

WA/HMMH/CM/Sal/17/28

A GENERAL
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC AT THE AFFIXED PRICES

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

THE SUPPLEMENT: 1875-77.

LONDON:
15 PICCADILLY.

1877.

LONDON :

G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE,
COVENT GARDEN.

P R E F A C E.

SINCE the publication of my GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in October, 1874, Providence has favoured me with health and strength to issue this SUPPLEMENT, first in monthly numbers, dated from November 1874 to February 1877, and now in a collected form with an INDEX made by a junior cataloguer.

This SUPPLEMENT contains

21,470 articles, or probably 80,000 volumes, many of the single descriptions representing several copies of a work.

The GENERAL CATALOGUE contained

22,854 articles, or probably 100,000 volumes ;

in all 44,324 articles ; that is, not much under 200,000 volumes.

It is with gratitude to my customers that I mention these statistics, as their patronage has enabled me to buy in such a short time another collection second to none ever offered for sale, except that comprised in my General Catalogue.

Hardly any repetitions occur in the two Catalogues, except in the case of my own Publications and Remainders: of Old Books only *bonâ fide* new acquisitions have been recorded in the present volume.

Besides my purchases of OLD BOOKS in all parts of Great Britain and Ireland and on the Continent, I have bought the most valuable portion of MR. HENRY G. BOHN's remainder-stock, and I have PUBLISHED some works, such as the reprint of DIGBY's Broad-Stone of Honour, 5 vols. and LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST's MABINOGION, 1 vol. ; Dr. Lee's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms, 1 vol. ; and new editions of Rodwell's Koran, 1 vol., Kemble's Anglo-Saxons, 2 vols., etc. I now find however, that these speculations have locked up too much of my capital, and I shall therefore gradually disperse my wholesale stock to devote the remainder of my life to the RETAIL business ; the department in which I find the public most desires my services.

I am aided in my business by a thoroughly efficient staff of assistants trained under myself, so that all Orders for Old Books, Periodicals, issues from private presses, etc. whether in stock or not, can be promptly supplied.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS and GENTLEMEN desirous of forming or improving their LIBRARIES may always obtain from me disinterested advice.

NEW BOOKS, English and Foreign, are rarely kept in stock, but they can easily be supplied.

The very circumstance that I shall withdraw my capital and labour from my publishing business will enable me to devote myself with increased energy to my old book business. A NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE is now being commenced, which will include the unsold stock of the General Catalogue and Supplement, 2 vols. 1874-77, and the vast new acquisitions I have made this year, as well as the further purchases as they come in almost daily.

So extensive and constant is the flow of new stock into my house, that I entreat all enthusiastic COLLECTORS to call twice a-week, to inspect my latest purchases. Many a rarity and many a bargain are thus secured.

Of my GENERAL CATALOGUE of 1874 very few copies remain for sale, price £4. 4s. Only five hundred copies of it having been printed, while there are a thousand of this SUPPLEMENT, the former will long preserve its commercial value.

Begging my patrons and the learned public for further patronage,

I remain their devoted servant,

BERNARD QUARITCH.

LONDON, *October*, 1877.

* * * I continue to attend personally all the most important sales of books, and shall always be ready to execute promptly commissions entrusted to me.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGES
MANUSCRIPTS	1—15
European	1—10
Palæography	11—14
Facsimiles of MSS.	11—14
Calligraphy	14—15
XYLOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY	15--28
Typography, Germany	16—18
Italy	18—21
France	21--23
Holland	23
Belgium	23
Spain	23
Portugal	23
England	24—27
Ireland	28
Books printed on Vellum	28
FINE ARTS, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ORNAMENTS, ETC.	29—92
Armour	29
Arundel Society	30—33
Bible Cuts	33
Campo Santo di Pisa	34
Caricatures	34
Catalogues	34—35
Costume	36—37
Cyphers	38
Dance of Death	38
Dilettanti Socy.	38
Emblems	40
Engravings	40—41
Etching Club	41
Etruscan Art	42
Galleries	43—47

FINE ARTS, etc.— <i>continued</i> .		PAGES
Gems	48	
Glass Painting	49	
Horæ	51—52	
Iron-Work	52	
Lace	53	
Manuscripts with Miniatures	55—57	
Orders	59	
Ornaments, Furniture, etc.	59—63	
Pageants	63—64	
Piranesi	66—68	
Pompeii	68	
Portraits	69—71	
Pottery	71—73	
Sculpture	77	
Spanish Art	79	
Stained Glass	79	
Turkey	80	
Vases	81	
Vaticano	81	
Venetian Art	81	
Views in Great Britain	82—85	
Foreign Countries	85—88	
Woodcuts	89—92	
ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING	92—104	
Landscape Gardening	99	
ANTIQUITIES, HERALDRY, etc.	105—110	
(Armorials, Chronology, Orders, Seals.)		
NUMISMATA	110—114	
Catalogues	111	
BIBLIOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY	115—122	
(Catalogues of Books and MSS. Script Type.)		
POLITICAL ECONOMY	122—125	
(Law, Jurisprudence, Diplomacy.)		
MILITARY SCIENCES	125—126	
NAVAL SCIENCES	126—128	
GAMES AND SPORTS	128—143	
(Angling, Archery, Bull-Fighting, Cards, Chess, Cookery, Dancing, Draughts, Falconry, Fencing, Fowling, Horses, Hunting, Music and Songs, Shooting, Swimming, Tennis, Tournaments.)		

	PAGES
GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, etc.	143—196
America and General Geography	143—180
Languages	179—180
Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia	181—196
Alps	187
Eastern Europe	187
Africa	191
Australasia	194
EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY	197—234
Bonaparte's Publications	198
Basque	205
Celtic	205
(Breton, Cornish, Gaelic, Irish, Manx, Welsh.)	
Teutonic, Gothic	210—216
(Anglo-Saxon, Low and Old High Ger- man, Dutch, Frisic)	
Scandinavian	216—225
(Danish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish.)	
Romance Languages	225—227
(Old French, Walloon, Romansch, Wallachian.)	
Romaic	227
Slavonic and Lithuanian	228—231
(Bohemian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Wendish.)	
Ugrian and Finnish	231—232
(Esthonian, Finnish, Magyar, Lapponic.)	
GIPSY, SLANG	232—234
THE CLASSICS	234—253
Latin Miscellanies	251—253
WORSHIPS, METAPHYSICS, OCCULT SCIENCES	254—258
(History of Religions, Mythology, Freemasonry, Mystics, Christian Superstitions.)	
THEOLOGY	259—290
Biblical Expositions	259—260
Canon Law	260
Church History	260—262
Councils	262
Fathers	262—264
Hagiology	264—265
Heresies	265—266
Inquisition, Judaic History	266

THEOLOGY— <i>continued.</i>					PAGES
Mystic Theology	.	.	.	.	267
Orders of Religion	.	.	.	.	267—269
Reformers	.	.	.	.	269—282
English	.	.	.	.	269—272
French, Swiss	.	.	.	.	272—274
German	.	.	.	.	274—281
Italian	.	.	.	.	281—282
Polish	.	.	.	.	282
Spanish	.	.	.	.	282
Miscellanea	.	.	.	.	283
Liturgies	.	.	.	.	285—290
Latin	.	.	.	.	286
Oriental	.	.	.	.	287
Reformed Church	.	.	.	.	288—290
BIBLES	.	.	.	.	291—300
SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY	.	.	.	.	301—414
Zoology, Scientific Voyages	.	.	.	.	301—323
Agriculture	.	.	.	.	323
Alchemy	.	.	.	.	324
Amphibia	.	.	.	.	325
Anatomy	.	.	.	.	326
Anthropology	.	.	.	.	327
Arts	.	.	.	.	328
Astronomy	.	.	.	.	329
Botany	.	.	.	.	334
Chemistry	.	.	.	.	354
Chronology	.	.	.	.	356
Conchology	.	.	.	.	357
Engineering	.	.	.	.	361
Entomology	.	.	.	.	363
Geology	.	.	.	.	376
Horology	.	.	.	.	356
Ichthyology	.	.	.	.	379
Mammalia	.	.	.	.	381
Mathematics	.	.	.	.	383
Medicine	.	.	.	.	388
Microscopy	.	.	.	.	392
Mining	.	.	.	.	389
Mineralogy	.	.	.	.	393
Music	.	.	.	.	394
Ornithology	.	.	.	.	398

SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY— <i>continued.</i>	PAGES
Reptiles	325
Physical Sciences	412
Volcanicity	413
Zoophytes	413
FRENCH BOOKS	415—457
(Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, Philology, Theology, Bibliography, Travels, Science, Law, Antiquities, Art.)	
ITALIAN BOOKS	457—470
(Early Printed Books, Language and Dialects, Bibliography, History, Art.)	
SPANISH BOOKS	478—504
(Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, Genealogy, Art, Lan- guage, Geography, Books on Spain.)	
PORTUGUESE BOOKS	504—508
Books on Portugal	507
GERMAN BOOKS	508—537
Early Printed Books	508
Manuscripts	515
Art	517
Scientific Books	519
Classical History	521
Geography	522
Theology	523
History	525
Philology	529
Literature	531
LOW COUNTRIES	537—538
ENGLISH BOOKS	539—816
Manuscripts of Wycliffe, etc.	539
Autographs	541
Prehistoric Age	545
Celtic Britain	546
(Wales and the Isle of Man.)	
Celtic Languages	549
(Welsh.)	
English Language	551
(Anglo-Saxon.)	
Dialects, Slang, Proverbs	554
English and Foreign Languages	556
Roman and Saxon Britain	556

ENGLISH BOOKS— <i>continued</i> .		PAGES
English History, Latin or French		558
Theology		564
Classical Learning		566
Bibliography		568
Heraldry and Genealogy		571
Medallic History		574
Games and Sports		576
Geography and Travels		577
Americana		582
Political Economy		587
Fine Arts		590
Topography		609
(County Histories.)		
Science and Natural History		623
English Literature	648—705, 723—768, 785—815	
SCOTTISH LITERATURE		705—720
History, in Latin or French		705
Literature		707
Heraldry and Family History		717
Church		718
Anglo-Scottish Language		719
Scoto-Gaelic Language		719
IRISH LITERATURE		719—722, 769—784
CELTIC LITERATURE		769—784
BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS		817—1017
History, Travels, etc.		817—32
Turkish Empire		832—44
Arabia		832
Palestine		840
Persia, Armenia, Caucasus		844
Central and N. Asia		846
India, etc.		847
(Ceylon)		
Indian Archipelago		860
(Indo-China)		
China		862
Japan		867
Africa		868
Egypt		868
Abyssinia		873
W. Cent. and S. Africa		874

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS—*continued*.

PAGES

Religions of the East	874
(Comparative Mythology, Christianity, Mohammedanism, Buddhism, Brah- minism, Egyptian, Parsee, Serpent Worship.)	
Oriental Law	880
Eastern Philology	882
Indo-Aryan Languages	886
Sanskrit	886
Pali	893
Bengali, Gujerati	893
Hindu, Urdu	894
Marathi, Oriya	897
Punjabi, Sindhi	898
Sinhalese, Zingari	898
Persic	899—912
Zend, Pehlvi	899
Persian	900
Kurdish, Pushtu	911
Armenian	911
Cuneiform Inscriptions	912
Semitic Languages	913—49
Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldee	913
Phœnician	926
Arabic	926
Ethiopic, Amharic	948
Hieroglyphics, Coptic	949
Turanian Languages	953
Caucasian, Georgian	953
Turkish	953
Tataric, Siberian	963
Mantchu	964
Japanese	964
Chinese	967
Indo-Chinese	980
Corean, Luchuan	980
Burmese, Siamese	981
Cochin-Chinese	981
Himalayan, Tibetan	981
Dravidian	982—3
Malasian, Polynesian	984

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS— <i>continued.</i>	PAGES
African Languages	985
Articles omitted	988—1011
Oriental Manuscripts	1012
Arabic, Egyptian	1012
Ethiopic, Hebrew, Indian	1013
Indonesian	1014
Japanese	1015
Pali, Persian	1015
Siamese, Tibetan	1017
BIBLIOTHECA SEPTENTRIONALIS	1018—1089
Greenland, Arctic Regions	1018
Eskimo	1018
SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES AND LANGUAGES	1020—1087
(Iceland, Norway, Denmark, and Sweden.)	
Lapland and Finland	1087
BIBLIOTHECA EUROPÆO-ORIENTALIS	1090—1107
(Russia)	
Bibles, Bohemia	1091
Hungary	1095
Magyar	1096
Livonia, Esthonia	1096
Lithuania	1097
Manuscripts, Maps	1097
Poland	1100
Polish	1102
Russian	1103
Servia, Servian	1105
Transylvania	1106
BYZANTINE EMPIRE, MODERN GREECE	1107—9
Romaic	1109—1115
CURIOSA	1117
(Alchemy, Astrology, Magic, Chiromancy, Rosicrucians, Freemasonry.)	
Secret Writing	1119
Proverbs	1120
Legends, Mythology, Folk-Lore	1121
LATEST PURCHASES	1125—1492
DESIDERATA	1493—1540
GENERAL INDEX	1541—1673

MANUSCRIPTS.

* * * *This Collection of recently purchased MSS. forms a SUPPLEMENT to those described in my GENERAL CATALOGUE.*

ALCHIN—see Kelham.

- 1 ARISTOTLE. Liber Moraliū de Regimine Dominorū qui dicitur SECRETUM SECRETORUM, editus ab Aristotile phylosopho phylosophorum, small 8vo. *neat Italian Manuscript on vellum, the first page and the initials ornamented with gold, bound in vellum, £2. 2s*

Hunc librum scribi fecit S. Dns. Rodulphus
de Feusigniaco—Hoc opus fuit rescriptum
prout in exemplari fuit repertum. (About A.D. 1460.)

A curious little book on the duties of government by princes, dedicated to "Guido de Valentia Trippolis pontifex" (Gui de Valence, Bishop of Tripolis in Syria) by "Philippus suorum minimus clericorum,"—who professes to have translated it from the Arabic original, found by him when with the Crusaders in the Holy Land.

- 1*ARMORIAL: An Ordinary of Arms, *containing several hundred Coats of Arms, many in colours, in one thick volume, 4to. hf. morocco, £2.*

A good beginning of a valuable work: an industrious Herald would find plenty of occupation in completing it.

2 AUTOGRAPHS OF DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS.

A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPHS, by most distinguished Characters in all classes of life, including Sovereigns, Statesmen, Divines, Lawyers, Naval and Military Officers, Physicians and Surgeons, Authors, Men of Science, Artists and Actors, Musicians, Eminent Foreigners and Celebrated Women, illustrated with Portraits and Biographical Notices by William Upcott. The collection consists of Two Thousand and Seventy-eight Autographs, illustrated with One Thousand Portraits, *many of which are proof impressions, and some are private plates, 13 volumes, folio, with printed titles, red morocco, with joints, richly gilt, £400.* 1537-1830

Amongst the writers whose signatures or holographs are comprised in the above grand collection, are the names of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, Charles I, (an interesting letter) Oliver Cromwell, Charles II, Prince Rupert, James II, William and Mary, Queen Anne, the Georges, Queen Caroline, Princess Charlotte; Francis I, Charles IX, Louis XIII, Louis XV, Louis XVI, Bonaparte before Marengo, Napoléon, 1806; Frederick the Great: Cowley, Davenant, Herrick, Waller, Addison, Pope, Congreve, Vanbrugh, Swift, Dr. Johnson, Colley Cibber, George Colman, Foote, Edmund Burke, R. B. Sheridan, Gibbon, Lord Clarendon, Hume, Gay, Goldsmith, Grey, Cowper, Sterne, the Wesleys, Southey, Coleridge, Burns, Byron, Campbell, Moore, Sydney Smith, Caroline Lamb; Washington, Wellington, Gen. Wolfe; Sir Philip Francis, Algernon Sydney; Nelson, Rodney, Ruyter, Shovel, Van Tromp; Sir Jas. Mackintosh, Lord Bacon, Franklin, Blücher, Buffon, Lafayette, Goethe, Schiller, the elder Disraeli, the Walpoles, Voltaire (to the Duc de Richelieu on the loss of Quebec) Talleyrand, Vasari, Flaxman, Canova, Hogarth, Turner; Priestley, Faraday, Abernethy, Davy; Garrick, Kean, Kemble, Matthews, Macklin, Siddons, Miss O'Neill; Miss Edgeworth, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, Duchess of Marlborough, Madame de Staël, &c. &c.

- 2*BARTOLOMEI de Sancto Concordio Summa de Casibus, sm. 8vo. *MS. on fine vellum, minutely written in an Italian hand, with illuminated initials, one*

page decorated with an arabesque border, and another having a small portrait of the author, ancient calf binding, £4. 10s cir. A.D. 1400

A famous Casuistic Dictionary completed in the year 1338 by its author who died soon afterwards. He was a Dominican friar, a native of Pisa.

- 3 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, cum Interpretationibus Hebræorum Nominum, &c. FINE Manuscript on extremely delicate Vellum, ornamented with initial letters and borders, with painted figures in the Old English style, and illuminated in gold and colours, gilt edges, £15. 15s cir. A. D. 1300
- 4 CHRONICLES of ENGLONDE, small folio, English MS. on VELLUM, without the beginning, but commencing with the reign of Knoch (Canute) and Edmond Irensyde, and proceeding to the fifth year of the reign of Henry IV (1404), bound in half morocco, £25. written about 1420

This is the celebrated Chronicle of Brute, which Caxton printed in 1480, and corresponds with tolerable accuracy to the printed edition, except of course in the orthography and occasional turns of phrase which Caxton modernized in his book. There are few copies of the MS. now in existence, especially on vellum, and so far as they seem to be known, most of them are locked up in public libraries.

- 5 CICEKONIS RHETORICORUM NOVORUM AD HERENNII LIBER, (libri quatuor) sm. 8vo. FINE Manuscript on Vellum, with border, initial letter containing miniature and numerous capitals, finely illuminated in gold and colours, velvet, gilt edges, £15. 15s SEC. XV

- 6 COLLECTION of the ALTERATIONS in and Variance between the COMMON PRAYER Bookes of 2 Edw. VI, 5 Edward VI and 1 Elizabeth and the Scottish Liturgie of 1637. With some Observations or Notes uppon severall Passages in the same Bookes; A° Dñi 1650, 12mo. neat Manuscript on paper, blue morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1650

A very interesting little volume forestalling by a couple of centuries the labours of modern scholars in the same direction.

- 7 COSMOGRAPHIA, a Latin Manuscript, in Two Books, with 34 Drawings and Diagrams, vellum, £5. about 1680
- 8 ENGLISH POETRY (Unpublished) of the Seventeenth Century, folio, a very curious volume in neat MS. including Epigrams, Riddles, Epitaphs, Love Songs, and other amatory Pieces, some very free and at least half of them UNPUBLISHED, £20. circa 1630

On the inside of the cover is written: "My cousin Chute gave me this book out of his father's study at the Vine, Hampshire."

An alphabetical table will be found at the end, in the same handwriting as the rest of the volume. Some of the pieces possess high poetical merit, and deserve consideration from students of English literature in the early days of Charles I. Amongst the writers are Francis Beaumont, James Shirley, Robert Herrick, Thomas Carew, Richard Corbet, William Stroud, (Sir) Henry Blount, Henry King, Jasper Mayne, John Grange, Humphrey Ilide, (Sir George) Chudleigh, Alexander Gill, Barton Holiday, George Morley, Walter Poole, Nicholas Oldisworth, Will Davenant, (Bishop) Juxon, and Thomas Mey. It will be observed that many of these names are unknown in published literature; and that the bibliophile who secures the above volume, will add a book of signal value to a collection of old English poetry. One of the pieces by William Stroud is upon the beauty of Fairford Windows. An unsigned one, begins as follows, with a phrase which brings Lord Byron to one's memory:

"I lovd thee once, Ile love no more
Thine be the griefe as is the blame;"

and, if unpublished, deserves to be given to public notice as a very beautiful lyric.

- 9 EVANGELISTARIUM Græcum, small 4to. Byzantine MS. on vellum, slightly defective, bound in russia neat, £2. 16s about A. D. 1100
- 9*GETIJDENBOEK. Book of Hours (in Dutch), with Calendar, 12mo. Manuscripts beautifully written on 221 leaves of Vellum, with TEN MINIATURES and borders in gold and colours, initial letters, etc. a fine Manuscript in contemporary calf binding, with silver clasps, £12. Sec. XV

The Miniatures in this volume demand attention, both for the beauty of execution and their uncommon style, most of them being in an elegant kind of *grisaille* rarely seen and differing from the French *camaiou-gris*, with slight reliefs in gold and the deeper shadows in black,

- 10 EVANGELIA IV, LATINE. Item Eusebii Canones, Hieronymi Epistolæ ad Damasum, Argumenta et Prologi, &c. square folio, **Manuscript on Vellum, finely written in French-Roman Minuscules, with Rubrics and plain Roman marginal initials in scarlet and green, having the Canons of Eusebius written between elegant columns supporting arches of painted Architecture, in which even the kinds of stone or marble are represented, several of the bases and capitals being ornamented with human and animal figures. At end in a different but almost contemporary hand-writing are added "Benedictio Vestimentorum; Oracio quando Abbas ordinatur in Monasterio; Consecratio Manuum;" and a list of Rents due from various places in Lorraine, calf, £120. SÆC. X**

One of the most ancient and interesting copies of the Latin Evangelists ever offered for sale.

- 11 HENRY VIIIth's ROYAL WARDROBE. In this Booke is conteigned al manor of the Kyng hys Majestes Guarderobe stuff remaynyng and being within his highnes CASTELL AT WYNDESOR in the sault custody keping and charge of William Tildesley Perticulerly surveid, viewid and geven in charge in due order unto the said William by the Kyngs commandement by Nicholas Bristowe his highnes Clerke. 34 Hen. VIII; folio, the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, 1542, with additional notes of the state of the said Wardrobe on its being delivered unto the keeping of Rauf Rowlandson, 5 Eliz. 1562, interleaved with a fair transcript, £20. 1542

A very curious and interesting record, containing particular descriptions of the HANGINGS OF ARRAS, illustrating the Siege of Jerusalem, Assuer and Hester, Charlemagne, Mountalbon, &c. &c.; HANGINGS OF TAPESTRYE, illustrating the Siege of Troye, Hawking and Hunting, the History of David, the Story of Ladyes, &c. Clothes of Estate, Chairs richly embroidered, Cushions, Sparvers (*four pieces of which were stolen at the burial of King Henry VIII*), Testers, Carpets, Beds, Counterpoynets, and sundries.

Inventory of "Stuff receyvid owte of the standyng Guarderobe at Westminster, by thands of John Rede 20 Nov." 34 Hen. VIII.

Inventory of Furniture, etc. received from Sir Anthony Denny, Keeper of the King's Palace of Westminster, by Humfrey Orme, keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Tower of London, for the use of the King (Edward VI) by command of the Lord Proctor, 9 July. 1 Edw. VI.

This is a very interesting record, describing the various pieces embroidered with the King's Arms, the King and Queen Jane's arms together crowned within a garland of Roses, the History of Joseph, of the 12 Months, of David and Absalom, of our Lady and Angels playing upon Instruments, of the Acts of the Apostles, etc. The CLOTHS OF ESTATE, garnished with precious stones; the CARPETS and CUSHIONS of gold, silver and silk needlework, with Queen Anne Bullen's Cyphers, the letters H. and A., roses of red and white, etc.; a carpet of arras "with woodewithes and men of Inde with the Dukes Armes in thre places;" a cushion embroidered "with Scallop Shells with Quene Katheryns Cognizance and this worde, I like as he loveth," etc.

These Manuscripts are worthy of publication, the marginal notes made subsequently as to the state and disposal of the different articles are very interesting—certain cushions used by the King and Queen (Philip and Mary) at the Church door at Winchester, a bedstead altered for King Edward VI, various articles specified as having been given to Lord W. Howard, then Lord Admiral, Sir Edward Waldegrave, Sir Henry Jernegan, and others.

- 12 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS, in usum Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. Manuscript on Vellum, by a North French Scribe, ornamented with numerous capital letters, elegant borders, and 24 MINIATURES, richly illuminated in gold and colours, some leaves cut out, old French red morocco, covered with gold tooling, £35. circ. 1400

The Calendar is unusually full of Saints' names, many of them English and little known. Some of the Miniatures display considerable artistic skill, and do not belong

to the ordinary species of such works. There are large pictures of St. George and the Dragon, St. Catherine, St. Anthony, St. Denis, and other designs not usually seen in Books of Hours.

- 13 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS secundum Usum Romanum cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. French (not Flemish) MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM (*with rubric and prayers in French*), numerous CAPITAL LETTERS, BORDERS, and 15 MINIATURES, *finely illuminated in gold and colours, black morocco, gilt edges*, £28. cir. 1430
- 14 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *within elegant floriated borders, richly ornamented with numerous capital letters, and 56 MINIATURES (15 large and 41 small, including the 24 illustrating the Calendar), finely executed in gold and colours by a French artist, and having additional services (printed) inserted at end, old French brown morocco, gilt edges*, £20. Sec. XV
- 15 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curiae, cum Calendario, 16mo. Manuscript on Vellum, with 15 Miniatures and Borders, illuminated in gold and colours, a curious specimen of Italian Art, *blue morocco, joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by Chilliati*, £36. Sec. XV
The larger painting prefixed to the Officium Mortuorum is singular in its subject and its execution.
- 16 HEURES DE NOSTRE DAME, sm. 4to. illuminated MS of the 15th century on 186 leaves of fine vellum, by a French scribe, in fine and perfect condition, with eleven Miniatures well executed, very numerous initial letters in gold and colours, and nearly every page illuminated with delicately drawn scroll ornaments down the margin, *in the ancient olive morocco binding, with a cipher composed of a triangle and 3 circles interlaced*, £40. cir. A.D. 1450
- 17 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS ALIAQUE OFFICIA secundum Usum Romanum, cum Calendario, 4to. Manuscript on Vellum, illuminated throughout with borders of Pen-Tracery (with gilded leaves, coloured flowers and foliage) and numerous capital letters (the initials of the several Hours being very rich and beautifully painted). The Calendar is written in gold, azure and crimson, with three-side borders, in which are depicted 24 Miniatures (representing the signs of the Zodiac and the occupations for the different Months) of great merit and beauty. In addition this beautiful MS. which is unfortunately imperfect, is ornamented with 4 large and 17 small MINIATURES, *finely illuminated in gold and colours, and highly finished with great pictorial skill, red velvet, gilt edges*, £65. SEC. XV
This beautiful Manuscript was purchased by Sir William Tite, as "An exquisite illuminated Missal, of the finest period of the art, with forty-six miniatures and rich arabesque borders. This beautiful Missal belonged to Mary (sister of Henry VIII). Dowager Queen of France, and Duchess of Suffolk. Her autograph is on the first leaf. It was purchased at the sale of the Duchess of Portland's Collection." With regard to this autograph, see Sir W. Tite's Lecture on illuminated Manuscripts, in which this volume is described. He says: On a leaf opposite the commencement appears the name "*Marie de Suffi*," intended for that of Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII, Queen-Dowager of France, and third wife of Charles Brandon Fourth Duke of Suffolk, but it is no doubt a fictitious signature." A long printed description of the MS. and its adornments is inserted in the volume.
- 18 HORÆ. Hier beghynē Onser lieū Vrouwē Getidē in Duytsche, 12mo. Manuscript on Vellum, with illuminated borders and initials, ornamented with 3 very early woodcuts, painted in gold and colours in imitation of genuine miniatures, *red velvet, gilt edges, with engraved silver clasp and corners, a great curiosity*, £21. SEC. XV
- 19 OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS secundum Curiam Romanam, cum Calendario, 16mo. Manuscript on Vellum, by an Italian Scribe, ornamented with 16 Miniatures and borders of great merit and beauty by an artist of the School of Padua, *green morocco, joints, gilt gaufré edges*, £50. Sec. XV

- 20 OFFICIA ET PRECES, cum Calendario, *MS. of the 15th century, on 371 leaves of very thin Vellum, by an English scribe, beautifully written, with numerous delicately drawn initial letters in gold and colours, imperfect at beginning and 11 leaves in different parts cut out, old calf, £6. 15s*

Sæc. XV

At the end is this note of the same century :—"Iste liber constat Morgano Williams et sibi pertinet."

- 21 OFFICIA ET PRECES, cum calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated *MS. of the 15th century, on 154 leaves of Vellum, with Miniatures and fine painted initial letters, but chiefly remarkable for the beautiful borderings in which the miniatures are executed, and on which figures of birds, flowers and insects are painted on a ground of pale gold; including one fine specimen of the Dance of Death school, and a curious crucifixion, two leaves wanting, calf, £42.*

cir. 1450

- 22 Icelandic. EDDA samann tekinn af Snorra Sturlasyne, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, 150 pp. hf. bd. 25s*

cir. 1780

MSS. of the Minor Edda are very scarce. The above copy was made either in Denmark or Iceland. It differs considerably from the printed editions.

- 23 IRISH. LEABHAR UI MAOLCONAIRE: the Book of the Mulconries, sm. 4to. *finely written IRISH MS. ON VELLUM, with curious initials, 122 leaves, containing a collection of 37 ancient Legends, Poems, Romances, etc. in prose and verse, green morocco extra, £90.*

cir. A.D. 1480-1561

Early MSS. in Irish are of extraordinary rarity; and the present is one of particular interest as being the Book of a celebrated family of Irish scribes, and one to which later writers have made frequent reference. Of some (but according to Mr. O'Curry's list, only a few) of the pieces in this volume there are copies existing in the libraries of the Royal Irish Academy and of Dublin University; and it will readily be conceded by those who know the subject that nothing of the kind has occurred in the public sales for many years of equal importance with the Leabhar ui-Maolconaire.

LIST OF THE CONTENTS.

1. Adventures of some Culdees cast away in the North-Western Ocean.—2. Life of St. Finian of Rossglas.—3. Legend of King Laeghaire and St. Patrick.—4. Chronological Poem on the Geraldines, with a Latin note at the end, A.D. 1561 hoc exemplar exaratum.—5. Prophecy of St. Fursa.—6. Miscellaneous Religious pieces.—7. Part of the Litany of Aengus the Culdee.—8. Legend of St. Emin of Monastereven and the King and Chiefs of Leinster.—9. Moral Instructions.—10. Prophecy on Ireland, etc.—11. St. Columba's Farewell to Arran.—12. Metrical Testament of Cormac MacCullinan.—13. Prayers.—14. Chronology.—15. Columba's Poem on Hell.—16. Poem by Maolmuire of Morin on his death-bed, and Poems by William Macanlea.—17. Lists of primitive Irish Saints, with their mothers' names.—18. Poem on Curoi MacDary's head.—19, 20. Pedigrees of Irish Saints.—21. Life of Mary of Egypt and Legend.—22. Creation, Fall, Dialogue of Satan and Sin.—23-27. Legends of Saints, etc.—28. An ancient Historical Romance entitled Bruidhean da-Choga.—29. Legend of the Emperor Alexis.—30. Martyrdom of St. Laurence. The number of 37 pieces is made up by the unmentioned separate pieces which sometimes accompany single numbers.

- 23* IRISH MSS. BEATHA AN ESBOIG GHLORMHAIR, i. Patruice, Priomfhaigh na Heireann, sonn (Life of the glorious Bishop S. Patrick), sm. 4to. *MS. in the Irish character, the first couple of leaves and the last damaged and defective, £2. 2s*

About 1770

- 23** Ossiatic Poetry, etc. a volume, sm. 4to. *in Irish MS. in the handwriting of William O'Lionain, containing the pieces enumerated below, some damaged and defective, £5.*

1777

- I. Origin of the Custom of the day of Bealtine, (May Day).
- II. Treatise on Merlin and the Evil Spirit; and the Report of Merlin from Hell.
- III. Donachadh mor O'Dala's Poem, "Sleibhe Siain annso."
- IV. Poem on the Day of Judgment.
- V. Elegies and other Poems by Seaghan O'Tuama, Eoghan MacCartha, Aodhgan O'Raithile, Uilliam O'Lionain, and others.
- VI. Ossiatic Poetry, comprising the Dialogues of S. Patrick and Ossian; of Fionn MacCumhail, Meargach, Ossian, Goll, Diarmuid, and other Finian personages.
- VII. Minor Pieces by William O'Lionain.

The longest and most interesting piece in the volume is the Ossiatic fragment, which alone occupies 98 pages.

- 24 JOHANNIS ALFONSI de Benavento Repetitio de Potestate et Arbitrio Confessoris et de Canonibus Penitentialibus et de actibus confessoris, small 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, the first page decorated with an elegant border and initial letter, within which is contained a fine miniature representing the author's presentation of his book, in the original boards, covered with impressed leather, £10. 10s *Tejares prope Salamanticam, 1455-56*

The author, a Decretorum Doctor, notices in his final inscription that he put the last touch to his work in Tejares whilst the plague was rife in Salamanca.

- 25 KELHAM (R.) Norman Dictionary, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *interleaved with numerous MS. ADDITIONS by ALCHIN, calf neat, £4. 4s* 1779

- 26 LECTIONARIUM, CONTINENS EPISTOLAS et EVANGELIA, very **BEAUTIFUL MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, each page richly ornamented with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, and having the first line of the Epistle or Gospel of the Day written in capital letters of silver, in the original oak boards covered with stamped leather and protected by clasps, sm. folio, in a morocco case, £650. **SÆC. XI**

This magnificent specimen of early Calligraphy and Ornamentation was probably executed in Bavaria, as on the fly-leaf is written "*Liber iste pertinet ad Monasterium Ottenburen*," that is the famous Monastery of Ottenbeuren in Bavaria.

- 27 LECTIONARIUM ET SEQUENTIE CUM ANTIPHONARIO ET ORATIONIBUS PRO FESTIS ECCLESIE ROMANÆ, a magnificent **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, with Intitulations in letters of gold, by an Italian Scribe, richly ornamented with initial letters exquisitely painted in glowing colours, heightened with gold, and eight excellent Paintings with superb borders executed in the highest style of the finest period of Italian Art, most probably by **TADEO MINIATORE** (Pope Leo Xth's famous Illuminator), *oak boards, covered with crimson velvet, with gilt corners and clasps*, the centre ornaments being four Nielli (portraits of Leo X and Cardinal Bembo on obverse and their arms on reverse of covers), *beautifully engraved, and almost certainly from the hand of* **BENVENUTO CELLINI**, £120. folio, circ. A.D. 1540

"THIS SUPERB MANUSCRIPT is said to have been the gift of Pope Leo X to Cardinal Bembo, and is certainly one of the most beautiful specimens of Italian ornamentation ever offered for sale." The preceding note by Sir William Tite is somewhat croneous, as Leo X had been eighteen years in his grave when Cardinal Bembo received his hat. But Pietro Bembo may have had the MS. presented to him by his friend and patron Leo X; and afterwards, on being decorated with the purple, employed his friend and protégé Benvenuto to engrave the portraits and escutcheons on the memorial volumes. At least we know that Benvenuto executed a medal of Bembo before the latter became cardinal in 1539; another begun before and ended after that event; and a third on which Mazzuchelli thinks he was at work in 1546. See Vita di Cellini, 8vo. Milano, 1806, page 303, where one of those portraits is described in such a way as to show its identity of character with that on the MS.

The eight paintings represent—I. Birth of Christ; II. Christ rising from the Tomb; III. Nativity of St. John the Baptist; IV. St. Augustin expounding to four kneeling Monks; V. Saint John writing his Gospel; VI. Visit of the Three Maries to the Sepulchre; VII. High Priests and Scribes; VIII. Four Monks praying beside the Corpse of a Bishop; beneath each of which is a magnificently painted border. Altogether these two volumes, formerly in the possession of Count Ciegognara, form a gem of the highest value, and would grace even the noblest library.

- 28 LECTIONARIUM Græcum, sm. 4to. *Byzantine MS. on vellum, russia neat, £5.*

About A.D. 1100

- 28* LECTIONARIUM, Græce, sm. 4to. *MS. on 162 leaves of vellum, defective at beginning and end, bound in vellum, £6. 10s* *About the year 1100*

- 29 **LECTIONARIUM**, *Latine*, 4to. **MS. on Vellum**, containing the Scriptural extracts in use throughout the year, with the accompanying Prayers and the Music of the Chants, *wanting the first leaf, ancient binding*, £16. 16s
circ. A.D. 1100

There is a memorandum written in A.D. 1222, in the Castle of Waldeck.

- 29* **METRICAL CHRONICLE** of England, from William the Conqueror to Henry VI, **ROLLED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, £8. 8s *cir. 1490*

A similar Chronicle (but varying in many particulars) was printed by Hearne in the Appendix to his Robert of Gloucester, where it is entitled "A Petegrue from William Conquerour, of the Crowne of Engelonde, lynnyally descending unto Kyng Henry VI."

The original Chronicle was compiled about the year 1430 odd, and the present copy although apparently not made till about the end of the century, bears no alteration or addition of any kind.

- 30 **Music and Dancing**. A Collection of Dance Tunes, *with Music, figures of Dances and directions in Italian*, square 12mo. **MS. on paper, bound in vellum, with another MS. of Dance Tunes, with music and figures, the headings in French, inserted at the end, 12mo. £1. 7s *Sec. XVIII***

- 31 **PECOCK** (Bp. Reginald) Ye donet of cristen religion and ye gaderid counceles of Seint Ysidre, sm. 8vo. an **ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, *morocco*, £36. *circ. 1460*

At the end of the "Gaderid Couceles of Seint Ysidre" there are some pages of curious English rhymes, from which I extract the following:—

"Erthe upon Erthe wolde be a King
 But how Erth schal to Erthe thenkith he nothing
 Erthe upon erthe wyfieth castels and touris
 Thanne seith Erthe to Erthe, this is al ouris
 Erthe gooth upon erthe as molde upon molde
 So gooth erthe upon erthe al glitering in gold
 Lyk as erthe unto erth neuer go schuld
 And zit schal erthe unto erthe rather than he wolde."

See the account of this MS. in Mr. C. Babington's edition of "Pecock's Repressor," 1860. The work was composed about 1450, and in the copy above described all the first part is contemporary with its original, while the second part is but little later.

- 32 **PETRARCA** (F.) 'Rime, sm. 4to. **Manuscript on Vellum**, by a Venetian Scribe, with 7 *Miniatures* and numerous *initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, olive morocco joints, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis; from the library of Dr. E. C. Hawtrej, Head-Master and Provost of Eton, £31. 10s *about 1460*

A most valuable Manuscript, in which there is a Sonnet, which Dr. Hawtrej was unable to find in other Manuscripts or in any printed edition.

- 33 **PETRARCHA** (Franciescho) Trionfi, Sonetti et Canzoni, sm. fol. splendid **Manuscript on VELLUM**, with two beautiful borders, 2 historiated capitals containing portraits of Petrarch, and elegant initial letters, all finely illuminated in gold and colours by an *Italian Miniature of the first order, the coat of arms of some illustrious family painted at the foot of the first page, morocco, super extra, covered with gold Grolier tooling, gilt gaufré edges*, by F. Bedford, £200.

about 1470

- 33* **PETRI TRECENSIS** (Comestoris) *Historia Sacrae Scripturae, dicta Hystoria Scholastica*, large folio, **fine MS. on Vellum**, *with numerous large illuminated initials decorated chiefly in the grotesque manner, in red russia binding*, £14. *Sec. XIII*

This work possessed considerable importance in former times, and was frequently printed in the early days of typography. This copy contains the dedication by the author (Peter of Troyes, called Comestor) to Gillaume, Bishop of Sens, which is usually absent; and also a Supplement to the Allegories of the Bible. The illumination is of a peculiar kind; the figures rude and antique in character.

- 34 PROCOPIUS. *Belisarius (sic) de Bello Gothorum, sm. folio, MS. on paper, with fly-leaves of old vellum on the boards of the binding, which bear fine specimens of the so-called Visigothic writing of the tenth Century, £4. 4s*
Scriptis Romeus Lull, 1467

The preface which is very well written implies that this is an original work by a patriotic Italian. He has however only paraphrased the text of Procopius.

- 35 PSALMORUM LIBER secundum Usus Monachorum Sancti Michaelis Montis Oliveti Ordinis Benedicti, small 4to.
Manuscript on VELLUM, by an Italian scribe, with beautiful borders, miniatures, and initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, from the Duke of Roxburgh's copy, £200. ÆC. XV

- 35* PSALTERIUM, cum Canticis, Litania, Hymnis, Orationibus, &c. 16mo.
Manuscript on Vellum, by a Low German Scribe, having the Calendar ornamented with the 12 Signs of the Zodiac, and the Text with bordered capitals, and 12 initial letters containing miniatures executed in gold and colours in a style similar to Early English; with three larger paintings of the Annunciation, Crucifixion and Descent of the Holy Ghost on a gold ground, prefixed to the text, red velvet, with clasps, £25. *cir.* 1300

In the Kalendar, the word Evangelista is spelled with a *w* instead of a *v*; and at the head of the Matins of our Lady an inscription is given, the language of which seems to belong to somewhere in the region of Westphalia, perhaps Münster. The grotesque figures that usually surmount the large plain capitals are frequently remarkable for grim humour and quaint fancifulness of design.

- 36 PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS CUM HYMNIS VARIIS (cviii) thick small 4to. beautiful **Manuscript on VELLUM**, by an ITALIAN SCRIBE, richly illuminated in gold and colours, the reverse of the first leaf exhibiting the intitulation: *Incipit Liber Psalmorum, &c. in letters of gold on an azure ground, above and beneath which are winged boys supporting escutcheons, surrounded by laurel wreaths, on which are depicted armorial bearings very similar to those of the MEDICI family (9 Torteaux).*

The Psalms commence on the next page in letters of gold, also on an azure ground, beneath a Miniature of David kneeling in a rich landscape, and playing on a Psalter, his gaze fixed on the clouds in which is seen the Almighty bearing a cross with Christ crucified. The elegant border of this page is composed of exceedingly rich ITALIAN ARABESQUES of gold and colours, in which the armorial bearings are also repeated. In this border are also exhibited 8 fine **Miniatures** (the Annunciation, 5 small half-lengths of figures of the Prophets, each holding a scroll with a prophecy concerning Christ; Joseph and Mary kneeling with the infant Jesus, and a very elaborate painting of the Day of Judgment). The margins of these pages in letters of gold are painted green, and ornamented with burning branches in gold and red.

The Psalms are divided into 7 Nocturns, at the commence-

ment of each having an elegant border formed of flowers, birds, infants, and golden studs. The volume is further decorated with innumerable capitals alternately in gold and colour. The numerous large initials are also in gold ornamented with burning branches, which no doubt formed the device of the owner.

Old French blue morocco, gilt edges, the back full gilt and ornamented with armorial bearings (a fox passant, a French regal crown between 2 mullets in chief), £275. SÆC. XVI

37 SPECULUM VITÆ, a Mirror of Life, in English, smallest folio, (8vo.) interesting **English Manuscript on VEL-LUM**, *old russia, with some interesting MS. notes inserted by the late Mr. John Bruce the antiquary, £100. circa 1380*

Formerly in the collection of Mr. Singer, from whose hand is the following description :—

THE MYRROUR OF LIFE, formerly attributed to Richard Rolle, or Richard of Hampole, residing in or near the Nunnery of Hampole, near Doncaster ; but as it appears from MS. Reg. c. viij, pointed out by Sir F. Madden, it is a translation from the Latin of *John of Waldby*, by William of Nassyngton. The poem begins with the spiritual advantages of the Lord's Prayer, of its seven petitions, their offices, &c. &c. and ends with the seven Beattitudes. In the course of enumerating the vices and virtues, much that is interesting, as illustrating modes of life and manners, occurs ; and I know that Mr. Douce had made large extracts from the MS. in the Brit. Museum on this account. For instance, in the section, DE TEMERARIO OFFICIO ET ARTIFICIO, fol. 88b, the following characters are sketched—Common Women, Jugglers, Sneck-drawers or Roberds-men, Faitours or Beggars, *Harlots* (seemingly Wandering Minstrels), Heralds, Champions, Tollers of Market Towns, and Hangmen. One is rather surprised to find the Heralds in such company, but they are accused of taking care of their advantage in adjudging the prize at Justings and Tournaments to *grete lordings*, hallooing names with great cry, &c. The *Harlots* are thus described :

“ Harlotes walkes thorw many touns,
With specked mantels and bourdouns,
And ilk mans hows they go in
Thare they hope ouze to wyn.
Bot Harlotes men calles namly
Alle that haunte Harlotry.
Harlotes falles ay stonde on the flore
And play some time at the spore
At the bene and at the cat
A fowle play hald I that.
When men biddes tham for thair fe
Thay say—Maystres wol mot ze be.
For the rwle of thair religion
Is suche by thair profession ;
This is a poynt of tham ilk tyme
To licken men thare they come in ryme.
Zit use they ofte other japes
Some ledes beres and some ledes apes,
That mas joy and solace to tham that sees
Al thes er folys and niceties.”

This MS. is beautifully written, and was formerly in the Library of the Fermors, a distinguished Catholic family at Tusmore, in Oxfordshire, so well known from Belinda the heroine of the Rape of the Lock. The first leaf is unfortunately wanting. At the end (the recto of folio 200) is the following colophon :

“ *Explicit tractatus de oracione dmca s. de Pater Noster. In quo reprehenduntur multa vicia. Et in quo continentur oms virtutes quo in hac vita degentibus sunt necessarie. Et specialiter illiteratis docende, ad Dei honorem. Hic liber est scriptus—qui scripsit sit benedictus.*”

- 38 **STUKELEY (W.) COMMON-PLACE** Book, folio, Autograph Manuscript of this celebrated Antiquary, with numerous valuable original drawings, having 2 holograph letters of R. Thoresby and E. Prideaux to J. Austis added by Dr. Stukeley, £96. 1717-48

The drawings are very valuable to the Topographical Collector, and embrace Ruins of Whitehall, Site of Old Verulam and St. Albans, Druidical Stones and other Remains, Plan of Abury, "My House at Barnhill, Stamford," Celtic Antiquities, various ancient Monuments (several coloured) in Norfolk, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, &c.

- 39 **TERENTII COMEDIE**, 8vo. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, by an Italian Scribe, with initial letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, *an elegant border, with coat of arms on the first leaf; blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, £50. circ. 1470

- 40 **VALENCIAN MISSAL**: INCIPIT LIBER MISSALIS, SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM SEDIS VALENTIÆ, CUM CALENDARIO, large folio, **SPLENDID SPANISH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, *finely illuminated in gold and colours*, the first page of text ornamented with an **EXQUISITE ARABESQUE BORDER**, *displaying the arms of the owner supported by flying cupids*, and a **BEAUTIFUL MINIATURE** of the Annunciation richly painted in colours and heightened with gold. Before the Canon of the Mass are **TWO LARGE PAINTINGS** (12 by 8 inches) of the ECCE HOMO and the CRUCIFIXION, *by an EARLY SPANISH ARTIST, admirably executed in vivid colours heightened with gold; the whole volume in astonishingly perfect preservation, and bound in the original oak boards, covered with stamped morocco*, £148.

SÆC. XV (1477)

This splendid manuscript was written in the year 1477, as appears from the first leaf of calendar which commences "In hoc Anno Domini m.cccc.lxxvii est littera dominicalis e ut in cruce." Specimens of early Spanish art are excessively rare, and the present MS. is one so remarkably fine and so brilliantly decorated, in the Italian style, which then came into use amongst the Spaniards, that it would form a specially valuable feature in any palæographical collection. There is, as compared with the Italianesque ornamentation, a more distinctive character in the two large paintings, which are truly imposing works of Art. The face of the mother in the picture of the Crucifixion is an extremely beautiful specimen.

- 41 **Welsh. GAMBOLD (W.) English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary**, 2 vols. sm 4to. with Welsh Grammar, sm. 8vo.; together 3 vols. **AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT**, *calf gilt*, £10.

This valuable Dictionary was never printed. The Grammar was published in 1727. There are apparently some two or three MS. copies of the Dictionary in existence, all written by Gambold himself, in an extremely neat and elegant character.

- 41* **PALÆOGRAPHICA**: a royal folio volume, interleaved with more than 40 fine specimens of Calligraphy and Illumination, being fragments of varying size and character out of MSS. on Vellum, ranging from the eleventh to the fifteenth centuries, *bound in half red morocco*, £28.

SÆC. X-XV

This collection displays work of the early Lombard and Burgundian schools, and of the French, English and Flemish styles, with some curious ones of German origin. There are very fine specimens of Flemish Art, miniatures richly illuminated on a large scale; and amongst the French there is a late but splendid example of the *Grisaille*. At the end of the original fragments, a considerable number of engraved facsimiles from MSS. is inserted.

PALÆOGRAPHY.

FACSIMILES OF MSS., WRITING.

- 42 ADAMS (J. W. *Writing Master, Deptford*) Opus Præcipuum, or Complete Set of Alphabets, ancient and modern, 2 vols. Svo. MANUSCRIPT, *a curious specimen of calligraphy, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1830
This industrious and elegant penman seems to have sought everywhere for alphabets. All countries and all ages are represented,
- 43 ASTLE, the Origin and Progress of Writing, 4to. *second edition with additions*, 30 plates full of every style of Writing, mostly facsimiles of Charters, Manuscripts, Inscriptions, Alphabets, etc. *bds. half russia, £1. 16s* 1803
- 43*— the same, *hf. morocco, gilt top, fine copy, £2. 10s* 1803
- 44 BARROIS (F.) *Éléments Carlovingiens Linguistiques et Littéraires*, 4to. *plutes, half calf, 10s* Paris, 1846
- 45 CHAMPOLLION, *Paléographie des Classiques Latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bibl. Royale de Paris, avec une introduction par Champollion-Figeac*, folio, 17 *facsimiles on 12 plates, dating from the earliest Roman times to the Fifteenth Century, hf. morocco, 25s* Paris, 1837
- 46 COOPER (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, 2 vols. Svo. *calf neat, scarce, £2. 16s* 1832
- 47 — another copy, 2 vols. Svo: stamp on titles, *calf gilt, £2. 4s* 1832
- 48 EVANGILES DES DIMANCHES ET FÊTES DE L'ANNÉE AVEC CALENDRIER ET L'APPENDICE PAR L. CURMER, 2 vols. 4to. *the text of the Evangelists, printed within exquisitely illuminated borders, and ornamented with magnificent MINIATURES, worked in brilliant colours, heightened with gold, red morocco extra, gilt edges, and the Appendix with elegant woodcut borders (including DANCE OF DEATH), and ornamented with photographs, &c. uniformly hf. bd. £21.* Paris, 1864
This magnificent Table-Book is now very scarce. The wood engravings photographed from designs by Wierx and other artists are remarkable for their high artistic skill, and the MINIATURES are facsimiles of the finest paintings contained in early Service Books.
- Cet admirable ouvrage est, sans contredit, le Musée de l'art des miniaturistes depuis le treizième siècle jusqu'au seizième. On y trouve les fac-simile des splendides manuscrits du cardinal Grimani, de Bedford, etc. Toutes les pages du texte sont enrichies de bordures en or et couleurs qui forment une sorte d'encyclopédie de l'ornement au moyen âge et pendant la Renaissance.
- 49 FONTAINE (P. J.) *Manuel de l'Amateur des Autographes*, Svo. *interleaved, calf gilt, marbled edges, 10s* Paris, 1836
- 50 GRIMANI BREVIARY (Facsimile of the) Photographed from the original illuminated MS. in the Library of St. Mark's, Venice, *a series of 89 plates of beautiful Miniatures, Arabesque Borders and other Ornaments, sm. folio, unbound, £2. 2s* n. d.
- 51 HEURES DE LA REINE ANNE DE BRETAGNE (LE LIVRE D') MAGNIFICENTLY PRINTED ON 239 LEAVES OF THIN ENAMEL CARDBOARD, WITH FORTY-EIGHT LARGE MINIATURES, AND ELEGANT BORDERS surrounding each page, composed of *Fruits, Flowers, Insects, Reptiles, Illuminated Initial Letters, Ornaments, etc.* Also a Volume of Text, containing "Le Livre d'Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne, traduit du Latin et accompagnée de Notices inédites par L'ABBE DELAUNAY," 2 vols. 4to. *super morocco extra, £36.* Paris, L. Curmer, 1841

- 52 HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS: FIRST and THIRD Reports of Royal Commission on, 2 pts. folio, *sd. rare*, 25s 1870-2
- 53 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) ILLUMINATED BOOKS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, illustrated by a series of Examples of the size of the originals, by Owen Jones, 39 plates *beautifully printed in gold and colours*, *hf. morocco*, £10. 1849
- 54 IMITATION DE JESUS-CHRIST, fidèlement traduit du Latin par M. de Marillac, *printed within beautiful borders, copied in facsimile from ancient illuminated Missals and Books of Hours, from the VIIIth to the XVIIth century, also some LARGE MINIATURES, heightened in gold and colours, crimson morocco, top edge gilt*—APPENDICE à l'Imitation par M. l'Abbe Delaunay—Histoire de l'Ornementation des MSS. par M. F. Denis, Index des MS. avec l'Indication des Noms des Dessinateurs et des chromographes—Grand Danse Macabre, *photographs, woodcuts, etc.* 2 vols. *hf. bd. crimson morocco extra*, £10. 10s
impl. 8vo. *Paris, L. Curmer*
- 55 MONTEFAUCON Palæographia Græca, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, et de variis Scriptionis Græcæ generibus, itemque de Abbreviationibus, folio, *plates of Monuments, Inscriptions, Facsimiles, etc.* £2. 15s *Paris, 1708*
- 56 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les fondements de cet art; par deux Religieux Bénédictins de Saint-Maur, 6 vols. large 4to. GRAND PAPIER, *many plates of Alphabets, Charts, MSS. etc. old calf gilt, very fine copy*, £8. 8s *Paris, 1750*
- 57 ORNEMENTS DES MANUSCRITS, du VIII au XVI Siècle, reproduits en couleurs par Mathieu, avec notice historique par Ferd. Denis, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous illustrated Facsimiles of Miniatures, ornamental borders, etc. blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Paris, 1867*
- 58 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, Part I. edited by E. A. Bond, and E. M. Thompson, large folio, 12 plates *containing 13 facsimiles with corresponding leaves of text*, 25s 1873
- 59 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Facsimiles, part 2, large folio, 11 *magnificent plates beginning with the Codex Bezae (6th Century) and ending with an Anglo-Saxon Charter (A.D. 848) gratis to subscribers*, 1874
- The commencement of a very useful and valuable undertaking which will undoubtedly be the best work of its class, and form the student's safest guide to Palæography. This first part comprises facsimiles of a Greek Papyrus, A.C. 152, a Latin Papyrus, A.D. 572, the Lindisfarne and other Gospels of English origin, and charters of Anglo-Saxon Kings, all of the eighth century; concluding with an Episcopal Charter of the tenth. The contents of the second are mentioned above.
- 60 SAINTS (Vie des) illustrée en Chromolithographie d'après les Anciens Manuscrits de tous les Siècles. Publiée par F. Kellerhoven. Texte par H. de Riancoy, impl. 8vo. 50 *beautiful miniatures, in gold and colours, morocco*, £5. *Paris, n. d.*
- 61 SHAW (H.) Illuminated Ornaments from Manuscripts and early printed Books, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden, 4to. 40 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £3. 3s 1833
- 62 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *the plates beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, a genuine copy*, £6. 10s 1833
- 63 SILVESTRE, Paléographie Universelle. Collection de facsimiles d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existant dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre; publiée, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. Silvestre, accompagnée d'explications historiques et

descriptives, 4 vols. atlas folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, with 364 magnificent plates, containing SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY AND FACSIMILES OF THE MINIATURES, from the choicest Missals and Characters in the "*Bibliothèque Nationale*," many of them SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £65. 1841-43

64 ——— another copy, wanting 34 plates, and nearly as many sheets of text, hf. bd. £28. 1841-43

65 SILVESTRE'S UNIVERSAL PALEOGRAPHY, or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age, taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany, and England; by M. Silvestre, containing nearly 300 large and most beautifully executed FACSIMILES, taken from Missals and other MSS. most richly illuminated in the finest style of art, new and improved edition, 2 vols. atlas folio, the text in two vols. royal 8vo.—together 4 vols. elegantly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges, £24. 1850, etc.

The best work on the manuscript Literature of ancient and Mediæval times. The finest possible specimens are given of MSS. in every European and Oriental Language; of such Languages as GREEK and LATIN many Specimens of every century and every style are represented. The number of reproductions of ITALIAN, FRENCH and GERMAN MINIATURES is very considerable.

66 TITE'S (Sir William) Notes towards the formation of a systematic bibliographical description of Mediæval Illuminated Manuscripts, with a descriptive Catalogue of a series of Manuscripts, roy. 8vo. cloth, 25s

Not published, 1858

Thirteen copies only printed.

66* THOMSON and TITE, Lectures on the characteristic features of Illuminated MSS. and on the materials of illuminators, biographical notices, etc. roy. 8vo. privately printed, 12s 1857

67 Utrecht Psalter: LATIN PSALTER, in the University Library of Utrecht, photographed and produced in facsimile by the permanent autograph process, folio, the 105 leaves of the original facsimiled on 209 separate leaves, executed with marvellous perfection of similitude, hf. mor. £6. 15s 1874

The MS. is considered by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, who stands almost alone in his opinion, to have been written in the sixth century; while the new Palæographical school (at the head of which is Mr. Bond) and many other scholars give indignant denial to such a claim of antiquity, and refer it to various periods between the Ninth and Eleventh Centuries.

68 Utrecht Psalter (The) Reports, addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Age of the Manuscript, by E. A. Bond. E. M. Thompson, Rev. H. O. Coxe, Rev. S. S. Lewis, Sir M. Digby Wyatt, Professor Westwood, F. H. Dickinson, and Professor Swainson; with a Preface by A. Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster, small folio, with 3 facsimiles, bds. 7s 6d 1864

69 Utrecht Psalter: ARNTZ (T.) over den oorsprong van het Quicumque of Symbolum van den heiligen Athanasius, with the facsimile of the Psalm and the Creed after Cotton's Codex Claudius, A 7, impl. 4to. 5s

Utrecht (? 1873)

70 VAINES (Dom. de) Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 48 plates, French calf gilt, 20s Paris, 1774

71 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, copied from Manuscripts of the Middle Ages, small 4to. 40 beautiful illustrations in gold and colours, hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges, £3. 3s 1846

72 ——— another copy, morocco full gilt, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d 1846

73 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. hf. morocco, a beautiful book, £3. 10s 1846

74 WESTWOOD'S Palæographia sacra pictoria; being a series of Illustrations of the ancient versions of the BIBLE, impl. 4to. 50 fine plates in gold and colours, hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy, £4. 4s 1845

- 75 WESTWOOD'S *Palæographica sacra pictoria* ; 4to. *Bohn's reprint, hf. morocco*, £2. 10s
All these beautiful plates are facsimiles of Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the fourth and sixteenth centuries.
- 76 WRIGHT'S Court Hand Restored, or Student's Assistant in Reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. with Appendix, *eighth edition*, 4to. 23 plates of Alphabets, bds. 10s ; or, *hf. calf*, 12s 6d 1867
- 77 TRACTS (*Palæographical*) : Les Heures de Catherine de Cleves, Codex Mælbrighte (Irish MS. of the 4 Gospels), Westwood on Irish Illum. MSS., Alehuine's Bible in Mus. Brit. Welsh Glosses in the Cambridge Codex of Juvenius, Book of Armagh, Notitia Codicis Sinaitici, etc. etc. in all 21 pieces, 8vo. *from Sir F. Madden's library*, 12s
Paris, Oxford, London, 1836-70

CALLIGRAPHY.

- 79 AZNAR DE POLANCO, Arte nuevo de Escribir por preceptos geometricos y reglas mathematicas, folio, *numerous curious and elegant plates, vellum*, 30s *Madrid, 1719*
- 80 CASANOVA (J. de) Primera Parte del Arte de escribir todas Formas de Letras, folio, *portrait and many plates of beautiful and decorative writing, calf*, 36s *Madrid, 1650*
This, although called *primera*, is the only part ever published. Casanova was renowned as one of the finest pensmen of Spain.
- 81 DESCRIPTION of a "Universal Character;" or manner of writing that may be intelligible to the inhabitants of every country, although ignorant of each other's language, 4to. *many very amusing plates of a new Picture-Language, bds. 7s 6d* *Bath, s. a.*
The subject of "Universal Language" has haunted the imagination of many well meaning men; the inventors of these new systems seldom know any other language than English.
- 82 FARNESII (Octavii) Quæstiones definitæ ex tripliæ Philosophia in Parmensi Academia publicè triduum disputatæ, folio, *title and folding plate engraved by Villemena, with numerous specimens of penmanship, comprising figures of men, and other animals, flourishes, &c. "Brondulus invens. Ferrarius incid." vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £5. 5s* *Parma, 1613*
A work interesting from various points of view; as a rare book; as the production of a brilliant boy of fourteen, who afterwards perished miserably in prison by the act of his father Ranuzzo I. Duke of Parma; and also as containing, scattered throughout the volume, the extraordinary and beautiful designs of pen-ornament above-mentioned.
- 83 GAGLIARDELLI (Salv.) Soprascritte di Lettere in forma cancelleresca, corsiva, appartenenti ad ogni grado di persona, obl. 4to. 267 engraved columns, surrounded by woodcut borders, *hf. calf, uncut, £1. 16s* *Firenze, 1583*
- 84 JOHNSON'S (J.) Copy Book, oblong, smallest 4to. 21 specimens of penmanship, engraved in 1641, *sd. uncut, £2. 16s* 1669
A rare and beautiful book of its class.
- 85 MÖLLER (A.) Schreib-Kunst Spiegel und Tugend-Reitzer, oblong sm. 4to. *portrait and plates of Penmanship, bds. rare, £2. 2s* *Lübeck, 1682*
- 86 NEUDÖRFFER'S Austheillung und Aufreissung der alten Romanischen Versalien, denen Schreibern, Malern, Bildhauern, Schreibern, Steinmetzen, und allen andern Künstlern, zu sonderm Vorthail . . . Johann Christoph Weigel excudit, ob. 4to. *a title and an alphabet on 13 leaves, with elegant pictorial and decorative accessories, all beautifully engraved, by Fleischberger, bds. £2. 18s* *s. d. (? Nürnberg, um 1690)*

- 87 PREISLER (J. D.) *Orthographia*, sm. oblong folio, *title and 12 plates of a beautiful German Ornamental Alphabet, with elaborate ornamental top-border, and an engraving in the centre of each plate, vellum*, £2. 5s
Nürnberg, J. C. Weigel, ? 1690
- 88 SERVIDORI (Dom. Maria de) *Reflexiones sobre el Arte de Eseribir*, 2 vols. folio, *one consisting of 105 plates, calf*, £2. 10s
Madrid, 1780
- 89 SYMPSON'S New Book of Cyphers, wherein the whole alphabet (twice over) consisting of 600 cyphers is variously changed, interwoven and reversed, sm. 8vo. 102 leaves entirely engraved, *date cut off, old calf*, 10s (? 1710)
- 90 VESPASIANO (Frate) *il perfetto Modo d'imparare a scrivere tutte le sorti di Lettere Cancellaresche, Corsive et moderne, colle Soprascrit-tioni di Lettere missive*, oblong sm. 4to. 10 pp. of letterpress and 85 of engraved ornamental letters, etc. *hf. calf, neat*, £2.
Venetia, 1620

XYLOGRAPHY.

- 91 APOCALYPSIS SANCTI JOHANNIS, sm. folio, *the most celebrated of the early Block-Books, xylographically printed on 48 leaves, the engravings coloured, with some minute worm-holes, bound in embroidered silk, with a design of the Virgin crowned by God the Father, morocco back and borders, from the Seymour Kirkup library*, £200. *circ.* 1440-50

This Block-Book is of the edition which is ranked by Heineken as second, by Sotheby as fourth, and which I consider should stand fifth in order.

- 92 LEBEN UND PASSION JESU CHRISTI, *a large old coloured woodcut tableau representing 18 subjects, 53 inches by 16, with German typographical verses at foot of each, EXCESSIVELY RARE*, £5. 5s

bey Ulric Hainly Brieffmaler, zu Augspurg, s. a. cir. 1480

- 93 AUGUSTINO (Sancto) SOLILOQUIO con il Manuale volgare, *woodcuts, s. l. & a. (Venetia, circa 1520)—Petrarcha (F.) Secreto in Lingua Toscha traducto, woodcut by Zoan Andrea, 1520—Bernardo (S.) Sermoni, woodcuts, 1522—Bonaventura (S.) Meditationi, woodcuts, the first with the monogram attributed to Marc Antonio, 1526—OPERA NOVA contemplatiua p. ogni fidel christiano laquale tratta de le figure del testamento vecchio: le quale figure sonno verificate nel testamento nuouo: con le sue expositione, &c. FIRST EDITION, (64 leaves, with signatures A to H), containing 121 woodcuts, the last a facsimile, so admirably executed as almost to defy detection; BEAUTIFUL COPY, probably the finest in existence, as pure and perfect as if recently issued from the press; A BLOCK-BOOK OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY (the only copy ever offered for sale by auction, and considered UNIQUE, was Libri's, which sold for £25.) This copy has the rare blank leaf at end, wanting in the Libri.*

Opera di Giovanniandrea Vauassore ditto Vadognino: Stampata nouamètre nella inclita città di Vinegia Laus Deo, s. a. (circa 1510)—Ugone Cardinale de S. Vittore Opera Volgare intitolata Specchio della S. madre Chiesa, Vinegia, 1526—fine copies, 6 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. old vellum, £25.

The excessive rarity of a complete copy of the OPERA NOVA, the sole Block-Book in Italian known, has led bibliographers to differ in their descriptions of the volume. Zani describes it under the title *Biblia Pauperum*, of which he says it is a copy, with certain plates taken from Albert Durer, published in 1509, and others from Designs by Bellino and Mantegna. Cicognara mentions only 120 plates, and Burnet is in error in describing the volume as containing only 118 woodcuts; see the description of this rarity in the Catalogue of the reserved portion of Mr. Libri's Library, pp. 154-55.

- 94 BIBLIA PAUPERUM, reproduced in facsimile from a copy in the British Museum, with an Introduction, by Berjeau, atlas 4to. (pub. at £2. 10s) *hf. bd. £1. 10s* 1859
- 95 ARRAGONENSIS (Sebastiani, *Pictoris Brixiani*) Monumenta Antiqua Urbis et Agri BRIXIANI, folio, 34 plates, mostly of ancient Latin inscriptions, engraved on wood, white letters on a black ground, vellum, rare, £3. 10s *Brixiae, 1564*

Technically a very singular production.

- 96 CONFESSIONALE ou Beichtspiegel, reproduit en Facsimile d'après l'unique exemplaire avec une Introduction par J. W. Holtrop, imperial 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *La Haye, 1861*

A German Block-book, of which only one copy exists, in the Museum Meermann-Westreenianum.

TYPOGRAPHY. GERMANY.

- 97 FORTALITIUM Fidei in v libros (per Alphonsum à Spina), large folio, *fine copy in the original boards, with leather backs, £2. 2s* *s. l. et a. (1475)*

Brunet states that this second edition is printed with the types of Richel at Basle: it is in double columns, 47 lines in a full page. The work is a curious mixture of History and Superstition. It contains a number of recent miracles which had been shewn to and worked upon Jews, and also a sort of History of the Crusades. La Valliere's copy sold for 90 francs.

- 97* COLLATIONES quas dicuntur fecisse Rex SALOMON sapientissimus et MARCOLPHUS facie deformis et turpissimus tamen ut fertur eloquentissimus, sm. 4to. *curious large woodcut representing the Confabulation, 12 leaves, bds. from the collection of Dr. Kloss, £2. 12s 6d* *s. n. circ. 1485*

These curious dialogues between Solomon and a wittier but coarser than he—a deformed dwarf,—had great vogue and celebrity in former times.

- 98 LIBER VAGATORUM. DER BETLER ORDEN, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut on title, vellum, £4. 4s* *s. n. (circ. 1510)*

VERY RARE. The most valuable portion of this curious opusculè is the Rothwelsch Vocabulary, which is contained in double columns in the last five pages.

- 99 VIATICI PARS HYEMALIS scdm. rubricâ ecclesiæ Hildensemensis, sm. 8vo. *title in red, the last two leaves supplied in MS. original stamped and clasped binding, 25s* *s. n. (? 1500)*

Augsburg.

- 100 TEWRDANNKH. Die guerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des loblichen streitbaren und hochberümbten helds und Ritters TEWRDANNKHS, folio, *with 118 very large and spirited woodcuts, by Hans Scheuffelin and Hans Burgmaier, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £30.* *Augsburg, Schönsperger, 1519*

"Schäuffelin was an excellent engraver. I would especially refer to the woodcuts of the Romance of Tewrdaunk (first) published in 1517 at Nuremberg, one of the marvels of the early German press."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, Vol. III., p. 385.

- 101 EMANUEL (*King of Portugal*). Abdruck ains lateinischen Sandtbriueus an bäbstliche heiligkeit, von künigklicher Wurde zu Portegall, dis iars ausgangen, von d.eroberthē stadt Malacha, an deren Künigreichen unnd Herrschafft in India, auch gegen Aufgangk der Sonnen, (*doted 6th June, 1513*), sm. 4to. *woodcut Arms of Portugal on title, RARE, £5.*

Augsburg, Erhart Oeglin, [1513]

Basel.

- 102 PEROTTI (Nicolai) Cornucopiæ seu Latinæ Linguae commentarii; Terentius Varro de lingua Latina; Sexti Pomp. Festi fragmenta; Nonii Marcelli doctrina, etc. folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf; rebounded, gilt edges, 30s* *Basileæ, Val. Curio, 1526*

- 103 PINDARI Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia, *Græce*, 12mo. *original stamped calf, neatly rebacked*, 10s *Basileæ, And. Crat. 1526*

Leipzig.

- 104 AGENDA Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, sedm. consuetum usum Minden. diocesis, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black in large gothic letter, original binding of leather-covered boards*, 21s *Lipsiæ, Melchior Lotther, 1522*

Lübeck.

- 105 LOW GERMAN BIBLE, First Edition with a date. De Biblie mit vltigher achtinge recht na deme Latine in Dudesek averghesettet, mit vorluchtinghe unde glose . . . Nicolai de Lyra unde anderer . . . Doctoren, very thick folio, *numerous coloured woodcuts and illuminated initials, a few lines in Isaia supplied in MS., bound in ancient stamped calf binding*, £20. *Lubick, Steffen Arndes, 1494*

Very rare. The only other two copies of which I have any note are one sold by myself in 1858 for £12, and one priced by T. O. Weigel in 1865, 120 Thaler. This Bible may well claim to be the first Low German version, as the undated one which was printed at Cologne a few years earlier is really more *Niederdeutsch* than *Plattdeutsch*.

Mainz.

- 106 LIVIUS (T.) Patavinus Historicus duobus libris auctus cum L. Flori epitome, indice, etc. folio, *fine woodcut borders and initials, old calf*, 10s *Moguntia, Joannes Scheffer, 1518*

The editor Carbachius asserts the invention of Chalcography (*i. e.* printing) by Scheffer's grandfather.

Nürnberg.

- 107 SCHATZBEHALTER (der) oder Schrein der waren Reichtümer des Heils, stout folio, *with 95 remarkably beautiful large woodcuts, the full size of the page, by MICH. WOHLGEMUTH, completely uncoloured, with the very rare first (blank) leaf, a fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford*, £36. *Nürnberg, Anthoni Koberger, 1491*

- 108 ——— another copy, folio, *wanting one leaf*, £6. 10s 1491

A tall clean copy of an extremely rare and curious work. The woodcuts in this most extraordinary volume, which occupy the whole length of the page, represent subjects of the Old and New Testament, but chiefly the life and passion of our Saviour. Many of the designs are highly singular, and are evidently the work of WOHLGEMUTH, the tutor of ALBERT DÜRER, and the engraver of the cuts for the NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. Strutt characterizes the productions of this artist as "bold in execution and original in design."

- 108*CHRONICON NUREMBERGENSE, auctore Hartmanno Schedel cum Supplemento "De Sarmatia," royal folio, FIRST EDITION, *containing about 2000 spirited woodcuts, by Wolgemuth, Master of Albert Durer, very tall copy, superbly bound in brown pigskin extra, gilt edges, a masterpiece, of Bedford's*, £25. *Nurembergæ, Koberger, 1493*

EDITIO PRINCEPS. A volume of extraordinary interest, embellished with upwards of 2250 woodcut engravings of the principal events, characters, and cities, described in the work, executed in a masterly and spirited style by the ingenious Artists, Michael Wolgemuth and William Pleydenwurff, as the last colophon in the work informs us. This Colophon is given at length in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, where will be found the fullest and liveliest description of the volume, with faint facsimiles of a few of the Cuts. A colophon occurring at p. 286 of the volume denotes Hartmann Schedel as the author or editor. The present is a picked perfect copy with the title and six unnumbered leaves frequently wanting.

- 109 THOME DE KEMPIS Opera et libri Vite, folio, *calf neat*, 36s *Nuremberge, Caspar Hochfeder, 1494*

- 110 DER BESCHLOSSEN GART DES ROSENKRANTZ MARIE, 2 vols. small folio, *many quaint woodcuts, pigskin, with clasps*, £10. 10s

Nürnberg, Dr. Ulrich Pinter, 1505

At the end of Vol. I are Manuscript Sermons in German, by Maister Hainrich. Some of the woodcuts illustrate mediæval warfare, but most of them the Biblical events. One of the scarcest of the early woodcut books.

- 111 TEWRDANCKH:—Die geuerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des loblichen streyt paren und hochberümbten helds, und Ritters herr Tewrdannkhs, (Adventures and part of the History of the noble, valiant, and renowned Hero and Knight, the Lord Theuerdank) . . . *on the back of the last leaf*: Gedruckt in der kayserlichen stat Nürenberg durch den Eltern Hannsen Schönsperger zu Augspurg (Without date, but with a dedication which is dated 1 March, 1517), folio, *Editio Princeps, many fine woodcuts, old calf gilt, tall copy*, £18. Nürnberg, 1517

"Exemplaire bien complet et conforme à la description de Brunet, avec le feuillet blanc, sign. P 5.

"On suppose que les gravures sont de Hans Schäufllein."

- 112 BIRGITTE (Sanct.) de Regno Suecie Revelationes Cœlestes, folio, gothic letter, *spirited woodcut title and arms, a few MS. notes in the margins, oak covers, covered with stamped pigskin*, RARE, £2. 15s

Nürnberg, Fed. Peypus, sumptibus J. Koberger, 1517

Strassburg.

- 113 GEYLER, Navicula sive Speculum Fatuorum in sermones juxta turmarum seriem divisa, suis figuris jam insignita, à Jacobo Othero diligenter collecta, sm. 4to. *with numerous spirited and curious woodcuts, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s Argent. 1511

- 114 LAYENSPIEGEL (der neu) vō rechtmässigen Ordnungen in Burgerlichen und peinlichen Regimeten, mit Addition, auch der Guldin Bulla, Küniglich Reformation, landtfriden, Auch bewärung gemainer recht und andern antzaigen, folio, *large woodcuts, a waterstain on the margins, in the original boards covered with pigskin*, £2. 16s Strassburg, 1518

- 114* VOCABULARIUS; primo ponens dictiones Theonicas, postea Latinas . . . eine ordenliche Anzeygung wie man ein yeglichs teutsch wort zu Latyn reden mag, sm. 4to. *vellum, uncut*, 21s

Argentine, Mathias Hüpfuff, 1515

ITALY.

Bologna.

- 115 PETRARCA, Rime, sm. 4to. *facsimile title, fine large copy, vellum*, £7. 10s Bononia, 1476

A rare and valuable edition, printed with the characters of Azzoguidi, the first typographer of Bologna. The facsimile title would be accepted as genuine by almost every eye.

- 116 SAVONAROLA. Prediche del Rev. P. Frate Hieronymo da Ferrara facte in S. Maria, 1494 . . . sopra diuersi psalmi et scripture cominciando elgiorno della epiphania et seguitando li altri festiui raccolte per ser Lorenzo uiuoli dalla uia uoce del predicante, 82 leaves in 2 columns, *with two slight wormholes, adjoined to it two leaves of a contemporary handwriting*, Impresse nella citta di Bologna in la Casa de Benedetto de Hector libraio, 1515—Prediche del Rev. P. Hieronymo da Ferrara facte nell a. 1496 . . . raccolte per Ser Lorezo Violi dalla viva voce del predicante, s. l. et a. 166 leaves in 2 columns, *some of which are mounted*—in 2 vols. small folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1494-1515

All these pieces are very rare. Printed in tract form, they were easily destroyed, and have now come to realise high prices at sales of Italian Collections. "L'exemplaire (of the Prediche dell a. 1496) auquel étaient ajoutés 3 ff. MSS. d'une écriture contemporaine, a été vendu 113 fr. 1863."—Brunet.

Florence.

- 117 BOCCACCIO (G.) IL DECAMERONE, sm. 4to. the original uncastrated Giunta Edition, *but title and signatures a i, d iiii and a v so beautifully facsimiled by Harris as to defy detection, unless specially pointed out, morocco super extra, by F. Bedford, £12. 12s Firenze, Giunta, 1527*
The excessive rarity of the original Giunta Edition, by many bibliographers considered the best, is too well known to Amateurs to require any comment. Mr. Dunn Gardner's copy sold for £54. and the Earl of Charlemont's for £57.
- 118 MARULLI (Michaelis Tarchaniotæ) Hymni et Epigrammata, sm. 4to. *the first page of text elegantly illuminated, large copy in calf, RARE, 30s Florentiæ, Societas Colubris, 1497*

Milan.

- 119 QUINTILIANI Institutiones Oratoriæ, folio, *old French calf, gilt edges, £8. Mediolani, Antonius Zarothus Parmensis, 1476*
A very rare edition; and also one of the earliest books produced by the first printer in Milan, where typography began in 1474.
- 120 HIERONYMI (Sancti) Vita, sm. 4to. *with rubricated capitals, without pagination or signatures, FINE COPY, £5. (Mediolani) Impssum p Magistrũ Philippum de Lavagnia, 1475*
- 121 LIBER CONFORMITATUM. Incipit opus quod intitlatur de Conformitate vite beati Francisci ad vitam Dni. Jesu Christi Redēptoris nri. editum a fratre Bartolomeo de Pisis, sm. folio, *woodcuts and woodcut initials, morocco gilt, £4. 4s Mediolani per Gotardum Ponticum, 1510*
RARE; this celebrated work was suppressed by Papal order and put in the Index, because of what was considered its blasphemous character. The author simply drew a detailed comparison between the life of the Saviour and that of S. Francis of Assissi. Some of his parallels are amusingly farfetched.

Rome.

- 122 VALLA (Laurencius) de Romani sermonis elegantia, 1480—Datti Elegantiolæ, s. d. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 12s (Romæ, Steph. Planck), 1480*
- 123 LAURENTIUS VALLENSIS de Elegantia Latine Lingue, folio, *Editio Princeps, fine large copy in the original stamped morocco, bearing an ornament on the front cover in imitation of a Cufic inscription, £16. 16s Rome (Philippus à Lignamine), 1471*
EXCESSIVELY RARE. There are twelve leaves of preliminary matter mentioned by Brunet (apparently on the authority of Audiffredi) but he says that they were not to be found in any of the copies he quotes. Those leaves are not in the Spencer copy.

Treviso.

- 123* DIONYSII HALICARNASEI Originum sive Antiquitatum Romanarum libri XI, *Latine, folio, Editio Princeps, a slight wormhole through eight leaves, otherwise a fine copy, bd. 32s Tarvisiũ, Celerius de Luere, 1480*

Tusculanum.

- 124 TERENCEII Comoediæ, interpretantibus Donato aliisque, Svo. *woodcuts, vellum, £4. 4s Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus, 1526*
RARE. The text is printed in a peculiar type, a sort of sloping roman or semi-italic, in the centre of the pages, surrounded by the commentaries, which are in a smaller but similar character. This type distinguishes the works of Paganini alone, and gives to all the productions of his press (especially those printed at Tusculanum on the Lago di Garda) a considerable value in the eyes of bibliophiles.

Venice.

- 125 CICERONIS EPISTOLÆ AD ATTICUM, folio, *very fine copy in old calf, with a coronet and monogram on the back, £10. Venetiis, N. Jenson, 1470*
This book alone would be sufficient to give Jenson a prominent position among the greatest masters of his art, and yet it must have been one of his earliest productions.

- 126 SALUSTII Opera, sm. folio, *with a large illuminated initial and painted border to the first page, very fine copy in gilt binding, edges gilt*, £12.

Venet. Johannes Colonie et Joh. Manthen, 1474

This excessively rare edition is one of the earliest of this favourite author. It is bound up with another very scarce work: Plutarchi Apophthegmata in Lat. trad. à Philelpho, Venet. Vindelini, 1471.

- 127 DANTE (La Divina Comedia, col Commento di JACOPO DELLA LANA, comunemente attribuito à BENVENUTO (RAMBALDI) DA IMOLA, corretto da Christofal BERARDI, con la Vita del poeta per Giovanni Bocchacio) thick folio, gothic letter, *very large copy, measuring 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, olive morocco extra, by Bedford*, £30. Venet. Vendelin de Spiera, 1477

- 128 ——— the same: the PARADISO only, sm. folio, *with 14 out of the 15 preliminary leaves that belong to the entire work, inserted at the beginning, calf, gilt edges*, £5. 1477

- 129 DANTE. Comedia del divino Poeta Fiorentino Dante Aleghieri (col Commento di Landino, folio, *large copy, with uncut leaves in the lower margins, bd.* £2. 16s Vinegia, Octaviano Scoto da Monza, 1484

- 130 ROBERTO, Frate, Prediche vulgare nouamète hystoriate et corepte secudo li Euangelii che se contengono in le ditte prediche, sm. 4to. *woodcut of Friar Roberto preaching on the title, and numerous woodcuts in the text, some coloured, old stamped calf binding*, 36s

Venetia per Joane rosso da Vercelle, 1509

- 131 ARATI PHÆNOMENA et Proeli Sphæra, cum Commentariis, Gr. et Lat. folio, *woodcuts, vellum*, £3. 3s Venetiis, Aldus, 1499

This is portion of the Astronomici Veteres.

- 132 ARISTOPHANIS COMOEDIÆ NOVEN, (Græce, cum scholiis Græcis et præfatione Marci Musuri) folio, *Editio Princeps, slightly waterstained, otherwise a fine large copy in gilt vellum, with the autograph of the poet* SWINBURNE, £3. 16s Venet. Aldus, 1498

- 132* POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA, ubi humani omnia non nisi Somnium esse docet atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat (auctor Franciscus Columna), Italice, folio, *Editio Princeps, with exquisitely beautiful wood engravings from designs formerly attributed to Giovanni Bellino and to Raffaele, now shown to have been designed by an artist named Carpaccio, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £45. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1499

- 133 CHRYSOLORÆ EROTEMATA, Græce, 16mo. Venetiis, Aldus, 1512—Apollonius Alexandrinus de constructione et Magnus Basilius de grammatica exercitatione, Græce, Florentiæ, Ph. Junta, 1515—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 9s Venetiis et Florentiæ, 1512-15

Both rare editions: Sykes's copy of the former fetched £2. 7s.

- 134 LIVII librorum epitomæ; Lucius Florus; Polybii historiarum libri V. Latine convertit N. Perotti, 3 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. 310 leaves, *old calf*, 7s 6d Venetiis, Aldus et Socerus, 1521

The fourth volume of the rare Aldus edition, 5 vols. 1818-20-21-33.

- 135 HOMER. Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Græce, 12mo. *fine copy in the original gilt morocco, edges gilt*, 21s Venetiis, Aldus, 1524

- 136 PONTANI Opera: Urania sive de Stellis; Meteora; Horti Hesperidum; Lepidina, sive pastorales pompæ, Hendecasyllaba; Tumuli; Neniæ; Epigrammata, 12mo. bds. *rare*, 5s Venetiis, hæredes Aldi et soceri, 1533

A more correct edition than the first one of 1505.

- 137 ALMANACH perpetuum exactissime nuper emendatum omnium celi motuum cum additionibus in eo factis tenens complementum, sm. 4to. *stained in inner margin, vellum, RARE*, 7s 6d Venetiis, Petrus Liechtenstein, 1502

- 138 **LIBER FAMILIARIS** secundum Consuetudinem Monialium Sancti Laurentii Venetiarum: Ordinis Sancti Benedicti, *woodcut capitals and music, 4 leaves mended, morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s*
Venetius, Petrus de Liechtenstein, 1541

- 139 **VARTHEMA** (Ludovico de) Itinerario ne lo Egypto ne la Suria ne la Arabia Deserta et Felice, ne la Persia: ne la India: et ne la Ethiopia. La fede el vivere et costumi de tutte le pflate pvicie novamète impisso. 12mo. *woodcut on title, vellum, £15. 15s*
Venetia, Zorzi di Rusconi Milanese, 1517

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Second edition of this interesting book of travels. Brunet, never having seen it, drew his description from Molini's list and the Walckenaer catalogue. There is no copy in the Grenville collection, and only one in the British Museum (in the Banks library).

- 140 **BOCCACCIO** (G.) Il Decamerone, small 4to. *calf, £10.*
Vinegia, Gregorio de Gregori, 1516

A rare and very important edition which has fetched at various times £16. to £63. It is the first which possesses any critical value; the first in quarto form; and the first which contains the exact text of Boccaccio's work. Niccolo Delfino was the editor.

- 141 **LA COMEDIA DI DANTE ALIGIERI** con la nova esposizione di Alessandro Vellutello, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps of this celebrated commentary, with 110 curious woodcuts, old russia, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, £4. 4s*
Vinegia, Francesco Marcolini, 1544

This rare edition is remarkable in many respects. It is the first appearance of a celebrated commentary, it is entirely printed in italics, and it is ornamented with woodcuts which in design and execution are amongst the finest specimens of the art. It is also one of the best of the old editions of the text. Vellutello speaks with contempt of the critical value of the editions printed by Aldus of both Dante and Petrarch.

- 142 **ORATIONES** clarorum hominum, vel honoris officique causa ad principes, vel in funere de virtutibus eorum habitæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s*
In Academia Veneta, 1559

- 143 **MARCELLINO** (Valerio) il Decamerone, ove si mostra la Morte non esser quel male che 'l senso si persuade, con un discorso intorno alla lingua volgare, sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s*
Vinegia, Gabriel Giolito, 1564

- 144 [**TANSILLO** (Luigi)] Stanze Amorse sopra gli Horti delle Donne et in Lode della Menta. La Caccia d'Amore del Bernia. Quarantadui Stanze in materia d'Amore, 12mo. *woodcuts, fine copy in citron morocco extra, joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by C. Herring, £5. 5s*
Venetia, 1574

The first Poem in the volume is the well-known work "IL VENDEMMIATORE," which was naturally placed in the Index as an infamous and dangerous production. It is a light and elegantly written poem on a subject which is banished from the domain of all honest literature.

Verona.

- 145 **VALTURIUS** de Re Militari, folio, *second edition, numerous fine woodcuts, the bottom margins stained, calf, 36s*
Veronæ, Boninus (de Boninis), 1483

FRANCE.

- 145***RICOLDUS** contra sectam Mahumet.; de Vita et moribus Turcorum, H. Stephanus, 1511; and other pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old red morocco, 36s*
Paris. 1511-10-14

- 146 **EPISTRES ET EVANGILES** pour les cinquante et deux sepmaines de lan, 16mo. *fine copy, ruled in morocco super extra, blind tooled in the antique style, gilt edges by F. Bedford, from Mr. Maskell's collection, £5.*
s. l. & d. (? Paris, about 1520-30)

Douai.

- 147 HOLY BIBLE, faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, by the English College of Doway, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, £6. 10s
Doway, Laurence Kellam, 1609-10
 The first edition of the Doway Bible.

Lyons.

- 148 GUILHELMI de Ockam opus super quatuor libros Sniarū (Sententiarum) [edente Jodoco Badio Ascensio] stout sm. folio, *old calf*, 25s
Lugduni, Johannes Trechsel, 1495
 149 GRILLANDUS (P.) de Hereticis et Sortilegiis, omnifariam Coitu, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £2. 2s*
Lugduni, apud Giuncti; imp. Benedictus Boniniss, 1536
 * This learned lawyer took great pains to distinguish and classify the various criminal forms of Coitus.

Paris.

- 150 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME tout au long sans riens requérir, avec les figures de Lapocalipse et plusieurs autres belles hystoires faictes a la mode Dytalie, sm. 8vo. *printed on VELLUM, with all the numerous woodcuts beautifully painted over so as to become like original Miniatures, most of them being in a rare and unusual style, large and fine copy, bound in blue morocco extra, £21.*
Paris, par Guillaume Anabat pour Gillet Hardouyn et Germain Hardouyn, (1500)

The illumination is perhaps due to the hand of Germain Hardouin, who was a famous Miniaturist as well as bookseller. The above edition of the Book of Hours is one of the earliest ever printed for Gillet Hardouin, and is in many respects different from the later ones. There are some curious rhyming French verses at the bottom of each month in the calendar, some of which are difficult to understand, and which, are themselves of the most unusual occurrence. They seem to be mnemotechnic for the purpose of keeping each month's proper saints in mind, but are also grotesque, as when it is said in January,

Anthoin boit le jour vin cent fois.

I have no reference to any other copy of this edition.

- 151 HEURES A LUSAGE DE ROME (avec Calendrier et Almanach [1497-1520] roy. 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON VELLUM, within elegant woodcut borders, composed of grotesques and of subjects taken from sacred and profane history, and ornamented with large and numerous small wood engravings in the purest state, UNCOLOURED, having also numerous capital letters finely illuminated in gold and colours, *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £105.*

Paris, Jehan Pychore et Remy de Laistre, 1503

EXTREMELY RARE. No copy, printed on vellum, of this charming specimen of Parisian Typography is to be found in any of the Paris Libraries.

- 152 THEODORI Gazae Institutio grammatica, *Græce et Lat.* sm. 8vo. *slightly waterstained, hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Parisiis, Christianus Wechel, 1529
 153 ——— iterum exactius collata, 12mo. *margin slightly wormed, vellum, 4s*

ib. id. 1536

- 154 MISSALE ad consuetudinem Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis Sancti Domini, cum Calendario, 12mo. *woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges, by Lortic, £8.*
Paris, Vidua Thielmanni Kerver, 1529

- 155 LE MAIRE (Jehan) ILLUSTRATIONS DE GAULE et Singularitez de Troye: avec les deux Epistres de Lamant verd, le Traicté de la Difference des Scismes et des Concilles de leglise; histoire du Prince Syach Ysmail dit Sophy; Lepistre du Roy a Hector de Troye et aucunes aultres Oeuvres

assez dignes de veoir, (en prose et en vers), 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio.
Gothic Letter, fine copy, old calf, £3. 12s

Paris, Ambroise Girault, 1529

- 156 ROMAN DE LA ROSE. Cy est le Rommant de la Roze ou tout lart damour est enclose Hystoires et auctoritez et maintz beaulx propos usitez Qui a este nouvellement corrige suffisamment et cotte bien a lavantaige com on voit en chascune page, folio, *Lettres Gothiques, title in red and black within elegant engraved border, many woodcuts scattered throughout the text, fine large copy with numerous uncut lower margins, in veau fauve extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Corser's library, £25.*

Paris, Jehan Petit, 1531

Rouen.

- 157 REGULÆ primum approbatæ Religiosis vivendi, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, in the original binding, with clasps, 36s Rothomagi, Joannes Richardus, 1510*
Containing the Rules of the Orders of St. Benedict, St. Augustine, St. Basil, and St. Francis, with a life of St. Benedict and other pieces.

- 158 SERMONES Dormi secure, stout 12mo. *old calf, 18s*

Rothomagi, Petrus Olivier, 1515

- 159 VALENTIN ET ORSON. L'Histoire des deux nobles & veillans Chevaliers, Valentin & Orson, Enfans de l'Empereur de Grece, & neveux de tres-Christien Roy de France, Pepin, small 4to. *woodcuts, slightly cut in headline, VEEY RARE, beautifully bound in morocco, gilt edges, from Mr. Utterson's Library, £14. Rouen, chez Pierre Mulot, sans date*
This copy sold for £14. 15s in Mr. Corser's sale.

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.

Antwerp.

- 160 TESTAMENT (NOUVEAU) en François, avec le Calendrier, 12mo. *woodcuts, morocco, gilt edges, the old stamped calf sides preserved, £12.*
Anvers, par Martin Lempereur, 1535

This is the celebrated version of Jacques Le Fevre d'Estaple.

Louvain.

- 161 LASCARIS (Constantinus) de octo partibus Orationis, de constructione, de nomine, etc. *Græce et Lat. sm. 4to. bd. 10s*
Lovanii, Theodoricus Martinus, (1516)
"Edition rare qui a été payée 59 fr."—Brunet.

Utrecht.

- 162 [ROLLEWINCK (Werner)] FASCICULUS TEMPORUM, inhoudende de CHRONIJCKEN VAN OUDEN TIJDEN, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, the title and last leaf supplied in elegantly ornamented MS. old calf, £2. 2s*
Utrecht, Veldener, 1480

The earliest book in existence with armorial engravings. It is interesting to compare the types in this volume with some of those used by Caxton: the resemblance between them is remarkable.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- 163 CAMOES [Luis de] OS LUSIADAS, agora de novo impresso, com algũas Annotações de diversos Autores, 12mo. FINE COPY OF A VERY RARE EDITION (*vide "Bibl. Grenvilliana," unseen by Souza Botelho, and unknown to M. Mablin*), *green morocco extra, insides lined with morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £5. Lisboa, 1584*

Very rare second edition of the Lusiad—the two publications of 1572 being two issues rather than two editions.

—— See also post, No. 196

ENGLAND.

- 164 CAXTON (WILLIAM) THE CRONICLES OF ENGLAND, [Emprynted by me William Caxton in thabbey of Westmestre by London, Fynyshed and accomplyshed the viii day of Octobre, 1482, and in the xxii yere of the regne of Kyng Edward the fourth], folio, *commencing on the fifth leaf of sig. C, and ending on the last leaf of sig. T, two leaves mended; with NUMEROUS MS. NOTES in a hand contemporary with the impression; and on the last leaf an account of the size of the volume, in the autograph of Mr. Jamieson, to whom it was presented by Earl Spencer in 1816; recently bound in red Turkey morocco gilt, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £120.* 1482

Only seven other copies are known, all imperfect, and only one of which contains the colophon as copied above. In the description of the Siege of Harfleur, occurs the following passage.—“And there he played at the tenys with his harde gonne stones, and they that were within the tounne whan they sholde playe, theyr souge was well away. And allas that ever any suche tenys balles were made, & cursed al tho that were bygan, & the tyme that ever they were borne.”

- 165 CAXTON (W.) HERE BEGYNETH THE BOOKE OF FAYTTES OF ARMES & OF CHYUALRIE (by Cristine of Pisa), small folio, *a very fine copy, quite complete, with the exception of the two leaves of table, which however have been supplied in facsimile by Harris, so beautifully executed as almost to defy detection, morocco super extra, tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, EXTREMELY RARE, £250.*
Per Caxton (1489)

- 166 CAXTON (W.) CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND, small folio, EXCESSIVELY RARE, *but deficient of several leaves (see MS. collation prefixed), morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, in the old style, £125.*

W. de Machlinia, n. d. circa 1480

Only one perfect copy is known, that at Althorp, and of imperfect ones only three.

- 167 THORDYNARY OF CRYSTEN MEN. *Colophon*: Here endeth the boke named the ordynarye of crysten men newly hystoryed and translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe, sm. 4to. *with woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £72.*

Emprynted in the cyte of London in the Fleetestrete in the sygne of ye sonne by WYNKYN DE WORDE, ye year of our Lorde M.CCC.CC.VI

This second edition by Wynkin de Worde is excessively rare, and the copy is particularly desirable from its fine condition. The title and the last leaf have woodcuts, with the title block-printed. COLLATION: *a*, 4 leaves; *a*, 6 leaves; *b* to *z*, in alternate sheets of four and eight leaves; *aa* to *nn*, in alternate sheets of four and eight leaves; *oo* and *pp*, in six leaves each; making altogether 218 leaves.

- 168 FYSSHER BYSSHOP OF ROCHESTRE (Johan) Mornynge Remembraunce had at the moneth mynde of the noble prynces Margarete Countesse of Rychemonde & Darbye moder unto Kyng Henry the VII & grandame to oure souerayne lorde that now is, uppon whose soule Almyghty God have mercy, *with woodcut representing Bp. Fisher preaching to Henry VII and the other Mourners, beautifully inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £21. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. (1509)*
- 169 WHITINTONI (Roberti) Lichfeldiensis Vulgaria, et de Institutione Grammaticulorum opusculum, *Lat. et Anglice, smallest 4to. woodcut border round title, wanting the last leaf, VERY RARE, £2. 16s Wynkyn de Worde, 1520*
- 170 SYMON (styled by himself "The Anker of London Wall, wretched Symon") The FRUYTE OF REDEMPCYON, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy, hf. morocco, £32. Wynkyn de Worde, 1532*
Excessively rare, unknown to Lowndes, who mentions only an edition with signatures A to E, dated 1530, which is probably imaginary. This copy has signatures A to F. The only other editions known are those of 1514 and 1517.
- 171 [HIGDEN (DAN RANULPH, *monke of Chester*) POLYCRONYCON, (Englysshed by one Trevisa vycarye of Barkleie), folio, black letter, *with some woodcuts, title in red, with woodcut of George and the Dragon, which is also on the last page, a very rare blank leaf between table and first leaf of text, fine copy in ancient calf binding, with the autograph of Lyverich ffoster in 1545, £28. Southwerke, by my Peter Treveris, 1527*
VERY RARE. There are very few specimens in existence of the typographical labours of Peter of Treves, who reprinted the above edition page for page from that of Wynkyn de Worde of 1495.
- 172 TYNDALE, otherwise called Hychins (Wyllyam) Obedience of a Christen Man, 12mo. *title in facsimile, large copy in olive morocco, £9. At Marlborow in the lade of Hesse by me Hans luft, 1528*
It being desirable to keep the early English books together, even those printed on the continent are inserted under the heading of England.
- 173 PROCESSIONALE ad usus insignis ecclie Sar. observandos accomodum, presertim in iis que in habendis processionibus ad cerimoniarū splendore faciunt imprimis opportunū, sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, with woodcuts, and the Music throughout, calf neat, £50. Johannes Raynes, 1544*
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Apparently only two other copies are known, one in the British Museum, the other in the Bodleian. Lowndes registers these as two separate editions, through an imperfect apprehension of the colophon in the Bodleian copy, which he or some one for him must have examined. The subscription states that this edition is reprinted with corrections (of course in London) by John Raynes, from the former edition printed by the widow of Chr. Ruremund (in Antwerp) sometime after 1528.
- 174 TESTAMENT (THE NEWE) in Englyshe (Tyndale's Version, edited by Sir John Cheke) and in Latin of Erasmus Translacion, sm. 4to. *the English in black letter, the Latin in Roman type, (22 of Lea Wilson) fine copy, quite complete, with exception of title page, which is an admirable facsimile by Harris, old morocco, gilt edges, £28. Wyllyam Powell, 1549*
At the end of the Testament follow "the Epistles taken out of the Olde Testament, which are red in the Church after the use of Salysbury upon certayne dayes of the yeaere." A worse copy, also with facsimile title, sold for £35. in Mr. Dunn Gardner's sale.
- 175 LATIMER (Bp. Hughe) Fyrste Sermon, *Jhon Day, 1549—Seconde Sermon (with Sermons III. to VII. in the same volume), ib. 1549—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. BLACK LETTER, very fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, old style, by Hayday, VERY RARE, £9.*
This is the complete set of Latimer's Lenten Sermons, preached before Edward VI. in 1549. Utterson's copy fetched £6. 6s in 1857; from that time no other perfect

one was seen in the auction rooms until the above came into my hands at Sir William Tite's sale. The next which occurs will probably bring a still higher price than the book is now marked.

- 176 TESTAMENT (Newe) wyth the Notes and Expositions of the dark places therein (Tyndale's Version, Lea Wilson 30) sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, (including portraits of Edward VI. and of the Devil with the wooden leg at Matt. xiii.) title beautifully facsimiled by J. Harris, morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford. £21.* R. Jugge, 1552

Very rare. Utterson's copy sold for £25. and Offor's (imperfect) for £22.

- 177 UDALL (Nycolus) Flowres for Latine Speaking selected out of Terence, 16mo. black letter, title mended and slightly cut in headline, *red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 16s* T. Marshe, 1568

- 178 ERASMUS, the Praise of Folie, Morie Encomium, a booke made in latine by that great clerke Erasmus Roterodame, Englished by Sir Thomas Chaloner, sm. 4to. black letter, *outer margin slightly wormed, yellow morocco, joints, gilt edges, £7. 17s Cd* T. Berthelet, 1549

The date given in the colophon is 1569, but it is probable that the right one is 1549, as printed on the title. The translator's preface is a sensible and entertaining composition. He admits having exercised a certain freedom in his version, as for instance, substituting native proverbs whenever an English rendering of the Latin aphorisms failed to express their force.

- 179 SURREY (Earl of) SONGES and SONETTES, written by the right honorable Lorde Henry Haward late Earle of Surrey, and other, small 8vo. **black letter**, *a fine portrait of the author inserted, but the colophon in facsimile by Harris, red morocco, gilt edges, from Sir William Tite's sale, £50.* Apud. Ricardum Tottel, cum privilegio imprimendum solum, 1557

Excessively rare edition of the only great English poet, who flourished between Chaucer's time and the age of Spenser and Shakspeare. There were three editions or rather three issues of this first edition printed in the same year. Of each of the first two only a single copy is known—both of them in public libraries. Of the above, which is the third, only one other copy is at present known; and that is in the British Museum. There was one sold at Bindley's auction, but considerably defective, for £17.; and another, a damaged copy, at the Heber sale, which fetched £15.; but both have now disappeared. The above volume brought £50. at the Tite sale.

- 180 PRESTON (Thomas) LAMENTABLE TRAGEDY mixed ful of pleasant mirth, conteyning the Life of Cambises King of Percia, small 4to. black letter, *title and several leaves mended, and slightly cut in headline, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, £7. 7s* John Alde, n. d.

Excessively rare. The flyleaf bears the following Manuscript note by Mr. Halliwell. "Licensed to John Alde in 1569-70. The copy in the British Museum is believed to be the only other known of this ed. by John Alde. Shakspeare alludes to this interlude in the second Part of Henry the Fourth, II. 4." There is also a copy in the Bodleian. It is amusing that two Persian peasants, Hob and Lob, are made to talk in the Somersetshire dialect.

- 181 GOSPELS OF THE POWER EVANGELISTES in the vulgar tounge of the Saxons (with the English translation revised from the Bishop's Bible added, EDITED BY JOHN FOXE), sm. 4to. black letter, *with the very rare dedication to Queen Elizabeth, slightly wormed in the bottom blank margin, fine copy, in the original vellum wrapper, £15.* John Daye, 1571

A volume of extreme rarity, evidently never seen by Lowndes, as he states it to be dedicated to Archbishop Parker instead of Queen Elizabeth. Even in the XVIIth century the rarity of copies was so great that a former owner of Earl Spencer's copy, in a MS. note, records that "I was twenty yeares looking for to buy one of these bookes."

- 182 FENTON (Geffray) Form of Christian Pollicie, small 4to. black letter, *in the original calf binding, covered with gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges, Archbp. Matthew Parker's copy, with his arms in gold on side, and his autograph on fly-leaf, £16.* H. Middleton for R. Newbury, 1574

- 183 CASTANEDA (Hernan Lopes de) *Historie of the Discoverie and CONQUEST of the EAST INDIES*, enterprised by the Portingales in their dangerous Navigations, . . . translated into English by N[icholas L[ichfield]], sm. 4to. black letter, *dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, old calf, poor copy*, £4. 10s
T. East, 1582
- 184 MARTIN (G.) *Discoverie of the manifold Corruptions of the Holy Scriptures by the Heretikes of our Daies, specially the English sectaries*, fine copy, autograph of John Ravenscroft, sm. 8vo. red morocco, blind tooling in the old style, gilt gaufré edges, from Mr. Maskell's Collection, scarce, £6. 15s
Rhemes, by John Fogny, 1582
- 185 SPENSER, SHEPHEARDS CALENDAR, containing twelve Eglogues, sm. 4to. black letter, woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £8. 15s
J. Windet, 1591
- 186 SPENSER'S COMPLAINTS. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie, small 4to. fine large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £12. 12s
W. Ponsonbie, 1591
- 187 SPENSER, AMORETTI and EPITHALAMION, 16mo. four leaves in facsimile, morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £10. 10s
Imprinted by P. S. for W. Ponsonby, 1595
Excessively rare. Mr. Utterson's copy sold for £27. 10s.
- 188 PEELE (George) Battell of Alcasar fought in Barbarie, very slightly cut in headline, morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, and painted in compartments, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, £21. E. Alde, for R. Bankworth, 1594
This Play was ridiculed by Shakespeare in his Henry IV, Act II, Scene 4.
- 189 LOVE or Love's Complaints, with the Legend of Orpheus and Euridice, (in Verse,) 16mo. wanting title and end, blue morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £2. 10s
1597
It were very desirable that some patient and competent scholar should endeavour to find out who was the author of this little volume. He was a man who had made his first attempts to win fame (probably not literary) on the death of his wife, and who, though new to the poetic art, is described by the printer as "an advocate worthy enough to be judge of the Muses' greatest contentions."
- 190 HISTORY of the Great Emperour TAMERLAN, drawn from the ancient monuments of the Arabians by Jean du Bec, Abbot of Mortimer, newly translated into English by H. M. sm. 4to. hf. bd. £1. 4s
1597
- 191 STORER (T.) Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey Cardinall (in Verse), small 4to. T. Park's copy, with his autograph signature and notes, hf. russia, very scarce, £12. 12s
T. Dawson, 1599
- 192 [SHAKESPEARE (W.)] The most excellent and lamentable Tragedie of ROMEO and JULIET, newly corrected, augmented and amended, small 4to. title and all before B 3 inimitably facsimiled, else fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £21.
Thomas Creede for Cuthbert Burby, 1599
Excessively rare. G. Daniel's copy sold for £52. 10s.
- 193 SHAKESPEARE (W.) MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, sm. 4to. First Edition, title sheet genuine, but several leaves supplied in excellent facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £25.
V. S. for Andrew Wise, and William Aspley, 1600
EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy cost Sir W. Tite £63, and was considered a bargain, as G. Daniel's sold for £267. 15s.
- 194 (LE FEBVRE) Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy, translated by W. CAXTON, sm. 4to. black letter, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £13. 15s
T. Crede, 1607
Homer's epic has Achilles for its hero; this English one transfers the character to Hector and Troilns.

IRELAND.

- 195 LEABHAR NA NURNAIGHTHEADH GCOMHCHOIDCHIOND agus Mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameintendh, [Book of Common Prayer, etc. in *Irish Gaelic*], sm. folio, *woodcut on title, woodcut of arms on back of title and at end, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £50.*

Baile atha Clinth [Dublin] Seon Francke alias Franckton, 1608

There is a copy of this volume in the Grenville collection, in the catalogue of which it is described as "exceedingly rare." Few volumes of the early Irish press can now be had, and there is none of them which equals in interest or surpasses in rarity the one above described. The only other book of any pretensions which had been printed in Dublin was a reimpression of the English Common Prayer, but the Liturgy in Irish is really the first important work of that press, and the very circumstance of its appearance in the native language (in which nothing of intrinsic value had yet been produced), may be said to stamp it with the character of a national monument.

BOOKS PRINTED ON VELLUM.

- 196 EYMERICI (Nicolai) DIRECTORIUM INQUISITORUM HÆRETICÆ PRAVITATIS, folio, *Editio Princeps of the First Book relating to the Inquisition, PRINTED ON VELLUM, a magnificent copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, probably unique, £200.*

Barchinonæ, J. Luschner, 1503

This famous work, written by a Spanish friar, who was Grand-Inquisitor in 1356 of the original Inquisition, became the text-book for the New Spanish Inquisition established by the ruthless Torquemada in the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. It contains the entire Law and Doctrine of that terrible tribunal, and is moreover the first work in existence which we know upon the subject.

- 197 LORLOGE DE SAPIENCE nouvellement imprimée a Paris, sm. folio, *Printed on Vellum, but not perfect, fine copy in old citron morocco, from Count MacCarthy's collection, £21. (Paris, Anthoine Verard, 1493)*
- 198 BREVIARIUM EYSTETENSE, cum Calendario, stout sm. 4to. *printed in red and black, on VELLUM, French red morocco, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £72. s. l. et a. sed Eustadii, typis Michaelis Reyser, circa 1478*
- 199 BREVIARIUM EYSTETTENSE, folio, £2. 2s

Eichstädt, G. Reyser, 1488

Three leaves printed on vellum of the edition of 1488 mentioned by Van Praet, and in the preceding note. The difference between the two editions is thus at once made manifest.

- 200 FRY (E.) PANTOGRAPHIA, containing accurate Copies of all the known Alphabets of the World, roy. 8vo. printed on VELLUM (only 2 copies struck off), *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £16. 16s 1799*
- 201 FRY (F.) The Bible by Coverdale MDXXXV. Remarks on the Titles; the Year of Publication; the Preliminary; the Water-Marks, &c. impl. 8vo. *PRINTED ON VELLUM, with facsimiles, half morocco, £5. 15s*

Gloucester, 1867

With autograph letter from Mr. Fry.

- 202 HOLTROP, Monumens Typographiques des PAYS-BAS au XVe Siècle, Collection de Fac-simile d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale de la Haye et ailleurs, COMPLETE, 24 livraisons, forming 1 vol. atlas 4to. *map and 133 plates of Xylographic and early TYPOGRAPHICAL impressions, (pub. at £12.) in parts, £10. La Haye, 1857-68*

Only 200 copies printed.

THE FINE ARTS.

A Selection of Books on PAINTING, SCULPTURE,
ORNAMENTS, etc. from the valuable Library of the late
Alexander Barker, Esq. and others.

- 203 AGINCOURT (Seroux d') HISTOIRE DE L'ART PAR LES MONUMEN,
depuis sa Décadence au IV Siècle jusqu'à son Renouveau au XVI,
original and best edition, 6 vols. royal folio, 325 plates, half cloth boards,
uncut, contents lettered, £7. 10s Paris, 1823
- 204 ——— another copy, 6 vols. impl. folio, 325 plates, half russia, £9. 9s
Paris, 1823

Armour.

- 205 HEWITT (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, 3 vols. 8vo.
numerous engravings, cloth, £2. 2s 1860
- 206 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO ANCIENT ARMOUR,
3 vols. impl. 4to. 80 plates, splendidly ILLUMINATED, and many heightened
with gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens of Ancient
Armour existing in England, and many illuminated initial letters repre-
senting ancient arms and armour, (pub. at £21.) neatly hf. bd. morocco,
an early copy, £8. 15s 1824
- 207 MEYRICK, ANCIENT ARMOUR, second edition enlarged, *numerous plates,*
illuminated in gold and silver, 3 vols. red morocco extra, *with borders of*
gold, gilt edges, £12. 12s 1842
- Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."
"This most superb Archæological work is animated with numerous novelties,
curious and historical disquisitions, and brilliant and recondite learning—Learning
going to Court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter—Plates as fine as the
monuments of Westminster Abbey. The work is admirably executed, and deserves
every eulogy."—*Edinb. Review.*
- 208 SCHRENCK (JAC.) IMPERATORUM, REGUM, ATQUE ARCHIDUCUM, Principi-
um necnon Comitum, Baronum, &c. Imagines, et Rerum ab ipsis
gestarum Descriptiones; quorum Arma in Ambrosianæ arcis Arma-
mentario conspiciuntur, ABSOLUTELY PERFECT, royal folio, 126 full-length
portraits, in suits of armour, with woodcut borders, fine copy, in the original
stamped hogskin binding, £12. 12s Enoponti, 1601
- 209 ——— another copy, 126 full-length portraits of Knights in Armour,
a remarkable fine copy in vellum, £12. Enoponti, 1619
- 210 SCHRENCK, Ambrasische Helden Kunst-Kammer von J. E. Noyse, 115
whole length portraits in the military costume of that period, fine copy in
stamped hogskin, rare, £3. 3s Nuernberg, 1735
- 211 ART POUR TOUS (L') Encyclopédie de l'Art Industriel et Décoratif. Emile
Reiber, Directeur-Fondateur. From 1861 to 1871, containing many
hundreds of Woodcuts and Plates of Arabesques, Panel Work, Chimney
Pieces, Frises, Gold and Silver Work, Arms and Armour, Pottery, Glass,
Vases, Cutlery, Iron Work, Bronzes, Medallions, Ivory Carving, Sculp-
ture, Costume, Furniture, Candelabra, Decorative Figures, Portraits,
Calligraphy, Initial Letters, Printers' Devices, Facsimiles of Early
Woodcuts, Emblems, etc. 11 vols. folio, bds. £7. 10s Par. 1861-72
- 212 ARTS SOMPTUAIRES (LES) Histoire du Costume de l'Ameublement et des
Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent, upwards of 300 very beautiful
plates, printed in rich colours and HEIGHTENED IN GOLD AND SILVER,
4 vols. 4to. including the text, half bound morocco extra, *top edge gilt*,
£14. 14s Paris, 1857-8

Now getting scarce in Paris.

213 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A perfect set of the beautiful, and extremely intricate Publications of the Arundel Society, COMPLETE FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT in 1849 to 1874, including both the **FIRST** and **SECOND** annual Publications, since the division was made in 1867, excessively rare in this perfect sequence, £120. 1849-74

It is almost impossible now to obtain a complete set, several volumes and nearly all the best plates being out of print. Sets made up for owners of imperfect copies as far as possible, at a fair rate.

LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of the Arundel Society; those priced are sold separately:—

Division No. I: TEXT.

- 1849-50 VASARI's Life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 plates, out of print, £2. 12s 6d
 1853-59 RUSKIN's Notice of Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 15s
 1855 DIGBY WYATT's Notices of Sculpture in Ivory—OLDFIELD's Catalogue of Specimens of Ivory-Carvings, 9 photographic illustrations; the two in one volume
 — the same, without the photographs, 4s 6d
 1856 LAYARD's Memoir on the St. Sebastian of Perugino, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 1857 LAYARD's Memoir of Ottaviano Nelli and his Fresco, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1859 LAYARD's Memoir on the three Frescoes of Pinturicchio in Spella Cathedral, impl. 8vo. out of print, 10s
 LAYARD's Memoir on the Fresco of Giov. Sanzio, impl. 8vo. 1s 6d
 LAYARD's Memoir of Domenico Ghirlandaio and his Fresco of "The Death of St. Francis," impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1865 WEALE's Memoir of Hans Memling, impl. 8vo. 2s 6d
 1868 LAYARD, the Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, 6s

Division No. II: PLATES.

- 1849-50 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copperplate by Gruner, "The Distribution of Alms by St. Lawrence," 15s
 1850-51 FRA ANGELICO.—Four plates of Frescoes:
 "St. Stephen before the Council," 15s—
 "St. Bonaventura," 7s 6d—"St. Matthew," 7s 6d—"St. Thomas," 7s 6d
 1851-2 FRA ANGELICO.—Two Engravings by Schäffer:—
 "St. Lawrence before the Emperor Decius," 15s—"The Pieta," from the Fresco by Giotto"
 1853-6 Giotto. — "The Entombment of Christ," from the Arena Chapel, Padua, 15s
 1853-60 "The Lives of the Virgin and our Lord," a series of thirty-eight woodcuts, from the same place, oblong folio, cloth, £5. 5s
 GIOTTO.—View of the Interior of the

- Arena Chapel at Padua, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 PIETRO PERUGINO.—"The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian," framed, 24s
 — Five outlines of portions of figures in the same Fresco, 15s
 1857 PINTURICCHIO. — "Christ among the Doctors," from the Fresco in Spello Cathedral, rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 OTTAVIANO NELLI. — "Virgin and Child," from the Fresco in S. Maria Nuova, at Gubbio, very rare, £2. 2s; or, framed, £3. 3s
 — Four lithographed outlines of the Heads traced from the two preceding Frescoes, 4 plates, 7s 6d
 1858 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Nativity," from Fresco in Spello Cathedral, very rare, framed, £4. 4s
 LUINI. — "St. Catherine buried by Angels," from the Fresco in the Brera Gallery, Milan, £3. 3s
 PINTURICCHIO.—Engraved outlines from tracings of two Heads in "The Nativity," and two in the "St. Catherine," 3 plates, 25s
 1859 LEONARDO DA VINCI.—The "Madonna and Child," from the Fresco in the Monastery of St. Onofrio, Rome, framed, 21s
 — Outline of the Head of the Virgin, engraved from the same Fresco, 7s 6d
 GIOV. SANZIO. — "The Madonna and Saints," and "Resurrection of our Lord," from the Fresco at Cagli, rare, 30s
 — Engraved outline of the Head of an Angel in last-mentioned Fresco, 7s 6d
 1860 GHIRLANDAIO.—"Death of St. Francis," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Trinita, Florence, 30s
 — Heads of a Bishop and of a Priest, from the same Fresco, on the scale of the original, 10s
 1861 Seven Chromolithographs from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel:—
 "The Fall," by FILIPPINO LIPPI; "The Expulsion," by MASACCIO; the two on one sheet, 7s 6d
 "The Tribute Money," by MASACCIO, 20s
 "St. Peter Preaching," by MASOLINO;
 "St. Peter Baptizing," by MASOLINO; the two on one sheet, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- MASACCIO.—Two Heads from the Fresco of "The Tribute Money," on the scale of the original, 7s 6d
- 1862 FRA ANGELICO.—"St. Stephen distributing Alms," a copper-plate by Schäffer, 12s
- MASOLINO DE PANICALE.—"St. Peter and St. John healing a Cripple," and "St. Peter raising Petronilla," from the Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, Florence. On one sheet, 15s
- Head from the "Raising of Petronilla," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 7s 6d
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," and "St. Peter in Prison visited by St. Paul," after Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 12s; or, *framed*, 21s
- Head from "St. Peter in Prison, visited by St. Paul," 10s
- 1863 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copper-plate from the Fresco, "St. Stephen thrust out before his Martyrdom," 10s
- MASACCIO and LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul raising the King's Son," and the "Homage to St. Peter," from the Frescoes. On one sheet, 20s
- Head from the same Fresco on the scale of the original, 10s
- MASACCIO.—Chromolithographs of "SS. Peter and John healing the Sick by their Shadows," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," from Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. On one sheet, 16s
- Head from "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 10s
- 1864 RAFFAELLE.—A line Engraving by Gruner, "The Conversion of Saul," from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 21s
- FRA ANGELICO.—A line engraving by Staelzel, "St. John," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican, 5s
- LUINI.—"The Presentation in the Temple," from the Fresco at Saronno, *rare*, £2. 2s; or, *framed*, £3. 3s
- A Head from the same Fresco, on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 5s
- 1865 FRA ANGELICO.—A line Engraving by Schäffer, "St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for Alms," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V in the Vatican, 10s
- MELMING.—Five Chromolithographs from the "Triptych," in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges, representing the following subjects:—
"The Adoration of the Magi"
"The Nativity," and "The Presen-
- tation in the Temple." On one sheet.
- "St. John the Baptist," and "St. Veronica." On one sheet
- the five chromos. on three sheets, £4. 4s
- 1866 GHIRLANDAIO.—"The Last Supper," from a Fresco in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- LUINI.—"The Adoration of the Magi," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 1867 **First Publications.**
- GHIRLANDAIO.—"Preaching of John the Baptist," from a Fresco in S. Maria Novella, at Florence, 20s
- BAZZI.—"Ecstasy of S. Catherine," from a Fresco in San Domenico at Siena, *rare*, £2. 2s
- RAFFAELLE.—"Martyrdom of St. Stephen," an engraving on India Paper, from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 12s
- 1867 **Second Publications.**
- GHIRLANDAIO.—"Zacharius naming his son John," from the Fresco in S. Maria Novella at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- RAFFAELLE.—"Poetry," from the Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s.
- 1868 **First Publications.**
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul before Nero" and "the Martyrdom of St. Peter," from the Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel. On one sheet, 20s
- VAN EYCK.—"The Adoration of the Lamb." Twenty subjects forming the great altar piece in S. Bavon at Ghent, including those parts of the original work now at Berlin and Brussels, £9. 9s
- These subjects are detailed in their order of publication, and can, for the most part, be had separately (*see post.*). But "the Adoration of the Lamb," which is the scarcest portion, can only be supplied with the entire series.
- 1868 **Second Publications.**
- FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"The Vision of S. Bernard," from the Badia at Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Procession of the Magi," from the Annunziata Cloiste., Florence, 21s
- 1869 **First Publications.**
- FRA ANGELICO.—"The Ordination of St. Lawrence," a line engraving by Schäffer, in conclusion of the Nicholas V. series in the Vatican, 10s
- VAN EYCK.—"Judges and Warriors," "Hermits and Pilgrims," from the side panels of the "Adoration of the Lamb," in the St. Bavon Cathedral, Ghent. On one sheet, 25s
- Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife, Isabella de Bortlant, with their patron saints, from the same 21s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1869 Second Publications.

PERUGINO.—"The Adoration of the Kings," from a Fresco at Citta della Pieve, near Perugia, £1. 7s 6d

ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"S. Filippo Benizzi healing Children," from a Fresco in the Convent of the Annunziata at Florence, 21s

1870 First Publications.

FRA ANGELICO.—"Christ and Mary Magdelene in the Garden," from the Fresco in St. Mark's Convent at Florence, 12s 6d

FRA BARTOLOMEO.—"Jesus and his Disciples at Emmaus," from the same, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Triune God; the Virgin Mary; St. John the Baptist," from the centre panels of the Altar-Piece at St. Bavon, Ghent, £1. 11s 6d

1870 Second Publications.

DURER.—"The Four Apostles," from the picture at Munich. On two sheets, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Transfiguration," from a Fresco in St. Mark's, 20s

1871 First Publications.

MICHAEL ANGELO.—"The Prophet Jeremiah," from the Fresco on the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 16s

VAN EYCK.—"The Annunciation, with the Prophets and Sibyls," the exterior of the upper wing of the Altar-Piece in Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. Four chromos on one sheet, £1. 11s 6d

VAN EYCK.—"St. Cecilia at the Organ" and "Angelic Choir," from the same. Two chromos on one sheet, 21s

1871 Second Publications.

RAFFAELLE.—"Philosophy," from a Fresco of the Vatican, 20s

HOLBEIN.—"The Madonna among the Meyer Family," from the picture at Darmstadt, £1. 12s 6d

1872 First Publications.

PERUGINO.—"The Crucifixion, with attendant Saints." Three separate plates forming one very large picture, from the Fresco in the Convent of Santa Maria Maddalena de Pazzi, at Florence, £3. 3s

1872 Second Publications.

BAZZI.—"St. Benedict preaching to Women," from the Fresco in the Convent of Monte Olivetto, £1. 7s 6d

FRA ANGELICO.—"The Crucifixion," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, £1. 11s 6d

1873 First Publications.

GIOTTO.—"S. Francis before Pope Honorius III," from the upper Church at Assisi, £1. 11s 6d

TITIAN.—"S. Anthony of Padua healing a young man," from the Scuola del Santo at Padua, £1. 4s

1873 Second Publications.

MEISTER WILHELM.—"The Madonna with the Violet," from the Collection of the Archbishop of Cologne, £1. 6s

RAFFAELLE.—"The Poets on Mount Parnassus," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 35s

1874 First Publications.

GIROLAMO DAI LIBRI.—"The Madonna and Child, with SS. Agostino and Zeno," from the painting in the Church of San Giorgio at Verona, £1. 11s 6d

BARTOLOMEO MONTAGNA.—"St. John the Baptist and St. Benedict," "St. Nazarus and St. Celsus," from the paintings in the Church of SS. Nazzaro e Celso at Verona, £1. 7s 6d

1874 Second Publications.

STEPHAN LOTHENER.—"The Adoration of the Magi," "S. Ursula and her Virgins," "S. Gereon and his Warriors," from the Triptych at Cologne, £3.

Division No. III: EXTRA PLATES.

These were NOT issued to Subscribers, but sold separately at high prices; many of them are out of print and very rare.

1 ALPHABET of CAPITAL LETTERS, illuminated by early Italian painters from Choral Books at Florence and Siena, in outline, with letter F in colour, £2.

1*—the same, *hf. bound in morocco*, £2. 10s

2 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Cathedral at Spello, *excessively rare*, £5. 5s

3 — Engraved outlines of Three Heads, traced from the Fresco of the Annunciation, viz. Portrait of Himself, the Angel Gabriel, and the Virgin Mary, 21s

4 GIOTTO.—Portrait of Dante, from a Fresco in the Bargello, at Florence, *very rare*

5 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 12s 6d

6 BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"St. Augustine lecturing on Rhetoric," from a Fresco at S. Gimignano, 30s

7 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"The Conversion of Hermogenes the Sorcerer," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s

8 FRANCESCO FRANCA.—"The Marriage of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

9 FRANCESCO FRANCA.—"The Burial of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, 21s

10 LUINI.—"Christ among the Doctors," from a Fresco at Saronna, £1. 7s 6d

11 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Madonna del Sacco," from a Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata, at Florence, 16s

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- 12 Three Capital Letters, coloured in facsimile, from the Choral Books of St. Mark's, the Duomo at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, £1. 17s 6d
- 13 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Coronation of the Virgin," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence, 20s
- 14 LUINI.—"The Marriage of the Virgin," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7s 6d
- 15 RAFFAELLE.—"The Four Sibyls," from a Fresco in S. Maria della Pace, at Rome, £1. 11s 6d
- 16 A. DEL SARTO.—"The Nativity of the Virgin," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, £1. 7s 6d
- 17 FRA BARTOLOMMEO.—"The Annunciation," from the Villa of the Frati di S. Marco, near Florence, 16s
- 18 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"St. James the Greater before Herod Agrippa," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20s
- 19 RAFFAELLE.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," from a Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, £1. 7s 6d
- 20 RAFFAELLE.—"Theology," from the Stanze of the Vatican, 20s
- 21 ——"The Virgin and Child," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, 16s
- 22 SANDRO BOTTICELLI.—"Venus rising from the Sea," from the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 26s
- 23 VAN EYCK.—"Adam and Eve," two panels from the interior of the upper wings of the Altar-Piece in the Cathedral of St. Bavo at Ghent, 12s 6d
- 24 "The Figure of the Saviour," taken from a fresco in the Convent of Santa Anna, near Siena, 21s
- 25 MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—"Two Angels," from the Sacristy of S. Peter's at Rome, *the pair*, 30s
- 26 THE CAVALLI MONUMENT, with its adjoining frescoes, from the Church of Sta. Anastasia at Verona, with a description by John Ruskin, Esq., *one plate and three leaves of text, impl. folio, in a wrapper*, 30s
- 27 RAFFAELLE.—"Jurisprudence," from the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican, 20s

- 214 BAILLIE (Capt.) Works: A Series of 107 Prints and Etchings, after the Greatest Masters, impl. folio, *some proofs, hf. russia*, £5. 5s

(1771 and after)

The series of Rembrandt plates in this fine volume are alone worth the price demanded.

Bible Cuts.

- 215 FIGURE DE LA BIBLIA, illustrate de Stanze Tuscanes, per G. Simeoni; Figure del Nuovo Testamento, illustrate da Versi vulgari Italiani, in 1 vol. 12mo. *woodcuts by J. Moni, vellum*, £2. 10s Lione, 1510
- 216 ICONES HISTORICÆ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Carminibus Latinis et Gallicis illustratæ, 8vo. *woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson of Paris*, £1. 10s Genève, 1681
- 217 BOCK'S ART TREASURES of the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE of the GERMAN NATION: DIE KLEINODIEN des heiligen Römischen Reichs DEUTSCHER NATION, nebst den Kron-Insignien Böhmens, Ungarns, und der Lombardei, atlas folio, 46 *superb plates in gold and colours, and several hundred woodcuts*, (sells £33. unbound) bds. £8. 8s Wien, 1864
- 218 ——— another copy, bound in 2 vols. atlas folio, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £14. Wien, 1864

The most beautiful work of Antiquarian Art ever published in Austria; it will be a gem in every Art Library. The present reduced price will soon be raised.

- 219 BOOK OF GEMS (the) The Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, 3 vols. 8vo. *containing 149 beautiful engravings by Finden, Greatbach, Goodall, Miller, Simmons, &c. after some of the best Artists, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1836-38

A beautiful original copy.

- 220 BOOK OF GEMS, by Hall, the 3 SERIES complete, 8vo. *many fine steel engravings by the first artists of the day*, bds. £2. 16s 1844

These beautiful volumes are gradually disappearing from the market.

- 221 BRULLIOT, DICTIONNAIRE DES MONOGRAMMES, marques figurées, Lettres Initiales, etc. des Peintres, Graveurs et Sculpteurs (Dictionary of Monograms of PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS AND SCULPTORS), 3 parts in 1 vol. stout 4to. *best edition, half morocco, now scarce*, £4. 4s Munich, 1832

- 222 BRYAN'S Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new enlarged edition by Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *many monograms*, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 32s
- 223 BOUTON (V. M.) *Traité élémentaire et pratique pour apprendre à graver sans maître*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts*, half morocco, 5s Paris, (1870)
- 224 BUONAROTTI. Michael Angelus pinxit; Adam sculptor mantuanus incidit, 4to. 74 plates, including portrait of Michael Angelo, vellum, £5. n.d. (1645)
- 225 Byron. FINDEN'S Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, with original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings by W. Brockedon, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. plates, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, £3. 16s 1833-34
- 226 CAHIER ET MARTIN. SUITE AUX MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE, rédigés ou recueillis par les Auteurs des Vitraux de Bourges les PP. Ch. CAHIER et ARTH. MARTIN, impl. 4to. 2 vols. in 1, 250 plates, cloth, top edges gilt, £1. 5s Paris, 1861
- 227 ——— another copy, half morocco, 36s ib. 1862
- 228 Campo Santo di Pisa. LASINIO, Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo, atlas folio, large View of the interior, and 39 plates, first impressions, old half russia, £12. Firenze, 1812
- This is the genuine earliest edition of this work. The Frescoes were painted by the best Tuscan Artists, and they represent grand events in Ancient and Scripture History. Many thousand elaborately drawn figures occur on these walls. Every year these Frescoes will become less distinct, thus Lasinio's engravings must become enhanced in value.
- 229 CAMPOSANTO DI PISA. Lasinio e Rossi, Pitture a Fresco del Camposanto di Pisa, roy. folio, 45 plates, hf. russia gilt, uncut, £2. Firenze, 1832
- This copy has only one View of the Building, instead of two.
- 229* ——— another copy, COMPLETE, 46 plates engraved by Lasinio, hf. blue morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut, the Smith copy, £2. 16s ib. 1832
- The Campo Santo was erected in the fourteenth century, and its pictures, consisting of Scriptural subjects, will always be interesting as shewing the state of the art in Italy at that early period. Raphael and other great painters of Italy are said to have studied them attentively, and indeed some of the finest compositions of the succeeding period will be found indebted to them.
- 230 Caricatures. DRANER, Types Militaires, folio, 100 very humorous coloured Caricatures of the French, English, Austrian, Italian, German, Belgian, Dutch, and American Armies, hf. bound morocco, gilt top, from the Count of Aquila's library, £10. Paris, 1862-3
- 231 GILLRAY (Jas.) Caricatures, from the original plates, atlas folio, upwards of 600 large and spirited engravings, with an 8vo. vol. of Description, half bound, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1851
- A very early copy of Bohn's issue.

Catalogues of Art Collections:

- 232 GILPIN'S Essay upon Prints, 1768—Sayer's Catalogue of Maps, scarce Prints, Books of Architecture, frontispiece, in one vol. 8vo. calf, 10s 1768-66
- Sayer's stock included an extensive collection of Hogarth's engraved works, also many other valuable Books of Prints.
- 233 GREEN'S Catalogue and Description of the Works of CALLOT, consisting of 1450 pieces, with his life, 16mo. portrait and frontispiece, hf. calf, 12s 6d 1804
- 234 MUSÉE DE LA RENAISSANCE: DARCEL (A.) Notices des Fayences Peintes Italiennes Hispano-Moresques et Françaises et des Terres Cuites émaillées Italiennes, 8vo. 408 pp. hf. morocco, 7s 6d Paris, 1864
- 231* BÉNARD (M.) Cabinet de M. Paignon Dijonval, état détaillé et raisonné des dessins estampés dont il est composé, 4to. sd. 7s 6d Paris, 1810

- 235 CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTION OF PLATE OF THE LATE LORD LONDSEBOROUGH, by F. W. Fairholt, and of the Collection of Rings and personal Ornaments by T. Crofton Croker, in 1 vol. small 4to. *half morocco, privately printed*, 36s 1860-1853
- 236 CATALOGUE of the Portland Museum, late the property of the Duchess of Portland, sold April 1786, 4to. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* 1786
- 237 ROBINSON, Catalogue of the Works of Art forming the Collection of George Napier, of West Shandon, Dumbartonshire, large 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d privately printed*, 1865
- 238 ROBINSON, Memoranda on fifty Pictures of Ancient Masters, sm. 4to. the pictures are by the most celebrated painters, *bds. 15s privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1868
- 239 SMITH (R. H.) Expositions of the Cartoons of Raphael, *with photographs*, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1860
- 240 VAN DER KELLEN, Catalogue Raisonné des Estampes de l'Ecole Hollandaise et Flamande, formant la collection de feu M. RIDDER, impl. 8vo. 1 *facsimile and 12 engraved plates, sd. 14s* 1874
The catalogue consists of 1370 numbers, comprising many rare and valuable prints. It contains most copious descriptions of all the important engravings. Only 60 copies printed for public distribution.
- 241 VERTUE'S CATALOGUES:
Catalogue and description of King CHARLES THE FIRST'S Collection of Pictures, Limnings, etc. *calf, 1757*—Catalogue of the collection of Pictures, etc. belonging to King JAMES THE SECOND; and Catalogue of the Pictures of QUEEN CAROLINE, *calf, 1758*—Catalogue of the collection of Pictures of George Villiers, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, *cloth—together 3 vols. 4to. scarce, £8. 10s* 1758
- 242 WEDGWOOD. Catalogue of Cameos, Intaglios, Medals, Bas-Reliefs, Busts, and small Statues made by Josiah Wedgwood, 8vo. 2 *plates, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, Princess Elizabeth's copy, £4. 4s* Etruria, 1787
- 243 CAUSEI (M. A.) Romanum Museum, small folio, *above 100 engravings of Gems, Idols, Vases, Rings, Lamps, etc. vellum*, 18s Romæ, 1707
- 243*CHANDLER (R.) MARMORA OXONIENSIA, impl. folio, *fine large engravings by J. Miller, of Ancient Statues, Busts, Inscriptions, etc. fine copy of this valuable work, whole bd. russià gilt, gilt edges. £4. 4s* Oxon. Typog. Clarendon, 1763
The collection contains the Arundel, Pomfret, Selden, Dawkins, Wheeler, and Rawlinson cabinets. The Oxford or Arundelian Marbles were so called from Thomas Earl of Arundel, who availing himself of the assistance of the famous Sir William Petty, (ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne), collected them in Italy, Greece, and Asia, at great expense, in the time of James and Charles I. They were presented by his Grand-Son Henry Howard, afterwards Duke of Norfolk, on the suggestion and advice of the memorable and excellent John Evelyn.
- "Selden, Prideaux, and Maittaire published imperfect copies of some of the ancient inscriptions. It remained for Chandler, carefully to examine and collate the inscriptions, rectifying mistakes, supplying defects, and making out some which others had despaired of. This part of the work was followed and adorned with Engravings from *Antique Statues, Busts, and Gems*."—*Churton's Life of Chandler*.
- 244 CIAMPINI (J.) de Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis Synopsis Historica, sm. folio, *plates, calf, 18s* Romæ, 1693
- 245 CLAUDE DE LORRAINE, LIBER VERITATIS, or a Collection of 300 Prints after his original Designs executed by R. Earlom in the manner and the taste of the Drawings, *portrait of Claude*, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *fine impressions throughout, uncut, hf. morocco, £25.* Boydell, 1777-1819
- 246 — another copy, later issue, but still good impressions, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £12.* Boydell, 1777-21

- 247 CONSTABLE (John) English Landscape, Nos. 1 to 5, and two extra parts, 7 parts, oblong folio, INDIA PROOFS, 34 *beautiful plates of Landscape characteristic of English Scenery*, engraved by Lucas, (subscription price, £21.) £15. 1830

Very few impressions were taken of the India Proofs; even copies in the ordinary Proof state are rare now.

- 248 CONSTABLE (John) R.A. Memoirs composed chiefly from his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *portrait and 22 mezzotinto engravings from his best pictures, by Lucas*, on INDIA PAPER, (pub. £12. 12s), *half morocco*, £5. 5s 1843
- 249 CORREGGIO (*Antonio Allegri, called*) Works at Parma, from the celebrated engravings by Paolo Toschi, with notices by L. Fagan, royal folio, 22 *plates reproduced in permanent photography by S. Thompson, hf. red morocco*, £5. 5s. 1873

All the masterpieces of Correggio are at Parma, and the above work gives therefore a complete view of his genius. The photographs are very finely executed, and have all the spirit and admirable effect of the rare originals.

Costume:

- 250 BALDINI Calceus antiquus et mysticus, 12mo, *with many plates of Boots and Shoes—Migronus de Caliga Veterum*, edidit Nilant, *plates*; in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece, numerous curious plates, vellum*, 8s 6d
Lugd. Batav. 1711
- 251 BOUTCARD (F. de) Usi e Costumi di Napoli, royal 8vo. 50 *coloured plates of Neapolitan Costume, half bound morocco*, 25s
Napoli, 1853
- 252 Ceylonese Costume: SILVAF'S (*Hippolyte*) *Collection of the different Costumes in the Island of Ceylon*, 11 *original coloured drawings of men and women*, 3 *autograph letters attached*, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s
Ceylon, 1839
- 253 COSTUMES DU DIRECTOIRE, tirés des Merveilleuses, dessins de MM. E. Lacoste et Drauer, d'après les estampes du temps, folio, 20 *fine etchings by A. Guillaumot, fils. in a wrapper*, 18s
Paris, n.d. 1874
- 254 HEFNER, COSTUME DU MOYEN-AGE CHRÉTIEN d'après des monuments contemporains par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, *complete*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *consisting of 420 beautiful coloured plates, in the style of the original miniatures from which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French* (pub. at 1400 francs, cost of binding £16, total £72) *sumptuously and carefully whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50.
Frankf. 1840-50
- 255 ——— the same work, *plain plates*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s
1840-50

This is the most important and trustworthy of all the works that exist on the interesting subject of Mediæval Costume. The ideas of most people in this respect, are very vague, being derived from pretty picture-books of fancy figures, in which nothing like precision or scientific treatment is ever met with. Indeed, Hefner's work may almost be called the only safe guide in this branch of Archæology, which ought to be so attractive to the painter and to the general student of history and manners.

- 256 HEBLYOT (P.) Histoire des ORDRES MONASTIQUES Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, 8 vols. 4to. 806 *numerous plates of Costume, &c. old gilt calf*, £7. 10s
Paris, 1714-19
- 257 HEMPEL, Sitten, Gebräuche, Trachten, Mundart, etc. der Altenburgischen Bauern, 8vo, 10 *coloured plates of Costume*, sd. 5s
Altenburg 1839
The people are of Wendish origin; their dialect is a German patois.
- 258 HOLLAR (Wenc.) Theatrum Mulierum, s. Varieta atque Differentia Habituum Fœminæ Sexus, diversarum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgò in usu, 12mo, *good impressions of 36 (of 48) beautiful engravings, calf extra gilt, borders*, £2. 12s 6d
London, 1643

Costume—continued.

- 259 JACQUEMIN, *Iconographie Méthodique du Costume du IV^e au XIX^e Siècle* (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des Documents authentiques et Inédits par RAPHAEL JACQUEMIN avec Introduction et table méthodique, 200 *plates containing upwards of 400 figures*, royal folio, £5. 5s *Paris n. d.*
- 260 ——— another copy, THE PLATES COLOURED, in portfolio, £8. 15s. *Paris, n. d.*
- 261 LACROIX (Paul) *COSTUMES HISTORIQUES de la FRANCE*, avec une Introduction sur la "Vie privée des Français," et une Appendice "Recueil Curieux sur le Costume," together 10 vols. 8vo. 640 *exquisitely coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £8. 15s *Paris, (1840-45)*
- This extremely interesting and valuable work shows the dress of all classes of the French people from the King to the lower orders for a space of 1350 years. It includes Portraits of celebrated characters in the appropriate costume of their day, and in fact is an epitome of Montfaucon with the additional advantage of colour, and a continuation since his time. Lacy's copy in similar state to the present sold recently for £8. 2s 6d.
- 262 PETIT COURRIER DES DAMES, *Journal des Modes*, from May 1831 to February 1839, being from No. 25 of vol. XX. to No. 12 of vol. XXXV., in 15 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo. and 3 additional vols. of plates (issued for 1842-47, but without Text), roy. and imp. 8vo. together 18 vols. *upwards of one thousand coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1831-39
- One volume has been bound without regard to order; a gap occurs here and there, and the missing leaves are found in another volume. No imperfection is known.
- 263 ROCCHEGGIANI, *Raccolta di 200 Tavole rappresentanti i Costumi degli Antichi, tratti dagli monumenti*, 2 vols. in folio, 200 *very finely engraved plates of Bas-Reliefs, Vases, Ornaments, and other objects of Art*, with text, old calf, £3. 5s *Roma, 1804*
- A most useful series of plates, of interest to the Classical Archæologist and to the practical Artist.
- 264 SPANISH COSTUME, royal 4to, 100 *coloured lithographs after drawings by White, by Langlumé, the descriptions in Spanish and French, hf. calf gilt*, £5. *cir. 1805-12*
- 265 COSTUMES SUISSES, publiés par Lory et Moritz, 55 *beautifully coloured plates, mounted as drawings, green morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from Mr. Bernal's library*, £6. 10s *Neuchâtel, 1824*
- 266 STEWART (J.) *Plocacosmos, or the Whole Art of Hair Dressing*, royal 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 18s *1782*
- 267 VECELLIO, *COSTUMES Anciens et Modernes. Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo*, par C. Vecellio, suivis d'un Essai sur la Gravure sur Bois, par M. A. F. Didot, 2 vols, 8vo, 513 *illustrations of Costume, surrounded by elegant woodcut borders*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 28s; or, *half morocco extra*, 36s *8vo. Paris, 1859*
- 268 CRUIKSHANK (George) *Comic Almanacks from 1836-1845*, in 2 vols. 12mo. *containing 240 plates and many woodcuts of exceedingly laughable designs, hf. calf, not uniform, rare*, 30s *1836-45*
- 269 ——— the same, 1843-46, 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 20s *1843-46*
- 270 CRUIKSHANK. A descriptive Catalogue of the Works of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, with a List of Books illustrated by him, chiefly compiled by G. W. REID, with an Essay on his genius and works by H. BELL, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 313 *illustrations on India paper from the original coppers, hf. morocco*, £12. 12s *1871*

Only 135 copies printed. Immediate application is necessary to secure a copy. These volumes contain a complete list, chronologically arranged, of the various works of this celebrated artist, extending over a period of fifty-seven years (from 1803 to 1870). Each design is described and any specialty noted, and information as to its origin is given where it is interesting.

- 271 **Cyphers.** SYMPSON, a new Book of Cyphers, wherein the whole Alphabet (twice over) is variously changed and interwoven, *consisting of 100 plates of ornamental capitals, and 2 of crowns and shields*, 8vo. *calf neat, date cut off*, 10s (1710?)
- 272 **DANCE OF DEATH** exhibited in elegant Engravings on wood, with Dissertation by F. Douce on the several representations of it, 8vo. 54 *facsimile woodcuts, cloth*, 27s 1833
- 273 **DANSE MACABRE.** Chorea ab eximio Macabro versibus Alemanicis edita et a Petro Desrey Trecacio quodam Oratore nuper emendata, sm. folio, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *a facsimile reproduction of the original edition, with its numerous fine engravings*, £6. 6s Parisii, 1490 (cir. 1860)
- 274 **LANGLOIS**, Essai historique, et pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts, suivi d'une lettre par M. C. Leber, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, *portrait and 54 full-page woodcut engravings, and numerous vignettes*, hf. cf. 36s
- 275 **DAVID**, Recueil des ANTIQUITÉS D'HERCULANUM avec des Explications par Sylvain Maréchal, 12 vols. 4to. *containing 864 engravings of ETRUSCAN and GREEK ART, forming a complete Picture of Life among the Ancients*, hf. calf, uncut, £6. 6s Paris, 1780-1803
This fine work was published at 1200 francs.
- 276 **DAVID**, ANTIQUITÉS ETRUSQUES, Grecques et Romaines, ou les beaux Vases, Etrusques Grecs et Romains, avec leurs explications par d'Hancarville, 5 vols. 4to. *about 350 curious engravings, coloured*, hf. calf, uncut, £2. 16s Paris, 1787-88
Both are uniform LARGE PAPER copies.
- 277 **DESTAILLEUR (H.)** Notices sur quelques Artistes Français, Architectes, Dessinateurs, Graveurs du XVIIe au XVIIIe siècle, 8vo. sd. 8s Paris, 1873
Including the Bibliography of the works of Lepautre, Androuet du Cerceau, Jousse, J. and D. Marot, Berain, Boule, Cotte and others.
- 278 **DEVILLE (Achille)** Histoire de l'Art de la VERRERIE dans l'Antiquité, royal 4to, 112 *plates in colours, containing about 100 designs of various objects of Art and Virtu*, hf. bd. crimson morocco, £3. 12s Paris 1873
The only extensive work on the History of Glass, with illustrations ever published. Mr. Felix SLADE's privately printed Catalogue, one volume folio, cannot be procured except at the extravagant price of £42.
The collection comprised in this volume includes the Origin of Glass Manufacture, the Art of Glass making in Asia, in Egypt, in Italy, and in Rome, Flexible Glass, Drinking Glasses, Inscriptions on Vessels, Imitations of Cameos and Precious Stones, Lachrymatories, chiefly from the Roman Catacombs, Cinerary Urns, and Beads, included in about four hundred specimens of Antique Glass which have been handed down to the present time.
- 279 **DIDRON**, Iconographie chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. hf. bd. 18s Paris, 1843
Bound with it are: Wyatt's Sculpture in Ivory, 1856, no plates; Scharf's Picture in Gloucester Cathedral, 1856; plates of the Last Judgment.
- 280 **Dilettanti Society: IONIAN ANTIQUITIES**, edited by Chandler, Revett, and Pars, 3 vols. impl. folio, 174 *fine plates with descriptive letterpress*, £4. 4s 1769-97-1840
- 281 **SPECIMENS OF ANTIEN SCULPTURE**, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman, vol. I. royal folio, 75 *plates of very beautiful specimens of ancient statuary, very fine copy, in calf extra*, £5. 5s 1809
A bargain as the complete book is worth about £15. 15s. Anyone wishing to gain a knowledge of the wonderful perfection attained by the ancients in sculpture, or the student desirous of instructing himself in the purest and most elevated school of Art cannot do better than buy this volume.
- 282 **SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE**, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti. With an Inquiry into the Symbolical Lan-

guage of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. royal folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. at £39. 8s) *bds. uncut*, £15. 15s
1809-35

Of Vol. II. very few copies were printed, only for the members of the Dilettanti Society.

283 THE UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, by the Society of Dilettanti, impl. folio, *numerous plates, bds.* £2. 2s 1817

Contents:—Eleusis, the Propylaea, the Inner Vestibules, The Temple of Ceres, Temple of Diana-Propylaea, Temple of Nemesis, and the Temple of Minerva-Sunias.

Doré's Works:

284 CERVANTES, l'ingénieux Hidalgo Don Quichotte de la Manche; traduction de Viardot, avec les dessins de Doré, gravés par Pisan, 2 vols. folio, *with about 120 large and extremely spirited plates, a number of vignettes and tail-pieces in the text, very good impressions, cloth*, £4. 5s

Paris, 1863

These plates, designed in the peculiar but very attractive style of Gustave Doré, give very forcible representations of some of the most striking thoughts of Cervantes.

284* IL PURGATORIO DI DANTE ALIGHIERI, colle figure di G. Doré, atlas 4to. plates, (sells £4. 4s) *red cloth*, £2. 10s Paris, 1868

285 DUCHESNE, *ainé*. Essai sur les Nielles gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du XVe Siècle, large 8vo. *Exemplaire Unique, sur papier de Tilleul, tiré pour M. le Marquis de Chateaugiron, autograph letter of the author attached, plates, half morocco*, £2. 2s Paris, 1826

285*—Another state, 4to. *plates of Niellos, LARGE DUTCH PAPER, on which only 6 copies taken off*, £3. 3s Paris, 1826

286 DELAROCHE (P.) Œuvre, reproduit en Photographie par Bingham, accompagné d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par H. Delaborde et du catalogue raisonné de l'œuvre par T. Goddé, 2 vols. impl. folio, 86 *fine photographs, hf. morocco, coats of arms on the sides*, £14. 15s Paris, 1858

Very rare, only a few copies ever came into the market.

286* DENON, MONUMENTS DES ARTS du Dessin, chez les peuples tant anciens que modernes, recueillis par le baron Vivant Denon, ancien directeur-général des Musées de France, pour servir à l'histoire des arts, lithographiés par ses soins et sous ses yeux, décrits et expliqués par Amaury-Duval, 4 vols. atlas folio, *with 315 fine large plates, some in tints* (pub. at 600 francs) *hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 16s Paris, 1829

A morocco copy was priced, 1847, £28.; half morocco, £18. 18s.

Denon's Catalogue of his own extraordinary collection of Antiquities, Curiosities, Paintings, Drawings, and Works of Art. It was printed at his private expense, and only given away in presents. Copies have been sold abroad for large sums, and but few have reached this country. Brunet, in speaking of this fine work, says, "Recueil intéressant, tiré à 250 exemplaires seulement. Le premier volume est spécialement consacré à l'histoire des Arts du Dessin chez les differens peuples du monde; les trois autres se rapportent à l'Histoire de la Peinture en Europe, depuis l'époque de la renaissance des Arts."

287 DU JARDIN (Karel) FAUX-FORTES, folio, THE PERFECT SERIES of *highly spirited Etchings, and three fine plates, after Du Jardin, from the Choiseul Cabinet added, neatly mounted and ruled, hf. bd. russia, rare*, £5. 1652

"Karel du Jardin has left us about fifty-two admirable etchings of landscapes, figures, and animals; they are executed with uncommon taste and spirit; his point is extremely playful, yet determined, and manifests the hand of the great painter."—Bryan.

"Son dessein est de bon goût, correct et spirituel; ses productions sont aussi recherchées que difficiles à acquérir."—Decamps.

288 DÜRER (A.) Quatre livres de la proportion des parties et pourtraicts des corps humains, traduits de langue Latine par L. Meigret, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges by Lortie*, £3. 10s

Arnhem, 1613

289 DU SOMMERARD (A.) les Arts au Moyen Age, Texte, tome Ier. 8vo. *sd.* £1. 10s Paris, 1831

This volume contains the Historical Account of the Hotel de Cluny.

- 290 DUPLESSIS (Georges) les Ventes de Tableaux, Dessins, Estampes et Objets d'Art, au XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles (1611-1800) 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris*, 1874
For whoever wishes to study attentively the works of an artist or to gain information upon a picture, or a work of art which he believes unique, the study of catalogues is of great importance. This thin volume, of which only a small number of copies are printed, will greatly aid such persons in their researches.
- 291 EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Materials for a History of Oil Painting, 8vo. *cloth*, 16s *1847*
- 292 EISEN (C.) Recueil de plusieurs Sujets agréables, tirés de diverses pieces de Littérature Moderne, royal 8vo. *frontispiece and 48 fine plates, half morocco*, £4. *Paris, n. d.*
- EARLY impressions. The latter issue has 52 plates.

Emblems:

- 293 ALCIATI (A.) Emblemata, cum Claudii Minois notis, thick 12mo. *with numerous curious woodcuts, old calf gilt*, 10s *Lugduni*, 1600
- 294 BALESDENS (J.) Chartiludium Logicae, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa Murner, 12mo, *curious woodcuts, calf*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1629
- 295 WHITNEY'S (G.) Emblemes, and other devises, 2 parts, sm. 4to, *woodcuts, wanting title, last two preliminary leaves, and 18 leaves of text, in 1 vol. hf. bd.* 25s *Leyden*, 1586
- 296 **Embroidery.** The Woman of Samaria, *a curious specimen of old tapestry needlework, size 28 by 15½ inches, framed and glazed*, £4. 4s.

Engravings: *Very beautiful and valuable collections, from the Library of ADMIRAL D'ÆETH.*

- 297 BRUIN (Nicolas de) Œuvre de: a complete Series of all the engraved Works of this eminent Dutch Painter, consisting of 185 Pieces, most of the plates of a large size, folded, including several representations of the Creation, Scripture Pieces, Historical Events, with all the Figures in the rich Costume of the time, the Seasons, Landscapes, Forest Scenery, Animal Studies, Costume, etc. engraved by Beusecom and others, *old calf, gilt edges*, £28. *Amsterdam*, 1575-1600
- 298 RECUEIL DE PETITES ESTAMPES. *A Collection of 330 rare Engravings, including many by CALLOT, DELLA BELLA, A. COLLAPRT, V. SOLIS, H. BROSAMER, M. LAURON, HANS BEHAM, S. LE CLERC, S. DE LAUNE, ANTONIALE CARACCI, R. LA FAGE, M. COXIS, C. VISSCHER, H. ALDERGREVER, NANTEUIL, AUDRAN, and other eminent artists, folio, mounted in a portfolio, with leaves, calf, gilt leaves*, £21.
- 299 WATTEAU'S Engravings: 3 charming engravings after this inimitable painter, viz.—I. Les Amusemens de Cythere, *engraved by SURUGUE, fair margin*.—II. Le Lorgneur, Tiré du Cabinet de Mr. de Jullienne, *engraved by G. SCOTIN, fair margin*.—III. Bon Voyage, *engraved by Audran, cut close*.—All three most brilliant original impressions, in a portfolio from the Royal Gallery, £10. 10s
- 300 AN OLD VOLUME, LETTERED, RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES MODERNES. *A Collection of 55 fine and rare Engravings, including full-length Portrait of Frère Blaise Feuillan by B. Audran; Wrath of Achilles and Parting of Hector and Andromache, after Coypel, by Tardieu; Flemish Rejoicings and Village Feast, after Terniers, by Le Bas; seven fine Designs after Watteau, by Aveline, Cochin, Fessard, Baron, Aubert, Dupuis and Larmessin; the four Seasons and the four Ages, after Lancret, by Audran, Scotin, Tardieu, Le Bas and Larmessin; Blind Man's Buff and 3 other Games, after Parterre, by Fillœul; Le Pot au Lait, after Wouvermans, by Le Bas; Illustrations of La Fontaine's Contes, by Larmessin, after Lancret and others; Views of Greenwich, Hampton Court and Buckingham House, by Rigaud, &c., &c., atlas folio, French calf, gilt edges*, £63.

Engravings—continued.

- 301 A COLLECTION OF 126 FINE ENGRAVINGS, consisting of Landscapes, Interiors, Battle Scenes, Scriptural Subjects, etc. including 11 Landscapes after Claude Lorraine; 30 ditto after Poussin; 19 Dutch Interiors and Landscapes, after Teniers; 8 Battle Scenes and other Subjects after Le Brun; a Set of 6 Plates illustrating the "PRODIGAL SON" after Le Clerc, a *remarkably fine series*; 9 coloured Marine Battle Scenes; and others after Rembrandt, S. Rosa, H. Vernet, Van der Velde, etc. in 1 vol. oblong atlas folio, *old calf*, £12. 12s

An original Collection of Old Prints, none of which has been taken out or exchanged by some ardent Print Collector.

- 302 BIBLE PLATES. 207 PLATES illustrating the Life of Christ, Bible History, &c., by A. Dürer, Sadeler, Mallery, Killian, C. Galle, &c., *mounted in a vol.*, stout small 4to. boards, £2. 16s

An interesting Collection of Engravings for a young Print Collector; of Albert Dürer there are 14 plates with his monogram, and the mark of VV. D. H. All the plates in the volume are of small dimensions, and by eminent Masters, most of them masterpieces of Engraving.

- 303 WIERIX, MALLERY, WALDER, GALLE, etc. a series of 70 small and very pretty engravings, chiefly of Bible History and Saints, mounted on paper, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36s (P 1580)

- 304 WILLSHIRE'S Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints, stout 8vo, VI. and 510 pp. *hf. bd. uncut*, 17s 6d 1874

"A systematical summary of our knowledge of Ancient prints furnishing the inexperienced collector with certain instruction practically useful to him."—*Preface*.

On page 347 the author alludes to the two issues of the Mazarine Bible sold in the Perkins sale; he omits, however, to state that the copy on VELLUM was imperfect, was the later issue, and was also as a *Monument of the first printing press* inferior in execution to the perfect copy, printed on Paper, and secured by BERNARD QUARITCH;—see *Bibliotheca Xylographica et Typographica*, page 1378.

- 305 ERASME, l'Eloge de la Folie, traduit par Guendeville, avec les belles figures de Holbein: le tout sur l'original de Académie de Bâle, nouvelle édition revue, 12mo, portraits of Erasme, Morus, and Holbein, frontispiece and many curious plates, *calf neat*, 12s Amsterdam, 1728

Etching Club:

- 306 GOLDSMITH (O.) Deserted Village, royal 8vo. by Redgrave, Cope, Creswick, Bell, Horsley, and others, INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 10s 1842

- 307 SHAKESPEARE'S Songs and Ballads illustrated by the Etching Club, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 17 beautiful proofs on India paper, *half morocco*, copy in cloth sold, £2. 12s 1843

- 308 ETCHED Thoughts by the Etching Club, folio, 60 etchings, INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive letterpress £10. 10s 1844

- 308* ETCHINGS for the Art Union of London, by the Etching Club, folio, 30 beautiful engravings, cloth, *gilt edges*, £3. 12s 1857

- 309 ETCHINGS by the Etching Club, folio, 12 plates, unlettered india proofs, *half morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16s 1865

- 310 ETCHINGS by the Etching Club, folio, largest paper plates, by Millais, Seymour, Haden, etc., INDIA PROOFS, *half morocco*, £4. 1865

- 311 ETCHING CLUB (The Antiquarian) Publications, for 1849 to 1853, 5 vols in 2, 4to, 322 plates, etched after the originals or rare engravings, *half red morocco*, 36s 1849-54

- 312 ETRURIA PITTRICE, OVVERO STORIA DELLA PITTURA TOSCANA, dedotta dai suoi Monumenti che si esibiscono in Stampa dal Secolo X sino al presente, 2 vols. royal folio, frontispiece and 121 beautiful

engravings, exhibiting the chefs-d'œuvre of as many of the most celebrated Italian artists, with vignette portraits of each, and biographical sketches, fine copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £12.

Firenze, 1791-95

Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, mor. £18. ; it fetched, 1856, Adamson, hf. bd. £11. 5s.

The text is in Italian and French, and was contributed by M. Pacini. The plates are engraved by the first artists of Italy.

The greater part of these paintings are not engraved in any other collection, but many of them are described in Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy.

The 24th subject, the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, after A. Pollaiuolo, consists of two plates, both numbered 24. This is not mentioned in the text, and the second plate, which is an outline engraving, may therefore be easily missed.

- 313 **ETRUSCAN ART:** DEMPSTER (*a Muresk Scoti*) de Etruria Regali; accedunt Addita, explicationes et conjecturæ, 2 vols. folio, 93 *plates, calf, gilt edges, £1. 15s* *Florent. 1723-26*

- 314 EVELYN (J.) Sculptura; or the History and Art of Chalcography, and Engraving in Copper, 12mo, *portrait by Worlidge, and plates, calf gilt, 10s* *1755*

- 315 FABLES. Esbatiment Moral des Animaux, *frontispiece and 125 very spirited etchings (in the style of Barlow), by Peter Heyne, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, from Sir Francis Freeling's library, rare, £7. 7s* *Anvers, 1578*

- 316 FLAXMAN (J.) Compositions from Dante's Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, oblong sm. folio, 110 *outline engravings by Piroli, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £3. 8s* *1793*

- 317 FOWLER (WM.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF ROMAN PAVEMENTS, STAINED GLASS, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, etc. an extraordinary Collection of these Splendid Productions, consisting of One HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN in number, being all that he ever executed and including many PRIVATELY ISSUED, and of extreme rarity, with a fine PORTRAIT (4to.) and an original AUTOGRAPH of FOWLER, all mounted on drawing boards. Also a Collection of ALL the Original DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUSES of the Plates which were issued, in 3 vols. *one in portfolio, the others half bound russiâ, all uniform, £80.*

Winterton, 1796-1829

Only one other complete set is in existence, and that I recently sold. Even the Fowler family has only a portion of a set.

This magnificent Work was published by subscription, in single prints, issued at long intervals, several at 31s 6d each. Sir Joseph Banks, upon an occasion of addressing the Society of Antiquaries, said, in reference to the representations of Mosaic Pavements in the above work, "Others have shown us what they thought these remains ought to have been, but Fowler has shewn us what they are, and this is what we want." For graphic truthfulness and effect, these representations have never been equalled. The Prospectuses are very interesting, and are now great rarities.

- 318 FOWLER (William) Coloured Engravings of the principal MOSAIC PAVEMENTS which have been discovered in Great Britain, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, also of the STAINED GLASS WINDOWS of the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, &c. &c. including a most splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the Windows of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, 2 vols. atlas folio, CONTAINING 51 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, in exact imitation of the original subjects, all mounted on thick drawing paper, with the "Advertisements" to a few of the plates, half russiâ, £20. *Winterton, 1798-1813*

- 319 FOWLER, MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, another copy, in 2 vols. atlas folio, containing besides all that is in the preceding article, fourteen others, in all 65 plates, and some loose coloured cuttings from Lysons' Gloucester, etc. the whole in exact imitation of the original subjects, mounted on thick drawing paper, with slips of text to thirteen of the plates, old hf. binding £48. *Winterton, 1798-1825*

320 FOWLER'S Engravings, a series of 24 *plates* (2 *duplicates*) of *Stained Glass and Mosaic Pavements*, mounted on cardboard, and finely coloured, in 1 vol. atlas folio, with some "Advertisements," half calf, £6. 6s

1798-1825

The ingenious Mr. Fowler was originally a journeyman carpenter, of patient and persevering habits; the difficulties he had to encounter in executing the present work were almost insurmountable. The work, which is scrupulously correct in all its features, is entirely his own; the drawing, the engraving, the preparation of the colours, and even the making of the paper, (for he could get no paper-maker to undertake it) are all the work of his own hands. Not forty copies were ever completed.

The Galleries of Europe, engraved:

321 Galerie Albert: [Albertina] Choix de Dessins d'après les Anciens Maîtres tirés de la célèbre collection de l'Archiduc Albert, photographiés par Gustave Jägermayer, 89 PHOTOGRAPHS, impl. folio, (pub. at £18.) in wrappers, £6. 10s Vienne, 1863-64

The above series of superb photographs forming about a third of the complete work, comprises subjects from the following masters:—Albert Dürer, 17 plates; Aldegreverers, 1; Andrea Mantegna, 1; Baldung, 1; Cimabue, 1; Claessoon, 1; Correggio, 3; Da Sesto, 1; Holbein, 5; Jordaens, 1; Leonardo da Vinci, 8; L. van Leyden, 2; Massacio, 1; Michel Angelo, 3; Pollajuolo, 1; Panez, 1; Raffaele, 22; Rembrandt, 5; Reynolds, 1; Rubens, 3; Schöngauer, 1; T. Gaddi, 1; Titian, 1; J. van Eyck, 1; Van der Weyde, 1; Van Mecken, 1; Van Dyck, 1; Van Staren, 1; Wohlgenuth, 1; M. Zorch, 1.

322 Bologna Gallery: PINACOTECA della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna, pubblicata da Rosaspina, 72 *fine plates*, hf. bd. morocco, £6. 15s Roma, 1830

323 — Another copy, 72 *beautiful engravings of pictures after the Old Masters, very early impressions, boards, uncut*, £8. 15s Bologna, 1830
BOUILLON, Musée des Antiques, see SCULPTURE.

324 Boyer Gallery: Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux des Peintres d'Italie, des Pays Bas et de France, qui composaient le Cabinet de M. Boyer d'Aguilles, gravées par COELEMANS, atlas folio, 118 *fine plates*, very fine old impressions, some of the lower margins slightly stained, old calf, £7. Paris, s. d.

325 Choiseul and Poullain Cabinets: Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de M. le Duc de CHOISEUL gravées par BASAN, 1771, portrait, engraved title, and table of Contents, and 123 plates—Tableaux du Cabinet de Mr. POUILLAIN, par BASAN, 1781, two frontispieces, printed text, and 120 plates—together 2 volumes, 4to. original impressions of the plates, £16. 16s Paris, 1771-81

Original copies of these fascinating Galleries have become very scarce.

326 Choiseul Cabinet: Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de M. le Duc de Choiseul, par Basan, 4to. 128 *pretty plates*, fine old impressions, russia gilt, £8. 15s Paris, 1771

327 Poullain Cabinet. Collection de Cent-vingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et dessins qui composaient le cabinet du M. Poullain, par Basan et Moitte, large 4to. fine impressions of the plates, calf gilt, gilt edges, £7. 7s Paris, 1781

328 Crozat Gallery. Recueil d'Estampes d'après le plus beaux Tableaux qui sont dans le Cabinet du Roy, etc. avec Descriptions par Mariette, 2 vols. roy. folio, containing 182 *fine engravings of first-rate pictures*, many of which are now in this country; ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, hf. bd. £14. Paris, 1729-52

The first edition is rarely found complete, but both the above copies are quite perfect. There are two subsequent editions under the date of 1763, the impressions of which are much inferior. The Fonthill copy fetched £18. 17s 6d; and was priced by Thorpe in 1824, £25.

- 329 Dresden Gallery, (the Old Engraved.) *Recueil d'Eстамpes d'après les plus célèbres Tableaux de la Galerie Royal de Dresde*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portraits, two plans, and 150 very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Tanje, Basan, Beauvarlet, and all the best artists of that time; brilliant impressions, the text in French and Italian by Baron Heincken, hf. ld. russia gilt, £36.* Dresde, 1755-67-1874

- 329* — Another copy, *EXEMPLAIRE ROYAL*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *half bound, red morocco, gilt edges, £45.* 1755-1874

This is an early PROOF copy of Vols. I. and II., of which very few were printed; these copies have the words "EXEMPLAIRE ROYAL" printed on the titles.

The rarest and most magnificent of all the old picture galleries. The third volume has only just appeared, and is added to this copy. Brunet, who calls the work "*Recueil précieux*," states that the portrait of *Frederick Augustus* alone sold for 164 francs, *Alibert* in 1803, and for 125 francs, *Saint-Yves*.

The La Valliere copy, 2 vols. only, sold for 520 francs, and was re-sold in 1818 for 500 francs.

Priced, 2 vols. only. 1837, Longman's, calf, £30.; 1860, Scarisbrick's copy fetched £29. 10s; 1860, at Puttick's a copy in mor. by Bedford, £39.; 1869, Smith's in Dublin, £29.

- 330 Dresden Gallery (the New, or Lithographed). *Les Principaux Tableaux de la GALERIE ROYALE de DRESDE, lithographiés d'après les Originaux, avec des Explications en Allemand et en Français: publiés par Francois HANFSTAENGL: Die vorzüglichsten Gemälde der Königlichen Galerie in Dresden, nach den Originalen auf Stein gezeichnet: COMPLETE, the 60 livraisons in 3 vols. VELLUM PAPER COPY, atlas folio, containing 193 original INDIA PROOFS, OLD IMPRESSIONS, hf. russia, rare, £25.* 1836-49

Collation: 2 titles; frontispiece; portraits of Friedrich August, König von Sachsen, of Maria, Königin von Sachsen, of Hansfstängl (the artist); 6 leaves of preface; text pp. 1-96; 190 plates. Lord Farnham's copy, 187 plates only, fetched £59. 17s.

"La Galerie de Dresde jouit à juste titre d'une haute célébrité, tant à cause du nombre des tableaux qu'elle renferme qu'à cause de leur choix."

Duchesne, V. d'un Iconophile,

Separate plates can be supplied at 7s each.

- 331 Dulwich Gallery, a Series of 53 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable Collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian). All mounted on tinted card-board in the manner of Drawings, including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series, in a portfolio, imperial size, with morocco back, £8.

- 332 Hermitage Gallery, *GALERIE DE L'HERMITAGE* gravée au trait d'après les plus beaux Tableaux qui la composent, avec description par Camille de Genève, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. port. of *Catherine II.* 76 outlines from fine subjects in this celebrated Imperial Collection of Russia, hf. bd. £3. 16s 1805

- 333 Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art, atlas folio, 48 large superb steel engravings, India Proofs, with descriptive text by E. and W. Finden and J. Hogarth, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £21. 1849

This grand volume contains the chefs-d'œuvre of the English painters, viz. of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Wilkie, Constable, Eastlake, Leslie, Stanfield, Turner, Landseer, MacLise, Etty, Mulready. Of the engravers, who have done their best in reproducing these masterpieces, may be quoted—Humphries, E. and W. Finden, Goodall, Pye, Cousens.

- 334 Florence Gallery. *GALERIE DE FLORENCE ET DU PALAIS PITTI. TABLEAUX, STATUES, BAS-RELIEFS* dessinés par Wicar, gravés sous la direction de Masquelier, avec les explications par Mongez, 4 vols. royal folio,

frontispiece and 400 engravings on 200 plates, fine impressions, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £32. Paris, Aillaud, 1819

A remarkably fine copy of this beautifully engraved Gallery. So many copies of this work have gone to America, that its price has risen very much.

- 335 **Florence Gallery**: REALE GALLERIA di Firenze illustrata, complete in 13 vols. 8vo. above 500 *very fine outline engravings, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s* Firenze, 1817

A very fine set.

- 337 FERRAROIS (F. L.) Description de la Galerie Royale de Florence, 12mo. *hf. vellum, 8s* Florence, 1783

- 338 **Florence Academy Gallery**: Galleria dell' Accademia delle Belle Arti di Firenze, impl. folio, 60 *very fine engravings after Giotto, Cimabue, Raffaele, Fra Angelico, and other Masters, with text, cloth, £3. 15s*

Firenze, 1854

—— the same, royal folio, INDIA PROOFS, £5. 15s Firenze, (1845)

- 339 **Galleria Pitti**, illustrata per cura di L. Bardi, 500 *fine engravings, 4 vols. half bound, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £32. Firenze, 1837-42*

An original copy, with the Italian text.

- 340 **Houghton Gallery**, formerly in the possession of Lord Orford, now in the Collection of the Empress of Russia; 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 28 views and plan of Houghton Hall, and 123 fine plates, by Woollet, Sharpe, Heath, and others, including portraits of the Empress Catherine and the Earl of Orford, original impressions, some PROOFS before the letters, slightly waterstained, half morocco, £15. 15s* Boydell, 1788

- 341 ——— another copy, 2 vols. *hf. bd. purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s*

- 342 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, *without the six leaves of letterpress, very fine impressions, some PROOFS before the inscriptions, red morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, £24* 1788

- 343 **Lebrun Gallery**: GALERIE des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, par LE BRUN, 201 *beautiful engravings, fine early impressions, 3 vols. calf extra, £16. 16s* Paris, 1792

- 344 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 2, 200 *plates, very EARLY IMPRESSIONS, calf, sides broken, £12. 12s* Paris, 1792-96

One plate "Sarénedam, un Baptême" is missing.

- 345 **Luxembourg Gallery**: GALERIE DU PALAIS DU LUXEMBOURG, peinte par Rubens, atlas folio, 25 *beautiful engravings by Vermeulen, Audran, &c. BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS, very fine copy, red morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, by Petit, £12. 12s* Paris, 1710

- 346 ——— another copy, atlas folio, *portrait and 24 fine plates, brilliant impressions, old red morocco, richly tooled sides, gilt edges, £8. 10s* 1710

- 347 **Milan Gallery**: PINACOTECA del Palazzo Reale delle Scienze e delle Arti di MILANO, pubblicata da M. Bisi, col testo di R. Gironi, *numerous etchings of Pictures by the Old Masters, 3 vols. hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, scarce, £12. Milano, 1812-32*

- 348 **MUSÉE ROYAL**, publié par H. Laurent, 161 *beautiful engravings, 2 vols. red morocco extra, with broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £36. Paris, 1816-18*

An original copy.

- 349 **Turin Gallery**: GALLERIA REALE DI TORINO, illustrata da Roberto d'Azeglio, 4 vols. royal folio, *illustrated with numerous beautiful engravings, INDIA PROOFS before Letters, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, a copy in the choicest state, £26. 10s* Torino, 1836-46

- 350 MUSEE FRANCAIS, ou COLLECTION COMPLETE DES TABLEAUX, STATUES et BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la Collection Nationale, avec l'Explication des Sujets et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure, par S. C. Croze-Magnan, Robillard-Péronville, Laurent, Visconti et David, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 *superb plates*, VERY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS of the *Laocoon, the Transfiguration by Raphael, St. Cecilia, Infant Hercules, etc.* Paris, 1803-11

MUSEE ROYAL, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, de la Collection Royale, par LAURENT, 2 vols. atlas fol. 161 *beautiful plates* 1816-18
— together 6 vols. atlas folio, *very fine early impressions, strongly bound in light brown russia extra, gilt edges, with broad gold borders on the sides, fine copy*, £120. Par. 1803-18

The Musée Français was published in 80 livraisons of 48 francs each, being 3840 francs. The Musée Royal was published in 40 livraisons at 48 fr. each, being 1920 francs. or total in English money, including the Musée Français, £230.

The copies of the Musée Français bound, as issued, require and usually have tables of contents. In the above copy, the plates are arranged under the names of the painters, it therefore does not require and has not got them.

- 351 MUSEE FRANCAIS, 4 vols. in 6, 1803-11—MUSEE ROYAL, 1816-11—together 8 vols. atlas folio, 504 *superb engravings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, half red morocco, uncut*, £215. Paris, 1803-8

The Proof copies of the Musée Français were published in 80, and the Musée Royal in 40 livraisons at 96 francs; total 11,520 francs or £460. 10s: the above is an EXCEPTIONALLY FINE and EARLY COPY, many of the margins of the plates having the marks of the trial of the etching points.

L'un des plus beaux monumens élevés aux art est, sans contredit, cette vaste collection d'estampes. commencé en 1802, sous le nom de Musée Français, continuée sous le titre de Musée Royal, par MM. Laurent père et fils. A l'exposition de 1819, la médaille d'or fut décernée à Mr. Henrie Laurent, le jury considérant cet ouvrage comme le plus parfait qui ait eu lieu depuis l'existence de la gravure,

This very interesting publication is undoubtedly the most magnificent work that has issued from the Parisian Press; and will perpetuate the matchless collection which formerly graced the Louvre, combining, as it did, nearly all the excellence of which the various countries on the Continent could boast in painting and sculpture. And although a chain of wonderful events has restored many of the brightest gems of art to their rightful owners, so much of excellence still remains, that the gallery of the Louvre is yet to the man of taste, the greatest attraction in Paris, and the very circumstance of the dispersion of so many wonderful productions gives additional value to the work which describes them in a collected state.

- 352 MUSÉE FRANCAIS, Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815, avec la Description des Sujets et des Discours historiques sur la Peinture la Sculpture et la Gravure, par M. Duchesne-ainé, new issue of the original edition, letterpress in French and English, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 *fine plates* Paris, 1829-30

MUSÉE ROYAL, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs, de la Collection Royale, avec Description des Sujets, Notices littéraires et Discours sur les Arts par Laurent, 2 vols. atlas folio, 161 *beautiful plates* Paris, 1816-18

— together, 6 vols. atlas folio, 504 *fine plates, hf. morocco, top gilt, uncut*, £42. Paris, 1829-30-16-18

353 MUSEE NAPOLEON, ou Galerie du MUSÉE de FRANCE, publié par Filhol (with Supplementary Volume), 10 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful engravings*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1814

354 GALERIE du MUSÉE NAPOLEON et de FRANCE, publiée par Filhol et Lavallée, 11 vols. impl. 8vo. 792 *beautiful engravings by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the Great Masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c.* PAPIER VELIN, AVEC LA LETTRE GRISE, SPLENDID PROOF IMPRESSIONS, (pub. at 1450 fr.) *hf. morocco, uncut, a beautiful copy*, £28. *Paris*, 1814-28

An ORIGINAL COPY, and formerly priced 60 guineas. The XIth volume not having been published till 1828, is wanting to the generality of copies.

This work contains engravings of *all* the chief paintings concentrated in the Louvre by Napoleon, *before they were again dispersed*—whilst the folio Musée Français and Supplement do not, together, comprise more than 482 subjects. It is necessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the style, excellence, and defects of the various schools of painting, lives of the most eminent painters, and finally, a minute description of every painting, statue, &c. drawn up with extreme care and correctness.

The set is printed throughout on PAPIER VÉLIN, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS, but of Vol. I and XI the capitals are shaded, no copies with "lettres grises" were executed.

355 Turner Gallery: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS FROM THE PRINCIPAL WORKS OF J. M. W. TURNER, engraved by Willmore, Brandard, Cousen, Miller, Wallis, and others, with a Memoir and illustrative Text by Wornum, atlas folio, *original issue, LARGEST PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S PROOFS on INDIA PAPER*, £25. *circa 1850*

356 Turner Gallery: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS from the principal Works of J. M. W. TURNER, ENGRAVED BY WILLMORE, BRANDARD, COUSEN, MILLER, WALLIS AND OTHER CELEBRATED LINE ENGRAVERS, with descriptive text by R. WORNUM, atlas folio, *LARGE PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS*, (pub. at £20.) *half red morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s *Published by Chatto & Windus*, 1875

This new issue has excellent impressions, and copies will soon rise in price.

357 Vienna Gallery: Prenner (A. J. de) Pinacotheca Cæsarea, folio, 30 *plates, without the list of plates*, *hf. bd.* 32s *Vindob. s. a.*

These plates comprise neat engravings of about 1000 Paintings in the Vienna Gallery.

358 GALERIE Impériale Royale au BELVÉDÈRE à VIENNE, avec un Texte explicatif et critique, par C. Haas, *fine original impressions of the plates*, 4 vols. 4to. £15. *Vienne*, 1821-31

359 GALERIE IMPÉRIALE ROYALE AU BELVÉDÈRE à VIENNE; avec un Texte Explicatif et Critique, par C. Haas, 4 vols. *LARGE VELLUM PAPER, with BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS, BEFORE ANY LETTERS, of the beautiful engravings, richly bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford; *a most beautiful book*, £65. *Vienne*, 1821-31

The ONLY other copy I ever saw is now in the library of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

360 GALERIE Impériale du Belvédère à Vienne, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 4to. 240 *engravings of one of the best Gallery of Paintings of the Old Masters in Europe, hf. red roan, gilt tops*, £4. 4s *Frankfort s. M. n. d.*

The celebrated Belvedere Gallery at Vienna is perhaps the most popular of all the Continental Picture Galleries. Its contents have been chosen with consummate taste, and include choice examples of all the great painters, and many fine specimens of the work of the older and little-known masters.

361 GAUTIER, Houssaye et St. Victor, Les Dieux et les Demi-Dieux de la Peinture, impl. 8vo. *beautiful plates from the designs of M. CALAMATTA, half bound crimson morocco extra*, £1. 5s *Paris*, 1864

362 — the same, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 15 heads, hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, 32s *1864*

- 363 GAVARNI, *Œuvres choisies, revues, corrigées et nouvellement classées par l'auteur. Études de mœurs contemporaines, avec des notices en tête de chaque série par MM. Théophile Gautier, Laurant-Jean, A. Barthet, A. de Soubiran, Aug. Lireux, P. J. Stahl, Léon Gozlan, 4 vols. in 2, half purple morocco, £4. 4s* *Hetzel, Paris, 1846-48*
 Bel exemplaire auquel on a joint deux jolies lettres autographes signées de Gavarni, adressées à M. Curmer, et deux beaux portraits de Gavarni.
- 364 GAYE (G.) *Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei Secoli XIV, XV, XVI pubblicato ed illustrato con Documenti inediti, 3 vols. 8vo. facsimiles, sd. scarce, 36s* *Firenze, 1839-40*

Gems:

- 365 EBERMEYER (J. M.) *Gemmarum affabre sculptarum Thesaurus, ex recensione Baierii, folio, portrait and plates, containing 450 Gems, calf gilt, 25s* *Norimbergæ, 1720*
- 366 FEUCHTWANGER (L.) *Popular Treatise on Gems, sm. 8vo. 17 coloured plates, cloth, 12s 6d* *New York, 1859*
- 367 KING (Rev. C. W.) *Antique Gems, their origin, uses, and value, as interpreters of Ancient History, and illustrative of Ancient Art, stout 8vo. plates and numerous woodcuts, (pub. 42s) cloth, 25s* *1860*
- 368 KING'S *Natural History, ancient and modern, of precious Stones and Gems and of the precious Metals, roy. 8vo. many plates and woodcuts, cloth, 20s* *1865*
 "This work is a splendid contribution to archæology and mineralogical science. It combines the ancient with the modern natural history of the precious stones and metals, and may be considered as supplementary and complementary to Pliny's compendium of the same subject."—*Reader*, July 8th, 1865.
 These works will remain a lasting testimony of Mr. King's learning, taste, and industry.
- 369 PONIATOWSKI'S *Antique Gems, with descriptions by J. Prendeville and Dr. Magin, both Series, 2 vols. 4to. well-executed photographic facsimiles of 471 gems, hf. morocco, neat, £6. 15s* *1859*
- 370 STOSCH (P. de) *Pierres Antiques gravées, sur lesquelles les Graveurs ont mis leurs noms, Fr. et Lat. 70 plates of subjects taken from ancient gems and enlarged, finely engraved by B. Picart, old calf neat, 30s* *Amst. 1724*
- 371 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER, folio, 70 fine plates, first impressions, old French green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4.* *Amst. Picart, 1724*
 The stones described in this volume formed the valuable collection belonging to the Baron Ph. de Stosch.
- 372 TASSIE (J.) *Catalogue of a Collection of ancient and modern engraved Gems, Cameos and Intaglios, 2 vols. 4to. plates, hf. calf, 36s* *1791*
 A remarkably well made Mythological and Historical Index raisonné of all the known Gems in public and private collections of Europe.
 Artists cannot well dispense with this valuable handbook of reference.
- 373 WORLIDGE (T.) *Etchings of ANTIQUE GEMS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS of the 180 beautiful plates, neatly mounted, with Marlborough Gem by Sherwin, taken off in red, and the original printed list of plates added, red morocco extra, £12. 12s* *1772*
- 374 GHEZZI (Cavaliere Pier Leone) *Sketchbook, 4to. containing 24 pen and ink Portraits of Royal, Noble, and Illustrious Personages, executed in a masterly style, but some of them characterised by a slight dash of satirical humour, vellum, £3. 10s* *about 1720-40*
 Some of these portraits are from life, and personages of his own time, as Luca Giordano the painter, but most are from old paintings. They include Vittoria Colonna, Philip II of Spain (both of them striking pictures), Gello the author of Circe, Henri IV, Luther, Abraham Ecchelenensis, Ignatius Loyola, Pietro de Pietri, Cardinal Falconiere, etc. His treatment of hair is remarkably good, as well as the use of cross-hatching.
- 375 GIULIO ROMANO. D'ARCO (C.) *Istoria della Vita e delle Opere di Giulio Romano, fine plates, red morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges, £12. 16s* *Mantova, 1838*

- 376 **Glass Painting.** Franks, Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, 8vo. 112 *tinted plates of Painted Glass, cloth, 28s* 1849
- 377 **GOETHE'S REINEKE FUCHS** mit Zeichnungen von Kaulbach, impl. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the engravings by Rahn and Schleich, morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s München, 1846
Very few copies exist of this original issue on India Paper.
- 378 **GORII THESAURUS VETERUM DIPTYCHORUM** Consularium et Ecclesiasticorum, acc. J. B. PASSERII exposit. sive Additamenta, Vols. I and II, folio, 31 *large engravings from rare and curiously covered DIPTYCHS, bds. uncut, £2. 16s* Florent. 1759
- 379 **GOUJON (Jean)** Œuvre, gravé d'après ses Statues et ses Bas-Reliefs par Reveil, folio, 88 *plates on India paper, (pub. £3.) hf. green morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1868
- 380 **GOULD (J.)** Biographical Dictionary of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1839
- 381 **GRANGER'S (Jas.)** BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of England, with upwards of Four Hundred additional Lives, and Richardson's collection of PORTRAITS, 289 *plates, good impressions, 3 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, hf. russia, very good copy, £8. 8s* 1824
This is an account of the Portraits of most eminent Men, as it includes the Foreign Princes and Gentlemen who visited England.
- 382 **GRUNER'S (L.)** GREEN VAULTS, Dresden. Illustrations of the Choicest Works in that Museum of Art, with descriptions by Baron von Landsberg and A. Allen, square folio, *portrait of M. Dinglinger, and 28 plates in colours, hf. brown morocco, uncut, £5.* Dresden, 1862
- 383 **HARDING (J. D.)** SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD, impl. folio, *title and 59 beautiful lithographs of Picture Architecture and Natural Scenery in tints, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, an original copy, £6. 15s (? 1834)*
An interesting and fine collection of views of Towns and Scenery of England, Germany, Italy, France, Tyrol, and Switzerland.
- 384 **HARDING (J. D.)** PARK and FOREST, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 25 large tinted drawings on stone, hf. green morocco, scarce, £6. 6s* 1844
Contains delineations of beautiful scenery, chiefly in England. Each scene has in it one sort of tree, thus showing the combinations which may be produced by the different kinds, and the situations in which the various trees grow.
- 385 **HARDING**, Lessons on Art, impl. 8vo. 48 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, £1. 1s* n. d.
- 386 **HEATH (C.)** Gallery of British Engravings, 4 vols. 4to. *beautiful plates from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Stothard, Smirke, Chalon, and other Artists of the English School, cloth, £3. 10s* 1836-38
- 387 **HEINEKEN**, Idée générale d'une Collection d'Estampes, 8vo. *many plates of facsimiles of Blockbooks, and early printed books, calf, gilt edges, £1. 16s* Leipsic, 1771
- 388 **HERCULANEUM ET POMPÉI** : Recueil general des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques, etc. gravé par Roux aîné, avec le CABINET SECRET, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *several hundred fine plates of the Art Treasures recovered, bds. £5.* Paris, 1870
The most comprehensive work on Herculaeum and Pompeii; very rich in details of Architectural and Mural Ornament.
- 389 **HOGARTH'S WORKS**, from the original plates restored by Heath; with a biographical Essay and descriptive letterpress by John Nichols, atlas folio, 153 *plates on 119 sheets, including two portraits, FINE IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. at £50.) russia extra, joints, gold borders, gilt edges, £21.* Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1832

390 HOGARTH'S WORKS, the original issue, with two additional plates, viz. "Before" and "After," atlas folio, *very fine early impressions, half red morocco gilt, gilt top*, £15. 15s Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1822

391 — the same, with two additional plates, viz.: "Hogarth's first thought for the Medley, Enthusiasm delineated," and "Charity in the Cellar," atlas folio, 155 subjects on 116 sheets, *good impressions, half russia*, £15.

Baldwin and Cradock (ca. 1822)

392 — another original copy, atlas folio, *very good early impressions, russia extra, joints, gilt edges*, £22. 10s (ca. 1822)

All these four copies are far superior in point of impression to those of the later issue, of which a copy is advertised below.

393 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath, with Descriptions by J. Nichols, atlas folio, *upwards of 150 plates, including the 3 suppressed ones, hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10s

"William Hogarth is one of the figures in history—in art-history at least—whose importance increases with time. This is the case with so few men in the annals of literature and the arts, that we in England may consider the possession of this one man of true native blood and cosmopolitan importance as equivalent to that of a hundred of the rank and file of talent—to the whole Bolognese school perhaps, or to the entire French painters down to the time of Watteau."—*Academy*, April 11th, 1874.

394 HOLBEIN. Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Ouvrages de Jean Holbein, publié par Chr. de Mechel, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, 44 *beautifully engraved proof plates, finely bound green morocco extra, richly gilt borders, gilt edges*, Dawson Turner's copy, £14.

Basle, 1780-90

The first and second parts contain the Dance of Death, in 47 very finely engraved subjects, among which is included a plate of a small but exquisite Dance of Death, engraved by Holbein upon the sheath of a dagger, the Passion of our Lord, and two plates, the Rich and the Poor. The third part is composed of 12 coloured plates of Swiss Costume, and the fourth part contains 6 portraits, including those of Holbein, his wife, and Erasmus of Rotterdam.

395 HOLBEIN (Hans) Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, small 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, fine copy in olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, very rare*, £25.

Lugduni apud Joannem Frellonium, 1547

Bel exemplaire, très frais d'épreuves, de ce recueil que M. Ambroise Firmin Didot dans son excellent "Essai sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois" (Paris, 1863, in-8. col. 70), appelle à plusieurs reprises, et avec raison, un CHEF-D'ŒUVRE. On sait que cette édition contient deux planches qui manquent dans toutes les éditions précédentes. Le nom d'Hans Holbein se trouve en toutes lettres (chose rare) dans un Carmen préliminaire. Dans ce volume, qui est également intéressant pour l'histoire des arts comme pour celle de la poésie française, toutes les gravures sont accompagnées d'une explication en vers français. Un exemplaire s'est vendu 186 francs à la vente Veinant, avant que l'attention des amateurs se portât aussi fortement, qu'elle l'a fait depuis, sur les anciennes gravures en bois publiées en France au XVI^e siècle.

396 HOLBEIN (Hans) IMAGES of the OLD TESTAMENT, small 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, fine copy in vellum, very rare*, £28. Lyons, F. Frellon, 1549

397 HOLBEIN (Hans) Icones Veteris Testamenti (with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin,) Svo. *beautiful woodcuts, half morocco, uncut*, 18s

W. Pickering, 1830

"The pencil of Holbein throws a charm and an interest about this volume which I have rarely felt in any other similar production."—*Bibliographical Decameron*.

398 HOLBEIN. IMAGINES MORTIS: his accesserunt Epigrammata à Georgio Hemylio translata, et Erasmi Roterod. liber de præparatione ad Mortem, 53 woodcuts of the Dance of Death, 16mo. *black morocco, gilt edges, from the Yemeniz Collection*, £9. 9s Colonia, Birckman, 1555

- 399 HOLBEIN, *Imagines Mortis*, 18mo. 53 *very beautiful woodcuts, good impressions, fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s
Coloniæ, Arnold Birckmann, 1566
- 400 HOLBEIN, *Dances of Death*, through the various stages of human life; sm. 4to. 46 *etchings by D. Deuchar*, with descriptive text in French and English; *portrait, old purple morocco extra, George 3rd's copy, with the Royal Arms on the side*, £2. 2s 1803
- 401 HOLBEIN (Hans) *L'Alphabet de la Mort entouré de Bordures du XVIe Siècle et suivi d'anciens Poèmes Français sur le Sujet des trois Mors et des trois Vis publiés d'après les Manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon*, 8vo. *printed within elegant woodcut borders, in which are reproduced facsimiles of the DANCE OF DEATH, calf extra, gilt edges*, 32s Paris, 1856
- 402 ——— the same, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within elegant woodcut borders exhibiting the Dance of Death*, 8vo. bds. £2. 10s Paris, 1856
- 403 HOLBEIN and his time, by Woltmann, translated by Bunnett, stout square 8vo. *with 60 illustrations, gilt cloth*, 12s 6d 1872

Horæ:

- 404 HORÆ INTEMERATÆ VIRGINIS MARIE secundum Usus Romanum, cum Calendario (and Almanach 1497-1520), sm. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within elegant engraved borders, composed of sacred and grotesque subjects (including DANCE OF DEATH in 48 scenes, not including repetitions), and ornamented with large and small wood engravings UNCOLOURED, in the binding of Henry III of France, richly ornamented with gold tooling, composed of fleur-de-lis, with head of angel between branches at each corner, and having for centres of sides the Crucifixion, with skull at foot (the device of Henry III) and the Madonna, also worked in gold, gilt edges*, £21.
(Paris) Achevees le XX Jour d'Avril, 1503

This edition, which is not mentioned by Brunet, is from the press of Verard, and is an excellent specimen of his art-work. There is a visible imitation of Simon Vostre's style, and the present volume is no unworthy rival of the best *Livres d'Heures* printed by him. The *Saint Graal* is on the title with the *Benedictio* below it, the anatomical man is on the third page, and on the reverse of the eighteenth leaf the tree of Jesse with the title *Hore* beneath. Collation: Pa, 8 leaves; b, 10 leaves; a—i in eights; k, 4 leaves; RA, 8 leaves; B, C, D, eight leaves each.

- 405 HORÆ DIVÆ VIRGINIS MARIE secundum verum Usus Romanum cum Calendario (1497-1520), sm. 8vo. *Best Edition of Kerver's series, PRINTED ON VELLUM, within elegant engraved borders, and ornamented with large and small wood engravings (uncoloured), blue velvet, gilt gaufré edges*, £20.
Paris, T. Kerver, 1505

Brunet remarks that only the earlier editions of Kerver's series of *Horæ* deserve particular attention for their beauty, and Mr. Didot observes that this edition of 1505 is finer than any which preceded it, while on the other hand the later editions are inferior.

- 406 HEURES A LUSAIGE DE ROME tout au long sans riens requerir avec Calendrier, 8vo. (Almanach 1510-25) PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with large and small engravings and capital letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru*, £28.
Paris par Gilles Hardouyn pour Germain Hardouyn (1510)

Collation: Signatures A—L in eights, with the colophon on the reverse of last leaf (folio 88). The 18 large plates are so illuminated, in opaque colouring, most probably by the hand of Germain Hardouyn himself, that they may be considered original Miniatures.

- 407 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, secundum Usus Ecclesiæ Romanæ totaliter ad longum cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. PRINTED ON VELLUM, *within woodcut borders, with the large and small woodcuts illuminated like miniatures, in gold and colours, old French olive morocco*,

Horæ—continued.

with rich gold tooling, gilt edges, £12.

Paris par Gilles Hardouyn pour Germain Hardouyn (1521)

The ordinary issue of this edition is described by Brunet as having only a simple line-border round the pages, with a note that there was a Large Paper issue in which the engraved borders were added. The present copy has the engraved borders, but it is still a small 8vo. Presumably the ordinary issue would be a small 12mo.

- 408 **Tory de Bourges: HORÆ IN LAUDEM BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS Mariæ ad Usum Romanum cum Calendario** (and Almanach 1549-56), 12mo. *printed within very elegant woodcut borders, and ornamented with beautiful wood engravings, from designs by the celebrated GEOFFROY TORY DE BOURGES, red velvet, gilt gaufré edges, in a morocco case, £28.*

Paris, apud Thielmannum Kerver. 1550

I can only find a mention of three other perfect copies of this rare edition, which, in spite of Brunet's "médiocrement exécutée," is really a fine specimen of Tory's beautiful Renaissance work. Its rarity may be the cause that no one has corrected the strange variations between the three chief authorities on the subject. Brunet describes it as a reproduction of Tory's 1529 Horæ in 16mo, Bernard considers that it was copied from his 8vo. Horæ of 1531, while M. Didot holds it to be an imitation of the small 4to. of 1527; although each of these critics looks upon the three earlier volumes as different artistic works.

- 409 **HULME'S PLANT FORM: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. Svo. 100 plates in colours, (pub. at £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, £2. 2s** 1868

Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.

- 410 **INGHIRAMI (Fr.) MONUMENTI ETRUSCHI, o di Etrusco Nome, 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. 466 plates, many coloured like the originals, (pub. £33.) hf. morocco, top edges gilt, £12.** Firenze, 1821-26

The most complete, exact, and satisfactory publication on these beautiful Works of Art, in Vases, Bronzes, Frescoes, &c. "Ce bel ouvrage offre la représentation la plus complète et la plus exacte qui ait encore été donnée des monumens appartenant à l'Art Etrusque, ou réputés Etrusques. Il est partagé en six séries: I. Urne. II. Specchi mistici. III. Bronzi. IV. Edifici. V. Vasi futili. VI. Monumenti ed Indice."—Brunet.

Ironwork:

- 411 **HEFNER, SERRURERIE, ou les Ouvrages en fer forgé du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance, par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, three divisions, sm. folio, 84 planches gravées en taille douce, ÉDITION FRANÇAISE, texte traduit par M. Daniel Ramée, (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth cases, £3. 10s**

Paris, 1869

This beautiful work is now complete. It is the most elaborate of all ever executed on Ornamental Iron Work.

- 412 **HOYAU, l'Art du SERRURIER, 17 plates—Modèles de Serrurerie, 56 plates of fine Ornamental Ironwork for Balconies, Staircases, Gates, Roofs, Locks, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, hf. bd. 20s** Paris, 1826

- 413 **L'AMOUR (J.) Dessein des Grilles posées en Nancy, 1755, gravées par Collin, 32 fine plates of Ornamental Gates, Lamps, etc. executed in Ironwork, in 1 vol. impl. folio, bds. 10s** s. l. e. a. (1755)

See also "ORNAMENT."

- 414 **JACQUEMART (Jules) MUSÉE DU LOUVRE: les Gemmes et Joyaux de la Couronne, the 2 series complete, royal folio, 60 fine Etchings, Proofs before Letters, in portfolios, £15.** Paris, 1865

A beautiful series of Etchings with descriptive letterpress by H. Barbet de Jouy, "Conservateur des Objets d'arts du moyen-âge," etc.

- 415 **JAMESON'S (Mrs.) SACRED and Legendary ART, 2 vols. Svo. first edition, etchings and woodcuts, cloth, £3. 15s** 1848

- 416 ——— the same, second edition, Svo. complete in one volume, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 30s 1850

- 417 JAMESON's Legends of the MONASTIC ORDERS, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, plates, cloth*, £2. 10s 1850
- 418 ——— the same, *second edition*, with additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1852
- 419 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco extra*, £2. 5s 1863
- 420 JAMESON's Legends of the MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, plates, cloth*, £2. 8s 1852
- 421 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1861
- 422 JAMESON's History of OUR LORD (continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1864
- 423 JONES (Owen) Designs for Mosaic and Tesselated Pavements, with Essay on their Materials and Structure, impl. 4to. 10 *coloured plates*, (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *bds*. 15s 1842
- 424 LABARTE (J.) HISTOIRE DES ARTS INDUSTRIELS AU MOYEN AGE et à l'EPOQUE DE LA RENAISSANCE, 4 vols. royal 8vo. and ATLAS in 2 vols. roy. 4to. containing 70 engravings on wood and 148 plates, of which latter one hundred and nineteen are beautifully printed in colours and heightened with gold and silver; and 19 plates in photo-lithography, (pub. 750 fr.) *hf. red morocco, top edges gilt*, £21. Paris, 1864-66
- A magnificent book containing beautiful specimens of Ornamental and Decorative Art in Sculpture on Ivory, Gold and Silver-work, Ironwork, Miniatures of MSS., Glass-Painting, Enamelling, Mosaic-work, Pottery and Faience, Glass-making, Furniture, etc.

Lace:

- 425 SEGUIN, la Dentelle: Histoire, Description, Fabrication, Bibliographie, 1 vol. folio, *impression en caractères Elzéviens, sur papier teinté, contient 50 planches phototypographiques inaltérables, imprimées par deux procédés et à l'encre ordinaire, et 75 vignettes d'après les meilleurs Maîtres des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, donnant les fac-similes des plus belles Dentelles de toutes les époques: Passements aux fuseaux, Points coupés à l'aiguille, Points de Venise, de Gènes; Guipures, Valenciennes, Malines, Points d'Alençon, de Sedan, de Bruxelles, d'Angleterre, Blondes, Chantilly, etc. etc. sd.* £4. Paris, 1874
- Cette superbe Publication s'adresse aux Amateurs de livres et d'antiquités, aux écoles de dessin, aux Fabricants de dentelles, aux Musées d'art et d'industrie, et forme, sans contredit, le plus bel Ouvrage d'étrennes qui puisse être offert aux Dames.
- 426 SIBMACHER's neues Stick- und Spitzen- Musterbuch, obl. sm. 4to. 60 leaves of *Embroidery and Lace Patterns*, in portfolio, 12s Berlin, 1874
- Reprinted from the edition of 1604, and edited by Dr. Georgens.
- 427 LACROIX ET SERÉ, le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe. Direction littéraire de M. Paul Lacroix, direction artistique de M. Ferdinand Seré, dessin fac-simile par M. A. Rivaud, 5 vols. *frontisp. et nombr. figures sur bois dans le texte, et nombr. planches hors texte, gravées et en chromolithographie, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s Paris, 1848-51
- 428 LACROIX ET SERÉ, le Moyen Age et la Renaissance, numerous illustrations, many printed in gold and colours, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £20. Paris, 1848-51
- Ouvrage enrichie de nombreuses figures et donnant l'histoire et la description des mœurs, usages du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux-arts en Europe.
- 429 LACROIX, les Arts au Moyen Age à l'époque de la Renaissance, impl. 8vo. many fine woodcuts and plates in gold and colours, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 25s Paris, 1869

- 430 LE BLANC (Ch.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes, (faisant suite au Manuel du Libraire par Brunet), parts 1 to 9, *all published*, large 8vo. (A to Pencz) *marks and monograms*, *sd.* £1. 12s 1850-7
- 431 LE CLERC (S.) Œuvres choisies, 4to. 239 *etchings, consisting of Views*, "*Divers Costumes Français du règne de Louis XIV;*" also a set of 25 *illustrating Æsop's Fables*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s 1784
- 432 LESLIE'S Handbook for Young Painters, post 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth*, 10s 1855
- 433 LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai sur la Peinture sur Verre Ancienne et Moderne, et sur les Vitraux les plus remarquables de quelques Monumens Français et Etrangers, 8vo. 7 *plates, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 25s Rouen, 1832
- 434 ——— Essai sur la Calligraphie des MSS. du Moyen-Age, et sur les Ornaments des premiers Livres d'Heures imprimés, royal 8vo. *plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 25s Rouen, 1841
- 435 LASINIO (Carlo) Pitture a Fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa, atlas folio, *numerous engravings, first impressions*, £10. 10s Firenze, presso Molini, 1812
- 436 ——— PITTURE a Fresco del CAMPO SANTO DI PISA, atlas folio, 42 *plates, good later impressions*, but with an amplified text of 28 pp. the last containing an engraving of a Madonna, *hf. bd. £8. 10s* Firenze, 1828
- 437 LAVATER'S Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, 5 vols. atlas 4to. *several hundred fine Portraits and Heads, fine original impressions, an excellent copy in sound russia*, £12. 12s 1789
- In spite of the low estimate in which Phrenology is now held, "Lavater's Essays on Physiognomy" will always remain an attractive work of Art.
- 438 LAWRENCE'S (Sir T.) CHOICEST WORKS, royal folio, 53 *most beautiful plates, engraved in the first style by Cousins, Ward, etc. FIRST PROOFS, LARGE PAPER*, (pub. at £28. 7s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1841
- One of the most charming works ever published. Independently of presenting no less than 50 (with 3 additional) of the choicest pictures of this great master, the volume forms likewise a most desirable companion to Sir Joshua Reynolds' Works.
- 438* LICETUS de Lucernis Antiquorum, folio, *several hundred engravings of very elegant Ancient Lamps, old calf*, 12s Utini, 1653
- Rarely has a small article of domestic use received such careful attention by the antiquaries of Europe. Our gas-chandeliers may be more useful, but they compare to disadvantage with these ancient lamps.
- 439 LIEVRE'S WORKS OF ART IN THE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, royal folio, 50 *fine plates after Drawings made from the originals by Monsieur Edouard Lièvre, and engraved by the most celebrated French Artists, handsomely printed on the finest paper; designed by Mr. Edouard Lièvre, author of "Les Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art en France," and the "Collection Sauvageot," embracing some of the choicest examples of Art Workmanship contained in the celebrated Collections of this country*, in portfolio, £10. 10s 1873
- 440 ——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, in portfolio, £10. 15s 1873
- The objects suitable for reproduction have been carefully selected from the celebrated Collections, several of the most distinguished Amateurs having already placed their treasures at the disposition of the artists and publishers.
- 441 LITTA (POMPEO) FAMIGLIE CELEBRE ITALIANE, a complete set as far as Part 136, in 8 vols. a Series of Pedigrees, with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the portraits BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, and all the coats-of-arms ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, superbly bound in dark red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Holloway: A SPLENDID SET OF BOOKS, £80. Milano, 1819-1858
- 442 LITTA. FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, fasc. I to dispensa 168, forming Vols. I-X, with Titles and Tables of Contents, roy. folio, with several

thousand plates of Antiquities, Medals, and Paintings and Portraits, also numerous Coats of Arms, many of these emblazoned in gold and colours, unbound, £27. Torino, Basadonna, s.a. 1873

Of this grand work this new issue has just appeared at a much reduced price; it contains every plate and pedigree of the old issue, it has the COAT OF ARMS carefully emblazoned in colours, but it has the rest of the plates plain, without having that portion coloured which appears so in the first issue. For genealogists and historical students the above is as good as the first issue, of which a less complete copy can be had as above described for £80.

- 443 LONDESBOROUGH MUSEUM. MISCELLANEA GRAPHICA; Representations of the Ancient, Mediæval and Renaissance Objects in the possession of LORD LONDESBOROUGH, drawn and described by Fairholt, Introduction by T. Wright, impl. 4to. with 46 *fine plates, some coloured, comprising nearly 200 engravings of Jewels, Gold Ornaments, Carvings, Armour, etc. and further illustrated by woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, 35s 1857

- 444 MANTZ, LES CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE, ouvrage contenant 20 planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. KELLERHOVEN, 30 planches sur bois, et 40 culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées, THICK PAPER, with the plates on INDIA PAPER, and special chromolithograph title, the text bordered in red and black, folio, cloth, £4. 4s Paris, 1873

"The volume is a noble one, and, as far as we know, is unequalled as to its general excellence. It forms a complete manual and reference book of Italian Art, and the literary portion is much in advance of the flimsy book-making accompaniment, which too often disfigures English collections of the same sort."—*Saturday Review*.

Manuscripts with Miniatures:

- 445 B(ARTHOLOMÆUS) Vicentinus de Venatione Amoris divini, *the first page decorated with an illuminated border of arabesques and figures, including the author's portrait, the lower part of the border blurred,—(? Ejusdem) Liber moralis de Oculo, a border with figures of hounds and hares and a human figure—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, elegantly written MS. by an Italian scribe, hf. bd. £4. 4s* A.D. 1350

Valuable to a student of palæography by reason of its date. The author was papal legate in England, and also in France to the Court of St. Louis. He died in 1276. There are some lunar tables added by the scribe at the end, all in Arabic numerals.

- 446 BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, stout sm. 4to. FINE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with 42 large MINIATURES, *glittering throughout with the lavish gold of illuminated borders and initial letters, bound in russia, £45.*

Sec. XV.

This is in perfect preservation, and dazzling with illumination of that broad kind for which the Art of Northern France was remarkable. The escutcheon of the noble family for which it was executed, is painted on the first leaf, dimidiated gold and ermine with a shield gold and azure surrounded by four martlets on the gold field. Some grotesque fancies are seen in the illuminations, such as a Confessor chaining up the fiend, a monkey about to fight a duel with a devil, and evidently confounded by the likeness to himself of his antagonist.

- 447 DIONYSII (SANCTI) ET SOCIORUM PASSIONIS HISTORIA, cum Epistolis adjunctis Hincmari, Ludovici Pii, Hilduini Abbatis et Abælardi de Seto. Dionysio, etc. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with 15 *painted Initials, (containing MINIATURES) and numerous Capital Letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, calf, £12.* Sec. XIII.

This venerable volume, which formerly belonged to the "Bibliotheca S. Dionysii in Francia," wants the last leaf, which, however, has been supplied on paper, transcribed about the beginning of the last century, "Ex Cod. Victorino D. a 35.

This contains not only the pieces cited above, but also all the documents connected with the identification of various Saints Dionysius, the visit of one to Gaul, the translation of the relics, the dedication of the church, the inquiries instituted by Charles the Bold and Ludovicus Pius (Louis VII of France) and the replies of eminent scholars on the subject, etc.

Manuscripts with Miniatures—*continued.*

- 448 BIBLIA LATINA, small 4to. fine MS. on Vellum, adorned with numerous illuminated large initial letters, the upper parts of which contain **Miniatures** of unusual delicacy (about 100 in number), while the lower run out into grotesque tail pieces of dogs, birds, monstrous figures, etc. bound in wooden boards, covered with leather, with clasps, £50. Sec. XIII

The age of this MS., the elegance of its calligraphy, and the number and character of the Miniatures, render it one of the cheapest articles of the kind ever yet offered for sale. Apparently there is nothing wanting except a portion of the first leaf of Genesis. Amongst the Miniatures there are frequent representations of men in armour, dressed in full chain-mail, with and without surcoats, with long triangular shields, and barred cylindrical helmets. In the painting at the beginning of Galatians, S. Paul is represented booted and spurred, in the moment of tumbling from his horse (a chesnut) which has already fallen to its knees. The Proverbs of Solomon have a picture of a schoolmaster who with a raised birch is about to strike the outstretched hand of a handsome boy. The illustration to Esther, with Haman hanging below the King and the Jewish beauty is curious, as also that which shows us the fool who hath said in his heart, etcetera. Many of the Miniatures possess a special interest in this way; and all are beyond the usual style of contemporary work. The MS. is of French execution.

- 449 HEURES DE NOSTRE DAME, et du Saint Esprit, avec Calendrier, etc. sm. 4to. the text in Latin, but the Calendar and headings in French, every page decorated with rich painted border of fruits, flowers, and arabesques, in which are inserted here and there figures of minstrels and grotesques, with 21 large Miniatures, which are interesting for the varieties of costume represented, bound in old russia extra, gilt edges, I. H. S. on sides, £28. Sec. XV

- 450 HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, the Calendar written in gold, blue, and violet, with 13 large MINIATURES on gold and diapered backgrounds, and numerous illuminated borders and initial letters, calf, £25. circ. A.D. 1400

The Calendar, some of the Prayers, and the headings are in French, and the book is altogether of purely French execution.

- 451 HORÆ B. MARIE VIRGINIS secundum Usum Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. FRENCH MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, finely written within elegant floreated BORDERS, and ornamented with numerous CAPITAL LETTERS and 47 beautiful MINIATURES [16 large (one with coat of arms) and 31 small, including those in Calendar], all richly illuminated in gold and colours, but unfortunately wanting a few leaves, old morocco, gilt edges, with the device of M. Habert (The instruments of Christ's Passion, with the initials M. H.) stamped in gold on sides, £85. Sec. XV

The text is in Latin; the Calendar and headings in French. This beautiful MS. possesses all the elegance and exquisite taste which distinguish the best style of old French art from the contemporary efforts of Flemish Miniaturists. A collector might

Manuscripts with Miniatures—continued.

wait and watch for many years, and then have to pay an enormous price, before he could obtain so fine a specimen of its kind. The price is comparatively very low, because of the defect above mentioned. The number of leaves wanting is probably three.

- 452 **OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS** secundum Ordinem Humiliatorum, stout 12mo. A MOST EXQUISITE MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, by a Venetian Artist, of the highest class, ornamented with 14 large and 16 small MINIATURES with BORDERS, and numerous CAPITAL LETTERS, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, blue morocco, joints, gilt gaufré edges, in red morocco case, £200. Romæ, 1480

It might be stated, without much hesitation, that no such work of art as this has ever passed before through the London salerooms. The description above given is but slightly modified from that which appeared in the auction-catalogue, and is so trite that it would hardly draw the attention of connoisseurs who are accustomed to see ordinary articles belauded with the same perpetually-recurring phrases. But no mere description whatever would enable the imagination to realise the singular beauty of this little volume; the delicate grace of its miniatures and ornamentation, the skill of the composition, and above all the delicious harmony of its colouring. This exquisite chromatic finish would alone stamp the paintings as the work of a Venetian artist, notwithstanding that the text is dated at Rome; but as a further proof there are occasional indications of Venetian dialect in the Italian prayers, as *faza for faccia*, etc. Many dainty fancies are displayed in the minor figures, such as a child bearing a skull in one hand while he presses the other to his own head, a charming naked boy feeding a caged bird; and in the figures of the angels the painter has succeeded in producing types of more than mortal beauty. But it is likely that the eye will rest with most gratification on the page-borders in which upon a full dark ground are painted jewels, flowers, bronze figures, masks, statues, green wreaths, and other ornaments, with a richness of harmonious colouring that is inexpressibly fascinating.

- 453 **PONTIFICALE ROMANUM**, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, ornamented with 38 historiated INITIALS, containing MINIATURES of the costume used in each ceremony, calf, £21. Sec. XIV

On the last leaf of this valuable Pontificale is written: "Explicit Pontificale sive Ordinarium venerabilis patris et dñi domini Hugonis de rubéis dei et ap'lice sedis gratia ep'i parmën. s'm consuetudinem romane eccl'ie Actum sub. M.ccc.xxv die secd'o Julii. Deo gratias. amē."

Ugolino de Rossi was Bishop of Parma during the time when his house was all-powerful in that part of Italy. On the downfall of the family he was exiled for a few years by Mastino della Scala, but afterwards returned to his Bishopric and died towards the middle of the fourteenth century. Apparently two leaves are wanting in the above MS. which possesses however a great liturgical interest, as the ceremonial costumes and practices are faithfully observed in the miniatures.

- 454 **WAILLY**, *Éléments de Paléographie*, 2 vols. atlas 4to. with numerous plates in facsimile from old MSS. Charters and Seals, with tables of the dates so as to facilitate the study, bds. scarce, £3. 10s Paris, 1838

- 455 **WESTWOOD'S** Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, 1 vol. roy. folio, FIFTY-FOUR SUPERB PLATES, most elaborately executed in exact facsimile of the originals in gold and colours, fine copy in half red morocco gilt, gilt top, by Belz-Niedrée, Mr. Kamenski's copy, £14. 14s 1868

A very fine and important work. The descriptive text constitutes a History of the Fine Arts in this kingdom, extending from the Roman Occupation to the Norman Conquest.

- 456 **MARCHESE (P. N.)** S. Marco, Convento dei Dominicani in Firenze, illustrato ed inciso principalment nei Dipinti del B. Giovanni Angelico, con Vita, 40 fine plates, hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. Firenze, 1853

- 457 **MASACCIO**, Taddeo Gaddi, and Domenico del Ghirlandajo's Fresco Paintings in the Churches of Florence, consisting of Sacred Subjects, Mar-

tyrdom of Saints, Miracles, etc. engraved after these Masters by LASINIO, oblong atlas folio, 32 plates, hf. calf, £4. *Firenze, N. Pagni, 1833*

Very fine impressions of this beautiful and consecutive series of large engravings.

- 458 MÉRIMÉE (Prosper) Notice sur les Peintures de l'Eglise Saint-Savin, atlas folio, 42 beautifully coloured plates, cloth, £4. 15s *Paris, 1845*

Published by the French Government as one of the Series of "Documents Inédits."

- 459 MICHAEL ANGELO, Cappella Sistina, the Pictures and Sculptures of M. Angelo in the Sistine Chapel, elephant folio, 41 plates, half bd. russia, £28. *Roma, Calcografia Camerale, s.a. (? 1830)*

Views of St. Peter's in the Vatican, Interior of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel, 4 large plates—Opus elegantissimum in Vaticano Sixtino sacello a Michaelae Angelo Bonarotio coloribus expressum, 37 superb plates engraved by Dom. Cuneo, Fabri, mostly of a very large size.

Very few copies of this grand work have ever appeared in the market: whilst the engraved works of Raphael are plentiful, those of Michael Angelo are very scarce.

- 460 MILLINGEN (James) Ancient Unedited Monuments: Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, and other Remains of Greek Art, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 62 fine plates, mostly coloured, hf. bd. morocco gilt, £2. 12s 6d *1823-6*

All published of this beautiful work. Mr. Millingen laments in the Preface to the second volume his inability to continue the work from want of support: a fact which must cause sorrow to all true lovers of Art.

- 461 MOREAU LE JEUNE (J. M.) Monument du Costume Physique et Moral de la fin du 18e Siècle; ou, Tableaux de la Vie, impl. folio, 26 large and beautiful engravings by Moreau le Jeune, with descriptions by Rétif de la Bretonne, boards, scarce, £20. *Neuvièd-sur-le-Rhin, 1789*

A most fascinating series of plates, so much in demand that they are now being re-engraved.

- 462 MONTFAUCON (B. de) L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures, avec le Supplément, 15 vols. *Paris, 1719-20*—Les Monumens de la Monarchie Française, 5 vols. *ib.* 1729-33—together 20 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, upwards of 1300 plates, fine copy in old gilt calf, from Lord Selsey's Library, £48. *Paris, 1719-33*

A splendid set of a grand library work is here offered for sale at a moderate price.

Complete sets, in 20 vols., of this useful library book, were priced, 1831, II. Bohn, mor. £105.; 1837, Thorpe, £60.; 1847, H. Bohn, £52. 10s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £52. 10s;—copies fetched, Dent's, £85.; Merly's, £84.; Nicol's, £66. 5s 6d; 1821, W. Hayley's, £102. 18s; Caillard's, at Paris, 2006 francs; 1854, Sotheby's, mor. £61.

- 463 MONTFAUCON, L'ANTIQUITÉ EXPLIQUÉE et représentée en Figures 10 vols.—Supplément, 5 vols.—together 15 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, original edition, upwards of 1000 plates, fine impressions, old calf, £12. *1719-24*

This is still the most complete work illustrative of the Life and Customs of the Ancients, as represented on the existing Art Monuments. It is carefully classified and contains copious descriptions.

- 464 MONTFAUCON, MONUMENS de la MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, qui comprennent l'Histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque Règne que l'injure des tems a épargnées, 5 vols. folio, with upwards of 300 beautiful plates of the principal Events and Personages of French History in their Court Costumes, Works of Art, Historical Monuments, from the Castles and Churches, many of them now destroyed or decayed, old calf neat, £15. 15s; or, a very tall copy, 5 vols. old calf, £16. 16s

Paris, 1729-33

- 465 ——— the same, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, with upwards of 300 beautiful plates, (the fifth vol. wants plate 7) old French calf, rare, £20.

Paris, 1729-33

"Of the importance of this great book to the antiquarian and the historical world it is hardly possible to speak too highly. Its purpose was to lay before the public a vast series of objects of ancient art, of architecture, of sculpture, etc., and to illustrate

the whole by plates, executed in the highest style which the age admitted of. This the learned author effected most completely; and it is to this very book that the foundation of all our most important branches of archaeological knowledge at the present day may be ascribed. The obligations of the continental antiquary to Montfaucon are immense; and his work will stand the test of future ages, as one of the most astonishing and certainly one of the most extensive monuments of antiquarian research ever made by one man."—*H. L. Jones, Gent's Mag.* Dec. 1855.

- 466 MOYEN AGE MONUMENTAL (Le) et Archéologique, 3 vols. large folio, 440 *fine picturesque views of Architecture, chiefly in frame, hf. morocco, uncut, £8. 10s* Paris, s. d.
- 467 MÜLLER (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d 1847
- 468 MUSEO (REAL) BORBONICO (descritto ed illustrato da PISTOLESI), 16 vols. 4to. complete, with about 1000 *beautiful engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabri, etc.* (pub. at £44.) 12 vols. in bds. cloth backs, and 10 parts, sd. uncut, £15. Napoli, 1824-67
- 469 ——— the same, 16 vols. 4to. hf. calf, red edges, £16. 1828-67
- 470 ——— the same, 16 vols. 4to. *fine copy, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut edges, £18.* 1828-67

The great Repository for the Remains of Greek Art, found at Pompei, Herculaneum, Stabia, etc. also Engravings of Paintings found in the MUSEO FARNESE. An analytical List of Contents gives the following headings.

I. Architettura, Monumenti antichi; II. Scultura, Monumenti antichi: numi, divinità minori, culti orientali, etc.; III. Musaiche; IV. Pitture, monumenti antichi; V. Pinacoteca, *this comprises all the Italian schools*; VI. Vasi fittili; VII. Monete, Gemmi, Ori, Argenti, Monete; VIII. Papiri.

The text is written by first-class men, such as Niccolini, Finati, Minervini, and others. The style of engraving is very pleasing. No similar and equally well executed pictorial Record exists of any of the many Italian Museums.

- 471 NIBELUNGENLIED ÜBERSETZT VON G. O. MARBACH, royal 4to. *elegantly printed within WOODCUT BORDERS, and ornamented with engravings on wood, after designs by E. Bendemann and J. Hübner, a beautiful specimen of ornamental binding in RED MOROCCO super extra, joints, gilt gaufre edges, richly relieved by variegated leathers, the sides and back covered with rich gold tooling, having in centre a gold peacock surrounded by a wreath, and the inscription "Denkmal zur 4-ten Säcularfeier der Buchdruckerey," £9. 9s* Leipzig, 1840

Orders:

- 472 GELBKE, Description des Ordres de Chevalerie, Croix de Mérite, &c. de toutes les Maisons Souveraines et autres Gouvernemens, *coloured plates, 5 parts, £2. 15s* Berlin, 1832
- 473 HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres religieux et militaires, 8 vols. 4to. *nouvelle édition corrigée*, with 812 engravings of Knights, Monks, Priests, Nuns, etc. in their ecclesiastical Costume, *calf gilt, £5. 10s* Paris, 1792

The standard book on the subject.

Ornaments, Furniture, Cabinet Work, Decorations:

- 474 ALPHABETS: Neüdörffers (J.) Romanische Versalien, oblong folio, *engraved title and ornamental Alphabet, surrounded by flowers and other embellishments, beautifully etched by J. F. Fleischberger. bds. scarce, 28s* Nürnberg, J. C. Weigel, (? 1650)
- 475 BERTI, Poesie pel solenne ingresso di S. E. il Cavaliere P. Mocenigo alla dignità di Procuratore di S. Marco, folio, *portrait*, the text surrounded by singularly fine Ornamental Borders, by T. Viero, vellum, 10s Venezia, 1780
- 476 BRIDGENS, Furniture, with Candelabra and interior Decoration, atlas 4to. 61 *fine plates engraved by SHAW, coloured, maroon morocco, £4. 4s* London, Pickering, 1838

Plates 1—25 are designs of Grecian style;

„ 26—52 „ the Elizabethan style;

„ 53—61 „ the Gothic style.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 477 BOUTOWSKY, Histoire de l'ORNEMENT RUSSE du Xe au XVIe Siècle, d'après les Manuscrits, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 200 plates, one half of which are printed in GOLD AND COLOURS, containing representations in facsimile of upwards of 1330 Ornaments and Byzantine Art, with Descriptive Text by M. V. DE BOUTOWSKY, Directeur du Musée d'Art et d'Industrie de Moscou, (sells for £16.) *hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. Paris, 1870
- 478 CHENAIVARD (A.) Album de l'Ornemaniste, recueil d'Ornements, royal folio, 72 beautiful plates of all kinds and styles of ornaments, *bd.* 36s Paris, 1832
- 479 CHIPPENDALE (Th.) The Gentleman's and Cabinetmaker's Director: large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture in the most fashionable taste, folio, third edition, 200 plates of elegantly designed furniture, £20. 1762
Perfect copies are very rare.
- 480 COTTINGHAM'S (L. N.) Designs for Ornamental Iron and Brass Work, atlas 4to. 84 plates of Balustrades, Fences, Gates, Lamps, etc. *bd.* 27s 1823-24
- 481 DE LA COUR'S Book of Ornaments, and others, oblong folio, 65 plates, mounted, *hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1740, etc.
Amongst the additional plates is one by Meissonier.
- 482 DE LA FOSSE'S ORNAMENTS: Iconologie historique, large folio, a series of 186 plates of every variety of Allegorical and Ornamental designs, including some of Chairs, Sofas, Ottomans, Mirrors, &c. of the Louis XV period, *calf*, £7. 15s Paris, (? 1760)
- 483 DUPONT-AUBERVILLE, l'ORNEMENT DES TISSUS: Cent Planches en Couleurs or et argent contenant environ deux Mille Motifs de l'Art Ancien, du Moyen Age, de la Renaissance et des XVIIe et XVIIIe Siècles Paris, 1875
L'Ornement des Tissus, contenant cent planches imprimées en couleurs, or et argent, sera publié en 10 livraisons in-folio, renfermant dix planches chacune. Chaque planche sera accompagnée d'un Texte descriptif. Le prix de chaque livraison (contenant 10 planches) est de 12s 6d. Il paraîtra une livraison tous les deux mois. L'ouvrage complet formera un splendide volume in-folio, dans le format de l'Ornement Polychrome, de M. RACINET, et au même prix de £6.
- 484 FEUCHERE (L.) l'Art Industriel, gravé par Varin frères, a rich and varied collection of Furnitures, Vases, and decorative designs, 73 plates, all published, India Paper impressions, impl. folio, olive morocco, £2. 16s Paris, n. d. 1851
- 485 GIARDINI (Joan.) Promptuarium Artis Argentariae, ad cujusque generis Vasa Argentea ac Aurea invenienda ac conficienda perutile, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 100 carefully engraved plates, of which the first and the last are wanting, *hf. calf gilt*, copy from the library of Horace Walpole, 36s Romæ, 1750
- 486 HERTEL (T. G.) Differents Compartiments d'Ornements: collection of 95 carefully engraved plates after the designs of different artists, comprising motifs of arabesque and allegorical Ornaments, Vases, Church Ornaments, (Confessionals, Altars) many of them in a rich renaissance style, good impressions, in 1 vol. folio, old red morocco gilt, £5. Aug. Vind. (? 1700)
- 487 JONES'S (Owen) GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, a Series of 101 large and exquisitely coloured plates, executed in CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, comprising 3000 examples of the DECORATIONS of all ages and nations, with

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

descriptive letter-press, *illustrated with woodcuts*, impl. folio, BEST EDITION, (pub. at £19. 19s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt leaves, now scarce*, £14. 14s 1856

487*—— the same, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, in four portfolios, contents lettered, £17. 10s 1856

488 JULIENNE (E.) *l'Industrie Artistique*, recueil de compositions d'Ornements, impl. folio, 120 plates of bronzes, furniture, hangings, and all kinds of Ornaments, bds. £2. 8s s. l. e. a.

489 JULIENNE, *l'Ornemaniste des Arts industriels*, large folio, 90 fine plates, slightly water-stained, *hf. calf neat*, 16s Paris, 1810

490 LE PAUTRE (J.) *Divers Ornaments et Embellissements*, 2 vols. sm. folio, 235 plates. Including:—*Alcoves, &c.* 18 plates; *Fontaines, Grottes, &c.* 24 plates; *Vases à la Moderne*, 24 plates; *Vases à l'Antique*, 12 plates; *Trophées d'Armes*, 18 plates; *Nouveaux Desseins pour orner les Carosses et Chairs roullantes*, 6 plates; *Tombeaux, Epitaphes, &c.* 12 plates; and numerous other designs of Ornaments, *Trophies, &c.* old calf, £8. 8s Paris, s. a. ca. 1650

491 LEPAUTRE, *Collection des plus Belles Compositions de Lepautre*, gravée par DECLOUX, *Architecte*, et DOURY, *Peintre*, royal folio, 100 plates of Architectural ornament and designs, £1. 16s Paris, n. d.

492 —— another copy, FINE PAPER, bds. £2. 8s ib.

493 MAROT, *Ornemens ou Placaerts pour l'enrichissement des Chambres et Alcoves—Livre de Cheminées—Nouveaux desseins—Paneaux, Portes, Corniches, Plafonds—Recueil de divers Cartels; etc.*

DU CERCEAU, *Premier RECUEIL D'ORNEMENTS grotesques et arabesques*, 1764, 46 plates of exquisite patterns—*LIVRE D'ORNEMENTS grotesques et Arabesques*, Paris, Jombert, s. a. 60 exquisite plates on 50 leaves

RAPHAEL, *Picturae vulgo Grotesques in spelaeis Vaticanis*, per De la Guerriere, 17 folding plates of Arabesque Ornaments

FARINASTE, *diverses Figures de petits Amours, Anges vollants, etc.* 31 plates Paris, Jombert, 1736

——in 1 volume, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £20.

494 MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of 101 ORNAMENTAL PLATES, including one by BERAIN; *Nouveaux desseins de MEUBLES et Ouvrages de Bronze et de Marqueterie*, par A. C. BOULLE, Paris, Mariette (? 1610), 12 plates; DELLA BELLA, *Recueil de divers Griffonemens, Têtes, Animaux, Frises, et autres sujets de Caprice*, Paris, Basan (? 1780), 25 plates; BLONDEL, *Vases à Versailles*, 13 plates, the lot £5. 1650-1800

495 MODÈLES de MENUISERIE, choisis parmi ce que Paris offre de plus remarquable et de meilleur goût, large folio, 73 plates of Cabinets, Doors, Shop-Fronts, Decorative Woodwork, etc. some of them fine examples of wood carving, *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 8s Paris, 1825

496 OLD ITALIAN DESIGNS: a volume thus lettered: small folio, 132 plates, some of them of exquisite designs, maroon morocco, £15. 1782, etc.

Contents: Voorbeelden van antieke Schoorsteen, Cabinetten, Geridons, Tafels en Spiegels, Italiensche Kerk-gebouwen, etc. door Bosboom, title and 36 plates; Mirrors, Tables and Cabinets, 12 plates; Italian Churches, 8 plates; *Livre de Cheminées à la hollandaise*, 12 plates—P. Collio, inventor; Ant. le Mercier incidit, Paris, Mariette, 12 plates of Ornaments; *Nouveaux Livre de Boites de Pendules de Coqs et Etuys*, par Marot, 8 very elaborate plates of exquisite designs; Marot, nouveau livre d'Ornements pour des Sculpteurs et Orfèvres, 12 plates; Decker, neues Groteschen Werk, 16 very elaborate plates; Marot, Tombeau de Minos Bar d'Coehorn, érigé à Wickel, en Frise, 1707, 6 plates; Marot, *Livre de Parterre, 12 elaborate plates of Gardens*; Marot, *Patrons d'Etoffes*, 6 plates; *Architecture*, 4 plates.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 497 ORNEMENS TIRÉS DES QUATRE ÉCOLES, 2 vols. royal 4to. containing 408 finely executed plates of Ornaments and Furniture of the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, engraved by Martin Riestler, Coulo d'Hautel, De Wailly, Wagner, Feuchère, and Régnier, in portfolios, £4. 4s
Paris, 1833-46
- 498 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. hf. morocco, £5. 5s
1833-46
- 498* PAS (Crispin de) Officina Arcularia. Boutique Menuiserie d'dens laquelle sont compris les plus notables fondaments, non moins arichesse avecq des nouvelles inventons (sic), 17 plates of Cabinets, with carvings of Scriptural Subjects in the centre; a title-page, "Varie Inventioni per Depositi di B. Radi," Roma, 1625; plates 18-28 of Sepulchral Monuments; then follow 19 plates, lettered A-T, of models of joinery and cabinet work—together 47 plates, a very rare series, Amstelodami, 1651—VIGNOLA (G. Barozzi da) Regola de Cinque Ordini d'Architettura con la nuova aggiunta di M. ANGELO BUONAROTI, portrait and 42 plates, text in Italian, Dutch, English and French—La 2 Parte dell Architettura della Vignola, title and 54 plates, including 10 of Ornaments, Amst. 1642—together in one vol. folio, hf. calf, £10.
- Libri had a copy of Crispin de Pas's Officina, of which he says:—"A valuable collection of copper-plate Engravings (very irregularly numbered), in which are to be found some very beautiful models for the higher order of joinery and cabinet-work. The first plates relate rather to architecture than joinery; but in the succeeding ones will be found the most beautiful models conceivable for cabinets, bedsteads, tables, chairs, etc. with the richest and most varied ornaments. It is truly a charming series. The title to the book is in Latin, French, German and Dutch. This work must be rather rare, as Brunet, who has described in detail a great number of the less interesting works of Crispin de Pas, or Passæus, knew not this."
- Of the third part of this very valuable collection "la 2 Parte dell' Arch. della Vignola" I can find no mention whatever. It must be rare.
- 499 PISTOLESI'S Ornaments, royal folio, 55 large plates, comprising 370 Arabesque, Classical and other designs, hf. bd. morocco, very scarce, £10.
London, 1777-85
- 500 RECUEIL d'ORNEMENTS, d'après les Maitres les plus célèbres des XV, XVI, XVII et XVIIIe Siècles, roy. fol. 100 plates in 'héliographie,' from designs by Aldegrever, Berain, De Bry, Dürer, Holbein, Le Pautre, Marot, and others (sells 125 fr.) bds. £4.
Paris, 1866
- 501 ROSSI (DOMEN. DE) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle Sposizioni di P. A. Maffei, roy. folio, frontispiece and 163 beautiful engravings, fine old impressions, calf neat, £2. 10s
Rome, 1704
- "Recueil dont les anciennes epreuves sont très recherchées; le texte manque quelquefois."—Brunet.
- 502 SCHÜBLER'S Designs of Decorative Furniture, folio, plates of Cabinets, Windows, Tables, Couches, Chairs, Candelabra, Desks, Toilet Tables, Beds, Decorated Rooms for Armour, Books, etc. Stones, Church Furniture, etc. hf. morocco, £5.
Aug. Vind. (? 1700)
- 503 SHERATON'S Designs for Furniture, large folio, 84 plates of English Furniture, with the measurements, water-stained, hf. bound, very rare, £13. 10s
- 504 STRADAE (J.) IMPERATORUM Romanorum omnium Orientalium et Occidentalium IMAGINES, large royal folio, woodcut Portraits of the Emperors to Charles V, each portrait surr. unded by ORNAMENTS; at the bottom of each page of the text of biographical notices there are most elaborate ORNAMENTS, adapted for Silversmiths, old binding, RARE, £12.
Figuri, A. Gesner, 1559
- No other copy has occurred for sale for years.
- 505 UNGEWITTER (G. G.) Meubles du Moyen-Age, Plans, élévations, coupes et détails, large folio, 41 plates, sd. 7s 6d
Paris, Cassel & Morel, n.d.

Ornaments, &c.—continued.

- 506 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. DICTIONNAIRE Raisonné du MOBILIER FRANCAIS de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, par M. Viollet-le-Duc, *numerous woodcuts and fine plates, some printed in gold and colours*, Vols. 1 to 5, large 8vo. *all published* (sells for £10. 10s) *hf. bd. crimson morocco, £7.* Paris, 1868-74
- 507 ——— the same, FINE AND THICK PAPER, Vols. 1 to 5, *all published, hf. crimson morocco, £10. 10s* Paris, 1868-74
- see also: Shaw, and next Class ARCHITECTURE.
- 508 OTTLEY'S (W. J.) Inquiry into the Origin and EARLY HISTORY OF ENGRAVING upon COPPER and in WOOD; with an Account of the Engravers and their Works, from the invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc Antonio Raimondi, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *illustrated with numerous facsimiles of ancient, rare, and curious engravings, bds. £7. 15s* 1816
- 508* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *numerous SUPERB IMPRESSIONS of the plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. vellum, uncut, £24.* 1816
- Only 50 copies were printed on Large Paper.
- This magnificent book is printed uniformly with Dibdin's Ames, and with that work forms a grand series of the History of Printing and Engraving.
- "Mr. Ottley is the first among us who has treated of the early art of Engraving in a manner which it deserves to be treated; and the embellishments which he has introduced are equally distinguished for their felicity and fidelity."—*Dibdin's Decameron.*
- "See Ottley's excellent History of Engraving."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, v. iii. p. 354.
- 509 OTTLEY'S ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, one vol. royal folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of facsimiles of original DRAWINGS by the most eminent PAINTERS and SCULPTORS of Italy, with biographical notices*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *an original Subscriber's copy, hf. bound red morocco extra, uncut, £6. 6s* 1823
- In 1862 Miss Currer's copy fetched £8. 2s 6d.
- 509* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, *original fine impressions, Subscriber's copy*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *hf. russia, £7. 10s.; hf. red morocco, £10.* 1823
- 510 OTTLEY'S Engravings after the Paintings and Sculpture of the Early FLORENTINE SCHOOL, 54 *plates, proofs*, LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. morocco extra, uncut, £4. 4s* 1826
- 511 OTTLEY'S FACSIMILES OF SCARCE AND CURIOUS PRINTS by the EARLY MASTERS of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools; illustrative of the HISTORY OF ENGRAVING, folio, 100 *engravings on INDIA PAPER, genuine first impressions with descriptive letterpress, and with 12 duplicate impressions of the celebrated Niellos after Finiguerra, faithfully copied in silver to represent the originals as near as possible, red French morocco extra, gilt edges by Hardy-Ménil, £8. 8s* 1826
- This beautiful work may be fairly stated to be unpublished, as very few copies were ever distributed, and those chiefly as presents by the late Proprietor. The accurate knowledge of the late Mr. Ottley in this peculiar department of the Fine Arts is here displayed. It would be impossible for the collector to have more faithful copies of the rare specimens contained in the present elegant volume.

Pageants:

- 512 OETTINGER, Beschreibung der fürstlichen Hochzeit und Beylagers des Fürst Johann Friderich Hertzog v. Wurtemberg und Teck mit der Fürstinn Barbara Sophia Marggravin v. Brandenburg, small folio, *no plates, hf. bd. 12s* Stuttgart, 1610
- 513 LONDON. THE FISHMONGERS PAGEANT ON LORD MAYOR'S DAY, 1616. Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing, devised by Anthony Munday, Citizen and Draper, represented in 12 plates, by H. Shaw from contemporary

Pageants—continued.

Drawings in the Possession of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers: with illustrative Documents and Introduction by J. G. Nichols, royal folio, 12 *coloured plates heightened with gold, having the arms of the Company and of the 38 Members, who have been Lord Mayors, between 1349 and 1826, richly emblazoned in gold, silver and colours, russia extra, gilt edges by C. Lewis, £16. 16s* 1844

Of this highly interesting work only 27 copies were printed at the expense of the Fishmongers' Company; and with the exception of the copy retained in their Library this is THE ONLY ONE with the arms illuminated.

- 514 FRANQUART (L.) *Pompa funebris Alberti Archiducis Austriae, cum vita principis scriptore E. Puteano, oblong folio, with 65 coloured plates heightened with gold, giving a correct idea of the dresses, &c. worn at the funeral, old calf, very rare in this state, £8.* Bruxellæ, 1623

The text is written in Latin, Spanish, French, and Flemish. This copy has the arms of Austria on the back, and comes from the Imperial Library, Vienna. Plate 19 has the blank bottom margin smeared by the colorist.

No Index accompanies this work, but it has the right number of plates according to Brunet.

- 515 MARRIAGE. *Le Guerre festive nelle reali Nozze del Re di Spagna Carlo II, e Maria Luisa di Borbone, celebrate a Palermo, 1680, relatione istorica da Maggio, high 4to. 10 plates of Knights on horseback, and a very large folding plate of the Public PROCESSION, vellum, 24s*

Palermo, (1680)

- 516 WRIGHT (J. M.) *Ragguaglio della solenne Comparsa, fatta 1687 dal Conte di Castelmaine Ambasciadore di GIACOMO SECONDO, folio, frontispiece, 13 plates of Ornaments, and 1 large plate 46 inches long which depicts a table set out for a banquet and covered with Ornamental Plate, margins stained, but not touching the engraving, old calf, 12s* Roma (1687)

- 517 LE SACRE DE LOUIS XV, *Roy de France et de Navarre, dans l'église de Reims, October 25, 1722, atlas folio, 72 fine large plates, elaborately engraved, the engraved text and Costume Figures surrounded by exquisite Ornamental designs, old calf, French Royal Arms on sides, £8.* Paris, s. a.

Full of interest to the collector of ornamental designs and of costume.

- 518 PARIS DANS SA SPLENDEUR, *Monuments, Vues, Scenes Historiques, Descriptions et Histoire, Dessins et Lithographies par Benoit et les premiers Artistes, Texte par Viollet le Duc, etc. 3 vols. impl. folio, 100 tinted lithograph illustrations of Parks and Public Buildings, and shewing the improvements under Napoleon III. with many woodcuts, hf. bound red morocco gilt, £6. 15s*

Paris, 1861

- 519 PASSÆI (Crispiani) *COMPENDIUM OPERUM VIRGILIANORUM, Miroer des Œuvres de le (sic) excellent Poete Virgile taillez en rame, 4to. brilliant impressions, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £5. 15s*

Ultrajecti, s. a.

- 520 PASSAVANT, le PEINTRE-GRAVEUR, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 14s) sd. 36s

Leipsic, 1861

- 520*—— the same, in 3 vols. hf. morocco, gilt tops, £3.

Indispensable to every Print Collector.

CONTENTS :

Tome I.

1. Histoire de la gravure sur bois et sur métal jusque vers la fin du XVI^e siècle.
 2. Histoire de la gravure au burin jusque vers la fin du XVI^e siècle.
 3. Nielles.
- Supplément.

Tome II.

1. Gravures au burin allemandes du XV^e siècle.
2. Gravures au burin néerlandaises du XV^e siècle.

3. Table des gravures non signées des écoles allemandes et néerlandaises du XVI^e siècle.

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés.—Table des monogrammes.—Errata et additions.

Tome III.

1. Catalogue des estampes néerlandaises du XVI^e siècle.

2. Catalogue des estampes de la haute et de la basse Allemagne du XVI^e siècle.—(Maitres d'Augsbourg et de la Bavière—Maitres du haut Rhin et de la Suisse—Maitres de Nuremberg de la première moitié du XVI^e siècle)—Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes, additions et errata.

Tome IV.

Suite du Catalogue des estampes allemands du XVI^e siècle.

(Ecole de Franconie et de Saxe. Les petits maitres des écoles de Nuremberg et de la basse Allemagne. Maitres bas-allemands du XVI^e siècle. Maitres allemands et graveurs sur cuivres et sur bois de différentes périodes du XVI^e siècle. Gravures de Maitres anonymes Allemands et Néerlandais du XVI^e siècle. Gravures sur bois de divers Maitres Allemands du XVI^e siècle). Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes.

Tome V.

Gravures Italiennes.

(École Florentine.—Ecole de Padoue et École Lombarde et de Mantoue. Ecole de Bologne)

Quelques Maitres à monogrammes inconnus du commencement du XVI^e siècle.

Table des gravures non signées de l'école italienne avant l'époque de Marc Antoine disposées par ordre du sujets.

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes.

Tome VI.

Gravures Italiennes (Suite).

(L'Ecole romaine de Marc Antoine. Les Mantouans.—Graveurs italiens divers du XVI^e siècle—L'Ecole de Fontainebleau—Gravures sur bois et clairs-obscur italiens—Catalogue des gravures françaises jusqu'à la fin du XVI^e siècle).

Table alphabétique des maitres mentionnés, table des monogrammes. Table générale et alphabétique des graveurs dont les estampes et les gravures sur bois ont été mentionnées et catalogués dans les six volumes, et Table générale des Monogrammes.

- 521 PEACHAM (H.) *Art of Drawing with the Pen, and limning in Water Colours, with the true manner of Painting upon Glasse, smallest 4to. woodcuts of Drawing Examples, finely bound in dark olive morocco extra, sides tooled after the Grolier style, by Zaehnsdorf, £7. 7s* 1607
- 522 PENLEY'S (Aaron) *English School of PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS*, impl. folio, *new edition with frontispiece and 24 illustrations in the first style of Chromo-Lithography, cloth, £2. 10s* 1872
- 523 PETITOT (J.) *les Emaux de Petitot du Musée Imperial du Louvre*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fifty beautiful Miniature Portraits of eminent Persons of the Reign of Louis XIV, engraved by Ceroni, half brown morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £4. 4s* Paris, 1862-64
- Historical Notices accompany each portrait, written by some of the most accomplished French writers, for example, by Sainte-Beuve, E. Chasles, Amédée Roux, E. Barthelemy, J. Girardin, C. Desmaze, and L. Joubert.
- 524 PHÆDRI FABULÆ, notis illustravit D. Hoogstratanus, 4to *fine portrait by Gunst, and plates, LARGE PAPER, red morocco extra with joints, watered silk linings, gilt edges, bound by Bozerian, £2. 15s* Amst. 1701
- 525 PICART (B.) *CEREMONIES ET COUTUMES RELIGIEUSES DE TOUS LES PEUPLES DE MONDE*, 8 vols. in 9, *Amst. 1723-43—SUPERSTITIONS ANCIENNES ET MODERNES*, 2 vols. *ib. 1733-36—together 11 vols. royal folio, with 265 fine engravings, old impressions, old calf, £12.* 1723-43
- 526 PICART, *Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, avec le Supplément et les Superstitions*, 11 vols. large folio, *LARGE PAPER, first impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, a very fine copy, the first 7 vols. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, and the last 4 bound to match by Clarke and Bedford, £68.* Amst. 1723-43

527 PIRANESI (G. B. de F.) OPERE. A Collection of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand Series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, Herculaneum and Pompeii; Picturesque Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; Engravings after the Great Italian Painters, and other artistic works. The collection comprises:—

I.-IV.—Antichità Romane, 4 vols. 228 plates of *Ancient Edifices, Architectural Details, etc. many large and folding, two portraits of Piranesi inserted*
Roma, 1756

V.—Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis, 54 plates of *Buildings and Ruins*
Roma, 1762

* * This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not included in the original copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled “*Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis.*”

VI.—Antichità d’Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, e dell’ Emisario del Lago Albano, 55 plates
Roma, 1764

VII.—Raccolta de’ Tempi Antichi (*Sciographia Quatuor Templorum Veterum*), viz., di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell’ Onore e della Virtù, 23 plates
Roma, 1785

Panteon di Marco Agrippa detto la Rotonda, 39 plates, VERY RARE
Roma, 1790

VIII.—Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares, Triumphalesque Romanorum, 3 plates, one very large
Roma, 1762

Antichità di Cora, 13 plates
Roma, 1762

Rovine del Castello dell’ Acqua Giulia, 21 plates
Roma, 1761

IX.—Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura, 44 plates, including portrait of *Clement XIII.*
Roma, 1761

With the Supplement; Osservazioni di G. B. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Marriette, 9 plates
Nov. 1764

Parere su l’Architettura

Della Introduzione e del Progresso delle Belle Arti in Europa ne’ Tempi Antichi, with plates
Roma, 1765

X.—Teatro d’Ercolano, 10 plates
Roma, 1783

Monumenti degli Scipioni, 6 plates
Roma, 1785

Statue Antiche, 41 plates, a splendid collection of large engravings of some of the most celebrated ancient Statues; also a full-length statue of *G. B. Piranesi himself*

XI.—Opere Varie di Architettura, Prospettive, Grotteschi, Antichità sul Gusto degli Antichi Romani, 32 plates
Roma, 1750

Carceri (Prisons), 16 folding plates

* * These are the remarkable *Rembrandt-like* compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincy and Coleridge, as related by the “*English Opium Eater.*”

Antichità Romane de’ Tempi della Repubblica e de’ primi Imperatori, etc. (*Archi Trionfali Antichi, Tempi, etc.*) 32 plates
Roma, 1748

XII.—Diverse Maniere d’adornare i Cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj, desunte dall’ Architettura Egizia e Etrusca, Greca e

Piranesi—*continued.*

Romana, 70 plates, INCLUDING TWO STATES OF THE ENGRAVED TITLE

Roma, 1769

XIII.-XIV.—**Vedute di Roma**, 2 vols. 187 plates, bound in full size, unfolded
Roma, circa 1779

* * This is a very remarkable set of these grand and interesting Views. Being published as separate prints at long intervals, the original copies contain only from 100 to 110 plates. The present set, however, in addition to these original impressions, includes all those published subsequently, making the number 135.—Further than this, many duplicates have been added, shewing in some cases **Remarkable Variations**. Altogether the two volumes contain upwards of 180 plates, including two India proof portraits of Piranesi, and the rare engraved catalogue of his works, one leaf, in six different states.

XV.—**Colonna di Trajano**, 21 plates, including the extremely large folded one of the *Elevation*, and a duplicate set inlaid

Colonna Antonina, 5 plates, joined together, and forming one very large engraving of the *Elevation*, bound the full size, with duplicate set inlaid
Roma, 1770

Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 5 plates

XVI.-XVII.—**Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi**, Tripodi, Lucerne, ed Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. 112 plates, including the supplementary plates, bound in full size
Roma, 1778

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 10 plates
Roma, 1753

XVIII.—**Antiquités de la Grande Grece**, aujourd'hui Royaume de Naples, 125 large plates of *Pompeii and its Remains*, 3 vols. in 1

Paris, 1801-7

XIX.—**Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino**, 29 plates, chiefly engraved by *Bartolozzi*, published by *Piranesi*
Paris, n. d.

XX.—**Schola Italica Picturæ**, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, 40 large engravings after Pictures by the Great Italian Painters

Roma, 1773

XXI.—**Lettere di Giustificazione scritte à Milord Charlemont** e a' di lui Agenti di Roma dal Signor Piranesi, Socio della Real Società degli Antiquarj di Londra, intorno la Dedicca della sua Opera delle Antichità Rom. fatta alle stesso Signor ed ultimamente soppressa, with 8 engravings
Roma, 1757

Excessively rare, "as it was not published, but only given to particular friends."—See *Chalmer's Biog. Dic.*

* * This copy was presented to the Cavaliere Tommaso Brand, and has G. P. Piranesi's autograph inscription.

Uniformly bound, the following volume is added to the set;

Rossini L. Antichita Romane, brilliant impression of the 121 large and splendid engravings of the *Antiquities of Rome*, executed in the style of *Piranesi*, with a view of the *Forum* by *Coney* added, atlas folio

Roma, 1820-23

—35 vols. in 22, being one vol. 4to. fourteen imperial folio, seven elephant folio, **very choice Original Roman Impressions of the Plates**, in an extraordinarily fine state, having been selected by *Piranesi* himself for *Vulliamy* his intimate friend, uniformly bound in the best style, full citron

Piranesi—*continued.*

morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Charles Lewis, (except Vols. 19 and 20, which are uniformly half bound), and 1 vol. (Vol. 21) 4to. unbound, £320.

Roma, 1756-1823, Paris, 1804-7

The present may truly be pronounced, in all respects, a MATCHLESS set of these grand and interesting works, and an ornament to the finest library: the large plates of Views, Vases, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, Tripods, and the Triumphal Columns, are bound of the full size. The impressions of the plates are most brilliant, and of uniform excellence throughout the work; the rich burr, which so soon disappears from an etched plate, is here in all its mellowness and perfection; and the extraordinary effect of some of the plates cannot be conceived but upon comparison with a copy in the ordinary state.

This set contains in addition to the remarkable *Variations of the Plates* in Vols. 13-14 (known in no other), the excessively rare and curious *Letters of Justification to Lord Charlemont*, with plates, in which he assigns the reasons why he did not dedicate his Roman Antiquities to that nobleman as had been intended. The cost alone of binding this set was £200.

- 528 **PIRANESI** *le Antichita Romane*, 4 vols. atlas folio, *very nearly 300 fine large engravings of Roman Architectural Antiquities, with details and accurate measurements, calf neat, Lord Yarborough's copy, £6. 15s*

Roma, 1756

Fine original Roman impressions.

- 529 **PIRANESI** *Lapides Capitolini sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum*, atlas folio, 3 plates, *one very large and 62 pp. of text, calf gilt, 30s*

Roma, 1762

- 530 **PIRANESI**, *Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis Romæ*, imperial folio, *Text in Latin and Italian, engraved title, dedication, and Index to the large plan, 48 plates with 6 on the letterpress, original Roman impressions, very fine copy in calf gilt, £2. 10s*

Roma, 1762

This copy has the large Plan, sheets 5 to 10, in its original state, not pasted together.

PISA—see CAMPO SANTO.

Pompeii:

- 531 **COOKE'S** (W. B.) *Views of Pompeii, from Drawings by COCKBURN, with Plans and Details of the Public and Domestic Edifices, and Letterpress by DONALDSON*, 2 vols. impl. folio, *with nearly 100 plates of the Architecture, Statuary, Frescoes, Mosaics, etc. some in colours, boards, £2. 12s 6d; or hf. russia, £2. 16s*

1827

- 532 **GELL** (Sir W.) and **J. P. GANDY'S** *Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map and 77 plates of Ornaments, Sculpture, Paintings, Temples, Houses, etc. and views, very good impressions, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hering, £6. 6s*

1817-19

This is the rare *First Series*.

- 533 **GELL** and **GANDY'S** *Pompeiana, First Series*, roy. 8vo. *81 plates and vignettes, russia extra, 1817-19—Gell's Pompeiana, Second Series, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. portrait and 87 plates, hf. russia, 1832—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. complete, £4. 4s*

1817-32

- 534 **GELL** and **GANDY'S** *Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, First Series*, royal 8vo. *81 plates and pretty vignettes in the text, russia extra, gilt edges, 36s*

1817-19

- 535 NICCOLINI, Le Case ed i MONUMENTI DI POMPEI disegnati e descritti, impl. folio, *a portion of the work, containing 74 fine large Lithographs, many beautifully coloured, and 56 leaves of letterpress*, £6. Napoli, 1854

This portion contains the following plates :—Casa di Castore e Polluce, 10 plates ; Caserni dei Gladiatori, 5 ; Casa della seconda Fontana, 4 ; Casa detta della Fauna, 9 ; Strada Stabiana Casa No. 57, 3 ; Casa detta della Poeta Tragico, 6 ; Casa di M. Lucrezio, 9 ; Teatri, 3 ; Terme presso la Porta Stabiana, 8 ; Tempio della Fortuna, 2 ; Descrizione Generale, &c. 15 plates.

Portraits :

- 536 ALBERI (E.) Vita di Catarina de Medici, royal 4to. *numerous portraits, including two of Mary Stuart, hf. bound morocco*, 25s Firenze, 1838
- 537 BOISSARDUS (T. T.) Res Turcicae, i.e. Descriptio Vitae Rerumque gestarum Imperatorum Turcicorum, Principum Persarum, aliorumque illustrium Heroum Heroinarumque ex variis Historiis ac Annalibus Turcicis desumpta, additis eorundum Imperatorum iconibus aeri incis, small 4to. *engraved title and 47 fine portraits, and many vignettes, good impressions, vellum, rare*, £3. 16s Francof. Fitzer, 1632

The portraits, with rich borders in Renaissance-style, are engraved by the well known Th. de Bry. "Volume rare et recherché."—Brunet.

- 538 BOURBON FAMILY, 55 *interesting Silhouette-portraits of princes, princesses, &c. of the House of Bourbon*, sq. 8vo. hf. red morocco, from Count Aquila's library, £4. 4s (f 1738-1806)

A very curious Collection of Portraits of the Austrian and Italian branches of the Bourbon Family.

- 539 CATALOGUE of the third and concluding Exhibition of National Portraits, on Loan to the South Kensington Museum, April 13, 1868, 4to. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1868

- 540 CUNNINGHAM (A.) Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 6 vols. 12mo. *numerous portraits and plates, hf. red morocco*, 25s 1829-33

- 541 DANCE (G.) Collection of Portraits sketched from Life, royal folio, 143 plates, hf. morocco neat, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d 1802-14

These portraits were sketched between 1794 and 1810. They comprise all the scientific, literary, and other celebrities of that period.

The plates are engraved by G. Daniell.

- 542 EDEN (E.) Portraits of the Princes and People of India, folio, *with frontispiece and 24 fine large lithographs, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1844

- 543 FUGGERORUM et Fuggerarum quæ in Familia natæ, quæve in Familiam transierunt Imagines, 127 *fine portraits, surrounded with elaborate ornamental and armorial borders, by Kilian, very fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy*, £12. 12s Aug. Vind. 1618

- 544 GALERIE THEATRALE, ou Collection des Portraits en Pied, des Principaux Acteurs des premiers Théâtres de la Capitale, 244 *coloured portraits, with descriptive text*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. hf. bound, £20. Paris, n. d.

- 545 HOLLAND'S BAZILIOLOGIA: a Booke of Kings, being the true and lively Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest untill this present, with their severall Coats of Armes, Impreses, and Devises, sm. folio, 28 *finely engraved plates, in a portfolio*, £40. 1618

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The impressions are in all but two instances very fine ; so that, considering the extraordinary scarcity of the collection, and that there are only four plates deficient in the entire series of 32, it must be allowed that the present copy would be a highly desirable acquisition to collectors. Most copies are imperfect.

Collation : 1. Engraved title, with portraits of James I and his Queen ; 2. William the Conqueror ; 3. William II ; 4. Henry I ; 5. Stephen ; 6. Henry II ; 7. Richard I ; 8. John ; 9. Henry III ; 10. Edward I ; 11. Edward II ; 12. Edward III ; (13. The Black Prince, and 14. John of Gaunt, deficient) ; 15. Richard II ; 16. Henry IV ;

Portraits—continued.

17. Henry V; 18. Henry VI; 19. Edward IV; 20. Edward V; 21. Richard III; 22. Henry VII; 23. Henry VIII; (24. Anne Boleyn, *deficient*); 25. Edward VI; 26. Queen Mary; 27. Mary Queen of Scots; 28. Elizabeth; 29. James I; (30. Anne, Queen of James I, *deficient*); 31. Prince Henry; 32. Prince Charles (*afterwards Charles I*).
- 546 HOUBRAKEN (J.) AND VERTUE. HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, with their Lives by Thomas Birch, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *very brilliant impressions of the 108 beautiful portraits, 1743-51—VERTUE'S HEADS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, to the Revolution, with some of the Princes, to which are added the Heads of Mr. Rapin and of Mr. Tindall, and twenty-two plates of the Monuments of the Kings of England, LARGE PAPER, proof impressions of the plates, 1736—together 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio, original old calf, £42.* 1736-51
A really genuine copy.
- 547 NIEL, Portraits des Personnages Français les plus illustres du XVI^e siècle, reproduits en fac-simile sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons de couleur par divers artistes contemporains, recueil publié avec Notices, par P. G. J. NIEL, 2 vols. impl. folio, 48 *fine portraits, delicately coloured, with descriptive text, hf. morocco, £8. 8s* 1848
- 548 NATIONAL PORTRAITS. A Catalogue of the Third and concluding Exhibition of National Portraits from 1800-1867, 4to. *hf. morocco, 10s*
South Kensington Loan Museum, 1868
- 549 PERRAULT, les HOMMES ILLUSTRES qui ont paru en France pendant ce siècle, 2 vols. folio, *portraits of Perrault, Arnauld, Pascal, and 100 other Portraits, good impressions, old calf gilt, £9. 9s* Paris, 1696
- 550 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, folio, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *evidently a picked copy, old calf, £15. 15s* ib. 1696
The suppressed portraits and biographies of Arnauld and Pascal, only found in copies of the earliest issue, and those of Thomassin and Ducange published in their stead, are in both these copies.
- 551 PORTRAITS OF MEN OF EMINENCE in Literature, Science and Art, with Biographical Memoirs, edited by L. Reeve, 6 vols. 8vo. 144 *photographs, morocco extra, gilt edges, £6.* 1863-7
Excessively rare now; it is the only copy ever offered by me for sale.
- 552 ROSE COLLECTION (The) OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, Catalogued and Exhibited by J. A. Rose, at the opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, November, 1872, containing upwards of One Thousand Biographical Notices and Extracts relating to the most celebrated Historical Characters, with a Preface on Engraving, and on the best mode of arranging a Collection of Prints or Engraved Portraits, illustrated by an Etching, by Charles George Lewis, of the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose, painted by Frederic Sandys, and ONE HUNDRED AND ONE PHOTOGRAPHS, (by Swan's permanent process) of some of the rarest Engravings of the Collection, including Portraits of celebrated Beauties, after Reynolds, Romney, Lawrence, &c. 1 vol. 4to. 172 pp. *printed on Whatman's hand-made paper, uncut edges, hf. bound vellum, gilt top, £6. 15s* 1874
In bringing this important Work before the notice of Amateurs, Collectors, and the Public, the Publishers would draw attention to the fact that only One Hundred Copies of this Large-paper Edition of Mr. ROSE'S CATALOGUE have been printed, and only Seventy-five copies will be offered for sale, all of which will be consecutively numbered. The Frontispiece has been engraved specially for this work by Mr. Charles George Lewis, from the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose, painted by Mr. Frederic Sandys, and is the only copy that has been made of a portrait which is esteemed to be one of most remarkable of the century.
The Engravings which were selected by Mr. Rose to illustrate the Collection—have been reproduced in Photography with the greatest care and success,—by the

Portraits—continued.

Permanent (Autotype) Process of Mr. Joseph Swan. They include some of the rarest Portrait Prints extant, and have been chosen to represent the styles of the most celebrated Engravers, as well as the Portraits of some of the most distinguished personages of history, and beauties of the time.

- 553 TABLE des Personages compris dans les Galeries de Versailles—LIEUTAUD, Liste de Portraits français gravés jusqu'en 1775, *Paris*, 1846, *only 200 printed*—CATALOGUE des Planches gravées composant le fonds de la Calcographie du Louvre, 1851—in 1 vol. royal 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s 6d

- 554 WEYERMAN (J. C.) Levens-Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilderessen, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous portraits by J. Houbraken, and many beautiful vignettes by B. Picart, Schuynvoet, and others, vellum*, 30s *Copenhagen*, 1729

Pottery, Porcelain :

- 555 AUDSLEY AND BOWES'S KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN, to be completed in Six Parts, forming one handsome vol. folio, *price to Subscribers, £1. 1s each part*

When the last part is issued the price of the whole work will be raised to eight guineas.

No one who has examined the Art Productions of Japan can have failed to observe the great beauty of the Ceramic wares of the country, and the refined and educated feeling everywhere displayed in their decoration. Their general artistic excellence, and the skilful rendering of natural objects they usually present, have long commended them to the attention of the Artists of Europe, and many of our best-known Painters have shown by their works their appreciation of Japanese drawing and colouring. All branches of decorative art have to a marked degree benefited by the introduction of Japanese feeling and principles, and will, no doubt, be further improved as students more carefully and extensively study the best productions of Japan. Such being the case, no apology is necessary for the appearance of this Work, which is devoted to the description and illustration of the finest and most interesting specimens known to exist; the more especially as it goes over ground not yet taken up by any preceding publication.

The work will contain 50 plates produced in gold and colours, and in autotype; with descriptive letterpress, interspersed with numerous plates and woodcuts, printed in black and colours. The text will commence with a Treatise on Japanese Art generally, and will be accompanied with illustrations from all sources of interest, followed by descriptions of all the Ceramic wares of Japan with which we are at present acquainted.

- 556 BIRCH'S (S.) History of ANCIENT POTTERY, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, 8vo. 13 *plates printed in colours, and 209 woodcuts, representing ancient manufactures, Tiles, Sculpture, Statuary, Ornaments, Bricks, Vases, Lamps, Bas-Reliefs, etc. cloth*, (pub. £2. 2s) 35s 1873

The revised edition of an important work. The extent of the subjective relations of Ceramics to all cognate branches of knowledge is so great, that the study of Pottery becomes an essential point in the history of mythology, arts, and manners of all nations.

- 556* BRONGNIART (A.) Traité des Arts Céramiques, 2 vols. and 4to. *Atlas of plates, hf. bound calf, £2. 5s* *Paris*, 1844
- 557 BRONGNIART (A.) et D. RIOCREUX, Description Méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 83 *finely coloured plates*, with text, *hf. bound red morocco, uncut, £10.* *Paris*, 1845
- 558 ——— another copy, impl. 4to. *finely coloured plates, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF F. BEDFORD'S BINDING, in citron morocco super extra, beautiful dentelle borders of gold, the sides and back ornamented with variegated leathers, gilt edges, £15. 15s* *Paris*, 1845

AN EARLY copy, in which some of the plates of the "Porcelaine de Sèvres" were issued plain only.

- 559 CHAFFERS (W.) Ceramic Gallery, containing 468 illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, with historical

Pottery—continued.

- notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *beautiful illustrations printed from photographs*, £4. 4s 1872
- 560 CHAFFERS, Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, stout royal 8vo. fourth edition, with 3000 *Potters' Marks and Illustrations*, cloth, 36s 1874
- A very comprehensive work, with historical notices of each Manufactory.
- 561 CHAFFERS'S Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1874
- Selected from the author's largest work, entitled "Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, fourth edition, 1874," with nearly 3000 Marks.
- 562 DEMMIN (A.) Guide de l'Amateur de Faiences et Porcelaines, Poteries, Terres cuites, Peinture sur Lave et Emaux, 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 10s Paris, 1863
- "Tableau chronologique de tous les produits céramiques des emaux et de leurs marques et monogrammes, monographies et biographies de Potiers, musées et collections."
- 563 GRAESSE, Guide de l'amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries, small 8vo. fourth edition, 124 lithographed pages, comprising above 1000 Monograms of all known Potters, cloth, 6s Dresden, 1873
- The best and most handy of all such Guides.
- 564 JULIEN, Histoire et Fabrication de la PORCELAINE, traduite du Chinois, avec des Additions par Salvétat; Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, par Hoffmann, roy. 8vo. map and 14 plates illustrating the manufacture, sewed, 18s Paris, 1856
- 565 RECUEIL de FAIENCES ITALIENNES, par MM. C. Delange et C. Borneman, texte par MM. Darcel et H. Delange, one volume impl. folio, 100 fine plates in colours, (pub. at 500 fr.) £12. Paris, 1869
- 566 MARESCHAL (M. A. A.) Imagerie de la Faience Française, Assiettes à Emblèmes Politiques comprenant la Période Révolutionnaire, impl. 8vo. 241 representations of Earthenware painted with political emblems, £3. 3s Beauvais, chez l'auteur, 1869
- 567 MARRYATT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, second edition, revised and augmented, 8vo. coloured plates and 233 beautiful woodcuts, with Potter's marks, (pub. 42s) cloth, 33s 1857
- 568 OWEN (Hugh) Two Centuries of CERAMIC ART in Bristol, being a History of the Manufacture of "the true Porcelain," by Richard Champion, with Biography, unedited letters of Burke, and Account of the Delft Earthenware and Enamel Glass Works, roy. 8vo. portrait, plates, and 142 woodcuts, cloth, 35s 1873
- 569 PALISSY, L'ŒUVRE DE: Monographie de l'ŒUVRE de BERNARD PALISSY et de ses continuateurs, par MM. C. DELANGE et C. BORNEMAN, texte par MM. Sauzay et H. Delange, one volume impl. folio, 100 beautiful plates in colours, (pub. at 450 fr.) a subscription copy, £12. Paris, 1862
- Cent planches lithographiées imprimées en couleur et retouchées au pinceau. Cet ouvrage, dont les pierres sont effacées, a été tiré à 300 exemplaires.
- 570 PALISSY (B.) Discours admirable de l'Art de Terre, des Emaux et du Feu, sm. 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Reprinted, Geneve, Fick, 1863
- In this work Palissy's natural eloquence attains perhaps its greatest height. It relates the history of his incessant trials and struggles.
- 571 RIS-PAQUOT, Histoire Générale de la Faience Ancienne, Française et Étrangère, considérée dans son Histoire, sa Nature, ses Formes et sa Décoration, 2 vols. folio, 200 planches en couleur, 1400 marques et monogrammes, £12. Paris, 1873
- 572 ——— Histoire des Faiences de Rouen, pour servir de Guide aux Recherches des Collectionneurs, 4to. 60 coloured plates, £2. 1873

Pottery—continued.

- 573 RÖRSTRAND ET MARIEBERG, *Notices et Recherches sur les CÉRAMIQUES SUÉDOISES du XVIII Siècle*, par C. H. Strale, 1 vol. large 8vo. vi. et 144 pages, with 14 coloured plates and 8 monograms, hf. bd. morocco, already very rare, £4. Stockholm, 1872
 Cette belle publication, tirée à 100 exemplaires, ne se trouve pas dans le commerce.
- 574 RAIMONDI (Marc Antoine) *Œuvre de, folio, 25 facsimiles of engravings by this famous master after Raphael, etc. bds. 25s* Paris, ca. 1870
- 575 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, *Peintures antiques inédites, et Recherches sur l'emploi de la Peinture dans les Decorations des Edifices chez les Anciens*, 4to. 15 coloured plates, calf neat, 21s Paris, 1836
- 576 RAOUL-ROCHETTE, *Monumens Inédits d'Antiquité figurée grecque, etrusque et romaine*, 1 vol. royal folio, all published, 93 plates, some coloured, and vignettes of all kinds of Ancient Sculpture, Bas-Reliefs, subjects from Vases, and Buildings, etc. hf. bd. russia, £2. 10s Paris, 1833
 In this book a number of Inedited Monuments are published, some of which are of great importance for the History of Art and all worthy of much attention and study.
 The work is in three divisions, called "Achilléide," "Orestéide," "Odysséide." The first and second parts relate respectively to the History of Achilles, to Orestes and the tragic events which from the time of the sacrifice of Iphigenia to the expiation of the murder of Clytemnestra destroyed the family of Atreides. The third part is concerned with Ulysses and the other heroes of the Odyssey.
- 577 RAPHAEL'S ENGRAVED WORKS: Stanze Vaticane: the pictures of Raffaele, including Jurisprudence and the Four Circles, by R. Morghen; the compartments of the Vatican, by Volpato, etc.; the Battle of Constantine, etc.; The Cartoons, after Raffaele, by Bauvais, etc.; Raffaele's Friezes, by Bartoli, etc. 113 plates on 65, elephant folio, hf. bd. russia, £36.
 All early impressions, picked up by an English Art connoisseur at Rome before 1840. It would be impossible to collect such a fine series now.
 CONTENTS:—Views of the Vatican, 3 plates; A Drawing; Raphael's Constantine's Triumph, Group of Roman Warriors, etc. engraved by Salandri, Fabri, and Volpato, A SPLENDID SERIES of 16 plates. (Rome, 1830); A similar engraving, *De Rossi*, 1683; Allegorical Figures, 12 plates, engraved by Pestrini; Giulio Romano's Triumph of Constantine, Rome, de Rubeis, s. a. 12 plates; Raphael's Cartoons at Hampton Court, 8 plates, London, John Bowles and Paris, F. Poilly, 1721; Allegorical Figures by Andran, 15 plates; Mythological Figures, 7 fine large plates, Rome, Calcografia, s. a.; Miscellaneous Plates, 54.
- 578 RAFFAELLE. LOGGIE nel VATICANO, da VOLPATO, comprehending the Arabesques, Stuccoes, and Ceilings of the Vatican, finely engraved by Volpato and others, from the drawings of Camporesi, after the original works, in THREE SERIES of 14, 13 and 12 each, with the General View, Plan of the Gallery on three sheets, the two plates of the Doors, marked A. B., in all 43 superb prints, VERY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, in 1 vol. atlas folio, in old hf. russia, £18. 18s Rome, 1772-77
 COLLATION: Part 1, General Title, being a fine View of the Interior; a leaf, "A gli Amatori delle Belli Arti," the 2 doors, double plates; Large View shewing the 12 Windows; 3 sheets, making 1 large plate; Arabesques, 14 double plates. Part 2, the Ceilings, with Bible Illustrations; 13 double plates. Part 3, the Bassi Rilievi, 12 double plates.
- 579 RAPHAELIS IMAGINES VETERIS AC NOVI TESTAMENTI, oblong royal folio, 55 fine plates after Raphael's Picture in the Vatican, engraved by Rossi, Aquila, etc. russia gilt, £2. 10s Romæ (De Rubeis), 1674
- 580 RAPHAEL, Loges du Vatican, 52 large and fine line engravings by J. C. DE MEULEMEESTER; impl. atlas folio, comprising the whole of the famous Paintings and Frescoes by Raphael in the Vatican, with descriptive text, £12. Paris, 1860

- 581 RAPHAEL, LOGES DU VATICAN, Collection complète de 52 TABLEAUX peints à fresque sur les voûtes du Vatican, gravées par J. C. de MEULEMEESTER, terminés sous la direction de M. L. Calamatta, avec texte par le Baron de Reiffenberg, atlas folio, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. at £36.) £15. 15s *Bruxelles, 1845-53*

This fine series of 52 splendid engravings has become very scarce; a similar set, in lithography, by Louis Gruner, can now be had for £3. 3s.

- 582 PASSAVANT (J. D.) Raphael d'Urbain et son Père, Giovanni Santi, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. green morocco*, 28s *Paris, 1860*
Edition Française refaite, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur.
- 583 RASPE (R. E.) Critical Essay on Oil Painting. Theophilus de Arte Pingendi et Eraclius de Artibus Romanorum, sm. 4to. *plate, hf. bd.* 10s 1781
- 584 RECUEIL de BOIS et MARBRES, Cinquante planches imprimées en Couleur, extraites du Journal-Manuel de Peintures, Vol. 1, folio, *plates of Woods, Marbles, Old Alphabets, etc. hf. morocco*, £2. 2s *Paris, (1860)*
- 585 REDGRAVE'S Dictionary of Artists of the English School, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1874

Comprises Painters, Sculptures, Architects, Engravers, and Ornamentists.

- 586 REMBRANDT, l'Œuvre de, commenté et décrit par CHARLES BLANC, Membre de l'Institut, directeur des Beaux-Arts, *accompagne de 75 Eaux-fortes, gravées par Leopold Flameng, et d'héliogravure d'Amand Durand*, 2 forts volumes in 4o jésus, *imprimées par Jouaust sur papier de Holland*, *sd.* £5. 10s *Paris, 1873*

Cet important ouvrage n'a été tiré qu'à 500 exemplaires.

- 587 REMBRANDT. Blanc, l'Oeuvre complet de Rembrandt: Catalogue Raisonné de toutes ses Eaux-fortes, 2 vols. 8vo, *numerous facsimiles of Etchings*, *sd.* 16s *Paris, s. a. (? 1870)*

- 588 RETZSCH'S Outlines to Romeo and Juliet, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet, Tempest, Othello, Merry Wives of Windsor, and Henry IV. 8 vols. 8vo. 108 *fine outline plates, first impressions, cloth*, £5. 5s 1822-45

- 589 ——— with Text in English and German, *spirited designs*, sold separately:

Series I, Hamlet, 17 *plates*, 10s

II, Macbeth, 13 *plates*, 7s 6d

III, Romeo and Juliet, 13 *plates*, 7s 6d

IV, King Lear, *bds.* 13 *plates*, 12s 6d

V, Tempest, 13 *plates*, 10s

VI, Othello, 13 *plates*, 10s

VII, Merry Wives of Windsor, 13 *plates*, 10s

- 590 ——— I, King Lear, 13 *plates*—II, Hamlet, 16 *plates*—the 2 in one vol. oblong 4to. *original impressions of these pretty outlines*, 14s

Leipsic, 1827-38

These fascinating plates are now offered to the public at the above much reduced prices. For gracefulness of design, truth of expression and variety, the outlines of Retzsch are unsurpassed. They nobly represent the thoughts of the immortal Shakespeare.

- 591 RETZSCH (M.) Umrisse zu Goethe's Faust, 26 *outline engravings*—Zweiter Theil, 11 *outline engravings*, 2 parts, oblong sm. 4to. *in cases*, 8s 6d

Stuttgart, 1820-36

- 592 ——— Outlines to Goethe's Faust, oblong 12mo. 40 *plates, hf. bd.* 3s 6d *n.d.*

- 593 RETZSCH, Umrisse zu Schillers Lied von der Glocke, with Schiller's poem, oblong sm. 4to. 43 *outline engravings, in a portfolio*, 12s *Stuttgart, 1833*

- 594 ——— Outlines to Schiller's Song of the Bell, *English and German Text*, oblong 4to. 43 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 25s *Stuttgart, 1834*

- 595 ——— Outlines to Schiller's Fight with the Dragon, 4to. 16 *plates, cloth*, 5s; *hf. morocco*, 10s

- 596 REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE: TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des discours par FAUCHET, CHAMFORT, GINGUENÉ, et PAGES, complete in 3 vols. royal folio, with 3 *frontispieces*

and 153 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time; the Architectural backgrounds of Buildings in and near Paris, give the best picture of the appearance of that City during the stirring days of the revolutionary period, very brilliant impressions of the plates, *hf. bd. uncut*, £12. Paris, 1798

This is an original copy, with the "texte révolutionnaire."

- 597 REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) GRAPHIC WORKS, consisting of 300 beautiful copper-plate engravings of PORTRAITS and FANCY SUBJECTS, after his paintings, engraved by S. W. Reynolds, 3 thick vols. folio, very EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *hf. morocco gilt, gilt leaves*, £36. 10s 1833

This beautiful work was published at £36, and the above is one of the copies issued BEFORE Mr. Bohn worked the coppers.

A copy, PROOFS, fetched, 1872, Sir John Beckett's, £62. 19s.

- 598 REYNOLDS (SIR JOSHUA) ENGRAVINGS FROM HIS WORKS; 200 engravings by eminent English Engravers, produced in the best style of the art from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, with short Descriptive Notices, 3 vols. roy. folio, *morocco extra*, £42. 1865

This beautiful work is intended to supplement the "Graphic Works of Sir Joshua," engraved by S. W. Reynolds, he having been unable to obtain, for the purposes of engraving, some of the choicest pictures of the illustrious painter.

- 599 REYNOLDS. A Catalogue raisonné of the Engraved Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755-1820, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1874

Added is a short biographical sketch of each Engraver.

- 600 REYNOLDS' (Sir Joshua) Literary Works, with a Memoir by H. W. Beechey, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *two portraits of Reynolds, cloth*, 5s 1846

- 601 RIEM (A.) über die Malerei der Alten, 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1787

- 602 RIGHETTI (P.) DESCRIZIONE del CAMPIDOGGIO, 2 vols. roy. folio, 390 plates by Garzoli, etc. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £5. 18s Roma, 1833-6

- 603 RIO (A. F.) la Poésie Chrétienne: forme de l' Art, Peinture, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Paris, 1836

- 604 ROBINSON'S Critical Account of the Drawings by Michael Angelo and Raffaello, in the University Galleries, Oxford, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £2. 2s Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1870

- 605 ROGERS (C.) A Collection of PRINTS in imitation of DRAWINGS, with Lives of their authors, explanatory and critical notes, 2 vols. imperial folio, *portrait, two engraved titles, and 112 fine plates, including two on the letterpress, fine old impressions, russia extra*, £8. 8s 1778

- 606 ROGERS' ITALY, 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the beautiful series of steel engravings by Turner, Stothard, etc. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1838

- 607 ROSINI (Cav. Gio.) Storia della PITTURA ITALIANA, esposita coi Monumenti, in 2 vols. royal folio, containing 241 beautiful large folio plates, and 7 vols. 8vo. with above 350 octavo plates, original and best edition, unbound, £9. 9s; or, the nine volumes, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £14. 14s Pisa, 1838-47

THIS EDITION of a standard book is the best, having the 246 large plates full size, while, in the subsequent edition, they are reduced to 8vo.

- 607* ROSINI, Storia della Pittura Italiana, seconda edizione, 7 vols. 8vo. over 500 outline plates, comprising all the original 8vo. plates, and those in folio, reduced to 8vo. size, Bodoni boards, £5. Pisa, 1848-52

Whoever desires to make a study of Italian Painting must have Rosini's great work as a "Handbook." The outline engravings are done with a delicacy and spirit; they truly place the original Picture before the mind's eye. To whoever has visited the Art Galleries of Europe or intends to see them, Rosini's History will be a most precious acquisition.

- 608 ROSSI (G. G. de) Scherzi poetici e pittorici, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 etchings, dark background, the etching tinted in yellow, causing a striking effect, *calf, 7s 6d* Roma, 1794

- 609 RUSKIN'S Elements of Drawing, 12mo. numerous woodcuts, rare, £1. 8s 1857

- 610 RUSKIN'S STONES OF VENICE, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *original edition, many plates, cloth, £10.* 1858-63
- 611 ——— the same, *new edition, with new preface by the author*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth, £5. 5s* 1873
 Contents: Vol. I. "The Foundations," second edition, imperial 8vo. with twenty plates. Vol. 2. "The Sea Stories," imperial 8vo. with twenty plates. Vol. 3. "The Fall," imperial 8vo. with twelve plates.
 This valuable work has long been out of print, and had become very scarce; the present edition will soon disappear from the market.
- 612 SALVÉTAT (A.) Technologie Ceramique; les notions de Chimie, et de Pyrotechnie applicables à la Fabrication des Poteries, 2 vols. 12mo. 479 woodcuts, sewed, 10s *Paris, 1857*
- 613 SANDRART (T. de) ACADEMIA ARTIS PICTORIÆ, sive de veris et genuinis hujusdem proprietatibus etc. fol. *with more than 200 portraits of celebrated painters and many other plates, Noribergæ, 1683—The same, Iconographia Deorum, over Abbildungen der Götter der Alten, with many plates, ib. 1680—The same, Sculpturæ veteris admiranda, sive Delineatio perfectissimarum Statuarum, with 70 plates, ib. 1680—The same, Romæ antiquæ et novæ Theatrum, sive Urbis Delineatio topographica, with 59 plates and the great folding plan which is often wanting, ib. 1684—The same, Romanorum Fontinalia, sive intra et extra Urbem Romam Fontium Delineatio, with 42 plates, ib. 1685—The same, Insignium Romæ Templorum Prospectus, 73 plates and frontispiece, ib. n. d.—The same, Palatii Romanorum, and A. Palladii Prædia Aedesque hortenses in Statu Veneto erectæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 75 plates, ib. 1693—Bartoli's römische Antiquitäten in Basso-relievo, 79 plates—Testelini, Anmerkungen von der Mahlerey, with plates, in 1 vol. ib. 1699—Altaria et Sacella varia Templorum Romæ a T.T. Sandrart figuris aeneis expressa, 40 plates, ib. n. d.—Ovidii Metamorphoseon Icones a Sandrart delineatae, 55 plates, ib. n. d.—Falda's Giardini di Roma, nuovamente dati alle Stampe da Sandrart, 17 plates, 20 plates of Roman Antiquities drawn by Piccioni, engraved by Rossi, in one vol. *Norib. and Romæ, n. d.*—Audran's Proportionen des menschlichen Leibes nach den Antichen, 26 plates—Salvator Rosa has ludentis otii Carol. Rubeo amicidiæ pignus d. d. d. 36 plates, containing 60 figures of soldiers and 6 great compositions, fine impressions, ib. Sandrart, n. d.—Lanfranci picturarum Icones, 7 plates, together with several other plates, in one vol.—together 12 vols. folio, old red morocco, with gold tooling, fine copy, £16. 16s *Noribergæ, 1683-99*
 Complete collections of the works of this celebrated artist have become very scarce. The above copy is very likely one of the most complete and as to its state of preservation one of the best ever offered for sale.*
- 614 SAUVAGEOT COLLECTION: Musée Impérial du Louvre: Collection Sauvageot, dessinée, et gravée d'après les originaux, par ÉDOUARD LÈVRE, royal folio, 120 beautiful plates of Art Treasures of the XVth, XVIth, and XVIIth, centuries, comprising Jewellery, and Goldsmith's work, Ivories, Carvings, Clocks, Glass, etc. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. half bound, brown morocco, top edge gilt, £8. 10s *Paris, 1863*
- 615 SCHADOW (W. von) der Moderne Vasari, Erinnerungen aus dem Künstlerleben, 8vo. frontispiece and woodcut portraits, beautifully bound in olive morocco extra, by Holloway, the borders inlaid with small pieces of leathers of different colours, gilt edges, £1. 4s *Berlin, 1854*
 Presented to F. Slade by Sir C. R. Price. This copy fetched at Mr. Slade's sale, £3. 2s
- 616 SCHLÖDHAUER, ÉLÉMENTS DE BIJOUTERIE et de JOAILLERIE, Modernes et Anciens, 4to. 48 plates in chromolithography by C. Matthieu, hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £1. 4s *Paris, n. d.*

Sculpture :

- 617 CLARAC. Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, 6 vols. in 8 de texte et 6 vol. in 4 de planches, *bd.* £11.
- 618 BOUILLON : MUSÉE DES ANTIQUES, dessiné et gravé par P. Bouillon. avec des notices explicatives par T. B. de Saint-Victor, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. atlas folio, 276 *beautiful engravings of Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Altars, Vases, Candelabras, fine genuine impressions, etc. together with the ETCHINGS of six of the engravings, and some spirited vignettes, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bertrand, scarce in this state,* £18. 18s
Paris, 1811-27
 "Cette collection est d'un grand prix pour les artistes, parcequ' elle leur offrira ce qu' ils ont vainement cherché jusqu' à présent : une suite nombreuse de copies de l'antique, faites avec sentiment et fidélité."—*Saint Victor.* "Un recueil de dessins classiques propres à servir de modèles dans toutes les écoles d'art et de peinture."—*Quatremère de Quincy.* "Ce bel ouvrage se recommande par l'exactitude scrupuleuse des dessins."—*Brunet.*
- 619 SHAW (HENRY) ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS from Missals and Manuscripts, royal folio, *a portfolio containing ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of designs used in his published work, and others, as well as a few actual originals, all exquisitely ILLUMINATED, in the finest possible style, the case bound as a book in green morocco super extra,* £15. *cir.* 1840
- 620 SHAW'S ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS, selected from manuscripts and early printed books, from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century, with descriptions by Sir F. Madden, folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece and 59 plates beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, fine copy in morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt,* £8. 12s 6d 1833
- 621 SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 74 plates, INDIA PROOFS, *russia gilt,* £4. 4s 1836
- 622 SHAW'S DRESSES and DECORATIONS of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with Historical Descriptions, *numerous coloured engravings, portraits, ornaments, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, **the Artist's own copy, Unique in the perfection of its Illumination, to which Mr. Shaw gave years of minute labour, which extends even to the initial letters and small ornaments, bound by BEDFORD in red morocco super extra, inlaid and highly gilt, with enamelled clasps and bosses, the edges beautifully decorated with painted scroll-ornaments, enclosed in blue morocco solander case,** £200. 1843
 The engravings, big and little, amount to 224. One can hardly imagine without seeing it, what manner of result has been achieved by Mr. Shaw's patient labour of love in the re-painting, re-illuminating, and finishing of his own chosen copy of the book. In every way this is a superb work of Art.
- 623 SHAW'S Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages, large paper, folio, *with 48 plates, many finely illuminated in gold and colours, cloth,* £3. 10s *W. Pickering, 1845*
- 624 SHAW, ALPHABETS, NUMERALS, and DEVICES of the Middle Ages, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, 48 plates, *exquisitely engraved on wood, 24 of which are coloured by hand and heightened with gold, unbound,* £8. 8s *Pickering, 1845*
 Mr. Shaw has written in this, *his own copy,* "All the coloured plates of this copy of the Alphabets are more HIGHLY FINISHED than any offered for sale."
- 625 SHAW, Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, impl. 8vo. *woodcuts and 41 plates of Objects of Art, coloured and heightened with gold, hf. morocco, uncut,* £2. 2s 1851

- 626 SHAW, THE DECORATIVE ARTS, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, **the Artist's own unique copy**, *the engravings coloured and illuminated to the highest degree of finish, in a style which is peculiar to this copy only, in a magnificent ornamental binding, olive morocco super extra, gilt edges, with ornaments of different coloured leather inlaid on the sides, watered silk linings, by Holloway, £50.* 1851
- 627 SHAW, Specimens of Tile Pavements, roy. 4to. 47 plates containing specimens, *dating from the 13th to the 15th centuries inclusive, half Roxburghe binding, 38s* Pickering, 1858
- 628 SHAW'S HANDBOOK OF THE ART OF ILLUMINATION as practised during the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, 16 large separate plates of Miniatures, with numerous Initial Letters and Ornaments, all executed in facsimile after the designs of illuminated MSS. in the very finest style of wood-engraving, **the Artist's own copy, Unique**, containing a Duplicate set of leaves, in which all the engravings are coloured as Miniatures and illuminated in the style of the originals, with such care, finish, and beauty as to merit the name of Drawings, superbly bound in red velvet, with enamelled clasps and bosses, enclosed in a blue morocco solander case, £100. 1866
- 629 NEW TESTAMENT, 4to. LARGE PAPER, SHAW'S Superbly Illustrated Edition, with engravings on wood from the designs of Fra Angelica, Pietro Perugina, Francesco Francia, Lorenzo di Credi, Fra Bartolommeo, Titian, Raphael, Gaudenzio Ferrari, Daniele da Volterra, etc. **the author's picked copy**, bound in blue morocco, super extra, silk linings and gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £26. 5s 1865
- With the following note on the fly-leaf in the handwriting of Mr. Shaw :—
"This copy of the New Testament is **Unique**. Each sheet was carefully selected by myself at the Printer's from the general stock before it was delivered to the publisher's binder, and has been bound by Francis Bedford from my designs and under my superintendence."
- 630 SILVESTRE (Théophile) Histoire des Artistes vivans FRANCAIS et ÉTRANGERS, Etudes d'après nature, édition illustrée de 11 magnifique portraits sur chine pris au daguerréotype et gravé sur acier. Introduction et Notes, par DE VERMONT, a large volume, impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, sd. 7s 6d Paris (? 1863)
- The portraits given are :—Ingres, E. Delacroix, Corot, Chenavard, Descamps, Barye, Diaz Courbet, Préault, Rude, Horace Vernet. The text comprises the Life and Works of each Artist.
- 631 SILVESTRE ET PAILLET, Lettres, Chiffres et Armes, tires des principales Bibliothèques de l'Europe, folio, 60 plates of Monograms, Alphabets, and Arms, (pub. at £4. 4s) half morocco, £3. 3s Paris, 1866
- 632 SIRET (A.) DICTIONNAIRE historique des PEINTRES de toutes les Ecoles, deuxième édition, revue et augmentée, thick royal 8vo. with the Monograms, half morocco, 18s Paris, 1866

- 633 SMIRKE'S Engravings to illustrate Don Quixote, from Paintings by R. SMIRKE, R.A. One of the sets taken separately in folio, on INDIA PAPER, PROOFS, 74 plates in the original portfolio, £12. 12s 1817
 Very few copies were printed in this state.
- 634 SMITH (J.) CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, AND FRENCH PAINTERS, with Biographical Notes of the Artists, and a copious Description of their principal Pictures, also the prices at which they have been sold, *complete*, with the Supplement, 9 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £10. 10s 1829-42
 This interesting catalogue, now out of print, is indispensable to every print-collector.
- 635 SMITH (J. T.) Vagabondiana, or Anecdotes of mendicant Wanderers through the streets of London, impl. 4to. with 48 portraits of the most remarkable ones, drawn from the Life, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, £2. 10s 1817

Spanish Art.

- 636 ARPHE, Varia commensuracion para la Escultura y Arquitectura, small folio, many woodcuts, calf, 12s Madrid, 1736
- 637 BERMUDEZ (Don J. A. Cean) Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España, 6 vols. 12mo. vellum, full gilt backs, £2. 2s Madrid, 1800
- 638 PALOMINO (Ant. de Castro) El Museo Pictorico, y escala optica: Teorica de la pintura, en que se describe su esencia, y especies; Practica de la pintura en que se trata del modo de pintar y de la Perspectiva; las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles, 3 vols. folio, 2 frontispieces, and 17 plates, Spanish calf gilt, £3. 3s Madrid, 1795-6
- 639 STIRLING'S (W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. frontispieces, many plates and woodcuts of portraits, paintings, buildings, etc. cloth, £15. 15s; or calf, gilt edges, £16. 16s 1848
 The author has repeatedly declared, that he never intends to issue a new edition.
- 641 Stained Glass. Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe, et particulièrement en Belgique, par EDM. LÉVY, royal 4to. 37 beautiful plates by J. CAPRONIER, finely printed in colours in exact imitation of the originals, half bound crimson morocco, £3. 10s Bruxelles, 1860
- 642 STRUTT (Joseph) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, viz. Chronicle of England, 2 vols. large paper, plates, 1777—Horda, or Manners and Customs of England, 3 vols. many plates, 1775—Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, many plates, 1793—Dresses and Habits of the People of England, 3 vols. coloured plates, 1796—Sports and Pastimes, coloured plates, 1801—Dictionary of Engravers, large paper, plates, 1785—together 12 vols. 4to. a fine set in russia extra, gilt edges, £70. 1777-1801
 A GENUINE ORIGINAL copy, with the "Chronicle of England" on LARGE PAPER, so as to form a UNIFORM SET. No writer since Strutt's time has equalled or surpassed him in Archæological knowledge; a set of his works is really the chief treasure in the library of an English antiquary.
- 643 STRUTT'S Biographical DICTIONARY of the ENGRAVERS, from the earliest period to the present time, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. with the set of 16 plates of Facsimiles of Rare Engravings, including the frontispiece "Adam and Eve," also 2 plates of engraver's marks, neatly bound, £3. 3s 1785
- 644 TINTORETTO and PAUL VERONESE. RIDOLFI, Vita di Giacomopo Robusti detto il Tintoretto, pittore Venetiano, sm. 4to. portrait, 36s Venet. 1642
 At the end: Vita di Paolo Caliari, Veronese, ib. 1646, portrait.

- 645 **TURKEY:** LE HAY, Recueil d'estampes représentant différentes Nations du Levant gravées sur Tableaux peints en 1707 et 1708, roy. folio, 103 plates, including the three rare extra plates, engraved by Basan, RARE, £2. 10s Paris, 1714

The extra plates are as follows: a plate of Music, "Derviches dans leur temple de Péra," "Enterrement Turc." These three are very often wanting.

- 646 **TWINING'S** Elements of Picturesque Scenery, impl. 8vo. plates, cloth, £1. 1s London, printed for private distribution, 1846

Especially considered with reference to Landscape Painting.

- 647 **TWINING'S** Philosophy of Painting, royal 8vo. plates, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 1849

Comprises Aesthetics in reference to arts: the application of rules to Painting, and general considerations on Perspective.

- 648 **UNGER** (William) Œuvres: Eaux Fortes d'après des Tableaux des Maîtres anciens, avec un Texte explicatif français par C. Vosmer, impl. folio, to be completed in six or eight livraisons, each containing ten etchings, on INDIA PAPER, with descriptive text, Liv. I and II are now ready, price of each livraison, £1. 7s Leide, 1873-4

- 649 **VAN DYCK**, Eaux Fortes reproduites et publiées par Amand-Durand, Texte par GEORGES DUPLESSIS, Bibliothèque du département des estampes à la Bibliothèque nationale, folio, £2. 15s Paris, 1875

Mettre à la portée de tous des œuvres que quelques privilégiés peuvent seuls songer à posséder un jour, et répandre dans le public des estampes qui sont appelées à avoir une influence salutaire sur les peintres qui font une étude particulière du portrait, telles ont été les raisons qui ont amené la publication des Eaux-fortes d'Antoine Van-Dyck.

Afin de donner à ces reproductions fidèles un cadre qui ajoutât encore à l'intérêt qu'à elles seules elles présentaient, il a paru opportun de mettre en regard de chaque pièce une description exacte des différents états des estampes originales, et de placer en tête de l'ouvrage une histoire complète des transformations que subirent ces planches depuis le moment où elles quittèrent l'atelier de l'artiste jusqu'au jour assez rapproché de nous où elles vinrent trouver un abri définitif dans notre grande collection nationale.

L'ouvrage, imprimé sur papier de Hollande de première qualité, n'a été tiré qu'à un petit nombre d'exemplaires. Les planches ont été imprimées dans les ateliers et sous la surveillance directe de M. Amand-Durand. Chaque épreuve a été choisie avec le plus grand soin.

Il a été tiré 20 exemplaires des portraits sur parchemin au prix de £5.

- 650 **VASARI** (Giorgio, *Pittore e Architetto Areino*) Vite de' piu eccellenti Architetti, Pittori, et Scultori Italiani, da Cimabue insino a' tempi nostri, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, EXTREMELY RARE, Italian morocco, £8. 8s Firenze, L. Torrentino, 1550

This first edition contains passages rigidly suppressed in the subsequent, amongst which is the remarkable one relative to the infidelity of Leonardo da Vinci.

- 651 **VASARI**, Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Vols. 1 and 3, sm. 4to. numerous spirited woodcut portraits, the title of the first and the preliminary leaves of the second volume stained, with the autograph of Th. Arundell, (the collector of the Marbles), hf. bd. 18s Fiorenza, Giunti, 1568

- 652 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, 3 vols. sm. 4to. woodcut portraits, fine copy in Italian limp vellum, £3. 3s Bologna, 1647

- 653 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, con note da Bottari, 3 vols. sm. 4to. frontispiece and 156 engraved portraits, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges in the style of Padeloup, £6. 17s 6d Roma, 1750-60

This is the best edition of Vasari.

- 654 **VASARI**, Vite de' Pittori, 11 vols. 8vo. numerous portraits, russica gilt, FINE COPY, £2. 2s Siena, 1791

"In perusing his Lives, I fancy myself listening to the individuals of whom he has collected the traditions and the precepts. It was thus, think I, that Raffaello and Andrea imparted these facts to their scholars; thus spoke Buonaroti; the friends of Giorgio heard this from Vinci and Porta, and in this manner must have related it to

him. I am delighted with the facts, and also with the luminous, simple, and natural manner in which they are expressed, interwoven with the technical terms that originated in Florence, and worthy of every writer whose subject is the fine arts."

Lanzi.

Vases:

- 655 HAMILTON'S (Sir Wm.) Vases. The Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Vases, Antiquities, &c. in the Cabinet of Sir Wm. Hamilton, with descriptions in English and French, by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *many beautiful vignettes, initial letters, and upwards of 500 plates accurately COLOURED as the originals, first and most valuable edition, neat old binding*, £18. Naples, 1766-7

This is Sir Wm. Hamilton's magnificent COLLECTION OF VASES, which was purchased by the English Government, and is now in the British Museum.

- 656 HAMILTON. Collection of Ancient Greek Vases, with Remarks by W. Tischbein in English and French, 3 vols. impl. folio, *195 plates of exquisite Designs, hf. morocco*, £7. 10s Naples, 1791-95

- 657 Vaticano. PISTOLESI (E.) IL VATICANO DESCRITTO ED ILLUSTRATO DA PISTOLESI, 8 vols. large folio, *above 800 fine outline illustrations by C. Guerra and Cav. T. di Vico, superior hf. red MOROCCO, uncut, top edges gilt*, £34. Roma, 1829

One of the most beautiful books ever published, displaying all the treasures of ancient art and ornament which enrich and adorn the Palace of the Vatican, the work of Italy's most famous artists, Michael Angelo, Raffaele, &c., comprising no less than 850 large plates. The above is one of the original subscription copies taken by the late Earl of Shrewsbury at the time of publication, and has the finest impressions of the plates.

Venetian Art and Poetry:

- 658 BOSCHINI, la Carta del Navegar pitoresco, small stout 4to. *numerous very spirited allegorical plates, engraved on copper, hf. calf*, 28s Venetia, 1660

- 659 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 16s 1660
Dialogo tra un Senator venetian deletante e un professor de Pitura.

- 660 CANALE. Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus Celebriores ex Ant. Canal Tabulis XXXVIII. aere expressi ab Ant. VISENTINO, in tres partes distributi, *40 beautiful plates, original impressions, Venetiis*, 1742—CANALE, PROSPECTUUM Aedium, Viarumque insigniorum Urbis Venetiarum, Tomus I. *frontispiece and 19 fine plates, by BRUSTOLONI*, 1763; in 1 vol. impl. folio, *containing in all 60 large plates, hf. bd.* £6. 6s 1742-63

Good early impressions of these 60 fine plates, exhibiting Views of the most celebrated public and private buildings in Venice.

- 661 GRAN TEATRO delle Vedute e Pitture di Venezia, royal oblong folio, *123 plates by A. Zucchi, of the principal Buildings of Venice, and engravings of Pictures after Manaigo, Camerati, Tintoretto, Zuccherò, etc. old calf*, £5. 15s Venetia, 1720

- 662 RIDOLFI (Cav. C.) Vite de gl' illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits, old russia, in good preservation*, 16s Venetia, 1648

- 663 VENUTI, Collectanea Antiquitatum Romanarum quas a Rud. Venuto notis illustratas exhibet A. Borionio, folio, *103 engravings of Statues, Busts, Gems, Lamps, &c. calf gilt, gilt edges, arms on sides, fine copy*, 36s Romæ, 1736

- 664 VICO, le Imagini delle Donne Auguste, sm. 4to. *elegantly engraved title and a very fine series of Medals of all the Roman Empresses, the medallion portraits in elaborate ornamental cartouches, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s Vinegia, 1557

- 665 VICI (Æn.) Augustarum Imagines, à J. B. Duvallo restitutæ, sm. 4to.
*portraits of the Roman Empresses, within cartouches, old calf, with arms
of De Morante and Colonna on sides, 25s Parisiis, 1619*

Views in Great Britain :

- 666 BILLINGS (R. W.) and W. BURN, Baronial and Ecclesiastical Anti-
quities of SCOTLAND, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *with 240 plates from the
designs of Le Keux, etc.* LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, £16. 16s

Edinb. 1848-52

These copies were only issued to Subscribers, and cost £26. 5s. The only exten-
sive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.

- 667 BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, illus-
trated in a series of views, plans, and details of Ancient English Edifices,
5 vols. 4to. 360 *plates, half calf gilt, gilt tops, £6.* 1835

The volumes contain representations with accurate measurements of many fine
Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Priors, City-Gates, and Ruins in all parts of England,
many of them are gradually decaying and disappearing.

- 668 BUCK (S. and N.) Antiquities or Venerable Remains of
above 400 Castles, Abbeys, Priors and other Ruins, with
nearly 100 Views of Cities and Chief Towns, 6 vols. in 4,
(one oblong), *numerous engravings, with the original Draw-
ings of the Castles added, red morocco, super extra, gilt
edges, by J. Clarke; from Sir J. Rennie's Library, £105.*

1738-40

An unrivalled copy of this beautiful work. The Drawings alone would be cheap
at One hundred guineas.

- 669 CARTER (J.) Specimens of the Ancient SCULPTURE and PAINTING now
remaining in England, 2 vols. roy. folio, THICK PAPER, *first impressions
of the plates, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £9. 9s* 1780-87

These very fine etchings comprise the numerous examples of Sculptures executed
and now existing in England, from the earliest times to Henry VIII. This copy is
from the library of Sir W. Tite.

- 670 KIP (L.) Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne, 4 vols. royal folio,
*numerous fine views of the principal towns, mansions, palaces, etc. many
of which are now destroyed, russia, Sir William Tite's copy, £24.* 1724

- 671 LOGGAN (D.) OXONIA ILLUSTRATA, 40 *views and plates of Costume,
with the rare portrait of the Duke of Ormonde, mezzotint by Smith, Oxon.
1675—CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA, portrait of the Duke of Somerset by
Smith, 30 views and plate of Costume, Cantab. 1688, 2 vols. in 1, folio,
fine copy in old English red morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Wellesley's
Collection, £15.*

Plan of Oxford, shewing the Fortifications in 1648, is added.

- 672 LYSONS' RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ,
containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in
England, 3 vols.—Roman Antiquities discovered at Wood-
chester, 1 vol.—Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities,
printed on LARGE PAPER, as a sequel to the above, 1 vol.—
MEYRICK (SIR S. R.) Specimens of Roman Antiquities dis-
covered at the Station Ad Decimum, on the Military Way
from Chichester to Pulborough, July 17, 1811, *an original
MS. with 6 drawings in colours, unpublished, uniform in size
with the works of Lysons, to which this forms a supplement
—together 6 vols. in 5, atlas folio, several hundred plates,*

Views in Great Britain—*continued.*

mostly coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, a perfect and matchless set, very rare, £88. 1797-1817

- 673 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, 3 vols. 1813-17—Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities, 1804—Account of Roman Antiquities at Gloucester, 1797—together 5 vols. in 3, atlas folio, *several hundred plates, many coloured, hf. russia, £42. 1797-1817*

A remarkably cheap copy of this great work; quite complete, with the exception of the titles to Volume II. of the *Reliquiæ*, for which those of a third are substituted. This is an opportunity for an Antiquary to secure a good copy of LYSONS' RELIQUÆ BRIT. ROMANÆ at a moderate price.

CONTENTS:

The parts to which a price is affixed are sold separately.

- Vol. I, Part 1: Mosaic Pavements at Horkstow, Lincolnshire, 7 coloured plates, £2. 1801
 Part 2: Remains of 2 Temples at Bath, 13 coloured plates, £2. 5s 1802
 Part 3: Mosaic Pavements near Frampton in Dorsetshire, 7 coloured plates, 30s 1808
 Part 4: Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, etc. 10 coloured plates, wanting list of plates 1814
 Vol. II, Part 1: Roman Antiquities discovered at Gloucester, 33 coloured plates 1817
 Part 2: Remains of Roman Military Ensigns, discovered near Stony-Stratford, Bucks, and Barkway, Herts, plates (in continuation of the preceding) 34-42 1817
 Vol. III: Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bognor in Sussex, 32 coloured plates 1817
 Part 3, separately, containing 2 engraved titles, 2nd leaf of list of plates, plates 1-3, 13, 14, 15, 20 to 32, sewed, £4. 4s 1817

The insertion of the unpublished MSS. in the above copy renders it unique.

The complete book is by far the grandest and most elaborate work published in any country, of its Roman Antiquities. It is supposed no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than England; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research. The greater part of the Drawings were made by Richard Smirke, Esq., an Artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of Art and Magnificence.

This splendid work must always form a most important article in an English Topographical Library. Very few complete copies exist, and these may rank among the rarest works on English Topography, as the plates have been destroyed.

In 1820 the publishers advertised—"Complete sets of this Work may be had, £37. 16s in boards, or with the volume of Woodchester Antiquities, £48. 6s. The number of complete sets is necessarily limited to Fifty. The plates of Vol. I, Vol. II, and of the Woodchester volume have been destroyed." The Large Paper Gloucestershire was already then out of print.

NO PERFECT COPY HAS OCCURRED AT ANY OF THE LONDON SALES FOR THE LAST SIXTEEN YEARS.

- 674 NASH'S (JOS.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, consisting of 104 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and illustrating the Customs, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, with Descriptions, 4 vols. impl. folio, hf. morocco, £16. 16s 1839-49

"Nash's Mansions" has always been considered one of the most beautiful and attractive works ever published, and has met with a proportionate success.

Buyers of this work should be very particular in selecting an original copy; the later impressions are very bad.

- 675 NASH'S OLD MANSIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, THE FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, atlas folio, with 100 large plates, and 4 pictorial titlepages, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED in imitation of drawings, and mounted on cardboard, in portfolios, £50. 1839-49

The Artist has enhanced the value and picturesque effect of these drawings by inserting the Costumes and Furniture of the period to which the buildings belong.

This celebrated work is now extremely rare in the coloured state. This is a genuine original subscriber's copy, in beautiful condition.

Views in Great Britain—*continued.*

- 676 NASH'S Architecture of the Middle Ages, impl. folio, *title and 25 plates*,
hf. morocco, £4. 4s 1838

Splendid architectural Views and Interiors of Buildings in Rouen, Dieppe, Louviers, Beauvais, Abbeville, Bruges, Antwerp, Gisors, Oxford, etc.

- 677 NEALE and LE KEUX'S Views of Collegiate and Parish CHURCHES in Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts and Monuments, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 96 PROOFS on *India paper*, (pub. £10.) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1824

- 678 PYNE'S (T. B.) LAKE SCENERY of England, elephant folio, *frontispiece and 24 large and beautifully COLOURED plates, mounted on cardboards, with descriptive letterpress in 6 portfolios*, (pub. at £25. 4s) *clean copy*, £8. 8s *Manchester*, 1853

The unrivalled beauty of the Scenery of the Lake Districts of England is nowhere so fully and consequently illustrated as in this exceedingly beautiful work.

- 679 RICHARDSON (C. J.) STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH MANSIONS and their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. 4 vols. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 140 *plates, some beautifully coloured*, THE FOUR SERIES, *hf. morocco*, £14. 14s 1841-48

- 680 RICHARDSON'S Old English Mansions, Vol. 1, 2, 4, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 75 *plates, most of them tinted*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bd.* £7. 7s 1841-48

A liberal price would be given for Vol. 3.

Getting scarce, like Nash's Mansions; these volumes contain a much greater variety of objects of Art than appear in his work.

- 681 STANFIELD (C.) Coast Scenery, 10 parts, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *choice India proofs before letters, rare*, £5. 5s 1835-36

- 682 STARK (J.) Scenery of the Rivers of NORFOLK, comprising the Yare, the Waveney, and the Bure, with Descriptions by J. W. Robberds, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 36 *plates and vignettes of views in Norfolk, finely engraved by Cooke, Goodall, Forrest, Miller, and others*, INDIA PROOFS, *morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut*, £5. 5s *Norwich*, 1834

- 683 TURNER'S ENGLAND and WALES: Picturesque Views in England and Wales, from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with descriptive and historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 *superb engravings*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, £80.; or *bound in 2 vols. red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £96.

1827-35

- 684 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 *plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *brilliant impressions*, in parts, £50.; or, 2 vols. *tree calf extra, gilt edges*, £52. 10s; or, RED MOROCCO *extra*, by BEDFORD, £60. 1827-38

- 685 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 *plates*, PROOFS, *unbound*, £12.; or, 2 vols. *tree calf extra*, £14. 10s; or, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1827-98

The copper plates of this superb work are all destroyed, and copies must in time become very scarce. This is the most beautiful of all Turner's Works, and can for a short time only be had at the above very low prices.

Views in Great Britain—*continued.*

- 686 WALTON'S WELSH SCENERY, chiefly in Snowdonia, 20 *fine Views*, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, 1 vol. folio, *elegant bound in cloth*, £3. 10s 1874

The Views given in Welsh Scenery are principally from the neighbourhood of Snowdon, to which district Mr. Walton made several visits during last year, in order to observe various aspects of Nature and to secure different effects. From a number of Drawings painted by him with a special view to the reproduction of some of them by Chromo-lithography, twenty have been very carefully selected to form the volume of Welsh Scenery, and show the great variety both of subject and treatment which has by this means been attained.

Views in Foreign Countries:

- 687 AINSLIE and MAYER'S Views in Egypt, 48 *coloured plates*, 1805—Views in Palestine, 1834, 24 *coloured plates*—Views in the Ottoman Empire, chiefly in Caramania, 1803, 24 *coloured plates—together* 96 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol. royal folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1803-5
A handsome Drawing-room table book.

- 688 HAGHE (L.) PORTFOLIOS of SKETCHES in BELGIUM AND GERMANY, the three series complete: *First Series*, 26 *plates*, 1840—*second series*, 26 *plates*, 1845—*third series*, 27 *plates*, 1850; in three portfolios, containing 79 superb lithographs of Elevations and Interiors of the most celebrated Monuments of Architecture, the Groups of Figures in Medieval Costume, coloured by hand in imitation of the original drawings, mounted on cardboard, *hf. morocco, rare*, £30. 1840-45-50
Complete sets, like the above, are very scarce.

Four coloured views from a kindred publication are inserted in this set, viz. Interior of Milan and Trondheim Cathedrals, Church at Senlis, and St. Etienne at Rouen.

- 689 JONES'S (Owen) ALHAMBRA: Plans, Elevations and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates*, 67 of which are highly finished in gold and colours, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Jules Goury and Owen Jones, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos, 2 vols. in one, impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £24. 1842

- 690 TEXIER and PULLAN'S Principal Ruins of ASIA MINOR illustrated and described, royal folio, *map and* 51 *large plates of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Temples of Apollo Branchidæ; the Temple of Jupiter, Aizani; the Augusteum, Ancyra; the Temple of Venus Aphrodisias; Details of the Romans at Myra, Patara, Pergamus, etc.* (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth extra*, 30s 1865

CONTENTS.—Introduction; Æolia; Towns of Æolia: Elaea, Grynium, Myrina, Cyme; Teos: An historical account of Teos; The Troad, Assos, and Pergamus: Assos, List of Coins of Mysia and the Troad; Priene, Branchidæ, and Heracleia: Priene, Sabranda, The City of Myus, Colophon and Erythræ.

- 691 PLACE (Victor) NINIVE ET ASSYRIE, avec des essais de Restauration par Felix Thomas, 3 vols. impl. folio, *with* 87 *copper plates, some in colours*, only £16. 16s Paris, 1867-70

This fine work was printed by order of the French Government for presents only, and was never issued to the public. The plates are executed in a very superior manner. The present low price will soon be raised.

- 692 SMYTH (Coke) Sketches in the CANADAS, impl. folio, 23 *fine coloured plates of the Scenery and the Natives, their Costumes, etc. of the British North America, leather back*, £2. 12s 6d London, n. d. (? 1850)

Views in Foreign Counties—*continued.*

- 693 FRITH (F.) UPPER EGYPT and Ethiopia, 37 *fine photographs*, with descriptive letterpress—LOWER EGYPT, Thebes and the Pyramids, 37 *fine photographs*, with descriptive letterpress—together 24 parts, royal folio, 74 *beautiful photographs*, (pub. at £12.) *sd.* £7. 7s 1857
- 694 FRITH (F.) EGYPT and PALESTINE, photographed and described, *portrait and 36 photographs mounted on cardboard*—Upper Egypt and Ethiopia, 36 *photographs mounted on cardboard*—together 2 vols. royal folio, *hf. morocco*, £5. (1870)
- 695 HARRIS (Sir W. C.) Illustrations of the HIGHLANDS of AETHIOPIA, royal folio, *portrait and 26 beautifully coloured plates*, (*exhibiting People and Scenery of this country*) *mounted on cardboards, etc. with descriptive letterpress*, in a portfolio, £2. 2s (P 1850)
- 696 MAROT, Œuvres de : Views of Palaces, Public Edifices, Gates, Temples, etc. in and near PARIS, in all 115 plates, *fine original impressions, old calf*, £5. Paris, s. d.
- 697 PFNOR (M. RODOLPH) MONOGRAPHIE DU Palais de Fontainebleau, dessinée et gravée par M. Rodolph Pfnor, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif par M. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, 2 vols. impl. folio, 150 *beautiful plates, some coloured and heightened in gold*, (pub. £12.) *in portfolios*, £7. 10s Paris, 1866
- 698 ——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, double impl. folio, INDIA PROOF *impressions of the plates, in two portfolios*, £9. Paris, 1866
- 699 PFNOR (R.) MONOGRAPHIE DU Chateau d'Anet construit par Philibert de l'Orme en 1548, dessinée, gravée et accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif, par RODOLPHE PFNOR, impl. folio, 58 *fine plates*, (pub. £5.) *in a portfolio*, £4. 4s Paris, 1866
- 699* ——— the same, impl. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10s Paris, 1866
- 700 PFNOR, ARCHITECTURE DÉCORATION ET AMEUBLEMENT DE L'EPOQUE LOUIS XVI, dessinés et gravés d'après des Motifs choisis dans les Palais Impériaux, le Mobilier de Couronne, les Monuments Publics et les Habitations Privées, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. £5.) *in a portfolio*, £3. 16s 1865
- 701 SAUVAGEOT (Cl.) Palais, Chateaux et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. folio, 300 *plates, with descriptive text*, (sells 300 fr.) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. Paris, 1867
- 701* ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *in portfolios*, £12. 12s 1867
- This magnificent publication, in addition to the 300 engravings, contains a large number of details on wood, and all the illustrations are drawn to scale. It is a most useful work for an Architect.
- 702 SILVESTRE (Israel) Recueil de Vues des plus belles Villes, Palais, Chateaux, Maisons de Plaisance de France, d'Italie, &c. 4 vols. in 2, folio, *many plates, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £15. Paris, 1750
- Over 540 views of the most celebrated buildings of all the chief towns, including a great number of views in Paris and Rome and their environs. Views are also given of the ornamental buildings of the grounds and parks.
- 703 SILVESTRE (I.) Vues des Villes et des Chasteaux, royal folio, 14 *large folding plates, engraved by Le Pautre, old French calf*, 30s Paris, 1667-73
- The views include : Marmont, Metz, Verdun, Sedan, Monmedy, Stenay, Namur, Roses, Charleroy, etc.

Views in Foreign Countries—continued.

- 704 TRÉSOR DE L'ABBAYE DE SAINT-MAURICE D'AGAUNE, décrit et dessiné par E. Aubert, 32 plates, some beautifully executed in GOLD and COLOURS, by the chromolithograph process, also curious initial letters, etc. in portfolio, impl. 4to. 32s Paris, 1872
- 705 DODWELL'S (E.) VIEWS IN GREECE, royal folio, 30 plates, beautifully coloured, equal to drawings, and mounted on cardboard, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, (pub. at £18. 18s) whole bound *rusia extra*, fine copy, £5. 5s London, 1819
A fine original copy, with the names of the Artist and Engraver attached to the back of each plate. The copies without this mark are not the original impressions.
Fetched, 1855, Bernal's copy, £4. 10s; Sotheby's, £4. 12s; 1860, Sotheby's, £8. 15s. Priced, Booth, £6. 16s 6d; Bohn, 1840, £6. 6s; 1846, Nattali, £5. 5s.
- 706 WILLIAMS (H. W.) Select Views in GREECE, 2 vols. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 64 plates, *India paper impressions*, Proofs before letters, many of the plates with duplicate impressions on *India paper*, etchings, whole bound *red morocco extra*, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1829
A magnificent copy of a fine work. Only twelve copies were printed on Largest Paper, and the Etchings make the above copy a most desirable acquisition to collectors and lovers of the Fine Arts.
- 707 D'O'YLY (Sir C.) CALCUTTA and its Environs, atlas folio, title and 25 plates, coloured, *hf. green morocco*, £2. 1848
- 708 FRITH'S INDIAN PHOTOGRAPHS: A Collection of 147 beautifully executed Photographs, mounted on cardboard, 3 vols. *hf. green morocco*, gilt edges, with locks and keys, £10. 10s
A very interesting collection, both for the beauty of natural scenery and for the study of the native architecture of India.
- 709 FRITH'S INDIAN Photographs: a Collection of 84 beautiful Photographs, exhibiting both the finest Native, Religious and Civic Buildings of Elephanta, Ellora, Benares, Lucknow, Agra, Bindrabum, Delhi, Lahore, Gwalior, Calcutta, and Views of the Natural Scenery of Cashmere and the Himalaya, in one vol. sq. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s
A very interesting and curious collection.
- 710 GRINDLAY (Capt. M.) Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, chiefly on the WESTERN side of INDIA, folio, 36 finely coloured engravings by Reece, Bentley, and Fielding, after drawings by the author and others, *green morocco extra*, gilt edges, £6. 6s 1826
- 711 HARDINGE (C. S.) Recollections of INDIA, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. folio, 26 lithographed plates of portraits and of views in British India, the Punjab, and Kashmir, *hf. morocco*, 28s 1847
- 712 COLEMAN (C.) Fifty-three Etchings of Subjects peculiar to the CAMPAGNA of ROME and Pontine Marshes, large folio, *India proofs*, *hf. bound*, £4. 4s Rome, 1850
These beautiful etchings, designed from nature, exhibit both the human and animal inhabitants of this waste country.
- 713 SAINT NON, Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de NAPLES et de SICILE, 1781-5, 4 vols. bound in 5, folio, fine impressions, with above 440 fine plates, maps, also many elaborate ornamental vignettes and tail-pieces, old French *red morocco*, gilt edges, £16. 16s Paris, 1781-85

This splendid work is quite perfect with the plate of the Phallus at page 52 of the second volume, which in many copies is wanting, and the 14 plates of medals relating to the ancient Towns of Sicily, which terminate the second part of the fourth volume.

Views in Foreign Countries—*continued.*

This work is not entirely picturesque. Independent of other subjects, the Author has given, in the first volume, a chapter on the Poets and celebrated Musicians of Naples, with an abridged notice of their Lives and Works. Also an Essay on Vesuvius, and on the People, Government, and Commerce of the Kingdom of Naples. In the second volume the Catastrophy of Herculaneum is detailed. The third contains the abridged History of Greece, illustrated with numerous plates of Antiquities; and the fourth the History of Sicily, explained in the same manner.

- 714 OLIVER (W.) Scenery of the PYRENEES, 26 *large plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*, 24s 1842

- 715 VIVIAN (G.) Scenery in SPAIN and PORTUGAL, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 64 *plates, lithographed by L. Haghe, hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1838-9

- 716 BARNARD (G.) Scenes and Incidents of Travels in the BERNESE OBERLAND, roy. folio, *with a sheet of descriptive text*, 26 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco*, 32s 1843

- 717 BROCKEDON (W.) Illustrations of the PASSES OF THE ALPS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS *of the 109 beautiful engravings*, *hf. morocco*, £5. 10s 1828-29

These fine plates are grouped under the heads of the Passes, and give 9 or 10 views of all the grandest scenery along the length of each Pass. There is also a map of all the surrounding district included.

- 718 LABORDE ET ZURLAUBEN, VOYAGE PITTORESQUE DE LA SUISSE, 6 vols. royal folio, *quite complete with the "Table Raisonnée," containing 278 fine plates, very good impressions, bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s Paris, 1780-88

These 278 plates contain 430 views, drawn by Perignon, Le Barbier, and others, engraved by Née and Masquelier, of the romantic and beautiful scenery and Antiquities of Switzerland.

Fetched, White Knight's, £37. 16s; Stanley's, £53. 11s; Scarisbrick, 1860, £10. 10s.

- 719 MONSON'S Views in the Department of the Isere and the HIGH ALPS, *lithographed by Louis Haghe, atlas folio, map and 22 fine views on India paper, hf. morocco*, £3. 15s 1840

- 720 PICTURESQUE Tour Through the OBERLAND in Switzerland, roy. 8vo. *map and 17 coloured engravings, fine copy, purple morocco extra*, 14s 1823

- 721 WALTON'S (Elijah) Vignettes: Alpine and Eastern, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S., Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1 vol. sm. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1872

"VIGNETTES: ALPINE AND EASTERN," consists of Twenty-four elegant Views, in Vignette, each of which has been carefully selected from a very wide range of subjects on account of some special beauty, the whole Series embracing the choicest results of many years' travel.

- 722 WALTON'S The Bernese Oberland: Twelve Scenes among its Peaks and Lakes, with Descriptive Text by T. G. Bonney, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge. One vol. impl. folio, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1873

"THE BERNESE OBERLAND" consists of Twelve Views selected from a number of Drawings made by Mr. Walton in the Summer and Autumn of 1872. During the last three or four years, the Bernese Oberland had been so frequently suggested, both privately and by the Press, as a desirable field for illustration by Mr. Walton, that he was induced to visit the country again last year, in execution of a commission having special reference to this work.

- 723 AYA SOFIA: Constantinople as recently restored by order of the Sultan Abdul Medjid; from the Drawings by Fossati, *lithographed by L. Haghe, atlas folio, title and 25 plates, richly coloured and mounted on cardboards*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *in a portfolio*, £6. 6s 1852

This is a genuine COLOURED COPY, not a merely tinted one.

- 724 VISCONTI (E. Q.) *ICONOGRAPHIE, GRECQUE ET ROMAINE; ou Recueil des Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois et Hommes illustres de l'Antiquité, continuée par Mongez, best edition, 7 vols. atlas folio, 125 plates of Portraits, Busts, and Medals, fine impressions, hf. morocco, uncut, an early copy, £8. 10s* Paris, Didot, 1808-33
 "Ces deux magnifiques Iconographies, qui font suite à l'une à l'autre, ont été imprimées aux frais de l'Etat, et distribuées en présents."—Brunet.
- 725 WAAGEN (Dr.) *Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an Account of the chief Collections of Paintings, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 16s* 1854
- 726 WALPOLE (Horace) *Anecdotes of Painting in England: and Catalogue of English Engravers, portraits, 5 vols. first and best edition, Strawberry Hill, 1762-71—Richardson (J.) Works on Painting, portraits, 1792—6 vols. old calf gilt, with Autograph letter of Horace Walpole to Cosway the Painter inserted, £12. 12s*
- 727 WALPOLE'S *Anecdotes of Painting in England, with Account of the Principal Artists, and a catalogue of Engravers, by Vertue, BEST EDITION by Dallaway, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. with above 150 portraits and plates, 81 of which are beautifully engraved by Finden, Worthington, Cook, etc. PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, and woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £14. 14s; or, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.; or, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, a beautiful copy, £22. 10s* 1826-28
 These beautifully illustrated works on Art and its exponents are becoming very scarce in England. They are bought up very eagerly by American gentlemen.
- 728 WILKIE (Sir David) *Life of; his Journals, Tours, Criticisms on Works of Art, and Selection from his Correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s* 1843
- 729 WINDUS (T.) *New Elucidation of the Portland Vase, plates, 1845—Wedgwood (J.) The Portland Vase, with Notes, by Windus, 1845—2 vols. roy. 4to. cloth, 9s*
- 730 WINKELMANN (M.) *Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 3 vols. 4to. plates of Sculpture, calf gilt, £2. 5s* Paris, 1802-3
 Usual price in Paris 60 francs.
- 731 WOBURN MARBLES. *OUTLINE ENGRAVINGS and Descriptions of the Marbles at Woburn Abbey (the seat of His Grace the DUKE OF BEDFORD), from Drawings by Henry Corbould, the letterpress written by the Duke himself, with an Appendix on the Lanti Vase by CHRISTIE, impl. folio, 48 fine plates, engraved by Moses and Finden, INDIA PROOFS, half bound, uncut, privately printed, and extremely rare, £14.* 1822
 This fine collection of Sculptures contains 28 engravings from the Antique and 20 from marbles by Chantrey, Westmacott, Thorwaldsen and Canova. The impression was very limited, and entirely disposed of in presents. The late Duke of Bedford used to buy up all the copies which occurred for sale, often as high as 30 guineas.

Woodcuts:

- 732 AMMAN (J.) *Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, seu Pontificiorum Ordinum omnium utriusque sexus Habitus, small 4to. 103 woodcuts of monastic costume, by J. AMMAN, good impressions, old calf, £3. 10s* Francof. S. Feyrabend, 1585
- 733 AMMON'S (Jost) *Kunst-Büchlin, darinnen neben Fürbildung vieler geistlicher unnd weltlicher hohes und nider Stands Personen, auch der Türkischen Kayser, und derselben Obersten, kunstreiche Stück unnd Figuren, etc. begriffen, small 4to. a remarkably fine series of nearly 200 bold woodcuts of Figures in vellum, including Knights on horseback, Allegorical figures, etc. very rare, £10.* Franckfurt, Feyrabend, 1599
 COLLATION: 4 prel. leaves; A—Nn in four leaves,—except D, P, T in two leaves; y Kk, Oo in three leaves; and Mm in five leaves. As all copies differ this one is sold as described. From the library of Jackson, the wood-engraver.

Woodcuts—continued.

- 734 BRANDT (Seb.) *Stultifera Nauis*. The Ship of Fooles, wherein is shewed the folly of all States, very profitable and fruitfull for all Men, translated by Alexander Barclay, folio, black letter, with numerous curious woodcuts, 13 leaves wanting, good copy in russia, £10. 10s

London, by John Cawood, [1570]

Leaves missing, folios 7, 32-35, 84. *Mirour of Good Maners*, B iii and iv Eclogues, the last 5 leaves, folio 12 defective.

- 735 BEWICK'S (T.) History of QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. second edition, fine impressions of the numerous woodcuts, cf. 32s *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1791
- 736 BEWICK (T.) History of British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. First Edition, many woodcuts, with the Tailpiece at page 285 of the first volume unaltered, calf, £4. 4s *Newcastle*, 1797-1804

It is only in copies of the original issue of the First Edition that the design at page 285 remains unchanged.

- 737 BEWICK. SELECT FABLES by Thomas and John Bewick, 8vo. genuine first issue, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4. *Newcastle*, 1820
- the same, a reprint, slightly different, on THICK PAPER, 8vo. cloth, £2. 2s 1820

- 738 DÜRER (Albert) EHRENPFORTE: ARC TRIOMPHAL DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN I, (publié par Bartsch), atlas folio, QUITE COMPLETE, hf. bd. russia neat, very rare, £30. *Vienne*, 1799

COLLATION: Plates or Nos. 1—53, on 43 very large sheets (full opening). Eaux-fortes A—V (20 subjects), on 3 large sheets.

Few possessors of the various xylographic works of the Maximilian Series have this, as very few copies only were produced from the original blocks.

- 739 GRAVURES sur Bois tirées des Livres Français du XV Siècle, 4to. 324 woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1868
- 740 JACKSON and CHATTO's Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical, impl. 8vo. best edition, xvi and 749 pp. with upwards of 390 beautiful woodcuts, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 12s 1839

- 741 LEONRODT (Hans von) Hymelwagen und Hellwagen, woodcut border to title by Daniel Hopfer, and engravings on wood by Hans Scheufelein, sm. 4to. morocco extra gilt, by Mansell, £4. 4s *Augsburg*, 1518

This is a grotesque book of religious counsels and parallels, illustrated with designs of greater imaginative power than usually shewn by Schaeufelein. I might instance the fool listening to a debate between God and the Devil.

- 742 LULLI (Raymundi) *Ars inventiva Veritatis*, cum Commento Alphonsi à Proaza, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, woodcuts and diagrams, fine copy, £5. *Valenciæ, Didacus de Gumiel*, 1515

RARE. The dedication is to Cardinal Ximenes, whose arms appear on the title, with a Cardinal's hat printed in red. On the back of the second leaf is an engraving of Randa in Majorca, where Lull resided as a hermit; and on the back of leaf C there is a large woodcut shewing him landing on the coast of Africa to argue for the truth of the Christian religion, and being stoned by a crowd of Musulmans.

- 743 LUTHERI (M.) *Enchiridion piarum Precationum*, cum *Passionali*, quibus accessit novum *Calendarium* cum *Cisio Jano vetere* et novo atque aliis quibusdam, thick 18mo. the Calendar printed in red and black, 50 spirited woodcuts of the Passion of Christ in the manner of Albert Durer, bottom margin of a leaf mended, calf, £3. 3s

Vuittembergæ, apud Johannem Lufft, 1543

This rare and interesting volume forms a complete authoritative exposition of Luther's religious doctrines in the year 1543. The portions of it which may excite most curiosity are the "Notæ veræ Ecclesiæ," and the long dissertation "de Sacramenta Altaris."

- 744 Maximilian. LE TRIOMPHE DE L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN I, en une suite de 135 planches gravées en bois, d'après les desseins de HANS

Woodcuts—continued.

BURGHMAIR, avec une description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Treitzsaurwein, oblong royal folio, *hf. russia*, £18. 18s

reprinted from the Original Blocks of ca. A. D. 1530, Vienna, 1796

The impressions are very fine. The text is in French and German.

- 745 MAXMILIAN (EMPEROR) DER WEISS KUNIG, eine Erzählung von den Thaten Kaiser Maxmilian des Ersten; von M. Treitzsaurwein, 237 *large woodcuts by Hans Burghmair, from the original blocks, THICK PAPER, with the EXTRA plates, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25. Wien, 1775*
- 746 MALANCHTHONIS Epigrammata collecta a Hagelundo, 8vo. *many fine woodcuts, engraved portrait added, old calf gilt, 28s*

Francof. Feyerabend, 1583

The woodcuts are in ovals, surrounded by a variegated border.

- 747 MEYNRHADI (S. *Martyris et Heremite*) PASSIO, sm. 4to. 21 *spirited woodcuts, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, extremely rare, £7. 7s*

(Basileæ) M. Furter, 1496

A curious volume, recording the life, death, and miracles of a little-known saint who was murdered near Zürich, A. D. 863. There appears to be only one other edition of the work—a blockbook, of which there is a copy in the Royal Library of Munich. The cuts in the above volume are presumably reproductions of those in the blockbook. There is apparently no difference in the degree of rarity between the two editions.

- 748 POLIPHILLO. La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo, cioè Pugne d'Amore in Sogno; dov' egli mostra che tutte le cose humane non sono altro che Sogno, folio, *with the beautiful illustrations attributed to Giovanni Bellino, vellum, £12. 12s*

Venetia, figliuoli di Aldo, 1545

The SECOND edition is equally rare with the first, and has exactly the same woodcuts. This curious work is by no means in macaronic language, as Brunet states; but simply in pedantic Italian, with slight Latinizing peculiarities in the spelling. The Hebrew, Arabic, and Greek are merely introduced as inscriptions to shew off the learning of the author. He was a Venetian monk, Francesco Colonna, and composed his strange Love-Dream at Treviso in 1467.

- 749 RAPEGOLIS (Ant. de) Figurarum Biblia, 16mo. lit. goth. *woodcuts and rubricated capitals, old calf, 20s*

Colon. 1505

- 750 ROMANT DE LA ROSE, sm. folio, *(in double columns, with 34 lines to a page, having sig. A 2 to Z iii), rude woodcuts in outline, four leaves missing (B i, B viii, I i, I viii), slightly stained and first leaf mended, hf. bd. £12.*

(? Geneva, 1479-80)

EXCESSIVELY RARE EDITION, probably the *Editio Princeps* of this famous satirical Romance. Brunet merely describes it as "une édition fort ancienne," and places it third in order after the two undated ones which are ascribed to Guillaume Leroy at Lyons. But it seems to be really earlier than those of Lyons, and to have been printed at Geneva by Adam Steinschaber about 1479 or 1480; from whose press issued likewise the first editions of Fierabras, Melusin, and other romances, which were immediately afterward reprinted at Lyons.

- 751 ROSARII (S.) Antithesis Christi et Antichristi videlicet Papæ versibus et figuris venustissimis illustrata, 18mo. *curious woodcuts, in which the Virtues of Christ and the Vices of the Pope are depicted on parallel pages, calf extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, scarce, £4. 4s*

(Genevæ), apud Eustathium Vignon, 1578

- 752 HROSVITÆ illustris Virginis et Monialis Opera per Conradum Celtem inventa: Comœdiæ sex in emulationem Therencii, Octo sacræ hystoriæ versu, et Panegyricus in laudem et gesta Odonis magni primi in Germania Imperatoris, sm. folio, *Editio Princeps, with eight beautiful large woodcuts, the full size of the page, attributed to ALBERT DÜRER, clean copy in boards, £10.*

Norimbergæ, 1501

On a ii is the following inscription: "iste liber est Magistri Joannis plueml' Ingoldstaten anno dom. 1502," and a coat of arms on a field azure, a branch proper.

Woodcuts—continued.

- 753 [SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS]. MIROUER DE LA REDEMPTION DE LUMAIN LYGNAGE, translate par Frere Julyen (Macho) des Augustins de Lyon, folio, 256 *woodcuts coloured in the style of the early Block Books, several leaves mended, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £12.* s. l. (Lyon, M. Husz) 1478
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. First Edition of the famous Speculum in French. Trunet mentions three preliminary leaves not found in this copy, which however contains the complete text and series of woodcuts. No other copy has occurred in any public sale in England since Sir Mark Sykes' books were sold, just fifty years ago; and the only one which seems to have appeared in French auction-rooms was imperfect, from the Le Prevost Library, sold in 1857.
- 754 VIRGIL, LES ENEYDES de Virgille, translatez de latin en francoys par Messire Octovian de Saint Gelaiz, en son vivant evesque d'Angoulême reveues et cotez par Maistre Jehan Divry, sm. folio, *Lettrés Gothiques, woodcut title and device of printer, calf, £2. 16s* Paris, Le Noir, 1514
- 755 WYATT (M. D.) Specimens of the Geometrical Mosaic of the Middle Ages, large folio, 21 *beautiful illuminated plates, hf. bd. £3. 16s* 1848

ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEERING.

- 756 ADAMS (Louis) DÉCORATIONS INTÉRIEURES et Meubles des Epoque Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. large folio, 100 *plates of Ornamental Design, Arabesques, Monuments, Furniture, etc. after De Passe, De Vries, Serlius, Berain, Marot, etc. in portfolio, £2. 10s* Paris, 1865
- 756* ADAM (William) Vitruvius Scoticus, a Collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, and Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats, royal folio, *hf. bd. rare, £12.* Edinburgh, about 1810
- Of the twenty-one plates beyond the series (numbered 1—160) this copy contains twenty.
- 757 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, le premier volume de plus excellents Bastiments de France, folio, *many fine plates of French Palaces, with their Ornaments and Grand Plans, fine tall copy in old calf, £6.* Paris, 1576
- 758 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, les Meubles, folio, 52 *plates, including title, of Decorative Furniture, (pub. £2. 2s) bds. 32s* Paris, 1870
- 759 ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, from the antique, atlas 4to. 100 *plates by Aglio, and Hullmandel of Capitals, Friezes, Entablatures, Mouldings, etc. morocco, 10s* 1820-1
- 760 Athens. ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. SUPPLEMENTARY to the "Antiquities of Athens, by Stuart and Revett," by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, *wanting one plate, and 31 leaves of text, (pub. at £6. 12s) unbound, 20s* 1830
- "A work of surprising exactness, presenting to the eye in one group a collection of the noblest specimens of Grecian art and of Attic taste now existing."—EUSTACE.
- 761 BAUDOT, EGLISES DE BOURGS ET VILLAGES, numerous fine plates of Churches in all styles of Architecture, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 8s* Paris, 1867
- 762 BÉRAIN (Jean) Decorations Intérieures Style Louis XIV. lithographiées par A. Père, folio, 30 *plates, sd. 30s* Paris, 1864
- 763 BERTY (A.) LA RENAISSANCE MONUMENTALE, Spécimens de Composition et d'Ornementation empruntés aux edifices construits depuis le regne de Charles VIII. jusqu'à celui de Louis XIV. 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *fine steel plates of Palaces, Public Buildings, with Plans and Details, (pub. £3. 12s 6d) sd. £2. 16s* Paris, 1864

- 764 BILLINGS' (R. W.) BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with 240 plates from the designs of Le Keux, etc. fine impressions, cloth, £10. 10s*
William Blackwood and Sons, 1845-52
 A genuine early Large Paper copy. This is the only extensive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.
- 765 BILLINGS, The Power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery, 100 *designs from one diagram*, royal 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1851
- 766 BLACKBURNE (E. L.) Sketches for a History of the Decorative Painting applied to English Architecture during the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. 24 *plates, coloured and many gilt, of Wall Paintings, Roofs, Ceilings, Tombs, Furniture, etc. cloth, £2. 2s* 1847
- 767 BLONDEL, de la Distribution des MAISONS DE PLAISANCE, et de la DECORATION DES EDIFICES en général, 2 large vols. 4to. 160 *fine plates of Gardens and Mansions, with Architectural Details, old calf gilt, £5. 5s* 1737-8
- 768 BOFFRAND, livre d'Architecture, contenant les batiments faits en France, et dans les Pays etrangers, roy. folio, 70 *plates, stained vellum, £3. 10s* Paris, 1745
 A book much sought after. It contains 60 plates of plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, and at the end 10 plates of beautiful Ornaments.
- 769 BOUCHER, l'ŒUVRE DE, reproduit par Emile Wattier, d'après la Gravure des Dessins Originaux, folio, 64 *beautiful plates in imitation of chalk drawings, in portfolio, 36s* Paris, ca. 1865
- 770 BOUGEREL (G.) Fragments d'ARCHITECTURE et de SCULPTURE, dessinés d'après nature, large folio, 101 *plates, (pub. £2. 10s) half morocco, 36s* Paris, 1863
- 771 BOURGOIN (JULES) LES ARTS ARABES: Architecture, Menuiserie, Bronzes, Plafonds, Revêtements, Pavements, Vitraux, etc. et Traité Général de l'Art Arabe, 5 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, 92 *fine plates in chromolithography, heightened in gold and silver, subscription price in parts, 200 fr. hf. crimson morocco, £5. 15s* Paris, 1873
 A most beautiful work, exhibiting in colours the intricate geometrical patterns of Eastern Art, as exemplified in Architecture, Furniture, Mosaic Pavements, and Wall Decoration.
- 772 BRANDON'S Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. 43 *plates, with descriptive letterpress (pub. at 36s) cloth, 21s* 1860
- 772* BRANDON'S Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous plates, with 700 woodcuts of Doorways, Windows, and other details of Ecclesiastical Edifices, (pub. at £5. 5s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1860
- 773 — Another issue, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with 700 Examples of Doorways, Windows, &c., and the Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice, (pub. at £5. 5s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1873
 The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur.
 "It is astonishing to observe the progress which Gothic Architecture has made in public estimation within the last half century; and there can be little doubt that the more it is studied, the more its beauties will be appreciated. The beauty and fidelity of the illustrations reflect great praise on the authors."
- 774 BRASH'S ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND, to the close of the Twelfth Century; accompanied by interesting Historical and Antiquarian Notices, numerous Ancient Remains of that period, 4to. 200 pp. 55 *plates, cloth, 21s* Dublin, 1875
- 775 Bridge Building. MAW (W. H.) and J. Dredge, Modern Examples of Road and Railway Bridges, atlas 4to. 94 *plates, hf. morocco, 32s* 1872
- 776 BRISEUX (C. E.) L'Art de bâtir des Maisons de Compagne, 2 vols. thick 4to. 260 *plates, French calf, £6. 6s* Paris, 1743

- 777 BRITTON and PUGIN'S Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with historical and descriptive Accounts, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 144 INDIA PROOF plates, (pub. £14. 14s) cloth, £5. 5s 1825-28
- 778 BURY (P.) Chefs d'œuvre des ARTS INDUSTRIELS, Céramique, Verrerie et Vitraux, Emaux, Metaux, Orfèvrerie et Bijouterie, Tapisserie, impl. 8vo. 200 wood engravings, hf. red morocco, uncut, 15s 1867
- 779 BURY'S Remains of Ecclesiastical Woodwork, folio, 21 plates of Stalls, Screens, etc. hf. bd. 10s 1847
- 780 CADORIN (Ludovico) Studii teorici e pratici di Architettura e di Ornato, per la Erezione principalmente delle Fabriche in Terra Cotta, atlas folio, 28 fine plates, hf. cloth, 30s
- 780* CAMPBELL'S VITRUVIUS BRITANNICUS; or the British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular BUILDINGS IN GREAT BRITAIN, with New Designs and the Continuation by WOOLFE and GANDON, 5 vols. folio, 498 plates, with Descriptions in French and English, fine copy, calf gilt, £5. 13s 1715-71
- 781 CARTER (John) Collection of 119 Views of Ancient Buildings in England, 6 vols. in 1, 32mo. hf. bd. 15s 1786
- 782 CARTER'S ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE of England: the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras, and under the reigns of Henry III and Edward III; new improved edition by Britton, royal folio, 109 plates, each full of details, (pub. at £8. 8s) hf. morocco, £2. 2s 1837
A singularly cheap book to the student of Early English Architecture.
- 783 CARTER'S Specimens of the ANCIENT SCULPTURE and Painting in England, royal folio, original edition, best impression of the plates, with descriptive text, russia, the binding stilted, £2. 16s 1786
- 784 — the same, new issue, with copious Notes by Turner, Meyrick, Britton, &c. royal folio, 125 plates, hf. morocco, £5. H. Bohn, 1838
Best edition, with additional matter.
These beautiful Etchings comprise the numerous specimens of Sculpture executed and still existing in England, from the earliest times to Henry VIII. These monuments of Sculpture illustrate the History of Events, of Families and of Art in this country, and they compare very favourably with similar remains in other countries in Europe.
- 785 CAVELER (W.) Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from the earliest date, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, plates of mouldings, doorways, windows, staircases, etc. many on INDIA PAPER, half green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 1837
- 786 CICOGNARA, Fabbriche e Monumenti cospicui di Venezia, oblong impl. folio, 259 large plates, with 2 vols. bound in 1, 8vo. text, enlarged second edition, hf. bd. calf, £7. 7s Venezia, 1840
- 787 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION, MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, a SERIES, from 1846 to 1873, being Vols. V-XXXVI, 32 vols.—GENERAL INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866, and Supplement to the Catalogue, 1870—together 36 vols. in 44, stout 8vo. with a profusion of large plates and woodcuts, sewed, uncut, £31. 10s 1845-73
A most important series of this rare and valuable periodical. Four of the volumes want titles, but have the temporary ones.
This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.
- 788 CHAMBERS (W.) Plans, Elevations and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, 43 plates, 1763; Designs of Chinese Buildings, furniture, etc. 21 plates, 1757; together 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, calf, 20s 1763-57

- 789 COCKERELL (C. R.) the Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassae, in Arcadia, with Lloyd's Memoir of the Systems of Proportion, 13 *vignettes*, and 26 *fine plates*, some coloured, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1860
- 790 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, impl. 4to. a series of 58 *Photographs, Plans, and Drawings*, with descriptions, *hf. morocco*, £5. 8s 1869
- 791 COLLING's Examples of English Mediæval Foliage and Coloured Decoration, taken from Buildings of the 12th to the 15th Century, 4to. 4 parts, £2. 2s 1874
- In the Work on *Art Foliage*, the Author gave an Analysis of Geometric Form, with a Series of Original Designs for foliated enrichments, as well as Studies from Natural Foliage. These were accompanied by a detailed description of each plate, to elucidate the principles which should guide the artist in the conventional treatment of foliage, designed from Nature. That work met with a success which has far exceeded the author's expectations, and a Second Edition is now in preparation.
- The object of the present work is to supplement the former one by a comprehensive and carefully selected series of actual Examples of Art Foliage, drawn from the Mediæval Buildings of our country, to illustrate the most successful treatment of the various types of conventionalized natural forms, in Sculpture and Painting.
- 792 COSTE, MONUMENTS MODERNES DE LA PERSE, mesurés, dessinés et décrits par Pascal Coste, Architecte, Officier de la Légion d'honneur, commandeur de l'Ordre du Lion et du Soleil de Perse, etc. 1 vol. impl. folio, 71 *planches gravées ou imprimées en chromolithographie, et d'un texte de 16 feuilles, avec bois intercalés*, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £6. Paris, 1867
- 793 COTMAN'S Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with descriptive notices by DAWSON TURNER, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 100 *plates*, with a MS. Index by J. B. Nichols, *hf. bd. uncut*, £4. 4s 1822
- 794 CRESSY's Encyclopædia of Civil ENGINEERING, thick 8vo. 1750 pp. 3000 *woodcuts*, (pub. £2.) *cloth*, 14s 1856
- 795 DALY (César) Motifs Historiques d'ARCHITECTURE de SCULPTURE et d'ORNEMENT pour la composition et la DÉCORATION des Edifices publics et privés, 2 vols. roy. folio, 197 *beautiful plates*, (pub. £12.) in two *port-folios*, £6. 10s Paris, 1869
- 796 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £7. 15s 1869
- 797 DARDEL (René) MONOGRAPHIE DU PALAIS DE COMMERCE à LYON, sous l'Administration de M. VAISSE, Sénateur, accompagnée d'un Texte historique et descriptif, impl. folio, 48 *fine plates, those of the ceilings COLOURED*, (pub. in parts, £4.) *hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. Paris, 1868
- 798 D'AVILER (C. A.) Cours d'Architecture, qui comprend les Ordres de Vignoles, les figures de ses plus beaux Bâtimens et de ceux de Michel-Ange, et plusieurs nouveaux Dessains concernans la construction des Edifices, Edition augmentée par Mariette, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *frontispiece and 103 very fine plates of Architecture and of Ornaments, old calf*, 25s Paris, 1750
- "Ce cours a été pendant près d'un siècle le meilleur ouvrage de ce genre que l'on eût en France, et il est encore recherché par les curieux."—Brunet.
- 799 DESJARDINS (Tony) Monographie de L'HOTEL DE VILLE DE LYON, restauré sous l'administration de MM. Vaisse et Chevreau, Sénateurs, accompagnée d'un texte historique et descriptif, impl. folio, 76 *beautiful plates, including fifteen double plates, printed in colours, and heightened in gold*, (sells 160 fr. unbound) *hf. bound crimson morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £5. 5s Paris, 1867
- 800 DIETTERLEIN (Wendel, Maler zu Strassburg) Architectura von Aue-theilung, Symetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, und aller daraus

volgender Kunst Arbeit von Fenstern, Caminen, Thürgerichten, Portalen, Brunnen, etc. FIRST EDITION, 193 leaves out of 200, small folio, *unbound, very rare, £12.* *Nürnberg, B. Caymor, 1598*

- 801 DIETTERLEIN. ARCHITECTURA von Ausztheilung Symetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, small folio, *port. and 209 plates, old stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, and arms on the sides, £16.*

Nürnberg, P. Fürst, 1655

Professor Willis's copy similar to the above, fetched at Hodgson's £16.

"Cet ouvrage est très recherché depuis quelque temps, comme le sont presque tous ceux qui se rapportent à l'architecture du 16^{me} siècle; de plus il est fort rare en France, ce qui lui donne du prix. Un exemplaire complet, mais mal conservé a été payé 331 fr. a la troisième vente Bontourlin. L'Auteur était peintre, et a ce qu'il paraît, doué d'un esprit inventif. Son recueil nous présente nombre de modèles surchargés d'ornemens compliqués et bizarres, lesquels n'ont probablement eu d'autre execution que celle de la gravure."—*Brunet.*

- 802 DUCLOUX ET DOURY, Histoire Archéologique, descriptive et graphique de la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais, folio, 20 plates beautifully printed in gold and colours and heightened with gold, and 5 plates on India paper, (pub. £3.) half crimson morocco extra, £2. 12s 6d *Paris, 1865*

- 803 DUPUIS, Traité des cinq ordres d'Architecture, enrichi de quelques principes de Menuiserie, Serrurie et Ornement, folio, 50 plates, including ten of Furniture, Ironwork, and Ornaments, hf. calf neat, 18s *Paris, 1766*

- 804 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, from the commencement, January 1866 to the end of June 1872, being Vols. I to XIII, atlas 4to. many plates and cuts, one vol. cloth, the rest in numbers, quite clean, £12. 10s *1866-72*

This highly esteemed Journal has become very scarce, the earlier volumes having entirely disappeared; and the later ones being very difficult to make up, as most of the numbers are out of print. The above set wants five numbers and a title, nos. 27, 29, 31 and 32 in vol. II., and in vol. VIII., the Title and Index and No. 208. Colburn conducted it as far as the beginning of the ninth volume, and it is now conducted by Messrs. Maw and Dredge.

- 805 FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India, impl. folio, frontispiece and 18 lithographic plates, half morocco, £2. 10s *1845*

- 806 FERGUSSON'S Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan, impl. folio, frontispiece, and 23 finely tinted plates and maps, with text, hf. morocco, £6. 6s *1847-48*

Entirely out of print.

- 807 FERGUSSON'S HISTORY of ARCHITECTURE in all Countries from the earliest times to the present day, second edition, 2 vols. (pub. £3. 3s) thick 8vo. above 500 woodcuts, £2. 12s 6d *1874*

- 808 FERGUSSON'S History of the MODERN STYLES of ARCHITECTURE: being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture, 8vo. 312 fine woodcuts, hf. morocco, rare, 36s *1862*

- 809 ——— the same, second edition, hf. morocco, 27s *1873*

- 810 FERGUSSON'S ROCK-CUT TEMPLES OF INDIA, 8vo. woodcuts, and 74 photographs, cloth, rare, £2. 10s *1864*

This fine series of photographs very beautifully illustrates the curious architecture of the temples of India.

- 811 FERGUSSON'S Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem, 8vo. front. and woodcuts, cloth, 6s *1865*

- 812 FERGUSSON'S Description of the Amravati Tope on the banks of the Kistnah, in the Guntur Zillah, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d *Hertford, 1867*

- 813 FOULSTON (J.) Public Buildings, erected in the WEST OF ENGLAND, with a number of plates of Buildings, Plans, etc. folio, cloth, (pub. £1. 4s) £2. 16s *Privately printed, 1838*

- 814 GAILHABAUD, MONUMENTS ANCIENS ET MODERNES, collection formant une histoire de l'Architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques, contenant des notices archéologiques, par MM. Jomard, Champollion-Figeac, Langlois, Dubeaux, Ern. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, L. Vaudoier de Caumont, Girault de Prangey, Lenoir, J. Gailhabaud, Viollet le Duc, &c. accompagnée de 400 planches, gravées d'après les dessins d'architectes et artistes distingués, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £15.) *sd.* £7. 7s *Paris*, 1865-70
- 815 GAILHABAUD, MONUMENTS ANCIENS ET MODERNES, 4 vols. royal 4to. 400 plates, (pub. £15. *sd.*) *hf. neat binding*, £10. 10s *Paris*, 1850
The original issue; copies with the dates 1865-70 have inferior impressions.
These volumes contain the history of Architecture from the earliest times illustrated by representations of the most beautiful and the grandest specimens of each age and style. It has partly been compiled from the numberless books written on special periods or styles of Architecture or on particular buildings, and thus contains what is best in a great many expensive works. In addition M. Gailhabaud has enriched the work with his own notes and observations, and those of such celebrated Archæologists as Jomard, Langlois, E. Breton, Raoul-Rochette, Lenoir, and Viollet-le-Duc.
- 816 GAILHABAUD, L'Architecture du Ve au XVIIe siècle et les Arts qui en Dépendent la Sculpture, la Peinture Murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, etc. publiés d'après les travaux inédits des principaux architectes français et étrangers, par JULES GAILHABAUD, 4 vols. impl. 4to. and royal folio Atlas containing above 400 plates, some in colours, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, £12. *Paris*, 1858
- 817 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. morocco, LARGE PAPER, text and plates the same size*, £16. 16s 1858
- 818 GAUCHEREL, EXEMPLES DE DECORATION, appliqués à l'Architecture et à la Peinture depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours, royal 4to. 120 plates, *half bound crimson morocco*, 30s 1817
- 819 GAUTHIER (M. P.) Les plus beaux Edifices de Gènes et de ses environs, 2 vols. 171 large plates of Views, Sections, and Details of Buildings, with 6 folding views of the City of GENOA, together 177 fine plates, roy. folio, £7. 15s *Paris*, 1830-32
- 820 GEISS, Zinkguss-Ornamente, 13 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 78 plates of Architectural Ornaments and Sculpture, *hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris*, 1844
- 820* GILBERT, Marbrerie (La) 4to. 120 Planches gravées représentant des Travaux de Marbrerie, Monuments Funéraires, Cheminés, Autels, Fonts Baptismaux, Dallages, &c. *hf. bd. crimson morocco*, £2. 8s *Paris*, 1860
- 821 GLOSSARY of TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. with 1100 woodcuts, cloth, scarce, £3. 10s *Oxford*, 1845
- 822 GLOSSARY of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. fifth edition enlarged, 1700 beautiful woodcut illustrations, cloth, £4. 12s 1850
- 823 GRANDJEAN de MONTIGNY et FAMIN, Architecture, TOSCANE, folio, 109 engravings, *russia, cracked sides*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1815
Containing Views, Plans, and Elevations of the Palaces, Houses, and other Buildings of Tuscany, with Plans and Views of the interiors and of the decorations.
- 824 HADFIELD'S Ecclesiastical, Castellated and Domestic Architecture of England, illustrated by the best existing examples in the county of ESSEX, 81 plates, cloth, 30s 1848

- 825 HALFPENNY (T.) Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, very interesting collection of many hundred specimens on 105 *plates*, *a few of which are coloured*, impl. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s
York, 1795
- 826 HEIDELOFF's (C.) Ornementation du Moyen Age, ou Collection d'Ornements et de Profils remarquables tirés de l'Architecture byzantine et du style germanique, 2 vols. in one, royal 4to. *with 96 fine plates, some coloured, hf. morocco, uncut*, 28s
Paris, 1845-46
- 827 HODGES (J.) Construction of the Great Victoria Bridge, Canada, Robt. Stephenson and A. M. Ross, Engineers, roy. folio, (pub. £4. 14s 6d) 26
large plates, cloth, £3. 3s
1860
An interesting record of one of the most difficult Engineering works ever executed.
- 828 HUBSCH, Monuments de l'Architecture Chrétienne depuis Constantin jusqu'à Charlemagne, et de leur influence sur le style des constructions religieuses des époques postérieures, impl. folio, 63 *plates, of which 10 are printed in colours*, (sells 150 fr.) *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £4.
Paris, 1866
To the Architect, the Antiquary, and the Student of Christian Art, this volume, the result of the life-long labour of its Author, cannot fail to be of the highest interest. The early Christian Basilicas and the most celebrated Ecclesiastical Buildings of Europe and Rome are here represented in plan, elevation, section, and detail. Each plate contains from twelve to eighteen subjects, all especially drawn to scale, and many are printed in colours, such as Frescoes, Mural Paintings, and Mosaic Pavements.
- 829 INDIAN ENGINEERING, Professional Papers on, edited by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Medley, from the commencement 1863 to its close in Nov. 1870, 7 vols. in 29 nos. (without No. 22,) 28 parts, roy. 8vo. *many plates and photos.*
bds. £8. 10s
Roorkee, 1863-70
- 830 INWOOD's (H. W.) Erechtheion at Athens, Fragments of Athenian Architecture and Remains in Attica, Megara and Peirus, with a descriptive historical View, containing under the Divisions Cadmeia, Homeros and Herodotos, the Origin of Temples, and of Grecian Art the Periods preceding, royal folio, 39 *plates, bds.* 30s
1827
- 831 JOURNAL-MANUEL DE PEINTURES, appliquées à la Décoration des Monuments, Appartements, Magasins, etc. Bois, Marbres, Lettres, Attributs, Imitation de Moulures, etc. dirigé par Chabat, Petit et Bisiaux, *from the commencement in 1850 to 1869, both inclusive, containing nearly 500 plates, printed in colours and some heightened in gold*, 20 Annual Vols. bound in 4, folio, (pub. at £21. unbound), *half crimson morocco*, £12.
Paris, 1850-69
- 831*— the same, from 1850 to 1870, 21 vols. folio, *nearly 500 coloured plates*, (pub. £21.) *sd.* £12.
1850-70
- 832 JOURNAL-MANUEL de Peintures appliquées à la décoration, par Chabat, année XXII, folio, 24 *plates in colours, sd.* 10s
Paris, 1872
This beautiful work, indispensable to Architects and Decorators, contains several hundred coloured designs of wall paintings, ceilings, shop-fronts, and ornamental letters. It also gives instruction in the processes to be employed in preparing the groundwork, tempering, and mixing colours, and in the imitation of marbles, and wood grain.
- 833 JOURNAL DE MENUISERIE, publié sous la direction de M. A. MANGEANT, 1st and 2nd YEARS, *complete*, and of the THIRD YEAR, 8 *plates*, and 4 *leaves of text, the whole containing 104 fine plates of ancient and modern furniture, some coloured, and woodcuts in the text*, 1 vol. *half morocco neat, the rest unbound*, £1. 10s
Paris, 1863-5

834 JOURNAL DE MENUISERIE, specialment destiné aux Architectes, aux Menuisiers et aux entrepreneurs, dirigé par M. A. Mangeant, Architecte, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *nearly 500 plates of Carpentry and Cabinet work, and a large number of woodcuts (sells 256 fr.) in portfolios, £5. 5s*
Paris, 1863-70

834* — the same, 1863-69, 7 vols. impl. 4to. 370 plates, *half morocco, £4. 10s*
1863-69

835 KALLENBACH (G. G.) Atlas zur Geschichte der Deutsch-mittelalterlichen Baukunst, oblong folio, 86 plates of the churches, houses, doorways, castles, etc. built during the Middle Ages in Germany, cloth, £1. 1s
München, 1847

835* KERR'S (R.) Gentleman's House; or how to plan English Residences, with tables of accommodation and cost, 8vo. 52 plates and a number of woodcuts, containing plans, examples of Styles of Architecture, cloth, 20s 1871

836 KING'S (T. H.) STUDY-BOOK OF MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART, a Series of Working Drawings, with descriptions by G. J. Hill, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 400 plates of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages, in Germany, Belgium, and France; whereof the Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details are drawn to uniform scales from actual measurement, to which are added, Illustrations of Remarkable Chalices, Cups, Iron-work, Stained Glass, Tombs, &c. in all between three and four thousand subjects, neatly hf. bound morocco, top edges gilt, £8.
1868

837 — the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER (pub. £16. 16s), *half bound morocco, top edges gilt, £10.*
1868

The Copies on INDIA PAPER have a very beautiful appearance. Very few have been printed in this superior style.

The importance and value of this publication will be best shown by an examination of the subjoined List of Churches which are illustrated in its pages, or from which objects worthy of attention have been selected.

VOL. I. contains:—Braisde, Etampes, Flavigny, Alby, St. Bertrand de Comminges, Altenberg, Auxerre, Maulbroun, Semur, Dijon, Séz, Spire, Gelnhausen, Luneberg, Toulouse. 23 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. II. Soissons, Andernach, Coblenz, Laach, Emmerich, Oberwesel, Fribourg, Oppenheim, Bruges, Ghent, Lysseweghe, Marburg, Halberstadt, Mayence, Hildesheim, Romansdorf, Neuss, Ratisbon. 28 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. III. Bamberg, Heilbronn, Osnabruck, Magdeburg, Laon, Le Mans, Chartres, St. Leu d'Esserent, Antwerp, Senlis, Rheims, Mantes, Brussels, Xanten. 14 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

VOL. IV. Erfurth, Ulm, Naumbourg, Cobern, Bacharach, Vilvorde, Herford, Worms, Limbourg, Treves, Lubeck. 22 Churches in all, with 100 plates.

838 KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century, with an Introduction and Text, impl. folio, *First and Second Series, containing 81 beautiful and highly interesting Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings in Italy, several of which are expensively illuminated in gold and colours, (pub. at £10. 10s) hf. morocco, £8.*
1842-3

839 KNIGHT, Saracenic and Norman Remains, to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, 30 plates in tinted lithography, *half bound russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s*
1840

- 840 LANCE (Adolphe) Dictionnaire des Architectes Français, avec Table Alphabétique et Analytique des Matières, comprenant les Noms de Personnages, de lieux, d'Edifices, etc. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates of the Seals, Marks, and Autographs of distinguished French Architects, half morocco, uncut, £1. 4s* Paris, 1872
- 841 Landscape Gardening: LE BLOND'S Theory and Practice of Gardening, 4to. *numerous plates of fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure Gardens, old calf, £1.* 1728
- 842 GARDENS of ENGLAND, by E. A. BROOKE, impl. folio, 26 *coloured plates and vignettes, with descriptive text, one leaf missing* (pub. at £4. 4s), in portfolio, £1. 16s 1857
An interesting work: the plates represent Gardens at Trentham Hall, Enville Hall, Alton Towers, Elvaston Castle, Shrublands Hall, Woburn Abbey, Eaton Hall, Castle Howard, Wilton House, Castle Combe, &c.
- 843 LEFUEL, Palais du LOUVRE et des Tuileries, Motifs de DÉCORATIONS, roy. folio, 100 *beautiful plates of Ceilings, Caryatides, Wall Decorations, etc. executed in "heliogravure," bds. £3. 10s* Paris (1870)
- 844 LEPAUTRE. Collection des plus belles Compositions de Lepautre gravée par Decloux, Architecte, et Doury, Peintre, folio, 100 *plates of Architectural Ornament, (sells 60 fr.) in portfolio or bds. £1. 12s* Paris, ca. 1870
- 845 LETAROUILLY (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne, dessinés mesurés et décrits, TEXT: 3 vols. 4to. PLATES, 355 *in number, with portrait and plan of Rome, in 3 vols. atlas folio, boards, £15.* Paris, 1857-60
- 846 LETAROUILLY, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Texte, premier volume, 4to. 258 pp. *sd. rare, 12s* Paris, 1840
- 847 LIENARD, Spécimens de la DECORATION et de l'Ornementation au XIXe siècle, folio, 127 *plates of Furniture, Wall decoration, wood and stone carving, etc. (pub. 125 fr.) in portfolio, £3.* Liege, 1866
- 848 MADRAS ENGINEERS: Reports, Correspondence and Papers on Subjects connected with the Engineers, Madras Presidency, Vols. I-IV, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous folded plates and plans, bds. £1. 5s* Madras, 1839-56
- 849 MARINE ENGINES. Anacero, Invenzioni Scoperte. ATLAS only, folio, 46 *plates of machinery, drawn to scale, cloth, 5s* ca. 1855
- 850 MODELES POUR LA MENUISERIE, divers compartimens et Ornemens propre à l'Architecture, composés et gravés par BOUCHER, De Neufforge, various cahiers in 2 vols. folio, *comprising 488 plates of Furniture, hf. bd. £6. 15s* Paris, chez l'éditeur, (1790)
- 851 MOTIFS DE DECORATIONS, deuxième série, de cinquante planches imprimées en Couleur extraites du Journal-Manuel de Peintures, impl. folio, 50 *beautiful chromolithographs, (sells £4.) cloth, gilt tops, £2.* ca. 1859
A work indispensable to Architects and Decorators, containing Wall and Ceiling Paintings in the Louis XV, XVI, and Pompeian styles, now so much in vogue in the Ornamentation of Private and Public Buildings in France.
- 852 MÜLLER (F. H.) die St. Katherinen Kirche zu Oppenheim, geometrisch und perspectivisch dargestellt, elephant folio, 43 *plates including 10 COLOURED ones of STAINED GLASS, in portfolio, £2. 2s* Leipzig, cir. 1830
- 853 NARJOUX (F.) Architecture Communale, Hotels de Ville, Mairies, Maisons d'Ecole, Halles et Marchés, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 150 *fine steel plates, (sells 120 fr.) in portfolios, £2. 10s* Paris, 1870

- 854 PAINE (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections and other Ornaments of the Mansion-House of DONCASTER, 20 plates, *hf. calf*, 5s 1751
- 854*PALLADIO, Quattro Libri dell' Architettura, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *frontispieces and numerous engravings, old green morocco, arms on sides*, 30s Venetia, 1570
- This is the reprint executed in the eighteenth century, apparently meant for facsimile.
- 855 PENROSE'S ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, published by the Society of Dilettanti, impl. folio, *many plates, bds.* £7. 7s 1851
- 856 PERCIER et FONTAINE, Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de ROME, et de ses Environs, atlas folio, 75 plates of Palaces, Country-Houses, Landscape Gardening, &c. with descriptive text, bds. £1. 12s Paris, 1824
- 857 PUGIN (A. W.) Details of antient timber houses of the 15th and 16th centuries at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Strasbourg, etc. 4to. *etched title and 21 plates, bds.* 14s 1836
- 858 ——— Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths, 4to. *title and beautiful plates, cloth*, 14s 1836
- 859 ——— Gothic Furniture in the style of the 15th century, 4to. *title and 24 plates, bds.* 10s 1835
- 860 ——— Designs for Iron and Brass Work, in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries, 4to. 27 plates, bds. 14s 1836
- 861 PUGIN's Apology for the Revival of CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE in England, 4to. 10 plates, cloth, 7s 6d 1843
- 862 PUTTRICH (L.) SAXON ARCHITECTURE: Denkmale der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen—The Architecture of the Middle Ages in the Kingdom and Duchy of Saxony, 4 vols. atlas 4to. *nearly 400 plates of old Buildings, antiquarian relics, etc. some on INDIA PAPER, hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £10. Leipzig, 1836-50
- 863 QUATREMIÈRE DE QUINCY (M.) Histoire des plus célèbres Architectes, des XI-XVIII siècles, 2 vols. with 94 plates, bds. £1. 1s Paris, 1830
- 864 QUEVERDO, Décorations Intérieures Epoque Louis XVI, folio, 20 plates on India Paper, of Friezes, Panels, Chimney Pieces, etc. in portfolio, £1.
- 865 ——— the same, folio, 20 plates, *hf. morocco*, £1. 5s Paris, ca. 1867
- 866 REVOIL, ARCHITECTURE ROMANE DU MIDI DE LA FRANCE, mesurée, dessinée et décrite par HENRI REVOIL, 214 plates, numerous woodcuts, 3 vols. royal folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £8. 8s Paris, 1873
- 866*RICHARDSON (C. J.) Observations on the Architecture of England during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, impl. 4to. 60 plates, (pub. £1. 6s) *hf. mor.* £1. 1837
- 867 RICHARDSON's Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., impl. folio, *tinted lithographs, some heightened with gold and silver and coloured, half morocco*, £4. 4s 1840
- 867*RICKMAN (Thomas) Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation, with additions by Parker, Svo. numerous cuts, cloth, scarce, 36s Oxford, 1862
- 868 ROHAULT DE FLEURY, Monumens de PISE au Moyen Age, Svo. vol. of Text, and folio Atlas of 66 plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, (sells 75 francs unbd.) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 18s Paris, 1866

- 869 **Royal Engineers.** PROFESSIONAL PAPERS on Subjects connected with the Duties of the CORPS of ROYAL ENGINEERS, from the Commencement, 1837 to 1847, Vols. I-IX. 9 vols. 4to. *numerous large folding plates of machines, fortifications, bridges, railway works, plans of battles, etc. cloth, £2. 16s* 1837-49
- 870 ROUYER ET DARCEL, ART ARCHITECTURAL EN FRANCE (I') depuis François I. jusqu'à Louis XVI. Motifs de Décoration Intérieure et Extérieure dessinés d'après des Modèles exécutés et inédits des principales Époques de la Renaissance par Eugène Rouyer, 200 *fine plates, with text by A. DARCEL*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *in portfolios, £5. Paris, 1866*
Contents :—Wall and Ceiling Decorations, Sculpture, Ironwork, Stalls, Pulpits, Bookcases, Vases, Mirrors, Chimney Pieces, etc.
- 871 SAUVAGEOT. PALAIS, Châteaux, Hotels, et Maisons de France du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 4 vols. folio, *upwards of 300 fine plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd. crimson morocco, £10. Paris, 1867*
- 872 SCHINKEL'S SAMMLUNG ARCHITECTONISCHER ENTWÜRFE, enthaltend theils Werke welche ausgeführt sind, theils Gegenstände, deren Ausführung beabsichtigt wurde (Collection of Architectural Designs, containing both Works which are finished, and those whose erections were contemplated), with 150 (*i.e.* Pl. 1-150) *fine plates of Plans, Elevations and Sections*, atlas folio, *no title, hf. morocco, uncut, £1. 8s Potsdam, 1819-35*
- 873 SERLIO, Reigles generales de l'Architecture, selon Vitruve, *numerous wood engravings, including ornaments, very fine copy, dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, £4. 4s* *Anvers, 1545*
- 874 SHARP, Account on the Pensilvenian Stove-Grates, commonly known by the name of American Stoves, with description of the Improvements made to them by T. Sharp, with 3 *plates*—The same, Descriptions of Utensils in Husbandry, Rolling Carriages, Cart Rollers, etc. oblong 4to. 18 *plates of machines with letterpress, £1. 1s* 1777
- 875 SHAW (H.) Details of Elizabethan Architecture, folio, LARGE PAPER, 60 *plates, India proofs, some coloured, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s* 1839
- 876 SOANE (Sir J.) Designs for Public and Private Buildings, roy. folio, 51 *plates, India paper impressions, bds. £1. 1s* 1828
- 877 SOLON, INVENTIONS DECORATIVES choix de compositions, et de Motifs d'Ornementation, folio, 50 *plates of objects of Decorative Art, highly interesting and suggestive, 18s* *Paris, 1866*
- 878 STREET (G. E.) Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages; Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy, *copiously illustrated, 8vo. cloth, 20s* 1855
- 879 ——— the same, SECOND EDITION, 8vo. 65 *full-page illustrations and 64 spirited woodcuts, (pub. at 26s) cloth, 21s* 1874

This new edition contains many alterations and additions; a second volume will probably appear containing notes of Tours in the SOUTH of ITALY. The present volume gives a complete view of Italian Gothic Architecture North of the Apennines. To the professional Architect the work is indispensable; to the Amateur it will prove a most desirable companion in his visits to Bergamo, Coccaglio, Brescia, Verona, Padua, Vicenza, Venice, Mantua, Cremona, Pavia, Bologna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Milan, Monza, Como, etc.

Street, in his "Brick and Marble Architecture," referring to Perkin's "Italian" and "Tuscan Sculptors," says :—To the latter (Mr. Perkin's Works) indeed I owe I know not how many acknowledgements for the information I have derived from him. He has done that for the History of Mediæval and post-Mediæval sculpture in Italy, which had before hardly even so much as been attempted, and his facts and conclusions are almost always so stated as to command the assent of his readers.

- 880 STREET'S Gothic Architecture in SPAIN, 8vo. *frontispiece, 25 plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth, 25s* 1865
- 881 SUYS (E. T.) et L. P. Haudebourt, Palais Massimi à Rome, Plans, Coupes, Elevations, Profils, Voutes, Plafonds, &c. roy. folio, 43 *plates, bds. 18s* Paris, s. d.
- 882 TAYLOR (G. L.) Auto-Biography of an Octogenarian Architect, a record of his Studies, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 240 *plates of the Cathedrals and other Buildings of France, Italy, England, etc. and of the Classic Ornament at Rome, cloth, £3. 16s* 1870-72
- 883 TEXIER BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE: being a Collection of Monuments of the Earliest Times of Christianity in the East, accompanied by Historical and Archæological Descriptions, by Charles TEXIER, *Member of the Institute of France, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Munich*: and R. POPPLEWELL PULLAN, F.R.I.B.A., *Architect to the Budrum Expedition, Agent for the Dilettanti Society in Asia Minor*, large folio, about 120 *pages of text, with 12 fine engravings, 17 chromo-lithographs, and 60 plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) *cloth gilt, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1864
- Of the many books offered at a reduced price, none is more sure to rise than the above really valuable work, the best on the interesting subject of Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by nearly 100 elaborate plates.
- 884 TURGAN, les Grandes Usines: Études Industrielles en France à l'Etranger, *illustrations of Machinery, Trades, and Manufactures*, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd. £2. 5s* Paris, 1871-73
- 885 TURNER'S Domestic Architecture in England, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare, £2. 2s* Oxford, 1851
- 886 VIGNOLA (J. Barozzio da) Regola delli cinque ordini d'Architettura, 8vo. *plates of architectural designs, morocco, 12s* Bologna, 1744
- 887 VIOLLET LE DUC, Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire, impl. 8vo. 153 *woodcuts, exhibiting ancient Fortification and Military Costume*, (sells 25 fr. unbound), *hf. red morocco, uncut, 20s* Paris, 1854
- 888 VIOLLET LE DUC, Entretiens sur l'Architecture, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 vols. impl. 8vo. 200 *engravings on wood*, and oblong 4to. Atlas of 36 *plates, 3 vols. (sells 80 francs) hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 10s* Paris, 1863
- 889 VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E.) DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE DU XI^E DU XVI^E SIÈCLE, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait and above 4000 wood engravings of Church Architecture, Buildings, Heraldic Ornaments, Sculpture, etc. hf. bound crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, £9. 9s* Paris, 1867-73
- 890 ——— the same, LARGE FINE PAPER, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and over 4000 wood engravings in the text, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, £25.* Paris, 1854-68
- Only one hundred copies printed of this "édition de luxe," originally published at 450 francs unbound.
- 891 VIOLLET LE DUC, Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre Dame de Paris, exécutées sur les cartons de E. Viollet-le-Duc, relevées par Maurice Ouradon, folio, 60 *very beautiful plates, printed in colours, and some heightened in gold*, (pub. £9.) *in portfolio, £6. 6s* Paris, 1870
- 891* ——— the same, *hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £6. 16s* 1870

- 892 VITRUVÉ, *Architecture, au Art de bien batir, en françoys par Jan Martin, folio, many fine woodcuts, old calf, 24s* Paris, 1572
 "Edition recherchée à cause des gravures sur bois exécutées par notre célèbre Jean Goujon."—*Brunet*.
- 893 VULLIAMY (L.) *Examples of Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture, drawn from the Originals of Bronze, Marble and Terra-Cotta in Greece, Asia Minor, and Italy, 47 fine plates, engraved by Moses—Bridge of the Sta Trinita over the Arno at Florence, plates, 1822—in one vol. large folio, half morocco, top edges gilt, 25s*
- 894 WEISBACH (J.) *Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering* 2 vols. 8vo. 1000 wood engravings, hf. calf gilt, 25s 1847-8
- 895 WELLS' *History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, called BEDFORD LEVEL, 3 vols. large 8vo. bds. 12s* 1830
- 896 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) *Architecture of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. calf gilt, with Atlas of 18 plates in royal folio, unbound, £3. 3s* 1850
- 897 BARTLETT'S (W. H.) TOURS:
Forty Days in the Desert on the Track of the Israelites, 1 vol. second edition s. a.
The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, 1 vol. 1851
Gleanings on the Overland Route, 1 vol. 1851
The Pilgrim Fathers; or the Founders of New England in the reign of James I. 1 vol. fine impressions of the plates 1853
Jerusalem revisited, 1 vol. 1855
 — together 5 vols. royal 8vo. with many very pretty steel engravings, cloth, £3. 3s 1850-55
 A set of these pleasantly written and well illustrated books rarely occurs for sale.
- 898 **Cabinet du Roy: LOUIS XIV, Ses Conquestes, atlas folio, 40 fine engravings by S. Le Clerc, Chatillon and others, French calf, gilt edges, £5.**
 From Admiral D'Aeth's library.
- 899 **Cabinet du Roy: TAPISSERIE DU ROY et Courses de Testes et des Bagues, faites en 1662, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, fine plates (including the 6 additional for the History of Louis XIV.) French calf, gilt edges, with arms of France in gold on sides, £8. 10s** Paris, 1670
 From Admiral D'Aeth's library.
- 900 **Coypel's Prints. CERVANTES, DON QUICHOTTE, 31 beautiful plates representing the most remarkable or amusing situations in which "el ingenioso Hidalgo" got himself at different times involved, engraved after the designs of C. COYPEL, N. Cochin, F. Boucher, and others, by B. Picart and J. v. Schley, very early brilliant impressions, THE PERFECT SET, £4. 4s** La Haye, 1746

ANTIQUITIES;

ARCHÆOLOGY, HERALDRY, CHRONOLOGY, SEALS, ETC.

- 901 AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') *Storia dell' Arte dimostrata coi Monumenti, dalla sua decadenza nel IV secolo fino al suo risorgimento nel XVI* 3 vols. in 4, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *earliest impressions, hf. bound, vellum gilt, £7. 10s* Prato, 1826-29

The above is the 7th copy taken off and contains the best impressions of the plates. The coppers used in the French edition of the work were re-engraved in a superior manner for this Italian edition.

The book is the completest work of its kind and gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. A great number of Illustrations are given drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also represented.

- 902 AKERMAN (J. Y.) *Remains of Pagan Saxondom, with numerous woodcuts and 40 coloured plates of Necklaces, Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Weapons, Urns, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3s) *hf. bd. £1. 16s*
(pub. at £14. 2s) *a subscriber's copy, £10. 10s* Berlin, 1858-68

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of Archæologists.

- 903 ARCHITEKTONISCHES SKIZZEN-BUCH, mit Details, 94 parts impl. 4to. *about 570 plates of Elevations, Plans, Decorations, etc. some coloured,* (pub. at £14. 2s) *a subscriber's copy, £10. 10s* Berlin, 1858-68

These Architectural Sketches include every variety of Buildings, Churches, Country Mansions, Villas, Bridges, Fresco Decorations, Wood-work, and Iron-work, all designed and erected by the first Architects of Germany.

- 904 *Armorial of Germany.* SIEBMACHER'S COMPLETE BODY OF GERMAN HERALDRY:—(Grosses und vollständiges Wappenbuch), 6 vols. and 12 Supplements, folio, complete, *with all the rare Indexes, containing figures of above 20,000 Coats of Arms, bound in 6 vols. vellum, £15. Nürnberg, 1772*

This valuable German Armorial, contains the Coats of Arms of all the Princes and Nobles of the former Germanic Empire, including Switzerland, Burgundy, Alsatia, and Lorraine.

- 905 *Armorial of Italy.* TETTONI (L.) E SALADINI (F.) *TEATRO ARALDICO, ovvero Raccolta Generale delle Armi ed Insegne gentilizie delle più illustri e nobili Casate in tutta l'Italia, con nozioni,* 8 vols. 4to. COMPLETE, *frontispiece and over 1000 plates of Coats of Arms, finely coloured, and heightened with gold and silver, hf. morocco extra, top edges gilt, £15.* Lodi e Milano, 1841-8

Copies of this valuable work have become very scarce. As will be seen by the General Index in the eighth volume, nearly every great Italian family is represented and its Coat of Arms figured in the plates. The elaborate work of Count LITTA is richer in details but not so many families are described in it.

- 906 *Armorial of Pomerania.* BAGMIHL (I. T.) *POMMERSCHES WAPPEN-BUCH,* 5 vols. in 1, thick royal 8vo. *352 engraved plates of arms of over 1500 noble families with descriptions, and historical notices, half morocco,* 30s Stettin, 1843-55

- 907 *ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres anciens Monumens depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand ; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT, par ERNST, et TABLE,* 3 vols. folio, *old calf neat, £6.* 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19s ; Priced, 1843, Longman's, £10. 10s.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacée par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

- 908 ART (L') DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, imprimé pour la première fois sur les Manuscrits des Bénédictins, par Saint-Allais, stout folio *Paris, 1820*

This part is very rare.

- ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, jusqu'en 1769, commencé par D. Maur.-Frang. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D. F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT par Ernst, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio *Paris, Jombert, 1783-87*

- ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours (jusqu'en 1827) formant la continuation ou la troisième partie de cet ouvrage, cette partie rédigée par une Société de Savants et publiée par M. le Chev. de Courcelles, et le Marquis Fortia D'Urban, y compris le Tableau Chronologique de L'AMÉRIQUE par Warden, 4 vols. folio

Paris, 1821-38

——— together 8 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia extra, marbled edges, £31. 10s*

Paris, 1783-87, 1820, 1821-38

- 910 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 18—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *fine copy in calf, £12. 12s; or bound in 42 vols. hf. morocco, £12.* *Paris, 1819-44*

"For Chronology, use the great French work, *l'Art de Vérifier les Dates*."—Smyth.

"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment."

Sir H. Nicolas.

"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

- 911 BAEHR (J. K.) die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 plates of rings, necklaces, hatchets, pottery, weapons, and other interesting objects dug out of the graves, bds. 7s 6d *Dresden, 1850*

- 912 BEFFROI (le) Arts-Heraldique-Archéologie, from the beginning in 1863 to 1873, being Vols. I-III and IV, Parts 1 and 2, in 20 parts 4to. many fine plates from old pictures, and other Antiquities, sd. 28s *Bruges, 1862-73*

- 913 BOND's Handy Book for verifying Dates, 1066-1866, 3 vols. post 8vo. bds. 12s 6d *1866*

Of the utmost value to those engaged in historical researches.

- 914 [BOSIO E BOTTARI] Roma Sotterranea, Sculture e Pitture sagre dai cimiterj di Roma, pubblicate dagli autori della Roma Sotterranea colle Spiegazioni (di G. G. Bottari), 3 vols. roy. folio, two frontispieces, 210 numbered plates, and 2 not numbered vellum, £7. 7s *Roma, 1737-54*

- 915 — the same, 3 vols. large folio, very tall copy in old binding, very rare, £8. 8s *ib. 1737-54*

This is the best edition of Bosio's learned work on the Catacombs. Bottari has incorporated in his volumes the additions of the first editors of the work and those of P. Aringhi, and contributed much new matter.

- 915* Campo Santo di Pisa. LASINIO, Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo, atlas folio, Large View of the interior, 39 plates, first and BRILLIANT impressions, and 1 plate added from the 1828 edition—together 41 plates, old hf. russia neat, very sound binding, £8. 10s *Firenze, 1812*

This is the genuine earliest edition of this work. The Frescoes were painted by the best Tuscan Artists, and they represent events in Ancient and Scriptural History. Every year the Frescoes will be less easily discerned, and Lasinio's engravings must become enhanced in value.

Chronology:

- 916 ALT (H.) das Kirchenjahr des Christlichen Morgen- und Abendlandes, mit seinen Festen, Fasten und Bibellectionen, 8vo. hf. morocco, 5s

Berlin, 1860

Chronology—*continued.*

- 917 CROSTHWAITE (Rev. C.) Synchronology of the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks and Phœnicians, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Cambridge*, 1839
- 918 IDELER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s *Berlin*, 1825-26
- 919 ——— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*, 1831
- 920 ——— über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1839
- 921 LINDO (E. H.) Jewish Calendar for 64 years, with Tables for continuing it, to A.M. 6000—2240 C.Æ. and a Chronological Table forming a Summary of Jewish History, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1838
- 922 NORDMEYER, Commentatio Calendarium Ægypti œconomicum sistens, 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d *Gottingæ*, (1790)
- 923 DESOR et FAVRE, le bel Age du Bronze Lacustre en Suisse, roy. folio, 5 plates in colours, 2 uncoloured, and 50 woodcuts of Weapons, Jewellery, and Household Utensils, *bds.* 24s *Paris*, 1874
- An important contribution to the history of one of the most interesting of the pre-historic periods—the Age of Bronze. The work is the result of 20 years' labour. It contains a striking view of a phase of life in the ancient times before the Gauls or the Romans had reached Switzerland.
- 924 DOUGLAS (Rev. James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, *russia extra*, with joints, gilt edges, £4. 10s 1793
- 925 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, coloured plates and vignettes after Stothard, *fine copy tree-marbled calf*, by Kalthœber, £15. 1793
- This work is excessively rare on "LARGE PAPER." Uncut Small Paper copies (by 1½ inch shorter) are occasionally mistaken for Large Paper copies; even the existence of Large Paper copies has been doubted.
- No coloured copy has occurred for sale since this one at Sir Chas. Price's. It may be reasonably supposed that the book in the coloured state is excessively rare.
- 926 FRIDERICI II (Romanorum et Siciliæ Regis) Historia Diplomatica sive constitutiones, privilegia, mandata istius imperatoris et filiorum ejus, notis illustravit J. L. A. Huillard-Bréholles, 6 vols. in eleven, and one vol. containing Preface and an Historical Sketch of the events which took place, and of Manners and Customs during the reign, together 12 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. unbound), *hf. red morocco* £2. 16s *Paris*, 1852-61
- 927 GRAPHEUS (Corn.) La tres admirable, magnifique et triumpante Entrée du Prince Philippes, Prince d'Espaignes, fils de Lempereur Charles V., en la Ville d'Anvers, small folio, with numerous very interesting wood engravings of Fetes, Triumphal Arches, Spectacles, etc. vellum, *fine copy*, £4. 10s *Anvers*, 1550
- Bound up with the Dutch translation of the same work, printed at the same time and place, which contains the same engravings, and therefore serves to nullify the deficiency of leaf A 6 in the French edition.
- 928 GRUNER (L.) die Basreliefs der Vorderseite des Doms zu ORVIETO: les bas-reliefs de la cathédrale d'Orvieto gravées sur les dessins de V. Pontani par D. Ascani, B. Bartoccini et L. Gruner; texte par E. Braun, in 2 parts, oblong folio, 84 fine plates, eighty numbered and four not numbered, INDIA PROOFS, of the celebrated Orvieto Basreliefs, amongst the greatest Masterpieces of Christian Art produced in Italy, the text in German, (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. morocco neat*, £3. 15s *Leipzig*, 1858
- 929 GUICHENON (S.) Histoire genealogique de la Royale MAISON DE SAVOYE, 2 stout vols. large folio, map, portraits, and numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, Tombs, Antiquities, &c. with numerous MS. additions including many drawings of Arms, wants page 899 in first volume, old calf, with the Arms of the President Lamoignon stamped in gold on sides, £2. 16s *Lyon*, 1660

- 930 HELMOLDI et Arnoldi Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicae et Saxonicae exponuntur, H. Bangertus è MSS. Codicibus recensuit et notis illustravit, sm. 4to. *plate, calf*, 10s *Lubeck, 1859*
- 931 HUMPHREYS' Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by a Series of 40 Examples of the size of the originals selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone and printed in colours, and further illustrations on the text, all by OWEN JONES* (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, now scarce*, £12. 12s *1849*
- 931* HUNT'S Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, 4to. *numerous plates, hf. morocco*, 36s *1836*
- 932 KELLER (Ferdinand) the Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, roy. 8vo. *nearly 100 plates, cloth*, 32s *1866*
- 933 KEMBLE (J. M.) HORÆ FÆRALES; or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks, impl. 4to. *34 plates, some coloured*, (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 10s *1863*
- 934 LARTET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Perigord, &c. roy. 4to. *title page but no letter-press, and 44 proof plates of Flint Implements, Weapons, Ancient Carvings, etc.* 24s *Paris and London, 1865*
- 934* LETAROUILLY, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Vol. I, 4to. *of text, with roy. folio volume of 174 plates, hf. green morocco gilt* *Paris, 1840*
There are sixty plates of the second volume comprised in the above series.
- 935 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern Savages, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 9s *1865*
- 936 LUYNES (le Duc de) et HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES, Recherches sur les Monuments et l' Histoire des Normands et de la Maison de Souabe dans l' ITALIE MÉRIDIONALE, roy. folio, *35 plates of places in Italy possessing historic interest, by V. Baltard, bds.* £3. 5s *Paris, 1845*
Privately printed.
- 937 MENESTRIER (F. C.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason, 18mo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf*, 5s *Lyon, 1718*
- 938 MURATORII (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, cum præfationibus, notis, Indice, etc. 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—Laurentii de Monacis Chronicon de Rebus Venetis seu ad Rerum Italicarum Scriptorum Tomum VIII Appendix, cura F. Cornelii, 4to. *Venetis*, 1758—TARTINII (J. M.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000 ad annum 1600, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1748-70—MITTARELLI (J. B.) AD SCRIPTORES RERUM ITALICARUM MURATORII ACCESSIONES HISTORICÆ FAVENTINÆ, *extremely rare, Venetiis*, 1771—together 31 vols. *folio and 1 vol. 4to. maps, and plates, vellum*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of Dr. Jebb, Bishop of Limerick*, £50. *1723-71*
- The Appendix to the eighth volume is so excessively rare as to have escaped the researches of Brunet and other Bibliographers. It far exceeds in rarity the volume of Mitarelli, and no copy of it appears to have been sold by auction.
- 939 MURATORII RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000-1600, opera Jos. Mar. TARTINII, 2 vols. *Florent.* 1725-51—together 30 vols. *folio. THICK PAPER, fine tall copies, 28 vols. in old green vellum gilt, 2 vols. bds.* £35. *1723-51*

Orders.

- 940 MAURICE (J. B.) Blason des Armoiries detous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, folio, *numerous coats of arms, old calf gilt fine copy*, £2. 2s *La Haye, 1665*
- 941 HELYOT (P.) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques avec la Continuation par le P. Max. Bullot, 8 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Religious Costumes, &c. calf*, £5. 15s *Best edition. Paris, 1714-19*
- 942 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, Second Year: Facsimiles of MSS. Part III. edited by Bond and Thompson, roy. folio, 13 *autotype facsimiles from two Greek MSS. of the tenth century, three Latin MSS. of the sixth century, and four others of the seventh, eighth, tenth, and twelfth centuries*, 23s 6d *1874*
- 942*PUGIN and LE KEUX's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco*, 32s *1827*
- 943 QUIRINI (Cardinalis A. M.) Primordia Corcyræ cum Appendice, in 1 vol. 4to. *plan of the City of Corfu on title of Appendix, and two plates of ceremonies, morocco, gilt edges*, 21s *Brixia, 1738*
- 944 RIETSTAP, ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason, thick 8vo. *5 plates containing over 600 plates of arms illustrating the Dictionary*, sd. 20s *Amsterdam, 1875*
- 945 RODIER (G.) Antiquités des Races Humaines: la chronologie et l'histoire des peuples primitifs, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Paris, 1864*
- 946 ROHAULT DE FLEURY, La Toscane au Moyen Age, Architecture Civile et Militaire, roy. folio, Vol. I. *all published, 68 fine tinted plates of Elevations and Interiors, half red morocco*, £3. 3s *Paris, 1870*
- 947 SACRO SPECO. RENIER (J. S.) IMAGERIE DU SACRO SPECO, impl. folio, 61 *engravings in outline of the fine mural paintings and frescoes by A. Raggi, STAMATICO, Conxolus, and others, the dedication copy to Pius IX. in red Italian morocco super extra, ornamented with gold tooling, with the Papal arms in centre, gilt edges*, £6. 15s *Rome, 1855*
Rare, privately printed. The decoration of the SACRO SPECO of the Monastery of Subiaco offers interesting specimens of the Art of the 12th to the 14th centuries.
The title bears the following motto, "Dè monumin dè-z-om to s'allowe, s'pier ou tom seu l'chif-d'ouv dè bon Diè a turto s' urvikrè Du Benoit l' Divènn ouv esteu tott klikan nouvkwon l' Belgik ell houka-c' Paï e floriha."

Seals.

- 948 RECUEIL des travaux de la Société de Sphragistique Tomes I-IV., roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts of Seals, sd. (pub. at £4.)* £2. *Paris, 1852-4*
Contains articles by Ardant, F. Bertrand, Chezzean, l'Abbé Coffinet, F. A. Denis, Guénebault, E. Guillaume, Robert, and other celebrated Sigillographers.
- 949 SIMPSON'S (Sir J. Y.) Archaeological Essays, edited by Stuart, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *half bound, gilt edges*, 21s *Edinburgh, 1872*
- 950 STEWART (J. R.) Ancient Monuments of Lydia and Phrygia, impl. folio, *fine plates of Tombs, Inscriptions, etc. hf. morocco*, 18s *1842*
- 950*Venice. CANALETTI Urbis Venet. prospectus ex Canal tabulis aere expr. ab Visentini, 3 parts in 1 vol. oblong roy. folio, 38 *plates, calf*, £3. 16s *Venet. 1742*
- 951 RUSKIN'S Stones of Venice, second edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings, cloth*, £7. 10s *1858-67*
- 951*VOGUE (Cte. de) LE TEMPLE DE JÉRUSALEM, Monographie du Haram-Ech-Chérif, suivie d'un Essai sur la Topographie de la Ville Sainte, folio, 37 *plates, those of details coloured, half morocco, uncut*, £4. *1865*

- 952 VOGUÉ (*le Comte de*) les Eglises de la TERRE SAINTE, 4to. 28 *fine plates, and many woodcuts, representing Basilicas, Mosaics, specimens of Old Sacred Architecture, and other archæological objects, fine copy, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, £3. 15s* Paris, 1860
- 953 WILLEMIN. MONUMENTS FRANCAIS inédits pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le vi^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du xvii^e, avec texte par ANDRÉ POTTIER, 2 vols. folio, 302 *plates of Costume, Ornaments, Furniture, Architecture, etc. some of them exquisitely COLOURED, (pub. at £16. 16s) hf. morocco, £10. 10s* Paris, 1839
A very valuable collection of objects of Art, selected chiefly from Manuscripts.
- 954 WILSON'S (D.) Prehistoric Man, researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and in the New World, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, £1. 8s* 1862
- 955 WORSAAE'S Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager i Kjöbenhavn, royal 8vo. 455 *woodcuts of objects of Archæology, cloth, 12s 6d* Kjöb. 1854
- 956 ——— Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager, impl. 8vo. *with about 250 woodcuts, sewed, 3s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1854

NUMISMATA.

- 957 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Numismatic Manual, 8vo. *containing a full account of Greek, Roman, English, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, and Scotch Coins, illustrated with 17 plates by Ogg (pub. at 21s), cloth, 14s* 1840
- 958 AKERMAN, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 25s; or, calf gilt, £2.* 1834
- 959 AKERMAN, Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania—Gallia—Britannia. 8vo. 24 *plates, hf. russia, 10s* 1846
- 960 ANSELL, The Royal Mint, its Working, Conduct, and Operation, impl. 8vo. *many engravings, cloth, 5s* 1870
- 961 BANDURI Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vols. 1718—Tanninii Supplementum, 1791—3 vols. folio, *plates, calf, £2. 2s* 1718-91
- 962 BAYER de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—Numorum heb. sam. Vindiciae, 1790—together 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous fine plates of Coins, hf. morocco, 20s* Valentiae, 1781-90
- 963 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, arms on sides, 28s* ib. 1781-90
- 963*Beaufoy Catalogue: BURN'S Catalogue of the London Traders Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens, 17th century, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 2s 6d* 1853
- 964 ——— the same, second and best edition, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 12s* 1855
- 965 BENAUX (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, ou l'art de connoître toutes les Monnoies actuelles d'Italie, etc. 2 vols. folio, *several hundred engravings of all the Coins current in Europe, old calf gilt, 20s* Paris, 1787
- 966 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, thick 8vo. 42 *plates, cloth, 21s* 1858
- 967 BOYNE'S YORKSHIRE TOKENS issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, in Yorkshire, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth, 20s* Privately printed, 1858
- 968 CARELLI NUMI ITALIE VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, half morocco, gilt edges, or hf. calf neat, £7.* Lips. 1850
Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

Catalogues of Coin Sales :

- 969 MCGOUAN. Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Gems, Antiquities, collected by J. McGouan, sold 1804, 8vo. 74 *pp. interleaved and with prices, hf. bound, 5s* 1804
The collection comprised many rare specimens, and fetched over £1,100.
- 970 CATALOGUE of the Collection of Coins and Medals of THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. made by Thomas Bargon, 2 portions in 1 vol. 21 days' sale, priced and named, *hf. morocco, 12s* Sotheby and Co. s. a.
The total realised, 1st portion, £3778. 9s; 2nd portion, £7242. 11s.
- 971 NORTHWICK'S (Lord) Collection of Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, Catalogue of the 18 days' sale, *both parts, priced and purchasers' names, ruled with red ink, royal 8vo. hf. bound, £1. 12s* 1859-60
- 972 TRATTLE (M.) Catalogue of his Coins and Medals, *MS. prices and names, portrait added, 1832; with other Coin Catalogues (A Nobleman, Sir G. Duckett, Eminent Collector, C. Whitefoord, E. Harwood, P. Neave, etc.) all priced, hf. calf gilt, binding broken, £2.*
- 973 COHEN (H.) DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE des Monnaies de la République Romaine, MÉDAILLES CONSULAIRES, 4to. *with 75 plates, representing about 3100 Medals and Coins, £5. 15s* Paris, 1857
- 974 COHEN, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, 6 vols. 8vo. *with 118 plates, representing about 2600 Coins, etc. £12. 12s* Rollin, Paris, 1859-62
- 975 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols.; Le Supplement, 1 vol. 1868—
together 7 vols. 4to. *118 plates, containing about 2600 Coins, sd. £15. 15s* 1859-68
A book much sought after. It is now entirely out of print, and has become very rare. Priced in a recent German Catalogue, 160 Thaler.
- 976 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in MUSEO HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, 4to. *68 plates containing several hundred Coins, half calf, £3. 10s* 1782
- 977 [D'AMIENS ET LEBER] MONNAIES des Evêques des Innocens, des Pous et d'autres Associations singulières, 1 vol. *text and large 8vo. Atlas of 46 plates, sd. 21s* Paris, 1837
- 978 DOMINICIS (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. stout 4to. *hf. calf, £1. 1s* Napoli, 1826
A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.
- 979 ECKHEL (J. H.) DOCTRINA NUMORUM VETERUM, cum Supplemento; 9 vols. 4to. *plates, boards uncut, £4. 15s; or half calf neat, £6.* Vindob. 1792-1826
- 980 EVANS (J.) Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *plates by Fairholt, cloth, 21s* 1864
- 981 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España, 3 vols. small 4to. *many plates, calf neat, £2.* Madrid, 1757-73
- 982 HAWKINS' Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, 8vo. *48 very fine plates, with nearly a thousand engravings of English Coins,*
VERY SCARCE NOW; a new edition is in preparation by a competent Numismatist.
- 983 JOACHIM (J. F.) Das neu eroefnete Münz-cabinet, 4 vols. 4to. *many engravings of Gold and Silver Coins, calf gilt, 24s* Nürnberg, 1761
- 984 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, *plates of 81 Coins, half calf gilt, 18s* Paris, 1859

- 985 LELEWEL (J.) Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considéré sous le rapport du type, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. text, *woodcuts of Coins, and Atlas*, oblong 8vo. *depicting over 800 Coins, with maps, hf. calf neat*, £3. 8s Paris, 1835
- 986 LE POIS (A.) Discours sur les Médailles et Graveurs Antiques, principalement Romaines, 20 *plates and woodcuts in the Text*, green morocco extra, RARE, £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1572
The large woodcut of Priapus on the reverse of folio 147 is undefaced.
- 987 LUYNES (Duc de) Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, atlas 4to. 12 *plates, half red morocco*, £2. 10s Paris, 1852
Privately printed.
- 988 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of 1400 engravings of Coins, fine copy in calf gilt, tooling not quite uniform*, £7. 10s 1823-25
- 989 MILLINGEN (J.) Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, 4to. *plates of 106 Coins, hf. russia*, 12s 6d 1831
- 990 MIONNET, ŒUVRES NUMISMATIQUES :
Description de MÉDAILLES antiques, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, 6 vols. 1806-13
— Supplément, 9 vols. 110 *plates* 1819-37
Recueil des Planches, *nouvelle édition, above 80 plates*, 1 vol. 1837
—the set, as above described, 16 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, VERY RARE, £35. Paris, 1806-39
- 991 MIONNET, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1815
- 992 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, half calf*, £1. 8s; or 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 32s Paris, 1827
- 993 MORELLIUS: THESAURI MORELLIANI tomi III, sive commentaria in XII. priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesseling, *Amst. 1752, many plates, calf neat*—Thesauri Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM Numismata, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 1734—together 5 vols. folio, *several thousand engravings of Coins*, £2. 10s 1734-52
- 993* ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, *vellum, fine copy*, £5. 1734-52
The great number of plates in this work render it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of them not being figured in Cohen's works.
- 994 MÜLLER (L.) Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique; ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. I, Cyrénaïque; II, Syrtique, la Byzacène, la Zeugitane; III, la Numidie, et la Mauritanie; 3 vols. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half calf gilt*, £2. 2s Copenhague, 1860-62
- 995 ——— Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique, ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. IV. 18s Copenhague, Host, 1874
- 996 MÜLLER, Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, 25s 1855
- 997 MÜLLER, die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus, 10s 6d 1858
- 998 NOEHDEN's Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, selected from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, atlas 4to. 20 *remarkably fine plates, engraved by Moses, hf. calf*, 15s 1826
- 999 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, JOURNAL, and CHRONICLE, a complete set from the beginning :
PROCEEDINGS, 1836-39, 1 vol. lettered "Institutes," 1838-40 ;
JOURNAL, edited by Akerman, 2 vols. *many plates*, 1837-38 ;
CHRONICLE, First Series, 20 vols. and General Index, 1839-59 ; Second Series, Vols. I-XIII, part 3, 1861-73 ;
—together 35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, eighteen vols. half calf, the rest in parts*, £28. 1836-73
- 1000 ——— the same, Proceedings, Journal and Chronicle, complete to 1873

part 3, or New Series, Vol. XIII, part 3, with Indexes to First Series—35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, the Journal in bds. the First Series of Chronicle in 10 vols. half calf, the rest in parts*, £25. 1836-73

The proceedings after 1840 were issued with the Chronicle, and are usually bound up with it. In the *latter* Set, the Proceedings for 1851-53 have been omitted, but are supplied separately in duplicates of those parts of the Chronicle with which they were issued.

Numerous odd vols. and parts in stock to complete sets.

- 1001 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LIVERPOOL. JOURNAL, edited by Gibson, Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3 (3 completing the Vol.) 2 parts, 8vo. 11 *fine plates, sd.*
3s 6d *London and Liverpool, 1873-4*
Contents:—Silver Ticket of the Theatre Royal, Liverpool—Local Numismatic Waifs and Strays, part 2—Isle of Man Token—Shah of Persia Medallions—Sketch of Copper Coinage of the French Monarchy—Obsidional Coins, the Siege-pieces of Mantua, Saragossa, Antwerp, and Carthage—Mémorial of Daniel Eccleston, of Lancaster—Two Jetons or Counters found within the Church of St. Michael, Huyton—Melbourne and Sydney Sovereigns—Naval and Military Medals, Decorations, etc.
- 1002 ORESME, (Nicole, *Economiste Français du XIVe siècle*) Traite de la premiere Invention des Monnoies et Traité de la Monnoie de Copernic, publiés et annotés par M. L. Wolowski, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris, 1864*
- 1003 OROSII (P.) adversus Paganos Historiæ ut et apologia de arbitrii libertate cum notis variorum et Havercampi, 4to. *many engravings of coins, vellum neat, rare*, 18s *Lugd. Bat. 1738*
- 1004 PANCKOUCKE. Iconographie de la Bibliothèque Latine-Française. Explication des Médailles par M. du Mersan, impl. 8vo. 23 *fine plates of Busts and Medals, hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris, 1835*
- 1005 PIETRASZEWSKI Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I, continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastiæ, 4to. 15 *plates, sd.* 12s *Berolini, 1843*
- 1006 PRATTENT (T.) The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide, consisting of 240 *plates*, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo, *half bound, a neat copy*, £1. 5s *1795-87*
- 1007 PRINSEP (H. J.) on the Historical Results of recent (numismatic) Discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. *with 17 plates of Bactrian Coins, Greek inscriptions, etc. cloth*, 10s *1844*
- 1008 RASCHE, LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ VETERUM, prefatus est C. Heyne, cum SUPPLEMENTO A-I, *all published*, 9 tomes in 14 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in calf gilt*, £7. 10s *Lips. 1785-1805*
- 1008*—— the same, 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, very rare in this state*, £8. 8s *Lips. 1785-1805*
- 1009 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANCAISE, publiée par CARTIER et DE LA SAUSSAYE, from the commencement, 1836, to 1844, 9 vols. 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Paris, 1836-44*
A bargain, these early volumes being very rare.
- 1010 RUDING'S Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, *much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new plates of coins, many not previously known*, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, or 3 vols. in 2, *hf. russia*, £4. 4s; or 3 vols. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, or calf gilt*, £5. *1840*
"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letter-press. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."
Lit. Gaz.
- 1011 SABATIER (J.) Description des Médallions contorniates, 4to. *plates, half calf*, 12s 6d *Paris, 1860*
- 1012 SAMBON (L.) Recherches sur les Monnaies de la Presqu' Ile Italique, jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium, roy. 4to. 24 *plates, depicting over 400 coins, half morocco*, 32s *Naples, 1870*

- 1013 SNELLING (Thomas) View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England from Henry III to the present time, *plates*, 1763—Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Norman Conquest, *plates*, 1762—Copper Coin and Coinage of England, *plates*, 1762—Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, *plates*, 1774—Coins struck by English Princes in France, *plates*, 1769—Jettons or Counters, *plates*, 1769—Thirty-Three Plates of English Medals, Supplement to Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, *plates*—in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *russia*, £8. 8s 1762-64
- 1014 SNELLING'S View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England 7 *plates*, 1763—II. View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 17 *plates*, 1762—III. View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 9 *plates*, 1766—IV. Coins of Gold, Copper and Billon Silver, Scotland, 10 *plates*, 1774—V. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins of the East India Company, West India, Isle of Man, etc. 7 *plates*, 1769—VI. Supplement to Mr. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, 3 *plates*, *n.d.*—VII. Origin of Jetton or Counters, especially those known as Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1766—7 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *half russia*, £5. 5s
(Reprint 1823) 1762-69
- 1015 STICKEL, Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde, erstes Heft, Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen, 4to. 1 *plate*, *sd.* 3s 6d
Leipzig, 1845
- 1016 TEXEIRA de Aragão, descrição historica das Moedas Romanas existentes no Gabinete Numismatico del Rei Dom Luiz I. thick 8vo. *sd.* 9s
Lisboa, 1870
- 1017 THOMAS (E.) Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. *with cuts*, 19 pp. 1870—Catalogue of Bactrian Coins, *plate*, 1857—On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, *with 3 plates containing 151 coins*, 1848, *cloth*—On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, *with 7 plates containing 210 coins*, 1847, *cloth*, in 4 parts, 10s 1847-70
- 1018 ——— the identity of Xandrames and Krananda, 8vo. 40 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *n.d.*
- 1019 ——— Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s 1847
- 1020 ——— on the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.D. 961-1171, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 1021 ——— the Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 8vo. *plates of Coins*, *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 1022 ——— Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600-800, 8vo. 800 pp. 2 *plates of coins and woodcuts*, *cloth*, 3s 6d
- 1022* ——— early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, *cloth*, 4s 6d Hertford, 1866 1868
- 1023 ——— Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. 5 *woodcuts*, *sd.*, 2s 6d 1870
- 1024 ——— the Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions and other antiquarian Remains, 8vo. *map and more than 200 engravings of coins*, *cloth*, 20s 1871
- 1025 THOMSON, new and correct Tables showing, both in Scots and sterling Money, the price of any quantity of Grain, 16mo. *cal.* 7s 6d
Edinburgh, 1761

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

BIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES OF BOOKS AND MSS.

- 1026 ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s *Phila.* 1859
An indispensable book of reference. It is the work of a most accomplished man, and the fruit of years of labour and research. Most valuable critical notes and biographical details are incorporated in it. The first volume is out of print.
- 1027 ANTONIO (D. N.) Bibliotheca hispana Vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti aeo ad 1500 floruerunt, curante F. Perezio Bayerio; 1788.—Bibliotheca hispana Nova ab 1500-1784, nunc prodit ab ipso auctore; together 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, old Spanish calf gilt*, £5. *Matriti*, 1783-88
An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered as the keystone of every Spanish library. Dr. Dibdin, in his "Library Companion," regrets its rarity, and values the small paper at £12. 12s.
- 1028 BAYLE, Dictionnaire historique et critique; NOUVELLE ÉDITION, augmentée de notes extraites de Chauffepié, Joly, Marchand, Leclerc, etc. 16 vols. 8vo. *the only handy edition of all the matter in one Alphabet, whole bound calf neat*, £6. 6s; or *calf gilt*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1820
Cette édition se recommande et par la commodité de son format et par les additions et les améliorations qu'elle contient.—*Brunet*.
- 1029 BAYLE'S GENERAL DICTIONARY, historical and critical, translated and with criticisms by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and others, 10 vols. folio, *a good sound copy, calf neat*, £7. 7s 1734-41
Bayle was a man of immense but desultory reading; of a subtle understanding, invincible patience, and indomitable industry.
- 1030 BIBLIOGRAPHE ALSACIEN (Le) Gazette littéraire, historique et artistique, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 16s *Strasbourg*, 1863-64
- 1031 BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES relatifs à L'AMOUR, AUX FEMMES, AU MARIAGE, ET DES LIVRES FACÉTIEUX, PANTAGRUÉLIQUES, SCATOLOGIQUES, SATYRIQUES, ETC.; *divisée en deux parties: 1. l'ordre alphabétique, par noms d'auteurs et par titres d'ouvrages: et 2. le classement systématique habituel des catalogues de livres*; par M. le C. d'I * * *, 6 vols. 18mo. £3. 3s 1870-71
- 1031*—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. *only 100 copies printed, sd.* £6. 6s 1870-71

Bodleian Library, Oxford:

- 1032 COXE (H. O.) Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, and one part sewed, with autograph note from Dr. Coxe*, 36s *Oxon.* 1852
- 1033 COXE (H. O.) Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars prima et tertia, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 15s *Oxon.* 1853-54
- 1034 BRITISH LIBRARIAN (The): exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print, complete in 6 parts, from January 1737 to June 1737, in one vol. 8vo. *calf*, 12s 1738
- BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS:
- 1035 BRYDGES and HASLEWOOD'S British Bibliographer, 4 vols. 8vo. 1810-14
BRYDGES' Restituta, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old English Books, 4 vols. 1814-16
BRYDGES, Censura Literaria, containing Titles etc. of Old English Books, second edition, with an Index, 10 vols. in 5 vols. 1815
—together 18 vols. bound uniformly in 13, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £24. 1810-16

- 1036 BRYDGES (Sir E.) CENSURA LITERARIA, containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English Books, *second edition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *calfs neat*, £15. 1815

From the Library of G. Ormerod, Esq., the Historian of Cheshire.

British Museum :

- 1037 BIBLIOTHECA Grenvilliana, or bibliogr. notices of rare and curious books forming part of the library of Th. Grenville, 2 vols. and 1 vol. Supplem.—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £15. 1842-48
- 1038 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I and II, and Part III, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £15. 15s 1842-72
- Vols. 1 and 2 form part I of the Catalogue. Part II was published in 1848 in one Vol. (this I would gladly buy on LARGE PAPER, to match the above.) Part III has a general Index to the entire work prepared by Mr. Rye.
- 1039 CATALOGUE of the ARUNDEL and BURNEY MSS., with Indexes, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of facsimiles*, (pub. at £2. 11s) *hf. bd.* 36s 1834-40
- 1040 CAMPBELL. Annales de la TYPOGRAPHIE NÉERLANDAISE AU XVE SIÈCLE par M. F. A. G. Campbell, *Bibliothécaire en chef de la Bibliothèque royale, à la Haye*, 1 vol. large 8vo. XVIII and 629 pages, *sd.* 18s *La Haye*, 1374
- La première partie de l'ouvrage contient les titres des Incunables par ordre alphabétique, et la seconde une table alphabétique des Typographes néerlandais, avec les listes des ouvrages sortis de leurs presses. C'est un supplément indispensable aux ouvrages de *Maittaire, Panzer et Hain*.

Catalogues :

- 1041 **Alstein.** CATALOGUE des livres et manuscrits de feu M. P. L. van Alstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Gand*. 1863
- The catalogue contains 1300 lots of books in all classes of Science, Art, and Literature, classified according to the system of Brunet. It is especially rich in works on European and Oriental Philology, and on the History of all Countries, and works on Asia, Africa and America.
- 1042 Bibliotheca Norfolciana, sive Catalogus libb. Manuscriptorum et impressorum quos Princeps Henricus, Dux Norfolciae Regiae Societati donavit, 4to. *sd.* 20s; or *hf. bd.* 25s 1681
- The chief value of this collection consisted in the MANUSCRIPTS; the printed books included a vast mass of useless Literature, not worth shelf room. Donors of Libraries to Public Institutions should either grant with their gift the *power of sale*, or give at the same time such a sum of money, as would pay for the keeping and occasional re-binding of the books. Only a Librarian knows the endless labour and the expense to keep large numbers of books in order and decent condition.
- 1043 PERKINS (Henry) Library, sold at Hanworth Park, June 3-6, 1873, impl. 8vo. *facsimiles, with prices and names, bds.* 15s 1873
- 1044 ——— List of the chief Books and Manuscripts, 8vo. *issued by B. Q. two months before the Auction Catalogue, priced and named*, 5s 1873
- The entire Library realized close on £26,000, of which B. Q. purchased for nearly £11,000.
- 1045 CHALMERS (A.) General BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. 8vo. *good set in hf. calfs*, £5. 1812
- The best *English* biographical Dictionary.
- 1046 CHAUDON et De la Porte, nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de gout, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, Sir W. Tite's copy*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1777
- This work contains many interesting anecdotes of the lives and actions of men of letters in the 18th century.
- 1047 COHEN (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Vignettes du XVIII Siècle, 8vo. *hf. calfs, uncut*, 10s *Paris*, 1870

- 1048 COHEN (H.) *Guide de l'Amateur, second edition, 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 20s Paris, 1873*
A very useful bibliographical handbook of the many illustrated French works of the 18th century.
- 1049 COTTONIAN Library Report, folio, *interleaved, with numerous valuable MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, hf. russia, 25s* 1732
- 1050 COWIE (M.) *Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, CAMBRIDGE, in 2 parts, 4to. with an Index, sewed, 14s* *Cam. Camden Society, 1842-43*
- 1051 DIBDIN (Rev. T. F.) *TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, OR THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND, enlarged on Ames and Herbert, portraits and numerous facsimiles, of early Printing, Printer's Monograms, etc. 4 vols. 4to. hf. calf neat, £12. 1810*
- 1052 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. the table of contents of one volume in *MS. hf. calf neat, £10. 10s* 1810
- 1053 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate and many woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, 36s* 1811
- 1054 DIBDIN, BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer—ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp—CASSANO CATALOGUE and SUPPLEMENT, with a General Index of Authors and Editions, 7 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. £21. *London, 1814-23*
This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class, as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive collections of rare early literature ever formed.
- 1055 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, facsimiles of early engravings and woodcuts, boards, UN CUT, £13. 10s; or russia, £12. 12s* 1817
- 1056 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates, woodcuts, facsimiles, etc. some on India paper, the "Order of the Reuels," and some bibliographical cuttings inserted, calf gilt, gilt edges, J. H. Markland's copy, £15.* 1817
- 1057 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, PROOF impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, with portraits of the Author, Duke of Roxburghe and Earl Spencer, an ORIGINAL DRAWING for headpiece to Introduction (differing from the one adopted), and 16 Proof Variations of Illustrations to the Work added, uncut, taken to pieces for rebinding, £52.* 1817
- 1058 ——— another copy, 3 vols. *LARGE PAPER, numerous beautiful engravings on COPPER and WOOD, with extra plates, whole bound red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, £40.* 1817
ADDITIONAL PLATES inserted: Facsimile of a Capital Initial from a Missal by F. Veronesi, by Lewis, PROOF; private plate of Leigh, the Auctioneer, after Behnes by Swaine.
Only fifty copies printed on LARGE PAPER.
- 1059 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTURESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *and many woodcuts, representing Scenery, the Inhabitants, Portraits, Ancient Carvings, Bindings, Facsimiles of MSS. etc. MOROCCO neat, gilt top, uncut, very good copy, £16. 16s* 1821
- 1060 ——— the same, 3 vols. *portraits, plates (some on India paper) and woodcuts, 1821—LEWIS (G.) GROUPS, illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners and Character of the People of France and Germany, 60 plates on India paper—1823, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. russia extra, marbled edges, £16. 16s* 1821-23

- 1061 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, boards, uncut*, £8. 8s 1821-23
 To this copy the Supplementary plates in Vol. III were not added viz.: *Plate* of "Hotel de Ville" at page 136; *plate* of "Citadel at Salzburg," page 347; *plate*, "Halt of Pilgrims on the road to Göttwic," page 421; *leaf of text*, pp. 551-52, containing copper-plate engraving of Females at Prayers.
- 1062 DIBDIN'S Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, from the Duke di Cassano's Collection, now in Lord Spencer's, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1823
 The supplemental volume to the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana."
- 1063 DIBDIN'S LIBRARY COMPANION; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, 20s 1824
- 1064 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 25s; or, *hf. calf*, 20s 1825
- 1065 [DIBDIN] BIBLIOPHOBIA, remarks on the present languid state of Literature and the Book Trade, 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1832
- 1066 DIBDIN, REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with Index, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, uncut*, 32s; or, *hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1836
- 1067 DIBDIN, BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness; a Bibliographical Romance, *illustrated with cuts*, New and improved edition, to which are now added preliminary Observations and a Supplement, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, royal 8vo. *bds.* £4. 4s; or, *hf. olive morocco gilt*, £4. 10s 1842
- 1068 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, manuscript notes in pencil by Sir F. Madden, (caustic), and a key to the names, uncut*, £4. 14s 6d 1842
 As a specimen of the said notes, here is a criticism on Dr. Dibdin, who says, p. 401, note . . . "The preface is written in the worst of all styles containing the most commonplace observations."—"This is precisely the characteristics of Dr. Dibdin's own writing."—(F. M.)
- 1069 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA; or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, *second edition*, with Supplement, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *olive morocco, marbled and gilt edges*, £9. 9s 1842
 Fifty-five copies only printed on Large Paper.
- 1069*DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10s; or, *hf. calf neat*, £3. Paris, 1844-52
- 1070 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *a fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 1844-52
 A very fine and useful work in which many writers of the highest eminence collaborated.
- 1070*DINGELSTEDT (Fr.) Jean Gutenberg, ses faits et discours les plus dignes d'admiration et sa mort; traduit de l'allemand par Revilliod, sm. folio, *with 6 fine etchings on India paper by Gandon*, *bds*, 15s Genève, 1858
- 1071 DUTENS (L.) Tables Généalogiques des Héros des Romans avec un Catalogue des principaux Ouvrages en ce Genre, royal 8vo. *half calf, with numerous whole page MS. additions by F. Douce and Sir F. Madden, a very curious book*, 20s (1798)
- 1072 EDWARDS (E.) Libraries and Founders of Libraries, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1865
- Elzeviers.**
- 1073 PIETERS (C.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elzeviers; *seconde édition*, large 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *interleaved with writing paper, hf. bd. green morocco extra, uncut*, 36s Gand, 1858
- 1074 SIENNICKI, les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque de l' Université Impériale de Varsovie, 8vo. *with 23 facsimiles of book-plates, bds.* 10s Varsovie, 1874
 A very carefully drawn up List, interesting to Elzevir collectors.

- 1075 FALKENSTEIN'S Geschichte der BUCHDRUCKERKUNST in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung, Verzeichniss der Drucker bis 1500, etc. 4to. *upwards of 40 facsimiles of the early productions of Typography, some coloured, with specimens of types, etc.* bds. 24s Leipzig, 1840
- 1076 HANSARD (T. C.) *Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Art of Printing, with Practical Directions*, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. £3. 3s) bds. £2. 10s 1825
- 1077 HAIN, *Repertorium Bibliographicum, libros omnes ab arte typographica inventâ usque ad annum 1500 recensens*, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. bds. 24s *Stuttg.* 1826-38
- 1078 HISTOIRE de la BIBLIOPHILIE, Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, Armorial des Bibliophiles, 10 parts impl. folio, *all published, containing 50 plates of facsimiles of superb specimens of Art-Binding*, £3. Paris, Techener, 1861-64
- 1079 HORNE (T. H.) *Introduction to the Study of Bibliography*, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles from MSS. and Block Books*, bds. uncut, £1. 1814
- 1080 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, second issue, impl. 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 105 plates, *comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books*, extra cloth, £2. 8s 1868
- 1081 INDEX LUSITANUS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum (ed. Baltasar Alvarez) stout sm. folio. *the greater portion of the book in Portuguese, vellum*, 25s Ulyssipone, P. Craesbeeck, 1624
- 1082 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum pro Catholicis Hispaniarum Regnis Philippi IV. Antonii a Sotomaior Inquisitoris Generalis jussu ac studiis recognitus, folio, vellum, 20s Madriti, 1667
- 1083 ——— idem, *Madriti*, 1667—Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII jussu editus, Romæ, 1567, 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 36s 1667
This edition is very carefully prepared, and contains many curious notes concerning the writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. All the great names of Literature appear in the volume; but the combinations are strange—Aristotle, Erasmus, De Bry's Grand Voyages, Lord Bacon, Dante, Petrarch, and Pirckheimer.
- 1084 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM Gregorii XVI jussu editum, cum Appendicibus, 8vo. *with the additional slips loosely inserted*, hf. bd. 7s 6d Romæ, 1843
- 1085 LA CROIX DU MAINE et DU VERDIER, Bibliothèques Françaises, corrigées et augmentées des remarques de M. de la Monnoye de M. Bouhier, et de M. Falconet par M. Rigoley de Juvigny—*Supplementum epitomes Bibl. Gesnerianæ, A. Verderio auctore, etc.*—Table Raisonnée; 6 vols. large 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in old French calf gilt*, £3. 3s Paris, 1772-3
Best edition of this highly valuable and important work, which is an alphabetical account of early French literature, the most extensive published. "Ces ouvrages sont très précieux pour l'histoire littéraire de la France, antérieure à la fin du seizième siècle."—Brunet.
- 1086 LE CERF (F.) *Bibliothèque des Auteurs de la congregation de St. Maur, ou l'on donne un Catalogue exact de leurs ouvrages*, sm. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 5s La Haye, 1726
- 1087 LE PRINCE (M.) *Essai sur la Bibliothèque du Roi*, 18mo. calf gilt, 5s Paris, 1782
- 1088 ——— augmenté par L. Paris, 12mo. calf gilt, 10s 6d Paris, 1856

- 1089 METZ. Essai philologique sur les Commencemens de la Typographie à Metz, et sur les imprimeurs de cette ville, 8vo. *with facsimiles, bds.* 12s
Metz, 1828
This valuable monograph contains copious lists of the books printed by the early printers of Metz.
- 1090 MORERI, le grand DICTIONNAIRE historique, 10 vols. folio, *best edition, old calf gilt*, £4. 4s
Paris, 1769
A most valuable work of reference for Antiquaries, and especially for Genealogists.
- 1091 OTTLEY'S Inquiry concerning the INVENTION OF PRINTING, in which the Systems of Meerman, Heineken, Santander, and Koning are viewed, including the Notices of Block Books, 4to. *with 37 plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 30s
1863
- 1092 PEIGNOT (G.) Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia, scarce*, 28s
Paris, 1802-4
- 1093 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with BOTH SUPPLEMENTS, 30 vols. in 17, impl. 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 4s
1833
The best English Encyclopædia at a moderate price, and the most useful of all; the articles were written by the first scholars of the time.
The Second Supplement is very scarce.
- 1094 Printing: MOXON (Joseph) Mechanick Exercises, or the Doctrine of Handy-Works, 24 parts, 2 vols. in one, small 4to. *with about 50 plates*, 36s
1863
The SECOND volume which treats wholly of PRINTING, Letter Cutting, the Compositor's and the Pressman's trade, wants the frontispiece and one other plate.
- 1095 RAVAISSON (F.) Rapports sur les Bibliothèques des Départemens de l'Ouest, suivis de Pièces inédites, 8vo. *sewed*, 5s
Paris, 1841
- 1096 RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, et de ses éditions, 8vo. *second and best edition, half russia, uncut, top edge gilt*, 21s
Paris, 1843
The work contains many new details of great interest upon a great family of printers who have a right to the affectionate remembrance of all who cherish literature.
This edition has at the end a *Note sur Laurent Coster*.
- 1097 RYE'S List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s
1859
- 1098 SAINTE-PALAÏE, Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 9s
Paris, 1774
- 1099 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve, gilt edges*, £1. 5s
1774
- 1100 SCHREVELII (T.) Harlemum, sive urbis Harlemensis Incunabula, fortuna varia, Hamorum et Asellorum factio, Reformationis cruda initia, Regimen Scholasticum, etc. sm. 4to. *frontispiece containing a portrait of Koster, vellum*, 5s
Lug. Bat. 1647
- 1101 SOTHEBY (S. Leigh) PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHIA: the BLOCK-BOOKS, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany, during THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, exemplified in connection with the Origin of Printing, with an attempt to elucidate the Paper-Marks of that period, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *120 large engravings, some in colours, in exact similitude to the Block-Books, hf. red morocco, gilt back, uncut*, £6. 10s
1858
- 1102 TANNERI Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibeana, sive de Scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia ad saeculi XVII initium floruerunt, folio, *portrait, calf*, £6.
1748
A valuable bibliographical handbook, giving the names of all the early British authors with biographies and Lists of their Works, printed and Manuscript.

- 1103 TANNERI BIBLIOTHECA—Another copy, interleaved, bound in 2 vols. folio, *with many valuable MS. additions by that eminent scholar, Sir Frederick Madden, cloth, £14.* 1748
- 1104 THUANUS. Index Nominum propriorum Virorum, Mulierum, Populorum, etc. quae in Thuani historiis leguntur, small 4to. calf, 10s
Genevæ, P. Aubert, with the Aldine Anchor on the title, 1634
With the autograph of D'Hozier, the genealogist.
- 1105 TIRABOSCHI, Riflessioni sugli Scrittori genealogici, 8vo. 87 pp. hf. bd. 5s
Padova, 1789
- 1106 VAN DER LINDE. Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined by Dr. A. Van der Linde, translated from the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with an Introduction and a Classified List of the Costerian Incunabula, roy. 8vo. sd. 12s 1871
Mr. Hessels has done well in translating Van der Linde's careful investigation and proof of the utter falsehood of the Haarlem Legend of the "Invention of Printing."
- 1107 VAN PRAET, Catalogue des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN, de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vols. in 4, *Paris, 1822*: Tom. VI. Supplément, 1828—CATALOGUE des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, pour servir de suite au catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 3 vols. *Paris, 1824*: Tom. IV. Supplément, 1828—together 10 vols. in 9, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, half morocco, uncut, £10. *Paris, 1822-28*
J. J. De Bure's copy, with his autograph attestation of its completeness.
"L'importance et la grande valeur des livres décrits, l'exactitude rigoureuse des descriptions, et les anecdotes intéressantes, que le savant rédacteur a su y répandre, nous font regarder ce catalogue comme un des plus curieux qui existent."—*Brunet.*
- 1108 VINET. BIBLIOGRAPHIE Méthodique et Raisonnée des BEAUX-ARTS, Esthétique et Histoire de l'Art, Archéologie, Architecture, Sculpture, Peinture, Gravure, Arts Industriels, etc. etc. accompagnée de Tables Alphabétiques et Analytiques, par ERNEST VINET, Bibliothécaire de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts, complete in 4 parts, 8vo. at 5s each; also on LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. at 10s each part *Paris, 1874*
Cette Bibliographie systématique, si vivement souhaitée, n'a pas de précédents. Les livres d'art se comptent par milliers, le nombre s'en accroît chaque jour, et le développement des études de cet ordre est très considérable: dès lors un guide devenait indispensable, et ce guide n'était autre qu'une biographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts.
- 1109 WARD (J.) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, with the Life of the founder Sir Thomas Gresham, LARGE PAPER, folio, portrait and views by Vertue, *russia neat, 30s* 1740
- 1110 WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, or a GENERAL INDEX to BRITISH and FOREIGN LITERATURE (Vols. 1 and 2, consisting of a Bibliographical Dictionary, Vols. 3 and 4, an Alphabetical Classification of Subjects) 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £11. 11s) cloth, £3. 15s *Edinb. 1824*
- 1111 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. calf gilt, £5. 1824
- 1112 WOOD (Anthony à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES: an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University; new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by Dr. P. Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. fine copy, calf gilt, Sir W. Tite's copy, RARE, £21. 1813-20
- 1113 YOUNG (T.) Introduction to MEDICAL LITERATURE, second edition, 8vo. numerous MS. notes, calf gilt, 10s 1823
- Script Type.**
- 1114 CASE (I. de la) le Galatée, en Italien, François, Latin et Espagnol, 32mo. green morocco gilt edges by C. Smith, 21s *Par Jean de Tournes, 1598*
From this work Lord Chesterfield took many hints for his Advice to his Son. The French version is printed in "Lettres de Civilité."

Script Type—continued.

- 1115 PSEAUMES DE DAVID, mis en Rhythme Francoise par Clement Marot et T. de Besze, avec une nouvelle et facile methode pour chanter chacun couplet des pseumes, sans recourir au premier, 12mo. *a curious specimen of printing in "Lettres de Civilité," bound in russia, gilt edges, £16. 16s* *s. l. Pierre Davantes, 1560*

This volume contains the first known application of numbers for writing music. In most copies the name of Michel du Boys appears on the title-page, with the device of an open book within a border of branches. Copies are very rarely found as in this instance with the name of P. Davantes and the device of the "Virgula Divina."

- 1116 THIENEN (F.) Historie van den Propheet David, sm. 4to. *printed with script type, 10s* *Brugge, 1786*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.**Law, Jurisprudence, Diplomacy.**

- 1117 AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined, Svo. *cloth, 10s* 1832
"This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that have been produced in modern times."—*Marvin.*

- 1118 BECK. Factum ou Exposition des injustices et des cruautés commises à Strasbourg par le Prêteur Roïal, Klinglin et par le Gr. Sénat contre la personne et les biens de Beck en 1749, sm. folio, *vellum, 18s*

Amsterdam, 1752

An account of the intrigues of a Jesuit, against the life, the honour, and the property of an honest man. It presents a vivid picture of the corruption of the Court of France at the time, and is an important contribution to the "Vic Privée des Français."

- 1118*BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS, from the commencement in 1812 to 1853, with General Index, 43 vols. thick Svo. *some vols. out of print, calf gilt, £28.* 1841-65

- 1119 BUDAEI (Secr. Regii) Annotationes in quatuor et viginti Pandectarum libros, folio, *the text ruled, calf, arms on the sides, Grolier tooling, £2. 10s* *Paris, 1543*

- 1119*CARRINGTON, Foreign Measures and their English Values, Svo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1864

- 1120 COBDEN (R.) Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867—the same: Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols. *portrait, 1870*—Cobden Club Essays: Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 1870—Second Series, 1872—together 6 vols. roy. Svo. *cloth, £5. 15s 6d* 1867-72

- 1121 CODE NAPOLEON (the), verbally translated by B. Barrett, 2 vols. Svo. *russia, 18s* 1811

The first volume contains the Civil Regulations comprised in the laws of the Jews, the Hindús, the Chinese, the Persians, the Romans, the Mohammedans, and the Goths.

- 1122 DICTIONNAIRE de l'ancien Régime et des abus féodaux des neuf derniers siècles de la monarchie Française, Svo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Paris, 1820*

- 1123 ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, from Jan. 1848 to Dec. 1871 (without 1849 and '61), in 28 vols. sm. folio, *hf. calf, £15.* 1848-71

- 1123*ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, Vols. XI-XVI, or from Jan. 1853 to Dec. 1858, in 12 vols. sm. fol. *hf. calf, 36s* 1854-59

- 1124 EDEN (Sir F. M.) STATE of the Poor, or an History of the Labouring Classes from the Conquest to the present, with appendix containing a comparative and chronological table of prices, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *calf, or bds. uncut, £3. 8s* 1797


A book of singular importance, and the only one published upon the Social

Annals of the British people. No work, professing to be a history of England, can pretend to any real value, unless based upon the statistics which show forth the inner lives of the masses, and their gradual progress through the phases of civilization. These statistics are collected here; and it may be remarked as a rather curious fact, that the late Mr. Buckle, for whose work these details of domestic history would have been amongst its most valuable ingredients, seems to have been wholly ignorant of Eden's State of the Poor.

- 1125 FIRMIN (Thomas) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and for the prevention of Idleness and the consequence thereof, Begging, sm. 4to. *fine frontispiece, representing a woman working at the distaff and spindle, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £3. 3s* 1681
- 1126 GILBART (J. W.) Works: Practical Treatise on Banking, Logic of Banking, History and Principles of Banking, Lectures and Essays, and Logic for the Million, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £6. 6s* 1865
- 1127 GILBART, Lectures and Essays, thick 8vo. (sells 14s) *cloth, 10s* 1865
- 1128 ——— Logic for the Million: with Appendix on the Philosophy of Language, (sells 14s) *cloth, 10s* 1865
- 1129 GREVIUS (Joh.) Tribunal Reformatum, sive de Tortura, edidit Pertsch, 12mo. 560 pp. *vellum, 5s* *Guelpherbyti, 1737*
- 1130 HOBBS (Thomas) Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity and Chance, debated between Bishop Bramhall and J. Hobbes, sm. 4to. *old calf neat, scarce, 15s* 1656
- 1131 LE PLAY, sur l'Organisation du Travail, sm. 8vo. *green vellum, 3s 6d* *Tours, 1870*
- 1132 LEWIS (Sir G. CORNEWALL) Use and Abuse of some Political Terms, 8vo. *bds. RARE, 20s* 1832
- 1133 LLOYD (W. F.) Prices of Corn in Oxford in the XIVth Century and from 1583 to the present time, 8vo. *bds. 3s* *Oxford, 1830*
- 1134 ——— the same, 8vo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, sewed, 3s 6d* *Oxford, 1830*
- 1135 McCULLOCH (J. R.) Principles of Political Economy, with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science, 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* 1830
 "Mr. McCulloch has given a luminous summary of the doctrines of Political Economy, together with a succinct and learned account of the origin and progress of the science."—*Edin. Review.*
- 1136 MACPHERSON'S History of the European Commerce with India, 4to. *map, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1812
- 1137 MAGENS (N.) Essay on Insurances, explaining the various kinds of Insurance, illustrated by extraordinary cases, with Hints to Merchants, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat, 10s* 1755
- 1138 MALTHUS (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy with a view to their practical application, 8vo. *second edition, with considerable additions, bds. 6s* 1836
- 1139 MARTENS (Baron de) Guide Diplomatique, ou Traité des Droits et des Devoirs des Ministres publics, par de Hoffmans, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bound, 7s 6d* 1837
- 1140 ——— le Guide diplomatique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1851
- 1141 MEYER (J. D.) Esprit, Origine et Progres des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s* *Paris, 1823*
- 1142 Military and Maritime Law. R. Z. Descriptio Juris et Judicii Militaris nec non Juris et Judicii Maritimi, sm. 4to. *fine copy, original vellum, gilt edges, 18s* *Oxonæ, 1640*
- 1143 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *vellum, £2. 2s* 1640
 With autograph "Ex dono Authoris, Arundell and Surrey, June 1640."
- 1144 MILLER (W. H.) on the Construction of the new Imperial Standard Pounds, in comparison with the Kilogramme, etc. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* 1857

- 1145 OELRICHS, Thesaurus novus Dissertationum Juridicarum in Academiis Belgicis habitarum, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Bremac*, 1771-76
- OVERSTONE (Lord) A SELECT COLLECTION of Scarce and Valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, with Prefaces, Notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE.
- 1146 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, by the Right Hon. Lord Overstone, (edited by J. R. McCULLOCH), stout 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 8s 1857
- 1146a ——— Select Tracts on the National Debt, &c. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1857
- 1146b EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857, on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1858
- 1146c Select Tracts on Commerce, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1859
- 1146d ——— Miscellaneous Economical Tracts, 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1859
- Only 150 copies were printed of each.

The above is a COMPLETE SET of the TRACTS edited for LORD OVERSTONE by the late Mr. J. R. McCULLOCH, which form a complete Library of the Economic Sciences. The collection includes reprints of many unique early pamphlets, and is so carefully arranged by the learned editor that it exhibits a lively historical picture of the Commerce, Banking, Currency, Trade, Manners and Customs of England.

 See also two similar volumes under "Political Economy Club."

- 1147 PAINE (Thomas) Rights of Man, an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution—Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the Origin of Government; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, with the autograph of "P. Francis, 1795" 1791
- At the end is "New Constitution of Poland, established 1791."
- 1148 PARLIAMENTARY History and Debates, by COBBETT and HANSARD; 253 vols. royal 8vo. (published at about £400), *uniformly half bound, russia*, £70. 1806-1858

Contents.

- Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.
 Parliamentary Debates, by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.
 Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.
 Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to 1858. 151 vols.

A Work of the nature of the Parliamentary Debates, forming at once a perfect Record of the Proceedings of Parliament, and a repository of the eloquence and political wisdom of the great and wise of the time, may be looked upon as an Encyclopædia of the Laws, History, and Policy of this Country.

The correctness of it has been throughout so manifest as to render unnecessary any Official Report of the Daily Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from its pages have always received the authority usually conceded to official documents. A more valuable work of reference, either for Members of Parliament or Public Institutions, does not exist.

Political Economy Club Publications.

- 1148* A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1856
- 1149 A select Collection of Early English Tracts on COMMERCE, 1 vol. with Prefaces, Notes, and Indexes to each volume, by J. R. MACCULLOCH, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1856
- 1150 PORTFOLIO (The) or a Collection of State Papers, illustrative of the History of our Times, *First Series*, Nos. 1—45, forming 6 vols. 8vo. *plans, hf. calf neat*, £2. 16s 1836-37
- 1151 ROTTECK UND WELCKER, Staats-Lexicon, Encyklopædie der sämtlichen Staatswissenschaften, 12 vols. *half morocco*, 30s *Altona*, 1845-48
- 1152 SAVIGNY, das Recht des Besitzes, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d *Giessen*, 1837

- 1153 SINCLAIR'S History of Public Revenue, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1790
- 1154 SMITH'S (Adam) Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Life, introductory discourse, supplemental dissertations, and notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy, with proof on India paper of the portrait of Adam Smith, bds. uncut, best library edition, £2.* 1828
- 1155 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calfs neat, £2.* 1828
- 1156 STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in May, 1838 to March, 1872, Vols. I—XXXIV, and XXXV, part 1, 8vo. *with Index to the first fifteen vols.—together 35 vols. and a part, (pub. at £20. 14s) twenty vols. half calf, the rest in parts, £10.* 1839-72
Complete sets are very scarce.
- 1157 TOOKE'S HISTORY OF PRICES, from 1793-1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £15. 15s* 1838-57
Very rare now, most copies of Vols. 5 and 6 having been burnt at Longman's fire.
- 1158 WHEATON, Histoire du Droit des Gens en Europe et en Amérique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1853
- 1159 ZUMPT (A. W.) Studia Romana, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* Berlin, 1859
- 1160 TRACTS on Political Economy. A Collection of Tracts on Prisons, Coin, Currency, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*
Contents: Fowell Buxton, an Inquiry on Prison Discipline, 1818, and its deplorable effects; Wakefield, on Political Economy, 1804; Exter, Present Depression in our Money Market, 1825; Drummond, on the Currency, 1825; Sir J. Graham's Coin and Currency, 1826; Buckle, Operation of Tithes on Rent, 1827.
- 1161 TRACTS: COKE (the Lord) his Speech and Charge, with a discourse of the abuse and corruption of Officers, 1607—F(IRMIN'S) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and the prevention of Begging, *frontispiece, 1681*; and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 25s* 1607-81
Lord Coke afterwards denied that the printed "Speech" was in any way correct: it is a curious diatribe against foreigners, Jesuits, traitors, and malefactors generally. The volume is lettered "Boughen, Land, Donne's Sermons," etc.

MILITARY SCIENCES.

- 1162 BEAMISH (N. L.) History of the King's German Legion, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 9 coloured plates of uniform, etc. and many maps, cloth, 6s* 1832-37
- 1163 BRODRICK (T.) History of the WAR in the NETHERLANDS, Germany, Italy, and Spain, with abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht, 8vo. *maps of Marlborough's Campaigns, calf, 5s* 1732
- 1164 CANNON (Ric.) Historical Records of the British Army, viz. of Eleven Foot Regiments, Five Dragoon Regiments, Two Hussars, and two Highlanders; together 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, with coloured plates, plans and costumes, some vols. are stamped with library mark, half calf, £3. 16s* 1837-1857
Every volume contains a coloured plate of Costume and Colours of each Regiment.
- 1165 ELTON (R.) the compleat Body of Art Military, sm. folio, *portrait and diagrams, calf, 10s* 1650
- 1166 HUGO, the Siege of Breda, written in Latin, translated by C. H. G., small folio, *plates of Batteries, etc. vellum, 10s* Antwerp, 1627
- 1167 KINGLAKE'S Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and Progress, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £3. 5s* 1863-63
- 1168 ——— the same, Vols. III. and IV. thick 8vo. *plates and plans, cloth, £2. 2s* 1867-68
This work caused much annoyance by its truthfulness concerning "our faithful ally."
- 1169 MARZAGAGLIA, del Calcolo Balistico, metodo di calcolare i tiri delle Bombe orizzontali e gli obliqui, sm. 4to. *bds. 5s* Verona, 1748

- 1170 MELZO, Reigles Militaires touchant la Cavallerie, traduites par Varroy, sm. folio, *plates of Ancient Armour, Cannons, Military Manœuvres, etc. hf. russia, 15s* *Anvers, 1615*
- 1171 MILITARY MENTOR (The) being a series of Letters by a General Officer to his Son, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *1804*
- 1172 MONRO (Col. R.) *Monro, his Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment) Discharged in Severall Duties and Observations of Service under the Kings of Denmark and Sweden, to which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise and the Souldiers Meditations going on Service, small folio, (last leaf of table slightly imperfect), calf, £2.* *Lond. 1637*
- 1173 NAPIER (Sir W.) *History of War in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, 1807-16, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. maps, plans and views, cloth, £2. 2s* *1851*
- 1174 STANDING ARMIES, a collection of Tracts for and against Standing Armies, very interesting as an Index of public feeling at the time when the Commons in opposition to the King's wish kept the Army at a small number, and thereby nearly caused the Abdication of William, in 1 vol: sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 2s* *1697-1700*
 Contents : Trenchard (O.) A standing Army is inconsistent with a free Government—History of standing Armies—Reflections on the same—Reply to the same—Letter ballancing keeping a Land-force in time of Peace with its dangers—Confutation of a ballancing Letter—Letter from J. Trenchard to the author of a ballancing letter—Land Forces in England—Further considerations on S. A.—Letter from a Souldier to the Commons and to a Member of Parliament—Concerning the Marines—Seaman's Opinion of an Army—Treatise of the Navy—Militia Reformed.
- 1175 UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION: JOURNAL, from the commencement in July, 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I. to XIII. and XIV. parts 1-3, with the Supplements and Index to the first ten vols. 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of plates and woodcuts, (pub. at about £9.) in parts, £5.* *1857-70*
- 1176 WARD (R.) *Animadversions of Warre, or a Military Magazine of the truest Rules, and ablest Instructions, sm. folio, woodcut capitals and diagrams, calf, 10s* *London, 1639*

NAVAL SCIENCES.

- 1177 BEAUSSANT, Code Maritime ou Lois de la Marine marchande, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 6s* *Paris, 1840*
- 1178 BOUGUER, Traité du Navire, 4to. *plans, diagrams, etc. calf, 10s* *Paris, 1746*
- 1179 CISCAR, Reflexiones sobre las Maquinas y Maniobras del uso a bordo, sm. folio, 24 plates, *red Spanish morocco, gilt edges, 10s* *Madrid, 1791*
- 1180 DERRICK (C.) *Memoirs of the rise and progress of the Royal Navy, 4to. useful statistics and particulars relating to Ships, plate of the "Henry Grace de Dieu," hf. calf, 5s* *1806*
- 1181 NARRATIVE of the proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean, and the Fleets of France and Spain, 1741-44, with an account of our Miscarriage near Toulon, 8vo. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *1744*
- 1182 NAVAL BATTLES. *Victory of the English and Dutch Fleet, over France, near La-Hogue in 1692, 8vo. 1744—Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20, under the command of Sir George Byng, 8vo. 1739—Account of the Expedition of Sir Charles Ogle to Carthagera, 8vo. 1743—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 hf. vellum and 1 vellum, 7s 6d* *1739-44*
- 1183 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols.

8vo. numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagement, &c. *hf. calf*, £5. 1799-1818

This very interesting work contains the most complete account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c. It is indispensable to any naval library.

This work has a great strong Transatlantic interest. Many of the engagements chronicled took place in American waters, and it contains the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.

1184 OZANNE, Marine Militaire, ou Recueil des differens Vaisseaux qui servent a la Guerre, roy. 8vo. *printed on one side of the page only with copper-plate, front. and pretty plates of ships, calf*, 18s Paris, s. d.

1185 PLIMSOLL (S.) Our Seamen, an appeal, 4to. *maps, plans, and photographs, cloth*, 25s 1873

1186 PROCEEDINGS relative to Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company, 1780-1791, folio, *old calf gilt*, 20s n. d. (1792)

Containing valuable information concerning the prices of labour and of food, the value of materials, etc. in England and India.

1187 RUSSELL (J. Scott) Modern System of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, consisting of frontispiece, 167 line engravings and 724 pages of descriptive Text, in 3 vols. folio, double elephant (pub. at £42.) in *portfolios*, £6. 10s 1865

The general substitution of steam for sails, of iron for wood, of fast fine forms for slow full forms, has made the ancient rules of Shipbuilding a mere matter of history. The above work embodies the thoughts, the experiments, the practical experience of a laborious lifetime, spent chiefly in the pursuit of engineering and naval architecture, and is of a very high value.

1188 SCHEFFERI (J.) De Militia Navali Veterum libri IV. *curious woodcuts, Upsalæ*, 1654; Snellii (W.) Tiphys Batavus, sive Histiodromice, de Navium cursibus, et Re Navali, *curious plates of early Naval Architecture*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 18s Lugd. Bat. 1624

1189 SEYXAS Y LOVERA, Teatro naval hydrographico de los fluxos, y refluxos de las corrientes de los mares, etc. sq. 4to. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the coat of arms of Luis Alexander de Bourbon, duc de Penthièvre on both sides, fine copy*, 25s Madrid, 1683

1190 SHIPS AND BOATS. A collection of lithographed plates of all kinds of Vessels, including Men-of-War, in an imperial 8vo. volume, *whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

s. l. e. a. (Privately printed, circa 1840)

This is not a series of miscellaneous odds and ends, but the plates are all in the same style of engraving and seem to have been printed for one owner. They embrace vessels from a Cutter up to First Rates of 128 Guns. The following are among the nationalities represented: Turkish, Greek, Indian, Burmese, Chinese, boats peculiar to the American and English Coasts, and to the Mediterranean, S. American, boats belonging to the Indian and Australasian Seas. Engravings are given of "Boats of H.M.S. Pique, 1811-14," and of "Sir W. Symonds' Double Boat."

1191 SHIPWRECKS. An interesting collection of Narratives of Shipwrecks and of the sufferings and escapes of the crews of wrecked vessels, 10 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *calf*, etc. £2. 2s 1751-1825

CONTENTS:—Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, one of Commodore Anson's squadron in the South Sea Expedition, *calf*, 1751—Ingelfield's Narrative of the loss of H.M.S. Centaur, in the Western Ocean, 8vo. 1783—God's wonders in the great deep recorded in the amazing Deliverances of Sailors from Death, *frontispiece*, 1803—Dreadful Shipwreck of the Vryhedd, by which 454 persons perished, *frontispiece*—Loss of the Halsewell, 1786, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*—Loss of the Deal Castle, 1780, 8vo.—Loss of the Hercules on Caffraria, 1796, and details of the Captain's Travels in the African deserts, 8vo.—Fellowe's Loss of the Lady Hobart on an Island of Ice, 1803, 8vo. 1803—Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, Capt. Wordsworth, 1805, 8vo. 1805—Luce's Passage across the Atlantic, in a water-logged vessel, 8vo., 1812—Clarke's (J. S.) Hist. Memoirs of Shipwrecks, in the North Polar Ocean, 12mo. 420 pp. 1821—Loss of the Kent by fire in 1825, sm. 8vo. 1825.

These narrations written in a plain, unvarnished way, present a vivid picture of the Dangers of the Great Deep.

- 1192 SHIPWRECKS: Affecting Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, in the South Sea Expedition, 1751—Dangers and Distresses of Isaac Morris and seven of the Crew of the Wager, (1751); in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s
- 1193 SPEECH of Lord V. Melville in the House of Peers on Troop-ships, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1810—Naval Anecdotes for the years during which the Earl of Vincent presided at the Admiralty, *accusing him of incapacity*, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1805—Seppings' Letter to C. Ekins on Round Sterns, with Ekins' Reply, 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 2 *plates*, 1824—together 3 vols. 8vo. 7s 6d 1805-24
- 1194 VIOLET (Tho.) A Narrative of the Proceedings against the Ships *Samson*, *Salvador*, and *George*, and an account of what Silver the Commonwealth got by the Discovery of Tho. Violet. Together with Proposals against transporting Gold and Silver, and for making a Public Copper Farthing, sm. 4to. *plate by Hollar, rare, old calf*, £2. 16s 1659
- 1195 NAUTICAL TRACTS; Thomson's System of Night Signals, *Malta*, 1850—Gouin, Navigation du Golfe du Lyon, *Marseilles*, 1857—Grivel, Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes avant et pendant la Guerre d'Orient, 1857—Reynold, Télégraphie Nautique, *plates*, 1853—Delamarche, Elements de Télégraphie Sous-Marine, 1858; and other works, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d v. y.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

- 1196 ACADEMIE des Jeux, contenant les Regles des Jeux des Échecs, du Tric-trac, du Tente-Table, du Billard, etc. 18mo. *front. and folding plates of cards, etc. old calf*, 10s Leide, 1721
- 1197 ACADEMIE universelle des Jeux, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d Paris, s. a. (1750)
- BARNES (Juliana)—see Berners.
- 1198 BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, and General Register, conducted by Stoequeler, from Jan. 1834 to Dec. 1840, being New Series, Vols. I-XIV (*in reality; but although the dates run on consecutively, the numbers of the volumes do not*), and from May to Oct. 1841, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, the first two in parts, the rest in hf. calf, very rare*, £10. Calcutta, 1834-40
- Some titles are wanting in this set, but no other imperfection is known. In the last volume are bound up various odd parts.
- 1198* — the same, from Jan. 1835 to Sep. 1839 (*wanting Feb. 1836, July and August, 1837, all of 1838, and April, 1839*), 8vo. in parts, *plates, some coloured, sd.* £5. Calcutta, 1825-39
- This valuable periodical contains many articles on the Natural History of India, and includes Monographs printed nowhere else.
- 1199 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) BOOK OF ST. ALBANS, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, by J. Haslewood, sm. folio, black letter, an unique copy of a reprint of an extremely rare book, *Mr. Eyton's very choice copy, with the woodcuts and the coats of arms beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, bound in morocco, blind tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £28. (Reprinted 1810) Wynkyn de Worde, 1426
- 1200 BERNERS. Gentleman's Academie, or the Booke of S. Albans, containing three bookes: the first of Hawking, the second of Hunting, and the last of Armourie: all compiled by Juliana Barnes, 1486, and re-

duced into a better Method by G. M.[arkham], sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very rare, £6. 6s*

H. Lowndes, 1595

This is the first printed treatise on the subject in the English language. Juliana Berners, or Barnes, was celebrated for her extreme beauty and great learning. She is supposed to have been sister to Richard Lord Berners, of Essex, and daughter of Sir James Berners, who was a favourite of Richard the Second. Her father, Sir James, was beheaded in 1388 as an evil counsellor of the king.

- 1201 BLANE (W.) *Cynegetica*; or, Essays on Sporting, with Somerville's The Chase, a Poem, 8vo. *frontispiece and title after Stothard, by Heath, calf, 5s* 1788
- 1202 BLOME (R.) GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION, in two Parts, the first being an Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences, and the second treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agriculture and Cock-Fighting, folio, *nearly 100 plates, and a number of woodcuts, very fine copy, ruled, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £12. 12s* 1686
Bound up at the end of this copy is "the Laws of the Forest and Game, and also of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, and Fowling, 1709."
- 1203 BLOME'S Gentleman's Recreation, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, etc. folio, *many plates and woodcuts, margins of the plates cut, hf. bd. a copy for use, 25s* 1686
- 1204 THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, etc. folio, *second edition, with large additions and corrections, numerous plates and woodcuts, calf, £4. 4s* 1710
A delightful book for the country gentleman.
- 1205 A Modest DEFENCE of Gaming, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* 1754
- 1206 ESSAY d'Analyse sur les Jeux de Hazard, 4to. *calf, £1. 5s* Paris, 1713
- 1207 HOWITT'S British Sportsman, 4to. *70 plates on tinted paper, of every kind of Field Sports, cloth, 15s* 1812
- 1208 JOHNSON (D.) Sketches of Indian Field Sports, with the Art of Catching Serpents, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 4s* 1827
- 1209 LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, representing SPORTING INCIDENTS, devices for entrapping wild Animals, etc. with an Account of the Northern Fauna, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous partly tinted plates and woodcuts, cloth, 32s* 1874
- 1210 SCROPE (W.) Art of DEERSTALKING, with Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, Legends, Superstitions, etc. 1839—Days and Nights of SALMON FISHING, with Account of the Natural History of the Salmon, 1843—together 2 vols. original 8vo. issue, *illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir David Wilkie, Landseer and Cooke, cloth, £7. 15s* 1839-43
Fine copies of these beautifully illustrated works, which have now become very scarce.
- 1211 TURBERVILLE'S (George) Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting, with the Booke of Falconrie or Hawking, for the onely delight and pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *black letter, curious woodcuts of Dogs, Hawks, etc. without the title and a few pages in the Book of Hunting, old calf, VERY RARE, £2. 16s* T. Purfoot, 1611
- 1212 TURBERVILLE, The Bookes of Falconrie and Hunting, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *many spirited woodcuts, an IMPERFECT COPY of these very rare books, exceedingly useful for making other copies perfect as the leaves are in very good condition and with good margins, calf gilt, binding inked, £2.* T. Purfoot, 1611
Collation of this copy: "In commendation of Hawking," 2 leaves reprinted; A-Z, wanting one page of leaf G 8, the other page, a woodcut, is inserted; Aa-Aa 4—the end of Falconrie, reprinted. "Hunting," A 4, 7, 8, B-C 5, C 8, D-K 7, L-M 5, 7, 8, N-N 5, 7, 8, O 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, P-P 8.

- 1213 WILLIAMSON'S (T.) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, oblong impl, folio, 40 large coloured engravings by S. Howitt, with descriptive Text, hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, Count Aquila's copy, £6. 1819

Angling and Fishing.

- 1214 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 12s April, 1864—Decbr. 1865
- 1215 Handbook of Angling: teaching Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom-Fishing, and Salmon-Fishing, by Ephemera, thick 12mo. many cuts, cloth, 6s 1848
- 1216 SCROPE'S (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with account of the Natural History of the Salmon, original 8vo. issue, illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir D. Wilkie, Landseer, and Cooke, cloth, scarce, £3. 8s 1843
- 1217 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with lives of the Authors, and Notes by John Hawkins, sm. 8vo. second edition, i.e. First Edition with a new titlepage, engravings by Wale and Ryland, fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £2. 2s 1766
- 1218 WALTON'S Angler; a collection of INDIA PROOFS before letters of all the plates and vignettes in Major's edition of Walton, 1822, the ETCHINGS and PROOFS of the LARGE PLATES also inserted; and there being further added an INDIA PROOF before letters of Walton's Portrait by Rolles, and a fine impression of JEREMY TAYLOR'S Portrait by Faithorne; some of the plates are presentation copies from J. T. Smith, the engraver, bound in 1 vol. roy. 4to. hf. green morocco extra, gilt top, £15. 1822
- 1219 WALTON and C. COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Notes, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates on India paper, proofs, and many fine woodcuts, Major, 1824—Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, with notes, LARGE PAPER, portraits, plates, and an engraving of Autographs on India paper, proofs, and beautiful woodcuts, Major, 1825; together 2 vols. 8vo. choice copy bound in green morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, the sides ornamented with gold tooling in the Grolier style, £9. 9s 1824-25
- "Indeed the Complete Angler, whether considered as a treatise on the art of Angling, or a beautiful pastoral abounding in exquisite descriptions of rural scenery, in sentiments of the purest morality and in unaffected love of the Creator and his works, has long been ranked among the most popular compositions in our language."

Archery.

- 1220 MOSELY (W. M.) Essay on Archery of all ages and nations, frontispiece, 8vo. old green morocco, 15s Worcester, 1792

Bull-Fighting.

- 1221 CARNICERO, Coleccion de las principales Suertes de una corrida de Toros, 4to. 12 coloured plates of this horrid pastime, hf. red morocco, 36s Madrid, 1790
- 1222 DELGADO (J.) Tauromaquia o Arte del Torear, 12mo. 30 coloured plates of the Art of Bull Fighting, whole bd. 28s; or blue calf, gilt edges, 32s Madrid, 1804

In spite of his wonderful skill as a Bullfighter, Delgado fell a victim to the animal which it was his delight to fight.

- 1223 SALGADO (J.) Description of the Plaza of Madrid and the Bull-baiting there: with the History of Placidus, sm. 4to. with the rare folding view, hf. bd. £5. 1683

Richard Ford's copy, with his autograph.

- 1224 TAPIA y SALZEDO, Exercicios de la Gineta, obl. 4to. *portrait and 28 plates of Horsemanship, Bull-fighting, Hawking, etc. limp vellum, rare, £2. 10s Madrid, 1643*
The leaf, "Tabla de los Capitolos," is damaged; Plate 13 is in facsimile.

Card-Playing.

- 1225 CHATTO'S PLAYING CARDS, Facts and speculations on the origin and History of, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, cloth, 25s 1848*
- 1226 JEUX DE CARTES TAROTS et cartes numérales du XIVE au XVIIIe siècle, représentés en 100 planches d'après les originaux, avec un précis historique et explicatif (par M. Duchesne l'aîné), *frontispiece and 99 plates, a few coloured, and some heightened with silver, red morocco extra, gilt borders inside, gilt edges, by Gruel, £8. Paris, 1844*
Only one hundred copies were printed of this beautiful book for sale by the "Société des Bibliophiles Français," not including the copies distributed among the members of the Society.
- 1227 MURNER (Th.) Chartiludium Logicæ, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa, cum Notis Joan. Balesdens, small 8vo. *very curious and spirited woodcuts, vellum, very rare, 36s*
This book is of the greatest rarity. Murner was the first who sought to teach an art by means of a game of Cards. The work, on its publication, excited so much attention, that the author was publicly accused of magic, and cited to appear with his book before the doctors of the university, but the council who examined him expressed its opinion that Murner was a divinity rather than a magician, and worthy of all honour.
- 1228 PICQUET, the royall and delightfull Game, rendered out of French into English, 16mo. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges by Tuckett, £3. 3s 1651*
- 1229 SINGER'S (S. W.) Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS, with illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *19 plates, many of them coloured, and a large number of woodcuts, tree calf gilt, £5. 5s 1816*
- 1230 TAROC.—Portion (33) of a set of early TAROC CARDS, manufactured for SPANISH Use, as the Arms of Charles V. are on one of the cards, *VERY RARE, £5. Fechas en Baionne (cir. 1550)*
The suits are Cups, Coins, Clubs, and Swords. The arms of the Spanish King are stamped on the two of Clubs, and the imprint on the two of Swords. The court cards are King, Knight, and Squire.

Works on Chess,

chiefly from the Library of G. WALKER, Esq., the eminent Chess-Player.

- 1231 AGNEL (H. R.) Book of Chess, with a Series of Chess Tales, 12mo. *plates and diagrams, cloth, 6s 6d New York, 1864*
- 1232 ALEXANDRE (A.) Collection des plux beaux problèmes d'échecs au nombre de plus de deux mille, royal 8vo. *very numerous diagrams, half morocco, 25s Paris, 1846*
- 1233 ALLGAIER, Neue theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 12mo. *9 folding plates, bds. 3s 6d; or, hf. calf, 5s 6d Wien u. Prag, 1823*
- 1234 ALLGAIER, Anweisung zum Schachspiele her. von C. de Santo Vito, 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, bds. 5s Wien, 1834*
- 1235 ALLGAIER'S Anweisung zum Schachspiele, durch zahlreiche tabellarisch-geordnete Musterspiele erläutert, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *seventh edition, folding plates, bds. 4s 6d Wien, 1841*
- 1236 AMERICAN Chess-Nuts, a Collection of Problems, edited by Cook, Henry, and Gilberg, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, cloth, 12s 6d New York, 1868*

- 1237 AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER, a Selection of fifty Games played by, in 1860, taken down at the time, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 1820
- 1238 BILGUER (P. R. von) Handbuch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt von T. von Heydebrand und Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* 3s 6d Berlin, 1843
- 1239 BILGUER, Handbuch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt und herausgegeben von Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 5s Berlin, 1852
- 1240 BILGUER, Handbuch des Schachspiels, roy. 8vo. *portrait and diagrams, cloth, gilt,* 9s Leipzig, 1864
- 1241 BIOCHIMO (i.e. Gioachino Greco) Royal Game of Chesse-Play, 12mo. *portrait of Charles I. calf,* £1. 5s 1656
Scarce. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £1. 7s, and the White Knight's for the same sum.
- 1242 BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de la) Nouveau traité du jeu des échecs, 8vo. 60 plates, *sd.* £1. Bruxelles, 1842
- 1243 CARRERA (P.) Gioco de gli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *edges of title mended, otherwise fine copy in vellum,* RARE, £4. 4s Militello, G. de' Rossi, 1617
"Ce traité est un des plus rares et des plus recherchés parmi ceux qui ont été écrits sur le Jeu des Échecs."—*Brunet.* It is further interesting as being the first book printed at Militello, in Sicily.
- 1244 CARRERA, il Gioco degli Scacchi, small stout 4to. *half vellum,* £1. 12s Militello, 1617
Rare. Some leaves in the *Tavola delle materie* injured and mended.
- 1245 CARRERA, Treatise on Chess, to which is added the Art of Playing without seeing the Board, translated with notes by W. Lewis, large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. calf neat,* 10s 1822
- 1246 CAXTON (W.) The Game of the Chesse reproduced in facsimile by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, calf, red edges, bevelled sides,* £1. 5s 1840
- 1247 ——— another facsimile reprint by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 5s 1862
- 1248 CESSOLE (Frate J. da) Volgarizzamento del libro de' Costumi sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi di Cessole, 8vo. *curious facsimiles from the Early MS. sd. privately printed,* 5s; or, *hf. morocco,* 7s 6d Milano, 1829
- 1249 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE, edited by H. Staunton, a complete set from the commencement in 1841 to 1862, as follows:—First Series, complete in 13 vols. 1841-52—Second Series, complete, 4 vols. 1853-56—(Vol. IV dated 1854 instead of 1856; and wanting Title-page and Index; Only 8 Nos. were published)—Third Series, Vols. I-IV, 1859-62—together 28 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* £16. 1841-62
A set complete as the above, is extremely rare.
- 1250 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-X, without VIII, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 16s 1841-49
- 1251 ——— the same, 1852-55, being Vol. XIII of FIRST SERIES, and Vols. I, II, III of SECOND SERIES—together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) *three vols. cloth and one in parts,* 20s 1852-55
- 1252 [CHRISTIE (J.)] on the ancient Greek Game invented by Palamedes, improved progressively into Chess, 4to. *plates, hf. calf gilt, privately printed,* £1. 5s 1801
- 1253 COCHRANE (J.) on Chess, containing the Games on Odds, from the 'Traité des Amateurs'; the Games of the Anonymous Modenese; and a Catalogue of Writers on Chess, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco neat,* 5s 1822
- 1254 DEL RIO (Ercole) Incomparable Game of Chess, translated by J. S. Bingham; with an Essay on the Origin of the Game, by Eyles Irwin, 8vo. *bds.* 4s; or, *hf. calf,* 5s 1820
- 1255 DESCHAPELLES, Treatise on Whist, Vol. II, containing the Rules complete, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 3s 6d 1839

- 1256 **DIVERTISSEMENTS** Innocens, contenant les Regles du Jeu des Echets, du Billard de la Paume, du Palle-Mail, et du Trictrac, 16mo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s *La Hague*, 1696
- 1257 **DUBUQUE** Chess Journal, from its beginning in August 1871, to January 1873, Vols. I-IV, and V, Part 1, *numerous diagrams. one vol. hf. roan, the rest in parts, sd.* £4. 10s *Dubuque, Iowa, U. S. A.* 1871-73
A curious *mélange*, but very praiseworthy contributions to American chess. All the vols. are written and printed by the author, with his son's assistance only, at a private press. It is unique in giving, in most of its numbers, a fine photograph portrait of American players and problem composers.
- 1258 **DUCCHI** (Greg) il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ridotto in poema eroico, small 4to. *fine copy, old calf, Arms on sides, rare*, £1. 5s *Vicenza*, 1607
- 1259 **DUCCHI**, La Scacheide (in ottava Rima), *vellum, very scarce*, £1. 1s *Vicenza*, 1586
The only copy known to Schmid is that in the Imperial Library at Vienna.
- 1260 **DUFRESNE** und **ZUCKERTOET**, grosses Schach-Handbuch, thick 8vo. *many diagrams, cloth*, 6s 6d *Berlin, s. a.*
- 1261 **DUFRESNE**, Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch des Schachspiels, thick 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 10s 6d *Berlin*, 1863
- 1262 **DURAND** (Abbé) Louis Metton et Jean Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des Ouvertures du Jeu d'Échecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1862
- 1263 **DURAND** et Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des fins de partie du jeu d'échecs, 1er fascic. Rois et Pions, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1862
- 1264 **FISKE** (D. W.) Book of the first American Chess Congress, containing the Proceedings for 1857, sm. 8vo. *front. and diagrams, cloth*, 9s *New York*, 1859
- 1265 **FRANKLIN'S** Rules for playing Chess, with examples from Philidor, Cunningham, etc. 18mo. *sd.* 1s 6d (?) 1800
- 1266 **GAY** (J.) Bibliographie anecdotique du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *hf. calf, neat*, 10s *Paris*, 1864
- 1267 **GIANUTIO** and **SELENUS** (Augustus, Duke of Brunswick) Works on Chess, translated by Sarratt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 12s 1817
Contains a very interesting bibliographical Preface upon eminent early Chess-players.
- 1268 **GIOACHINO GRECO**, le Jeu des Eschets, traduit de l'Italien (ends page 345, wants last 3 leaves), 18mo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1713
- 1269 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. *vellum*, 12s *Paris*, 1713
- 1270 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. and "Privilege," *old calf*, 16s *Paris*, 1714
- 1271 **GIOACHINO GRECO**, le Jeu des Echecs, traduit de l'Italien, 18mo. *sewed*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1714
- 1273 ——— the same, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 9s *ib.* 1774
- 1274 [**GIOACHINO GRECO**] Royall Game of Chesse-Play, being the Study of Biochimo (Gioachino Greco), 16mo. *portrait of Charles I, calf extra*, 25s 1656
Rare. The White Knight's copy sold for £1. 7s.
- 1275 ——— Chess made Easy, 24mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 15s 1750
- 1276 ——— Chess, translated with remarks by W. Lewis, 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 2s 6d 1819
- 1277 **HYDE** (Th.) de Ludis Orientalium: Mandragorias, seu Historia Shahiludii, per totum Orientem, Hist. Nerdiludii, et explicatio Chinensium Ludi, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates and engravings, vellum*, 12s *Oxon.* 1694
- 1278 **INTRODUCTION** to the Game of Chess, including the whole of Philidor's Analysis, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1809
- 1279 **JAENISCH** (C. F. de) Chess Preceptor, translated with notes by G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1847
- 1280 ——— Analyse Nouvelle des Ouvertures du Jeu des Echecs, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 14s *Paris (Dresde) and St. Petersburg*, 1842-43

- 1281 JAENISCH. Complete translation of the Analysis of the openings of the Game at Chess, Vol. I, (*all published*), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Privately printed, Cambridge, 1855-56
- 1282 ——— Traité des Applications de l'Analyse mathématique au Jeu des Échecs, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 31 *plates and many diagrams*, *sd.* £1. 7s
St. Pétersbourg, 1862-63
- 1283 ——— Règles du Jeu des Échecs adoptées par la Société des Amateurs de St. Pétersbourg, 8vo. *diagrams*, *sd.* 3s 6d *St. Pétersbourg, 1854*
- 1284 JAENISCH (C. F. de) Analysis of the Openings of Chess, Vol. I, (*all printed*) 8vo. *linen*, 4s 6d *Cam. 1855-6*
- 1285 KÄFER (V.) Vollständige Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 8vo. *plates*, *half calf*, 7s 6d *Grätz, 1842*
- 1286 KEMPELEN'S Automaton Chess Player, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *bds.* 2s 6d 1821
- 1287 KENNY, Practical Chess Exercises, containing Openings, Situations, etc. 8vo. *fronts. and diagrams*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1818
- 1288 KOCH (J. F. W.) die Schachspielkunst, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Magdeburg, 1801*
- 1289 ——— Codex der Schachspielkunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1813-14
- 1290 ——— Codex zur Schachspielkunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, *with squirrels in gold on the sides*, *stained*, 15s *Magdeburg, 1813*
- 1291 KRIEGLISTEN des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *diagrams*, *bds.* *Leipzig, 1820*—*Stratagèmes des Echecs*, Vol. 1, 24mo. *diagrams*, *blank leaves at end for problems*, *calf*, *Paris, 1802*—*Stratagems of Chess*, 12mo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 1817—*Sottigliezze degli Scacchi*, 2 vols. (Vol. 2 *plates*), 12mo. *Milano, 1831*; sold together for 9s
- 1292 LONG (T.) Key to the Chess Openings, on a novel Plan, 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 7s 6d *Dublin, 1871*
- 1293 LOLLI (G.) Osservazioni teorico-pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi esposto nel suo miglior Lume, folio, *MS.* *notes at beginning and end*, *hf. calf*, 21s *Bologna, 1763*
- 1294 LEWIS, Traité du Jeu des Echecs, traduit par Witcomb, roy. 8vo. *diagrams*, *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, 1846*
- 1295 LEWIS, Treatise on the Game of Chess, with an Analysis of the Openings of Games, 4 parts complete, 8vo. *plates* (pub. 16s) *sd.* 8s 6d 1844
- 1296 LEWIS, Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, 8vo. (*only 250 printed*), *bds.* 7s 6d 1832
- 1297 LEWIS, Oriental Chess, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1817
- 1298 LEWIS, Games of the Match played by the London and Edinburgh Chess Clubs, between the years 1824 and 1828, 8vo. *diagrams*, *bds.* 2s 6d 1828
- 1299 LASA (Von der) Leitfaden für Schach-spieler, 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 4s 1848
- 1300 ——— Lehrbuch des Schachspiels, 8vo. *diagrams*, *MS. note at end*, *bds.* 3s 6d *Halle, 1856*
- 1301 LANGE (M.) Paul Morphy, with additional Games by Falkbeer, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1860
- 1302 LAMBE (R.) History of Chess, 8vo. *diagrams*, *calf*, 7s 6d 1765
- 1303 LOPEZ (Rui) Giuoco de gli Scacchi, tradotto da G. D. Tarsia, sm. 4to. *bound*, 14s *Venetia, 1584*
- A rare edition of a celebrated work.
- 1304 LÖWENTHAL, a Collection of Games played in the Chess Congress of 1862, with an Account of the British Chess Association, by Medley, post 8vo. *diagrams*, *cloth*, 4s 1864
- 1305 ——— Morphy's Games of Chess, 8vo. *portrait and diagrams*, 4s 1860
- 1306 LUDUS SCACCHILÆ: Chesse-play: a prety and pleasant Poeme written by J. B. sm. 4to. *the reprint*, *hf. morocco*, 5s; or, *LARGE PAPER*, *sd.* 7s 6d; or *hf. bd.* 10s 1597
- 1307 McDONNELL (A.) Games selected by W. G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1836

- 1308 MASSMANN (H. F.) Geschichte des mittelalterlichen vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, 8vo. *plates, sd, 4s* Quedlinburg, 1839
- 1309 MASSMANN, Geschichte des mittelalterlichen, vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, *plates, Quedlinburg, 1839*; Silberschmidt (H.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiel, *plates, Wolfenbittel, 1845*; Ettinger (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, *Leipzig, 1844*—in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 9s*
- 1310 MAUVILLON (F. W. von) Anweisung zur Erlernung des Schach-Spiels mit Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait of E. Stein, plates and diagrams, hf. calf, 5s* Essen, 1827-29
- 1311 MODENESE, il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *third edition, square 8vo. bds. 5s 6d; or, calf, 7s 6d* Venezia, 1812
- 1312 MONROE (J.) Science and Art of Chess, sm. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth, 3s 6d* New York, 1859
- 1313 MORPHY (P.) Exploits and Triumphs in Europe, by his Secretary, sm. 8vo. *portraits of eminent chess players, cloth, 7s* New York, 1859
- 1314 NEUE BERLINER SCHACHZEITUNG von Januar 1864 bis December 1871 (*wanting November 1867 and June 1871*) 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams, three in cloth, the rest in parts, £2. 5s* Berlin, 1864-71
The diagrams on the wrappers to the nos. for 1868-69 have been cut out.
- 1315 ——— the same, complete from the commencement in Jan. 1864 to December 1871, 8 vols. *four in half morocco, the rest in parts, £3. 3s* Berlin, 1864-71
- 1316 ETTINGER (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Leipzig, 1844
- 1317 ORELL (C. von) Schachbüchlein, 8vo. *folding plates, half calf, 10s* Aarau, 1840
- 1318 PENN (R.) Maxims and Hints for an Angler; with Maxims for a Chess Player, 12mo. *plates, cloth, 4s 6d* 1833
- 1319 PHILIDOR (A. D.) L'Analyse des Echecs, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *old morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges, £2. 10s* 1749
- 1320 ——— Analyze du Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *fine portrait by Bartolozzi, calf, 7s 6d* 1777
- 1321 ——— Analyze du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *portrait and plates, sd. 3s 6d* Philadelphia, s. d.
- 1322 PHILIDOR, Studies of Chess, *fifth edition, edited by Pratt, 8vo. front. portrait and diagrams, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1817
- 1323 ——— Studies of Chess, with a Systematic Introduction, *sixth edition, 8vo. diagrams, cloth, 3s 6d; or calf, 5s* 1825
- 1324 PHILIDOR's Life by Allen, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 10s* Philadelphia, 1858
- 1325 POHLMAN (J. G.) Chess rendered familiar by Tabular Demonstration, royal 8vo. *frontispiece, full of diagrams, bottom corner of margin p. 425 slightly torn, hf. calf, 14s* 1819
- 1326 (PONZIANI) Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *first edition, sm. 4to. sd. 15s* Modena, 1769
- 1327 ——— the same, *second edition, sm. 4to. hf. calf, 10s* Modena, 1812
- 1328 ——— the same, *third edition, sm. 4to. sd. 7s 6d* Venezia, 1812
- 1329 (PONZIANI) Giuoco incomparabile degli Sacchi, *terza edizione, sm. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 10s* Venezia, 1812
- 1330 ——— another edition, per cura di Giusto Van-Axel Castelli, royal 8vo. *folding plates, sd. 9s* Venezia, 1861
- 1331 PRETI (J.) Recueil d'Etudes progressives sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs—Traité sur les Fins de Parties, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and 340 diagrams, hf. calf, 6s* 1858
- 1332 PRETI, Traité sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. 340 *diagrams, 3s 6d* Paris, 1858

- 1333 PRETI, Recueil d'Etudes progressive sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, sd. 5s *Paris, n. d.*
- 1334 ROBIANO, les Echecs simplifiés approfondis, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams, hf. calf, BARE*, £1. 1s *Bruxelles, 1846*
- 1335 SALVIO (A.) Trattato dell' Inventione et Arte liberale del Giuoco degli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *first edition, original vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *Napoli, 1604*
- 1336 SARASIN (M.) Œuvres (including) Opinions du Nom et du Jeu des Eschets, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s *Paris, 1656*
- 1337 SAUL (A.) Famous Games of Chesse-Play augmented by J. Barbier, *cuts, very scarce*, 1672—Stamma (P.) on Chess, 1745; etc. in one vol. 24mo. *calf*, £2. 10s
- 1338 SCHACHZEITUNG DER BERLINER SCHACHGELLSCHAFT, herausgegeben von Anderssen, Nathan, Lange, Minckwitz, etc. a complete set from its commencement in 1846 to Dec. 1873, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and diagrams, six vols. bds. and hf. calf, the rest in parts, sd. in splendid condition*, VARY RARE, £10. 10s *Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-73*
- 1339 ——— the same from its commencement in 1846 to 1857, 1859-66, and from 1868 to Jan. 1873, (*wanting the no. for Dec. 1868*), 25 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *portraits, plates, and diagrams*, 20 vols. in 17 vols. *cloth, the rest in parts*, £5. 5s *Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-73*
Three of the vols. in this set want Titles and Lists of Contents; and in some few cases the wrong titles have been bound up. Odd and duplicate portions have also been inserted in some vols.
- 1340 RELENI (Gustavi i. e. Augusti Herzog zu Braunschweig) Schach oder König-Spiel und Rythmomachia, sm. folio, *plates, vellum*, £1.; or, FINE PAPER, with page of corrections, *calf extra, gilt gaufré edges*, £2. 2s *Lipsiæ, 1616*
- 1341 DAS SCHACH- oder Königspiel, von Gustavo Seleno, (Augusto Herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg), und das Spiel genandt Rythmo Machia, sm. folio, *beautifully engraved frontispiece, and folding plates, including one of the Duke at play, with other cuts, red morocco, from Sir F. Madden's library*, £2. 10s *Lipsiæ, 1617*
Some leaves have been strengthened by having thin paper pasted over them.
- 1342 SEVERINO (M. A.) La Filosofia ovvero il Perche degli Scacchi; Trattato dell' antica Pettia, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates, vellum, scarce*, £1. 4s *Napoli, 1690*
- 1343 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) Das Gambit, Braunschweig, 1829—Neu entdeckten Geheimnisse des Schachspiels, von Silberschmidt, Braunschweig, 1826—Allgaier (J.) Anweisung zum Schachspiele; in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s *Wien, 1823*
- 1344 SILBERSCHMIDT, das Gambit, 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 5s 6d *Braunschweig, 1829*
- 1345 SIMPSON (R.) Catalogue of Books on Chess, sm. 4to. large paper, *inter-leaved, hf. morocco*, 5s *1863*
- 1346 STAMMA (P.) The Noble Game of Chess, 18mo. *with the author's autograph, old calf*, 7s 6d *1745*
- 1347 STAUNTON (H.) Chess-Player's Handbook—Chess-Player's Companion (a sequel to the Handbook), 2 vols. sm. 8vo *fronts. and diagrams, cloth*, 6s *1847-49*
- 1348 ——— Chess Player's Companion, *separately, fronts. and diagrams, cloth*, 4s *1849*
- 1349 ——— A Collection of Games played at the Chess Tournament, with Notes, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 4s *1852*
- 1350 STEIN (E.) Nouvel Essai sur le jeu des échecs, avec des reflections militaires, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d *La Haye, 1789*
- 1351 STUDIES of Chess, containing Philidor's Analysis, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. calf extra*, 12s *1814*

- 1352 TOMLINSON, Amusements in Chess: Sketches of the History, Early Lessons, and a Selection of Problems, 12mo. *diagrams, cloth, 3s 6d* 1845
- 1353 TWISS on Chess, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, 10s* 1787-89
One of the most interesting compilations of all the anecdotes and quotations relative to the game of Chess, with an account of all the rare Chess-books on record.
- 1354 WALKER (G.) on Chess, with an Analysis of the best methods of playing the openings and ends of Games, 12mo. *front. calf neat, 5s* 1832
- 1355 WEICKHMANN (C.) New-erfundenes grosses Königs-Spiel, folio, *front. and plates, vellum, £1. 10s* Ulm, 1664
- 1356 ——— another copy, *wanting front. and printer's device cut out of title, hf. calf, 12s* Ulm, 1664
- 1357 ——— New-erfundenes KOENIGS-SPIEL, folio, *curious and fine engraved title, and 8 plates, the first containing a Set of ornamental Chessmen, vellum, £2. 16s* Ulm, 1664
- 1358 WESTMINSTER Chess Club Papers, a Monthly Journal of Chess, Whist, Games of Skill, and the Drama, from the commencement in April 1868 to 1873, Vols. I-V, 4to. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams, £4. 4s* 1868-73
- 1359 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 4to. *woodcuts and diagrams, cloth, £1. 4s* 1868-71
- 1360 WINDJSC (C. G. de) Letters sur le Joueur d'Echecs de M. de Kempelen, 8vo. *3 fine engravings by C. de Mechel on the Automaton Chess Player, hf. calf, 3s 6d* Basle, 1783
- 1361 [ZUYLEN van Nieveld] la Supériorité aux Echecs, mise a la portée de tout le monde, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. calf, rare, £1. 4s* Campen, 1792
Said by Mr. Howard Staunton to be one of the rarest Chess books in existence.

Cookery.

- 1362 MANUEL des Amphitryons, contenant un traité de la Dissection des Viandes à Table, les Menus, etc. 8vo. *many plates showing the Carving of food, hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1808
- 1363 COOKERY-BOOK, in Swedish: En ny formerat Trenchier-Book, high 18mo. *curious woodcuts, old calf with Arms on side, 10s* Stockholm, 1725

Dancing.

- 1364 FORFAR (W. B.) Helston Furry Day, its origin, celebration and the Music of the Furry Dance, 12mo. *bds. 5s* Helston, 1861
- 1365 CAROSO (F. da Sermoneta) IL BALLARINO, con molte regole di diverse sorti di Balli e Balletti si all' uso d'Italia, come a quello di Francia et Spagna, et con l' Intavolatura di Liuto et il Soprano della Musica di ciascun Ballo, 4to. ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *with numerous plates by Giacomo Tranco of figures dancing in elegant VENETIAN COSTUME, with the MUSIC, fine copy in vellum, £6.* Venetia, 1581
- 1365* GALLINI (G. A.) Critical Observations on the Art of Dancing; a Treatise on the Art of Dancing, in one vol. 8vo. *Music, bds. 7s* 1772

Draughts.

- 1366 GARCEZ y de la Sierra (J. C.) Juego de Damas dividido en tres tratados, el primero de Peones, el segundo, para de Dama a Dama, y el tercero para de dos a dos Damas, sm. 4to. *engraved plan of a Draught Board, fine copy, quite perfect, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Petit, with arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina on sides, VERY RARE, £4. 4s* Madrid, 1684

Falconry.

- 1367 FREEMAN and SALVIN, Falconry: its claims, history, and practice, sm. 8vo. *numerous engravings, hf. morocco, 20s* 1859

- 1368 FRANCHIÈRE (J. de) la Fauconnerie de Jean de Franchières, grand prieur d'Aquitaine, avec tous les autres auteurs qui se sont peu trouvés, traitants de ce sujet, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Falcons, fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 10s *A Paris pour Abel l'Angelier, au premier pillier de la grand-salle du Palais*, MDLXXXV.
- 1369 LATHAM'S FALCONRY, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *curious woodcuts, an additional plate by Merian inserted, calf neat, from Miss Currer's library*, £2. Lond. Thos. Harper, 1633
- 1370 SALVIN AND BRODRICK'S Falconry in the British Isles, impl. 8vo. *24 beautifully coloured plates of Hawks by Broderick, cloth, very rare*, £2. 2s 1855

Undoubtedly the best work ever produced on this popular pastime. It contains full descriptions of all the birds employed, with an account of their habits, etc.; and is followed by a glossary of the terms used in Falconry.

Fencing.

- 1371 ANGELO, l'Ecole des Armes, oblong folio, 47 *fine plates, hf. calf*, £2. 2s Londres, 1763
- 1372 L'ABBAT'S Art of Fencing translated by A. Mahon, 8vo. *plates of small-sword exercise, old calf*, 3s 6d Dublin, 1734
- 1373 MODI di metter mano alla Spada, obl. 24mo. 42 *plates of Fencing, the text also engraved, calf*, 10s s. l. e. a. (Venice, 1560)
- 1374 OLIVER (Mr.) Fencing Familiarized, or a New Treatise of the Art of Small Sword, in *English and French*, 8vo. 14 *plates, bds*. 9s 1780
- 1375 ROLAND'S Course of Fencing, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3s 6d Edinburgh, n. d.
- 1376 SAVIOLO (Vincentio) Practise in two bookes, the first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger, the second of Honor and honorable Quarrels, both parts, sm. 4to. *perfect, curious woodcuts, very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £12. 12s John Wolfe, 1595-4

This work is generally believed, and with good reason, to be alluded to by Shakespeare in *As You Like It*. It is very illustrative of allusions both in Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Some copies contain 11 leaves less than the above, *marked with a kind of flower*. The first leaf of sheet I was cancelled, and twelve additional leaves inserted in its place, forming the complete book as in this copy. The second leaf of sheet I is erroneously marked H 2. In some copies, both the cancelled leaf and the additional sheet occur, but the formerly is certainly out of place, being repeated. There are, therefore, three different kinds of copies, all virtually perfect.

Between Gg and Hh are also 2 leaves, the first marked ¶, forming a chapter "of the Duello or Combat."

Fowling.

- 1377 EXPERIENC'D Fowler (The) containing the Art of taking Water and Land Fowl, with Nets, etc. 18mo. *curious woodcuts of Bird-Traps, etc. very neatly inlaid in sm. 4to. red morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £2. 10s 1697

Horses and Horsemanship.

- 1378 HORSE-BITS. A volume containing 166 plates of German Horse-Bits, drawn with pen and ink and some coloured, large folio, *vellum*, £4. 4s ca. 1700
- 1379 JOURNAL DES HARAS, des Chasses et Courses de Chevaux en Belgique et dans les principaux pays de l'Europe, 1835—Juin 1861, Série I—VI, complete, 54 vols. 8vo. *a great number of plates of celebrated Foreign and English horses, of dogs, of cattle, hunting-scenes, race-courses, etc. forty-five vols. uniformly hf. bound, the rest sewed*, VERY RARE, £10. 10s Bruxelles, 1835-61

An important periodical which gives the history of the efforts made abroad for the improvement of the breeds of horses, and considering the great results achieved

and the success attained by foreign-bred horses on English ground, it must be of the utmost value and interest to English gentlemen. It is besides one of the rarest of modern racing periodicals. With the set will be given some odd parts of the 7th Series, 1861-62.

- 1379*LA FOSSE (Farrier to the King of France) Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1755
- 1380 MARKHAM (G.) Cavelarice, or the arte and knowledge belonging to the Horse-ryder, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *Original Edition, many woodcuts, old calf, 18s* 1607
- The eighth book contains "how to make the horse doe trickes like Bankes his curtail." Shakespeare has immortalized Bankes in *Love's Labour lost*.
- 1381 NEWCASTLE (G. Marquis et Comte de) Methode nouvelle et Invention extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux, seconde edition, royal folio, *frontispiece dated 1658, and 42 large and beautiful engravings, after Diepenbeecke, of Horsemanship, old calf, £4. 4s* 1737
- 1382 PEMBROKE's (Earl of) Military Equitation, or Method of Breaking Horses, 4to. 17 *plates, bds. 10s* 1793
- 1383 PLUVINEL, l'Instruction du Roy en l'exercice de monter à Cheval, *plates by Crispin de Pass, calf gilt, £5. 5s* Paris, 1629
- 1384 WHITE's Compendium of Veterinary Art, sm. 8vo. *many plates of the Horse's Hoof, etc. MS. notes, bds. 7s 6d* n. d.

Hunting.

- 1385 GOURY DE CHAMPGRAND, Traité de Venerie et de Chasses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 39 *plates of Wild Animals, Game, Birds, etc. old calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1776
- 1386 MANUEL DU VENEUR, with the Music of the 327 "Airs et Fanfares de Chasse," obl. 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* (Paris, s. d. ? 1820)
- 1387 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de Venerie ; avec un Dictionnaire de la Chasse, small 8vo. *plates and Music, old calf gilt, 25s* Paris, 1759
- 1388 POWERSCOURT (Viscount) Ye Kynges offe Cairnloghan Forreste offe Glenisla, royal 8vo. 46 *plates of 112 Antlers, drawn by C. M. Grey, green morocco, VERY RARE, £2. 16s* Dublin, privately printed, 1858
- 1389 VENERIE NORMANDE, ou l'ecole de la Chasse aux Chiens courants, par Le Verrier de la Conterie, 8vo. *numerous plates, some torn, old calf, 25s* Rouen, 1778
- 1390 VENERIE Royale (la) 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *no plates, old calf, 25s* Paris, 1672

Music and Songs.

- 1391 ALBRECHTSBERGER's (J. G.) Sämmtliche Schriften über Generalbasz, Harmonie-Lehre, und Tonsetzkunst; zum Selbstunterrichte, 3 vols. 8vo. with 556 Tunes, *hf. calf, 10s* Wien (1840)
- 1392 BERLIOZ, Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1858
- 1393 BERNSDORF (Ed.) Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst, 3 vols. large 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd. 15s* Dresden, 1856-61
- Containing Biographies of eminent Composers and Performers.
- 1394 BURNEY'S General HISTORY of MUSIC, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia neat, £5. 5s* 1789
- 1394*CAPELLE (Martiani) de nuptiis Philologiæ, et septem Artibus liberalibus, 12mo. *vellum, 5s* Lugduni Vincentius, 1539
- The most important part of this book is the essay on Music.
- 1395 CHAPPELL'S (W.) History of the Art and Science of Music, Vol. I, from the earliest records to the Roman Empire, 8vo. 43 *plates and woodcuts of all the Musical Instruments of Antiquity, selected from Vases, Sculptures, etc. (pub. at 16s) cloth, 13s* 1874
- A monument of learning. Mr. Chappell is the first scholar who has mastered

the intricate and difficult subject of Ancient Music. Grote the historian watched most attentively the progress of Mr. Chappell's researches and recognized their importance.

- 1396 DUBOURG, the VIOLIN, and its most eminent Professors, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1852
- 1397 ENGEL (Carl) National MUSIC and Researches into Popular Songs and Traditions, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1866
- 1398 ESTE, the Fourth Set of bookes wherein are Anthems for Versus and Chorus, Madrigals, and songs of other kindes to 4, 5, and 6 parts apt for Viols and Voyces, newly composed by Michael East, 2 parts only, *Cantus and Bassus*, sm. 4to. *extremely rare*, 16s T. Snodham, 1619
- 1399 GIBBONS (Orlando) first set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voyces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *the 5 parts complete, fine copy in calf, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £10. T. Snodham, 1612
- 1400 HAWKINS' (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with 51 portraits of celebrated composers, numerous engravings and woodcuts of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, and facsimiles of MSS. fine copy in calf gilt*, £6. 6s 1776

Hawkins' History having met with little success when first published—public attention being at the time engrossed with Burney's work—only a small number of copies were sold, but the value of Hawkins' work as a vast storehouse of curious and interesting information, having in recent times been proved, the commercial value has in consequence risen considerably. Hawkins must receive great credit for minute accuracy and deep research, more particularly in points interesting to the antiquary and the literary world.

- 1401 LAWES (Henry and William) CHOICE PSALMES put into Musick for three voices, the most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base; with divers Elegies by severall friends upon the death of William Lawes, 4 parts, sm. 4to. *portrait of Charles I in each part, red morocco by Bedford*, £12. 1648

One of the preliminary pieces is by Milton, another by Sir John Harington, and amongst the elegists will be found some interesting names. The great rarity of the collection is seen from the fact that only a very defective copy is described in the Biblioth. Anglo-Poetica, and Messrs. Lowndes and Hazlitt have followed that description for want of further information.

- 1402 MARX, the School of Musical Composition, practical and theoretical, translated from the German, with additional notes and a special preface for the English edition, Vol. I. (*all published*) roy. 8vo. pp. 24 and 316, *of letterpress, with 24 pp. entirely engraved, cloth*, 15s 1852
- 1403 — the Universal School of Music, by Wehrhan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1853
- 1404 — Music of the Nineteenth Century, and its Culture: System of Musical Instruction, translated by Macfarren, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s (1858)
- 1405 MEIBOMIUS, Antiquae Musicae Auctores septem, *Graece et Latine*, acc. Martianus Capella de Musica, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *folding diagrams, old calf, fine copy*, £3. 3s Amst. Elzevir, 1652

The ancient authors here produced are Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchus, and Aristides Quintillianus.

- 1406 MERCURIUS MUSICUS, or a Collection of New Songs, transposed for the Flute, with a Thorow Bass for the Harpsichord, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25s 1699

There is a manuscript index at end. The following are some of the authors: D. Purcell, Ackroyd, Purcell, Croft, Willis, Blow, Courtevil.

- 1407 METALLO, Ricercari a due voci per sonare e cantare, accresciuti da Prospero Chiocchia da Poli, 2 parts, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10s Roma, 1674
- 1408 MISCELLANEOUS (7) Volumes of Music, mostly obl. sm. folio, £1.

- 1409 PALESTRINA (Pierluigi de) *Motettorum libri II et III*, ed. Rauch, 2 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*, 30s *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, s. a.* (? 1850)

From the Library of Lord Wentworth;—the first volume can be had from the publishers.

- 1410 BAINI (Gius.) *Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *portrait, uncut*, £1. 12s *Roma, 1828*
- 1411 PLAYFORD'S (J.) *Musical Companion*, containing Catches, Rounds, Glees, for two, three, or four Voices, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36s 1673
- Containing compositions by Lawes, O. Gibbons, Rogers Hilton, J. Playford, J. Wilson, M. Locke, and others.
- 1412 PLAYFORD'S *Dancing-Master: Country Dances, a number of tunes with directions for the dancers*, oblong sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 16s 1675
- 1413 PURCELL'S *Orpheus Britannicus*, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf gilt, from the Perkins library*, £2. 10s 1698-1711
- 1414 RAOUL DE COUCY, *Mémoires Historiques, avec le Recueil de ses Chansons en vieux Langage avec la Traduction et l'ancienne Musique, (par de la Borde) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. LARGE PAPER, portraits and the Music beautifully engraved, old red morocco extra*, £2. *Paris, 1781*
- 1415 SANDYS (William, F.S.A.) *Christmas Carols, ancient and modern*, post 8vo. *cloth, rare, the author's own copy*, 15s 1833

Including the most popular Carols in the West of England, and the airs to which they are sung; also specimens of French Provincial Carols.

- 1416 SOLER, *Llave de la Modulacion y Antigüedades de la Musica*, sm. 4to. *plates, wormed, vellum*, £2. 2s *Madrid, 1762*

Songs.

- 1417 VOLKSLIEDER aus Venetien, gesammelt von Widter, herausgegeben von Wolf, *Canzoni in the Venetian dialect*, roy. 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Wien, 1864*
- 1418 LANDSTAD (M. B.) *Norske Folkeviser*, stout 8vo. *with Music, red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 25s *Christiania, 1853*
- 1419 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) *Littauische Volkslieder*, 8vo. *with Music, half calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin, 1853*
- 1420 WILLEMS, *Oude Vlaemsche Liederen*, royal 8vo. *with the Music, hf. calf, uncut*, 10s *Gent, 1848*
- 1421 TORELLI, *Sinfonie: Violino primo*, sm. 4to. 10s *Anversa, 1689*
- 1422 TRAVERIA, *Ensayo Gregoriano, Estudio del Canto llano y figurado*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 16s *Madrid, 1794*
- 1423 VALERIUS (A.) *Neder-Landtsche Gedenck-Clanck; De Liedekens gestelt op Musyck-noten ende clek op een verscheyden Vois beneffens de Tablateur vande Luyt ende Cyther*, oblong 4to. *with Musical Notes, calf*, £2. 10s *Haerlem, 1626*

An exceedingly curious and scarce volume containing the Songs of the Dutch Protestants, when persecuted by the Duke of Alva. Some of the tunes printed in Chappell's "Old English Airs" will be found in this work.

- 1424 WHEELKE'S (Thomas) *AYERES or PHANTASTICK SPIRITES* for three voices, 3 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *titles within woodcut borders, red morocco, by Bedford*, £20. 1608

VERY RARE, and no less interesting. The fine old songs of the Elizabethan period, in which poesy and melody are fitly wedded, deserve more attention than they receive from an age of "nigger" harmonies and "slapbang" rhyming.

- 1425 WHEELKES (Thomas) *BALLETTS and MADRIGALS* to five voyces, with one to six voyces, 5 parts, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £25. *Thomas Este, 1608*

VERY RARE. It is a charming collection, full of the sweetest productions of old English concerted music. Light and graceful compositions are these little poems,

instinct with a delicate gaiety which Herrick might have striven to equal. Their spirit is conveyed in pieces like the following:

Whilst youthful sports are lasting
To feasting turn our fasting:
With revels and with wassails
Make grief and care our vassals;
For youth it well becometh
That pleasure he esteemeth;
And sullen age is hated
That mirth would have abated!

Others must have been suggestive to later poets, such as—"Sweet heart, arise! why do you sleep?" and "In pride of May the fields are gay, The birds do sweetly sing; So Nature would that all things should with joy begin the Spring."

- 1426 **MS. English Music.** A VOLUME, oblong sm. folio, neat *MS.* on paper, containing 106 SONGS, without the words, of which only the titles and an alphabetical Index are given, but showing the Music of all the (4, 5, or 6) voices at one view, in the original calf binding, with the name "Edwardus Paston" stamped in gold on the sides, £10. about 1630
Forty of these songs are unpublished, and were written by Bird.
- 1427 **MADRIGALS**, etc. by JOHN MILTON (father of the poet), Martin Pearson, Tho. Tompkins, Tho. Lupo, John Coprario, Richard Deering, William Simmes, George Kirby, John Ward, and others, 3 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Tenor, Bassus), in the original calf, £5. about 1630
- 1428 **SACRED SONGS** (in Latin) arranged for six voices, beginning "O quam gloriosum," the composer's name not given, 6 vols. obl. 8vo. in an old English handuriting, original calf binding, £3. 16s about 1650
- 1429 **LATINE SONGS** arranged for five voices, beginning "Haec est virgo sapiens," 4 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), vellum, £1. 16s about 1650
- 1430 ——— another Collection, beginning "Veni Domine," 5 parts, sm. 4to. (Cantus, Cantus secundus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), original calf, £2. 5s about 1650
- 1431 **PSALMS and MADRIGALS** (chiefly the latter), beginning "Even from the depth;" in most cases having merely the title not the words of the song, 4 parts (Altus, Tenor, Bassus, Quintus, without Cantus,) obl. 8vo. original calf, £1. 16s about 1640
- 1432 **QUERCU** (SIMONIS BRABANTINI DE) Opusculū Musices perquam brevis-simum: de Gregoriana et Figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici, una cum exemplis idoneis percomode tractans, sm. 4to. beautiful woodcut on the title, and large woodcut of a hand representing the "Distichon," VERY RARE, FINE COPY, hf. bd. £3. 10s Nurenb. Jo. Weyssenburger, 1513
- 1433 **RONDEAUX**, Sarabandes, Menuets, Gavottes, etc. to the number of about 160, arranged for three instruments, 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, with French titles, but written by an English hand, or that of a foreigner settled in England, in the original gilt calf, gilt edges, £5. 1690?
- 1434 **OVERTURES**, etc. de M. Paisible, M. Pourselle, etc. 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, *MS.* by a French hand in England, probably by Paisible himself, the musical director to the Duchesse de Mazarin, (Hortensia Mancini) rough calf, £5. 15s about 1690
M. Pourselle is of course the famous English composer Pursell.
- 1435 **ZARLINO DA CHIOGGIA** (G.) le Istitutioni Harmoniche, sm. folio, large woodcuts of Musical Instruments, diagrams, etc. the last leaf which consists of only 10 lines, in *MS.* whole bound, gilt back, £2. 10s Venetia, 1558

Pallone.

- 1436 **SCAINO**, Trattato del Giuoco della Palla, 16mo. cuts, calf, 20s Vinegia, 1555
The Italian game of Palla or Pallone is an open-air Game with Balls, which singularly develops the physique and activity of the Players.

Shooting.

- 1437 BOLTON's Remarks on Fire Arms, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1795
 1438 SCLOPPETARIA, or Considerations on the Use of Rifled Barrel Guns, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 8vo. 10 *plates, very scarce, hf. calf, 36s* 1808

Swimming.

- 1439 THEVENOT, the Art of Swimming, 12mo. 40 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, rare, 25s* 1764
 1440 ——— the same, 12mo. *old calf, scarce, 20s* 1764
 Bound up at the beginning is a curious tract: "A Sunday Ramble in London and Westminster, describing the various Scenes weekly to be met with at the Coffee-Houses, Places of Public Worship, Taverns, Publick-Gardens, Park, etc. 12mo. London, Harrison, n.d."

Tournaments and Duels.

- 1441 ROSNY (Lucien de) l'Epervier d'Or, ou Description des Joutes et des Tournois qui, sous le Titre de Nobles Rois de l'Epinette, se célèbrèrent à Lille au Moyen-Age, small 4to. *with 31 plates of arms, and 16 of jousts and tournaments, hf. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, 18s* Paris, 1830
 1442 SCHLICHTEGROLL (Dr. N.) Talhofer, ein Beitrag zur Literatur der gerichtlichen Zweykaempfe im Mittelalter, mit Dreyer's Anmerkung von den Duellgesetzen, oblong roy. 4to. 6 *large plates of Legal Duelling, sd. 10s* München, 1817
 Talhofer was a professional champion, and wrote about 1459 a book on the Law of Trial by Battle, which is now preserved in Manuscript at the Royal Library of Vienna.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS

I. AMERICA, & GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

- 1443 ACOSTA (Joseph de) Historia natural y moral de las Indias, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £12. 12s* Sevilla, en casa de Juan de Leon, 1590
 This book is not one of extraordinary scarcity; but a fine large copy, in such condition as the present, is a rare prize.
 1443*ACOSTA (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated from the Spanish, by E. G., sm. 4to. *old calf, £2. 5s* Lond. 1604
 1444 ADAMS' (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 8vo. *calf, 21s* 1787
 ADVENTURE and BEAGLE—see King.
 1445 ALARCON. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes, publicada por Buckingham Smith, Vol. I, folio, *sd. all published, 15s* Madrid, 1857
 A collection of valuable early documents, never before published; the first piece is the instruction relative to Alarcon's expedition to California in 1541. New Mexico, Texas, and Canada, are the *tierras adyacentes*.
 1446 ALCEDO (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated, with large additions, by G. A. Thomson, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat, 35s* 1812-15
 With an Appendix to the fifth volume, forming a Vocabulary of Spanish and Provincial terms, and a compendious Natural History of America.
 1447 ALLEN (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 8vo. *pp. viii and 800, double columns, cloth, 20s* Boston, 1832

- 1448 ALLIBONE'S Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1859
The other two volumes of this extremely useful work—the best of its kind in existence—can be supplied new.
- 1449 ALMON'S REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, Vols. I-XV, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £18. 18s London, J. Almon, 1775-83
- 1450 ——— another set, 1775-82, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 8vo. 4 *leaves wanting in each Vols. XII and XIV, and one leaf in Vol. IV, hf. calf, with the bookplate of William Wilberforce*, £12. London, (1776)-82
“The late interesting advices from America suggested the utility of a Periodical Collection of the best accounts of every important public transaction . . . the plan of this Work is, to select from all the Public Prints, the best account of every material public event.”—*Extract from Advertisement.*
- 1451 AMERICAN GAZETTEER, containing an account of all the parts of the New World, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps, old calf*, 15s 1762
- 1452 AMERICAN STATE PAPERS and Documents, from the Accession of Washington in 1789 to 1818, including Confidential Documents, now first published, 12 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £4. Boston, 1817-19
- 1453 ANGHIERA. PETER MARTYR OF ANGLERIA, de Novo Orbe or Historie of the West Indies, in eight Decades, translated into English by R. Eden and M. Lok, sm. 4to. *a fine copy in calf neat*, £12. 12s 1612
This is the ONLY edition in ENGLISH of the complete Decades of Peter Martyr.
- 1454 ANSON'S Voyage round the World, 1740-44, by Walter, 4to. 42 *plates and maps, calf*, 20s; or *a fine copy, with Lord Anson's portrait inserted, russia*, 36s 1748
- 1455 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANAE, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, impl. 4to. *maps and plates of facsimiles, bd.* 36s Hafniae, 1837
The authentic documents proving the discovery of America, before Columbus, by the Northmen, edited by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.
- 1455*APIANI Cosmographia, additis argumentis Gemmæ Frisii, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, with moveable pieces, including a small mappemonde, and a large Map of the World in heartshape, very fine copy in vellum, uncut*, £4. 10s Parisiis, Gaulttherot, 1551
- 1456 ——— Cosmographie nouvellement traduite par Gemma Frisius, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, without the large map, vellum*, £2. 2s Paris, 1551
- Arctic Voyages and Relations: see Back, Beechey, Belcher, Chappell, Cranz, Dobbs, Ellis, Ferrer, Kane, La Peyrere, MacKenzie, Middleton, Muller, Murray, Narborough, Parry, Robson, Scoresby.
- 1456*ASTLEY'S New Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, plans, and numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Idols, Costume, etc. calf*, 15s 1745
- 1457 AZARA, Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781-1801, par Walckenaer, et Cuvier, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 18s Paris, 1809
- 1458 ——— Descripcion é Historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata, Tomo I, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6s 6d Madrid, 1847
The book would be complete in two volumes.
- 1459 BACK (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the North of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic, 1833-35, 8vo. *map and plates, (pub. 36s) cloth*, 10s 1836
- 1460 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, stout 4to. *plates on India Paper, cloth*, 20s 1836
- 1461 BACKUS (Isaac) History of New-England, with particular reference to the Baptists, 2 vols. *bd.* £3. Philadelphia, 1777—Providence, 1784
VERY RARE. A third volume was published in 1796, but the above two volumes form the complete work as originally published (indeed Lowndes does not quote a third at all), and contain a single index for both.

- 1462 BANCROFT'S History of the United States, from the discovery of the American Continent, Vols. VI and VII, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Boston*, 1869-72
- 1463 BARCIA. HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS de las Indias Occidentales, que juntó, traduxó en parte, y sacó a luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices, D. Andres Gonzalez Barcia, 3 vols. sm. folio, *calif neat*, £14. *Madrid*, 1736-49

This valuable collection is very rare, because of the accidental destruction by fire of a great number of copies. The pieces comprised in these volumes are in the original editions amongst the rarest of all Americana. They include the works of Gomara, Zarate, Oviedo, Letters to and from Cortes, the reports of Cabeza de Vaca, the Life of Columbus, by his son, etc.

- 1464 BARLAEI (Casp.) Historia rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Nassoviæ, etc. large folio, 58 large *folding maps and fine plates, each leaf mounted on a guard, vellum*, £2. 10s *Amst. Blæu*, 1647

First edition of an important work. No copy of it was contained in Abbé Fischer's collection, or amongst the "Nuggets," both of which included the edition of 1660. A Vocabulary of the Chilene language is given on pp. 283-289. The historical value of the book still remains unaltered. It is almost the only, and is the best, authority upon the events of the period it comprises.

- 1465 BARLEI Rerum in Brasilia et alibi gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Historia, thick 12mo. *map and plates, vellum*, 15s *Clivis*, 1660
- 1466 BARTLETT'S Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the Boundary Commission, 1850-53, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 20s 1854
- 1467 BARTON (Benj. Smith) Memoir concerning the Disease of Goitre, as it prevails in different parts of North America, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Philadelphia*, 1800

- 1468 BAXLEY, What I Saw of the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands, roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings of scenery, etc. cloth*, 12s *New York*, 1865

- 1469 Bay Psalm Book. A literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, being the earliest New England Version and the first book printed in America, 8vo. *only 50 copies for subscribers, bds. £5.* *Cambridge, U.S.* 1862

- 1470 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. 38s) *hf. bound neat*, 15s 1831

- 1471 BEGIN ENDE VOORTGANGH der vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 very stout volumes, oblong sm. 4to. *with 230 curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, fine copy in vellum*, £5. *Amst.* 1646

One of the most valuable and important collection of Voyages in existence, worthy to hold rank beside Ramusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, and De Bry (which indeed is hardly worthy to be named with the rest, because of its prominently pictorial and defective scientific character).

- 1472 BELCHER'S (Sir E.) Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 16s 1843

- 1473 — Last of the Arctic Voyages, a narrative of the Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54, with notes on the Natural History by Richardson, Owen, Bell, Salter, and Reeve, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, woodcuts, and coloured plates*, (pub. 46s) *cloth*, 24s 1855

- 1474 BERG (A.) Physiognomy of Tropical Vegetation in South America, a series of views illustrating the primeval forests on the River Magdalena and in the Andes of New Granada, elephant folio, 14 *tinted plates, with text in English, French, and German, hf. bd.* £4. 15s 1854

- 1475 BERGOMENSIS (Jacobi Philippi) Novissime Hystoriarum omnium rep-
 cussiones, que Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur,
 . . . usque in annum 1502, folio, *two beautiful woodcut pages repre-
 senting the Creation, etc. the first two leaves insignificantly wormed and
 the last leaf mended*, bd. £5. Venetiis, Albertinus de Lissona, 1503

The author's last edition, and the first which contains his account of the dis-
 coveries of Columbus—one of the earliest, fullest, and most curious notices of the New
 World which followed the publication of the Navigator's story. This work is not
 mentioned by Rich and Ternaux, who pass from the letters of Columbus (1493-4) to
 the narrative of Vespucci (1504). Mr. Harris quotes no copy of it in the *Bibl. Amer.
 Vetust.*, in which he only describes the edition of 1506, with a mere reference to that
 of 1502. A description of the latter will only be found in his *Addenda*, where he
 cites a copy existing in a New York library.

- 1476 BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (José Mariano) Biblioteca Hispano-Americana
 Septentrional, ó catalogo y noticia de los Literatos que ó nacidos ó
 educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han
 dado á luz algun escrito ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa,
 3 vols. small folio, *hf. bd.* £60. Mexico, 1816-21

Part of the second and the third volume are edited by Rafael Enriquez Tresp-
 lacios Beristain, a relative of the author who was then dead. The excessive rarity of
 this work, its extent and nature, and the authority which it carries, all combine to
 make it a desiderandum in every great library. It contains the names of nearly 4000
 writers, who can be claimed as Americans by birth or residence, with a biography and
 bibliography of the works of each. There are at least a hundred public libraries in
 the United States which desire and can afford to buy it, but only occasionally does a
 copy turn up to meet the demand.

- 1477 (BEVERLEY'S) History of Virginia. in 4 parts, viz. I. History of Vir-
 ginia to the year 1706; II. The Natural Productions; III. The Native
 Indians, their Religions, Laws and Customs; IV. The present state of
 the Country, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 15 *plates including frontispiece, fine large
 copy*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, £12. 12s 1722

"Robert Beverley, d. 1716, a native of Virginia, was clerk of the Council about
 1697, when Andros was governor."—*Allibone*.

- 1478 BIDDLE'S Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the History of
 Maritime Discovery, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1832

- 1479 BIET (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne,
 entrepris par les François, 1652, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, with the book-
 plate of the Duchesse de Berry*, £2. 12s 6d; or a *fine copy in old calf*,
 £2. 2s Paris, 1664

This scarce volume contains a "Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Sauvages
 Galibis."

- 1480 BOLLAERT'S Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New
 Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monu-
 ments, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 15s 1860

- 1841 BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlan-
 tide, précis de l'Histoire des Canaries, 4to. *maps, bds.* 7s 6d

Paris, XI. (1803)

This work may seem out of place in a list of Americana, but the history of the
 discovery of the New World must not omit the islands which were like stepping stones
 in the advance of early explorers.

Bos—see VAN DEN BOS.

- 1482 BORDONE (Ben.) Isolario: tutte l'Isole del Mondo, folio, *rude woodcuts,
 coloured, including several American, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10s

Vinegia, 1534

There are a Mappemonde which includes the *Mondo Nuovo*, and nine separate
 American maps in this early work of authentic cartography.

- 1483 BOSTON REPERTORY, a Weekly Newspaper, published at Boston,
 from Jan. 1805 to Dec. 1807, and from Jan. 1809 to Dec. 1810, in
 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s Boston, (U. S.) 1805-10

Contains articles on the state of Politics in Massachusetts; on Fox's Letter to the

American Minister ; Announcements of Marriages and Deaths ; very curious Advertisements, etc.

- 1484 BOWDLER (Thomas) Anecdotes of the late Gen. Villette, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d (? *Isle of Wight, about 1809*)
The family is extinct in the male line ; in the female it is continued in that of Turrettini in Geneva.
- 1485 BOUGAINVILLE, Voyage autour du Monde, 1766-79, 4to. *numerous maps, calf, 6s* *Paris, 1771*
- 1486 BOUGART (Sieur) Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou le veritable guide des Pilotes cotiers, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, £1. 1s* *Havre de Grace, 1731*
Although there is nothing here of American hydrography, yet westward navigation is concerned in it.
- 1487 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811, 8vo. *bound, 7s 6d* *Pittsburgh, 1814*
- 1488 ——— History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf, 7s 6d* *Philadelphia, 1845*
- 1489 BRADFORD's American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *New York, 1841*
- 1490 BRADSTREET (Anne) Works, in Prose and Verse, edited by J. H. Ellis, royal 8vo. *front. and portrait, LARGE PAPER, (only 250 copies printed, No. 85), 25s* *Charlestown, 1867*
A well-meaning sensible lady, who had a fancy for cutting prose into metrical form, but remarkable for having done so among the morose Puritans, and also as being the first rhymers in New England.
- Brazil: *Works collected by the Count of Aquila (son-in-law of the Emperor) during his stay at Rio de Janeiro.*
- 1492 ABREU E LIMA, Historia do Brasil, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, half morocco, 10s* *Rio de Janeiro, 1843*
- 1493 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the titles, dedication, etc. printed in gold, etc. for the Imperial family, morocco, gilt edges, 15s* *1843*
- 1494 AGASSIZ's Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil: Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by Hart, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 20s* *Boston, 1870*
- 1495 ARMITAGE (J.) Historia do Brasil, 8vo. *portraits (stained), hf. calf, 10s* *Rio de Janeiro, 1837*
- 1496 AUBÉ, Notice sur la province de Ste. Catherine, 8vo. *map, morocco gilt, 6s* *Paris, 1847*
- 1497 COSTANCIO, Historial do Brasil, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1839*
- 1498 GAMA, Travaux au sujet des Produits du Brazil ; MACEDO, Notice sur le Palmier Carnaubes, *Paris, 1867*—Memorias do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro, *Rio de Janeiro, 1839*—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *half morocco, 3s 6d*
- 1499 HERÓES BRAZILEIROS na Campanha do Sul em 1865, por Ed. de Sa, etc. 19 parts 4to. *each containing a portrait and biography of a Brazilian Patriot, 30s* *Rio de Janeiro, 1865-66*
- 1500 MENDES, Eneida Brasileira, ou Traduccao Poetica da Epopéa de Virgilio, 8vo. *morocco gilt, 5s* *Paris, 1854*
- 1501 MONGLAVE (E. de) Correspondance de Don Pedro I. traduite sur les lettres originales, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* *1827*
- 1502 REYBAUD (C.) Le Brésil, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* *Paris, 1856*
- 1503 VIEIRA Couto, Memoria sobre as Minas da Capitania de Minas Geraes, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Rio de Janeiro, 1842*
— see Brito, Davezac, Henderson, Jourdan, Juan, Nieuhoff, Paraguay.
- 1504 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Recherches sur les Ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique, impl. 4to, *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1866*

- 1505 BRIGHT (J. B.) The Brights of Suffolk represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright, jun. 8vo. *plates, half morocco, privately printed, with Author's autograph letter added*, £4. 4s. Boston, 1858
- 1506 BRISTED'S Resources of the United States of America, a view of the capacity and character of the American people, 8vo. *bds.* 10s. New York, 1818
- 1507 ——— America and her Resources, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. London, 1818
- 1508 BRITO FREYRE, Nova Lusitania, Historia da Guerra Brasilica, Decada primeira (*all published*) 1675; Viage de Armada da Companhia do Commercio, e Frotas do Brasil, a cargo de Brito Freyre, 1655—2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontipiece, calf*, RARE, £4. 10s. Lisbon, Galram, 1675
- "Ce volume très-rare et qu' Antonio n'avait jamais vu . . . rapporte . . . l'histoire de la découverte du Brésil et des premiers établissemens qu' on y fonda . . . l'histoire de la guerre contre les Hollandais de 1623 à 1638."—*Terneaux*. The work of Barlaeus can be examined and criticised with the aid of Brito's history.
- 1509 BROUGHTON (W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, 1795-98, 4to. *maps, bds.* 3s 6d. 1804
- Chiefly relating to Japan, Loochoo, and North East Asia, and in a minor degree to the region of California and British Columbia.
- 1510 BRULII Historia Peruana Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, veteris novaeque Peruviae notitia, de origine moribus, etc. Peruanorum, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf*, £2. 2s. Antverpiæ, 1851
- RARE. I have met with very few copies of this work, which moreover is not mentioned by any of the bibliographers.
- 1511 BROWN'S (Rev. W.) History of Christian Missions of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries, with a list of the translations of the Scriptures into the languages of Heathen and Mohammedan nations, third edition, with introduction, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s. 1864
- The Missionary is a grand and striking figure in the history of the world. Robed in black, and bearing the *Word of Life*, he moves among the weaker races of mankind: around his path they sicken and perish, and countless nations of men are swept away.
- 1512 BUCANIERS OF AMERICA, or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults upon the Coasts of the West Indies, committed by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, and additional relations of Capts. Cook and Sharp, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits, maps and plates, very fine copy in old calf*, £12. 12s. 1684-85
- 1513 BUCCANEERS. James II.'s Proclamation for the more effectual reducing and suppressing of Pirates and Privateers in America, black letter, on two open sheets of paper or broadsides, *rare and curious*, 30s. Whitehall, 20 January, 1687-8
- 1514 BUCHANAN'S Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7s 6d. 1824
- 1515 BULKELEY and CUMMINS, Voyage to the South Seas in the years 1740-41, containing a faithful narrative of the loss of the Wager, 8vo. *old English morocco*, 7s 6d. 1743
- 1516 BURKE'S European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 7s 6d. 1757
- 1517 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *maps and charts, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s. 1803-17
- "A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 1517*BYRON, Narrative containing an Account of his Distresses and the Loss of the Wager, 12mo. *calf*, 5s. 1769
- 1518 BYRON (Comandante) Viage al rededor del Mundo, traducido por Ortega, *front.*—ORTEGA, Resumen historico del primer Viage al rededor del

Mundo emprendido por Magallanes, y llevado á termino por Sebastian del Caño, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *map, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1769

CABOT—*see* Biddle

- 1519 CALHOUN (John C.) Life of, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843, with a Selection of Speeches, Reports, and other Writings, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1843

California—*see* Alarcon, Broughton, Greenhow, Krusenstern, Meares, Müller, Soulé, Vancouver, Venegas.

- 1520 CALLANDER'S Terra Australis Cognita, or Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere during the 16, 17, 18 Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf, Cowper's copy*, £2. 2s *Edinburgh*, 1766

This embodies De Bosse's book published in Paris in 1756; but Mr. Callander mentions only "a kindred work" by "a judicious French writer," whose name he ignores.

- 1521 CALVO (Carlos) Coleccion Completa de los Tratados, y otros Actos Diplomaticos de todos los Estados de la América Latina, desde 1493 hasta nuestros dias: complete in 2 Series;—*First Series*: 9 vols. *Paris*, 1862-66; *Second Series*: 4 vols. 1864-65—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt*, £12. 12s 1862-66

- 1522 CANADA. Decisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions Seigneuriales, (Vol. II.) containing the observations of the Judges, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d *Québec*, 1856

- 1523 Caracas. Coleccion de Decretos expedidos por el Libertador [Bolivar] desde Nov. 1826 hasta Julio 1827, 8vo. *margins wormed, sd.* 10s *Caracas*, 1828

- 1524 LEY de Patronato eclesiastico de Venezuela, *Caracas*, 1873—Betheiligung der Staaten von Venezuela an der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873, *Caracas*, 1873—[S. Vicente (Marquez de) Consid. relat. a materias de Culto, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873]—3 parts, 8vo. 5s 1873

- 1525 CAREY and LEA's Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 12s 1825

- 1526 CARVER (T. Captain) Travels through the interior Parts of North America, 1766-68, 8vo. *maps and plates, with vocabularies, hf. calf*, 9s 1778

CASAS—*see* LAS CASAS.

- 1527 CATLIN'S North American Indian Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, impl. folio, 25 coloured plates of Indians, and hunting scenes, *hf. morocco*, £5. *New York*, 1845
An original copy from the Count of Aquila's library.

- 1528 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur de) Voyages ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24s *Paris*, 1830

- 1529 CHAPPELL'S Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Rosamond, 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1817

Including a large Cree Vocabulary; and some specimens of Esquimaux.

- 1530 CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1744

This is the most valuable of the works of the learned Jesuit. It is not confined to Canada, but comprises also the history of the neighbouring, and the Southern States (Louisiana).

- 1531 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and frontispieces, calf gilt*, 20s *Amsterdam*, 1733

- 1532 CHILD (Major John) New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647, with introduction and notes by Marvin, sm. 4to. *sd.* 170 copies printed, 15s [London, 1647] *Boston*, (U.S.) 1869

- 1533 CIECA DE LEON, parte primera de la CHRONICA DEL PERU, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripciones dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. 18mo. *cuts, some leaves "cropped," vellum*, RARE, £2. 16s *Anvers*, Nucio, 1554

1533*CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS. others now first published in English, with History of Navigation from its original to this time, *third edition*, 6 vols. 1744-6—The HARLEIAN COLLECTION. Collection of Voyages and Travels of Authentic Writers in our Tongue, &c. which have not before been collected in English, published by Osborne, 2 vols. 1747—together 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, six vols. in calf and two in hf. calf*, £4. 5s 1744-7

1534 CLARKE (James Stanier) Progress of Maritime Discovery, with Locke's Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages and Geographical Works, stout 4to. *margins stained, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1803

1535 CLAVIGERO, Historia antigua de Megico, sacada de MSS. etc. trad. del Italiano por Mora, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 25s 1826

1536 ——— History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, calf*, 21s 1787

1537 COBBETT (W.) Porcupine's Works; containing various Writings and Selections exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; of their Government, Laws, Politics, and Resources, the Characters of their Presidents, Governors, etc. and the Customs, Manners, etc. of the People, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £3. 1801

An interesting set of essays, many of which were originally published by Cobbett in America, in ephemeral form; and which reflect credit upon his courage, since they mingle unqualified praise for everything English and monarchical, with unmeasured abuse for republicans and the rest of the world. Even such acts as the sacking of Dr. Priestley's house, and the persecution of that modest philosopher, are justified by this roaring publicist, who with all his gifts of vigorous sense and clear language, and in spite of his acquired information and his experiences of travel, was still the mere John Bull who divides the world into two antagonistic bodies—Englishmen and Foreigners.

1537*COCKBURN'S Journey overland from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, 8vo. *map, calf*, 15s 1735

1538 COLDEN (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada dependent on the province of New York in America, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, calf, fine copy*, 36s 1747

1539 COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS relativos al Descubrimiento, Conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones Españolas de America y Oceania, sacados de los Archivos por PACHECO, CARDENAS, y TORRES de MENDOZA, 15 vols. 8vo. *in ninety parts, sewed*, £8. 10s

Madrid, 1864-71

This valuable or rather invaluable collection of unpublished documents, the publication of which is authorised by the government of Spain, is no less important for the early history of America than those rare sixteenth century volumes which are supposed to form the indispensable foundation nucleus of every great library devoted to the illustration of the Discovery, Conquest, and Settlement of the Western Hemisphere. In an equal degree it concerns the historical geography of the Southern Indian Ocean.

1540 COLNETT'S Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s 1798

1540*—— the Original MS. with DRAWINGS in WATER-COLOURS, *presentation copy to one of the Lords of the Admiralty, 4to. bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1795

The illustrations are very valuable; but were never published with the printed text.

1541 (COLUMBUS.) De Insulis inventis: Epistola Cristoferi Colom, 8vo. *8 leaves of facsimile reprint, with 4 engravings, the pages transposed in printing, hf. morocco*, 25s s. n. (1493)

1542 CONSTITUTIONS of the several States of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation, 8vo. 7s 6d *New York*, 1854

- 1543 COOK'S (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES, *the complete set, as follows* :
 Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere
 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in
 1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—
 together 8 vols. royal 4to. *with a great number of fine plates and maps,*
beautifully bound in uniform russia gilt, and 1 royal folio ATLAS of maps
and plates, uniform in hf. russia gilt,—a very fine set, £S. 10s 1773-84
- 1544 COOPER'S (Thomas) Some Information respecting America, 8vo. *map, sd.*
5s 1794
- 1545 CORDOVA Y URRUTIA, las Tres Epocas del Peru, ò compendio de su
 historia, sm. 4to. *no title, cloth,* 12s (Lima), *Imprenta del Autor,* 1844
- 1546 COSTA's Lake George, Schroon Lake, the Lakes of the Adirondacks, etc.
 square 12mo. *many views and woodcuts, cloth,* 18s New York, 1869
- 1547 COTTON (John, now Preacher at Boston in New England) Christ the
 fountain of Life, or sundry choyce Sermons, sm. 4to. *old calf, RARE,*
 20s 1651
- 1548 CRANTZ, History of Greenland, containing a description of the country
 and its inhabitants, translated from the High-Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*
and plates, calf neat, 16s 1767
- 1549 ——— History of Greenland, translated from the German, with a con-
 tinuation to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bd.* 9s 1820
- 1550 Cuba. Diccionario Provincial de Voces Cubanas, 16mo. *bds.* 20s
Matanzas, 1832
- A curious contribution to the modern history of the Spanish language.
- 1551 CUBERO SEBASTIAN, Peregrinacion del Mundo, sm. 4to. *portrait, old*
calf gilt, £2. 10s *Napoles,* 1682
- A journey round the world, the author starting from Spain, through France,
 Italy, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Russia, Persia, India, Ceylon, Malacca, the
 Philippine Islands, China, the Moluccas, America, and returning to Spain.
- 1552 DALRYMPLE'S Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the
 South Pacific, translated from Spanish and Dutch Writers, 2 vols. in 1,
 4to. *maps and plates, calf gilt,* 30s 1770
- 1553 ——— Memoirs of Charts, 19 parts in 1 vol. large 4to. *hf. calf neat,* 20s
 1787
- 1554 DARBY'S Geographical Description of Louisiana, the Southern part of
 Mississippi, and Alabama, 8vo. *map, calf,* 10s New York, 1817
- 1555 Scots at Darien. Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with a Descrip-
 tion of the Country, 1699—Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony
 at Darien, (*wants title*)—Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien,
 1700—Historical Account of the Conspiracies of the Earls of Gowry
 against James VI. *Edinb.* 1713—Remarks on Sir James Dalrymple's
 Historical Collections, *Edinb.* 1714—Description of St. Kilda, *Edinb.*
 1714, etc.—27 Tracts, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, extremely rare and*
curious, £10.
- 1556 VINDICATION, a just and modest, of the Scots design, for the having
 established a colony at Darien, 8. s. l. 1691, sm. 8vo. *calf,* 16s 1699
- Bound up at the end of a choice collection of papers relating to state affairs
 during the late revolution. London, 1703.
- 1557 D'AVEZAC, Voyages de Améric Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne, roy. 8vo.
sd. 5s Paris, 1858
- 1558 ——— Considérations sur l'Histoire du Brésil, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Paris, 1857
- 1559 DAVILA PADILLA, Historia de la fundacion y discurso de la provincia
 de Santiago de México, folio, *fine copy, whole bound,* £6. 6s
Brusselas, 1625

This important work is of extreme rarity, although there exist editions printed

in 1596 and 1634, as well as the above. It contains some of the most valuable materials in existence for the history of the Spanish Conquest and settlements in America; as well as of the manners, language, and religions of the aborigines. Davila Padilla was born in Mexico in 1562, and had the fullest opportunities of obtaining authentic information. He is the earliest writer who mentions the establishment of Printing in the New World.

- 1560 DAVIS (John) *Travels of Four Years and a half in the United States of America, 1798-1802, 8vo. calf, gilt back, 7s 6d* 1803
- 1561 DAWSON'S Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, roy. 4to. *large maps, hf. bd. 3s 6d* Toronto, 1859
- 1562 DE COSTA (Rev. B. F.) *Columbus and the Geographers of the North*, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd. 5s* Hertford, Conn. 1872
- 1563 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) *Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, sacada à luz per Remon*, sm. folio, *printed title, Editio Princeps, vellum, £4.* Madrid, 1632
- 1564 ——— *la misma Historia*, sm. folio, *engraved title, old calf, £6. 6s ib.* 1632

Second and best edition; at least, so considered, because of the additional chapter (212) at the end, which had not previously appeared, and which contains an account of the signs and marvels which had been seen by the Indians before the arrival of the Spaniards. This chapter, *el ultimo del original*, had been omitted by the editor when first printing the narrative, as one containing matters of which the author could not say, as of all the rest, *quorum pars magna fui*. The two editions, which are really distinct publications, and not merely two issues of one, were probably printed in the same year.

- 1565 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) *Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España*, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt, £1. 4s* Madrid, 1795-96
- 1566 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) *True History of the Conquest of Mexico*, translated by Keatinge, 4to. *map, hf. calf, 10s* 1800
- 1567 DOBBS (Arthur) *Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with an Abstract of Capt. Middleton's journal and observations on his behaviour*, 4to. *with an original map of North America from Davis' Straits to Lake Erie, by J. La France, bds. 10s* 1744
- 1568 DONCKERS' (Hendrick) *SEA ATLAS: Pascaerten, a collection of 26 large maps, coloured, six of which relate specially to America, each 26 inches by 22½, the inscriptions in Dutch, sometimes Dutch and English, but with a short Spanish text prefixed, vellum, from the Library of the Marquis of Astorga, £10.* 1671-74

An Atlas of the highest importance for the history of American Cartography; and yet to all appearance totally unknown. Not only are the maps different from all those mentioned in Asher's series (34 in number), but in several instances they contain the first mention of towns that are now flourishing. Doncker had already engraved the Atlas which bears the name of Goos as publisher, but the above volume is quite a different work, and of far greater interest. Amongst the names of towns which appear here for the first time in printed maps, are Salem in Massachusetts, and Warwick and Providence in Rhode Island. But many other entries will be similarly found to show the character of these maps as documents of prime importance. The absence of this atlas from the printed lists of Americana that I have been able to consult, and especially from the essay of Mr. Asher, prove not merely that an exhaustive work on the early maps of New Netherland has yet to be written, but also the great rarity of the volume.

- 1569 D'ORBIGNY, l'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Meridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux, 2 vols. 8vo. *without atlas, sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1839
- 1570 DOUGLASS' Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting and present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *large maps, hf. bd. 30s* 1760
- 1571 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED being a summary and true Relation of four several Voyages made by the said Francis

Drake to the West Indies, 1653—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1652—A Summary and True Discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage, 1652—Relation of another Voyage to the West Indies, accompanied by Sir J. Hawkins and others, 1652—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with the rare portrait, fine copy in old calf*, £5. 5s
Lond. for N. Bourne, 1652

This is the complete series of Sir Francis Drake's four voyages to the West Indies.

- 1572 DUENDE DEL CUZCO, 18 nos. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*,
 VERY RARE, £3. 3s *Cuzco, 1830-31*

A politico-satirical periodical in which the events of the day are reviewed and criticized by an invisible being—the Duende,—sometimes in articles, sometimes dramatic sketches, etc. The government is not spared by the unknown writer: hence the rarity of the book.

- 1573 DU TERTRE (J. B.) Histoire generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique et autres, sm. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*,
 RARE, 36s *Paris, 1654*

- 1574 EDDIS (W.) Letters from America, 1769-77, 8vo. *bds.* 15s
Privately printed, 1792

RARE. It is one of the most valuable and authentic works concerning the desire for separation, and the War of Independence.

- 1575 EGEDE (P.) Dictionarium Grönländico-Danico-Latinum, 8vo. *calf neat*,
 18s *Hafnia, 1750*

- 1576 EGEDE's (Hans) Description of Greenland, its inhabitants, the old colonies, etc. translated from the Danish, sm. 8vo. *large map and plates*,
calf, 7s 6d 1745

- 1577 ELIOT, MAYHEW, and others. Strength out of Weaknesse; or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND. Held forth in sundry letters since the last Treatise set forth by H. Whitfield, sm. 4to. *sd. very tall copy*,
 £5. 5s *Lond. by M. Simmons, 1652*

This Puritan report contains two letters by Eliot, one from the Rev. John Wilson of Boston with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life, one from William Leverich of Sandwich, one from A. Bessey, one from Mayhew, one from Governor Endecott of Massachusetts, and one from Thomas Allen.

- 1578 ELLIS (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California (under Moor and Smith) in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, with an historical account of the efforts hitherto made for the finding that passage, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 9s 1748

Ellis went with the expedition as agent of the "North Western Committee," and cartographer.

- 1579 ELLIS' Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-47, 8vo. *map, calf*, 5s *Dublin, 1749*

- 1580 ERSKINE's Cruise amongst the Islands of the Western Pacific, 8vo. *maps and coloured plates of the Native Races, calf extra*, by Hayday, 12s
 1853

- 1581 EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7s 6d
 1824

- 1582 EXTRACTO HISTORIAL del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real de las Indias a instancia de la CIUDAD DE MANILLA y demás de las ISLAS PHILIPINAS, sobre la forma en que se ha de continuar el comercio de los Textidos de China en NUEVA ESPAÑA, sm. folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. 3s *Madrid, 1736*

AN IMPORTANT WORK, exposing the wise policy which discouraged a petty antagonism between the two chief colonies of Spain. The object of the Minister who prepared it was to promote the Importation of Silk, Woollen, and Linen fabrics from China to Mexico. It illustrates the sound and able statesmanship with which Spanish Colonial affairs were at that time conducted.

- 1583 FALKLAND ISLANDS. Examination of Agreement with Spain relating to restitution of Falkland's Island to Great Britain, 8vo. 7s 6d (1771)
- 1583* ——— Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands—Refutation of the Pamphlets entitled Thoughts, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s 1771
- 1584 FALKNER (T.) Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of America, with Vocabulary, 4to. *with two very large folding maps by Kitchin*, bds. 30s Hereford, 1774
Including a chapter on the language, and a small Vocabulary.
- 1585 FAY (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts of the Battles fought by sea and land during the war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15, 8vo. bds. 20s New York, 1817
VERY RARE. The editor is not mentioned by Mr. Allibone, and I cannot trace the sale of any other copy of the book.
- 1586 FEARON (H. B.) Sketches of America: Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. bds. 6s; *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1818
- 1587 FERRER MALDONADO, Voyage (1588) de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la Mer Glaciale, traduit du MS. Espagnol par Amoretti, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 24s Plaisance, 1812
This work, the authenticity and genuineness of which have been so severely questioned, deserves close attention from the students of Arctic exploration.
- 1588 FLINT (Timothy) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; with the Physical Geography of the United States and the other divisions of the American continent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. pp. 469 and 310, *calf*, 15s Cincinnati, 1833
- 1589 [FLINT (Timothy)] the Far West, or a Tour beyond the Mountains, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d New York, 1838
- 1590 [FRANKLIN (Benjamin)] Historical View of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, so far as regards the points of controversy which have from time to time arisen between the Government and the Assemblies, 8vo. *calf*, RARE, 14s 1759
- 1591 FRANKLIN ([Sir] John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Seas, 1819-22, 4to. *plates and maps*, bds. RARE, 30s 1823
- 1592 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps*, bds. 12s 1824
- 1593 ——— Narrative of a SECOND EXPEDITION to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-27, 4to. *maps and plates*, (pub. £4. 4s) bds. 20s 1828
- 1594 FREMONT's Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-4, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 10s 1846
- 1595 FRENCH's Historical Collections of Louisiana, SHEA's Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membéré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay, 8vo. *facsimile title and map, cloth*, 9s Redfield, 1852
- 1596 FUENTES (Manuel A.) Lima: Sketches of the capital of Peru, roy. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and woodcuts*, bds. 10s 1866
- 1597 FULGOSI (Bapt.) de Dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta, folio, Editio Princeps of one of the early books recording the Discovery of America, vellum, £3. 10s 1509
"The present edition is greatly prized on account of the beauty of the paper and impression."—Harrisse
"Ouvrage estimé et peu commun de cette édition qui est l'originale."—Brunet.

The discovery by Christopher Columbus, a Genoese, of a way to the Indies shorter than any known before, in here recorded (although with the mistake that the voyage had been accomplished in thirty-one days). Fulgosi says that this new method was shorter, easier, and far preferable to the long and dangerous voyage along the Coast of Africa and through the Southern (i.e. the Indian) Ocean, by which

others (Vasco de Gama and the Portuguese) had sought the same regions. In spite of its errors, this constitutes an interesting and very early notice of the two most important voyages in the long annals of Geographical Discovery.

The Invention of Typography by "Contembergus Argentinensis" is also related, with an insinuation that the inventor had been directly inspired by God. By this wonderful art, he says that the great writers of ancient days may be said to have begun their existence in 1440.

- 1598 G. (F.) NOMENCLATURA Brevis Anglo-Latino (*sic*) in Scholarum, together with examples of the five declensions, etc. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, RARE, £5. *Boston, in New England, 1735*

This little school book of iv and 88 pp. is not quite so correct as, with its special purpose, it ought to be. The error on the title is not the only specimen. But it is extremely rare, perhaps unique, as I find it nowhere recorded; although I have met with the title of an English reprint, some thirty years later.

- 1599 GALLOWAY (Joseph) Plain Truth: a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, in which the necessity of carrying on that war is clearly demonstrated, 1780—Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *map*, 1780—Reply to the Observations of Sir William Howe on "Letters to a Nobleman," 1780—Historical Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, 1780—Paine (Thomas) Letter to Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, 1782—in 1 vol. 8vo. 21s

1780-82

Mr. Galloway, an American, who deserted from the national side to that of the British, was the anonymous author of these rare tracts, which advocate a vigorous continuance of the war and a relentless destruction of the rebels.

- 1600 GALVEZ (José de) INFORME GENERAL que de real orden instruyó y entrego Don José de Galvez, siendo Visitador general de este Reyno, al Virrey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua, 31 Decembre de 1771, small folio, *MS. an official copy made in 1783 from the original in the archives, with the official stamp on every leaf, hf. bd.* £10.

(? Mexico or Madrid), 1783

This valuable State paper was prepared for the secret instruction of the Viceroy and his successors in the due administration of the Government, to enable them to secure just imposition of taxes, the verification of revenue receipts, and to control the entire financial system of the Mexican dominion. The Marquis de Sonora, better known as Don José de Galvez, is said by Aleman to have created the "Board of Trade" ministry in Mexico, and the historian goes even so far as to attribute all the material and commercial prosperity of the country to that statesman. One chapter of his work is devoted to California and Sonora. The Emperor Maximilian caused twenty copies of this Informe to be printed in 1866, but without the extra documents, also signed by Galvez and dated as late as 1778.

- 1601 GARCIA de ABOLEYA, Manual de Cuba, historia, geografia, etc. 12mo. *maps, and numerous engravings, cloth, 7s 6d* *Habana, 1859*

A Cuban Vocabulary is included at the end.

- 1602 GARCILASSO, Primera parte de los Comentarios Reales, que tratan de el Origen de los Incas, *Madrid, 1723*—Historia del PERU, 2nd edition, *Madrid, 1722*—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, £2. 2s

Madrid, 1722-23

- 1603 ——— la Florida, 1 vol. 1723; Ensayo cronologico por Cardenas (Barcia), 1723; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 25s *1723*

- 1604 ——— la Florida, Historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, y de otros heroicos caballeros Españoles e Indios, folio, *limp vellum*, 18s

Madrid, 1723

- 1605 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, 14 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 10s

Fullarton and Co. ca. 1850

- 1605* ——— Companion Atlas to the, containing 43 beautifully coloured maps, engraved by G. H. Swanston, issued to subscribers only, 18 parts in a portfolio, *hf. morocco*, 20s *Fullarton and Co. 1850*

- 1606 GENERAL COLLECTION of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 5s* 1789
- 1607 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Journal, from its commencement in 1830 to 1872, Vols. I-XLII, with Indexes to the first twenty volumes—together 44 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. over £30.) £18. 1833-72
- 1608 ——— the same, Vols. I-X, XXI-XXXVII, XLI and XLII; Library Catalogue, 1865—together 30 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, the first ten vols. hf. calf, two in cloth, rest sd.* £7. 10s 1838-72
- 1609 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Proceedings, from Jan. 1858 to May 1873, or Vols. II-XVII part 2, 8vo. *clean, in parts*, £5. 1858-72
- 1610 ——— the same, Vols. II-XVI parts 3, or to July 1872, (*wanting of Vol. IV no. 3; V, no. 2; and of VI, no. 4*), 8vo. *two in cloth, the rest in parts*, £2. 10s 1858-72
- 1611 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Library Catalogue, May, 1865, thick 8vo. *pp. 540*, (pub. at 12s) *sd. 5s* 1865
- 1612 Georgia. BEET (Rev. W.) Sermon before the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia, March 18, 1741-42, in which notice is taken of an abusive pamphlet entitled "True and Historical Narrative of the said Colony," small 4to. *sd. 10s* 1742
- 1613 GEORGIA Historical Society's Collections, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 10s *Savannah, 1840-2*
Containing interesting unpublished papers on the condition of Georgia in the old colonial time. Contents: Account of Georgia (by Gen. Oglethorpe, the founder of the colony), 1733; Voyage to Georgia, by F. Moore, 1744; Reasons for establishing Georgia, 1733; etc. etc.
- 1614 GLAS (G.) Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, 4to. *map, calf gilt, 12s* 1764
This, although professing to be an original work is simply a free rendering from the Spanish original of Juan Abren de Gallineo.
- 1614*GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias, con la Conquista de Mexico, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, First Edition, *red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, VERY RARE*, £36. *Saragoça, 1552-53*
- 1615 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias y todo lo acaescido en ellas desde que se ganaron hasta agora, 12mo. *calf, RARE*, £2. 10s *Anvers, Juan Bellerio, 1554*
- 1615*GOOS (Peter) Sea Atlas, or the Watter-World, wherein is described all the Sea-Coasts of the knowne World, folio, 40 *maps, folded and coloured, with a short English text, hf. calf*, £3. 16s *Amsterdam, 1670*
This is a rare and, according to Asher, a very important set of Charts, so far as the geography of Anglo-America is concerned. However, the chief map of those territories is identical with the corresponding plate in Van Loon's Atlas, although indeed the two plates which give a general representation of Western America are not the same.
- 1616 GOSPEL MUSICK; or the singing of David's Psalms, etc. Vindicated, by thy loving brother N. H. D. D. M. M. S.: unto which is added the Judgment of our worthy Brethren in NEW ENGLAND, touching singing of Psalms set forth in the Preface to the *Singing Psalms*, by them translated into Metre, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 8s 1644
The last few pages of this rare opuscle are reprinted from the famous Bay Psalter then recently published.
- 1617 GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile, and Voyage to Brazil, 1822-23, 4to. *plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1824
- 1618 GREENHOW (Robert) Memoir, historical and political, on the North-west coast of North America, and the adjacent territories, large 8vo. *map, cloth, 6s 6d* *New York, 1840*

- 1619 GRYNÆI Novus Orbis (editio secunda auctior), folio, BEST EDITION, with the large map, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, £5. 5s
Basil. 1555
This edition contains, besides the matter of the first, also several supplementary pieces, including the second and third letters of Cortes.
- 1620 GUMILLA, Histoire naturelle, civile, et géographique de l'Orénoque, traduite de l'Espagnol, 3 vols. 12mo. map, calf, 10s
Avignon, 1758
- 1621 GURNEY, a Winter in the West Indies, described in Letters to H. Clay, 8vo. plates, cloth, 3s 6d
1840
- 1622 HACKE (Capt. William) Collection of Original Voyages: containing Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; Sharpe's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan; Roberts's Adventures in the Levant, sm. 8vo. maps, old calf, 12s
1699
- 1623 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea and over Land, folio, First Edition, with a fine facsimile executed by the Autotype Company of the nearly unique Map of the World, executed by Emeric Molineux for Hakluyt, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £14. 14s
George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589
This copy contains the suppressed piece of Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577, six leaves not paged, but inserted as the middle portion of sheet MMM, which thus becomes 12 instead of 6 leaves. And at page 491 is Sir Jerome Bowes' Voyage of 1582, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I received of a gentleman that went in the same voyage."
- 1624 HAKLUYT'S Voyages, first edition, a very fine large copy, with the facsimile map, and the rare inserted leaves of Drake's Voyage, and with both the first and second editions of Sir Jerome Bowes' account of Russia, which differ materially, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £18. 18s
1589
- 1625 ——— the same, folio, with the facsimile map, without the Cadiz Voyage, and with the second edition of Sir Jerome Bowes, a fine copy in old calf, £8. 15s
1589
- 1626 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION of the entire collection, with the genuine Expedition to Cadiz by Lord Essex, also with the facsimile Map mentioned above, russia, £26. 10s
1598-1600
- 1627 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 4, folio, WITH ORIGINAL SUPPRESSED CADIZ VOYAGE, but a portion of dedication to Vol. 1 torn off, Y 6, DD 1, and Eee 6 in the VOYAGE TO CADIZ wanting, Vol. 3 part of leaf torn off, calf, £12. 12s
1598-1600
- 1628 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. very fine copy, russia extra, £18. 18s
1809-12
The Supplement or Additions made by the editor of the modern edition, consists of Hakluyt's geographical pieces which he did not comprise in the collection of 1598-1600. They are given in the fifth and partly in the fourth volume.
- 1629 HAKLUYT'S Voyages, new edition, with additions, by Evans, Vols. IV and V, roy. 4to. cloth, £4.
1811-12
- 1630 ——— the Supplement separately, impl. 4to. calf gilt, 25s
1812
- 1631 HAKLUYT'S Collection of Voyages, with additions selected and arranged by Woodfall and Evans, LARGE PAPER, impl. size, 5 vols. impl. 4to. calf, uncut, gilt tops, RARE, the Perkins' copy, £32.
1809-12
- 1632 ——— the grand Map mentioned above, 25 inches in breadth by 17½ in height, printed by the Autotype Company upon yellow-faced paper, £2.
(1590-1874)

Only 25 copies printed, and of these only 20 for sale separately.

Of the original Map I can only trace the existence of two copies, one of which

is to be seen in the Grenville copy of Hakluyt, 3 vols., and a second which was stated by the traveller Kohl to be in his possession. It is by far the finest result of Cartographical labour which appeared from the epoch of the discovery of America down to the time of D'Anville—that is far more than two hundred years. Hakluyt intended to insert this map in the work published in 1589, but it was not yet ready, and some copies were sent out with a substituted engraving, which is called in the preface “one of the best general mappes of the world.” The latter map was simply a re-engraving from the latest mappemonde of Ortelius (1588), and identical with the one which was regularly published in the English edition of Linschoten's Travels; having therefore no original value or interest.

The engraver of the great Map, or—as Hakluyt calls it—Terrestrial Globe, was “Mr. Emmerie Mollineux of Lambeth, a rare gentleman in his profession, being therein for divers years greatly supported by the purse and liberality of the worshipful merchant, Mr. William Sanderson.”

- 1633 HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Publications of the HAKLUYT SOCIETY, from the commencement in 1847 to 1873, 52 vols. 8vo. *many maps and plates, new in cloth, printed for subscribers only*, £29. 1847-74

For a list of the volumes see page 448 of my Periodical Catalogue; in addition to the forty-five volumes there described, the above set includes the seven following, recently published:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 46 BETHENCOURT'S Conquest of the
Canarians in 1402, translated and
edited by Markham, 20s 1872 | Tana and Persia, with introduction
by Lord Stanley of Alderley 1873 |
| 47 Reports on the Discovery of PERU,
translated by Markham, 10s 1872 | 50 Voyages of the Zeni to the Northern
Seas, ed. and transl. by Major 1874 |
| 48 Narratives of the Rites and Laws of
the YNCAS, translated from the Span-
ish MSS. by Markham, 10s 1873 | 51 Hans Stade's Captivity in Brazil, with
Annotation by R. F. Burton 1874 |
| 49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to | 52 Magellan's First Voyage round the
World, from Pigafetta and others by
Lord Stanley of Alderley 1874 |

- 1634 HALIBURTON [Sam Slick] Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-
Scotia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf neat*, 30s *Halifax, N. S.* 1829

- 1635 HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Great United States Ex-
ploring Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to.
cloth, £6. *Philadelphia*, 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

- 1636 HARIOT (T.) Briefe and True Report of the Newfoundland of Virginia,
folio, *plates by Th. De Bry, facsimile reprint of the Edition of 1590, hf.*
morocco, £3. 3s *n. d.*

De Bry's edition is of extreme rarity and now worth two hundred guineas; the still scarcer original of HARIOT's small volume, 4to. London, 1588, passed recently through my hands, and is now in the library of a well-known great London collector.

This is the only volume De Bry issued in English.

- 1637 HAYDEN (F. V.) Contributions to the Ethnography and Philology of the
Missouri Valley, *including several Vocabularies*, 4to. *sd.* 25s

Philadelphia, 1862

- 1638 HAZARD (S.) Cuba with pen and pencil, stout 8vo. *numerous woodcut en-
gravings*, (pub. 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1871

- 1639 HAZARD (S.) Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti,
8vo. *maps and illustrations*, *cloth*, 10s 1873

- 1640 HELPS' Spanish Conquest in America, its relation to the history of
Slavery and the Government of Colonies, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *an
excellent standard work*, *cloth*, £2. 1855-61

- 1641 HENDERSON'S (James) History of the Brazil, its geography, commerce,
aboriginal inhabitants, etc. 4to. 2 *maps and 28 plates*, *hf. bd.* 10s 1821

- 1642 HENNEPIN, Nouveau Voyage d'un Païs plus grand que l'Europe, 12mo.
map and 4 plates, calf, 36s *Utrecht*, 1698

This volume is a different work from the author's “Nouvelle Découverte. It contains Hennepin's account of La Salle's unfortunate Journey, and a description *in extenso* of the customs, manners, character, and superstitions of the Red Men.

- 1643 HERBERT (T.) Relation of some years traivale into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Persian Monarchie; relating their Religion, Ceremonies and other matters, small folio, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece by Marshall, plates, fine copy in calf, blind tooled, £2. 2s W. Stansby, 1634*
The chapter on the Discovery of America by Prince Madoc in the Twelfth Century, gives this volume a certain right to appear in a list of Americana.
- 1643* Hereford Mappa Mundi. Terrarum Orbis Tabulam delineavit Ricardus de Haldingham, A. S. circa 1300—facsimile of the ancient map preserved in Hereford Cathedral, 5 feet 10 inches by 5 ft. 3 in. mounted on canvas with rollers, with 8vo. text, *stitched, entitled Mediæval Geography*, an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi, by Bevan and Phillott, *sewed, 30s Bruges, 1872, and Hereford, 1874*
A highly curious and valuable document for the history of Mediæval Geography.
- 1644 HERIOT'S Travels through the Canadas, with a comparative view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations of North and South America, 4to. *map and 27 pretty tinted plates, hf. bd. 12s 1807*
Chapter xx. or pp. 569-602, treats of the Indian Languages, and contains a Vocabulary of the Algonquin Tongue.
- 1645 HERNDON (W. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 10s Washington (U. S.), 1854*
- 1646 HIND (H. Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and coloured plates, (pub. 32s) cloth, 18s; or 2 vols. in one, calf extra, gilt edges, 24s 1863*
- 1647 HISTORICAL Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. *folding map, hf. bd. 7s 6d 1775*
- 1648 HISTORY of the United States from their first settlement as colonies to 1815, London, 1826—Halkett's Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *ib. 1825—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf, 15s 1825-26*
- 1649 HOGAN (J. Sheridan) Canada, an Essay, 8vo. *maps and statistics, cloth, 5s Montreal, 1855*
With "Reminiscences of Quebec, Quebec, 1858," inserted.
- 1650 HORNIUS de Originibus Americanis, 12mo. vellum, 7s
Hagæ Comititis (at end Lugd. Bat.) 1652
- 1651 HOSACK, Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an Appendix containing Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life, royal 4to. *portraits, bds. uncut, £1. 10s New York, 1829*
- 1652 HUTCHINSON (Thos. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a Diary of Salado Exploration, 1862-63, 8vo. *map, plates and cuts, (pub. 16s) cloth, 10s 6d 1865*
- 1652* HUTCHINSON'S Historical Essay on Witchcraft, sm. 8vo. *calf, 12s 1720*
A work of enlightened views, including a chapter on the New England witches, in which reproof is properly given to that odious person Cotton Mather.
- 1653 IMITATION OF CHRIST.—Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgment of the Works of Thomas à Kempis, by a female hand, 8vo. *calf, rare, 12s Germantown, reprinted by Sowr, 1749*
- 1654 IMLAY'S (Geo.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, with Filson's Essay on the Discovery, Settlement, and State of Kentucky, 8vo. *maps, bds. 12s 1793*
- 1655 IVES (J. C.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, 4to. *plates and woodcuts, some coloured, cloth, 21s Washington, 1861*
CONTENTS.—Part I, General Report. Part II, Hydrographic R. Part III, Geological R. by Newberry. Part IV, Botany by Gray, Torrey, Thurber and Engelmann. Part V, Zoology by Baird.
- 1656 IXTLILXOCHITL, Histoire des Chichimeques ou des anciens Rois de Tezucuo, traduite sur le MS. Espagnol par Ternaux-Compans, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 12s Paris, 1840*

- 1657 JACOB (John J.) *Life of Captain Michael Cresap*, 4to. *sd.* 18s
Cumberland, Maryland, 1826—Reprinted, Cincinnati, 1866
 A great hero of the Indian and Revolutionary wars. At the end of the book there is Boyer's Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North-west Indians, 1794, also printed at Cincinnati in 1866.
- 1658 JEFFERSON (T.) *Notes on the State of VIRGINIA*, 8vo. *large folding map and tables, hf. calf, or boards, uncut*, 22s 1787
 The map includes Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware.
- 1659 (JEFFERSON'S) *History of the United Provinces [Dutch Republic] from 1780 to 1787*, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1787
 A valuable work by the great American philosopher and statesman, written during his residence in Paris.
- 1660 JOSSELYN, *New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, a perfect description of an INDIAN SQUA in all her bravery*, etc. 12mo. *woodcuts, sd.* 36s 1672
- 1661 JOURDAN, *Atlas Historico da Guerra do Paraguay organiado sobre trabalhos da Comissão de Engenheiros*, imp. folio, *title-page [containing 28 portraits, and 32 leaves containing 16 large maps, with the historical text engraved in the margins]*, 20s *Rio de Janeiro, 1871*
 The author was engaged in the war as Lieutenant of Engineers.
 — See *ante Brazil*, and *post Paraguay*
- 1661*JOUTEL, *Journal of the Voyage of Monsr. Dela Sale to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississipi, his Death, and Travels of his Companions into Canada*, sm. 8vo. *no map, calf, 12s 6d* 1714
- 1662 JUAN and ULLOA, *Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish, with Notes and an account of the Brazils*, by Adams, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat, 7s 6d* 1807
- 1663 JUANA INEZ DE LA CRUZ (Soror) *la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima, Obras*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3. 10s Madrid, 1690; Madrid, 1725; Barcelona, 1701*
 The third volume consists of verses by Spanish-American writers in her praise. The first volume contains pieces in Mexican, in Negro-Spanish, in Basque, and in Latin mixed up with the Spanish poems. The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that it will be difficult to find a reference to them in the bibliographical handbooks. "Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification, and considers some of the dramatic pieces of the Mexican nun (especially that entitled 'El Divino Narcisso') as surpassing in merit all the similar writings of the Spanish poet."
- 1664 JUARROS, *History of Guatemala*, translated by Bailly, 8vo. *maps, boards, 7s* 1823
- 1665 JUSTEL, *Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, traduit en Français*, 4to. *maps and plates, calf extra, 21s Paris, 1674*
 CONTENTS:—Ligon, *Histoire de l'isle des Barbades, map and plates*; Jeronymo, *Relation du Nil, maps*; Description de l'empire du Prêere Jean; De la Borde's *Relation de l'origine des Moeurs, Coustumes, Religion, etc. des Caraïbes des Isles Antilles*; Relation de la Guiane; Description de l'isle de Jamaïque; Description de l'isle de S. Christophe; etc.
- 1665*KANE (Elisha Kent) *Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55*, 2 vols. 8vo. *over 300 engravings, (pub. 31s 6d) cloth, 21s Philadelphia, 1857*
- 1666 KEATING (William H.) *Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of Woods, etc. 1823, from the notes of Major Long*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 14s; or, hf. calf, 16s* 1825
- 1667 KEITH'S (Sir William) *History of the British Plantations in America, Part 1 containing the HISTORY OF VIRGINIA*, 4to. *folding maps (all published), sewed, uncut, £4. 14s 6d* 1738
 VERY RARE. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania. The History of Virginia is all that was executed of a scheme which contemplated similar works for all the colonies.

- 1668 KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, cloth*, £3. 3s 1839
- 1669 KOHL, Descriptive Catalogue of Maps, Charts, and Drawings relating to America mentioned in Hakluyt, 8vo. *sd.* 12s Washington, 1857
- 1670 KOTZEBUE (Otto von) New Voyage round the World, 1823-26, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1830
- 1671 KRUSENSTERN (le Contre-Amiral) Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques pour servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *and Atlas in atlas folio of 34 large maps, half bound*, £5. 5s Saint-Petersbourg, 1824-27
- The two volumes of text contain not only copious hydrographical notes upon all the numerous Islands and Lands in the Pacific, but give also the history of geographical discovery in that Region. The ATLAS is very scarce.
- 1672 LABAT. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, et à Cayenne, 1725-27, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf*, 12s Amst. 1731
- 1672* LABILLARDIERE (M.) Voyage in search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly during the years 1791-94, 4to. *containing 46 plates, old calf*, 5s 1800
- 1673 LA CONDAMINE, Relation d'un Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, 8vo. *plate and map, calf*, 5s 6d Paris, 1745
- 1674 LAET (J. de) Novus Orbis seu Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, folio, 14 *maps and several woodcuts, old calf gilt*, £4. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios, 1633
- 1675 ——— Histoire du Nouveau Monde, folio, 14 *maps, old calf, arms of a Cardinal-Archbishop on the sides*, £2. 16s Leyde, 1640
- The special value of this work and these editions consists in its maps of North America, New England and New Netherlands, from which succeeding writers copied. In fact, Laet's work was the standard Atlas of the Western Hemisphere for nearly a century and a half. Mr. Asher, in the Bibliographical and Historical Essay, says that he could not find a copy of the French edition in Holland, and was therefore obliged to quote Ternaux's description.
- 1676 LAET (J. de) Notae ad Dissertationem, et Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam H. Grotii, De Origine Americanorum, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 10s Amst. Elzevir, 1643-44
- 1677 LAFITAU, Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps, 2 vols. 4to. *many curious plates, illustrating the Religion and Customs of the Indians, old French calf gilt, arms on sides*, £2. 16s Paris, 1724
- "L'auteur donne des détails très-étendus et très-exacts sur les coutumes, les mœurs, la religion des sauvages de l'Amérique, et notamment de ceux du Canada. Il avait été à même de bien connaître ces peuples, ayant longtemps vécu chez les Iroquois."—*Biog. Univers.*
- "On y trouve un grand détail de mœurs. . . . Aussi n'avions nous rien de si exact sur ce sujet."—*Charlevoix.*
- 1678 LAHONTAN, Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *First Edition*, 26 *maps, plates and views, old calf gilt*, 30s La Haye, 1703
- With Vocabulary of the Algonquin language.
- 1679 ——— Seconde édition augmentée, 2 vols. 12mo. 27 *maps and plates, not from the same coppers as the first edition, old calf gilt*, 25s ib. 1706
- The difference in the number of plates is really in favour of the first edition, as that has a small *Carte générale*, which is not in the second. The latter has a fresh, frontispiece and a figure of a sphere in addition. The augmentations are merely imaginary dialogues between the author and an Indian chief in which questions of high morality and political economy are discussed.
- 1680 LANGSDORFF (G. H.) von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 15s 1813-14
- Gives a valuable account of the Natives of the Aleutian Islands, of Kamchatka, Siberia, Japan, Brazil, etc.

- 1681 LA PÉROUSE, Voyage round the World, 1785-88, published by Milet-Mureau, translated from the French, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with the folio ATLAS of maps and plates, bds. 25s* 1799
- 1682 LA PEYRÈRE (Isaac) Relation du Groenland, sm. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the rare map and folding plate, vellum, £2. 10s* Paris, 1647
- 1683 LAS CASAS, TRATADOS VARIOS, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. Original Editions in gothic letter, *fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £40.* Sevilla (y Valladolid) 1552
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is many years since a complete set of these treatises was last in my possession.
- 1683*[LAS CASAS, OBRAS] Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias—Treynta Propositiones en las quales se tocan cosas pertenecientes el derecho que la Iglesia y los principes Christianos tienen sobre los Infieles—Disputa o Controversia entre Las Casas y Sepulveda—Tratado sobre la materia de los Indios—Remedios para reformacion de las Indias—Pedazo de una Carta—6 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia extra, £2. 2s* (Barcelona, 1646)
- The general title with which this collection of Las Casas' Treatises was published is generally absent, and the consequence is that bibliographers (including the latest writer on this special subject) describe this as "the counterfeit edition, bearing a title with the false date of 1552, but easily recognizable by its Roman type." Now there was no intention whatever to deceive: the first page of the reprint is the title of the Brevisima Relacion, and naturally bears its proper date of 1552, just as the pieces that follow bear their own.
- 1684 LAURIN, le Chansonnier Canadien, ou Nouveau Recueil de Chansons, 16mo. *hf. morocco, 12s* Québec, 1843
 Most of these songs are of pure Canadian origin, although there are a few Parisian pieces interspersed; and comprise some very spirited and racy compositions. Their is a quaint vigour in the language which forms a strong contrast with the elegant feebleness of most modern French poetry.
- 1685 LEDYARD (John) Memoirs of his Life and Travels by Jared Sparks, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* 1828
- 1686 LEEUWEL (J.) Entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem Atlantischen Ocean, mit Vorwort von Ritter, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 3s 6d* 1831
- 1687 LERII (J.) HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS IN BRASILIAM, quæ et America dicitur, small 8vo. *fine copy, ruled, in the original indented binding, covered with gold tooling, in the Grolier style (but rebaked) with the arms of the great DUC DE SULLY in gold and colours in centre, gilt gaufré edges, £8. 8s* Genevæ apud E. Vignon, 1586
 This Latin Translation is rarer than the French Original.—See Brunet.
- 1688 LETTRES-PATENTES du Roy qui accordent à la ville de Dunkerque le privilège de faire le commerce aux Isles Françaises de l'Amerique, Paris, 1721, sm. 4to. 8 pp. *sd. 10s* Dunkerque, 1753
- 1689 Lima. MANIFIESTO y Esclamacion que haze la Universidad de Cargadores del Comercio de España que reside en esta ciudad de Lima en nombre del Consulado de Cadiz, en punto del litigio de Jurisdiccion seguido por el Consulado del Peru contra la dicha Universidad, (por Don Alonso Rubio de Ribas), (1736)—VERDAD aclarada y defensa politica con que la parte del Tribunal del Consulado de Lima desvaneece las imposturas de un papel impresso con el titulo de *Manifiesto y Exclamacion*, 1737—2 parts in 1, sm. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges by Bedford, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £16. 16s* Lima, 1736-37

The squabble between the Spanish West India Directors (if I may so name them) and the Peruvian Chamber of Commerce, although not of very wide interest, nevertheless involves the history of the foundation and administration of the Board of Trade for the Indies, and the bases of the fiscal settlement of the new territories. It also foreshadows the break between Spaniards and Creoles which led to the separation of the two countries.

- 1690 LONG (Major) Travels. JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, under the command of Major Long, compiled from his notes, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, £2. 2s 1823
- 1691 McCOY (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, condition of the aboriginal tribes, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Washington, 1840
A useful narrative, although the author seems to have wasted much time in groaning and in writing down his groans.
- 1692 McCULLOH, Researches philosophical and antiquarian concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo. *map*, bds. 21s Baltimore, 1829
RARE.—This is considered by Prescott and other writers to be the best work in the language on the sources and material of the aboriginal history of the New World. Hence its scarcity.
- 1693 MACKENZIE (R.) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, 4to. *portrait and map*, bd. 5s 1801
- 1694 MACKENZIE (R.) Strictures of Lieut.-Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81, with Account of the Recapture of New-Providence, 8vo. *calif*, 7s 6d 1787
- MAGELLAN'S Voyage—see Byron.
- 1695 MALTE BRUN'S Universal Geography, or, a Description of all the Parts of the World, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, calif gilt, marbled edges*, 36s 1822
- 1696 MARCOY (Paul) Journey across South America from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean, translated by Rich, 4 vols. folio, *with 11 maps and 600 beautiful wood engravings*, (pub. £4. 5s) *gilt cloth*, £3. 3s 1872-73
- 1697 MARKHAM (Clements R.) Travels in Peru and India, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, cloth* 7s 6d 1862
- 1698 MASKELYNE'S Astronomical Observations made at the island of Barbados, at Willoughby Fort, and at the Observatory on Constitution Hill, sm. 4to. *with the Observations made at St. Helena*, 6s 1765
- 1699 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Charter granted by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, *Boston, N. E., by B. Green*, 1726, folio—Acts and Laws of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, *Boston*, 1726—*Boston, New England*, 1726 in one vol. folio, £2. 10s
- 1700 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: the Aspinwall Papers, Vol. I, being Vol. IX of Series IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s Boston, 1871
Contains copies of a number of warrants for reprieving, petitions to the Governors, declarations, correspondence between eminent men, with explanatory notes.
- 1701 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society's Proceedings for 1869-70, 8vo. *portraits of celebrated men, with Memoirs, cloth*, 12s Boston, U. S., 1871
- 1702 MASSACHUSETTS, Patriotic Proceedings of the Legislature of, during their session, Jan. to March 1809, 8vo. *bds*. 10s Boston, 1809
- 1703 MATHER'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of New-England, 1620-98, folio, *with the original map, calif, from the libraries of William and Samuel Wilberforce, a good copy*, £7. 10s 1702
A copy interesting on account of its former owners.
- 1704 MEARES (J.) Voyages in 1788-89 from China to the North-West Coast of America, with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, roy. 4to. *portrait, maps of the Californian coast, and plates*, bds. 25s 1790
- 1705 MELENDEZ, Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias en la Historia dela Gran Provincia de San Juan Bautista del PERU, 3 vols. folio, *with portrait, view and plan, vellum, very rare*, £12. Roma, 1681-82
The first volume is important for the general history of Peru in the sixteenth century; the third contains many valuable particulars concerning the Indian tribes and their customs. The second volume is full of saints and devils.

- 1706 MÉMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Paris, 1755-57

One of the maps represents the entire of North America; the other, Nova Scotia and the neighbouring states as far southwards as Virginia. It is an interesting collection, the English documents, with translations, being given as well as the French ones, and the reports and commentaries. There is a continual examination and discussion of the early maps and geographers, and also of books of travels in North America.

- 1707 MEMOIRS of the American Academy, Vol. IV, 4to. *plates and geological map, bds.* 10s
(Boston, U. S., 1817 ?)

Contents.—Life and Writings of Count Rumford;—Schubert's Investigation of Kepler's Problem;—Bowditch on a Mistake in the Solar Tables;—On the Oblateness of the Earth;—On the Elements of the Orbit of a Comet; Peck's Observations on the Sea Serpent; Farrar's Account of an Electrical Phenomenon;—Outlines of the Geology of Boston;—On the Pronunciation of Greek, &c.

- 1708 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, A PERFECT SET,
12 vols. small 4to. *calf*, £15.
Lima, 1791-5

- 1709 ——— another copy, without Vol V, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £7. 10s
1791-5

- 1710 ——— the same, Vols. I, VII, VIII, X, XI, XII, 6 vols. small 4to. *vellum*,
£2. 10s
1791-95

- 1711 MERCATOR'S Minor Atlas. Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, lately rectified by the studious industry of Judocus Hondy, Englished by W. S. stout folio, 181 *maps beautifully engraved, including 13 which relate to America and the West Indies, old calf*,
£12. 12s
1635

This has the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is very seldom seen in the Book. All the copies were issued with simply a duplicate of the *New Spain* map impressed opposite the text to Virginia, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New England was then being prepared in America, which would be published on its arrival in England. It is inserted at the beginning, and gives a special value to any copy of the English translation in which it occurs, as in the above. I know of no other than the above in which it is to be found. Dr. Bliss' contained a map of New England, but not the right one, having been inserted from Smith's Virginia. The translator's name was Wye Saltonstall. That of the map-maker seems to be omitted in all the books of reference where one might expect to find it.

- 1712 MESSAGE of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, delivered 5 December 1793, with the Papers therein referred to, 8vo. *calf*, 18s
Philadelphia, 1795

- 1713 MEXICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana, a complete set from the commencement in 1830 to 1863, Vols. I—X, 10 vols. bound in 8, the first two square 8vo. the rest impl. 8vo. *many plates, maps, diagrams, etc. hf. bound*, AN EXTREMELY RARE AND VALUABLE SET, £15. 15s
Mexico, 1830-63

- 1714 MIDDLETON (Capt. Christopher) Vindication of his conduct on board the Furnace for discovering the North-west Passage in answer to the aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1743

- 1715 MIERS' Travels in Chile and La Plata, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.*
9s
1826

A celebrated standard work; but written with a strong feeling of prejudice against the Chilenes.

- 1716 MILLER. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of PERU, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 15s 1829

- 1717 MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W. B.) The North West Passage by Land; narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific to explore a route across the continent to British Columbia, 8vo. *map in cover and plates*, (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 7s 1865
- 1718 MINUTES of the CONSPIRACY against the Liberties of America, *reprinted*, with Introduction, *from the rare original of London*, 1786, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 22s Philadelphia, 1865
- 1719 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, 4to. *calf*, 5s 1799
- 1720 MITCHELL'S Large Map of America, (6 ft. by 4 ft.) *mounted on canvas*, 7s 6d London, 1755
- 1721 MOCQUET (J.) Travels and Voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West Indies, &c. translated by N. Pullen, 12mo. *curious woodcut illustrations, calf gilt*, 20s 1696
- 1722 MOLINA, Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, con apunamientos para su historia, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 5s Nueva York, 1851
- 1723 MOLINA (G. A.) Storia Naturale del CHILI, roy. 4to. *portrait and map, hf. calf*, 16s Bologna, 1801
- 1724 MOLL (Herman) View of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company, sm. 8vo. *map, old calf*, 7s 6d 1711
- 1725 MONTE VIDEO. Narrative of the Operations of a British force under Sir Samuel Auchmuty in the reduction of Monte Video, 1807, 4to. *plan, bds.* 8s 6d 1807
- 1726 MOURT (G.) [George Morton] Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, 1620, reprinted from the original volume, with historical illustrations by G. B. Cheever, sm. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 10s New York, 1848
- 1727 ——— the same, *hf. vellum gilt*, 12s 1848
- 1728 MÜLLER, Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the N.W. Coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages of the Russians in search of a N.E. Passage, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 21s 1761
- 1729 MULLER, Voyages et découvertes des Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale et sur l'Océan oriental vers l'Amérique et vers le Japon, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d Amst. 1766
- 1730 MURATORI, Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, now done into English, 12mo. *calf*, 6s 6d 1759
- 1731 MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United-States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in search of the North-West Passage, 2 vols. 8vo. *large folding map, hf. calf*, 12s 1829
- 1731*N. N. America, or an exact description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, 12mo. *map, calf gilt*, RARE, £1. 16s 1655
- 1732 NAPOLEON III. Canal of Nicaragua, or a project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific by a Canal, by N. L. B. 8vo. 10s Privately printed, 1846
Written while he was in Ham, and printed soon after his arrival in England.
- 1733 NARBROUGH (Sir J.) Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries : Sir John Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea, Capt. J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of Terra Incognita, Capt. J. Wood's Attempt to discover a North-East Passage, etc. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15s 1711
- 1734 NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Parkenham and Lambert in 1814 and 1815 ; with some Account of the Countries visited ; by an Officer in the Expedition, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1821

- 1735 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Expedition under General Crauford at Monte-Video, and Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco gilt, 6s* 1808
- 1736 NASH, Lecture on the Aztec Children, the original MS. with all the illustrative Drawings, etc. from American monuments, 6s 6d 1854
- 1736* — View of LIMA, a photograph mounted on canvas, and forming a Panorama, 7 feet by 10 inches, 5s *cir.* 1870
- 1737 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descubrimientos que hicieron los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *original edition of each volume, maps and portraits, sewed, £2. 10s* Madrid, 1825-37
- 1738 NEAL'S (Dan.) History of NEW ENGLAND, containing an account of its affairs to the Year 1700, with the present State of New England, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *First Edition, large map, calf, £2.* 1720
- 1739 NEGRIS' Modern Greek Grammar, with Appendix of prose and verse specimens, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* Boston, (U.S.) 1828
- 1740 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, COMPLETE, from its commencement in Jan. 1847 to the end of 1873, being Nos. 1-108, or Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *with above 130 fine portraits of the first settlers, with facsimile signatures and numerous pedigrees, clean in parts, very rare, £15.* Boston, 1847-73
- 1741 — the same, Vols. I-XI, 11 vols. 8vo. *with about 60 portraits, cloth gilt, £6. 15s* 1847-57
- 1742 — the same, Vols. I-X, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, £6. 10s* 1847-56
- 1743 NEW ORLEANS. Actes du Conseil Legislatif du Territoire d'Orleans, 1804 et 1805, 12mo. *fine copy in pigskin, uncut, gilt edges, very rare, £2. 2s* a la Nouvelle-Orléans, de l'Imprimerie du Moniteur, chez J. B. Fontaine, 1805
- An early Specimen of Printing in New Orleans. The Duke of Sussex's copy, with his Autograph, "Augustus Frederick. This book found by me in the House of Mr. Bienvenu, on the left bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles from New Orleans, 5th of January, 1815."
- 1744 NIEUHOF'S (J.) Zee- en- Lant-Reize door de West en Oost Indien beneffens BRASILIAENSE Reize en Beschrijving van Neerlants Brasil en Reize door Gewesten van Oost-Indien en een Verhael der Bataviæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, portrait, and 3 maps, a number of plates of the Inhabitants, Views, etc. and many vignettes, hf. bd. 36s* Amsterdam, 1682
- 1745 NILES' Weekly Register: containing Political, Geographical and Scientific Information, from the commencement in Sept. 1811 to Sept. 1834, being Vols. I-XLVI (or Fourth Series, Vol X) without XXXIV, XXXVIII-IX, and XLV; with General Index to First Series—together 43 vols. roy. 8vo. *thirty-eight vols. calf, the rest sd. binding broken, £2. 10s* Baltimore, 1811-34
- 1746 NODAL (Barth. Garcia, y Gonzalo de) Relacion del Viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vincente, etc. con Derrotas de la America Occidental por Echavelar, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *with the MAP, vellum, scarce, 36s* Cadiz (1766)
- The Strait of San Vincente had been traversed by Le Maire shortly before the brothers Nodal, and his name has remained to designate it. But the Spanish map has a special value of its own, and contains more detail than that of Le Maire.
- 1747 NORMAN (B. B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, or Notes of Travels through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kaba,

Zayi, and Uxmal, 8vo. *frontispiece, maps and numerous curious plates of the relics of aboriginal art, cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1843

Including a valuable ethnological disquisition, and a vocabulary of the Maya tongue with a sketch of the Grammar. This work will serve as a companion or complementary volume to those of Stephens.

- 1748 NORTON (John, *teacher at the Church at Ipswich in New England*) the Orthodox Evangelist, sm. 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 20s 1657

Nova Scotia.

- 1749 CONDUITE des François par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, 12mo. *calf*, 16s *Lond.* 1775

—see MÉMOIRES.

- 1750 PRESENT State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1787

- 1751 TRIALS of George Fr. Boutelier and John Boutelier for the Murder of Frederick Eminaud before a special Court held at Lunenburg in Nova Scotia, 4 May, 1791, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Halifax, (N. S.)* 1791

- 1752 NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE of Natural Science Proceedings and Transactions, Vol. III, parts 1 and 2, being from 1870 to '72, 2 parts, 8vo. (pub. 10s) *bds.* 7s 6d *Halifax, &c.* 1870-72

- 1753 NUÑEZ DE LE PEÑA (Don Juan) Conquista y Antigüedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria, thick 8vo. *title mounted, vellum*, £1. 10s *Madrid*, 1676

- 1754 (Official MS. Memoranda of the Office of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.) Abstract of the Commissions and Instructions formerly and at this time given to the Governors of His Majesty's Plantations in America, with references to the books and papers, shewing the alterations that have been made therein; as also Observations on the most remarkable occurrences in each Government, especially before the establishment of this Office in 1696, roy. folio, 61 neatly written pages, containing a very large body of notes and observations of extreme interest, for the History of New England, Virginia, and the older states of the present Union, bound in the official rough calf, £20. 1740

This valuable volume contains the most authentic Chronicle of Anglo-American affairs that can anywhere be met with. The secret instructions and memoranda for the guidance of colonial agents, at which the historian could only guess, are set down here with the most perfect candour, not for the edification of the people, but for the information of ministers who never imagined that such a private record could escape from its official prison.

- 1754*LISTS of Imports and Exports to and from America and West Indian Colonies during the years 1749 and 1750, roy. folio, MS. *in bds.* 10s 1750

This yields some curious information as to the nature of the trade between Great Britain and her Colonies.

- 1755 ONA (Pedro de, *natural de los Infantes de Engol en Chile*) ARAUCO DOMADO, (*poema epico*) stout 12mo. *good copy in limp vellum, from the Bathurst library*, VERY RARE, £4. *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta*, 1605

This is a poem respectably dull, when compared with Ercilla, but nevertheless creditable to the first native poet of Chile. Its historical value is however greater than its literary merit; and the student must refer to the stanzas of the Aranco Domado (fortunately unembellished by a brilliant imagination) for many details of the conquest and settlement of Chile that are not to be found in Ovalle or elsewhere.

- 1756 ORDENANZAS REALES para la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla y para otras cosas de las Indias y de la Navegacion y contratacion dellas, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £3. 3s *Valladolid*, 1604

A reprint of the first edition of 1554, with the additional decrees issued by Philip II, down to 1583. This royal code by which the Spanish West-India House was established and regulated, is of considerable importance to any one who would comprehend the relations between the parent country and the colonies, and gain a true understanding of many obscure passages in the History of the New World.

- 1757 ORTELIUS THEATRUM ORBIS Terrarum, opus nunc TERTIO ab ipso recognitum, multis locis castigatum et novis tabulis auctum, stout folio, 112 *coloured maps, old vellum, £5.* *ib.* 1584
- 1758 — alia editio, denuo ab auctore recognitum acc. Parergon et Nomenclator Ptolemaicus, large folio, *above* 125 *coloured plates, old vellum, £4. 10s* *ib.* 1592
- “Ouvrage qui tiendra toujours une place distinguée dans l’histoire de la géographie parce que c’est le premier recueil de cartes géographiques qui ait quelque mérite.”—*Brunet.*
- 1759 OVALLE, Historica relacion del Reyno de CHILE, sm. folio, *small map, and 33 (out of 35) plates and 18 woodcuts, Spanish calf, £3. 10s* *Roma, 1646*
- 1760 — the same, a fine and PERFECT COPY, with the large original map, 21 portraits, 14 other plates, and 18 woodcuts, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £16. 16s *Roma, 1646*
- EXTREMELY RARE, especially when in the above state. Brunet speaks of 23 portraits, but mentions nothing of the other 14 plates, although he does the 18 woodcuts. COLLATION: Title, Prologo, Advertencia, and Protesta, 4 leaves; text, pp. 1-456, including Index.
- The plates in the above volume are curious. One at p. 58 represents a miraculous tree like the Saviour crucified, growing in the Valley of Limache, in Chili; another the sudden appearance of the Virgin, at a battle between the Indians and the Spaniards; others, the various games, costumes, etc. of the Indians, with the manner of transferring their houses from one place to another. “Ouvrage recherché, mais difficile à trouver.”—*Brunet.*
- 1761 OVIEDO Y VALDES (G. F. de) Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra firme del Mar Ocean, publ. por la Real Academia de la historia, cotejada con el codice orig., enriquec. con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustr. con la vida y el juicio de la obras del mismo por D. J. A. de los Rios, 4 vols. small folio, £6. 16s 6d *Madrid, 1851-55*
- 1762 OVIEDO Y VALDES, Histoire naturelle et générale des Indes, Isles, et Terre Ferme de la grand Mer Oceane, traduite de Castillan en François (par Jean Poleur) folio, *limp vellum, uncut, £10. 10s* *Paris, Michel de Vascosan, 1556*
- The rarity of this volume is shewn by its omission from the lists of Rich and Ternaux, especially the latter. Even among the *Nuggets* it does not appear, nor in the many recent catalogues of Americana. The translator’s name is absent from French literary history. His work comprises the first ten book of Oviedo’s History, of which only twenty had as yet been published in the original Spanish.
- 1763 PAGE (F. J., U.S.N.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay, Narrative of U.S. Expedition in 1853-56, *new edition*, containing further explorations in 1859-60, thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 25s* *New York, 1873*
- 1764 PALFREY (J. Gorham) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and maps, cloth, £3. 5s* *Boston, 1858*
- 1765 PAPELES VARIOS, sm. 4to. a collection, so lettered on the back, of *Periodicals, News Letters, etc. all printed at Lima*: El Consolador, Nos. 1 and 2; El Hijo de su Madre, Nos. 2 to 6, 8, 9, 11 and 12; Los Coscorrones de Pluma, Nos. 3 to 7; Suplemento al Telegrafo, No. 332; La Vicolor, No. 1; Diario de Lima, No. 6; La Cotorrita, Nos. 1 and 2; La Patria en Duelo, Nos. 1 to 5; El Azote de Vitalicios, Tiranos, y Malvados, No. 1; Voz del Pueblo, Nos. 1 to 4; El Centinela de la Libertad, Nos. 1 to 14; El Montenero, Nos. 1 to 14; El hijo del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 11; La Madre del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 5; El Conquistador Ridiculo, Nos. 1 to 3; Para Muchachos, Nos. 1 and 2; El Periodiquito, Nos. 1 to 11; El Busca-Pique, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5; El

Triunfo de la Patria, No. 1; El Rebesique, Nos. 1 to 9; El Instructor Peruano, Nos. 1 to 5; El Miercoles de Cienza, Nos. 1 to 4—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £5. *Lima*, 1827-43

A very scarce Collection of News Letters, many of which were suppressed, and the above volume contains nearly all that were published. They are chiefly political and satirical—often jocosely written in a sort of Peruvian Spanish slang.

1766 **Paraguay.** APONTAMENTOS Biographicos para a historia das campanhas do Uruguay e Paraguay, desde 1864, roy. 4to. *numerous portraits, half morocco*, 7s 6d *Rio de Janeiro*, 1866

—see ante **Brazil**, and **JOURDAN**.

1767 **PARRY'S** Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific, 1819-20, 4to. *maps and plates*, bds. 7s 6d 1821

1768 **PAZ SOLDAN** (M.) Geografia del Peru, obra postuma, aumentada por M. F. Paz Soldan, Tomo I (*all published*), impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 14s *Paris*, 1862

1769 **PAZ SOLDAN**, Atlas geografico del Peru, impl. folio, 72 *fine large maps and views*, bd. £5. *Paris*, 1865

This volume—the best of its kind—is a triumph of typography and artistic work, an ample testimony to the scientific attainments of its author, and a noble monument of the literature of Peru.

1769***PÉGOT-OGIER**, the Fortunate Isles; or the Archipelago of the Canaries, translated by Locock, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1871

1770 **Periodicals** (**American**). The Occident, 2 nos.; The African Repository, 4 nos.; The Baptist Missionary Magazine; The Magazine of Horticulture; United States Catholic Magazine, 1 no. each; etc.; in one thick vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *v. y.*

1771 **Peru.** Bases de la Constitucion politica de la Republica Romana, 16mo. 7s 6d *Lima*, 1822

1772 **R. (J. G.)** la Cuestion Talambo ante la America, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Lima*, 1864

Concerning the Spanish seizure of the Guano Islands and the rights of Peru, with an appendix of documents.

1773 **PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN**, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-67, 13 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-24 bound in 2 vols.—together 15 vols. 4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates, fourteen in hf. morocco, one in parts*, £10. *Gotha*, 1855-68

The earlier parts, and, indeed, some of the later, are very difficult to procure. The above set wants nos. 5 and 6 in Vol. I, which will be obtained if possible.

1774 **PHILADELPHIA.** PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES:

SEVEN Volumes of the New Series of the JOURNAL (Quarto) have been issued -1847 to 1870. The price per volume of four parts is 10.00 dols. or 3.00 dols. per part, to subscribers; and to others, 12.50 dols. per volume, or 3.75 dols. per part. Vol. 7 contains "The Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, with a Synopsis of the Mammalian Remains of North America," *illustrated with thirty plates*, by JOSEPH LEIDY, MD., LL.D.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Journal, 1817 to 1842, in eight volumes 8vo. may be obtained at 40.00 dols. to members, and to the public 48.00 dols.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Proceedings of the Society, published in octavo. 1841 to 1856, of which eight volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1856, may be obtained at 24.00 to members, and to the public 30.00 dols.

THE SECOND SERIES of the Proceedings, commencing Jan. 1, 1857 (of which fourteen volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1870), may be ob-

Philadelphia Academy—*continued.*

tained at 42.00 dols. to members, or 3.00 dols. per volume separately ;
and to the public, 3.75 dols. per volume

THE THIRD SERIES of the Proceedings, Illustrated, commencing January 1st, 1871, is published at 5.00 dols. per annum, payable in advance, to members ; and to the public, 6.25 dols.

AMERICAN JOURNAL of Conchology, 1865-71, seven vols. 8vo. *containing 2500 plates, illustrated by one hundred and fifty plates, many of them coloured, besides about a thousand wood engravings,* (pub. at 70.00 dols.) Price reduced to 42.00 dols. the set. Separate volumes 10.00 dols. each.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—The Academy have the following works for sale at the prices affixed :

DESCRIPTION OF SHELLS of North America, *with 68 coloured plates*, by Thomas Say, 1830-34, 10.50 dols.

1775 PHILADELPHIA. Address to the Inhabitants by those Freemen of Philadelphia now confined in the Mason's Lodge by virtue of a general warrant of the Vicepresident of Pennsylvania, *Dublin, 1777*—Sermons preached to the Quakers by William Savery and George Dillwyn, *London, 1797* ; and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 7s 1777-97

1776 PIDGEON (William) Traditions of De-coo-dah and Antiquarian Researches concerning the remains of the mound-builders ; traditions of the Elk nation, and evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines, 8vo. 70 *engravings, cloth gilt, 9s* New York, 1853

1777 PIEDRAHITA, Historia general de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, folio, *engraved titles, with numerous woodcuts of Caciques, Spanish chiefs, and pictures of battles, without printed title, hf. calf, £4.* Amberes (? Madrid), 1688)

1778 ——— the same, *perfect with both titles, a fine copy in vellum, £5.* Amberes (1688)

Although the head lines throughout bear the title of *Parte Primera*, yet no more was ever published of this important work, the standard history of the early times of New Granada. It brings the narrative down to 1562, and begins with an account of the natives and their customs, laws, and kingdoms for many years previous to the conquest.

1779 PIM (Bedford) and SEEMANN (Berthold) Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito, 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. at 18s) cloth, 12s. 1869

1780 PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *map and upwards of 200 plates, russia, fine copy, £6. 6s* 1808-1814

1781 PIZARRO Y ORELLANA (Fernando) VARONES ILUSTRES DEL NUEVO MUNDO, Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales : sus vidas, virtud, valor, hazañas, y claros blasones, folio, *bound, £2. 2s* Madrid, 1639

1782 PORCACCHI, l'Isole piu famose del Mondo, intagliate da Girolamo Porro, sm. folio, *engraved title and numerous maps which serve as a Universal Atlas, vellum, 21s* Venetia, 1590

1782* ——— the same, *fine copy in vellum, arms on sides, 24s* Padova, 1620

1783 PORTEUS, Letters to the Governors and Planters in the West India Islands, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 4s 6d* 1808

The bishop recommends instruction in Christianity as a means of preventing decrease in the slave population now no longer recruitable from Africa.

1784 POUCEL, Essai d'une Monographie du Rio de la Plata ; Rapport sur le Registro Estadistico, 8vo. *maps, sd. 2s 6d* Marseille, 1868

- 1785 POYER's History of the Barbados, from its Discovery in 1605 to 1801, 4to. *bds. 5s* 1808
- 1786 PREVOST (Ant. F.) HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages qui ont été publiés jusqu'à present, par l'Abbé Prévost, 19 vols. 4to. *portraits, map, and numerous plates, French calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 12s 6d* Paris, Didot, 1746-70
- 1787 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn, and map, calf, scarce, 36s* Philadelphia, 1797-98
- 1788 PTOLEMAEI Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 48 *large moodcut maps, leaves of paper inserted, covered with ancient writing, calf neat, £5.* Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1542
- The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies. Sebastian Münster, the famous cosmographer, edited it, (first in 1540, of which the above is a re-issue with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts: Francisca (*Canada*); Terra Florida, Temistitan (*i.e.* Mexico) which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and America seu insula Brasiliæ (*South America*). Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the *Novus Orbis*, that is, North and South America, which is on the whole very correct for the time and place of production, extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego. The only feature in it, which is decidedly wrong or imaginary, is the delineation of the western and northern coasts of North America, in which of course no correctness could be expected.
- 1789 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, containing Voyages and Peregrinations, thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, enquiring also of Languages and Religions; description of the Circumnavigation of the Globe; Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, etc. 5 vols. folio, *many maps and curious woodcuts, old calf binding, with all faults, £22.* 1625-26
- 1790 ——— another copy, 5 vols. QUITE PERFECT WITH THE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *red morocco, by Bedford, £84.* 1625-26
- 1791 ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, VERY FINE AND VERY TALL COPY, (13 $\frac{3}{16}$ by 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches), *in old russia, backs cracked, £100.* 1625-26
- 1792 ——— another copy, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf, £100.* 1625-26
- The LAST is the ONLY known copy (besides Mr. Grenville's) which contains the right map of the world on page 65 of Volume I, all the other copies exhibiting instead a duplicate of the inferior world-map on page 115 of the same volume.
- 1793 QUEBEC ALMANAC for 1817 and 1832; Almanach de Quebec pour 1846—together 3 vols. 12mo. and 16mo. *sewed, rare, 25s* Quebec, 1817-46
- 1794 QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the above, 1824-29, being Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous large plates of Natural History, bds. rare, 20s* Quebec, 1829
- 1795 RALEGH und KEYMIS, Warachtige ende grondige Beschryvinghe van het groot en gout-rijck Coningrijk van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote Rivier Orelliana, 2 parts, in 1 vol. obl. 4to. *titles having frontispieces, bds. 20s* Amst. Michael Colijn, 1617
- 1796 RAMUSIO, Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. folio, *old calf, £3. 16s* Venet. 1554-74-56
- 1797 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *maps, old calf neat, £5.* *ib. id.* 1588-1606
- A very good copy of this excellent collection of Travels to all parts of the world.

- 1798 RAMUSIO, NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI, 3 vols. folio, *maps, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £21.*
Venetia, Giunti, 1613-1583-1606
 This edition contains the Viaggio di M. Cesare de Fedrici.
- 1799 RANDOLPH, Interesting State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adel, Ambassadors from the French Convention to the United States; likewise Conferences with G. Hammond, H.B.M. Plenipotentiary, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, 12s* 1796
- 1800 RAY's Collection of Travels, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* 1693
- 1801 REALES ORDENANZAS para la Direccion y Regimen del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-Espana, folio, *red morocco, Royal copy, 20s* *Madrid, 1783*
- 1802 RECUEIL d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident; Relation de la Baie de Hudson; et Navigations de Fro-bisher, 12mo. *old calf gilt, 5s* *Amst. 1720*
- REMEMBRANCER—see Almon.
- 1804 RENGGER ET LONGCHAMP, Essai sur la Révolution du Paraguay et le gouvernement dictatorial du Docteur Francia, 8vo. *map and plate, hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Paris, 1827*
- 1805 REPERTORIO AMERICANO, 4 vols. 8vo. *ports. bds. 20s; or, hf. morocco, 25s* *Londres, 1826-7*
 A Spanish historical work, containing interesting articles on the History, Language and Antiquities of the New World.
- 1806 REVIEW of the CONSTITUTION and Government of PENNSYLVANIA, so far as regards the Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors, 8vo. *calf, £3. 3s* 1759
- 1807 RIVERO (M. E. DE) Y TSCHUDI (J. D.) ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, 4to. *woodcuts, with obl. royal folio Atlas, containing 58 plates of ancient Mummies, Pottery, Vases and other Antiquities, bds. £2. 12s* *Viena, 1851*
- 1808 ——— Peruvian Antiquities, translated from the Spanish by Hawks, 8vo. *woodcuts and music, cloth, 7s 6d* *New York, 1853*
- 1809 Roberts (G.) Four Years Voyages to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados, 8vo. *map and plates, calf, 15s* 1726
- 1810 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-36 and 1744-47, 8vo. *map. calf, 10s* 1752
- 1811 ROCHA PITTA, Historia da America Portuguesa desde 1500 até 1524, folio, *calf, RARE, £3. 3s* *Lisboa, 1730*
 This valuable work is little known, but comprises the history of a period of great interest to the American collection.
- 1812 ROCHEFOUCAULD-Liancourt's Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, A.D. 1795-97, 2 vols. 4to. *folding maps, half calf, 12s* 1799
- 1813 (ROCHEFOUCAULT LIANCOURT) On the Prisons of Philadelphia, by an European, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare, 7s 6d* *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 1814 ROGERS (Major Robert) Journals, containing an account of the excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late War, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d*
For the Author, 1765
- 1815 ——— Account of North America, the British Colonies the interior or westerly parts, the several nations of Indians, their customs, etc. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* 1765
- 1816 ROGERS (Capt. W.) Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11, with an account of Alexander Selkirk, 8vo. first edition, *maps, old calf, 12s* 1712

- 1817 ROSS (Sir J.) First and Second Voyages of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, with Appendix to the Second, 3 vols. *large type, numerous plates, some coloured, hf. bd. not uniform, £2. 16s* 1819-35
- 1818 ——— First Voyage, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half russia, 9s* 1819
- 1819 ——— Second Voyage, with Appendix, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, cloth, 15s* 1835
- 1820 RUTHERFORD (Samuel) Due Right of Presbyteries, or a peaceable plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland: The Way of the Church of Christ in New England measured by the golden reed of the Sanctuary sm. 4to. *old calf, £2. 12s 6d* 1644
- This is a very rare volume, addressed to the Church of New England for the purpose of justifying and setting forward the claims of Presbytery as followed in Scotland. I cannot trace the sale of more than one other copy than the above.
- 1821 Russian Voyage. DESCRIPTION of the Voyage round the World made by order of the Emperor Alexander I. during the years 1803-6, (in Russian) 2 vols. 4to. *russia, rare, 25s* St. Petersburg, 1809-10
- This voyage round the world was the first undertaken by Russians.
- 1822 SABIN'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS ON THE AMERICAN INDIANS, viz.: Byfield's Account of the late Revolution in New England, 1689—Hawk's Relation of Maryland, *map*, 1635—Whitfield's Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians of New England, 1651—Certain Inducements to Well Minded People, 1643—Whitfield's Progress and Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1552-59—New England's First Fruits, 1643—Further Queries upon the Present State of New English Affairs, 1689-90—Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1648—Clear Sunshine of the Gospel on the Indians of New England, 1648—Order Book of Capt L. Bleeker, 1779; together 11 pieces, *only 200 copies of each printed, £3. 3s* New York, 1865
- 1823 ——— the same: Byfield's Late Revolution; Whitfield's Present State of the Indians; New England's First Fruits; Further Queries; Day-Breaking if not Sun-Rising; Clear Sunshine of the Gospel; 6 parts, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, sd. only 50 copies printed, £2. 2s* New York, 1865
- 1824 SCHMIDTMEYER, Travels into Chile over the Andes, 1820-21, with Sketches of the Mines and Metallurgy, 4to. *30 plates, many of them coloured, bd. 12s* 1824
- 1825 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers, laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original edition on LARGE PAPER, about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, (pub. £24. 5s) cloth, £10.* Philadelphia, 1051-60
- The most important work ever written on the subject of the aborigines of America, It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their Religions, Traditions, Languages, Art, Ethnology, and History.
- 1826 SCHOOLCRAFT'S Historical and Statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, vols. (or parts, I.-V.) 4to. *about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, and of Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, cloth, £2. 2s* Philadelphia, 1853-56
- Part VI. was never published in this form, it only appears in the Large Paper edition published by the United States Congress.
- 1827 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part III. (General History, Customs, Language, State

- of Art, Dæmonology, Medical Knowledge, Literature, etc.) thick imp. 4to. *maps and 42 plates of Ceremonies, Implements, Antiquities, Idols, etc. some coloured, cloth, £2. 2s* Phila. 1853
- 1828 SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt, SCARCE, £2. 2s.* Edinb. 1820
- 1829 ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. 12s* Edinburgh, 1823
- 1850 SHELVOCKE'S Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, 8vo. *maps and plates of Animals, Natives, etc. calf, 10s* 1726
- 1831 SHEPARD (late Pastor at Cambridge in New England) the Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, high 4to. *calf, £2. 2s* 1660
- 1831*SHILLIBEER (Lt. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to PITCAIRN'S Island, including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America, 8vo. 16 *etchings by the author, from drawings on the spot, bds. 7s 6d* 1818
- Added to the end of this volume, are several newspaper cuttings, relating to this Island.
- 1832 SIMCOE'S Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year, 1777 to the conclusion of the late American War, 4to. 10 *plans, bd. £10. 10s* Privately printed, Exeter, (about 1785)
- VERY RARE. Only three or four copies are known. There is an American reprint of this interesting journal executed in 1844 at New York, from the only copy then known to be in existence, which had recently turned up. It is an extremely important narrative by the colonel of a partizan corps which performed some of the roughest and most successful service effected by the British army during the War of Independence. As a book of military instruction it is still highly valuable.
- 1833 SIMON (Fray Pedro) Primera parte de las Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales, folio, *engraved title, fine copy in old gilt vellum, VERY RARE, £5. 5s* Madrid, 1626
- No more were ever published than this *primera parte*. The rarity of the book is equal to its historical importance. There was no copy in the great collection of the Abbé Fischer, and that which belonged to Bolton Corney was sold by me for £12.
- 1834 SKINNER (Capt. Joseph) Present State of Peru, from original and authentic documents, 4to. 20 *coloured plates of Costume, bds. 5s* 1805
- 1835 SMITH (Capt. John) A True Relation of Virginia, with introduction and notes by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *reprinted from the very rare original, with facsimile Map, sd. 20s* [London, 1608] Boston, U.S. 1866
- 1836 ——— New England's Trials, reprinted page for page from the rare first edition, with a prefatory note by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, only 50 copies privately printed, 21s* 1620—reprinted Cambridge (Mass.) 1873
- 1837 SMITH (W. R.) History of Wisconsin, Part I historical, Part II documentary, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Madison, Wis., 1854
- 1838 SOULÉ, Gihon, and Nisbet, Annals of San Francisco; discovery, progress, and condition of California; biographical memoirs of prominent citizens of St. Francisco, stout 8vo. 150 *engravings, cloth, 20s* New York, 1855
- 1839 SPIX and Martius, Travels in Brazil, 1817-1820, translated by Lloyd, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. 5s* 1824
- 1840 SQUIER (E. G.) Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal, 2 vols. large 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts, cloth, 25s* 1852
- 1841 ——— Honduras: Inter-Oceanic Railway, with documents, 8vo. *several maps, sd. 3s 6d* 1857

- 1842 STADE (Hans) Warhafftige Historia unnd Beschreibung einer Landtschafft der wilden menschfresser Leuthen, in der Newen Welt America gelegen, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra*, by BEDFORD, RARE, £10.

Francckfurt, (Weygandt Han), s. a.

The first edition was printed at Marburg in 1557, and this one which is called the second, appeared at the same time, in Frankfurt. The woodcuts in both are said to be different, but those in the Frankfurt edition are the prototypes of the De Bry engravings on this subject. The present edition is also said by Mr. Markham, in the bibliography prefixed to the Hakluyt Society's translation of Hans Stade, to be *very scarce*, a remark which he does not make concerning any other of the editions. The book possesses very great intrinsic value and interest as a record of early exploration, and of acquaintance with races of the New World no longer existing.

- 1843 STADE (Hans, of Hesse) Captivity, in A.D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 10s 6d 1874
- 1844 STANSBURY (H.) Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, and Reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, large 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth*, 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1852
- 1845 STEDMAN (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, 1772-1777, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates by Blake, Stothard, and others, calf gilt*, 21s 1806
- 1846 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *with 80 COLOURED plates of the Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, &c. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1796
- 1847 STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates, cloth*, 15s 1844
- 1848 ——— the same, revised by Catherwood, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 16s 1854
- 1849 ——— YUCATAN, 2 vols. 8vo. 120 *engravings*, (pub. 42s) *hf. calf*, 21s 1843
- 1850 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt*, 25s 1843
- 1851 ——— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *about 200 maps and plates, gilt cloth*, £2. 4s London, 1842-43
- 1852 STEVENS (Capt. J.) Spanish Empire in America, with a Relation of the Discovery of its Colonies, 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1747
- 1853 STEWART (J.) Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 7s 6d 1806
- 1854 STEVENSON'S historical sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1824
- A valuable bibliographical account of Voyages and Travels, commencing from the earliest records, and closing with the Voyages of Discovery in the 19th century.
- 1855 TANNER (Mathiæ) Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans in Europâ, Africâ, Asiâ, et AMERICâ, . . . sive vita et mors eorum qui ex Soc. Jesu in causa fidei . . . violenta morte sublati sunt folio, *about 200 beautiful engravings by MELCHIOR KÜSELL, in the original stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, with the bookplate of Joseph, Abbat of Ursberg*, £12. Pragæ, 1675
- 1856 ——— in die teutsche Sprache übersetzt, folio, *with the same plates as in the Latin edition, vellum*, £6. Prag. 1683
- 1856* ——— Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix sive Gesta præclara eorum qui in procurandâ salute animarum per Apostolicas missiones . . . evangelique propagationem, desudârunt; pars prima *Societatis Europææ*, folio (all published), *nearly 200 lives of great Jesuits who were not martyrs, with a corresponding number of fine engravings by Kilian and others, stamped pigskin with clasps*, £10. Pragæ, 1694
- 1857 TARLETON'S History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. *maps, calf neat*, 36s 1787
- 1857* ——— History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 8vo. *calf*, 4s Dublin, 1787

- 1858 THEVENOT, Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées, 4 vols. folio, original edition, numerous maps and plates, fine copy in old gilt calf, £6. 6s Paris, S. M. Cramoisy, 1666-72
- 1859 ——— les mêmes, nouvelle édition augmentée de plusieurs relations curieuses, 4 parts in 2 vols. folio, maps and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, £7. 7s Paris, 1696
This copy has the following rare extra pieces: Instruction sur les Vents, 12 pp.; Terceire, 18 pp.; Synopsis Sinica; Relation des Chrétiens de S. Jean; Elem. ling. Tatar, 34 pp.
- 1859*THEVET, THE NEW FOUND WORLDE, or Antaretike, wherein is contained wonderful and strange things newly translated into Englishe, wherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Cosmographers, small 4to. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £36.
Henrie Bynneman for Thomas Hacket, 1568
The special subject of this work is South America, but it also treats upon the Northern continent. and the discovery of the New World. It is not only rare (there being few libraries which can boast of possessing the English translation), but is also a most entertaining book, full of extraordinary stories which he gathered from the mouths of the people during his stay in Rio de Janeiro. This is one cause of its great rarity, as it thus entered into the class of popular books, and was eagerly read in former days, copies being in consequence liable to injury and destruction, and therefore scarce. There was only one edition of the translation; there were two of the French original, which is also a very rare book. Thomas Hacket was the translator as well as the publisher.
- 1860 THOMAS (Is.) HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA, with a Biography of the Printers and an Account of Newspapers, 2 vols. 8vo. facsimiles, calf, VERY RARE, £7. 7s Worcester (Massachusetts), 1810
With autograph of Robert Southey, who has prefixed an original letter (holograph) from Jared Sparks, stating that the copy is a present from the author.
- 1861 TIELE, Memoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, sd. £2. Amst. 1867
An ample bibliographical account of the Dutch Voyages reprinted in the Collections of De Bry and Hulsius, and the Dutch Collections of the 17th century.
- 1862 Tobago. A Summary Account of the Flourishing State of the Colony of Tobago, 8vo. large map, bd. rare, 7s 6d 1774
- 1863 TORQUEMADA (FR. JUAN DE) veinte i un Libros Rituales, i MONARQUIA INDIANA, con el origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, sus Poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas marauillosas, 3 vols. fol. best edition, engraved titles, map, vel. £2. 16s Madrid, 1723
- 1864 TORRES CASTILLO (Juan de) Relacion de lo Sucedido en las provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la Villa Alta, inquietudes de los Indios sus naturales, castigos en ellos hechos, y satisfacion que se diò à la Justicia, reduciendolos à la paz, que executò Don Juan Fr. de Montemayor, mediante el zelo que aplicò à estos negocios el Conde de Baños, Virrey de la Nueva España, sm. 4to. vellum, £4. 4s Mexico, Juan Ruiz, 1662
This volume is excessively rare. I do not find it mentioned by any bibliographer except Beristain, and even he does not seem to have seen it.
- 1865 TRAVELS of several Jesuit Missionaries into the Archipelago, India, China, and AMERICA, from the French, 8vo. plates, old calf, 4s 1714
- 1866 TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a list of Books in the Indian language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721, roy. 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 12s 6d Privately printed, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1874
The first bibliography of its kind, and for that reason comparatively imperfect; but nevertheless one of high value, far surpassing in extent and correctness the entire aggregate of similar notices that might be gathered from all previous printed sources of information. The author is probably the only person in the world who knows the languages concerning which he writes.

- 1867 TSCHUDI'S Travels in Peru, 1838-42, translated by Ross, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, 5s* 1847
- 1868 TURNBULL (D.) Travels in Cuba, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1840
- 1869 URING (Capt. Nathaniel) History of the Voyages and Travels of, with a Relation of the late intended settlement of Sa. Lucia and St. Vincent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps, calf, 20s* 1726-25
- 1870 VANCOUVER'S Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the coast of North West America has been accurately surveyed, 1790-95, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *with plates, with roy. folio ATLAS of Maps, bds. £3. 3s* 1798
- 1871 [VAN DEN BOS] Leeven en Daden der doorluchtigste Zee-Helden, beginnende met de Tocht na Daniaten, 1217, en eindigende met dem beroemden Admiraal M. A. de Ruyter, door V. D. B. 4to. *LARGE and THICK PAPER, numerous beautiful portraits and plates, very fine copy in old calf gilt, £5.* *Amsteldam, 1683*
- VERY RARE in this state. The Lives of the great Dutch Seamen form a work of singular interest to the student of geographical History. There is no list of plates by which to collate the volume; but it seem possible that the three portraits are deficient.
- 1872 VAN LOON. Klaer lichtende Noort Ster, ofte ZEE-ATLAS, waer inne vertoont werde de Gelegentheyht van alle de Zee-kusten des Aerdegodens, roy. folio. *elephant coloured frontispiece and 45 double maps, all carefully COLOURED, etc. vellum, calf back, £10.* *Amst. 1661*
- A very valuable work, unmentioned by Asher in his excellent Bibliography of the Atlases and Maps relating to the New Netherlands, although its North American charts are different from the Atlases and Charts examined by Asher. It is unquestionably the best Atlas representing the coasts of the now United States yet published to that time, and proves that the Brothers Van Loon were accurate and painstaking geographers. Some of the maps are naturally reproductions from the great Atlases of Blaeu, Laet, and Jansson, and the name of the latter appears occasionally, but the differences which make the book important are to be found in the delineations of regions which were daily becoming better known, such as the European colonies in North America. This Atlas seems to be the original, or earliest existing form of a series of Dutch maps mentioned by Asher, to which belongs even the Chartbook of Pieter Goos. His statement that Goos's maps were different from and superior to all anterior works of the kind, suffices to fix the value of the Atlas of Van Loon.
- 1873 VEITIA LINAGE (J. de) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, small folio, *vellum, £2. 10s* *Sevilla, 1672*
- 1873*— the same, *with an engraved frontispiece, folio, calf, £3. 10s* 1672
- 1874 VENEGAS (Miguel) Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista, sacada del MS. 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, limp vellum, £2. 16s* *Madrid, 1757*
- The first map is one of California only; but as that name was used in a more limited sense than at present, the second map, which is general, supplies the deficiencies. This second map is a very curious one, showing the entire Pacific shores of Asia and America, with records of the latest explorations by the Spaniards, Russians, and English, especially on the upper Californian shores, and Columbia.
- 1875 VENEGAS (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of CALIFORNIA, translated from the Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 30s* 1759
- 1876 Venezuela. Codazzi (A.) Resumen de la Geografia de Venezuela, 8vo. 648 pp. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* *Paris, 1841*
- 1877 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR, Historia de la Conquista de la provincia de el Itza, de la mediacion de Guatimala a Yucatan, la. Parte (*all published*), stout folio, *frontispiece, but no colophon, limp vellum or russia, £2.* *Madrid, 1701*
- 1878 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR—the same, *with both frontispiece and colophon, vellum, £3. 10s* 1701
- Rich states that the frontispiece and colophon are frequently wanting.

- 1879 **VIRGINIA.** Publick Good without Private Interest, or a Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginea, humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protector, sm. 4to. *map, sd.* 10s *Facsimile reprint of 1657 (Vienna, cir. 1860)*
- 1880 **VIRGINIA and NORTH CAROLINA ALMANACK,** No. 3, for the year 1802, being the sixth after Leap Year, the 26th year of American Independence, &c. *plate*, 1802—Annual Register and Virginian Repository, 1802—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, RARE, 20s *Petersburg (Va.)*, 1802
- 1881 **VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America**, up the Amazon to Quito and back to Brazil, by Acugna; up the Plate and to Potosi, by Acarete; and into Guiana, by Grillet and Bechamel, done into English, sm. 8vo. 2 *maps, old calf*, 10s 1698
Probably translated by Captain John Stevens.
- 1882 **VOYAGES** undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, containing attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and discoveries in the East Indies and South Seas, translated, 8vo. *maps, calf neat*, 10s 1703
- 1883 **VOYAGE round the World in the Dolphin**, commanded by Commodore Byron, 8vo. *plate, hf. morocco gilt*, 10s 1767
- 1884 **WALKER (Sir H.)** Journal of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, etc. small 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2s 1720
An account of this very scarce book and of its author will be found in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, Vol. 1, p. 178.
- 1884* **Wager Shipwreck.** Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of the Wager (by one of the mutinous seamen), 1751—Morris (Isaac) Narrative of the dangers and distresses which befel him and seven of the crew of the Wager, (1752?)—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1751-52
- 1885 **WALLACE (Alfred R.)** Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the Native Tribes and Natural History (and Vocabularies of Amazon Languages) 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 18s) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1853
- 1886 **WARD (H. G.)** Mexico in 1827, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 15s; *hf. morocco*, 20s 1828
- 1887 **WARDEN (D. B.)** Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, half calf*, 30s *Edinburgh*, 1819
- 1888 **WASHINGTON'S (George)** Writings, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Official and Private Papers, with a Life of the Author, and Notes by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. 34 *portraits and plates, whole bound*, £4. 15s *Boston, U. S.* 1839
"Jared Sparks' reward has been already in part enjoyed; it must be found in the consciousness of laboriously and worthily performing a noble work—in the conviction that whenever the authority of the greatest and best of chieftains and patriots is appealed to in all coming time, it will be in some association with his own name and labours."—*E. Everett, N. American Rev.*, 1838.
- 1888* **WASHINGTON'S** Address to the United States, 1796, announcing his intention of resigning the Office of President, *Bury-St.-Edmunds*, (1797)—Baring's Inquiry into the consequences of the Orders in Council and Examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral Commerce of America, 1808—and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, lettered "Political Pamphlets,"* 10s 1797-1808
- 1889 **HITCHCOCK (Enos)** Discourse on the Death of Gen. Washington; or Dignity of the Human Character, illustrated in the Life of General Washington, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, 14s *Providence*, 1800
- 1890 **WELD (Thomas)** A short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-

England, sm. 4to. (*the print of a few leaves cut into*), crimson morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1644

A very rare and curious volume. It is not uncheerful to read of dissenters amongst the Puritans, and of sentences of excommunication passed by the *sufferers* for freedom of religious opinion. And when we see Mr. Weld's malignity and falsehood concerning poor Ann Hutchinson and those who agreed with her, it is consoling to think that he himself was expelled from the church some time afterwards.

1891 WELLS, on the Water Power of Maine, U.S., thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts*, cloth, 5s Augusta, 1869

1892 WESLEY (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies, sm. 8vo. bds. £2. 2s n. d. (1775)

He shews that they are liable and ought to submit to taxation.

1893 WEST INDIES. Vindication of the Use of Sugar, 1792—Moseley's Treatise on the properties and effects of Coffee, 1792—Jordan's Claims of British West India Colonists to the right of obtaining supplies from America, 1804—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, 6s 1792-1804

1894 WHITMORE (W. H.) Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1630-1774, a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the Civil Officers, roy. 8vo. cloth, 25s Albany, 1870

1895 ——— Genealogical and Historical Tracts: Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts, Boston, 1857—The Cavalier Dismounted: origin of the founders of the thirteen Colonies, Salem, 1864—Notes concerning Peter Pelham, Cambridge, 1867—Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, Boston, 1869—Essay on the names of Towns in Massachusetts settled before 1775, Boston, 1873—5 8vo. pieces, 28s 1857-73

1896 ——— Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Boston, 1869

1897 WHYMPER'S Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, and in other parts of the North Pacific, 8vo. *plates and cuts* (pub. 15s) cloth, 10s 1868

1898 WIENER, Essai sur les Institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'Empire des Incas, 4to. *plates*, sd. 6s Paris, 1874

1899 WILKES' Narrative of the United States' Expedition, 1838-42, 5 vols. large 8vo. *maps and plates*, cloth, 36s Philadelphia, 1845

1900 WILLAN (Samuel, late Pastor of the South Church in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard College) Compleat Body of Divinity, folio, *fine copy in green morocco extra, edges gilt and goffered*, £12. 12s

Boston, in New England, 1726

RARE: THE FIRST FOLIO VOLUME printed in New England. An interesting LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS will be found at the beginning of the book, as well as a notice of the author's life and character.

1901 WILSON (Capt. James) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, 4to. *maps and plates*, bds. 7s 6d 1799

1902 WISE (John) Vindication of the government of New England Churches; the Churches Quarrel Espoused; Platform of Church Discipline agreed upon in the Synod of Cambridge, N. E.; Confession of Faith of the Churches assembled at Boston, N. E. 1680; 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf, 36s Boston, New England, 1772

AMERICAN LANGUAGES.

1903 Brazilian Languages. Diccionario Portuguez e Brasiliano, sm. 4to. 78 pp. hf. bd. 18s Lisboa, 1795

A useful dictionary of the Brazilian language,—a language which is praised as being "melodious, elegant, and copious."

- 1904 FIGUEIRA (L.) *Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil*, sm. 4to. 103 pp. *hf. bd. £1. 1s* *Lisboa, 1795*
- 1905 Choctaw. Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated into Choctaw, 12mo. *bd. 5s* *New York, 1852*
- 1906 Dacota. Riggs (S. R.) *Dakota Grammar and Dictionary*, impl. 4to. pp. 64, 278 *in double columns, and 58 in treble columns, cloth, £2.* 1851
- 1907 Labrador Eskimo. The Four Gospels in the Esquimaux language of the Labrador coast, by the United Brethren, 12mo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1813
- 1908 Mexican. EVANGELIARIUM, EPISTOLARIUM ET LECTONARIUM AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum interpret. adnotat. Glossario, etc. ed. B. BIONDELLI, folio, pp. xlix and 576, *with facsimile, only 400 copies printed, hf. morocco neat, top edge gilt, £2. 12s 6d; cloth, £2. 2s* *Mediolani, 1856-60*
- The very interesting Codex, of which the above is a careful reprint, was discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in the year 1826, and came into the hands of the present editor by purchase from the heirs. It was composed, between 1529 and 1590, in pure and elegant Nahuatl, by Bernardino Sahagun, a Spanish Monk of the Franciscan order. Mr. Biondelli, by his introductory observations, has thrown considerable light upon the Nahuatl language, its affinity to other families of language, its grammatical peculiarities, and upon the traditions, institutions, and monuments of the Aztecs; thus forming a complete treasury of everything appertaining to the ancient Mexicans.
- 1909 CAROCHI, *Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana*, dispuesto por Paredes, sm. 4to. *no frontispiece, bd. £2. 2s* *Mexico, 1759*
- 1910 NASH's English Aztec Vocabulary, 16mo. *a MS. 2s 6d* *circ. 1850*
- 1911 RINCON (Antonio de) *de la Compañia de Jesus (Natural de S. Puebla de los Angeles)*, ARTE MEXICANA, (*sic*) dirigido al ilustrissimo y reverendissimo S. Don Diego Romano Obispo de Tlaxcallan y del Consejo de sú Magestad, con Vocabulario, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE, *original calf binding, fine copy, £10.* *Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1595*
- The great rarity of books from the early press of Mexico is well known.
- 1912 Mohawk. Nene Karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John: Gospel according to St. John (*Mohawk and English*) 16mo. *calf gilt, 10s* *London, about 1805*
- The first book issued by the Bible Society: the precursor of many texts of great philological value.
- 1913 ——— Isaiah, in an American language, apparently the Mohawk, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* *New York, 1839*
- 1914 Moxa. MARBAN, *Arte de la Lengua Moxa*, con su Vocabulario y Catecismo, 12mo. *fine and perfect copy in vellum, £5.* *Lima, 1702*
- The language of the nation of the province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia.
- 1915 Pennsylvania German. Haldeman, *Pennsylvania Dutch, a Dialect of South German*, with an infusion of English, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1872
- 1916 Quichua. Markham's *Grammar and Dictionary of the Quichua language*, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1864
- 1917 TORRES RUBIO (Diego de) *Arte, y Vocabulario de la Lengua Quichua*, General de los Indios del Peru, añadido por el P. Juan de Figueredo, 18mo. (*wants title, part of Dedication, and last leaf of Index*) *vellum, rare, £2. 8s* *Lima, 1700*
- 1918 NODAL, *Elementos de Gramatica Quichua*, ó idioma de los Yncas, large 8vo. pp. xvi. 441, and 9, *with a few woodcuts, 21s* *Cuzco, (1873)*

This is in many ways an interesting volume, being not only the best work on Quichuan Grammar that has yet appeared, but also exhibiting choice specimens of the modern Spanish literature of New Peruvia. The author in spite of his Spanish name is an enthusiastic worshipper of the old language, cultivated by him from childhood amongst the unmixed descendants of the Yncas. The old Ynca Cipher-language is explained in a special section; and the text of a famous Quichuan drama is given entire at the end, from MS. sources.

II. EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA.

AFRICA—see post

ALPS—see post

- 1919 ARUNDELL'S Discoveries in Asia Minor, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.*
10s 1834

Atlases.

- 1920 FULLARTON'S Illustrated Atlas of Modern Geography, with Introduction by Norton Shaw, royal folio, 74 *large sheets of coloured maps, with Bartholomew's Index, hf. calf neat*, £5. 5s *circ.* 1860
- 1921 Atlas of Australia, Australasia, New Zealand, etc. roy. 4to. 6 *sheets of coloured maps, in 12 divisions, cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh*, (1854)
- 1922 SPRUNER, Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 91 *outline coloured maps, half russiā*, £4. *Gothæ*, 1850-53
- AUSTRALASIA—see post
- 1923 AZUNI, Histoire de la Sardaigne, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *folding map and plates of Natural History, Coins, etc. calf*, 6s 1802
- 1924 BAUDELLOT Dairval, Utilité des Voyages, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s 6d 1727
- 1925 BELL'S Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to diverse parts of Asia, 2 vols. 4to. *map, calf*, 12s 1763
- 1926 ——— the same, 8vo. *map, bds.* 3s 6d *Edinb.* 1806
- 1927 BERGERON (P.) Voyages en Asie, dans les XII.-XV. Siècles, accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *numerous maps, bds. uncut*, 25s *La Haye*, 1795
- 1928 BOWRING'S Kingdom and People of Siam, in 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 18s 1857
- 1929 BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels, a set, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits, many maps, woodcuts of plans, and inscriptions, whole gilt binding*, £8. 8s 1822-30
- CHINA—See Oriental Catalogue.
- 1930 CLARKE'S (Dr. E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, 6 vols. *russiā gilt*, with his Life, *russiā extra*; together 7 vols. 4to. *portrait and numerous maps and plates, russiā*, £2. 2s 1811-24
- 1931 ——— the same, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, hf. calf*, £1. 12s 1816-24
- 1932 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, reprinted from the edition of 1611, with his Letters from India, and various extracts, being a more particular account of his Travels than any hitherto published, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and other plates, half russiā*, £3. 12s 1776
- 1932*DAMPIER'S Voyages. A New Voyage round the World, and Supplement, 2 vols. 1703-1700—Vol. III: Voyage to New Holland in 1699, and Vol. III, Second Part: Continuation, 1703-9; together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf*, £2. 1700-9
- Omitted from its proper place on page 151. This is the genuine work of Dampier; the so-called best-edition of 1729 is simply a reprint of these volumes with a few things added against which Dampier himself had protested as incorrect.
- 1933 D'ANVILLE (Sieur) Analyse géographique de l'Italie, 1774—Mémoires sur l'Égypte, 1766—États formés en Europe après la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 1771—Antiquité de l'Inde, 1775—Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, 1760; together 5 vols. 4to. *folding maps, calf*, £1. 15s *Paris*, 1744-60
- 1934 ——— États formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. *map, calf gilt*, 6s *Paris*, 1771

- 1935 D'AVEZAC, Grands et Petits Géographes Grecs et Latins: esquisse bibliographique, 8vo. 5s *Paris, 1856*
- 1936 ——— sur un Globe Terrestre trouvé à Laon antérieur à la découverte de l'Amérique, 8vo. *map in facsimile, sd. 1s 6d Paris, 1861*
- 1937 ——— sur une Mappemonde Turke du XVI. siècle de la Bibliothèque de Venise, 8vo. *plate, sd. rare, 7s 6d Paris, 1866*
- see also under America, ante
- 1938 DELLA VALLE, Viaggi della Turchia, la Persia, l'India, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. *pale morocco extra, £2. 2s Venet. 1667*
- 1939 DRUMMOND (A.) Travels through Greece and several parts of Asia as far as the Euphrates, folio, *maps and plates of Architecture, and views, old calf, 8s 6d 1754*
- 1940 DIURNALL of Sea Designes, which is as strange as true, relating to what great preparations many mighty Foreigne Princes have now upon the Ocean, sm. 4to. 4 leaves, *title page, hf. vellum, rare, £1. 12s 1642*
- 1941 ERMAN (A.) Travels in Siberia, excursions down the Obi, and to the Chinese Frontier, translated by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth, 12s 1848*
- 1942 FELLOWS (Sir C.) Journal during an Excursion in Asia Minor, roy. 8vo. *plates of Ruins, Views and Inscriptions, (pub. £1. 8s) cloth, 12s 1839*
- 1943 ——— Discoveries in Lycia, stout roy. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Coins, Greek Inscriptions, (pub. £2. 2s) cloth, £1. 1s 1841*
- 1944 [FLEURIET, DE] Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud Est de la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. *maps, calf, 9s Paris, 1790*
- 1945 ——— Discoveries of the French, 1768-69, in the South East of New Guinea, 4to. *maps, bds. 5s 1791*
- 1946 FLINDERS's Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3, with an Account of the Wreck of the Porpoise, 2 vols. roy. 4to. (*no Atlas, Vol. 2 wants title*) *fine plates, bds. uncut, 10s 1814*
- 1947 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, with Excursions in Savoy, royal 8vo. *map, coloured illustrations, and woodcuts, cloth, £1. 12s 1853*
- 1948 FORREST's (Capt. Thos.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, 1773-76, with a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue, 4to. *map, portrait and plates, calf, 10s 1780*
- 1948*FREYCINET, Voyage autour du monde sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20, 9 vols. 4to. and 4 vols. roy. folio. Atlases, 348 *maps and plates, of which 117 are coloured, sewed, £20. Paris, 1824-44*
"Grand et bel ouvrage."—Brunet. Besides the History of the Voyage, it comprises the Zoology, Botany, Hydrography, etc.
- 1949 GRELOT (W. T.) Voyage to Constantinople, translated by T. Philips, 8vo. *large view of the Seraglio and other plates, calf, 3s 6d 1683*
- 1950 GILBERT (Th.) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788, with views of the Islands discovered, 4to. *maps, bds. 4s 6d 1789*
- 1951 GIRONIÈRE, Vingt Années aux Phillipines, sm. 8vo. *map, 2s Paris, 1853*
- 1952 HAMILTON's (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with an Account of their Antiquities and Geology, 12 *plates, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 38s) cloth, scarce, 20s 1842*
- 1953 HANWAY (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia, and the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vols. 4to. *plates and maps, old calf gilt, 28s 1753*
- 1954 HENTZNERI Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, sm. 4to. *old calf, 36s Breslae, 1617*

"Paul Hentzner has certainly noted some particulars which are not to be found elsewhere, and which are equally curious and amusing. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with the scrupulous fidelity of a tradesman taking stock, and he sets down the peculiarities of an Englishman with the same accuracy that Captain Hall describes the new-found inhabitants of Loo Choo."—*Retrospect. Rev.*

- 1955 HENTZNER's (Paul) Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, translated by Horace (Walpole) late Earl of Orford; with Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*, 8vo. *portraits and plates, Mitford's copy, with MS. notes, some cuttings, and two drawings inserted, russia, gilt edges*, 30s 1717
- 1956 HOMMAIRE DE HELL, Voyage en TURQUIE et en PERSE, par ordre du Gouvernement Français, 1846-48, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 24 *plates of Inscriptions and Buildings, sd. with folio Atlas*, £4. 10s Paris, 1836-40
- 1957 HUMBOLDT, Asie Centrale: Recherches sur les chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. RARE*, £4. 8s Par. 1843
- 1958 IDES (YSBRANTS) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, map and 20 fine plates of Costume, views, etc. calf*, 18s 1706
The Whiteknight's copy fetched £4. 5s; Willett's, £2. 7s; Dent's, £2. 10s; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11s. "Relation curieuse: elle se paye £2. à £4. en Angleterre."—Brunet.
- 1959 INSTRUCTIONS for Forreine Travell, shewing by what cours, and in what compasse of time, one may take an exact Survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practical knowledge of the Languages to good purpose, 18mo. *calf, scarce*, 7s 6d 1642
- 1960 IRBY (Chas. L.) and James MANGLES, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor during the years 1817 and 1818, 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 18s; or, *calf*, 21s Privately printed, 1823
- 1961 JOURNAL of a Tour in Germany through the Tyrol, &c. &c. during the Months of August, September, and October, 1839, 12mo. *not published, calf extra*, 5s (1840)
- 1962 KEPPEL (Capt. H.) Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. Ship Mæander, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map in pocket, and plates, cloth*, 10s 6d 1853
- 1963 KEYSER's Reisen durch Deutschland, die Schweiz, Italien und Lothringen, 2 vols. 4to. *ports. and folding plates of Views, Natural History, calf*, 5s Hannover, 1751
- 1964 KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga through the southern parts of the MOLUCCAN ARCHIPELAGO, and along the previously-unknown southern coast of New Guinea, 1825-26, translated by G. W. Earl, 8vo. *maps, half calf*, 7s 6d 1840
- 1964*LA GUILLATIERE, Voyage to Athens, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1676
- 1965 LAING (J.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, with an Account of the Whale Fishery, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1815
- 1966 LETRONNE, Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre "De Mensura Orbis Terræ, composé en Irlande, au commencement du IX Siècle, par Dicuil, *latin et français*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1814
- 1967 LINSCHOTEN, Itinerarie, Voyage ofte Schipvaert naer Oost Indien, small folio, *maps and plates, vellum*, £2. Amst. 1596
- 1968 LINSCHOTANI Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusianorum Indiam, small folio, *many large maps and plates, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s Hagæ-Comitum, 1599
- 1969 LITHGOW's Travels through the most eminent places in the World, containing descriptions of their customs, etc. 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 9s 1682
- 1970 LUCA, Carte Nautiche del Medio Evo disegnat in Italia, 4to. *coloured facsimile, sd.* 7s 6d 1866
- 1971 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early Traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from Italian, with Notes by Marsden, 4to. *map, bds. uncut*, £2. 1818
- 1972 MANDEVILLE (Sir J.) Travels and Voyages, containing an exact Description of the Way to Hierusalem, Great Caan, India, etc. faithfully collected

- from the original MS. and illustrated with variety of Pictures, 18mo.
vellum gilt, 10s n. d. (? 1680)
- 1973 MANDEVILE, Voyages and Travels, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land and to Hierusalem, to Indie, and divers other Countries, small 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, very slightly wormed, last leaf of Table in facsimile*, 2 pages mended, calf, £2. 2s 1696
- 1974 ——— Voyage and Travaile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of Marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countryes, now published entire from an original MS. 8vo. *old calf*, 30s 1725
- 1975 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2s 1725
- 1976 ——— the same, 8vo. *old calf neat*, 36s 1727
- 1977 ——— the same, reprinted from the edition of 1725, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by Halliwell, 8vo. *frontispiece and rude woodcuts, cloth*, 15s 1839
- 1978 ——— the same, by Halliwell, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1866
- 1980 OVINGTON (J.) Voyage to Suratt, in the year 1689, giving a large Account of that City and its Inhabitants, and of the English Factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, etc. 8vo. *russia, fine copy*, 25s 1696
- “Ovington in this book not only relates his voyage to Suratt, but also gives an historical account of Colconda, a description of the kingdoms of Arragon and Peco, the value of the Persian and Indian money, and observations about Silk-worms; the whole containing many new and curious remarks, both entertaining and instructive.”
 —*Harleian Catalogue*, Vol. ii. p. 698.
- Palestine**—see *Oriental Catalogue*
- 1981 PINTO (Fernan Mendez) Historia Oriental de las peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la CHINA, TARTARIA y Sornao, traduzido en Castellano por Herrera Maldonado, sm. folio, *vellum*, 36s Valencia, 1645
- 1982 ——— Voyages and Adventures in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Japan and the East Indies; translated from the Portugal by H. Cogan, folio, *second edition, old calf*, 20s 1663
- 1983 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat*, 18s 1692
- 1984 POPHAM'S (H.) Description of Prince of Wales Island in the Streights of Malacca, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s 6d 1805
- 1985 PTOLEMÆI Geographia, Latine, cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, folio, *engraved title and 28 large maps engraved on steel*, £3. 3s 1584—in fine, Colon. 1578
- First edition of Ptolemy with Mercator's series of Maps.
- 1986 PTOLEMÆI Geographiæ libri octo *Græco-Latini* cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, à Montano recogniti, large folio, *superb frontispiece, portrait of Mercator, and 28 large maps engraved on steel, with a large MS. plan inserted amongst the 5 maps of Africa, shewing the course of the Nile, from the Delta to Sennaar, according to Norden's observations, calf*, £3. Amst. Hondius, 1605
- Formerly the property of Philip Sydney, Earl of Leicester, in 1704. These two editions of 1578 and 1605 contain only the ancient Geography, as restored to its most correct state by Mercator, being thus really the true text of Ptolemy's works.
- 1987 PTOLEMÆI THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS: I, Geographia, *Gr. et Lat.* ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII: II, Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala ad Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velserei; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol. large folio, *original issue, engraved title, and 49 carefully engraved maps, fine copy in old French morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Labédoyère library*, £10. Amst. Elzevir, 1618-19
- 1988 OSSERVAZIONI su la edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo, Bologna, 1462, esposte da Gamba, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 24s Bassano, 1796

- 1989 RITTER (C.) die Stupa's (Topes) oder die architectonischen Denkmale der Indo-Baktrischen Koenigsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan, *map and plates*, 8vo. *Berl.* 1838—Einleitung zur vergleichenden Geographie, nebst 4 kleineren. geographischen Abhandlungen, 8vo. *Berl.* 1852—in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 6s 1838-52
- 1989***RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM**, stout large folio, *hundreds of woodcuts all coloured by a contemporary hand, with a large MAP OF THE WORLD in circular form, which occupies two open pages, and a Map of Palestine; a very large copy, and in the original oak boards covered with leather, numerous UNCUT EDGES*, £30.
In urbe Lubicana, Lucas Brandis, 1475
A magnificent volume; THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT LÜBECK, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 1990 ST. JOHN (J. A.) Lives of celebrated Travellers, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 15s 1831-32
- 1991 SAN ROMAN (ANTONIO) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LA INDIA ORIENTAL, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el Brasil y en otraspartes de Africa y Asia, sm. folio, *engraved title-page containing portrait, vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *Valladolid, 1603*
- 1992 SANDYS' Relation of a Journey began 1610, containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, etc. sm. folio, *maps and figures, hf. bound*, 10s 1673
- 1993 SMYTH (W. H.) Mediterranean: a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854
- 1994 SNOW'S (Rob.) Journal of his Steam Voyage down the Danube to Constantinople, and thence by way of Malta and Marseilles to England, 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges, printed for private circulation*, 8s 6d 1842
- 1995 SONNERAT, Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 2 vols. 4to. *with 140 plates, exhibiting the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc. of these countries, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris, 1782*
- 1996 SOUCHU DE RENEFORT, Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes en l'isle de Madagascar, ou Dauphine, 12mo. *vellum*, 18s 1668
- 1997 SPRATT and FORBES, Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, and plates and woodcuts of Views, Sculpture, Plans, Coins, etc. cloth*, 15s 1847
- 1998 STAEBLIN'S Account of the new Northern Archipelago discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka, translated from the German, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, bound up with others*, 12s 1774
- 1999 STEWART (C. S.) Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1853-25, with Introduction by Ellis, sm. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5s *New York, 1828*
- 2000 STOCHOVE, Voyage de Levant, (Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Greece), 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Brux.* 1672
- 2001 STRAHLENBERG (P. J. von) Description of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary, with Polyglot-Table of 32 Tartarian Dialects, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, 4to. *with a map 39 inches by 26 in. and numerous other engravings, calf neat*, 36s *Lond.* 1738
First issued in 1736, afterwards with a Supplement and new Title in 1738.
- 2002 STRUYS, Voyages and Travels through Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, East India and Japan, done out of the Dutch by J. Morrison, sm. 4to. *map and views, calf neat, scarce*, 21s 1694

- 2003 TAVERNIER (J. B.) *Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, avec le Recueil du plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux et avec la Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail*, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, fine clean copy in the original calf*, £3. 3s Paris, 1679
- 2004 ——— édition augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates, including COINS current in Turkey, Persia, India, Siam, Japan, etc. calf gilt*, 35s Paris, 1682-79
- 2005 ——— les memes, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £4. 4s Utrecht, 1712
- 2006 ——— Recueil de plusieurs Relations curieux qui n'ont point esté mis dans ses Six Voyages, avec la Relation du Serrail, 12mo. *sewed*, 5s s. l. 1712
- 2007 TONGATABOO. *Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands*, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 6s 1810
- 2008 TOURNEFORT, *Voyage du Levant*, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, old calf*, 20s Paris, 1717
- 2009 ——— Voyage into the Levant, (Turkey, Armenia, Persia, etc.) 2 vols. 4to. *map, and numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, old calf neat*, 10s 1718
- 2010 ——— Voyage into the Levant, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, maps, calf*, 7s 6d 1741
- 2010* TRAVELS OF FOURE ENGLISH MEN and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, and to the Blacke Sea, and into Syria, Cilicia, &c. sm. 4to. *black letter, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, SCARCE, £8. 18s 1612
- 2011 VALENTYN (F.) *Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien*, 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 10s Dordrecht, 1724-26
A valuable and very extensive description of Africa, India, China, Japan, and the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago.
- 2012 VEER (Gerard de) *Diarium nauticum, seu vera descriptio trium Navigationum admirandarum*, folio, *plates, hf. calf*, 36s Amstelredami, 1597
- 2013 (VEER) *Description of three Voyages, done and performed by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia and Tartaria, towards the Kingdoms of Cathaia and China; showing the Discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, and the Countrie lying under 80 Degrees, which is thought to be GREENLAND, translated from the Dutch by W. Phillip*, 4to. *title reprinted, hf. cf.* £5. 1609
- 2014 VINCENT'S (W.) *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea*, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *plates and maps, hf. russia*, 15s 1800-5
- 2015 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra*, 24s 1800-5
- 2016 VINCENT'S *Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, from the original Journal, preserved by Arrian*, 4to. *frontispiece and maps, hf. calf*, 10s 1797
- 2017 VOYAGE (New) to the North, containing a full account of Norway, the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iseland, with a relation of the Court of the Czar, now done into English, sm. 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1706
- 2018 VOYAGE to Arabia Foelix, through the Eastern Ocean and the Red Sea, being the first made by the French in 1708-10, with a particular account of their second voyage, 1711-13, 8vo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d 1742
- 2019 VOYAGES OF THE DUTCH to East India, Nova Zembla, etc. from 1594-1604, (in Dutch) 12 parts in one stout volume, oblong sm. 4to. *with 154 interesting and curious maps and plates, engraved in the De Bry style, chief title wanting, otherwise a good copy in calf neat*, 20s (1646)

Portion of the *Begin ende Voortgang* series. Contents: Barentsz, Voyage to

Nova Sembla; Houtman, First Voyage to East India; Neck, First and Second Voyage to E. I. with a Malay-Javanese-Dutch Vocabulary; Sibalot de Baert, Voyage to the Magalhaens Street; Van Noort, Voyage round the World; Both, Voy. to E. I.; Harmansz, Steven van der Hagen, Spilbergen van Waerwijck, Four Voyages to E. I.

2020 WILLIAMS (J.) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with remarks on the Inhabitants, 8vo. *frontispiece, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1837

2021 WILSON, Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals of Captain Wilson, shipwrecked there in 1783, by Keate, roy. 4to. *map and plates, calf, 6s* 1789

2022 TRACTS. Collection of 18 Tracts on Ancient and Modern Geography, Geographical Expeditions, Ethnography, etc. 20s 1836-64

Contents: Norris, Geographical list of places with two names—Nicholson, on the ancient City of Balabhipura, *map*—Dowson, on the Geographical Limits, History and Chronology of the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India, *map*—Jomard, Premier Voyags à la recherche des sources de Bahr-el Abiad (1539) sous le Capit. Selim Bimbachi—Thibaut, Expédition à la recherche des sources du Nil, (1839-40) *map*—D'Arnaud, Documents et observations sur le cours de Bahr-el-Abiad, *map*—Jenbergen, Expeditie naar de nederlandsche Besittingen ter Kust van Guinea, *portrait, map*—Jomard, Notice sur las Gallas de Limmou, *map*—D'Héricourt, 2. Voyage dans le royaume de Choa, *Atlas of a map and 15 plates*—Newbold, the Lake Phiala, the Jordan and its sources—Chitty, on the Manners and Customs of the Moors of Ceylon—Frye, on the Uriya and Kondh Population of Orissa—Bosta, Voyage dans l'Yémen—Jomard, sur la vie et les Voyages de René Caillié, etc. etc.

Alpine Geography.

2024 PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, edited by Ball, *third edition, rare*, 1859—Second Series, by Kennedy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1862—together 3 vols. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, £5.* 1859-64

2025 ——— the same, First and Vol. II. of the Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates of views, maps, and woodcuts, cloth, £2. 2s*

2026 ALPINE JOURNAL: a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation, by Members of the Alpine Club, ed. by George and Stephen, from its commencement in March, 1863, to Feb. 1870, being Nos. 1-28; or Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *folding maps, plates and photos. of Mountain Scenery, woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s* 1864-70

2027 BARRY (M.) Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834, *privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1836—La Scava, or Some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Chatelet, in Champagne; to which is added a Journey to Mont Blanc, 1818, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 9s*

2028 BEAUMONT (A.) Travels through the Leopontine Alps, folio, 27 *tinted plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1800

2029 BONNEY (T. G.) Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné, 4to. *map and 13 plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1865

2030 ELLIS (R.) on Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, 8vo. *with numerous maps, cloth, 5s* 1853

2031 ROTH (Abraham) Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau, ascended for the first time by ROTH and FELLEBERG, roy. 8vo. *with 11 coloured engravings, 4 woodcuts, and a coloured map, cloth, 7s 6d* Coblenz, 1863

2032 WALTON'S (E.) Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, with Text by Rev. T. G. Bonney, roy. folio, 21 *fine plates, printed in colours, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £4. 8s* 1867

- 2033 WHYMPER (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69, 8vo. *maps, some mounted, and illustrations, half calf*, 28s 1871,
 2034 SIMLER (Josias) la Republique des Suisses. Contenant le Gouvernement-leurs batailles, etc. conquestes, etc. depuis l'Empereur Raoul de Habs, bourg jusques a Charles le Quint, 12mo. *woodcut of Arms on title, vellum £1.* (sans lieu) A. Chopin, et F. le Preux, 1577
 2035 BERG- und Gletscher Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz, von Studer, Ulrich und Weilenmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, 7s 6d Zürich, 1859-63
 2036 SPRECHERI Pallas Rhaetica armata et togata, smallest 4to. (8vo.) *calf*, 7s 6d Basil. 1617

Eastern Europe.

- 2037 BROWN'S (Edw.) Discourse of the Cossacks with another of the Precopian Tartars, and the history of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1672
 2039 BROWN (E.) Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Friuli, etc. with an Account of the MINES, sq. 8vo. *second edition, plates, old calf*, 7s 6d 1673
 2040 ——— the same, *second edition*, folio, *plates, calf*, 4s 6d 1687
 2041 DLUGOSI SEU LONGINI Historiae Polonicae Libri XII, cum præfatione per Huyssse, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, 28s Lipsiae, 1711
 2042 GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the Crimea, the Tauric Cherson and all other countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia, 4to. *map and engravings of numerous ancient coins and medals, cloth*, 7s 6d 1802
 2043 JORDAN, de Originibus Slavicis, 2 vols. sm. folio, *cf. neat*, 28s Vindob. 1745
 Gives a valuable ethnological account of the Northern Races of Europe during the early historical ages.
 2044 LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, Ilyria, Calabria, &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 3 *maps and 40 landscapes, some coloured, cloth*, 28s 1852
 2045 MARSILI (A. F. Com.) Danubius Pannonicomysicus, observationibus perlustratus, 6 vols. impl. folio, *frontispieces by Houbraken and Ottens, above 260 plates of the Danube, and its Fish, the Antiquities found near the banks, etc. and numerous beautiful vignettes, fine impressions bound in calf neat*, £3. 10s; *old crimson morocco extra, fine copy*, £8. 8s Amst. 1726
 2046 SIEGE OF VIENNA. Manifesto sacrilego y blasfema arrogancia con que Mahoma Quarto publicò guerra à sangre y fuego contra la cristiandad . . . exercito que traxo sobre Viena, 1684—Vida de Emerico Tekeli cabeça de los rebeldes y confederado con los Turcos en Ungria, 1684—Relacion en que se comprehenden todos los sucessos de la guerra de los Turcos de este año de 1683—Diario de lo sucedido en el tiempo que las armas Otomanas han tenido sitiada la Corte Cessarea de Viena, 1684—Noticias de los felizes progressos de las armas Imperiales y Polacas desde 3 de Octubre hasta 3 de Noviembre 1683 . . . Derrota que dieron los Lituanos y Polacos al rebelde Conde Tekeli 1683—Breve Pean de las glorias del Señor Emperador en la memorable Vitoria y Sitio de Viena, 1683—Vidancia, Triunfos Christianos del Mahometismo vencido, 1684—Dialogo en el reyno de las Tinieblas entre Mahoma y Monsiur Colvert,—Gomez de Aguilera, Jerusalem libertada, Caída y Dessolacion de la Secta de Mahoma, *curious woodcut*, 1684—Pronostico de Baba Vali—Salida del Rey à dar gracias por la gran Vitoria contra el Turco, 1683—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, £5. Madrid, 1683-84

- 2047 TOLLII (J.) *Epistolæ Itinerariæ, cura Henninii*, 4to. *frontispieces, and plates of Views, Sculpture, and Antiquities in Hungary, Poland, Austria, and other parts of Eastern Europe, vellum*, 4s 6d *Amst.* 1700
- 2048 Bohemia. BALBINI (B.) *Soc. Jesu. Miscellaneorum Historicorum Regni Bohemiæ decadis I. liber VII. Regalis; seu de Ducibus ac Regibus Bohemiæ, small folio, numerous portraits, old calf*, 5s *Pragæ*, 1687
- 2049 GERLE, *Bilder aus Böhmens Vorzeit*, 10 parts, 8vo. *with 20 fine steel engravings of Bohemian Castles and Scenery, by Würbs, sd.* 10s *Prag*, 1840-42
- 2050 ILLUSTRIRTE Chronik von Böhmen, enthaltend den gesammten Schatz vaterländischer Ueberlieferungen, herausgegeben von einem Vereine, 2 vols. 8vo. 70 *plates and 20 woodcuts, after paintings, monuments, numismatic and architectural remains*, 10s *Prag*, 1852-54
An Encyclopædia of Bohemian History, Traditions, and Archæology.
- 2051 SCRIPTORUM RERUM BOHEMICARUM tomi tres, e Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ metropolitana Pragensis, partim *Latine* partim *Bohemice*, edd. Pelzl, Dobrowsky, et Palacky, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Prag*, 1783-84-1829
This great collection has long been out of print, and very scarce. A few copies however have been discovered in the Metropolitan Church at Prague.
- 2052 Hungary and Transsylvania. BENKO, *Trans-Silvania, sive magnus Transsilvaniæ principatus, olim Dacia mediterranea*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 9s *Vindob.* 1778
- 2053 BETHLEN, *Historia de Rebus Transylvanicis, (seu historiarum Pannonico-Dacicarum libri XI, 1526-1609) folio, pp. 1-832, (all printed) old calf*, £15 1687
EXCESSIVELY RARE. It was privately printed in the author's castle of Körös, but had proceeded no further than pp. 832, when the place was taken and ravaged by the Turks, and the writer carried away into captivity. The printed sheets lay in the cellars into which they had been hastily thrust, until the castle was rebuilt or restored a century later. They were then discovered, but not more than three or four perfect copies of the entire 832 pp. could be made up.
- 2055 BONFINII (Ant.) *Historia Pannonica; sive Hungaricarum rerum Decades IV, Colon. Agrip.* 1690; *Historia Diplomatica de Statu Religionis Evangelicæ in Hungaria, cum appendice*, 1710; Stephani, Ludovici, Sigismundi et aliorum Decreta, (*no title*) 20 *portraits*, in 1 vol. thick folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1690-1710
- 2056 BRENNER (l'Abbé) *Histoire des Revolutions de Hongrie, 1000-1711*, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map, and vignettes, old calf*, 7s 6d *La Haye*, 1739
Volumes 5 and 6 consist of *Mémoires de Rokoczy et de Betlem Niklos*.
- 2057 BUDA. Miller, *res memor. de urbe Budensi*, sm. 4to. *maps*, *Budæ*, (1761)
—Ejusdem *Tractatus de processu cridali*, 1764—Schier, *Buda sacra sub prisceis regibus, Viennæ*, 1714—in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
- 2058 DAGLIONI, *l'Ungheria spiegata fino all' anno 1595*, small 4to. *map and cuts, calf*, 5s *Venetia*, 1595
- 2059 FUMÉE, *Histoire generale des Troubles de Hongrie et Transilvanie, Tome I, small 4to. calf, Norfolk Arms on sides*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1608
- 2060 HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA de statu Religionis evangelicæ in Hungaria, folio, *with numerous copper-plate portraits and plates, some of which are additional, vellum*, £2. 2s A. D. 1710
A rare work by a Protestant writer, without the printer's name and place of impression. It was probably done in Hungary.
- 2061 LIPSZKY (J.) *Repertorium locorum in XII tabulis Hungariæ Slavoniæ, Croatiae et Transylvaniæ occurrentium*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Budæ*, 1808

- 2062 MONTALBO (F. de) *Historia de las guerras de Ungria, 1682-1688, sm. fol. hf. bound, 25s* *Palermo, 1693*
- 2063 ORTELIUS, *Chronologia oder historische Beschreibung aller Kriegs-Emporungen unnd Belagerungen der Stätt und Vestungen auch Scharmützeln so in Ober und Under Ungern auch Sibenbürgen mit dem Turcken von 1395 bis auff gegenwertige Zeit denckwürtig geschehen, 3 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. numerous portraits and plans, cf. £1. 12s* *Nürnberg, 1615*
- 2064 PALMA, *Notitia rerum Hungaricarum, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Tyrnaviae, 1770*
- 2065 SERASKIER BACHA (le) *nouvelle des temps, contenant ce qui s'est passé au Siège de BUDE, 16mo. calf, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1685*
- 2066 TOWNSON (R.) *Travels in Hungary, with an account of Vienna in 1793, 4to. plates, bds. 5s* *1797*
- 2067 Poland and Lithuania. CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol. de Ch.) *Regni Poloniae Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. engraved frontispiece and portraits, calf, 15s* *Regiomonti, 1684*
The plates consist of: frontispieces; page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 468, a map; p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 572, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa.
- 2068 ESSAI sur l'histoire littéraire de Pologne, par M. D**, *thick 18mo. half calf, 6s* *Berlin, 1778*
- 2069 KOBIERZICKI, *Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Sueciae principis, thick 4to. hf. calf, 20s* *Dantisci, 1655*
- 2070 KOJALOWICZ, *Historiae Lituanæ pars prior, small 4to. frontispiece, calf, 12s* *Dantisci 1650*
- 2071 LENGNICH (G.) *Historia Polona a Lecho in Annum 1748, 8vo. old calf, 2s 6d* *Gedani, 1750*
- 2072 LE LABOUREUR, *Histoire et relation du voyage de la Roynie de POLOGNE, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. with 4 genealogical tables, vellum, somewhat stained, 20s* *Paris, 1648*
- 2073 NEVGEBAVERI (Salomonis) *Icones et Vitæ Principum ac Regum Poloniae, small 4to. engraved title and 43 portraits, vellum, 9s* *Francofurti, 1629*
- 2074 POLNISCHE und REUSSISCHE Zeitungen, *sm. 4to. woodcuts, hf. calf, 18s* *Nürnberg, 1582*
Contains Military Events and a relation of the Siege of the Russian town of Plesskaw.
- 2075 RZACZYNSKI *Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniae annexarumq. Provinciarum, sm. 4to. Fine Paper, hf. calf, rare 25s* *Sandomiriae, 1721*
- 2076 RECUEIL des Declarations, notes, etc. qui ont précédé et accompagné la Diète confederée, 1772-73, *small 4to. calf, very rare, 20s* *s. l. e. a.*
On the title is written: "From the King of Poland," June 6, 1785.
- 2077 Roumania. OSSERVAZIONI storiche naturali e politiche intorno la Valachia e Moldavia, *8vo. map, bds. 7s 6d* *Napoli, 1788*
- 2078 WILKINSON (W.) *Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia, 8vo. calf neat, 5s* *1820*
- 2079 Russia. BARAULT-ROULLON, *Origine, progrès et état actuel de la Puissance Russe, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d* *1854*
- 2080 CUSTINE, *la Russie, en 1839, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Paris, 1843*
- 2080*FALCONII (N. Carminii) *ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas commentarius, folio, plates in facsimile of the pictures in the MS. vellum, £2. 2s* *Romæ, 1755*
The author gives a history of the introduction of Christianity into Russia, and an account of the Slavonic Liturgy, in the form of a Commentary on an old Greek or Slavonic MS. with Miniatures, which had belonged to Peter the Great.

- 2081 GEORGI (*Naturalist*) Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich, 1772-74, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 7s 6d* St. Petersburg, 1775
- 2082 GMELIN (S. G.) Reise durch Russland, zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Costume, etc. 12s* St. Petersb. 1770
- 2083 HOLDERNESS (Mary) New Russia. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 3s 6d* 1823
- 2084 KARAMSIN, Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduite par Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff, 11 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. cf. neat, uncut, £2. 5s* 1819-26
- 2084* KORB (T. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam Ignatii Christophori Dom. de Guarient et Rall ab Imp. Leopoldo I. ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowicum, 1698, ablegati, folio, 19 *plates, including the plate of the Grand Eagle, which is often wanting, calf, gilt edges, scarce, £10. Vien. (1700)*
- Plate 1 of Military Tactics is double, the second is absent.
 "This very rare book was suppressed at the instigation of Peter I. on account of the Anecdotes it contains of the Russian Court. In his history of the Rebellion of the Strelitzes, the author informs us, that the Czar beheaded eleven of the rebels in ten days with his own hand."—*Dibdin*.
- 2085 LETTRES Moscovites (écrites par un Italien) 12mo. *sd. 5s* Paris, 1736
 These interesting letters form the journal of a traveller; and were saved from shipwreck by the editor.
- 2086 LEVESQUE (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, 4me édition, augmentée et publiée avec des Notes par Malte-Brun et Depping, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 36s* Paris, 1812
- 2087 LIZAKEVITZ (J. de) Essai abrégé de l'histoire de Nowgorod, tiré des Monuments Russes, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* Copenhagen, 1771
- 2088 LUBOMIRSKI (Prince) Scènes de la vie militaire en Russe, 12mo. *sd. 2s* 1873
- 2089 MANSTEIN'S Memoirs of Russia, 1727-44, 4to. *maps & plans, cf. 5s* 1770
- 2090 MARGERET, Etat de l'Empire de Russie et Grand Duché de Moscovie; nouvelle édition par Chevreul, 18mo. *hf. mor. uncut, 25s* Paris, 1855
 An interesting account of Society and Manners in Russia.
- 2091 MATERIALS for the Statistics of the Russian Empire, published under the authority of the Statistical Department, in Russian, 4 parts, in 1 stout vol. roy. 8vo. *sd. 7s* St. Petersb. 1839
- 2092 UN MISSIONNAIRE Républicain en Russe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor. 25s* Paris, 1852
- 2093 MERTENS (Ch. de) Account of the Plague which raged in Moscow in 1771, transl. from the French, with Notes, 8vo. *hf. cf. uncut, 7s 6d* 1799
- 2094 NEUMANN (K. F.) Russland und die Tscherkessen, mit Bemerkungen über die Sprache, 8vo. 154 pp. *sd. 2s 6d* Stuttgart, 1840
- 2095 PALLAS, Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, 3 parts in 4 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 6s* St. Petersb. 1771-6
- 2096 PALLAS (Prof.) Voyages dans l'Empire de Russie, 5 vols. 4to. and imp. 4to. *atlas of plates, 1789-93—Second Voyage, 2 vols. 4to. and oblong folio atlas of plates, 1805—together 9 vols. hf. calf, £2.* Paris, 1789-1805
- 2097 POSSEVINI Moscovia, 12mo. First Edition, green vellum, £4. Vilnæ, 1586
- 2098 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf, 7s 6d* Colon. 1587
 A very interesting work, of which the first edition is rarely seen because of the demand for it in Russia.
- 2099 [ROUSSET] Memoires du règne de Pierre le Grand, par Iwan Nestesuranoi, (i.e. Jan Rousset) 4 vols. 12mo. *best edition, portraits by Heubracken, and plans, old calf gilt, 7s 6d* La Haye, 1730
 "Ses Mémoires de Pierre le Grand lui (Rousset) valurent, de la Cour de Russie le titre de Conseiller de Chancellerie Impériale."—*Biographie Universelle*.
- 2100 SAUER'S the Geographical Expedition to Northern parts of Russia, performed by Commodore Billings, 4to. *map and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1802

- 2101 SCHNITZLER, *Histoire de la Russie sous les Empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1847
Europe need not fear the development of the Russian power; Russia is easily kept in check by Austria and Germany. Russian conquests in Asia will ultimately prove of advantage to this country, when Russia finds out the folly of her commercial policy and adopts Free Trade.
- 2102 SKETCH of a Journal of the Retreat and Flight of the French Armies from Moscow, 4to. *uncut*, 7s 6d 1813
- 2102* WHITWORTH (Lord) Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Strawberry Hill*, 1758

Africa.

- 2103 ALLEN and Thomson's Narrative of the Expedition to the Niger, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10s 1848
- 2104 ANDERSON (G. J.) Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa, royal 8vo. *map, woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 14s 1856
- 2105 BAKER (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile Sources, 8vo. 2 vols. *portraits, maps and plates*, (sells 28s) *hf. morocco*, 25s 1866
- 2106 BARTH's Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central- Afrika, 1849-55, Vols. I, II, III, IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10s *Gotha*, 1857
- 2107 BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and CENTRAL AFRICA in the Years 1849-1855, 5 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, woodcuts, with many maps, cloth*, £2. 16s 1857
- 2108 BARTH and OVERWEGS Untersuchungsreise in das innere AFRICA, zweiter Bericht, royal 8vo. *two maps, plates, cloth*, 6s *Berlin*, circ. 1831
- 2109 BEKE, Sources of the Nile, with the History of Nilotic Discovery, 8vo. *6 maps, cloth*, 5s 1860
- 2110 ——— Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s 6d 1864
- 2111 ——— Enquiry into D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s 6d 1850
- 2112 BOURBON. An Account of the Conquest of the Island of Bourbon, by an Officer of the Expedition, 8vo. *map, bds*. 2s 6d 1811
- 2113 BOSMAN (W.) New Description of the Coast of Guinea, Englished, 8vo. *map, calf*, 12s. 1705
- 2114 ——— the same, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15s 1721
- 2115 BRUCE (J.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768-1773, 5 vols. 4to. *plates by Heath, calf gilt*, 35s *Edinb.* 1790
- 2116 BURCHELL'S (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *map, numerous coloured plates (pub. £9. 9s) and many woodcuts, bds*. 30s; or *hf. calf neat*, 36s 1822-24
- 2116* BURTON, First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar, with a grammatical Outline and Vocabulary of the Harari Language, 8vo. (*wants front. and 2 plates*) *maps and a plate, cloth*, 6s 1856
- 2117 ——— The Lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe, translated and annotated by Capt. Burton; Journey of the Pombeiros across Africa, translated by Beadle; with Beke's Résumé of the Journey of Monteiro and Gamitto, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1873
- 2118 CHAPMAN (J.) Travels in the Interior of South Africa, comprising fifteen Years Hunting and Trading, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, (pub. 32s) cloth*, £1. 1s 1868
- With a copious Appendix on the Fauna of Intertropical South Africa, and notes on the Damara Language, with Vocabulary.

- 2119 COOLEY'S Inner Africa laid open, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2s 1852
- 2120 D'AVEZAC, Notice sur les Yébous, avec une Grammaire de la langue Yéboue, 8vo. *map and plates, sd. 7s 6d* Paris (? 1850)
- 2121 DAVIDSON (J.) Notes taken during Travels in Africa, 4to. 200 pages, *plates, cloth, 7s 6d* Privately printed, 1839
Mr. Davidson was murdered during his journey in Africa. These notes are taken from letters and from his MS. journal.
- 2122 DENHAM, CLAPPERTON, and OUDNEY, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, with Appendix, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, costumes, views, arms, etc. bds.* 1826
- 2123 CLAPPERDON and Lander, SECOND expedition into the Interior of Africa, with appendix, *portrait and maps, hf. calf neat*, 1829—together 2 vols. 4to. 36s 1826-29
The two Appendices contain Vocabularies of the Bornou, Begharmi, Mauvara, Timbuctoo, Yourriba, and Fellatah tongues, and also contributions to the Natural History of those countries.
- 2124 DENHAM, Clapperton, and Oudney, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1828
- 2125 DUPUIS, Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, and the Interior of Western Africa, 4to. *map and plates, bds. 28s* 1824
- 2126 DUREAU DE LA MALLE, Recherches sur la topographie de Carthage, 8vo. *maps, sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1835
- 2127 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE, le Désert et le Soudan, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates, sd. 6s* Paris, 1853
- 2128 FREJUS (R.) Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania in the year 1666, to Mulay Arxid, King of Tafiletta. With a letter concerning the Religion, Manners, and Customs, by Mons. A. Charant, Englished, 18mo. *calf, 21s* 1671
- 2129 GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) Narrative of a Journey in 1835 to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, map, cloth, 7s* 1836
- 2130 GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA, Aventures, the substance of his Examination before the Inquisition at Bologna; giving an account of an unknown country in the Deserts of Africa, translated from the Italian, 12mo. *calf, 3s 6d* 1776
- 2131 GOLDEN COAST (The) or a Description of GUINNEY: together with a Relation of such Persons, as got wonderful Estates by their Trade thither, smallest 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, Sir Francis Freeling's copy, 25s* 1665
- 2132 ——— the same, *title inlaid, second last leaf in facsimile, otherwise a fine large copy, hf. bd. 15s*
- 2133 GRABERG DI HEMSÖ (T.) Specchio dell' impero di Marocco, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 5s* Genova, 1834
- 2134 HOLDEN (W. C.) The Colony of Natal and the Orange-River Sovereignty, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 7s* 1855
- 2135 HODGSON (W. B.) Notes on Northern Africa, The Sahara and Soudan, *vocabularies of various African dialects, 8vo. sd. 5s* New York, 1844
With W. F. Newman's memoranda and additions in pencil.
- 2136 ——— another copy, *sd. 10s* 1844
- 2137 JACQUOT (Dr.) Expédition du Général Cavaignac dans le Sahara Algérien, 1847—Relation du Voyage, Exploration Scientifique, etc. imp. 8vo. *map, hf. bd. 5s* Paris, 1849
- 2138 JACKSON (J. G.) Account of Marocco, of Suse, and of Timbuctoo, 4to. *13 maps and plates, two coloured, bds. 9s* 1809
- 2139 KOLBEN (P.) Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, done into English by Medley, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, old calf, 3s 6d* 1738-31

- 2140 LABAT (J. B.) *Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale*, 5 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates*, 5s Paris, 1722
- 2141 LICHTENSTEIN (H.) *Travels in Southern Africa*, 1803-6, translated, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1815
- 2142 LINDSAY (John) *Voyage to the Coast of Africa*, 1758, containing an account of the expedition to Goree by a squadron under Keppel, 4to. *maps and plates*, *bd.* 3s 6d 1759
- 2143 LOBO, *Voyage to Abyssinia, from the French*, (by Dr. Johnson), 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1735
- 2144 McLEOD (L.) *Madagascar and its People*, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5s 1865
- 2145 MARMOL CARVAJAL, *l'Afrique, de la traduction de d'Ablancourt, avec l'Histoire des Cherifs de D. Torres, traduite par le Duc d'Angoulesme*, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf*, 12s; or, *calf gilt*, 15s Paris, 1667
- 2146 MOORE (T.) *Travels into Africa*, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*. 7s 6d 1738
This work still retains its value undiminished.
- 2147 OCKLEY's *South West Barbary* (Fez and Morocco), 12mo. *map, hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1713
- 2148 PETERMANN's *Map of Central Africa*, shewing the route of Richardson, Barth, and Overweg, 1851-2, *one sheet coloured*, 1s 6d
- 2149 PIGAFETTA (Fil.) *Relatione del reame di Congo et delle circonvicine contrade, tratta dalli scritti e ragionamenti di Od. Lopez Portoghese, con disegni vari di geografia di piante, d'habiti, d'animali ed altro*, sm. 4to. *large folding map, engraved title and 8 elegant plates, fine copy, French blue morocco extra, by Petit*, £7. 7s Roma, B. Grassi, 1591
- VERY RARE. Brunet, in describing this volume, which he had probably not seen, makes no mention of the eight fine plates, but speaks of "deux cartes." The engravings may therefore have been deficient in the copies which he had found noticed; in the above, there is, besides one large map representing the entire continent of Africa (except the western promontory from Barbary to Guinea) with the sources and course of the Nile. This is of excessive rarity.
- 2150 SALT (Henry) *Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country*, 1809-10, roy. 4to. *map, numerous engravings and charts, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1814
- 2151 SANTOS (João dos) *ETHIOPIA ORIENTAL e varia historia de cousas notaveis de Oriente*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece, fine clean copy in limp vellum*, £7. 10s Evora, Manoel de Lira, 1609
- VERY RARE. This book is wrongly described by Brunet, who apparently never saw the frontispiece which unites the two volumes as two parts of one work. It is also incorrect that the first volume (*Ethiopia Oriental*) was printed at Lisbon: both parts were printed in the same year by the same man at the same place—the Convent of St. Dominick of Evora. The work begins with a description of the four parts of the world, of which the first is America.
- 2152 SHAW (Th.) *Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, with SUPPLEMENT*, 2 vols. in one, folio, *maps and plates, including some of Natural History, hf. cf.* 7s 6d Oxford, 1738-43
A worthy companion to the learned *Travels* of Pococke. The title to the Supplement is wanting.
- 2153 SHOOTER (J.) *Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu Country*, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 6d 1857
- 2154 SIERRA LEONE, *Account of the Colony of*, 8vo. *map, hf. cf.* 5s 1795
- 2155 SNELGRAVE, *Account of Guinea and the Slave-Trade*, 8vo. *map of Guinea, calf*, 7s 1734
- 2156 SPAREMAN's *Voyage to the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World*, 1772-76, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and plates, hf. bd.* 12s 1785

- 2157 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from 1772 to 1776, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1785
 A faithful account of the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres.
- 2158 TANGIER. DESCRIPTION ON TANGIER, with an Account of Gayland, the present Usurper of the Kingdom of Fez, sm. 4to. *equestrian portraits of Gayland by Faithorne, and View of Tangier by Hollar, hf. morocco, UNCUT, £3. 3s* 1664
- 2159 THOMASSY (R.) le Maroc et ses Caravanes, ou Relations de la France avec cet empire, 2. édition, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Paris, 1845
- 2160 TUCKEY, Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zaire (Congo) in South Africa, including the Natural History of this Country, *map and numerous 4to. plates, bds. 5s* 1818
- 2161 WADDINGTON and HANBURY, Journal of a Visit to Ethiopia, 4to. *map, plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1822
- 2162 ZULU-KAFIR.—Three native Accounts of the Visit of the Bishop of Natal, 1859, to Umpande, King of the Zulus, with Notes, Translation, and Glossary, 24mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Natal, 1860
- 2163 AFRICA.—Collection of Five Tracts on Africa, its Population, their Languages, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. *7s 6d*
 Contents: Jomard, sur les Gallas de Limmou, *map*—El Messi el Süss, narrative in the Berber Language—Ngwed mbumbe, in *Efik*—Two tracts on the discovery of the Nile sources, in French—Cooley's Rodr. Gracas Reise nach Muata-ya-nvo, 1843-46, and Livingstone's Forschungen zwischen dem Casai und Coanza, 1854-55, *map*.

Australasia.

- 2164 BONWICK (J.) William Buckley, the Wild White Man, and his Port Phillip black friends, 8vo. *sd. 5s* Melbourne, 1856
- 2165 DAVIS (J.) Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia, edited by W. Westgarth, 8vo. *map and 14 tinted portraits and plates, cloth, 9s* 1863
- 2166 GRANT (J.) Voyage of Discovery in the Vessel Lady Nelson, with Sliding Keels, 1800-2, to New South Wales, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 5s* 1803
- 2167 GREY (G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts of views and Natural History, some coloured, hf. calf, 21s* 1841
- 2168 HUNTER's Historical Journal, with the Discoveries in New South Wales, etc. 4to. *port. maps and plates of views, etc. calf, 10s* 1793
- 2169 KING (P. P.) Survey of the Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, charts and woodcuts, calf, 15s* 1827
- 2170 MELBOURNE DIRECTORY (Tanner's) for 1859, 8vo. *cl. 3s 6d* Melbourne, 1859
- 2171 MITCHELL, The Interior of Eastern Australia, of Australia Felix, and New South Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates of the country, of its geological features, and of animals, some plates coloured, cloth, 17s 6d* 1838
- 2172 ——— second edition revised, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 20s* 1839
- 2173 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1848
- 2174 NEW SOUTH WALES. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales by Cunningham, Field, Currie, Oxley, etc. with papers on the Aborigines, Geology, etc. of that Country and Van Diemen's Land, edited by Barron Field, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1825
- 2175 NEW SOUTH WALES. Account of the English Colony at Botany Bay and other Settlements in New South Wales, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, etc. of the Natives, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* 1808

- 2176 STOKES (J. L.) Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle in 1837-43, Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 24s 1846
With Zoological Appendix by Richardson, Gray, and Officers of the Expedition.
- 2177 STRZELECKI (P. E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo. *maps and 14 palæontological plates, cf. extra*, 16s 1845
Pages 241-312 contains a description of the fossil fauna and flora of these countries.
- 2178 STURT'S (C.) Interior of Southern Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of the country and animals, those of the birds coloured, cloth*, 15s 1833
- 2179 STURT (C.) Expedition into Central Australia in 1844-46, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts*, 20s 1849
- 2180 STUART'S (T. McDouall) Explorations in Australia, 1858-62, fixing the centre of the Continent, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1864

New Zealand.

- 2181 CHOLMONDELEY, Ultima Thule; or Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1852
- 2182 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in New Zealand, with the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, a few MS. notes in pencil, presentation copy*, 16s 1843
- 2183 HAND-BOOK for New Zealand, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1848
- 2184 JAMESON'S Travels in New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales, 8vo. *folding maps and plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1842
- 2185 ORDINANCES (The) of New Zealand passed in 1841 to 1849, with the Acts of Parliament, Charters, etc. relating to New Zealand, thick 8vo. (*wants 1 leaf*) bds. 5s Wellington, 1850
- 2186 TAYLOR'S Te Iko e Maui, or New Zealand and its Inhabitants, the origin, manners, and customs, mythology, religion, fables, and language of the natives, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, those on Natural History coloured*, (pub. 25s) *cloth*, 21s 1870
A work of unusual importance and value, scarcely damaged by the author's occasional disportations on the ice of Comparative Philology.

Van Diemen's Land.

- 2187 BISCHOFF (T.) History of Van Diemen's Land and the Van Diemen's Land Company, 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1832
- 2188 HOBART TOWN ALMANAC, and Van Diemen's Land Annual, for 1836, by ROSS, 12mo. *folding map, bds.* 2s 6d Van Diemen's Land, 1836
- 2189 TASMANIAN Royal Kalendar, Colonial Register, and Almanack, for 1849-50, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d Van Diemen's Land, 1849-50
Contains, amidst a variety of interesting information, authentic lists and salaries of government officers, agricultural details, and statistics of the Australian and East Indian Colonies.
- 2190 TASMANIAN ROYAL SOCIETY. Meteorological Observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, during 1856-58, being SUPPLEMENT to Vol. III. of the Proceedings of the above, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s Tasmania, 1859
- 2191 VAN DIEMEN'S LAND ROYAL SOCIETY. PAPERS and Proceedings, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 8vo. *plates of Natural History, coloured Geological maps, etc. in parts, sd.* 32s Tasmania, 1851-55
- 2192 ——— the same, Vols. I and II (*title wanting to Vol. II*) *cloth*, 20s 1851-53
Summary of Contents. Vol. I: Milligan on the Coal of Van Diemen's Land, pp. 81 and 5 *coloured plates*; Analysis of Woods of Tasmania; Introduction of Salmon into Tasmania from Scotland; On the Potato; On Dry, Wet and Floating Docks; Modes of Shipping Coals; On a Species of *Pristis Cirrhatius*; On the Cup-like Coverings of *Psyllidæ* found on Eucalypti, *drawings*; Manna from N. S. Wales; Introduction of *Petaurus Sciuireus*; and other papers by De La Beche, Denison, Swainson, Pugh, Kay, and others, pp. 344 and 18 *plates*.—Vol. II: Statistics and Census; Coal, Timber, Flax, Manures suitable for Vegetables; Storms, Drainage and Sewerage, Birds of Tasmania, Australian Entomostracans, *plates*; Haliotidæ of Australia, Daphniadæ of N. S. Wales, Trigonometrical Survey, Gold; and other papers by competent writers; pp. 531 and numerous *plates*.

EUROPEAN PHILOLOGY.

I. COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, POLYGLOTTES, ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY.

2193 ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachkunde, mit wichtigen Beyträgen zweyer grossen Sprachforscher, fortgesetzt von VATER, 4 vols. 8vo. containing the "Lord's Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects, bound, £1. 4s Berlin, 1806-17

2193* ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £1. 8s 1806-17

A History of all the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows: Vol. I. Asiatic Languages, 1806—II. European Languages, 1809—III. part 1, African Languages, 1812—III. parts 2 and 3, American Languages, 1813-16—IV. Supplements, by F. Adelung and Vater, Humboldt's Supplement on the Basque Language, 1817.

Albanian.

2194 LECCE (M. da) Osservazioni Grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese, 4to. 228 pp. *calf*, 3s 6d Roma, 1716

2195 XYLANDER (J. R. von) das Sprachgeschlecht der Titanen, Darstellung der Verwandtschaft der tatarischen Sprachen mit der Hellenischen, 8vo. with comparative Vocabularies, bound, 3s 6d Frankfurt, 1837

2196 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs read before the Society, Vols. I. and II. 1863-66, 8vo. *fine plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 25s 1865-66
Vol. I. can be had separately for 10s.

2196* ARNDT, Ursprung der europ. Sprachen, 8vo. *calf*, 4s Frankf. 1827

2197 BALBI (Adr.) ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues; précédé d'un coup d'œil sur l'Histoire de la Langue Slave, et sur la marche de la Littérature en Russie—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I. (all published)—together one vol. 8vo. and one impl. folio, with about 700 Vocabularies, bds. 18s Paris, 1826

2198 ——— the 8vo. text separately, *calf*, 5s 6d 1826

2199 BELEBAT (Roland, *Sieur de*) Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et fait naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions, 18mo. *old calf*, 20s Saumur, 1630

This extremely curious volume forestalls professed recent discoveries in the fact that people may talk after the loss of their tongues.

2200 BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: A History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which translations have been made, *second edition*, 4to. *alphabets and coloured ethnographical maps, half morocco*, 15s 1860

2201 BIONDELLI (B) Atlante Linguistico d'Europa, Tomo I. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* Milano, 1841

On the classification, range, and character of Indo-European Languages.

2202 BOPP, Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, (Altslawischen), Gothischen und Deutschen, *second edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Berlin, 1857-61

2203 ——— vergleichende Grammatik: ARENDT'S Sach- und Wort-Register, 8vo. *sd. 8s 6d* Berlin, 1863

2204 BONA PARTE'S (*Prince Louis-Lucien*) Philological Publications:

Of no volume have more than 256 copies been printed, of many considerably less. In cases where the impression has been limited to a very few copies, the number is stated.

- 1 Parabola de Seminatore, ex Matthæo, in *Europæas linguas ac dialectos versa characteribus expressa Romanis*, 8vo. *rare*, 25s 1857
 - 2 Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, sm. folio, *sd.* 25s *Florentiæ*, 1847
 - 3 Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3s 1858
 - 4 Deuxième catalogue des ouvrages destinés à faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
 - 5 Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, 3 *Vasconica, linguæ dialectis in Hispania videntibus*, sursum, ab Uriarte et L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *printed in black, red, and green*, 15s 1858
 - 6 Canticum trium puerorum in 7 *dialectos Vasconicas* versum, 4to. 4s 6d 1858
 - 7 — idem, in 11 *dialectis Vasconicis*, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *new phonetic types, very rare*, W. H. Billing, 1858
 - 8 — ejusdem editio altera, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 7s 6d G. Barclay, 1858
 - 9 Prodomus Evangelii Matthæi, seu Oratio dominica *hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis* reddita, 4to. 1s 6d 1857
 - 10 Joan, III, 16, in *dialecto guipuzcoano et vizcatno*, 8vo. *only 25 copies printed* *ca.* 1857
 - 11 Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscaiens, Labourdins, Souletins par Iturriaga, Uriarte, Duvoisin, et Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27s 1857
 - 12 Noticia de las obras vascongadas que han salido á luz despues de las que cuenta el P. Larramendi, San Sebastian, 1856
 - 13 Biblia edo Testamentu: the Bible in the *Guipuscoan dialect* of Basque, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. £10. 1859
 - 14 Evangelio segun san Mateo, traducido al *Vascence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, 8vo. *only 10 copies printed* 1857
 - 15 — idem, traducido por Uriarte, 8vo. *only 25 copies printed*, £2. 10s 1858
 - 16 Apocalipsis de San Juan, traducido al *Vascence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only 50 copies printed*, 27s 1858
 - 17 Evangelio segun san Mateo, traducido al *Vascence*, por Uriarte, 8vo. *only 12 copies printed*, 1857
 - 18 Apocalipsis de San Juan, *Vascence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only 51 copies printed*, 27s 1857
 - 19 Doctrina Cristiana, en el *Vascence* de Llodio, provincia de Alava, 32mo. *only 50 copies printed*, 15s 1858
 - 20 Evangelio segun san Mateo, *Vascence, dialecto Navarro*, por Etchenique de Elizondo, 8vo. *only 12 copies printed* 1857
 - 21 BASQUE BIBLE: Biblea, edo Testament Zahar eta Beira Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: La Sainte Bible, traduite pour la première fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, half morocco*, £12. 1859-65
- This work, the most important of the Prince's publications, is now entirely out of print.
- 22 Ruth, le Livre de, traduit en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
 - 23 Cantique des Cantiques de Salomon, en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
 - 24 Evangile selon St. Mathieu, en *Basque, dialecte bas-Navarrais*, par Salaberry, 8vo. *only 14 printed* Bayonne, 1856
 - 25 Vocabulaire de mots Basques bas-Navarrais, par Salaberry, 18mo. Bayonne, 1856
 - 26 St. Evangile (le) selon Mathieu en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, roy. 8vo. Bayonne, 1856
 - 27 Apocalypse de Saint Jean, en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 27s 1858
 - 28 Verbe Basque (Le) par l'Abbé Inchauspe, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. 7s Bayonne, 1858
 - 29 Celtic Hexapla: the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the Gaelic and Cambrian languages, (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais), 4to. 20s 1858
 - 30 Apocrypha, *Gaelic Albannaich*, les Alasdair Macgriogair, 8vo. £2. 1860
- The Gaelic Apocrypha had never been printed before.
- 31 On the expiration of the Cornish Language, in a letter from Daines Barrington to John Lloyd, read at the Society of Antiquaries, May, 1773, 4to. *only 12 copies printed*
 - 32 Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en *Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6s 1857
 - 33 Parabola del Figliuol Prodigio, in *Greco di Cargese (Corsica)* da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1s 6d 1860
 - 34 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Milanese*, da Picozzi, 16mo. 15s 1859
 - 35 — in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo. 15s 1860
 - 36 — in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6s 1861
 - 37 — in *dialetto Genovese*, da Olivieri, con osservazioni Linguisto-comparative sulla pronunzia *Genovese*, da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1860

- 38 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Veneziano*, da Fontana, 16mo. 15s 1859
- 39 — in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Pozzo, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 40 — in *dialetto Napolitano*, 4to. Naples, s. a.
Le seul exemplaire qui existe de cette première édition imprimée à Naples et non corrigée de l'évangile napolitain.
- 41 — in *dialetto Napolitano*, da un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 42 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 43 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 16mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 44 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osservazioni linguistico-comparative, di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 45 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, seconda edizione, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 46 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 47 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4s 6d 1860
- 48 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 49 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15s 1860
- 50 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15s 1861
- 51 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 52 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 53 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 54 Vangelo di S. Matteo, *Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15s 1858
- 55 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 56 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1861
- 57 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 58 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 59 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 60 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'anata stroliganno," 4to. 4s 6d s. l. v. a.
- 61 Evangelio di S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 62 Collecção de vocabulos e frases usados em S. Pedro, Rio Grande, Brazil, 4to. 25 copies printed, 7s 6d 1856
- 63 Evangelio de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa por L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1861
- 64 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgisch-sächsischer Sprache*, von Seivert, 16mo. 4s 6d 1859
- 65 Psalms, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 8vo. 15s 1858
- 66 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4s 6d 1858
- 67 Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 8vo. only 18 copies printed, 1856
- 68 Book of Ruth, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32mo. 3s 1860
- 69 Solomon, the Song of, versified in the *dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7s 6d 1860
- 70 Solomon, the Song of, in *twenty-three English Dialects*, as under, 16mo. each 3s 6d 1858-61
- Lowland Scotch, two versions; Northumberland, Newcastle, two versions (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, West Lancashire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (living dialect), Sussex, and Norfolk.
- 70* Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 71 Somersetshire Dialect (the), its pronunciation, by Baynes, 8vo. 4s 6d 1861
- 72 Wiltshire Dialect. Mester Eddytyr,—Zur,—Ibys yer piaper. . . . A Poor Wurken Man, (from the "Devizes Advertiser" of July 19, 1860), 8vo. 24 copies printed
- 73 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I. *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3s 1857
- 74 — Cap. II. 16mo. 25 copies printed, 7s 6d 1857
- 75 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelic van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27s 1858
- 76 Pesni Pesnei tsara Solomona (the Song of Solomon in Russian), 16mo. 4s 6d 1858
- 77 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en basque guipuscean par le Prince Lonis-Lucien Bonaparte, In-16, 20 p. 4s 6d 1862
- 78 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en basque biscayen central, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, In-16mo. 36 p. 10s 1862
- 79 La Profecía de Jonas, en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 80 Prophétie de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de Cize, *Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 81 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15s 1862
- 82 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862

- 83 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence*, *dialecto vizcatno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Ochandiano, 4to. 16 p. £1. 17s 6d 1862-64
- 83* Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 15s 1852
- 84 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 85 Cornish Literature, Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*, 1861 1861
- 86 Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 24s 1862
- 87 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Bolognese*, da Pepoli, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 88 — in *dialetto calabrese*, cosentino da Lucente, con osservazioni del principe Bonaparte, 16mo. 15s 1862
- 89 Storia da Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto sardo tempiese* dal Porqueddu, 8vo. 15s 1862
- 90 Profezia (la) di Giono, in *dialetto sardo tempiese* dal Porqueddu, 16mo. 4s 6d 1862
- 91 Note sur l'orthographie picarde par Paris, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 92 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3s 1862
- 93 Classification morphologique des langues européennes, adoptée par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte pour son Vocabulaire comparatif, 4to. 4 pp. 2s 1863
- 94 Prophétie (la) de Jonas, traduite en basque labourdin par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 95 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18s 1863
(Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette traduction.)
- 96 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinx; durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18s 1863
- 97 Evangelium (das) Matthäi wotjakisch, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv. 112 pp. 18s 1863
- 98 Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, o i Capi xxxvii e xxxiv-xlv della Genesi in *dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15s 1863
- 99 Libro (il) di Rut, in *dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano, 32mo. 24 pp. 5s 1863
- 100 Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone, volgarizzato in *dialetto sardo settentrionale sassarese* dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5s 1863
- 101 Profezia (la) di Giona, in *dialetto sardo sassarese* dal can G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5s 1863
- 103 Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaître de Sacy, précédé d'une Note sur la manière d'écrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome; per Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo, xxxii—142 pp. 18s 1863
- 103* Saint (le) Evangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaître de Sacy par Georges Metivier, auteur des Rimes guernesaises par un Côtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 15s 1863
- 104 Gospel (the) of St. Matthew, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv.—126 pp. 15s
- 105 Evangelium Matthäus in *süd-Karelischer Mundart* von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 106 — syrjänische, 16mo. 18s 1864
- 107 Evangile de Matthieu, en *dialecte franc-comtois*, par Thuriot, 16mo. 15s
- 108 — en *dialecte saintongeais*, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15s 1864
- 109 Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, et réédité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. Bayonne, 1866
- 110 — en *langue basque* suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4s 6d 1866
- 111 Note sur les prétendus génitifs et datifs pluriels de la langue Basque. Signé L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 1866
- 112 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *nordlichen Dialect des Permischen* zum ersten Male übersetzt von Popov, 16mo. 18s 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 113 — *tscheremissisch*, (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tsche remissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 16s 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 114 — *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18s 1865
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 115 Some observations on the Rev. R. Williams' Preface to his "Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum," by L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 1865
- 116 Photographie de la pierre tumulaire érigée en Juin 1860, dans le cimetière de Saint-Paul près Penzance en Cornouailles, par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte et le Rev. Jean Garrett vicaire de cette paroisse, à la mémoire de Dorothea Pen-treath morte en 1778, et censée avoir été la dernière personne pouvant parler la langue cornique Penzance, 1865
- 117 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in *dialetto romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15s 1865
- 118 — in *dialetto sardo sassarese*, dal can. G. Spano. Accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto,

- del principe Luigi-Luciano Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix—125 pp. 18s 1866
- 119 Saint (le) Evangile selon S. Matthieu, d'après la version française de Lemaître de Sacy; traduit et *provençal marseillais moderne*, par Feraud, 16mo. vii—130 pp. 15s 1866
- 120 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de l'Euscara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Deux grandes feuilles. Taille-douce, £4. Londres, 1863
- La même Carte lithographiée, 27s
- Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan dans ses temps simples, les variantes et les traitements familiers exceptés. Extrait du "Verbe basque en tableaux" par le prince L. L. B.)
- 121 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, 4to. 1867
- 122 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribé, Don Pedro Jose Samper abad de Jaurrieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz 4to. 8 pp. 5s 6d 1869
- 123 Cantique (le) des trois jeunes Gens dans la fournise, dans les dialectes basques *p'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp 1868
- 124 — des trois Enfants, 2me edition revue et corrigée 4to. 3s 1869
- 125 — dans les trois sous dialectes du basque *haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 3s 1869
- 126 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques: 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la coopération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribé; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, Vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. Types phonétiques, 28s 1869
- 127 Verbe (le) basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'Euskara. le guipuscoan, les biscaien, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés. Recueilli sur les lieux mêmes de la bouche des gens de la campagne, dans cinq excursions linguistiques faites dans les sept provinces basques d'Espagne et de France pendant les années 1856, 1857, 1866, 1867, 1869. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. xlv-160 pp. plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16s 1869
- 128 Jesucristoren Evangelio sandua Juanec, dacarran guisara. Don Joaquin Lizarragec cuscarran itzulia itzes itz, diaquen diña, eguiaren amorez, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emana. In 4to. 90 pp. plus les titres, 28s 1868
- Cette traduction de l'Evangile selon St. Jean, est en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional.
- 129 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutiacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joaquin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac. In 12, sans pagination, 15s 1868
- Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridional, occupent 244 pages.
- 130 Observations sur le formulaire de prône conserve naguère dans l'église d'Arbonne, par le prince Bonaparte, 8vo. 7 pp. Bayonne, 1867
- 131 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Walddialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjakaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18s 1870
- Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 132 — in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18s 1868
- Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.
- 133 — in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6s 1868
- 134 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotto dalla *Volgata nel dialetto albanese griego scutarino*, dal P. Francesco Rossi da Montalto. Riveduto e corretto da Mons. Gaspare Crasnich, abate mitrato di Mirditta, 16mo. xii-116 pp. 18s 1870
- 135 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa. Riveduto e corretto da Don Dometrio Camarda, 16mo. 110 pp. plus les titres 18s 1868
- 136 Vangelo (il) de S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto albanese* di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo. Riveduto e corretto da Don Dometrio Camarda, 16mo. iv-116 pp. plus le titre et l'errata, 18s 1868
- 137 Spécimen d'orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la langue d'oïl, 16mo. 16 pp. 3s 1867
- 138 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribé, à Jaurrieta et à Vidangoz, par le prince L. Bonaparte, 25s 1872

Types phonétiques. L'ouvrage continue.

- 2205 BOPP'S Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, complete*, (pub. at £3. 7s 6d) *cloth*, 28s 1856
- 2206 CONSTANTINI *Joanninensis* Dictionarium quatuor linguarum, Graecæ, Græcæ vulgaris, Latinæ, atque Italicæ, Tomus I, *containing the Greek Alphabet, explained in Romaic, Latin and Italian*, folio, *half bound*, 5s *Venetis*, 1786
- 2207 Cox's (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 28s 1870
- 2208 DIEFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch-Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. in 1 8vo. 1800 pp. (pub. at 36s) 24s *Frankfurt*, 1851
- 2209 ERICUS (J. P.) humanæ Linguæ genesis, ubi de particulis quibusdam et imprimis de pronominibus tam Græcis quam Hebraicis et Latinis agitur, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 15s *Venet.* 1672
- 2210 ESSAI sur l'origine et l'antiquité des Langues, 12mo. 160 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d 1767
- 2211 FABER (J.) Synglosse oder Grundsætze der Sprachforschung, *consisting of useful comparative vocabularies*, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d *Karlsruhe*, 1826
- 2212 GOBINEAU, Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1853-5
- 2213 GRIMM (Jacob) Kleinere Schriften, Band I: Reden und Abhandlugen, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s *Berlin*, 1864
- 2214 HOFFER (Dr. A.) Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, Vol 1 in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1845-56
- 2215 JAMIESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Edin.* 1814
- 2216 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* 10s *Edin.* 1814
- 2217 JOHNES (A. T.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages, *with comparative vocabularies*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1843
- 2218 KENNEDY (Col. Vans) Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *plates of facsimiles*, 20s 1828
- 2219 KNOBEL (A.) die Voelkertafel der Genesis. Ethnographische Untersuchungen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Giessen*, 1850
- 2220 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1850
- 2221 ——— Descriptive Ethnology, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 21s 1859
Containing Vocabularies of European, Asiatic, and African languages and dialects.
- 2222 ——— Ethnographical and Philological Essays, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1860
- 2223 ——— Elements of Comparative Philology, thick 8vo. xxxii and 774 pp. *cloth*, 16s 1862
- 2223* ——— Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1863
- 2224 LEIBNITII Collectanea Etymologica illustrationi linguarum veteris Celticæ, Germanicæ, Gallicæ aliarumque inservientia, cum prefatione J. G. Eccardi, 2 parts in one vol. thick 12mo. *plate, vellum*, 6s 6d *Hanoveræ*, 1717
- 2225 LINDNER (D. J.) Vergleichende Grammatik der latein. italien. spanisch. portugies. françois. und englischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 182

- 2226 MEIDINGER (H.) Dictionnaire comparatif et étymologique des Langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *bds.* 9s
Frankfurt, 1836
- 2227 MICHAELER (C.) Tabulæ parallelæ antiquissimarum Teutonicæ Linguae Dialectorum Mæso-Gothicæ, Franco-Theotiscæ, Anglo-Saxonicæ, Runicæ, et Islandicæ, 3 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 12s
Eniponte, 1776
- 2228 MINSHEU, Ductor in Linguas, the Guide into Eleven Tongues, viz. English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguez, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, etc.; a copious Spanish Dictionary, with Latine and English; folio, *fine copy in old calf*, with *the English Royal Arms on sides*, 24s
1617
Best edition of this curious old Polyglott; the 2nd edition omits the Welsh and Portugueze.
- 2229 MÜLLER (Max) Proposals for a missionary Alphabet, 8vo. 1854—On the Application of Roman letters to the languages of Asia (published at Calcutta, 1834-36—Lepsius, das allgemeine linguistische Alphabet, Berl. 1855, with 2 other small English Tracts on the same subject, in one volume, *bds.* 5s 6d
Berlin and London, 1834-55
- 2230 ——— Proposals for a missionary Alphabet, 8vo. 52 pp. *with a comparative table*, 1s 6d
1854
- 2231 ——— Letter on the Classification of the Turanian Languages, 8vo. *sd.* 15s
1854
One of the most important of the learned author's contributions to Comparative Philology.
- 2232 ——— Lectures on the Science of Language, First and Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s
1861-64
- 2233 ——— Chips from a German Workshop, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2.) *cloth*, 32s
1868-70
Essays on the Science of Religion, and on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs.
- 2234 MURRAY (A.) History of the European Languages, with Life of the author, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 16s
Edinb. 1823
- 2235 NIERSIS (S. *Armeniorum Patriarchæ*) Preces, viginti quatuor Linguis editæ, 18mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 2s
Venetiis, 1823
- 2236 NORRIS (Edwin) Collection of Tracts and Opuscula by other writers, from various periodical and pamphlet sources, bound in 13 vols. 8vo. *lettered in MS. with various letters, cloth, bds.* £5.
cir. 1823-56
The volumes are marked with contents as follows: Philological, Assyrian and Babylonian, Ægyptiaca, Geographical, Numismatical, Political, Archæology, Religions, &c.; and the collection comprises a great many rare pieces which it would be impossible now to obtain separately.
- 2237 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Cranioscopy, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs, impl. 8vo. *lithograph plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, Subscriber's Copy, sd. uncut*, 25s
1857
- 2238 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, 6 vols. 8vo. 1842-53, (subscription price 12 guineas,) with the appendix to Vol. VI, being Loewe's Circassian Dictionary, pp. 177—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854-69, 13 vols.—and FOUR SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUMES, Liber Cure Cocorum; Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love,—in 1 vol. 1864; the Creation of the World, a Cornish Mystery, by Stokes, 1864; Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inuryt, ed. Morris, 1866; Stokes' Cornish Glossary, 1870;—together 24 vols. 8vo. *six in hf. calf, fifteen in cloth, three sd.* £15.
1842-69

- 2239 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, COMPLETE to 1869, with the Supplement to Vol. VI of the Proceedings; Two Supplementary vols.; Hampole's Stimulus Conscientiæ, and Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwy't; together 21 vols. 8vo. *twenty in cloth, one sd.* £12. 1842-69
- 2240 POTT (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 10s* Lemgo, 1833
- 2241 ——— die Ungleichheit menschlicher Rassen, mit Ueberblicke uher die Sprachverhältnisse der Völker, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s 6d* Lemgo, 1856
- 2242 PRICHARD'S RESEARCHES into the physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *many plates, some coloured, cloth, £4.* 1841
- 2243 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *map, numerous plates, some coloured, cloth, £4.* 1851-31-47
- 2244 RAPP (M.) Grundriss der Grammatik des Indisch-Europäischen Sprachstammes, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Stuttgart, 1852
- 2245 RIECKE, die Schichtung der Völker und Sprachen in Deutschland, 8vo. 140 pp. *1s 6d* Gera, 1872
A learned essay on comparative Philology, based on the Names of Localities and Animals, Titles, Dialects, etc. of Germany.
- 2246 RODET, Remarques sur quelques Dialectes parlés dans l'Europe occidentale, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Lille, 1860
- 2247 SALVERTE (E.) Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. 15s* Paris, 1824
Critical notes by an accomplished writer, containing much interesting and important information.
- 2248 SAYCE (A. H.) Principles of Comparative Philology, sm. 8vo. xiv and 381 pp. *cloth, 10s 6d* 1874
"Phonology and letter-change, comparative grammar and comparative mythology, the history of words and their meanings, the origin of flexion and the nature of roots,—such are the subjects with which scientific philology has to deal."—*Preface.*
- 2248* SCHMITTHENNER (F.) Ursprachelehre, ein System der Grammatik mit Rücksicht auf die indisch-teutschen Sprachen, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* Frankfurt, 1826
- 2249 SPELMANNI Glossarium Archaiologicum, continens latino-barbara, pregrina, obsoleta et novata significationis Vocabula, folio, *third and best edition, calf, 28s* 1687
Contains Old English and other Teutonic words occurring in Early Charters and Manuscripts.
- 2250 STEINTHAL (H.) die Entwicklung der Schrift, 8vo. 113 pp. *sd. 1s 6d* Berlin, 1852
- 2251 STODDART (Sir J.) Glossology; or historical relations of Languages, first division, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1858
- 2252 TRAVELLER'S Companion, by Mad. de Genlis, in six Languages, 12mo. 4s 1814
"Edwin Norris, Taunton," wrote his name, when a boy, six times in this volume
- 2253 VATER (J. S.) Tafeln der Europäisch. und S.-W. Asiat. Stammsprachen; Rask's Thrakische Sprachklasse, Lecce's Albanes. Grammatik; Grusinische Gramm. und Galische Sprachlehre; 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Halle, 1822
- 2254 ——— Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen, umgearbeitete Ausgabe von B. Jülg, 8vo. *bds. 6s 6d* Berlin, 1847
- 2255 ZIMMERMANN, Anthropologie et Ethnographie; L'Homme, merveilles de la nature humaine, Origine de l'Homme, royal 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 9s* Paris, 1867

BASQUE.

- 2256 ASTARLOA (P. P. de) *Apologia de la Lengua Bascongada, ó ensayo Critico Filosofico de su Perfeccion y Antigüedad sobre todas las que se conocen*, sm. 4to. 24 and 452 pp. *calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1803
- 2257 REFLEXIONES en defensa de la Apologia de la lengua Bascongada *del Astarloa*, sm. 8vo. *bds*. 5s *Madrid*, 1804
- 2258 BLADE, *Etudes sur l'origine des Basques*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1869
- 2259 ERRO Y AZPIROZ, *Alfabeto de la Lengua primitiva de España*, sm. 4to. 13 *plates of Coins*, *calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1806
- 2260 EVANGELIOA San Lucasen Guissan ; *Gospel of St. Luke*, 18mo. *bd*. 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1835
- 2261 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der Vaskischen Sprache*, *Berlin*, 1824 ; Bopp (F.) *Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Malayisch-Polynesischen Sprachen, mit den Indisch-Europäischen*, 4to. *ib*. 1841, in 1 vol. 4to. 192 and 164 pp. *hf. morocco*, 16s
- 2262 HARRIET, *Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez*, stout 12mo. *calf*, £2. 10s *Bayonan*, 1741
- Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.
- 2263 LARRAMENDI (P. M. de) *Arte de la Lengua Bascongada*, 18mo. *vellum*, 10s *Salamanca*, 1729
- 2264 ——— *Grammaire de la Langue Basque*, par Blanc, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1853
- 2265 ——— *Diccionario Castellano, Bascuence y Latin, nueva edicion publicada por Don Pio de Zuazua*, 2 vols. in 1, thick roy. 4to. pp. ccv. and 954, *half calf*, £2. *San Sebastian*, 1853
- The only extensive Basque Dictionary ; of great importance to the Linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work ; and nothing to rival it in authority has been printed since. Copies sold formerly for upwards of £20. ; 1843, *Salva*, 200 fr.
- 2266 LÉCLUSE, *Grammaire Basque*, 8vo. *hf. bd*. 10s *Toulouse*, 1826
- 2267 VAN EYS (W. J.) *Grammaire de la Langue Basque*, 8vo. *sd*. 5s *Amst*. 1867
- 2268 ——— *Dictionnaire basque-français*, 8vo. *xlvi* and 818 pp. *sd*. 20s 1874
- The first Basque-French Dictionary of scientific character.

CELTIC.

- 2270 BULLET, *MÉMOIRES SUR LA LANGUE CELTIQUE*, contenant 1^o l'Histoire de cette Langue, 2^o Une Description Etymologique des Villes, Rivières, Montagnes, etc. de la meilleure partie de l'Espagne, de l'Italie, et de la Grande Bretagne, dont les Gaulois ont été les premiers Habitans ; 3^o Un Dictionnaire Celtique, 3 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Besançon*, 1754-60
- The Dictionary is contained in Vol. II. and III. : it is drawn from the vocabulary of the Welsh, Cornish, Irish and Scotch Gaelic, Breton and Basque, besides which comparisons from various other languages are added.
- 2271 CAMBRAY, *Monumens Celtiques, ou recherches sur le Culte des Pierres et sur les Druides*, 8vo. 7 *plates of Celtic Monuments*, *calf gilt*, 9s *Paris*, 1805
- 2272 EDWARDS (W. F.) *Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques*, 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt tops*, 12s *Paris*, 1844
- 2273 LHUYD'S *ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA*, I. *Glossography, Grammars and Dictionaries of all the Celtic Languages*, folio, *calf*, *Dr. Todd's copy*, £2. 5s *Oxford*, 1707
- 2274 (MALCOLM) *Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, designed as an Introduction to a work, especially to shew an affinity*

- between the Languages of the Ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 15s *Edinburgh*, 1738
- 2275 MARTIN (H.) Etudes d'Archéologie Celtique, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1872
- 2276 MONE, Celtische Forschungen zur Geschichte Mitteleuropas, 8vo. *sd.* 3s *Freiburg*, 1857
- 2277 OBERMÜLLER'S deutsch-keltisches, geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss- Berg- Orts- Gau- Völker und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Afrikas, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Berlin*, 1872
- 2278 PARSONS' Remains of Japhet, enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of the European Languages, 4to. *Alphabets, hf. calf*, 12s *1767*
Interesting on account of the author's knowledge of the Celtic Languages Pp. 278-309, contain a history of Irish and Welsh words, showing their affinity.
- 2279 PRITCHARD (J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce*, 5s *1831*
- 2280 ——— the same, new edition enlarged by R. G. LATHAM, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 12s *1857*
- 2281 SCHOEPEFLINI (J. D.) Vindiciæ Celticæ, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Argent.* 1754
- 2282 ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis Vetustis, tam Hibernicæ Linguae, quam Britannicæ, nec non e Gallicæ priscæ reliquiis constructa, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £1. *Lipsiæ*, 1853

Breton.

- 2283 BARZAZ-BREIZ. Chants populaires de la Bretagne recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction française, par T. Hersart de la Villemarqué, *Musie to the Songs*, 2 vols. 12mo. *two songs inserted, sd.* 8s 6d *Paris*, 1846
- 2284 LEGONIDEC, Dictionnaire Français-Breton et breton-français, enrichi d'additions et d'un Essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne, par Th. H. de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 30s *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847-50
- 2285 ——— Grammaire Celto-bretonne. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris*, 1839
- 2286 TROUDE (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, avec les acceptations diverses dans les dialectes de Vannes, de Treguier et de Cornouailles, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Brest*, 1869

Cornish.

- 2287 CREATION OF THE WORLD, a Cornish Mystery, written in 1611 by W. Jordan, with translation by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 8vo. *bds.* 12s *1827*
- 2288 ——— Another edition, with translation and Notes by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *presentation copy with autograph letter*, 30s *Philological Society*, 1864
- 2289 MOUNT CALVARY, written in Cornish some centuries ago, with English translation by Keigwin, edited by Gilbert, 1826—Jordan (Wm.) The Creation and Flood, written in Cornish, 1811; with English translation by Keigwin, and pieces in modern and ancient Cornish, edited by Gilbert, 1827—Gilbert (D.) Ancient Christmas Carols and their tunes sung in the West of England, 1822—together 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30s *1822-27*
- 2290 NORRIS, three Ancient Cornish Dramas, edited and translated by EDWIN NORRIS, with Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s *1859*
"The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp., and the Vocabulary 128.

- 2291 PRYCE (W.) Cornish Grammar and Cornish-English Vocabulary, 4to. *hf. calf*, 18s *Sherborne*, 1790
- 2292 WILLIAMS' Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 400 pp. *cloth*, £2. *Llandovery*, 1862-65
- Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are also added from Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, German, etc.

Gaelic.

- 2293 ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) *boards*, scarce, £2. 2s 1825
- 2294 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *English and Gaelic, cloth*, 24s *Edin.* 1860
- With an Introduction of 136 pp. containing an Essay on the origin of the Gaelic tales and their connexion with the legends of other countries. There is a great number of tales in the four volumes, and the notes which are appended to each give references to similar productions of other languages, and much information respecting their peculiar bearings on manners, etc.
- 2295 DICTIONARIUM SCOTO-CELTICUM, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English, and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £7. 7s) £4. 10s *Edinb.* 1828
- 2296 OSSIAN'S Poems in *English*, by Macpherson, including his Poetical Works, Notes by Laing, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1805
- 2297 SHAW (W.) Analysis of the Gaelic Language, with vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Edinburgh*, 1778
- 2298 STEWART (A.) Elements of Gaelic Grammar, 8vo. *calf*, 2s *Edin.* 1812

Irish.

- 2299 ALPHABET IRLANDAIS, précédé d'une notice historique, littéraire, et typographique par J. J. Marcel, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Paris, an XII*
- 2300 DONLEVY (And.) Catechism, or Christian Doctrine by way of question and answer, in *Irish and English*, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1742
- 2301 ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, 12mo. *bds.* 4s *Dublin*, 1814
- 2302 ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, *Dublin*, 1814; Singleton's Primer of the Irish Language, *Dublin*, 1845; Gambold's Welsh Grammar, with an English and Welsh Vocabulary, *Bala*, 1843—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 9s
- 2303 FOLEY (D.) English Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *Dublin*, 1855
- 2304 GAELIC SOCIETY of Dublin, Transactions, Vol. I. containing M'Elligott's Observations on the Gaelic Language; Brodini, Institutio Principis, Carmen Hibernicum, *Hib. Lat.* ed. O'Flanagan; Deirdri, the Fate of the Sons of Usnach, 3 works—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1803-8
- 2305 IRISH GLOSSES. A Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, with Examples explained in Irish, to which are added the Lorica of Gildas, and the Gloss thereon, edited with Notes and Index by W. Stokes, 4to. *cloth*, 12s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1860
- 2306 NEILSON (W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, with Dialogues and Selections, sm. 8vo. 6 plates of old writing, *cloth*, 3s 6d 1845
- 2307 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish History, 8vo. 21 facsimiles of MSS. of the 5th to the 16th centuries, *cloth*, 14s *Dublin*, 1861

Exclusively devoted to an account of important historical MSS., an investigation of which must form an indispensable preliminary to the study of the History of Ireland.

- 2308 O'DONOVAN (J.) Grammar of the Irish Language, thick 8vo. 459 pp.
scarce, 21s Dublin, 1845

Manx.

- 2309 CREGEEN'S Dictionary of the Manx Language, with Gaelic Proverbs, etc.
 sm. 8vo. *bd.* 10s *Douglas, 1835*
 2310 KELLY (Rev. J.) Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaelic (Manks), 4to.
hf. calf, 7s 6d 1804

Welsh.

- 2311 ALMANACS: curious Welsh A. *printed at Shrewsbury, 1726*, with Poetry
 at the end, and another dated 1769, *both imperfect*—Goldsmith's for
 the year 1751—three in all, *4s 6d*
 2312 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of WALES, with an English Translation of
 the Welsh Text, some Latin Transcripts, Indices and Glossary, folio,
cloth, 36s 1841
 2313 BIBLE and Prayer-Book in Welsh, thick 8vo. *with Family Register of*
Thomas John, calf, 15s *Caer-Grawnt, 1746*
 2314 ——— another copy, no title to the Prayer-Book, *calf, 7s 6d* 1746
 2315 BIBLE and Prayer-Book, in Welsh, thick 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* *Rhydydychen, 1799*
 2316 BIBLE, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 1s 6d 1841
 2317 BIBLE, thick 8vo. *calf, marbled edges, 3s 6d* 1856
 2318 COMMON PRAYER in Welsh, Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, 8vo. *red morocco*
gilt, 10s *Caer-Grawnt, 1770*
 2319 DAVIES (J.) ANTIQUE LINGUÆ BRITANNICÆ nunc vulgo dictæ
 Cambro Britannicæ, et Linguae Latinae DICTIONARIUM duplex; acces-
 runt Adagia Britannica, sm. folio, *Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh, calf,*
£5. 1632

The Welsh-Latin part is interleaved and contains many valuable MS. additions.
 At the beginning and end of the volume are written a number of Welsh proverbs,
 with Latin translations.

- 2320 DAVIES (J.) Antiquae Linguae Britannicae, nunc dictae Cambro-Britan-
 nicæ, Rudimenta, 12mo. *cloth, 10s* 1621
 2321 DAVYTH AP GUILYM, Barddoniaeth (Poems), with a sketch of his Life and
 Writings by W. Owen, 8vo. *calf, 15s* 1789
 2321* DAVYTH AP GUILYM, a Welsh Bard of the XIVth Century, translations
 into English Verse from his Poems, 12mo. *bds. 2s* 1834
 In all the peculiarities of his genius, this bard is said to approach more nearly
 to Burns than to any other poet.
 2322 EDWARDS (Charles) Y Ffydd Ddiffuant, sef Hanes y Fydd Gristianogol,
 sm. 8vo. *brown calf neat, 25s* *Mwythig, 1722*
 2323 EDWARDS (C.) y Ffydd Ddiffuant, thick 12mo. *bds. 2s* *Dolgellau, 1722*
 2324 YR EFANGYLYDD; neu drysorfa o Dduwinyddiaeth ac Hanesyddiaeth
 grefyddol a gwladwriaethol, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. 3s 6d* *Llanmyddyfri, 1831-2*
 2325 ——— the Manuscript copy for the year 1833, *a parcel, 7s 6d*
 A monthly Periodical in Welsh, containing literary, historical and antiquarian
 articles, poetry and songs, with *Music*, biography, &c. The articles were written by
 David Owen, The Rev. Thos. Price, Iorwerth, and other eminent Welsh Writers.
 2326 EVANS (Rev. E.) Specimens of the Poetry of the Antient Welsh Bards,
 Welsh and English, with Notes, 4to. (*leaf of dedication mended*) *hf.*
calf, 6s 1764
 2327 EVANS (E.) Specimens of Ancient Welsh Poetry, *Welsh and English,*
 with notes, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *reprint of 1764*
 2328 EVANS (Th.) English and Welch Vocabulary; prefixed a Welch Grammar
 by Th. Richards, 8vo. *bds. 1s 6d* *Merthyr, 1804*

- 2329 Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table in the Quest of the Holy Greal, *in Welsh*, originally written about the year 1200, (in Norman-French), with Notes, by the Rev. Robert Williams, 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1874

The preface asserts that Walter Map composed the original of this famous Romance "in Norman-French." The Welsh text is unfortunately a translation executed apparently in the fourteenth century; and not a fragment of the legends embodied in the first Latin or French work on the Grail. Still, it is the oldest existing British form of the Grail Romance.

- 2330 GWYNEDDION (the); or an Account of the Royal Denbigh Eisteddfod, with the Prize Essays and Poems, 8vo. 178 *pp. bds. 2s 6d* Chester, 1830

- 2331 JONES (J. M.) Practical Welsh Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1847

- 2332 MORUS (Huw) Eos Ceirziog, (Welsh Poems) with a Biography of his Life, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, bd.* 12s 1823

- 2333 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts (by OWEN JONES, Ed. Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 large vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £10. 10s; or, *calf neat*, £12. 1801-7

The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject.

"Of all the labourers in the field of Celtic antiquities, none deserves more honourable remembrance than Owen Jones, the poor peasant of Myvyr, who, unassisted by patronage, devoted his life to the preservation of the literature of his country. He came up to London, a poor boy, engaged as a clerk in some city establishment, and, after forty years of self-denial, with the accumulation of his scanty earnings, published the Myvyrian Archaeology, at his own cost, in 1801 and 1807. It was a work which might have been done by a king, an institution, or a society of the noble and the learned; but it was accomplished, and scrupulously accomplished by a poor Welsh peasant."—*Athenæum*, No. 1814, Aug. 2, 1862.

- 2334 NASH (D. W.) Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain, a Translation of the Remains of Welsh Bards, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1858

- 2335 PRITCHARD (R.) The Welshman's Candle, or Divine Poems, translated into English by W. Evans, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s Carmarthen, 1771

- 2336 PUGHE (Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. Denbigh, 1832

- 2337 RHÆSI (J. D.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta, small folio, *calf, rare*, £3. 5s Lond. 1592

Collation: Title, Prefaces and Emend. 12 leaves; pp. 1-304 (folding sheet between 4 and 5).

- 2338 SKENE (W. F.) the Four Ancient Books of Wales, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the 6th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and map, cloth*, 30s Edinburgh, 1868

The first part of this valuable work contains an important contribution by Mr. Skene to the History of the Literature, the Country and the language of Wales. Then follow the text of the poems in the precise orthography of the MSS. and very accurately printed, and a faithful and impartial translation by D. S. Evans and Robert Williams, two distinguished Welsh scholars.

- 2339 SPURRELL (W.) Welsh Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s Carmarthen, 1853

- 2339*— Welsh-English and English-Welsh Dictionary, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d ib. 1872

- 2340 TRYSORFA GWYBODAETH, neu, Eurgrawn Cymraeg, (Treatises, Poems, etc.) with 3 *ports. and a Genealogical plate*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s

Cuerfyrddin, 1770

- 2341 WALTERS (Rev. J.) English and Welsh Dictionary, with Dissertation on the Welsh Language, *third edition*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21s

Clanyddian Press, 1828

- 2342 ——— Treatise on the Welsh Language, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Cowbridge, 1771

TEUTONIC, GOTHIC.

- 2343 GRIMM's Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. *and the reprint of the first volume (all out) sd. £2. 10s* *Göttingen, 1822-40*
Vol. I, second edition, 1822—third edition, 1840; vol. II, 1826; vol. III, 1831; vol. IV, 1837.
- 2344 GRIMM's Deutsche Grammatik, *Dritte Ausgabe*, Theil i. 8vo. *all published, cloth, 7s 6d* *Goett. 1840*
- 2345 HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIIUM (*Anglo-Saxon, Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 3 vols. in 2, large folio, *facsimiles and plates of coins, old calf, £2. 16s* *Oxon. 1703-5*
- 2346 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *portrait, facsimiles and plates of Anglo-Saxon coins, calf gilt, £4. 15s* *Oxon. 1703-5*
Sold in Horne Tooke's sale for £14. 10s, and in Willett's for £12 12s; priced, 1836; Thorpe, £8. 8s; 1840 and 1848, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s.
"This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—NICOLSON. An indispensable work for consultation to the student of Anglo-Saxon Literature, containing Icelandic, Anglo-Saxon and Gothic Grammars and Dictionaries; and valuable Anglo-Saxon fragments. "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation; his work is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.*
- 2347 MEIDINGER (H.) Dictionnaire des langues Teuto-Gothiques, 8vo. *bds. 7s* *Frankfort, 1836*
- 2348 SCHULZ (E.) Gothisches Glossar mit Vorrede von Jacob Grimm, roy. 4to. *hf. bd. 10s* *Magdeburg, (1847)*
- 2349 STAMM (F. L.) Vorschule zum Ulfla oder Grammatik der Gothischen Sprache mit Wörterbuche, 8vo. *half calf, gilt top, 5s* *Paderborn, 1851*
- 2350 THORPE (B.) NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY; the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, a View of German Mythology, or Popular Belief, from North of Norway to Belgium, and from Earliest Times down to the Present, Selected and Translated, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth, out of print, 24s* *1852*
- 2351 ZEUSS (K.) die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. *hf. calf, out of print, 12s* *München, 1837*

Anglo-Saxon or Old English.

- 2352 PUBLICATIONS of the ÆLFRIC SOCIETY, anglo-saxon and english; *the Complete Series: the Homilies of Ælfrie, parts 1-10—Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis, 2 parts—The Dialogues of Salomon and Saturn, 3 parts, edited by B. Thorpe and J. M. Kemble—together 15 parts, 8vo. scarce, £2. 12s* *1843-48*
- 2353 ——— another copy, 15 parts in 3 vols. *neatly half bound, gilt tops, £3. 10s* *1843-48*
- 2354 ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Anglo-Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th Century, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, and the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, 32s* *Record Commission, 1840*
- 2355 BARNES (W.) Se Gefylsta; an Anglo-Saxon Delectus, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d* *1849*
- 2356 BEDÆ Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, *Saxonice et Latine*, ed. Smith, folio, *map, calf, £2. 10s* *Cantab. 1772*

- 2357 BENSON Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *front: presentation copy*, 5s Oxon. 1701
- 2358 BEOWULF. De Danorum Rebus gestis Secul. III & IV, Poema Danicum Dialecto Anglo-Saxonica cum versione Latina et indicibus curante G. J. Thorkelin, 4to. *interleaved, with corrections of the Text and emendations of the Latin Version copied from Rev. J. J. Conybeare's Collation of the original MS. in British Museum, and another Collation by Sir F. Madden, hf. bound, uncut*, £5. Havnia, 1815
A most valuable volume, and indispensable to a future editor; Sir F. Madden says, "I have myself collated the text with the utmost care and diligence."
- 2359 BEOWULF. Poems of Beowulf, the Travellers' Song, and the Battle of Finnes-Burh, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with historical Preface, Glossary, and philological notes, by J. M. KEMBLE, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, only 100 copies printed, scarce, £2. 12s 6d 1835-37
- 2360 BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon Poem, translated with Glossary and Notes, by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. cloth, scarce, 24s Pickering, 1837
- 2360* BEOWULF, mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, 8vo. cloth, 5s Paderborn, 1868
- 2361 BEOWULF og Scopas Widsid, *Anglo-Saxon and Danish*, med Anmærkingar af F. Schaldemose, 8vo. bds. 5s Kjøbenhavn, 1847
- 2362 BOETHII Consolationis Philosophiæ libri V. Anglo-Saxonice reddit ab Alfredo, An. Sax. Rege, ed. Rawlinson, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor. uncut, Sir F. Madden's copy*, 28s Oxonia, 1698
- 2363 BOETHIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of the Metres with English translation, by Fox, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d 1835
- 2364 BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. plate of writing, *hf. calf*, 10s 1823
- 2365 ——— Compendius Grammar of the primitive English or Anglo-Saxon Language, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1826
- 2366 ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. treble cols. and folding table, BEST EDITION, bds. £2. 2s; or *russia, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d 1838
- 2367 ——— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1852
- 2368 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, a MS. of the 10th century, described by H. Ellis, with 53 engravings in fac-simile, 4to. sewed, 12s 1833
- 2369 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase, with English translation, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. bds. 15s 1832
- 2370 CODEx EXONIENSIS: a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. cloth, 20s 1842
- 2371 CONYBEARE (T. T.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with specimens, edited with Notes, and introduction by W. D. Conybeare, 8vo. calf extra, fine copy, 14s 1826
- 2372 GREIN'S Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Poesie, Band I. Cädmon, Exon. Handschrift, etc. II. Menologium Aelfred, Rätsel, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf, MS. notes by Mr. Cockayne, 14s Gottingen, 1857-8
- 2373 GREIN'S Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter, Vol. II. H-Z, 8vo. calf neat, 5s Cassel, 1864
- 2374 GWILT'S Rudiments of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1829
With important MS. notes and additions by Mr. Norris.

- 2375 HELIAND, Poema Saxonicum seculi noni, e MS. Cottoniano Londinensi nunc primum edidit J. A. Schmeller, 4to. *Monachii*, 1830—Glossarium Saxonicum e Poemate Heliand collectum cum Vocabulario Latino-Saxonico et Synopsi grammatica, *ib.* 1840—Der Roman von Aspremont, Altfranzösisch, aus der Handschrift der K. Bibliothek abgeschrieben von H. Bekker, *facsimile* (Berlin, 1847)—together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *blue calf gilt*, 24s 1830-40-47
- 2376 HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi Anglo-Saxonice, Historia Judith Fragmentum; Dano-Saxonice, edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. *front. calf*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1869
- 2377 ——— the same, large 8vo. *large paper, calf*, 10s 1698
- 2378 HICKESII (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Moesogothicæ, 4to. *russia*, 7s 6d *Oxon.* 1689
- 2379 LEO, Altsächsische und Angelsächsische Sprachproben, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Halle*, 1838
- 2380 ——— über Beowulf, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *ib.* 1839
- 2381 ——— Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, translated by B. Williams, small 8vo. *boards*, 3s 6d 1852
- 2382 ——— Angelsächsisches Glossar, Abth. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Halle*, 1872
Another part completes this work.
- 2383 LAYAMONS Brut or Chronicle of Brut; a poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds.* £2 2s 1847
- 2384 LEXICON Anglo-Saxonicum ex Poetarum Scriptorumque Prosaicorum Operibus nec non Lexicis Ang. Sax. collectum, cum Synopsi Grammatica ed. Etmullerus, 8vo. 15s *Quedlinburgii*, 1851
- 2385 L'ISLE (W.) Divers Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue: written seven hundred yeares agoe, to which is added a Testimony of Antiquity touching the Sacrament and a Sermon on the Paschall Lamb, sm. 4to. *calf*, 9s 1638
- 2386 LYE, Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *old calf*, £3. 16s 1772
Prepared for a new edition, with numerous valuable MS. notes by COCKAYNE.
- 2387 ——— Dictionarium Saxonico- et Gothico-Latinum: the Supplement only, folio, *a few notes by Sir F. Madden, half morocco*, 15s 1772
- 2388 MADDEN (Sir F.) Anglo-Saxon and Early English Glossaries to Havellok the Dane, William and the Werwolf, and Syr Gawayne, in 1 vol. 4to. *MS. corrections by Sir F. Madden, half morocco*, 25s 1828-32-39
Of these Glossaries 12 copies only were separately printed for Sir E. Madden's private friends.
- 2389 ORMULUM (The) in Anglo-Saxon, now first edited from the original MS. in the Bodleian, with Notes and Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 33s *Oxford*, 1852
- 2390 PEDLER (E. H.) the Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, and Account of the Bishops of Crediton, *containing early Charters*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1856
- 2391 POPULAR TREATISES on Science written during the Middle Ages in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited by Wright, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Historical Society of Science*, 1841
The Rev. O. Cockayne's copy, who has collated the first work in the volume, the Anglo-Saxon Manual of Astronomy, with the MS. in the Cottonian Library, in the British Museum, and has made many corrections.
- 2392 RASK, Angelsaksisk Sproglære med Læsebog, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1817

- 2393 RASK, Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with Praxis, enlarged and improved by the author, edited by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* Copenhagen, 1830
- 2394 ——— the same, 8vo. *fine paper, bds. 12s* 1830
- 2395 SALOMON AND SATURN, German, Latin, and French Versions, Traces of the Story in England, &c., by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. *an edition intended for publication by W. Pickering and afterwards cancelled, of which only 20 copies are in existence, boards, £2. 16s*
- 2396 SAXON CHRONICLE (The), with *English* Translation and notes, by Rev. J. INGRAM, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, calf neat, £2. 10s* 1823
With the editor's Autograph.
- 2397 [ENGLISH (H. S.)] Dissection of the Saxon Chronicle, with Review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus Grammaticus?, Malmesbury's Life of St. Wulstan, etc. small 8vo. *boards, Notes by Sir F. Madden, 5s* 1830
- 2398 SISSON'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 12mo. *sd. 2s* Leeds, 1819
- 2399 SOMNERI DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO-Latino-Anglicum, accesserunt Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossario, folio, *fine copy, £2. 16s* Oxonii, 1659
The Grammar at the end possesses a large number of notes and emendations by Mr. Cockayne. It should be secured by a student of Anglo-Saxon.
- 2400 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a Selection in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 12s* 1846
- 2401 WALDERE'S (King) Lay, an *old English* epic of 8th century, published by G. Stephens, roy. 8vo. 92 *pp. facsimiles, sd. 3s 6d* Cheapinghaven, n. d.

Low and Old-High German.

- 2402 ANDRESEN, die altdutschen Personennamen in ihrer Entwicklung und Erscheinung als heutige Geschlechtnamen, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Mainz, 1873
- 2403 Bavarian. SCHMELLER, BAYERISCHES WOERTERBUCH, Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken in den lebenden Mundarten, sowohl als in der ältern Provincial-Litteratur, etc. vorkommenen, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, £2. 2s* Stuttgart, 1827-37
One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Teutonic and to Scandinavian Dialects.
- 2404 BEHEIM (Michael) Buch von den Wienern, 1462-65, zum Heidelberger und Wiener Handschrift herausgegeben von Karajan, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth, 7s* Wien, 1843
- 2405 BOETHII Consolatio philosophiae: an old High-German translation of, edited with notes by E. G. Graff, in German, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* Berlin, 1837
- 2406 Bremen. (TLING, J. H.) Bremisch - Niedersächsisches Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von der bremischen-deutschen Gesellschaft, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* Bremen, 1767-71
- 2407 CASTELLI, Gedichte in nieder österreichischer Mundart, 8vo. *with plates, notes and glossary, calf neat, 7s 6d* Wien, 1828
- 2408 ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Denkmaler altd deutscher Dichtkunst, 8vo. *with Music, half calf gilt, 5s* Bremen, 1799
- 2409 FULDA (F. C.) allgemeine teutsche Idiotikensammlung, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Berlin, 1788
- 2410 GLEY (G.) Langue et Littérature des anciens Francs, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Paris, 1814

A valuable summary of the literary remains of the Franks, containing a Grammar and selections, with translations

- 2411 GOTTFRIEDS von Strassburg Werke herausgegeben mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch von F. H. von der Hagen, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. morocco*, 10s
Breslau, 1823
- 2412 GRAFF. Diutiska. Denkmäler deutscher Sprache und Litteratur, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1827
- 2413 GRIMM (Jacob) deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s
Gött. 1835
- 2414 GRIMM (W.) die Deutsche Heldensage, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d; or, *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Gött. 1829
- 2415 GRIMM (Brüder) Altdutsche Wälder, 3 vols. 8vo *bds. rare*, 30s
Cassel und Frankfurt, 1813-16
Miscellaneous pieces of old German poetry, romances, etc. illustrated with valuable philological notes, and notes on old customs, etc. The striking resemblance between each other, of the subjects and composition of the old legends of different countries renders the study of these valuable volumes highly important.
- 2416 HAGEN und Büsching, Literarischer Grundriss zur Deutschen Poesie, von der ältesten Zeit bis in das sechszehnte Jahrhundert, 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 5s 6d
Berlin, 1812
- 2417 HAGEN (F. H. von der) MINNESINGER: DEUTSCHE LIEDERDICHTER des 12ten, 13ten und 14ten Jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten Handschriften und früheren Drucken gesammelt, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. (*the most complete collection of these ROMANCE POEMS ever published, with Music*), *bds. 21s*; or, *hf. bound*, 28s
Leipzig, 1838
- 2418 HÄTZLERIN (Clara) Liederbuch, mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch, von Dr. C. Haltaus, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Quedlinburg, 1840
- 2419 HEYSE (J. C. A.) allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes FREMDWÖRTERBUCH, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5s
Hannover, 1848
- 2420 IWEIN DER RITER mit dem Lewen getihtet von dem Hern Hartman Dienstman ze Ouwe, herausgegeben von Benecke und Lachmann, Berlin, 1827—Benecke, Wörterbuch zu Iwein, Göttingen, 1833—together 2 vols. in 1, stout small 8vo. *half morocco extra*, 10s
1827-33
- 2421 KINDERLING's Geschichte der Plattdeutschen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Magdeburg, 1800
- 2422 KROLEWIZ ūz Missen (Heinr. von) Vater Unser, herausgegeben von Lisch, *with Glossary*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Quedlinburg, 1839
A middle high German poem of the 13th century; important for the study of the German language of that time.
- 2423 DER LAIEN DOCTRINAL: ein Altsassisches gereimtes Sittenbuch, herausgegeben mit Glossar von Scheller, 8vo. *calf antique*, 6s
Braunschweig, 1825
- 2424 MANNHARDT (W.) Germanische Mythen, large 8vo. *hf. morocco, a very valuable work based upon profound researches*, 12s
Berlin, 1858
- 2425 MURNER's (Th.) Ulenspiegel, herausgegeben von T. M. Lappenberg, 8vo. *with map, facsimiles, notes, and glossary, sd.* 5s
Leipzig, 1854
- 2426 NIBELUNGEN-Lied, uebersetzt von Braunfels, 12mo. *half calf*, 3s 6d
Frankfurt, 1846
- 2427 NIBELUNGEN-LIED (der) herausgegeben von F. H. von der Hagen, *with Vocabulary*, 8vo. *bds.* 3s
Breslau, 1816
- 2428 NIBELUNGE-NOth (der) und die Klage, herausgegeben von K. Lachmann, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Berlin, 1841
- 2428* ARNDT's Glossar zum Urtext des Liedes der Nibelungen und der Klage, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s
Lüneburg, 1815
- 2429 OTFRID's Krist, hochdeutsches Gedicht, IX Jahrh. herausgegeben von Graff, 4to, *facsimile, English translation of the Latin dedication, and a few notes by Mr. Norris, half calf*, 30s
Königsberg, 1831

- 2430 RADLOF (J. G.) *Bildungsgeschichte der Germanen nach den Urdenkmalen der Sprache und der Geschichte*, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s Berlin, 1825
- 2431 REYNIKE VOSZ DE OLDE, nyge gedruket mit sydyken Vorstande und schönen Figuren, erluchtet und verbeteret, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum, rare*, £2. 2s Frankfurt, 1575
A rare Low German version.
- 2432 RUSBROEK (J.) *Vier Schriften, in niederdeutscher Sprache* (her. von Arnswalddt), 8vo. *bds.* 5s Hannover, 1848
Rusbroek was the chief man among the Mystics of the Netherlands in the 14th century.
- 2433 SCHELLER (K. F. A.) *Bücherkunde der Sassich-Niederdeutschen Sprache*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s Braunschweig, 1826
An important catalogue raisonné of the valuable literary monuments principally from the Ducal Library at Wolfenbüttel.
- 2434 SCHIGT-Bok der Stad Brunswyk, sm, 8vo. *plates of Coins, calf antique*, 6s Braunschweig, 1829
- 2435 SCHILTERI *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum*, 3 vols. folio, *calf, uncut*, 35s Ulmæ, 1727-28
I. Monumenta sacra : Francica, Alemannica, Saxonica.
II. Monumenta civilia : Leges, Bella, etc.
III. Glossarium Teutonicum.
- 2436 SCHMIDT, *Westerwäldisches Idiotikon*, sm. 8vo. *calf antique*, 6s Hadamar u. Herborn, 1800
- 2437 SCHWENCK, *Woerterbuch der deutschen Sprache in Beziehung auf Abstammung und Begriffsbildung*, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d ; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 4s 6d Frankfurt, 1834
- 2438 Sette Comuni. PEZZO (M.) dei Cimbri Veronesi e Vicentini, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt, large copy*, 7s 6d Verona, 1763
The second part consists of a glossary of the interesting Language still spoken in the Vicentine—the relics of old German settlements.
- 2439 STRICKER. *Kleinere Gedichte von dem Stricker*, herausgegeben von Hahn, 8vo. with notes, *cloth*, 2s Quedlinburg, 1839
- 2440 SWISS SONGS. Hafflinger, *Schweizerische Volks-Lieder, nach der Luzernischen Mundart*, 12mo. *with the Music, cloth*, 5s Luzern, 1813
- 2441 KUHN's Volkslieder und Gedichte, *with the Music*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1806
- 2442 THEUERDANK, herausgegeben mit historisch-kritischer Einleitung von Haltaus, 8vo. *with facsimiles, hf. calf*, 6s Quedlinburg, 1836
- 2443 TRISTAN von Meister GOTFRIT von STRASZBURG mit der Fortsetzung des Meisters Ulrich von Turheim herausgegeben mit Wörterbuch von E. von Groote, 4to. *facsimiles, hf. calf extra*, 14s Berlin, 1821
- 2444 ULFILAS : [die Bibel, *Gothisch*] Urschrift, Sprachlehre, Wörterbuch, von Gaugengigl, 2 vols. large 8vo. *interleaved, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Passau, 1848
Here by mistake, see ante No. 2348.
- 2445 UHLAND (L.) *Alte hoch- und niederdeutsche Volkslieder*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 1055 pp. *half morocco*, 10s Stuttgart, 1844
- 2446 WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE nebst Ulrich von Singenberg und Leutold von Seven herausgegeben von Wackernagel und Rieger, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s Giessen, 1862
- 2447 WIGALOIS der Ritter mit dem Rade getihtet von Wirnt von Gravenberch herausgegeben mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch von G. F. Benecke, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. morocco extra*, 6s Berlin, 1819
- 2448 WIGOLEIS VOM RADE, *Ritterliche History*, 12mo. *woodcuts, an excessively rare Romance of Chivalry in Prose, wanting 3 leaves, sd.* 7s 6d Frankfurt, Wendel Hom, 1568

- 2449 WILLERAMI in Canticum Canticorum Paraphrasis gemina, *Old High German and Latin, with marginal notes in Dutch*, *Lugd. Bat.* 1598—Junii Observationes in Willerami Paraphrasin Cantici Canticorum, *Amst.* 1665—2 vols. in 1, *vellum*, 7s 6d 1598-1655
A celebrated Paraphrase in the Old High German of the tenth century.
- 2450 WOLFRAM'S VON Eschenbach Dichten und Leben, übersetzt und herausgegeben von San Marte, 2 vols. in 1, *Svo. hf. morocco*, 12s *Magdeburg*, 1836
- 2451 WINKLER (J.) Algemeen Nederduitsch en Friesch Dialecticon, 2 vols. *Svo. sd.* 16s *s' Gravenhage*, 1874
An interesting work and a valuable contribution to Philological Literature: it contains the Parable of the Prodigal Son in 186 Low German Dialects, with important notes and explanations to each.

Dutch, Flemish, Frisic.

- 2452 AHN'S Dutch Grammar, *Svo. cloth*, 2s 1860
- 2453 BOMHOFF'S English-Dutch, Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. fourth edition, thick sm. *Svo. cloth*, 7s 6d *Nijmegen*, 1851
- 2454 HOLTROP, English-Dutch, Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. thick *Svo.* 1000 pages each, *bds.* 20s *Dordrecht*, 1823-24
- 2455 HOOFT (P. C.) Taalkundig Woordenboek, bewerkt door A. C. Oudemans, *Svo. hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Leiden*, 1868
- 2456 HUYGENS (Constant.) Koeren Bloemen, Nederlandsche Gedichten, 2 vols. in 1, 2nd edition, *4to. calf*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1672
Frontispiece and Portrait mended. Page 623-732 of Vol. I contains a Collection of 1309 Spanish proverbs with Dutch translations.
- 2457 MONE, Uebersicht der Niederländischen Volks-Literatur älterer Zeit, *Svo. hf. green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 7s *Tübingen*, 1838
- 2458 VONDEL (J. V.) WERKEN. A collection of the Works of this celebrated Dutch Poet, illustrated by numerous plates of Emblems, etc. bound in 12 vols. sm. *4to. old black morocco gilt*, FINE COPX, £5. *Amst.* 1682-96
Milton was said to have taken the idea of his *Paradise Lost* from the writings of this author, who has always been considered by the Dutch as the Byron of Holland.
- 2459 OUDVLAEMSche LIEDEREN en andere Gedichten der XIV en XV Eeuwen, *Svo. with Music, sd.* 7s 6d *Gent, privately printed*, 1849
- 2460 RASK, Frisische Sprachlehre, von Buss, *Svo. sd.* 2s 6d *Freiburg*, 1834
- 2461 RICHTHOFEN'S (Dr. K.) Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, *Göttingen*, 1840—Frisische Rechtsquellen, *facsimile*, *Berlin*, 1840—together 2 vols. *4to. calf neat*, 32s 1840
- 2462 SHAKESPEARE'S Keapman fen Venetien, in Julius Cesar, twa toonelstikken uut it Ingels foarfrieske trog Posthumus, *Grinz*, 1829—As Jiemme it Lije meic, in Blyspul, uut it Ingels forfryske troch Posthumus, 12mo. *Dackum*, 1842—The Merchant of Venice—Julius Cæsar—As you like it—in Frisic, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 10s
Of all the Teutonic Dialects spoken out of England, the Frisic comes nearest to the English Language.

SCANDINAVIAN.

- 2463 ANTIQUARISKE ANNALER, udgivne ved den Kongelige Commission i Kjøbenhavn for Oldsagers Opbevaring, 4 vols. *Svo. Vol. IV wants last few leaves, plates, hf. calf*, 10s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1812-27
- 2464 BADEN'S Dansk-Norsk Historisk Bibliothek, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Odense*, 1815
- 2465 BANGII Caelum Orientis, *Havniae*, 1657—REINESII, *ιστορικουμνα Linguæ PUNICAE, Altenburgi*, 1637—Wormii Danica Litteratura antiquissima,

vulgo Gothica, *Hafniae*, 1636—in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s

1657-37-36

2466 BANKS (J.) Letters on Iceland, made during a voyage undertaken in the year 1772, 8vo. *green vellum*, 3s 6d 1780

2467 BOTTEN HANSEN, la Norvège littéraire, large 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s

Christiania, 1868

A Catalogue raisonné of all the best works printed in Norway, or written by Norwegians and printed elsewhere.

2468 BROCMAN'S Sagan om Ingvar Widtfarne och hans Son Swen, fran Isländskan öfversatt, *Stockholm*, 1762—Göransson, Is Atlinga; de Forna Göters, här uti Svea Rike, Bokstäfver ok Salighets-Lära, *ib.* 1747—Werlauff's Symbolae da Geographiam Medii Aevi, Islandice et Latine, cum notis, *plate, Hauniae*, 1821—Magnusen de Imaginibus in aede Olavi Pavonis Hiardarholtensi seculo X extructa, scenas mythologicas representantibus, *ib.* 1826—in one vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s

1762-47-21-26

2469 DANSKE RUNEMINDESMÆRKER, forklarede af Thorsen, part 1, Runemindesmærkerne i Slesvig, impl. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of Runic Inscriptions, facsimiles, Coins, etc. bds.* 24s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864

2470 DAUMONT, Voyage en Suede, Commerce, Industrie, Mines, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1834

2471 DIETERICH (Waldemar) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandnaviens, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d

Stockholm, 1844

2472 DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM: Oldbreve til Kundskab om Norges indre og ydre Forhold, Sprog, etc. lovgivning og rettergang i Middelalderen, udgivne af Unger og Huitfeldt, 7 vols. in 14, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS.* *sd.* £4. *Christiana*, 1847-69

2473 ERICHSON'S Bibliotheca Runica; Nachrichten von Schriftstellern über Runische Litteratur und über Runische Alterthümer, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Greifswald*, 1806

2474 GRÖNDAL (*Egilsson*) (B.) Clavis Poëtica Antiquæ Linguae Septentrionalis, edidit Soc. Regia Antiq. Septem. e Lexico Poetico Egilssoni collegit Ben. Gröndal, royal 8vo. *fine paper*, *sd.* 20s *Hafnia*, 1864

2475 GRUNDTVIG (V. F. S.) Brage Snak om Græske og Nordiske Myther og Oldsagn, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1844

2476 HALLENBERG (J.) quatuor Monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta, illustrata, 8vo. 7 *plates*; 3 of them *plates of Cusic Coins*, *sd.* 5s

Stockholm, 1802

2477 JOHANNAEI Finni Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae, Vol. I-III, 4to. *half vellum*, £2. *Havniae*, 1772-75

Vol. IV completing this important historical work may be obtained at some favorable opportunity.

2478 JOHNSTONE (Jacob) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, including extracts with Latin translations from the Sagas—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles; in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 12s 6d *Copenhagen*, 1786

2479 KARLAMAGNUS Saga ok Kappa hans, i norsk Bearbejdelse fra det 13 Aarhundrede, udgivet af Unger, cv and 566 pp. *Christiania*, 1860—Kong Christian IV norske Lovbog af 1604, udgiven af Hallager og Brandt, *portrait*, *ib.* 1855—The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys, edited with Notes by Munch, *portrait*, *ib.* 1860—in one vol. 8vo. *half calf gilt, uncut*, 14s 1860-55-60

2480 KJERULF (T.) und Dahll, Geologie des südlichen Norwegens, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5s *Christiania*, 1857

- 2481 LANGEBEK, SUHME, ENGELSTOFT ET WERLAUFF, SCRIPTORES RERUM DANICARUM Medii Aevi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles, calf gilt*, £5. 5s
Havniae, 1772-1834
 The great collection of Danish Mediæval Chronicles, parallel with that of Bouquet for France, that of Pertz for Germany, and the Records Publications for England.
 It is a work of considerable importance both for English and Danish History.
 "All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of LANGEBEK, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*
 Priced, 1837, Black, £10. 10s ; 1847, H. Bohn, £8. 18s 6d and £13. 13s. The first seven volumes are out of print ; Vol. can 8 be imported new.
- 2482 MAGNI (J.) Gothorum Sueonumque Historia, cum additione Olai Magni, folio, *woodcut capital letters, and many woodcut-views, vellum*, 7s 6d
Romæ, 1455
- 2483 MESSENI (Joh.) SCONDIA ILLUSTRATA, seu Chronologia de rebus Sueciæ, Daniae, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque gestis aucta à Peringskiöld, 11 vols. and Index, bound in 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf*, 36s
Stockholm, 1700-4
- 2484 ——— another copy, without part XIII, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* 10s
 A very important and rare work on Northern History and Chronology. Stephen's copy, mor. fetched £3. Priced, Rivington, £2. 12s 6d.
- 2485 MÜLLER'S Sagaen-Bibliothek des Skandinavischen Alterthums, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Berlin, 1816
- 2486 MUNCH, det norske Folks Historie: UNIONS-PERIODEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s
Christiania, 1862-63
- Nordisk Oldskrift-Selskab (Northern Antiquarian Society):—
- 2487 ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED og Historie, 1836 to 1863, 25 vols. *sd.*
 ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, 1843-60, in 3 vols. *hf. calf, one sd.*
 MÉMOIRES de la Société, 1836-37 and 1840-49—Section Asiatique, 1840-43, 6 vols. *sd.*
- AARBØGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-71, part 2, 4 vols. *hf. calf, rest in parts*
 —together 40 vols. and 2 pts. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of Antiquities, Runic and Cuneiform Inscriptions*, £20. *Copenhagen, 1836-60*
 The following separate publications are added to the above set : Saga Jatvardar Konungs hins helga, 1852—Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Siöborg, 1855—Antiquités de l'Orient, 1856—Inscription Runique du Pirée, 1856—Atlas de l'Archéologie du Nord représentant des Echantillons de l'Age de Bronze et de l'Age de Fer, folio, 15 *plates of Weapons, Ornaments, etc. bds.*—*Copenhagen, 1857.*
- 2488 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1836-63, (wanting 1859) 23 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £4. *Copenhagen, 1837-48*
- 2489 Nordiske Literatur-Samfund : Nordiske Oldskrifter, 13 numbers, not consecutive, 8vo. 20s
Kiob. 1847-60
 Contents :—Nos. 1, 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22, 27, 28.
- 2490 NYERUP (R.) over Hexeprocessoerne i Norden, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d
Kjöbenhavn, 1823
- 2491 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, 2 parts in 1, folio, *numerous plates, including at page 196 an engraving of the SEA SERPENT, calf neat*, 25s
1755
- 2492 RIAANT (Le Comte Paul) Expéditions et Pèlerinages des Scandinaves en Terre Sainte au temps des Croisades, avec Tables, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds. and sd. privately printed*, 25s
Paris, 1865-9
 Presented to Dr. Charlton.
- 2493 RUDBECKII (Olai) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice* ; cum Indice, 2 vols. folio, *curious*

- woodcuts, with the FOLIO ATLAS of 43 maps and plates, and two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the Author, fine copy, bound, £4. 4s* Upsalæ, 1675-89
- 2494 — the same, with the addition of the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD PART, which however consists of the text only, Vols. I. and II. on FINE PAPER, 3 vols. folio, *calf, the ATLAS in vellum, £15.* 1675-98
With the book-plate of Ed. Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
The third part is of excessive rarity, the greater part of the impression having been destroyed by the great fire at Upsal, 1702.
"Ouvrage précieux contenant de savantes recherches sur les Antiquités du Nord en général et de la Suède en particulier."—Brunet.
- 2495 RUDBECK (O. filii) Atlantica illustrata, sive illustrium nobilium regum insula, sm. 4to. *hf. russia, scarce, 7s 6d* Upsalæ, 1733
- 2495*SAHLSTEDT, Runstafwen, 12mo. *plate, calf, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1776
- 2496 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, commentariis illust. P. E. Müller, absolvit J. M. Velschow, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, 17s 6d* Havniæ, 1839
- 2497 Sleswick. NATIONALITY and Language in the Duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland, 8vo. 102 pp. *sd. 3s 6d* Copenhagen, 1848
Written with a Danish feeling.
- 2498 Sweden: GUSTAVUS MAGNUS, sive Orationes de vita ac obitu Gustavi Suecorum regis, 32mo. *old olive morocco, fine copy, 20s* Lugd. Bat. 1637
- 2499 THRIGE (T. P.) Res Cyrenensium, a primordiis inde civitatis usque ad aetatem qua in provinciam a Romanis est redacta, 8vo. *Hafniæ, 1828—*
Fr. Göller de situ ac origine Syracusarum, adjectis Philisti et Timaei rerum Sicularum fragmentis, *map, 8vo. Lips. 1818—in 1 vol. calf neat, 7s 6d* 1828-1818
The first work being by a Scandinavian author, it is dragged in here with pardonable impropriety.
- 2500 TORFÆI (T.) Orcades seu Rerum Orcadensium Historiæ libri III. folio, *bds. uncut, 18s* Hauniæ, 1715
- 2501 WORM (O.) Fasti Danici, Regum Daniæ series duplex, 2 vols. small folio, *woodcuts, bds. 7s 6d* Hafniæ, 1642-3
- 2502 — Danicorum Monumentorum libri VI. folio, *woodcuts, calf, 10s* Hafniæ, 1643

Danish.

- 2503 ANDERSEN (C.) Islandske Folkesagn, 12mo. *sd. 2s* Kjöbenhavn, 1862
- 2504 BLICHER (St. St.) Gamle og nye Noveller, 8 vols. 12mo. *sd. 12s* Kjöbenhavn, 1861-2
Containing over 60 Historical and other Novels, and the Life of the Author.
- 2505 FERRALL and REPP's Danish-English and Rosing's English-Danish Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *half morocco, 9s* Kjöbenh. 1861-63
- 2506 GRUNDTVIG (Svend) Denmarks Gamle Folkeviser, Vols. I—III, IV. parts 1-3, 4to. 3 vols. *hf. calf, and 3 parts, sd. 35s* Kjöbenhavn, 1853-72
- 2506* — the same, Vols. I—III, 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s* *ib. 1853-62*
An important work. It contains biographical notices of the poets, followed by their poems and ballads, forming a cyclopædia of Danish poetical literature.
The continuation can be supplied.
- 2507 GYLLEMBOURG-EHNENSWÄRD (Fru) Samlede Skrifter, 12mo. *portrait, hf. morocco extra, £3. 3s* Kjöbenhavn, 1866-7
Danish Novels by a popular authoress.
- 2508 HAMMERICH (M.) Danska och Norska Lasestycken, 8vo. 489 pp. *hf. bd. 5s* Kjöbenhavn, 1865

- 2509 HOLBERG (Ludvig) Peder Paars et Heroisk-Comisk Poema, 4to. *large paper, fine plates and vignettes by Clemens, first edition, half calf*, 12s
Kjöbenhavn, 1804-7
- 2510 INGEMANN, Prinds Otto af Danmark, historisk Roman, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1843
- 2511 KAALUND's et Foraar: Digte, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s
Kjöbenhavn, 1858
- 2512 LYSCHANDRI Summa offuer den Danske Historia til Christian den Fierdis Konnings tid, forfatted udi de Dankse Kongers Slectebog, folio, *old calf*, 15s
Kjöbenhavn, 1622
Twelve leaves in the middle of the book are in manuscript.
- 2513 MOLBECH (C.) Glossarium til den danske Riimkrönike, 8vo. *bds. scarce, 2s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1825
- 2514 ——— om de gamle Danske Folkeviser, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *the dedication copy to Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 21s
1848
- 2515 OEHLenschLAEGER (Ad.) nordiske Digte, 12mo. *first edition, hf. bd. 5s*
Kjöbenhavn, 1807
- 2516 RAEN (C. C.) Nordiske Kæmpe-Historier eller Sagaer, efter Haandskrifter fordanskede, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1826
Contents: *Fundinn Noregr, Halfs Saga, Fridthjofs Saga, Ketil Hangs Saga, Hervörs Saga, etc.*
- 2517 RASK, Forsog til en videnskabelig Dansk Retskrivningslære, 8vo. *with 2 facsimiles, hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Kjöbenh., 1826
- 2518 ——— Danish Grammar, by T. Repp, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
Copenhagen, 1846
- 2519 RIBERS (W. H.) samlede Digte, *with his Biography*, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait, hf. bd. 2s*
Kjöbenhavn, 1803
- 2519*SCOTT's Skrifter: Heart of Midlothian, Bride of Lammernoor, Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality, in *Danish*, 4 vols. in 3, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 10s
Kjöben. 1834-35
- 2520 ULFELDT's (Leonora C.) Jammers-Minde af hendes Fangenskab 1663-85 udgivet efter det originale Haandskrift af S. B. Smith, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Kjöbenhavn, 1869

Icelandic.

- 2521 ANNALER Biorns a Skardsa, *Islandice et latine, cum notis et indice*, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf*, 12s
Hrappseyæ, 1774-75
Annals of Iceland and Norway from 1400-1645.
- 2522 CLEASBY'S ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on the MS. Collections of the late RICHARD CLEASBY, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with Introduction and Life of CLEASBY by DASENT, 4to. (sells £3. 7s) *sd. £2. 16s*
1873
"This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."—*Athenæum*.
The *Times* says it is—"the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."
- 2523 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilii Skallagrimii vita, islandice et latine, ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnaeani cum notis ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, Thorkelin, etc. 4to. *with 3 facsimiles, sd. 10s*
Havnia, 1809
- 2524 EGILSSON (S.) Lexicon Poeticum Antiquæ Linguae Septentrionalis, *Icelandic, Swedish, Danish, and Latin*, thick royal 8vo. £2. 8s
Hafnia, 1860
A valuable work, indispensable to the student of the old Icelandic Sagas and Eddas.
- 2525 EYRIBIGGIA-SAGA sive Eyranorum Historia, *Islandice et Latine*, cum lectionum varietate et indice auxit G. J. Thorkelin, *fine paper*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 14s*
Havnia, 1787

- 2526 FORNSÖGUR, Vatnsdaelasaga, Hallfredarsaga, Floamannasaga, herausgegeben (zum ersten Male) von Vigfusson und Moebius, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Leipzig, 1860
- 2527 GRÖNDAL, Drapa um Orvar-Odd, 8vo. *an Epic Poem upon Odin, in Icelandic, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 9s
Reykjavik, 1851
- 2528 HALDERSONII Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, curâ Raskii cum præf. Mulleri, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 32s
Havnia, 1814
- 2529 HENDERSON'S Iceland, Observations on Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Edinburgh, 1818
- 2530 JONASSON (S.) Skýrsla um Handritasafn hins islenzka Bokmentafelags, Description of the MSS. belonging to the Icelandic Literary Society, 364 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Kaupmannahöfn, 1869
- 2531 JONSSON'S oldnordisk Ordbog, an Icelandic - Danish Dictionary, 8vo. xlviii and 802 pp. *double columns, sd.* 16s; *or hf. morocco*, 18s; *or calf neat*, 22s 6d
Kjöbenh. 1863
- 2532 Icelandic Literary Society. SAFN til SÖGU ISLANDS og Islenzka Bokmenta, ad fornú og nýju, (Collections for the History of Iceland and Icelandic Literature), Vol. I. *green morocco extra*, Vol. II. parts 1, 2, 1856-61—SCIRNIR, ný tidindi hins Islenzka Bokmentafelags, 1852-66 (Political History of the time), 9 parts in 3 vols. *calf gilt*, and 6 parts stitched, 1852-66—SKYRSLUR um Landshagi á Islandi, Vols. I—III (Statistics of Iceland, its population, territorial divisions, etc.) *two volumes in hf. green morocco, the third in 5 parts*, 1858-66—Tidindi um Stjornarmalefni Islands, Vol. I, and II. parts 1, 2, in 13 parts, (Parliamentary Legislation concerning Iceland), 1855-66—Skýrslur og Reikningar hins Felags, 1858-66 (Comptes Rendus), 8 parts, 1859-66—*as described*, £8. 10s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1852-66
- 2533 JONSSON, Old-nordisk Ordbog, stout 8vo. 48 and 802 pp. *hf. morocco*, 20s
Kiöbenh. 1863
- Published by the Royal Northern Society.
- 2534 ISLANDS LANDNAMABOK, hoc est liber Originum Islandiæ, *Island. et Lat.* 4to. *half calf*, 25s
Havnia, 1774
- 2535 LAXDÆLA Saga sive Historia de rebus gestis Laxdoliensium, *Icelandic and Latin*, cum dissert. et indicibus, 4to. *sd.* 20s
Havnia, 1826
- 2536 LODBROKAR-QUIDA, or the Death-song of Lodbroc, *Icelandic and English*, with notes by the Rev. J. Johnstone, 1782—Rein, Nyeste Digte, *Kjöb.* 1810—Niels Ebbesen af Nörreriis, et Sörgespil af L. C. Sander, *Kjöb.* 1816; in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
1782-1816
- 2537 MELSTED'S nýja Sagan (History from 1517-1721) *in Icelandic*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Reykjavik, 1868-70
- 2538 MIDALDA-SAGAN eptir Pal Melsted, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Reykjavik, 1866
- 2539 MÜLLER'S Sagabibliothek, med Ammærkninger og indledende Afhandling, 3 vols. 12mo. *brown calf gilt*, 30s
Kjöb. 1817-20
- The best work on the subject, with a description and analysis of all the Sagas from the twelfth century.
- 2540 NIALS-SAGA; Historia Niali et filiorum, latine, cum variis lectionibus textus islandici, glossario et indice ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, etc. 4to. *with 3 facsimiles, sd.* 12s
Havnia, 1809
- 2541 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 4to. *bds.* 20s
1809
- 2542 NIALS SAGA: the Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century, from the Icelandic by DASENT, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 25s
Edinburgh, 1861
- 2543 NIELSSON (S.) Presta tal og Prófasta a Islandi, 8vo. 241 pp. *sd.* 5s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1869

A list of all priests and deans of Iceland from the 12th century down to the present, with an index of their names.

- 2544 OLAF. *Saga Olafs Konungs Tryggvasonar*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 12s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1827
 "This Saga is one of the most curious and minute pictures of a past age that the literature of Europe is possessed of."—*Laing*.
- 2545 ORKNEYINGA, sive *Historia Orcadensium*, a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum Seculi XII; SAGA HINS HELGA MAGNUSAR, sive *Vita Sancti Magni*, edidit J. Jonæus, *Islandic and Latin*, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf*, £1. 8s
Hafnia, 1780
- 2545* RASK (R. K.) *Undersøgelse om det gamle Nordiske eller Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse, with comparative Vocabulary*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Copenhagen, 1818
 Bound up at the end is: F. Schneider, *Danish Grammar*, *Copenh. s. a.*
- 2546 RASK's *Icelandic Grammar*, translated by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *sd.* 16s;
cloth, 18s
 1843
- 2547 RYMBEGLA, sive *Annales veterum Islandorum, Isl. et Lat.*, notis auxit S. Björnsonis, 4to. *plates, some of chiromancy, hf. russia*, 12s
Havnia, 1780
 At the end are given, in Icelandic, with latin translations, *Talbyrðingur*; *Oddi Astronomi somnia*; J. Arnæ; *Finni Johannæi Horologia*.
- 2548 SKYRSLA um Forngripasafn Islands i Reykjavik I. 1863-66, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Kaupmannahöfn, 1868
 An account of the excavations made in Iceland, 1863-66.
- 2549 SNORRE STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; *Historia Regum Norvegicorum*, nova editio aucta, *Islandice, Danice et Latine*, operâ G. Schoning, 6 vols. in 2, folio, *maps, etc. Danish calf extra, brown gold borders and other ornamental tooling on sides, joints, silk-fly leaves*, £6. 6s
Havnia, 1777-1826
- 2550 SNORRA STURLUSYNI, *Konunga Sögur*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s
Holmia, 1616
- 2551 SNORRONIS STURLEI Edda, *Islandice cum versione Latina*, edidit J. Sigurthsson, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 36s
Hafnia, 1848
- 2552 HEIMSKRINGLA, or *Chronicle of the Kings of Norway*, translated from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson by S. Laing, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. 16s
 1844
- 2553 STURLUNGA Saga edr Íslendinga-Saga hin mikla, *complete set with General Index*, 2 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. bd. uncut, rare*, £2. 10s
Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-18-20
- 2554 VIGA GLUM'S SAGA, translated from the Icelandic by Sir Edmund Head, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s
 1866
- 2555 WOLFF (Jens) *Runakefli, le Runic Rim-Stok ou Calendrier Runique, auquel est ajouté le Thryms-Quida, Icelandic and French*, 8vo. *plates of Runic inscriptions, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1820

Norwegian.

* * The popular dialect of Norway differs from the Danish. The literary Language of Norway has until recent times been Danish.

- 2556 AASEN'S *Norsk Grammatik*, 8vo. *a very elaborate Grammar of the vulgar tongue of Norway, hf. calf*, 9s
Christiania, 1864
- 2557 BARTH'S *Norske Natur i Billeder fra Tagtlivet—Reiseskizzen fra Norden—Siljestrøm's Anteckningar och Observationer rörande Norrige, map—in one vol.* 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Christiania am Norrköping, 1856-58-72
- 2558 BJÖRNSON'S *Smaastykker*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s
Bergen, 1862
- 2559 JANSON (C.) *Fraa Bygdom*, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Björgvin, 1866
- 2560 ——— *Ton Arason, a Norwegian tragedy*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s
Björgvin, 1867

- 2561 LANDSTAD, Norske Folkeviser, stout 8vo. *with the Music*, *hf. calf neat*, 16s
Christiania, 1853

Includes some Icelandic Romances.

- 2562 LÖKKE (T.) Modersmaalets Formlaere (Norwegian Grammar), 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 6d
Kristiania, 1858

- 2563 NICOLAYSEN'S (N.) Norske Stiftelser, Samling af Fundatser Testamenter og Gavebreve, samt historisk- statistiske Efterretninger, vedkommende milde Stiftelser i Kongeriget Norge, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s
Christiania, 1854-58

Vol. I and II contain documents (from 1545-1858); Vol. III consists of historical notes and statistical information.

- 2564 NICOLAYSEN, Norske Magasin : Skrifter og Optegnelser angaaende Norge, og forfattede efter Reformationen, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *part 2 ends page 480*, *hf. morocco*, 10s
Christiania, 1858

- 2565 Norske Fornlevninger : Nicolaysen, en oplysende Fortegnelse over Norges Fortidslevninger, ældre end Reformationen og Henførte, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s
Kristiania, 1862-6

A copious catalogue of Scandinavian Antiquities.

- 2566 ÖFTGAARD, en Fjeldbygd Billeder fra Österdalen, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d
Christiania, 1852

- 2567 SUNDT (E.) Sædeligheds-Tilstanden i Norge, 8vo. *bds.* Christiania, 1857

- 2568 URDA, et Norsk antiqvarisk, historisk Tidsskrift udgivet af Directionen for det Bergenske Musæum, Vol. I, 4to. 14 *plates of ancient coins and other antiquities*, *hf. calf*, 10s
Bergen, 1837

- 2569 VIG (O.) Sange og Rim for det Norske Folk (Norwegian popular Songs), 12mo. *with the Music*, 464 and 88 pp. *bds.* 6s 6d
Kristiania, 1854

Swedish.

- 2570 SWEDISH-ENGLISH and English-Swedish Pocket-Dictionary, 16mo. *roan*, 5s
Leipzig (Tauchnitz)

- 2571 AFZELIUS (A. A.) Volkssagen und Volkslieder aus Schwedens ælterer und neuerer Zeit, übersetzt von Ungewitter mit Vorwort von L. Tieck, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Leipzig, 1812

- 2572 ARWIDSSON (A. J.) Svenska Fornsanger, en Samling af Kämpavisor, Folk-Visor, Lekar och Dansar samt Barnoch Vall-Sanger, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music to the Songs*, *sd.* 12s
Stockholm, 1834-7

- 2573 BRUNMARK'S Swedish Grammar, adapted for the use of Englishmen, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d
1805

- 2574 DALIN (A. F.) Ordbok öfver Svenska Spraket, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1600 pp. *hf. calf*, 24s
Stockholm, 1850

The best modern Swedish Dictionary.

- 2574*FREDMANS 82 Epistlar, *with music*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Stockholm, 1790

- 2575 GEIJER och AFZELIUS, Svenska Folk-Visor från forntiden, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *with roy. 8vo. volume of Music to the Songs*; together 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, 25s
Stockholm, 1814-16

- 2576 HAMMERICH (M.) Svenske Læsestykker, med oplysninger, 8vo. *bds.* 5s
Kjöbenhavn, 1859

Containing selections from the works of living and dead Swedish writers, with their biographies.

- 2577 IHRE GLOSSARIUM SUIO-GOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata Vocabula quam in Ævi Medii scriptis obvia, explicantur, et ex Dialectis Mæso-Gothicâ, Anglo-Saxonica, Anglicâ hodiernâ, Alemannicâ, Islandicâ, ceterisque Gothicis et Celticis illustrantur, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bd.* £2. 10s
Upsaliæ, 1769

Drury's copy fetched £6. 6s. "Ouvrage très estimé."—Brunet. "One of the best Dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—Boucher. Highly praised by Jamieson.

- 2578 LENSTRÖM (G. T.) *Svensk Laesebog: Swedish Reading-book, containing pieces of Swedish Prose and Poetry, with Glossary and a History of Swedish Literature*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843
- 2579 LILLEGREN (J. G.) *Run-Lära, and Run-Urkunder*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *with plates of alphabets, monuments, coins, etc.* 220 and 307 pp. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1832-33
- 2580 MAY (A.) *Grammar of the Swedish Language, with Swedish-English Vocabulary*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1850
- 2581 PETREII (P.) *Chrönica om alla Swerikis och Göthis Konungar in til nu regerande höglofig Konung Gustaf Adolph*, sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare*, £2. *Stockholm*, 1614
- 2582 RUNEBERG (J. L.) *Fänrik Stals Sägner, en Samling Sanger*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s *Helsingfors, etc.* 1850-41
Contents: en Samling Sanger; Elgskyttnarne; Nadeschda; Julqvällen; Kung Fjalar.
- 2583 SAMLING Dikter, af C., 8vo. 242 pp. *cloth*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1863
- 2584 SAMLINGAR utgifna af Svenska Fornskrift-Sällskapet, from the beginning in 1844 to 1865, parts-1-43, 8vo. *sewed*, £3. 16s *Stockholm*, 1844-65
- 2585 SERENIUS (J.) *English-Swedish Dictionary, with the signification of Words in Swedish and Latin*, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Harg and Stenbro*, 1777
- 2586 Swedish Royal Society of Science: Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar, for the years 1823, '26 and '32, 3 vols. in 5, 1824-33; —Arsberättelser om Vetenskapernas Framsteg, afgifne D. 31 Mars, 1823 and 1832, 2 vols.—SVENSKA FOLK-SAGOR och Aefventyr, af Hylden Cavallius och Stephens, Vol. 1, 1844, *original work, afterwards carried on in the following series*: SAMLINGAR af Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet, Nos. 1-15, 18, 23, 24; 19 parts in 17, with the Aarsmöten for 1845-52, in 4 parts—together 9 vols. and 21 parts, 8vo. *containing reprints of ancient Swedish and Norse Romances*, 36s 1824-52
- 2587 Swedish Academies. A Collection of Dissertations on Historical, Archæological, Literary, Topographical and Scientific subjects, in the form of theses by celebrated Scholars, maintained in the Universities or Academies of Lund, Aboe, Stockholm and Upsala, in all 150 pieces, sm. 4to. *uncut*, £2. 10s *Aboe, Lund, Stockholm, etc.* 1781-89
Some of the most important and curious works are here cited: Stobæus on Runic Monuments, *woodcuts*, 1780; Forssenius, Specimen Historicum de Monumento Kiwikensi, *plate*, *Lund*, 1780; Dissert. de Wexionia, Urbe Smolandorum, *ib.* 1744; Dissert. de Consensu Parentum in Matrimonio liberorum, *Aboe*, 1777; Breeding, Dis. de Moralitate Ludorum Alce, *Aboe*, 1782; Bring, Commentarii de Vita Academicæ S. Pufendorf, *Lundæ*, 1781; Dis. de Stockholmie antiquæ Situ, Nomine et Legibus, 1731; Ihre, Oratio Panegyrica in ausp. Natalis Frid. Adolphi Principis Regni Suegotiæ Hered. *Upsal.* 1750—Oratio in Inauguratione et Coronatione Gustavi III Regis et Sophiæ Magdalene Reginæ Suecorum, 1772; Ihre, Upsalia Illustrata, pars VI, 1771; Præsagium Malachiæ Archiep. Armaghensis Dissert. 1783; two Tracts relating to Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden, etc. etc.
- 2588 TEGNER, Frithiof's Saga, 8vo. 24 *plates and leaf of Music, no printed title*, *hf. calf*, 9s *ca.* 1815
- 2589 ——— Frithiof's Saga from the Swedish (by Frye), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d 1835
- 2590 ——— Frithiof's Saga, translated from the Swedish by Baker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1841
- 2591 ——— Frithiofssage, herausgegeben von G. von Leinburg, 8vo. *map, half calf*, 6s *Frankfurt*, 1846
- 2592 WIDEGREN (G.) *Svenkst och Engelskt Lexicon*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *Stockholm*, 1788

- 2593 WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, ac Niflungorum, continens Regum atq. Heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per Russiam, Italiam, Hispaniam, etc. ex MSS. codicibus linguæ veteris Scandicæ, in *Suecicam* atque *Latinam* translata, opera Peringskiold, folio, calf, £2. 10s *Stockholmæ, 1715*

ROMANCE LANGUAGES.

Old French and French Dialects.

- 2594 AGNEL, de l'Influence de la Langue populaire sur la Forme de certains mots de la Langue Française, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Paris, 1870*
- 2595 BURGUY, Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou les Dialectes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe Siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire Étymologique, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Berlin, 1869-70*
- 2596 BARBAZAN, Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XI-XVe Siècles publiés et augmentés par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *with glossary and 4 frontispieces, hf. calf*, £3. 3s *Paris, 1808*
- 2597 DE LA RUE, Essais historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs et les Trouvères, *Normands et Anglo-Normands*, 3 vols. 8vo. *with numerous and very valuable MSS. annotations by the late Sir Frederick Madden, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 3s *Caen, 1834*
Bound up with a tract by the same author: *Recherches sur les ouvrages des Bardes de la Bretagne Armoricaïne dans le Moyen Age, Caen, 1815.*
- 2598 DIEZ (F.) Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. 10s *Bonn, 1836-44*
- 2599 ——— Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, Vol. I. 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Bonn, 1870*
- 2600 ——— an Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages, by Donkin, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *1864*
- 2601 FABLES INÉDITES des XII-XIVe Siècles, et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'un Notice sur les Fabulistes par Robert, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of La Fontaine and plates by Paul Legrand illustrating the Fables, calf extra*, 28s *Paris, 1825*
- 2602 FAVRE, Glossaire du Poitou, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Niort, 1867*
- 2603 JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Paris, 1855*
- 2604 JUBINAL (Achille) Mystères inédits du quinzième Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. sd.*, 10s *Paris, 1837*
- 2605 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 2 *facsimiles, hf. calf*, 12s *Paris, 1837*
- 2606 LE MARCHANT (Jehan) le Livre des Miracles de Notre-Dame de Chartres écrit en Vers au XIIIe Siècle, publié avec un Glossaire et des Notes par M. G. Duplessis, 8vo. *three facsimiles illuminated in gold and colours, sd.*, 28s *Chartres, 1855*
- 2607 LEROUX, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf*, 18s *Pampelune, 1786*
- 2608 LORRIS (Guillaume de) et Jehan de MEUNG, LE ROMAN DE LA ROSE, édition revue par Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. *PAPIER VÉLIN, 5 plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. 10s *Par. 1814*
- 2609 MANTELLIER, Glossaire des Documents de l'Histoire de la Communauté des Marchands fréquentant la Rivière de Loire, large 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Paris, 1869*
- Only 100 copies printed.
- 2610 MARIE DE FRANCE, Poète Anglo-Normand du XIIIe Siècle, Poésies ou Recueil de Lais, Fables et autres Productions de cette Femme célèbre avec des Notes par B. de Roquefort, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces after Chasselat, half morocco extra*, 18s *Paris, 1820*

- 2611 MÉLANGES sur les langues, dialectes et patois ; renfermant, entre autres, une collection de versions de la parabole de l'enfant prodigue en *Cent Idioms*, presque tous de France, 8vo. with vocabularies, *half calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1831
- 2612 PELLISSIER, la Langue Française, Tableau historique de sa Formation et de ses Progres, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1866
- 2613 RAYNOUARD, Choix des POÉSIES originales des TROUBADOURS, contenant une Grammaire Romane, Poésies Amoureuses, Morales, etc. des Troubadours et leurs Biographies, et la grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe Latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut, fine copy*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1816-21
- 2614 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt tops*, £7. 7s 1816-21
- 2615 RAYNOUARD, Recherches sur l'ancienneté de la Langue Romane, 8vo. *calf neat*, 20s *Paris*, 1816
- 2616 ——— Grammaire comparée des Langues de l'Europe latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des Troubadours, large 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 9s *Paris*, 1821
- 2617 RAYNOUARD, LEXIQUE ROMAN, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours, comparée avec les autres Langues de l'Europe Latine, précédée de nouvelles Recherches historiques et philologiques, d'un résumé de la Grammaire Romane et d'un nouveau Choix de Poésies originales des Troubadours, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1838-44
- 2618 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. *Paris*, 1838-44
 "Les travaux de Mr. Raynouard sont destinés à remplir une grande lacune dans l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. L'érudition de Mr. Raynouard est aussi étendue que solide ; mais ce qui est bien plus admirable encore c'est la critique lumineuse, la méthode vraiment philosophique qu'il apporte dans toutes ses recherches."—*Schlegel*.
- 2619 ROMANS DES DOUZE PAIRS DE FRANCE, 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Niedrée*, £12. 12s *Paris, Techener*, 1833-48
- This important Collection includes the following :—Berte aus gran Piés, avec une dissertation sur les Romans des douze Pairs par P. Paris—Garin le Loherain, 2 vols.—Parise la Duchesse—La Chanson des Saxons par Jean Bodel, publ. par F. Michel, 2 vols.—Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier, publ. par Le Glay—Ogier de Danemarche par Raimbert de Paris, publ. par Barrois, 2 vols.—La Chanson d'Antioche par le Pelerin Richard et renouvelée par Graindor de Douay, publ. p. Paris, 2 vols.—Le Romancero françois, pub. p. Paris—Lais inédits des 12. et 13. siècles, publ. p. J. Michel.
- 2620 ROMANS de Garin le LOHERAIN (Li) publié pour le première fois et précédé de l'examen du Système de M. Fauriel sur les Romans Carlovingiens par M. P. Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 21s *Paris*, 1833-35
- 2621 ROMAN DU RENART, par Méon, et Supplément par Chabaille, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1826-35
- 2622 ROQUEFORT, GLOSSAIRE de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimile*, *Paris*, 1808—Supplément au Glossaire, avec deux dissertations sur l'origine des Français, etc. 1820—3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 5s ; or, *French calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1808-20
- 2623 TRISTAN : Poèmes relatifs à ses Aventures ; publiés par F. Michel, avec Glossaire, 2 vols. 18mo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 25s 1835
- 2624 WACE. PLUQUET, sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Robert Wace, Poete Normand du XIIe Siècle, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece, sewed*, 6s 6d *Rouen*, 1824

Walloon.

- 2625 REMACLE (L.) Dictionnaire Wallon et Français, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s
Liège, 1823
- 2626 ——— le même, 2e édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s
Liège et Leipsig, (? 1830)

Romansch of Switzerland.

- 2627 ARCHIVIO GLOTTOLOGICO Italiano, diretto da Ascoli, Vol. I, Saggi Ladini, thick 8vo. 556 pp. *large folding coloured map of the Ladino dialect, sd.*
7s 6d Milano, 1873
- A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of Swiss Ladino and North Italian Dialects.
- 2628 LG NIEF TESTAMENT da niess Senger Jesu Christ, mess giu en Rumonsch da la Ligia Grischia; tras Luci Gabriel, very thick 12mo.
old calf, fine copy, RARE, £10. Basel, Genath, 1648
- Edition Princeps of any portion of the Scripture in this language, the real Rumonsch of the Grisons, as distinguished from the Ladinish of Engadin.

Rouman or Wallachian.

- 2630 ALEXI (J.) Grammatica Daco-Romana, sive Valachica, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3s 6d Vienna, 1826
- 2631 ASAKY, le Glaneur Moldo-Roumain: Journal scientifique, littéraire et industriel, Jan.—December, *Moldavian and French*, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 10s Jassi, 1841
- Includes interesting historical Essays, Poems, Songs, etc. in the two Languages.
- 2632 BLAZEWICZ (Th.) Grammatik der Dacoromanischen oder Wallachischen Sprache, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 4s Lemberg, 1844
- 2633 BOJADSKI, Romanische oder Macedono-Wlachische Sprachlehre, *Griech. und Deutsch*, large 8vo. *sd.* 5s Boukaresti, 1863
- 2634 DE CIHAC, Dictionnaire d'Etymologie Daco Romaine, Elements Latins comparés avec les autres Langues Romanes, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d Francfort, 1870
- 2635 MIRCESCO, Grammaire Roumaine, avec un aperçu historique par Ubicini, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1863
- 2636 NOUL TESTAMENT, al Domnului shi Müntuitorului nostru Jisus Christos, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d Smirna, 1838
- 2637 STAHL, Walachische Sprachlehre für Deutsche, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Bukurest, 1855
- 2638 VAILLANT'S Walachische Sprachlehre, bearbeitet von Petri, 8vo. 2s Hermannstadt, 1845

Romaic or Modern Greek.

- 2639 DEHÈQUE, (F. D.) Dictionnaire Grec-moderne-Français, 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1825
- 2640 DOUGLAS' Essay on certain points of resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, 8vo. *bd.* 4s 1813
- 2641 GELDART, the Modern Greek Language in its relation to Ancient Greek, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Oxford, 1870
- 2642 LEGRAND. Recueil de chansons populaires grecques, publiées et traduites pour la première fois, 8vo. xliii et 376 pages, 15s Paris, 1874
- Publication importante et d'une exécution très-soignée, tiré à petit nombre sur papier de Hollande.
- 2643 LÜDEMANN'S Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Leipzig, 1826

- 2644 POSTOLAKOS, Catalogue of the Ancient Coins of Territories, Nations, Cities, and Kings, in the Athens Numismatic Museum, *in Romaic*, Vol. I: *Spain to the Macedonian Kings*, 5 plates, folio, *sd.* 20s
Athens, 1872
- 2645 VEILANDOU Agathôn metaphrastheis ypo Kouma, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
Vienné, 1814

SLAVONIC AND LITHUANIAN.

- 2646 BOUKVAR SLAVENSKII, in *Glagolitic and Slavonic characters*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* rare, 5s
Rimye (Rome), 1753
- 2647 (CATECHISM). Die furnämpsten Hauptartikel Christlicher Lehre auss der lateinischen, teutischen, und Windischen Sprach in die Crobatische jetzund zum ersten mal verdolmetscht unnd mit Crobatischen Buchstaben getruckt (durch Primum Truber, Antonium Dalmata und Stephanum Istrianum, sm. 4to. *a little wormed, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford, from the Norfolk library*, £6. 10s
Tübingen, 1562
- 2648 CONFESSIO oder Bekanntnuss des Glaubens, anno 1530, in Augspurg, in die Crobatische Sprach verdolmetscht, (von Primo Truber, Antonio Dalmatē, Stephano), mit Cirulischen Buchstaben getruckt—Dasselbe Werk, mit Glagolischen Buchstaben getruckt—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *wormed, very rare, from the Norfolk library, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges by Bedford*, £10. b Toubingi, (Tübingen) 1562
- 2649 CHICHEKOF, Recherches sur les Racines des Idiomes Slavons, partie I. 8vo. 300 pp. *hf. bd.* 6s 6d
St. Pétersbourg, 1832
- 2650 DOBROWSKY (J.) Slovanka, zur Kenntniss der alten und neuen Slavischen Literatur, *front.* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10s
Prag, 1814-5
- 2651 — Glagolitica: verbesserte Ausgabe von Hanka, sm. 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 2s
1845
- 2652 DÖDERLEIN, Slavonisch-Russisches Heiligthum mitten in Teutschland, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and engravings from Ancient Slavonic Paintings, bds.* 6s 6d
Nürnberg, 1724
- A Life of the Saint and Martyr Pheodor Stratilat.
- 2653 FRÖHLICH, Anleitung zur Erlernung der vier slawischen Hauptsprachen, sq. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
1847
- 2654 GOSPELS and Acts, in *Old Slavic and Russian, parallel columns*, 8vo. *calf*, extremely rare, suppressed, £2. 2s
St. Pet. 1820
- 2655 KAULFUSS, die Slawen in den aeltesten Zeiten bis Samo (623); linguistisch-geographisch-historische Untersuchung, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Berl. 1842
- 2656 MIKLOSICH, Radices linguæ slovenicæ veteris dialecti, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Lipsiæ, 1845
- 2657 TALVI's historical view of the Languages and Literature of the Slavic Nations, with sketch of their popular Poetry, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
New York, 1850
- 2658 TREBNIK: Ritual in the Church-Slavonic language, folio, *printed in red and black, original binding*, 32s
Moskva, 1750

Bohemian.

- 2659 HANKY, Starobylá Skládanie: Památka XIII a XIV Weku, 4 vols. 16mo. *sd.* 10s
Praze, 1817-20
- Czechian Literary Monuments of the 13th and 14th Centuries, with Glossaries and Notes.
- 2660 JUNGSMANN (JOS.) historie literatury české, roy. 8vo. *hf. mor. top edge gilt*, 9s
Praze, 1849
- A History of Bohemian Literature, with copious bibliographical Notices.

- 2661 KONECNY (J. N.) Grammatik der cechisch-slawischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.*
2s *Wien*, 1846
- 2662 NEGEDLY (J.) Böhmisches Grammatik, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Prag*, 1821
- 2663 NOWY ZAKON, podle starého obecného Latinského textu, folio, *engraved frontispieces to the parts, in the original boards covered with leather, with clasps*, £2. 2s *Praz*, 1677
- 2664 SYKORA (J. R.) Anfangsgründe der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Prag*, 1839
- 2665 TRNKA, Lehrbuch der cechischen Sprache, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Brünn*, 1830
- 2666 WANEK und Franta, Grammatik der Böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s *Prag*, 1838

Bulgarian.

- 2667 PSALTER, in the *Bulgarian* language, *Cyrillic characters*, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.*
2s *Smirna*, 1855
- 2668 PSALTER, ili Kniga Psalomska, 12mo. *bd.* 1s 6d *London*, 1857
- 2669 ——— another edition, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 5s *Lond.* 1859
- 2670 KYRIAK CANKOF (A und D) Grammatik der Bulgarischen Sprache, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Wien*, 1852
- 2671 THE KHAT-I-HUMÁYÚN, or Imperial Proclamation to the Christians of the Ottoman Empire, in *Bulgarian*, *Russian character*, 2s 6d *1856*
- 2672 MIKLOSICH, die Sprache der Bulgaren, royal 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d *Wien*, 1856

Servian, Illyrian, Montenegrin.

- 2673 BABUKIC's Illirische Grammatik, mit sprachvergleichender Vorrede von Fröhlich, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Wien*, 1839
- 2674 SOLARITCH, Búkvar Slavenskii triazbúthnyi (Elementary Grammar of the Servian and Illyrian language in Slavonic characters), 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3s 6d *Mletkach (Venice)*, 1808
- 2675 WUK's Serbische Grammatik verdeutsch mit Vorrede von Grimm, 8vo. *half calf*, 4s *Leipzig*, 1824
- 2676 SARAILY' (Sim. Mil.) Diika Ts'rnogorska ("The Glory of the Black Mountaineers"—a drama, in the *Montenegrin dialect of Servian*) 8vo. *bd.* 10s *Tsetinyu (Cettigne)*, 1835

Lettish.

- 2677 STENDER, Deutsch-Lettisches, Lettisch-Deutsches Lexicon, *both parts*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36s *Mitau*, (1790)

Litthuanian.

- 2678 KURSCHAT, Beiträge zur Kunde der litthauischen Sprache, with vocabularies, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Königsberg*, 1843-49
- 2679 KURSCHAT, Wörterbuch der Litthauischen Sprache, parts 1-5, forming Vol. I (A-K) large 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Halle*, 1870-72
- 2680 MIELCKE, Litthauisch-deutsches und Deutsch-litthauisches Worterbuch, 2 parts in one thick vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 20s *Königsberg*, 1800
- 2681 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Wörterbuch der Litthauischen Sprache, *Litthuanian explained in German*, 8vo. *half morocco*, 10s *Königsberg*, 1851
- 2682 ——— Litthauische Volkslieder, with German translation and music, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1853
- 2683 SCHLEICHER, Handbuch der Litauischen Sprache:—I. Grammatik.—II. Lesebuch und Glossar.—2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Prag*, 1856-7

Polish.

- 2686 BALÍNSKI (M.) i Tymot. Lipinski, Starożytna Polska pod uzgledem historycznym, geograf. i statyst. opisana (the ancient Poland, historically, geograph. and statist. described) 3 vols. 8vo. *coloured map, half calf, rare, 30s* *Warszawa, 1843-46*
- 2687 CHODZKI, Dokladny Słownik Polsko Angielski i Angielsko-Polski. Drugie wydanie, 2 vols. 8vo. Polish-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 22s* *Berlin, 1874*
- 2688 DZIENNIK Praw (Constitution, *Polish and French*, and Journal of Legislation of the Duchy of Warsaw, in *Polish*, from December 1807 to July 1809), Nos. 1 to 12, in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 15s* *Warszawie, 1808-9*
Rare, as the Russians a few years later destroyed almost all such traces of Napoleonic power in Eastern Europe.
- 2689 JAKUBOWSKI, Historia Greccka, 12mo. *russia, gilt edges, 10s* *Warszawie, 1775*
- 2690 LINDE (J. B.) Słownik Ięzyka Polskiego. (Polish Dictionary with explanations in 13 other Slavonic Dialects.) 6 vols. in 7, 4to. *bds. edges cut, £4.* *1807-10*
Price, 1855, £6. 16s 6d.
- 2691 LUBIENSKI (*Episc. Plocensis*) Opera posthuma, historica, Epistolæ et Orationes, folio, *portrait, vellum, rare, 12s* *Antwerp, 1643*
- 2692 MICHAEL (P.) der richtige Wegweiser, oder eine gründliche Anleitung zur Polnischen Sprache, thick 16mo. *red vellum, 15s* *Thorn, n. d.*
- 2693 NARUSZEWICZ (A.) Historia Narodu Polskiego, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *port. and maps, hf. calf, 20s* *Lipsku, 1836*
- 2694 PONINSKI (Ant. Lodzia a Ponin) Opera heroica, small 4to. *chiefly in Latin verse, calf, 10s* *Varsavia, 1739*

Russian.

- 2695 RUSSIAN-ENGLISH and English-Russian Pocket-Dictionary, 16mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* *Leip. (P 1850)*
- 2696 BOOK of Elementary Instruction in Reading, Writing, Spelling, etc. in *Russian*, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Moscow, ca. 1820*
- 2697 BOWRING'S Specimens of the Russian Poets, part the *second*, 12mo. *half calf, 7s 6d* *1823*
- 2698 DOTCH Molochnika, (the Dairy Maid, a tale, in *Russian*,) 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Sanktpet, 1817*
- 2699 HAMONIERE, Vocabulaire Français et Russe, sm. 8vo. 184 pp. *sd. 1s 6d* *Paris, 1815*
- 2700 LOMONOSSOF'S Chronology of Russian History, with a genealogy of the *Russians*, sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* *1767*
Bound up are: Portrait de Stanislas, Nancy, 1767; Origine d'une source nouvelle, 1768.
- 2701 MAUDRU (T. B.) Éléments raisonnés de la langue russe, ou grammaire, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1802*
- 2702 OLDECOP (A.) Dictionnaire français-russe, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* *St. Petersb. 1841*
- 2703 REIFF, Dictionnaire Russe-Français, dans lequel les mots russes sont classés par familles, suivi d'une Table alphabétique des mots russes, avec l'indication de la page où chacun de ces mots se trouve expliqué, 2 vols. thick 8vo. lxiv. 1112, and 280 pp. *hf. calf, 28s* *St. Petersbourg, 1835-36*
- 2704 ——— English-Russian Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig, 1853*
- 2705 ——— the same, 2nd edition, *sd. 3s 6d* *Paris, 1857*

- 2706 RUSSIAN MAGAZINE of Fashions, (in Russian), Vol. I. 8vo. *with many coloured plates of Costumes and Music, calf, 5s* *St. Petersburg, 1795*
 2707 SOLOVIEV (T.) Chronologic Tables of remarkable Events, Discoveries, Biographies of Celebrated Men, etc. from the creation of the world to the present time (*Russian*), 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *sd. 6s*

St. Petersburg. 1852

The second part contains a complete Index in alphabetical order.

- 2708 VSEVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique historique de l'empire de Russie, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt, 3s 6d* *Moscou, 1813*
 2709 VOLTCHKOV's French, German, Latin and Russian Dictionary, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *old calf, 2s 6d* *St. Petersburg. 1764*

Wendish.

- 2710 BOSE (C.) Wendisch-Deutsches Handwoerterbuch nach dem oberlausitzer Dialecte, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Grimma, 1840*
 2711 SCHMALER, Deutsch-Wendisches Woerterbuch, 8vo. *Bautzen, 1843—*
Wendisch-Deutsche Gespraech, with Vocabularies, ibid. 1841—2 parts,
8vo. sd. 4s *Bautzen, 1843-41*

UGRIAN AND FINNISH.

- 2712 CASTREN de Affixis personalibus linguarum Altaicarum, 4to. *sd. 5s* *Helsingfors, 1850*
 2713 ——— kleinere Schriften (über finnische Philologie) von Schiefner, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *St. Pet. 1862*
 2714 PARROT (T. L. von) Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache, Abstammung, Geschichte, Mythologie, etc. der Liwen, Lätten, Eesten bis zur Einführung des Christenthums, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *with folio Ethnographical Atlas, containing the Esthonian, Old Scandinavian, Gothic, Old Prussian, Romance, Finnish, Lapponic, Old Russian, Hungarian, etc. Languages in tabular form, cloth, 10s* *Berlin, 1839*
 Besides the parallel lists in the Atlas, the second volume consists almost entirely of comparative vocabularies, containing the Celtic and many languages and dialects not mentioned in the Atlas.

- 2715 WIEDEMANN, Wotjakische Grammatik, nebst Wörterbuche, 8vo. *sd. 10s* *Reval, 1851*

Esthonian.

- 2716 HEYSEL, Ehstnische Sprachlehre, 8vo. *hf. bd. 12s* *Riga, 1780*
 With a complete Esthonian-German and German-Esthonian Dictionary.
 2717 SCHOTT, die Estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg, 4to. *bds. 3s 6d* *Berl. 1863*

Finnish.

- 2718 KALEWALA (le): LÉOUZON LE DUC, la Finlande, son Histoire, sa Poésie, avec la traduction complète de sa grande Epopée la KALEWALA, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 10s* *Paris, 1845*
 2719 URSI Suomenkelinen Wirsikirja, thick 12mo. *Lutheran Church Service in Finnish, calf, with clasps, 10s* *Stockholm, 1761*
 2720 KELLGREN, die Grundzüge der finnischen Sprache, mit Rücksicht auf den Ural-altaischen Sprachstamm, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Berlin, 1847*

Hungarian or Magyar.

- 2721 BLOCH (M.) ausführliche theoretische-praktische Grammatik der Ungarischen Sprache, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Pest, 1854*

- 2721* BOWRING's Poetry of the Magyars, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1830
 Preceded by a sketch of the Language and Literature of Hungary and Transylvania.
- 2722 CSINK, Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with selections from the best Authors, English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English Vocabularies, and a sketch of Hungarian Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1853
- 2722* FOGARASI, Taschenwörterbuch der ungarischen und deutschen Sprache, *ung. deutsch*, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 2s Pesth, 1836
- 2723 GAAL (G. von) Sprüchwörterbuch in deutsch, englisch, latein, italienisch, französisch und ungrisch, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s 6d Wien, 1830
 A very curious collection of more than 1808 proverbs in the above mentioned six languages.
- 2724 GRUBER, Historia Linguae Ungaricae, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Posonii, 1830
- 2725 GYARMATHI Affinitas linguae hungaricae cum linguis fennicae originis; Vocabularia Dialectorum tataricarum et slavicarum, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 5s Gotting. 1799
 Contains many valuable comparative Vocabularies.
- 2726 GERMAN-Magyar Dictionary, 12mo. 846 pp. *printed in 3 columns, cloth*, 2s Budan, 1835
- 2727 MARTON, Lexicon latino-hungarico-germanicum, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s Viennæ, 1818
- 2728 VALLAS, Felsöbb Egyenletek egy Ismeretlennel, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Budan, 1842
- 2629 WEKEY's Hungarian Grammar Exercises, Vocabulary and Specimens of Poetry, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852

Lapponic.

- 2730 GANANDRI (H.) Grammatica lapponica, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d Holmiæ, 1743
- 2731 SCHEFFER Lapponiæ descriptio, in qua multa de superstitione, sacris magicis, cultu Lapponum, sm. 4to. *map, and plates of costume, etc. hf. vellum*, 7s 6d Francof. 1673
- 2732 SCHEFFER Histoire de la Laponie, traduite du latin, 4to. *map and plates, old calf*, 5s Paris, 1678
- 2733 SCHEFFER's History of Lapland, translated from the Latin, to which are added Travels into Lapland, History of Livonia, etc. 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1704

GIPSY, THIEVES' AND JEWS' SLANG.

- 2734 ANTON, Wörterbuch der Gauner-und Diebessprache, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Berlin, 1859
- 2735 ASCOLI, Zigeunerisches, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Halle, 1865
- 2736 AVÈ-LALLEMANT (F. C. B.) das Deutsche Gaunerthum, in seiner social-politischen, literarischen, und linguistischen Ausbildung, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s Leipzig, 1858-62
- 2737 BISCHOFF, die Kocheme Waldiwerei, oder die Gauner und Gaunerarten im Reussischen Voigtlande, 12mo. *with a Vocabulary, bds.* 4s 6d Neustadt, 1822
- 2738 ——— Deutsch-Zigeunerisches Wörterbuch, 8vo *with grammatical notes, etc. bds.* 5s Ilmenau, 1827
- 2739 BORROW (George) Romano Lavo-Lil: Wordbook of the Romany, with many pieces in Gipsy, specimens of their Poetry, etc. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1874

An invaluable collection, the result of thirty years' labour on the part of the veteran author. But he rashly meddles with comparative Philology, and cites the Welsh word *Aber*, as akin to "*Abri*=out, not within."

- 2740 CAREW (*Bampfylde Moore*) the surprising Adventures of, containing his Life, and a DICTIONARY of the CANT Language, 12mo. *portrait and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1812
- 2741 CRABB's Gipsies' Advocate: Observations on the origin, manners, and language, etc. of the English Gipsies, with Anecdotes, 12mo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1831
- 2742 DICTIONARY (A New) of the Terms Ancient and Modern of the Canting Crew, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Thieves, etc. by B. E. 12mo. *calf, 25s* (? 1724)
- 2742*EMB'EO e Majaro Lucas: Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Romani ò dialecto de los Gitanos de España, (por Borrow), 12mo. *calf, RARE, 21s* Badajoz, 1837
- 2743 ETZEL, Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen, 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* Berlin, 1870
- 2744 FRIANORO, il Vagabondo overo Sferza de' Bianti e Vagabondi, 18mo. *vellum, £2. 10s* Ven. 1627
- 2744*FRIANOBE, il Vagabondo overo Sferza de' Bianti e Vagabondi, 18mo. *half vellum, 20s* Bologna, 1708
- 2745 DIE GEFÄHRLICHEN KLASSEN Wiens: Winke über Gaunerkniffe, mit einem Wörterbuche der Gauner-sprache, 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1851
- 2746 GEELLMANN's Dissertation on the Gipsies, by Raper, 4to. *with Vocabularies, calf, 10s* 1787
- 2747 GROSE's Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 8vo. *third edition, portrait, MS. additions, calf, 4s 6d* 1796
- 2748 HOYLAND, Survey of the Customs and Habits of the Gypsies, 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s* 1816
- 2749 HISTOIRE GENERALE des Larrons, par F. D. C. *Lyonnais*, thick 12mo. *vellum, 30s* Paris, 1631
Contents: I. Cruantez et mechancetez des voleurs; II. Ruses et subtilitez des Coupeurs de bourses; III. Finesses, tromperies et stratagemes des filous.
- 2750 HISTOIRE GENERALE des Larrons; das ist Beutel-schneider, oder Beschreibung der Diebs-Historien, aus dem *frantzösischen* übersetzt, 18mo. *vellum, 5s* Frankfurt, 1669
- 2751 MATSELL, Vocabulum; or the Rogues' Lexicon, 16mo. *cloth, 6s 6d* New York, 1859
- 2752 MICHEL (F.) Etudes sur l'Argot, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, 9s* Paris, 1856
- 2753 LE NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE complet du Jargon de l'Argot, ou le langage des voleurs dévoilé, 18mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Paris, Bailly, s. d.
- 2754 PHILOPARCHUS, des klugen Beamten Hand-Lexicon, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Nürnberg (date erased? 1750)
Appended is a Vocabulary of Jewish-German and Thieves Slang.
- 2755 POTT, die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 21s* Halle, 1844-45
Ethnographical and linguistic Researches on the Origin of the Gypsies.
- 2756 PREDARI, origine e vicende de Zingari, con documenti intorno i loro usi e costumi, le loro arti, etc. 8vo. *with plates, Grammar, and Vocabulary, hf. bd. 7s 6d* Milano, 1841
- 2757 ROMANCES DE GERMANIA, con Vocabulario, por Hidalgo, discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, etc. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, 5s 6d* Madrid, 1779
The Germania of Spain is a Spanish Thieves' Slang, not Gipsy Proper. "The Vocabulary of this jargon or dialect is recognised as genuine by Mayans y Siscar."—*Ticknor*, III. p. 29.
- 2758 ROTWELLSCHE Grammatik, 12mo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* Frankfurt, 1755
- 2759 SCHULTZE, Vocabulaire pour apprendre l'Argot ou le Langage des Gueux et des Filoux, obl. 12mo. *bds. rare, 10s* Maydeburg, 1813

- 2760 SUNDT, Beretning om Fante-eller Landstrygerfolket i Norge (*with Glossary of Norwegian Gipsy Slang*), sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d Christ. 1852
- 2761 THOMASIIUS, Dissertatio philosophica de Cingaris, 4to. *bds. rare*, 18s Lipsiæ, 1677
- 2762 TRAIN, Chochemer Loschen: Wörterbuch der Gauner- und Diebs- vulgo Jenischen Sprache, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s Meissen, 1833
- 2763 TRATTATO dei Bianti ovver Pitocchi e Vagabondi col modo d'imparare la lingua Furbesca, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 21s Paris, 1828
- The last 48 pp. contain the Modo da intendere la lingua Zerga (that is a Vocabulary, Italian and Thieves' Slang,) reprinted from the rare edition of 1619.

Macaronica.

- 2764 ARENA, Meygra Entrepriza catoliqui Imperatoris avec notes par Bonafous, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Aix, 1860
- 2765 BRAITHWAITE'S Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, *Latin and English*, *bds.* 7s 1805
- 2766 LELAND, The Breitmann Ballads, the four Series complete, 24mo. *cloth*, 5s 1870
- 2767 MERLIN COCCAJO, Maccheronee dieci, in ottave vulgari, da Landoni, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Milano, 1819

THE CLASSICS;

Greek and Roman Archæology and History.

- 2768 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ, Græce, (et recog. A. Turnebi), sm. 8vo. *exceptionally large and fine copy, with a MS. note in the autograph of Pierre du Chastel, Bishop of Macon, green morocco extra, gilt edges by Bauzonnet-Trautz, Renouard's copy, with his device on the sides*, £2. 10s Paris, ex officina A. Turnebi, 1552

Bishop Chastel was a staunch friend and defender of Robert Estienne, the printer, against the attacks of the Sorbonne. The genuineness of his writing in the Æschylus is vouched for by Renouard in a MS. note.

- 2769 ÆSCHYLI Tragœdiæ VII. Græce, cum scholiis Victorii, sm. folio, *old calf, arms on sides*, 10s Paris, Stephanus, 1557
- 2770 — Tragœdiæ, cum scholiis græcis, Fragmentis, versione et comment. T. Stanleii, folio, with the dedication, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Lond. 1663

An edition of pre-eminent excellence. Some copies want the dedicatory epistle, and the privilege. Dent, Pt. I. 139, mor. £4. 2s. Steevens, 451, £4. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 652, russia, £4. 10s. Williams, 113, (erroneously described as L. P.) morocco, £5. Drury, 177, morocco, £5. 10s. Roxburghe, 3555, £6. Sir M. M. Sykes, Pt. I. 138, morocco, £7. 7s. Heath, 3514, russia, £9. 9s. Fonthill, 3555, £11. 11s. There is no *Large Paper*, although so announced in Williams's Cat.

Lowndes.

- 2771 ÆSOPÏ Fabulæ, elegantissimis Iconibus illustratæ, Græce et Latine, adjectæ sunt diversorum (Gabriæ, Avieni, etc.) Fabulæ, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, calf*, 7s 6d Lugduni, 1614
- 2772 ÆSOPICÆ Fabulæ, Græce, Latina versione notisque exornatæ, cura F. de Furia, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s Florent. 1809
- 2773 ANACREON, Græce, cum commentario, et variis lectionibus, sq. 12mo. *beautiful edition, printed in capitals, vellum paper, fine copy in purple morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 18s Parmæ, Bodoni, 1791

- 2774 ANACREON, *Odes, Grec et Français*, par Amb. Firmin Didot, 18mo. *printed within red lines, and illustrated with 54 elegant compositions by Girodet, executed in photography, morocco, 30s; or, beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Paris, 1864
- 2775 ANTHOLOGIA, *Florilegium Epigrammatum veterum* (cura H. Stephani), large 8vo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, an excellent specimen of binding, £2. 2s* s. l. *Excud. H. Stephanus, 1566*
"Belle édition."—BRUNET.
- 2776 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, cum versione latina Hugonis Grotii, edita ab H. de Bosch, 5 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, £4.* *Ultrajecti, 1795-22*
- 2777 APOLLODORE l'Athenien, *Bibliothèque, Grec et Français*, avec notes par Clavier, 2 vols. 8vo. *the translator's own copy, PRINTED ON ROSE-COLOURED PAPER, old French green morocco, silk linings, gilt edges, UNIQUE, £3. 3s* Paris, 1805
- 2778 APPIANUS de Bellis Civilibus Romanorum, Latine interprete P. Candido, folio, *Editio Princeps, folio, slightly wormed and stained, otherwise fine and large copy in calf extra, gilt edges, Sir Mark Sykes's copy, with his bookplate, £3. 16s* (Venet.) *Vindelinius impressit, 1472*
- 2779 APPIANI Romanæ Historiæ edidit Schweighæuser, *græce et latine*, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, calf neat, 24s* Lipsiæ, 1785
- 2780 APULEII Opera Omnia, cum notis Variorum, edidit F. Oudendorpius, 3 vols. 4to. *vellum gilt, £2. 2s* Lugd. Bat. 1786-1823
- 2781 APULÉE, la Fable de Psyché (traduite avec le Texte Latin, par Barante), impl. 4to. 32 *outline fine engravings after RAPHAEL's designs, INDIA PROOFS, half bound red morocco extra, uncut, £3. 15s* Paris, H. Didot, 1802
- A fascinating series of outline engravings.
- 2782 APULEIUS, the Metamorphosis or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Taylor (the Platonist), 8vo. *with the 5 leaves of "Passages Suppressed" at the end, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 36s* 1822
- 2783 ARISTOPHANES's Wasps, Greek, with notes by Mitchell, 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d* 1835
- 2784 ARISTOTELIS Metaphysica, Græce, recog. et enarravit H. Bonitz, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 6s* Bonn, 1848-9
- The second volume contains an excellent Latin Commentary.
- 2785 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle by THOMAS TAYLOR, *a complete set, 11 vols. roy. 4to. hf. russia extra, only 50 copies printed, £36* 1801-12
- Contents: Metaphysics, 1801—Physics, 1806—Organon, 1807—On the Heavens. Generation and Corruption, and Meteors, 1807—Treatises on the Soul, Sense and Sensibles, &c. 1808—History of Animals and on Physiognomy, 1809—Motions of Animals; Problems; &c. 1810—Rhetoric, Poetic, and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Great, and Eudemian, Ethics, and the Politics, and Economics, 1811—Metaphysics, 1812—Dissertation on the Philosophy, 1812.
- This set is QUITE COMPLETE, and consists of 11 vols. It has both editions of the Metaphysics, the one of 1801, and the other of 1812. The former contains an important Treatise on Nullities by Taylor, which was omitted in the latter, and also an Introduction which differs from that in the 1812 edition.
- 2786 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS, translated and illustrated with copious Elucidations and a Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle by Thomas Taylor, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *uncut, only 50 copies printed, £10.* 1801-12
- Contents:—Metaphysics, 1801—Ethics, Politics, and Economics, 1811—Organon, 1807—Treatises, 1808—History of Animals, 1809—Treatise on Animals, and Problems, 1802—Rhetoric and Nicomachean Ethics, 1811—Dissertation, 1812.
- This voluminous and elaborate work is a strong and indubitable proof of the translator's extraordinary industry and very great abilities. He persevered in exe-

cutting it in opposition to a numerous train of unexampled difficulties, which would have entirely subdued a less resolute spirit. In the Organon, or Logical Treatises, Mr. Taylor has given copious extracts from the Commentary of Ammonius Hermias on the Treatise entitled "de Interpretatione," and also from Simplicius on the Categories. His elucidations from the Commentary of Simplicius on the Physics are still more copious, and contain, in addition to much other valuable matter, extracts from the lost writings of Parmenides, Melissus, Empedocles, Democritus, Anaxagoras, &c. which Simplicius says were very rare even in his time. In the books on the Heavens, and on the Soul, the reader will find the substance of the Commentaries of Simplicius on these Treatises. In the treatises likewise on Meteors and on Sense and Phantasy, he will find the Scholia of Olympiodorus on the former, and Priscianus on the latter, both of which are replete with peculiarly important information. The notes on the Metaphysics contain nearly the whole of the Commentaries of Syrianus that are extant, and are a most able and satisfactory defence of the Platonic doctrine of Ideas, against the apparent opposition of Aristotle.

The philosophic reader is indebted for the publication of this work to Wm. Meredith, an ardent admirer of the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle, who supported Thos. Taylor in his other works with great liberality.

- 2787 ARISTOTE, Morale, traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. with a preface and preliminary dissertation of 350 pp. giving a complete exposition of the modern and ancient systems of philosophy, and forming a most ably-written Essay on Morals, sewed, 25s Paris, 1856
- 2788 ——— Psychologie et Opuscules, traduits en Français pour la première fois et accompagnés de Notes par Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 15s Paris, 1847-48
- 2789 ——— Politique d'Aristote, en Français, par Barthélemy St. Hilaire, 2 vols. morocco, 16s Paris, 1837
- 2790 ——— Rhétorique, Français et Grec, avec des notes par N. Bonafous, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1856
- 2791 PARAPHRASE on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle by an anonymous Greek Writer, from the Greek by Bridgman, roy. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d 1807
- 2792 RAVAISSON (F.) essai sur la métaphysique d'Aristote, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1837-46
- 2793 ARNOLD (T.) History of Rome to the end of the Second Punic War, 3 vols. 1848-50—History of the later Roman Commonwealth to the death of Julius Cæsar, and of Augustus, with a life of Trajan, 2 vols. 1849—together 5 vols. *calf gilt*, £3. 10s 1848-50
- 2794 ARRIEN (Flave) Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre, traduite par P. Chaussard, 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, containing 13 folding maps and plates, *calf*, £1. 8s Paris, 1802
- 2795 ARRIAN's Voyage round the Euxine, with Geographical Dissertation and Discourses by T. Falconer, 4to. maps and plates of Coins, *bds.* 7s Oxford, 1805
- 2796 ARRIAN's Expedition of Alexander the Great and Conquest of Persia, translated by Rooke, corrected and enlarged, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1813
- 2797 ATHENÆI Naucratiæ Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis, Græce et Latine, ed. Schweighæuser, 14 vols. whole bound *russia*, gilt edges, £5. 5s Argent. 1801-7
- 2798 AUCTORES CLASSICI LATINI, cum notis VARIORUM:
LIVII Historiæ, cum Gronovii et Variorum Notis, 6 vols. Amst. L. et D. Elzevir, 1664
- PHAEDRI Fabulæ Aesopiae, ed. Laurentius, numerous copper-plate engravings Amst. 1667
- PLINII SECUNDI Historia Naturalis, 6 vols. Lugd. Bat. 1669
- Epistolæ, 2 vols. 1669
- Panegyricus, 1 vol. 1675
- together 16 vols. small 8vo. whole bound old French red morocco, gilt edges, by DE ROME, £12. 12s 1664-75

A remarkably fine Series.

2799 AUCTORES CLASSICI GRÆCI ET LATINI, 129 vols. 18mo. FINE PAPER, neatly and uniformly bound in vellum, £12. Lipsiæ, Tauchnitz, 1816-68

CONTENTS :

AUCTORES GRÆCI.

Ælianus	1829	Isocrates, 2 vols.	1829
Æschylus	<i>id.</i> *	Lucianus, 4 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Æsopus	<i>id.</i>	Lysias, Isæus, Æschines, in 1 vol.	<i>id.</i>
Anthologia, 3 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Pausanias, 3 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Apollonius Rhodius	<i>id.</i>	Platonis Opera, 8 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Appianus, 4 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Plutarchi Moralia, 6 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Aristotelis Opera, 16 vols.	1832	— Vitæ, 9 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Arrianus	1829	Polybius, 4 vols.	1816-29
Aristophanes, 3 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Quintus Smyrnæus, Tryphiodorus, et Coluthus, Hesiodus, Anacreon, in 1 vol.	1829
Athenæus, 4 vols.	1834	Sophocles, 2 vols.	1841
Demosthenes, 5 vols.	1829	— Ditto, new edn. 2 vols.	1868
Dio Cassius, 4 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Strabo, 3 vols.	1829
Diodorus Siculus, 6 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Theocritus, Bion et Moschus, Poetæ	
Diogenes Laertius, 2 vols.	1833	— Gnomici, Pindarus, in 1 vol.	1829
Dionysii Opera, 6 vols.	1829	Thucydides, 2 vols.	<i>id.</i>
Euripides, 4 vols.	1828	Xenophon, 4 vols.	1828-29
Herodotus, 2 vols.	<i>id.</i>		
Homerus, 4 vols.	1828-29		

AUCTORES LATINI.

Ammianus Marcellinus	1835	Paterculus, Florus, Aurel. Victor, Eutropius, in 1 vol.	1827-29
Aulus Gellius	<i>id.</i>	Plantus, 2 vols.	1829
Cæsar's Commentarii	1826	Plinii Epistolæ	<i>id.</i>
Ciceronis Opera, 10 vols.	1827-28	— Historia Naturalis, 5 vols.	1830
Erasmii Colloquia et Moria Encomium, 2 vols.	1828	Quintiliani, Institutiones, in 1 vol.	1828-9
Horatius, Juvenalis, et Persius, in 1 vol.	1829	Quintus Curtius	1829
Justinus, Sallustius, in 1 vol.	<i>id.</i>	Suetonius, Corn. Nepos, Pomp. Mela, in 1 vol.	1829
Livius, 6 vols.	<i>id.</i>	Senecæ Tragædiæ	1835
Lucanus, Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, Phædrus, in 1 vol.	1829	— Opera, 5 vols.	1832
Lucretius	1833	Silius Italicus	1834
Martialis	1829	Taciti Opera, 2 vols.	1829
Ovidius, 3 vols.	1825	Valerius Maximus	1830
Palingenii Zodiacus Vitæ	1832	Vitruvius	1836
		Terence	1841

2800 AUCTORES LATINI IN USUM DELPHINI, CUM NORIS VARIORUM, VARIIS LECTIONIBUS, CONSPPECTU CODICUM ET EDITIONUM, ET INDICIBUS LOCUPLETISSIMIS, accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, 155 vols. in 152, 8vo. *very fine set, uniformly and strongly bound in calf gilt, marbled edges, £24.* 1819-30

This remarkable series comprises,

Apuleius	5	Horatius	4	Propertius	2
Aulus Gellius	3	Justinus	2	Prudentius	3
Aurel. Victor	2	Juvenal	3	Q. Curtius	3
Ausonius	3	Livius	20	Sallustius	2
Boethius	1	Lucretius	3	Statius	4
Cæsar	4	Manilius	2	Suetonius	3
Catullus	2	Martial	3	Tacitus	8
Cicero	13	Ovidius	8	Terentius	4
Claudian	3	Panegy. Vett.	5	Tibullus	2 in 1
Corn. Nepos	2	Phædrus	2 in 1	Val. Maximus	3
Dactys et Dares	2 in 1	Plautus	4	Vel. Paterculus	1
Entropius	1	Plinius, sen.	11	Virgilius	8
Florus	2	Pomp. Festus	2		

This is the most complete edition of the Latin Classics ever published. The original price in boards was £56. 8s. The binding must have cost about £40.

The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

- 2801 AVIENUS (R. Festus) Œuvres; Itinéraire de Cl. Rutilius; Poésies sur l'Astronomie et la Géographie; *Latin et Fr.*, traduits par Despois et Saviot, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Paris, Panckoucke, 1843*
- 2802 BACHOFEN (J. J.) Versuch über die Gräbersymbolik der Alten, roy. 8vo. 4 plates of subjects taken from ancient sepulchres, *sd.* 7s 6d *Basel, 1859*
An interesting work. It throws light on many obscure points of ancient religions and manners.
- 2803 BAEHR (J. C. F.) Geschichte der Römischen Literatur, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Carlsruhe, 1832*
- 2804 BAUDRY, Grammaire comparée des Langues Classiques, 1re. partie, Phonétique, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Paris, 1868*
- 2805 BEAUFORT, la République Romaine, ou plan général de l'ancien gouvernement de Rome, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, calf, 7s 6d *La Haye, 1766*
Presentation copy from the author.
- 2806 BECKER, Gallus or Roman Manners and Customs of the time of Augustus, translated from the German, 8vo. cloth, 4s *1844*
A desirable repertory of whatever is most worth knowing about the private life of the Romans.
- 2807 BERNHARDY (G.) die Griechische Litteratur, mit Ueberblick der Römischen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s 6d *Halle, 1836-45*
The second and thickest volume, consisting of 1070 pages, contains a succinct and learned account of Greek poetry. It is an excellent work, often quoted.
- 2807*BLOUET. Expédition Scientifique en MORÉE, ordonnée par le Gouvernement Français, Architecture, Sculptures, Inscriptions et Vues du Péloponnèse, des Cyclades et de l'Attique, dessinées, mesurées, recueillies et publiées par Abel Blouet, et par MM. Ravoisié, Poirot, F. de Gournay et F. Trézel, 3 vols. atlas folio, a magnificent work containing 280 plates, some coloured, *hf. bd. morocco*, (pub. at 528 fr.) £18. 18s *Paris, 1831-38*
Le Gouvernement Français envoya une commission de savants et d'artistes pour reconnaître et recueillir tout ce qui pouvait rester d'intéressant ou d'ignoré dans ce pays célèbre.
Il comprend les antiquités de Pylos, Méthone, Colonides, Corone, Messène, Lepreum, Scillonte, Olympie, Phygale, Mégapolis, Sparte, Mantinée, Argos, Tyrinthe, Nauplie, Syros, Ténos, Mycone, Délos, Naxos, Paros, Melos, Sunium, Egine, Epidaure, Hiéro, Mycènes, Némée, Corinthe, Sicyonie, Patras, &c. &c.
Jamais ouvrage pareil n'avait été entrepris sur la Grèce; il fallait l'appui d'un gouvernement ami des arts pour l'exécuter.
- 2808 BOECKH (A.) die Staatshaushaltung der Athener, mit Inschriften, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. plates of inscriptions, *hf. calf*, 12s *Berlin, 1817*
- 2809 BOECKH (A.) Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, auctoritate et impensis Academiæ Litterarum Regiæ Borussicæ, 2 vols. large folio, calf gilt, FINE COPY, £3. 8s *Berolini, 1828-33*
The continuation, which is carried as far as part 2 of Vol. IV. can be supplied.
"This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a great desideratum in ancient historical literature."—Heeren.
- 2810 BOECKH, Metrologische Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. half calf, 6s *Berlin, 1838*
- 2811 BÖCKING, Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, cum Indice, 2 stout vols. 8vo. a few leaves damaged, *hf. morocco*, a cheap copy, 18s *Bonn, 1839-53*
- 2812 BÖHNECKE (K. G.) die Attischen Redner und ihre Zeit, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 5s *Berlin, 1843*
- 2813 BOETIUS, Summum Bonum, or an explication of the Divine Goodness, translated by Hallywell, 16mo. calf, 5s *Oxford, 1674*
- 2814 BOETIUS, of the consolation of Philosophy, made English by Richard Viscount Preston, 8vo. portrait, old calf, 7s 6d *1695*

- 2815 BETTIGER (C. A.) *Sabine, ou Matinée d'une Dame Romaine à sa Toilette*, 8vo. 13 plates, *hf. calf gilt*, 36s *Paris*, 1813
A true and elegant picture of the luxurious lives of the Roman ladies at the end of the first century of the Christian era. "Ouvrage recherché."—*Brunet*.
- 2816 BRAUN (Emil) *Griechische Götterlehre*, 8vo. *sd. 4s* *Hamb. u. Gotha*, 1854
A learned and succinct account of the Greek Mythology.
- 2816*BYZANTINE HISTORIANS. *Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantiæ, Græce et Latine*, cum notis, editio copiosior, operâ Niebuhrii, Im. Bekkeri, Schopeni, Dindorfi, Reiskii, aliorumque, Vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £13. 10s; or, *Fine Paper, sewed*, £19. 5s *Bonnæ*, 1828-
- 2817 ——— the same, *Vellum Paper, sewed*, £29. 5s
CONTENTS:—Agathias; Cantacuzenus; Leo Diaconus, Theodosius; Nicephorus Gregor.; Con. Porphyrogenitus; Syncellus et Nicep.; Dexippus, Eunapius, Priscus, etc.; Malalas; Chron. Paschale; Procopius; Ducas; Theophylactus Simoc.; Genesis; Nicetas Chon.; Pachymeres; Cinnamus, Niceph. Bry.; Glycas; Merobaudes et Corippus; Const. Manassas, Joel, Acropolita; Zosimus; J. Lydus; Silentiarius, etc.; Theophanes, etc.; Cedrenus; Phrantzes, etc.; Codinus; A. Comnena; Ephraemius; Zonaras; Leo Gram.; Chalcocondylas; M. Attaliota, etc. etc.
- 2817*CALLIMACHI *Hymni, Epigrammata et fragmenta, Gr. et Lat.* cum notis variorum, et E. Spanheimii comm., recensuit et Latine vertit J. A. Ernesti, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 10s *Lug. Bat.* 1761
"Édition la meilleure que nous ayons de ce poëte; elle contient des notes inédites d'Hemsterhuis et de Ruhnkenius."—*Brunet*.
- 2818 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPETIUS (*sic*), 12mo. *First Aldine edition, very fine and large copy, in the original binding (1536), the edges ornamented with elegant arabesques in gold on a ground of dark colour*, £4. *Venetiiis, Aldus*, 1502
- 2819 ——— another copy, 12mo. *brown morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1502
First Aldine edition. It was edited by Aldus and Avantius. Brunet calls it "rare et recherchée;" and Dibdin, "very rare." Clement says there is every reason why this edition should be very rare, as a great number of copies have been destroyed in the colleges, by such students as were capable of making use of them; others again are deposited in the public libraries; whilst the remainder, being dispersed throughout Europe, have become the objects of the research of the curious, which are the reasons why this edition is met with by accident alone. MacCarthy's fetched 139 fr. 50 c.
The preface is curious to the bibliographer, as pointing out the number of copies Aldus printed of those books "*in hac forma minima*," which would appear to have been 3000 of the Latin authors, and (on the authority of the preface to the Euripides) 1000 of the Greek.
- 2820 CATULLUS, Poems of, translated with preface and notes by George Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. russia*, 7s 6d 1821
- 2821 CICERONIS Opera, 10 vols. 18mo. *portrait, red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Lugd. Bat. Officina Elzeviriana*, 1642
"Edition très jolie et fort recherchée."—*Brunet*.
- 2822 CICERONIS *Epistolæ ad Familiares*, folio, *very large and sound copy, in old russia, richly tooled, gilt leaves, a very fine old English binding*, £10. (*Venet.*) Jenson, 1471
RARE. This copy sold in Dr. Askew's sale for £11. 15s. A copy was priced by Longman's £14.; and Dr. Dibdin estimated the worth of the book at twenty guineas.
- 2823 CICERONIS *Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad Brutum, ad Quintum Fratrem*, cum correctionibus P. Manutii, 12mo. *title stained, and fore-margins of many leaves, vellum*, 7s 6d *Venet. P. Manutius, Aldi fil.* 1559
- 2824 CICERONIS *Orationes*, EDITIO PRINCEPS, large folio, *a fine copy of folios 199 to 350, with the first page illuminated, forming a fine specimen of the press, bd.* £4. [*Romæ, Sweynheym et Pannartz*, 1471]
- 2825 CICERO de Amicitia, cum commentariis Rogerii, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1547

- 2826 CICERO. Officia M. T. C. Ein Buch so Marcus Tullius Cicero der Römer zu seynem Sune Marco, von den tugentsamen Aemptern und Zugehörungen eynes wol und rechtlebenden Menschen in Latein geschriben, welchs auff Begere Herren Johansen von Schwartzbergas verteutschet, und volgens durch ine in zyerlicher Hochteutsch gebracht, small folio, 103 *very fine large woodcuts by Hans Burgmair, vellum wrapper, £10.* *Augsburg, 29 tag Aprilis, 1531*
 The chief value of this work is not its version of Cicero, but the quaint original rhymes and the fine engravings which adorn it. Scenes of every kind are found among them, illustrating all the phases of life and society in the early part of the sixteenth century; a sick man surrounded by lawyers and doctors, highway robbery, common theft, murder, torture and execution, soldiers gambling, surgeons operating, artists painting, mystical and emblematic figures, etc. The reverse of the first leaf contains a fine portrait of Schwartzberg after Albrecht Dürer.
- 2827 NIZOLII Lexicon Ciceronianum, ed. Facciolati, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 35s 1820
- 2828 ASCONII Pediani expositio in IV orationes CICERONIS contra C. Verrem, etc. cum scholiis P. Manutii, 12mo. *old calf, 5s Venet. Aldi Filii, 1547*
- 2829 CLINTON'S (Henry Fynes) FASTI HELLENICI: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 16s) 36s *Oxford, 1834*
- 2830 ——— FASTI ROMANI; the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, Vol. I, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II.; Vol. II, from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius; 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 9s), £2. 18s *Oxford, 1845-50*
 "Two books indispensable for the right understanding of Ancient History."
 Mr. Clinton has nobly fulfilled a task which others before him had attempted and not succeeded in.
- 2831 COMICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA, collegit A. Meineke, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf, 24s* *Berolini, 1839*
- 2832 CORSEN über die Sprache der Etrusker, Band I, stout large 8vo. *pp.* xxxvi and 1016, *with woodcuts and 25 lithographic plates, sd.* 30s *Leipzig, 1874*
 The most important work yet published on the mysterious language of the Etruscans, although some grave errors have been detected in it.
- 2833 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers, 8vo. *best edition, boards, VERY RARE, £2. 16s* 1832
 A mass of important material for the history of the East as known to the Greeks, being a collection of the relics of lost writers, whose remains afford valuable aid to criticism for a due estimate of the results of modern discovery.
- 2834 COUSINERY (E. M.) Voyage dans la Macedoine contenant des Recherches sur l'Histoire, la Géographie et les Antiquités de ce Pays, *with numerous plates of Inscriptions and Coins*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 15s* *Paris, 1831*
- 2835 COX (G. W.) History of Greece, Vols. I and II *to the end of the Poly-nesian War, with a full Index, maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1874
 "This book is written with the purpose of elucidating a larger measure of historical truth on some points of Grecian History, especially on traditional History, than has yet been done."—*Preface.*
- 2836 CREUZER (F.) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen, 8 vols. in 4, with an Atlas of Plates, together 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, half russiā, marbled edges, 28s* *Leip. 1836-43*
- 2837 DEMOSTHENIS Orationes, cum Libanii argumentis et vita Demosthenis, folio, *Editio Princeps, a little wormed, but generally a good sound copy in old russiā, gilt edges, £2. 16s* *Aldus, 1504*
 Two editions were issued by Aldus in the same year, the second being somewhat superior as regards the text. The above copy is of the second edition.
- 2238 DENNIS'S (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 8vo. 10 *maps.* *and many plates and woodcuts of the Buildings, and of Sculpture,*

Statuary, Pottery, and other relics of Etruscan Art, cloth, £2. 16s; or, calf gilt, £3. 3s 1848

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

2839 SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, and descriptions by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. roy. fol. 133 *beautiful engravings*, (pub. £39. 8s) *hf. bd. olive morocco, gilt tops*, £18.

2840 — another copy, 2 vols. impl. folio, *the first whole bd. russia, gilt edges, the second in boards*, £14. 1809-35

Vol. I. is now out of print, and of Vol. II. only a few copies were printed for members of the Society, and cannot be bought.

2841 BRÖNSTED'S BRONZES OF SIRIS, now in the British Museum, impl. folio, 6 plates, *bds.* 6s 1836

2842 PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, bds.* £8. 1851

The Society has no copy left for sale.

2843 IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, 3 vols. folio, *plates, russia extra*, £5. 15s 1769-97-1840

Rare, and much sought after.

2844 UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES OF ATTICA, folio, *plates, russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 1817

2845 DIONYSII HALICARNASSEI Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri X, Græce, fol. First Edition, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, by De Rome le Jeune, £4. 4s *Lutetiæ, R. Stephanus*, 1546

2846 DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSENSIS, the Roman Antiquities of, translated by Spelman, 4 vols. *fine copy in old russia extra, scarce*, 36s 1758
"A faithful and elegant translation, accompanied with very learned and valuable notes, and useful dissertations."—CLARKE.

2847 DODWELL'S (E.) VIEWS IN GREECE, royal folio, 30 *plates, beautifully coloured, equal to drawings, and mounted on cardboard*, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, (pub. at £18. 18s) *whole bound russia extra, fine copy*, £4. 4s 1821

2847* — the same, 30 *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, bound by Lewis, Drury's fine copy*, £4. 4s 1821

Containing views of Ithaca, Crisso, Orchomenos, the Parthenon, the Temples of Jupiter, the interior of Athens, Thermopylæ, Mount Pelion, Larissa, Mycenæ, etc. etc.

2848 DONALDSON'S New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of Greek, 8vo. (pub. 18s) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1839

2848* DONALDSON'S Theatre of the Greeks, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1849

2849 DRUMANN (W.) Grundriss der Cultur-Geschichte, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Königsberg*, 1847

2850 DUCANGE (C. du Fresne) GLOSSARIUM ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ GRÆCITATIS acced. Appendices, 2 vols. folio, *frontispiece, old calf gilt, very rare*, £10. *Lugd.* 1688

"Livre très recherché, et devenu peu commun."—BRUNET.

This, "the Greek Ducange," has become a very rare book, and its price has constantly risen, the above being the only edition.

2851 DU CANGE, GLOSSARIUM medii et infimæ LATINITATIS, cum Supplementis Carpenterii ed. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. russia*, £16. 16s

Paris, 1840-50

Best edition of the work,—now out of print.

2852 DU CANGE, Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ LATINITATIS, in Compendium redactum ab Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf, £3. 3s* *Halæ*, 1772

- 2853 DUCANGE, *Lexicon Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, in compendium redactum*; *Recueil de Mots de la basse Latinité, par D'Arnis, publié par l'Abbé Migne, stout impl. 8vo. half calf, 17s 6d* Paris, 1866
 An exceedingly useful manual for the study of the writers of the Middle Ages and for students of Palæography. It embraces in one handy volume the substance of seven quartos, and gives an explanation of the words in Latin and French.
- 2854 DUNLOP'S *History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to, and during the Augustan Age, with Appendix, 3 vols. 8vo. vignettes, hf. bd. calf, £2. 8s* 1824-28
- 2855 EPICTETI *Enchiridium et Paraphrasis, una cum Cebetis Thebani tabula, græce et latine, recenserunt Berkelius et Casaubonus cum notis Variorum, 8vo. 2 frontispieces by Romijn de Hoghe, vellum, 7s 6d* Lugd. Batav. 1670
- 2856 EPICTETI *Manuale et Cebetis Tabula, Gr. et Lat. edidit Schweighæuser, 8vo. THICK PAPER, russia, uncut, 21s* Lipsiæ, 1798
- 2857 EPICTETI *Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edidit Schweighæuser, 6 vols. 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, hf. bound blue morocco, uncut, from Renouard's library, £4. 10s* Lipsiæ, 1799
- 2858 EPITTETO, *Manuale Greco-Italiano vulgarizzato da E. Pilenejo, royal 4to. half bound, brown morocco extra, uncut, 15s* Parma, Bodoni, 1793
 A beautiful specimen of Greek type, of which only 100 copies were printed.
- 2859 EPISTOLÆ Basilii Magni, Libanii Rhetoris aliorumque Philosophorum, Oratorum et Rhetorum Græce, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *large copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges by Bozerian Jeune, said to have been Renouard's copy, £6. 6s* Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1409
- 2860 EURIPIDIS *TRAGEDIÆ septendecim (rectius 18), ex quibus quædam habent commentaria, Græce, 2 vols. 12mo. Editio Princeps, very fine copy in old calf gilt, arms on sides, £3. 16s* Ven. apud Aldum, 1503
- 2861 EURIPIDIS *Tragodiæ et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. edidit A. Mathiæ, 9 vols.; Indices in Euripidis, adjeit Dr. C. F. Kampmann, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. in 9, calf gilt, £2. 5s* Lipsiæ, 1813-37
- 2862 FABRETTI (A.) *Corpus Inscriptionum Italicarum antiquioris ævi et Glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis Sabinis Oscis Volscis Etruscis collecta et cum interpretationibus variorum explicantur, stout roy. 4to. 1350 pp. 48 plates of Inscriptions, hf. morocco neat, gilt top, £4.* Aug. Taurinorum, 1867
 A highly important work for the comparative philologist or the special student of Italian Antiquities. The Glossary occupies 1050 pages. The words in it are transliterated into Roman characters, or their Greek equivalents are given, and the Latin translation is illustrated with extracts from other prominent writers on the subject such as Lepsius, Mommsen, Friedländer, Huschke, etc.
- 2863 FALLMERAYER (T. Ph.) *Geschichte von Morea im Mittelalter, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d* Stuttgart, 1836
- 2864 FORCELLINI totius Latinitatis Lexicon, cura FACCIOLATI lucubratum in hac tertia Editione, auctum à J. Furlanetto, 4 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £2. 10s Patav. 1827-31
- 2865 — totius Latinitatis Lexicon opera Forcellini; edited with English renderings by Bailey, 2 vols. impl. 4to. hf. green russia, £4. 1828
- 2866 FRONTONIS (C.) *Reliquiæ, ed. B. G. Nieubrius, accedunt Symmachi Oratorum fragmenta, 8vo. whole russia, 10s* Berol. 1816
- 2867 GIESE (A.) *ueber den Aeolischen Dialect, 8vo. hf. calf, 2s 6d* Berlin, 1837
- 2868 GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton) *Tour to the Cemeteries of Etruria, 8vo. numerous illustrations from Etruscan Paintings, cloth, 7s 6d* 1840

- 2869 GROTE'S HISTORY OF GREECE, *fourth edition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) cloth, £4. 10s 1872
- 2870 GRUTERI Inscriptiones antiquæ totius Orbis Romani, cura Grævii recensitæ, cum annotationibus et indicibus XXV. 2 thick vols. folio, *portraits, with a numerous collection of beautifully executed engravings of Ancient Funeral Monuments, Mythological Figures, Inscriptions, etc.* old calf, £2. 2s Amst. 1707
Best edition. Rare. At the end of Vol. II. the system of Shorthand Notation used by Seneca is shown on a series of engraved plates.
- 2871 HALTAUS (K.) Geschichte Roms vom Anfange des ersten Krieges bis zum Ende des punischen Söldnerkrieges, 8vo. hf. morocco, 3s 6d 1846
- 2872 HELLANICI Lesbii fragmenta, ed. Sturz, 8vo. *Lips.* 1826—Ctesii Cnidii reliquiæ, recens. Baehr, *Francof.* 1824—F. G. Welcker, ueber eine Kretische Kolonie in Theben, die Göttin Europa und den König Kadmos, *Bonn*, 1824—K. O. Müller, ueber Abstammung und ältere Geschichte der Macedonier, *map*, *Berl.* 1825—C. Müller Ægineticorum liber, *Berol.* 1817—in one vol. calf neat, 5s 6d 1826-1817
- 2873 HENOP (J.) de Lingua Sabina, præfatus est Grotefend, 8vo. 3s 6d 1837
- 2874 HENRICHSON, de Phœnicis Fabula, apud Græcos, Romanos, et populos Orientales, 2 parts, small 8vo. sewed, 2s 6d Hafniae, 1825-27
- 2875 HERMANN (C. F.) Political Antiquities of Greece historically considered, from the German, 8vo. bds. 2s Oxford, 1836
- 2876 HERODIAN'S History of his own Times, by Hart, 8vo. bds. 5s 1749
- 2877 HERODOTI Musæ, textum recog. comment. de scriptis Herodoti indicesque adjecit J. C. F. Baehr, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lips.* 1830—Annotationes ad Herodotum, J. Schweighäuser, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasguae*, 1818—together 6 vols. 8vo. *four in hf. calf gilt, two in calf*, 16s 1830-18
- 2878 HESIODI Ascræi quæ extant Græce, cum scholiis Græcis Procli, Moschopuli, etc. item notæ, observationes in Hesiodum D. Heinsii, sm. 4to. *whole bound old red morocco, gilt edges*, 24s
(*Lug. Bat.*) Plantin Rapheleng. 1603
- 2879 HOFFMANN (S. F. W.) Griechenland und die Griechen in Alterthum, 2 stout vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 6s 6d Leipzig, 1841
The second volume contains an exhaustive account of the Greek Colonies.
- 2880 HOMERII Ulyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni XXXII Græce, 12mo. *old stamped Italian gilt binding*, £1. 1s Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi, 1524
- 2880*KOLIADÉS, Ulysse-Homère, ou le véritable auteur de l'Iliade et de l'Odyssée, large folio, *maps and views*, bds. 10s Paris, 1829
The author tries to prove that Ulysses was the author, as well as a hero, of the Homeric poems.
- 2881 HORATIUS, Editio Aldina Prima, 12mo. *ruled red morocco, gilt edges*, by Prautz-Bauzonnet, £25. Venetiis, Aldus, 1501
First Aldine Edition, said to be equal in rarity to the Virgil of the same date. Renouard's copy sold for 500 francs, Costabili's for 700 francs, and Bearzi's for 1000 francs.
The first books printed in Italics, then invented and cast by Francesco di Bologna for Aldus, was the Virgil published by the latter in 1501; and he followed up his success with the Horace above described. The caveat addressed to other printers and booksellers which appears on the last page of this volume refers to this new type as *hujuscemodi literulæ*.
- 2882 HORATII Flacci poemata, 12mo. *early MS. notes, hf. bound, very rare*, £4. 4s Venet. Aldus, 1509
- 2883 HORATII FLACCI OPERA, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST ISSUE (*with the "Post est"*) *very fine copy of Pine's superb edition, engraved throughout, in English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £12. Johannes Pine, 1733

- 2884 HORATII Flacci Opera, 2 vols. 8vo. *a copy of Pyne's superb edition, engraved throughout, first edition, with the "Postest," fine copy in old English blue morocco extra, £10. 10s*
Londini, Johannes Pine, 1733-37
 A vague notion exists that there are only two issues of Pine's Horace, the first issue with the error on Cæsar's head, Vol. II. page 108, "Postest;" the second issue, the error corrected into "Potest." This is only half the truth. Pine's coppers were worked perhaps a dozen times, and as recently as 1775 a number of impressions were taken, after which they seem to have disappeared.
- 2885 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *the error on the medallion of Cæsar corrected into "Potest," fine copy in red morocco extra, arms on sides, gilt edges, £5. 15s* *ib. 1733-37*
- 2886 HORATII Opera, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, 28s* *Parmae, Bodoni, 1793*
- 2887 IHNE (W.) Researches into the History of the Roman Constitution, with an Appendix upon the Roman Knights, translated from German, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *1853*
- 2888 JUVENAL'S Satyrs with Notes by Sir R. Stapylton, 12mo. *portrait by Marshall and engraved title, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare, 36s* *1647*
- 2889 JUVENAL'S Satires, translated into English verse by W. Gifford, 8vo. *half calf, 5s* *1806*
- 2890 JUVÉNAL, ses Satires en vers français avec texte en regard, par Barré de Jallais, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1830*
- 2891 LEAKE'S Tour in Asia Minor, 8vo. *map. bds. rare, 12s* *1824*
- 2892 ——— Travels in the Morea, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth, 18s* *1830*
- 2893 LEBEAU (M.) Histoire du Bas-Empire, 24 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt, 12s* *Paris, 1757-86*
- 2894 LENORMANT, Monographie de la Voie Sacrée Eleusinienne, Tome I. (all published), thick 8vo. *sd. £2. 10s* *Paris, 1864*
 Only a small edition was made of this valuable work on Greek Mythology and Antiquities.
- 2895 LINACRI de emendata Structura Latini Sermonis Libri VI, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Basileæ, 1560*
- 2896 LIVII DECADES ET FLORUS, 5 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Duru, £20.* *Venetis, Aldus, 1518-33*
 A beautiful copy, quite complete, of this very rare edition, with all the blank leaves
 "Il est tres difficile de trouver réunis les 5 volumes de cette édition, et surtout de les avoir beaux. Un exemplaire des 4 PREMIERS volumes en Grand Papier a été acquis par Lord Spencer au prix de £99. 15sh en 1828."—Brunet.
- 2897 LIVII Historiarum libri, ex recensione Heinsiana, 3 vols. 16mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, 32s* *Lugd. Batav. Elzevir, 1634*
 An edition much sought after.
- 2898 LIVII Historiæ cum notis variorum, curante DRAKENBORCH, 7 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, vellum, 36s* *Amst. 1738-46*
 "Édition considérée comme un chef d'œuvre d'exactitude et d'érudition; le merite de l'exécution typographique égale celui du texte. Très rare en grand papier."—Brunet.
- 2899 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum causis, cum Poetarum Orphicorum reliquiis collectis, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, scarce, 36s* *Regimont. 1829*
- 2900 LONGUS, les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, trad. en François par J. Amyot, 12mo. *30 plates, including the "petits pieds," calf gilt, £3.* *Bouillon, 1776*
- 2901 LONGUS, Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe libri IV, ex recens. De Villosion, 8vo. *sound old russiâ binding, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1778*
 "Bonne édition."—Brunet.

- 2902 LUCANI Pharsalia sive Bellum Civile, cum Maii suppl., curante OUDEN-
DORPIO, 4to. *map, old calf*, 5s *Lugd. Bat.* 1728
- 2903 LUCANI Pharsalia, cum commentario P. Burmanni, 4to. LARGE PAPER,
fine copy, old French red morocco, by Derome, £2. 10s *Leidæ*, 1740
- 2904 LUCIANI Opera Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum cura Hemsterhusii et
Reitzii, 3 vols. *Amst.* 1743—Reitzii, Lexicon Lucianæum, *Traj. ad Rhen.*
1746—together 4 vols. *vellum*, 16s; or *calf, gilt edges*, 25s 1743-46
- 2905 LUCRETIIUS de Rerum naturâ, 12mo. *printed in Italic characters, in the*
Aldine style, morocco extra, 28s *Florentiæ, Ph. Giunta*, 1512
- 2906 MARTIALIS, editio prima Aldina, 12mo. *in the original stamped binding,*
with gilt gaufré edges, £3. 3s *Venetii, Aldus*, 1501
Formerly in the possession of the college called *Maison des Allemands* at
Bourges, presented by Christopherus Bœcklin of Augsburg, in 1633.
- 2907 MATTER (J.) Essai sur l'Ecole d'Alexandrie, et sur la littérature Grecque,
2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Paris*, 1820
- 2908 MEDICORUM GRAECORUM OPERA, edidit, illustravit C. G. Kühn, 26
vols. bound up in 28 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £6. 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1821-32
- 2909 MELA (P.) de situ Orbis, R. Festi Avieni descriptio Orbis, Prisciani
Periegesis, C. Rutillii Itin., Vibius Sequester, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Argent.* 1809
- 2910 MERIVALE (Charles) History of the Romans under the Empire, 7 vols.
8vo. *maps and plans, cloth, rare*, £6. 1852-62
- 2911 MILLIN, Galerie Mythologique, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 190 plates, each having*
several engravings of Deities, chiefly after Greek Art Remains, hf. bd.
uncut, Sir James Pennethorne's copy, 28s *Paris*, 1811
- 2912 MOMMSEN (T.) Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *folding map, sd.*
15s *Berlin*, 1856-57
- 2913 ——— Inscriptiones Latinæ antiquissimæ ad Cæsaris mortem, Vol. I. stout
folio, *bds.* 36s *Berol.* 1863
Published under the care of the Royal Prussian Academy.
- 2914 MOMMSEN, Geschichte des Römischen Münzwesens, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*,
12s *Berlin*, 1860
- 2915 MOVERS (C. J.) das phönizische Alterthum: Erster Theil: Politische
Geschichte und Staatsverfassung, 1849—Zweiter Theil: Geschichte
der Colonieen, 1850—Dritter Theil: Erste Abtheilung. Handel und
Schiff-fahrt, 1856—together 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3s *Berlin*, 1849-56
Der zweite Theil ist vergriffen. Die zweite Abtheilung des dritten Bandes ist
in Folge des Ablebens des Verfassers nicht mehr erschienen.
- 2916 MÜLLER (K. O.) die Dorier, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf neat*, 12s
Breslau, 1824
- 2917 MÜLLER (K. Otrf.) die Etrusker, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *plate, calf neat, out*
of print, 12s *Bresl.* 1828
- 2918 ——— Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1836
The best work on Ancient Art.
- 2919 ——— Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology, translated by
Leitch, 8vo. (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 7s 1844
- 2920 MURE (Wm.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of An-
tient Greece, 2nd edition, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 9s) *cloth*, £3. 1850-9
- 2921 MUSICAE ANTIQUAE AUCTORES Septem, Graece, Latine, restituit ac
Notis explicavit M. Meibomius, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *fine copy*, £3. 16s
Amstel. Elsevir, 1652

- 2922 ONOSANDRI STRAGETICUS sive de Imperatoris Institutione liber, *Græce et Gallice*, cum notis ed. Zurlauben, small folio, *plates, fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Norimb. 1732*
- 2923 OPIAN'S Halieuticks, translated by Jones, 8vo. *fine copy in Harleian red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. *Oxford, 1722*
- 2924 ORPHEI Argonautica et Hymni, adjectis Procli hymnis, *Græce*, sm. 4to. (*portion of leaf vii torn off*), EDITIO PRINCEPS, *poor copy, hf. calf, £10. Florent. Phil. Junta, 1500*
 "Première édition; forte-belle, correcte, et très-rare. £12. 5s, Sykes; £14. 5s, Hibbert; £13. 5s, Heber; £12. 15s, Libri.—Brunet.
- 2925 OROSII (Pauli) adversus Paganos Historia, etc. illustravit Havercampus, 4to. *vellum, arms on the sides*, 24s *Lugd. Bat. 1738*
- 2926 OROSII Historiæ ed. Havercamp, 4to. *calf*, 12s *Lugd. Bat. 1767*
- 2927 OUVAROFF (M.) on the Mysteries of Eleusis, translated by Price, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1817
- 2928 OVIDII Opera, D. Heinsius textum recensuit, acc. notæ variorum, 3 vols. 18mo. *vellum, a very fine copy*, 20s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1629*
- 2929 OVIDII Opera omnia, cum notis Variorum, cura Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. *Dutch vellum, 32s* *Amst. 1727*
- 2930 OVIDII Opera Omnia, e textu Burmanni; cum notis Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairi atque selectissimis, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. russiæ, gilt tops, 28s* *Oxonii, 1825*
- 2931 OVIDII Metamorphoses, cum singularum Transformationibus, oblong 24mo. *portrait and 178 engraved plates, by P. van der Borcht, good impressions, dark blue morocco, cypher on back*, £3. 3s *Antwerp. 1591*
- 2932 OVIDE, LES MÉTAMORPHOSES, en *Latin*, avec la traduction *Françoise*, des Remarques et des explications par l'Abbé BANIER, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *fine early impressions of the beautiful plates by Picart and others, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Amsterdam, Wetstein, 1732*
- 2933 OVID'S Metamorphoses, *Latin and English*, translated from the Abbé Banier's edition (by Dryden, Addison, Congreve, Rowe, Gay, &c.) 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *many fine engravings by Picart, Van Gunst, &c. uncut*, £8. 8s *Amst. 1732*
- 2934 PALÆOGRAPHICA. Wattenbach, Anleitung zur Lateinischen Palæographie, 22 pp. and 44 lithog. pp. *Leip. 1869*—Hodgkin, Greek Penmanship, 7 plates of old writing, 1827—Legh on Thebaic MSS. 1 plate, 1816; together a 4to. parcel, 5s
- 2935 PANOFKA, res Samiorum, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Berol. 1822*
- 2936 PARTHEY (G.) De Philis Insula ejusq. Monum. *maps*, 8vo. *Berl. 1830*; G. Straesser über die Römischen Plebejer der ältesten Zeit. *Elberf. 1832*; and other pieces in one vol. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1830-12
- 2937 PERSIUS'S Satires, translated by W. Drummond, 1799—Metrical Miscellany of Poems hitherto unpublished, 1802—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
- 2938 PERSIUS' Satires, translated by Sir W. Drummond, *Latin and English*, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d 1799
- 2939 PETRONII ARBITRI Satyricon quæ supersunt cum notis variorum, curante Burmanno, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in Dutch vellum, 32s* *Amst. 1743*

- 2940 PHÆDRI Fabularum Æsopiarum libri, cum Annotationibus Schefferi, *Upsaliæ*, 1663—Ausonii Popmæ, de Differentiis Verborum, libri IV, (*Giesse Hassorum*, 1654—Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, edidit, notasque adjecit Brunnerus, *Gr. et Lat. Upsaliæ*, 1663, in one vol. thick 12mo. *old morocco*, 7s 6d 1654-63
- 2941 PHILOSOPHORUM graecorum Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum notis ed. Mulla-
chius, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s *Paris, Didot*, 1860
- 2942 PHILOSTRATUS (The two first books of) concerning the Life of APOLLONIUS
TYANEUS, translated from the Greek into English by Blount, sm. folio,
calf, *Sir Robert Harley's Arms on sides*, 15s 1680
- 2943 PHALARIDIS tyranni Agrigentini Epistolæ, *Latine*, cum Francisci Arhetini
proemio, sm. 4to. *printed in a peculiar small Roman type, calf*, RARE,
30s *In Sancto Ursio Vincē. district. Johannes de Reno*, 1475
- 2944 PINDARI OPERA, *Græce et Latine*, textum in genuina metra restituit, re-
censuit, annotationem criticam, scholia, et Indices adjecit Bæckhius,
2 vols. in 3, 4to. (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. russia*, £2. 10s *Lipsiæ*, 1811
- The most rich, full and complete of all the editions of Pindar. A rigid exami-
nation of all the more ancient and celebrated impressions and of a number of MSS.
has been instituted for this edition.
- 2945 PLATO'S WORKS, viz. his fifty-five Dialogues, and twelve Epistles,
translated by Thomas Taylor and Floyer Sydenham, with copious notes
by T. Taylor, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £3. 16s 1804
- 2946 PLATON, Œuvres, traduites par Victor Cousin, 13 vols. in 12, 8vo. *hf. bd.*
calf gilt, £4. *Paris*, 1822-40
- 2947 PLAUTE, les Comedies, traduites avec des notes par Gueudeville, 10 vols.
12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Leide*, 1719
- 2948 PLINII Secundi Epistolæ, Panegyricus, Trajano Principi dictus; de viris
illustrib. in re militari; Suetoni de Claris gramm. et rhet.; Julii Ob-
sequentis de Prodigis, 12mo. *very fine copy, with the two blank leaves*
at the end of the preliminary matter, and a blank leaf at end, containing
on one side the mark of the anchor, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé.
with anchor stamped in gold on sides, rare, £2. 16s *Venet. Aldus*, 1518
- 2949 PLINII SECUNDI Historiæ Naturalis libri XXXVII, 3 vols. 18mo. *fine*
copy, vellum, 15s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635
- 2950 PLINII SECUNDI Naturalis Historia, cum notis var. et J. F. Gronovii,
3 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 21s *Lugd. Bat.* 1669
- 2951 PLINI SECUNDI Naturalis Historiæ libri XXXVII, recen. SILLIG, Vol. VII
VIII: INDICES rerum, in 1 vol. 8vo. 1000 pp. *cloth*, 10s *Gothæ*, 1857
- 2952 POETÆ CHRISTIANI. Prudentii (M. A. C.) Carmina cum Commen-
tariis, illustrata a F. Arevalo, 2 vols. *engravings; at the end are 26*
plates, "Cruciatus Sanctorum Martyrum," Roma, 1788-89—Dracontius,
recensente F. Arevalo, *ib.* 1791—Juveni (C. V. A.) Historia Evan-
gelica et Carmina dubia, cura Arevali, *ib.* 1792—Sedulii Opera omnia
illustrata à Arevalo, *ib.* 1791—5 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £4. 10s 1788-94
- 2953 POETÆ LATINI. Collectio Pisaurensis omnium Poematum, Carmi-
num, Fragmentorum Latinorum, a prima linguæ ætate ad sextum usque
Christianum seculum, (ed. Paschalus Amatus), 6 vols. large 4to. *FINE*
PAPER, calf, £2. *Pisauri*, 1766

Best edition of the collected works of all the classical Latin writers.

- 2954 POETÆ LATINI. MAITTAIRE (M.) Opera et Fragmenta veterum Poetarum Latinorum, profanorum, et ecclesiasticorum, 2 vols. folio, *vignettes, MS. translations added on the margins, tops of three leaves inked, calf neat*, 30s *Lond.* 1713
- 2955 POETÆ LATINI Minores, ed. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s *Altenburgi*, 1780-94
- 2956 POETÆ LATINI. Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, ed. G. Sidney WALKER, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *1840*
- 2957 POETÆ MINORES: Sabinus, Calpurnius, Nemesianus, Gratius Faliscus, Pervigilium Veneris, etc. traductions nouvelles par Cabaret-Dupaty, *Latin et Fr.* 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, Panckoucke*, 1842
- 2958 POLIGNAC (*Melchior de, Cardinalis*) ANTI-LUCRETIUS, sive de Deo et Natura, 2 vols.—L'Anti-Lucrèce, poème sur la Religion naturelle, traduite de Bougainville, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 18mo. *a superb copy in olive morocco, dentelle borders, gilt edges, by PADELOUP*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1749-54
- 2959 POLYBII Historia, *Græce et Latine*, recensuit, emendatiore interpretatione, adnotationibus et indicibus illustravit Schweighæuser, 8 vols. in 9, 8vo. *best edition, russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Lips.* 1789-95
- 2960 POMPEIUS FESTUS (S.) de la signification des mots, traduit par A. Savagner, *Latin et Franç.* 2 vols. *sd.* 5s *Paris, Panckoucke*, 1846
- 2961 PREVOTII (Cl.) Commentarius de Magistratibus Romanorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Lausannæ, Le Preux*, 1579
- 2962 RENNELL (J.) Illustrations of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, 4to. and royal folio *Atlas, bds.* 12s *1816*
- 2963 RHEINISCHES MUSEUM für Jurisprudenz, Philologie, Geschichte, und griechische Philosophie, herausg. von Hasse, Boeckh und Niebuhr, 1827-32, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of Inscriptions, hf. calf* *Bonn*, 1827-32
 — für Philologie, herausg. von Welcker und Näke, from the commencement, 1832 to 1839, 6 vols. *Bonn*, 1832-39 — Neue Folge, 1842-48, 6 vols. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1842-48—Supplementbände, 2 vols. in 4, *Bonn*, 1835-41; 16 vols. 8vo. *a few plates of facsimile Inscriptions, hf. calf gilt* *1832-48*
 — the TWO SERIES together, 19 vols. 8vo. £2. 16s
- 2964 RUFFI EPHESII de vesicæ renunquæ morbis, de purgantibus medicamentis, de partibus corporis humani; Soranus de utero et muliebri pudendo, *Græce*, 12mo. *Editio Princeps, vellum*, 5s *Paris, Turnebus*, 1554
- 2965 SAINTE-CROIX, Examen des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand, 2 édition augmentée, *map and plates*, 4to. *hf. russia, 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1810
- 2966 — Recherches sur les Mystères du Paganisme, deuxième édition par Silvestre de Sacy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Paris*, 1817
- 2967 SALLUSTIUS cura Aldi Pii Manutii, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé, with anchor in gold on sides, from the library of the Marques de Morante, with his bookplate*, £5. *Venet. Aldus*, 1509
- 2968 SCHEFFER de Natura et Constitutione Philosophiæ Italicæ seu Pythagoricæ, *Upsaliæ*, 1664; Dialogus de Transmigratione Animarum Pythagorica, autore Rhodio, *Hafniæ*, 1638—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 5s
- 2969 SCHLIEMANN, Troy and its Remains, a narrative of discoveries and researches, translated, edited by Ph. Smith, 8vo. *map and over 500 woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 15s *1875*
 One of the most interesting volumes published in this century.

- 2970 SCHOENEMANN (C. J. G.) *Commentatio de geographia Argonautarum, Gotting. 1788—idem de Geographia Homer, ib. 1787—H. Schlicht-horst, geographia Homer, ib. 1787—in one vol. calf, 7s 6d 1788-87*
- 2971 SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI veteres (Vegetius, Frontinus, Aelianus, Modestus, Polybius, Aeneas Poliorceticus) notis T. G. Stewechii, F. Modii et P. Scriveri, Svo. *with numerous curious engravings, fine impressions, brown morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, 24s Vesaliae Cliv. 1670*
- 2972 SENECAE OPERA OMNIA, folio, *Editio Princeps, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £63. Neapoli, Mathias Moravus, 1475*
 An excessively rare volume, the most important production of the early press of Naples (except only the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known). It is moreover the first typographical effort of a famous printer, Matthew of Olmütz, all whose impressions are very rare.
- 2973 SENECAE (L. Annaei) Opera Omnia, et M. Annaei Senecae Rhetoris quae extant ex recens. Lipsii et Schotti, 3 vols. 18mo. *portrait and engraved title, vellum, £1. 5s Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios, 1639*
- 2974 SENECAE Tragoediae, cum notis Gronovii, small Svo. *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, 30s Amst. 1682*
- 2975 GRONOVII ad L. et M. Annaeos Senecas notae, 18mo. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d Amst. Elzevir, 1658*
- 2976 SILLIG (J.) Catalogus Artificum sive Architecti Statuarii Sculptores Pictores Caelatores. etc. Graecorum et Romanorum, Svo. *hf. calf, 5s 1827*
- 2977 SILLIG (J.) Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, translated by Williams, with Pliny's History of the Fine Arts, Svo. *calf gilt, 6s 6d 1836*
 A Manual giving in a concise form the history of the Arts in Greece.
- 2978 SMITH (Wm.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *Second edition, enlarged, thick large 8vo. cloth, 25s 1866*
- 2979 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols. large 8vo. *cloth, £3. 10s 1867*
- 2980 SOPHOCLES Tragoediae, Graece, recens. et explanavit E. Wunderus, 2 vols. Svo. *hf. morocco neat, 12s Gotha, 1839-45*
- 2981 SPENCE'S POLYMETIS, *portrait and numerous fine plates, first edition, the Lamoignon copy, folio, in red morocco, broad dentelle border of gold, gilt edges, by Padeloup, £5. 5s 1747*
- 2982 STANHOPE (J. S.) Topography of Olympia, *plans and fine plates of Views, Coins, etc. 1824—Topographical Sketches of Megalopolis, Tanagra, Aulis, and Eretria, plans, 1831—Brøndsted, the Bronzes of Siris, plates, 1836, in one vol. impl. folio, hf. morocco, £1. 10s*
- 2983 STATIUS, cum Orthographia dictionum graecarum apud Statium, 12mo. *a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s Venetiis, Aldus, 1502*
- 2984 STRABON, Géographie traduite en Francis (par MM. de la Porte Du Theil, Coray et Letronne avec des Notes et une Introduction par Gosselin), 5 vols. 4to. *maps, calf gilt, £4. 5s Paris, 1805-19*
- 2985 STRABONS Erdbeschreibung, verdeutscht von Groskurd, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 12s Berlin, 1831-34*
- 2986 TACITUS (Works of) translated by Murphy, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition, maps, old red morocco, gilt edges, 36s 1793*

- 2987 TAYLOR (*Thomas*) THE PLATONIST'S TRANSLATIONS. A collection of the translations of classical works made by Thomas Taylor, many of them rare, 20 vols. : 14 8vo. 2 4to. 4 roy. 4to. 2 bds. 13 *hf. calf*, 5 *calf*, £12. 1787-1833

CONTENTS :

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Apuleius' Golden Ass, 2 vols. <i>frontispiece</i>, 1822; Jamblichus on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians, 8vo. 1804.</p> <p>Dissertations on Maximus Tyrius, 2 vols. 8vo. 1804.</p> <p>Miscellanies, 8vo. 1805.</p> <p>Mystical Initiations, or Hymns of Orpheus, 8vo. 1787.</p> <p>Pausanias's Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. <i>maps and plates</i>, 1794.</p> <p>Theoretic Arithmetic, containing all written on this subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, Jamblichus, and Boetius, etc. 8vo. 1816</p> <p>New Arithmetical Notation, and a New Arithmetic of Infinities, 8vo. 1823.</p> | <p>Political Fragments of Archytas, Charrondas, Zalmecus : and also Ethical Fragments of Hierocles, 8vo. 1822</p> <p>Proclus on Providence and Evil, sm. 8vo. 1833.</p> <p>Proclus's Commentaries on the first book of Euclid's Elements ; with a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology ; and Proclus's Theological Elements, 2 vols. 4to. 1792.</p> <p>Proclus's Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1820.</p> <p>Six books of Proclus on the Theology of Plato : to which a Seventh book is added ; also Proclus's Elements of Theology and Treatises on Providence and Fate, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1816.</p> |
|--|--|
- 2988 TAYLOR *the Platonist*. TRANSLATIONS from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis, Demophilus's Similitudes, Democrates' Golden Sentences, Pythagoric Symbols with Jamblichus's Explanations, by W. BRIDGMAN, added, Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus by T. TAYLOR, sm. 8vo. *black morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1804
- TAYLOR—See also under "ARISTOTLE" and "PLATO."
- 2989 TERENTII Comoediae, interpretantibus Donato aliisque, 8vo. *woodcuts, vellum*, £4. 4s *Tusculani, Alex. Paganinus*, 1526
- RARE. The text is printed in a peculiar type, a sort of sloping roman or semi-italic, in the centre of the pages, surrounded by the commentaries, which are in a smaller but similar character. This type distinguishes the works of Paganini alone, and gives to all the productions of his press (especially those printed at Tusculanum on the Lago di Garda) a considerable value in the eyes of bibliophiles.
- 2990 THEOCRITI Reliquiæ Gr. et Lat. cum notis Variorum et T. Kieslingii, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *morocco extra, by I. Clarke*, 55s *Lipsiæ*, 1819
- 2991 THORWALDSEN (Alb.) Collezione di tutte le opere, con illustrazioni da Misserini, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 116 *plates in outline, by Garzoli, hf. vellum*, £2. 16s *Roma*, 1832
- 2992 TILLEMONT (M. Le Nain de) Histoire des Empereurs, 6 vols. 4to. *fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1738
- 2993 Trojan Controversy. Bryant's Observations on Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy, *Eton*, 1795—Bryant's Exposition addressed to the British Critic, *Eton*, 1799—two pieces 4to. *sd. 7s 6d*
- 2994 UKERT, über die Art der Griechen und Römer die Entfernungen zu bestimmen und ueber das Stadium, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Weimar*, 1813
- 2995 VARRONIS Opera et Fragmenta cum notis Scaligeri, thick 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Dordrecht*, 1619
- 2996 VIRGILII Opera cum Servii Commentariis, large 8vo. *woodcuts, the margins covered with ancient MS. notes, in the original Venetian morocco, having the device of the "Pot au Feu" in gold on sides, with clasps*, 36s *Venetii, Georgius de Rusconibus*, 1520
- 2997 VIRGILII Poemata, Stephani scholiis illustrata, small 8vo. *old red morocco gilt, fine copy*, 7s 6d *s. l.* 1599
- 2998 VIRGILIUS (Opera) 32mo. *in the minutest possible characters, frontispiece, bds. rare*, 35s *Pickering*, 1821

- 2999 VIRGILIUS MARO, Pauli Manutii adnotationibus illustratus, 12mo. *fine copy in green morocco*, £4. 4s *Venetis, P. Manutius, Aldi f.* 1558
 "Cette édition, la première Aldine avec des notes marginales, est très rare, et bien exécutée."—*Renouard*.
- 3000 VIRGILII Opera, ex recens. Heinsii, 18mo. *map, (title and map mended) old English morocco*, £1. 16s *Lugd. Bat. ex offic. Elzeviriana*, 1636
- 3001 VIRGILIUS. Antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis Fragmenta et Picturæ ex Bibliotheca Vaticana a Bartholi incisæ, *plates, very fine copy, old French blue morocco, with arms on the sides*, £4. *Romæ*, 1741
- 3002 VIRGILII Opera, ex editione Burmanni, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bds. uncut*, £1. *Glasgæ, Foulis*, 1778
- 3003 WACHSMUTH (W.) Hellenische Alterthumskunde, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* *Halle*, 1826-30
- 3004 XENOPHON'S Minor Works, translated, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 1813
- 3005 XENOPONTE, Obras, trasladadas en Castellano por Diego Gracian, 2da edicion por C. F. Canseco, *Greek and Spanish*, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy, in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, a few back margins wormed*, 15s *Madrid*, 1781
- 3006 ZANDER'S Heerzug Hannibals ueber die Alpen, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 2s *Götting*. 1828
- 3007 TTRACTS: a volume lettered "Miscellane on Archæology," containing Pythææ Massiliensis fragmenta, Nicephori Blemmidæ Opuscula geog. etc. in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1817-24

LATIN MISCELLANIES.

- 3008 BARTOLOMÆI Coloniësis Dialogus Mythologicus, *Mogunt.* 1521—Erasmi Stellæ de Gēmis libellus, Plinius Secundus de gemmis, *Argent.* 1533—Luciani Dialogi per Erasmus versi, *Ant.* 1530—J. Sartorii Centuria Syntaxeon; ejusdem Grammatica, *Ant.* 1530-1; in 1 vol. 12mo. *an interesting specimen of printing, old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
- 3009 CARDANUS (H.) de Subtilitate, small 8vo. *woodcuts, slightly stained and wormed (in vellum, covered with gold tooling in the Grolier style (à la fanfare), gilt gaufré edges*, £2. 2s *Lugduni*, 1559
 An interesting specimen of Grolier tooling on VELLUM.
- 3010 CAUSSINI (Nicolai) Symbolorum et Parabolarum Historicarum Syntagma, ex Horo, Clemente, Epiphanio et aliis, *Gr. et Lat. cum notis—Polyhistor. Symbolicus. Symbol. et Parabol. stromata—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. finely engraved title, beautiful copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the Bigot arms in gold on sides*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1618
- 3011 COLLII (F.) de Animabus Paganorum libri quinque, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 25s *Mediol.* 1738
- 3012 COMENIUS (J.) Janua linguarum reserata, *Græce, Latine, et Gallice, with three indexes*, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s *Amst. Elzevir*, 1649
- 3013 ——— The Gate of Languages unlocked, containing a ready way to learn Latine and English, *with two indexes*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1673
 An early attempt to teach a peculiar method of the study of language.
- 3014 DELBENE, Civitas Veri sive Morum, Aristotelis de Moribus doctrinam complexa, cum commentariis Marcilii, sm. folio, 34 *fine large Emblematic and Allegorical engravings by Th. de Leu*, *Paris*, 1603—Pignonii (Philiberti) Augusta Taurinorum, *woodcuts of Coins*, RARE, *Taurini*, 1577—2 vols. in 1, folio, *with autograph inscription of Sir Percival Hart to Lord Northampton*, *bd.* 12s 1609-1577

- 3015 [DESLANDES] Poetæ Rusticantis litteratum otium, *Lond. et Paris*, 1752—
T. J. Farsetii Veneti Carmina, *Paris*. 1754—la Trasformazione d'Adria,
di Farsetti, *Parigi*, 1753—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1752-4
- 3016 [FOLENGO] Opus Merlini Cocaii Macaronicorum in pristinam formam per
me Acquarium Lodolam redactum, 12mo. *woodcuts, vellum*, 7s 6d
Venetis, 1613
- 3017 FRACASTORII (Hieronymi, *Veronenensis*) Opera, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Venet. Junta, 1584
These curious works are the production of a genius to whom is attributed the
invention of the telescope. The Poems include one, entitled, "Syphilidis, sive de
Morbo Gallico libri tres."
- 3018 GEDICHTE, lateinische, des X und XI Jahrhunderts, herausgegeben von
Jac. Grimm und A. Schmeller, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Götting*. 1838
Contains the Waltharius, Ruodlieb, Ecbasis—songs, etc., with critical notes.
- 3019 GERSON. Incipit tractatus Cæcellarii parisiensis de modo ui | uendi om-
nium fidelium, sm. 4to. 29 leaves, 31 lines per page, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
s. n. (about 1475)
- 3020 GHERUS (R.) Delitiæ CC. Italarum Poetarum, hujus superiorisque Ævi
illustrium, thick 8vo. *vellum*, 5s *s. l.* 1608
Containing the Latin poetical compositions of Alciatus, Altilius, Arcutius,
Bellus, Beroaldus, H. Borgia, Cocceianus, Cortesius, Fracastorius, and other eminent
writers.
- 3021 JOHĀNIS SARESBERIĒNIS Policraticus de Nugis Curialiū et vestigiis Ph'or.'
thick 12mo. *in the original stamped binding, rebacked, rare*, 5s
s. l. (Lyon) C. Fradin, 1513
A valuable early edition of a well-known work by a famous Englishman.
- 3022 JOANNIS SECUNDI Opera omnia, cum notis adhuc ineditis Burmanni curā
P. Bosscha, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 25s *Lugd. Bat.* 1821
- 3023 LEIBNITII (G. G.) Opera Omnia, collecta, in classes distributa, præfationi-
bus et indicibus exornata, studio Lud. Dutens, 6 vols. LARGE PAPER,
portrait and plates, one vol. stained, old calf, £3. 15s *Genevæ*, 1768
- 3024 MAUROCORDATI (Principis Ungro-Valachiae) liber de officiis, *Græce et Lat.*
sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in old French green morocco extra, from the*
Lamoignon library, 22s *Lipsiæ*, 1722
- 3025 MINTURNI (A. S.) de poeta libri sex, sm. 4to. *fine woodcut, old calf*, 6s
Venet. Rampazetus, 1559
- 3026 MORI (Thomæ) Opera omnia latina, folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lovanii*, 1566
Contains the UTOPIA, Epigrammata, Hist. Reg. Richardi III, etc.
- 3027 MYSTERIES, early, and other Latin Poems of the 12th and 13th Centuries,
edited by T. Wright, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1838
- 3028 NAUSEÆ BLANCICAMPIANI Mirabilia, sm. 4to. *a collection of marvels, por-
tents, and singular occurrences, with woodcuts, Coloniae, Quentell*, 1532
—HYGINII (sic) de Mundi et Sphæræ declaratione cum planetis et
signis, *woodcuts of the Constellations, Venet. M. Sessa et P. de Ravanis*,
1517—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *in an ancient Italian black morocco bind-
ing, lettered on the side, the Yemeniz copy*, £4. 1517-32
- 3029 NICETÆ Choniatae narratio de statu is antiquis quas Franci post captam
1204 Constantinopolin destruxerunt, edidit J. Wilken, 2s 6d 1830
- 3030 OMPHALII (Jac.) de Elocutionis Imitatione liber, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s
Parisiis, 1537

- 3031 POSTELLUS (Gul.) Opuscula : quatuor librorum de orbis terrae concordia primus, 12mo. *Paris*, 1543—Alcorani, seu legis Mahometi et Evangelistarum concordia, *ib.* 1543—Sacrarum Apodixeon, seu Euclides christianus, *ib.* 1543—De rationibus Spiritus sancti libri II, *ib.* 1543—in one volume, *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1543
- 3032 [QUIRINI (A. M.)] Primordia Coreyræ, ab auctore multis partibus adacta; Appendix sacra, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 large plates, vellum, 12s *Brixia*, 1738
- 3033 RODERICI DE SANCTA ELLA Hispani elegantissima Oratio coram Sixto IIII Pon. Max. smallest 4to. 8 leaves, gothic letter, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *s. n.* (*Roma*, 1477)
- 3034 STAPLETONI (Thomæ, *Prof. in Acad. Duacena*) Orationes sex, 12mo. vellum, 10s *Antw.* 1576
-
- 3035 BÖCKH (A.) über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Berlin*, 1838
- 3036 BOETTIGER (C. A.) griechische Vasengemaelde, mit Erläuterung, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 5s *Weimar*, 1797-1800
- 3037 BUDÆI libri V de Asse et partibus ejus ab ipso Budæo castigati, idque authore Grolierio, *beautiful copy in old blue morocco extra*, by DEROME, £2. 2s *Venet. Aldus*, 1522
- 3038 BYZANTINE HISTORIANS. Corpus Scriptorum hist. Byz. ed. Niebuhr, Vols. I-XLVIII, 8vo. *sd.* £12. 10s *Bonnæ*, 1828-55
Inserted here to correct the defective description on p. 239.
- 3039 DICAËARCHI fragmenta; Haemonis Navigatio et Nicephori Blemmidæ Geographia et historia, *Græce et Lat.* ed. Manz, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1819
- 3040 (FORTIA D'URBAN) sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal, 8vo. *map, half calf*, 2s *Paris*, 1821
- 3041 GEOGRAPHES GRECS. Fragments des poëmes géographiques de Scymnus de Chio et du Faux Dicéarque, restitués d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque royale, avec des observations littéraires, par Letronne, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1840
- 3042 HEGEWISCH (D. H.) geographische und historische Nachrichten ueber die Colonien der Griechen, *Altona*, 1808—Ueber die griechischen Colonieen seit Alexander d. Gr. *ib.* 1811, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s 6d
- 3042*HOECK (K.) Kreta, seine Mythologie und Geschichte, Religion und Verfassung bis zur Roemer-Herrschaft, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat*, 12s *Goettingen*, 1823-29
- 3043 HÜLLMANN (K. D.) Handelsgeschichte der Griechen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d
- 3043*LANGII (J. M.) Philologia Barbaro-Græca, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bd.* 9s *Altdorf*, 1708-7
- CONTENTS:—Grammatica Barbaro-Græco; Glossarium Barb.-Græcum; Batrachomyomachia Homeri Barbaro-Græce cum annot. Crusii; etc.

WORSHIPS, METAPHYSICS, OCCULT SCIENCES.

1.—HISTORY OF RELIGIONS AND MYTHOLOGY.

- 3044 BÖTTIGER (C. A.) *Amalthea, oder Museum der Kunst-mythologie und bildlichen Alterthumskunde*, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 10s *Leipz.* 1820-25
Contains essays by the first authorities of the time; Carl Otf. Müller, Thiersch, Grotefend, Jacobs, Heeren, etc.
- 3045 DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE DES CULTES religieux du Monde, depuis son origine, 5 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 18s *Liège*, 1772
- 3046 DICTIONNAIRE historique des CULTES RELIGIEUX, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. green morocco*, 24s *Versailles*, 1820-21
- 3047 DUPUIS, l'Origine de tous les Cultes, Planches, 4to. *frontispiece and 22 plates, with explanatory text, being the Atlas separately, hf. bd.* 15s *Paris*, 1795
- 3048 FABER'S (G. S.) *Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence*, 3 vols. 4to. *map and three plates, half green calf*, RARE, £6. 6s 1816
Dr. Faber was a learned man who believed in Adam and Eve, and who held that all heathen religions of ancient days were derived from traditional corruptions of the early narrative of Genesis.
- 3049 GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) *ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY, or the Legends of Animals*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1872
This is one of the most valuable contributions to the literature of Comparative Mythology which the study of that admirable science has produced. The folk-lore and legends of many nations, Teutons, Celts, Slavs, and Italians, are investigated and compared with the stories of ancient Indian and classical literature; involving a wealth of illustration that can scarcely be rivalled elsewhere.
- 3050 HIGGINS'S ANACALYSIS, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, 3 vols. in 2, stout 4to. xxxii and 867 pages, *five plates containing 34 compartments of figures, etc. hf. calf*, £14. 14s 1833-36
Extremely rare. On page vii of the preface this passage occurs: "I have only printed two hundred copies of this work." It is composed of the refuse collected from dunghoops of antiquated learning.
- 3051 SCHMIDT (W. A.) *Geschichte der Denk- und Glaubensfreiheit im ersten Jahrhundert*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Berlin*, 1847
- 3052 SUPERNATURAL RELIGION: an Inquiry into the Reality of Divine Revelation, 2 vols. 8vo. Fourth Edition, (pub. 24s) *cloth*, 16s 1874

Celtic.

- 3053 BARTH über die Druiden der Kelten und die Priester der alten Teutschen, als Einleitung in die altteutsche Religionslehre, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Erlangen*, 1826

Celtic—continued.

- 3053* DAVIES' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons: with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, 1804—Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, with an appendix of ancient poems and extracts, and remarks on Ancient British Coins, *frontispiece*, 1809—together 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 30s 1804-9

Highly esteemed in Wales, but not elsewhere considered to be a book of extraordinary value.

- 3054 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and 45 plates, bds.* £2. 16s 1829

The industry with which Higgins gathered his facts and the intensity of his devotion to the History of Ancient Faiths, are scarcely equal to the dogmatism with which, like all half-educated people, he maintained the most absurd theories.

- 3055 STUKELY (W.) Stonehenge, a temple restored to the British Druids, folio, *portrait and 35 plates*, 1740—Abury, a temple, with some others, described, folio, 40 *plates*, 1743—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *many plates and plans of Druidical Remains, and woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £3. 16s 1740-43 (*reprint ca.* 1830)

There are wanting in the Preface and Dedication to Abury, two leaves.

Egyptian.

- 3056 WILKINSON'S (Sir Gardner) *Materia Hieroglyphica*, the Egyptian Pantheon, Early History of Egypt, etc. with 4 appendixes, 3 parts, sm. 4to. *plates, with slips and additional leaves, and a separate Atlas*, in oblong sm. folio, of 22 leaves containing 60 *plates, privately printed*, VERY RARE, £5. *Egypt and Malta*, 1828-30

Oriental Religions.

- 3057 FABER'S Mysteries of the CABIRI, or the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy and Crete, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 21s *Oxford*, 1803

A favorable specimen of Mr. Faber's learned, narrow, orthodox talent.

- 3058 KALPA SUTRA and NAVA TATVA: two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Maghadi, with an Appendix on the language of the original, by Stevenson, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1848

A thoroughly excellent book. It contains the Sacred Book of the Jains, the only remnant of ancient Buddhism in India, and also the textbook of their Philosophy; with the translator's valuable remarks on the Pracrit form of language in which the Kalpa Sutra is composed. It was written in Gujerat A.D. 411.

- 3059 MÜNTER, Religion der Karthager, 4to. 2 *plates*—Sendschreiben an Creuzer über einige Sardische Idole, 2 *plates*—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s *Kopenhagen*, 1821-22

- 3059* TYTLER'S Inquiry into the origin and principles of Budaic Sabism, 4to. *plates, a stained copy, hf. calf*, 25s 1817

Budaic Sabism is the author's title for that ancient system of Religion common to all mankind after the Flood! He finds it in Buddhism and Brahmanism and the worship of the Regenerative Energy; and identifies Greek and Hindu deities.

Gnosticism and Mancheism—see THEOLOGY—HERESIES.

Mormonism.

- 3060 The BOOK of MORMON, 8vo. *calf*, £7. 7s Palmyra, U.S. 1833

This first edition, printed in a remote country village, near the residence of the "Prophet," is of the utmost rarity.

Polynesian.

- 3061 GREY (Sir Geo.) POLYNESIAN MYTHOLOGY, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race, sm. 8vo. *music, cloth*, 8s 6d 1855

Scandinavian and Teutonic.

- 3062 THORPE (B.) NORTHERN MYTHOLOGY: comprising the Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands, and an epitome of German Mythology, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth, out of print*, 24s 1852

BARTH—see No. 3053

- 3063 VULPIUS, Handwörterbuch der deutschen und nordischen Völker, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1826

Serpent and Phallic Worship.

- 3064 ANCIENT SYMBOL WORSHIP: Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity, by HODDER M. WESTROFF and C. STANILAND WAKE, with an Introduction, additional Notes, and Appendix, by ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo. *beautifully printed on superior paper, cloth extra*, 7s 6d New York, 1874

The introduction and notes are new; the two essays are reprinted from the proceedings of the Anthropological Society. Dr. Wilder's notions seem good to some readers on both sides of the Atlantic: if this be a criterion, the book is valuable.

- 3065 DEANE'S Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *bds.* 30s 1833

Mr. Deane proves that Satan tempted Eve in the likeness of a serpent, not in that of a monkey or any other animal.

- 3066 DULAURE, Histoire des différens Cultes: des Cultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines; des Divinités génératrices, ou du Culte du Phallus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30s Paris, 1825

Books on Phallic worship are eagerly sought for, and seldom worth reading. Dulaure's is one of the most sober and interesting.

- 3067 FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super royal 4to. *original edition*, 250 pp. 100 *photographs and plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 4s 1868

- 3068 INMAN'S (Dr. Th.) ANCIENT FAITHS embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, second edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth, new*, £2. 10s 1872

- 3069 KNIGHT'S (R. P.) Worship of Priapus, lately existing at Sernia, in the kingdom of Naples; with a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus and its connexion with the mystic Theology of the Ancients, 4to. 18 *curious plates, russia extra*, £7. 7s 1786

- 3070 ——— New Edition; to which is added "An Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe," 40 *plates, comprising 138 Phallic illustrations*, LARGE PAPER, large 4to. *hf. bd.* £7. 7s Privately printed, 1865

"R. P. Knight, the writer of the first 'Essay,' was a Fellow of the Royal Society, a Member of the British Parliament, and one of the most learned antiquaries of his time. His Museum of Phallic objects is now most carefully preserved in the London British Museum. The second 'Essay,' bringing our knowledge of the wor-

ship of Priapus down to the present time, so as to include the more recent discoveries throwing any light upon the matter, is said to be by one of the most distinguished English antiquaries—the author of numerous works which are held in high esteem. He was assisted, it is understood, by two prominent Fellows of the Royal Society, one of whom has recently presented a wonderful collection of Phallic objects to the British Museum authorities.”

Payne Knight is unjustly described in the preceding note from the new editor's hand. He was a Greek scholar and a dilettante archæologist, but hardly “one of the most learned antiquaries of his day.” His book on the Worship of Priapus, however highly prized by certain collectors, is a flimsy, coarse, and unscientific production. The author of the second Essay, with a greater abundance of material, and a more exclusive devotion to the unsavory subject, is quite equal to his precursor in want of competence to execute a scholarly work on this cultus.

II. MYSTIC PHILOSOPHY, MYSTERIES, FREEMASONRY.

3071 BEHMEN (Jacob) *Teutonic Philosopher*, Works and Life, by W. Law, with portrait and curious figurative plates, (some coloured), 4 vols. 4to. calf gilt, 1764—Miscellaneous Works, viz.: Epistles, Mercurius Teutonicus; or a Christian Information concerning the last Times, etc. 1649; Various Treatises, 1661; Apologies and Epistles, 1661-62, translated by J. Sparrow, fronts. in 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, bound uniform with the preceding, and lettered, Vols. 5, 6, and 7—the 7 vols. 4to. and 8vo. a remarkable set, £12. 10s

3072 CASTILLO CALDERON, Exorcismus Pneumatis Macrocosmi contra ethnicos Philosophos pseudo-Trismegistos et anti-Platonēs qui asserunt mundum esse hominem ingenerabilem et incorruptibilem; necnon adversus neotericos Academico-Pneumocosmicos qui putant posse admitti Macrocosmum esse animal, sm. 4to. bds. 20s *Pragæ, 1677*

An extremely curious volume, which seems to have escaped the research of bibliographers. It deals with the metaphysical theories of the universe, the nature of the soul, and the existence of matter; and also with the opinions of early and late writers—including Rupertus Tuitiensis on the Eucharist.

3073 COMENII Via Lucis vestigata et vestiganda, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d 1668

3074 FREEMASONRY. Ueber die alten und neuen Mysterien, 12mo. curious engraving on title, calf, 5s *Berlin, 1817*

A curious book, written by a Freemason for Freemasons.

3075 LEVI (E.) La Clef des grands Mystères, suivant Hénoch, Abraham, Hermès Trismégiste, et Salomon, 8vo. with many mystic figures, bds. 5s 6d *Paris, 1861*

3076 LEVI, la Science des Esprits, Révélation du Dogme secret des Kabbalistes, Esprit occulte des Evangiles, 8vo. sd. 5s *Paris, 1865*

III. OCCULT SCIENCES, DIABOLIC HISTORY.

3077 ADELUNG (J. C.) Geschichte der menschlichen Narrheit, und Gallerie der neuen Propheten, 8 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, 25s *Leipzig, 1785-99*

A very curious book on Alchemists, Fortune-tellers, Demons, etc.

3078 COLLIN DE PLANCY, Dictionnaire Infernal, ou répertoire des choses qui tiennent à la Magie, aux Démons, aux Impostures, etc. large 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Bruxelles, 1845*

3079 DEACON (J.) and J. Walker, Dialogicall Discourses of Spirits and Divells, and Summarie Answers to Master Darel, more especiallye to his book

- the Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Demoniaks, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, scarce*, 30s *G. Bishop*, 1601
- 3080 ENNEMOSER, Geschichte der Magie, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1844
- 3080* LEMNII (L.) de Miraculis Occultis Naturæ, libri IIII, item de Vita instituenda liber, 16mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Frankofurti*, 1628
- 3081 RUSCA (A.) de Inferno, et Statu Dæmonum ante Mundi exitium libri, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup, very rare*, £2. 10s *Mediol. ex Collegii Ambrosiani Typog.* 1621
- From Girardot de Préfond's library. A magnificent exposition of the merciless creed of orthodox Christianity concerning the punishment of the wicked. The author, who was a Doctor of the Ambrosian College at Milan, asserts the material nature of Hell's torments, describes its appearance and size, and its exact locality in the centre of the earth, and contemptuously stigmatizes the heretics who believed in the fires of remorse and other metaphorical subterfuges. The nature of spirits, the struggle of Lucifer with the Archangel Michael, the present privileges of demons and their actual condition, are all treated with the same minute historical accuracy.
- 3082 SALVERTE, des Sciences Occultes ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1829
- 3083 ——— Essai historique et philosophique sur les Noms d'Hommes de Peuples et de Lieux, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1824
- 3084 SIBLY'S Illustration of the Occult Sciences: or the Art of foretelling future events, 2 vols. 4to. *plates and numerous astrological diagrams, calf, scarce*, 30s 1709
- 3084* TARTAROTTI del Congresso notturno delle Lammie, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 9s *Rovereto*, 1749
- 3085 LA TOYSON D'OR, en laquelle est traicté de la Pierre des Philosophes, par Salomon Trismosin, traduite par L. J. 12mo. *curious coloured engravings, old blue morocco*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1613
- Bound up with Jean of Meung's "Miroir d'Alquimie; Table d'Emeraude d'Hermes Trismegiste; Calib, Secrets d'Alchymie; etc. *Paris*, 1612."
- 3085* WEBSTER (J.) Displaying of supposed Witchcraft, wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers, and persons under a passive delusion, but that there is a corporeal League betwixt the Devil and the Witch, etc. is disproved, folio, *sound copy, old binding*, 18s 1677

IV. CHRISTIAN SUPERSTITIONS.

- 3086 [MITCHELL (L.)] CHRISTIAN MYTHOLOGY unveiled; a Dialogue physiological and theological, 8vo. *calf, lettered "Superstition unveiled," extremely rare*, 25s *Privately printed, n. d. (ca. 1840)*
- 3087 DESLYONS, Discours ecclesiastiques contro le Paganisme des Roys de la Fève et du Roy-Boit, 18mo. *red morocco*, 10s *Paris*, 1664
- 3088 ——— Traités singuliers et nouveaux contre le Paganisme du Roy-Boit, 18mo. *hf. green calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1670
- This book refers to some old customs amongst the French at Epiphany time.
- 3088* GAETANO da S. Teresa, il Catino di Smeraldo Orientale, sm. 4to. *plate of this gem blest by Jesus at the last Supper, and carried to Genoa from Palestine in 1101, red morocco*, 21s *Genova*, 1726
- 3089 GOUGENOT Des Mousseaux, la Magie au 19e Siècle, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d 1861
- 3089* MAURY (Alfred) Essai sur les Légendes Pieuses du Moyen-Age, 8vo. *sd.* 7s; *hf. calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1843
- 3090 RENOULT, Aventures de la Madona et de François d'Assize, 12mo. *plates, calf, an amusing book*, £4. *Amst.* 1701
- A very rare book, rigidly suppressed in France.

THEOLOGY:

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES; DIVINITY, POLEMICS, RITES AND CEREMONIES.

I. BIBLICAL EXPOSITIONS.

- 3091 REELEN (J. T.) *Interpretatio Epistolæ S. Pauli ad Philippenses et Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, Gr. et Lat.* 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 10s *Lovan.* 1849-51
- 3091*BEKE (Ch. J.) *Origines Biblicæ: or Researches in Primeval History*, Vol. I. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2s 6d 1834
- 3092 BOCHARTI (S.) *Hierozoicon sive de Animalibus Sacræ Scripturæ, recensuit E. F. C. Rosenmüller*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s *Lipsiæ*, 1793-6
- 3092*BOSANQUET, *Messiah the Prince, or the Inspiration of the Prophecies of Daniel, with a rectified System of Scripture Dates*, thick 8vo. *folding front, and plates of facsimile inscriptions, and eclipses, cloth*, 4s 1866
- 3093 COLENSO'S (*Bishop of Natal*) *Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, part VI, thick 8vo.* (sells 24s) *bds.* 20s 1871
Part VI comprises: The Later Legislation of the Pentateuch.
- 3094 COLENSO (Bp.) *The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined*, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 14s) *cloth*, £2. 10s 1862-71
- 3095 ERASMI *in novum Testamentum Annotationes, folio, curious woodcut borders and initial letters*, by HANS HOLBEIN, *MS. notes, calf*, 20s *Basilicæ*, 1522
- 3096 NATALIS (Hieron) *Adnotationes in Evangelia quæ in SS. Missæ Sacrificio toto anno leguntur, folio, First Edition, engraved title-page and the rare second title designed by H. de Vos, and 153 exquisitely beautiful plates, very fine tall copy, old red MOROCCO, back and sides richly tooled, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Ant.* 1593-4-5
The plates were designed by De Vos, Bern. Passer Romanus, and engraved by Adr. Collaert, Ant. and Jer. Wierx, and others.
"Première édition préférée à celles qui l'ont suivie, à cause de la beauté des épreuves."—*Brunet*.
- 3097 ROSENMÜLLERI (E. F. C.) *SCHOLIA IN VETUS TESTAMENTUM*, XI parts in 23 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, (sells £12. unbound), *bds. uncut*, £5. *Lips.* 1821-35
- 3098 RULE and ANDERSON, *BIBLICAL MONUMENTS*, imp. 8vo. 60 plates, *photographs, autotypes, and woodcuts, facsimiles of MSS. printed in various colours, etc.* (subscription price £3.) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d *Croydon*, 1871-73
- A collection of confirmatory illustrations of the Scriptures. The earliest MSS. of the Bible in various languages are represented by striking facsimiles, with appropriate commentary, and the latest discoveries in the East are shown by reproductions of the Chaldean "Deluge" inscription and others, including the "Moabite Stone," with translations of them. Egyptian monuments also find a place in this interesting volume, as well as remains of Greek and Roman art.
- 3099 SMITH'S *Dictionary of the Bible*, comprising its Antiquities, Biography. Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols. in 6, (pub. £5. 5s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1861

- 3100 *SCRIPTURÆ SACRÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS*, edidit J. P. Migne, 28 vols. impl. 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* £9. 9s *Parisiis*, 1837-45
A complete apparatus of all the best existing Prolegomena and Commentaries for the various versions of the Biblical Texts. Now scarce; many copies were burnt at the fire of the Abbé Migne's Printing Office.

II. CANON LAW.

- 3101 GREGORI IX Papæ, compilatio Decretalium, cum Glossis, large folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, wanting the preliminary first leaf, some of the margins discoloured, bound in wooden boards covered with calf*, 28s *Parisiis, per Udalricum Gering et Berthold. Rembolt*, 1504
3102 BULL (the famous) *In Coena Domini*, published at Rome against Hereticks, *Lat. and Engl.* with Preface on the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d 1688

III. CHURCH HISTORY, LIVES OF POPES.

- 3103 BARONII (*Cæsaris, Cardinalis*) *Annales Ecclesiastici* ab anno Christo nato ad 1198 cum Ant. Pagi critica, 19 vols. *Luæ*, 1738-46; RAYNALDI *Annales Ecclesiastici* ab 1198, ad 1565, cum notis J. D. Mansi, 15 vols. *ib.* 1747-56; *Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Baronii Apparatus*, *ib.* 1740; *Indices ad Annales Baronii, Raynaldi, et Pagii*, 3 vols. *ib.* 1757-59; together 38 vols. folio, *vellum, a fine complete set, best edition*, £36. *Luæ*, 1738-59
Edition préférée aux autres, car les critiques de Pagi y sont insérées à leurs places; on y trouve des notes par Mansi et de plus des Index en 3 vols. qui ne sont pas dans l'édition de Rome.—*Brunet*.
The annals of Baronius furnish the complete and connected account of Christian affairs during the first twelve centuries of the Church, and with the Supplements of Raynaldus, the Chronological Apparatus of Pagi, and Mansi's Notes, bring the History of the Church down to the year 1565 in one continuous narrative.
3104 PAGI *Critica historico-chronologica in universos Annales Baronii in qua rerum narratio suppletur*, etc. 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in stamped pigskin*, 27s *Antverp.* 1727; *Colon.* 1728
3105 BULLINGER (H.) *de Persecutionibus Ecclesiæ Christianæ ex German. in Lat. convers.*, *Tiguri*, 1573—Lavater (L.) *Homilia de persecutionibus patienter perferendis*, *ib.* 1588—Wolphius (J.) *de Christiana perseverantia*, *ib.* 1578—in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d
3105* ——— *Reformationsgeschichte, nach dem Autographon herausgegeben von Hottinger und Vögeli*, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Frauenfeld*, 1838-40
3106 BUNSEN, *Analecta Ante-Nicena*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s 1854
3107 ——— *Hippolytus and his Age, or beginnings and prospects of Christianity*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 22s 1854
3108 ——— *Outlines of the Philosophy of universal History applied to Language and Religion*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s 1854
3109 *Byzantine Church*. ELSSNER, *Beschreibung der Griechischen Christen in der Türecey, aus Erzählung der Ath. Dorostamus, Archimandriten des Patriarchen zu Constantinopel*, 12mo. 9 plates of *Greek Ecclesiastical Costume*, *calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1737
3110 BOLDETTI (M. A.) *Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed Antichi Cristiani di Roma*, 2 vols. folio, *many engravings of objects of Christian Art and of inscriptions*, *vellum*, £2. 8s *Roma*, 1720
3111 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *neat in vellum*; £4. *ib.* 1720

- 3112 CIAMPINI (J.) *Vetera Monimenta in quibus Musica Opera sacrarum, profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli ritus, illustrantur—de Sacris Ædificiis à Constantino Magno constructis, access. ejusd. Ciampini Opuscula—together 3 vols. folio, Thick Paper, a great number of plates of ancient sculptures, paintings, and other objects of Christian Art, and of celebrated buildings and their contents, fine copy in Italian calf, £3. 10s* Roma, 1647
- 3113 CENTURIÆ MAGDEBURGENSES, sive Historia Ecclesiastica Centuriarum I ad XIII, 7 vols. folio, *in old stamped hogskin, with portraits of Luther and Melancthon on the covers, with clasps, 7 vols. £3. 3s* Basileæ, 1560-74
 "In favour of Protestantism, the Centuriæ Magdeburgenses gave rise to a work similarly extensive by Cæsar Baronius in favour of Romanism."—SOAMES.
- 3114 CHRONICA der altenn Christlichen Kirchen ausz Eusebio, Ruffino, Sozomeno . . . und Plinio durch Caspar Hedio verteutsch, sm. folio, *calf, £2. 8s* Straszburg, 1530
- 3115 CIACONII (Alph. Hispani) Vitæ et Res Gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, ab initio nascentis Ecclesiæ usque ad Clementium IX, cum notis A. Oldoini, 4 vols. large folio, *numerous fine wood-cut portraits, Coats of Arms, and plates, good copy, in vellum, £2. 16s* Romæ, 1677
- 3116 ECCLESIOLOGIST (The) published by the Cambridge Camden Society, Vol. I; New Series, nos. 12, 31-47, 49-53, 55, 56, 58-64, 66-70,—together 1 vol. *bds. and 37 parts, 8vo. plates, (pub. about £3. 10s) 15s* 1842-54
- 3117 EUSEBIUS. Kestner de Eusebii hist. eccl. auctoritate, *Gott. 1816—and several other pieces, in 1 vol. 4to. hf. bd. 5s* 1816-24
- 3118 FULLER (Th.) CHURCH-HISTORY OF BRITAIN—History of the University of Cambridge—History of Waltham Abbey; with the scarce Index, folio, *views and plates of coats of arms by Hollar, large copy in the original calf gilt, £3.* 1655
 A collection containing many interesting memorials, the fruit of long active and extended research. It remains a classic, and no well furnished library of English history can afford to be without it.
- 3119 HISTOIRE abrégée de l'Eglise Metropolitaine d'Utrecht, 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* Utrecht. 1765
- 3120 HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE, écrite par Eusèbe, Socrate, Sozomène, Théodoret, Evagre, etc. traduite par Cousin, 5 vols. 12mo. *vellum, 6s 6d* Par. 1696
- 3121 HOBBS. Historia Ecclesiastica carmine elegiaco concinnata, auctore Thoma Hobbio Malmesburiensi, opus posthumum, 16mo. *calf, gilt edges, 10s* Aug. Trinobant. 1688
 The History of Papal Christianity told in a clear and philosophical manner. It is a work that may be read with profit and entertainment.
- 3122 LA CROZE, Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiopie et d'Armenie, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd. 5s* La Haie, 1739
- 3123 LE NEVE (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, with Continuation by T. D. Hardy, 3 vols. (pub. at £1. 17s 6d) 21s Oxford, 1854
- 3124 MAITLAND, The Dark Ages: Essays on the State of Religion and Literature in the 9th and 12th Centuries, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1844
- 3125 MONTOR, Histoire des souverains Pontifes Romains, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 10s* 1846-49
- 3126 MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, pendant le dix-huitième Siècle, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1815-16
- 3127 MILMAN'S History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicholas V. 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 12s* 1854
- 3128 MILMAN'S History of the Jews, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1863

- 3129 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. SCHEDEL, CHRONICARUM Liber cū figuris et ymaginibus, royal folio, FIRST EDITION, 2000 engravings on wood, QUITE PERFECT, with the Supplement "De Sarmatia," and all the blank leaves, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, very fine and very large copy, RARE in such condition, £27.
Nuremberge, Koberger, 1493
- 3130 ORSI (G. A.) ISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA (A.D. 1-656), 21 vols. Roma, 1746-62—Becchetti (F. A.) Continuazione (600-1378), 17 vols. *ivi*, 1770-88—Becchetti (F. A.) Istoria degli ultima quattro Secoli della Chiesa dallo Schisma d'Occidente al regnante sommo Pontifice Pio VI (1378-1787), 12 vols. *ivi*, 1788-97—together 50 vols. 4to. uniformly hf. bd. from the library of Dr. Todd, Trin. Coll. Dublin, £20. Roma, 1746-97
- 3131 PETRIE (A.) Compendious History of the Catholic Church, from the year 600 untill the year 1600, sm. thick folio, title mounted, and some leaves at end stained, hf. calf, 7s 6d Hague, 1662
- 3133 RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, stout large folio, hundreds of woodcuts all coloured by a contemporary hand, with a large MAP of THE WORLD in circular form, which occupies two open pages, and a MAP of PALESTINE of similar size, a very large copy, in the original oak boards, covered with leather, numerous UN CUT EDGES, £40.

In urbe Lubicana, Lucas Brandis, 1475

A magnificent volume. THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT LÜBECK, and EXCESSIVELY RARE. The two maps are documents of considerable importance for the study of the history of Geography in the Middle Ages. There is an additional interest in the fact that they are also the FIRST PRINTED MAPS in existence.

The book contains a history of the Bible, of the Church and the Popes, of the Empire and its States, with a Calendar and Martyrology; besides a geographical account of all the countries of the known world. Some curious theories are mentioned in the Life of the Virgin concerning the exact manner of the Saviour's conception and birth.

- 3134 RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, folio, with the Map of the World, but wanting that of Palestine as well as some other leaves (about sixteen in all), slightly affected by damp, bound in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of Prince Eugene on the sides, £12. 12s 1475
- 3135 SANDYS (Sir Edwin) Europæ Speculum, or a View of the State of Religion in the western parts of the World, wherein the Romane Religion and the pregnant policies of the Church of Rome to support the same aer notably displayed, sm. 4to. bd. 36s Hagæ Comitum, 1629

The first genuine edition of a celebrated work. It is bound up with Hammond's Practical Catechism, second edition, 1646.

- 3136 USSERII (Arch. Armach.) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates, stout sm. 4to. old blue morocco, gilt edges, but rebacked with calf, the Norfolk arms on the sides, £2. 1639

IV. COUNCILS, SYNODS.

- 3137 MASSONI (Papius) Gesta Collationis Chartagini (*sic*) habitæ inter Catholicos et Donatistas, 12mo. old calf gilt, arms on sides, 4s 6d Paris, 1859
- At this Synod the leaders of the Donatists suffered a total defeat at the hands of St. Augustine.
- 3138 SARPI Historia del concilio Tridentio, sm. 8vo. old calf, 7s 6d Aldus, 1629
- 3139 SARPI (P.) Histoire du Concile de Trente traduite par J. Diodati, folio, old calf, 6s Paris, 1665

V. FATHERS AND SCHOOLMEN.

- 3140 AELNOTHI, Monachi Cantuariensis, de Vita Canuti, regis Daniae, edidit Meursius, sm. 4to. vellum, 2s Hafniae, 1631

- 3141 ALDHELM (Santi, *Episcopi Schireburnensis*) Opera, ed Giles, 8vo. *bds.* 5s
Oxon. 1844
- 3142 AUGUSTINI (S.) Opera Omnia opera et studio Monachorum ordinis
Sancti Benedicti, accurante J. P. Migne, 11 vols. in 8, impl. 8vo. *hf.*
vellum, £8. 8s ~ Paris, 1865

Now very scarce

- 3143 AUGUSTINUS (S.) DE CIVITATE DEI, folio, *Editio Princeps*, the
third book printed in Italy, and in the same type as the *Lactantius* of
1465, very large copy, with initial letters illuminated in gold and colours,
a few slight mendings visible, blue morocco, gilt *gaufre* edges, with arms
of Earl Spencer in gold on sides, £90. In *Monasterio Sublacensi*, 1467

FIRST EDITION of one of the great monuments of human genius. Only
three works printed by Schweinheim and Pannartz during their two years' resi-
dence with the monks of Subbiaco are now known: *Lactantii Divinæ Institutiones*,
1465; *Cicero de Oratore* (probably 1466); and the above magnificent volume, which
is unquestionably the most important of the three. It is the greatest work of the great
man who first infused a soul into the marble form of ancient Philosophy, who
first introduced Christianity into the world of learning and enlightenment, and who
shewed in this very work how the Empire (*Civitas Mundi*) must go down before the
New Faith (*Civitas Dei*), of which he was the noblest exponent and representative
that had yet appeared.

- 3144 AUGUSTINUS (S.) de Civitate Dei, large folio, *very fine copy with illu-*
minated initials, *bd.* £7. 10s Venetiis, J. et V. de Spira, 1470

A fine copy of a great book, which is also a cheap specimen from the famous
press of the first printers at Venice, where typography was then only one year old.
The colophon is in verse, and records some curious facts—for example, that this was
the third book printed at Venice, and that Johann of Speier, now deceased, had
printed one hundred copies of each of the earlier books, Pliny and Cicero; ending
with the statement that Wendelin his brother had arrived to finish the uncompleted
impression of Augustine, and would remain at Venice.

- 3145 CHRYSOSTOMI Orationes, recens. J. J. Reiske, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s

Lipsiæ, 1784

- 3146 CLEMENTINA hoc est B. Clementis Romani Opera cura L. Gruteri Ven-
radii, sm. folio, *very fine copy in the original binding, covered with gold*
tooling, with corners and centres painted in mosaics heightened with gild-
ing, having on obverse of cover a crowned cypher (H. D. C. interlaced),
and on reverse the letters S. F. B. F. £8. 8s Colonia, 1570

- 3147 CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI Opera omnia, Græce, ex Bibliotheca
Medicea, folio, *editio princeps, embellished with an elegant woodcut*
table and numerous large woodcut capitals, fine large and clean copy, limp
vellum, £5. 15s Florentiæ, L. Torrentinus, 1550

"Première édition bien exécutée et peu commune."—Brunet.

- 3148 CLEMENTIS Alexandrini Opera quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illus-
trata per Joannem Potterum Episcopum Oxoniensem, 2 vols. in 1, fol.
BEST EDITION, *fine large copy in old calf*, £3. 3s Oxon. 1715

- 3149 GREGORII NAZIANZENI (S.) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. studio
Monach. Benedictinorum et D. A. B. Caillau, 2 vols. large folio, *fine*
copy in calf gilt, £5. Paris, 1778-1842

The first volume only was edited by the Benedictines, their labours being inter-
rupted by the Revolution. The second was edited by M. Caillau.

- 3150 HIERONIMO (Sancto) Epistole mandate ad Eustochia nobilissima virgine
di Roma con la regola et modo de vivere per le donne religiose, sm.
4to. *first page in an elegant arabesque border, white on a black ground,*
fine copy, a few small wormholes, vellum, 12s

Vinetia, Manfrino de Monte Ferrato, 1498

- 3151 IGNATIUS. CURETON (W.) Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection
of the Ignatian Epistles with extracts in Syriac, Greek, and Latin,
and English Translations of the Syriac Text, roy. 8vo. *facsimile of*
writing, cloth, 1849—Vindiciæ Ignatiæ, or the genuine writings of

- St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the ancient Syriac version, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846
- 3152 LANFRANCI (*Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis*) Opera quæ supersunt omnia, e Codd. MSS. edidit Giles, 2 vols. 8vo. *MS. notes*, 7s 6d Oxonii, 1844
- 3153 MARCI Eremitæ (SS.) opuscula theologica, nunc primum latine vertit Joa. Picus, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s *Lutetiae*, 1563
- 3154 PRUDENTII (Aurelii) Opera Omnia, variantibus Lectionibus et notis, illustrata (ab J. Teolio), 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 15s *Parmæ*, 1788
- 3155 ROUTH, Reliquiæ sacræ, sive autorum fere jam perditorum secundi tertiiq; sæculi quæ supersunt, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30s Oxon. 1846-48
- 3155*TERTULLIAN, Traitez des Parures et Ornemens; des Habits et accoustremens des femmes Chrestiennes, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, RARE, £4. *Geneve*, 1580
- Bound up with a curious "Traite des Danses, s'il est permis aux Chrestiens de danser, 1582;" and also "Loque, Traitez de la Guerre et du Duel, *Lyon*, 1589."

VI. HAGIOLOGY, LIVES OF CHRIST, SAINTS, AND MARTYRS.

- 3156 ANTONIO DI PADOVA (Santo) Vita e Miracoli, edizione epilog. dalla opera di Emm. de Azevedo, large 8vo. 24 *plates of miracles*, *sd. rare*, 2s 6d *Padova*, 1829
- 3157 BOURCHIER (T.) Historia ecclesiastica de Martyrio fratrum ord. Francisci dict. de observantia, qui ab 1536 ad 1582 passi sunt, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in whole morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1582
- 3158 ——— the same, another edition, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, 25s *Ingoldstad*. 1583
- Amongst these Franciscans, who were put to death in England, Ireland, and Belgium, many were English and Irish. The author himself, Bouchier, or Bouchier, was an Englishman, and a Franciscan at Paris.
- 3159 BRIGITTÆ (S.) Revelationes, a C. Duranto notis illustrata, folio, *plate of Saint Bridget, vellum, rare*, £2. 10s *Antwerp*. 1611
- Fox, Book of Martyrs—see REFORMERS.
- 3160 LEGGENDARIO delle Santiss. Vergini le quali vollero morire per mantenere la Santa Fede, con aggiunta della vita di S. Rosa, 8vo. *rude woodcuts at the beginning of each life, sd. rare*, 4s 6d *Venezia*, 1789
- 3161 MARTYROLOGE (Roman) translated by G. Keynet, of the Society of Jesus, 16mo. *old calf, with brass clasps*, £1. 8s *S. Omers*, 1667
- 3162 NATALIBUS (Petri de) Catalogus Sanctorum et gestorum eorum eorum ex diversis voluminibus collectus, folio, *a great number of elegant woodcuts, title printed in red, a slight wormhole, otherwise a large sound copy, in the original stamped binding*, £4. *Venet. B. de Zanis de Portesio, impensis Luceantonii de Giunta*, 1506
- Brunt states that the volume contains an engraving of an instrument of death-punishment which resembles the guillotine. I cannot find any such; the nearest approach to such a method of decollation, which is seen in these woodcuts, is the affixing to the martyr's neck of a cleaver upon which the executioner strikes with a large mallet.
- 3163 PASSIONAEL, efte dat Levent der Hyllighen, to Dude uth dem latino, mit velen nyen hystorien . . . de beth heer to den mynschē vordunkert uñ vorborghen sint ghewezen, folio, *xylographic title, with large woodcut on the back, numerous fine woodcuts throughout the volume, large and fine copy in antique calf neat, by Lewis*, £28. *Basel, Adam Petri*, 1511
- VERY RARE. It is a reproduction of the Low German Passional printed at Lübeck a few years earlier, but with an entirely new series of woodcuts, which differ *toto cælo* from the rude and primitive illustrations of the North German editions.

It is extremely curious that the great printer of Basel should have published a Low German translation of the Aurea Legenda rather than one of the High German texts which were so plentiful.

- 3164 PASSIONAL. Dit es d'leven ons Heeren Jhesu Christi, sm. folio, *title in red and black with two woodcuts, numerous large and curious woodcuts throughout the volume, old stamped calf, £5.*

Antwerpen, Claes de Grave, 1536

The text is interlarded with prayers and moralizing disquisitions. The Life of Jesus is preceded by a short account of Adam and Eve and the Fall.

- 3165 REES, Essay on the Welsh Saints, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of the Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth, 15s* 1836

- 3166 RENAN (E.) Vie de Jésus, *third edition*, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Paris, 1863

- 3167 RIBADENEYRA (P. de) Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Santos, 3 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy in vellum, £2. 10s* Barcelona, 1790

"The Antiquary may collect from these singular narratives much philosophical information concerning the manners of the times."—*D'Israeli.*

- 3168 STRAUSS, das Leben Jesu, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 6s* Tübingen, 1835-36

- 3169 ——— Life of Jesus, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1846

TANNER—see No. 1855

- 3170 VERDIZOTTI, Vite de Santi Padri insieme col Prato spirituale, sm. folio, *numerous spirited woodcuts, vellum, £2. 2s* Venetia, 1586

These Stories of Saints are very attractive, as they include a rich store of Popular Legends, Fabulous Stories, and other Impossibilities, stanchly believed in during the dark ages of Superstition.

- 3171 VILLEGAS (N. de) Flos Sanctorum, Historia General de la Vida de Christo y de todos los Santos, Madrid, 1562—Flos . . . en que se escribe la Vida de la Virgen y las de los Santos antiguos que fueron antes Nuestro Salvador, Barcelona, 1691—Flos Sanctorum, Tercera parte . . . Vidas de Santos Extravagantes, Madrid, 1675—Quarta parte, y Discursos o Sermones sobre los Evangelios y de sanctos principales, etc. Barcelona, 1593—Fructus Sanctorum y 5 parte de Flos Sanctorum que es libro de exemplos, assi de Hombres Ilustres en Santidad, Cuenca, 1594—Vitoria y Triunfo de Jesu Christo ponense cõtemplaciones piadosas, por A. de Villegas, es 6 parte de sus obras, Madrid, 1603—together 6 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, very rare, £4. 10s* 1593-1691

- 3172 VILLETTE (M.) Histoire de Nôtre-Dame de Liesse, sm. 8vo. *plates by Thomassin, after Stella, fine copy in chocolate morocco, gilt-marbled edges, by Belz-Niedrée, 25s* Laon, 1708

On the wonderful works of the Virgin, who executed her own portrait to save a Crusader's life. The image was then transported to France.

- 3173 WINIFRID. Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, together with her Litanies, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d* 1713

VII. HERESIES.

- 3174 MANSEL (Dean) Gnostic Heresies of the first and second Centuries, with his Life by Lord Carnarvon, edited by Lightfoot, 8vo. *cloth, 9s* 1875

The great learning, the subtle intellect, and the lucid style of the late Dean Mansel are admirably exemplified in this volume—one of the most important contributions ever made to the history of the early Christian Church. It will give a more definite notion of the Gnostics than anything hitherto printed.

- 3175 BEAUSOBRE (M. de) Histoire Critique de Manichéisme, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2.* Amst. 1734

- 3176 WOLFIUS (J. C.) Manichæismus ante Manichæos et in Christianismo redivivus—Casauboni varia de Scriptoribus Librisque judicia, vellum, 3s 6d Hamburghi, 1707-10

- 3177 SOCINI (Fausti) Opera Omnia, II vols.—Joh. Crellii Franci Opera, tomi III, IV—together 4 vols. small folio, *two portraits, calf, from the Norfolk Library, 36s* *Irenopoli, 1656*
 These volumes form the storehouse of the great Socinian heresy.
- 3178 SOCINI Miscellanea, stout 12mo. *calf, 10s* *Racovicæ, 1611*
- 3179 SCHLICHTING, à *Bukowiec*, Quaestiones duæ: num in Evangelicorum religione dogmata habeantur quæ vix ullo modo permittant ut qui ea amplectatur nullo in peccato perseveret, etc. stout 16mo. 6s
s. l. typis P. Sternacii, 1636
- 3180 UNITARIANISM. Six Tracts in vindication of the Worship of One God, 12mo. *hf. bd. 7s. 6d* *London, privately printed, 1794*
 See SERVETUS under heading REFORMERS.

VIII. INQUISITION.

- 3181 EYMERICI (Nicolai) DIRECTORIUM INQUISITORUM HÆRETICÆ PRAVITATIS, folio, *Editio Princeps of the First Book relating to the Inquisition, PRINTED ON VELLUM, a magnificent copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, probably unique, £200.*
Barchinonæ, J. Luschner, 1503
- This famous work, written by a Spanish friar, who was Grand-Inquisitor in 1356 of the Original Inquisition, became the text-book for the new Spanish Inquisition established by the ruthless Torquemada in the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. It contains the entire Law and Doctrine of that terrible tribunal, and is moreover the first work in existence which we know upon the subject.
- 3182 EYMERICI (N.) Directorium Inquisitorum, cum annot. F. Pegnæ, access. Literæ Apostolicæ Roman. Pontificum pro officio Sanct. Inquisitionis, ab Innoc. III ad hæc tempora, cum indic. 1 vol. folio, *bd. 36s*
Romæ, 1578
- 3183 (MONTANUS) Histoire de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, 18mo. *fine copy, dark morocco, gilt edges, by Duru, very rare, from the library of the Ven. Arch-deacon Robinson, Master of the Temple, £2. 2s*
No place or Printer's name, 1568

Jesuits—see *post*, ORDERS.

IX. JUDAIC HISTORY.

- 3184 CHIARINI, Théorie du Judaïsme appliquée a la réforme des Israelites, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 20s* *Paris, 1830*
- 3185 DEPPING (G. B.) die Juden im Mittelalter, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Stuttgart, 1834*
- 3186 PAULI DE SANCTA MARIA Scrutinium Scripturarum, folio, *printed in Roman characters with Gothic initials and headings, a wormhole through a few pages, painted initial, bd. £2. 10s*
(Romæ) Udalricus Gallus (cir. 1470)
- The author had been converted from the Judaic faith early in the fifteenth century, and was Bishop of Burges when he composed the above work. It contains some curious notices of Spanish Jews in the middle ages.
- 3187 SAMUEL, The Remnant Found, showing that the Jews of Daghistan are the remnant of the Ten Tribes, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* *1841*
- 3188 WILSON (John) Lands of the Bible Described, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *maps, views, plates of inscriptions, and many woodcuts, cloth, 22s*
Edinburgh, 1847
- See also CHURCH HISTORY.

X. MYSTIC AND MORAL THEOLOGY.

- 3189 CASSIANI, Die vier und zweinezig guldin Harpfen, die . . . durch Bruder Hansen Nyder . . . in ein tewtsch buch ordelich ze samen geschriben seind, sm. folio, *large woodcut, the initials coloured, hf. russia*, 36s
Augsburg, Joh. Bämker, 1472
Brunet unaccountably omits mention of this book in its proper place, although, *sub voce* NIDER, he refers the inquirer to Cassianus, from whose Collatio Patrum the volume was derived.
- 3190 IMITATIO CHRISTI. Johannis Gersen Abbatis Sancti Stephani Ver-cellensis Ordinis Sancti Benedicti de Imitatione Christi et contemptu omnium Vanitatum Mundi libri IV, 8vo. *frontispiece, red morocco*, £2. 2s
Lut. Paris, 1674
This seems to be the first edition by the Benedictines of St. Maur, and is probably the second which bears the name of Gersen.
- 3191 IMITATION OF JESUS CHRIST; with Introduction and Notes by Dr. Dibdin, 8vo. *fine head from an original engraving by Fontana after a painting by Guercino, cloth*, 27s
1828
- 3192 IMITATION DE JÉSUS CHRIST, par Thomas à Kempis, avec sa vie par Heriberte Rosweyde, 32mo. *engraved title, vellum*, 10s
Bruxelles. 1651
- 3193 IMITATION DE JESUS-CHRIST (de l') traduction par De Beül (Le Maître de Sacy), 8vo. *plates by Claude Audran, fine copy, ruled, old French red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £5. 5s
Paris, Savreux, 1673
- 3194 CONTEMPTUS MUNDI nuevamente Romançado; añadose un breve tratado de Oraciones recopiladas per Luys de Grenada, 18mo. *a good copy, in the original vellum, gilt edges*, 30s
Anvers, Pedro Bellero, 1587
- 3195 POCHET, Apollinis spiritualis Oraculum de lumine diei luminosum, de melle coeli mellifluum, gratis plenum odoribus condimentum, 16mo. *with 2 fine plates: Christ on the Cross, and Christ carrying a Lamb, also woodcuts of mystical signs, bds. vellum sides*, 7s 6d
1651
- 3195*SWEDENBORG. Signs of the Times: Explanations applicable and necessary for the present time, extracted from the works of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg, 8vo. *pp. x and 400, cloth*, 2s 6d
1872
What is Swedenborgianism? Ninety-nine persons out of every hundred would be unable to answer the question; yet it is one of considerable interest in these days of spreading Spiritualism. It is a fine Theosophy, derived by the great teacher from actual converse with spirits far nobler than those who play tambourines and lift stout gentlemen in chairs. Swedenborg was a philosopher as well as a Mystic, and a profound thinker whose thoughts became intensified into beatific visions. His notions are often singular, but his principles are always pure and lofty; yet even he offers a heaven of youth and beauty and ineffable delights of the senses.
Few can struggle through the voluminous Arcana Coelestia; and there is no student of the history of the human mind as displayed in various religions, who will not welcome the clear English exposition of Swedenborgianism which is now for the first time offered to the public by a temperate believer.

XI. ORDERS OF RELIGION.

- 3196 ALEMAND (L. A.) Histoire Monastique d'Irlande, 12mo. *fine copy in calf, from the library of the Scottish historian Tytler*, 24s
Paris, 1690
- 3196*BEURRIER, Sommaire des principaux fondateurs et réformateurs des Ordres Religieux, avec leurs pourtraicts, etc. sm. 4to. *45 fine plates of saints and monks by Michel von Lochom, vellum*, 21s
Paris, 1635
- 3197 [HAITZE.] Les Moines travestis par M. Pierre Joseph, 2 vols. in 1, *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Cologne, 1698
Valuable for the literary history of the monastic orders, and correcting most of the previous writers.

- 3198 HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, 8 vols. 4to. *first edition, 806 plates of Costume, etc. calf, rare, £6. 10s*
Paris, 1714-19

Benedictines.

- 3199 CHRONICON Gotwicense seu Annales liberi Monasterii Gotwicensis, ordinis Sti. Benedicti, ex codd. antiquis, etc. depromptum, 2 vols. large folio, *fine plates, including facsimiles of MSS., ancient charters, alphabets, etc. old calf, 30s* *Typis Monasterii Tegernseensis, 1732*
3200 MABILLON, Annales Ordinis S. Benedicti, occidentalium Monachorum patriarchæ, absolventibus et curantibus Ruinart, Massuet, et Martène, 6 vols. folio, *plates, £5. 5s* *Lut. Par. 1703-39*

Jesuits.

- 3201 PASQUIER, Plaidoyé contre les Jesuits, 1594—Versoris, Plaidoyé pour les Prebstres et Escoliers de Clermont [Jesuites], 1594—Du Mesnil, Plaidoyé en la cause de l'Université et des Jesuites, 1594—Molinæi Consultatio an Jesuitæ sint recipiendi in regno Franciæ, 1594—Arnould (Ant.) Plaidoyé pour l'Université contre les Jesuites, 1594—Ambrosii (Jac.) Orationes pro Academiæ ordinibus in Claro-montenses qui se Jesuistas dicunt, 1594—Defenses de ceux du College de Clermont contre les Plaidoyés, 1594—Passeratii præfat. in disp. de Ridiculis, 1594—Discours des dernières Conspirations et attentats sur la personne de la Royne d'Angleterre, par les moyens des Jesuites, *Paris, 1595*—Pont-Aimery, Discours d'État sur la blessure du Roy, *Paris, 1595*—Dollé, Plaidoyé pour les Curez de Paris contre les Jesuites, *Paris, 1595*—Exil et Passeport des Jesuites, 8 pp. *of verse*—all in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *fine copies in French veau fauve extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1594-95
3202 BONARSCHII (Clari) Amphitheatrum honoris, in quo Calvinistarum in Societatem Jesu criminationes jugulatae, 4to. *vellum, 20s*
Palaeopoli Advaticorum, apud Alex. Verheyden, 1606
3203 BREVIS RELATIO felicitis Agonis quem pro Religione Catholica gloriose subierunt aliquot e Societate Jesu Sacerdotes in ultima Angliæ Persecutione sub annum 1678, a Protestantibus excitata, violenti Morte sublatis, *with portraits of Ireland, Harcourt, Waring, Turner, Fenwick, Gavan, Evans, and Baker, very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare, £10. 10s* *Pragæ, 1683*
3204 CONSTITUTIONS des Jesuites avec les déclarations, *Latin-Francis, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s* *Paris, 1843*
3205 (D'ALEMBERT) sur la Destruction les Jesuites en France, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Edinburgh, 1765*
3206 GIOBERTI, il Gesuita Moderno, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 20s* *Losanna, 1846-47*
3207 CURCI, Fatti ed Argomenti in risposta alle molte parole di Vincenzo Gioberti intorno ai Gesuiti, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Napoli, 1845*
3208 GIOBERTI, della Riforma Cattolica della Chiesa, da Massari, 8vo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Torino, 1856*
Gioberti was a noble defender of free thought amongst Catholics; both he and his works were persecuted by the Roman Church.
3209 HISTOIRE de la Mort que le R. P. Edmond Campion, pretre de la Compagnie de Jesus, et autres, ont souffert en Angleterre pour la foy, 1 Decembre 1581, traduit d'Anglois, 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Paris, 1582*
3210 (PASCAL) LETTRES ESCRITES A UN PROVINCIAL . . . sur le sujet des disputes presentes de la Sorbonne; et Lettres aux Reverends Peres Jesuites, 18 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *original editions, vellum, £12. 12s* 1656-57

At the end is added another letter "Au Reverend Pere Annat sur son escrit qui

a pour titre *La bonne foy des Jansenistes*." It is very difficult to obtain the original editions of these famous Letters, but no good library, rich in the masterpieces of French literature, can afford to dispense with a copy, as in every succeeding edition some changes were made to soften down the asperity of the first.

- 3211 (PASCAL) *LES PROVINCIALES* ou les Lettres escrites par Louis de Montalte a un Provincial, 12mo. the genuine Elzevir edition, vellum, £2. 2s
Cologne, Pierre de la Vallée, 1657

"Jolie édition, dont les beaux exemplaires sont rares et recherchés."—Brunet.

- 3212 PERSONS (Robert) *Priest of the Society of Jesus*. A Christian Directory guiding men to their eternal salvation, sm. 8vo. calf, 12s

(? Louvain) With licence of superiors, 1673

The title-page bears the autograph of James Hamilton, 1730, Ab. o. S. B.

TANNER—see No. 1855

Minorites.

- 3213 GUERRE (la) SÉRAPHIQUE, ou histoire des Perils qu'a courus la Barbe des Capucins par les Attaques des Cordeliers, 12mo. calf, 5s La Haye, 1740

XII. REFORMERS.

- 3214 BUNDERII Scutum fidei orthodoxæ adversus quascunque hujus ætatis controversas hæreses fidem, Sacramenta Ritusque ecclesiasticos explodere contententes, *Antverpiæ*, 1569—BACHERII *Gandensis* Libelli duo in Misoliturgos, hoc est Missæ Osores, *Gandavi*, 1556—2 vols. in one, 16mo. vellum, 36s 1556-69

- 3215 HOSIUS, Traicté des Sectes et Heresies de nostre temps, faict en François par Jean de Billy—Benoist, Refutation de la Coene de Jean Calvin—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 5s *Envers*, 1567-66

- 3216 LUTZENBURGUS (F. Bernardus) Catalogus Haereticorum omnium penè qui ad hæc usque tempora passim literarum monumentis prodiit sunt, illorum nomina, etc. in quo et de Luthero et de aliis nuper ortis, 12mo. title within woodcut border, and curious engraving of the Statua hæreticæ, vellum, 10s *Coloniæ*, 1529

- 3217 PONCE DE LEON, Responsio ad librum Waramundi hæretici Calviniani, in causa Coloniensi, sm. 4to. vellum, 2s 6d *Romæ*, Fr. Zanettus, 1585

English.

- 3218 BARNES. Bekendtnus des Glaubens die Robertus Barns (in Teutschen landen D. Anthonius Anglus genant) zu London gethon hat, 30 Julii, 1540, da er zum Fewr on Urtheil und Recht gefürt und verbrandt worden ist, sm. 4to. sd. 2s 6d s. n. (? Wittenberg, 1540)

- 3219 BECON'S Invective against Swearyng, 24mo. wanting title and preliminary leaves, bd. 2s 6d (1543)

- 3220 ——— Potation for Lent, 12mo. imperfect, 2s (1542)

- 3221 ——— Sick Man's Salve, 12mo. imperfect at beginning and end, 3s 6d (? 1561)

- 3222 BIBLIANDER (Consultation by what meanes the cruell power of the Turks may be repelled), translated owte of Latin, 12mo. no title, calf, 7s 6d *Basel*, Radulphe Bonifante, 1542

Perhaps translated by Coverdale, for which reason Bibliander's work is placed here.

- 3223 BREVIS NARRATIO eorum quæ in proximo Anglicano conventu Londini habito inter Reges, Cardinalem Polum, proceres populumque de Religione restituenda acta sunt, sm. 4to. sd. 5s 1554

Coverdale's Translations.

- 3224 CALVINE'S Treatyse concernyng the sacrament of the Body and Bloud, translated into Englishe bi a faythful brother (COVERDALE), 12mo. wanting title and two leaves, bd. 5s s. n. (? 1545)

3225 BULLINGER'S Christen State of Matrimony, newly set forth in English, by COVERDALE), with a preface by Theodore Basille (*i. e.* Thomas Becon), 12mo. *wanting title, original calf binding*, 15s

(*J. Mayler for John Gough*, 1543)

3226 WERMULIERUS (Otho) Spirituall and most precious Pearle, teaching all men to love and embrace the crosse, translated by Miles Couerdale, 24mo. BLACK LETTER, *very fine copy in morocco super extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges*, by E. Bedford, VERY RARE, £18. 18s

R. Robinson, 1593

This work was read by the Protector, the Duke of Somerset, during his confinement in the Tower, and afforded him so much consolation in his misfortunes that on his release he caused it to be printed, and wrote the Preface.

3227 CRANMER'S Confutation of unwritten Verities, both by holye Scriptures and most auncient authors, with plaine answers to the strongest arguments which the adversaries of God's truth can bring for the profe and defence of the same unwritten vanities, verities as they would have them called, 18mo. *wanting title and five leaves, calf*, 7s 6d

(*R. Wolf*, 1558)

3228 DIALOGUE betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman complaynyng their calamite through the ambition of clergie (*in Verse*), with a compendious Olde Treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe (*in Prose*), 8vo. black letter, *reproduced in facsimile from Hans Luft's Edition of 1530, with an introduction by F. Fry*, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s

1863

3229 FOXE (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church (Book of Martyrs), the rare first edition, stout folio, *the text complete from page 3, facsimile title, eight preliminary leaves and seven leaves of the table wanting, without the separate woodcuts at pp. 25, 41, 69, and 1548, but having that at p. 1374, numerous woodcuts in the text, fine sound copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £50.

John Daye, 1562-3

3230 — another copy, stout folio, *text beginning with page 5, ending with p. 1728, and six leaves of Table, viz. 4 Q and 4 R i and ii, woodcuts in the text, a considerable portion of this volume in good condition, but some leaves added from a shorter copy, old calf*, £25. 10s

1562-3

First edition, of excessive rarity, and of which no perfect copy is known. It contains many passages which were omitted in the subsequent, especially some curious information respecting the Protector Somerset.

3231 FOXE (J.) Ecclesiastical History, containing the Actes and Monuments of Martyrs, THIRD EDITION, 2 vols. in 1, folio, imperfect at beginning and end, *numerous interesting woodcuts in the text, old calf*, £3. 10s

John Daye, 1576

3232 FOX'S Acts and Monuments of Matters happening in the Church, with a Universal History of the same, 3 vols. folio, *numerous woodcuts, black letter, calf, very neat, a sound copy*, £4. 10s

1641

3233 GARDINER. Stephani Winton, Episcopi Angli, ad Martinum Bucerum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia conquestio, *Coloniæ*, 1545—Ad Bucerum Epistola qua cessantem hactenus et cunctantem urget ad respondendum de Pseudologia, *Ingolst.* 1546—2 pts. sm. 4to. 10s 1545-46

3234 GEE (John) Catalogus Protestantium, or the Protestant Kalender, containing a survey of the Protestants' Religion long before Luther's daies, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d

N. Butter, 1624

3235 HENRY VIII. Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, *Argent. J. Gruninger*, 1522—Contra Henricum Regem Angliæ, *Wittenbergæ*, 1522; and others, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, £2. 8s

- 3236 HOOPER (Bishop) Sermons on the prophet Jonas before the Kinges Majesty, February and March, 1550, 7 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *wanting title, preliminary leaves, and the last leaf or two, vellum*, 5s (1550)
- 3237 HUTCHINSON (Roger) The Image of God, or Boke of a true Christian, 16mo. *wanting title and first preliminary leaf, bd.* 5s (1560)
- 3238 KLAGBRIEFF oder Supplication der armen dürfftigen in Engenlandt an den Kōrig daselb gestellet widder die reychen geystlichen Bettler, (mit Sebastian Frank's Vorrede), sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s (? *Strassburg*), 1529
- 3239 MAITLAND, Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1849
- 3240 MAYER, Kurzer Bericht aller gedencckwürdigen Sachen so sich in Engelland in den nechsten hundert Jaren verlauffen aus Sandero, Risthono, und Andern gezogen, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *München*, 1600
- 3241 POLI (REGINALDI) CARDINALIS Britannici, ad Henricū Octavum Britannicæ Regem, pro ecclesiasticæ unitatis defensione libri, sm. folio, *tall copy, calf, gilt edges*, £7. 7s

Romæ, apud Antonium Bladum, s. a. (cir. 1536)

A very rare work, having been privately printed by Cardinal Pole. On Henry hearing of its production, he set a price on Pole's head. Even the Cardinal's own friends looked unfavourably upon the book, which was the principal cause of Pole suppressing it after some few copies had been distributed.

- 3242 POLI (R. Card.) Vita; et Acta Disceptionis super Dignitate regnorum Britannici et Gallici habitæ in Concilio Constantiensi, 1690—Vita Chadertoni et Usserii, *Cantab.* 1700—Prima Scaligerana, *Ultraj. Elzevir*, 1670; in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s 1670-90
- 3243 PONET (Bp. J.) Apologie fully aunsweringe a blasphemose Book gatherid by D. Steph. Gardiner, D. Smyth, Pighius, etc. of late set furth under the name of Thomas Martin against the godly Mariadge of Priests, 18mo. BLACK LETTER, *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, very scarce*, £6. 6s *s. l. (? Basel)*, 1556
- "This attack upon Gardiner and the Papists by Bishop Ponnet or Poynet was printed abroad, and is one of the rarest of his tracts."—*Grenville Catalogue*.
- 3244 REBELLS CATECHISM, to recall them to their duties both to God and Man, sm. 4to. *from Dr. Cotton's library, unbound*, 30s *Printed* 1643
- RARE. It is a vile and violent essay to prove the divinity of monarchy, and the sacred character of even the bloodiest tyrants.
- 3245 R. (W.) Brief and cleere Confutation of a new, vaine, and vaunting chalenge made by O. E., minister, unto N. D., author of the Ward-word, by W. R., 16mo. *a few leaves wormed, vellum*, 15s

s. l. (? St. Omer), 1603

O. E. was Matthew Sutcliffe; N. D. the famous Jesuit, Robert Parsons.

- 3246 REFORMATIO Legum Ecclesiasticarum ex Autoritate Henrici VIII. et Edouardi VI, sm. 4to. *first edition, calf, scarce*, £2. 2s

Londini, J. Daius, 1571

- 3247 RIDLEY (Bishop, *Martyr*) Account of a Disputation at Oxford, 1554 (between Chedsey and Cranmer); with a Treatise of the Blessed Sacrament, etc. all from an original MS. sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *Oxford*, 1688
- 3248 ——— The way to Peace amongst all Protestants, a letter to Bishop Hooper, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 1688
- 3249 ROGERS (Thomas) Of the end of this Worlde and second commynge of Christe, nowe the thirde tyme corrected, with a learned epistle sente by the autor out of Friseland to the translator, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s

Andrew Maunsel, 1578

- 3250 ROY (W.) Rede me and be nott wrothe

For I saye no thyng but trothe;

8vo. *reprinted in facsimile, black letter type, bds.* 16s

(*Worms*, 1526), *Chiswick*, 1845

- 3251 SANDERUS de Origine ac Progressu Schismatis Anglicani, auctus per Rish-tonum, 12mo. *calf*, 15s Colon. 1585
- 3252 ——— idem, 12mo. *olive morocco extra*, 21s Ingolst. 1588
- 3253 ——— Histoire du Schisme d'Angleterre, mise en François par Maueroix, 12mo. *calf*, 4s Paris, 1676
- 3254 TYNDALE alias Hychins (Wyllyam) Obedience of a Christen Man, 12mo. black letter, *title in facsimile, large copy in olive morocco*, £9. *at Marlborow in the lade of Hesse by me Hans luft*, M.CCCC.XXVIII
- 3255 ——— the same, 16mo. *wanting title and leaf of colophon*, bd. 20s W. Coplande, 1549
- 3256 TYNDALL, FRITH, and BARNES. The whole Works of W. Tyndall, John Frith, and Dr. Barnes, Three Worthy Martyrs, and Principall Teachers of this Church of England, with a Preface by John Foxe, stout sm. folio, black letter, *large sound copy, with the two large wood-cuts in good condition, old calf*, £2. 10s London, John Daye, 1573
- 3257 VERON. ZWINGLIUS, Ymage of both Pastoures, translated out of Latin into Englishe by John Veron Senonoys, 12mo. *title mounted, and preliminary leaf A 2 wanting, old calf*, 7s 6d 1550
 The translator, as his name implies, was evidently a native, at least by birth, of Sens in France, although he became a canon of the English church. The books of reference mention him simply as an Englishman.
- 3258 GILPIN'S Lives of John Wicliff, and his disciples: Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague and Zisca, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1765
 The systematic opposition to the corruptions of the Church which had begun to manifest itself in Occam, was carried out by Wiclif.—C. W. Boase.

French, Swiss, Waldensians.

- 3259 BONIVARD (F., *Prieur de St. Victor au XVI siècle*) Advis et Devis de la Source de Lidolatrie et Tyrannie Papale; suivis des difformes Reformateurs, de laduis et deuis de mençonge, etc. 8vo. *vellum, uncut*, 25s Reprinted, Genève, 1856
- 3260 CALVINI OPERA OMNIA ad fidem emendationum Codicum accuratissime recognita, 9 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *fine copy, hf. russia, uncut*, £5. Amst. 1671
- 3261 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. folio, *calf gilt*, £9. 1671
 "I hold the memory of Calvin in high veneration. His works have a place in my library, and, in the study of the Holy Scriptures, he is one of the commentators I frequently consult."—BR. HORSLEY.
 "Calvin was both a wise and a good man; inferior to none of his contemporaries in general ability, and superior almost to all in the art, as well as elegance, of composition, in the perspicuity and arrangement of his ideas, the structure of his periods, and the Latinity of his diction. Although attached to a theory which he found it difficult in the extreme to free from the suspicion of blasphemy against God, as the author of sin, he certainly was no blasphemer, but, on the contrary, adopted that very theory from an anxiety, not to commit, but (as he conceived) to avoid blasphemy,—that of ascribing to human what he deemed alone imputable to Divine agency. With respect to the application of it, at a later period, to enthusiastical purposes, no one would have more severely reprehended such an application than he himself."
Abp. Laurence's Banypton Lecture.
- 3262 CALVINUS de vita hominis Christiani, 12mo. *sd. 7s 6d* Genevæ, 1550
- 3263 ——— Epistolæ de rebus hoc seculo apprimè cognitu necessariis, 12mo. *sd. 7s 6d* ib. 1550
- 3264 ——— Institution de la Religion Chrestienne, augmentee de tel accroissement qu'on la peut estimer un livre nouveau, stout 12mo. *vellum, RARE*, 36s Lion, J. Martin, 1565
- 3265 ——— Institutione della Religion Christiana, in Italiano, per Cesare, large 8vo. *limp vellum, RARE, £2. 10s* Geneva, 1557

- 3266 CALVINUS, Institucion de la Religion Christiana, por Juan Calvino, ahora nuevamente traduzida en Romance Castellano por CYPRIANO DE VALERA, stout sm. 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, £7. 10s
En casa de Ricardo del Campo, 1597
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. The book, although printed in London, was meant for surreptitious circulation in Spain; but most of the copies fell into the hands of the Inquisition, and were destroyed. I can only find mention of three copies besides this.
- 3267 CALVINI dilucida Explicatio sanæ doctrinæ de vera participatione carnis et sanguinis Christi in sacra Cœna—Bezæ Kreôphagia sive Cyclops etc. de vera communicatione corporis et sanguinis Domini—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 18s *Genevæ*, 1561
- 3268 ——— in Librum Psalmorum Commentarius, cura A. Tholuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10s *Berolini*, 1836
- 3269 BALDUINI Responsio altera ad Calvinum, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Coloniæ*, 1562
- 3270 CUDSEMI Tractatus brevis de desperata Calvini causa, 12mo. 3s 6d *ib.* 1612
- 3271 CLEMANGIS de corrupto Ecclesiæ statu, sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s
s. n. (? *Basil.* 1517)
 Written at the beginning of the fifteenth century, and prohibited by the ecclesiastical censure. The author thus comes into the category of French Reformers.
- 3272 ESTIENNE (Henri) Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des Merveilles anciennes avec les modernes, ou traité préparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote, stout 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Lyon*, *Benoist Rigaud*, 1592
- 3273 Huguenots. ACCOUNT OF THE PERSECUTIONS and Oppressions of the Protestants in France, sm. 4to. *sd.* *rare*, *having been suppressed by James II.* 6s 1686
- 3274 ADVERTISSEMENT des Catholiques Anglois aux François Catholiques, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur Religion s'ils recoivent à la couronne un Roy hérétique, 12mo. *sd.* 15s *s. n.* 1586
- 3275 PREMIER et SECOND Advertissement, 1590—Response d'un gentilhomme, à l'advertissement, 1587—2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 30s 1587-90
- 3276 RESPONSE des Vrais Catholiques François à l'Avertissement des Catholiques Anglois pour l'exclusion du Roy de Navarre de la Couronne de France, decouvrant les calomnies contenues es declarations du Roy de Navarre, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, £2. 2s 1588
 This is not the reply of an adversary to the Avertissement, but was probably written by Louis Dorleans himself as a further contribution to the controversy.
- 3277 BROUSSON, Support of the Faithful in Persecution, a Sermon to the poor Protestants of France, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s 1699
 The preacher had been broken on the wheel at Montpellier one year earlier.
- 3278 COEFFETEAU, Refutation des Faussetez contenues en la deuxiesme edition de l'Apologie de la Cene, du Ministre du Moulin, 12mo. *vellum*, 16s *Paris*, 1609
- 3279 D'HUISSEAU, la Discipline des Eglises reformées de France, sm. 4to. *old vellum*, 25s *Geneve*, 1666
- 3280 DU MOULIN, Defense de la Foy Catholique, contenue au livre de très puissant Roy Jacques I, Roy de la grand' Bretagne, contre la response de F. N. Coffeteau, 12mo. *old red morocco*, *gilt edges*, 36s *s. l.* 1610
- 3281 DISCOURS ample et tres-veritable contenant les plus memorables faits advenuz, 1587, tant en l'Armee commandee par le Duc de Guise qu'en celle des Huguenots conduite par le Duc de Bouillon, envoyé par un gentilhomme François à la Roynie d'Angleterre, 12mo. *sd.* 12s *Paris*, 1588
- 3282 HISTOIRE des Troubles des Cévennes, ou de la Guerre de Camisars, 3 vols. 12mo. *uncut*, £1. 1s *Villefranche*, 1760

- 3283 ILLAIRE (Jacques d') *Sieur de Jouzac en Vivarez, L'heureuse Conversion des Huguenots, qui ont cogneu l'abus de la pretendue religion reformee, 12mo. fine copy in vellum, 25s* Lyon, 1608
- 3284 MORNAY (Ph. de) de la verite de la Religion chrestienne, 4to. *limp vellum, 36s* Anvers, 1581
- 3285 PELLETTIER, Refutation des Errcurs et Impertinences du Sieur du Plessis dans son livre Le Mystere d'Iniquite, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* Paris, 1611
- 3286 PLAINTES des Eglises Réformées de France, à sa Majesté et Messieurs de son Conseil, 16mo. *vellum, 10s.* s. l. 1597
- 3287 RÉFLEXIONS sur la cruelle Persécution que souffre l'Eglise Réformée de France, 16mo. *calf, 7s 6d* s. l. 1685
- 3288 RELATION de la Descente des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré, et de tout ce qui s'est passé jusques à la défaite et retraite desdits Anglois, 12mo. *calf gilt, 36s* Paris, 1628
- 3289 RICHEOME, l'Idolatrie Huguenote figuree au patron de la vieille payenne, 12mo. *old calf, Norfolk arms on sides, 36s* Lyon, 1608
- 3290 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *fine large copy in vellum, £2. 10s* 1608
- 3291 RICHEOME, le Pelerin de Lorete, vocu a la glorieuse Vierge Marie mere de Dieu pour Mgr. le Daupin, sm. 8vo. *engraved title, vellum, 25s* 1670
- 3292 WILKS, History of the Persecutions endured by the Protestants of the South of France, 1814-16, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, bds. 5s* 1821
- 3293 Waldenses. BENOIST (R. P.) Histoire des Albigeois et des Vaudois, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, fine copy, ruled, in old French red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1691
- 3294 LEGER, Histoire des Eglises evangeliques des Vallées de Picmont ou Vaudoises, folio, *map and plates, old calf, 25s* Leyde, 1669
- 3294* MORLAND'S History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valleys of Picmont, with a relation of the late Bloudy Massacre, folio, *portrait, map, and plates of the scenes of murder and torture, calf gilt, £6. 6s* 1658
- 3295 ——— another copy, wanting the map and one leaf, *calf, £2. 10s* 1658
- 3295* PEYRAN, Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois, with Introduction by Sims, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1826

German.

- 3296 Anabaptists. Der gantze Handel und Geschicht von der Stat Münster in Westphalia gelegen, wie es ergangen ist, sm. 4to. *4 leaves, with woodcut of the escutcheon of John of Leyden, 7s 6d*
Gedruckt durch Hans Guldenmundt (about 1525)
- 3297 A SHORT HISTORY of the Anabaptists of High and Low Germany, sm. 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* 1642
- 3298 BIRCKHEIMERI de vera Christi carne et vero ejus sanguine ad Oecolampadium responsio—Ejusdem ad Oecolampadii convicia responsio secunda—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hogskin binding, £2. 16s* *Novembergæ, 1527*
The first response is a kindly one, but the second very different, for the question of the Real Presence had turned these two former friends into bitter enemies of each other. Pirckheymer believed.
- 3299 BRENTIO, Precedentie alla Apologia della Confessione del Duca di Wirtemberg, (trad. dal Lat. da Vergerio), sm. 4to. *vellum, 18s*
Tubinga, 1556
- 3300 BUCERI (Martini) Apologia, qua fidei suæ atque doctrinæ circa Christi Cœnam, ratione reddit, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d* (*Argent.*) 1526
- 3301 BULLINGERI Compendium Christianæ Religionis, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* 1569
- 3302 CLICHOTHOVEUS de Veneratione Sanctorum, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* 1523
Written against the Lutheran sectaries, who are hardly treated in the preface.

- 3303 COCHLÆUS adversus Cucullatum Minotaurum Wittenbergensem de sacramentorum gratia—(Fisher) Assertionis Lutheranae confutatio per Joannem Roffensem Episcopum—2 vols. in 1, small stout 4to. *original stamped pigskin, with a fine figure of Justice on the sides*, £2. 2s

Francofordiæ, 1523

The piece by Cochläus is bound up second in the book, although here placed first in order. The volume belonged to a contemporary Lutheran (I.H., or I.H.S.) who has written some bitter notes and Latin verses in it.

- 3304 COCHLEI Confutatio 91 articulorum à tribus Lutheri Teuthonicis sermonibus excerptorum, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *Colon.* 1525
- 3305 ——— Septiceps Lutherus, ubique sibi, suis scriptis, contrarius, sm. 4to. *curious woodcut on title, sd.* 10s *Lyps.* 1529
- 3306 ——— Philippicæ quatuor in Apologiam Melanchthonis ad Carolum V, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Lipsiæ*, 1534
- 3307 ——— de Canonica Scripturæ et Catholica Ecclesiæ autoritate, ad Bullingerum, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Ingolstadii*, 1543
- 3308 ——— Philippica quinta in tres libellos Melanchthonis, 1544—Philippica Sexta, 1544—In primum Musculi Anti-Cochlæum, 1545—De futuro Concordiæ in Religione tractatu Wormatiæ habendo, 1545—Adversus Responsionem Bullingeri, 1544—De Animarum purgatorio igne, 1544—De Sanctorum invocatione, 1544—In Osiandrum de fine Mundi, 1545—Super Lutheri articulis de Concilio generali, 1546—Adnotationes et Antitheses, 1546—*all printed at Ingolstadt, and bound up with Ordnung und Ceremonien dess Papsts etc. zu Trient, s. l.* 1546—Forma wie vom hailigen Tauf etc. zu reden sey, gestelt in die Kirche Augspurgs, s. n. (1546)—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *original hogskin binding*, £2. 2s 1523-46
- 3309 COCHLÆUS de futuro Concordiæ tractatu, sm. 4to. 2s 6d 1545
- 3310 ——— in XVIII articulos Buceri, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s 1545
- 3311 Cologne. WESTERBURG (Dr. Gerhart) von dem grossen Gottesdienst der löblichen Statt Cölln; eine vergleichung Cöllens mit Hierusalem, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Straszburg*, 1545

A bitter attack upon the monkish city of Cologne by a rabid Reformer.

- 3312 HERMANN (*Archbishop and Elector of Cologne.*) Von Gottes Genaden unser Hermans Ertzbischoffs zu Cöln und Churfürsten etc. einfaltigs Bedenken, warauff ein Christliche Reformation an Lehrbrauch der Sacramenten und Ceremonien, seelsorge und anderem Kirchendienst bisz uff eines gemeinen Concilii, oder des Reiches teutscher Nation Stende Verbesserung, bey denen so unserer Seelsorge befolhen, anzu-richten seye, sm. folio, *title in red and black*, First edition, and also the First Book printed at Bonn, £7. 15s

Gedruckt in der churfürstl. Stat Boñ, Laur. von der Müllen, 1543

Hermann the Fifth, Count of Wied, the Archbishop-Elector of Cologne, was the only prince of the Church who accepted the doctrines of Reform. It was with the assistance of Bucer and Melanchthon that he prepared the above Regulations, of which most copies must have perished three years later when, deposed by the Pope, and replaced by Adolf of Schauenburg, he was obliged to retire to Wied; and the Roman Catholic party effaced all monuments of his heretical rule.

- 3313 APPELLATIO reverendi Capituli Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ universalisque Cleri, ac almæ Universitatis inclitæ civitatis Coloniensis in causa sacrosanctæ Religionis nostræ, *last leaf MS.* (*Colon.* 1544)—Propositio per Capitulum, etc. *Colon.* exhibita Clero totius Dioecesis Coloniensis, 8 Nov. 1544 (*Colon.* 1544)—Transsumpt Röm. Kays. May. unsers Herrn Schütz und Schirmbrieff zu handthabung unser Catholischer Religion dem hohen Thumbstift der Stadt Cölln, etc. *with the notary's MS. attestation of collation with the original document*, 1545—Caroli V

Cologne—*continued*.

- Romanorum Imperatoris contra Novatores orthodoxæ Religionis, 1521—(Protestation des Capitulum und Cleri Coloniae) dem hochwerdigsten in Got Vatter und Herren, Hermann Ertzbischoffen zu Cöllen, 1544—Hermans Ertzb. zu Cölln Appellation von einer Sentenz des Röm. Bischoffs Paul III gegen ire Churf. G., 1547—Röm. Keis. Maiestät ernsthaftte Bevelhschriefften an geistliche und weltliche Stende der Statt Cöllen . . . bei unser Religion bestendig zu pleiben, 1544—Antididagma, seu Religionis propugnatio adversus librum nuper Bonnae titulo Reformationis exhibitum, *the protest against the article No. 3313*, 1544—Decreta Concilii Coloniensis sub D. Adolpho Archiepiscopo, *woodcut border and title*, 1549—Decreta Concilii, Colon. 1549—Acta Synodi Colon. 1549—Pauli Papae III Literæ contra Hermanum, 1547—Artickell eines Dhomcapittels, 1546—Acta Synodi Colon. 1550—and *other curious pieces, some of them MS.*, in 2 vols. sm. folio, *not uniform*, £7. 10s 1537-50
- 3314 ANTIDIDAGMA, seu Christianæ Religionis per Canonicos metrop. Ecclesiæ propugnatio, etc.; Sententia de vocatione Buceri, 12mo. vellum, 5s Paris, 1549
- 3315 EPISTOLÆ ab Ecclesiæ Helveticæ Reformatoribus [in Sec. XVI] vel ad eos scriptæ, ex autographis ed. Fueslinus, 8vo. vellum, 5s Tiguri, 1742
- 3316 HANS SACHS. Die wittenbergisch Nachtigall
Die man yetz horet uberall.
—small 4to. *curious woodcut on title, representing Luther as a nightingale singing on a tree, while sheep and other animals listen*, 18s (Nürnberg) 1524
The first noteworthy production of the Rhyming Cobbler, roused to enthusiasm by the boldness of Luther. The poem is preceded by a prose preface of three pages, and begins thus :—
"Wacht auff! es nahent gen dem tag Ich hör singen im grünen hag
Ein wunigliche Nachtigall Yr stimm durchklinget perg und dall."
- 3317 HUTTEN (Ulrich von) Dialogi Huttenici novi perquam festivi: Bulla vel Bullicida, Monitor primus et secundus, Prædones, 1521—Hulderichi ab Hutten in Aleandrum et Caracciolum invectiva; in Cardinales, Episcopos, etc. invectiva; ad Carolum Imperatorem pro Luthero exhortatio (Argent.) 1521—Ejusdem cum Erasmo expostulatio, et Othonis Brunfelsii pro Hutten ad Erasmi Spongiam responsio, *portraits of Hutten and Erasmus* (? 1525)—3 vols. two small 4to. and one 12mo. *all of them having woodcut portraits of Hutten*, 21s 1521-(25)
- 3318 — Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum aliaque aevi decimi sexti monumenta rarissima ed. Münch, 8vo. sd. 4s Leipzig, 1827
- 3319 HUSS. Höfner (C. A.) Magister Joannes Huss und der Abzug der deutschen Professoren und Studenten aus Prag, 1409, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Prag, 1864
- 3320 LASCO (Joannis à) Defensio veræ semperque in Ecclesia receptæ Doctrinæ de Christi incarnatione adversus Mennonem Simonis Anabaptistarum doctorem, 16mo. *ruscia, gilt edges, by Hayday, very rare*, 15s Bonnc, 1545
- 3321 LUCIFER'S MANDATE TO THE POPE AND CLERGY. Ain grosser Preisz so der Fürst der Helle genant Lucifer yetzt den Gaistlichen als Bapst, Bischoff, Cardinel, unnd dergleychen zuweyszt und empeut, etc. 2 *woodcuts*, s. l. 8 (i.e. 1508)—Epistola (Luciferi) de non Apostolicis quorundam moribus, s. n. (? 1520)—Lucifer's Sendbrief an die vermeinten Geistlichen vor 140 Jaren geschrieben durch Nicolaum Oren, verdeudscht mit einer Vorrede Flaccii Illyrici, 1550—3 parts, sm. 4to. £2. 2s 1508-50
The second and third pieces resemble each other, although they are not quite the

same. The Latin purports to be dated by Beelzebub in 1351, the *verdeutsch* text is stated by Flaccius Illyricus to bear date 1410, with the name of Nicolas Oren. Flaccius professes to have rendered it from an actual original of that sort in a Magdeburg monastery, which he thought would be worth publishing; but a similar German letter (the first above mentioned) had been printed before he was born. The authorship of this curious and furious production is left to scholars to determine.

LUTHER'S WORKS—Original Editions.

Treatises and Letters, in German.

3322 DR. MARTINI LUTHER Augustiners Unterrichtung auff etlich Artickel die im von seinen Missgünnern aufgelegt und zu gemessen werden, *Augsburg*, 1520—Von den guten Werckenn, D. M. L., *Wittenberg*, 1520—Von dem Babstum zu Rom, wider den hochberümpften Romanisten zu Leipzick, D. Martinus Luther Augustiner, s. n. (1520)—Widder die Bullen des Endchrists, Doctor Martinus Luther, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Kurz Form der zehen Gebott; des Glaubens; des Vatter unsers, (1520)—Warumb des Bapsts und seyner Jungerñ Bucher von Luther vorbrant seynñ, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Von den nüwen Eckischē Bullen und Lügen, *Wittenberg*, 1520—Heylsams Buch von der Beicht, durch Georgium Spalatinum geteutsch, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Condemnatio doctrinalis librorum Lutheri per magistros Lovanienses et Colonienses; Responsio Lutheriana, 1520—Epistola Cardinalis Dertusen. ad facultatem theologie Lovaniensem. Ejusdem facultatis doctrinalis condemnatio Martinii Lutherii, etc. *Lovanii, Th. Martin.* 1520—Vordeutsch Antwort der die Doctor Eck hat die ungelarten Lutherischen Thumhern genandt, 1520—Wider den falsch genant geystlichen Stand des Bapsts und der Bischoffen, Doctor Martini Luther Eccles. zu Wittenberg, s. n.—Determinatio theol. facult. Paris. super Doctrina Lutheriana; cum Apologia pro Luthero contra decretum Parisiensium, *Wittemb.* 1521—Doctoris Mart. Luther kurz Schluszrede von den gelobdten unnd geystlichen Leben der Closter, 1521—Unthericht fur die Beycht Kinder ubir die vorskottenn Bucher D. Martini Luther, *Wittenbergk*, 1521—Von beyder gestalt des Sacraments zu nehmen und ander nwerung, *Wittemb.* 1522—Von der Beycht, ob diē der Bapst macht habe zu gebieten, *ib.* 1522—Von der Heiligen, Epistel zu Ertfurdt versamlet, 1522—Urteyl der Theologen zu Pariss . . . und Gegen Urteyl Doctor Luthers (1522)—Welche person verpoten sind zu eelichen in der hailigen schrifft bayde der freundschaft und Mogschafft, 1522—Vom Miszbrauch der Messen (*wanting four leaves*), *Wittenberg*, 1522—Bulla Cene Domini, das ist, die Bulla vom Abentfressen des Bapsts, *Wittemb.* 1522—Vermanung zu allen Christen sich zu verhuten vor Auffrur und Empörung, (1522)—Wider den falsch genante geystlichen Stand des Bapst uñ der Bischoffen, *Wittemb.* 1522—Missive allen den so von wegen des Wort Gottes verfolgung leiden, (1522)—Anzaygung das die Römisch Bull merklichen Schaden in gewissin manicher menschen gebracht hab, und nit Doctor Luther's Leer, durch Henricum Phoeniceum, 1522—Sendebrieff an die drey Hoff Jungfrawen die auss dem Frawen Zymmer zu Freyburg umb des Evangelium willen vertriben seyn, *Wittenberg*, 1522—Antwurt Deutsch Mar. Luthers auff Könning Heinrichs von Engeland Buch, *Wittenberg* (1523)—Schöne Frag und Antwurt den jungen Kündern zu underweysen Got zu erkennen aus Doc. Mar. Luther Leer, 1522 [*bound up with* Artikel und Ursprung der Waldenser; Auszug aus dem bebstlichen Rechten der Decret und Decretalen, 1530; Getrewe

LUTHER—German Works.

Christenliche und nutzliche Warnung etlicher Oebrigkait die das Evangelium zu predigen zulassen, 1525 ; von dem Christlichen Weingarten wie den die geystlichen Hymmel Böck . . . verwüstet haben (1524) ; Sylvii Sermon von der Beicht, 1522—Dialogus zwischen eyn Pfarrer und eim Schulthes (1521) ; Sturm wyder eyn leymen Thurm eins Romischen Predigers der auss der heyiligen Mess gern eyn Opffer machte, *s. n.* ; Ein Reformation notturfftig, etc.]—Cap. VII S. Pauli zu den Cor. ausgelegt, 1523—Ordenung eyns gemeynen Kastens, 1523—Ursach und Anttwurt das jungkfrauen kloster gottlich verlassen mugen, *Witt.* 1523—Das eyn Christliche Versamlung odder Gemeyne recht und macht habe alle lere tzu urteylen, etc. *ib.* 1523—Von weltlicher Überkeytt, wie weytt man yhr gehorsam schuldig sey, *ib.* 1523—Ein Deutsch Teologia, das ist ein edles büchleyn, etc. *Basel*, 1523—Urteil Luthers und Melanchthonis von Erasmo (1523)—Sendbrief Luthers an Jhan von Schleynitz einer Heyrath halben, *Witt.* 1523—Christlicher Trostbrief an die Miltenberger, *ib.* 1524—Zwey Keyserliche Gepott Lthar betreffend, 1524—Eyn weyse Christliche Mess zu halten, *Witt.* 1524—Wider die mordischen und reubischen Rotten der Pawren, (1525)—Widerruff vom Fegefewer, (1530)—Von der Winckelmesse und Pfaffen Weyhe, 1534—Wider Hans Worst, 1541—Etliche Brieffe Luthers von der Vereinigung Christi und Belials, *with Luther's portrait*, 1546—and a great many other of these valuable pieces, chiefly between 1525 and 1540, in all about 100, mostly small 4to. and many with woodcuts, £20. *Wittenberg, &c.* 1520-46

- 3323 LUTHER, Von der Babylonischen Gefengknuss der Kirchen, sm. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt*, £2. 10s *s. l. et a. (? October, 1520)*

Very fine copy of an edition unmentioned by the bibliographers. On the title there is a large portrait of Luther in his monastic costume, and in the dedication he styles himself "Martinus Luther Augustiner." He describes with grim humour the persecution of his book on the Indulgence published two years previously, which he already regrets having written, and the attacks made upon him by Emser and other Romish writers.

- 3324 LUTHER. Deudsch Catechismus, Mart. Luther, sm. 4to. First Edition, *title within elegant woodcut border containing a Crucifixion, numerous contemporary notes on the margins of the text, slightly wormed at the beginning, red morocco*, VERY RARE, £12. *Wittemberg, Georg Rhaw*, 1529

- 3325 LUTHER'S Deudsch Catechismus, mit einer neuen Vorrhede und Vermanunge zu der Beycht, 12mo. Second Edition, *title in red and black, with woodcut border, and numerous woodcuts through the text, mended, old calf*, £2. *Wittemberg, Georg Rhaw*, 1531

Heber's copy fetched £5. 5s. The woodcuts render this edition peculiarly valuable.

The third edition, reprinted from the second Wittemberg, and also in 12mo. at Nürnberg in the same year, was sold by me in 1864, for £5. and another copy in 1874 for £6. 6s.

- 3326 LUTHER (M.) Enchiridion zur Übung geystlicher Gesenge und Psalmen, *Facsimile Reprint, with Music, Erford*, 1524—Teutsch Kirchen Ampt mit Lobsgengen und Psalmen, *Facsimile Reprint, with Music, Wolff Röpffel, s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *half morocco*, 10s 1524 (1860)

- 3327 LUTHER AND OTHERS. Ain Christliche und vast wolgegrünzte Beweysung von dem Jungsten Tag und von seinen Zaichen, D. M. L. (*i. e.*

LUTHER—German Works.

MARTIN LUTHER) *s. n.*—Offenbarung des Endtchrissts aus dem propheten Daniel wider Catharinum, *Wittenberg*, 1504 (for 1524)—Das Wolff Gesang, *curious woodcut frontispiece representing the Wolves attired as Pope, Cardinals and Monks, trapping Royal and other Geese in a net*, *s. n.*—Theologia Teutsch, disz ist ain edels und kostlichs Büchlin von rechtem Verstand was Adam und Christus sey; und wie Adam in uns sterben und Christus ersten soll, *Augsburg*, 1520—Eyn Sendtbrieff und Verantwortung etlicher Artickel an ayn Christliche Gemain der Stat Eszling, Martinus Luther, *Wittenberg*, 1523—Bodenstain von Carolstat, von Manigfeltigkait des ainfeltigen ainigen Willen Gottes. Was Sünd sey, *s. l.* 1524—Anzaygung wie die gefallene Christenhait widerbracht müg werden in jren ersten Standt, 1524—Wie der hailig Vatter Papst Adrianus eingeritten ist zu Rom, 28 Augusti, 1522, *a satirical dialogue in South German dialect between an Abbat, a Courtier, and the Devil in a Monk's dress*, *s. n.*—Absag oder Vhedschrift des hellischen Fürsten Lucifers, Doctor Martin Luther yetzt zugesandt, 1524—Von dem Papst Esel zu Rom und Münch Kalbs zu Freyburg in Meyssen funden, ain deutung der zwu grewlichen Figurn, Philippus Melauchthon, Doct. Martinus Luther, *with two large extraordinary woodcuts*, *Wittenberg*, 1523—Von Walfart: Erasmi Vermanung wo Christus und sein Reich zu suchen ist, 1522—Resolutio Lutheriana super propositione de Potestate Papæ, *s. n.*—Suggestio deliberandi super propositione Hadriani pont. Rom. *s. l.* 1522—Bulla contra errores Luther et sequacium, *s. n.* (? *Augsburg*, 1520)—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *wooden boards, all fine copies*, £10. 1520-24

LUTHER'S WORKS in Latin.

3328 ACTA MARTIN LUTHERI apud D. Legatum Aplicum. Augustæ, *s. n.* (? *Wittenberg*, 1518)—Acta Lutheri apud D. Legatum Augustæ, *a different edition from the preceding, and only agreeing with it to the first half of its extent*, *s. n.* (? *Augsburg*, 1518)—Resolutiones Disputationum de Indulgentiarum virtute Martini Luther, *s. l.* 1518—Disputatio Eckii et Lutheri, *s. l.* 1519—Lutherus de Virtute Excommunicationis, *Lipsiæ*, *M. Lotther*, 1519—Contra malignum Ecceii iudicium super aliquot articulis à fratribus quibusdam ei suppositis, Martini Lutheri defensio, *s. n.*—Resolutiones Lutheriane super propositionibus suis Lipsie disputatis, (*Wittenb.*) 1519—Eædem resolutiones emendatæ, *Lips.* *M. Lotther*, 1520—Ad Ecceium Lutheri Epistola super expurgatione Ecciana, 1519—Eckii disputatio et excusatio adversus criminationes Lutter, (1519)—Lutheri Tessaradecas consolatoria pro Laborantibus, (1519)—Explanatio Dominicæ Orationis, *Lips.* *M. Lotther*, 1520—Lutheri Confitendi Ratio, *Aug. Vind.* 1520—Lutheri de Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiæ præludium, *Wittemb.* (1520)—Assertio omnium articulorum Lutheri per Bullam Leonis X novissimam damnatorum, *with inserted woodcut view of Wittenberg*, *Witt.* 1520—Lutherus in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas, 1520—Lutheri de abroganda Missa, privata sententia, *Witt.* 1522—Epistola Luteriana ad Leonem X, *Suolla*, 1521—Bulla Leonis X contra errores Lutheri et sequacium, *with Luther's postscript, and the motto at end dirumpamus vincula eorum et projiciamus à nobis jugum ipsorum*, (1521)—Lutheri de Votis monasticis iudicium, *Witt.* 1521—Rationis Latomianæ Lutheriana Confutatio, *Witt.* 1521—Lutheri ad librum Ambrosii Catharini

LUTHER—Latin Works.

responsio, 1521—Acta Lutheri in congregatione Principum Wormaciæ coram Imperatore, 1521—Lutheri Formula Missæ et Communions pro Ecclesia Wittembergensi, 1523—Septuaginta Propositiones, 1546—Catechesis Græco-Latina, *Basil*, 1556—and others, in all 37 pieces, mostly sm. 4to. £7. 10s 1518-56

LUTHER'S Sermons.

3330 SERMO de duplici Justitia, *Lipsi, s. a.*—Sermo de Penitentia, *Lips.* 1518—De digna præparatione ad Sacramentum Eucharistiæ, *s. n.* (1518)—Decem Præcepta Wittembergensi predicata populo, *Lips.* 1518—De virtute Excommunicationis, 1518—Sermon von dem Ablass und Gnade, 1519—Bereytung czum Sterben, *s. n.* (1519)—De præparatione ad moriendum, in Lat. versus, *Lips.* 1520—Von dem Bann, 1520—Sund Gerechtigkait und Urtail—Von dem Wucher, *Wittenbergk*, 1520—Sermon (zu Erfurt) auf dem Hinweg gen Wormbs, 1521—Vom eelichen Leben, *Wittemb.* 1522—Das Gloria in Excelsis, *Witt.* 1524—Zwo Predigt uber der Leiche des Kurfursten Johans zu Sachssen, *ib.* 1532—Vier Predigten Luthers zu Eisleben vor seinem Abschied aus diesem Leben gethan, *ib.* 1546—Die letzte Predigt D. M. Lutheri heiliger gedechtnis, 1546, *s. l.* 1549—and many others; in all 76 pieces by Luther, sm. 4to. (except one in 12mo.) *many of them with fine woodcut frontispieces*, £5. 1518-49

3331 LUTHER'S TABLE TALK. Luther's Colloquia Mensalia, or Divine Discourses at his Table, translated by Capt. H. Bell, folio, *portrait, calf, gilt back*, 25s 1682

3332 Works with additions by Luther. NANNIS Viterb. de Monarchia Papæ disputatio, cum postfatione Lutheri, (1520)—Liechtenbergers Weissagung sampt einer Vorrede und Unterricht Luthers, *woodcuts, Straszburg*, (1527)—Histori des Leydens und Sterbens Lienhart Keyzers zu Scherding verbrandt; item ein Trostbrief Doctor Luthers (1527)—Libellus de ritu et moribus Turcorum, cum præfatione Lutheri, *Witt.* 1530—etc. in all 12 vols. sm. 4to. and sm. 8vo. 25s 1520-43

3333 For and against Luther. Disputatio et excusatio Domini J. Eccii adversus criminationes F. Martini Lutter, (1519)—De ratione disputandi Petri Mosellani; Epistola Erasmi ad Lutherum, etc. *Aug. Vind.* 1519—Eckiana ad criminatricem M. Luders offensionem responsio, (1519)—Determinacie wt ghegheven by der ghem. der Theol. van Parijs over de leeringhe van Luther (1520)—Gnidiï Defensio Christianorum de Cruce, cum admon. Murner quò sibi temperet ab impugn. Lutheri, (1520)—Modesti Oratio ad Cæsarem contra Lutherum (1520)—Chatharini (Fr. Ambr.) Excusatio Disputationis contra Martinum, *Florent. Junta*, 1521—Latomi Articulorum doctrinæ Lutheri per Lovan. damnatorum Ratio, *Antv.* 1521—Handlung der Univ. Leven, wider Luther—Erasmi Epistola nonnihil Lutheri negotium attingens—Emseri Missæ Christianorum contra Lutheranam formulam assertio, 1524—Catalogus Hæreticorum omnium penè, in quo et de Lutero et de aliis nuper ortis hæreticis multa, *Colon.* 1537—Vom Christlichen Abschied aus diesem tödlichen Leben des ehrw. Herrn D. Martini Lutheri, *with portrait, Witt.* 1546—Melanthon, Oratio uber der Leich Luthers, *ib.* 1546—Stigel de viro sancto Luthero, *Lat. & Deutsch, ib.* 1546—Melanthonis Historia de Vita et Actis Martini Lutheri, 1555; and other pieces in 1 vol. 12mo. *with*

woodcuts, pigskin—Andreae, der unschuldige Luther, 1594—Antonius de Pathmo Lutheri Warteburg, *Halæ*, 1700—and others, together 24 pieces, mostly sm. 4to. £5. 1519-1700

3334 DYTENBERGII (Joannis) cōtra M. Lutheri, de votis monasticis iudicium, libri duo, 12mo. *original stamped binding, with clasps, 7s 6d Colon.* 1525

3335 MELANCHTHONIS Defensio contra Johannem Eckium, *Lipsi*, 1519—Eckii Excusatio ad ea quæ falso sibi Melanchthon adscripsit, *Lips.* 1519—Didymi (*i. e.* Melanchthonis) pro Luthero oratio, *with MS. notes said to be in the handwriting of Melanchthon, Witt.* (1521)—Melanchthonis Epistola de Lipsica disputatione, 1521—Melanchthonis Annot. in Ep. Pauli, *Nürnb.* 1522—Dasselbe verdeutscht, *s. n.* (1522)—Urtayl Ph. M. von M. Luthers Leer, 1522—Ph. Mel. Annotationes in Ev. Mat. et Joh. 1523—Ph. Mel. Deutung der gewlichen Figur des Bapst Esels tzu Rom gfunten, 1523—and other works by and on Melanchthon, altogether 12 pieces, sm. 4to. *some with woodcuts, £2.* 2s 1519-60

3336 SMYTH, Refutatio Locorum communium theologicorum Melancthonis, 18mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Duaci*, 1563

3337 ZWINGLIN, Predig von der magt Maria zu Zürich, 1522, *s. n.*—Zwingly, Artickell geprediget ausz grundt der Geschrift Theopneustos (1522)—and others; in all 6 pieces by Zuinglius, sm. 4to. 15s 1522-30

3338 OPUSCULES and TRACTS, in *Latin and German*, by the early German Reformers, *Original Editions*, a collection of about 200 pieces, mostly small 4to. *many of them with fine woodcuts, £5.* 1516-46

A considerable number of these pieces is of very great rarity. They include works by Georg Spalatinus, Bodenstein von Carolstodt, Reuchlin, Œcolampadius, Caspar Huber, Justus Jonas, Ivo Semerin, Urbanus Regius, Georg Maior, Bucer, Dietrich Veit, Hartmund von Cronberg, J. Strauss, Caspar Guetel, J. Böschenstein, Bugenhagen, J. Agricola, J. Stigel, Erasmus, Hans Staygmayer, Hans Reydbach, Bullinger, and others.

Italian.

3339 CANTU (C.) les Heretiques d'Italie, I. Discours Historiques, II. le Concile de Trente, traduits de l'Italien par Digard et Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, 14s* *Paris*, 1869

3340 C[RASHAW] (W.) The Italian Convert, Newes from Italy of a second Moses, or the Life of Galeacius Caracciolus, the noble Marquesse of Vico, containing the story of his Conversion from Popery, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1635

3341 [DOMINIS (Marcus Antonius de)] Scogli del Christiano Naufragio, 16mo. *fine copy in the original gilt vellum, 20s* *Con licenza de Superiori, (? London)* 1618

A violent attack on the Romish Church and prelates, printed anonymously, while in London, by the refugee Bishop of Spalato, who afterwards, as the next article will show, returned to the bosom of Mother Church (and perished in Sant' Angelo).

The edition must have been almost entirely transmitted to Italy, and have fallen into the hands of the ecclesiastical power, as until recently no Italian original was known, and the book was supposed to exist only in the French and English versions.

3342 MARCUS ANTONIUS DE DOMINIS Archiep. Spalaten. sui Reditus ex Anglia consilium exponit, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *Romæ*, 1623

- 3343 GERDESII (D.) Specimen Italiae Reformatæ, cum syllabo Reformatorum Italarum, sm. 4to. vellum, 5s Lug. Bat. 1765
- 3344 LOVISINO, Esposizione del xi et xii cap. del iv lib. d'Esdra, sopra gli accidenti passati presenti et futuri della Revolutione del grande Imperio dell' Aquila, sm. 4to. woodcuts, vellum, 10s Venetia, 1571
- 3345 OCHINO, Prediche, 5 vols. 12mo. *the complete collection of his Italian sermons, bound in calf*, VERY RARE, £8.
s. n. (? Basileæ, cir. 1550-63-44-45)
 The complete set of Ochino's Italian Sermons is very rare. Seldom are more than two or three volumes found together, even in the richest libraries. The first volume is a reprint, probably executed about 1550, while the others are original issues, apparently printed in 1543 and 1544. The last part has only a blank leaf where the others have titles.
- 3346 OCHINI Liber de Corpore Christi in coenæ sacramento--Labyrinthis; de libro aut servo Arbitrio, etc.—De Purgatorio Dialogus—3 vols. in 1, calf, uniform with the preceding set, 36s Basiliæ, n. d. (? 1550)
- 3347 ——— Dialogi XXX, 16mo. calf, 7s 6d Basileæ, 1563
- 3348 ——— Predigen uber die Epistel Pauli zu den Galatern zu Augspurg offentlich in Welsch gepredigt und verteutscht, sm. 4to. sd. 10s
Augsb. 1546
- 3349 SARPI (Fra Pauli) Epistolarum liber Latino idiomate conscriptus, continens LII Epistolas ad Dom. Lechassier missas; ex quibus una tantum ad Cl. Casaubonum scripta fuit. In his Epistolis varia scriptoris eruditio deprehenditur, machinationes contra Romanam sedem, odium in Jesuitas; propensus animus erga Novatores, et in Republica sagacissimus apparet, folio, neat MS. bound in old French citron morocco extra, £2. 10s
about 1770
 A beautifully written MS. occupying 373 pages, containing an uncastrated copy of these celebrated letters.
- 3350 SAVONAROLA, Expositio Orationis dominice; item Sermo in vigilia Nativitatis, 12mo. sd. 7s 6d Parisius, 1513
 The editor dedicates the Sermon to John Young and Stephen Dowce.
- 3351 ——— Prediche sopra il Salmo Quam Bonus, 12mo. sd. 7s 6d
Vinegia, 1544
- 3352 VERMIGLI (Pietro Martyre) Semplice Dichiaratione sopra gli XII. Articoli della Fede Christiana, sq. 8vo. vellum, 25s Basileæ, 1544

Poland.

- 3353 ORICHOVII (Stanislai, Roxolani) Chimaera sive de Stancari funesta Regno Poloniae Secta, 12mo. with a large folding woodcut, shewing Orichow as the "typus Christiani militis" slaying the wild animals of heresy, vellum, 36s Coloniae, 1563
 Extremely rare and of importance for the ecclesiastical history of Poland.

Spanish.

- 3353*BOEHMER's Spanish Reformers of two Centuries, from 1520, their lives and writings published from Mr. Wiffen's materials, with a memoir of the latter, Vol. I, 8vo. cloth, new, 12s 6d Strasburg, 1875
- 3354 CASTRO (Adolfo de) Historia de los Protestantes Espanoles y de su persecucion por Felipe II. sm. 4to. hf. red morocco, uncut, 10s Cadiz, 1851

- 3355 GEDDES' Miscellaneous Tracts, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 15s 1702-5

Contains twelve valuable historical opuscula, including: History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain; Manuscripts and Reliques found in Granada; the Inquisition of Portugal; Spanish Protestant Martyrology; Papal Supremacy in Spain; Mistakes in the Roman Martyrology, etc.

- 3356 SERVETUS de Trinitatis Erroribus, 1531—Dialogi de Trinitate, 1531—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s

s. l. 1531-32 (*reprint executed about 1740*)

This work brought down upon Servetus the wrath of both Romanists and Reformers; so that, when Calvin put him on the fire, he did but act as the executioner for Christendom. Servetus held that there was only one God; he did not deny the divinity of Christ, but affirmed that Christ was identical with God, and that the Holy Ghost was simply an attribute of the Deity. Thus he explained away the "Three Persons" whom orthodox Christians are so careful to distinguish.

- 3357 SERVETI Dialogorum de Trinitate Libri duo. De Justicia Regni Christi capitula quatuor, 12mo. *facsimile reprint, hf. calf*, £1. 1s

Anno 1532, (cir. 1750)

In the preface he asks pardon for the errors of his former work "De Trinitatis erroribus," but not for the errors of doctrine, only those of language; and the text of this second treatise repeats all the arguments of the former, with additional force and keenness.

- 3358 VALDESSO, le Cento e dieci divine Considerationi, 12mo. *vellum, fine copy, rare*, £10. *Basilea, 1550*

First Edition of the book, and very rare. A copy was recently priced in a Paris bookseller's list, 480 fr.

- 3359 VALDESSO's 110 Considerations, 'treating of those things which are most profitable, most necessary, and most perfect in our Christian Profession, translated from the Italian with Notes, smallest 4to. *calf, the Marquis of Hastings' copy*, £2. 2s; or, *a fine copy in old English morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Oxford, 1638*

"This booke was bound by the hands of Mrs. Mary Farrar (of Little Gidding in Huntingdonshire) who hath wholly given herselfe to the service of God in the state of virginitie."—*MS. note.*

XIII.—MISCELLANEA.

- 3360 AIALA (M. Peresio) de divinis, apostolicis atque ecclesiasticis Traditionibus, folio, *old calf*, 12s *Colon. 1549*

First edition of a rare book, unmentioned by most bibliographers. It is written against the doctrines of the Lutherans.

- 3361 ANTONINO Arcivescovo Fiorentino Confessione utilissima chiamata Defecerunt, Firenze, 1496—Somma dello Arcivescovo Antonino Omnis Mortalium Cura, *ibid.* 1507—in one vol. small 4to. *fine copies, woodcuts hf. vellum*, £2. 2s

- 3362 BAGGS, the Papal Chapel—Pontifical Mass—2 vols. 8vo. 2s *Rome, 1839-40*

- 3363 BALDUNG (Hieronymi) Aphorismi Compunctionis theologicales, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bds. covered with leaves of a vellum MS. of the XII-XIII century*, 21s *Argent. J. Gruninger, 1497*

- 3364 BOSSUET, Œuvres, avec son Eloge par Girardin, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. about 700 pp. each, *double cols. portrait, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 2s *Paris, 1860*

- 3365 DENISON (Stephen) the White Wolfe, wherein faction is unmasked, especially the Hetheringtonian faction growne very impudent of late yeeres, *two curious woodcuts of the Wolf of Heresy*, 1627—ETHERINGTON (John) Defence against Steven Denison and his Witnesses, which he having now opportunitie thought needful to publish, 1641—2 treatises, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, 36s 1627-41

Etherington, who had suffered several years imprisonment for his nonconformist doctrines, became a little bolder in the later days of growing resistance to royal and episcopal authority. The Rev. Stephen Denison's White Wolf is a curious and learned, but arrogant production.

- 3366 DIGBY (Kenelm) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *bd.* RARE, £8. 8s 1831-42

The pen of this elegant writer is like the wizard's wand. The dry bones of antiquity are clothed anew with living forms; the arid wastes of mediæval history blossom like gardens of flowers; all things seem good and holy and bright. There is a singular fascination in the pages of the Mores Catholici; yet the most critical reader must accord to it the praise of deep learning—a quality seldom found in a work of high imaginative power.

- 3367 DISCOURSE shewing who are qualify'd to administer Baptism, &c. wherein the cause of Episcopacy is treated, sm. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d 1689

- 3368 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Thoughts on the present Revival of Religion in New England, 12mo. *calf.* RARE, 36s Boston, (U.S.) 1742

- 3369 EPISTOLA de Miseria Curatorum seu Plebanorum, 16mo. 8 leaves, with mark of Denis Roce, 5s Parisius, P. Poulhac pro Dionysio Rose, (cir. 1510)

A curious little satirical book on the wretched state of Curates' lives, which was very popular in the fifteenth century.

- 3370 FERRARIS, Prompta Bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, necnon ascetica, historica, etc. 10 vols. 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* £2. 12s 6d Venetiis, 1782

- 3371 FRANCK (Aug. Herm.) Pietas Hallensis, or History of the Orphan House at Glaucha near Hall, translated from German, with a History of Pietism, 12mo *front. calf.* 7s 6d 1705

- 3371* GELZER's neuere deutsche Nationalliteratur: zur Geschichte des deutschen Protestantismus, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf.* 6s Lp. 1847-49

- 3372 GOERRES (Joseph) Collection of Pamphlets, in 1 vol. 8vo. 10s 1826-42

CONTENTS: Kampf der Kirchenfreiheit in der Schweiz—Franciskus von Assisi—Rom wie es ist—Swedenborg—Grundlage der Weltgeschichte; and others.

- 3373 GORDON (J.) of Glencat, Memoirs, wherein the delusions of Popery are laid open and the History of Baianism, Jansenism, and the constitution Unigenitus related, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, calf.* 12s 1734

Gordon was brought up and ordained at the Scottish Catholic College in Paris, but escaped and returned to Scotland, where he at once threw off his enforced religion. There are curious matters concerning Jesuits and Jansenists in his narrative.

- 3374 GUILLERMUS PARISIENSIS de Septem Sacramentis, 16mo. *Gothic letter, olive morocco extra*, 21s [Parisiis Durand Gerlier, cir. 1505]

- 3375 HUET, Eveque d'Avanches, Traité de la Situation du Paradis terrestre, 12mo. *map, calf gilt*, 5s Paris, 1691

- 3375* — the same, *very fine copy in old red morocco*, 24s 1691

- 3376 HUET, *Traite Philosophique de la Foiblesse de l'Esprit Humain*, 12mo.
portrait, fine copy in old calf gilt, 12s 1723
An able work by a profound thinker. He labours to show that our senses and power of observation are so defective that to seek from Reason the explanation of all phenomena would be unwise and unsafe, and we ought therefore to acquiesce in the doctrines of Revealed Religion. It is a good argument against Reason, but a poor one for Faith.
- 3377 HUGONIS (Johannis) DE SLETSTAT *Quadrivium Ecclesie, quatuor prelatorum officium quibus omnis anima subjecitur*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 10s* *Argentine, J. Grüninger, 1504*
This curious work on the duties and mutual relations of the four estates (Pope, Emperor, Bishop, and Laity) was put in the *Index prohibitorum*, as treating upon too delicate a subject without sufficient *finesse*.
It is stated by Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby, in a note, that this copy contains marginal notes in the handwriting of Melancthon.
- 3377*INDEX EXPURGATORIUS, an exact reprint, with prefaces by Gibbings, sm.
8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *Bergom. 1408—Dublin, 1837*
- 3378 LACERDA (Emmanuel de) *Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ*, sm. folio, *vellum, rare, 7s 6d* *Conimbricæ, 1619*
One of the most eminent of Portuguese theologians.
- 3379 LONDON'S FLAMES, an exact account of information . . concerning the Great Fire, wherein is proved that the Papists were the contrivers and actors in the burning of that great and noble city, sm. 4to. *sd. 6s* 1679
- 3380 MASSILLON, *Œuvres*, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *port. 700 pp. each, double columns, hf. calf gilt, uncut, 21s* *Paris, 1860*
- 3381 MORTON (Thomas) *Catholike Appeal for Protestants, dedicated to King James I. a remarkably fine copy, in the original binding, 20s*
Geo. Bishop and J. Norton, 1610
- 3382 NEANDER (A.) *Five Monographs by this distinguished Ecclesiastical Historian*, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *Berlin, 1842-7*
Contents: Thomas Arnold; Joseph Blanco White; die Bedeutung der Pensées Pascal's; Paskal's Auffassung des eigenthümlich Christichen; Theobald Thamer.
- 3382*OSORII (Hieron.) *Epistola ad Elisabetam Angliæ Reginam*, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, 20s* *Venet. 1563*
- 3383 OWEN'S (Dr. John) *Miscellaneous Works*, edited by the Rev. H. W. GOULD, 16 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *portrait*, (price £4. 4s unbound, cost of binding, £4.) *fine copy in calf antique, £4. 4s* 1850
- 3384 PALEY (W.) *Works*, including his additional Sermons, and Life by Paley, 6 vols. 8vo. *port. blue morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1830
- 3385 SIMEON (Charles M.) *Entire Works*, including the *Horæ Homileticæ*, *Skeletons of Sermons*, &c. edited with copious Indexes by T. H. HORNE, 21 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 7s) *cloth, contents lettered, £6.* 1865
- 3385*(SPRATT) *Relation of the late wicked contrivance of Blackhead and Young against the lives of several persons, by the Bishop of Rochester, 1693—Beaumont's Present State of the Universe, 1694—Remedy against Uncleaness, proposed to the Lord Protector, a singular tract advocating the establishment of Polygamy, 1658—The People's Liberties asserted on the Tryal of William Penn and W. Mead, 1670—Account of the Proceedings against the Bishop of London, 1688—Vindication*

- of the naked Gospel, 1690—Informations to the Committee to inquire into the burning of London, 1667—and other pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf, £5. 1658-93
- 3386 STANLEY'S Sinai and Palestine, 8vo. *maps and cuts, calf gilt*, 12s 1860
- 3387 S[TILLINGFLEET (Bishop)] Letter (and Second Letter) to M. G[odden] giving a true account of a late Conference at the D[eanery] of P[aul's], 2 tracts, sm. 4to. 10s 1687
- Concerning an oral Controversy with a Catholic Priest, the Queen's Chaplain.
- 3388 Transsubstantiation. HISTORICAL TREATISE by an author of the communion of Rome, wherein is made appear that Transubstantiation cannot be an article of Faith, 1687—Two Discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the H. Eucharist, 1687—Spiritus Privati . . . Scandalum, *i. e.* 200 Interpretationes verborum *hoc est corpus meum*, s. l. 1747—3 pieces, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1687-1747
- 3389 VINDICATION of the Conforming Clergy from the unjust aspersion of Herisie, sm. 4ts. *sd.* 2s 6d 1676
- 3390 Opuscula Theologica. Vireti de Communicatione Fidelium libellus, *Geneve*, 1541—Wolphii de Christiana Perseverantia liber, *Tiguri*, 1578—Rivii de Consolandis Ægrotantibus liber, *Basilie*, 1546—Bullingeri, quo pacto cum Ægrotantibus agendum sit, *Tiguri*, 1540—Woolphii de Officio Præconis Evangelici Oratio;—in 1 vol. 16mo. cloth, 7s 6d

XIV. LITURGY.

1. Collection of Rituals, Works on Ceremonies and Offices.

- 3391 BONA (J. Cardinalis) Rerum Liturgicarum Libri duo cum notis D. Roberti Salæ, 3 vols. folio, *stamped pigskin*, £2. 2s Aug. Vind. 1747-53
- A fourth volume contains the *Letters*. "Edition la meilleure et la plus complète de cet ouvrage estimé."—*Brunet*.
- 3392 CALENDARIUM. ΚΑΛΕΝΔΑΡΙΟΝ ΓΡΕΓΟΡΙΑΝΟΝ ἀίδιον ὁ νῦν προστάγματι του ἁγίου. Γρηγορίου XIII ἐς τὴν Ἑλληνίδα διάλεκτον Io. Βαπτ. ὁ Γαβριος μετένεγκεν, 4to. *printed in red and black, fine copy, in vellum*, RARE, £2. 2s Rome, Zanetos, 1673
- This book, although possessing some interest for the Hagiology of the Calendar, is still more remarkable as the **Editio Princeps** of the new Gregorian Calendar, which effected so wholesome a reform in Chronology.
- 3393 CAVALIERI (J. M.) Opera omnia Liturgica, seu Comment. in authentica S. Rituum Cong. Decreta ad Romanum præsertim Breviarum, Missale, et Rituale quomodolibet attinentia, 5 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum*, 36s Aug. Vind. 1764
- 3394 DALE'S Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite, translated from the Italian of Baldeschi, with the Pontifical Offices of a Bishop in his own Diocese, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 3395 MASKELL (Wm.) Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or occasional Offices, Prayers and Forms of the Church of England, and the Prymer in English, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846-7—ANCIENT LITURGY of the

Church of England according to Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and modern Roman Liturgy, 8vo. 1846—together 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £5. 10s 1846-7

Two much-esteemed works greatly sought after and becoming scarce. The "Ancient Liturgy, 1846" is not sold separately.

3396 NICKEL (M. A.) die heiligen Zeiten und Feste nach ihrer Geschichte und Feier in der katholischen Kirche, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 27s

Mainz, 1836-8

3397 ROCCHA (F. Ang.) de Campanis, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 21s *Romæ*, 1612

A very curious history of Bells and their ecclesiastical uses.

3399 ZACCARIA (J. A.) Bibliotheca Ritualis, 2 vols. in 3, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 18s *Romæ*, 1776-81

Rare. The best bibliographical and critical account of all the known Liturgical Services, indispensable to those who wish to study the subject.

2. Service Books of the Latin Church, including the Anglican and Mozarabic Rituals.

3400 Agenda ECCLESIE MOGUNTINENSIS, per Sebastianum, *Archiep. Mogunt.* 4to. *fine copy, in stamped hogskin*, £2. 10s *Mogunt. Fr. Behem*, 1551

Printed in a remarkably clear bold type.

3401 Antiphonary. Responsoria qua annuatim in veteri Ecclesia de Tempore, Festis, et Sanctis cantari solent, additis aliis Canticis, 12mo. *with the Music on every page, bds. hogskin back*, £5. *Noribergæ*, 1576

3402 BREVIARIUM GOTHICUM secundum regulam Beati Isidori, opera F. A. LORENZANA recognitum ad usum Sacelli Mozarabum, folio, *printed in red and black, old calf*, £2. 10s; or, *a fine copy in old crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £4. *Matriti*, 1775

3403 Breviarium ABERDONENSE, 2 vols. 4to. *printed from the edition of 1510, in red and black ink, for the members of the Maitland Club*, £3. 16s 1852-4

Missals.

3404 ORDINARIUS MISSARU scd'm majorem ecclesiam Coloñ., smallest 4to. (sq. 16mo.) *with additional prayers written on 6 leaves of vellum*, ca. 1520, *calf*, 25s *Colon. Hermannus Bügart*, 1505

3405 HEREFORD MISSAL. Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Herfordensis (re-printed from the 1502 edition, and collated with a MS. by W. G. Henderson), 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (*Privately printed, Leeds*, 1874)

The edition of 1502 is the only other printed edition. of the Missal. Of it only four copies are known: all in Public Libraries.

3406 YORK MISSAL. MISSALE ad Usus Insignis Ecclesiæ EBORACENSIS, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 7s 1872-74

3406* — the same, Vol. I, 12s; Vol. II, 15s

All interested in the History of Liturgical Literature will hail these volumes with delight, as they form the only modern reprint of the York Missal. The Music of the Prefaces and Canon is given.

Officia and Horæ.

3407 OFFICE DE LA SEMAINE SAINTE en Latin et en François à l'usage de Rome et de Paris, sm. 4to. *plates, a beautiful specimen of binding in old red morocco, covered with elaborate gold tooling, from the library of Queen Marie Leczinska, Wife of Louis XV, the Queen's arms forming*

the centre ornaments on the sides, her crowned cypher at each corner, and also five times on the back, gilt edges, £4. 4s Paris, 1746

- 3408 OFFICIUM B. M. V. cum Orationibus pro singulis diebus, 48mo. bound in silver filigree, inlaid with five stones on each side, which are beautifully painted with religious subjects, a charming specimen of a rare style of binding, £20. Parisii, 1673

- 3409 OFFICIA Sanctorum TOLETANÆ Ecclesiæ, cardinalis Quiroga jussu edita, sm. 4to. vellum, 12s Madrid, 1584

A Romanized Version of the local use.

- 3410 OFFICIUM BEATÆ Mariæ VIRGINIS, 8vo. many plates, text stained, old French morocco, gilt edges, sides and back ornamented with rich gold tooling, very delicately executed, £2. 2s Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1618

- 3411 HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS Mariæ ad legitimū Sarisburiens Ecclesiæ ritum cum quindecim orationib' beate Brigitte ac multis aliis, 4to. gothic letter, printed within woodcuts borders composed of sacred and grotesque subjects, (including DANCE OF DEATH), ornamented with numerous large and small wood engravings, but wanting folio cxcij, besides having corners of folio cxcviii and cc and some other small places mended, morocco extra, gilt edges, £80. Paris, F. Regnault, 1527

"Of this edition no other copy can be traced in the British Museum or other public libraries, except a Fragment, wanting all the large cuts, in the Bodleian, those marked in the Catalogue of the British Museum C 42e and C 35h being totally distinct from the present. Those mentioned by Brunet and in the Ofor Catalogue were also different."

There are special English Prayers, besides that the headings of many Latin Prayers, with ceremonial instructions, are given in the vernacular. At the bottom of each month in the Calendar, and also under the large woodcuts throughout the volume there are quatrains in English metre, which give a peculiarly national character to the volume.

- 3412 HORÆ. Hier beghinnen die Ghetiden van der ewigher Wijchz, van den heiligen Gheest, van onser liever Vrouwen, stout square 12mo. Dutch MS. on vellum, with illuminated borders and Miniatures, original binding of boards covered with leather, £7. 10s Sec. XV

- 3413 HORÆ BEATÆ VIRGINIS Mariæ ad usum Romanum repurgatissimæ, cum Calendario, 8vo. PRINTED WITHIN ELEGANTLY ENGRAVED BORDERS, composed of beasts, birds, reptiles, insects, flowers, fruit, etc. with plates by the Wierxes, P. Huys, etc. in the cotemporary binding, covered with elegant gold tooling in the Grolier style, gilt edges, £18. 18s

Antverpiæ, ex officina S. Plantini, 1570

- 3414 Hymnal. MONE (F. J.) Hymni Latini Medii Ævi, e codd. MSS. edidit, 3 vols. 8vo. sewed, uncut, 36s; hf. bound, £2. 5s Eriburgi Brisg. 1853-55

Special Prayer Books.

- 3416 NICOLAI SALICETI Liber Meditationum ac Orationum devotarum qui Anthidotarius Anime dicitur, 12mo. the title block-printed in white letters on a black ground, in the original stamped binding, 36s

Argent. Joh. Reynard alias Grünynger, 1493

This Spiritual Antidotarium was written by Nicholas, Cistercian Abbot of Bungart (who had formerly practised Medicine), in imitation of the Physical Antidotarium of an earlier Nicholas. The title is a technical curiosity.

- 3417 ——— Liber Meditationum ac Orationum devotarum qui Anthidotarius Anime dicitur, 12mo. red morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s

Venetiis, Jacob. Pentius, impensis Luce Antonii de Giunta, 1508

3. Oriental Liturgies :

Greek, Nestorian, and other Churches.

- 3418 RENAUDOTII LITURGIARUM ORIENTALIUM collectio, 2 vols. 4to. *old neat*, 36s Paris, 1716
Best edition.
- 3419 EUCHOLOGION sive Ritrale Græcorum, complectens Ritus et Ordines divinæ Liturgiæ ec. juxta usum Orientalis Ecclesiæ, *Gr. et Lat.* ed. Goar, folio, *original and best edition*, *calf neat*, £5. Paris, 1647
- 3420 ——— idem, editio secunda expurgata et accuratior, folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 10s Venetiis, 1730
“Ouvrage très estimé, dont les exemplaires sont rares.”—Brunet.
- 3421 MENOLOGIUM GRÆCORUM, græce et latine, studio Annibalis T. S. Clementis presb. 3 vols. folio, *many engravings of the Traditions of the Greek Church, alleged Tortures of Martyrs, etc.* *very fine copy in vellum*, £4. 15s Urbini, 1727
- 3422 SYNÉSIUS (Evêque de Ptolémaïs) Hymnes, grec et français, par Gregoire et Colombet, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1839
- 3423 BADGER (G. P.) the Nestorians and their Rituals, with the Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842-44, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. folding maps on linen, and plates, cloth*, 12s 1852
- 3424 ABUDACNI Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum in Ægypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, et parte Cypri habitantium, 12mo. *bds.* 7s Oxon. 1675
Chiefly concerning the Liturgy and Ritual of the Copts.

4. Liturgies of the Reformed Church.

English.

- 3425 COLLECTION OF ARTICLES, Injunctions, Canons, and other public records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of Edward VI., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., published to vindicate the Church of England, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1675
A rare volume, concerning the ritual observances of the English church.
- 3426 [BAILLIE (Robert)] Parallel, or Briefe Comparison of the Liturgie with the Masse-Book, the Breviarie, the Ceremoniall and other Romish Rituals, wherein is demonstrated that the Liturgie is taken for the most part out of these Antichristian Writts, etc. by R. B. K. 1641—BERNARD (R.) Article of Christ's Descension into Hell, 1641—STANBRIGII Vocabularium, 1649—Sir Henry Hide's Speech on the Scaffold, 1650—English Liberty and Property Asserted, 1657—Eirènikon, or a Treatise of Peace between the two visible divided parties, 1660—Conference on the present Revolution, 1689—Rawlin, Admonitio Pseudo-Chymicis, (about 1600)—and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 2s 1600-89
- 3427 BRIEF DISCOURSE of the Troubles begun at Frankeford in Germany A. D. 1554 about the Book of Common Prayer, now reprinted verbatim from the originall copy of 1575, sm. 4to. *bd.* 15s London, 1642

- 3427***PRIESTCRAFT** in Perfection, detection of the fraud in the clause to decree Rites, in the 20th Article of the English Church, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1710
- 3428 **REASONS** shewing the necessity of Reformation of the publick Doctrine, Rites, Discipline, etc. reputed to be established by Law, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1660
- 3428***KEELING'S LITURGIE BRITANNICÆ**, or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer, from its compilation to its last revision, together with the Liturgy of the Church of Scotland, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 36s; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1861
- The value of this work may easily be recognised. It exhibits, in parallel columns, the Liturgies of 1549, 1552, 1603, and 1662, with the Scottish Prayer-Book of 1637.
- 3429 **COMMON PRAYER**. *TOUTE LA FORME* et manière du Ministère Ecclésiastique en l'Eglise des Estrangers dressée a Londres en Angleterre par Edouard VI, par M. JEAN A LASCO, Baron de Pologne, trad. de Latin en François et imprimée par Giles Ctématus, 12mo. *the title and preliminary leaves supplied in MS. calf*, £2. 10s 1556
- The King's Letter of Privilege occupies eight pages at the end and affords some curious particulars concerning the foreign Reformers then resident in England.
- 3430 **COMMON PRAYER** of 1636, containing the Correction made in 1661, and issued in 1662, folio, *facsimile reprint, cloth*, £2. 2s 1871
- The Photo-zincographic facsimile of the BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER of 1636, with all the MS. alterations made by Convocation in 1661 (the draft of the present version showing at a glance in what particulars it differs from the preceding edition). From this long lost document the copy appended to the Act of Uniformity was transcribed, from which transcription "the Sealed Book of 1662" was printed.
- 3431 (**COMMON PRAYER**, 1637) Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded upon the Church of Scotland, sm. 4to. *calf*, 25s 1660
- 3432 **PRAYER BOOK** with the Psalter or Psalms of David, 8vo. *STURT'S beautifully engraved edition, within borders, with the circular table (frequently wanting) and portraits, tooled black morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £4. 18s 1717
- The fly-leaf has a short Register of the family of William Evans and Mary Carter? of Oxford, from 1739 to 1758.
- 3433 **DIRECTORY FOR THE PUBLIQUE WORSHIP OF GOD**, with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer, 4to. **First Edition of the Puritan Prayer Book**, *calf*, RARE, £4. 4s 1644
- 3434 ——— the same, 1644—Hammond's View of the Directory, *title in MS.* (1644)—Accompt of the Commissioners for the review of the Common Prayer, 1661—Petition for Peace, 1661—Beveridge on the Common Prayer, 1687—Examinations of Comber's Hist. of Liturgies, 2 parts, 1690—Vindication of the same, 1691—Croft's Naked Truth, 1675—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *calf*, £5. 5s 1644-91
- 3434***DIRECTORY** for the Publique Worship, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia gilt*, 36s 1645
- 3435 **DIRECTORY** for Publique Worship, sm. 4to. *corner of one leaf torn off, calf*, 15s 1646
- 3436 **ORIGINAL SERVICES** for State Holidays, with documents arranged by Perceval, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1838

- 3437 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, as revised to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church at a Convention held in Philadelphia, 1785, sm. 8vo. *bds. scarce*, £2. 2s *Philadelphia—reprinted, London, 1789*
- 3437* BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, with the Psalter, 8vo. *standard edition, calf gilt, 15s* *New York, 1844*
- 3438 PSALMES (CL), in prose and meeter, with their Tunes, hereunto is added the whole Church Discipline, with many godly prayers, and an exact Kalendar for XXV yeeres, and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, neuer before in print—Catechisme for the use of the Kirke of Edinburgh—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *autographs of P. Knox and Tho. Bell on title, old red morocco, very rare*, £14. 15s *Edinburgh, A. Hart, 1615*
- 3439 CRANMER, Catechismus, that is to say, a Short Instruction into Christian Religion, 12mo. *not quite perfect*, 36s *Gualterus Lynne, 1548*
- 3440 Hymnals. WATTS (I.) Horæ Lyricæ, 8vo. first edition, title inlaid, *morocco extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *1706*
This copy has not the portrait.
- 3441 WATTS (I.) Psalms of David imitated, first edition, 16mo. *fine copy in old morocco, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £6. *1719*
“For curious instances of bathos and bad taste see Versions of Psalms XXXV and XLI. This first edition is very scarce. Park’s copy sold for £6. 12s 6d.”
- 3442 OLNEY HYMNS, on texts of Scripture, occasional subjects, and the Scriptural Life, sm. 8vo. First Edition, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. *1779*
These beautiful Hymns were written by Wm. Cowper and the Rev. J. Newton. They contain some of the first outpourings of Cowper’s poetical genius.
- 3443 TAILOUR (ROBERT) SACRED HYMNS, consisting of Fifti Select Psalms of David and others, Paraphrastically turned into English Verse, and by Robert Tailour set to be sung in five parts, as also to the Viole and Lute, sm. 4to. *original vellum wrapper*, £4. 4s *Lond. by T. Snodham, 1615*
This version is by Sir Edwin Sandys. The spelling is purposely singular, and the versification rough and quaint.
- 3444 Private Prayers. ANDREWS (*Episc. Winton.*) Preces privatae, Graece et Latine, 18mo. *very fine portrait, LARGE PAPER, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 21s *Oxon. 1675*
- 3445 BECON (Thomas) The Floure of Godlye Prayers, 12mo. *calf, not quite perfect*, 9s *Jhon Day, 51 (1551)*
- 3446 PATHWAY TO PENITENCE, with sundry devout Prayers, 24to. *imperfect at end, in the original binding*, £2. 2s *John Wolfe, 1591*
- 3447 TREASURE OF GLADNESSE. This Booke is called the Treasure of Gladnesse, and seemeth by the Copie, being a very little Manuell, and written in velam, to be made above CC yeares at the leaste, 32mo. BLACK LETTER, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £6. 6s *First Imprinted Anno 1563, and newly Imprinted 1577*
Excessively rare. Lowndes mentions neither the edition of 1563 nor this of 1577, but only those of 1572 and 1581, and, of the latter, copies as selling for £5. 12s 6d in Maskell’s sale, and for £6. in Bright’s.

Lutheran and Zwinglian.

- 3448 CONFESSION OF AUGSBURG. Concordia pia et unanimi consensu repetita Confessio Fidei et Doctrinæ electorum, principum, et ordinum Imperii qui Augustanam Confessionem amplectuntur, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *plates shewing the Emperor and princes in session at Augsburg during the reading of the Confession, vellum*, 6s Lips. 1692-95
- 3449 CHYTRÆUS (D.) Historia der Augspurgischen Confession wie sie erstlich berathschlagt, verfasst, und Keiser Carolo V übergeben ist, sm. 4to. *original hogskin binding*, 18s Franckfurt, 1577
Containing much information relative to the Reformation.
- 3450 LIBRI NORMALES NORIBERGENSES, das ist Lehr- und Glaubens- Bücher der Nürnbergischen Kirchen, sm. thick 4to. *portrait of Luther inserted, vellum*, 12s Nürnberg, 1721
Containing the "Grosser und Kleiner Catechismus," of Luther, the Confession of Augsburg, Doctrinal works by Melancthon, etc.
- 3451 LITURGIA TIGURINA, or the Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other rites practised in Zurich and the adjacent countries, translated out of the Helvetian by Werndly, 12mo. *calfs*, 5s 1693
- LUTHER—see 3322 and 3328.
- 3452 VITUS DIETRICH, Agend Büchlein für die Pfarrherrn auf dem Land, *a Lutheran Liturgy with the Music of the Litany and some of the Hymns, Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1546—Rhegius (Urbanus) Dialogus von der herrlichen Predigt die Christus, Luc. xxiv, gethan hat, *Wittenberg*, 1545—Von Ehbruch und Hurerey, durch M. Melchior Ambach, *Franckf.* 1543—Corinus, Bericht ob man on die Tauff und Empfangunge des Leibs und Bluts Christi allein durch den Glauben konne selig werden, *Marpurg*, 1538—Bughenagen, Sendbrief uber eyne Frage vom Sacrament, *Wittenberg*, 1525—5 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copies in the original stamped pigskin binding*, £10. 1535-46
- 3453 KIRCHENORDNUNGE zum Anfang für die Pfarrherrn in Herzog Heinrichs zu Sachsen v. g. h. Fürstenthum, sm. 4to. *with the Music of the Communion Prayer, limp vellum*, VERY RARE, £4. 4s
Wittenberg, Hans Lufft, 1539
- 3454 ORDNUNG wie es in des Herrn Johann Casimirs Hertzogen zu Sachsen Jülich, Cleve und Berg, Landgrafen in Thüringen, etc. Fürstenthum und Landen, Orts Francken und Thüringen, in der Kuchen mit Lehr, Ceremonien, Visitationen, etc. gehalten werden solle, folio, *frontispiece with fine portrait of the Duke John Casimir, dated 1626, hf. bd.* 20s
Coburg, 1713
- 3454*EVANGELISCHE Kirchen Harmonie : des heiligen Skrift Teste, an Tagen des Herrn und Festen vorzulesen und zu erklären, verordnet und (von J. Val. Andrea,) neulich übersehen, 4to. *numerous engravings by C. Buno*, bds. 25s
Wolfenbüttel, 1646

Socinian.

- 3455 CATECHISMUS Ecclesiarum Polonicarum, unum deum patrem illiusque filium unigenitum confitentium, a Crello Franco et Schlichtingio, 18mo. *calfs*, 7s 6d
Irenipoli, 1750

BIBLES.

- 3456 **BIBLE OF EVERY LAND**: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect in which translations have been made, 4to. *with ethnographical maps, hf. morocco*, 15s 1848
- 3457 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombardt, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, Lond.* 1657—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. in 1, *portrait by Faithorne, ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. large fol. *RULED with red ink, fine copy in old calf*, £22. 1657-60
This copy contains the royal preface.
- 3458 **CASTELLI (E.)** Lexicon Heptaglotton: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, cum brevi omnium istarum linguarum Grammaticæ delineatione, 2 vols. roy. folio, *brilliant impression of the portrait by Faithorne, fine copy in old calf, red edges, with the bookplate of Charles Lyddell, Esq. cir.* 1740, £5.
Londini, 1669
- 3459 **SEXAGLOT BIBLE**, Vol. I, the Pentateuch, royal 4to. *in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English, German, and French, cloth, gilt edges*, 25s
London, Abraham Lev, 1868
- 3460 **POLYGLOTTEN BIBEL** zum praktischen Handgebrauch, bearbeitet von Stier und Theile, 4 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *Hebrew, Greek, German, and Latin, calf gilt*, £3. 8s
Bielefeld, 1849-55
- 3461 **JONAH**, the book of: in Chaldee, Syriac, Æthiopic and Arabic, with Glossaries, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1857
- 3462 **Anglo-Saxon**. Gospels in *Anglo-Saxon*, edited by Thorpe, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1842
- 3463 **Arabic**. VIER EVANGELIEN, *Arabisch*, aus der Wiener Handschrift herausgeg. von P. de Lagarde, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Leipzig, 1864
- 3464 **Armenian**. TESTAMENTUM NOVUM, *Armenice*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 2s
Venetiis, 1823
- 3465 **Basque**. BIBLEA, edo TESTAMENT ZAHAR eta BERRIA Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko Eskarara Itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: LA SAINTE BIBLE, traduite pour la première fois en langue Basque, Dialecte du LABOURD, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, hf. bd. morocco, gilt top*, £12. 12s 1859-64

Translated as well as printed for the first time, at the expense of Prince L. L. Bonaparte. Only 50 copies were intended for commerce.

- 3466 TESTAMENT BERRIAREN: New Testament in the Basque Language, 8vo. *calif*, 7s 6d Bayonan, 1828
- 3467 GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE, in *Basque*, 12mo. *calif*, 7s 6d about 1835
- 3468 Breton. TESTAMENT NEVEZ hon aotrou Jézuz-Krist, troet é Bré-zounek gant Le Gonidec, 8vo. *calif*, 5s Angoulem, 1827
New Testament in Breton, very rare.
- 3469 Bullom (African). MATTHEW'S Gospel, *Bullom and English*, 12mo. *bds*. 3s 1816
- 3470 Coptic. PSALTERIUM in Dialectum Copticæ Linguae Mëmphiticam translatum, edidit notisque criticis et grammaticis instruxit M. G. Schwartz, 4to. *hf. calif*, 7s 6d Lipsiæ, 1843
- 3471 Dutch. DIE SOUTER wel verduytscht wt die heylige oft Hebreeusche sprake . . . Verclaringhe des . . . Psalters . . . door Johānem Bugenhäg . . . vorrede Martini Butzer, etc. sm. 4to. *title within woodcut border, vellum*, £4. 4s; or, *very fine copy in old calif, from the Enschede library*, £5. 5s
Gedruct ta Basel bi mi Adam Anonymus, 1526
COLLATION: 24,597, and 33 pp. It is the FIRST EDITION of Bugenhagen's Psalter translated "in goeden verstandeliken Duytsche" by Bucer, and printed by Adam Petri de Langendorff.
This translation seems to have been intended for North Germany as well as Holland. Although generally looked upon as pure Dutch, an examination by a competent scholar would no doubt shew some distinctive Plattdeutsch peculiarities.
- 3472 PSALTER des Koninckliken Propheten Davids, door Joannem Bugenhagen in Latijn beschreven. Daer na door Martinum Bucerum verduytscht, high 4to. *with woodcut on title, fine clean copy, hf. bd.* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3. 3s Geneve, P. S. van Gendt, n. d. (? 1560)
- 3473 TESTAMENT, het nieuwe, in Dutch, 18mo. *frontispiece, morocco, gilt edges*, 2s 6d Amsterdam, 1709
- 3474 English. BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, *the two versions printed in parallel columns, and the notes underneath, cloth*, £3.
Oxford University Press, 1850
All the known Manuscripts (170 in number) of the English translations of the Old and New Testament by Wycliffe and his followers have here been most carefully collated by the first Palæographer in England, and an accurate text of TWO VERSIONS has thus been obtained. This publication is the best issued for years from the Oxford University Press,—England should be proud of this Literary Monument, a glorious inheritance from the Middle Ages.
The ample critical notes and various readings will prove of great interest to Saxon and English Scholars.
The previously existing editions of the New Testament, 1731, 1810, 1848, were all printed from one Manuscript only; their value is very slender.
- 3475 NEW TESTAMENT, the first printed in the English Language (1525 or 1526), translated from the Greek by W. Tyndale, reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by F. Fry, *with facsimiles of leaves of other books, red morocco extra, sides richly tooled and gilt, gilt edges, and tooled*, £5. 15s Bristol, printed for the editor, 1862
Only a limited number of copies printed at £8. 8s in cloth.

3476 (BIBLE, in which are containd the Olde and Newe Testament translated into Englysh by THOMAS MATHEW,) (John Rogers) stout folio, **First Edition of Matthew's Bible**, black letter, with numerous large woodcuts, having the two titles to the Prophets and the Apocrypha, but wanting the preliminary leaves, four at the end of Revelation and the Colophon, with leaves supplied from another copy; taken to pieces for rebinding, otherwise a good fragment of this **EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK**, as it is, a bargain for £50. *Grafton and Whitchurch, 1537*

3477 ——— Another copy, folio, without preliminary leaves, a few intermediate and about ten leaves at the end, but having the above mentioned titles, with all faults, £15. *1537*

This edition is of great importance in the annals of the English Bible. It may be called the second version, as it was the first after Coverdale's, from whose text it was published with the improvements by Rogers.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £78. 15s; Fletcher's, £105.; Lea Wilson's copy, at Gardner's sale, 1855, £150; Perkins', wanting two leaves, £195.

3478 BYBLE IN ENGLYSHE (Cromwell's revised by M. Coverdale), folio, *title inlaid, the book concluding with the second last leaf of text, old calf*, £25. *T. Petyt and R. Redman for T. Berthelet, 1540*

Excessively rare in any condition. I have note of only one copy disposed of by auction during a long space of time, namely Offer's, which although defective produced £44. at his sale ten years ago.

3479 PSALTER, or Booke of Psalmes, both in Latyne and Englyshe, black letter, *imperfect*, £2. 16s *R. Grafton, 1540*

3480 NEW TESTAMENT in Englishe after the Greek translation annexed wyth the translation of Erasmus in Latin; whereunto is added a Kalender and an exhortation to the readyng of the Holy Scriptures made by the same Erasmus, etc. sm. 8vo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £28. *Londini, Th. Gaultier pro J. C. (Cawood), 1550*

Nine copies of this very rare edition are mentioned by Lowndes, six of which are locked up in public libraries.

3481 HAGGAI. Aggeus and Abdias Prophetes, the one corrected, the other newly added, and both at large declared, 12mo. black letter, *title within woodcut border, wormed, bound*, 36s *London, W. Seres, 1562*

3482 BIBLE in English, GENEVAN VERSION, sm. 4to. *C. Barker, 1585*—Two right profitable CONCORDANCES, *C. Barker, (1585)*—The Psalmes in English meetre by Thomas Sternhold, and John Hopkins, with apt Notes to sing them withall, sm. 4to. *Assignes of R. Day, 1585*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *morocco*, £5. *1585*

A rare edition of the BREECHES BIBLE, quite perfect.

3483 BIBLE, that is, the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testament, 4to. Genevan or "Breeches" version, *engraved title, mounted, with red lines, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s *London, Barker, 1599*

3484 NEW TESTAMENT (The) translated out of the Latine by the Papists at Rhemes, with the translation out of the original Greek by Fulke, folio, *old calf*, 25s *1601*

Some curious MS. verses, of nearly the same age as the book, are written on the back of the title, and convey a confession of Roman Catholic or of Protestant faith, according to the manner in which they are read.

- 3485 **PICTORIAL BIBLE**: illustrated with many hundred woodcuts, representing the historical Events, Landscape Scenes, Subjects of Natural History and Costumes, 3 vols. 1836—**Pictorial Book of Common Prayer**, 1 vol. —together 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, blue morocco, marbled edges*, £2. 16s *C. Knight*, 1836
- 3486 **NEW TESTAMENT** for English Readers, with a Critical and Explanatory Commentary, by H. ALFORD, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. (sells £2. 16s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1863-66
- 3487 **FULKE (W.)** Defense of the Translations of the holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the slanders of G. Martin, and Confutation of the Cavils of Papistes against the writings of the saide Fulke, sm. 8vo. *very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, from Maskell's library*, £6. 6s *G. Bishop and H. Bynneman*, 1583
- 3488 **WILSON (Lea)** Catalogue of Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English, sm. 4to. *privately printed, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £6. 6s 1845
Useful for the Collations.
- 3489 **Ethiopic.** **ENOCH**, the Book of, an apocryphal production, translated from the Ethiopic by Archbishop Laurence, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1833
- 3490 ——— the same, third edition, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1838
- 3491 **ENOCH RESTITUTUS**; an attempt to separate from the books of Enoch the book quoted by St. Jude, by the Rev. E. Murray, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1836
- 3492 **French. BIBLE EN FRANCOYS**, translatee selon la pure et entiere traduction de Sainet Hierome par Jacques Fèvre d'Estaples, black letter, folio, *woodcuts, in the original oak boards covered in leather, with brass bosses, corners, and clasps*, £25. *Anvers, par Martin Lempereur*, 1530
This early French translation curiously enough forestalls the Breeches Bible, as it renders the famous verse in Genesis "ilz couisrent ensemble des feuilles de figuier et firent pour eulx des braies."
"The translation of Le Fèvre is said to be the basis of all the subsequent French Bibles, whether by Roman Catholics or Protestants."—*Horne's Introduction*.
- 3493 **LA SAINCTE BIBLE**, *Latin et François*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *engraved title, hf. bd.* 25s *Rouen*, 1648
- 3494 **NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le)**—les Pseaumes de David mis en rime François par C. Marot et T. de Beze, *with music*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Niedrée*, 21s *Charenton*, 1658
- 3495 **PSEAUMES (les)** de David, mis en rime François par Cl. Marot et Th. de Beze, *with the airs*, 16mo. *carefully ruled with red lines, old red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 36s *Nyort*, 1678
- 3496 **TESTAMENT**, le nouveau, les Pseaumes de David, avec la forme des prières ecclesiastiques, 12mo. *frontispiece, with the music, old calf extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam, Desbordes, n. d.*
Edition for the Reformed Church in Holland.
- 3497 **TESTAMENT**, le Nouveau, 16mo. *Amsterdam, P. Mortier*, 1730—Les Pseaumes de David, mis en vers français, revus et approuvez par le Synode Walon des Provinces Unies, with the airs, and formulaire des prières ecclesiastiques, *Amsterd. P. Mortier*, 1730—in one vol. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1730

- 3498 PSEAUMES (les) de David, mis en vers français, revus et approuvez par le Synode Walon des Provinces-Unies, nouvelle édition, *with the music, and* Formulaire des prières ecclésiastiques, 12mo. morocco, gilt edges, 7s 6d *La Haye, 1730*
- 3499 Gaelic. New Testament. TIOMNADH NUADH, sm. 8vo. Editio Princeps of the Gaelic Testament (by the Rev. John Stuart), calf, £3. 3s *Dun-Eudain, 1767*
- 3500 NEUW TESTAMENT, recht gründtlich teutsch (durch Martin Luther), sm. folio, woodcuts, including 21 at the end by Lucas Cranach, somewhat stained, £3. 3s *Strasb. J. Knoblauch, 1525*
 "From this Testament Tyndall took part of the preface, and several of the marginal notes, incorporating them, without acknowledgment, in his translation. His Prologue to the Epistle to the Romans is also taken from this version, with slight alterations."
- 3501 NEW TESTAMENT durch H. Emser verteutschet, thick 18mo. woodcut on the title stained, old binding, rebacked, 18s *Freyburg, 1529*
- 3502 NEWE TESTAMENT MAR. LUTERS, 12mo. with the woodcuts and initial letters ILLUMINATED in GOLD and COLOURS, by a contemporary Artist, morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s *Wittemberg, Hans Lufft, 1530*
 EXCESSIVELY RARE, but wanting A vi, d viii and A a iii to vi, otherwise a very remarkably fine copy.
- 3503 BIBEL (Die) wederom met grooter Nersticheit ouersien duer B. Alexander Blankart, Carmelit, folio, numerous woodcuts, coloured throughout, original oak boards, covered with leather, with brass corners and centres, £6. 10s *Coelen, 1548-1547*
 Rare edition of the Bible in the Cologne Dialect, intended to counteract the effect of the new Lutheran Scriptures.
- 3504 Gothic. Evangeliorum IV, Versiones Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica, edid. F. Junius et T. Mareschallus, accesserunt Glossarium Gothicum et Alphabetum Runicum, LARGE PAPER, 4to. vellum, 25s *Dordrecht, 1665*
- 3505 VETERIS et NOVI TESTAMENTI versionis gothicae fragmenta quae supersunt, ad fidem codd. castigata, latinitate donata, adnotatione critica instructa cum glossario et grammatica linguae gothicae conjunctis curis ediderunt H. C. de Gabelentz et J. Loebe, 2 vols. 4to. with 3 plates, (pub. 48s) sd. 15s *1843-46*
- 3505* AUSLEGUNG des Evangelii Johannis in Gothischer Sprache, herausgegeben mit Glossar von Massmann, 4to. vellum paper, margins water-stained, bds. 5s *München, 1834*
- 3506 Greek. VETUS TESTAMENTUM ex versione Septuaginta, Græce, ed. Millius, 2 vols. stout 12mo. vellum, 15s *Amst. 1725*
- 3507 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM e Codice MS. Alexandrino, cura H. H. Baber, 3 vols. royal folio, printed with facsimile type from the original MS. in the British Museum, with learned Prolegomena, (pub. £26. 5s) in parts, bds. £5. *1816-21*
 The grandest publication issued by the Trustees of the British Museum.
- 3508 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, e Cod. MS. ALEXANDRINO descriptum a C. G. WOIDE, cum Appendice [à H. Ford] in qua continentur frag. Novi Test. e versione Ægyptiaca, cod. Vaticanæ collatio, etc. 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, calf, gilt back, £3. *Lond. 1786, et Oxon. 1799*
 Of this very valuable work, presenting a facsimile of a very precious old Greek Manuscript, only 50 copies were printed on fine large paper.

- 3509 VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, curis Holmes et Parsons, 5 vols. large folio, (pub. at £25. in sheets) *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Petit's library, £10. 10s* Oxon. 1798-1827
The Dean of Peterborough's copy fetched, 1853 £11. 10s.
- 3510 EVANGELIUM secundum Matthæum ex cod. rescripto in bibl. collegii Trinitatis juxta Dublin, opera J. Barrett, 4to. THICK PAPER, 64 engraved plates, containing the MS. in facsimile, with the text printed in ordinary characters appended, *hf. morocco, 32s* Dublin, 1801
- 3511 GREEK TESTAMENT, with a critically revised Text: various Readings: marginal References to verbal and idiomatic Usage: Prolegomena: and a critical and exegetical Commentary, by DEAN ALFORD, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. (sells £5. 2s) *cloth, £3. 15s* 1864-68
- 3512 SCRIVENER'S Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus, with the received text of the New Testament, 12mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1864
- 3513 TROMMII CONCORDANTIAE GRAECAE versionis vulgo dictae LXX. Interpretum, ed. Montfaucon, 2 stout vols. folio, *bound, £3. 15s* Amst. 1718
- 3514 (WIGRAM) THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE of the New Testament, stout folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, £2. 2s* 1839
- 3515 Hebrew. OLD TESTAMENT, *Hebrew*; New Testament, *Greek*; New Testament, *Syriac in Hebrew characters*; 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *original binding, 25s* Anversa, 333 (1573)
- 3516 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum latina interpretatione Pagnini; Novum Testamentum Græcum cum vulgata interpretatione latina, operâ Montani, folio, *calf neat, 25s* Lips. 1667
- 3516*BIBLIA HEBRAICA, sine punctis, 12mo. *calf, 7s 6d* Amst. 1701
- 3517 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum Var. Lect. ed. B. Kennicott, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges, a bargain, 35s* Oxon. 1776
- 3117*Icelandic. BIBLIA ISLANDICA, thad er öll Heilög Ritning, utloegd a Norrænu, med Formalum Doct. Martini Lutheri, stout folio, *woodcuts, EXCESSIVELY RARE, gilt edges, blue morocco extra, £16. 16s* prentad a HOLUM af Jone Jons Syne, 1584
FIRST AND RAREST EDITION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES IN ICELANDIC, produced by Gudbrand Thorlakson, Bishop of Hoolum, who provided the types, woodcuts, &c. for the purpose, some of which it is said were constructed by his own hands. This volume contains the Old Testament without the New. The latter was however printed at the same time.
- 3518 Italian. BRUCIOLI, Nuovo Commento nel libro de Fatti degli Apostoli, e nel libro della Revelatione, folio, *bd. uncut, 7s 6d* Venetia, 1542
- 3519 TESTAMENTO (Nuovo) in Lingua Toscana tradotto, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *woodcuts by "Le Petit Bernard," calf, 7s 6d* Lyone, 1552
- 3520 BIBIA VULGARE quale contiene i libri del vecchio et nuovo testamento, sm. 4to. *a great number of spirited woodcuts, some of a large size, representing Biblical subjects, title mended, some leaves stained and wormed, vellum, rare, 25s* Venetia, 1656
- 3521 NUOVO TESTAMENTO, con annotationi, 12mo. *bound in chagrin or sealskin, gilt edges, 6s 6d* Geneva, 1596

- 3522 BIBBIA SACRA tradotta e commentata da Giov. DIODATI, seconda edizione, con l'aggiunta de' Sacri Salmi in rime, folio, *with a frontispiece dated 1640, tall copy in the original smooth morocco*, £2.

Geneva, P. Chouet, 1641

The second edition of this the most highly-esteemed Protestant translation. The Apocrypha is placed at the end of the New Testament. Priced, 1845, with MS. notes by Queen Charlotte, mor. gr. £7. 17s 6d; 1858, Asher, Berlin, 203 fr.; Large paper, Thorpe, mor. gr. £7. 7s. See Dibdin's *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, V, p. 85.

- 3523 SACRA BIBBIA, secondo la Volgata, tradotta in Lingua Italiana da A. Martini, 3 stout vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd. morocco*, 25s

Firenze, 1844-46

- 3524 Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, sm. folio, *a fine copy in hf. bd. morocco extra, by Bedford*, £36. *Neapoli, Mathias Moravus, 1476*

Brunet remarks with justice on the rarity of this Bible, which is one of the least common of all the ancient editions. It is, moreover, the first Bible printed at Naples, and, like all the earlier books printed by Matthew of Moravia, is seldom seen, especially when in good condition. The text of Jerome's Prologue is preceded by two Epistles, one from the monk Blasio Romero to Taqui, the French Minister at the Court of Naples, asking him to pay the expense of the printing, and saying that if the Ambassador were to take back some copies to the French King it would be similar, but preferable to carrying coats of mail from Milan to his royal master; the other from Taqui, agreeing to the proposition.

- 3525 BIBLIA Testamenti Veteris et Novi è sacra Hebræorum lingua Græcorumque, fontibus, consultis simul orthodoxis interpretibus, religiosissime translata in sermonem Latinum, sm. folio, *large copy in hogskin*, £2. 16s *Tiguri, excud. Christ. Froshoverus, 1543*

This is the celebrated Tigurine Bible, made by the divines of Zurich. The version is principally the work of Leo Juda, assisted by Bullinger, Bibliander, P. Cholin, &c. It was edited by Conrad Pellican, and of course was a "*liber prohibitus*."

- 3526 BIBLIA LATINA, cum Vatabli et Variorum interpretum annotationibus; latina interpretatio duplex est; altera *vetus*, altera *nova*, editio emendatior et auctior, 2 stout vols. folio, *apparently LARGE PAPER, calf neat*, £3. 16s. *Paris, 1729*

- 3527 IN TESTAMENTI NOVI majorem partem hoc est in Evangelia et Epistolas Pauli omnes Poemata [a B. Westhemero edita], 12mo. *a beautiful specimen of old Swiss binding, the sides ornamented with gold tooling, surrounded by stamped borders in blind tooling containing figures, rebacked*, 21s *Basileæ, 1542*

This rare work contains poetical versions of parts of the New Testament by J. Spangenberg, J. Calceatus, Arator, F. Bonadus, Prudentius, and H. Buschius.

- 3528 Mongolian. New Testament, in *Mongolian*, printed on Chinese paper, in 8 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20s *Sec. XIX*

- 3529 Polish. Nowy Testament, edycyi wulgaty tłumacz. J. Wuyka, 8vo. *bd.* 10s *Petersburgu, 1815*

Printed for the Russian Bible Society, under the care of the well-known scholar, Siestrzencewicz, Roman Catholic Metropolitan of Russia.

- 3530 Romaic. 'H KAINH ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, μεταφρασθεῖσα, 16mo. *old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s *s. l. 1705*

- 3531 Romansch and Piedmontese. Ilg nief Testament da Jesu Christ, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Cuera, 1820*

- 3532 TESTAMENT (Nouf) tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina Bassa, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1836
- 3533 GILLY (W. S.) Romaunt Version of St. John's Gospel from MSS. in Dublin and Paris, 8vo. *facsimiles, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden*, 5s 6d 1848
- 3534 EVANGELI secound S. Luca e S. Gioian, French and Piedmontese, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1838
- 3535 Sanscrit. Genesis and part of Exodus in *Sanskrit*, 18mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *Calcutta*, 1843
- SERVIAN, *see* SLAVONIC.
- 3536 Siamese. ST. MATTHEW in *Siamese*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Bangkok*, 1853
- 3537 Slavonic. Erst halb Theil des NEUEN TESTAMENTS, darinnen die vier Evangelisten und der Apostel Geschicht, zum ersten mal in die Crobatische Sprach verdolmetscht mit Glagolischen Buchstaben getruckt, sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, from the Norfolk library, purple morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 10s *Tübingen*, 1562
- 3538 EVANGELIE i Dyernia Apostolskia, 8vo. *First Edition, in Church Slavonic and Russian, parallel columns, calf*, 7s 6d *Sanktpeterb.* 1820
- 3539 NOVYI Zaviet, 8vo. *Church-Slavonic and Russian, parallel columns, calf*, 10s *ib.* 1822
- 3540 Spanish. LA BIBLIA, que es los sacros libros del viejo y nuevo Testamento, trasladada en español, stout 4to. *on FINE PAPER, a superb copy of the Bear Bible, bound in red morocco, gilt edges, in the style of De Rome*, £5. 5s. *s. l. e. a. with the Bear imprint*, 1569
- 3541 LA SAGRADA BIBLIA nuevamente traducida de la Vulgata Latina al Español, por F. T. Amat, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. *Madrid*, 1823-25
- 3542 Syriac. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Syriacum, *Syriac and Latin*, cura Leusden et Schaaf—Lex. Syr. concord. à C. Schaaf—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *whole bound russia*, 36s; or, in 2 vols. *vellum, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Lug. Bat.* 1709
- 3543 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 5s *ib.* 1717
- 3544 OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS in *Syriac*, 2 vols. 4to. *bound*, 6s 1823-26
- 3545 Welsh. Y BIBL CYSSSEGR-IAN sef yr Hen Destament a'r Newydd, thick folio, black letter, SECOND EDITION OF THE BIBLE IN WELSH, *being the Editio Princeps of the version in use, title, dedication, and 2 leaves of the calendar cut down, mounted, and mended; the top margins of the first few leaves of Genesis slightly defective, and a few leaves soiled; in the margins are numerous MS. Notes in Welsh, calf*, £6. 6s *Lundain, gan Norton a Bill*, 1620
-
- 3546 LE LONG (J.) et C. F. Boernerii Bibliotheca Sacra, continuata ab A. G. Masch, 6 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 21s *Halæ*, 1778-90
- 3547 WESTWOOD'S Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible, copied from select MSS. small 4to. *fine plates in gold and colours, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1846

NATURAL HISTORY, MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL SCIENCES, MACHINERY, ETC.

Zoology, and General Works of Natural History, Scientific Voyages.

3518 *Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Natura Curiosorum*. A COMPLETE SET AS FOLLOWS :

ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, 10 vols. *Norimbergæ*, 1737-98

NOVA ACTA, Vols. I-XXXIV, with all the Supplements, 1757-1868
— together 68 vols. *with an immense number of plates, nineteen vols. in small 4to. forty-nine in royal 4to. and one part, the whole in half calf neat, RARE, from the library of Dr. Martius of Munich, £32.*

Norimb. Bonnæ, Vratisl. Dresdæ, 1737-1868

3549 ——— Another Series: NOVA ACTA PHYSICO-MEDICA, Vol. XVI, in 2 parts; XVII, in 2 parts, and Suppt. : XVIII, in 2 parts; XIX, part 1; together 8 vols. 4to. *with 278 plates*; 1832-39—ACTA, Vol. XVIII, the 2 Suppts. XIX, part 2, and the 2 Suppts. ; XX, in 2 parts; XXI, in 2 parts, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXII, in 2 parts; XXIII, part 1, and Suppt. complete in 1; XXIV, in 2 parts, and Supplement complete in 1 part; XXV. in 2 parts; XXVI, in 2 parts; XXX, XXXI, XXXII in 2 parts; XXXIII, XXXIV; the whole in 35 vols. *as described, (some volumes stained) with 1094 fine plates, many of them COLOURED, from the libraries of Doctors Wight and Seemann, £18.* 1832-68

A grand and elaborate publication, unsurpassed by anything of its kind in the world, and one of the utmost importance to Naturalists. The articles, which are all by men of high authority, are edited with the greatest care, and the plates, which literally cram the volumes, illustrating every possible branch of Natural History, are all executed in the best style, those of *Birds, Animals, Reptiles, Shells, Mammals, Plants, etc. being most beautifully COLOURED.*

3550 *Académie des Sciences de Paris* :

COMPTE RENDUS hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie, a series from January 1841 to December 1869, being Vols. XII—LXIX, *with Tables in 3 vols. half calf and various parts—together 61 vols. 4to. ten half bound, the rest in numbers as issued, a very important and useful series, £18.* Par. 1841-69

3551 ACERBI (J.) *Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape*, 1798-9, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and 16 plates of views, etc. including 2 of Birds, and 3 of Insects, COLOURED, calf, 10s* 1802

3552 *Acclimatisation Society of Paris*: BULLETIN from 1857 to 1870, being 1st Series, Vols. IV-X (*wanting of Vol. IV nos. 9 and 10, and of Vol. V. nos. 3 and 4*)—2nd Series, Vols. I-VII part 6 (*wanting of Vol. VI no. 12, and of Vol. VII no. 4*)—*La Production Animale et Végétale* (independent of the Bulletin), 1867;—together 15 vols. 8vo. 7 half calf, the rest in parts, *sd. £5.* Paris, 1857-70

- 3553 AGASSIZ, NOMENCLATOR ZOOLOGICUS, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32s *Soloduri*, 1842-46
- 3554 ——— Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 fr. 50 c.) reduced to 4s *Soloduri*, 1848
- 3555 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. impl. 4to. 77 plates, £10. 10s *Boston*, 1857-62
Contents: Vols. I and II: First Monograph in 3 parts; I. Essay on Classification. II. N. American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the turtle, with 34 plates. — Vols. III. and IV: Second Monograph in 5 parts; I. Acalephs in general. II. Ctenophoræ. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidæ. V. Homologies of the Radiata, with 43 plates.
- 3556 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Das Buch der Hainligkeyten Magni Alberti, von Artzney- und tugenden der Kreutter, Edelgestayn, und von etlichen wolbekanten Thieren, sm. 4to. woodcut on title, sd. 10s 1535
- 3557 Algeria. EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE L'ALGÉRIE en 1840-42, PUBLIÉE PAR ORDRE DU GOUVERNEMENT *Paris*, 1849-50
- 3558 Crustacea, Insects: LUCAS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés, 3 vols. atlas 4to. 122 highly finished coloured plates, containing nearly two thousand figures, (pub. 440 frs.) hf. red morocco, uncut, £10. *Paris*, 1810
Contents: 1ère partie: Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes. — IIème et IIIème parties: Insectes.
- 3559 Reptiles and Fishes: GUICHENOT (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles et des Poissons de l'Algérie, atlas 4to. 12 coloured plates, hf. green morocco, uncut, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1850
- 3560 American Journal of Science and Arts, conducted by Professor SILLIMAN (continued afterwards by him and others), Second Series, Nos. 1-33, forming Vols. I-XV part 1, 1846-68; 133 parts 8vo. sd. £20. *New York & New Haven*, 1853-68
- 3561 Amsterdam Natural History Society: BIJDRAGEN tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het Genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam, various parts, roy. 4to. finely coloured plates, 25s *Amst.* 1848-69
Containing papers by Schlegel, Vrolik, Wulverhorst, and other eminent naturalists.
- Amsterdam Academy.
- 3562 VERSLAGEN en Mededeelingen: NATUURKUNDE, Vols. I-XVI (wanting X.) 1853-62—LETTERKUNDE, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-XII. 1855-69; SECOND SERIES. Vols. II and III, 1872-3;—together 29 vols. 8vo. plates, twenty in bds. the rest in parts, £5. *Amsterdam*, 1853-73
- 3563 VERHANDELINGEN der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, Vols. I, II, III, IV and VIII; Letterkunde, Vol. VII, —together 5 thick vols. 4to. plates, some folded and coloured, bds. £5. *Amsterdam*, 1854-72
CONTENTS:—Ichthyologische Fauna van Japan—Mémoire sur l'Intégration des Équations linéaires—Mémoire sur l'Orbite de la Comète périodique—Note sur un Méthode pour la Reduction d'Intégrales définies—Tables d'Intégrales définies—Exposé de la Théorie des Propriétés des Intégrales définies, etc. etc.
- 3564 Annals of Natural History; or the Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology, continued under the title Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others, A COMPLETE SET from the commencement to Dec. 1870; SERIES I, 20 vols. 1838-47; SERIES II, 20 vols. 1848-57; SERIES III, 20 vols. 1858-67; SERIES IV, Vols. I-VI, 1868-70.—together 66 vols. 8vo. several hundred plates, some COLOURED, half calf neat, a good set, from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. scarce, (pub. at £55. 2s 6d) £40. 1838-70
A most valuable periodical; the first of its kind published in England.

- 3566 Ashmolean Museum. CATALOGUE, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins and miscellaneous curiosities, royal 8vo. *plate, cloth, 2s* Oxford, 1836
- 7 BACON (Roger) OPUS MAJUS, ex MS. codice Dublinensi, ed. Jebb, folio, *some leaves water-stained, calf, 35s* 1733
- 3568 BARTHOLOMEI de Luce Hominum et Brutorum libri III, 16mo. *bds. 3s 6d* Hafnia, 1669
- 3569 BECKMANN's physikalisch-ökonomische Bibliothek, worinn von den neuesten Büchern, welche die Naturgeschichte betreffen, Nachrichten ertheilet werden, from the beginning in 1770-1804, 22 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 25s* Göttingen, 1770-1804
- 3570 BEAGLE, Voyage of the, under the command of CAPT. FITZROY, 1832-36, edited by C. DARWIN, F.R.S.
Fossil Mammalia, by Professor R. Owen, 32 *plates, £2. 2s* 1840
Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse, 32 *coloured plates, and 3 of Structure, £3. 3s* 1839
Birds, by J. Gould, 50 *coloured plates, £6. 6s* 1841
Fish, by L. Jenyns, 29 *plates, 30s* 1842
Reptiles, 1 vol. 20 *plates, 25s.* 1843
—A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols. in 3, royal 4to, *hf. morocco, EXTREMELY RARE, £16.* 1839-43
The parts priced can be had separately.
- 3571 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) ZOOLOGY of the Pacific and Behring's Straits during a Voyage in H.M.S. Blossom in 1825-28, 4to. 47 *finely coloured plates by Sowerby, presentation copy from the author to Sir J. Richardson, and from him to Dr. J. E. Gray, with autograph letter inserted, cloth, £3. 5s* 1839
- 3572 BEER (J. G.) Studien an der Familie der Orchideen, *plates, 1854—die Familie der Bromeliaceen, 1857—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. bds. 6s* Wien, 1854-57
- 3573 BONAPARTE (C. L. PRINCIPE DI CANINO) Iconografia della FAUNA ITALICA, per le quattro Classi degli Animali Vertebrati, complete in 3 vols. folio, *containing 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, heightened with gold and silver, (sells £31. 10s unbound), half calf, uncut, £16. 16s* Roma, 1832 41
Sold separately:
- 3574 Amfibii, *a portion of this section of the work, 9 coloured plates and letter-press, folio, bds. 10s* Roma, 1832-41
- 3575 Mammiferi e Uccelli, folio, 24 *coloured plates, half calf, £3. 10s* Roma, 1832-41
This magnificent work is rising in price. It contains 180 plates, and 535 leaves of text, including Title and Contents, although Brunet mentions only 287 pages. It is divided as follows:—Mammiferi e Uccelli, 48 plates; II. Amfibi (reptiles, etc.) 54 plates; III. Pesci, 78 plates.
- 3576 BONYVOULOIR (II. de) Essai sur la Famille des Thorscides, roy 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, boards, 6s 6d* Paris, 1859
- 3577 Bordeaux Society of Sciences: MEMOIRS de la Société des Sciences Physiques et naturelles de Bordeaux, Vol. I. to Vol. III. part 1, in 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd. 20s* Bordeaux, 1855-64
- 3578 BORELLI (J. A.) de Motu Animalium, editio Bernoullii aucta, sm. 4to. 19 *plates, sd. 5s* Hagæ Comitum, 1743
- 3579 Boston Journal of Natural History, Vols. I-VII (*wanting of Vol. IV, nos. 3 and 4, and of Vol. V. no. 4*) 5 vols. and 5 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, three vols. hf. the rest sd. £6. 10s* Boston, 1837-63

Boston Society of Natural History.

- 3581 PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1841 to Dec. 1870, being Vols. I-XIII, (without the last two or three Nos. of XIII,) 13 vols. 8vo. *entirely in parts*, £10. *Boston*, 1844-70
A set as perfect as the above is very rare. Odd vols. in stock to complete sets.
- 3582 MEMOIRS, being a NEW SERIES of the Boston Journal of Natural History, Vol. 1, COMPLETE in 4 parts, large 4to. 24 *fine plates*, *sd.* 25s 1866-69
- 3583 BOYLE'S (Robert) Works, with Life by Dr. T. BIRCH, 5 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *many plates of scientific apparatus, old calf*, £3. 16s 1744
"Robert Boyle's Works are still of the highest scientific value in our days."—
Verbal communication from Prof. Wheatstone.
- 3584 Brazil. MAXIMILIAN (Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied) Reise nach Brasilien, 1815-17, 2 vols. atlas 4to. (folio), and 2 royal folio Atlases, *comprising 22 plates, vignettes and 3 maps*, *bds.* £2. 2s *Frankfurt*, 1820-21
- 3585 BRECHLEY'S (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curacoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. *maps and 52 coloured plates, with 8 woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth*, 35s 1873
Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES OF BIRDS, 4 of REPTILES, 9 of FISHES, 8 of SHELLS, 8 of INSECTS.
- 3586 British Association. REPORTS of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1831-67, (without 1840, pub. 1841), 8vo. *boards, uncut, a bargain*, £7. 10s 1831-68
- 3587 ——— another copy, 1831-1871, with Index, 1831-60, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £20. 1832-1873
- 3588 BRODIE (Sir B. C.) Works, with an Autobiography collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece*, (pub. at 48s), *cloth*, 24s 1865
- 3589 BUCKLAND (F.) Curiosities of Natural History, 4 vols. 12mo. *numerous cuts, cloth*, 16s 1866-68
- 3590 Buenos Aires Museum: ANALES del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires, para dar a conocer los Objetos de la Historia Natural por G. BURMEISTER, parts 5-11, folio, *nearly fifty fine plates of Natural History*, *sd.* £3. 5s *Buenos Aires*, 1868-73
- 3591 BUFFON'S Natural History, translated with notes by Barr, 16 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £2. 1797-1808
- 3592 ——— Natural History, by Smellie, with Additions and Life by Wood, 20 vols. 8vo. *port. and over 600 plates, hf. cf. neat*, £4. 1812
- 3593 ——— the same, 20 vols. 8vo. *new hf. calf*, £5. 1812
Best English Edition.
- 3594 BUNGE (Al.) Generis Astragali Species Gerontogæ, 2 parts, impl. 4to. *sd.* 9s *Petersb.* 1868-9
- 3595 Calcutta Journal of NATURAL HISTORY, containing the Discoveries in Indian Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc. conducted by JOHN McCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, and others; from the beginning in April, 1840, to 1846, Nos. 1-24, being Vols. I-VI, in parts, *uncut*, £6. *Calcutta*, 1841-6
- 3596 Cambridge Philosophical Society's Transactions, from the beginning in 1819 to 1849, being Vols. I-VIII, (*wanting Vol. VIII, pt. 4*), 8 vols. 4to. 5 *half calf*, *the rest sd.* £16. 10s *Cambridge*, 1822-49
Extremely rare and very important; the continuation can be supplied.
- 3597 Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, New Series, Vol. III. *wanting No. 4*, extending from February, 1866, to Dec. 1868, 5 parts, 8vo. *stitched*, 5s *Montreal*, 1866-68
- 3598 CASSIN (John) MAMMALOGY and ORNITHOLOGY of the UNITED STATES Exploration Expedition, roy. 4to. *cloth*, with a folio ATLAS, *containing 42 finely coloured plates of Birds and Mammals, hf. morocco*, £5. 1858
A few of the Birds have been cut out and remounted.

- 3599 CATESBY'S Natural History of CAROLINA, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, *original edition*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 200 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles, and Plants, with English and French descriptive text, old calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1731
- 3600 CHAUDOIR (M. de) et H. HOCHHUTH, Enumeration des Carabiques et Hydrocanthares, recueillis pendant un voyage au Caucase, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d. Kiew, 1846
- 3601 COLLAERT: Piscium vivæ Icones incisæ ab Adr. Collardo, *title and 25 plates—Avium vivæ Icones, etc. title and 30 plates—Animalium Quadrupedum delineationes, etc. title and 19 plates—together, 3 titles and 74 plates, partly mounted in 1 vol. 4to. vellum*, £2. 16s s. l. ca. 1600
- 3602 College of Surgeons (Royal), Catalogues of the Various Contents of the Museum of, viz. The Gallery, 5 vols.—Museum, Hunterian Collection, 2 parts—Miscellaneous, parts 3, 4, pt. 1, and 5—Calculi, part 1—Fossil Organic Remains, Mammalia, Aves, Pisces, et Reptilia, 2 parts—Histological Series, prepared for the Microscope, 2 vols.—together 16 parts and vols. 4to. *illustrated with a large number of plates, some coloured, boards*, £5. 1830-54
- 3603 COSTA (O. G. ed Ach.) FAUNA DEL REGNO DI NAPOLI, 117 fascicoli, 4to. *with 377 coloured plates*, £25. 10s Napoli, 18. .-75
Printed at the expense of the Author. Part 117, just out, costs 15s.

MAMMALIA,	5 coloured plates, 11s.
AVES,	15 " 26s.
PISCES,	106 " £8.
MOLLUSCA	36 " £2.

Sold separately without text.

COLEOPTERA,	36 coloured plates, £3.
HYMENOPTERA	45 " £2. 14s.
NEUROPTERA, HEMIPTERA, et ORTHOPTERA,	21 " £1. 16s.
LEPIDOPTERA	26 " £3. 9s.
CRUSTACEA	26 " £1. 10s.

Separately sold without text.

- 3604 CUVIER (G.) LE REGNE ANIMAL, distribué selon son organisation, BEST EDITION, bound in 20 vols. royal 8vo. 993 *plates, 124 plain and 859 very finely coloured, the coloured plates depicting over 3000 objects, half blue morocco, contents lettered, complete*, £36. Paris, 1836-49
- 3605 ——— the same, 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *the plates coloured, hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £40. 1836-49

This the best edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, is now entirely out of print. No new edition is in contemplation.

The 'Editio Optima' of Cuvier is a triumph of scientific talent and artistic merit.

Contents :

Les Mammifères et les Races Humaines, par Milne-Edwards, Laurillard et Roulin	Les Mollusques, par Deshayes
Les Oiseaux, par d'Orbigny	Les Arachnides, par Dugès et Milne- Edwards
Les Reptiles, par Duvernoy	Les Crustacés, par Milne-Edwards
Les Poissons, par Valenciennes	Les Annélides, par Milne-Edwards et de Quatrefages
Les Insectes, par Audouin, Blanchard, Doyère et Milne-Edwards	Les Zoophytes, par Milne-Edwards et Blanchard

- 3606 CUVIER (Baron) ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in Conformity with its Organisation, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray, and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *the 800 plates most beautifully COLOURED*, (pub. at £53.) *calf gilt* £27. 1827-35
- 3607 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *the 800 plates finely coloured, cloth* £12. 12s 1827-35

A good coloured copy, offered very cheap. In Vol. II, at page 323, a plate, "Skulls of Dogs," is missing.

Cuvier—continued.

Sold separately :

3608 Mollusca and Radiata, with supplementary additions by Griffith and Pidgeon, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 60 coloured plates, cloth, 30s. 1834

3609 Mammalia, 5 vols. 8vo. half calf, 25s 1827

3610 Pisces, LARGEST PAPER, 64 plates, India proofs, cloth, 20s 1834

3611 Reptilia, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. 55 plates, cloth, 25s 1831

This English edition is quite an original work, not a translation of the French "Regne Animal."

Both works, the French and the English, are simply based upon Cuvier's original edition of the "Regne Animal; 5 vols. 8vo. but in the above editions vastly extended.

3612 DARWIN (C.) The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols: 8vo. woodcuts, (pub. 28s) cloth, 21s 1868

3613 DE BROSSES, Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, 2 vols. 4to. numerous maps, calf, £1. 8s Paris, 1756

3614 DILLWYN (L. W.) Materials for a FAUNA and FLORA of SWANSEA and the Neighbourhood, roy. 8vo. sd. 1s 6d 1848

Interesting observations on the Natural History of South Wales, by this eminent Naturalist, who printed a few copies for private circulation.

3615 DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, dirigé par M. C. D'ORBIGNY, 13 vols. of Text, and 3 vols. containing 228 exquisitely COLOURED plates—together 16 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 400 francs, unbound) half morocco, uncut, £9. 9s Paris, 1858-61

The great scientific value of this grand work is attested by the names of the distinguished savans who contributed articles, and of which a resumé is here given. The section of GENERAL ZOOLOGY was written by A. von Humboldt, Is. Sainte Hilaire, Milne-Edwards, Duponchel, and others; ORNITHOLOGY, by Is. Ste. Hilaire, Baudement, Gerbe, de la Fresnaye, Laurillard, Quatrefrages, and Roulin; REPTILES and FISHES, by Bibron and Valenciennes; MOLLUSCA, by Deshayes, Valenciennes, and A. D'Orbigny; ARTICULATA, by Milne-Edwards and others; ZOOPHYTES, by Al. D'Orbigny, Dujardin, and Milne-Edwards; BOTANY, by Brongniart, Decaisne, and others; GEOLOGY, by Ch. D'Orbigny, Delafosse, Prevost, etc.; CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, and ASTRONOMY, by Arago, Becquerel, Dumas, Pelouze, Peltier, and Rivière.

3616 DONOVAN (E.) Naturalist's Repository of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 180 coloured plates of Birds, Butterflies, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Animals, (pub. at £10. 10s) cloth, £3. 3s 1834

3617 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, conducted by Brewster, Jameson, Anderson, Jardine, etc. complete from the beginning in June, 1819 to April, 1864: First Series, 14 vols. 1819-26—Second Series, New Philosophical Journal, 57 vols. 1826-54—Third Series, 19 vols. 1855-64—together 90 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, half calf, very rare, £24. 1819-64

3618 ——— Another Series, complete from the beginning in 1819 to 1841, being Series I, 14 vols. complete, 1819-26—Series II, Vols. I-XXXI, 1826-41—together 44 vols. 8vo. many plates, 36 in hf. calf, rest in cloth and parts, very scarce, £12. Edinburgh, 1819-41

3619 ——— the same, Series I, 14 vols. complete—Series II, Vols. I-XXIX, (without X-XIX, XXII, and XXVI)—31 vols. 8vo. 18 hf. russia, the rest in bds. £6. 1819-40

3620 Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions, Vols. I, II, VI, X pt. 2, XI-XIII, XV, XVI, XVII pt. 2, XX, XXI pts. 1-4, XXII, XXIII pts. 1-3, XXIV pts. 1-3, XXV pt. 1—together 10 vols. and 13 pts. 5 in bds. the rest sewed, £16. Edinburgh, 1788-1868

- 3621 EHRENBERG (C. G.) SYMBOLE PHYSICÆ: seu Icones et Descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum quæ ex Itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, et Habessniam publico institutis, sumptu F. G. HEMPRICH et C. G. EHRENBERG, studio, annis 1820-25 redierunt: Pars Zoologica, VELLUM PAPER, stout large folio, with 90 *finely coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Mollusca, Crustacea, &c.* (pub. at £15. 15s), half green morocco, gilt edges, all published, now scarce, £12. 12s Berolini, 1828-33

Cet ouvrage important est divisé en IV. parties ou 9 Decades—I. Mammalium Dec. 1, 2.—II. Avium Dec. 1.—III. Insecta, percens. fr. Klug, Dec. 1-4.—IV. Animalia evertebrata. Dec. 1, dont chaque decade est ornée de 10 planches coloriées.

Sold separately:—

- 3622 Insecta, recensuit F. Klug, decades I-V (*all published*), roy. folio, 50 COLOURED plates, containing about 1000 figures, bds. £2. 10s Berlin, 1829-45
- 3623 Animalia Evertebrata, decades I, II (*all published*), roy. folio, 10 coloured plates of Molluces, bds. 25s 1828
- 3624 ENGELMANN, Bibliotheca Zoologia et Palæontologica, Vol. I, Svo. half bound, 10s Leipzig, 1846
- A list of works on Natural History, published in the years of 1700 to 1846, with prices.
- 3625 Erebus and Terror, H.M.S. Voyage under the command of Sir J. C. Ross, 1839-43—ZOOLOGY: Ichthyology by Sir J. Richardson, impl. 4to. 60 plates, half calf gilt, £3. 3s 1844-48
- 3626 ESCHSCHOLZ, Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Kotzebue's zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823-26, five parts in one vol. folio, portrait and 25 coloured plates of Animals, Birds, and Insects, half calf, 20s Berlin, 1829-33
- 3627 ESSEX INSTITUTE (U. S.) PROCEEDINGS, from January 1864 to 1871, Vols. IV-VI pt. 2, (*wanting nos. 3, 4 of Vol. V*)—16 parts; BULLETINS, Vols. I, II, 1869-70—together 37 parts, Svo. plates of Natural History, 12s Salem, U.S. 1864-71
- 3628 FATIO (V.) Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Vol. I, 8 plates, some coloured, half morocco, 1869—Vol. III, 4 plates, 1872, sd. 20s Genève, Georg, 1872
- The second and fourth volumes are announced as being in preparation.
- 3629 FERRET ET GALINIER, Voyage en Abyssinie, 3 vols. Svo. and folio atlas containing 9 maps, 33 coloured plates of Zoology, and 17 botanical plates, hf. calf, £3. 10s Paris, 1847
- 3630 FLACOURT, Histoire de la grande Isle de Madagascar, 4to. maps and plates, calf, 18s Paris, 1658
- FLUDD (Rob. sive de Fluctibus) OPERA VARIA, viz.:—
- 3631 DE SUPERNATURALI, Naturali, Præternaturali et Contra Naturali Historia, Tomus II. folio, *ib.* 1619—Tractatus de Technica Microcosmi Historia, n.d.—2 vols. in 1, calf or vellum, 10s
- 3632 PHILOSOPHIA Sacra, seu Meteorologia Cosmica, folio, frontispiece and curious plates, vellum, 15s Francof. 1626
- 3633 ANATOMIÆ Amphitheatrum Effigie Triplici design. curious plates, 1623—Tomi II, Tract II, de Præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia, 1624—Veritatis Proscenium, 1621—three pieces in one vol. sm. folio, with the rare portrait by De Bry, vellum, 15s Francof. De Bry, 1821-24
- 3634 MEDICINA CATHOLICA, seu Mysticum Artis Medicandi Sacrarium, 1629—Sophiæ cum Moria Certamen, 1629—Summum Bonum, 1629—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *wanting a leaf, no portrait, plates, extremely rare*, 30s Francof. 1629

Fludd—*continued*.

- 3635 MOSAICALL PHILOSOPHY, sm. folio, *calf*, *autograph of J. Hume*, 7s 6d
1659
- 3636 PHILOSOPHIA MOYSAICA, 1638—Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum
M. Fosteri, 1638—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Gouda*, 1638
These volumes may be useful to Collectors possessing imperfect copies, as it is as
difficult to make up Fludd's Works as any other of the books printed or illustrated by
Theod. De Bry.
- 3637 FORBES (James David) Life and Letters, by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and
A. A. Reilly, 8vo. *portraits, map, and illustrations from photographs*,
(pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 10s 6d 1873
- 3638 FORSTER's Voyage round the World, in H.M.S. Resolution, 2 vols. 4to.
map, calf, 15s 1777
- 3639 FREYCINET. Voyage autour de monde sur les Corvettes, l'Uranie
et la Physicienne, 1817 à 1820, *as follows* :
HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Arago, Pellion, etc. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. with
Atlas in royal folio, 112 *plates, several COLOURED* 1825-39
ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and Atlas, roy. folio,
96 *plates, 80 of which are COLOURED* 1824
BOTANIQUE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio Atlas of 120 *plates* 1826
OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826
MAGNETISME TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1842
METEOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 1844
HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol. atlas folio of 22 charts 1826
—the set as described above, 1 vol. 4to. 6 vols. in 7 royal 4to. and
4 Atlases of plates, *uncut*, £18. 1825-44
- Sold separately :*
- 3640 Zoologie par MM. QUOY et GAIMARD, the Atlas complete in 16 parts,
royal folio, *VELLUM PAPER*, 96 *finely coloured plates*, (pub. 400 fr.) £4.
Paris, 1824
- 3641 GERMAR, Reise nach Dalmatien und Ragusa, 8vo. 2 *maps and 9 coloured*
plates, (*Costumes, Subjects of Natural History*), *calf*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1817
- 3642 Glasgow Philosophical Society's PROCEEDINGS, from the commence-
ment in 1841 to 1870, being Vols. I-VII part 2, 8vo. *numerous plates*
and coloured maps, VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Glasgow*, 1844-70
- 3643 — the same, Vols. I-IV, and Vol. V pp. 1-162, *hf. calf*, Vol. V *sd.* 30s
Glasgow, 1844-61
This periodical contains contributions by Rankine, Thompson, Taylor, Buchanan,
Keddie, Mitchell, Arnott, Balfour, Watt, Stenhouse, and many other distinguished
scientific men.
- 3644 GOSSE, Naturalist's Rambles on the DEVONSHIRE COAST, sm. 8vo. 28 *plates*,
some coloured, cloth, 12s 1853
- 3645 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen, unter der Aufsicht der Gesellschaft
der Wissenschaften, from 1815 to 1839, 75 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, £5.
Göttingen, 1815-39
Such a long series is of rare occurrence in England.
- 3646 GRAY (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of
coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collec-
tion of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, 202
COLOURED *plates, hf. red morocco gilt, portrait, and uncut, rare*, £21.
1830-34
- 3647 — another copy, not quite perfect, 195 *plates, of which 11 are not*
coloured, £10. 10s 1830-34
- 3648 GRAY (J. E.) Papers contributed to the Publications of various Learned
Societies and SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS on Conchology, Mollusca, Rep-

tilia, and Mammalia, containing accounts of New Species discovered or introduced by him, 55 pieces, 8vo. 20s

3649 ——— another set, containing 45 pieces, 8vo. 10s

3650 GUNTER's (Edm.) Works, containing the Description of the Sector, Gross-staff, and other Instruments, and the use thereof in Astronomie, Navigation, Dialling, etc. together with a Treatise of Fortification, 4to. *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, old calf, 7s 6d* 1653

3651 Hamburg Natural History Society: Abhandlungen, Vol. II, Part 2, 4to. 10 *plates of Reptiles, some coloured, hf. bd. 5s* Hamburg, 1852
Containing: ORNITHOLOGIE WESTAFRICA'S, von Hartlaub; Fisher, Meerschlangen; Fischer, Gehirnnerven der Schlangen.

3652 HEROLD (M.) Untersuchungen über die Bildungs-Geschichte der wirbellosen Thiere im Eie, Lieferungen I, II, large folio, 12 *plates, plain and coloured, not consecutive, bds. 10s* Francof. 1838

3653 HIPPOCRATE, Traité des Airs des Eaux et des Lieux, Grec avec traduction par Coray, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* Paris, 1800

3654 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps. plates (some coloured), and woodcuts, original and best edition, cloth, 32s* 1854

3655 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, royal 4to. 64, *fine coloured plates and 7 of Anatomy, (pub. at £8. 8s) cloth, or, hf. morocco neat, £4. 4s* 1824

"The present work of Dr. Horsfield discovers several specimens of Animals hitherto unknown to Zoologists, and which are not in the large collection at Paris or Leyden. It is formed with much care, and will be of great use in the advancement of natural science."—*Bulletin général et universel des annonces et de Nouvelles Scientifiques.*

"This is a valuable work. The plates, by Mr. W. Daniell, are in his best manner, and those containing the Anatomical details are superior to any hitherto published in this country."—*Phil. Mag.*

3656 HUMBOLDT (A. de) tableaux de la nature, 2 vols. sd. 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1821

3657 ILLIGERI (Dr. C.) Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium, etc. *Berolini, 1811*—Cuvier (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, *Strasbourg, 1825, some M.S. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 14s*

3658 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum generum Curculionidum una alterave Species, Pars I, 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, cloth, 12s 6d* Basel, 1842

3659 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates, cloth, contents lettered, AN ORIGINAL COPY £8.* Edinburgh, 1833-43

Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.

The re-issue is not so well coloured and can be had for less money.

By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians brought down to the latest period.

"We could hardly have thought that any new periodical would have obtained our approbation so entirely as the 'Naturalist's Library;' but the price is so low, the coloured plates so elegant, and their descriptions so scientific and correct, that we cannot withhold our warmest praise. It is a perfect bijou, and as valuable as pretty."

—*Literary Gazette.*

"This book is, perhaps, the most beautiful, and the cheapest series ever offered to the public."—*Athenæum.*

3660 JOURDAN, Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les Science naturelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* 1834

3661 KELAART (E. F.) Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ, being Contributions to the Zoology of Ceylon, with Appendix, 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d Ceylon* 1852

3662 KOENIGSBERG ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY. Schriften der Königlichen Physikalisch-Oekonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg, from the

- commencement in 1860 to 1872 *twelve years complete*, in 2 vols. and 20 parts, 4to. *many plates of Geology, Antiquities, Fossils, etc. sewed*, £2. 16s Königsberg, 1860-72
- 3663 KRAATZ (G.) Revision der Tenebrioniden der alten Welt, aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Piméliides, etc. Svo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 6d Berlin, 1865
- 3664 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX SANS VERTÈBRES; deuxième édition, par Deshayes et Milne Edwards, 11 vols. Svo. (pub. at £4. 4s *sewed*, £2. 2s 1835-45
Best edition of this celebrated work.
- 3665 LANGSDORFF (G. H. von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7, 1 vol. 4to. *plates, calf*, 5s 6d 1813
Gives a valuable account of the Natives of Kamchatka, Japan, Brazil, etc. There is a 2nd vol. but the above is complete in itself.
- 3666 LAPLACE (Capit. M.) Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette la Favorite, 1830-32—Zoologie par Eydoux (*being the fifth volume*), 8vo. 70 *coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s Paris, 1838
- 3667 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. Svo. 149 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c. by NODDER, calf gilt*; or *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1814-17
- 3668 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. Svo. *coloured plates, MS. notes by Dr. Gray, a small hole cut in the title of Vol. I, russia gilt*, £3. 5s 1814-17
- 3669 LESSON (R. P.) Centurie Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaitement connus, roy. Svo. 83 *superb coloured plates (all published) of Birds, Animals, etc. by PIETRE, cloth uncut* £2. 2s Paris, 1830
- 3670 LEVER (Sir A.) Catalogue of the LEVERIAN MUSEUM, 6 parts complete, in one vol. Svo. *forming 59 days' sale, sold by King and Lochee, priced throughout, with interesting MS. note by Mr. Clift, uncut*, £2. 2s 1806
A curious catalogue, in which specimens of Natural History are jumbled up with savage war clubs, old shoes, German pipes, and all kinds of lumber.
- 3671 LINNÆI (Car.) Fauna Suecica, *first edition, front, half calf* 12s Lug. Bat. 1746
- 3672 ——— Fauna Suecica, *editio altera, auctior*, 8vo. *front and plates, calf neat*, 12s Stockholm, 1761
- 3673 LINNÆUS, Selections from his Correspondence with other Naturalists, by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vols. Svo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1821
- 3674 Linnæan Society. TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement in 1791 to 1869, Vols. I.-XXVI, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in tree-marbled calf gilt, the rest in parts, from the Library of Lord Selsey*, £30. 1791-1870
- 3674* ——— another set, from the commencement in 1791 to 1871, vols. I.-XXVII, XXVIII pt. 1, with Index to the first twenty-five volumes, 4to. *a great number of plates, some coloured*, (pub. at about £90.) *the first ten vols. in calf, the rest uncut*, £22. 10s 1791-1871
- 3675 ——— the same, a series, Vols. XX-XXVII, and XXVIII part 1—*together 8 vols. and a part 4to. a large number of plates, some finely COLOURED*, (pub. at £29. 17s) *sewed, from the library of Mr. G. R. Gray*, £15. 1846-71
Many odd parts in stock to make up set.
- 3676 ——— another series from 1856-71, Vols. XXII, and XXVII, *with 328 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £29. 18s) *sewed*, £16. 16s 1856-71
- 3677 ——— another series, Vol. XXIV, part 3 (end of volume) to Vol. XXVII, and XXVIII part 1, *with 227 plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £13. 17s 6d) *sewed*, £7. 10s 1864-71

- 3678 PROCEEDINGS of the LINNEAN SOCIETY from the commencement in November 1838 to 1870: PROCEEDINGS, 1838-55, 2 vols.—JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS: BOTANY, Nos. 1-67, or Vols. I-XII, and XIII, parts 1-3, complete, 1856-71; ZOOLOGY, Nos. 1-54, or Vols. I-X, and XI, parts 1-5, 1856-71, *with the Six Supplements complete—together 24 vols. and 8 parts, 8vo. twelve vols. in six, half calf gilt, the rest uncut, (pub. at £13. 6s) £6.* 1838-71

After the completion of Vol. VII, the Zoological portion was published separately from the Botanical. Odd parts in stock to complete sets.

- 3679 LOUDON'S MAGAZINE of Natural History: Series I, 9 vols. 1828-36—Series II. conducted by Charlesworth, 3 vols. 1837-39—together 12 vols. 8vo. *many cuts, (pub. at about £13.) cloth and boards, £3. 3s* 1828-40

A valuable periodical, to which the most eminent naturalists constantly contributed, amongst whom may be mentioned: Audubon, Blackwall, G. F. and W. Richardson, Shuckard, Yarrell, Swainson, Sowerby, Westwood, Waterhouse, S. V. and N. Wood, Gould, Bree, Couch, Bowerbank, Leighton, Mantell, Bowman.

It is a useful companion to the celebrated Annals of Natural History by Jardine, Selby, and Hooker.

- 3680 MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. RATTLESNAKE, including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the Louisiade Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of Natural History, cloth 28s* 1852

- 3681 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and BRAEMAR, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. *coloured plan and woodcuts, RARE, £5. 5s* 1855

Privately printed by command of Queen Victoria, who purchased the MS. from the Author's family.

- 3682 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland 1810, 4to. *maps, and coloured plates and vignettes of views and the mineralogical and geological formations, calf, 10s* Edinburgh, 1811

- 3683 MANGIN, les Mystères de l'Océan, large 8vo. *numerous fine engravings of Phenomena, marine curiosities, Natural History, etc. hf. red morocco, gilt edges, 10s 6d* Tours, 1865

- 3684 MARSILI DANUBIUS PANNONICO-MYSICUS, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus, 6 vols. imp. folio, 282 *fine plates and numerous vignettes illustrative of the scenery, Natural history Antiquities, etc. connected with the Danube, fine copy in old calf neat, £2. 16s* Hagae Com. 1726

CONTENTS:—Tom. I. De geographiâ, astronomiâ, hydrographiâ. Tom. II. Antiquitates Romanæ militares; Viæ antiquæ Romanorum; Inscriptiones, Monumenta, etc. Tom. III. De Mineralibus, Metallis, etc. Tom. IV. De Piscibus. Tom. V. De Avibus. Tom. VI. Observationes anatomicæ in Aquila, in Husone, in Lutra. Priced, Thorpe, £7 7s; in 1847, £5. 15s 6d; Fonthill, 1758, £21.

- 3687 MARTENS (E. v.) Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien;—Zoologischer Theil, v. I, p. I: REPTILIEN, &c.—Vol. II, MOLLUSCA, 22 *plates, some coloured;—Botanischer Theil, SEAWEEDS, 8 plates—together 3 vols. impl. parts sd. 36s* Berlin, 1865-7

- 3688 MATTHEWS (A.) Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta, impl. 8vo. 31 *plates, cloth, 21s* 1872

- 3689 MAUND AND HOLL, the Naturalist; illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdom, 4to. 7 *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1837

- 3690 MAXIMILIAN, (Prince de Wied-Neuwied) Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil, MAMMIFERES ET OISEAUX, folio, 34 *coloured plates, not consecutive, with all faults, cloth, 20s* Weimar, 1822-7

- 3691 MOLINA (l'Abbé), Histoire naturelle du Chili, traduit par Gravel, 8vo. *calf, 5s* Paris, 1789

- 3692 MELLIS'S ST. HELENA: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and, Meteorology, impl. 8vo. 56 *plates of views, geological formations, birds, fishes, insects, plants, and maps, mostly COLOURED*, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 35s 1875
- 3693 MOSCOW ACADEMY: BULLETINS de la Société Impériale des NATURALISTES de MOSCOU, rédigé par Renard, *from the beginning in 1829 to the first number of 1864*, QUITE COMPLETE, large 8vo. *several hundred plates, many finely coloured, five vols. in bds. the rest in parts*, £36. Moscow, 1829-64
- 3694 ——— the same, 1829 to 1863, number 2, (*without 1831, 1833* (Tom. V), 1834 6, 1838 5, and 1839 3)—*four vols. 8vo. in bds. the rest in parts*, £27. 1829-63
- 3695 ——— the same, 1830 to 1862, as follows:—1830; 1832, 1; 1837; 1838, 1-4; 1840, 2 and 4; 1841, 3-4; 1842, 1-3; 1843; 1844, 1, 3, 4; 1845-60; 1861, 3, 4; 1862—Svo. *in parts*, £20. 1800-62
- 3696 MUSEUM of Natural History, edited by Richardson, Dallas, Cobbold, Baird and White, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *over 70 coloured plates, with a large number of uncoloured plates, and a profusion of woodcuts*, (sells £3.) cloth, £2. 5s ca. 1865
- 3697 NATURAL HISTORY of New York, published by the authority of the State of New York—together 19 vols. royal 4to. 681 PLATES, *of which about 640 are BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED after nature*, (pub. at £40.) cloth, *from the library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq.* £25.

Albany and New York, 1842-61

A truly superb set of books: the literary portion by all the most eminent American Naturalists, the plates carefully finished and most exquisitely coloured.

Contents:

ZOOLOGY, Mammalia, Ornithology, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca and Crustacea, by J. E. de Kay, 5 vols. 319 *plates (of which the Birds, 151 plates, Mollusca and Crustacea, 53, are coloured)*, cloth 1842

BOTANY, by John Torrey, 2 vols. 161 *plates, coloured*

MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 8 *plates*, 20s 1843

GEOLOGY, by W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and J. Hall, 4 vols. 81 *plates, mostly coloured*

PALAEONTOLOGY, by J. Hall, Vols. I, II, *with about 130 plates*

AGRICULTURE, by E. Emmons, 5 vols. 193 *plates (of which Fruits, 91 plates, and Lepidoptera, 43, with others, are coloured)*

- 3698 NATURAL HISTORY of NEW YORK: Zoology, by JAMES DE KAY, 4 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at about £10.) cloth, £8. Albany, 1842-44

Supplied separately: Mammalia, 35 *plates*, £2. 5s; Reptiles, 23 *plates*, £2; Fishes, 79 *plates*, £3; Birds, 141 *plates, beautifully coloured*, £5.

- 3700 NATURAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATIONS: a valuable collection of several thousand engravings (many coloured), with numerous original drawings (some of which are coloured), formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, illustrating the various races of man, and species of animals throughout the world, *arranged in 12 large 8vo. Solander cases*, as follows:

Contents:—RACES of MAN, *one case*; MAMMALIA, *five cases*; BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, *with list, two cases*; Papers on, by Count Salvadori of Turin, *one case*; REPTILES, *three cases*

—*the whole in twelve cases, enclosed in a polished mahogany cabinet, with lock and key, £40.*

This extremely important collection, formed at a great sacrifice of time, and many valuable books, such as the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Magazine de Zoologie, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Schreber's Mammalia, and Prichard's Man, is worth the attention of a working geologist, as forming a complete illustration of the great branches of natural history. Each class is carefully arranged.

With the collection is given two empty cases.

- 3701 **NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW**, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palaeontology; conducted by Haliday, Harvey, and others, and continued by Busk, Slater, and others, from 1857 to 1865, being **First Series**, Vols. IV-VII, and **Second Series**, Vols. I-V—
together 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 15s) *five vols. half morocco and four in cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £4. 10s 1857-65
- 3702 **NATURE**, a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, from its commencement, Nov. 4, 1869, to Sept. 26, 1872, Nos. 1-152, forming Vols. I-V, and the first 22 numbers of Vol. VI, 4to. *many interesting cuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s 8d) *in numbers*, £2. 8s 1869-72
- 3703 NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna, 5 parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 5s Lund. 1842-58
- 3704 NORDISCHE BEYTRÄGE (neue) zur Erd- und Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and coloured plates (of mammals, birds, etc.)* hf. bd. 9s St. Petersburg, 1781-83
This periodical contains many curious notices of voyages made in North-Eastern Europe and in Asia, and many details about the natural history of these countries.
- 3705 Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *complete, all published, portrait of T. Bewick, and numerous folding plates and maps, boards*, RARE, £2. 10s Newc. 1830-38
- 3706 **Novara**, VOYAGE OF THE, ROUND THE WORLD: Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857-59, unter das Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair;
STATISTISCH-COMMERCELLER THEIL von Scherzer, 2 vols. 1864-65
LINGUISTISCHER THEIL von Fr. Müller, 1 vol. 1867
ANTHROPOLOGISCHER THEIL, Ethnographie und Körpermessungen, von Müller und Weisbach, 2 vols. *map and 10 photographs* 1867-8
ZOOLOGISCHER THEIL, BAND I. SÄUGETHIERE, von Zelebor, 3 *plates*—
VÖGEL, von Pelzlen, 6 *plates*—AMPHIBIEN und REPTILIEN, von Steindachner, 5 and 3 *plates*—FISCHE von Kner, 3 parts, 16 *plates*
—— BAND II. NEUROPTEREN, von Brauer, 2 *plates*—HEMIPTEREN, von Mayr, 5 *plates*—ANNELIDEN, von Grube, 4 *plates*—DIPTERA, von Schiner, 4 *plates*—COLEOPTEREN, von Redtenbacher, 5 *plates*
—— BAND II. Abth. 2. LEPIDOPTERA und RHOPALOCERA, von C. und R. Felder, *with 74 magnificent coloured plates*, bound in 2 vols. 1865-67
—— BAND II. Abth. 3. MOLLUSKEN, von Frauenfeld, 2 *plates*—
CRUSTACEEN, von Heller, 25 *plates* 1865-67
GEOLOGISCHER THEIL, Band I. Abth. 2 and Band II. Abth. 1 and 2, von Hochstetter, Hornes und von Hauer 1865-67
BOTANISCHER THEIL, BAND I. OPHIOGLOSSEN und EQUISTACEEN von MILDE, FLECHTEN von Krempelhuber, PILZE, LEBER und LAUBMOOSE von Reichardt, ALGEN von Grunow, 4 parts, *plates* 1868-70
— a set as described above, 12 vols. roy. 4to. *about 150 plates, the greater part of which are coloured with the greatest care, two vols. brown morocco, and twenty-five parts or volumes sewed*, £30.
Vienna, Imperial Printing Office, 1865-70
A magnificent work and one of high scientific value; such as could only have been produced by a government, as, independently of the cost of the Expedition, that of the production of the book must have been immense.
- 3707 OUTHIER, Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 and 1737, 4to. *maps, plans, and views, calf*, 5s Paris, 1744
- 3708 OWEN (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 15s 1866-8

- 3709 PALLAS (P. S.) *Spicilegium Zoologicum, continens Avium, Quadrupedum, Piscium, Insectorum, Molluscorum species, &c.* parts 1—10 in one numerous plates, calf gilt, 20s *Berol.* 1767-74
- 3710 PENNANT (T.) *Indian Zoology, plates, 1790—Literary Life, portrait and view, 1793—2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf gilt, 7s 6d*
- 3711 PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES, JOURNAL, FIRST SERIES, Vol. I pt. 2, II complete, V complete, and VII complete—together 3 vols. and a part, with about 60 plates of mammals, reptiles, fishes, minerals, geology, insects, shells, botany, etc. some coloured, uncut, very scarce and valuable, £3. 5s *Philadelphia, 1818-37*
The second series of this Journal is in 4to. and began in 1847.
- 3712 JOURNAL of the Academy, Second Series, Vols. I and II, impl. 4to. with numerous plates, some coloured, but wanting those of Birds, hf. calf, 25s *Philadelphia, 1847-54*
The most interesting of American Scientific Periodicals. The First Series was in 8vo.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS—see ROYAL SOCIETY
- 3713 Philosophical Magazine, from the commencement in 1798 to June 1874, the Four Series as follows:—Philosophical Magazine, edited by Tilloch, Vols. I-XLVIII, 1798-1816—Second Series, by Taylor and Philips, 11 vols. 1827-32—Third Series, London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, by Brewster, etc. 37 vols. 1832-50—Fourth Series, 47 vols. 1851-74—together 143 vols. in 128, 8vo. a large number of plates, forty-two vols. in calf, fifty-four in hf. calf, the remainder in parts, excessively rare, £80. 1798-1874
Short series and separate volumes of the last two series are in stock, and can be reported on application.
- 3714 — the same, a series from Jan. 1833 to June 1874; Third Series, Vols. II-XXXVII (without Vol. XXXIII), 1833-50—Fourth Series, Vols. IX and XI-XLVII, 1855-74;—together 73 vols. 8vo. fifty-four in hf. calf, rest in parts, £20. 1833-74
A useful series for a working naturalist, and although not consecutive, still considering the difficulty of obtaining complete sets, and the high price which they always bring, this might be secured with advantage to the purchaser.
- 3715 PLINII SECUNDI vijj' Boecklen van de Nature, Dutch, 12mo. with numerous quaint plates of Animals, vellum, 5s *Amsterdam, 1703*
- 3716 POEY (F.) *Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, Vol. I, roy. 8vo. 34 plates of Mammals, Fish, Insects, etc. mostly coloured, hf. calf, £3. 10s* *Habana, 1851*
- 3717 Quarterly Journal of Science, edited by Samuelson and Crookes, from the commencement in 1864 to July 1874, being Nos. 1-43, or Vols. I-XI part 3, 8vo. numerous plates and cuts, (pub. at £10. 15s), in parts, sd. a perfect set, £7. 10s 1864-74
- 3718 Ray Society Publications, a set from the beginning in 1845 to 1873; all clean in bds. and the prices at which each book is sold separately

A. The 8vo. Series.

REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, Cd	1845
STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 plates, out of print, 10s	1845
MEMORIALS of John Ray, out of print, 4s	1846
REPORTS and Papers on Botany, plates, 1s	1846
MEYEN, Botanical Geography, out of print, 3s 6d	1847
REPORTS on Zoology, 6d	1847
OKEN, Elements of Physiophilosophy, a valuable work, 5s	1847
CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, 6d	1848

RAY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

- AGASSIZ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols.
(sells £4.) 30s 1848-54
- REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, 6d 1849
- BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates*, rare, £2. 10s 1850
- DARWIN, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. *with 40 plates*, (sells £2. 2s)
34s 1851-54
- LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 *coloured plates*, 20s 1851
- BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs, *with 6 coloured plates*, 1s 1853
- HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 *plates*, 27s 1862
- BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadæ, 2 vols. 37 *plates*, (sells £2. 11s)
36s 1861-66
- DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heterop-
tera, 21 *plates*, (sells 30s) 1865
- BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. (sells 36s)
18s 1866-67
- MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, *numerous cuts*, (sells 21s) 15s 1869
- LUBBOCK'S (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78
plates, many *coloured*, cloth, 15s 1873

B. The Folio Series.

- BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes,
6 *plates*, out of print, and scarce, 20s 1846
- FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13
plates, partly *coloured*, (pub. at £1. 1s) 14s 6d 1848
- ALDER and HANCOCK'S Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE
MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 *plates*,
most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. £9. 12s) *in parts as*
issued, £4. 10s 1845-55
- One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly
esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print,
but are in stock, and can be supplied by me.
- ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 *coloured plates*, out of print, £2. 10s
1856
- WILLIAMSON'S Recent Foraminifera, 7 *plates*, 31s 6d 1857
- HUXLEY'S Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 *plates*, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 18s 1858
- BLACKWALL'S Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts impl. 4to.
29 *finely COLOURED plates*, containing a large number of figures,
(sells £3. 13s 6d) £3. 3s 1861-64
- CARPENTER'S Foraminifera, 22 *plates*, rare, £2. 2s 1862
- GÜNTHER'S Reptiles of British India, 26 *fine plates*, £3. 3s 1864
- FLOWER'S Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt,
and Lillejeborg, 6 *plates*, 12s 1866
- NITZSCH'S Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P.
L. Sclater, 10 *plates*, (sells 16s) 5s 1867
- PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and
Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 *coloured plates*, (sells £1. 11s 6d) 15s
1868
- BROWN'S Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas of*
39 *plates*, (sells 20s) 5s 1868
- ALLMAN on the Gymnoblasic or Turbularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. *with*
23 *beautiful plates*, mostly *coloured*, (sells £3. 3s) £2. 10s 1871-72
- together 27 vols. 8vo. *gilt tops*, and 22 *parts*, folio, THE COMPLETE
SET, (pub. at £40. 15s) cloth, £30. 1845-73

The articles to which a price is affixed are sold separately.

- 3719 REUSS, Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus litterariis editarum, 9 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s Gottingæ, 1801-10
 CONTENTS: Vols. I-VI, Scientia naturalis—VII, Mechanica, Hydraulica, etc.—VIII, Historia—IX, Philologia, Poesis, Musica.
- 3720 RICHARDSON'S (John) WM. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, FAUNA BOREALI-AMERICANA, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin, (QUADRUPEDS, 28 plates; BIRDS, 50 plates; FISHES, 24 plates; INSECTS, 8 plates). 4 vols. 4to. 110 plates, most of them beautifully coloured, bds. £9. 9s 1829-37
- 3721 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £10. 10s 1829-37
- Sold separately:*
- 3722 QUADRUPEDS, by Richardson, 28 plates by T. Landseer, £2. 2s 1829
- 3723 BIRDS, by Swainson and Richardson, 50 coloured plates, beautifully drawn by Swainson, £2. 16s 1831
- 3724 FISHES, by Richardson, 24 coloured plates, £4. 4s 1836
- 3725 INSECTS, by KIRBY, 8 coloured plates, very rare, £4. 4s 1837
 "We cannot speak in too high terms of admiration with regard to that splendid natural history production, the *Fauna Boreali Americana*. It is undoubtedly the best work of its kind that has ever appeared, and will we expect, long remain so."—Neville Wood.
- 3726 ROCHFORD (C. de) Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique, avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe, 4to. plates of plants, birds, costume, etc. vellum, £1. 4s Rotterdam, 1658
- 3727 ROUBAUDI (L.) Nice et ses environs. Géographie et histoire; plantes et animaux; constitution physique des habitants, mœurs, patois, population, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s Paris, 1843
- 3728 Royal Society of London: PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society, from 1830 to 1874, 45 vols. roy. 4to. with about 2000 fine plates, (published at £147. 18s 6d), twenty-one vols. in *hf. calf neat*, the rest in half-volumes, sd. £48. 1830-74
- 3729 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from 1858 to 1872 part 1, being vols. 148-162 part 1, in 31 parts 4to. upwards of 650 fine plates, (pub. £57.) sd. £35. 1858-72
 Early parts and volumes of the Philosophical Transactions can be had at much reduced prices;—also a fine perfect set.
- 3730 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY from the beginning:—ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Transactions, and communicated, 1800-54, Nos. 1-102, forming 6 vols. complete, 1830-54—PROCEEDINGS, (in continuation of the Abstracts,) from February, 1854 to June, 1874, being Nos. 1-155, or Vols. VII-XXII—together 22 vols. 8vo. plates (pub. at £13.) ten vols. in *hf. bright calf gilt*, marb. edges, the rest in bds. and parts, £10. 10s 1830-74
- 3731 ——— another set—together 21 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. plates, seventeen vols. bds. rest in parts, £10. 10s 1833-73
 The six volumes of the ABSTRACTS are much sought after; complete sets are however of very unusual occurrence, as from the small quantity of paper issued at a time, the numbers were either lost or destroyed. Odd parts in stock.
- 3732 ROYAL SOCIETY CLUB. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club, [edited by Admiral Smyth], 4to. cloth, rare, 7s 6d Privately printed, 1860
- 3733 RUMFORD (Benjamin Thomson, Count) Works Vol. I (containing his researches upon Gunpowder and Heat), plates, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, 1870—Mémorial, with Notices of his Daughter by G. F. Ellis, 8vo. portrait and plates, for the Academy, 1873—together 2 vols. large 8vo. sd. 20s 1870-73

- 3734 RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen AFRIKA, *Erste Abtheilung*; ZOOLOGIE, herausg. von der Seckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 118 *plates, mostly coloured*, (pub. at 48½ thalers) *bds. £3. 10s* *Frankf. 1826-28*
- 3735 — the same, folio, *half russia*, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, *£4.* 1826-28
Contents: I. Säugethiere von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; II. Vögel, von Cretzschmar, 30 plates; III. Reptilien, von Heyden, 6 plates; IV. Fische des Rothen Meers, 35 plates; V. Neue Wirbellose Thiere des R. Meers, 12 plates.
- 3736 RUEPPELL, Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, und Fische des ROTHEN MEERES—*together 4 books, in one vol. folio, 24 plates, mostly coloured, half calf, £5. 5s* *Frankfurt a. M. 1835-40*
- 3737 ST. HILAIRE (Is. Géof.) Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (*all published*) 8vo. 20 *coloured plates, autograph letter of the Author inserted, hf. morocco, 30s*

Paris, 1832

St. Petersburg Academy. Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, VIIe Série, various Nos. each complete in itself, between Vols. I and XVIII, folio, *sd.* *St. Petersburg, 1859-73*

Sold separately as follows:

- | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|---|---|
| 2741 Vol. I. No. 7, Schleicher zur Morphologie der Sprache 1859 | 1 | 6 | 3756 Vol. VI. No. 8, Schiefner, Versuch über die Sprache der Uden 1863 | 2 | 6 |
| 3742 „ „ 9, Bonniakowsky, sur quelques Inégalités concernant les Intégrales ordinaires et les Integrales aux differences finies 1859 | 1 | 0 | 3757 „ „ 12, Schiefner, über Uslars abchasische Studien 1863 | 2 | 6 |
| 3743 „ „ 12, and V, No. 6, Nauck (August) Euripideische Studien, 2 vols. pp. 191 and 139 1859-62 | 10 | 0 | 3758 Vol. VII. No. 3, Struve, Novae Curae in Quinti Smyrnaei Posthomerica 1864 | 2 | 6 |
| 3744 Vol. II. No. 3, Schirren, Beitrag zum Verständniß des Liber Census Daniae, pp. 136 1861 | 4 | 6 | 3759 „ „ 5, Schiefner, Tschetschenzische Studien 1864 | 2 | 6 |
| 3745 Vol. III. No. 3, Essai historique sur l'Arménie sous les Roupéniens 1860 | 3 | 0 | 3760 „ „ 6, Volek, Kellgren: Ibn Malik, Lâmiyat al afâl 1864 | 3 | 0 |
| 3746 „ „ 10, Radloff, über die Sprache der Tschuktschen und ihr Verhältniß zum Korjakischen 1861 | 2 | 0 | 3761 „ „ 8, Wiedemann, Versuch über den Werrochstaichen Dialekt 1864 | 2 | 0 |
| 3747 „ „ 11, Gruber, Die Oberschulterliakenschleimbeutel, 3 <i>plates</i> 1861 | 2 | 6 | 3762 Vol. VIII. No. 2, Linsser, Vier von de l'Isle beobachtete Plejaden-Bedeckungen 1864 | 1 | 0 |
| 3748 Vol. IV. No. 2, Boumakowsky, Recherches sur quelques Fonctions numeriques 1861 | 1 | 6 | 3763 „ „ 3, Lingenthal, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bulgarischen Kirche 1864 | 1 | 6 |
| 3749 „ „ 6, Langlois, Extrait de la Chronique de Sempad 1862 | 1 | 6 | 3764 „ „ 4, Brandt, Observationes de Eldsmotherii Reliquiis, anatomical plates 1864 | 3 | 0 |
| 3750 Vol. V. No. 1, Minding, Beiträge zur Integration der Differentialgleichungen erster Ordnung 1862 | 3 | 0 | 3765 „ „ 5, Somoff, Mémoire sur les Accélérations de divres Ordres 1864 | 2 | 0 |
| 3751 „ „ 3, Lenz, Untersuchung einer unregelmässigen Vertheilung des Erdmagnetismus, 3 <i>plates</i> 1862 | 3 | 0 | 3766 „ „ 6, Struve, über den Salzgehalt der Ostsee 1864 | 1 | 0 |
| 3752 „ „ 4, Struve, Observations de la grande nébuleuse d'Orion, <i>plates</i> 1862 | 5 | 6 | 3767 Vol. IX. No. 3, Brandt, Classification der Kaltblütigen Ruckenmarkthiere 1865 | 1 | 6 |
| 3753 „ „ 8, Schiefner, Versuch über das Awarische 1862 | 2 | 0 | 3768 „ „ 5, Wiedemann, Grammatik der Ersä-morç-winischen Sprache, pp. 261 1865 | 7 | 6 |
| 3754 „ „ 9, Somoff, Mémoire sur un Casparticulier de l'Homographie plane 1863 | 1 | 0 | 3769 „ „ 7, Chwolson, Achtzehn hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, 9 <i>folding plates of Inscriptions</i> 1865 | 7 | 6 |
| 3755 Vol. VI. No. 1, Lenz, Betrachtungen über Ventilation in unsern Klimaten 1863 | 1 | 6 | 3770 Vol. X. No. 1, and XII. No. 4, Gyllen, über die Constitution der Atmosphäre, 2 parts 1865 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | 3771 „ „ 12, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslars Kasi-Kumükische Studien, pp. 136 1866 | 4 | 6 |

St. Petersburg Academy—continued.

- 3772 Vol. X. No. 14 and 3 subsequent, Besobrasof, *Etudes sur les Revenus publics Impôts sur les Actes, 2 parts; Revenus des Mines; Revenus de la Russie—4 parts* 7 0
- 3773 Vol. XI. No. 10, Besobrasof de l'Influence de la Science économique sur la Vie de l'Europe 1867 2 6
- 3774 " " 15, Lenz, Zusammenhang zwischen Dichtigkeit und Salzgehalt des Seewassers 1868 1 6
- 3775 Vol. XIII. No. 4, Steinschneider, Al-Farabi (Alpharabius) des Arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, 268 pp. 1869 7 8
- 3776 Vol. XVI. No. 3, Lenz, Unsere Kenntnisse über den früheren Lauf des Amu-Daria, 2 maps 1879 3 0
- 3777 " " 10, Gylden, Studien auf dem Gebiete der Störungstheorie 1871 4 0
- 3778 " " 13, Stephani, Boreas und die Boreaden, 2 plates of Statues 1871 2 6
- 3779 Vol. XVII. No. 1, Kortazzi, Bestimmung der Langen-differenz Zwischen Pulkowa, Helsingfors, &c. 1871 2 6
- 3780 " " 2, Wiedemann, über die Nationalität und Sprache der jetzt ausgestorbenen Kreewinen in Kurland 1871 3 6
- 3781 " " 3, Euting, Punische Steine, 46 plates of Inscriptions 1871 16 0
- 3782 Vol. XVII. No. 5, Jacobi (H. von) über die Construction identischer Ariometer, plates 1871 3 0
- 3783 " " 8, Schiefner, Bericht über Uslar's Hukanische Studien 1871 5 6
- 3783* " " 9, Boutlerow, sur l'Oxydation du Trimethylcarbinol 1871 1 0
- 3784 " " 10, Fuss und Nyrén Längendifferenz zwischen Stockholm und Helsingfors 1871 1 6
- 3785 " " 11, Pictet, sur la Vision binoculaire, plates 1871 3 6
- 3786 Vol. XVIII. No. 6, Schiefner Bericht über Usars Awarische Studien, 180 pp. 1871 5 6
- 3787 Vol. XIX. No. 2, Nyrén Bestimmung der Nutation der Erdochse 1872 2 0
- 3788 " " 4, Die Sammlung Cesnola, beschrieben von Doell, 17 plates of Images, Idols, &c. 1873 8 0
- 3789 " " 5, Des Historiens Armeniens. Arakel de Tauriz, Registre chronologique, par Brosset 1873 2 0
- 3790 " " 6, Schiefner, Awarische Texte, 113 pp. 1873 52 6
- The following three are in Russian.
- 3791 Vol. I. No. 8, Perevoshtchikov, Noviya Izslidovaniya o predvaranii Ravnodyanstri i Kolebanii Zemno. Osi 1859 3 0
- 3792 Vol. III. No. 12, Perevoshtchikov, Viakoviya Vosmushtcheniya semi bolshikh Planet' 1861 2 0
- 3793 **Samarang Voyage, 1843-46.** Zoology of, by J. E. GRAY, Sir J. Richardson, A. Adams, L. Reeve, and A. White, edited by A. A. Adams, COMPLETE, in 7 parts, roy. 4to. containing *Fishes, Crustacea, Mollusca, and Vertebrata*, plates mostly coloured in a superior manner, sd. Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, £3. 15s; or half morocco, £4. 5s 1848-50
- Sold separately:*
- 3794 *Crustacea*, by Adams and White, complete in 2 parts, roy. 4to. 13 plates, mostly coloured, 15s 1848-9
- 3795 *Mollusca*, by Adams and Reeve, 9 coloured plates, 7s 6d 1848
- 3796 SAUSSURE, Voyages dans les Alpes; et Histoire naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 4 vols. 4to. numerous folding plates, hf. calf gilt, 30s Neuchatel, 1779-96
- 3797 SCHRENCK (Dr. L. von.) Reisen und Forschungen in AMUR-LANDE, Band I: Säugethiere, 9 coloured plates and map—Vögel, 7 coloured plates—Band II. 1. 1-2; Lepidopteren, 5 coloured plates—Coleopteren, 6 coloured plates and a map—Band II. 1. 3; Mollusken, 17 coloured plates and 2 maps—together 3 vols. impl. 4to. two half morocco, one sewed, £4. 15s St. Petersburg, 1859-67
- Sold separately:*
- 3798 ——— Voegel, impl. 4to. 7 coloured plates, sd. 18s 1860
- 3799 ——— Lepidopteren, impl. 4to. 5 coloured plates, sd. 5s 1859
- 3800 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by TAYLOR, 5 vols. complete, 1836-52—NEW SERIES: Natural Philosophy, edited by Tyndall, Natural History, edited by Henfrey, 1 vol. each (all published)—together 7 vols. in G, 8vo. plates, half calf, rare, £8. 1837-53

3801 SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, 5 vols. in parts, without part 14, *sd.* £2. 10s

1837-52

These papers are chiefly upon Chemistry, Mathematics, Heat, Light, and Magnetism, and are all by most eminent French, German, Italian, and other writers.

3802 SCILLA, de corporibus marinis lapidescentibus defossis; addito dissertatione Columnæ de Glossopetris, 4to. 28 *plates, calf, 7s 6d Romæ, 1752*

Bound together with: de Launay, sur l'origine des Fossiles accidentels de la Belgique, Brux. 1779—Pallas, la formation des montagnes et les changemens arrivés au globe, particulièrement en Russie, St. Petersburg, 1777—Hamilton, on the present state of Vesuvius, plates, London, 1786, etc.

3803 SHAW (G.) MUSEUM LEVERIANUM, containing select Specimens from the Museum of the late Sir Ashton Lever, with Descriptions in Latin and English, parts 1 to 6, *all published, 4to. containing 71 coloured plates of Mammalia, Birds, etc. pts. 1-5 in 1 vol. calf, pt. 6 bds. 21s*

1792-96

A fine copy of the original issue, in which the colouring is far superior to the later issue, which has a new title.

3804 SMITH'S (And.) Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY OF SOUTH AFRICA, 3 vols. in 5 parts, impl. 4to. COMPLETE, 278 *finely COLOURED PLATES, with text* (pub. at £18.) *original copy, cloth, £10. 16s*

London, 1838-1849

Odd parts in stock. In 1856, Yarrell's copy fetched £13. This valuable work is arranged as follows. Mammalia, 52 plates—Aves, 113 plates—Reptilia, 78 plates—Pisces, 31 plates—Invertebrata, 4 plates—total, 273 plates.

3805 Social Science Association. TRANSACTIONS of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, from the commencement in 1857 to 1866, with the Inaugural Address by Lord Brougham. Select Papers, etc. edited by Hastings, *Tables, Statistical Forms, etc.* 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. £10. 10s), *cloth, £5. 5s*

1858-67

3806 Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation, Bulletins, des le commencement, 1854 a 1871, *savior*: SERIE I, 10 vols. 1854-63; SERIE II, Tom. I-VII, VIII. livr. 1-8, 1864-71—together 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, and 14 parts, plates, £5. 5s*

Paris, 1854-71

The above is a complete set as far as issued, the publication having been stopped by the war.

3807 SOWERBY'S (James) BRITISH MISCELLANY, or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, complete in 12 parts, large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. very rare, £3. 3s*

1804-6

3808 SPIX (J. B. de) REPTILES OF BRAZIL: Animalia nova quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1830 collegit et descripsit: Species novæ TESTUDINUM ET RANARUM, 22 *coloured plates*—SERPENTUM BRASILIENSIIUM Species novæ, *French text by Wagler, 36 coloured plates*—LACERTARUM Species novæ, 30 *coloured plates*—together 3 vols. folio, (pub. about £12. 12s) *bds. MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, £8. 8s*

Monachii, 1824-5

3809 SPIX ET MARTIUS, Delectus Animalium Articulatorum quæ in Itinere per Brasiliam, 1817-20, collegerunt; digessit, descripsit, pingenda, curavit Dr. M. Perty, atlas 4to. 40 *coloured engravings, hf. morocco, £5. 5s*

Monachii, 1830-34

Sulphur. (H.M.S.) Voyage of, under Sir E. Belcher, 1836-42: ZOOLOGY, in roy. 4to.:

3810 Ichthyology, by Dr. J. Richardson, 3 parts, 30 *plates, 30s* 1844-5

3811 Birds, by J. Gould, 2 parts, 16 *coloured plates, 25s* 1848-4

3812 Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 2 parts, 18 *coloured plates, 20s* 1843

3813 SWAINSON'S Zoological Illustrations; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the

- Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the TWO SERIES, (3 vols. each), 6 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo. 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 15s 1820-33
- 3814 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, and II pts. 1, 2, (1 *wants pp. 307-18*) *one vol. hf. bd. and two parts, plates, 20s* *Van Diemen's Land and Tasmania, 1842-43*
Contains articles on the Birds, Mammals, etc. of Australia; Catalogue of the Birds of Tasmania; Mythology of the New Zealanders, etc.
- 3815 TASCHENBERG (E. L.) Naturgeschichte der Wirbellosen Thiere, royal 8vo. *7 coloured plates, hf. morocco, 15s* *Leipzig, 1865*
- 3816 TEMMINCK, Verhandelinge over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, BOTANIE, LAND EN VOLKENDUNDE, 3 vols. folio, 4 *maps and 258 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, and Plants, anatomical illustrations, plates of Scenery, Human Figures, Implements, etc. cloth, £16.* *Leiden, 1839-44*
- 3817 — the same, ZOOLOGIE, in 2 vols. folio, *wants plate 3 of the Birds (Nest and Eggs of Pitta Cyanura), hf. morocco, £4. 5s* 1839-44
Of this valuable work only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government. The Mammalia were done by Sal. Müller; the Birds by Schlegel; the Insects by Haan; the Botany by Korthols. In the Birds are contained two varieties of plates 1 and 2, quite different, evidently engraved for the work, but not in other copies. The plates, in which many numbers are repeated, are in the following divisions, 86, 70, 49, 14, 10, 6, 23.
- 3818 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland: Birds, Mammalia, Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrata, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, £2. 2s* 1849-56
- 3819 TILESIIUS (W. G.) Ueber die sogenannten Seemäuse oder hornartigen Fischeyer, sm. 4to. 5 *coloured plates of the Ray Species, boards, rare, 20s* *Leipzig, 1656*
- 3820 TRADESCANT. Museum Tradescantianum: or a collection of Rarities preserved by John Tradescant, 18mo. *two portraits by Hollar, and coat of arms, old English blue morocco, gilt edges, 36s* 1656
- 3821 — another copy, 12mo. 2 *rare portraits by Hollar, and plate of arms, with plate of Monument and copies of the portraits added, morocco, gilt edges, £2. 8s* 1656
The first cabinet of Natural Curiosities formed in England.
The rarities are: "Divers sorts of Strange Fishes, Birds and Beasts, Minerals, Numismata, Hortus Tradescantianus," etc.
- 3822 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. v.) Untersuchungen über die FAUNA PERUANA auf einer Reise in Peru, 1838-42, folio, 72 *plates, all finely COLOURED, with the exception of 6 plates of Fishes, cloth, £5. 10s* *St. Gall, 1844-46*
Plates: Mammalia, 18; Birds, 36; Reptiles, 12; Fishes, 6.
Sold separately:
- 3823 Mammalia, folio, 18 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 15s* *St. Gallen, 1844*
- 3824 Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club: Transactions, Vols. I-VI, a complete set from the commencement in 1846 to 1864, 6 vols. *cloth*, and the CONTINUATION (under the title of NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM), Vol. I pt. 2, to Vol. III, and Vol. IV, 1866-72, in 6 parts, *sewed—together 6 vols. and 5 parts, numerous plates of Mollusca, Insects, Fish, etc. £7. 10s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846-72*
- 3825 Turin Academy. MÉMOIRES DE L'ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES DE TURIN, First Series, *from the beginning in 1759 to 1838*, 40 vols. 4to. *plates, sd. a special copy from the Linnæan Society, £14.* 1759-1838

CONTENTS.

FIRST DIVISION. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis privatæ

Taurinensis, 2 vols. (Vols. II-V, entitled *Mélanges de Philosophie*), *very scarce*, 1759-73 Vols. I-V

SECOND DIVISION. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences*, 1784-1800, 6 vols. 1786-1801 VI-XI

THIRD DIVISION. *Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques*, 5 vols. 1805-13—*Littérature et Beaux Arts*, 5 vols. 1803-13 XII-XXI

FOURTH DIVISION. *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze*, 19 vols. 1816-38 XXII-XL

A series, perfect to 1838, is priced, in my General Catalogue. No. 5107, £42.

The FIRST and RAREST Division is COMPLETE.

From Divisions II-IV, the papers relating to Natural History have been extracted.

With the above set is given :—

Atlante di Carte Celesti, oblong large folio, 12 plates, *sd.* Torino, 1871.

2826 United Service Institution. JOURNAL, from the beginning in July 1857 to 1874, Nos. 1-78, or Vols. I-XVIII part 3, with Index to Vols. I-X, 8vo. *full of plates and maps, seventeen vols. in hf. red calf, and ten parts, a complete and very neat set*, £5. 15s 1857-74

3827 ——— the same, from 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I to XIII and XIV pts. 1-3, 8vo. *in parts*, £3. 10s 1857-70

This set wants numbers 2, 4, 9, 10, 56 and 58, also Appendix (a thin part containing Title, Index, etc. to Vols. I and IV)—it is therefore sold a bargain.

3828 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1849-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vol. I, Chile; Vol. II. the Andes and Pampas, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *many large maps and coloured plates*, *hf. bd.* £3. 3s Washington, 1855

These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of BIRDS*, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 *of Fish*, and 4 *of Fossil Mammalia*. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.

3828*United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838-42 by Commander Wilkes, Vols. 1-13 and 20, in 15 vols. roy. 4to. and 10 vols. folio (one very large) of Atlases, *the plates beautifully coloured*, together 25 vols. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £80.

Philadelphia, 1844-58

A fine copy from M. Guizot's library.

Contents :—Narrative, 5 vols. and Atlas—Ethnography and Philology, 1 vol.—Zoophytes, 1 vol. and Atlas—Mammalia and Ornithology, 1 vol. in 2, and Atlas—Races of Man, 1 vol.—Geology, 1 vol. and Atlas—Meteorology, 1 vol.—Mollusca and Shells, 1 vol. and Atlas—Crustacea, Pt. I, and Atlas—Botany, the Atlases, 2 vols.—Hydrography, the Atlas, Vol. II.—Herpetology, 1 vol. and Atlas.

Sold separately :

3829 NARRATIVE by Commander WILKES, 5 vols. royal 4to. *superior Library edition, with an immense number of very beautiful vignettes, plates and woodcuts, and sixth volume of Atlas and maps*, PROOFS, cloth, £12. 16s

Philadelphia, 1845

Only 100 copies were printed by the United States Government, of this large edition, for presents.

One of the most interesting works ever published. It contains an exhaustive account of the Geography, Natural History, Customs, Religions, etc. of the South Sea Islands, South America, etc.

3830 HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to. £9. 9s *ib.* 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

3831 BOTANY, by Asa Gray : PHANEROGAMIA, impl. 4to. text of 777 pages, and *Atlas of 100 fine plates in impl. folio*—together 2 vols. *hf. calf, scarce*, £4. 10s New York, 1854

3832 Upsala Academy : Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis, SERIES TERTIA, Vols. I-III; IV fasc. 2; V; and VI fasc. 1; VII and VIII fasc. 1, 4to. *plates, sd.* £5. 1855-71

- 3833 VAMPIRES.—4 tracts upon Vampyres by different authors, *in German*, in one vol. 18mo. *half calf*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1732
- 3834 Victoria, Philosophical Institute of, from the amalgamation of the two societies known as the "Philosophical Society," and the "Victorian Institute," in June 1855 (when they assumed the above title) to 1859, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates*, £4. Melbourne, 1855-59
- 3835 Victoria, Transactions of the Royal Society of, from 1860-68, forming Vols. V-VIII, 8vo. three vols. *cloth*, and Vol. VIII, in two parts, *stitched*, £3. 10s Melbourne, 1860-68
- 3836 VIRGIN (C. A.) Fregatten *Eugenies* Resa omkring Jorden (Voyage of the Swedish Frigate *Eugenie* round the World), 1851-53, part 1 to 12, roy. 4to.—BOTANY, pts. 1, 2—ZOOLOGY, pts. 1-6, Annulata and Insects—PHYSICS, pts. 1-2, and the same section in French, pts. 1-2, *plates, sewed*, £4. Stockholm, Norstedt, 1857-68
- 3837 WALCOTT (J.) Figures, Description, and History of Exotic Animals; Amphibia and Pisces, sm. 4to. *plates on the Text, half calf*, 15s 1788
- 3838 WEBB (P. Barker) et Berthelot, Animaux Articulés recueillis aux Iles Canaries—Crustacés par Brullé; Insectes par Brullé, Lucas et Macquart—in one vol. atlas 4to. 119 pp. and 2 plain and 6 coloured plates, *hf. calf gilt*, 18s (Paris, 1844)
- 3839 Wernerian Natural History Society: MEMOIRS, from the beginning in 1809 to 1838, being Vols. I-VII, in 7 vols. 8vo. with 134 plates of *Geology, Insects, Fishes, Trees, Plants, etc. many of them coloured, half calf*, £2. 8s Edinburgh, 1811-38
- 3840 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 5 vols. 8vo. with 84 plates, some coloured, *hf. russia*, 25s 1811-24
- Among the names of the contributors are those of Dr. Arnott, Jameson, Scoresby, T. Brown, Leach, Thompson, Barclay, Montagu, Colonel Imrie, R. K. Greville, Boué, Baird, Macgillivray, Brewster, Swainson, Murray, Edmondston. The papers are, as the authors' names will indicate, on every subject of the Natural History of all parts of the world.
- 3841 WHEWELL'S History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 1837—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1840—together 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12s) *hf. bd.* £2. 1837-40
- 3842 WIEGMANN'S ARCHIV für Naturgeschichte, fortgesetzt von Erichson, Jahr. I-X, XI Heft. 1-3, 10 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *sewed*, £2. 16s Berlin, 1835-45
- 3843 Yarkand Expedition: LAHORE TO YARKAND; INCIDENTS OF THE ROUTE and NATURAL HISTORY of the Countries Traversed by the EXPEDITION of 1870, under T. D. FORSYTH, Esq. by G. HENDERSON, Medical Officer to the Expedition; and A. O. HUME, Esq., C.B., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Government of India, roy. 8vo. 32 Coloured Plates of Birds by *Keulemans*, 6 of Plants, 26 Photographic Views, Map, and Geological Sections, (sells 42s) *cloth*, 35s 1873
- This volume has been most carefully prepared for the press, the descriptions of the Flowering Plants were written by Dr. Hooker and Mr. Bentham, the figures drawn by Fitch, the Ornithology edited by Mr. Allan O. Hume, and the other scientific information by others equally able in their several departments.
- 3844 ZOOLOGICAL DRAWINGS: A collection of coloured drawings in water-colours of the Plants, Trees, Flowers, Birds, Insects, Serpents, and Animals of SOUTHERN INDIA, with their names in *English and Tamil*; at the end are four Views of places in Southern India, folio, bound in whole *russia*, £2. 12s (circa 1790)
- 3845 Zoological Journal, edited by BELL, CHILDREN, and J. and G. SOWERBY, continued by VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. including the Supplement, with 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES of Birds, Butterflies,

and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc. (pub. £11. 19s) *hf. calf*,
£2. 2s, *calf neat*, £3. 3s 1825-35

This Journal commenced in March 1824, and closed in 1834, when five volumes and a supplement had been published. It may be considered the precursor of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to which it forms a valuable companion. The articles are of the highest standard, and were written by such naturalists as Bell, Berkeley, Blackwall, Prince Ch. Bonaparte, Broderip, Buckland, Children, Curtis, De la Beche, Deshayes, Fitton, Gould, General Hardwicke, Horsfield, Sir W. Jardine, Kirby, Leech, Richardson, Samouelle, J. and G. Sowerby, Swainson, Turton, Vigors, Yarrell, Westwood, and others.

3846 Zoological Society of London.

PROCEEDINGS of the COMMITTEE, and Proceedings of the SOCIETY,
18 vols. or parts, RARE 1830-47

3847 PROCEEDINGS of the Society, with illustrations, from the commence-
ment of *this issue* in 1848 to 1870, and 71 parts 1, 2, 23 vols. and
2 parts, with about 840 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £48. 17s)

—together 41 vols. and 2 parts 8vo. in boards and parts, as issued, an
absolutely perfect set, £40. 1831-71

3848 PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society, from 1855 to 1873, with Index
1861-70;—together 7 vols. in 19 parts, 8vo. many *beautifully coloured*
plates, (published at £3. 16s) *sd.* £7. 10s 1865-70

3849 TRANSACTIONS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, A COMPLETE
SET, Vol. I-VII, with 502 plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, Insects, etc.
CHIEFLY COLOURED, (pub. at £58. 3s), the first four vols. half bound,
the rest in parts, £48. 1835-72

Many of the parts are out of print, and it is now very difficult to obtain a perfect set, Vols. II, III, and IV being extremely rare. Even when the scarce parts do occur they are generally imperfect.

Contents of the first seven volumes :—

			£.	s.	d.
Vol. I. containing 59 Plates, published at			4	18	0
II. " 71 " . . .			5	6	6
III. " 63 " . . .			4	11	0
IV. " 78 " . . .			8	2	6
V. " 67 " . . .			6	19	0
VI. " 91 " . . .			15	0	0
VII. " 73 " . . .			13	6	0

Zoological Society of Paris.

3850 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. E.) *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne*,
Ire Série, 11 vols. plates, *hf. calf*, 1838-48—2me Serie: *Revue et*
Magazine de Zoologie, 1849-66, 18 vols. *hf. morocco*—together 29 vols.
8vo. with many plates, as described, £15. Paris, 1838-66

This is the best of the French Zoological periodicals, and is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London. The plates of BIRDS, MAMMALS, SHELLS, INSECTS, REPTILES, etc. are most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

3851 ZOOLOGIST (The): a Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by
Newman, a series from 1850 to 1856, being Vols. VIII-XIV, 7 vols.
8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1850-56

3852 TRACTS. Marsilli Ristretto del Saggio Fisico intorno alla Storia del
Mare, 3 coloured plates, *Venez. 1711*—Osservazioni sopra il falso Ergot,
e Tremella di Fontana, *Fir. 1775*, 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, lettered "*Natu-
ral Histy. Italian*," 2s 6d

Agriculture, Gardening.

FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS—see MAMMALS.

3853 Agricultural Society of England: Journal, complete from the
beginning in March, 1839 to December, 1870; SERIES I, 25 vols. and

GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol. 1840-64; SERIES II, Vols. I.-VI, 1865-70—
together 32 vols. stout 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, uniformly hf.*
bound calf gilt, A FINE SET, £8. 10s 1839-70

- 3854 ALPHAND (A.) les PROMENADES DE PARIS, des Bois de Boulogne et
de Vincennes, Champs-Élysées, Parcs, Squares, Boulevards; Etude sur
l'art des Jardins et Arboretum, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 2 vols.
large folio, *with 590 woodcuts and 80 steel engravings*, 23 *fine chromo-*
lithographs in portfolios, (sells 1000 francs) £15.

Paris, Rothschild, 1867-73

The ordinary issue costs 530 francs.

A fine and perhaps unique work in its kind, illustrated by nearly 600 plates con-
taining plans, views and details of the Gardens. The carefully executed chromo-
lithographs represent the different ornamental flowers and shrubs of the celebrated Parks
and Gardens round Paris. The text is divided into three parts; the first, the introduc-
tion, gives an historical account of the cultivation of gardens from the earliest time; the
second part describes the plates of the work; and the third part contains tables of the
flowers found in the gardens and the conservatories, with remarks upon their cultiva-
tion and botanical character.

- 3855 BLONDEL (J. F.) DE LA DISTRIBUTION DES MAISONS DE PLAISANCE ET
DE LA DECORATION DES EDIFICES EN GÉNÉRAL, 2 vols. 160 *plates*,
calf, £6. Paris, 1737-38

The best book on the Picturesque Architecture of Gardens and Parks.

- 3856 (CARACCIOLI, *Marquis Ant. de*) l'Agriculture simplifiée selon les règles des
Anciens, 12mo. *calf*, 2s Paris, 1769

- 3857 M'INTOSH'S Book of the Garden, Structural and Cultural, 2 vols. thick
roy. 8vo. 1350 *woodcuts and 33 plates*, (pub. £2. 10s) *cloth*, 32s 1853-55

- 3858 PERCIER ET FONTAINE, Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de
ROME et de ses Environs, impl. folio, 75 *plates of Country Houses*,
Parks, Gardeus, Cascades, *original impressions*, *hf. calf*, 36s Paris, 1809
The modern re-issue is printed on thinner paper.

- 3859 POINSOT (P. G.) L'Ami des Cultivateurs, ou moyens simples, etc. de
tirer le meilleur parti des biens de campagne de toute espèce, 2 vols.
8vo. *numerous plates of agricultural instruments and machines, plants*,
etc. calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1806

- 3859* STEPHENS' Book of the Farm, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1500 *woodcuts and 33 steel*
plates, cloth, 32s 1844

Alchemy, Astrology.

- 3860 BARRETT (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete
system of Occult Philosophy, comprehending the Sciences of Natural
Magick, Alchemy or Hermetic Philosophy: the Constellatory Practice
or Talismanic Magic: Magnetism and Cabalistical or Ceremonial
Magic and Biographies of the most eminent Philosophers and Magi-
cians, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait, curious plates and other engravings*,
some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc. £3. 3s 1801

- 3860* — a new issue, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *portrait and plates, the same as*
in previous edition, some coloured, 30s [1875]

A rare and singular work, fully answering to its title as a complete system. The
author was an adept, completely persuaded of the truth and real pretensions of his
science. This gives the book an interest beyond any sceptical or liberal treatment of
the History of Magic.

- 3861 — the original MS. prepared for the press, signed by the author,
with a coloured drawing of a scheme of Talismans, thick sm. 4to. *hf.*
russia, £5.

- 3862 BEQUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum, acquired from the Fountain of
Nature, a book on Alchemy, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 7s 6d 1669

- 3863 CABEI (N.) *Philosophia Magnetica*, folio, *many woodcuts of loadstones and the compass, old calf* Ferrarie, 1629
- 3864 Geomancy. The Art of Geomancy, containing the art of setting a Scheme, with the horary Rules of the 16 Figures in the 12 Houses, etc. *a MS. of 240 pp. 12mo. hf. bd. 20s* Compiled by R. Smith, 1820
- 3865 GOLDEN AGE (The): or the reign of Saturn review'd. A true and natural way to prepare and fix common Mercury into Silver and Gold; with a discourse on the Philosopher's Stone by Hortolanus, jun. *London, 1698—Reflections on a book, called the Golden Age, etc. ib. 1698—in one vol. 12mo. vellum, 10s* 1698
- 3866 ODIC FORCE, Mercury and Stone of Philosophers, a short treatise upon, MS. in a 12mo. note-book, 7s 6d
- 3866*PARACELSUS (Theoprastus, called) His Archidoxis disclosing the genuine way of making Quintessences, Arcanums, Magisteries, Elixirs, etc. with his books of Renovation, of the Tincture of Philosophers, of the Philosophical Stone, of the Virtues of the Members, of the Three Principles, of the Degrees of Receipts, Englished by H. J.—Basil Valentine's Triumphant Chariot of Antimony—in 1 vol. 16mo. *green vellum, 25s* 1660
- 3867 RANTZAN (H.) *Traité Astrologique des Jugements des Thèmes pour tous les Accidens qui arrivent à l'Homme apres sa naissance*, sm. 8vo. *vellum, 12s* Paris, 1657
- 3967*STARKEY (*a Philosopher by Fire*) Pyrotechny asserted to be the surest Means for Art's Triumphs over Nature's Infirmities, 16mo. *calf, 7s 6d* 1696
- 3868 TIEDEMANN *disputatio de artium magicarum origine, et de earum propagatione*, 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* Marburgi, 1787
- 3869 VALENTINE'S (Basil) Last Will and Testament [of the Ætherial liquor of Metals, a relation of Mines, Stones, Oars, etc. with their coherent powers and operations, of the Universal of the World and the XII Keys, the Manuals of Metals, of the Medicine of Minerals, etc. the Microcosme, two Treatises of Secret Medicines, and things Natural and Supernatural], 1 vol. 12mo. *many very curious woodcuts and a plate, MS. notes, green vellum, 30s* 1670
- 3869*VALENTINE (Basil, Monke of St. Benet) Last Will and Testament, with two Treatises, the first declaring his Manual Operations; the second shewing things Natural and Supernatural, thick 12mo. *numerous rude woodcuts, old calf, 28s* London, E. Brewster, 1671
- A curious work, treating of the nature and properties of Metals and Minerals, the Microcosm, and the Philosopher's Stone. The author claims the discovery of "the Secret Fountain of all health."

Amphibia and Reptiles.

- 3870 BELL's History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts, cloth, 10s* 1839
- 3871 BOJANUS (L. H.) *Anatome Testudinis Europææ*, folio, *40 beautifully engraved plates, portions of which are coloured*, (pub. about £4.) *half calf, Dr. J. E. Gray's copy, £2. 10s* Vilmæ, 1819
- 3872 DUMERIL (A. M. C.) et G. BIRON, *Erpétologie générale, ou Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles*, 10 vols. 8vo. and large 8vo. *Atlas of 108 plates, calf, £2. 10s* Paris, Roret, 1834
- 3873 FISCHER (J. G.) *die Familie der SEESCHLANGEN systematisch beschrieben*, 4to. *3 coloured plates of Sea-Serpents, bds. 14s* Hamburg, 1856
- 3874 JERDON'S (T. C.) Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Peninsula of India, 8vo. *35 pp. interleaved with numerous MS. notes by Dr. Jerdon, (1853) —Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 pp. 1870, 1 vol. hf. bd. and a part sd. 21s* 1853-70

- 3875 JERDON'S Notes on Indian Herpetology, 8vo. 20 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d 1870
- 3876 HOLBROOK (J. E.) NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY, or a description of the REPTILES inhabiting the United States, 5 vols. 4to. 147 *finely COLOURED plates, hf. mor.* Dr. Gray's copy, £10. 10s Philadelphia, 1842
The grandest and most exhaustive book of its kind ever published.
- 3877 LINNÆI Genera Vermium, part 2d. exemplified by several of the rarest and most elegant Subjects in the Orders TESTACEA, LITHOPHYTA and ZOOPHYTA, drawn by Barbut, atlas 4to. 14 *coloured plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1781
- 3878 MAXIMILIAN, *Prince de Wied*, Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Animaux du Brésil, REPTILES only, folio, 56 *finely coloured plates, with French and German letterpress, not guaranteed perfect, in parts*, 36s Weimar, 1822-27
- 3879 MERREM (B.) Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien, 8vo. *plates, copious MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf*, 6s 6d Marburg, 1820
- 3880 RUSSELL'S (Dr. P.) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS, 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait*, 44 *plates*—90 *plates, of which 86 are COLOURED*, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *coloured plates, very fine copy in gilt russia, from Lord Selsey's library*, £8. 8s 1796-1809
- 3881 SAGRA (Ramon de) Histoire de l'Ile de CUBA, REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron, *text*, 8vo. *sd.* and folio atlas containing 31 *coloured plates, half calf gilt*, £3. 12s Paris, 1843
- 3882 SCHLÉGEL (H.) Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien, *the Atlas only*, folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates of Reptiles, half calf*, 25s Düsseldorf, 1837-44
- 3883 SCHLÉGEL, Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 8vo. and folio *Atlas of 21 plates and 3 maps, hf. calf*, 24s La Haye, 1837
- 3884 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, copious notes by Dr. J. E. Gray*, 20s La Haye, 1837
The plates of the Atlas have been reduced in size and inserted in their places opposite the description in the text.
- 3885 SCHÖP'S (J. D.) Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, Heft I-V, 4to. 25 *plates of Tortoises, etc. mostly coloured, bds.* 10s Erlangen, 1795
- 3886 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles drawn from life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by J. E. GRAY, hf. morocco*, £2. 8s 1872
"The drawings are by J. Sowerby; in correctness of delineation, and minute and elaborate execution, nothing within the range of zoographical illustration has ever surpassed them. The ability of the painter is ably seconded by the lithographer and the colourist."

Anatomy.

- 3887 OWEN'S (Richard) COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and Physiology of Vertebrates; Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II, Birds and Mammals; Vol. III, Mammals—complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with an immense number of beautiful woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, £3. 3s 1866-68
- 3887* SCASSI de Foetu Humano Dissertatio Anatomica Physiologica, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2s 1792
- 3888 SWAN'S NERVOUS SYSTEM, Illustrations of the Comparative Anatomy of the, complete in 7 parts, 4to. 35 *fine plates of Comparative Anatomy of Animals*, (pub. £2. 12s 6d) *rare*, £2. 2s 1835-41
- 3889 TODD'S (R. B.) Cyclopaedia of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, COMPLETE, with SUPPLEMENTARY volume, 5 vols. in 6, stout roy. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, hf. calf*, £5. 15s 1836-59
The best work of its kind in Europe. Thinking men who have made Anthropology, Ethnology, and the other Natural Sciences their study, will find "Todd's Cyclopaedia" an invaluable book of reference: to the professional Anatomist and Naturalist it is simply indispensable.

Anthropology.

Anthropological Society of London:

- 3890 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. complete, 1863-70
 Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts, complete 1870-71
 Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vols. I-III, part 2, in 8 parts
 —together 3 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 28 parts, 8vo. *a large number of interesting plates, some coloured*, (pub. at £9. 10s) *a complete set*, £6. 15s 1863-73
- 3891 WAITZ, Introduction to Anthropology, edited with the Author's additions, by Collingwood, Vol. I, (all yet pub.) *cloth*, 12s 1863
- 3892 BROCA, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, edited by Blake, 3s 6d 1864
- 3893 VOGT (Carl) Lectures on Man, his place in Creation and in the history of the Earth, translated and edited by Hunt, 120 *woodcuts of Skulls, and other human remains*, 6s 1864
- 3894 POUCHET, the Plurality of the Human Race, translated and edited by Beavan 1864
- 3895 BLUMENBACH'S Anthropological Works, with his Life, and Hunter's Dissertation on the Varieties of Man, translated and edited by Bendyshe, (pub. 16s) 5s 1865
- 3896 GASTALDI, Lake Habitations and Remains of Italy, translated and edited by C. H. Chambers, 37 *woodcuts and 2 plates*, 7s 6d 1865
- 3897 MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, 3 vols. 1863-69, *woodcuts and plates*, £2. 10s 1865-70
- 3898 ——— together, THE COMPLETE SET, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £7. 2s) *cloth*, £4. 10s 1863-70
- Those to which a price is affixed can be had separately.
- 3 99 DAVIS (T. B.) and THURNAM, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 6 parts, 66 *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *sd.* £4. 15s 1856-65
- 3900 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. mor. uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1865
- Only a small number of copies was printed.
- 3901 DAVIS, Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, M.D., with Supplement, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 6d 1867-75
- 3901* ——— the Supplement separately, 8vo. 4s 6d 1875
- When the "Thesaurus Craniorum" was issued, in 1867, this Collection contained 1474 specimens; since then, chiefly by the kindness of friends, upwards of 300 skeletons and skulls have been added to it. Hence the necessity of a small Supplement to that work, which will then embrace the whole 1800 examples. The late additions will be described on the same plan with the same elaborate measurements, and the Supplement will be printed in the same handsome manner as the original, with some illustrations, at a price not exceeding 5s.
- The seven years that have elapsed since the "Thesaurus Craniorum" appeared, have greatly advanced the study of Craniology, and rendered it still more apparent that it lies at the foundation of all true Anthropology.
- 3902 Ethnological Society of London. JOURNAL of the Ethnological Society, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1848-56—SECOND SERIES, (now entitled TRANSACTIONS), 7 vols. 1859-69—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth, the complete set, rare*, £12. 1848-69
- 3902* ——— the same, the SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 8vo. *many plates, cloth (several volumes out of print)*, £6. 10s 1861-69
- A very valuable collection of papers upon the Ethnology of all parts of the world; seven of the volumes are out of print. The First Series is called JOURNAL.

- 3903 LAVATER'S (J. C.) Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, translated by H. Hunter, 5 parts in three vols. impl. 4to. BEST EDITION, *with over 800 beautiful engravings by HOLLOWAY, BARTOLOZZI, and others, containing portraits of the most eminent persons, FINEST IMPRESSIONS, an ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, hf. bound in russia*, £12. 1789-98
- 3904 LYELL (Sir C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 9s* 1863
- 3905 MIVART (St. George) on the Genesis of Species, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 6s 6d* 1871
- This eminent philosophical Naturalist is the profoundest of all Mr. Darwin's opponents.
- 3906 NOTT and GLIDDON, Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. *plates and 358 woodcuts, 25s* Philadelphia, 1854
- 3907 PICKERING'S RACES of MAN, and their Geographical Distribution, impl. 4to. *original and best edition, with map and 12 portraits finely coloured, £2. 16s* Boston, 1848
- 3908 SMITH (Samuel Stanhope) Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species, 8vo. *cloth, 9s* Philadelphia, reprinted Edinburgh, 1788

Practical Arts.

- 3909 China. JULIEN, Histoire et Fabrication de la PORCELAINE, traduite du chinois avec des Additions par Salvétat; Memoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, par Hoffman, roy. 8vo. *map and 14 plates illustrating the manufacture, (pub. at 18s) sewed, 6s* Paris, 1856
- 3910 Fireworks. APIER, La Pyrotechnie de HANZELET Lorrain, où sont représentés les plus rares et les plus appreneuez secrets des machines et des feux artificiels propres pour assieger, battre, surprendre et defendre toutes places, sm. 4to. *curious plates, vellum, 36s* Pont à Mousson, 1630
- 3911 FREZIER, Traité des Feux d'Artifice, où l'on donne une idée de la Conduite des Feux-de-Joye, 12mo. *front. and plates of Instruments, calf, 7s 6d* La Haye, 1741
- 3913 Cordwainers. REES (J. F.) Art and Mystery of a Cordwainer, sm. 8vo. *3 plates, bds. 5s* 1813
- 3914 Glass Making. NERI Ars vitraria, cum Merretti observationibus, 18mo. *plates, old calf neat, 2s 6d* Amst. 1668
- 3915 NERI (Antonio) the Art of making Glass, translated by C. M(erritt), 16mo. *russia, gilt edges, 21s* 1662
- 3916 NERI's Art of Glass, translated by C. M(erritt), sm. folio, *bds. privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. 25s* Typis Medio. Montanis, 1826
- 3917 Honey. BOISSIER de Sauvages, sur l'origine du Miel, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* Nismes, 1763
- 3918 Paper-Making. HOFMANN (C.) Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Paper in all Branches, 4to. *plates and upwards of one hundred and twenty woodcuts, cloth, uncut, 32s* Phila. 1873
- 3919 Silk Culture. UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT; Roxburghe (W.) Account of the Worms of Bengal, *with water-colour drawings*, 1802; On the Culture of Silk; an Account of the Introduction of the Silk Mill into England; List of Authors who have written on the Subject; Silk Manufactures of the Chinese; and a quantity of information on this interesting Manufacture, *illustrated with plates and drawings*, in one vol. thick impl. 4to. *bds. £2. 10s*

- 3920 BOISSIER de Sauvages, de la Culture des Muriers, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*
Nismes, 1763
- 3921 **Sugar.** CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations, 1747—Reasons grounded on Facts shewing that a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, etc. 1748
 —Fryer on Free Trade in Sugar, 1863, 3 tracts. 8vo. *7s 6d*
These tracts cannot fail to be of great interest at the present time.
- 3922 CONSIDERATIONS on the Nature of the Sugar Trade, 8vo. *coloured plans, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1763
- 3923 RIGBY'S Chemical Observations on Sugar, 8vo. *sd. rare, 15s* 1788
- 3924 CAINES (A.) Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1801
- 3925 **Tanning.** The Art of Tanning and Currying Leather, with Account of the Processes made use of in Europe and Asia, with the method of Dying the Turkey Leather, 12mo. *hf. bd. rare, 15s* 1774
- 3926 **Typography.** FISCHER (G.) Beschreibung typographischer Seltenheiten nebst Beytraegen zur Erfindungsgeschichte der Buchdruckerkunst, 6 parts in one vol. 8vo. *numerous facsimiles, sd. 5s* *Mainz, 1800-4*
- 3927 **Watch-Making.** BERTHOUD, l'Art de Conduire et de Regler les Pendules et les Montres, 18mo. *plates of Clock Machinery, sd. 5s* *La Haye, 1761*
- 3928 **Wine Culture.** CHAPTAL, Rozier, Parmentier, Dussieux, traité sur la culture de la vigne, avec l'art de faire le Vin, les Eaux-de-Vie, Esprit de Vin, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf, 5s* *Paris, 1801*
- 3928*(Pozzi) del Vino, delle sue malattie e de' suoi rimedi: dei Vini artificiali e della Fabbricazione dell' Aceto, 12mo. *bound up with Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium and another, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Firenze, 1806*
- 3929 HENDERSON'S (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, by Harvey, clean copy in bds. uncut, 24s* 1824
- 3930 JULLIEN (A.) Topographie de tous les Vignobles connus, contenant l'indication des produits de chaque crû, le commerce de vin, les mesures, etc. 8vo. *calf, 5s* *Paris, 1822*

Astronomy.

- 3931 AIRY and CHALLIS, Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, from 1828 to 1842, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 4to. *boards, 20s* *Cambridge, 1829-45*
- 3932 AMERICAN Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for 1855, roy. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Washington, 1852*
- 3933 ANGELI (J.) Opus Astrolabii plani, small 4to. *numerous very pretty woodcuts, vellum, 15s* *Venetis, J. Emericus de Spira Alemannus, 1494*
- 3934 ARAGO (François) ŒUVRES complètes, publiées par Barral, avec introduction par Humboldt: Notices Biographiques, 3 vols.—Notices Scientifiques, 5 vols.—Voyages Scientifiques, 1 vol.—Mémoires Scientifiques, 2 vols.—Mélanges, 1 vol.—Astronomie Populaire, 4 vols.—Tables, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco, £5. 15s* *Paris, 1854-62*
- 3935 ——— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *gilt, £6. 15s*
- 3936 ARAGO, Astronomie Populaire, ouvrage posthume, publiée par J. A. Barral, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and 320 woodcuts, sd. 15s; or, half calf, 20s* *Par. 1854-57*

- 3937 ARGOLI (A.) exactissimæ cœlestium motuum Ephemerides ad longitudinem almæ urbis, et Tychoonis Brahe Hypotheses, ab anno 1641 ad 1670, 2 vols. 4to. *plate and woodcuts of astronomical objects, vellum, 7s 6d*
Pataw. 1648
CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Astronomicorum libri tres; Vol. II, Ephemeridum juxta Tychoonis Hypotheses et observ. 1641-1670.
- 3938 ASTRONOMISCHE Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn herausgegeben von Argelander, Vols. I-III, V and VII, 5 vols. in 6, 4to. *sewed, 36s*
Bonn, 1846-69
- 3939 ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS made at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, in 1834, under the direction of T. MACLEAR, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. calf, 25s*
Cape of Good Hope, 1840
- 3940 ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER, Nos. 48 to 124, or from Dec. 1866 to April 1873, 76 parts 8vo. (pub. at £3. 16s) *sd. 36s*
1866-73
- 3941 Astronomical Society's Memoirs, a series from 1850 to 1871, Vols. XVIII, XX, XXI, XXV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI-XXXVIII—*together 15 vols. 4to. many plates, sewed, £15.*
1850-71
- 3942 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY'S MONTHLY NOTICES, containing Abstracts of Papers and Reports of the Proceedings, twenty-two numbers of the first five vols. Vol. VI wanting Nos. 12 and 14, and Vols. VII-XXXII, and XXXIII Nos. 1 and 3, *complete, with Index to the first 29 vols.—together 26 vols. and various parts, 8vo. ten vols. in five, cloth, the rest sd. rare, £10.*
1839-73
- the same, various parts of Vols. V and VI, VII wanting 2 nos. VIII to XXIV, *complete*; XXV wanting No. 9; XXVI and XXVII *complete*, and XXVIII-XXXII wanting 5 nos.—*together 24 vols. and various parts, sd. £5.*
1842-72
The early volumes, as well as some of the recent ones, are out of print.
- 3943 BAEZA (L.) Numerandi doctrina, *Lutet.* 1556—Gemmæ Frisii, de Radio Astronomico et Geometrico liber, adjunx. brev. tract. J. Spangebergii et S. Munsteri, *woodcut diagrams and gnomonical tables, ib.* 1557—in 1 vol. 12mo. *a few inner margins worned, vellum, 10s*
- 3944 BAKER'S (T.) Gate of Equations not exceeding the fourth degree unlocked, sm. 4to. *geometrical plates, old calf, 6s*
1684
- 3945 BARCLAY (J. Gurney) Astronomical Observations taken during the years 1862-69 at the private Observatory at Leyton, Essex, 2 vols. 4to. *presentation copy, cloth, 7s 6d*
1865-70
- 3946 BENTLEY'S Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy, 8vo. *plates, bds. 7s*
1825
- 3946*BODE (J. E.) Vorstellung der Gestirne auf 34 Kupfertafeln nach der Pariser Ausgabe des Flamsteedschen Himmelsatlas, und mit den Beobachtungen neuerer Astronomen vermehrt nebst einem vollständigen Sternenverzeichnisse, oblong 4to. 39 *plates, with the Chinese names of the stars neatly inserted by Mr. Williams, calf, 3s 6d*
Berlin, 1782
- 3947 ——— Représentation des Astres sur 34 planches avec une Instruction sur la manière de s'en servir et un Catalogue de 5877 étoiles, nébuleuses et amas d'étoiles, *seconde edition, text in French and German, sm. folio, hf. russia, 4s 6d*
ib. 1805
- 3947*BRITISH ASSOCIATION'S CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Celeste Française of Jérôme Delalande, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, *SCARCE, £5.* 1847
- 3948 BROOKE'S Guide to the Stars, particularly for finding the Longitude and Latitude at Sea, 4to. 12 *planispheres, hf. calf, 5s*
1820
- 3949 CATALOGUE of 2165 Stars, from Observations made during 12 years, 1836-47, at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, roy. 4to. *cloth, 3s 6d*
1852

- 3950 COOPER (E. J.) *Cometic Orbits*, with copious Notes, royal 8vo. *presentation copy with Author's autograph letter, cloth, 5s* 1852
- 3951 DOPPELMAIER, *Atlas Novus Coelestis in quo Mundus Spectabilis, et in eodem tam errantium quam innerrantium Stellarum, Phenomena Notabilia*, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 34 finely engraved maps, coloured, hf. bd. 10s* 1742
- 3952 EDINBURGH ROYAL OBSERVATORY. *Astronomical Observations made by Thomas Henderson, from Vol. I. to VII, and Vol. XII, Oct. 1834-1841, 1855-59, 8 vols. 4to. plates, tables, etc. hf. bd. 10s* Edinburgh, 1838-64
- 3953 FONTANA (Franc.) *Novae coelestium terrestriumque rerum Observationes*, sm. 4to. *numerous astronomical plates of the Moon and the planets, vellum, 9s* Neapoli, 1646
- 3954 GALILEI (G.) *delle Macchie Solari, portrait and plates, valuable MS. notes, Roma, 1613—Operazioni del Compasso geometrico et militare, plate, Padova, 1649—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. vellum, 25s* 1613-49
The first work is a curious treatise on the Spots of the Sun, first observed by Galileo in July, 1612. At the beginning are commendatory verses by members of the celebrated Lincei Academy.
- 3955 GAUSS (C. F.) *Theoria Motus Corporum Coelestium*, large 4to. *hf. calf, 12s* Hamburgi, 1809
- 3956 GAUSS'S *Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections*, translated by H. C. Davis, 4to. *plates, cloth, 24s* Boston, N.E. 1857
- 3956* GRANT (R.) *History of Physical Astronomy from the earliest ages to the 19th Century, comprehending an account of the establishment of the Theory of Gravitation, with an exposition of research in Celestial Physics*, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1852
- 3957 GUILLEMIN (Am.) *The Heavens, an illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy*, edited by J. N. Lockyer, impl. 8vo. 41 *plates, and many woodcuts, (pub. at 31s 6d), best edition, cloth, 20s* 1866
- 3958 HANSEN (P. A.) *Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle*, roy. 4to. 511 pp. *cloth, 32s* 1867
Printed at the expense of the British government.
- 3959 HARDING (C. L.) *Atlas Novus Coelestis, stellas inter Polum Borealem et trigesimum gradum declinationis australis adhuc observatis exhibens, oblong atlas folio, 17 maps, hf. bd. 12s* Gottingæ, 1822
- 3960 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) *Results of Astronomical Observations at the Cape of Good Hope, 1834-38, roy. 4to. front. and 17 plates, (pub. £4. 4s), cloth, £3. 3s* 1847
- 3961 KEPLER. *Epistolæ ad Joa. Kepplerum scriptæ, insertis ad easdem responsionibus Kepplerianis, nunc primum ex MSS. edidit Hanschius, folio, 6 plates, vellum, 7s 6d* Lipsiæ, 1718
Of great interest for the history of Natural Sciences, and more especially Astronomy.
- 3962 LAPLACE, *ŒUVRES*, edition publiée par le Gouvernement, 7 vols. in 4, 4to. *very scarce, £12. 16s* Paris, Imp. Royale, 1843-47
- 3963 LAPLACE, *Traité de MECANIQUE CÉLESTE*, 5 vols. 4to. COMPLETE LAST AND BEST EDITION, *hf. bd. £7. 15s* Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1843-46
Each volume has the library stamp "Biblioteka Juliana Bayera."
- 3964 LA PLACE (Marquis de) *MECANIQUE CELESTE*, translated by N. Bowditch, 4 vols. 4to. *ports. uncut, rare, £15. 15s* Boston, 1829-39

- 3964* LINDSAY (J. B.) The Chrono-Astrolabe: a set of Astronomic Tables with rules for the calculation of eclipses and other phenomena, comprising Trigonometry and the most copious list of ancient eclipses published, and the dates of ancient events exactly determined, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Dundee, 1858
With a long autograph letter by Lord Lindsay.
- 3965 LISBON Astronomical Observatory: Annaes do Observatorio do Infante D. Luiz em Lisboa, Vol. I. (1856) to Vol. VIII. (1870)—8 vols. folio, *stitched*, 30s
Lisboa, 1864-70
- 3966 LUBBOCK (Sir J.) On the Theory of the Moon, parts V-IX, 8vo. *sd.* 10s
1847-50
- 3967 MARGETT'S Longitude Tables for correcting the effect of Parallax and Refraction, 4to. numerous *copper-plate Tables for finding the Longitude by lunar Observations, red morocco, gilt edges*, 5s
1790
- 3968 MORINI (J. B.) Astrologia Gallica Principiis et Rationibus propriis stabilita, folio, *portrait, and numerous woodcut diagrams, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Hagæ Com. 1661
A curious work, treating of Horoscopes, the Influence of the Planets, Predictions of Events, etc.
- 3969 MULIERI (N.) Tabulæ Frisicæ lunæ-solares, sm. 4to. *astronomical woodcuts, vellum*, 3s 6d
Alemariæ, 1611
Contents: Tabulæ Frisicæ e Ptolemæo, e Copernico, ex Alfonso, et e Tycho Brahe; Isagoge in Tabulas Frisicas; de Eclipsibus; Kalendarium, etc.
- 3970 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by Order of the Lords of the Admiralty, from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—together 99 vols. 8vo. *eighty-three vols. calf and calf gilt, and sixteen sewed, as described below*, £10.
1767-1874
Since the foundation of this necessary and valuable publication only the highest authorities have been consulted. Edited at the beginning by Nevil Maskelyne, then Astronomer Royal, with the assistance, either directly or through their published works, of all the leading European Astronomers, it has kept up its reputation down to the present day, and sets are now very uncommon. In the series above eight years are wanting, namely, 1773, 1810, 1830-34, 1837, and 1866. The number of volumes of a complete set to 1874 would be 107.
- 3971 OLBERS, Methode die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen, heraus. von Eneke, 8vo. *port. sd.* 2s 6d
Weimar, 1847
- 3972 PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Tables to facilitate the reduction of celestial observations, with descriptions of the various Instruments and Methods of using them, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 31 plates, *half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10s
1824-29
- 3973 PEARSON'S PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, with Appendix, Vol. I, *containing the Tables*, roy. 4to. *hf. bd.* 18s
1824
- 3974 PURBACH: Tabulæ Eclipsium G. Peurbachii; Tabula primi mobilis et problemata cum expositione Joannis de Monteregio, folio, *with very curious woodcut capital letters and diagrams, Vienna, J. Winterburger, 1514—Epitoma Joannis de Monte-Regio (et Peurbachii in Ptolomei (magnam constructionem), with a full-page woodcut diagram, surrounded by a fine woodcut border, numerous exquisite woodcut capital letters, many of very curious design, and diagrams, Venetiis, Joh. Haman de Landoia, 1499—Joa. Stöfler Justingensis Tabulæ Astronomicæ, Tubinge, 1514—in one vol. folio, old calf, rebaked*, £2. 16s
1496-1514
- 3975 RICHARDSON (William) Catalogue of 7385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made 1823-26 at Paramatta, New South Wales, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d
1835
- 3976 RITGEN, Betrachtung der Kometen als Sterne in früher Gestaltungszeit, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Gießen, 1860

- 3977 SCHLEGEL (G.) *Uranographie Chinoise, ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie primitive est originaire de la Chine et qu'elle a été empruntée par les anciens peuples occidentaux à la Sphère Chinoise*, 2 parts, impl. Svo. and Atlas Céleste Chinois et Grec d'après le T'ien-Youen-Li-Li, oblong 4to. 7 plates—together 3 parts, *sd.* 30s *La Haye*, 1875
The Atlas is founded chiefly on the work T'ien-youen-li-li-tsouen-chou, published in 1682 by Sin-fa, and has been rigorously compared with the Atlases published by Argelander and others.
- 3978 SCHULZ (H.) *Refractors-Beobachtungen der K. Universitäts Sternwarte in Upsala*, 1862-64, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Upsala*, 1864
- 3979 SEYXAS y Lovera (D. Francisco de) *Theatro Naval Hidographico, in Spanish*, 4to. *maps, old crimson morocco, gilt edges, with the Bourbon Arms in gold on the sides, bound by De Rome*, 25s *Paris*, 1704
- 3980 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) *CYCLE OF CELESTIAL OBJECTS for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers*, 2 vols. Svo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 10s 1844
- 3981 SMYTH (W. H.) *Edes Hartwellianæ, or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell, with the ADDENDA*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, privately printed by Dr. Lee, presentation copy, with autograph note from Dr. Lee*, £2. 2s 1851-64
- 3982 SMYTH (C. P.) *Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment*, sm. 8vo. *photostereographs, cloth*, 9s 1858
- 3983 SOMERVILLE (M.) *Mechanism of the Heavens*, Svo. *scarce*, 36s 1831
- 3984 STADII Ephemerides, 1580-1606, *astronomical tables of the planets and the moon*, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5s *s. l. e. a.*
- 3985 STRUVE (F. G. W.) *Stellarum Fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium Positiones mediæ pro epocha 1830*, 0, roy. folio, *hf. calf neat, gilt top*, £3. 10s *Petropoli*, 1852
- 3986 STUHR, *Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit und Altherthümlichkeit der Sternkunde unter den Chinesen und Indiern, &c.* 8vo. *half bound*, 3s *Berlin*, 1831
- 3986* VERBIEST (E.) *Astronomia Europæa sub imperatore Tartaro Sinico C'am Hy appellato*, sm. 4to. *plate of the Pekin Observatory and instruments, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Dilingæ*, 1687
- 3987 VIGNOLES (C.) *Observations to accompany Map of the total Eclipse of the Sun, 1860, over the N.E. of Spain*, impl. 8vo. *large folding map in pocket*, (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth*, 4s 6d 1860
With two tracts by other Astronomers on the same Eclipse.
- 3987* WILLIAMS (J.) *Observations of Comets, from B.C. 611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with an Appendix, and a Chinese Celestial Atlas*, 4to. 23 *lithographed plates, the Author's own copy, in calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s *Privately printed*, 1871
- 3988 WOLLASTON (F.) *Fasciculus astronomicus; Observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region reduced to the mean position for 1800*, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d 1800
- 3989* COLLECTION (A) of 15 *Astronomical Tracts, from the Library of the late Mr. JOHN WILLIAMS, the very accomplished Astronomer and Antiquary*, 8vo. *a bundle*, 7s 6d 1853-72
Contents: Wilkinson, some problems on contact, 1872—Abbatt, Physical Astronomy, 1870—Carrington, Eclipse of the Sun, 1851—Wood, Astronomy as set forth in "Analogies of Being," 1867—Secchi, Orologio solare antico—Saul, Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, 1853—Knott and Baxendell on Variable Stars—Three by J. Hampden proving the World is flat, 1870-1; and others.

- 3989 ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS from the Library of Prof. Temple Chevallier : twenty-six pieces by Airy, Broun, Bessel, Gauss, Hansen, Mædler, Oudemans, Smyth, and others, *a large 4to. parcel*, 10s

Botany, Algæ, Bryology, Dendrology, Fungology.

- 3990 ACHARII (E.) Lichenographia Universalis, thick 4to. 14 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24s Gottingæ, 1810
- 3991 ——— the same, 4to. *calf neat*, 27s ib. 1810
A valuable work, indispensable to all who study this branch of the vegetable kingdom.
- 3992 AGARDII (C. A.) Icones Algarum Europæarum, 8vo. 40 *coloured plates, boards*, 15s Leip. 1828-35
- 3993 ANDREWS (H. C.) The Heathery ; or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, Vols. I-V (of 6), 8vo. 250 *coloured plates, Index to Vol. I and General Index in MS.* (pub. about £11.) *hf. roan*, 35s 1804-9
- 3994 ANNALES DES SCIENCES NATURELLES : Botanique, rédigées par Brongniart et Decaisne, Seconde Série, 20 vols. 1834-43—Troisième Série, 20 vols. 1844-53—Quatrième Série, Vols. I to X—together 70 vols. large 8vo. *with about 1020 plates, many of them COLOURED, six vols. calf gilt, twelve in hf. calf, the rest in cloth, boards and parts*, (pub. at 1075 francs), £21. Paris, 1834-68
- 3995 ——— Annales des Sciences Naturelles : Zoologie, rédigées par MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards, Seconde Série, Tom. III-VI, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, 1835-36—Troisième Série, Tom. III-X, 8 vols. *boards*, 1845-48—together 12 vols. large 8vo. *with 177 plates, some COLOURED*, (pub. at 120 francs), *as described*, £3. 1835-48
- 3996 ANNALS OF BOTANY, edited by König and Sims, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. russia*, 5s 1805-6
- 3997 ARCHIVES DE BOTANIQUE, rédigées par une Société de Botanistes Français et Etrangers, sous la direction de Guillemain, Tom. I, II, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 20 plates, hf. calf gilt*, 15s Paris, 1833
- 3998 AUBLET (F.) Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française, 4 vols. 4to. (*the 392 plates in 2 vols. on large paper*), *calf*, £2. Londres et Paris, 1775
- 3999 ——— the same, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 392 *plates, old calf gilt, very fine copy*, £2. 16s Paris, 1775
- 4000 BAINES (H.) Flora of Yorkshire, *with 2 maps*, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 12s 1840
- 4001 BAKER (J. G.) North Yorkshire : Studies of its Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography, 8vo. *coloured geological maps, rare*, 25s 1863
- 4002 BALFOUR (J. S.) Class Book of Botany, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. 1100 pp. and 1050 *woodcuts*, (sells 42s) *cloth*, 12s 6d Edinb. 1852-59
- 4003 BALFOUR (E.) TIMBER TREES, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s Madras, 1862
- A valuable Catalogue, including the Latin and Native Names.
- 4004 BATEMAN'S ORCHIDACEÆ OF MEXICO and Guatemala, complete in 8 parts, elephant folio, 40 *magnificent plates, beautifully coloured, the letter-press embellished with splendid woodcuts and some very characteristic vignettes by G. Cruikshank, half red morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £31. 10s 1837-43

This copy contains in addition 8 fine drawings of Orchids, *beautifully executed in colours* by Mrs. Pollard. These drawings are of exquisite beauty, and fully deserve to be published. They form an important Supplement to this fine work. Each drawing would be cheap at £2. 2s.

"This is without question the greatest botanical work of the present age. Mr.

Bateman has got it up regardless of expense, and would be a considerable loser had the edition been published at double the price. Only one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed, which were all subscribed for."

- 4005 BATSCH, Elenchi Fungorum Continuationes II, *Latine et Germanice*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 42 coloured plates, half bound, uncut, 18s
Hale, 1786-89
- 4006 BAUER (F.) and Sir W. J. HOOKER, Genera Filicum, or Illustrations of the Ferns, and other allied Genera, from the original drawings of Bauer, impl. Svo. 120 coloured plates, (pub. £7. 4s), calf, £4. 4s 1842
An original copy.
- 4007 BEDDOME (Capt. R. H.) The FERNS of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 20 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. containing 271 finely executed plates of the numerous FERNS, indigenous to that district, £6. 10s
Madras, printed for subscribers, 1863-4
- 4008 BEDDOME'S FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, roy. 4to. 345 plates, sd. £3. 10s
Madras, 1866-70
- The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.
- 4009 BENTHAM (G.) Descriptions of the Genera and Species of Plants of the Order Labiatæ, thick 8vo. hf. calf, 10s 1832-36
- 4010 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, Vol. I, in three parts, large 8vo. (pub. £3. 5s) cloth, 36s 1862-67
Contents: Ranunculaceæ—Cornaceæ.
- 4011 BENTHAM (G.) and F. MUELLER, Flora Australiensis, a description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, Vols. I-V, 8vo. cloth, £4. 4s 1863-70
- 4012 BERKELEY (M. J.) Outlines of British Fungology, thick 8vo. 24 coloured plates, (sells 30s) cloth, 24s 1860
- 4013 BERKELEY, Handbook of British Mosses, 8vo. 24 coloured plates, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 18s 1863
- 4014 BIGELOW's American Medical Botany, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 60 coloured plates, (pub. £4. 14s 6d) hf. calf, £2. 2s Boston, U. S. 1817-20
- 4015 BLANCO (F. Manuel) FLORA DE FILIPINAS, segun el Sistema sexual de Linneo, with Index of native and Latin names, description in Spanish, small thick 4to. bd. £2. Manila, 1837
- 4016 BROWN (R.) Prodromus FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ et Insulæ Van Diemen, exhibens Characteres Plantarum quas annis 1802-5 collegit et descripsit, Vol. I. (all published), MS. Index, hf. calf, rare, 25s 1810
- 4017 BROWN (R.) Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I, all published, with numerous MS. additions by Dr. Burchell, 8vo. calf, gilt edges, £2. 10s 1813
- In addition to the very copious notes in the margins, there are bound up in this volume two closely written Appendices, one of 96 pp. and the other of 48 pp. with a MS. Index to the whole; numerous plates and drawings are inserted, rendering this a most desirable copy to a Botanist.
- 4018 BRUCH, SCHIMPER, and GÜMBEL, BRYOLOGIA EUROPEÆA, seu Genera Muscorum Europæorum monographice illustrata, 6 vols. royal 4to. 640 plates, containing a large number of figures on each, hf. calf neat, uncut, £20. Stuttgart, 1836-56
- 4019 BULLETIN du Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, reuni à Amsterdam, Avril 1865, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Rott. 1866

- 4020 CAVANILLES (A. J.) *Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in Hortis hospitantur*, 6 vols. small folio, 600 *finely engraved plates, Spanish calf neat*, RARE, £14.
Matriti, 1791-1801

Hibbert's copy fetched £21. 10s 6d.

- 4021 CASSELS (W. R.) *Cotton; an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, large 8vo. maps and diagrams, hf. calf, 7s 6d Bombay*, 1832
4022 CHAUMETON (F. P.) *Flore Médicale, peinte par Mme. Pankoucke et E. J. F. Turpin*, Vols. I-IV, 4to. VELLUM PAPER, 358 *plates, highly finished in colours, half calf, £2. 10s* Paris, 1814-17
4023 CORNUTI (J.) *Canadensium Plantarum Historia*, sm. 4to. *numerous plates on the text, half morocco*, 21s Paris, 1635
4024 COTTON. PARLATORE, le *Specie dei Cotoni*, 4to. and impl. folio Atlas, *containing 6 beautifully coloured plates, sd. 10s*

Firenze, Stamperia Reale, 1866

This beautiful work, which was printed for distribution amongst the savans of Europe, is produced under the auspices of the Italian Government, who appointed a Commission to promote the cultivation of Cotton in Italy, and employed the author to compile a botanical monograph of the Cotton plant.

- 4025 CROMBIE (J. M.) *Lichenes Britannici*, 12mo. cloth, 3s 1870
4026 CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or *Flower garden displayed, in which the most ornamental foreign plants cultivated in the open ground, the green-house, and the stove, are actually represented in their natural colours; to which are added their names, class, order, generic and specific characters, according to the system of Linnæus, and their place of growth, continued by J. Sims, S. Curtis, Sir W. J. Hooker, and Dr. J. D. Hooker, complete from the commencement in 1786 to Aug. 1874—together 99 vols. in 78, and 8 parts, roy. 8vo. 6117 beautifully coloured plates, the first forty-nine vols. in hf. black morocco, gilt edges, the last twenty-nine in russia gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy, £88.*
1787 (1792)-1874

With this copy is given gratis, the first thirteen vols. in duplicate, the original issue, bound in five vols.

- 4027 — the same, complete to Dec. 1869, 95 vols. 5810 *coloured plates, eighty-three vols. whole calf gilt, the last twelve in parts, a very fine set, £85.* 1787 (1790)-1869
4028 — the same, complete to 1849, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 49, 4485 *coloured plates, calf gilt, £50.* 1787 (1793)-1849
4029 — the same, complete to 1819, with General Index to First Series, 76 vols. in 55, 4485 *coloured plates, hf. bound, £42.* 1787-1849
Perfect Sets are very rare. The following is a complete collation of the Three Series.

Series I, Vols. 1-53, being Vols. 1-14 by W. Curtis; Vols. 15-42 by J. Sims; Vols. 43-53, or New Series, Vols. 1-11 by J. Sims, *plates 1-2704, with text, and Indexes to first 42 vols. (2 vols. 1817-28)* 1786-1826

Series II, Vols. 54-70, or New Series, Vols. 1-17, *plates 2705-4131, by S. Curtis and Sir W. J. Hooker, with text* 1827-44

Series III, comprising the plants of the Royal Gardens at Kew and of other Botanical establishments in Great Britain, with a Supplement of Botanical and Horticultural information, Vols. 71-99 and of Vol. 100, parts 1-8, or Third Series, Vols. 1-29 and of Vol. 30 parts 1-8, *plates Nos. 4132-6117, by Sir W. J. Hooker and Dr. J. D. Hooker* 1845-74

- 4030 DARWIN (Ch.) *On the various contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects*, 8vo. *with woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1862
4031 DAUBENY *on Climate, its Differences and Influence on Vegetable Life*, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1863
4032 DECAISNE (J.) *LE JARDIN FRUITIER DU MUSEUM, ou Iconographie des toutes les espèces et variétés d'Arbres Fruitiers cultivés dans cet*

établissement, livraisons 1-100, being Vols. I-IX part 4, with 400 coloured plates (pub. at £20.) *entirely in parts*, £14. *Paris*, 1858-69

Added to this set are titles, introduction, indexes, etc. for binding *les Poiriers* separately in the form of a monograph.

This is the most elaborate Serial published anywhere on the Cultivation of Fruit and Fruit-Trees; all botanical and anatomical details are most accurately given.

- 4033 DE CANDOLLE, *Icones selectæ Plantarum*, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis specimenibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomes I, II, III, and V, impl. 4to. 400 plates, two vols. in *hf. calf*, two in boards, 30s *Parisiis*, 1820-46

- 4034 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) *PRODROMUS* sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 parts in 20 vols. 8vo. complete, (sells 280 francs) *sewed*, £9. 10s *Paris*, 1824-73

- 4035 ——— the same, 17 parts in 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, from the Library of W. Wilson Saunders, Esq. £10. 10s 1824-73

- 4036 BUEK (H. W.) *Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodrumum*, partes I-III, continens Indicem ad tomos 1-13, in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *half morocco*, 30s *Berlin*, 1840-42—*Hamburgi*, 1858

- 4037 BUEK, *Index generalis et specialis ad De Candolle Prodrumum*, (T. XIV—XVII. operis Candolleani) *Hamb.* 1874

- 4038 DIETRICH, *Synopsis seu Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum*, tom. I, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Vimaræ*, 1839

- 4039 DOZY (F.) et T. H. MOLKENBOER, *Bryologia Javanica seu descriptio muscorum frondosorum Archipelagi Indici iconibus illustra*, fasciculi 1-60, forming Vols I. and II, *nearly complete*, 4to. 300 plates (pub. at £12.) in parts, £9. *Lugd. Bat.* 1854-68

- 4010 DRURY (H.) *Hand-Book to the INDIAN FLORA*, being a guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £5. *Travancore and Madras*, 1864-69
A necessary adjunct to the "Icones" by Dr. Wight, where the figures of most of the plants described here will be found.

- 4041 DRURY'S USEFUL PLANTS OF INDIA, with Notices of their chief value in Commerce, Medicine, and the Arts, 8vo. second edition, xvi and 512 pp. *cloth*, 30s *Madras*, 1873

This work is indispensable not only to the student of Botany, but to the merchant trading with India, and the capitalist proceeding there to develop the resources of the country. In most cases the native names are given, and the economic uses are pointed out.

- 4042 EDWARDS (S.) *BOTANICAL REGISTER*, or Ornamental Garden and Shrubbery, continued by Dr. Lindley, from the commencement in 1815 to 1847, Vols. I-XXXIII and Alphabetical Index to the first 12 vols.—33 vols. royal 8vo. containing 2682 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, *hf. morocco and cloth*, scarce, £21. 1815-47

A work of great value, and the companion to the Magazines of Paxton and Curtis. It was conducted by Edwards as far as 1828, and from that time by the eminent Dr. Lindley.

- 4043 ENDLICHER, *Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita*, stout impl. 8vo. 1484 pp. (pub. at £4. 10s) a few notes by Dr. Wight, *calf*, £2. 5s *Vindobonæ*, 1836-40

- 4043* ——— *Supplementa*: II, 1842; III, 1843; IV pars 2, 1847; 1 vol. and a part, impl. 8vo. *very rare*, £2. *ib.* 1842-47

Of the Supplements, IV. part 1 has not yet been published.

- 4044 EVELYN (J.) *Silva*: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, as it was delivered in the Royal Society, Oct. 15, 1662; with an Appendix on Fruit-Trees, etc. sm. folio, *woodcuts*, *calf*, 10s 1724

- 4045 EVELYN (J.) *Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber; to which is added Terra, with notes by A. Hunter*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait and many plates, hf. russia*, 21s; or *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. York, 1786
- 4046 FEE (A. L. A.) *CRYPTOGAMES Vasculaires du Brésil*, roy. 4to. 78 *plates*, *hf. mor.* £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1869
- 4047 FLORA DANICA; EDER (G. C.) *Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ*, folio, *the letterpress to fasc. 1-15 and 17, and plates, 661-1020, beautifully coloured, uncut, a parcel*, £5. Havnia, 1764-90
- 4048 FLORAL MAGAZINE (The), edited by T. Moore and H. H. Dombrain, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with 560 beautifully coloured plates by Fitch and W. G. Smith, (pub. at £18. 7s 6d, in parts) green calf extra, gilt edges, very scarce, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £10. 1861-71
- 4049 ——— the same, 9 vols. 512 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1861-67
- 4050 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI. part 9, over 350 *plates, five vols. cloth, rest in parts*, £5. 1861-67
- 4051 FLORE DES SERRES et des Jardins de l'Europe, *Annales générales d'Horticulture, comprenant descriptions des plantes les plus rares et les plus méritantes nouvellement introduites, édité par L. Von Houtte*, 1845-1868, 17 vols. large 8vo. *containing over 2000 finely coloured plates, and numerous plain plates and woodcuts*, £28. Gand, 1845-68
This work contains much valuable information on everything concerning the Flower and the Kitchen Garden, Hothouse Plants, Forest-trees, etc. and essays on Natural History, Meteorology, and all Science important to every botanist and lover of plants.
The following were contributors to the work: E. Boissier, A. Brongniart, A. de Candolle, E. A. Carrière, J. Decaisne, K. Koch, J. Linden, J. Putzeys, H. B. Reichenbach, L. van Houtte.
- 4052 FLORICULTURAL MAGAZINE (The) and Miscellany of Gardening, edited by Marnock, from 1836-40, Vols. I-IV, in 2 vols. 8vo. *about 50 coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20s 1836-40
- 4053 FLORIST and POMOLOGIST (The); a Pictorial Magazine of Flowers, Fruits, and General Horticulture, conducted by Hogg and Spencer, from 1862 to 1870, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *with about 210 finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1862-70
- 4054 FREYCINET, *Voyage autour du Monde sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne: Botanique* par GAUDICHAUD, 1 vol. roy. 4to. and 1 vol. impl. folio, 120 *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 30s Paris, 1826
- 4055 FRIES, *Systema Mycologicum*, I; II, 1; II, 2; III, 1; III, 2 et index—together, complete, 2 vols. 30s Greifsw. 1821
- 4056 FRIES, *Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum Genera et Species*, 3 vols. 1821-29—*Elenchus Fungorum, sistens Commentaria in Systema Mycologicum*, 2 vols. in 1, 1828—together 5 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. 32s Lundæ et Gryphiswaldæ, 1821-28
- 4057 ——— *Lichenographia Europæa reformata: præmittuntur Lichenologiæ Fundamenta*, thick sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Lundæ, 1831
- 4058 GERARDE (J.) HERBALL, enlarged by T. Johnson, thick folio, *frontispiece, containing portrait, portrait inserted on back of title, and numerous woodcuts of plants, fine copy in old gilt russia*, £3. 10s 1636
- 4059 GLEICHEN (G. F. Baron de) *Decouvertes les plus nouvelles dans le Règne Vegetal ou Observations Microscopiques sur les parties de la génération des Plantes, par J. F. Isenflamm, avec Supplement*, 3 parts in 1 vol. fol. 5 *plates of microscopes, and 45 plates of plants and their parasites, all coloured, hf. russia*, 30s Nuremberg, 1770

- 4060 GORDON (G.) PINETUM, being a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, and an Index, 8vo. *considerably enlarged and including the former Supplement* (pub. at 18s) cloth, 15s 1875
To this is added an INDEX of popular Names, English and Foreign, compiled by H. G. BOHN.
- 4061 GRAY (Asa) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 8vo. 14 *plates of the Cryptogamia*, cloth, 12s New York, 1856
- 4062 GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED *plates, hf. blue calf, an original copy*, £5. 15s Edin. 1823-28
This, though a complete work in itself, forms an almost indispensable Supplement to Sowerby's English Botany, which does not comprehend Cryptogamic Plants.
- 4063 GREVILLE (R. K.) Algæ Britannicæ, or Descriptions of the Marine and other Inarticulated Plants of the British Islands, 8vo. 19 *coloured plates, cloth*, 28s Edinburgh, 1830
- 4064 GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND; Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:—
A. 8vo. Text: Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and 16 plates*, 7s 6d Calcutta, 1847
Vol. II. Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Affghanistan, 1837-41, *map and 3 plates*, 10s 1848
Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants 1847
Notulæ, part 2, on the higher Cryptogamous Plants 1849
Notulæ, part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, 10s 1851
Notulæ, part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, 10s 1854
B. 4to. Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum, part 1, Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, 62 *coloured plates*, 10s 1847
Part 2, Cryptogamous Plants, *plates*, 63-138, 15s 1849
Part 3, Monocotyledonous Plants, *plates*, 139-174, 243-359, 15s 1851
Part 4, Dicotyledonous Plants, *plates*, 330-561 1854
C. folio Plates: Palms of British East India, roy. folio, *plates* 175-242 1850
— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. bds. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. calf*, and 1 vol. roy. folio, bds. £12. *containing a large number of plates, many coloured, with maps*, £15. 15s Calcutta, 1847-54
- 4065 — a series, *without the Palms, and wanting Notulæ, part I*, together 5 vols. 8vo. bds. and 4 vols. 4to. bds. £7. 10s
The parts with prices are sold separately.
- 4066 GRISEBACH'S Flora of the British West Indian Islands, demy 8vo. 806 pp. (sells £1. 17s 6d) cloth, 30s 1864
Containing complete systematic descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British West India Islands, accompanied by an elaborate book of reference, and a list of Colonial names.
- 4067 HARRISON'S Floricultural Cabinet and Florists' Magazine, from Jan. 1834 to Dec. 1850, or Vols. II-XVIII, 17 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 200 finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1834-50
- 4068 HARVEY (W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 1846 and after

- 4069 HARVEY (W. H.) *Phycologia Britannica, new edition*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. at £7.) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1871
The standard work on the subject. Each species is illustrated by a plate, including magnified portions of the structure and organ of fructification, printed in the natural colours and carefully finished by hand.
- 4070 HARVEY (W. H.) *NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts*, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick royal 4to. 50 COLOURED *plates, half russia, marbled edges, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, £4. 10s
Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1851-58
- 4071 HARVEY (W. H.) *PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA; or, History of Australian Seaweeds*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 300 *coloured plates*, (pub. £7. 13s) *cloth*, £6.; or *half morocco*, £6. 15s 1858-63
- 4072 HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, *Flora Capensis; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s *Dublin, 1859-65*
- 4073 HASSALL (A. H.) *History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including the Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ*, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 4s 1857
- 4374 HEIBERG (F. A. C.) *Conspectus criticus Diatomacearum Danicarum*, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 8s 6d *Kjöbenhavn, 1863*
- 4075 HENFREY (A.) *Elementary Course of Botany*, thick sm. 8vo. 500 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1857
- 4076 HERBERT (W.) *Amaryllidaceæ*, roy. 8vo. 48 *coloured plates*, £2. 2s 1837
- 4077 HOFFMANN, *Deutschlands Flora*, 12mo. *coloured plates, sd.* 2s 6d 1791
- 4078 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ; being a history and description with coloured figures of each species of the genus and microscopical analyses of the parts*, roy. 4to. 88 COLOURED *plates, £6. 6s* 1816
- 4079 HOOKER (W. J.) *MUSCI EXOTICI*, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. 176 *plates, beautifully coloured, MS. NOTES inserted by Mr. Wilson, half calf*, £10. 10s 1818-20
- 4080 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *EXOTIC FLORA*, or figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting exotic plants, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 *coloured plates, £5. 5s* *Edinburgh, 1823-27*
- 4081 HOOKER (W. J.) *Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland*, second edition, 8vo. 36 *coloured plates, half calf, rare*, 28s 1827
- 4082 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *BOTANICAL MISCELLANY*, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. *complete in 9 parts, forming 3 vols.* roy. 8vo. 133 *plates, of which several are coloured*, (pub. £5. 5s) *sd. presentation copy to Mr. Wilson*, £2. 10s 1828-33
- 4083 HOOKER (W. J.) *Botanical Miscellany*, containing figures and descriptions of plants used in the Arts, etc. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 112 *plates, hf. calf, 30s* 1830-33
- 4084 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) and GREVILLE, *Icones Filicum; or Figures and Descriptions of Ferns*, 2 vols. folio, 240 COLOURED *plates*, (pub. £25. 4s in parts) *half russia, Dr. Wight's copy*, £10. 10s 1831
- 4085 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, 240 COLOURED *plates, half green morocco, marbled edges*, £11. 10s 1831
- 4086 HOOKER (W. J.) *ICONES PLANTARUM*, or Figures of new or of rare plants, with descriptive characters, Series I, 4 vols. 1837-41—Series II, 1842-54—together 10 vols. 8vo. 1000 *plates*, (pub. £14.) *hf. cf.* £6. 10s 1837-54

- 4087 HOOKER (W. J.) *Icones Plantarum*, Series I. 4 vols. *plates*, 1-400, 1837-41—
Series II. 4 vols. and 11 parts, *plates* 401-888, 1842-51—together 8 vols.
and 11 parts 8vo. *not uniform*, £6. 1837-51
- 4088 HOOKER'S (W. J.) *JOURNAL OF BOTANY*, 4 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and 25
plates*, (pub. £6.) 1839-42 ;—London *Journal of Botany*, 7 vols. thick
8vo. (*VI and VII stained*) *with 166 plates*, (pub. £10. 10s) 1842-48 ;
—*Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany*, Vols. I-IX, 9 vols.
8vo. *with 108 plates, some beautifully coloured*, (pub. £10. 16s) 1849-57
—together, THE THREE CONSECUTIVE SERIES, 20 vols. 8vo. *with 296
plates*, (pub. at £27. 6s) *hf. bound, cloth, and boards*, £18. 1839-57
- 4089 HOOKER (W. J.) *British Flora*, Vol. 1, *Phænogamous Plants (all published)*,
8vo. 12 *plates, cloth, presentation copy from the Author*, 10s 1842
- 4090 HOOKER (W. J.) *SPECIES FILICUM*, or description of the known Ferns,
chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, 5 vols. 8vo. 304 *plates, cloth*, £3.
15s ; or, *green calf gilt extra, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £5. 1846-64

Sir Wm. Hooker is so well known as a great authority on this branch of botanical knowledge, that this work is indispensable to all collectors of Ferns, as it is a complete index to the many species, being divided into classes, each represented by a carefully drawn plate, accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text, in addition to the very copious letterpress. It has sold for seven pounds ; a few copies can be had for a short time only at a reduced price.

- 4091 HOOKER (W. J.) *CENTURY of FERNS*, being figures of 100 new, or imperfectly known Species from various parts of the world, with descriptions—a Second Century of Ferns—together 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 200
*COLOURED plates, with magnified structural figures, hf. morocco, gilt top,
uncut*, £3. 3s 1854-64
- 4092 ——— *SECOND CENTURY of Ferns*, impl. 8vo. 100 *FINELY COLOURED
PLATES*, (pub. at 48s) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36s 1864
The above are original coloured copies.
- 4093 HOOKER (W. J.) *Filices Exoticæ*, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions
of EXOTIC FERNS, chiefly cultivated at Kew, roy. 4to. 100 *coloured
plates*, (pub. £6. 11s *in parts*) *calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1859
Perhaps the most beautifully illustrated book on Ferns ever published.
- 4094 HOOKER (W. J.) and G. A. W. ARNOTT'S *British Flora*, comprising the
flowering plants and the Ferns, thick sm. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*,
15s 1860
- 4095 HOOKER'S (W. J.) *Synopsis Filicum* ; 8vo. 9 *coloured plates*, containing 75
figures of essential characters of each genus, (pub. at 28s) *cloth*, 21s
1868
- 4096 HOOKER (Dr. J. D.) *Cryptogamic Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of
H.M.S. Erebus and Terror in 1839-43*, 9 parts, roy. 4to. *coloured plates,
numbered 57 to 198, sd. presentation copy*, £4. 10s 1842-47
- 4097 HOOKER'S (J. D.) *BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of the
EREBUS and TERROR in 1839-43 :—
FLORA ANTARCTICA*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 198 *COLOURED PLATES*, (pub. at
£10. 15s) *cloth, original copy*, £6. 1847
- 4098 HOOKER (J. D.) *FLORA of NEW ZEALAND*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 130 *COLOURED
plates, cloth, EXTREMELY RARE*, £20. 1852-55
- 4099 ——— *Flora of New Zealand*, parts I-VI, *comprising the first volume and
a considerable portion of the second* 110 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) *sd.* £2. 10s
1852-54
- 4100 HOOKER'S *FLORA of TASMANIA*, royal 4to. 2 vols. 972 pp. 200 *superbly
coloured plates*, (sells £17. 10s) *cloth*, £10. 10s 1860

The 'Flora of Tasmania' describes all the Plants, of that Island, consisting of 2203 Species, collected by the Author and others. The Plates of which there are 200, illustrate 412 representative Species.

- 4101 HOOKER'S (J. D.) RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIMHIMALAYA; being an Account of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, edited by Sir W. Hooker, impl. folio, *with 30 large COLOURED plates by W. Fitch, an original copy*, (pub. at £3 16s unbound) *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1849-51
- 4102 HOOKER'S Filices Exoticae; or, coloured figures and descriptions of Exotic Ferns, royal 4to. 100 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 11s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1859
- 4103 HOOKER (J. D.) Flora of British India, vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Sapindaceæ, 8vo. (pub. at 32s) *cloth*, 27s 1875
- The following eminent Botanists have contributed :—Thomson, Anderson, Bennett, Edgeworth, T. Dyer, Masters, Hiern, and Lawson.
- 4104 HOOKER (J. D.) and THOMSON'S Flora Indica, being a Systematic Account of the Plants of British India, Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1855
- This Edition contains an Introductory Essay of 276 pp. giving the history of Indian Botany up to 1855; together with an essay on the climates and physical features of India, and its divisions into Botanico-Geographical provinces. It includes also the Floras of Afghanistan and Beluchistan. All these matters are omitted in the reprint, with large additions, just published.
- 4105 HORSFIELD, Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores, quas in insula Java, 1802-1818, legit et investigavit T. Horsfield; descriptiones elaboravit G. J. Bennett; observationes adjecit R. Brown, 4 parts folio, *complete*, 50 *coloured plates, boards*, £2. 10s 1838-52
- 4106 HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, *original series*, 7 vols. 4to. *above 100 beautifully coloured plates of Flowers and Fruit, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 1820-30—Second Series, 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut*—together 10 vols. 4to. £10. 10s 1820-48
- 4107 — another COMPLETE SET: SERIES I, 7 vols. 1820-30; SERIES II, 3 vols. 1831-48;—together 10 vols. royal 4to. *with 168 very beautifully coloured plates of fruit and flowers, besides plans of fruiting houses of every description, half green morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1820-48
- 4108 HORTUS INDICUS MALABARICUS, continens Regni Malabarici omnis generis Plantas rariores, adornatus per H. Van Reede Van Drakestein et J. Cascarum; commentariis illustravit Arnoldus Syen, Vols. I—VI, large folio, *comprising 360 folding plates, the name of each Plant in Latin, Tamul, Sanscrit, and Arabic, old calf*, £3. 15s *Amst.* 1678-86
- 4109 JACQUIN (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, in qua ad Linnæum Systema determinatæ descriptæque sistuntur Plantæ illæ quas in Insulis MARTINICA JAMAICA DOMINGO, etc. observavit rariores, fol. *vignette and 183 plates, hf. vellum*, £2. 5s *Vindobonæ*, 1763
- 4110 JACQUIN, Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, folio, *frontispieces and 183 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Vindobonæ*, 1763
- 4111 JACQUIN, Observationes Botanicae, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 100 *plates, half calf*, 12s *Vindobonæ*, 1764-71
- 4112 JACQUIN, Icones Plantarum Rariorum, 3 vols. in 4, folio, 648 *finely coloured plates*, £12. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93
- 4113 JENNINGS' (S.) ORCHIDS: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates, roy. 4to. 48 *large coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1875
- 4114 JOHNSTONE (W. G.) and CROALL (A.) Nature-Printed British SEA-WEEDS, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 284 *coloured plates executed by the nature-printing process, by BRADBURY*, (pub. £6.) £4. 10s 1859
- 4115 JORDAN (A.) et J. FOURREAU, Icones ad Floram Europæ instaurandam Spectantes, fascic. 1-56, being Vols. I-II, folio, 280 *beautifully coloured plates, without the supplementary plates, sd.* £10. *Paris, Savy*, 1866-70

- 4116 KNIGHT (T. A.) *Pomona Herefordiensis*, containing the Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, roy. 4to. 30 *large coloured plates of fruit*, *hf. calf*, 36s 1811
- 4117 KUNTH (C. S.) *Synopsis Plantarum*, quas in Itinere ad Plagam Æquinoctialem Orbis Novi, collegerunt A. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s *Parisii*, 1822-25
- 4118 KÜTZING (F. T.) *die Kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen*, 4to. 30 *plates, containing several thousand microscopic subjects*, *half morocco*, 35s *Nordhausen*, 1865
- 4119 LAMBERT'S (A. B.) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, Illustrated with Figures, Directions as to Cultivation, and Remarks on the Several Species of the Family of Coniferæ; the Description of the Species in the Second and Third Volumes, by PROFESSOR DON, LIBR. L.S.; 3 vols. atlas folio, *the only complete edition, portrait and 99 plates, all finely coloured in the first style of art, and mounted upon cardboard*, (pub. at £78. 15s) *hf. bd. morocco neat, gilt edges, very rare*, £50.

Lond. 1828-37

This impression, THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT OF WHICH IS PRINTED IN AN UNIFORM SIZE, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. ONLY 25 SETS WERE TAKEN OFF, and the whole were coloured under the IMMEDIATE INSPECTION OF PROFESSOR DON, an advantage liberally accorded with the sole motive of rendering the work as perfect as possible.

Vol. I contains the portrait and 37 plates; Vol. II 32 plates, two of which are are double size, but not coloured,—with this volume is an index to the first 2 vols.; Vol. III contains 30 plates, with the descriptions. Both plates and letterpress of this volume are very irregularly numbered. The backs of some of the plates are stained.

- 4120 LAMBERT'S Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. I and II, with APPENDIX by Don, second edition, atlas folio, *portrait and 63 plates, of which 60 are coloured, whole green MOROCCO gilt, gilt edges, a fine copy*, £25. 1828

- 4121 LAMBERT'S Description of the GENUS PINUS, Vols. 1 and 2, with Appendix by Don, second edition of Vol. 2, atlas folio, *portrait and 62 plates*, Vol. 1 *hf. mor. uncut, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. 1803-28

As there is so much irregularity in the arrangement of this work, a collation of the above volumes is subjoined:—

Vol. I. Title, Dedication, Preface, Character Generum, Synopsis, 5 leaves pp. 1-86 Appendix, pp. 87-91 Plates, 1 to 37 bis, 38, 39, 40, Plates: 12 and 13 are uncoloured.

Vol. II. Portrait, Title, Dedication, Preface, Preface to the 2nd edition.

Plates: *Pinus Lambertiani*; *Pinus Pallasiani*; *Pinus Spectabilis*; *Pinus Excelsa*; *Pinus Deodora*; *Araucaria Imbricata*; *Araucaria Brasiliana*, 3 plates; *Dammaria Orientalis*; *Thuja Dolobrata*; *Thuja Pendula*; *Taxodium Sempervirens*; *Taxodium Distichum*; *Quercus Grandifolia*; *Pinus Laricis*; *Maclura Aurantiaca*; *Ilex Phraguensis*; *Ilex Gongonha*; 22 leaves of Description; Appendix and Synoptical Table, 9 leaves.

- 4122 LAWSON'S PINETUM BRITANNICUM.—A Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in Great Britain, Parts I-XXXIII (all published), impl. folio, 38 *beautiful coloured plates of the tree and structure*, and 517 woodcuts, in 31 parts, (subscription price £16. 5s 6d) £14. 14s

Edinburgh, private press of P. Lawson & Sons, 1866-71

- 4122* — — the same, Parts I-XXIV, impl. folio, 30 *coloured plates and 342 woodcuts*, (pub. £12.) £9. 1866-69

This beautiful work was originally printed for private circulation, but applications for it were so numerous, that the editors sold a few copies to subscribers.

It may be considered as a necessary supplement to the sumptuous work of Lambert, to which it is quite equal in beauty.

- 4123 LEDEBOUR (C. F. a) *Flora Rossica, sive Enumeratio Plantarum in totius Imperii Rossici Provinciis Europæis, Asiaticis et Americanis Observatarum*, 4 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53
- 4124 LINDLEY (J.) *COLLECTANEA BOTANICA*; or Figures and botanical Illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *beautifully coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, gilt edges, very scarce*, £4. 4s *Privately printed*, 1821
- 4125 LINDLEY, *Digitalium Monographia*; sistens Historiam Botanicam Generis, tabulis omnium specierum hactenus cognitarum illustratam ut plurimum confectis ad Icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, 28 *coloured plates*, 1821—*Magnoliæ, Micheliæ, et Kadsuræ NAPAENSES*, text imperfect at the end, 50 *plates, many of which are coloured, n. d.*—2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 5s 1821
- 4126 LINDLEY, *Genera and Species of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS*, 8vo. *rare*, £3. 10s 1830-40
- 4127 LINDLEY, *SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM*, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates, beautifully coloured, with descriptive letterpress*, (pub. at £13. 10s) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, VERY RARE*, £12. 1838-40
- 4128 LINDLEY, *POMOLOGIA BRITANNICA*; or Figures and Descriptions of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. large 8vo. 152 *beautiful COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1841
The original price of this beautiful book was 10 guineas.
- 4129 ——— *Folia Orchidacea*, an Enumeration of the known Species of Orchids, Vol. I complete, being parts 1-7, *all published*, 8vo. *scarce*, 36s 1852-55
- 4130 LINDLEY and MOORE's *Treasury of Botany*: a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom, 2 vols. thick 12mo. 20 *steel plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 20s) *cloth*, 15s 1866
- 4131 LINNAEA, ein Journal für die BOTANIK in ihrem ganzen Umfange, herausgegeben von SCHLECHTENDAL, from the beginning in 1826 to 1859, Vols. I-XXV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX, and XXX, Heft 1-5—*Litteratur-Bericht zur Linnaea*, 4 vols.—together 33 vols. 8vo. *with about 150 plates, twenty-eight vols. hf. calf, the rest sewed*, £10. *Halle und Berlin*, 1826-59
- 4132 LINNAEI (Carc.) *Hortus Cliffortianus*, plantas exhibens in Hortis Hartecampi in Hollandia quas coluit G. Clifford, roy. folio, 36 *plates, old calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1737
- 4133 ——— *Flora Lapponica*, editio altera aucta J. E. Smith, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 2s 6d 1792
- 4134 LINNÆI *Systema Vegetabilium, interleaved and bound* in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Goettingen*, 1797
- 4135 ——— *Systema Vegetabilium*, editio nova aucta et locupleta a J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 36s *Stuttgartiæ*, 1817-30
- 4136 ——— *Systema Vegetabilium, editio decima sexta*, curante C. Sprengel, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 5s *Gottingæ*, 1825-28
- 4137 ——— *Genera Plantarum*, editio nona curante C. Sprengel, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *stained calf*, 2s *Gottingæ*, 1830-31
- 4138 ——— *Species Plantarum*, editio quarta adjectis vegetalibus hucusque cognitis curante C. L. Willdenow, 5 vols. in 10, 8vo. *calf*, 18s *Berolini*, 1797-1810
- 4139 ——— *Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum*, edidit H. E. Richter, Index Alphabeticus in Codicem Botanicum Linnæanum composuit J. L. Petermann, 2 vols. in 1, thick impl. 8vo. 1102 and 202 pp. *bd.* 25s *Lipsiæ*, 1840

- 4140 LORENZ (P. G.) Moosstudien, 4to. 5 *plates of mosses*, (pub. 9s) *sd.* 5s
Leipzig, 1864
- 4141 LOUDON'S Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, Geology, Vols. I-V, 1829-32—NEW SERIES, conducted by Charlesworth, Vols. I-III, 1837-39—together 8 vols. thick 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. £8. 9s) *boards*, 36s 1829-39
- 4142 LOUDON (J. C.) ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM, or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain, upwards of 400 *plates and 2500 woodcuts*, 8 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. russiæ, marbled edges*, £4. 15s 1838
- 4143 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *many fine woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 4s; or, *green morocco, gilt edges, Bishop Sumner's copy*, £6. 6s 1838
- 4144 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Ladies Flower Garden, of the Ornamental Annuals, Bulbous Plants, Greenhouse Plants, Perennials, and Wild Flowers, 5 vols. 4to. *illustrated with 296 beautifully coloured plates, half bound green morocco extra, gilt leaves, a very handsome set, scarce*, £13. 10s 1849-60
- 4145 LOUDON'S Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. 48 *coloured plates, morocco gilt*, £2. 5s 1840
- 4146 ——— British Wild Flowers, 4to. 60 *finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, £2. 8s 1846
- 4147 ——— Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants, 4to. 42 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1848
- 4148 LOUREIRO (J. de) Flora Cochinchinensis: sistens Plantas in Regno Cochinchina nascentes, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 10s; or *hf. calf*, 12s
Ulyssipone, 1790
- 4149 LOUREIRO, Flora Cochinchinensis, ed. Wildenow, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Berol. 1793
- 4150 LOWE'S (E. J.) FERNS, BRITISH AND EXOTIC, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 479 *finely coloured plates*, £4. 10s 1872
- 4151 ——— Our Native Ferns, about 80 *beautifully coloured plates, and many woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30s; or, *half green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 1867-9
- 4152 LOWE'S Natural History of New and Rare FERNS, being a Supplement to the British and Exotic Ferns, roy. 8vo. 72 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1868
- 4152* LOWE'S Natural History of British Grasses, 64 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15s 1868
- 4153 LYONS (T. C.) on the Management of Orchidaceous Plants, with a descriptive catalogue of upwards of 1000 species, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10s 1845
- 4154 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (L. B. F.) Flora Taurico Caucasica, exhibens Stirpes Phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et Regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 18s Charkowia, 1808-19
- 4155 MARTIUS (C. F. de) GENERA ET SPECIES PALMARUM quas in Brasilia collegit, 3 vols. imperial folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *some of the letter-press and plates, containing 14 plain and 132 magnificent coloured plates, in four half russiæ portfolios*, £7. 10s Monachii, 1823-50
- One of the grandest botanical works ever published. The above set consists of TEXT, Vol. I wanting pp. 1-96: Vol. II wanting pp. 231-304.—PLATES 1-101, 171-180, 6, 11, 18, 50, 59, 73, 77A and 73 B. C. D. also z 8 to z 23, and comprise more than half of the book.
- 4156 MARTIUS, Historia Naturalis Palmarum, Vols. I and III, atlas folio, *containing the following plates: tab. geol. 1, 2, 3, R to Q xxiii and 4 maps, the latter and sections coloured, bds.* £3. 10s Monachii, 1823-50
- 4157 MARTIUS, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in Itinere annis 1817-20 per Brasiliam collegit et descripsit, Tomus III, folio, *plates*, 201-300, *hf. russiæ*, 30s Monachii, 1823-32

- 4158 MAUND (B.) the BOTANIC GARDEN, representations of Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, 13 vols. 312 *coloured plates representing over 1200 choicest flowers*, 1825-51—Fruitist, a treatise on Orchard and Garden Fruits, 72 *coloured plates*, n. d.—Guide to Botany, *wooden's*—Floral Register to Plants lately cultivated in Gt. Britain, *woodcuts of 300 specimens*, n. d.—Auctarium, containing information of the cultivation of a Garden, n. d.—together 16 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 318 *finely coloured plates, uniformly bound in hf. brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 1825-51
 A most desirable set of books. All the volumes are of the original editions, and in the best state. The plates are coloured with great care and delicacy, and form a charming series containing a pleasing picture of the floral and promological cultivations of Great Britain.
- 4159 MAUND AND HENSLow, the Botanist, representations of Ornamental Plants, with descriptions, 5 vols. sm. 4to. Large Paper, *over 240 large coloured plates of rare and beautiful plants, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. 10s n. d. (1838-42-50)
- 4160 MAXIMOWICZ (C. J.) Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis, Versuch einer Flora des Amur-Landes, impl. 4to. *map and 10 plates, hf. calf*, 20s St. Petersburg, 1859
- 4161 METTENIUS (G.) über einige Farngattungen, 6 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates*, (pub. 21s) *half calf*, 21s Frankfurt, 1857-59
- 4162 MICHAUX, Histoire des Chenes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, roy. folio, 36 *plates, bds*, 16s Paris, 1801
- 4163 MICHAUX and Nuttall's NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 300 plates, BEST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £10. 10s Philadelphia, 1871
- 4164 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates*, (pub. £4. 4s) *cloth*, £2. 16s 1850-57
- 4165 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. 34 *plates, hf. calf*, 32s 1851
- 4166 ——— CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOTANY, iconographic and descriptive, detailing the character of new or imperfectly described plants, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates*, (pub. £6. 6s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1851-71
 The third volume contains a complete monograph of the Menispermaceæ.
- 4167 MIQUEL, Journal de Botanique Néerlandaise, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 14s Amst. 1861
- 4168 MIQUEL, Sumatra, seine Pflanzenwelt und deren Erzeugnisse, thick 8vo. 656 *pp. and 4 plates, hf. morocco*, 12s 6d Amst. 1862
- 4169 MONGREDIEN, Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations, 8vo. *a few coloured plates and numerous very fine woodcuts, cloth*, 14s 1870
- 4170 MOORE (T.) Index Filicum, A—Gon, 20 parts in 16, sm. 8vo. *all published*, 84 *plates, sd.* 20s 1857-68
- 4171 MOORE (Th.) and LINDLEY, Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland, impl. fol. 51 *Nature-Printed plates, hf. green morocco neat, uncut*, £6. 1855
 Very Scarce, as the Nature-Printing process did not admit of a large number of copies being issued.
 A work specially useful to those students of Nature and Fern-admirers who find such agreeable recreation in collecting and cultivating the various species of Ferns.
- 4172 MORREN (E.) Correspondance Botanique, liste des jardins, des chaires, et des Musées botaniques du Monde, 2me édition, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Liège, 1874
- 4173 MUELLER (C.) Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s 6d Berol. 1849-51

- 4174 MUELLER (F.) *Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ*, 6 vols. 8vo. 60 *plates*,
£5. 10s *Melbourne*, 1858-68
- 4175 — the same, Vols. III-VI, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, presentation*
copies to Dr. Seeman, £3 *Melbourne*, 1862-68
- 4176 MUELLER (F.) *Plants of the Colony of Victoria*, Vol. I, *Thalamifloræ*, 20
plates, 1860-62—*Lithograms*, 1 vol. *containing 80 plates*, with descrip-
tions, 1864-5—2 vols. roy. 4to. 100 *plates*, £5. 5s
Melbourne, for the Government, 1860-65
- 4177 MURRAY (A.) *Pines and Firs of Japan*, royal 8vo. 200 *woodcuts, cloth*,
7s 6d 1863
- 4178 *Nature Printing*. LUDWIG. (G. C.) *Ectypa Vegetabilium, usibus*
medicis præcipue destinatorum ad naturæ similitudinem expressa,
folio, 200 *plates, morocco gilt, gilt edges, by De Rome*, 36s *Halle*, 1760
Text in German and Latin
- 4179 NAUDIN (C.) *Melastomacearum in Museo Parisiensi monographiæ descrip-*
tionis Tentamen, thick 8vo. 27 *plates, hf. calf*, 12s 6d *Paris*, 1849-53
- 4180 NEES AB ESENBECK, *Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ*, royal 8vo.
about 500 plates with letterpress systematically arranged, in three cases,
24s *Bonnæ*, 1843-45
- 4182 NEWMAN (E.) *History of British Ferns and allied plants*, 8vo. *numerous*
woodcuts, calf, gilt edges, 15s 1844
- 4182 OLIVER (D.) *Flora of Tropical Africa*, Vols. I and II, 8vo. (sells £2.)
new in cloth, 30s 1868-71
- 4183 PARKINSON (J.) *Compleate Herball*, thick folio, *engraved title contain-*
ing portrait by Marshall, and several hundred woodcuts of plants, bd.
£2. 2s 1640
The preliminary matter in prose and verse by various learned physicians of the
time, is very interesting.
- 4184 PASSÆI (Crisp.) *Hortus Floridus in quo rariorum Florum Icones ad vivam*
accuratissime delineatæ, obl. sm. 4to. 260 exquisitely engraved plates,
old calf, 10s *Arnhemii*, 1614
- 4185 PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY, and Register of Flowering Plants, 16
vols. royal 8vo. *complete, with about 770 beautifully COLOURED plates*,
half calf, VERY SCARCE, £18. 18s 1834-49
- 4186 — another complete set, 16 vols. royal 8vo, *complete, with about 770*
beautifully COLOURED plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy,
Bishop Sumner's copy, VERY SCARCE, £21. 1834-49
- 4187 — the same, Vols. XV and XVI, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous coloured*
plates, half calf, very scarce, £6. 10s 1849
The extreme scarcity of these two volumes, which complete the work, is the
cause of the high prices which complete sets invariably produce.
- 4188 PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN, by Lindley and Paxton, 3 vols. 4to.
108 *coloured plates including many of ORCHIDS*, and 314 *fine large*
woodcuts illustrating the "Gleanings and Original Memoranda," inter-
persed in the volumes, green cloth, gilt edges, £3. 10s 1853
- 4189 — the same, 3 vols. 4to. *coloured plates, and woodcuts, fine copy in*
calf gilt, from Bishop Sumner's library, £3. 16s 1850-53
- 4190 PAYER (M. J.) *Traité d'Organogénie Végétale Comparée*, roy. 8vo. *liv-*
raisons 1-6 (pub. 60 fr.) 18s *Paris, Masson*, 1854
- 4191 PETIVERI (J.) *Opera Historiam Naturalem spectantia*, 2 vols. folio,
1764—*Musei Petiveriani Cent. X. et Gazophylacium Naturæ et Artis*,
in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, containing several thousand figures of Birds, Beasts,*
&c. old gilt citron morocco, £3. 3s 1764-1695
- 4192 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *English and Native*
names, 8vo. *half calf*, 25s *Calcutta*, 1832
- 4193 PLATT'S (H.) *Flora's Paradise*, beautified and adorned with sundry sorts
of fruites and flowers, 16mo. *calf*, 5s *London*, 1608

- 4191 PLUMIERII (C.) Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi X, edidit Burmannus, folio, 262 *plates*, *hf. russia, uncut edges*, 24s *Amst.* 1755-60
- 4195 POEPPIG (E.) et S. ENDLICHER, Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in Regno Chilensi, Peruviano et in Terra Amazonica legit, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 300 *plates*, £6. *Lips.* 1835-45
- 4196 POHL (I. H.) PLANTARUM BRASILIÆ ICONES et Descriptiones, 2 vols. roy. folio, 200 *plates*, £5. *Vindob.* 1827-31
- 4197 POIRET, Leçons de Flore. Cours complet de Botanique avec un Iconographie Végétale par Turpin, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. 56 *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1820
- 4198 PRITZEL, Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus: an alphabetical Register of 86,000 representations of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns, 4to. 28s *Berlin*, 1855
- 4199 ——— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Verzeichniss der Abbildungen sichtbar blühender Pflanzen und Farnkräuter aus der botanischen literatur des XVIII und XIX Jahrhunderts, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18s *Berlin*, 1866
A very useful work by which the delineation of a plant or flower may be found in illustrated botanical works.
- 4200 RADDII (J.) Plantarum Brasiliensium Nova Genera et Species novæ, vel minus cognitæ (Pars I, Filices, *all published*), folio, 84 *plates*, *half calf*, 14s *Florent.* 1826
- 4201 REDOUTÉ, LES ROSES, décrites et classées selon leur ordre naturel, par THORY, 3me edition, pub. sous la direction de Pirolle, 3 vols. large 8vo. containing 2 *portraits* and 184 *extremely beautiful COLOURED plates* (pub. at £12. 12s; *elegantly hf. bd. morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1835
One of the most beautiful works of its kind ever executed. The names are given in various languages, but the letterpress is in French. To those who wish to have English descriptions Mrs. Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual will be found a very complete and satisfactory book of reference.
- 4202 REGEL und TILLING, Florula Ajanensis Aufzählung der in Umgegend von Ajan wachsenden Phanerogamen und hoeheren Cryptogamen, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Moskwa*, 1858
- 4203 REICHENBACH (L. et H. G. *filius*) ICONES FLORÆ GERMANICÆ et Helveticæ simul Terrarum adjacentium ergo mediæ Europæ. Iconographia et Supplementum ad Opera Willdenowii, Schkurni, Persoonii, Decandolli, Gaudini, Koehii aliorumque, a complete set from the commencement, with second and best edition of Vol. I to 1868—Vols. I-XXI and five parts of Vol. XXII, 4to. containing 2191 *beautifully COLOURED plates*, (pub. £62. unbound) 21 vols. £48. *Lipsie, A. Abel*, 1837-67
This beautiful work contains the flowering plants, shrubs, and grasses of CENTRAL EUROPE, depicted the full size of life, beautifully coloured, with letterpress descriptions. The arrangement is systematic and each class is complete, the whole forming one of the most elaborate and best illustrated works on Botany ever published.
- 4204 RENDU (V.) AMPELOGRAPHIE FRANÇAISE, comprenant la Statistique, la description des meilleurs Cepages, l'analyse chimique du Sol, et les procédés de culture en France, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *map and 70 beautifully coloured plates of grapes and vines by Eug. Grobon, with signature, hf. mor.* £7. 10s *Paris*, 1857
A most beautiful work on the Grape Vine, published under the auspices of the French Government.
- 4205 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS OF THE ORDER SCITAMINÆ, 15 parts in 1 vol. folio, *FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according*

to the system of *Linnaeus*, with descriptions and observations, £8. 8s
Liverpool, 1824-48

Of this beautiful work only a limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.

Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.

- 4206 ROSENTHAL (D. A.) Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum, Systematische Uebersicht der Heil- Nutz- und Gift-Pflanzen aller Länder, thick 8vo. 1360 pp. hf. calf, 9s *Erlangen*, 1862
- 4207 ROXBURGH'S PLANTS OF THE COAST OF COROMANDEL, 3 vols. atlas folio, 300 finely COLOURED plates, (pub. at £35.) hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £15. 15s 1795-1819
- 4208 ——— the same, Vol. I, Plates and Text, 1-100, COMPLETE, 1795; Vol. II, Plates 151-200, and Text 176-200, 1800; Vol. III. Plates and Text, 226-300, 1819—the plates COLOURED, unbound, £5. 1795-1818
- 4209 ——— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, atlas folio, Plate 1-175, finely coloured with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, 36s 1785-89
- Roxburgh's noble work is one of the finest and most trustworthy books in the whole range of Botanical Literature.
- 4210 ROXBURGH (W.) FLORA INDICA; or, Description of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. rare, £5. 15s *Serampore*, 1832
- 4211 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, complete in 11 parts, impl. 4to. 100 coloured plates, (pub. £11.) sd. £4. 1833-40
- 4212 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 finely COLOURED plates, (pub. at £11. 11s) top margins injured by damp, hf. russia, £2. 10s 1839-40
- 4213 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, geological plates, plates of Zoology, and beautifully coloured plates of the Flowers, Plants, and Shrubs, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 15s 1839
- 4214 ROYLE, Fibrous Plants of India, 8vo. cloth, very rare, 24s 1855
- 4215 RUDBECK (O.) RELIQUÆ RUDBECKIANÆ, sive Camporum Elysiorum libri primi quæ supersunt, folio, 35 woodcut plates, sd. 5s 1789
- Sir J. E. Smith discovered these illustrations, (the originals of which are excessively rare) amongst the papers of *Linnaeus*, and thought them of sufficient importance for re-publication.
- 4216 RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodrromus, text in Latin and Spanish, 27 plates, 1794—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 plates, 1798-1802—together 4 vols. folio, 362 plates, old Spanish calf neat, rare, £10. *Madrid*, 1794-1802
- 4217 RUMPHII (G. E.) Herbarium Amboinense, complectens Arbores, Fructices, Herbas, Plantas terrestres et aquaticas quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus insulis reperiuntur; item varia Insectorum Animaliumque genera, cum AUCTARIO, Latine et Belgice, cura Burmanni, 7 vols. in 6, folio, portraits and 660 plates, fine copy in half russia, £3. 16s *Amst.* 1741-5
- 4218 ——— Idem, cum AUCTARIO, 7 vols. in 5, folio, above 600 engravings, copious MS. notes by Dr. Wight, four in calf, one hf. bd. £2. 16s *Amst.* 1750-55
- 4219 RUPRECHT (F. J.) Flora Caucasii, pars I, impl. 4to. 6 plates, sd. 7s 6d *St. Petersburg*. 1869
- 4220 SAGRA (Ramon de la) Icones Plantarum in Flora Cubana descriptorum, Hispanice, sistens CRYPTOGAMIA 20 tabulæ, PHANEROGAMIA 102 tabulæ, roy. folio, 122 fine plates, cloth, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1863
- 4221 SAINT-HILAIRE (Jaume) Plantes de la France, décrites et peintes d'après Nature, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 400 coloured plates, slightly wormed, hf. calf, 35s *Paris*, 1808-9

- 4222 SALISBURY (R. A.) GENERA of PLANTS: a fragment containing part of LIRIOGAMÆ, edited by Dr. J. E. Gray, 8vo. (sells 5s) *cloth*, 1s 6d 1866

This eminent and zealous botanist died in 1829, leaving extensive manuscript collections on botany, and a number of dried specimens of plants. Dr. J. E. Gray, as he states in his preface, rescued these collections from destruction; he secured the MSS. and drawings for the British Museum, and the botanical collections for the Kew herbarium. This portion is published by Dr. Gray as a specimen of Salisbury's intended work.

- 4223 SALM-DYCK, Cactæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ 1844, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1845
 4224 SALM-DYCK, Cactæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ anno 1849 secundum tribus et genera digesta, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Bonnæ*, 1850
 4225 SCHÆFERER (L. E.) Lichenum helveticorum spicilegium, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s *Bernæ*, 1823-42
 4226 SCHOTT (H.) Genera Aroidearum, folio, 98 *finely engraved plates* *Vindobonæ*, 1858

Sold separately unbound, £2. 10s.

- 4227 ——— Icones Aroidearum, imperial folio, 40 *magnificent COLOURED plates*, *excessively rare in this state* *ib.* 1857

A copy, *plates plain*, can be supplied for £3. 3s.

- 4228 ——— Aroideæ, Tomus I, impl. folio, 60 *plates, of which ten are beautifully coloured, very rare* *ib.* 1853

- 4229 ——— together 3 vols. one vol. folio, and two impl. folio, £18. 18s 1853-58

- 4230 SEEMAN'S Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, complete from its commencement in 1863 to May, 1873, being vols. I-XI part 5, 8vo. 150 *fine plates, chiefly coloured, seven vols. in hf. green calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in parts, very rare*, £14. 1863-73

- 4231 SEEMAN'S (Dr. Berthold) Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, from its commencement in 1863 to June 1871, Nos. 1-102, being Vols. I-VIII, and IX parts 1-6, 8vo. *with 117 fine plates, CHIEFLY COLOURED, seven vols. half calf gilt, and sixteen parts, (pub. £10. 4s) scarce*, £10. 1863-71

- 4232 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *uncut*, £6. 10s 1863-69

- 4233 ——— the same, Vol. I, complete in 12 parts, 8vo. *coloured plates*, (pub. £1. 4s) *sewed*, 3s 6d 1863

"The Journal consists of two distinct sections: the one devoted to General Botany, the other to the Botany of the British Isles. In both divisions Original Papers on subjects new to Science are given, and when necessary, illustrated either in the text or by special Plates. Each number contains a full-paged plate by Fitch, illustrative of New Species described in the letter-press. Original Communications of necessity relate to the different sections of the Science, and form the bulk; yet Structural, Morphological, and Physiological Botany are attended to. Nor is Geographical nor Palæontological Botany neglected. The Editor specially watches over this, the important portion of the Journal, and he confidently hopes that the excellence of these communications will make this Journal a Standard Work, and obtain for it a circulation where otherwise it would be unknown. . . . Bibliography will also receive attention, not only in Reviews, but in Systematic Lists, accompanied with short critical Notices."—*Prospectus*.

The list of Contributors includes the names of Carruthers, De Candolle, J. E. Gray, Masters, Seeman, and other eminent botanists.

- 4234 SEEMAN'S popular nomenclature of the American Flora, 8vo. *sd.* 1s *Hannover*, 1851


This little work is a collection of the native names of plants collected by the learned Doctor in the countries in which he travelled, to which he has added the Latin scientific names with the authorities.

- 4235 SEEMANN, Flora Vitiensis: a description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, royal 4to. *with 100 coloured plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *cloth*, £6. 6s 1865-73

In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.

- 4236 SELBY'S History of British FOREST-TREES, 8vo. nearly 200 wood engravings, in 11 parts, 22s; or, *cloth*, 24s 1841-2
- 4237 SERTUM BOTANICUM collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveauté, 6 vols. atlas 4to. 600 planches soigneusement lithographiées et coloriées, accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différents modes de culture, par une société de botanistes (pub. £30.) *hf. mor. uncut*, £10. Bruz. 1828
- 4238 SIEBER (F. W.) (botanische) Reise nach Kreta, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates of plants, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1823
- 4239 SMITH (Wm.) Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ, with Remarks on their Structure and Functions, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *plates by West, cloth, very scarce*, £2. 12s 6d 1853
- 4240 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 COLOURED plates, systematically arranged—37 vols. bound in 26 vols. roy. 8vo. *old calf gilt, A GOOD SET*, £20. 1790-1814
- 4241 ——— the same, 37 vols. 8vo. containing 2592 carefully COLOURED plates, (pub. at £55. 6s 6d) *half bound, very neat*, £15. 1790-1814
- 4242 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, not quite uniform*, £18. 18s 1790-1814
- 4243 ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco, FINE TALL COPY*, £22. 1790-1814
- A most desirable set, this being an original copy, without any mixture whatever of the latter impressions; original sets being more accurately coloured than others.
- This fine work contains every English Plant and Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description.
- 4244 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY: the Supplement by HOOKER, Babington, etc. forming Vols. XXXVII-XL, complete, with plates 2593-2960, with text, 4 vols. large 8vo. £12. 1831-49
- This is a necessary Supplement to the best edition of Sowerby's Botany, in 36 vols. A fifth volume of the Supplement, reaching to No. 82, has been commenced, with however a slender chance of its completion.
- 4245 SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, folio, 440 coloured plates, *fine copy in calf, from Miss Currier's library, rare*, £16. 1797-1815
- 4246 ——— the rare SUPPLEMENT, folio, 40 COLOURED plates, *sold separately*, £3. 3s 1815
- COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.
- 4247 SOWERBY'S GRASSES of GREAT BRITAIN, roy. 8vo. 144 coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, £1. 5s 1861
- This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognise the various grasses.
- 4248 SULLIVANT (W. S.) Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States East of the Mississippi, roy. 8vo. 8 plates on India paper, *cloth*, 25s New York, 1856
- 4249 SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 coloured plates, *hf. bd. rare*, £7. 10s Stockholm, 1802-29

A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie." Presentation copy with autograph inscription by S. O. Lindberg to Mr. Wilson.

- 4250 SWEET (R.) Cistineæ: the natural Order of Cistus, or Rock Rose, roy. Svo. 112 *coloured plates, half morocco*, 36s 1825-30
A charming volume to lovers of Flowers.
- 4251 TENORE (M.) Sylloge Plantarum vascularium Floræ Napolitanæ, Svo. *uncut*, 7s 6d Neapoli, 1831
- 4252 TESSIER, les Maladies des Grains, Svo. *plates of wheat and herbs, old calf gilt*, 5s Paris, 1783
At the end is "Avis sur les Blés germés," 1782.
- 4253 TINNE (A. P. F.) et J. A. TINNE, Plantæ Tinneanæ in Expeditione ad flumen Bahr-Ghasal, in septentrionali interioris Africae parte collectum, Latin and French text, impl. folio, 27 *beautifully coloured plates by Kotschy and Peyritsch, boards*, £4. 4s Vindobonæ, 1867
- 4254 TORREY and GRAY, Flora of North America, containing descriptions of Plants growing North of Mexico, Vol. I, *half calf*—Vol. II, parts 1, 2, and 3, Svo. (*all published*) £2. 10s New York, 1838-43
- 4255 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick Svo. *cloth, stained*, 18s New York, 1838-40
- 4256 TOURNEFORT, Elemens de Botanique, 3 vols. 459 *plates*, 1694—Institutiones Herbariæ, Tom. I, 1719—together 4 vols. 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Louis XIV on the sides*, £2. 16s Parisiis, 1694-1719
- 4257 TRAITÉ de l'OLIVIER, des manières d'exprimer l'Huile d'Olive, etc. Svo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3s 6d Montpellier, 1784
- 4258 Trees: REITTER und ABEL, Abbildung der hundert deutschen Wilden Holz-Arten, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates of leaves and fruit of Trees, half calf*, 10s 6d Stuttgart, 1790
- 4259 SELBY (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees, Svo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 24s 1842
- 4260 TULASNE (L. R. et C.) Selecta FUNGORUM Carpologia, 3 vols. folio, 51 *exquisitely engraved plates*, £9. Paris, Typ. Imp. 1861-5
- 4261 VELLOZO de MIRANDA, FLORAE FLUMINENIS (Brasiliensis) ICONES, 11 vols. bound in 6, royal folio, 1640 *plates of Plants, most carefully executed from the Plants themselves, in Lithography, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*,  only 100 perfect copies issued, £10. Paris, 1827
- The above is without doubt one of the grandest Works on Botany that have ever been produced; it is a book that no Scientific Library should be without.
- The publication was effected at the expense of the Brazilian Government, but when the work was completed and sent to Rio de Janeiro, Civil War raged in Brazil, and the whole edition, excepting 100 copies kept back in Europe, was issued for cartridges, hence the extreme rarity of them.
- The Vegetation of the Brazilian Empire is the richest of all the Countries on the Globe; this FLORA, containing Representations of the 1676 Plants and Flowers found there, is therefore the most complete work of its kind. De Candolle, in his "Prodromus," constantly refers to this Monument of Brazilian patronage of Science.
- ARRANGEMENT OF THE PLATES:
- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I. is devoted to a description of the
Genera Monandria, Tetrandria. | Vol. VI. Didynamia, Tetradynamia. |
| Vol. II. Pentandria. | Vol. VII. Monadelphia ad Polyadelphiam. |
| Vol. III. Pentandria, Hexandria. | Vol. VIII. Syngenesia. |
| Vol. IV. Heptandria ad Decandriam. | Vol. IX. Gynandria. |
| Vol. V. Dodecandria ad Polyandriam. | Vol. X. Monœcia, Dioœcia. |
| | Vol. XI. Polygamia Cryptogamia. |
- 4262 VICTORIUS (Petrus): Trattato delle Lodi et della Coltivazione de gl' Ulivi, da P. Vettori, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5s Firenze, 1574
"Bonne édition de cet ouvrage estimé; elle est préférable à celle de Florence, 1569."—Brunet.
- 4263 WAHLENBERG, Flora Suecica, enumerans Plantas SUECIE Indigenas, thick Svo. *bds. 9s 6d* Upsaliæ, 1826

- 4264 WALLICH, *Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, containing 300 beautifully coloured plates, neat*, £16. 16s 1830-32

The finest and most beautiful of all the botanical works published in this or any other country. There were only 254 copies issued for the original subscribers.

- 4265 WALLICH (Dr.) *List of dried specimens of Plants in the EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MUSEUM*, roy. folio, 300 leaves, *lithographed facsimile of the MS. hf. bd. very rare*, £2. 16s Calcutta, ? 1840-48

- 4266 WALPERS (G. G.) *REPERTORIUM Botanices Systematicæ*, 6 vols. 8vo. £5. Lipsiæ, 1842-47

- 4267 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, Dr. Seeman's copy*, £4. 10s Lipsiæ, 1842-47

A valuable catalogue of plants, with Latin descriptions, based upon the works of Decandolle and Endlicher.

- 4268 WALPERS et C. MUELLER, *ANNALES Botanices systematicæ: Synopsis Plantarum Phanerogamicarum novarum omnium per Annos 1846-55 descriptarum: with the Supplement, Addenda ad Literaturam Botanicam ann. 1856-66—together 7 vols. thick 8vo.* £7. 7s Lipsiæ, 1848-68

- 4269 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s Lipsiæ, 1848-58

- 4270 WARNER (R.) *select ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS*, atlas 4to. 40 *beautifully coloured plates*, with Notes on Culture by S. Williams, *hf. bd.* £4. 4s 1862-65

- 4271 WARNER (R.) *Select Orchidaceous Plants, with Notes on Culture by B. S. Williams, 40 beautifully coloured plates—SECOND SERIES, parts 1 to 10, 30 coloured plates—roy. folio, (pub. £12. 12s) £9. 9s* 1862-73

- 4272 WATSON (H. C.) *Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, parts I and II, 8vo. printed for private distribution, map, cloth, 21s*

Thames-Ditton, 1868-69

- 4273 WEYHE (F.) *PLANTÆ OFFICINALES*, mit lithograph. Abbildungen von A. Henry, und Beschreibungen von Weyhe, Wolter, und Funke, fortgesetzt von Nees v. Esenbeck, mit Supplement,—together 6 vols. in 5, folio, and roy. folio, 552 *coloured plates, calf*, £10. 10s

Düsseldorf, 1828-33

The names of all the Plants are given in most European languages.

- 4274 WEINMANN (J. W.) *PHYTANTHOZA-ICONOGRAPHIA oder eigentliche Vorstellung etlicher Tausend sowohl einheimisch als ausländischer Pflanzen, Blumen, Früchte, Schwämme, etc. In Kupfer gestochen von Barth. Seuter, Joh. Elia Ridinger u. Joh. Jac. Haid. nebst Text (lat. u. deutsch) von J. G. C. Dietrich und A. C. Bieler, 4 vols. in 8, folio, 1025 superbly coloured plates, with descriptive text in Latin and German, fine old French blue morocco, genre Derome, gilt edges*, £10.

Regensburg, 1737-45

Priced by Longmans, £40. This, one of the most beautifully coloured books ever issued, contains figures of many rare foreign plants and trees then new to European Botanists. Fine copies like this, which is from the library of M. O. Des Murs, are of rare occurrence.

- 4275 WIGHT (R.) and G. A. WALKER-ARNOTT, *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I., all published, 8vo. cloth, 5s* 1834

- 4276 WIGHT and ARNOTT, *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, Vol. I, all published, the author's copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by him, hf. russia*, £2. 10s 1834

- 4277 WIGHT (R.) *ICONES PLANTARUM INDIAE Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants, 6 vols. 4to. 2101 plates, (pub. £27. 10s) cloth, £8. 8s*

Madras, 1838-56

- 4278 WIGHT'S *ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN BOTANY; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants, described in the Author's "Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis," but not confined to*

them, 2 vols. 4to. containing 205 COLOURED PLATES, now entirely out of print, *hf. bd.* £10. 10s Madras, 1838-50

In Vol. I, at page 47, is an interesting notice respecting the strike of the colourists.

- 4279 BOTANICAL TRACTS. Fifty Opuscula by Croom (American) Dunal, Linnaeus, Martius, Mettenius, Palisot, Parlatore, Aug. Saint-Hilaire, Schutz, Tenore, Thunberg, and others, 8vo. in a parcel, 7s 6d 1794-1860
- 4280 ——— another collection by Agardh, Balfour, Cleghorn, Carruthers, A. Gray, Henslow, and others, 8vo. and 4to. 50 in a parcel, mostly presentation copies to Dr. J. E. Gray, 15s
- 4281 ——— another very curious collection, 17 pieces in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 1611-1785

36s
Including the following:—Thunberg, Nova Genera Plantarum, sm. 4to. *inlaid*, with numerous MS. additions in a neat hand, Upsalia, 1781—Lidbeck, Fungi—Major Dissertatio de Planta Monstrosa, Schleswig, 1665—Rencalmi, Specimen Hist. Plant. plates, 1611—Gmelin, Otia Botanica, 1760—Helwing, Flora Campana, plates, 1760—Arduini, Specimen Animadversionum Botanicarum, 1759—Vandelli Fasciculus Plantarum, plates, Olisipone, 1771—Weigel, Observationes Botanicæ, plates, 1772—Royen, Oratio Botanica, 1729.

Chemistry.

- 4282 ANNALES DE CHIMIE, from the commencement in 1788 to 1870, as follows:—Ire Série, vols. I-LX (*without XIX, XX, LV, and LVI*), 1789-1806—Tables générales (de la Série entière), 3 vols. 1801-21—2me. Série, vols. I-XXIV, and XXXI-LXXV. (the end), 1816-40—Table des tomes XXXI-LXXV. 2 vols. in 1, 1840-41—3me. Série, complete, 69 vols. 1841-63—Tables, 2 vols. in 1, 1851-66—4me. Série, Vols. I-XXI, 1864-70—together 222 vols. in 190—8vo. an immense number of plates, half calf, £55. 1789-1870

This will be as described.

- 4283 BERICHTE der DEUTSCHEN CHEMISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT zu Berlin, from the beginning in 1868 to Jan. 1874, years I-V, and of VI. nos. 1-20, without 19, 5 vols. and 18 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10s Berlin, 1868-74
- 4284 BOOTH and MORFIT on Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Washington, 1851

Cavendish Society's Publications.

- 4286 GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £15. 1848-61

- 4287 ——— another copy, Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, vols. I-IV.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £8. 1848-61

- 4288 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX, 8vo. *much stained*, £2. 10s 1848-55

- 4289 ——— the same, Vols. III-VI, being the subdivision Metals complete, 4 vols. 28s 1849-51

- 4290 GRAHAM'S Chemical Reports and Memoirs, *rare*, 7s 6d 1849

- 4291 WILSON'S Life and Works of Cavendish (pub. 10s 6d), *port.* 7s 6d 1851

- 4292 LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. with a Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. *bds.* 25s 1851-54

The first volume of this work is out of print.

- 4293 BISCHOF (G.) Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, 3 vols. 25s 1854-59

- 4294 HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of John Dalton, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) 7s 6d 1854

- 4295 LAURENT'S Chemical Method, Notation, Classification, and Nomenclature, translated by Olding (pub. 10s 6d), 7s 6d 1855

- 4296 ——— the above, a COMPLETE set, together 28 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, and 1 vol. 4to. *bds. rare*, £18. 18s 1848-71

- 4297 Chemical Society of London. MEMOIRS of the CHEMICAL SOCIETY, for 1841-48, 3 vols. *complete*, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of the Chemical Society, SERIES I, 15 vols. *complete*, 1842-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XII, 1863-74—together 30 vols. 8vo. *twenty-nine in hf. calf, one in parts*, £24. 1843-74
- 4298 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to October, 1874, being Series I, vols. XI-XV, and Series II, vols. I-XII, part 9;—together 16 consecutive vols. and 9 parts, 8vo. *seven in hf. calf, the rest in parts, some out of print*, £10. 1859-74
- The Editors of the FIRST SERIES were Ronalds, Graham, Miller, Hofmann, Playfair, Brodie, Williamson, Stenhouse, De la Rue, and Frankland; and of the SECOND SERIES, Henry Watts, assisted by a staff of about fifty eminent scientific men. This is by far the best of the few English periodicals devoted to Chemistry; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain.
- 4299 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to the close of its separate existence in 1859, being nos. 1-412, or Vols. I XVII, 17 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £5. 1842-59
- After the completion of Vol. XVII. the Chemical Gazette was incorporated with the Chemical News.
- 4300 CHEMICAL NEWS (The) with which is incorporated the Chemical Gazette, a Journal of Practical Chemistry, edited by Crooks, complete from the commencement in Dec. 1859 to Jan. 8th, 1875, being Vols. I-XXX, and the first two numbers of XXXI, 4to. *three vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, clean, and with all the titles, indexes, etc. so often wanting, rare*, £16. 10s 1859-75
- 4301 CHEMICAL NEWS and Journal of Physical Science, edited by Crooks, from Jan. 1862 to June 1870, being Vols. V-XXI, 17 vols. in 16, 4to. *cloth*, £7. 10s 1862-70
- 4302 CHEMISCH-PHARMACEUTISCHES CENTRAL-BLATT, Repertorium für reine, pharmaceutische, physiologische, und technische Chemie, from 1853 to 1871, 19 stout vols. 8vo. *eighteen in hf. calf, the last sewed*, £7. 7s *Leipz.* 1853-71
- A most valuable periodical, to whose pages our eminent chemists have been much indebted. The above set is from the library of Dr. Blyth, Queen's College, Cork.
- 4303 CHEMIST and DRUGGIST, from Jan. 1864 to the end of 1869, being Vols. V-X, (*wanting title to Vol. VIII, and the first few leaves of IX and X*), 6 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 26s 1864-69
- 4304 CLARCKE, naturalis historia Nitri, 16mo. *vellum*, 2s *Francof.* 1675
- 4305 DICTIONARY of Chemistry, with a Treatise on Gases, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1787
- 4306 FARADAY (M.) Chemical Manipulation, being instructions to Students on the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1830
- 4307 FARADAY, Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics, 8vo. *3 plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 21s 1859
- 4308 GMELIN (L.) HANDBUCH DER CHEMIE:—UNORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 3 vols. 1843-44—ORGANISCHE CHEMIE, 5 vols. in 7, 1848-58—SUPPLEMENT-BAND, von HUSEMANN und KRAUT, 1 vol. 1868—Register zum IV. bis VIII. und Supplementbände, 1870—together 9 vols. in 11, and Index, 8vo. 8 vols. bound, *the rest in parts*, £2. 10s; or, bound in 12 vols. *hf. calf*, £3. 15s *Heidelberg*, 1843-70
- 4309 GLOVER's Manual of Elementary Chemistry, sq. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 185

- 4310 KOLBE'S *Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie*, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, two thick vols. in hf. calf, and one in three parts*, 25s Braunschweig, 1854-68
This work is the third, fourth, and fifth volumes of Graham-Otto's *Lehrbuch der Chemie*.
- 4311 LIEBIG, POGGENDORFF und WÖHLER'S *Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie*, redigirt von Kolbe und Fehling, 9 vols.—Supplement, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. purple calf*, £2. 16s 1842-63
- 4312 MUSPRATT (Dr. S.) *CHEMISTRY*, Theoretical, Practical, and Analytical, as applied and relating to the Arts and Manufactures, 7 divisions forming 2 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *numerous fine portraits, and upwards of 1100 woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) cloth, £2. 12s Glasgow, 1860
- 4313 OTTO (Dr. Fr. Jul.) *ausführliches Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie*, complete, 18 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 20s 1863-72
Forms Vol. II. of Graham-Otto's *Lehrbuch der Chemie*.
- 4314 PARKES (Sam.) *Chemical Catechism*, 13th edition, revised by E. W. Brayley, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d
- 4315 THENARD (L. J.) *Traité de Chimie elementaire*, 4 vols. 8vo. 32 *plates, cloth*, 5s Paris, 1813-16
- 4316 VIOLETTE et ARCHAMBAULT, *Dictionnaire des Analyses Chimiques de tous les corps naturels et artificiels*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d Paris, 1851
An exceedingly useful book for all engaged in Manufactures, or for scientific men, and one which will save much time and trouble.
- 4317 WATTS (H.) *Dictionary of Chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences*, 5 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. at £7. 3s) cloth, £5. 1866-68
- 4318 ——— the same, 5 vols. and SUPPLEMENT, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £6. 10s 1872
An unrivalled work, containing the whole of the Chemical discoveries of ancient and modern times. A SECOND Supplement is nearly ready.
- 4319 YORKE (Col. P. J.) *Chemical Journal*, from 1818 to 1863, MS. *being a record of his Experiments and Analyses*, 4 vols.; a tabular View of Simple Minerals, with their Synonyms, showing their hardness, specific gravity, forms, characters and compositions, MS. 1 vol.—together 5 vols. sm. 4to. *bds.* £2. 10s 1818-63
- 4320 ZEITSCHRIFT für ANALYTISCHE CHEMIE, herausgegeben von Dr. C. R. Fresenius, from the beginning in 1862 to 1871, Vols. I-IX, and X parts 1-3, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, (pub. at £4. 4s in parts) *nine vols. half calf, and three parts*, £3. 3s Wiesbaden, 1862-71

Chronology, Horology.

- 4321 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES de Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et Autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 11—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols. *Tables Generales*, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *calf*, £10. 18s Paris, 1819-44
"For Chronology, use the great French work, *l'Art de Vérifier les Dates*."—*Smyth*.
"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment."
Sir H. Nicolas.
"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh*.
- 4321* CHRONOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of LONDON, *Transactions*, Vols. I, II and III part 1, 8vo. (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *one vol. cloth, and five parts*, 20s 1852-66
- 4322 ——— Vols. I and II parts 1 and 2, *one cloth, 2 parts*, 7s 1852-61
- 4322* ——— Vol. I, complete in 4 parts, 1s 6d 1852-58
Contents of Vol. I: Twenty-five articles on Assyrian and Babylonian, Biblical, Roman, Persian, Egyptian, Chinese, and other Chronology, by Turnbull, Bell, Bosanquet, Black, Freeman, Dr. Todd, and others, pp. 287.

- 4323 HALL, an Explication of the (Sun-) Diall sett up in the King's Garden, at London, an. 1669, *plates, Liege, 1673*—Molyneux, Sciothericum Telescopicum, or a new contrivance of adapting a Telescope to an horizontal Dial for observing the Time, *large plate, Dublin, 1686*;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. (8vo.) *old calf, 10s*

Conchology, Shells.

See also : MINERAL CONCHOLOGY, and PALAEOONTOLOGY.

- 4324 BATE (Spence) and J. O. WESTWOOD's History of British SESSILE-EYED CRUSTACEA, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 17s 6d) sd. £2. 5s* 1861-68
- 4324*BLAINVILLE (M. Ducrotay de) Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchologie, 1 vol. of Text, and 1 vol. *containing 85 finely coloured plates, Svo. uncut, £2. 10s* Paris, 1825
- 4325 BUCH (L.) ueber Terebrateln (Terebratula) *plates, Berlin, 1834*—Buch, ueber Delthyris oder Spirifer und Orthis, *plates, ib. 1837, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf, 10s*
- 4326 CHIAJE (Stefano delle) Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli Animali senza Vertebre del regno di Napoli, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 69 *finely coloured plates, half bound, rare, £4.* Naples, 1828-29
First edition.
- 4327 CLARK (W.) History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca, Svo. *cloth, 10s* 1855
- 4328 DELESSERT (B.) Recueil des Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire des Animaux sans Vertebres, et non encore figurées, livraisons 1. and 2, royal folio, *descriptions and exquisitely coloured plates, 1-20, (pub. 93 fr.) unbound, £2.* Paris, 1840
- 4329 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés, 8vo. 56 *coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d ib. 1825*
- 4330 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *coloured plates, the colouring in the best state, bound in russia neat, good sound binding, £2.* 1800-4
- 4331 EDWARDS (Milne) Histoire Naturelles des Crustacés comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, et la classification de ces animaux, 3 vols. Svo. and large 8vo. *Atlas of 42 coloured plates, calf, £2.* Paris, Roret, 1834-49
- 4332 FÉRUSSAC (D. de) et G. P. Deshayes, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles tant vivantes que fossiles, 4 vols. in 5, folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *with 247 plates, beautifully coloured by hand, depicting over 3000 specimens of every kind, (pub. at £63.) hf. morocco, £12. 16s* Paris, 1820-51
"Ouvrage le plus magnifique qu'on ait en ce genre."—Brunet. The beauty and accuracy of the plates and the colouring, and the perfect exactitude of the text, give this work the first place among books indispensable to the naturalist's library.
- 4333 FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vols. thick 8vo. 195 *plates, (sells £6. 10s) cloth, £5. 5s* 1853
- 4334 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 198 *beautifully COLOURED plates, (pub. £13.) £11. 10s* Van Voorst, 1853
- 4335 GOULD (Aug. A.) Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida and Radiata—Harris (T. W.) Report on the Insects of Massachusetts—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *plates, calf, £2. 18s* Cambridge, (Mass.) 1841
- 4336 GRAY (J. E.) System of Mollusca, 8vo. pages 63 to 124, *interleaved, numerous MS. notes and corrections by himself, with an autograph note from Mr. J. Alder, dated Newcastle, Jan. 30, 1851, inserted, hf. calf, 7s 6d* (1842)

- 4337 GRAY'S FIGURES OF MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS, selected from various authors; etched for the use of Students, by Maria E. Gray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 381 most delicately executed plates*, (pub. at £3.) cloth, £1. 16s 1859
 "Now entirely out of print: the tracings from which these Etchings of Molluscos Animals have been taken were originally made by Mrs. Gray, for my use, with the view of their being added to my collection of figures of Shells, and to aid me in their arrangement. I hope that others may find such a collection of figures—many of them copied from expensive works, and brought together from sources not easily accessible to Conchologists—as useful as they have been to myself."—J. E. GRAY, *British Museum*.
- 4338 HANLEY'S Catalogue of Recent Bi-valve Shells, roy. 8vo. *with coloured plates, numbered Supplement plate 9-24, hf. calf, uncut*, 36s 1842-56
- 4339 HERRMANNSEN (A. N.) *Indicis Generum Malacozoorum primordia*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Cassellis*, 1846-40
 A valuable handbook to the Mollusca.
- 4340 JAY'S Catalogue: A Catalogue of the Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with a Supplement, contained in the collection of J. C. Jay, *fourth edition*, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s
Privately printed, New York, 1852
 Describing over 10,800 specimens, and giving their authorities and synonymes, and references.
- 4341 JOHNSTON (G.) *Introduction to Conchology*, thick 8vo. *over 100 woodcuts*, (pub. 21s) cloth, 14s *Van Voorst*, 1850
- 4341*KIENER (L. C.) *Species général et ICONOGRAPHIE DES COQUILLES VIVANTES; the work COMPLETE as far as published*, 140 livraisons, 8vo. *containing 832 beautifully coloured plates*, in parts, £24. *Paris*, 1850-74
- 4342 ——— another copy, equally perfect, bound in 8 stout vols. and livr. 139 and 140 *unbound*, large 8vo. *plainly hf. bd.* £20. 1850-74
 CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Famille des Peicacées, 96 plates—F. des Turbinacées, 37 plates—F. des Myaires, 2 plates—Vol. II and III, F. des Canalifères, 3 parts, 228 plates—F. des Ailées, 48 plates—Vol. IV and V, F. des Purpurifères, 2 parts, 141 plates—Vol. VI, F. des Columellaires, 99 plates—Vol. VII and VIII, F. des Enroulées, 181 plates.
- 4342*KLAPROTH'S (M. H.) *chemische Kenntniss der Mineralkoerper*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Posen*, 1795-1802
- 4343 KLEIN (J. T.) *Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ*, 4to. 12 *plates of Shells*, vellum, 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1753
- 4344 LEA (Isaac) *Observations of the GENUS UNIO*, together with the descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidæ, Vol. II, *COLOURED plates*, Vols. IV-XIII, with INDEXES to Vols. I-XII—together 12 vols. in 16 parts, impl. 4to. *containing nearly 250 fine plates on India paper, with notes by Lovell Reeve*, sd. £10. 10s *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1857-73
- 4345 ——— the same, Vols. V-XII, with Index, I-XI, 12 parts, impl. 4to. *about 200 plates*, sd. £5. 10s 1857-69
- 4346 ——— the same, Vol. VI part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X, XI and XII, *plates—sold separately* 1835-69
- 4347 LEA (I.) *Synopsis of the Family of NATADES*, roy. 4to. *3rd edition*, bds. 7s 6d *Philad.* 1852
- 4348 ——— *Synopsis of Unionidæ*, roy. 4to. *4th edition*, bds. 10s *Phila.* 1870
- 4349 LEACH (W. E.) *MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA Britanniae*, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. 17 parts royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates*, sd. *very rare*, £5. 1815-20
 This work, long considered very scarce, can now be had again. An EXTRA PLATE (double size) of a LOBSTER—never issued—will now be given with each copy. This fine coloured plate can be had separately for 10s 6d.

- 4350 LISCHKE (C. E.) *Japanische Meeres-Conchylien*, roy. 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*, 36s
Cassel, 1869
- 4351 LISTER (M.) *HISTORIA*, sive *Synopsis Methodico CONCHYLIIORUM*, folio, *good impressions of the 1081 engravings of shells by Susan and Ann Lister*, *hf. russia*, £3. 16s
1770-1823
Bound up at end is L. W. Dillwyn's Index, printed at Oxford in 1823, and the names have been neatly added in MS., possibly by Mrs. Maria E. Gray.
"It contains his general system, or synopsis, of conchology, and is enriched with no less than 1059 plates of figures of shells; among which several represent, with great accuracy, the internal structure of the animals themselves; most of these figures are so accurate, and all are so characteristic, that even to this day they are indispensable to the conchologist, and this remarkable volume forms one of the most valuable and standard works in this department of zoology."—SWAINSON.
- 4352 MARTINI und CHEMNITZ, *Conchylien-Cabinet*, part 220, pub. at 9s
Nürnberg, *Bauer und Raspe*, 1873
Sold also in Sections, LXVII the last, 27s each.
- 4353 MEYER and MOBIUS, *Hinterkiemer oder Opisthobranchia der Kieler Bucht (the Bay of Kiel, in Holstein)*, folio, 26 *delicately coloured plates of Mollusca*, *bds.* 21s
Leipzig, 1866
- 4354 MORELET (A.) *Description des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Portugal*, impl. 8vo. 14 *exquisitely coloured plates, half calf*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1845
- 4355 PFEIFFER, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s
Cassellis, 1841-6
- 4356 PFEIFFER, *Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium, nec non Generum Fossilium enumeratio*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
ib. 1856
- 4357 PHILIPPI (R. A.) *Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ*, plates, *Berolini*, 1836
—Philippi, *Fauna Molluscorum Viventium Tellure Ferliaria Fossilium Regni Siciliæ*, plates, *Halix Sax.* 1844—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *notes by Dr. Gray*, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s
- 4358 POLI (J. X.) *TESTACEA utriusque SICILIÆ, cum additamentis et adnotationibus S. DELLE CHIAJE*, 3 vols. royal folio, *Vol. III part 2 wanting, apparently pp. 57 to the end, portrait and 57 engravings, with duplicate outline set*, (pub. about £20.) *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £7. 10s
Parmæ, 1791-1826
- 4359 REEVE (Lovell) *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA*, or *Monographs of the Genera of Shells*, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by SOWERBY*, Vols. I-XIX, complete, 4to. 2455 *beautiful COLOURED plates, comprising above 20,000 figures*, (pub. at £166. 8s) *half calf, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges*, £136.
1843-74

This work was introduced at the commencement of the year 1842, with a view of forming a complete illustrated encyclopædia of Shells; the undertaking being mainly stimulated by the vast amount of new and imperfectly known materials collected by Hugh Cuming, Esq., during two prolonged voyages of fourteen years duration, in both the old and new hemispheres. The zeal and excellent discrimination with which the researches of this eminent naturalist were prosecuted, especially in noting localities and circumstances of habitation, have added a value to his collection far beyond that of any hitherto formed; and the friendly interchange of specimens effected since his return to England, with various Museums and Collectors both in Europe and America, has furnished his cabinet with nearly all the desiderata, which either did not occur to him in his travels, or are inhabitants of those regions he had not the opportunity of visiting. The perfect condition in Mr. Cuming's

specimens are preserved, and is another feature in the collection which renders it peculiarly serviceable for the purpose of illustration; and the author of the 'Conchologia Iconica' has not failed to embrace this opportunity of presenting each species in its finest state of preservation, and of the natural size, excepting those which on account of their minuteness, require the assistance of the microscope.

Of the species hitherto published so large a proportion are new to science, and the number recorded under the head of each genus exhibits so material an increase upon any former or contemporaneous list, that the author might be imputed to exercise more freedom in the introduction of new species than the nature of his materials permit; he can however state that every species undergoes the test of a rigid comparison, and none are recorded as new, but such as seem to have a character sufficiently permanent and unapproachable.

- 4360 REEVE (L.) Elements of Conchology, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 62 *very finely coloured plates, hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, £4. 4s 1860
COLLATION: Plates A-Q, and 1-46. The best modern practical work on Shells.
- 4361 ROMER (E.) Monographie der Molluskengattung Venus Linné, 37 parts in 18, royal 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. about £10.) *sd.* £6. 10s Cassel, Fischer, 1864
- 4362 SAUSSURE (H. de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle du Mexique, des Antilles et Etats-Unies—Crustacés, Myriapodes, Orthoptères et Mantides Americains, livr. 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, some coloured*, 2 vols. *hf. morocco*, and 1 part *unbound*, £2. 8s Genève, Georg, 1858-71
- 4363 SAY (Thos.) American Conchology, illustrated by coloured figures from original drawings executed from nature, 8vo. 40 *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. very rare*, 36s New Harmony, Indiana, 1830
- 4364 SOWERBY'S MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16s 1812-46
Priced, 1847, £18. 18s and £21. Mr. Quaritch having bought the remaining stock, the coppers, and the copyright of the above, has been enabled to complete a few copies. The book has hitherto been unattainable, except at a very high price.
The Supplement, with plates 610-648, can be had separately for £3. 3s.
- 4365 SOWERBY (G. B.) Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, apparently Nos. I to XLII, *systematically arranged, and bound in 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates*, £2. (1822)
The entire stock has now passed into my hands, imperfect copies can now be completed, as far as published.
- 4366 STABILE (J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. *plates, sd. 6s* Paris, 1864
- 4367 STEUART (T.) Account of the Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon, 4to. *with 2 folding maps and a Statistical Appendix, boards, 5s* Ceylon, 1843
- 4368 TROSCHEL (F. H.) das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer Naturalischen Classification, Vol. I and Vol. II parts 1, 2, 4to. *plates, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray*, 36s Berlin, 1856-69
- 4369 TRYON (G. W.) Contributions to Conchology, Vol. 2, Philadelphia, 1862
—List of American Writers on recent Conchology, New York, 1861
—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 18s
- 4370 THOMAS' Synopsis of the Acrididae of North America, Vol. V, roy. 4to. *sd. 15s* Washington, 1873
Forms Vol. 5 of the U. S. Geol. Survey of the Territories.
- 4371 TURTON (W.) Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands, with Figures of each of the kinds, thoroughly revised and much enlarged by John Ed. Gray, 8vo. *with 12 coloured plates, containing 152 different shells, cloth*, 7s 6d 1840
- 4372 WOOD'S (W.) Index Testaceologicus; or Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, with the Latin and English Names, with the Supplement,

second edition, corrected, 8vo. with 2300 coloured figures, original colouring, green morocco, gilt edges, or hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2. 8s 1828

- 4373 PAPERS on Conchology and Mollusca, by Adams, Benson, Clark, Binney, Deshayes, Ferussac, Huxley, Kent, G. R. Sowerby, and others, including a parcel of papers on Indian Species, with coloured Drawings, a large lot, 8vo. and 4to. collected by Dr. Jerdon, £3. 16s

Engineering, Machinery, Mechanics, Naval Inventions, Surveying, Perspective.

- 4374 ARCHIMEDES. Mazzuchelli (G. M.) Notizie intorno alla Vita, alle Invenzioni, et agli Scritti di Archimede, 4to. plates, sd. 2s 6d Brescia, 1737
- 4375 BECKMANN'S History of Inventions and Discoveries by Johnston, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 15s 1817
- 4376 BOURNE (J.) Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its applications to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, Railways, and Agriculture, with Investigations respecting the Motive Power of Heat, and the proportions of Steam-Engines, and practical Instructions for their Manufacture and Management, 4to. portrait, many plates, and a great number of large woodcuts, (pub. at 42s) cloth, 24s 1868
- 4376*BRANCA (G.) Le Machine, volume nuovo et di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi tanto Spirituali quanto di Animale Operatione, sm. 4to. 77 full-page woodcuts, vellum, 36s Roma, Giacomo Manuci, 1629

Renouard suggests that the printer of this was a descendant of the younger Aldus. The woodcuts in the work are very curious, and consist of complicated applications of the motive-power of water to blowing the bellows of an organ or a forge, turning a distaff, draining, moving cannon, etc., different means of raising water to high levels, curious pumps, and water-wheels. They include numerous ingenious engines, in which the powers of cog-wheels are fully appreciated. One woodcut represents a carriage, the body of which is supported in a similar way to a mariner's compass, thus securing perfect repose for the occupant and affording an early practical illustration of Mr. Bessemer's Channel-steamer invention.

- 4377 BUILDER (The) an Illustrated Magazine for the Architect, Engineer, etc. from the commencement in 1843 to 1847, 5 vols. small folio, numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, very scarce, £5. 1843-47
- Vols. I and II are of extreme value, and alone worth five pounds.
- 4378 BUSCH (G. Chr. B.) Handbuch der Erfindungen, 12 vols. 8vo. portrait, bds. 12s Eisenach, 1802-22
- 4379 CATANEO (Girol.) Opera del Mesurare, 2 vols. in one, sm. 4to. numerous diagrams, hf. vellum, 7s 6d Brescia, 1572
- 4380 Civil Engineers' Institution: Minutes of Proceedings from the commencement in 1837 to 1871, Vols. II-XXXII, 31 vols. and 2 parts—GENERAL INDEX to Vols. 1-20, 1865, and to Vols. 21-30, 1871—CATALOGUE of the Library, second edition, 1866—SUPPLEMENT to the Catalogue, 1870—together 35 vols. stout 8vo. and 2 parts, with a profusion of plates and woodcuts, twenty-two vols. uniform in half morocco, the rest uncut, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £24. 1837-71

With the exception of four of the six thin parts forming Vol. I, namely those for the Sessions 1839-42, the above is a complete set. No copy has occurred for sale during many years; series from Vol. 7 occasionally are offered, but the early volumes have quite disappeared.

- 4381 ——— another series, 1846-67; Vol. V part 2, VI part 1, VII part 1, VIII part 1, IX, X part 1, XI, XII, XIV part 2, XV part 2, XVII, XIX, an extract of 172 pages, "On Construction of Artillery by Long-

ridge," XX, XXI, XXVI—together 21 vols. and parts, 8vo. *many plates*, one vol. *half calf*, the rest *sewed*, £7. 10s 1846-67

This very valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

4382 DU HAMEL DU MONCEAU, Grondbeginzelen van den Scheepsbouw of werkdadige Verhandeling der Scheepstimmerkunst, in 't Fransch beschreven en in het Neerduits gebracht, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *front. and many plates*, giving copious examples of Ship-Building, old *calf*, 25s

's Gravenhaage, 1757

4383 DUCREST, traité d'Hydrauférie, ou l'art d'élever l'eau porté à sa perfection, 8vo. *calf*, 2s Paris, 1809

4384 DUNDAS (J.) Illustrations of MACHINERY and TOOLS, manufactured by him, *second edition*, folio, 52 *lithographie plates*, drawn to scale, *hf. bd.* 31s 6d 1868

A work indispensable to Engineers, owners of Factories, and every Tradesman employing Machinery.

4385 ENGINEER (The), a complete set from its commencement in January 1856 to March 15, 1872, being Vols. I-XXXII and the first 8 nos. of XXXIII, folio, £20. 1856-72

4386 ——— another Series from the commencement in 1856 to 1861, and from July 1867 to March 15, 1872, as follows: Nos. 1-313, being Vols. I-XII, and Nos. 601-846, being Vols. XXIV, XXXII, and the first 8 Nos. of XXXIII (16 Nos. wanting in the series)—together 21 vols. folio, *many plates and cuts*, (pub. at £13. 11s) £7. 10s 1856-72

4387 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw and Dredge, from the commencement, January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. *many plates and cuts*, one vol. *cloth*, the rest in numbers, *clean*, £20. 1866-72

This highly esteemed Journal has become very scarce, the earlier volumes having entirely disappeared; and the later ones being very difficult to make up, as most of the numbers are out of print.

4388 TRACTS ON ENGINEERING, 26 pieces, each complete in itself, 8vo. *mostly with plates*, some coloured, *sd.* 20s

Excerpt Minutes of Proceedings of Civil Engineers, 1870-73

4388* ——— the same, 10 pieces, 8vo. 7s 6d

Consists of papers on every branch of Engineering by Adams, Airey, Andrews, Bainbridge, Bashley, Britten, Bell, Conybeare, Gaudard, Knowles, Latham, Leslie, Rennie, Samuelson, Siemens, Vernon Harcourt, Welsh, and others.

4389 EYTELWEIN (J. A.) Handbuch der Mechanik fester Koerper und der Hydraulik, 8vo. 5 *plates* and 60 *woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1801

4390 FREYCINET, Traité de MECANIQUE Rationnelle comprenant la Statique comme cas particulier de la Mécanique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14s Paris, 1858

4391 HERBSTÄDT (S. Fr.) Grundriss der Technologie, 8vo. *cf.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1814

4392 MALOMBRA (Gius.) Pratica universale di misurare con la uista, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. *numerous curious plates showing the manner of measuring distant places by the eye*, *hf. calf*, 5s Fiorenza, 1630

4393 MARAIS PONTINS, Atlas des, 2 engraved folding maps and 18 folding plans in lithography, with descriptions, large folio, *hf. calf*, 5s

Paris, Didot, 1823

4394 MÉTHODE de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer avec toutes sortes d'instrumens et sans instrumens, 16mo. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 2s

Paris, 1693

- 4395 NAVAL SCIENCE, a Magazine on Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering, etc. edited by Reed, parts 1-8, large 8vo. *many plates and cuts, sd.* 20s 1872-74
- 4396 OBERLINI *jungendorum marium fluviorumque omnis aevi Molimina*, 4to. *hf. bd. 2s* *Argentorati*, 1771
- 4397 OVENS and FURNACES, 23 *plates, coloured in imitation of Drawings, showing the various kinds, the sections and details of Ovens, etc. in a small portfolio, 3s 6d* (? 1840)
- 4398 POLYTECHNIC: *Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique*, parts I-VI, XVI, XXX, and XXXIX, 9 parts 4to. *sd. 30s* *Paris, first vol. n. d.—*1862
- 4399 REED (E. J.) *Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel*, a practical treatise giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, etc. experiments on Iron and Steel, and riveted work, stout 8vo. *5 plates and 266 woodcuts, (pub. at 30s) cloth, 21s* 1869
- 4400 ROBISON (J.) *System of Mechanical Philosophy*, with Notes by David Brewster, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt, 36s* *Edinburgh*, 1822
- 4401 Surveyors (Ancient). *Gromatici veteres. Die Schriften der Römischen Feldmesser, herausgegeben von Lachmann und Rudorff*, 2 vols. 8vo. *39 plates of Engineering, hf. calf, uncut, 16s* *Berol.* 1848-52
Contents: Vol. I, *Gromatici veteres*; Frontinus, Hyginus, *Liber Coloniarum*, Euclides, etc. ex recensione Lachmanni. Vol. II, *Erläuterungen und Indices.*
- 4402 TURGAN, LES GRANDES USINES: *Études Industrielles en France et à l'Etranger*, 9 vols. imperial 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts of Machinery, Trades and Manufactures, (sells 108 fr.) sd. £5.* *Paris*, 1863-71
- 4402*— the same, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, top edge, £5.* 1863-71
A most interesting work, containing notices of the French State Manufactories, such as Sèvres China Works, the Gobelins Tapestry, Le Cruesot Iron and Engineering Works, etc., and containing numerous illustrations of machinery and processes.
- 4403 WORCESTER (Marquis of) *CENTURY OF INVENTIONS; a Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, very scarce, Glasgow*, 1767—Locke (J.) *Elements of Natural Philosophy, and Thoughts on Reading and Study, Whitehaven*, 1764—in 1 vol. 18mo. *hf. calf, 20s* 1764-67
"It is astonishing how all the numerous editions of this little work (the Century) are gradually disappearing."

Entomology.

Chiefly from the Libraries of MAJOR PARRY and of the late W. F. EVANS, Esq.

- 4404 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, *Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia*, 2 vols. folio, *an original copy, with the 105 plates of insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed, beautifully coloured, £9. 9s* 1797
- 4405 ANNALES de la SOCIÉTÉ ENTOMOLOGIQUE de France, First Series, Vols. I-VII, 1832-38. Third Series, Vols. V-VIII, 1856-9. Fourth Series, 10 vols. complete, 1860-70. Fifth Series, Vols. I and II, 1871-72—together 23 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 300 plates, many finely coloured, six in hf. roan, the remainder sd. £18.* *Paris*, 1832-72
- 4406 — the same, from 1857-59 and 1871, being from Third Series, Vol. V, to Fifth Series, Vol. I (without Vol. X of Series IV), 14 vols. 8vo. *the first eight in hf. calf gilt, the remainder sd. £6.* *Paris*, 1857-71
- 4407 *Astrolabe (Voyage de l') Faune Entomologique par Boisduval*, Vol. II, *Coléoptères et autres Ordres*, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* *Paris*, 1835
- 4408 AUDOUIN ET BRULLÉ, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes: Coléoptères*, complete in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with about 35 fine coloured plates, hf. calf neat, 36s* 1834-37

- 4409 AUDOUIN et BRULLÉ, Orthoptères, complete, and Hemiptères, part 1 (being Vol. IX of the work), sm. 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, including 5 of Lépidoptères, hf. calf, 10s* 1835
- 4410 BANDI e TRUQUI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, 8vo. 16 *plates, hf. morocco, 24s* Torino, 1848
- 4411 BERCE (M. E.) Faune Entomologique Française : Lépidoptères, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. 46 *coloured plates, hf. morocco, 25s* Paris, 1867-70
- 4412 BERTOLINI (J.) Historia Lepidopterorum Agri Bononiensis, roy. 4to. *sd.* Bononiæ, 1844
- 4413 BOHEMAN, Monographia Cassididarum, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s 6d* Holmiæ, 1850
- 4414 BOISDUVAL, Genera et Index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1840
- 4415 BONVOULOIR, Essai sur la Famille des Throscides, 8vo. *an outline and 4 coloured plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1859
- 4416 BRÈME (de) Essai de la Tribu des Cossyphides, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 6s* 1846
- 4417 BRODIE's History of the Fossil Insects in the secondary Rocks of England, 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth, 5s* 1845
- BUFFON. SUITES à L'ENTOMOLOGIE :
- 4417*AMYOT (C. B. J.) Audinet-Serville, Histoire naturelle des Insectes, Hémiptères, 8vo. 12 *plates, 10s* Paris, 1843
- 4417†BOISDUVAL, Lépidoptères, Diurnes, Tome I ((all pub.) *hf. calf, 8s* 1836
- 4417†——— Lépidoptères, Nocturnes ; continuation par Guénée, tomes V à X : Delloïdes et Pyralites, 4 vols.—Urandes et Phalenites, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *about 60 COLOURED plates, hf. calf, £2. 10s* 1852-57
- 4418 BULLETTINO della Societa Entomologica Italiana, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, 32s* Firenze, 1869-70
- 4419 BULLETIN de la Société des NATURALISTES DE MOSCOU : Partie Entomologique des six premiers tomes (années 1829-33) 8vo. 13 *plates, some coloured, bds. 28s* Moscou, 1836
- 4419*BURMEISTER's Manual of Entomology, by Shuckard, stout 8vo. 32 *plates, hf. bd. 25s* 1836
- 4420 BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, from the commencement to April 1873, 16 parts, 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £4.) sd. £3. 3s* 1869-73
- 4421 BUTTER's (Ch.) Feminine Monarchie, or the History of Bees, 4to. *woodcuts, old calf, 10s* Oxford, 1634
- 4422 CALWER (C. O.) KÄFERBUCH : Allgemeine und specielle Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's, thick 8vo. 48 *coloured plates, containing numerous specimens, hf. calf, 14s* Stuttgart, 1858
- 4423 CHABRIER, Essai sur le Vol des Insectes, et sur quelques parties de la Mécanique des Movemens progressifs de l'Homme, 4to. 13 *plates, hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1823
- 4424 CHAMBON, Manuel de l'éducation des Abeilles, 8vo. *calf, 2s* Paris, 1798
- 4425 CHARPENTIER (T. De) Libellulinæ Europææ, descriptæ et depictæ, royal 4to. 48 *coloured plates, (pub. £2. 5s) boards, 27s* Lipsiæ, 1840
- 4426 CHARPENTIER (T. de) Orthoptera, descripta et depicta, royal 4to. 60 *coloured plates, (pub. £2. 5s) boards, 27s* Lipsiæ, 1841-45
- 4427 CHEVROLAT, Coléoptères du Mexique, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* Strassbourg, 1834
- 4428 CLAIRVILLE, Entomologie Helvétique, Catalogues des Insectes de la Suisse, avec descriptions, Français et Allemand, 2 vols. large 8vo. 48 *plates, many of the figures coloured, hf. calf neat, £2. 5s* Zurich, 1798-1806

- 4428 COQUEBERT (P. J.) *Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Museis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius, præmissis ejusdem descriptionibus*, impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*, 30s
Parisii, 1798
- 4429 Coquille (Voyage de la) *Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes*, par Guérin Méneville (text only) roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 5s
1829
- 4430 COSTA (O. G.) *Fauna del Regno di Napoli; Lepidotteri*, 4to. 36 *coloured plates*, *half morocco*, 32s
Napoli, 1832-6
- 4431 CRAMER ET STOLL, *PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique*, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 *plates*, 1779-82—*SUPPLEMENT*, par STOLL, 42 *plates*, 1791—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. 442 *coloured plates*, £15.
1779-91
— see also under STOLL.
- 4432 CRAMER (P.) *Papillons Exotiques, SUPPLEMENT, Texte hollandais-français*, roy. 4to. 42 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco gilt, uncut*, £3. 10s *Amst.* 1791
- 4433 CURTIS (J.) *BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY*, being illustrations and descriptions of the Genera of Insects in Great Britain and Ireland, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 770 *finely coloured plates of Insects, with accurate delineations of the plants on which they feed, etc. cloth*, £18. 1862
The accurate delineation and colouring of the plants in this work render it almost, if not quite, as valuable a book to the Botanist, as it is to the Entomologist. The *Cypripedium Calceolus* (Ladies Slipper) represented inaccurately in Sowerby's English Botany is correctly drawn in this work.
- 4434 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom: Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta by LATREILLE, Vol. IV. *INSECTA—ZOOPHYTES*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with about 150 plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 20s
1834-37
- 4435 CUVIER'S Animal Kingdom: Insecta, 40 *five plates of Coleopterous and Lepidopterous Insects*, by Westwood, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s
1837
- 4436 DEJEAN, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
1837
- 4437 DEJEAN ET AUBÉ, *Species general des Coléoptères de la collection du comte Dejean*, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *sd.* 20s
1825-38
Valued by Engelmann 90 fr.
- 4438 DEJEAN, BOISDUVAL ET AUBÉ, *Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des COLÉOPTÈRES D'EUROPE*, 5 vols. 8vo. 269 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. 336 francs) *sd.* £6. 10s; or, *half calf*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1836-47
- 4439 DELALAUZE, *traité sur l'éducation des Abeilles et des Vers à soie*, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 5s
Paris, 1809
- 4440 DELAPORTE, *Etudes Entomologiques, ou description d'Insectes nouveaux*, sm. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 3s 6d
1834
- 4441 DELAPORTE, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes COLÉOPTÈRES, avec une Introduction sur l'Anatomie des Animaux Articulés* par Brullé, 2 vols. 8 vo. *upwards of 80 plates, representing about 400 subjects mostly coloured, hf. calf*, £2. 10s
1840
- 4442 DENNY'S (H.) *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae; or an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects belonging to the order Anoplura* of Leach, 8vo. 26 *coloured plates of above 200 species, half green morocco*, 20s
1842
- 4443 DONOVAN'S *Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS*, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. *COLOURED PLATES, green morocco, marb. edges*, the Perkins copy, £10. 10s
1792-1813
- 4444 — another copy, 16 vols. in 8, 576 *beautifully coloured plates, black morocco, gilt edges*, £8.
1802-13
- 4445 DONOVAN'S *Natural History of the INSECTS OF CHINA*, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, *original edition*,

- roy. 4to. containing 107 descriptions and figures in 50 carefully coloured plates, bound, £4. 10s 1798
Original edition, the colouring of which is infinitely superior to the later issue.
- 4446 ——— the same, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 coloured plates containing 220 figures, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s 1842
- 4447 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the INSECTS OF INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, roy. 4to. 50 superbly coloured plates, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10s 1800
Original Edition of this fine work, now very rare.
- 4448 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 coloured plates, *cloth*, £5. 5s 1838
- 4449 ——— the same issue, with a new title, roy. 4to. 58 coloured plates exhibiting 220 figures, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5 5s 1842
- 4450 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the Insects of NEW HOLLAND, New Zealand, New Guinea, and Otaheite, the descriptions arranged according to the Linnean system, 41 plates exhibiting 153 figures, 4to. VERY RARE, £7. 7s 1805
- 4451 DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD'S Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus; 2 vols. atlas 4to. 86 plates by Wm. Hewitson, coloured from Nature, *hf. purple morocco, gilt edges, extremely rare*, £28.; or, *hf. green morocco*, £27. 10s 1846-52
- 4452 ——— the same, a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression, and brilliancy and accuracy of colouring, bound in one vol.; further a great number of valuable and inedited Additional Illustrations mostly Original Drawings, and coloured, are bound in two volumes more; together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans, Esq.* £36. 1846-52
The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his illustrations from examples which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has taken great pains not only in designing and colouring the Original Drawings which he has inserted, but also in selecting specimens from various other works on Natural History.
- 4453 DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris, *fine original copy*, £6. 6s 1770-82
- 4454 ——— the same, new edition, with additional matter by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 4to. 150 coloured plates, containing six hundred and fifty specimens, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s 1837
- 4455 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 1837
- 4456 DUBOIS (Ch.) les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides, livraisons 1-42, imp. 8vo. 126 coloured plates, £2. 10s 1859-69
Bruxelles,
- 4457 DU PERREY, Voyage de la Corvette La Coquille: Entomologie, the Atlas, roy. folio, 21 coloured plates, *half bound*, 21s Paris, 1830
- 4458 DUPONCHEL et GUÉNÉE, Iconographie et Histoire naturelle des Chenilles, pour servir de complément à l'Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères, 2 vols. 8vo. 96 coloured plates, *hf. bd.* £3. 16s Paris, 1849
- 4459 DUSTSCHMID, Fauna Austriæ, oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten (Käfer) 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound*, 7s Linz, 1805-25
- 4460 DU VAL et FAIRMAIRE, GENERA des Coléoptères d'Europe, dessinées par MIGNAUX, complete in 144 livraisons, forming 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 303 COLOURED plates, exhibiting nearly 2000 subjects, (pub. at 275 francs) £7. 10s Paris, 1854-68

- 4461 EDWARDS (W. H.) Butterflies of North America, 10 parts, and Supplement, forming Vol. I, roy. 4to. 51 coloured plates, *sd.* £6.
Philadelphia, American Entomological Society, 1871-72
- 4462 Encyclopédie Méthodique: HISTOIRE NATURELLE, Insectes, Text, 7 vols. Plates, 2 vols. containing 398 plates,—together 9 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s
1789-1825
- 4463 Entomological Society's Transactions and Proceedings, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. complete, 1836-49—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. (wants of Vol. III. all after part 7, and of Vol. V. all after part 2) 1850-59—Third Series, Vol. I, parts 1, 3, 4 and 7; Vol. IV, parts 2-5 (the last); Vol. V, parts 2-8 (the last) 1862-67—(after 1867, the vols. are numbered by years) 1868-71, 4 vols. wants of 1870 all after part 2, 8vo. numerous beautifully coloured plates, seven vols. in *hf. calf gilt*, the rest in parts, as described, £10.
1836-71
- 4464 Entomological Society of Belgium: Annales de la Société Entomologique Belge, dès le commencement en 1857 jusqu'à 1869, Tom. I-XII, in 5 vols. roy. 8vo. coloured plates, *hf. mor.* £4. 4s *Brux.* 1857-69
- 4465 Entomological Society of France: Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Ire Série, Tom. I—VII, and of XI parts 1-4, 8vo. numerous exquisitely COLOURED plates, sewed, VERY RARE, from the library of T. Norris, Esq. of Preston, £10. *Paris*, 1832-43
- 4465*— the same, 1857 to 1865, and 1866, 1er and 2me trimestres, 8 thick vols. 8vo. half calf, and 6 parts, many coloured plates, £4. *ib.* 1857-66
- 4466 Entomological Society of Russia: Horæ Societatis Entomologicæ Rossicæ, Tom. I-VII and VIII, parts 1 and 2—together 7 vols. and 2 parts, large 8vo. many plates, some finely coloured, sewed, £5. 5s
Petrop. 1861-71
- The papers in this periodical are written chiefly in French and German.
- 4467 ENTOMOLOGIST'S Monthly Magazine, conducted by Blackburn, Knaggs, McLachlan, Rye, and Stainton, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. plates, (some coloured) and woodcuts, £2. 16s
Van Voorst, 1864-70
- 4468 ERICHSON, Genera et Species Staphylinorum Insectorum Coleopterorum Familiae, stout 8vo. 5 plates, *hf. calf*, 10s
Berolini, 1840
- 4469 ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, décrits par Engramelle 8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. of Text, and 353 coloured plates, in 2 vols.; together 6 vols. impl. 4to. bds. £8. *Paris*, 1779-92
Part of the plates are numbered from 1-342; there is a Supplement of 8 plates at the end of Vol. I, and in the same volume 3 plates of details—total 353 plates.
Each plate in the above copy has its description neatly written on a leaf of paper inserted opposite it. At the end is a MS. alphabetical index.
- 4470 ESCHSCHOLTZ, Oeuvres Entomologiques, Vol. I, Entomographien, 8vo. coloured plates, one of the figures cut out, bds. 2s 6d
1835
- 4471 ESPER (E. J. C.) die europäischen Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen, Vols. I-III in 4 vols. 4to. 208 finely coloured plates of Butterflies and their Caterpillars, an ORIGINAL COPY in old calf gilt, £5. *Erlangen*, 1777-82
Vols. IV and V and the Supplements may be obtained at some favourable opportunity.
- 4472 — the same, 7 vols. with 4 Supplements, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. about 500 coloured plates, shewing the caterpillars, and the plants on which they feed, unbound, £10. 10s
Erlangen, 1777-1794
- 4473 EVERSMAAN (E.) Fauna Lepidopterologica Volgo-Uralensis, 8vo. 641 pp. *hf. calf*, rare, 25s
Casani, typ. Universitatis, 1844
- 4474 FABRICII Systema Entomologiæ, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, sm. 8vo. bds. 5s
1755
- 4475 FABRICII Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species, 2 vols. 8vo.—Index Genera et Species continens, 4to.—together 3 vols. bds. 20s
Kilia et Helmstedtii, 1801-3

- 4476 FABRICII (J. C.) *Systema Antliatorum, Piezatorum, Rhyngotorum*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Brunsvigæ*, 1803-5
- 4477 FELDER (C. und R.) *Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera, Papilionidæ*, impl. 4to. 21 *coloured plates*, *sd.* 27s *Wien*, 1864
A section of the Zoology of the Voyage of the Novara.
- 4478 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, *Entomographia Imperii Russici, Latine et Gallicæ*, 3 vols. 4to. 84 *coloured plates*, *bds.* £3. 16s *Mosquæ*, 1820-28
- 4479 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM (G.) et E. Eversmann, *Entomographia Imperii Russici, Entomographie de la Russie; Genres d'Insectes, avec un catalogue des espèces de la Russie, Texte Latin-Français*, 5 vols. 4to. 139 *coloured plates*, *bds.* (pub. about £15.) *rare*, £10. *Mosquæ*, 1820-51
- 4480 FLOR (G.) *Rynchoten Livlands in systematischer Folge beschrieben*, Vol. I, Hemiptera; Vol. II, Homoptera, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Dorpat*, 1860-61
- 4481 FREYER'S *Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-kunde*, parts 1-48, forming Vols. I-III, 4to. 288 *coloured plates of Butterflies*, in parts, *sd.* £3. 10s *Augsburg*, 1831-39
- 4482 GEER (Charles de) *Memoires pour servir à l'HISTOIRE DES INSECTES*, 7 vols. in 8, stout 4to. 238 *fine plates containing several thousand figures*, *fine copy in old French marbled calf extra*, VERY RARE, £18. 18s *Stockholm*, 1752-78
Priced, 1824, Wood, £18. 18s; 1830, £21.
"Cet ouvrage, un des meilleurs que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle, est fort recherché et difficile à trouver. Le premier volume surtout est fort rare parceque l'auteur, mécontent de son peu de succès, détruisit, dit-on, une partie de l'édition."—*Brunet*.
- 4483 GEER (K. von) *Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten aus dem Französischen übersetzt von J. A. E. Goeze*, 7 vols. in 5, 4to. 238 *plates*, *hf. russiæ*, VERY RARE, £6. *Nürnberg*, 1778-83
The French original edition is now worth £20.; the German version contains many additional notes.
- 4484 GEMMINGER et B. DE HAROLD. *Catalogus Coleopterorum, hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*, 10 vols. 8vo. *Munich*, 1855-75
- 4485 GERMAR, *Magazin der Entomologie*, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. 10 *plates*, *sd.* 30s *Halle*, 1813-21
- 4486 ——— *Coleopterorum Species novæ aut minus cognitæ descriptionibus illustratæ*, 8vo. 2 *plates*, *sd.* 7s *Hallæ*, 1824
- 4487 GERMAR (E. F.) *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, 30s *Leipzig*, 1839-44
- 4488 GODART et DUPONCHEL, *Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes*, 2 vols.—*Crépusculaires*, 1 vol.—*Nocturnes*, 8 vols. in 10—*Supplément*, 4 vols.—together 16 vols. in 18, 8vo. 546 *coloured plates*, (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*) *hf. bound*, *contents lettered*, £15. *Paris*, 1821-44
- 4489 GOUREAU (C.) *Insectes Nuisibles aux Forêts et aux Arbres d'Avenues*, 8vo. *half morocco*, 9s *Paris*, 1867
- 4490 GRAY (J. E.) *Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum*, Part I, *Papilionidæ*, roy. 4to. 13 *coloured and 1 structural plate*, *hf. green morocco*, 21s 1852
- 4491 GRAY (J. E.) and WALKER, *Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum, a complete set of this valuable work, as detailed below*, 35 parts, 12mo. 26 parts in 13 vols. *half bound*, and 9 *sewed*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of T. Norris, Esq., of Preston*, £5. 1844-64
CONTENTS. Noctuidæ, 3 vols.; Longicornia, 1 vol.; Deltoidea, 1 vol.; Bombycites, 3 vols. and a part; Sphingidæ and Uraniidæ, 1 vol.; Geometrites, 3 vols. and a part; Pyralides, 1 vol.; Crambites, Tortricites, and Tineites, 3 parts; and 4 other parts.

- 4492 GRAY (G. R.) Entomology of Australia, part I, Monograph of the Genus *Phasma*, *all published*, royal 4to. *eight coloured plates, cloth*, 10s 1833
- 4493 GRAY (G. R.) Catalogue of Bilberg's Cabinet of Entomology, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, sm. 4to. *half calf*, 12s
- 4494 GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, *Species et Iconographie des Animaux Articulés*; various numbers (not consecutive), but each complete in itself, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *35 plates, representing a large number of figures, many coloured, hf. calf*, 10s 1843-49
- 4495 HAHN (C. W.) und Herrich-Schaeffer, *die wanzenartigen Insecten*, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. *324 plates, finely coloured by hand, depicting 1010 hemipterous insects, and their anatomy, hf. green morocco*, £4. 4s
Nürnberg, 1831-53
Containing a copious alphabetical and synonymous Index, extending to 210 pp. of all the Hemiptera.
- 4496 HAHN, *Monographie der Spinnen, Deutsch und Lat.* 4to. *12 plates, finely coloured, hf. calf*, 20s *ib.* 1831-34
- 4497 HAHN, *die Arachniden*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *finely coloured plates of Spiders, hf. calf*, 20s *ib.* 1831-34
- 4498 HAROLD (E. V.) *Coleopterologische Hefte*, 10 parts in 9, 8vo. *sd.* 30s
München, Morhoff, 1867-72
- 4499 HEMPRICH und Ehrenberg, *Symbolæ Physicæ, seu Icones et Descriptiones INSECTORUM quæ ex Itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem redierunt*, 4 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, *40 coloured plates, no title, hf. morocco*, £2. 16s *Berol.* 1829-31
- 4500 HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, Vols. I-IV and one part of Vol. V, COMPLETE in 81 numbers, 4to. *240 coloured plates*, (Subscription price £20. 5s) *Mr. G. R. Gray's subscription copy*, £18. 18s 1851-71
- 4501 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 4to. *120 plates, finely and accurately drawn and beautifully coloured, hf. green morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 1851-66
"In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencil, ling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—*E. Newman, President of the Entomological Society.*
- 4502 HEWITSON's Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, Parts I, II, and III, 4to. *46 COLOURED plates*, (pub. £3. 15s) *sd.* £2. 15s 1863-67
- 4503 HOPE (F. W.) *Coleopterist's Manual*, 3 parts, 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth*, 18s 1837-40
- 4504 HORSFIELD (T.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in East India Company's Museum*, parts I and II, roy. 4to. *all published, 6 coloured and 2 plain plates*, (pub. £3. 3s) *sd.* 25s 1818-29
- 4505 HORSFIELD (T.) *Descriptive Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum of the East India Company*, roy. 4to. *eight coloured plates, with duplicate plain set, but without the title page, half calf*, 20s 1829
- 4506 HORSFIELD and MOORE's Catalogue of the LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS in the East India Museum, 2 vols. 8vo. *36 plates, cloth*, 21s 1857
- 4507 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with coloured plates, cloth*, £3. 3s 1857
- 4508 HUEBNER (J.) *Sammlung Schmetterlinge, the PAPILIONIDÆ COMPLETE*, 4to. *207 beautifully coloured plates, including the 7 supplemental plates published afterwards, with ruled paper for a catalogue, hf. blue morocco*, £6. Augsburg, 1806
- 4509 HUEBNER, *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 32 coloured plates of Butterflies, representing 200 different kinds, half calf, fine paper, scarce*, 36s Augsburg, 1786-90

- 4510 HUEBNER, Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge, 8vo. pp. 503, *hf. bound*, 20s *Augsb.* 1816
- 4511 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD, BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, £6. 6s 1843-45
- 4512 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *coloured plates, hf. calf, rare, from Saunders' library*, £7. 10s 1843-45
- 4513 HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD, British Butterflies, and their transformations, 4to. 42 *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10s 1848
- 4514 IMHOFF (L.) singulorum Curculionidum Iconibus à D. Labram illustravit, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 140 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20s *Basel*, 1842
- 4515 ——— the same, Vol. I only, 80 *coloured plates, cloth*, 10s 1842
- 4516 INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 3 vols.—Lepidoptera: Tineina, by Stainton;—together 4 vols. 8vo. 40 *well executed plates*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £4. 1851-54
- The necessity of such a series of Entomological publications, to complete the great chain of works on Natural Productions in this country, will be evident to all interested in the History of our native Fauna.
- 4517 JABLONSKY (C. G.) und J. F. W. HERBST, NATURSYSTEM ALLER BEKANNTEN IN- UND AUSLÄNDISCHEN INSEKTEN: Käfer (Beetles), 10 vols. 177 *plates*;—Schmetterlinge (Butterflies), 11 vols. 327 *plates*—together 21 vols. 8vo. *over 500 coloured plates*, (pub. about £40.) *hf. bound, uncut*, SCARCE, £10. *Berlin*, 1785-1806
- 4518 JACQUELIN DU VAL, Manuel Entomologique, Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant la classification; la description de tous les genres; de nombreux dessins au trait, de caractères, et plus de 1600 types dessinés et peints d'après nature par M. Jules Migneaux, 4 vols. in 11 parts, imperial 8vo. 303 *COLOURED plates, including nearly 2000 subjects, bds.* £10. 10s *Paris, Deyroll*, 1855-1868
- 4519 JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *with 42 plates, some coloured, hf. green mor. marb. edges*, £2. 2s *Van Voorst*, 1862-66
- 4520 KIRBY (G.) Centurie d'Insectes, 8vo. *four coloured plates of Beetles, cloth, only 100 copies printed*, 10s *Paris*, 1834
- 4521 KIRBY and SPENCE, Introduction to Entomology, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and 30 plates, some coloured, bds.* 21s 1818-26
- 4522 ——— the same, *fourth edition*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 30 plates, some coloured, calf*, £1. 8s 1822-26
- 4523 KIRBY and SPENCE'S Introduction to Entomology, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867
- 4524 KLUG, Entomologische Monographien, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates containing 102 figures, bds.* 10s *Berlin*, 1824
- 4525 KOCH (L.) die Arachniden Australiens, parts 1-7, 4to. 28 *plates of Spiders*, (pub. at £2. 16s) *sd.* 36s *Nürnberg, Bauer and Raspe*, 1871-72
- 4526 KOCH, die Arachniden Australiens, part 10, 3s *ib.* 1873
- 4527 KOLENATI Meletemata Entomologica: Insecta Caucasi cum distributione geographica, fasciculi I-V, in 1 vol. 8vo. 19 *plates, mostly coloured, hf. calf*, 10s *Petropoli*, 1845-6
- 4528 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Monographie des Coléoptères, Subpentamères de la famille Phytophages, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Bruxelles*, 1845-48
- 4529 LATREILLE et DEJEAN, Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 3 parts complete, 1 vol. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates*, (pub. 18 fcs.) *bds.* 10s 1822
- 4530 LEWIN (J. W.) Natural History of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, 4to. 19 *coloured plates, calf, gilt edges, scarce*, 32s 1822
- 4531 LEWIN (W.) Insects of Great Britain, Vol. I in 8 parts, 4to. *all published, 46 coloured plates of Butterflies*, 32s 1795

- 4532 LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA, Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine in Stettin, Vols. I-XV, 15 vols. 8vo. *many plates, half calf*, £3. 10s
Berlin, Leipzig, 1846-63
- 4533 ——— the same, Vols. I-XVI, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, from W. Wilson Saunders' library*, £4. 4s
1846-66
- 4534 LINNÆI Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ descriptionibus aucta: D.D. Scopoli, Geoffroy, de Geer, Fabricii et Schrank, etc. speciebus vel in systemate non enumeratis, vel speciebus Galliæ Australis locupletata, etc. curante C. de Villers, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding tables, half calf*, 24s
Lugduni, 1789
- 4535 LINNÆI ET FABRICII Genera Insectorum, 4to. 38 *plates of Insects and Crustacea by Roemer, coloured, calf*, 7s 6d
Vitoduri, 1789
- 4536 LOEW (H.) Dipteren-Fauna Südafrikas, abth. I, roy. 4to. 2 *plates, morocco*, 21s
Berlin, 1860
- 4537 LOEW (H.) Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d*
Halle, 1869-71
- 4538 LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe, ORIGINAL EDITION, large 8vo. 80 *beautifully COLOURED plates of nearly 400 butterflies, hf. bd.* £2. 10s
Paris, 1834
- 4539 LYONET, Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule, thick 4to. 18 *anatomical plates of caterpillars, calf*, 25s
La Haye, 1762
- 4540 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *plate of apparatus and good impressions of the 18 anatomical plates, very fine copy in old French MOROCCO, gilt edges*, £2. 2s
La Haye, 1762
Lyonet, unable to find an artist capable of rendering the extreme delicacy of his subject, acquired the art of engraving, and has made this work celebrated for the beauty of its execution.
- 4541 MILLIERE (P.) Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lepidopteres inédits, livraisons 1-20, impl. 8vo. 92 *plates, containing several hundred subjects, beautifully finished in colours, one vol. in cloth, and ten parts*, £4. 10s
Lyon et Paris, Savy, 1859-67
- 4542 MOGGRIDGE, Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders, notes on their habits and dwellings, 8vo. 20 *plates, some coloured, (pub. at 17s) cloth*, 14s
1873
- 4543 MORRIS (F. O.) Natural History of BRITISH MOTHS, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 132 *coloured plates, containing nearly 2000 figures, (sells £7.) cloth, new*, £4.
1871
- 4544 ——— History of British Butterflies, roy. 8vo. 71 *coloured plates, cloth*, 18s
1864
- 4545 MULSANT, Lettres sur l'Entomologie, suivies d'une description de la plus grande partie des Insectes de France, 2 vols. 8vo. 15 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 24s
Lyon, 1830
- 4546 ——— Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France,—Longicornes, Lamellicornes, Palpicornes, Sulcicolles, Securipalpes, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, (pub. 40 fcs.) sd.* 10s
Lyon, 1840-46
- 4547 ——— Opusculs Entomologiques, parts 1-13, without 4 and 5, in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. morocco*, £2.
Paris, 1852-63
Containing biographical notices, with portraits of eminent French naturalists.
- 4548 MURRAY'S Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Scotland, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Edin. 1853
- 4549 Natural History of New York: AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, Vol. V, *being the Volume on INSECTS, royal 4to. with 47 exquisitely coloured plates, cloth*, £2.
Albany, 1854
- 4550 NOWICKI (M. S.) Enumeratio Lepidopterorum Haliciæ orientalis, 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 12s
Leopoli, 1860

- 4551 OCHSENFHEIMER (F.) die Schmetterlinge von Europa, 4 vols. in 5—die Fortsetzung von Fr. Treitschke, 5 vols. in 9—Supplement, 3 vols.—together 17 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s *Leipzig*, 1807-35
- 4552 OLIVIER, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec Discours préliminaire par Mauduyt, 7 vols. of Text, 2 vols.—containing 397 plates and one vol. of Table, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris*, *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, 1789-1818
- 4553 OPUSCULA ENTOMOLOGICA : a collection of 26 pieces in English, German and Latin, 4to. and 8vo. some with plates, *sd.* £3. 10s
Contents:—Die Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge Deutschlands, von Speyer—Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten, von Reitter—Journal of Entomology, 8 parts—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren, von Loew, 7 parts, etc.
- 4554 PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.) Insectes recueillis en AFRIQUE et en AMERIQUE, roy. folio, 90 beautifully coloured plates, *half vellum*, *uncut*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1805
- 4555 PERCHERON (A.) Monographie des Passales et des Genres qui en ont été séparés, 8vo. 7 plates, cloth, 5s ; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 6s *Paris*, 1835
- 4556 ——— Bibliographie Entomologique, des ouvrages publiés depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à 1834, 2 vols in 1, sq. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1837
- 4557 PICTET (F. J.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Névroptères ; Famille des Perlides, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 53 coloured plates, *bds.* £2. 10s *Genève*, 1841-42
- 4558 ——— Histoire de la Famille des Ephémérines, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 47 plates, mostly coloured, *hf. bd.* £3. 10s *Genève*, 1843-45
- 4559 PICTET (A. E.) Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne, roy. 8vo. 14 coloured plates, *half morocco*, 27s *Genève*, 1865
- 4560 PUTZEYS, Premières Entomologiques—Monographie des Clivina et genres voisins, 2 vols. in 1, plate, *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Liège*, 1845-6
- 4561 ——— Révision générale des Clivinides, *Bruxelles*, 1867—Postscriptum ad Clivinidarum Monographiam (in French) Leodii, 1862 ; in 1 vol. large 8vo. plates, *hf. calf neat*, 10s
- 4562 RAMBUR, Histoire naturelle des Insectes : Névroptères, 8vo. 12 coloured plates, *hf. calf gilt*, 16s *Paris*, 1842
- 4563 RATZEBURG (J. T. C.) Die Waldverderbniss oder dauernder Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht, 2 vols. royal 4to. 50 coloured plates of fir trees and their parasitical Insects, *bds. and sd.* £2. 8s *Berlin*, 1866-68
- 4564 REAUMUR, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes, 6 vols. stout 4to. with 267 plates, containing many thousand engravings of Butterflies, Moths, etc. with their Chrysalides and Caterpillars, also the Plants on which they feed, fine copy in calf, 32s *Paris*, 1734-42
- 4565 REDTENBACHER (L.) Fauna Austriaca ; Käfer, thick large 8vo. with systematical and alphabetical Indices, and two plates, *half calf*, 7s 6d *Wien*, 1849
- 4566 REVUE ENTOMOLOGIQUE publiée par G. Silbermann, 5 vols. 8vo. numerous coloured plates, *hf. morocco*. £5 *Strasbourg*, 1833-37
Containing articles by Duponchel, Laporte, Burmeister, Erichson, Gravenhorst, and others.
- 4567 ROBINEAU DESVOIDY (Dr.) Histoire naturelle des Diptères des Environs de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. port. *hf. calf*, 30s *Paris*, 1863
- 4568 ROCCA (della) traité sur les Abeilles avec une methode nouvelle de les gouverner, telle qu'elle se pratique à Syra ; avec un preis historique de cette île, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1790

- 4569 ROESEL (Aug. J.) *Insecten-Belustigung, etc. i. e. Natural History of Insects*, with KLEEMAN'S SUPPLEMENT (in German), 5 vols. thick small 4to. *portrait and upwards of 400 beautifully coloured plates, calf neat*, £2. 16s
Nürnberg, 1746-61
- 4570 ROSSII Fauna Etrusca, sistens Insecta in provinciis Florentinâ et Pisanâ collecta, 2 vols. 4to. *fronts. and 10 coloured plates, hf. calf*, 28s
Liburni, 1790
- 4571 SAY (Thos.) AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America, *original edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 54 *beautifully COLOURED plates, boards*, £2. 16s
Philadelphia Museum, 1824-28
- 4572 ——— Entomology of North America, edited by J. L. Le Conte, with memoir by Ord, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, 54 coloured plates* (pub. £4. 4s) *half calf, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s
New York, 1859
- 4573 SAY AND HARRIS, Papers on American Entomology, extracted from a set of the Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, in one vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s
Phil. v. y.
- 4574 SCHOENHERR, Synonymia Insectorum; Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymiâ hujus familiæ; species hactenus minus cognitæ, a Gyllenhal, Boheman, aliisque illustratæ, 8 vols. in 16, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 4s
Paris, 1833-45
- 4575 ——— the same, 8 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, £4. 12s; or 8 vols. in 12, *hf. calf gilt*, £5.
Paris, 1833-45
- 4576 ——— the same, 8 vols. 8vo. *with 18 plates, some coloured, inserted, hf. roan*, £6.
1833-45
- 4577 SCHRANK, Enumeratio Insectorum Austriæ, sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 3s
Augustæ Vindel. 1781
- 4578 SCHULZ (G.) Memoria de la Comision del Mapa Geologico de la Provincia de la Madrid—INSECTOS, 4to. *map and coloured plates, sd.* 10s
Madrid, 1858
- 4579 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Vindob. 1863
- 4580 SNELLEN VAN Vollenhoven (S. C.) Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Neerlandais, parts 1-3, *coloured plates*, 33s
La Haye, Nijhoff, 1863-68
- 4581 SPRY and SHUCKARD's British Coleoptera delineated, 8vo. 94 *plates, bds.* 12s
1840
- 4582 STANTON (H. T.) assisted by ZELLER, DOUGLAS, and FREY, Natural History of the TINEINA, *text in English, French, German and Latin*, 10 vols. 8vo. *many finely coloured plates of Insects*, (pub. £6. 4s) *cloth*, £4. 15s
1855-67
- 4583 STÅL (C.) Hemiptera Africana, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 30s
Holmiæ, 1864-66
- 4584 ——— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique, 3 parts, 4to. *sd.* 15s
Upsal, 1862-65
- 4585 STAUDINGER et WOCKE, Catalogue des Lepidopteres d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes: MACROLEPIDOPTERA, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s 6d* Dresde, 1861
- 4586 STEPHENS' Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols.; (Haustellata, 4 vols. Mandibulata, 7 vols. Supplement, 1 vol.) *with 100 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs*, £6. 6s
1828-46
- 4587 ——— the same: Mandibulata, the COLEOPTERA complete, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 27 *coloured plates, hf. bound*, £3. 3s
1829-32

- 4588 STEPHEN'S Manual of British Coleoptera, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1839
- 4589 STOLL (C.) Représentation des Cigales, des Punaises, des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauterelles, des Grillons, et des Blattes, qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amerique, 4 vols. royal 4to. 140 *plates, finely coloured, half calf*, £7. 10s Amst. 1780-1813
- 4590 ——— Représentation des Cigales qui se trouvent en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique et dans l'Amerique, roy. 4to. *text in Dutch and French*, 29 *coloured plates, Dutch calf gilt, uncut*, 18s Amsterdam, 1788
- 4591 STURM (J.) DEUTSCHLANDS FAUNA, Insekten, 23 vols. in 7, 12mo. 424 *plates, the greater part beautifully coloured, calf*, £3. 16s Nüremberg, 1805-51
- 4592 ——— Deutschlands Insecten, Vols. I-VI, Käfer, *with plates 1-184 (the first two wanting)*, in 2 vols.—together 8 vols. 12mo. *the figures mostly coloured*, 18s Nurnberg, 1805-18
- 4593 THOMSON (James) Arcana ou Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, roy. folio. 13 *plates of Beetles, etc. half morocco*, £3. 3s Paris, 1859
- 4594 ——— Archives Entomologiques, ou recueil contenant des Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux et rares, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 35 *beautifully coloured plates, half morocco*, £3. 3s Paris, 1857-8
- 4595 THOMSON (C. G.) Skandnaviens Coleoptera, 10 vols. in 4, 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4s Lund, 1859-67
- 4596 THOMSON, Systema Cerambycidarum, ou Exposé de la Famille des Cérambycides et Familles Limotrophes, 8vo. *cloth, or in parts*, 16s 1864
- 4597 THORELL (T.) on European Spiders, 4to. 242 pp. *sd. 8s 6d* Upsala, 1869-70
- 4598 ——— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders, parts 2 and 3, roy. 8vo. *sd. 8s 6d* Upsala, 1871-2
- 4599 TRIMEN (R.) Catalogue of South African Butterflies, 8vo. *plates, half morocco*, 18s 1862-66
- 4600 TRUQUI E BAUDI, Studi Entomologici, Vol. I, *all published*, large 8vo. 16 *plates, some coloured, hf. calf gilt*, 20s Torino, 1848
Contents:—Truqui Amphicoma et Eulasia Insectorum Coleopterorum genera—Rondani, Essame di varie specie d'Insetti ditteri Brasiliani—Solier, Essai sur les Collapтерides, etc.
- 4601 VALLENHOVEN, laatste Lyst van Nederlandsche schildvleugelige Insectum (Insecta Coleoptera), 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* Haarlem, 1870
- 4602 VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Colcoptères, Texte *Latin-Français-Hollandais*, 2 vols. 4to. 105 *accurately coloured plates containing over 700 Beetles, half calf*, £2. La Haye, 1806
This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.
- 4603 WALCKENAER (C. A.) Histoire naturelle des Araneides, oblong 12mo. 50 *coloured plates of Spiders, half calf gilt*, 32s Paris, 1806
- 4604 ——— Aptères, 4 vols. and a vol. of 52 plates, 8vo. 36s 1837-47
- 4605 WALKER (C.) Monographia Chalciditum (Hymenoptera) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 15 *plates, half calf gilt*, 15s 1839
- 4606 WESTWOOD'S (J. O.) Introduction to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION OF INSECTS; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. *above 133 woodcuts, comprising about 2000 figures, half morocco*, £4. 4s 1839-40
"A careful and judicious digest of rare and extensive learning, of elaborate and deep research. It is impossible to read these interesting pages, and compare the text with the numerous cuts, executed from the author's own drawings, without feeling a profound respect for the invincible industry which has collected so immense a mass of information."—*Entomological Magazine*.
- 4607 WESTWOOD'S ARCANAE ENTOMOLOGICA; or illustrations of the new, rare, and Exotic Insects, complete in 24 parts, forming 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *finely coloured plates, hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1841
One of the most beautifully coloured works of its kind.

- 4608 WESTWOOD'S Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, being a Selection of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, 4to. 42 *beautiful coloured plates*, £5. 1848
- 4609 WESTWOOD (J. O.) THESAURUS ENTOMOLOGICUS Oxoniensis; or illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. HOPE, folio, 40 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £7. 10s) *hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 15s Oxford, 1874
- In making this selection the author has considered that it would be most beneficial to illustrate certain Groups or Families rather than isolated species. The Plates are engraved and coloured from drawings and dissections prepared by himself.
- 4610 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Thirty-six Original coloured Drawings of Insects, in a 4to. *portfolio*, 36s
- 4611 WILDMAN'S Treatise on the Management of Bees, with the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets, 4to. *plates, sd. 2s 6d* 1768
- 4612 WOLLASTON (J. V.) Insecta Maderensia: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, roy. 4to. *with 13 beautifully coloured plates, exhibiting more than 100 figures of Beetles, etc. cloth*, 32s 1854
- 4613 ——— Coleoptera Atlantidum, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries, thick 8vo. (sells 21s) *cloth*, 16s 1865
- 4614 ——— Coleoptera Hesperidum, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (sells 10s 6d) *cloth*, 9s 1867
- 4615 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Diptera Scandinaviæ disposita et descripta, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 32s Lundæ, 1842-49
- 4616 ENTOMOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, collected and arranged by DR. JERDON, consisting of about two thousand coloured plates, and including some drawings, arranged in two 8vo. and five imp. 4to. portfolios as follows: Coleoptera, two cases; Lepidoptera, one; Annulosa, one; Indian Butterflies, one; Physostomi, etc. two; the lot for £10.
- To give an idea of the intrinsic value of this collection, the names of some of the books which have been sacrificed in its formation are here given: Transactions of the Zoological, Linnaean and Entomological Societies, Cuvier Regne Animal, and Jardine's Naturalist's Library, Insects; and Magazin de Zoologie.
- 4617 JERDON'S Illustrations of Arachnidæ: about 400 coloured plates of Spiders (including the Scorpions), collected by Dr. Jerdon, in two portfolios, £2. 16s
- 4618 ENTOMOLOGICAL DRAWINGS and Plates, about 100, *mostly coloured, in an 8vo. case*, 25s
- 4619 ENTOMOLOGICAL TRACTS. Siebold, Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen, 1856—Kratz, die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, 1859—Koch, Lithobius, 1862—Seidlitz die Otiorhynchiden, 1868—Preller, System der Coleopteren, 1861—Reich, Mantissa Insectorum, 1797—Heeger, neue Metamorphosen einiger Dipteren—Kolenati, die Parasiten der Chiropteren, 1856—Lepidopteres Japonaises, 1869—nine pieces, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, a parcel*, 15s
- 4620 ——— another collection, in 4to. from Mr. Gray's Collection, *a parcel* £2. 16s
- Contents:—Bremer Schmetterlings Fauna des nord. Chinas, *plates*, 1853—Boisduval Lépidoptères de Madagascar—Newport, Sphinx Lagustri, 1832—Cohn, Empusa Musca—Wesmael Braconides—Burmeister, Calandra; etc. 17 in all.
- 4621 ——— another collection, in 8vo. from Mr. Gray's Collection, £2. 12s
- Including Hewitson on Lyceinidæ, 1868—Ditto, Hesperidæ, 1868—Gray's Phasmidæ; and others by Burmeister, Castelnau, Dejean, F. Moore, Pictet, Passerini, Spence, etc. *many illustrated*; 85 in all.

Entomological Tracts—*continued.*

- 4622 ——— another collection, containing 6 pieces, 8vo. and 12mo. *some with plates, cloth and sd.* 10s

Contents:—Reitter's Revision der Meligethes-Arten—Kaup's Monographie der Passaliden-Chaudoir, Mémoires sur les Carabiques—Patterson's Letters on the Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's Plays, etc.

Geology.

See also : MINERALOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 4623 AGASSIZ, ETUDES SUR LES GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of 32 plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) reduced price, 20s 1840
- 4624 ——— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*, (pub. 40 frs.) 10s 1841
- 4625 ANSTED'S. Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts of Fossils, and vignettes*, (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth*, 21s 1844
- 4626 ——— Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography, sm. 8vo. *over 200 woodcuts, cloth*, 3s 6d 1850
- 4627 AUBUISSON de Voisins (T. F. d') traité de géognosie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1828-34
- 4628 BEWICK (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, large 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans*, (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 16s 1861
- 4629 BOUÉ (A.) geognostisches Gemälde von Deutschland, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. calf*, 5s Frankf. 1829
- 4630 BUCH (Leop. von) geognostische Beobachtungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland und Italien, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. 5s ; or calf neat*, 7s 6d Berlin, 1802-9
- 4631 BUCKLAND'S Geologie, und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie, aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen von AGASSIZ, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *plates*, (pub. at 23 frs.) reduced to 3s Neuchatel, 1838
- 4632 CAMPBELL (J. F.) Frost and Fire, natural engines, tool-marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, and a number of woodcuts of the glacial drift, remarkable ice-formations, currents, boiling springs, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 25s Edin. 1865
- 4633 CANADA, GEOLOGICAL Survey of: A. R. C. SELWYN, F.G.S., Director. Reports of Progress, 1866-72, 3 vols. large 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. Montreal, 1870-72
- 4634 Cornwall Royal Geological Society's Transactions, a complete set from the commencement in 1814 to 1871, being Vols. I-VIII, in 9 vols. 8vo. *a large number of maps and plates, some vols. out of print and excessively rare, cloth and bds.* £12. 1818-71
- 4635 ——— the same, Vols. I-V and VIII, in 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* £6. 1818-71
- 4636 DARWIN (C.) Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands and on South America, being the Geology of the Voyage of the Beagle, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *woodcuts and maps*, 30s 1851
- 4637 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, some coloured, cloth*, £2. 16s 1850
- 4638 DUFRÉNOY et de BEAUMONT, Mémoires pour servir à une Description géologique de la France, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, £1. 5s Paris, 1830-38
- 4639 EBEL'S Bau der Erde in dem Alpengebirge zwischen 12 Längen- und 2-4 Breitengraden, 2 vols. 8vo. *with geological maps, bds.* 6s Zürich, 1808
- 4640 FORSTER'S Treatise on a Section of the Strata near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 5s Newcastle, 1809

- 4641 FORTIS (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Oryctographie d' Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of views and remains, calf, 6s 6d* Paris, 1802
- 4642 FREIESLEBEN (T. C.) geognostische Arbeiten, 5 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 15s* Freyberg, 1807-17
- 4643 Geological Society of Dublin, Journal, from 1853 to 1869, being Vols. VI-X; 1853-61, 5 vols. and New Series (Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland) 1864-69, 2 vols.; (Vol. II *wants title*)—together 7 vols. 8vo. *plates and folding plans, cloth, very rare, £6.* 1856-69
- Geological Society of London:
- 4644 TRANSACTIONS; a complete set from the commencement in 1811 to its end in 1846, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21, *complete*—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 1824-46, *complete*—together 12 vols. 4to. *several hundred geological maps and plates, hf. black morocco, marb. edges, VERY RARE, £21.* 1811-46
- This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the 8vo. Journal. Sets of the Transactions have now become very rare, owing to the difficulty of obtaining the latter portion of the Second Series.
- 4645 QUARTERLY JOURNAL, a complete set from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. *full of coloured maps, plates, and cuts, (pub. at £23. 12s) entirely in parts, many out of print, £22. 10s* 1845-73
- 4646 ——— the same, a series from 1859 to 1873, being Vols. XV-XXIX, in 61 parts, 8vo. *plates, (pub. at £12. 4s) sd. £9.* 1859-78
- Considering the rarity of perfect sets, even a series like the above is a desirable acquisition. Sets completed as far as possible.
- 4617 Geological Survey of India (Memoirs of the), Vols. I-X part 1, roy. 8vo. *extensively illustrated with plates and large folding coloured maps, (pub. at £7. 10s), seven vols. cloth, rest sd. £6. 10s Calc.* 1859-73
- 4648 ——— another Series, Vol. I pts. 1 and 2; III pt. 2; VII pts. 1 and 3; VIII and IX—together 9 pts. *two in cloth, the rest sewed, roy. 8vo. map and plates, £1. 10s* 1850-72
- 4649 GUTBIEB, geognostische Beschreibung des Zwickauer Schwarzkohlengebirges, 8vo. *map and plates, 2s* Zwickau, 1834
- 4650 HAUSMANN'S Geologische Reise durch Skandinavien, 1806-7, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, partly coloured, calf, 20s* Göttingen, 1811-18
- 4651 HOFF'S Geschichte der natürlichen Veraenderungen der Erdsbeffaeche, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf, 9s* Gotha, 1822-34
- 4652 HOFFMANN (Friedr.) die orographischen und geognostischen Verhaeltnisse vom nordoestlichen Deutschland, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps, hf. calf, 6s* Leipzig, 1830
- 4653 HOFFMANN, über die geognostische Beschaffenheit der Liparischen Inseln, 8vo. *4 plates, hf. calf, 2s* Leipzig, 1832
- 4654 HUMBOLDT (A. von) über die Lagerung der Gebirgsarten, deutsch von v. Leonhard, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* Strassburg, 1823
- 4655 ILLINOIS GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, executed for the State Government under the direction of A. H. Worthen, assisted by Meek, Freeman, Bannister, Whitney, Blaney and Engelmann; Vol. I, Geology, 11 *plates*;—Vol. II, Palæontology, 20 *plates*;—Vol. III. Geology and Palæontology, 20 *plates and numerous woodcuts*;—together 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, £3. 10s* Springfield and Chicago, 1866-68
- A valuable work, shewing the vast mineral resources of the State of Illinois; the plates are executed in lithography with great care and accuracy by the Western Engraving Company of Chicago.
- 4656 KEFERSTEIN'S Naturgeschichte des Erdkoerpers, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 6s* Leipzig, 1834
- 4657 LYELL (Sir C.) Elements of Geology, sixth edition, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1865

- 4658 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured map and 42 plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8s
1822
- 4659 MATHER'S Reports on the Geological Survey of Ohio, Svo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Columbus, 1838
Containing a list of the Fauna of the State.
- 4660 MURCHISON (R. J.) Geology of Cheltenham, Svo. *two maps, 13 plates, and woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, 10s
1845
- 4661 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYLTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates with large map*, £6. 6s
1839
- 4662 ——— Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, *fifth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. and 200 woodcuts, (pub. 18s) *cloth*, 15s
- 4663 NAUMANN (C. Fr.) Erläuterungen zur geognostischen Charte des Koenigreichs Sachsen, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s
Leipzig, 1836-38
- 4664 OEYENHAUSEN (C. v.) geognostische Beschreibung von Oberschlesien, Polen, Galizien und österreichisch-Schlesien, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5s
Essen, 1822
- 4665 OWEN (D. D.) Geological Survey of WISCONSIN, Iowa, and Minnesota, royal 4to. with separate Atlas—together 2 vols. *many cuts and plates, cloth*, 20s
Philadelphia, 1852
A very interesting and carefully executed work, containing a considerable number of interesting cuts, besides large plates of fossils and coloured maps.
- 4666 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of YORKSHIRE: descriptions of the Strata and Organic Remains of the Yorkshire Coast and of the Mountain Limestone District, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and sections and 39 plates, half calf*, £2. 15s 6d
1829-36
- 4667 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report on the Geology of the County of Londonderry and of Parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, 8vo. *coloured map and plans, 38 palaeontological plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 18s
Dublin, 1843
Pages 233 to 473 contain a descriptive List of Plates.
- 4668 PRESTWICH (J.) Geological inquiry respecting the Water-bearing strata around London, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2s 6d
1851
- 4669 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanoes of Central France, 8vo. *maps, two very large, and many illustrations, both of the geological and of the natural features of the country, cloth*, 9s
1858
- 4670 STEFFENS, geognostisch-geologische Aufsätze, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Hamburg, 1810
- 4671 TRÉBRA, Observations sur l'intérieur des Montagnes, sur la Grotte de Blankenbourg et sur une Druse d'Andreasberg, avec des notes par Diétrich, folio, *many coloured maps and plates, hf. russia neat*, 12s
Paris, 1787
- 4672 UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah, by F. V. Hayden, thick 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 10s
Washington, 1873
- 4672*VICTORIA, Geological Survey of, Report on, by Smyth; Murray, on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat; Reports on Coalfields—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *plates and maps, sd.* 3s 6d
Melbourne, 1874
- 4673 GEOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC TRACTS, in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, plates, and woodcuts, calf neat*, 7s 6d
1843-61
Contents:—Mantell on remains of Man in Rocks; Prestwich on the London Clay; Brayley, Glass; Faraday on Electric Conduction; Sabine's Brit. Colonial Magn. Observns.; Moore's Brachiopoda; Blizard on Cholera; Herbert (S.) on the Army; etc.

Ichthyology.

4674 DR. JERDON'S COLLECTION of ILLUSTRATIONS MADE WITH A VIEW TO A GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY OF FISHES. The Collection contains :—

- I. DR. GÜNTHER'S CATALOGUE, in 8 vols. illustrated with several thousand plates, the majority of which are coloured, and include a large number of original Drawings of unfigured subjects, most of which are finished in water-colours, arranged in twelve cases ;
- II. Collections for the HISTORY of the FISHES of INDIA, comprised in more than a thousand original drawings of hitherto unknown or unfigured species, the greater part of which are beautifully executed in water-colours ; each drawing has the scientific and native names, with description on it, in four cases.

The whole are in 16 imperial 8vo. *Solander cases, contents lettered, enclosed in a neat mahogany cabinet with lock and key, and is offered now for £120.*

These drawings have been executed in India, in most cases from recently captured specimens, which is a great advantage in the study of Ichthyology, as Fishes in particular lose or change colour rapidly after death.

This valuable lot should be placed either in the British or India Museums, or in the Library of one of our great Scientific Societies ; to a Naturalist commencing or engaged in the study of Ichthyology, it would be invaluable, as many years' labour in the collection of materials would be saved.

4675 AGASSIZ, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale ;—


Livr. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. with 27 plates, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livr. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 plates in folio, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livr. II. bis. ANATOMIE DES SALMONES, folio, 11 plates, (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" can be had separately for 25s.

— together 52 remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately COLOURED and heightened with SILVER, bound in 2 vols. hf. mor. £4. 10s 1839-42

 A very beautiful book ; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the price is raised.

4676 BLEEKER, ATLAS ICHTHYOLOGIQUE des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises, livraison 1-20, large folio, 240 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of fishes, (pub. at £18. 18s) £8. 10s Amst. 1862-65

Parts 21-26 are published, and can be supplied at 17s 6d each.

4677 BROUSSONET (P. M. A.) Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones, decas I, (all published) atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 fine plates drawn by Nodder, sd. 1s 6d (1782)

A valuable work brought out under the auspices of Sir Joseph Banks.

4678 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. upwards of 250 coloured plates of Fishes, £3. 3s 1868

Very scarce ; seldom found complete, as most sets want the fourth volume.

4679 CUVIER's Animal Kingdom. The Class PISCES arranged by Cuvier, with additions by Griffith and Smith, roy. 8vo. 64 coloured plates, hf. red morocco, £2. 1834

4680 DABRY DE THIERSANT, Pisciculture et la pêche en Chine, précédé d'une introduction sur la pisciculture chez les divers peuples, par le Dr. J. L. Soubeiran, 1 vol. large 4to. with 51 plates, sd. 36s Paris, 1872

- 4681 DAY (F.) Report on the fresh water FISH and FISHERIES of India and Burmah, 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Calcutta*, 1873
- 4682 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU, *Traité général des Pesches, et Histoire des Poissons qu'elles fournissent*, 4 vols. in 3, large folio, *about 300 fine plates of Fish and the different modes of Fishing, and of every variety of Nets and Fishing Tackle, old calf*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1769-82
- 4683 Fisheries. Detail of the Home Fishery; particularly as relating to the Markets of London and Westminster, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1763
- 4684 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates of Fish, and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd.* 20s *April, 1864—Decembr.* 1865
- 4685 HAMILTON (Francis Buchanan) Account of the FISHES found in the River GANGES, and its branches, 4to. *with folio Atlas of 39 fine plates*, 2 vols. (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd.* 32s *Edinburgh*, 1822
A very valuable contribution to the knowledge of the Ichthyology of the East. Some of the text is spotted, and a few plates are stained.
- 4686 HÜGEL (C. F. von) und J. J. Heckel, *Fische aus Caschmir*, 4to. *plates, a little stained, presentation copy, half calf*, 4s 6d *Wien*, 1838
- 4687 ICHTHYOLOGY and HERPETOLOGY of Massachusetts by D. H. STORER, 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 10s *ca.* 1850
- 4688 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ, 12 large and beautiful coloured plates of the Salmon species, with descriptive text, in 2 portfolios, atlas folio, £6. 6s 1839-41
This very beautiful work was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. No finer series of coloured plates of Fishes was ever issued before or since; each plate has an interesting background of Views in Scotland. The letter-press is also embellished by vignettes.
- 4689 LA CEPÈDE, *Histoire naturelle des Poissons*, 4 vols. 1798-1802—des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens, 2 vols. 1788—together 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, poor copy, half russia*, 25s *Paris*, 1788-1802
- 4690 MUELLER (J.) und Dr. J. HENLE, *systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen*, folio, 60 coloured plates of Fishes, some of the plates and text discoloured, *hf. bound*, £3. *Berlin*, 1841
- 4691 NILSSON (S.) *Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinaviæ*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Lundæ*, 1822
- 4692 PLAYFAIR and GUENTHER, *Fishes of Zanzibar*, impl. 4to. 21 plates of which 5 are coloured, cloth, £2. 10s *Van Voorst*, 1866
- 4693 RUSSEL (A.) *The Salmon*, 8vo. cloth, (pub. 12s) 7s 6d 1864
- 4694 RUSSELL (P.) *Descriptions and Figures of 200 FISHES collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel*, 2 vols. folio, 170 plates, numbered 1 to 208, some of the subjects never having been drawn, half russia, £3. 16s 1803
- 4695 SCHEUCHZERI *Piscium Querelæ et Vindicæ*, sm. 4to. 5 plates of Fossil Fishes, 7s 6d *Tiguri*, 1708
- 4696 STORER (D. H.) *History of the Fishes of Massachusetts*, roy. 4to. pp. 1-90, and 16 plates, *sd.* 10s *Boston, American Academy*, 1845
- 4697 STORER (D. H.) *Synopsis of the Fishes of North America*, 4to. *presentation copy, half calf*, £2. 2s *Cambridge, Mass.* 1846
- 4698 Sulphur, Voyage of the, under Sir E. BELCHER. *Ichthyology* by Sir J. RICHARDSON, parts I and III, being parts V and X of the whole work, roy. 4to. 20 plates, *sd.* 10s 1844
- 4699 YARRELL'S *History of BRITISH FISHES, first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and above 400 superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18s) cloth, £2. 16s 1836-39

- 4700 YARRELL'S History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 parts in 1 vol. 1860—together 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and above* 1836-60
 400 *superb woodcuts*, (pub. at £3. 18s) *calf*, £3. 10s
 The above is a large paper copy, but has been cut down in binding. The woodcuts are fine impressions. In Vol. II four leaves are spotted in the margin.
- 4701 YARRELL, BRITISH FISHES, with the two Supplements, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £9. 9s 1836-60
- 4702 ——— the same, *third edition*, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *portrait and 522 woodcuts*, (sells £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1859

Mammals.

- 4703 BELKE, Mastalogia Czyli Historia Naturalna Zwierzat Ssacych z dzieł Cuvier, Saint Hilaire, Pallasa, Temminck, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* 30s Wilna, 1847
 A history of the Mammalia in Polish, with Polish, Latin, German and French Indexes.
- 4704 BELL'S (Thomas) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *nearly 200 fine woodcuts, hf. calf neat*, 30s 1837
 First edition, with the best impression of the woodcuts, including also chapters left out in the new edition.
- 4705 ——— the same, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *best impressions of the woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 16s 1837
- 4706 BENNETT (E. T.) PAPERS on MAMMALIA, from the Transactions of the Zoological Society: on the Mhorr Antelope; on Lagotis; new Genus of Viverridæ; on Macropus Parryi; on Pteropine Bat; on Chinchillidæ and Octodon; in one vol. roy. 4to. *half calf*, 12s 1833
- 4707 BEWICK (T.) GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, *first edition* LARGE PAPER, large 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts, bound in calf, gilt back*, £7. 7s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1790
- 4708 ——— the Quadrupeds, *second edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 36s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1791
- 4709 ——— the Quadrupeds, 8vo. *seventh edition, full of woodcuts, russia*, 20s 1820
- 4710 ——— the Quadrupeds, eighth edition, 8vo. *several hundred wood engravings, uncut*, 21s Newcastle, 1824
- 4711 BROWNE (P. A.) TRICHOLOGIA Mammalium; a Treatise on Hair and Wool, with Essay on the Breeding of Sheep, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 12s Philadelphia, 1853
- 4712 CHAMBON, Traité de l'Éducation des Moutons, indiquant les moyens d'accroître un troupeau, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *folding tables, calf*, 5s Par. 1810
- 4713 CUVIER (F.) des Dents des Mammifères considérées comme Caractères Zoologiques, 8vo. 103 *very finely engraved plates, hf. calf*, 18s; or *calf*, 21s Strasbourg, 1825
- 4714 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. 72 *coloured plates of wild and domesticated animals, cloth, gilt edges*, 24s 1845
- 4715 GIEBEL (C. G.) die SÄUGETHIERE in zoologischer, anatomischer und palæontologischer Beziehung, 3 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, half bound, marbled edges*, £2. 16s Leipzig, 1859
 Dr. Jerdon's copy, with a few notes by him. There is plenty of space for an enthusiastic naturalist to continue his subject.
- 4716 GOULD, MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, 182 *coloured plates*, 3 vols. impl. folio, *bds*, £40, 1863

- 4717 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, impl. folio, with 30 *finely coloured plates of Animals delineated from Life in their native haunts, and with many vignettes of Heads and Horns in the text*, hf. bd. morocco, £4. 4s 1840
 A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman, the plates being of such large scale, so as to show the Animals and a View of the Country they inhabit.
- 4718 JERDON, THE MAMMALS OF INDIA; a Natural History of all the Animals known to inhabit Continental India, roy. 8vo. the genuine edition, cloth, extremely rare, £2. 12s 6d Roorkee, 1867
- 4719 ——— the same, the *unauthorized London reprint*, 8vo. cloth, 16s 1874
 The sale of this unauthorized reprint, recently effected in London, was at first stopped by the lawful owner of the copyright; after a compromise with him it has now been allowed to be sold.
 All Public Libraries must secure the ORIGINAL EDITION, as the "contrefaçon" is full of typographical errors.
- 4720 JERDON'S Illustrations and Papers on MAMMALIA, including many coloured plates, a large folio parcel, 36s
- 4721 KREFFT'S MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, illustrated by Scott and Forde, with Account of all the Species hitherto described by G. Krefft, roy. folio, 15 plates, sd. 30s Sydney, 1871
- 4722 LICHTENSTEIN (Dr. H.) Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nach den Originalen des Zoologischen Museums der Universität zu Berlin, folio, 42 plates of Mammals, *finely coloured*, hf. calf, 36s Berlin, 1827
- 4723 ——— über die Gattung Mephitis, 4to. plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d Berlin, 1838
- 4724 LOW (D.) Domestic Animals of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, folio, coloured plates of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Goat, the Sheep, and the Hog, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1842
- 4725 MAXIMILIAN, Prinzen zu Wied, Nord-Amerikanische Säugethiere, 8vo. 4 plates, hf. morocco, 4s Berlin, 1862
- 4726 MILNE EDWARDS (H. et Alphonse) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des MAMMIFERES, THE COMPLETE WORK, 20 livraisons (or more), 4to. 100 *finely coloured plates, with anatomical details*, in parts, £10. 10s Paris, 1868-73
 Fifteen livraisons have appeared, the remainder will be supplied free of charge when ready.
- 4727 PETERS (W.) über die Säugethiere-Gattung Solenodon, sm. folio, 3 plates, bds. large paper, presentation copy, 4s 6d Berlin, 1863
- 4728 RICHARDSON (J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana: Quadrupeds, 4to. plates, cloth, 25s 1829
- 4729 SCAMMON (C. S.) Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America, with an account of the American Whale-Fishery, large 4to. 27 plates and many woodcuts of Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises, Sea-Lions, Seals, whaling implements, etc. cloth, £2. 15s San Francisco, 1874
 An interesting book on a little-known subject. The author has seen active service on the principal whaling-grounds, and has written his book in familiar language and a scientific manner.
- 4730 SCHINZ Systematisches Verzeichniss aller Säugethiere, oder Synopsis Mammalium, 2 vols. 8vo. text in Latin and German, calf, 10s Solothurn, 1844
- 4731 SCHLEGEL (H.) Dieren van Nederland (Mammalia) 8vo. 20 plates, hf. calf, 10s Haarlem, 1862
- 4732 SMUTS (J.) Enumeratio Mammalium Capensium, 4to. plate, hf. calf, 6s Lug. Bat. 1832
- 4733 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie, ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères dont les Espèces ont été observées dans les différens Musées de l'Europe, 2 vols. roy. 4to. plates, MS. notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf, very scarce, £2. 8s Paris, 1827-41

- 4734 TEMMINCK (C. J.) *Monographies de Mammalogie*, 2 vols. 4to. 70 *plates of Mammals and their structure, and of Osteology*, *hf. calf neat*, £2.
Paris et Leiden, 1827-41
- 4735 WAGLER (J.) *Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum*, folio, 36 *finely coloured plates of Serpents, Tortoises, Lizards, etc.* *hf. morocco*, 36s
Monachii, 1833

Mathematics.

Chiefly from the Library of the late JOHN T. GRAVES, F.R.S.

- 4736 AGNEW (H. C.) *On the Evidence of the practical application of the squaring of the Circle, in the configuration of the Pyramids*, 4to. *diagrams, cloth*, 2s
 1838
- 4737 ALMANACKS. LILLY (W.) *Merlini Anglici Ephemeris, portrait on title—Yea and Nay Almanack for the people called Quakers, and others by Perkins, Rose, Dove, White, Fly, and others—in one vol. stout* 18mo. *morocco tooled, with the Crown and Cypher of Charles II*, 20s
 1678
- 4738 ——— *The Lady's Diary, Gentleman's Diary, Poor Robin's, and six other curious Almanacks for the year 1777, in one vol. 12mo. old red morocco*, 5s
- 4739 ANNALI di Matematica pura ed applicata, pub. by Barnaba Tortolini, being a continuation of "Annali di Scienze Matematiche e Fisiche ; Nos. 1-6 or Jan. to Dec. 1858, in 6 parts 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d
Roma, 1858
- 4740 ARBOGAST, du Calcul des Dérivations, thick 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s
Strasb. 1800
- 4741 ARCHIMEDIS quæ supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis Græce, ex recensione J. Torelli, cum nova versione Latina, best edition, folio, *frontispiece, portrait and diagrams, half calf*, 25s
Oxonii, 1792
- 4742 BABINET et Housel, *Calculs Pratiques appliqués aux Sciences d'Observation*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Paris, 1857
- 4743 BAILY (F.) *Doctrine of Life Annuities and Insurances, with Appendix and Tables*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s
 1813
- 4744 BARBIERI, *Considerazioni sopra la metafisica del Calcolo differenziale*, 4to. *bds.* 5s
Modena, 1804
- 4745 BARTELS, *Vorlesungen über mathematische Analysis ; herausgegeben von Struve*, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d
Dorpat, 1837
- 4746 BEHMEN (C.) *Arithmetica, oder Rechen-Kunst, corrigirt und vermehret durch Daumann*, 18mo. *bds.* 7s
Dantzic, 1695
- 4747 BOUGAINVILLE, *Traité du Calcul Integral*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 2s 6d
 1754
- 4748 CALLEGARI, *Saggio di Ricerche sulla Poligonometria analitica*, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s 6d
Imola, 1839
- 4749 *Cambridge Mathematical Journal*, edited by R. L. Ellis, 4 vols. 1839-45 (Vol. I, 2nd Edit. 1846)—*Cambridge and Dublin Mathematical Journal*, edited by W. Thompson, and continued by Ferrers, Vols. I-IX, 1845-54—*Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathematics*, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others, Nos. 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *plates*, 1862-67—together 16 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *very rare*, £28.
Cambridge, 1839-67
- 4750 CATALIERI, lo Specchio Ustorio, trattato delle settoni coniche : ristampato da Davisi, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Bologna, 1650
- 4751 CHASLES, *Traité de Géométrie Supérieure*, stout 8vo. 12 *plates, rare*, £3. 3s
Paris, 1852
- 4752 COLEBROOKE (Sir H. T.) *Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated from the Sanscrit of BRAHMEGUPTA and BHASCARA*, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *calf*, 25s
 1817

- 4753 COLOMBE (Lodov. delle) Risposte piacevoli e curiose, smallest 4to. vellum, 7s 6d *Fiorenza*, 1608
- 4754 COMMANDINUS (Fr.) Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum, sm. 4to. woodcuts, bds. 7s 6d *Bononiae*, 1565
- 4755 COSSALI (P.) Origine, trasporto in Italia, primi progressi in essa, dell'Algebra, 2 vols. roy. 4to. plates, sd. 12s *Parma*, 1798-99
- 4756 CRAIG, de Calculo fluentium et de Optica analytica, 4to. calf, 2s 6d *Lond.* 1728
- 4757 CRAMER, Introduction à l'Analyse des Lignes Courbes algébriques, 4to. plates, calf, 36s *Genève*, 1750
"Ouvrage fort estimé, et devenu rare."—Brunet.
- 4758 D'ALEMBERT, Traité de Dynamique, sm. 4to. plates, 10s *1796*
- 4759 ——— Traité de l'Equilibre et du Movement des Fluides, nouvelle édition, sm. 4to. 10 plates, calf, 15s *Paris*, 1770
- 4760 ——— Réflexions sur la cause générale des Vents, Franc. et Lat. 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. plates, calf, 7s 6d *1747*
- 4761 ——— Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la nutation de l'axe de la terre, dans le système Newtonien, sm. 4to. 4 plates, calf, 8s *1749*
- 4762 ——— Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la Résistance des Fluides, sm. 4to. 2 plates, calf gilt, 4s *1752*
- 4763 ——— Recherches sur différens points importants du Système du Monde, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. calf, 10s *Paris*, 1754
- 4764 DEIDIER, la Mesure des Surfaces et des Solides par l'Arithmetique des Infinis et les centres de gravité, 4to. 12 plates, bds. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1740
- 4765 DE MOIVRE'S Doctrine of Chances, or a Method of Calculating the Probability of Events in Play, 4to. calf, 10s *1718*
- 4766 DE MORGAN'S Elements of Algebra, sm. 8vo. cloth, 5s *1837*
- 4767 DE MORGAN, on the Differential and Integral Calculus, thick 8vo. hf. bd. scarce, £1. 5s *1842*
- 4768 ——— the Book of Almanacs, with Tables for the old and new style, oblong 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *1851*
- 4769 DIOPHANTI Alexandrini Arithmeticonum libri VI, et de numeris multangulis liber, Grace et Latine, cum commentariis C. C. Bacheti et observationes D. P. de Fermat, accessit Doctrinæ Analyticæ Inventum novum, collectum ex variis ejusdem D. de Fermat Epistolis, folio, slightly water-stained, old calf, 35s *Tolosa*, 1670
- 4770 DIRKSEN'S Six Mathematical and Physical Dissertations, in German, 4to. sd. 7s 6d *Berlin Academy*, 1827-39
- 4771 EUCLID. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English tongue by H. BILLINGELEY, with a Preface by Dr. Dee, folio, diagrams, old calf, £3. 15s *John Daye*, 1570
The first English translation. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the printer, J. Daye.
- 4772 EUCLID'S Elements, and Theorems from Archimedes, by Whiston, 8vo. plates, calf, 2s 6d *1714*
- 4773 EULER, Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, sive Solutio Problematis Isoperimetrici, 4to. plates, calf, 6s 6d *Lausannæ*, 1744
- 4774 ——— Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum, 2 vols. 4to. 16 plates, calf, 15s *Lugd.* 1797
- 4775 ——— Opuscula varii Argumenti, 1746—Conjectura Physica circa Propagationem Soni ac Luminis, 1750—Nova Theoria Magnetis, 1751—3 vols. in 1, 4to. plates, hf. calf, uncut, 20s *Berolini*, 1746-51

- 4776 EULER, Institutiones Calculi Integralis, cum Appendice de Calculo Variationum, et Supplemento, *editio altera*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, 30s
Petropoli, 1792-70
- 4777 FINEI (Orontii) Protomathesis, nunc primum in lucem emissum, folio, *woodcut capitals and with numerous woodcuts, margins slightly stained, old calf*, 10s
Paris, 1532
- This work contains four Treatises on Arithmetic, two on Geometry, five on Cosmography, and four on Sun-dials.
- "Oronce jouit de son temps d'une telle reputation, que sa maison était le rendez-vous des ambassadeurs et des princes étrangers. On a conservé jusqu'à nos jours une horloge qu'il construisit pour le cardinal de Lorraine."
- 4778 FLAUTI (V.) Opere Matematiche, cioe: Euclide ed Archimede, Libri de Geometria elementare, esposti ed ill. da Flauti, 1827—Sezioni Coniche illust. da Giannattasio, 1828—Della Trigonometria Rettilinea e Sferica, libri seu, 1830—Fergola, Tratta Analitico delle Sezioni Coniche publicato da Flauti, 1828—Analisi Algebrica elementare, parte I, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 25s
Napoli, 1827-30
- 4779 GALILEO. Esame critico di cio che l'Arago ebbe scritto sulle Invenzioni, Scoperte ed Opere di Galileo Galilei, 4to. *cloth*, 5s
Napoli, 1855
- 4780 GIANNINI, Opusculos mathematicos, 8vo. *bound*, 4s 6d
Segovia, 1780
- 4781 GREGORII (Dav.) Astronomiæ Physiæ et Geometricæ Elementa, 2 vols. 4to. *frontisp. and plates, calf*, 4s
Genevæ, 1726
- 4782 GREGORY'S Examples of the Differential and Integral Calculus, by Walton, 8vo. *diagrams, bds*. 9s
1846
- 4783 GUISNÉE, Application de l'Algèbre a la Géométrie, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1753
- 4784 HAYES (R.) Estimate shewing how many years purchase a Place for Life is worth, with directions for obtaining places, 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1728
- A very curious volume illustrative of London Customs, Wages and Salaries of Public Officers, Tables for the calculation of Annuities, etc.
- 4785 HERTTENSTEIN, Cahiers de Mathematique, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, 5s
Strasbourg, 1737
- 4786 HOFFMANN'S Mathematisches Wörterbuch, Bände I-IV, 8vo. (A-P) *sd*. 10s
Berlin, 1858-64
- 4787 HUG (J. C.) die Mathematik in systematischer Behandlungsweise, Band I, 8vo. *diagrams, sd*. 4s 6d
Leipzig, 1861
- 4788 HUMPHRY (J.) *alias Tatchel*. The Mathematician's Guide, an Introduction to Arithmetick, in whole Numbers and Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimals, 12mo. *neatly written MS. on 336 pages, with diagrams, calf, with autograph of J. Tatchel, old calf*, 21s
1742
- 4789 JOHNSON (Edw. T.) On the Deviations of the Compass, with explanatory Diagrams, royal 4to. *map and plate, with moveable compass, cloth*, 3s 6d
1847
- 4790 KEPPLERI (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Libri V, sm. folio, *with Musical Notes, old calf, scarce*, 15s
Lincii Austriæ, 1619
- 4791 KRAUSE, nova theoria linearum curvarum, 4to. *plates, bds*. 4s 6d
Monachii, 1835
- 4792 LAGRANGE (J. L.) Théorie des Fonctions analytiques, contenant les Principes du Calcul différentiel, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d
1797
- 4793 LARDNER'S Treatise on Algebraic Geometry, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *boards*, 3s 6d
1831
- 4794 LEYBOURN (W.) Mathematical Institutions in three parts: the Key, the Gate, and the Handmaid to the Mathematical Sciences, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 6d
1704

- 4795 LUINO, delle progressioni e serie; coll' aggiunta di due memorie da Bos-covich, 4to. *bds.* 5s *Milano*, 1767
- 4796 MALCOLM'S System of Arithmetick, theoretical and practical, 4to. *hf. calf*, *uncut*, 7s 6d 1730
- 4797 MARCHETTI de resistentia Solidorum, sm. 4to. *diagrams*, *vellum*, 9s *Florentiae*, 1669
- 4798 MASCHERONI, Géométrie du Compas, traduit de l'Italien, 8vo. 14 *geometrical plates*, *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1798
- 4799 MATHEMATICAL Monthly (The) edited by Runkle, Vol. I, 4to. 416 pp. *plates and diagrams*, *sd.* 10s *Cambridge, Mass.* 1859
- 4800 MATHEMATICIAN (The) edited by Rutherford and Fenwick, 3 vols. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1843-50
- This valuable Journal stopped short at the third volume, much to the regret of the mathematical public. Many of the papers have been thought by Continental savants so able that they have been translated.
- 4801 MATHEMATICORUM VETERUM, Athenæi, Apollodori, Philonis Bitonis, Heronis et aliorum Opera: *græce et latine*, nunc primum edita (a Melch. Thevenot, Jo. Boivin et Ph. la Hire), folio, *LARGE PAPER*, *numerous plates of military engines, hydraulic machinery, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Parisiis*, 1693
- 4802 MATHEMATICS, containing De Morgan on Spherical Trigonometry, Morton on Geometry, and two other works, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1835
- 4803 MENGOLI, Geometriæ Speciosæ Elementa, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 15s *Bononiæ*, 1659
- 4804 MERSENNI Ballistica et Acontismologia in qua Sagittarum, Jaculorum et aliorum Missilium jactus et robur arcuum explicantur, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1644
- 4805 MOIGNO (L'Abbè) Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral rédigées d'après les méthodes et les ouvrages publiés ou inédits de M. A. L. Cauchy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, *rare*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1840-44
- 4806 MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des Mathématiques, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des decouvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, *portrait and plates*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1799-1802
- The best and only complete History of the Mathematical Sciences.
- 4807 NEWTON (Isaac) Opera quæ exstant omnia commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. *the fifth* containing the English Works, 4to. *diagrams*, *old calf neat*, £8. 10s 1779-85
- 4808 NYSTROM (J. W.) Project of a New System of Arithmetic, Weight, Measure, and Coins, proposed to be called the Tonal System, with sixteen to the base, 8vo. *cuts*, *bds.* 2s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1862
- 4809 PAPPI (*Alexandri*) Mathematicæ Collectiones, a Fed. Commandino in Latinum conversæ et Commentariis illustratæ, folio, *woodcut diagrams*, £2. 12s *Pisauri*, 1602, at the end 1588
- 4810 PASLEY (Lt.-Col.) Course of Practical Geometry, translated into Maratha by Jervis, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s *Bombay*, 1826
- 4811 PEACOCK (G.) Collection of examples of the differential and integral Calculus, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Cambridge*, 1820
- 4812 POMODORO (Gio.) Geometria prattica con l'espositione di GIO. SCALA, *Matematico*, folio, *engraved title and 50 curious plates*, *hf. vellum*, *fine copy*, 25s *Roma*, *Ruffinelli*, 1624

The last leaf of this very rare volume is decorated with the Aldine device of the anchor and dolphin.

- 4813 POWELL'S Treatise on the Geometry of Curves investigated by the application of the Calculus, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1830
- 4814 PRICE'S Treatise on the Infinitesimal Calculus, and its applications to Algebra, Geometry and Mechanics, 2 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, bds. 15s* Oxford, 1852-54
- 4815 PRICE (B.) Treatise on the INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *mathematical diagrams, cloth, £2. 2s* Oxford, 1857
- 4815*REISCH, MARGARITA PHILOSOPHICA, cum Appendice Matheseos in quâ Græcarum et Hebraicarum litterarum Musicæque institutiones cum Architecturæ et Perspectivæ rudimentis Astrolabique compositione, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *a vast number of woodcuts in both parts, hogskin, £2. 6s* Argent. Grüninger, 1512
- A wonderful encyclopædia of all the arts and sciences of which the Trivium and Quadrivium of the mediæval schools of philosophy form only a portion. The tenth book of the original work, "de potentiis animæ sensitivæ," contains a head with the intellectual faculties marked out in a phrenological manner as in the modern system of Gall and Spurzheim.
- At the end is bound up Archimedis Tetragonismus, *woodcuts, Venet. 1503*, and another book, also containing woodcuts.
- 4816 RENSHAW (S. A.) The CONE and its SECTIONS, crown 4to. 180 pp. *12s 6d* 1875
- CONTENTS.—Demonstration of the Properties of the Sections, both from the Scalene and Right Cones, Elementary Properties of Diameters and their Ordinates proved by a new method, Principles of the Generating Circle explained and applied to the Sections, Properties of the Sections usually regarded as Classical proved by Geometrical Methods, a number of Examples, &c., &c.
- 4817 RUNKLE (J. D.) The Mathematical Monthly, Vol. I, from Oct. 1858 to Sep. 1859, 12 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates and diagrams, sd. 7s 6d* Cambridge, 1859
- 4818 SCHERFFER (C.) Institutiones geometricæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half calf, 7s 6d* Vindob. 1770
- 4819 ——— Institutionem Analyticarum partes tres: I. Analysis Quantitatum Finitarum; II. et III. De Calculo Infinitesimali et Integrali, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, old calf, 5s* Vindob. 1770
- 4820 ——— Institutiones Mechanicæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates of Diagrams, hf. vellum, 5s* Vindob. 1773
- 4821 SCHOTTI (Gasparis) MAGIA UNIVERSALIS Naturæ et Artis, Opus quadripartitum, continens I Optica, II Acoustica, III Mathematica, IV Physica, 4 vols. *Bambergæ, 1677*—Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, *about 100 curious plates, 2 vols. Herbipoli, 1667*—Technica Curiosa, *plates, 2 vols. Norimb. 1687*—Organum Mathematicum, *Herbipoli, 1668*—Schola Steganographica, *plates, Norimb. 1665*—Kircheri, Iter Exstaticum Cœlestis, cum notis Schotti, *plates, Herbipoli, 1671*—together 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, with leather backs, £5. 1665-87*
- A valuable collection of the works of this learned Jesuit which are rarely found together. The first contains, in addition to the works enumerated on the title, treatises on Magnetism, Divination, Physiognomy and Chiromancy: the Physica Curiosa contains an account of Angels, Dæmons, Human and other monsters, *with nearly 100 plates of unnatural births, etc.* the Schola Steganographica, a treatise on Cyphers, *with numerous plates of secret alphabets*, the whole series being a curious mixture of Science, Superstition and the Black Art.
- 4822 SHORTREDE'S Compendious Tables of Logarithms, roy. 8vo. *sd. scarce, 2s 6d* Edin. 1844
- 4823 SIMONELLI, Scientia Eclipsium, ex imperio et commercio Sinarum illustrata, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. 12s* Romæ et Luca, 1744-47
- 4824 SMITH (James) Quadrature and Geometry of the Circle demonstrated, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 5s* Liverpool, 1872
- A worthy Liverpool merchant who stood alone in his notion that the diameter

multiplied by $3\frac{1}{2}$ would produce the exact circumference of a circle. He hexagonized the circle; he agonized himself and all the mathematicians; he sleeps with the Paradoxers.

- 4825 STEVINUS (S.) Hypomnemata Mathematica, è Belgico in Lat. à Wil. Sn(ellius) conversa, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, *many woodcuts of diagrams, etc. old calf*, 7s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1605-8
- 4826 STEWART'S General Theorems of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1746
- 4827 STURM, Cours d'Analyse de l'Ecole Polytechnique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1857
- 4828 TARTAGLIA (N.) Trattato de' Numeri e Misure (Arithmetica), 2 vols. in one, small folio, *diagrams, vellum, rare*, £2. 12s *Venegia*, 1556
The title to the first volume wanting.
- 4829 ——— Noua Scientia, con una gionta al terzo libro, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Artillery and the flight of projectiles, ships, etc. vellum*, 7s 6d *Vinegia*, 1562
- 4830 TAYLOR'S Tables of LOGARITHMS of all numbers, from 1 to 101,000, imper. 4to. *calf*, £2. 1792
- 4831 TIMMERMANS, Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul integral, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Gand*, 1854
- 4832 TOALDO, Tavole trigonometriche, 4to. *edizione seconda, accresciuta, calf*, 7s 6d *Padova*, 1773
- 4833 TONSTALLUS (C.) de Arte Supputandi, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 30s *Paris, R. Stephanus*, 1529
By the famous Bishop Tunstal. It is the first book printed in England on the subject of Arithmetic.
- 4834 VEGA, Sammlung mathematischer Tafeln, neue Auflage herausgegeben von Hülse, thick large 8vo. *half calf*, 12s *Leipzig*, 1849
- 4835 WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum, in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio observatarum; edidit cum praeafatione O. Struve, roy. 4to. *sd.* 10s *Petropolis*, 1863
- 4836 WOODHOUSE'S Principles of Analytical Calculation, *sd.* 5s *Cambridge*, 1803

Medicine and Physiology.

- 4837 AINSLIE'S Materia Indica; or articles employed by the Hindoos and others in Medicine, Arts and Agriculture, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *the names in Tamil, Cingalese, Arabic, Persian, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Spanish, bds.* 15s 1826
- 4838 CALMEIL (L. F.) de la Folie depuis la renaissance des Sciences, et description des grandes Epidémies de Délire, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1845
- 4839 CHARPIGNON (T.) Physiologie médecine et métaphysique du Magnetisme, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Paris*, 1848
- 4840 Clinical Society's Transactions, from the beginning, Jan. 1868 to May 1871, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cuts, cloth*, 36s 1868-71
- 4841 FOISSAC, Rapports et Discussions de l'Acad. de Médecine sur le Magnetisme Animal, 8vo. 561 pp. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1833
- 4842 FRIEDREICH'S Handbuch der gerichtlichen Psychologie, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1835
- 4843 HANCOCK on Pestilence, with Review of the Plague of LONDON, 1865, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1821
- 4844 HOSACK'S System of Practical Nosology, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *New York*, 1818
- 4845 ——— Essays on various subjects of Medical Science, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *New York*, 1824

Hospital Reports :

- 4846 SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital Reports, edited by Dr. Edwards and Mr. Callender, Vols. I-IX, for the years 1865 to 1873, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts*, £3. 15s 1865-73
- 4847 ST. THOMAS'S Hospital Reports, New Series, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, bds. 24s 1870-72
- 4848 Medical and Chirurgical Society of London, TRANSACTIONS, from 1846 to 1870, being Vols. XXIX-LIIL, with separate INDEX to Vols. I-LIIL,—together 26 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and diagrams, many coloured, cloth, gilt tops* 1846-70
 PROCEEDINGS, from the commencement in 1856 to 1871, being Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *three in hf. calf neat, rest in parts* 1857-71
 —the 2 lots sold together, as described, £15.
- 4849 Medical Encyclopædia: SCHMIDT (C. C.) Enycyklopädie der gesammten Medicin, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36s *Leipzig*, 1848-9
 A most valuable Encyclopædia of the Medical and Physical Sciences.
- 4850 MERAT ET DE LENS, Dictionnaire Universel de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique générale, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1829-34
- 4851 MODEEN SHERIFF'S Supplement to the Pharmacopeia of India, with explanatory remarks in fourteen languages, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Madras*, 1869
- 4852 POMPA (G.) Coleccion de Medicamentos Indigenas y sus aplicaciones, 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Caracas (S. America)*, 1860
- 4853 SIMON (J.) Physiological Essay on the Thymus Gland, roy. 4to. 54 *woodcuts*, presentation from the Author to Dr. J. E. Gray, 3s 6d 1845
- 4854 Sydenham Society's Publications, A COMPLETE SET from its foundation in 1843 to its dissolution in 1857, 39 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. folio, together 40 vols. *plates, some coloured, (issued to subscribers at £15. 15s) cloth, top edge gilt, contents lettered*, £5. 1843-57

Metallurgy and Mining.

- 4855 AGRICOLÆ de ortu et causis subterraneorum; de natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra; de natura fossilium; de veteribus et novis metallis; Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus, etc. in one vol. folio, *old calf*, 20s *Basileæ, Froben*, 1558
- 4857 ——— another edition, folio, *many hundred woodcuts of mining, smelting, and other processes*, 21s *Basileæ*, 1621
- 4858 ——— another edition, folio, *several hundred woodcuts of Mining, Furnaces, Smelting and Processes*, vellum, 30s *Basil*. 1657
- 4859 ALBERT'S Bergwerks-Verwaltung des Hannoverschen Ober-Harz 1831-36, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1837
- 4860 AUBERTI de Metallorum ortu et causis contra Chemistas explicatio, 1575
 —Quercetani Responsio ad Aubertum, 1575—2 vols. in 1, *hf. bd.* 10s 1575
- 4861 BARBA (A.) Metallurgie, avec des Dissertations sur les Mines, 2 vols. 12mo. *plate, calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1751
- 4862 BERGBUCH, darinnen begriffen allerley Bergksachen, Bergkwercksgebräuche und Gerichtsprocess; durch Wenceslaus VI Koenig in Böheimb 1280 lateinisch: jetzund in Teutscher Sprache verfertiget durch Joh. Deucerus, folio, *original stamped hogskin binding*, £4. 4s *Leipzig*, 1616

Bound up at the end. Bergk Ordnung der Graffen von Hohnstein, ib. 1616—
 Ursprung und Ordnungen der Bergwege in Böhmen, Sachsen, Ertzherzogthum

Oesterreich, Braunschweig und Lüneberg, Grafschaft Hohenstein, woodcut title and numerous cuts, *ib.* 1616—Bergkordnung der freyen Bergwercke am Zellerfelde, Burgstaedte um Claussthälern, etc. *ib.* 1616.

- 4863 BIRINGUCCIO (Vanoccio) de la Pirotechnia, sm. 4to. *numerous curious cuts, title mounted with a woodcut border, vellum, 30s*

Venetia, Roffinello, 1540

"Ce traité se trouve difficilement. La première édition et la plus belle, est celle de Venise, Roffinello 1540."—*Brunet.*

- 4864 BIRINGUCCIO (Vannuccio) Pirotechnia nella quale si tratta la diversita delle minere e alla prattica d'esse e all'arte della fusione over getto de metalli, sm. 4to. *many very curious woodcuts, old calf gilt, very rare, 36s*

Vinegia, 1550

- 4865 — the same, another edition, thick 16mo. *many woodcuts, old calf gilt, 15s*

Venetia, 1559

- 4866 BIRINGUCCIO, La Pyrotheenie, ou art du feu traduite par J. Vincent, sm 4to. *numerous cuts, vellum, 25s*

Rouen, 1627

This treatise used to be considered a standard book on Metallurgy, and had much success. It has now become very rare. The woodcuts illustrate the processes of mining, casting, puddling, moulding, etc. and include drawings of cannon and ramrods.

- 4867 BORN (J. E. V.) ueber das Anquicken der gold- und silberhaeltigen Erze, Rohsteine, schwarkupfer und Huettenspeise, 4to. THICK PAPER, 21 *plates of Mining Engines, half calf, 18s*

Wien, 1786

- 4868 CAESALPINI (Andr.) de Metallicis libri III, sm. 4to. *bds. 2s 6d*

Romæ, 1596

- 4869 CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY, by Kunkel—Metallic Veins, by G. E. Stahl—Pyrotechnical Metallurgy, by J. C. Fritschius, sm. 8vo. *old calf, 5s*

1705

- 4870 CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals, 8vo. *plates, calf neat, 8s 6d*

1741

- 4871 DELIUS (Chr. J.) Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 4to. 24 *plates, calf, 16s*

Wien, 1773

- 4872 ——— Anleitung zur Bergbaukunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d*

Wien, 1806

- 4873 ERCKER (Lazar.) Aula subterranea, das ist: untererdische Hofhaltung, oder gründliche Beschreibung aller Ertzen, Metallen, auch fürnehmster Mineralien; *numerous cuts; Frankf. 1672*—Berward, interpres phraseologiae metallurgicae; Erklarung der fürnembsten Redearten welche bey Bergleuten etc. gebräuchlich sind, *ib.* 1673—Löhneyss, vom Bergwerck, sampt dazugehöriger Ordnung und rechtlichen Prozessen, *numerous plates, s. l. e. a.—in one vol. folio, vellum, £2. 10s*

- 4874 FLADE (Chr. G.) Römische Bergrecht, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Freyberg, 1805

- 4875 FLORENCOURT, über die Bergwerke des Alten, *Götting. 1785*—Reitemeier's Bergbau und Hüttenwesen bei den Alten, *ib.* 1733, *with 3 plates, in one vol. half calf, £2.*

Götting. 1785-83

- 4876 FREIESLEBEN's saechsische Bergwerksverfassung; vom Gesichtspunkte der Rechts und der Staatswirthschaft, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s*

Leipzig, 1837

- 4877 GMELIN's Beitræge zur Geschichte des deutschen Bergbaues, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Halle, 1783

- 4878 GÖTTINGISCHEN VEREINS Bergmännischer Freunde, Studien des, herausgegeben von Hausmann, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, calf, 4s*

Göttingen, 1824

- 4879 HAIR's Sketches of the Coal Mines of Northumberland and Durham, atlas 4to. *fine etchings of Views, Collieries, Machinery, hf. morocco, 20s*

1814

- 4880 HAKE's Commentar ueber das Bergrecht, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 6s 6d*

Sulzbach, 1823

- 4881 HAUSMANN, Zustand und Wichtigkeit des Hannoverischen Harzes, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Götting. 1832

- 4882 HERDER, 35 Tafeln Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten Apparate zur Erwärmung der Geblaeseluft auf den Hüttenwerken in Deutschland, England, Frankreich, Schweden und der Schweiz, royal folio, 35 *plates of different apparatuses used for Smelting purpose, many of which are coloured, sd. without the text, 7s 6d* Freiberg, 1840
- 4883 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, Journal of, nos. 1 and 2, Feb. and May, 1871, 2 thick parts 8vo. *plates, sd. scarce, 20s* 1871
- 4884 KLOTZSCH (J. F.) Ursprung der Bergwerke in Sachsen aus der Geschichte mittlerer Zeiten untersucht, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* Chemnitz, 1764
- 4885 KOEHLER, von den Rechten und der Verfassung bey dem Bergbaue in Chursachsen, sm. 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* Freyberg, 1786
- 4886 KRAFTII Mechanica latine reddita et aucta à Tetens, 4to. 15 *plates, bds. 7s 6d* Buezzovii, 1773
- 4887 LEONARDI Speculum Lapidum, et Sympathia septem Metallorum ac septem selectorum Lapidum ad Planetas, 12mo. *calf, 9s* 1610
- 4888 MATHESIUS (Joh.) Sarepta, darinn von allerley Bergwerck und Metallen, guter Bericht gegeben; sampt der Joachimsthalischen Chroniken, folio, *vellum, 10s* Nürnberg, 1571
- 4889 MEYER'S Geschichte der Bergwerkverfassung und der Bergrechte des Harzes im Mittelalter, 8vo. with documents, *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Eisenach, 1817
- 4890 MINERAL- und Bergwerks- Lexikon, 12mo. *hf. bd. 4s* Chemnitz, 1784
- 4891 MINING and Smelting Magazine, a monthly review of Mining, Quarrying, and Metallurgy, vols. I-IV. 8vo. *cuts, (pub. at 24s) 25s* 1862-63
- 4892 North of England, Institute of Mining Engineers, Journal and Transactions, a series from 1852 to 1871, not consecutive, 67 parts and volumes, large 8vo. *with a profusion of large coloured maps, plans, sections, etc. sewed, VERY RARE, £10.* Newcastle, 1852-71
- A very important collection, including many pamphlets by Armstrong, Wood, Longridge, Wales, Mackworth, Hall, and others. Each number contains special subjects, so that there is no interruption of sense in the absence of any part of the series.
- 4893 PEITHNER VON LICHTENFELS, Geschichte der boehmischen und maehrischen Bergwerke, folio, *with documents, hf. calf, 14s* Wien, 1780
- 4894 PERCY'S (J.) Metallurgy: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s* 1861
- 4895 ——— Metallurgy of IRON and STEEL, thick 8vo. *plan in pocket, and many woodcuts, cloth, very rare, £5.* 1864
- 4896 ——— LEAD, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, 25s* 1870
- 4897 PINI de venarum metallicarum excoctione, 2 vols. 4to. 35 *plates, calf gilt, 16s* Mediolani, 1729-30
- 4898 REPORT from the Committee [of the House of Commons] on the state of the COPPER MINES and COPPER TRADE of this Kingdom, sm. folio, *with Appendices containing the History of Prices, and returns of produce, hf. calf, 21s* 1799
- 4899 SAVERY (T.) Miner's Friend; or, an Engine to raise water by Fire described, 12mo. *old calf, 5s* 1702
- 4900 SCHÖNBERG (Abr. von) Berg-Information zur dienlichen Nachricht vor Alle, die bey dem Berg- und Schmelztwesen zu schaffen; nebst Anhang von 1200 beim Berg- und Schmelztwerck gebräuchlichen Redensarten, sm. folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* 1693
- 4901 SIMONIN (L.) la Vie Souveraine ou les Mines et les Mineurs, impl. 8vo. 30 *coloured maps, 10 beautiful coloured plates of minerals, and 160 wood engravings, half morocco, gilt edges, 30s* Paris, 1867
- 4902 SMEE'S Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 8vo. *cuts, (pub. 10s 6d) bds. 2s 6d* 1843

- 4903 **Stannaries.** PEARCE (T.) Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, sm. folio, *calf*, 25s 1725
Containing copies of the old Charters, ancient Measures for Tin, the proceedings of the Parliaments of Tinnors, accounts of old processes in Blowing Tin, Mining Customs, etc.
- 4904 **TRAITÉ de l'Exploitation des Mines, avec un traité sur le lavage des Mines,** traduit par Monnet, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 24 plates of *Mining Utensils, Machines, and Processes, fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, from the Duc de la Vallière's library*, 15s Paris, 1773
- 4905 **ZIMMERMANN (C. J.)** Obersächsische Berg-Academie, in welcher die Bergwercks-Wissenschaften nach ihren Grund-Wahrheiten untersucht werden, 3 parts in one vol. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5s Dresden, 1746

Microscope.

- 4906 **BEALE (L. S.)** How to work with the Microscope, 8vo. *fourth edition, containing upwards of 400 Illustrations, many of which have been drawn on the wood by the author*, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 14s 1868
- 4907 **DONNÉ ET FOUCAULT**, Cours de Microscopie complémentaire des études médicales: Anatomie microscopique et physiologie des Fluides d'Économie, *Atlas only*, folio, 20 plates exhibiting 80 preparations, bds. 7s 6d Paris, 1845
- 4908 **GORING and PRITCHARD (A.)** Microscopic Illustrations, royal 8vo. 4 plates, three coloured, bds. 6s 1830
- 4909 **HOGG (Jabez)** on the Microscope, and Introduction to the Study of Microscopical Science, 8vo. 15 plates and 170 cuts, cloth, 7s 6d 1854
- 4910 **LEEUWENHOEK**, Opera Omnia, seu arcana naturæ ope microscopiorum detecta, epistolis ad illustres viros datis, 4 vols. sq. 8vo. numerous plates of *microscopical objects, vellum*, 18s Lug. Bat. 1722
- 4911 **MANDL (Louis)** Anatomie Microscopique, 2 vols. royal folio, 92 plates, (pub. 276 francs), boards, £6. 15s Paris, 1838-57
Contents:—Tome I, HISTOLOGIE, 52 plates, containing over 1500 Microscopical Examinations of the Structures of the Muscles, Nerves, the Brain and the Tissues. Tome II, HISTOGENESE, ou Recherches sur les Elements Microscopiques, 40 plates des Tissus, des Organes et des Liquides, dans les Animaux adultes et à l'état normal.
- 4912 **MARTIN (J. H.)** Microscopic Objects figured and described, 8vo. plates of 194 objects, half morocco, 12s 6d Van Voorst, 1870
- 4913 **MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL and Structural Record**, edited by Cooper and Busk, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. complete, plates and cuts, cloth, or *hf. calf*, 20s 1841-2

This was the forerunner of the Journal edited by Lankester and Busk, and should be added to a set of that esteemed work.

- 4914 **Microscopical Society of London.** Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth—Transactions, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*—**QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science**, including Transactions, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1865, **First Series**, 33 Nos. forming 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-V, 1861-65—13 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat—together, the complete set*, 18 vols. in 17, several hundred plates, many coloured, very rare, £18. 1841-65

This Journal is devoted exclusively to the interests of Microscopical Science in the widest and most accurate sense of the term. It contains not only the proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, but also embraces communications from the leading Histologists of Great Britain, the Continent, and America; the comprehensive résumé of the latest Foreign Inquiries, Critical Reviews and Short Notices of the more important works, Bibliographical Lists, and descriptions of all new and improved forms of Microscopes and Microscopic Apparatus; Correspondence on all matters of Histological Controversy, etc.

- 4915 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (The Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from its commencement in January 1869 to Nov. 1874, Nos. 1-71 forming Vols. I-XII part 5, 8vo. *with about 240 plates*, (pub. at £5. 6s 6d), *in numbers, quite clean*, £5. 1869-74

Mineralogy.

See also : GEOLOGY and PALÆONTOLOGY.

- 4916 BELLERMANN (J. J.) über die Scarabäen-Gemmen und die darauf befindlichen Hieroglyphen, 2 parts, *Berl.* 1820-21 — Derselbe, über die Abraxas-Gemmen, 3 parts, *ib.* 1816-19, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
Berlin, 1817-21
- 4917 BERQUEN (Robert de) les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou traité des Pierres précieuses et Perles, sm. 4to. *fine portrait of Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, old calf gilt*, 15s
Paris, 1669
- 4918 BORN, voyage mineralogique fait en Hongrie et en Transilvanie, avec des notes par Monnet, 12mo. *calf*, 2s
Paris, 1780
- 4919 BRARD (C. P.) Traité des Pierres Précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, etc., propres à recevoir le poli, suivi d'un coup d'œil sur l'art du Marbrier, 2 vols. 8vo. 8 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
Paris, 1808
- 4920 BREITHAUPT's Charakteristik des Mineralsystem, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s
Dresden, 1832
- 4921 ——— Handbuch der Mineralogie, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates*, *hf. calf*, 2s
Dresden, 1836
- 4922 BUCH (L. von) Mineralogical Description of the environs of Landeck in Glatz, translated with notes, 8vo. *col. map*, *half calf*, 3s 6d
Edinb. 1810
- 4923 DE BOOT, Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *calf*, 10s
Lug. Bat. 1647
- 4924 ESCHWEGE's mineralogische und bergmaennische Nachrichten aus Portugal und dessen Colonieen, 8vo. *plate*, *half calf*, 3s 6d
Braunsch. 1820
- 4925 GIMMA (G.) delle Gemme, delle Pietre e di tutti Minerali, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6s
Napoli, 1730
- 4926 HISINGER's mineralogische Geographie von Schweden, uebersezt von Wöhler, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s
Leipzig, 1826
- 4927 HUMBOLDT (A. von) mineralogische Beobachtungen über Basalte am Rhein, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2s
Braunsch. 1790
- 4928 JEFFRIES (D.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, with Tables for ascertaining the value, and the method of manufacturing Diamonds, 8vo. *calf neat, rare*, 15s
For the Author, 1750
- 4929 KAPP's Neptunismus und Vulkanismus in Beziehung auf von Leonhard's Basalt-Gebilde, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
Stuttgart, 1834
- 4930 KARSTEN'S Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbau und Hüttenkunde, from the beginning in 1829 to 1836, 9 vols. in 11, sm. 8vo. *many folding plates and plans, some coloured*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s
Berlin, 1829-36
- 4931 LASIUS's Beobachtungen ueber die Harzgebirge, 2 parts in one vol. sm. 8vo. *plates*, *calf*, 5s
Hannover, 1789
- 4932 LEONHARD und BRONN, Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde, from the beginning in 1830 to 1835, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *some coloured* (pub. £3. 10s) *half calf*, 36s
Heidelberg, 1830-35
- 4933 LEONHARD'S Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie, from the beginning in 1807 to 1822, in 28 vols. 8vo. *portraits of celebrated Geologists, folding maps and plates, some coloured*, *bds.* £3. 3s
Frankfurt a. M. 1817 (1808)-1822

- 4934 MERCATI (M.) *Metallotheca, opus posthumum, opera et studio Joa. M. Lancisii illustratum, cum Appendice, 3 parts in one vol. large folio, portraits and numerous fine plates, calf, 7s 6d* Romæ, 1717
- 4935 MILLIN (A. L.) *Minéralogie Homérique ou essai sur les minéraux mentionés dans les poèmes d'Homère, sm. 8vo. hf. bd. 2s* Paris, 1790
- 4936 NOEGGERATH (T.) *das Gebirge in Rheinland-Westphalen nach mineralogischem und chemischem Bezuge, 4 vols. 8vo. with 22 plates, most of them coloured, calf, 25s* Bonn, 1822-26
- 4937 RAAB. *Catalogue raisonné de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. E. de Raab; Terres et Pierres, Sels Minéraux, Bitumes Fossiles, substances Métalliques, 4 parts 8vo. THICK PAPER, very fine vignettes by L. Adam, old calf gilt, 20s* (Privately printed, Vienne), 1790
- 4938 RASPE (R. E.) *Specimen Hist. Naturalis, præcipue de novis e Mari natis Insulis, de orig. corporum petrefactorum, etc. 8vo. plates, half calf, 2s* Amst. 1763
- 4939 REUSS, *mineralogische und bergmaennische Bemerkungen ueber Boehmen, 8vo. plate, 813 pp. calf, 5s* Berlin, 1801
- 4940 (ROSNEL, P. de) *Le Mercure indien, ou le trésor des Indes dans lequel est traité de l'or, de l'argent et des Pierres precieuses et des Perles, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old calf gilt, 25s* Paris, 1672-62
Cet exemplaire est plus complet que bien d'autres, en ce qu'il contient à la fin, en forme d'une 3. partie, un traité sommaire de ce qui concerne les Orfèvres et l'Orfèverie avec tous les reglemens sur cette matière, recueillis par le même auteur.
- 4941 SCHRIFTEN der Gesellschaft fuer Mineralogie zu DRESDEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, russia, 5s* Leipzig, 1818-19
- 4942 SOWERBY'S (James) *BRITISH MINERALOGY; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 15s), ordinary bindings, £7.; or russia extra, £9.; or boards, UNCUT, an excellent copy, £10.* 1804-17
A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.
- 4943 SOWERBY'S *EXOTIC MINERALOGY, forming a Supplement to the British Mineralogy, 2 vols. large 8vo. 169 coloured plates, all published, rare, £6. 6s* 1811-17
- 4944 VILLEFOSSE, *Mineral-Reichthum; Sammlung geognostischer und technischer Beobachtungen ueber den jetzigen Zustand der Bergbau- und Huettenkunde, deutsch von C. Hartmann, ATLAS, royal oblong folio, 40 plates, exhibiting copious technical details of Mines, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Sondershausen, 1822
- 4945 COLLECTION (A) of 21 German and French Minor Works on Mineralogy, Mines, Mining and Geology, by Gmelin, Werner, Walles, Weissenbach, K. von Raumer, C. von Leonhard, Beust, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. *plates, all bound, 32s* 1779-1840

Music.

This COLLECTION was recently bought, and forms a Supplement to that advertized on pp. 139—142.

- 4946 ALBRECHTSBERGER'S (T. G.) *Writings on Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition, translated by S. Novello, 3 parts, roy. 8vo. with music, sd. 5s* 1855
- 4947 ALGAROTTI'S (Count) *Essay on the Opera, with the Text to an Opera entitled, "Iphigenia in Aulis," from the Italian, 16mo. calf, 1s 6d* 1767

- 4948 BACH (J. Seb.) *Missa, quatuor vocibus cantanda, comitante Orchestra; Partitur, oblong 4to. cloth, 2s 6d* *Bonnæ, s. a.*
- 4949 BACH, die Kunst der Fuge, herausgegeben von Marburg, oblong 4to. FIRST EDITION, *sd.* 20s *Leipzig, 1752*
 This is the last work of the great master, finished shortly before his death. Having become blind, he was obliged to dictate the choral which concludes the work, to a friend of his.
- 4950 BACH, Werke, herausgegeben von der Bach-Gesellschaft, II. Jahrgang. Cantate 11-20, royal 4to. *sd.* 20s *Leipzig, 1852*
- 4951 BACH, Passionsmusik nach Matthäus, mit ausgeführtem Accompagnament bearbeitet von R. Franz; PARTITUR, royal 4to. BEST EDITION, *sd.* 20s *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Hartel, 1867*
- 4952 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Three Quintetts for the Organ or Harpsichord, 2 Violins, Viola, and Violoncello, 5 parts, folio, *sd.* 5s *London, n. d.*
- 4953 BACH (C. Ph. Em.) 9 Sonaten und 3 Rondos für's Clavier, 2 parts, oblong 4to. *bds.* 5s *Berlin, 1760-80*
- 4954 BACH (C. Ph. Eman.) Concerto III—VI, per il Cembalo concertato accompagnato da Violini 1, 2, Violetta e Basso; con due Corni e due Flauti, 9 parts, in MS. folio, *sd.* £2. 10s *Hamburg, 1772*
 This copy belonged to and was very likely written by Joh. G. Schicht, a very well known German composer of sacred music, at the end of the 18th and the beginning of this century. Schicht occupied from 1809-23 the same post as organist at the renowned "Thomasschule" in Leipzig that the great J. Seb. Bach had filled.
- 4955 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Psalmen mit Melodien zum Singen bey dem Clavier, *Leipzig, 1774*—Bach, Arietta con Variazioni per il Cembalo Solo, in MS.—Bach, Fuga per il Cembalo, *n.d.*—in one vol. obl. 4to. *bds.* 5s
- 4956 BACH (C. Ph. E.) die Israeliten in der Wueste, Oratorium, Partitur, folio, *bds.* 18s *Hamburg, 1775*
- 4957 BACH (C. Ph. E.) Klopstock's Morgengesang am Schoepfungsfeste; PARTITUR mit beygefügtm Klavierauszuge, folio, *sd.* 2s 6d *Leipzig, 1784*
- 4958 BACH (John Christian) 9 Sonatas for the Harpsichord, with an accompaniment for the violin or german flute, 2 parts (*London*) *n.d.*—Schroeter, six lessons from the favourite miscellaneous Quartettos, adapted for the Harpsichord and Flute, *Lond. n.d.*—Fred. Theod. Schumann, six sonatas for the Harpsichord and the Violin, *ib. n.d.*—in 2 vols. oblong 4to. and sm. fol. *bds.* 9s 6d *London (1770)*
- 4959 BACH (W. Friedemann), 8 Fugen für Clavier, MS. folio, *sd.* 2s 6d
- 4960 BACON (R. M.) Elements of Vocal Science, a philosophical inquiry into the principles of singing, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *1824*
- 4961 BARON (Rev. John) Scudamore Organs, or practical hints respecting organs for village churches and small chancels on improved principles, 2nd edition revised, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 3s 6d* *1862*
- 4962 BEDOS DE CELLES, l'art du facteur d'Orgues, 3 parts in 1 vol. large folio, with 78 *plates of details, hf. bd.* £4. *Paris, 1766*
- 4963 BEETHOVEN's Werke; SERIE 18, kleinere Stücke für das Pianoforte, 4to. *sd. margins of the first 9 leaves damaged, 2s* *Leipzig, Breitkopf, n.d.*
- 4964 BERLIOZ (Hector) Treatise upon modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated by Clarke, roy. 8vo. with music, *cloth, 7s* *1858*
- 4965 BOMBET (L. A. C.) the Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with observations on Metastasio and on the present state of Music in France and Italy, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *1817*
- 4966 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) die Akustik, 4to. *portrait and 12 copperplates, hf. calf, Leipz. 1802*—Derselbe, uber die Theorie des Klanges, 4to. 11 *plates, ib. 1787, 12s* *Leipzig, 1802-1787*

- 4967 CHLADNI (E. F. F.) *Traité d'acoustique*, 8vo. 8 *plates*, *hf. calf*, *rare*, 12s
Paris, 1809
- 4968 COLLECTION of 8 Works on the Science of Music, the Thorough Bass, Harmony, the Science of Composition, etc. by Mozart, Fétis, Spencer, Laugel, Clarke, Albrechtsberger, Stanhope, Cooke, in English, French, and German; *in one bundle*, 7s 6d 1773-1867
- 4969 ECHOS d'Italie; I. volume: *Airs, Romances, Ariettes et Duettinos*, suivis de quatre chansons espagnoles, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, n. d.
- 4970 EDINBURGH Musical Miscellany, a collection of the most approved Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, *set to music*, selected by D. Sime, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 25s Edinburgh, 1792
- 4971 FORKEL (T. N.) *Musikalisch Kritische Bibliothek*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* *a critical review for music and musical literature*, 5s Gotha, 1778-79
- 4972 ——— *Geschichte der Musik*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of musical instruments, facsimiles, and music*, *hf. bd.* 30s Leipzig, 1788-1801
- 4973 ——— *Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik*, one stout volume, large 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Leipzig, 1792
- 4974 HANDEL: Burney's Account of the musical performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, 1784, in commemoration of Handel, preceded by his life, 1785—Anecdotes of Handel and J. Chr. Smith, with select pieces of Music composed by J. Chr. Smith, never before published, 1799, in one volume, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1785-99
- 4975 HAWKINS (John) *History of the Science and Practice of Music*, 5 vols. 4to. *with frontispiece, 51 portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of music, etc.* *calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1776
- 4976 HIGGINS (W. M.) *the Philosophy of Sound and History of Music*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1828
- 4977 HOPKINS and Rimbault, *the Organ, its history and construction*, roy. 8vo. *plate and cuts* (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth*, 20s 1855
- 4978 JACKSON (W.) *Praise of Music; a Symphony for full Orchestra and Chorus*, (the Orchestral parts compressed for the Pianoforte), folio, (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 2s 6d Bradford, n.d.
- 4979 KIESEWETTER (R. G.) *die Verdienste der Niederlaender, des 14-16 Jahrhunderts, um die Tonkunst*, 4to. *with music*, 120 and 73 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d. Amsterdam, 1829
- Bound up is a memoir by Fétis on the same subject.
- 4980 KIRNBERGER (T. P.) *Grundsætze des General Basses, with music*, *sd.* Hamb. (1770)—*Derselbe, Grundsætze der Harmonie*, 4to. *ib.* 1773, *sd.* 5s Hamburg, 1770-73
- 4981 LABRIOLA (P.) *Lo Scoglio di Friso; 14 nuove melodie popolari Napoletane*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Napoli, n. d.
- 4982 LETTERS of distinguished Musicians—Gluck, Haydn, P. E. Bach, Weber, Mendelssohn, translated from the German by Wallace, 8vo. *portraits*, (pub. at 14s) *cloth*, 7s 1867
- 4983 LORET (Clément et Charles) *Les Concerts de Famille; Publication musicale pour Piano, Orgue, Piano et Orgue, etc.* 32 different pieces, including many by Mozart, Beethoven, Gluck, Chopin, Bach, Haydn, etc. roy. 4to. 5s Paris, 1867
- 4984 LUMLEY (Benj.) *Reminiscences of the Opera*, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 7s 1864
- The author was during more than twenty years (1836-58) Director of Her Majesty's Theatre.
- 4985 MARPOURG, *Principes du Clavecin*, 4to. *with Music*, *sd.* 5s Berlin, 1756
- 4986 MARX (A. B.) *General Musical Instruction*, translated by G. Macirone, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1854

- 4987 MATTHESON (Joa.) vom General Bass, 4to. *portrait, plate, and Music, bds.*
5s *Hamburg, 1719*
- 4988 MOZART'S Letters (1769-91) translated by Wallace, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth, 9s* 1865
- 4989 NIEDERMAYER, Marie Stuart, Opéra en cinq actes : "Quatuor. Partout les vents se taisent après tant de courroux," pour Tenor et Bass, avec accompagnement de Piano, roy. 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* *Paris, n. d.*
- 4990 Organ. Collection of 17 minor Works about the Organ, its History, Construction, Mechanism, etc. in English, German, and French, *with numerous plates, in one bundle, 10s* 1823-68
- 4991 OUSELEY'S (F. A. G.) Treatise on Harmony, sm. 4to. *with Music, cloth, 7s* *Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1868*
- 4992 Pianoforte Music. COLLECTION of 21 Pieces for the Piano, by J. S. Bach, J. C. Bach, Mozart (all his Sonatas), Schubert, Scarlatti, Czerny, Cramer, Herz, Stephen Heller, Ascher, Churchill, etc. royal 4to. *7s 6d*
- 4993 PICCHIANTI (L.) 24 Ariette nazionali con accompagnamento di Chitarra, roy. 8vo. *bds. rare, 15s* *Firenze, n. d.*
A collection of 24 national popular songs for one and two voices, with an accompaniment for guitar. The words to some of these songs are in Italian dialects.
- 4994 POLKO (Elise) Reminiscences of Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, a social and artistic Biography, translated by Wallace, with additional Letters addressed to English Correspondents, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 3s 6d* 1869
- 4995 Popular Italian Songs. COLLECTION of 8, arranged with an Accompaniment for Guitar by Morandi, Lea and Pattern, *most of them in MS.* 4to. *sd. 2s 6d*
- 4996 RAMBLE (A) among the Musicians of Germany: Account of the Operas of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, with Remarks on the Church Music, etc. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1828
- 4997 RAMEAU, Nouvelles Suites de Pièces de Clavecin, oblong 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* *Paris (1750)*
- 4998 ——— Observations sur notre instinct pour la musique et sur son principe, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Paris, 1755*
- 4999 (RITSON'S) Select Collection of English Songs, with Preface and historical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song, 3 vols. 12mo. *with frontispiece, numerous pretty vignettes from Stothard's designs, and the Airs to the Songs, calf gilt, 32s* 1783
- 5000 SCHAFHÜTTE, der achte Gregorianische Choral in seiner Entwicklung bis zur Kirchenmusik unserer Zeit, 8vo. *with Music, sd. 2s* *München, 1869*
- 5001 SCHLIMBACH (G. C. F.) ueber die Structur, Erhaltung, Stimmung, Pruefung, etc. der Orgel, 8vo. *5 plates of details, and Music, hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig, 1825*
- 5002 SCHMITT (G.) Manuel de l'Organiste, 3 vols. 24mo. *with Atlas of Music, royal oblong 8vo. sd. 3s 6d* *Paris, 1855-63*
- 5003 SCHNEIDER (Friedr.) Elementarbuch der Harmonie und Tonsetzkunst, oblong 4to. *with Music, sd. 7s 6d* *Leipzig, 1827*
- 5004 SCHUMANN (Robert) die Davidsbündler-Tänze, 18 characteristic Pieces for the Pianoforte, edited by Pauer, royal 4to. *London, n. d.*—The same, "Schlummerlied" pour Piano, royal 4to. *ib. sd.*—The same, Album for young Pianists, 43 pieces, roy. 8vo. *ib. 3s 6d*
- 5005 SPINOLA and De Verneuil, Grammar of Harmony, Counterpoint and Musical Composition, large 8vo. *with Music, cloth, 3s 6d* 1850
- 5006 STAINER'S Theory of Harmony, founded on the Tempered Scale, 8vo. *with Music, cloth, 3s 6d* 1871
- 5007 VIOTTI (J. B.) 12 Sonates pour Violon et Basse, 2 parts in one vol. royal 4to. *bds. 5s* *Paris, n. d.*

- 5008 **Vocal Music.** COLLECTION of 10 pieces for a soprano voice with accompaniment for Piano, by Beethoven, Schubert, Bellini, Churchill, etc. in German, Italian, and English, *sd.* 3s 6d
- 5009 **Vocal Trios.**—Collection of 8 vocal trios with accompaniment for Piano by Gounod, T. Benedict, Barnett, Cesta, Campana, *the words in English*, roy. 4to. 3s 6d
- 5010 **WOLFRAM** (J. Chr.) Kenntniss der Orgeln, sm. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2s 6d
Gotha, 1815

Ornithology.

- 5011 **ANDERSSON** (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. *map, cloth,* 10s 6d 1872
- 5012 **ANTINORI e SALVADORI**, Catalogo degli Uccelli, 8vo. 161 *pp. with 3 coloured plates, sd.* 7s 6d Milano, 1874

Only 25 copies are printed for sale.

- 5013 **AUDEBERT ET VIEILLOT**, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux-Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimpeaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, with 184 *very finely COLOURED plates, highly finished in gold, with the inscriptions in gold*, (pub. £63.) *hf. bound, entirely uncut*, £10. Par. 1802
This copy has the rare Supplement to the "Colibris," 6 plates (65-70.)

- 5014 **AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA**, the original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly colored plates*, and the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," *a very fine set, uniformly bound in hf. russiæ*, £200. 1820-49

- 5015 ——— the original, the large folio edition, plates 1 to 135, 300 to 372, and 374 to 385 inclusive, *the Birds the full size of life*, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, one *plate*, £10. 10s, *the lot to be sold for* £36.

- 5016 ——— the same, *plates* 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 51 to 55—21s each

These plates include figures of the great American Turkey, male and female, and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state, are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to Vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.

- 5017 **AUDUBON** (J. J.) Ornithological Biography, or account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts of structure, cloth*, £6. 10s Edinburgh, 1831-49

- 5018 **AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA**, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 *coloured plates*, £28. New York, 1856-61

- 5019 **BAIRD** (S. F.) **CASSIN** and **LAWRENCE**, *Birds of North America*, 4to. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. *Atlas of 100 coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 5s Philadelphia, 1860

- 5020 **BENOIT** (L.) Ornithologia Siciliana, catalogo ragionato de gli Ucelli, 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d Messina, 1840

- 5021 **BETTONI** (E.) Storia naturale degli UCCELLI, che nidificano in LOMBARDIA, 72 fasciculi forming 2 vols. imp. folio, 120 *beautiful coloured plates, representing the adult bird, the young and the nest, with plates of eggs*, bound in 3 volumes, *hf. red morocco*, £28. Milano, 1865-71

Of this extremely beautiful work only ONE HUNDRED COPIES were printed for the subscribers, and no more copies remain for sale. About twenty of the plates are drawn in double imperial size, which in the ordinary method of binding, would require folding in half, causing damage to the plate: to avoid this, these large plates have been bound in a separate volume of the full size.

- 5022 BEWICK (T.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, First Edition, woodcuts, with the Tailpiece at page 285 of the first volume in its original state, calf, £8. 10s Newcastle, 1797-1804
It is only in copies of the original issue of the First Edition that the peculiar design at page 285 is found.
- 5023 BEWICK's British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, bds. £2. 2s Newcastle, 1832
The second volume has a Supplement of "Foreign Birds" pp. 414-424.
- 5024 BLYTH (E.) Commentary on DR. JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA.—On the Ornithology of Ceylon—in one vol. 8vo. sd. £3. 3s 1866
Dr. Jerdon's copy, with numerous Autograph notes by him.
- 5025 BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 180 colour-printed plates, £3. 3s 1859-63
- 5026 BREHM's Bird-Life, parts 3 and 4, 8vo. 2 plates, (pub. 5s) sd. 2s Van Voorst, 1872
- 5027 BONAPARTE (C. L. Prince of Canino) AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, not described by Wilson, 4 vols. atlas 4to. 27 finely coloured plates, a few leaves stained, half bound, £9. 9s Philadelphia, 1825-33
- 5028 ——— another copy, atlas 4to. 27 finely coloured plates, uncut, £10. Philadelphia, 1825-33
- 5029 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, folio, 21 numerous beautifully coloured plates, (two vols. water-stained), hf. morocco, £4. 4s Philadel. 1825-28
- 5030 BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) et H. SCHLEGEL, Monographie des Ixoniens, 4to. 54 beautifully coloured plates of Birds, bds. £2. 16s Leiden, 1850
- 5031 BONAPARTE, CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, Vol. I, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. interleaved, half morocco, £4. 10s Lugduni Bat. 1850
Dr. Jerdon's copy, to which that learned Ornithologist has added a great quantity of additional matter, giving the names of the authorities. To a practical naturalist, this copy must be of the highest value, as in addition to the work of Bonaparte, which bears a high reputation, Dr. Jerdon has given information quite beyond the reach of most Ornithologists. The portion of the second volume, which was published in 1865, and the Index, can be supplied to order.
- 5032 BUFFON (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 10 vols. impl. 4to. choice copy, with the 1008 plates, finely coloured, fine set in old gilt russia, £21. Paris, 1770-86
- 5033 ——— another copy, 5 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 1008 beautifully coloured plates of Birds including 35 of Insects; with the TABLE GÉNÉRALE de la Collection des Oiseaux enluminés décrits dans l'histoire naturelle de Buffon, 7 leaves, bound in 5 vols. half calf, £12. 12s Paris, 1771-86
La collection des planches enluminées de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de Buffon est devenue, dit M. le baron Cuvier, la collection fondamentale et classique de figures pour l'étude de l'ornithologie, celle qui comprend le plus d'espèces et les fait le mieux connaître, celle que les naturalistes sont toujours obligés de consulter et de citer malgré les ouvrages magnifiques dont cette branche de la science a été enrichie dans ces derniers temps.
En effet, aucune collection ne présente une réunion aussi étendue, aussi méthodique d'objets plus fidèlement représentés, et qui, sans luxe inutile, satisfasse aussi complètement les besoins de l'histoire naturelle.—Preface.
- 5034 BUFFONI et DAUBENTONI Figurarum Avium coloratarum nomina systematica collegit Kuhl, 4to. an Index to Buffon's Planches enluminées, with additional references by Dr. J. E. Gray, sd. very rare, £2. 10s
- 5035 BULLER (W. L.) History of the Birds of New Zealand, roy. 4to. complete, 35 beautifully coloured plates, £6. 6s 1872-73
Only a small number of this beautiful book was issued to subscribers in this country; the greater part of the edition being taken in the Colony.

5036 CASSTEELS (Peter) Engravings of Birds (about 120) on 12 plates, oblong royal folio, *fine impressions, hf. roan*, VERY RARE, £2. 16s

For J. Bowles, Black Horse, Crnhill, circa 1650

5037 (CETTI) gli Uccelli di Sardegna (the Birds of Sardinia), 12mo. plates and vignettes, calf gilt, 5s Sassari, 1776

5038 COUES (Elliott) Key to North-American Birds, containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird from the Continent North of the Mexican and United States Boundary, impl. 8vo. 6 steel plates and above 250 woodcuts, cloth, £2. 12s 6d Salem, 1870

5039 CURIOSITIES of Ornithology, 8vo. 10 coloured illustrations, from drawings by Wood, cloth gilt, 5s (1873)

5040 DES MURS (P. O.) ICONOGRAPHIE ORNITHOLOGIQUE: Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de Complément aux PLANCHES COLORIÉES de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, avec texte, figures par PREVOT et OUDARD, complete in 1 vol. impl. folio, 72 superbly coloured plates, the author's own copy, £10. Paris, 1845-49

5041 DES MURS, Traité général d'Oologie Ornithologique au point de vue de la Classification, thick roy. 8vo. pp. xix and 640, (sells 15 francs) sd. 12s Paris, 1860

A valuable and interesting work by the author of Iconographie Ornithologique, and who is one of the first living Ornithologists in Europe.

5042 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of BRITISH BIRDS, a selection of the most rare, beautiful and interesting, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. 214 coloured plates, whole bound calf neat, rare, an original copy, £5. 5s 1799-1819

5013 DRESSER and SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS of EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region, Parts 1-32, impl. 4to. containing nearly 300 large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured, (all published), issued to subscribers for £16. 16s 1871-5

A very beautifully executed and valuable work. The authors are most distinguished Naturalists and they receive the co-operation of most of the eminent Ornithologists throughout Europe.

The new parts can be supplied as they appear at 10s 6d each.

Published in monthly parts, containing eight hand-coloured plates and about 50 pages of letterpress. The complete work will include all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region and will embrace illustrations of about 600 Species.

5044 EDWARDS' (George) Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc. With the Gleanings of Natural History, in English and French; 7 vols. in 4, royal 4to. a fine original copy, with the 362 engravings, very beautifully coloured, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s London, 1743-64

5045 EDWARDS' Natural History of Birds; to which are added Figures of Quadrupeds, Serpents, Fishes, etc. 4 parts, 1802-3—Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. 3 parts, Text in English and French, 1805-6—together 7 parts in 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, 362 beautifully coloured plates, chiefly of Birds, very fine binding in blue morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, £16. 16s 1802-6

The plates in the LARGE PAPER issue, of which only 25 copies were printed, have been coloured with especial care to resemble original drawings.

"Edwards was remarkably exact in his descriptions, and sufficiently so in his figures, so that no zoological library, especially one for reference, should be without his volumes. His works are assuredly the most valuable, on general Ornithology, that have ever appeared in England."—Swainson.

- 5046 ELLIOT'S (D. G.) Monograph of the TETRAONIDÆ, or Grouse Family, 4 parts in one vol. *complete*, impl. folio, 27 *plates, magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £10. 10s), *bds. £9. 9s* *New York, 1864-65*
- 5047 ELLIOT'S The new and heretofore unfigured Species of the BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA, 1869, 2 vols. impl. folio, 72 *magnificently coloured plates*, (subscription price £31. 10s), ready for binding, £28. *New York, 1869*
- 5048 ELLIOT'S Monograph of the PHASIANIDÆ, or Family of the Pheasants, in 6 parts, impl. folio, 84 *plates, magnificently coloured*, (subscription price £27. 10s), *bds. £24.* *Published by the Author, 1870-72*
- Of these magnificent works only a small number were published by subscription and must soon become very rare. Uniform with the works of Gould, they vie with them in accuracy of drawing and brilliancy of colour: the plates of the Birds of America and the Tetraonidæ are drawn by the Author, and those of the Phasianidæ by the celebrated Wolf and J. Smit. The above copies are from the Library of the late M. Jules Verraux, the distinguished French Ornithologist.
- 5049 EYTON (T. C.) History of the rarer British Birds, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* *1836*
- 5050 EYTON (T. C.) Monograph of the Anatidæ, or DUCK TRIBE, (including the Geese and Swans), royal 4to. *with 24 plates (of which 6 are coloured) and upwards of 70 woodcuts of Bills and Feet, cloth, RARE, £4. 10s* *1838*
- 5051 FABER (F.) Leben der hochnordischen Vögel, 8vo. *hf. bound, 4s 6d* *Leipzig, 1825*
- 5052 FINSCH (V.) UND HARTLAUB, Ornithologie der Viti-Samoa-und Tonga Inseln, roy. 8vo. 14 *coloured plates, sd. 20s* *Halle, 1867*
- 5053 FINSCH, die Papageien, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and structural plates, 2 vols. in 3 parts, large 8vo. £2. 2s* *Leiden, 1867-8*
- 5054 GOULD'S CENTURY OF BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, impl. folio, 80 *finely coloured plates by Mrs. Gould, hf. bd. green morocco, £10.* *1832*
- 5055 GOULD (J.) BIRDS OF EUROPE, 5 vols. impl. folio, 449 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, £105.* *1837*
- A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: "The birds of Europe" sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte vérité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 236 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.
- 5056 GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Olontophorinæ or PARTRIDGES of America, 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 *coloured plates, bds. £6. 6s* *1844-50*
- 5057 — — — the same, part 1 only, impl. folio, 10 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *bds. rare, 25s* *1844*
- 5058 GOULD, BIRDS OF ASIA, *coloured plates, parts 1 to 25 (all published) bds. £65.* *1850-73*
- 5059 GOULD, MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDÆ, OR HUMMING BIRDS, 360 *coloured plates, 5 vols. imp. folio, £70.* *1861*
- 5060 GOULD'S Handbook to the Birds of Australia, by John Gould, F.R.S. &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, with MS. notes by G. R. Gray, £2. 12s* *1865*
- 5061 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 375 *coloured plates, 5 vols. folio, in parts, £70.* *1862-73*
- 5062 GRAY (G. R.) The GENERA of BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about 350 superb plates, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, details plain, by D. W. MITCHELL, (pub. at £31. 10s)*

hf. red morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, a genuine subscription copy, £36.
1844-49

The scientific merit of Gray's text, and the artistic beauty of Mitchell's plates, render the above a most desirable work for any library. It is one of the most scientific works on Ornithology published in Great Britain, equally complete and accurate with the costly works of Gould.

5063 GRAY'S GENERA of BIRDS, 3 vols. folio, *hf. calf, entirely uncut, £40.*
1844-9

A presentation copy, with a portrait on India paper inserted.

5064 GRAY (G. R.) on the Bills of the Flamingoes (*Phœnicopterus*) *the MS. with original drawings, 8vo. 21s* (1869)

5065 GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the Birds of China, impl. 4to. 12 *finely coloured plates, bds. 10s* 1871

5066 GRAY (G. R.) ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS: 9 pieces, 8vo. 3s 6d

Containing:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Notes on the Bills of Flamingo (<i>Phœnicopterus</i> .) | 5. Notice of a new Species of <i>Smithornis</i> . |
| 2. Extracts from the Prefaces to the List of the Genera of Birds, <i>privately printed.</i> | 6. Note on <i>Basilornis</i> . |
| 3. Notice of a new Species of <i>Goliathus</i> . | 7. " <i>Turacus</i> , <i>Megapode</i> and <i>Prionops</i> . |
| 4. Ditto, <i>Somateria</i> . | 8. List of <i>Megapodidæ</i> . |
| | 9. On Soft billed Duck of Latham. |
| | — No. 2 sold separately, 6d |

5067 HANCOCK (J.) Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth, 15s* 1874

The total number of species of British birds is about 395; this catalogue contains about 265 or nearly two-thirds of the whole number of the British species. The work forms Vol. VI. of the "Nat. Hist. Transc. of Northumberland and Durham."

5068 HARTLAUB (G.) Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Madagascar's, mit Berücksichtigung der Inseln Mayotta, Nossi-Bé und St. Marie, sowie der Mascarenen und Seychellen, 8vo. *interleaved, numerous notes by Dr. J. E. Gray, hf. calf, 16s* Bremen, 1861

5069 HAYES (W. and A.) 88 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS and coloured plates of BIRDS, to which are added 20 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, *mounted on cartridge paper, bound in old russia, from Mr. Warwick's library, £5.*
1780-86

The backgrounds and trees are also very elaborately designed and coloured. The engraved Series is on a large scale by Gabriel Smith, all coloured like drawings.

5070 HAYES (W.) PORTRAITS of RARE and CURIOUS BIRDS, with their Descriptions, from the Menagerie of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, 4to. *above a hundred coloured plates, russia gilt, fine copy, £2.* 1794

5071 HUME'S (Allen) STRAY FEATHERS: A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. 496 pp. and Index, *cloth, £1. 5s* 1872-3

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| NOVELTIES, 37 New Species characterized. | Brooks on Indian and European Eagles. |
| Falco Barbatus: on the Breeding of <i>Elanus Melanopterus</i> : Wagtails of India. | Hutton on Parroquets; Legge on <i>Phœnicophaus Pyrrocephalus</i> ; Cock and Marshall on Eggs collected at Muiree; Brooks on Indian Pipts; Adam's ORNITHOLOGY of SAMBHU R LAKE. |
| <i>Phœnicopterus Minor</i> : a new? <i>Polyplectron</i> : <i>Otocoris Elwesi</i> : Sky-larks. | NEW BIRDS FROM SIKHIM. |
| <i>Fringilauda Nemoricola et Sordida</i> . | NOTES ON CEYLONESE BIRDS. |
| CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ORNITHOLOGY OF INDIA, SINDH. | ACHEEN. |
| DRAFT of a CONSPECTUS of the Avifauna of India. | LEGGE'S Additions to the AVIFAUNA of CEYLON. |
| BIRDS of the ANDAMANS and NICOBARS, by V. Ball. and additional Notes. | NOTES ON NEW SPECIES. |
| | LETTERS TO THE EDITOR. |
| | INDEX. |

5072 — Vol. II. COMPLETE, 8vo. *sd. post free, £1. 1s, Calcutta, 1874—*
Covers for binding supplied at 1s 6d, Parts 1-3, 336 pp. are now ready.

CONTENTS.

"In Memoriam," EDWARD BLYTH.

DIE PAPAGEIEN, of Dr. Otto Finsch.

THE ISLANDS of the BAY of BENGAL :—1. Physical Aspects ; 2. Diary of our Trip ; 3. Analysis of the Avifauna ; 4. Detailed List of Species.

NOVELTIES :—*Micronisus polioptis*—*Propasser ambiguus*.

NOTES :—Corrections by Mr. W. T. Blandford ; *Pierocles senegalus* in the salt range ; *Myiophonus Temminckii* in the plains ; Mr. J. H. Gurney on *Aquila Nævia* and *A. hastata* ; Mr. W. E. Brooks on the Indian white-throats.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR : Mr. J. Ball, on Birds collected at the Nicobars by the Novara Expedition ; Mr. R. P. Le Mesurier, *Salpornis spilonota* ; Mr. J. C. Parker, *Gallinago stenura* and *Mergus castor* ; Mr. J. Davidson, Nidification of *Otogyps calvus*.

5073 ——— Subscriptions for Vol. III. in parts, *payable in advance*, 21s

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and Subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

5074 HUME, MY SCRAP BOOK : or Rough Notes of Indian Oology and Ornithology, Part I. Raptores, No. I, sm. 8vo. x and 237 pp. *sd.*

Calcutta, 1869

Much of the information contained in this work is original, from the observations of the Author and of several Naturalists in India, and contains matter supplementary to the works of Dr. Jerdon.

5075 HUME (Allan) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, rough draft, Part I.

Calcutta, 1873

To be completed in three parts.

5076 JARDINE AND SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, by Sir W. Jardine, and P. J. Selby, Esq. with the co-operation of J. E. Bichneo, J. G. Children, Major-General Hardwicke, Dr. Horsfield, R. Jameson, Sir T. Stamford Raffles, N. A. Vigors, and John Gould, FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 151 *coloured plates*—SECOND SERIES, 53 *coloured plates*—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. COMPLETE, 204 *accurately engraved figures of new and interesting, or rare species of birds, beautifully coloured* (pub. at £21. 5s) *in parts*, £15. 15s

Edinburgh, 1829-43

5077 ——— the same, G. R. Gray's copy—FIRST SERIES, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates 4, 122, and 139, 1829, etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-IV, 36 *coloured plates, 1837-39*—together 3 vols. and 6 parts, roy. 4to. *unbound, with notes by Mr. Gray*, £6. 10s

1822-30

Plates 137 and 138 were never issued ; 106-110 are repeated.

5078 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 154 *coloured plates, wanting plates 122 and 139, 1829, etc.*—SECOND SERIES, Parts I-VIII. 47 *coloured plates, 1837-42*—together 1 vol. *hf. calf*, and 10 parts, roy. 4to. £8. 10s

Plates 137-138 were never issued ; the plates wrongly numbered 137-8, were intended for Nos. 135-6. Nos. 106-110 are repeated.

5079 JERDON'S (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, COMPLETE, LARGE PAPER, 4 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 50 *SUPERBLY COLOURED plates of new, unfigured, and interesting species of Birds*, £10. *Madras*, 1843-47

5080 ——— another copy, parts I-III (of 4) roy. 8vo. 40 *superbly coloured plates of new and interesting species of Birds, 2 parts in 1 vol. cloth, one sd.* £4.

Madras, 1843-46

5081 JERDON'S BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £6. 6s

Calcutta, 1862-64

5082 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Natural History of Cage Birds, parts I-IV, roy. 8vo. 24 *coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21s) *sd.* 6s 6d

Van Voorst, 1871

5083 KLEIN (J. C.) Historiæ Avium Prodromus, 4to. *plates, boards*, 10s

Lubeca, 1750

5084 KLEIN (J. C.) Stemmata Avium, 4to. 40 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s.

Lipsiæ, 1759

- 5085 LAFARD'S (E. L.) Birds of South Africa: a descriptive Catalogue of all the known Species, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 20s Cape Town and London, 1867
The new much enlarged edition by Mr. SHARPE is steadily advancing.
- 5086 LATHAM (J.) General History of Birds, with Index, 11 vols. in 6, 4to. 194 coloured plates, *MS. notes by Mr. Gray, hf. cf.* £12. 12s Winchester, 1821-8
- 5087 — — another copy, 11 vols. 4to. with 184 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £10. 1821-28
- 5088 LATHAM'S INDEX ORNITHOLOGICUS, sive Systema Ornithologiæ complectens Avium divisionem in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, etc. Editio altera multo auctior in qua dispositæ, sunt plus quam mille Aves vel novæ vel hactenus incognitæ, Manuscript, 3 vols. 4to. *stated on fly-leaf*, "THESE THREE VOLUMES ARE READY FOR THE PRESS," £5. 15s 1834
- 5089 LATHAM'S General HISTORY OF BIRDS, being the Natural History and Description of all the Birds (above four thousand) hitherto known or Described by Naturalists, with the Synonymes of preceding Writers; the second enlarged and improved edition, comprehending all the discoveries in Ornithology subsequent to the former publication, 10 vols. with 184 coloured plates, and 2840 additional plates and Original Drawings, in 10 vols.; — together 20 vols 4to. *uniformly hf. calf gilt, from the library of T. Graham, Esq.* £36. Winchester, 1821-28
- The ADDITIONAL PLATES and DRAWINGS form a most valuable collection of Ornithological Illustrations, mostly coloured, and are arranged in accordance with the method adopted by Latham, for instance, vol. I of the *History of Birds* treats of Accipitres, and vol. I of the Illustrations contains figures of this Order, and so on. Numerous valuable scientific works have been sacrificed to form this important collection.
- This celebrated work was published at twenty-five guineas in boards, with the plates coloured in the ordinary manner. The present copies are all COLOURED LIKE HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, with studious accuracy, under the direction of several eminent Ornithologists. Copies coloured in this manner by Miss Stone, similar in execution but inferior in accuracy to the present, have been sold as high as from fifty to one hundred guineas at the sales of Col. Stanley, John Dent, Esq. and Sir Mark Sykes.
- "No authentic works on Natural History ever obtained so much celebrity as those of our venerable countryman Dr. Latham. His *General History of Birds* is undoubtedly the most useful and valuable work of its class, that has yet appeared, as it contains exact scientific descriptions of every bird known at the time."—Wood.
- 5090 LEAR (EDW.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAMILY OF PSITTACIDÆ OR PARROTS, containing Species hitherto unfigured, impl. folio, 42 beautifully coloured plates, half morocco gilt, £6. 6s 1832
- 5091 LEFEVRE, an Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe, 17 nos. bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. consisting of 136 plates, accurately coloured from Nature, representing above 500 varieties, (pub. at £5.) *hf. calf neat*, £3. 16s 1844
- 5092 LESSON, Manual d'Ornithologie, 2 vols. 12mo. boards, 3s Paris, 1828
- 5093 LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX MOUCHES, large 8vo. original issue, 85 exquisitely coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 8s Paris, (1829)
- 5094 LESSON, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX DE PARADIS et des Epimaques, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, coloured plates, *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s Paris, 1835
- The plates are most exquisitely finished by hand in water-colours.
- 5094*LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols. royal 4to. 300 beautifully coloured plates, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £15. Paris, 1799-1808
- A very fine copy.
- 5095 LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, des Rolliers, des Toucans et des Barbus, Vols. I, II, royal folio, *finely coloured plates, hf. bd. uncut*, £5. Paris, 1806

- 5095* LEWIN'S (W.) HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS, 8 vols. in 4, royal 4to. 323 coloured plates, with descriptions in English and French, calf neat, £4. 10s 1795-1801

There exists no plate 15 of eggs, through a skip in the numbering.

- 5096 LEWIN, BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN systematically arranged and described, in French and English, 8 vols. in 4, 4to. 267 plates of Birds, and 59 plates of Eggs, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, hf. russia, £3. 10s 1800-1

- 5097 MACGILLIVRAY'S (Wm.) History of British Birds, indigenous and migratory, 5 thick vols. 8vo. with numerous wood engravings, and 29 plates of structure, bds. £5. ; or, hf. calf gilt, £6. 1837-52

Mr. Macgillivray's "*History of British Birds*" is one of the most elaborate and carefully accurate books that were ever written on any subject, but the character of its lamented author is too well known to need any panegyric from me."—F. O. Morris.

- 5098 MALHERBE (A.) Faune Ornithologique de la Sicile, 8vo. half calf, 7s 6d Metz, 1843

- 5099 MALHERBE, Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS, PICUMINÉS, YUNCINÉS ou Torcols, comprenant l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la répartition géographique, les systèmes de classification; la synonymie, la description en Latin et en Français l'histoire de chaque espèce, 4 vols. roy. folio, 123 carefully COLOURED plates of every variety of WOODPECKERS, (pub. 450 fr.), £16. Metz, 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production of this magnificent work. What Gould has done for the Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Woodpeckers.

- 5100 MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph of the Capitonidæ or Scansorial BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 beautiful coloured plates by Keulemans, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £5. 5s; or, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 15s Published by the Authors, 1871

Only a very small number of this beautiful monograph was issued; the edition being exhausted by the subscribers.

- 5101 MEYER'S ILLUSTRATIONS of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, an original copy, 4 vols. folio, with 327 subjects on 319 large and very beautiful coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs, (pub. £56. 16s) hf. bd. uncut, £36. 1835-41

- 5102 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 78 parts, impl. folio, 316 plates, coloured with extra care, (pub. at £51. 18s), unbound, £10. 1835-41

Copies on LARGE PAPER are of the utmost rarity. The above copy is not quite complete as it does not contain the Titles, List of Plates, and seven plates; four plates are in duplicate. This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

- 5103 MEYER'S COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of BRITISH BIRDS and their Eggs, original issue, 7 vols. bound in 10, 8vo. 322 plates of Birds and 84 of Eggs, (pub. £18. 18s) hf. bd. Des Murs' copy, £12. 10s 1842-50

- 5103* ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco gilt, £14. 14s 1842-50

- 5104 MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, new edition by Rennie, 8vo. woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut, 14s 1833

- 5105 MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 358 coloured plates, cloth gilt, £4. 1866

A good early copy.

- 5106 MULSANT ET VERREAUX, Essai d'une Classification Méthodique de Trochilidés ou Oiseaux Mouches, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Paris, 1865

- 5107 MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, ou Colibris, livr. 1-3, roy. 4to. 12 plates, finely coloured, sd. 36s Lyon, 1874

The continuation of this highly important work, which is published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, can be supplied as it appears.

The work will form 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, accompanied by plates drawn

from nature by first-class artists, and carefully *coloured*. Each volume will be published in 4 parts, of about 10 leaves of text, and four or five plates each. Price per part, plain, 6s 6d; or coloured, 12s

- 5108 NILSSON (S.) Ornithologia Suecica, pars I, (Land Birds), sm. 8vo. 10 *coloured plates, hf. calf, 10s* *Haunia, 1807*
- 5109 ——— Skandinavisk Fauna, Föglarna (Birds), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* *Lund, 1835*
- 5110 PENNANT (T.) Index to Buffon's Planches enluminées, 4to. *interleaved, gilt calf, 15s* *1786*
- 5111 PREVOST et LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Europe, large 8vo. 80 *coloured plates representing 200 subjects, cloth, 20s* *Paris (1864)*
- 5112 PURKINGE, Symbolæ ad Ovi Avium historiam ante incubationem, 4to. 2 *plates, bds. 2s 6d* *Lipsiæ, 1830*
- 5113 RÜPPELL, Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-Ost-Afrika's, roy. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, bds. 28s* *Frankfort, 1845*
- 5114 SAGRA, Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba, Aves por D'Orbigny, folio, *Spanish text and 31 coloured plates, hf. morocco, £4. 10s* *Paris, 1839*
- 5115 ——— Album des Oiseaux de Cuba, folio, *Spanish and French Text, 32 coloured plates, hf. bd. £2. 10s* *Paris, 1843*
- 5116 SALERNE, l'Ornithologie qui traite des Oiseaux de Terre, Mer, et de Riviere, roy. 4to. 31 *coloured plates, old blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, 36s* *Paris, 1767*
- 5117 SALVADORI (T.) Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo, con note di Doria ed Beccari, large 8vo. *map and 6 finely coloured plates, sd. 25s* *Genova, 1874*
- A highly valuable contribution to the Ornithology of the Indian Archipelago. The work forms Vol. V of the "Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova."
- 5118 SCLATER (P. L.) Monograph of Birds, forming the Tanagrine genus Calliste, 8vo. 45 *beautifully coloured plates, £3. 3s* *1857*
- 5119 ——— the same, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. 24 *beautiful coloured plates, 10s* *1857*
- 5120 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of American Birds, 8vo. *no plates, hf. calf, MS. notes by G. R. Gray, 12s* *1862*
- 5121 ——— Eighteen Papers, chiefly relating to South American Birds, and 5 others, 8vo. *£2. 10s* *a parcel*
- 5122 SCLATER et SALVIN, Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium acced. generum et specierum novarum Diagnoses, folio, *bds. 12s* *Privately printed, 1873*
- 5123 SCHLEGEL et WESTERMANN, de Toerako's (Monograph of the Musophagæ), atlas folio, 17 *beautifully coloured plates, the Birds life size, sd. rare, £6. 6s* *Amsterdam, 1860*
- 5124 SELBY'S Illustrations of BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY; Land and Water Birds, containing an exact representation, in their full natural size of all the known species found in Great Britain, 383 *figures on 228 plates on INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. elephant fol. hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, and text, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. uncut—together 4 vols. £21.* *Edinb. 1833-4*
Best edition of this grand work.
- 5125 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDÆ, or family of KINGFISHERS, roy. 4to. 120 *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £8. 8s), unbound, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s* *1868-71*
- 5126 ——— Catalogue of African Birds in the Collection of R. B. Sharpe, Esq. F.Z.S., of the British Museum, 8vo. 76 pp. 1s *1871*
- 5127 ——— ACCIPITRES, (Catalogue of Birds, Vol. I.), 8vo. *with many woodcuts, 14 coloured plates of hitherto new or undescribed Birds of Prey, cloth, 19s* *British Museum, 1874*
- 5128 SHELLEY (G. E.) Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, royal 8vo. 13 *coloured plates, cloth, 24s* *1872*

- 5129 SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-30, collectorum cum notis, etc. ediderunt Temminck, Schlegel, et Haan, Aves: 120 *beautifully COLOURED plates, VERY RARE, £20.* *Lugd. Bat.* 1850
- 5130 SMITH'S Zoology of South Africa: Aves, imp. 4to. 114 *coloured plates, cloth, 6s 6d* 1849
- 5131 STEVENSON (H.) Birds of Norfolk, Vols. I. II. 8vo. *coloured plates, cloth, 21s* *Van Voorst, 1866-70*
- To be completed by a third volume.
- 5132 STRICKLAND (H. E.) Memoirs and Papers, by Sir W. Jardine, thick roy. 8vo. *portrait and coloured geological plates, (sells 36s) cloth, 7s 6d* 1858
Containing valuable papers on Ornithology and Geology.
- 5133 ——— Ornithological Synonyms, edited by Mrs. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine, Vol. I, Accipitres, 8vo. *cloth, 8s* 1855
- 5134 STRICKLAND and MELVILLE, the Dodo and its Kindred, history, affinities, and Osteology of the Dodo, Solitaire, and other Extinct Birds, roy. 4to. 18 *plates, of which two are coloured, (pub. at 21s), cloth, 12s* 1848
- 5135 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, calf, 30s* *Paris, 1820-40*
- 5136 TEMMINCK et MEIFFREN LAUGIER de CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. 600 *plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, containing 661 new species, (pub. at £65.), with "table méthodique," hf. morocco, gilt backs, nearly uncut, £28.* *Paris, 1838*
- 5137 THIENEMANN, Fortpflanzungsgeschichte der gesammten Vögel, parts 1 and 2, roy. 4to. 13 *coloured plates of 223 eggs, with autograph letter of the Author, 20s* *Leipzig, 1845-46*
- 5138 THOMPSON'S (Wm.) Natural History of the Birds of Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £1. 16s* 1849-51
- 5139 TOUSSENEL (A.) Le Monde des Oiseaux, Ornithologie passionnelle, 3me édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved, with a few MS. notes by M. Verreaux, cloth, 10s* *Paris, 1864*
- 5140 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, royal 8vo. *plates on the letterpress, hf. bd. 15s* *Glasgow, 1869*
Only 150 copies printed for private circulation. This catalogue contains besides indigenous species, the migratory birds from the other parts of the American Continent.
- 5141 VALDECEBRO, Gobierno general hallado en las Aves mas generosas y nobles, sm. 4to. *copperplate engravings of Birds, old calf gilt, very rare, £2. 2s* *Madrid, 1636*
- 5142 VIEILLOT et OUDART, Galerie des Oiseaux, 2 vols. 4to. 525 *finely coloured plates and 33 plates of beaks, etc. £8. 10s* *Paris, 1825*
- 5143 VIGORS on the Natural Affinities that connect the Orders and Families of Birds, roy. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* 1823
- 5144 WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, all published, 12mo. *bds. 5s* *Stutt. 1827*
- 5145 WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, or Natural History of the Birds of the United States, *second American edition*, with a Sketch of the Author's Life by George Ord, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. atlas 4to. *containing 76 beautifully coloured plates on the original large scale, complete, hf. bd. morocco extra, marbled edges, £6. 10s* *New York, 1828-29*
A fine original copy, but having a small stamp on the titles and plates. This edition is now very rare, and rising in price.
- 5146 WILSON (A.) American Ornithology, with Continuation by Prince C. L. Bonaparte, and Life and Notes by Jardine, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 97 coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £6. 15s* 1832

- 5147 YARRELL's History of British Birds, part I, *eleven illustrations, sd. 5s* 1837
The early numbers are rarely to be obtained when wanted.
- 5148 YARRELL'S (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, FIRST EDITION, with
two Supplements, 3 vols. 8vo. *about 690 beautiful wood engravings, cloth,*
£5. 15s 1839-56
- 5149 ——— the same, *second edition*, with Supplement, 4 vols. 8vo. *553 beautiful wood engravings, cloth, £5.* 1845-56
- 5150 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *second edition*, 520 *beautiful woodcuts, green calf gilt, marbled edges, £6. 15s* 1815-56
- 5151 ZINANNI, delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, libro primo, 22 *plates of eggs; Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 8 plates, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. roan, 12s* Venezia, 1737
- 5152 ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS collected during a long series of years and at an enormous expense by MR. P. O. DES MURS, THE CELEBRATED ORNITHOLOGIST. They contain representations of nearly three thousand Species, all most exquisitely coloured, extracted from about 40 valuable works, such as Scientific Voyages, Monographs and Transactions of the British and Foreign Learned Societies, whose titles here given, and from which will be seen the expensive works that have been sacrificed for the sake of the Illustrations. In addition to the intrinsic worth of the plates, the labour bestowed upon this collection by the late owner must be of the highest value to an Ornithologist or to a public Scientific Library: the whole of the plates have been cut out and mounted on superfine drawing paper, of uniform size, and each leaf bears the name of the Class, Family, Sub-family, Habitat, Authority, and the names of the publication or Scientific Voyage from which it has been taken, forming such a matchless collection as has never occurred for sale,—the entire collection being contained in eighteen paper cases, with 8 folio and roy. 4to. vols. and 1 vol. 8vo. of Text, *hf. bound*, offered a bargain for £105.

LIST OF BOOKS.

- | | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Audubon's Birds of America, <i>the large folio edition</i> | Levaillant Expedition Scientifique en Algerie, folio | 1840-44 |
| Duperrey, Voyage de la Coquille, Oiseaux par Garnet et Lesson, folio | Bory de Saint Vincent Expédition de la Morée, folio | 1833-40 |
| Freycinet, Voyage de l'Uranie, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio | Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology, 8vo. | 1848-53 |
| Castelnau, Expédition de l'Amerique du Sud, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio | Magazin du Zoologie, <i>a set</i> | |
| Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie, Oiseaux par Des Murs, folio | Sclater's Tanagrae Genus Calliste, 8vo. | 1857 |
| Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au Pole Sud, Zoologie par Hombron et Jacquinot, folio | Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique, <i>large paper</i> , folio | 1845-49 |
| Jacquemont, Voyage dans l'Inde, Oiseaux par Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, atlas 4to. | Lesson, Centurie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. | 1830 |
| | — Suites à Buffon, Oiseaux Mouches, etc. 8vo. | 1831-37 |
| Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, Oiseaux par Quoy et Gaimard, folio | Gray and Mitchell, Genera of Birds, 3 vols. folio | 1844-47 |
| | Richardson and Swainson, Fauni Boreali Americana, 4to. | 1831 |
| D'Orbigny, Voyage de l'Amerique Meridionale, roy. 4to. | Gay et Des Murs, Aves de Chile, folio | 1857 |
| Sagra, Histoire du Cuba, Oiseaux par d'Orbigny, folio | Menetries, Monographie de la Famille des Mylioterine, 4to. | 1825 |
| | Müller, Oiseaux d'Abyssinie, imp. 4to. | 1853 |
| | * Nester und Eier der Vögel, imp. 4to. | 1843 |

ORNITHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Temminck et Laugier de Chartrouse,
Planches coloriées des Oiseaux, 5 vols.
imp. 4to. 600 *plates* 1838

Temminck, Pigeons peints par Mme. Knip,
imp. folio, 146 *plates* 1811-25

Levaillant, Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vols.
folio, 300 *plates* 1824

— Oiseaux de l'Amerique et des Indes,
imp. 4to. 1801

— Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers
Guépriers et Coroucoucs, folio 1806-7

*Rüppel, Fauna von Abyssinien, Vögel,
folio 1835

— Vögel Nord-Ost Afrika's, folio 1826

*Spix, Aves Brasilæ, 2 vols. folio, 222
plates 1832-39

*Tschudi Fauna Peruana, folio 1847

*Beagle, Voyage of the, Birds by J. Gould,
4to. *very rare* 1841

*Erebus and Terror Voyage, Birds by G.
R. Gray, 4to. 1844

Bonaparte, American Ornithology, 4 vols.
folio 1825-33

Dubus, Esquisses Ornithologiques, 4 vols.
4to. 1825-33

*Barker-Webb, Ornithologie Canarienne,
imp. 4to. (1842)

*Prevost et Des Murs Oiseaux (du Voy-
age de la Vénus) (1842)

*Sulphur, Voyage of the, Ornithology by
Gould 1842

The descriptive texts of the works

marked *, from which the plates have

been extracted, are given with the
collection of plates.

CONTENTS.

The collection is divided into eighteen
cases, each containing a class or division of
a class, as follows:—

Case.	Class.	Number of Plates.
1	Accipitres (Diurnal)	209
2	Accipitres (Nocturnal)	86
3	Fissirostres	170
4	Scansores, 1st family, Toucans	21
5	— 2nd „ Parrots	248
6	— 3rd „ Woodpeckers, Cuckoos	174
7	Dentirostres, 1st family	196
8	— 2nd and 3rd	271
9	— 4th and 5th	152
10	Tenuirostres	369
11	Conirostres, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	155
12	— 4th	181
13	— 5th, 6th, and 7th	184
14	Columbidæ	112
15	Gallinæ	108
16	Struthionæ et Grallæ	116
17	Palmipedes	101

		2853
{	Birds cut out, but not yet mounted	31
{	Plates which are not yet arranged under the above headings	58

Total . 2942

5153 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS by Bonaparte, Gray, Hartlaub, Malherbe, Salvadori, Selater, Strickland, Yarrell and others, *about 40 Svo. and 4to. a parcel, £2.*

5154 ORNITHOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, Catalogues of: Baron Laugier de Chartrouse, 2 copies, *Arles*, 1836—Knowsley Menagerie, *Liverpool*, 1851—Wolley's Collection of Eggs, *three*, 1858-60-64—Prince D'Essling, 1846—Bouvier, Catalogue des Trochilidés, 1872—Verreaux (E.) Collection Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1868, and seven others, *in a 4to. parcel, 15s*

5155 ORNITHOLOGICAL TRACTS collected by the late Dr. Jerdon, 13 pieces, *Svo. a parcel, 20s* 1870

CONTENTS: Blyth on Birds of India, *Dr. Jerdon's MS. Notes*—Giglioli, Birds collected during the Voyage of the *Magenta, Italian and English*—Godwin-Austen, List of Birds obtained in the Khasi and North Cachar Hills—Second List of ditto—Giglioli, *La Fosforescenza del Mare*, etc.

Palæontology.

See also: GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY.

5156 AGASSIZ (Louis) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES³, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des loix de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux. . . enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 livraisons, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and one more of

"*Planches omises*," containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, (pub. at 648 francs), *reduced price, for a short time only*, £20.

Neuchatel, aux frais de l'auteur, 1833-44

CONTENTS : Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques ; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Placoides ; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoides ; Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remaining for sale, the book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

- 5157 AGASSIZ, MONOGRAPHIE D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. 4to. *with 47 plates*, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) reduced to 36s
Neuchatel, 1839-42

CONTENTS :—LIVR. I. Les SALENIES, 5 plates.—II. Les SCUTELLES, 25 plates.—III. La Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 plates.—IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 plates *in folio*.

- 5158 AGASSIZ, Memoire sur les Moules de Mollusques vivants et fossiles ;—Ire. partie :—Les moules d'Acéphales vivants, 4to. 12 plates, (pub. 12 frs.) reduced to 8s
1838

- 5159 AGASSIZ, Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, 4to. reduced to 1s
1840

- 5160 AGASSIZ, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, 4to. 105 plates, (pub. 108 frs.) reduced to £4.
1840-45
LIVR. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 plates.
" II.—IV. Les Myes du Jura, &c. 94 plates.

- 5161 AGASSIZ, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, vieux Grès Rouge), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, *mostly coloured, without Text*, (pub. 50 frs.) present reduced price 10s
Neuchatel, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts ; 43 plates.

- 5162 AGASSIZ, Iconographie des Coquilles Tertiaires, large 4to. 15 plates, (pub. 15 frs.) reduced to 10s
1845

- 5163 ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') et J. HAIME, description des Animaux Fossiles du groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde, atlas 4to. 36 plates of fossils, *half morocco, uncut, top edge cut*, £1. 18s
Paris, 1853

- 5164 BRONGNIART (A.) Prodrome d'une histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. *sd.* 4s
Paris, 1828

- 5165 BRONGNIART, Histoire des VÉGÉTAUX FOSSILES, Recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les Végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe, Parts 1-15, forming Vols. III, pts. 1-3, roy. 4to. *with 194 plates, two vols. in bds. and three parts*, SCARCE, £14. *Paris, 1828-38*
Only 15 parts were published. The plates in the first volume run from 1 to 166. In the second, 1—26, 28, 30.

Mr. Ad. Brongniart, in his admirable History of Fossil Vegetables, has shown that all the existing *submarine vegetation* seems to admit of three great divisions, which characterize, to a certain degree, the plants of the frigid, temperate, and torrid zones.—*Buckland's Geol. I. 451.*

- 5166 CUVIER, Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles, où l'on retablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces, 5 vols. in 7, 4to. 284 plates, *hf. calf*, £3. 10s
1824-25

- 5167 DE FONVIELLE (W.) l'Homme Fossile ; etude de Philosophie Zoologique, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Paris, 1865

- 5168 D'ORBIGNY (A.) Foraminifères Fossiles du Bassin Tertiaire de Vienne, découverts par Hauer, imp. 4to. 21 lithographic plates, with descriptive text in French and German, boards, 30s
Paris, 1846

- 5169 EDWARDS (Milne) Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des OISEAUX FOSSILES de la France, par M. Alph. Milne Edwards, 42 livraisons (fin de l'ouvrage), forming 2 vols. 4to. *with 200 plates, of which several are coloured*, £9. 9s
Paris, 1872

This important work is now completed.

- 5170 EGERTON's (Sir Ph. Grey) Catalogue of Fossil Fish, 4to. reduced to 1s
1837
- 5171 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF OHIO, Report of the: Palæontology, Vol. I,
being Vol. II part 1 of the series, thick roy. 8vo. 48 *fine plates, cloth,*
28s *Columbus, 1873*
- 5171*GOLDFUSS, PETREFACTA GERMANIAE tam ea, quae in Museo universi-
tatis Regiae Borussiae Friedericiae Wilhelmae Rhenanae servantur,
quam alia quaecunque in Museis Hoeninghusiano, Muensteriano aliisque
extant iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, Latine et German., 3 vols.
4to. of text, and 200 plates in large folio: to this copy is added the new
and valuable SUPPLEMENT: GIEBEL, Petrefacta Germaniae, 4to.
(sells £11. 11s) *uncut, £6. 10s* *Leipzig, 1866*
- 5172 KNORR et WALCH, PETRIFACTIONS. Recueil des Monumens des Cas-
trophes que le globe de la Terre a essayées, contenant des Pétrifica-
tions et d'autres Pierres curieuses, avec Tables, Systematiques et
Alphabetiques, 5 vols. in 6, folio, 272 coloured plates of fossil remains,
and 2 portraits, *hf. bd. russia, £5.* *Nuremberg, 1777-8*
The above is a complete copy: the Tables are frequently wanting.
- 5173 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs: or Illustrations of the
Geology of Sussex, roy. 4to. map and 41 plates, some coloured, half
russia, £2. *1822*
- 5174 Palæontological Society: MONOGRAPHS of the PALEONTOLOGICAL
SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1847 to 1874, being vols. I-XXVIII;
4to. with over 1100 fine plates (Subscription price £29. 8s) *bds.*
£26. 10s *1848-74*
- 5175 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1862, vols. I-XVI in 17, 4to. about 750
plates, (Subscription price £16. 16s) *bds. £15.* *1848-63*
- 5176 ——— the same, a series from 1858 to 1861, about 700 plates, bound in
9 stout vols. *hf. morocco, one sd. £13. 13s* *1848-63*
- 5177 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1860, vols. I-XIV, (without IX and X) in
13 vols. *bds. £10.* *1848-62*
- 5178 ——— the same, from 1848 to 1854, vols. I-VIII in 9 vols. *bds. £7. 10s*
1848-55
- 5179 ——— the same, vols. I-III, in 4 vols. *bds. £4.* *1848-50*
These publications are unrivalled in the scientific literature of Europe, and are
sought after by the Savants of all countries; for this reason copies readily sell at the
original subscription price. If purchased in the regular way of business the price
would at least be double.
- A few complete monographs are sold separately, see page 482 of my General
Catalogue.
- 5180 PICTET (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des Ani-
maux Fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géolo-
giques, 4 vols. 8vo. and roy. 4to. atlas of 110 plates, *sd. the atlas in bds.*
£3. 10s *Paris, 1853-7*
- 5181 SEDGWICK and MCCOY. Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæo-
zoic Rocks, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fos-
sils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by MCCOY, 3 parts impl. 4to. con-
taining Introduction, xcviii pp., Text and Index, 561 pp. and 25 plates,
£3. 3s *1851-55*
- 5182 STERNBERG, Essai d'un Exposé Geognostico-Botanique de la Flore du
Monde Primitif, folio, 64 coloured plates, calf, £2. 2s *Leipsic, 1820-26*
- 5183 WARD's Fossilia aegyptiaca Musei Borgiani Velitris, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 2s*
Velitris, 1794
- 5184 WATELET (A.) Description des Plantes Fossiles du Bassin de Paris, 2 vols.
in 6 parts, roy. 4to. 60 plates, (sells 60 fr.) *unbound, 36s* *Par. 1865*
- 5185 ZIETEN, Versteinerungen Würtembergs, parts 9 and 10, folio, 12 plates of
fossil shells, 30s *1853*

Physical Sciences, Meteorology, Animal Magnetism.

- 5186 ALHACEN FILII ALHAYCEN de Aspectibus [super Prospectivam] et de Ascensionibus Nubium, folio, *neatly written on fine vellum, with numerous diagrams, bound*, £12. A. D. 1269
- The scribe Guido de Grana certifies this copy as corrected and made from that of Johannes Londinensis, which the latter had himself carefully revised. The book is one of the most celebrated scientific treatises of the Middle Ages, and was well known in Western Europe in this Latin version of the Arabic original.
- 5187 ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, Magnetism and Chemistry, from the beginning in Oct. 1836 to June 1843, being Vols. I-IX, 10 vols. 8vo. 93 *plates and woodcuts, hf. calf, rare*, £3. 15s 1837-43
- 5188 BROOK'S Experiments and Remarks on Electricity, the Air-Pump, and the Barometer, sm. 4to. *folding plate (but torn), bds. 3s 6d Norwich*, 1789
- 5189 DE LA RIVE (Aug.) Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice, translated by C. V. Walker, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £3. 10s 1853-58
- 5190 FRANKLIN'S Experiments and Observations on Electricity; Smeaton's Inquiry concerning the Powers of Water and Wind; Vaucanson's Account of an Automaton Playing on a Flute; etc. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *numerous plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1751-60
- 5191 GOBLET (H. F.) a Theory of Sight, or how we see and what we see, 8vo. (pub. at 10s), *cloth, 5s* 1869
- 5192 HAWKSBEЕ'S (Francis) Experiments touching Light and Electricity, sq. 8vo. *plates of apparatus, old calf, 5s* 1709
- 5193 HOOPER (W.) Rational Recreations, in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are chiefly elucidated, 4 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates, and a few woodcuts, calf, 7s 6d* 1787
- 5194 LYON'S Experiments made to point out the Errors in the present Theory of Electricity; Further Proofs that Glass is permeable by Electric Effluvia—in 1 vol. 4to. *folding plates, hf. calf, 5s* 1780-81
- 5195 MARBACH (O.) Physikalisches Lexikon, mit Fortsetzung von Cornelius, 6 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts, half russia, £2. 8s* Leipz. 1851-59
- A valuable Encyclopædia of the Physical Sciences illustrated with a profusion of woodcuts and diagrams.
- 5196 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. van) Tentamina Experimentorum captorum in Academia del Cimento, 4to. *plates of experimental apparatus, calf, 5s* Lug. Bat. 1731
- Containing researches on Pneumatics, Magnetism, Electricity, etc.
- 5197 NEUMANN (F. E.) die Gesetze der Doppelbrechung des Lichts, large 4to. *bds. 5s* 1843
- 5198 PAOLI (Domen.) sul moto molecolare de' solidi, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d Firenze*, 1840
- 5199 PRIESTLEY'S History and Present State of Electricity, with Experiments, 4to. *plates, calf, 5s* 1769
- 5200 RECUEIL des pièces les plus intéressantes sur le Magnétisme Animal, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* s. l. 1784
- Containing letters by Mesmer, giving curious details concerning his discoveries, and notices of experiments made on sick persons, and others.
- 5201 ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. *with appendices, coloured plates, and woodcuts, cloth, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 15s* 1870
- 5202 SCHOUW (J. F.) Skildring af Beirligets Tilstand i Danmark, 8vo. 5 *meteorological tables, bds. 2s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1826
- 5203 ——— Tableau du climat de l'Italie. Vol. I. tableau de la température et des pluies de l'Italie, avec supplément; observations physiométriques, 4to. *hf. calf, 5s* Copenhague, 1839

- 5204 SEYFFER, Geschichte des Galvanismus, 8vo. 638 pp. *sd.* 3s 6d
Stuttgart, 1848
- 5205 THIMONIS Quæstiones super quatuor libros Metheororum, sm. folio, black
 letter, blank paper at the end, old calf, 12s *Venet. 1522*
 Treatises on Meteorology, including Earthquakes, the origin of Stones and
 Metals, etc.
- 5206 YOUNG (Th.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts,
 2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, *hf. calf*, 25s *1807*
- 5207 ZIMMERMANN, traité de l'élasticité de l'eau et d'autres fluides, 8vo. plates,
bds. 1s 6d *Amst. 1785*

Volcanoes, Seismology.

- 5208 ARADAS (Andr.) Elogio accademico del C. Gemmellaro, 4to. portraits, s. d.
 5s *1869*
 A Memoir of a distinguished Sicilian Geologist, containing a history of his
 observations in Seismology.
- 5209 D'ORSI (Lutio) i Terremoti delle due Calabrie, sm. 4to. vellum, 2s 6d
Neapoli, 1640
- 5210 MAGGIO (L.) del Terremoto; Zuccolo (G.) del Terremoto; A. Galesius de
 Terræ motu; three rare and curious pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*,
 10s *Bologna, 1571*
- 5211 MÉMOIRE sur les Iles Ponces, sm. 8vo. *MS. notes and corrections*, bds. 7s 6d
s. l. e. a.
 Consisting of 464 pp. of text, and a leaf "Tableau de l'Etna."
 This is seemingly all published, as on the first page is written, "given me, by
 the author, at Rome 1788." The book treats entirely of the Volcanoes of Ponza
 and Ischia Islands, and other islets in the Bay of Gaeta.
- 5212 RASPE (R. E.) Specimen historie naturalis globi terraquei præcipue de
 novis e mari natis insulis, 8v. *hf. bd.* 4s *Amst. 1763*
- 5213 VULCANO'S: or burning and fire-vomiting Mountains, famous in the
 World: with their Remarkables, expos'd in English, upon the relation
 of the late Prodigious Eruptions of Ætna, plate, 1669—Account of the
 late terrible Earthquake in Sicily, 1693; 2 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf.*
bd. 5s *1669-93*

Zoophytes and Polypes, Infusoria.

- 5214 DALYELL (Sir J. G.) Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland, (Zoo-
 phytes) 2 vols. 4to. 109 coloured plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) 1 vol. in
 cloth, 1 sewed, £2. 16s *1847-48*
- 5215 DONATI (Vital.) Della Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico, large 4to.
 plates, vellum, 5s *Venezia, 1750*
- 5216 EHRENBURG (C. G.) Infusoria:—Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der
 Richtung des kleinsten Raumes, 4 plates, 1832—Zusätze zur Erkennt-
 niss grosser Organisation im kleinen Raume, plate, 1836—Akalephen
 des rothen Meeres und der Organismus der Medusen der Ostsee,
 8 plates, 1836—3 vols. in 1, folio, the plates mostly coloured, presentation
 copy from the author, autograph and a few *MS. notes* by Dr. J. E. Gray,
half calf, £2. 12s *Berlin, 1832-36*
- 5217 ESPER, DIE PFLANZENTHIERE, Theile 1, 11, 4to. three vols. of Text, and
 three vols. containing about 320 coloured plates of Zoophytes and Corals
 —together 6 vols. £7. 7s *Nürnberg, 1791-97*
- 5218 ESCHSCHOLTZ (Dr. F.) System der Akalephen, eine Beschreibung aller
 Medusenartigen Strahlthiere, 4to. plates, *hf. cf.* 12s *Berlin, 1829*
- 5219 RALFS' BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ, roy. 8vo. 35 coloured plates, cloth, very
 scarce, £4. 4s *1848*


- 5220 TREMBLEY (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polytypes d'Eau douce, à Bras en Forme de Cornes, 4to. *plates, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, see MS. notes on fly-leaf, 18s* *Leide, 1744*
- 5221 ZOOPHYTES. A Collection of a great number of plates, many coloured, of Zoophytes, formed by the late Dr. Jerdon, mostly taken from valuable scientific works, classified under the heads of: Annuloida, Scolecida, and Echinodermata; Actinozoa, Coelenterata, Zoantharia, Alcyonaria; Protozoa, Gregarinidae, Rhizopa, etc.; Hydrozoa; Osteoglossida, etc.; in three folio portfolios, *hf. leather*, and an 8vo. *hf. calf case, £2. 2s*
Interspersed with original drawings, coloured or in pencil. The collection is in order, and there are manuscript lists, descriptions, etc.
The following are some of the works made use of:—Cuvier's Règne Animal; Linnean Socy.'s Trans.; Zoolog. Socy.'s Proceedings; Annal. and Mag. Nat. Hist.; Annales de Science. The others are all standard and valuable publications.
Some of the plates are stained and burnt in the margins.
- 5222 BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope) A Natural History, containing many not common observations extracted out of the best modern writers, 12mo. *calf neat, 21s* 1693
The works of this excellent author are now rare.
- 5223 DESMAREST (A. G.) Histoire naturelle des Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, royal folio, 72 *beautifully coloured plates from designs by Pauline et Courcelles (Madame Knip), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £3. 10s* *Paris, 1805*
"Ce bel ouvrage a coûté 360 fr."—Brunet.
- 5224 GIEBEL (K. G.) THESAURUS ORNITHOLOGIAE. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s *Leipzig, 1875*
- 5225 — the same, THICK PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 4s 1875
- 5226 HERVIEUX, Treatise of Canary-Birds, and breeding and coupling them that they may have beautiful young ones, 16mo. 2 *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1713
- 5227 KIENER (L. C.) Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes comprenant le Musée Masséna, la Collection Lamarck, celle du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle et les Découvertes récentes des Voyageurs: Genre *Cerite*, with 32 coloured plates; *G. Fuseau*, 31 coloured plates; *G. Turbinelle*, 21 coloured plates; *G. Triton*, 18 coloured plates; *G. Cadran*, 4 coloured plates; *G. Thasianelle*, only the (5 coloured) plates — together in one bundle, with 111 finely coloured plates, 10s *Paris, 1850; etc.*
- 5228 MUSIKALISCHE ZEITUNG, allgemeine, from the commencement in 1798 to 1848, I-L Jahrgänge, and 3 Register, 1798-1848, together 51 vols. 4to. *many portraits of celebrated musicians, composers, and singers, and numerous pieces of music, bds. £20. Leipzig, 1798-1848*
Very rare. A remarkable set of this highly important Musical Repertory, comprising original Essays, Biographies, Critiques, Records of Events connected with Music, etc.
- 5229 PRITZEL (G. A.) THESAURUS LITERATURE BOTANICÆ omnium gentium inde a rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens. Editio nova reformata. 6 parts forming 2 vols. 4to. 36s *Leipzig, 1875*
- 5230 — the same, VELLUM PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16s *ib.*
- 5231 ZINANNI (Cte. Guis.) delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli, 22 *plates of eggs, e Dissertazione sopra varie spezie di Cavallette (Grasshoppers), 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Venezia, 1737*

LATEST PURCHASES.

- 1 BLANCHUS (Fr.) *Dictionarium latino-epiroticum albanense*, 12mo. *calif*, 3s 6d
Romæ, 1635
- 2 CODEx THEODOSIANUS, cum Commentariis J. Gothofredi, et Indice, Gloss.
 et Chronologia, ed. J. D. Ritter, 6 vols. folio, *calif neat*, £1. 10s
Lips. 1736-45

Best edition of this Law Code.

- 3 DAVID, *méthode pour étudier la langue grecque moderne*, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s
Paris, 1821
- 4 DELLA BELLA (Ardelio) *Dizionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico*, con Grammatica,
 sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 10s; *calif, uncut, very rare*, 12s *Venezia*, 1728
- 5 ——— (seconda edizione) prima edizione riorretta a emendata, 2 vols. in 1,
 sm. 4to. *hf. calif neat*, 6s; or 2 vols. *calif*, 8s 6d *Ragusa*, 1785
 Containing a number of phrases, proverbial expressions, idiomatic sentences,
 names of Birds, Animals, Plants, etc.
- 6 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and
 Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and
 Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 55*
very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings of RAPHAEL,
GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebas-
tian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fusano, Bramantino,
Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, etc. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN
COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to shew the colouring of the
rest: with TEXT: an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the
Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. £8. 8s),
hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1854
- 7 ——— the same, THE PLATES OF ALL THE FRESCOS ENTIRELY
 COLOURED, under Director Gruner's own supervision by a first-class
 Miniature Painter, atlas folio, *whole bound RED MOROCCO super extra,*
gilt edges, by Bedford, £105. 1854

 NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY
 PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR
 IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*.
 It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit
 fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and
 Raffaele (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient*
to Architecture. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and
 deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists
 the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

- 8 HOLBEIN. *Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Ouvrages de Jean*
Holbein, publié par Chr. de Mechel, 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE
PAPER, forty-four beautifully engraved proof plates, most brilliant impres-
sions, and six rare plates of the fourth part, ordinary impressions, 50
plates in all, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, richly gilt borders,
gilt edges, Dawson Turner's copy, £16. 16s *Basle*, 1780-90

The first part contains the Dance of Death, in 47 very finely engraved subjects,
 among which is included a plate of a small but exquisite Dance of Death, engraved
 by Holbein upon the sheath of a dagger. This latter is rarely found among collec-
 tions of Holbein's works. The second part contains the Passion of our Lord, and two
 plates, "Rich" and "Poor." The third part is composed of 12 coloured plates of
 Swiss Costume, and the fourth part contains 12 portraits, including those of Holbein,
 his wife, Erasmus of Rotterdam, and the two very rare plates of Sir T. More's
 family.

- 9 JUSTINIANI *Institutiones recensuit Krueger*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Berolini*, 1867

- 10 **TENIERS GALLERY.** Schilder-Thoonel von David Teniers. Engravings of 2 portraits and 210 paintings, of 246 executed for Leopold William and Don Juan of Austria in the Gallery of Brussels, folio, *early impressions BEFORE THE NUMBERS, calf, gilt edges, arms of Spain on the sides, £6* *Brusselles, 1660*
- 11 **VALACHIE.** Voyage en Valachie et en Moldavie, avec des observations sur l'histoire, la physique et la politique, 8vo. *half bound, 2s* *Paris, 1822*
- 12 **TURNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES: PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES,** from Drawings by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, *Largest Paper, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 superb engravings, India Proofs before Letters, unbound, £80.* *1827-38*
- 13 ——— the same, 2 vols. colombier folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £96.*
- 14 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 plates, *Proofs on India paper, brilliant impressions, in parts, £50.* *1827-38*
- 15 ——— the same, 2 vols. *morocco extra, by Bedford, £58.*
- 16 ——— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 plates, *Proofs, red morocco, £16. 16s* *1827-38*

* * The copper plates are destroyed. The ordinary copies, 2 vols. royal 4to. have inferior impressions, and deserve no notice.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered by competent judges as his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in the *finest impressions* of the engravings, like the above. "Modern artists, as a body, are far more just and full in their views of material things than any landscape painters whose works are extant; but J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given an *entire transcript of the whole system of nature*, and is, in point of view, the ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER whom the world has ever seen."—*Ruskin's Modern Painters.*

- 17 **PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.**—Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest period to 1803, 36 vols.—Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 1803 to 1820, 41 vols.—the same, New Series, 1820-27, 16 vols.—together 93 vols. 8vo. 91 being *uniformly bound in calf, the last two in the original bds. £35.* *1806-27 £35*
From the Broglie and Guizot libraries.
- 18 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE,** complete from the commencement of the New Series in 1834 to its close in May 1868, 69 vols.—Third ("entirely new") series, from July 1868 to Dec. 1874, 13 vols.—together 82 vols. 8vo. (published at £56. 8s) *entirely in parts, clean, £20.* *1834-74 £29*
- 19 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: General Indexes to,** from the beginning in 1731 to 1818, 5 vols. 8vo. parts, two vols. calf, three bds. very scarce, £7. 10s *1789-1821*
- 20 **D'AGINCOURT'S HISTORY of ART** by its Monuments, from its Decline in the IVth Century, to its Restoration in the XVIth, translated by OWEN JONES, 3335 subjects on 328 plates, 3 vols. in one large thick vol. impl. folio, boards, (pub. £5. 5s) £3. 3s *1847*

In this fine work, by a series of accurate engravings from celebrated monuments, we trace the transitions of Architecture from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and on Metals are similarly represented.

FRANCE.

FRENCH ART, PHILOLOGY, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

French Manuscripts.

- 5232 **ANTIPHONARIUM**: Responses for all the Church-Services of the Year, sm. folio, **MS. on Vellum**, with the *Music of the Gregorian Chant arranged in five lines, not quite perfect, many of the texts written over with newer words in a hand of the early seventeenth century, apparently to abolish evidences of the special use*, bds. £10. *About A.D. 1300*
- 5233 **FRANC-MAÇONNERIE** des Dames ou Ordre d'Adoption pour le Frère d'Anières, Lieutenant d'Infanterie au service de Brunswick, 12mo. 39 pp. *sd. very curious*, 25s *1770*
 Portion of the rite is that a Brother must remove the new Sister's garter and affix a new one in its place. There is an excellent rule: "Que l'œil d'un Maçon ne considère pas la Beauté d'une sœur chérie pour la volupté mais en examine les qualités de l'âme."
- 5234 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS**, 12mo. illuminated **MS. on Vellum**, with slender arabesque borders and 17 **MINIATURES** in the style called *Camaieu-gris*, the figures painted and shaded in grisaille on coloured backgrounds, by which a striking and remarkable effect is produced, bound in ancient morocco, rebacked, the sides covered with gold tooling, in which appear the limacon, the pot-au-feu, and the monograms PP, HH, DD, and MM, each encircled with *S fermé*, £63. *about 1380*
 The last twenty-five leaves are entirely in French, in a style of language which offers more than the usual crop of linguistic peculiarities—many of them to be explained not merely by the age of the MS., but by reference to some singular dialectal forms. The grisaille miniatures constitute, as is well known, the rarest kind of French book-illustration.
- 5235 **HORÆ BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS**, sm. Svo. illuminated **MS. on Vellum**, with 27 **Miniatures** and borders, the initials in gold and colours, red velvet, in a morocco case, £15. *Sec. XV.*
 The Calendar and many of the headings are in French.
- 5236 **HORÆ VIRGINIS MARIÆ**, sine Calendario, 16mo. illuminated **MS. on Vellum**, with numerous **MINIATURES**, and elegant decorative borders painted with flowers, birds, and insects on a golden ground, in an ancient cf. binding, with a crucifixion on the sides, £10. 10s *About A.D. 1500-20*
 Many of the prayers towards the end are in French.
- 5237 **HEURES DE LA VIERGE**, Svo. fine illuminated **MS. on Vellum**, with several elegant **Miniatures**, a leaf or two wanting at the beginning of text. *bd.* £10. *1451 (P about 1500)*
 With several memoranda concerning members of the house of Forestier or Le Forestier, and a note that it had been presented by the Duchess of Orleans in 1647. The book is chiefly in Latin.
- 5238 **REGULÆ ORDINIS CISTERCIENSIS**, 12mo. **MS. on Vellum**, containing the regulations, duties, and privileges of the order of St. Bernard, bound in parchment, £2. 10s *About A.D. 1280-1300*
- 5239 **MISSALE** secundum usum ejusdam Ecclesiæ Burgundæ, folio, fine old **MS. on vellum**, with painted initials and the Music in neumes, not perfect, ancient boards covered with hogskin, £21. *Sæc. XIIII.*
 This MS. contains, in the Proprium Sanctorum, the service for the festival of St. Eurtius—seldom met with in books of the kind—which seems to indicate that it belongs to the diocese of Orleans. The probable date is shown by the addition made at the foot of another page—but in the same hand as the rest of the book—of the service for St. Stanislaus, who was canonized in 1253.

French Early Printed Books.

- 5240 GLANVILLE, Le Proprietaire des Choses (translate par J. Corbichon), folio, black letter, woodcuts, fine copy, olive morocco, g. e. by Padeloup, rare, £12. 12s
Lion, par Jehan Cyber, s. d. circa 1490

- 5241 OPUS plurium SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM Privilegiorum quibus ordo Cisterciensis munitus est, sm. 4to. two large woodcuts representing the Virgin and the Pope, surrounded by Cistercians, First Book printed at Dijon, fine large copy in ancient calf, £15.

Divicne, Petrus Metlinger, 1491

The editor of this volume was the Abbat Johannes de Cireyo, to whom the introduction of the printing-press into Dijon seems to be due. A work so creditable to an infant-press, both in type, paper, and general execution, is seldom found. There are occasional pen and ink corrections of errata, probably made by the hand of the Abbat himself.

- 5242 HORÆ AD USUM ROMANE CURIE, sm. 8vo. printed on Vellum, with numerous engravings and borders, uncoloured, only the small initial letters illuminated, hf. bd. £10.
S. n. (Paris, A. Verard, about 1495)

This edition is not mentioned by Brunet. The above title appears in the middle of the first page, on the back of which is the Almanac (1488-1508). On the reverse of A ii is the anatomical-man, and we have the illustration of St. John at Patmos on the front of B i, where the text of the book begins. The signatures run as follows: A, 8 leaves; B, 10; a to f in eights; A, 4 leaves; A, B, eight leaves each; C, 4 leaves. There is no Dance of Death in the margins. Four leaves are faulty (two of them very slightly), perhaps through a defect in the vellum, but the deficiencies are supplied in a contemporary hand.

- 5243 ERUDITORIUM PENITENTIALE, sm. 4to. Lettres Gothiques, with curious woodcuts (several with xylographic inscriptions), morocco extra, gilt edges, by H. Bedford, £25.

s. l. & a. sed Paris typis J. P. Manstener, circa 1497

Extremely rare. Unknown to Panzer, Hain and Brunet.

On what authority the impression is referred to Johann Philip Manstener, I am unable to say; but at least this much is certain, that the book was issued from a French press towards the end of the Fifteenth Century.

- 5244 TRETTE de Discipline de divine Amour, 12mo. Lettres Gothiques, blue morocco, rare, £4. 4s
Paris, pour Simon Vostre, s. d. (cir. 1500)

This work is not mentioned by Brunet, and is probably one of the rarest issues of the press of Simon Vostre.

- 5245 FROISSART, Croniques de france, dangleterre, descocce, despaigne, de bretagne, de gascongne, de flandres et lieux circonvoisins, 4 vols. in 3, sm. folio, Gothic letter, sound large copy in old calf gilt, arms on sides, £7. 15s
Paris, A. Verard, 1503-18

All the volumes bear A. Verard's device on the title-page. The first is without date; the second bears the following colophon: *Cy finist le second volume*
Imprime à Paris par Michel le noir *Mil cinq cens et cinq*; the third volume has no date: the colophon of the fourth reads: *Cy finist le quart volume*
Imprime à Paris Lan *mil cinq cens et dixhuyt le xiiie four doctobre pour Anthoine Verard*

- 5246 ARETINUS de Bello Gothorum, sm. 4to. bds. 7s 6d

Bellovisu, (Paris), Jehan Petit, 1507

- 5247 ERASMI Adagia, ab eodem recognita, smallest 4to. Gothic Letter, hf. bd. 10s
S. n. (Paris, about 1510)

- 5248 OROSII opus, sm. 4to. title mended, 5s

Parhis. D. Roce, 1510

- 5249 CHAMPERII (Simphoriani) Mirabilium divinatorum humanorumque volumina quattuor, sm. 4to. woodcuts, calf, 20s
Lugduni, 1517

- 5250 MISSALE AD USUM DIOCESES LEODIENSIS, folio, printed in red and black, with woodcuts, including the large engravings on vellum in the Canon, (one of these coloured), a couple of leaves slightly defective, bd. £2. 10s
Parisiis, Byrckman et Hopyl, 1523

- 5251 SENSUYT LA DESTRUCTION DE TROYE LA GRANT par psonnages, faicte par les Grecz, avec les merueilleux faitz du PREUX HECTOR

de Troye filz du grant roy Priam, (par maistro Jacques Millet estudiant en loix), sm. 4to. gothic letter, *woodcut on title, fine copy in green morocco super extra, doublé with red leather, gilt edges, by Thouvenin, Utterson's copy, £21.* Paris, 1526

5252 BIEL (Gabrielis) Canonis Missæ tam mystica quam literalis expositio, folio, *title within elegant engraved border, bd. 15s*

Parisiis, N. Savetier, 1529

5252* VETERES SCRIPTORES DE RE MILITARI, ed Budæus, folio, *no title, 120 fine woodcuts of all kinds of military engines, vellum, 10s*

(Paris. Wechel, 1534)

5253 MYSTERE DES ACTES DES APOSTRES, illustre des legendes, tout ordonne par personnages, dernièrement joue a Bourges, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *a few leaves slightly cut in head-line, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, £10.* Paris, A. et C. Les Angeliers, 1540

This book is not only very rare, but also extremely curious, and belongs to a class of early literature now much sought after. It contains the Acts of the Apostles dramatised as a mystery, with a number of singular characters and grotesque stories added to heighten the effect. When it was played at Bourges, as the title states, it must have been divided into parts so as to cover a long space of time. The printer's device is a punning one: two angels tied, with the motto *les anges liés*.

5254 POLIPHILE. Le Tableau des riches Inventions, couvertes du voile des feintes Amoureuses, qui sont représentées dans le Songe de Poliphile, desvoilées des ombres du Songe et subtilement exposées par Beroalde, small 4to. *engraved title and numerous very curious woodcuts, that of the worship of Priapus undefaced, calf, £2. 16s* Paris, 1600

French Philology.

5255 BALBI, Atlas ethnographique du Globe, large folio, *an elaborate account of all known Languages in tabular form, with Vocabularies, hf. bd. 24s*

5256 BARET (Jo.) an Alvearie or triple Dictionarie, in English, Latin, and French, high 4to. *rough calf, 16s* London, Denham, 1573

With remarkably fine Capital letters.

5257 BARZAS-BREIZ: Chants Populaire de la Bretagne, recueillis avec une traduction française, des notes et les mélodies, par Th. De la Ville-marqué, *deuxième édition, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 6s* Paris, 1840

5258 BOYER'S Compleat French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen, 12mo. *second edition, much enlarged, calf neat, fine copy, £1. 5s* 1699

Contents:—I. French Grammar; II. Vocabulary; III. Phrases; IV. Dialogues; V. Dialogues of Wit and Humour, upon Love, and other subjects; VI. Collection of new French Songs, with the Music.

5259 COBBETT'S French Grammar, 12mo. *bds. 4s* 1829

5260 COTGRAVE'S (R.) French-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf extra, £1. 16s* 1632

5261 — the same, and SHERWOOD'S Dictionary, English and French, with Howell's Supplements, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *FINE copy in old calf, gilt back, £2.* 1650

5262 — the same, edited by Howell, with English-French Dictionary by Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf, £1. 5s* 1672-73

5263 DICTIONNAIRE des Halles (par Artaud), 12mo. *old calf gilt, £1. 10s* Bruxelles, 1696

A very rare Slang Dictionary. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £4. 16s.

5264 DICTIONNAIRE du Jargon de l'Argot, ou le Langage des Voleurs dévoilé, suivi des nouveaux genres de vol et des Chansons en Français et en Argot, 16mo. *sd. very scarce, 21s* Paris, s. d.

- 5265 FLEMING et TIBBINS, Grand Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français, avec la prononciation littérale figurée, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 36s *Paris*, 1841-44
- 5266 LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du Vieux Langage François, avec le Supplément contenant la langue Romane et la Normande, du IX au XVme Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18s *Paris*, 1766-67
- 5267 LEROUX, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf, gilt extra*, 25s *Pampelune*, 1786
- 5268 LESCALLIER, Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine Anglois et François, 2 parts, *English-French and French-Eng.*, 1 vol. 4to. 27 *plates of the parts and rigging of a ship*, with descriptions, *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1777
- 5269 LITTRE (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue française, contenant la nomenclature, la grammaire, la signification des mots, la partie historique, et l'étymologie, 4 thick vols. impl. 4to. *solidly bound in hf. morocco*, £4. 8s *Paris*, 1874
- 5270 MENAGE (M.) Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française, augmenté par Jault, 2 vols. royal folio, BEST EDITION, *cloth, uncut*, 36s *Paris*, 1750
- La meilleure édition de cet ouvrage le plus complet que nous ayons en ce genre. Elle est enrichie des étymologies de Huet, de Le Duchat, de Vergy, etc. et contient aussi le *Trésor des recherches gauloises* de Borel.
- 5271 POUGENS (C.) Tresor des Origines et Dictionnaire Grammatical raisonné de la Langue Française, (*Specimen*), 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1819
- 5272 ROLAND (J. Sr. de Belebat) Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et faict naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions, 18mo. *old calf*, 20s *Saumur*, 1630
- This extremely curious volume forestalls professed recent discoveries in the fact that people can talk after the loss of their tongues.
- 5273 SPIERS, Dictionnaire Anglais-Français et Français-Anglais, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 15s *Paris*, 1839
- 5274 VAILLANT (J. A.) la Romanie, ou histoire, langue, littérature, orographie, statistique des peuples de la langue d'Or, Ardaliens, VALLAQUES et MOLDAVES résumés sous le noms de Romans, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Paris*, 1845
- 5275 VAUGELAS, Remarques sur la langue Française, 16mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1665
- 5276 WODROEPHE, the true Marrowe of the French Tongue; Grammar, Phrases, Court and Country Dialogues, Springwell of Honour and Vertue, Godly Sonets, Godly Verses, Missives, Proverbs and Proverbial Sentences, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra*, £3. 3s *Dort*, 1623
- Lowndes quotes the sale of no copy.
- 5277 ——— the Marrowe of the French Tongue; second edition, reviewed and purged of much grosse English and divers errors, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £1. 10s *London*, 1625
- Lowndes quotes only the sale of one copy. The popularity of this work must have been sufficient to call forth a second edition in two years. No later edition is known.

French Theology and Bibles.

- 5278 ANTIPHONARIUM seu Vesperale Romanum juxta Breviarium Concilii Tridentini, folio, *printed in black and red, with the Music, calf, a fine volume*, 25s *Tolosæ*, 1750
- 5279 BERNARDI (Sancti) *Abbatis primi Claræ Vallensis*, Opera omnia, cum genuina tum spuria dubiaque, aucta, cum notis illustrata, tertiis curis J. Mabillon, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1779

- 5279* BIBLIA LATINA, cum summariis, etc. stout sm. 8vo. *in the original stamped hogskin*, 20s | *Lugduni, Jac. Saccon, 1522*
 A noticeable feature in this edition is the History of the Bible turned into Latin metre by Franciscus Gotthi at the end of the book.
- 5280 BIBLE (la), qui contient le vieux et le nouveau Testament, avec Argumens et reflexions par J. F. Ostervald, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *old morocco, gilt edges*, 25s | *Bienne, 1771*
 "Version dont on fait beaucoup de cas dans l'Eglise réformée."—*Brunet*.
- 5281 BOSSUET, Œuvres complètes, revues sur les manuscrits, et les éditions les plus correctes, 43 vols. *portrait*, 1815-19—Histoire de Bossuet, par M. le Cardinal De Bausset, 4 vols. 1819—together 47 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound calf neat, an excellent set, scarce*, £8. 10s | *Versailles, 1815-19*
 "Édition la plus complète et la meilleure que l'on eût jusqu'alors des écrits de ce grand prélat et prosateur. Elle a été préparée par l'Abbé Hemey d'Anberive et continuée par l'Abbé Carron. Les 43 vol. se payent environ 400 fr. (£16.)"—*Brunet*.
- 5282 IMITATION (de l') de Jesus-Christ, traduction nouvelle par D. MOREL, Religieux Bénédiction de St. Maur, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* | *Paris, 1787*
- 5283 Jesuits. Les Mystères les plus secrets des Jesuites, 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d* | *Cologne, 1727*
 CONTENTS: les Instructions Secretes; Prophetie de Ste. Hildegarde, morte 1180; Decret de la Faculté de Theologie de Paris, 1554; Arrêt du Parlement pour bannir les J. de France; Mystere des Jesuites; Avis aux Princes; etc.
- 5284 JOLY (Cl., *Evesque et Comte d'Agen*) Doctrine des Indulgences, et du Jubilé dressé en forme de Catechisme, 12mo. *old cf. 3s 6d* | *Dresde, 1680*
- 5285 JUSSIE (Jeanne de) le Levain du Calvinisme, ou commencement de l'Heresie de Geneve, faict par Sœur J. de Jussie, lors Religieuse à Ste. Claire de Geneve, et apres sa sortie Abbessse au Convent d'Anyssi, roy. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER teinté, many plates of events in Switzerland during the Reformation, vellum, £2. | *Chambery, Du-Four, 1611 (réimp. Genève, 1853)*
 VERY SCARCE on Large Paper. This reprint of an extremely interesting and curious book—a contemporary narrative of the commencement of Calvinism in Geneva—was executed by the care of G. Revilliod, and is the best that has been made.
- 5286 LITURGIE à l'usage des Églises Évangéliques de France, suivi d'un recueil de Psaumes et de Cantiques, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s | *Melle, 1845*
- 5287 MISSALE Cartusiani Ordinis, ex ordinatione Capituli generalis A.D. 1677, celebrata sub J. le Masson ordinis Generali, folio, *engraved title, with the Music, some leaves stained*, *bd. £5. Fauratii in Sabaudia, 1679*
 The FIRST BOOK printed in the SAVOYARD town of Faurat.
- 5288 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (le), traduit en François, avec le Grec, et le Latin de la Vulgate ajoutez à côté, 2 vols. sm 8vo. *frontispiece by De Champagne, some leaves water-stained, veau-fauve, gilt edges*, 36s | *Mons, G. Migeot, 1673*
 This is the celebrated Port Royal Testament of the Jansenists. The second volume bears for title: "les Epistres de S. Paul, les Epistres Canoniques, l'Apocalypse, Mons," etc.
- 5289 NOUF TESTAMAIN (il), tradüt in Rumansch d'Engadina bassa, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* | *Basel, 1812*
- 5290 VIE DES SAINTS, texte par M. HENRY DE RIANCEY, 4to. *with 50 large plates by Kollerhoven, MOST BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS FROM THE CHOICEST ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS, each plate offering a sumptuous specimen of Art and Decoration, handsomely bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15s | *Paris, (1856)*
 It is quite impossible by any description in a catalogue to do justice to the elaborate manner in which the illuminated plates in this beautiful book have been executed. An English edition of the work was published in 1867, but with very inferior plates, at eight guineas.
 "On raconte qu'un jour la fille de Charles le Chauve, Judith, tenait sur ses

genoux un livre enrichi de brillantes peintures. Deux enfants de race royale s'approchèrent d'elle et restèrent frappés d'admiration à la vue de la beauté et de l'éclat du manuscrit. L'un d'eux y prit l'amour de l'étude et le désir des grandes choses; il devint Alfred le Grand."—*Preface.*

French Bibliography.

- 5292 BARROTS (J.) Bibliothèque Prototypographique ou Libraires des fils du Roi Jean, Charles V, Jean du Berri, Phillippe de Bourgogne et les siens, 4to. 8 *facsimiles of MSS. and 2 plates, hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris*, 1830
"Ouvrage curieux qui nous conserve les titres et la description abrégée de 2311 MS. anciens. Ces inventaires sont précédés d'un discours préliminaire, et d'un index, ou abrégé de bibliographie prototypographique speciale."—*Brunet.*
- 5293 BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique et une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, 6 vols. in 7, thick large 8vo. *Best Edition, hf. bd. uncut, £10.* *Paris*, 1860-5
- 5294 ——— the same, another copy, 6 vols. thick large 8vo. *hf. russia, £9.* *ib.* 1860-5
- 5295 DESESSARTS (L. N. M.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique portatif; conseils pour former une Bibliothèque choisie, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Paris*, 1804
- 5296 JACOB (P. L.) Bibliographie et Iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne, 8vo. xvi and 510 pp. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top, 27s* *Paris*, 1875
- 5297 LABORDE, Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg, ou description des Lettres d'Indulgence de Nicolas V, imprimées en 1454, impl. 4to. 9 *plates of Facsimiles, with woodcuts, cloth*, 18s *Paris*, 1840
"Ce volume, tiré à très petit nombre, contient des aperçus fort ingénieux et des documents précieux sur l'origine de l'imprimerie."—*Brunet.*
- 5298 LAMBINET (P.) Recherches sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie, particulièrement sur ses premiers établissements dans la Belgique, 8vo. 2 *portraits, hf. morocco, 4s* *Bruxelles*, 1799
- 5299 LE LONG, BIBLIOTHÈQUE HISTORIQUE de la FRANCE, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages imprimés et Manuscrits qui traitent de ce Royaume; augmentée par Fontette [B. de La Bruyère, L.-Th. Hérissant, Rondet, etc.] 5 vols. folio, *fine copy, old French calf gilt, £6. 10s* *Paris*, 1768-78
- 5300 PEIGNOT (G.) Manuel du Bibliophile ou traité du Choix des Livres, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 18s* *Dijon*, 1823
- 5301 QUÉRARD (J. M.) les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées, Galerie des Écrivains français de toute l'Europe qui se sont déguisés sous des anagrammes, des astéronymes, des cryptonymes, des pseudonymes, etc. etc. édition considérablement augmentée, publiée par M. M. G. Brunet et P. Janet, Tomes I-III, 1re partie, A—S.G.S., in 5 parts large 8vo. (pub. at £2.) *sd. 28s* *Paris*, 1869-70
- 5302 SENEBIER (J.) Catalogue raisonné des Manuscrits conservés dans la Bibliothèque de Geneve, 8vo. *a good collection, the greater part French and Latin, old calf, 5s* *Geneve*, 1779

Geography.

- 5303 ALMANACH Royal d'HAYTI pour l'année 1820, présentée au roi par Buon, *sm. 8vo. hf. bd. 10s* *a Sans-Souci, (1820)*
A most ludicrous publication, all the paraphernalia of the Courts of Europe are here adopted by semi-civilized Negroes.
- 5304 CHORIS (L.) Voyage Pittoresque autour du Monde, accompagné de descriptions par Cuvier, Chamisso, et Gall, folio, *PAPIER VELIN, the best*

state, with portrait, maps, and above 100 FULLY COLOURED plates of the Ethnology of the globe, botany, fauna, etc. and of costume, savage sports, and customs, views, etc. bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Simier, with the arms of S. A. R. la Duchesse de Berri on sides, £5. Par. 1822

The voyage was undertaken at the expense of Count Romanzoff, and was commanded by O. de Kotzebue.

- 5305 CASAS. Cloppenburch (J. E.) le Miroir de la cruelle et horrible Tyranie Espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas par le Tyran Duc de Albe et aultres de par le Roy Philippe le II; on a adjoinct le miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetree aux INDES OCCIDENTALES, mise en lumiere par Bartholome de LAS CASAS, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *numerous plates of the doings of the infamous Duke of Alba, and of the Spanish atrocities in America, somewhat water-stained, bds. 36s Amsterdam, 1620*

- 5306 COURTE DE LA BLANCHARDIÈRE, nouveau voyage fait au Perou, 12mo. *plate, calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1751*

With a description of the Mines.

- 5307 DU LOIR, Voyages contenus en plusieurs lettres écrites du Levant, avec plusieurs particularitez touchant la domination du Grand Seigneur, mort du Sultan Mourat, siege de Babylone, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf or vellum, 20s Paris, 1654*

- 5308 LA BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ, Voyages et Observations, où sont décrites les Religions, gouvernements, et situations d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie, Perse, Palestine, Karamanie, Assyrie, Indes Orientales, Arabie, Égypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Pologne, etc. sm. 4to. *many large woodcuts of COSTUME, mythological subjects, ceremonies, views, etc. rare, 30s Paris, 1657*

The book opens with a curious account of above 60 preceding travellers, (Columbus, Marco Polo, Vasco de Gama, Pigafetta, De Bry, etc.) giving the author's judgment upon each. Pinkerton says, "the exactitude and faithfulness of these Travels is generally acknowledged."

See Crofton Croker's Preface to his translation; and Retrospective Review.

- 5309 ROBIN (C. C.) Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, de la Floride, et dans les isles de la Martinique et de St.-Domingue, 1802-6, suivis de la Flore Louisianaise, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and map, sd. 4s 6d Paris, 1807*

- 5310 SAINT-HILAIRE (A. de) Voyages dans l'intérieur du BRÉSIL: les provinces de Rio de Janeiro et de Minas Geraes, le District des Diamants, et sur le littoral du Brésil, 4 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt, 15s Paris, 1830-33*

- 5311 ULLOA (Don A. de, et D. George Juan) Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale, qui contient une histoire des Yncas du Perou, 4to. *maps and plates, fine copy in "veau fauve," by Derome, £1. 4s Amst. 1752*

French Science.

- 5312 ANNALES DE CHIMIE et de PHYSIQUE par Chevreul, Dumas, etc. from May 1856, to Dec. 1866, being from Vol. XLVII of Séries III to Vol. IX of Series IV; 32 consecutive vols. 8vo. *with many plates, the first seventeen vols. in hf. calf, the rest sd. and in parts, £5. Paris, 1856-66*

- 5313 JARS, Voyages Metallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer, faites en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre et Ecosse, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf, 25s Lyon, 1774-81*

"Ouvrage très-estime."—Brunet.

- 5314 THIERY DE MENONVILLE. Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Éducation de la Cochinelle dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un Voyage a Guaxaca, 2 vols. 8vo. *2 coloured plates, old calf gilt, 10s Au Cap-Français (île St. Domingue), 1787*

- 5315 PALFYN (J.) description anatomique des Parties de la Femme qui servent à la Generation, avec un Traité des Monstres et de leur differences, et une description anatomique de deux Enfans joints par le Tronc, sm. 4to. *many anatomical plates, and plates of Monsters, and curious deformed human beings, old calf, fine copy, VERY RARE, £2. 16s*
Leide, 1708
- 5316 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *second and best edition, calf, 30s*
Paris, 1820-40
- 5317 — the same, Parties I et II 2 vols. 8vo. *forming a complete work hf. calf, 5s*
Paris, 1820
The two volumes published in 1835-40, form Supplements to the above.

French Diplomacy and Law.

- 5318 CAMUS, Lettres sur la Profession d'Avocat et Bibliothèque choisie de livres de Droit, edition augmentée par Dupin, 2 vols. *hf. calf, 7s*
Paris, 1818
- 5319 ELÉMENS du Commerce, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d*
Leyde, 1766
- 5320 [GARDEN (le Comte de)] Traité complet de Diplomatie ou theorie générale des relations extérieures des puissances de l'Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 9s*
Paris, 1833
- 5321 GHILLANY (F. G.) Manuel Diplomatique, Recueil des Traités de paix Européens, des Actes de Congrès, et documents relatifs à la politique internationale depuis le traité de Westphalie, avec traductions françaises et une introduction par Schnitzler, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 10s*
Nærdlingue, 1856
- 5322 GIRAUD, Essai sur l'histoire du Droit Français au moyen age, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, sd. 3s 6d*
Paris, 1846
- 5323 GOURDON (E.) Histoire du Congrès de Paris, avec une introduction par M. J. Cohen, [with full transcripts of the documents, etc.] 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 5s*
1857
- 5324 HAUTERIVE (le Comte d') et F. de Cussy, Recueil des Traités de Commerce et de navigation de la France avec les puissances étrangères, suivi des Traités conclus par les Puissance Étrangères entre elles depuis la paix de Westphalie, 1648, [avec Tables et Documens généraux], 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, £2. 16s*
Paris, 1844
"An important and valuable publication."—MacCulloch.
- 5325 MARTENS et Cussy, Recueil de Traités, Conventions, et autres Actes Diplomatiques sur lesquels sont établis les relations existant aujourd'hui entre les divers États souverains du Globe, depuis 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 10s*
Leipzig, 1846
- 5326 RECUEIL des TRAITÉS, Conventions, et Actes Diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie, 8vo. *nearly 800 pp. hf. morocco, 5s*
Paris, 1859

French Antiquities, Topography, Numismata, and Genealogy.

- 5327 ARREST de la cour des Monnoyes, portant le prix pour lequel les especes d'argent doivent estre exposées, et avoir cours, tant à la piece, qu'au Marc, 12mo. *woodcuts of over 143 coins current in France and its dependencies at the time, hf. calf, very rare, 8s*
Paris, 1641
- 5328 BOIZARD (J.) Traité des Monnoyes, 8vo. *plates of coining apparatus, fine copy, old calf gilt, gilt edges, 18s*
Paris, 1692

- 5329 BREMOND (A.) Nobiliaire Toulousain, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *coats of arms, sd.*
12s *Toulouse, 1863*
- 5330 CHASSANT (L. A.) Dictionnaire des abbreviations Latines et Françaises
des inscriptions, des MSS. et des Chartes du Moyen Age, 12mo. *hf.*
morocco, 3s 6d *Paris, 1846*
- 5331 ——— Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XI^e au XVII^e
siècle, 12mo. 9 4to. *folding plates of writing, hf. morocco, 4s 6d*
ib. 1854
- 5332 ESSAI sur les MONNOIES, ou Reflexions sur le Rapport entre l'Argent et
les Denrées, 4to. *old calf, 12s* *Paris, 1746*
At the end, chronological tables, beginning with 1202, showing the variations
which the prices of different things had undergone during the last five centuries.
Valuable for the history of prices.
- 5333 GOUBE (J. J. C.) Histoire du Duché de NORMANDIE, 3 vols. 8vo. Papier
Vélin, *maps and unlettered proof plates, fine copy in calf gilt, gilt*
edges, very rare, £2. 16s *Rouen, 1815*
- 5334 HEDLINGER, Œuvre, ou recueil des Médailles de ce célèbre artiste, avec
l'explication par Mechel, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, 43 *beautiful plates,*
bds. 14s *Basle, 1776-78*
- "Ouvrage bien exécuté."—Brunet.
- 5335 HISTOIRE des DUCS de NORMANDIE et des Rois d'Angleterre, (jusqu'en
1220) publiée pour la première fois d'après deux MSS. suivie de la
relation du Tournoi de Ham par Sarazin, Trouvère du XIII^e siècle, et
précédée d'une introduction par F. Michel, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1840*
- 5336 HISTORIE FRANCORUM scriptores veteres, ex. bibl. P. Pithoei in lucem
dati, sm. folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* *Frankfurt, 1596*
Contents: Glabri Rodulphi Hist. 900-1045; Helgaldi vita Roberti Regis;
Aquitaniæ Hist.; Hist. Franciæ à Roberto Rege; Vita Ludovici Regis; Gesta
Philippi Augusti à Rigordo; G. Britonis Armorici, Philippidos libri XI; gesta
Ludovici VIII.; Gesta S. Ludovici, Regis, descripta Guillermi de Nangis; Gesta
Philippi Audacis.
- 5337 IMHOFF (J. W.) excellentium Familiarum in Gallia Genealogiæ, notis
historicis, quibus memorabilia Regni Galliæ, regumque et clarorum
toga et sago virorum facta moresque recensentur, illustratæ, folio, BEST
EDITION, *many woodcuts of coats of arms, fine copy in old calf gilt, 30s*
Norimbergæ, 1687
Bound up with "Geneal. famil. Bellomaneriæ, Claromontanæ, de Gallerande, et
Memmiæ," 1688.
- 5338 ISOGRAPHIE DES HOMMES CÉLÈBRES, ou Collection de facsimile de Lettres
Autographes et de signatures [publiée par MM. Berard, de Chateau-
giron, Duchesne Aîné, et Tremisot], 3 vols. *hf. blue morocco, uncut, and*
Table alphabétique de l'Isographie, interleaved, russia, gilt edges
—together 4 vols. impl. 4to. half morocco and russia, £5. 15s
Paris, 1828-30
Containing 645 interesting relics of great men, consisting of autograph letters
lithographed in exact facsimile, giving many curious and important details concerning
their inner lives, their thoughts, their works, and similar matters of interest. The
whole is arranged in ALPHABETICAL order. The "Table" gives the prices which
autographs have fetched at sales from the year 1820.
- 5339 LE FERON. Histoire des Connestables, Chanceliers, Gardes des Seaux,
Maréchaux, Grands-Maitres de la Maison du Roi, Prevosts de Paris,
avec leurs blasons, par JEAN LE FERON, 1555; revue et continuée par
Denys Godefroy, large folio, *numerous woodcut Coats of Arms, French*
calf, £2. 4s *Paris, 1658*
- 5340 LICQUET, Rouen, son histoire, son commerce, son industrie, ses manufac-
tures, ses monumens, 8vo. *plan, sd. 2s 6d* *Rouen, 1827*

- 5341 LOBINEAU (Don Gui Alexis) Histoire de BRETAGNE, 2 vols. folio, *portraits and plates of Monuments and Seals, BEAUTIFUL COPY, ruled, in RICH OLD French red MOROCCO, gilt edges, with the arms of the President Gabriel Bernard de Rieux, in gold on the sides, rare, £25.* 1707
- 5342 MABILLON DE RE DIPLOMATICA libri VI; accedunt commentarius de antiquis regum Francorum palatiis, veterum Scripturarum varia specimina, etc. 1709—SUPPLEMENTUM, 1704—2 vols. in 1, stout roy. folio, *upwards of 60 large plates of Facsimiles of Old Charters, etc. and woodcuts, calf, 28s* Lut. Paris, 1704-9
 Priced, 1818, Longman, £6. 10s; 1831, £3. 10s; 1854, £3. 13s 6d.
 "Ce livre est regardé comme le chef-d'œuvre du savant bénédictin, qui en est l'auteur. Le supplément est beaucoup plus rare que le livre auquel il appartient, parceque, selon toute apparence, les exemplaires en ont été tirés a plus petit nombre."
- 5343 PELLERIN, ŒUVRES : Recueil de Médailles des Rois, 22 *plates, Paris, 1762*—Recueil de Médailles de Peuples et de Villes, 3 vols. 136 *plates, Paris, 1763*—Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux Recueils, 2 vols. 32 *plates, Paris, 1765-67*—Suppléments (IV) aux six vol. de Recueils, 2 vols. 21 *plates, ib. 1765-7*—Lettres de l'auteur, 7 *plates, Franckfort, 1770*—Observations sur des Médailles du cabinet de M. Pellerin, par l'Abbé Le Blond, 2 *plates, Paris, 1771*—Additions aux neuf volumes de Recueils, *with a medal of Ptolemy II on the title, vignettes of coins, ib. 1778*—together 11 vols. in 9, 4to. *old calf gilt, £4.* 1762-78
- 5344 ——— the same, a very FINE perfect COPY, *fine impressions of the plates, with the very rare original edition of the first of the "Lettres," and a rare unpublished portrait by St. Aubin, beautifully bound in old red morocco, gilt edges, £10. 10s* 1762-78
 It is of importance to have the original edition of the "Additions" 1778, as the reprint of it has not on the title-page the medal of Ptolemy. This medal is described in the text.
 "Ouvrage très estimé."—Brunet. Recommended for perusal by Pinkerton; he says: "These volumes chiefly contain coins never before published, and are justly held in high esteem. The view of his plates almost equals that of the coins themselves."
- 5345 QUANTIN, Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatie Chrétienne, contenant l'intelligence des anciens monuments manuscrits, suivi des élémens de Critique, et un rapport sur les archives départementales par Morel, publié par l'Abbé Migne, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *facsimiles in the text, hf. morocco, 10s* Paris, 1846
- 5346 SAINT-ALLAIS. Nobiliaire Universel de France ou Recueil des Généalogies historiques des maisons nobles, par M. de Saint-Allais avec le concours de MM. de Courcelles, l'Abbé de l'Espines, et de Saint-Pons, Tomes I-V 1re partie VI, XVII 1re partie, *all published, 12 pts. 8vo. sd. £2. 12s 6d* Paris, 1872-74
- 5347 SOUVERAINS du MONDE: ouvrage qui fait connoître la Généalogie de leurs Maisons, leurs Revenus, forces, Etats, et Armoiries, avec un catalogue des Auteurs qui en ont le mieux écrit, 4 vols. 12mo. *many hundred engraved Coats of Arms, fine copy in old calf gilt, 18s* La Haye, 1722
- 5348 VARAMUND, de furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amiralli Castillionei, nobilium atque illustrium virorum cæde, seclerata ac inaudita piorum strage passim edita per complures Galliæ civitates, sine ullo discrimine generis, sexus, hominum, vera et simplex Narratio, sm. 4to. (sq. 8vo.) 135 pp. *of which 70 contain letters and orders of Charles relative to the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, etc. in French and Latin, unbd. 15s* Edinburgi, 1573
 "Cette pièce interessante est attribuée, ou à Fr. Hotman, ou à Hubert Languet."—Brunet.

- 5349 VARAMUNDI (*Ernesti, i. e. Hottomanni*) de Furoribus Gallicis, horrenda et indigna Amiralii Castillionei Cæde, Narratio, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old blue morocco, gilt edges, with arms of Sir M. M. Sykes on sides, rare, £3. 3s* *Edinb. 1573*

Bound up at the end is: Rapsaces Hohnsprechen | vund Senacheribs Schmach-schrift: welche ein gotloser römischer Spitzbube | zur lesterung Christi | auch zu höchster schmach | der Deutschen Nation | . . . geschrieben hat. Auss dem Latin verdeutsch | und mit Kurtzer erinnerung besprenget, 12. *leaves, s. l. 1573*—Two pamphlets against the Papists and their persecution of the Protestants in France and Germany. Very scarce.

- 5350 VULSON DE LA COLOMBIERE. Le vray théâtre d'honneur et de chevalerie, ou le Miroir héroïque de la noblesse, contenant les combats, les triomphes, les tournois, pas d'armes, combats à la barrière et en champs clos, carrousels, courses de bagues, duels, dégradations de noblesse, obsèques, pompes funèbres et tombeaux des anciens nobles et chevaliers, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, plates, old calf gilt, with arms of Pretval in gold on sides, £4. 4s* *Paris, 1648*

Exemplaire en parfait état et bien complet, frontispices gravés, planches signées par Michel Lasné, Chauveau et autres.

Ouvrage très-curieux, rare et fort recherché. Livre le plus détaillé et le plus instructif que l'on connaisse sur les tournois, les carrousels, les joutes, les duels, les triomphes du moyen-âge.

Chacun des volumes renferme le portrait de Vulson. Ce portrait, un des plus beaux de Nanteuil, est fort rare, et manque dans la plupart des exemplaires.

La grande planche représentant un carrousel sur la Place royal à Paris s'y trouve.

French Art and Architecture.

- 5351 ARTS SOMPTUAIRES (les), Histoire du Costume et de l'Ameublement et des Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent, avec Introduction générale et texte explicatif par C. Louandre, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *over 300 beautiful coloured plates, many heightened with gold and silver, half brown morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £14. 10s* *Paris, 1857-58*

The most compendious, and one of the best and the cheapest of works of the sort. It is now getting scarce, and the price will rise.

- 5352 BARTSCH (Adam) LE PEINTRE GRAVEUR, 21 vols. *plates, and 16 plates* "Copies des Estampes très rares des différens Maitres," 1 vol.—Weigel Suppléments au Peintre Graveur, 33 *plates of signatures, 1843*—together 23 vols. 8vo. *hf. brown morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £12. 12s* *Leipzig et Vienne, 1818-67*

The first 15 volumes are of the new issue, Leipzig, 1854-67.

- 5353 ——— the same, Vol. I-V, 8vo. ORIGINAL ISSUE, 16 *plates, hf. calf neat, £2. 16s* *Vienne, 1803-5*

Containing the complete account of the Flemish and Dutch Schools.

- 5354 BARTSCH, Catalogue raisonné des Estampes de REMBRANDT et de ceux de ses principaux imitateurs, 2 parts in 1 vol. *plates, Vienne, 1797*—Supplément, suivi de pièces inédites, par De Claussin, *Paris, 1828*—2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, very rare, £2. 10s* *1797-1828*

- 5355 BERAIN (Jean) Œuvres: a collection of one hundred and twenty-six large plates, designed by Berain, including some of the finest productions of his genius, consisting of very beautiful and curious Grotesques, a large number of designs for ORNAMENTS of every kind, chandeliers, clock-stands, vases, cups, candlesticks, Allegorical Subjects, Wall-Decorations, pieces of Ironwork, Architectural designs, 20 "Desseins de Cheminées," 23 plates of "Ornemens" containing 5 plates of Architectural Capitals, 10 designs for GARDENS, etc. and 21 plates of Mausoleums, and the Decorations of the Funerals of distinguished persons, in 1 vol. roy. folio, *with large portrait, hf. red morocco, extremely rare, £63,* *Paris, sd. Sæc. XVIII*

- 5356 BLAVIGNAC (J. D.) Histoire de l'Architecture Sacrée du IV^e au Xe siècle dans les anciens Évêques de Genève, Lausanne, et Sion, 8vo. text, with 31 plates of ecclesiastical architecture and church ornaments, and oblong 4to. ATLAS of 82 large plates of details, curious mouldings and capitals, sculpture, church furniture, and Gallo-Roman art; together 2 vols. 113 plates, *sd.* 20s Paris, 1853
- 5357 BOUILLON: MUSÉE DES ANTIQUES, dessiné et gravé par P. Bouillon, avec des notices explicatives par T. B. de Saint-Victor, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 276 beautiful engravings of the most wonderful productions of Sculpture, viz. Statues, Busts, Bas-Reliefs, Altars, Vases, Candelabras, etc. fine genuine impressions, etc. together with the ETCHINGS of six of the engravings, and some spirited vignettes, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bertrand, scarce in this state, £18. 18s* Paris, 1811-27
- 5357*— the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, ordinary issue, 276 fine plates, *hf. red morocco, uncut, from the Capron Collection, £10. Paris, n. d. (1811-27)*
 "Cette collection est d'un grand prix pour les artistes, parcequ'elle leur offrira ce qu'ils ont vainement cherché jusqu'à présent: une suite nombreuse de copies de l'antique, faites avec sentiment et fidélité."—*Saint Victor*. "Un recueil de dessins classiques propres à servir de modèles dans toutes les écoles d'art et de peinture."—*Quatremère de Quincy*. "Ce bel ouvrage se recommande par l'exactitude scrupuleuse des dessins."—*Brunet*.
- 5358 BULLART (J.) Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contenant les Vies et les Eloges Historiques des Hommes Illustres parmy diverses Nations de l'Europe, 2 vols. in 1, folio, with fine portraits of the most distinguished men of all countries, including England, very brilliant impressions, vellum, £2. 10s 1682
 "Livre recherché."—*Brunet*. "Livre précieux à cause des portraits qu'il contient. On y trouve 86 portraits d'artistes.
- 5359 CAHIER ET MARTIN, Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature: Collection de Mémoires sur l'Orfèverie et les Emaux des trésors d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Cologne; sur les Miniatures et les anciens Ivoires sculptés de Bamberg, Ratisbonne, Munich, Paris, Londres; sur des étoffes byzantines, siciliennes; sur des Peintures et Bas-Reliefs mystérieux de l'époque carlovingienne romane; 4 vols. in 2, royal 4to. 115 plates of mediæval art, brilliantly illuminated in gold and colours, and numerous woodcuts, *hf. morocco, £3. 8s* Paris, 1817-66
- 5360 CALLIAT (V.) Hotel de Ville de Paris avec une Histoire de ce Monument par Le Roux de Lincy, impl. folio, 26 fine outline engravings of plans, façades, profiles and details, plate of seals, and vignettes, half morocco, £3. 10s Paris, 1844
 As this splendid building was burnt by the Communists, this book is doubly valuable.
- 5361 CATALOGUE complet d'EAUX-FORTES originales et inédites avec types divers par A. Appian, C. Beauverie, Lalanne, Lalauze, Martial, Teyssonnières, etc. sm. 8vo. 12 etchings, *hf. morocco, gilt edges, 6s* Paris, Cadart, 1874
- 5362 CHAPUY, Vues pittoresques des Cathédrales de Paris, d'Amiens, d'Orléans, de Senlis, de Reims, de Strasbourg, de Sens, d'Auxerre, de Chartres, d'Arles, d'Albi, de Dijon, d'Autun, 13 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. 115 views and plates of details of the above cathedrals, India proofs, with descriptive letterpress by Jolimont and Schweighauser, *hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 16s* Paris, 1826-31
- 5363 CHAPUY, Moyen Age Pittoresque, monuments d'Architecture, meubles, armures, décors, et objets de curiosité, du Xe au XVII^e siècle, avec un texte Archéologique, et descriptif, par MORET, 2 vols. large folio, 180 plates, with 47 plates, additional illustrations of the work, added, the Vivian copy, *hf. green morocco extra, £5.* Paris, 1837-40

- 5364 **COSTUME.** OBSERVATIONS sur les Modes et les usages de Paris pour servir d'Explication aux Caricatures, publiées sous de titre de Bon Genre, folio, 115 *coloured plates, half calf, uncut*, EXTREMELY RARE, £24. *Paris, 1822*
 One of the most witty set of Caricatures ever issued. They represent the Parisians dancing, at the *coulisses*, playing chamber-games—some of these rather curious—shopping, paying visits, at the toilette, etc. and include many amusing representations of English people.
- 5365 **COSTUMES DE NORMANDIE:** costumes des Départemens de la Seine inférieure, du Calvados, de la Manche, et de l'Orme, folio, 105 *coloured plates by Lanté, half morocco*, £4. 4s *Paris, s. d.*
 A very pretty book, containing charming designs of females—mostly pretty women in the attractive costume of the North of France. A portion of plate 48 is torn off.
- 5366 **DALY (C.)** Motifs historiques d'Architecture et de Sculpture d'Ornement. Choix de Fragments empruntés à des Monuments français depuis la Renaissance jusqu'à la fin de Louis XVI. 2 vols. roy. folio, with 198 *fine plates containing many hundreds of Details, hf. morocco*, £7. 15s *Paris, 1869*
- 5367 **DIDRON**, Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. *a number of woodcuts from monuments of ancient Christian Art, hf. neat binding*, 25s *Paris, 1843*
- 5368 ——— Manuel d'Iconographie Chrétienne, Grecque et Latine, avec une introduction et des notes par M. Didron, traduit du Manuscrit Byzantin, le Guide de la Peinture, par le Dr. P. Durand, stout 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 18s *Paris, 1845*
- 5369 **DUCHESNE aîné**, Essai sur les Nielles, gravures des Orfèvres Florentins du XVe siècle, 8vo. *portrait of Zani, and plates of Niellos, sd.* 18s *Paris, 1826*
- 5370 **DUFLOS**, Recueil d'Estampes représentant les Grades, les Rangs et les Dignités, suivant le COSTUME de toutes les Nations existantes, large folio, 113 out of 264 *fine Historical Portraits in characteristic and rich Costume, COLOURED, no text, hf. calf neat*, £2. 10s *Paris, 1779*
 The best state in which the work is found.
- 5371 **DUMESNIL (A. P. F. Robert-)** le Peintre Graveur Français, ou catalogue raisonné des estampes de l'Ecole Française [Artistes nés dans les 15e, 16e, et 17e siècles] 8 vols. *plates*, 1835-50—P. de Baudicour, le Peintre-Graveur Français continué, [Artistes nés dans le XVIIIe siècle], 2 vols. 1859-61—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates of monograms, signatures of artists, etc. sd.* £6. 10s *Paris, 1835-61*
 The above forms a Supplement to "Bartsch, Peintre-Graveur," executed with great pains and exactitude. Up to 1868, 10 vols. had been published of Robert Dumesnil's work.
- 5372 **EAU-FORTE** en 1875 (l'), eaux-fortes inédites par les artistes les plus distingués, texte par Ph. Burty, roy. folio, 40 *very fine etchings by forty of the best French etchers, INDIA PAPER impressions, in a portfolio*, £4. *Paris, 1875*
 A volume which fully represents the present standard of Etching, for the Art has attained to greatest perfection in France. The drawings are full of spirit and of charm, and exhibit originality of thought.
- 5373 **GAILLIABAUD (T.)** L'ARCHITECTURE du Vme au XVIIme siècle et les arts qui en dépendent; la Sculpture, la Peinture Murale, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaique, la Ferronnerie, publiés d'après les travaux inédits des principaux architectes français et étrangers, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *with numerous beautifully executed plates, some in colours and heightened with gold, hf. morocco, uncut*, £12. *Paris, 1858*
 In this copy the plates are inserted in their proper places in the text the folio plates being conveniently folded.

- 3374 GAILHABAUD (J.) l'Architecture du Vme. au XVIIme. Siècle, et les Arts qui en dépendent, large folio, the Atlas *separately, containing 45 large fine plates, several coloured and illuminated, of Sculpture, Buildings, Wall-Painting, Glass Painting, Mosaics, etc. half red morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 10s* Paris, 1858
- 5375 Lebrun Gallery: GALERIE des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, avec texte par LE BRUN, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 201 *beautiful engravings, FINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS, calf neat, £16. 16s* Paris, 1792-6
- 5376 Luxembourg Gallery: Galerie du Palais du Luxembourg peinte par Rubens, atlas folio, *containing 25 beautiful engravings by Vermeulen, Audran, and others, splendid impressions, hf. bd. £6.* Paris, 1710
- 5377 GALÉRIE DU PALAIS-ROYAL, dite d'Orléans, gravée d'après les tableaux des différentes écoles qui la composaient par Couché, avec un abrégé de la vie des peintres, et une description historique de chaque tableaux, par de Fontenay, Vols. I, II, royal folio, *most brilliant Proof Impressions of 268 plates out of 352, before the Descriptions were engraved under the plates, these descriptions being afterwards printed separately on silk paper, and inserted before the plates to which they belong, calf extra, gilt edges, extremely rare, £30.* Paris, 1786
- Only 20 copies exist in this extraordinary state. This fine Gallery formed by Louis Philippe, when Duke of Orléans, was particularly rich in paintings of the best French, Dutch, and Italian masters, as Poussin, Le Brun, Santerre, Wateau, Clouet, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Mieris, Teniers, Breughel, Wouvermann, Dowe, Netscher, Van der Werff, Raphael, Titian, Michel Angelo, A. and L. Carracci, Guido Reni, Giulio Romano, Leonardo da Vinci, Paolo Veronese, Correggio, etc. etc. Many of these paintings are now in England.
- 5378 GAZETTE DES BEAUX-ARTS (1859-68), 25 vols. Paris, 1859-68—Table, 2 vols. (1859-68), *ib.* 1866-70—DEUXIEME PÉRIODE (1869-74), 9 vols. *ib.* 1869-74—together 36 vols. impl. 8vo. *a great number of etchings, engravings, and woodcuts, half green morocco, £40.*
- Complete sets of this valuable periodical—the first of its class—are very scarce.
- 5379 HOPE (Th.) Histoire de l'Architecture, traduite de l'anglais par Baron, 2 vols. 8vo. *nearly 100 plates of the Monuments of ancient Art of all countries, hf. morocco, 10s* Bruxelles, 1839
- 5380 HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (A.) Recherches sur les Monuments et l'Histoire des Normands et de la Maison de la Souabe dans l'Italie Méridionale, royal folio, 36 *fine plates of Views, Monuments, Bronze-Ornaments, Coins, etc. by V. Baltard, some mounted, half gilt morocco, £2.* 1844
- Of this work, published at the expense of the Duc de Luynes, only a small number has been printed.
- 5380*IMBARD (E. F.) Tombeau de François I, 24 *fine plates, with descriptions, Paris, 1817—Tombeau de Louis XI, dit le père du peuple, 9 fine steel engravings, with descriptive letterpress, ib.* 1815—in one vol. folio, *hf. bd. 9s* Paris, 1817-15
- 5381 JACQUEMIN (R.) ICONOGRAPHIE générale et méthodique du COSTUME du IVe au XIXe siècle, collection gravée à l'eau-forte d'après des documents authentiques et inédits, folio, 200 *very fine plates, "en bistre," unbound, £5.* Paris, s. d. (1862-69)
- 5381*—the same, Edition Coloriée au pinceau, folio, 200 *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at 300 frs.) in a portfolio, £8. 15s* *ib.* (1862-1869)
- 5382 JOMBERT (C. A.) Architecture Moderne, 2 vols. 4to. 135 *plates of Mansions, and their decorations, plans, and sections, old calf gilt, £2. 16s* Paris, 1764
- 5382* LABORDE, CHOIX DE CHANSONS mises en Musique, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *beautiful engravings by Moreau and others, old calf, £25.* Paris, 1773

This charming book—one of the most elegant productions of the eighteenth century in France—is almost daily augmenting in value.

- 5383 LALAUZE (A.) *le Petit Monde*, folio, 10 *beautiful etchings on India Paper representing young French children, in a portfolio*, 25s Paris, 1875

M. Lalauze is an accomplished etcher, and his drawings are done with remarkable care and truthfulness.

- 5383*LE BRUN (Ch.) *la grande GALLERIE DE VERSAILLES*, et deux salons qui l'accompagnent, dessinés par J.-B. Massé, atlas folio, ORIGINAL ISSUE of the 52 *grand and beautiful plates, engraved by the best artists of the time, old russia*, £3. 10s Paris, 1752

The pictures with which the Versailles' Gallery is ornamented show the events of the most brilliant and successful part of the reign of Louis XIV, that is from 1661-78. They are all allegorical in nature, and form in the above work a striking and fine series. The masterpieces of Ch. Le Brun are considered to be in this Gallery.

- 5384 LETTRE à un Amateur de la Peinture avec des Eclaircissemens Historiques sur un Cabinet et les auteurs des tableaux qui le composent, 12mo. vellum, 2s Dresde, 1755

- 5385 MANTZ, LES CHEFS- D'ŒUVRE DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE, ouvrage contenant 20 *planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. KELLERHOVEN*, 30 *planches sur bois*, et 40 *culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées*, folio, cloth, £4. 4s Paris, 1870

A veritable "ouvrage de luxe." "The volume is a noble one, and, as far as we know, is unequalled as to its general excellence. It forms a complete manual and reference book of Italian Art, and the literary portion is much in advance of the flimsy book-making accompaniment, which too often disfigures English collections of the same sort."—*Saturday Review*.

- 5386 DUBOIS MAISONNEUVE ET A. L. MILLIN, *Peintures de Vases antiques Etrusques*, 2 vols. impl. folio, 150 *coloured engravings by A. Clener, of beautiful specimens of Etruscan Art, accompanied with descriptions, whole bound russia extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s Paris, 1808-10

A beautiful book, in which the noble specimens of ancient art found on Etruscan vases are faithfully depicted.

- 5386* MONTESQUIEU, *le Temple de Gnide*, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece and 9 plates engraved by LE MIRE after EISEN*, the text engraved by Droüet, *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. Paris, 1772

- 5387 MUSÉE NAPOLEON: *Galerie du Musée de France*, publiée par Filhol, et redigée par Lavallée, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 720 *very fine plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £21. Paris, 1802-14

This work contains engravings of *all* the chief paintings concentrated in the Louvre by Napoleon, *before they were again dispersed*—whilst the folio Musée Français and Supplement do not, together, comprise more than 432 subjects. It is necessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the style and excellencies of the various schools of painting, lives of the most eminent painters, and finally, a minute description of every painting, statue, &c. drawn up with extreme care and correctness.

A supplementary volume was published in 1828.

- 5388 MUSÉE DE LILLE: *Catalogue des Tableaux, Bas-Reliefs, et Statues exposés dans le Musée de Lille*, par Reynart, roy. 8vo. 21 *photoglyptic plates, and facsimile signatures*, sd. 20s Lille, 1872

- 5389 NIEL (P. G. J.) *PORTRAITS DES PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS les plus illustres du XIVe Siècle*, reproduits en facsimile sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons de couleur par divers Artistes contemporains; avec Notices, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, A SPLENDID WORK, *with 48 delicately coloured portraits, similarly executed to Holbein's heads, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, a picked copy*, £12. 12s Paris, 1848-56

A copy containing the first proofs of the plates, as the portrait of Maximilian II of Germany is inscribed by the engraver as Henry II. This mistake is stated in the text to have occurred only on the first proofs of this plate.

- 5390 OPPENORD (G. M.) *SON ŒUVRE*, atlas folio, 120 *plates, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, old bds. EXTREMELY RARE*, £40. Paris, (ca. 1750)

Contents: de différentes Consoles, Agraffes, Cartels, etc. des Trophées, des Portes, des Porches, Autels, etc. des Chandeliers. Lutrins, et Girandolles, de différents frag-

ments d'Architecture, des Tombeaux, des Fontaines, des Cheminées et Lambris de Menuiserie et de Sculpture, des Obélisques, des Décorations d'Architecture et Apparemens, le Choeur de l'Eglise Cathédrale de Meaux. The top corners of the plates are somewhat stained.

- 5391 **Ornaments:** a folio volume of over 230 engravings of various Ornaments by LE PAUTRE, Meissonnier, Eisen, Della Bella, Houbraken, La Joüe, Brunette, Collignon, and others, *hf. bd.* £6. 10s

Sæc. XVII et XVIII

Containing Morceaux de Fantaisie par La Joüe, panels, landscapes, etc. by Le Pautre, including some Aubenistiers et plaques à la Romaine, a number of decorations, ornaments, frames, trophies, allegories, architectural subjects, vignettes, etc. by various engravers, 16 large portraits of celebrated English men and women, by Houbraken, Ornamental Scrolls by Della Bella, et Collignon, six plates of Candelabra by Meissonnier, etc.

- 5392 **Ornaments:** a collection of about 40 plates of Ornaments, including two by Boucher, three by Meissonnier, and one by B. Audran, *somewhat stained*, in an imperial folio volume, *hf. bd.* £2. *Sæc. XVIII et XIX*

- 5393 **Poullain Cabinet.** Collection de Cent-vingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et dessins qui composoient le cabinet du M. Poullain, par BASAN et MOITTE, large 4to. *genuine edition, good impressions of the plates, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 10s *Paris, 1781*

- 5394 **RÉVILLE ET LAVALLÉE,** Vues pittoresques et perspectives des Salles du Musée des Monuments français et des principaux ouvrages d'Architecture, de Sculpture et de Peinture sur Verre quelles renferment, impl. folio, 21 *fine plates, with an introduction by B. de Roquefort, hf. morocco*, £1. 5s *Paris, 1816*

- 5395 **RIGAL COLLECTION:** Catalogue raisonné des Estampes du Cabinet de M. le Comte Rigal, par Regnault-Delalande, 8vo. 560 pp. *uncut*, 5s

Paris, 1817

- 5396 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.)** Suite complète de 35 très jolies figures pour les Œuvres de J. J. Rousseau, d'après Cochin et Monsiau, gravées par Choffard, Lemire, Delaunay, de Gendt et autres, avec une planche de fac-simile, d'une lettre autographe, et 2 portraits gravés par Queverdo et par St.-Aubin, ajoutés—Suite complète de 4 figures pour le Voyage sentimental de Sterne, d'après Monsiau, gravées par Patas et Miger—together 42 plates, a very spirited and curious series, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, £14. *1782-98*

Recueil très-rare d'artiste, composé de très-belles épreuves AVANT LA LETTRE, sur GRAND PAPIER, in-folio. Exemplaire des ventes Solar, Hochart, et Capron.

- 5397 **THEOPHILE (Prêtre et moine)** Essai sur divers Arts, *latin et français*, par L'Escalopier, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 20s *Paris, 1843*

The best practical handbook of Mediæval Art which has been preserved.

- 5398 **TRAITÉ** de la Peinture en mignature, avec tous les terms propres au dessein et à la peinture en ordre alphabétique, 12mo. *calf*, 2s

La Haye, 1708

- 5399 **VIEL-CASTEL,** Collection des Costumes, Armes et Meubles, pour servir à l'histoire de France depuis le commencement du Ve siècle, par le comte H. de Viel-Castel, 3 vols. folio, 300 *fine coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver, hf. red morocco, gilt back*, £10. *Paris, 1827-32*

- 5400 **WILLEMEN.** MONUMENTS FRANÇAIS inédits pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le VI^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVII^e, avec texte par ANDRÉ POTTIER, 2 vols. folio, two frontispieces and 300 beautiful plates of Costume, Armour, Musical Instruments, Ornaments, Furniture, Architecture, etc. some of them exquisitely COLOURED, (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s *Paris, 1806-39*

This extremely curious and fine work contains a very valuable collection of objects of Art, selected chiefly from Manuscripts.

- 5401 WINKELMANN (T. T.) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, avec des notes historiques et critiques (par Huber, et revue par Lanssen), 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *portrait and plates*, Paris, 1802—Monumens inédits de l'Antiquité: Statues, Peintures antiques, Pierres gravées, Bas-Reliefs de Marbre et de Terre-Cuite, 3 vols. in one, 4to. *portrait and tinted plates*, *ib.* 1808-9—together in 3 vols. bound uniformly, *calf gilt*, Paris, 1802-9
£3. 10s

The two works are seldom found together.

French Literature.

- 5402 ABBÉ * * * (1') la Religieuse, 2 vols.—le Maudit, 3 vols.—5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1864
- 5403 ADELAÏDE de MESSINE, nouvelle historique, galante et tragique, 12mo. *curious plates, calf*, *Madame de Pompadour's arms on sides*, 20s Amst. 1722
- 5404 AIMARD (G.) la grande Flibuste, Paris, 1860—La fièvre d'or, *ibid.* 1860—2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
- 5405 AMADIS DE GAULE, [traitant de maintes Avantures d'Armes et d'Amours, qu'eurent plusieurs Chevaliers et Dames, tant du Royaume de grand Bretagne que d'autres pays] traduit par Nicolas de Herberay, et d'autres, Livres I-XXI, in 29 vols. 16mo. *with the autograph of ROBERT SOUTHEY, beautifully bound in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of J. J. Charron. Marquis de Menars in gold on sides*, Lyon, Chambery et Paris, 1577-88—Livres XXII-XXIV, 3 vols. *frontispieces*, small 8vo. *old calf*, Paris, 1615—together 32 vols. as described, £28. 1557-1615
- 5406 AMANS heureux (les);—trompez;—malheureux, 12mo. *many plates, calf*, Paris, 1683
21s

Comprising twenty-four *Histoires Galantes*, with a plate to each.

- 5407 L'AMOUR décent et délicat, ou le Beau de la Galanterie, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1760
- 5408 AMOURS des Dames illustres de notre Siècle, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Darland aîné, £2. 2s Cologne, 1694
- 5409 ANA, OU COLLECTION de BON MOTS, Contes, Pensées détachées, et Anecdotes, 10 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 10s Amst. 1799
- 5410 ANDRYANE, Souvenirs de Genève; Complement des Memoires d'un Prisonnier d'Etat, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1839
- 5411 ARCHIVES CURIEUSES de l'Histoire de France par L. CIMBER et F. DANJOU, 1e Serie, 15 vols. Paris, 1834-37—IIe Serie, 12 vols. *ib.* 1837-40—together 27 vols. 8vo. *COMPLETE, calf gilt*, Lord Langdale's copy, £7.

A valuable Repository of scarce Tracts on the History of France.

- 5412 ARGENS (*Marquis d'*) le Philosophie amoureux, ou les Memoires du Comte de Mommejan, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d La Haye, 1737
- 5413 AUCASSIN et NICOLETTE, Roman de Chevalerie, avec introduction et traduction par Delvau, 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Paris, 1866
- 5414 AVANTURES choisies: L'Amour innocent persecuté, L'Esprit folet; Le cœur volant, ou l'Amant étourdi, et la belle Avanturière, 12mo. *plates, old calf*, 12s Paris, 1732
- 5415 BAISERS (Les) suivis du Mois de Mai, *engraved frontispiece and woodcut vignettes*, 16mo. *crimson morocco*, 5s Genève, 1777
- 5416 BARANIE, Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits, fine impressions, and plans*, *bds.* £2. 5s Paris, 1837

- 5417 BARANTE, Ducs de Bourgogne, 13 vols. 8vo. *portraits, etc. calf extra, gilt edges, from Lord Romilly's library, £4. 15s* 1824-26
 "That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante."—Arnold.
- 5418 BARTSCH, catalogue de l'œuvre de Rembrandt, et de ses principaux imitateurs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *portraits, and plates, hf. vellum, Lord Romilly's copy, £2. 5s* Vienne, 1797
- 5419 BASSOMPIERRE (Mareschal) Memoires, 2 vols.—Ambassades de Bassompierre en Espagne, 1621, en Angleterre, 1626, en Suisse, 1625, 4 vols. in 2—together 6 vols. in 4, *morocco extra by Simier, all original editions, which are rarely found united, £4. 10s* Cologne, P. du Marteau, 1665-8
- 5420 BASTILLE, Histoire de la, 1375-1789, par Arnould, Alboizé et Maquet, 6 vols.—Le Donjon de Vincennes, par les mêmes, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *numerous steel engravings, half red morocco, £2. 10s* Paris, 1844
- 5421 BAYARD. Histoire du Chevalier Bayard et de plusieurs choses memorables advenues en France, etc. 1489-1524 (par T. Godefroy), sm. 4to. *portrait, old morocco, gilt edges, rare, £2 10s* Paris, 1616
- 5422 BAYLE (P.) Dictionnaire historique et critique, 5e édition, revue, et augmentée avec la Vie de l'auteur par Mr. Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf, 20s* Amsterdam, 1740
- 5422*——— DICTIONNAIRE historique et critique, 11e édition, 16 vols. 8vo. *hf. roan, £6. 10s* Paris, 1820
- 5423 BEAUJEU (Renauld de) Le bel inconnu, Poeme de la Table Ronde, avec Introduction et Glossaire par C. Hippeau, 8vo. *printed on azure paper, sd. 10s* Paris, 1860
- 5424 BÉGUILLET, Traité des subsistances et des Grains qui servent à la nourriture, leur qualités, usages, et maladies, commerce des Farines, etc. 6 vols. 8vo. *plates of Agricultural implements, calf neat, 20s* Paris, 1780
- 5425 BÉRAUD (J. B.) Histoire des Comtes de Champagne et de Brie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 7s* Paris, 1842
- 5426 BERNARD, L'Art d'aimer et Poésies diverses, Genève, s. d.—Zelis au Bain, *fine plates by Eisen, Genève, 1763, in one vol. 8vo. calf, rare, £3. 16s*
- 5427 BERANGER, Œuvres Complètes, 2 vols.—Dernières Chansons, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, facsimile of Letter from Béranger, and 52 plates by Johannot, and others, hf. red morocco, £3. 10s* Paris, 1851
- 5428 BEROALDE DE VERVILLE, le Cabinet de Minerve: observations amoureuses, Subtilitez, Rencontres joyeuses, Avantures, etc. 18mo. *portion of last leaf and a few corners of leaves in facsimile, beautiful copy in old citron morocco, gilt edges, 30s* Rouen, 1601
- 5429 [BEROALDE DE VERVILLE] le Moyen de parvenir, 2 vols. 24mo. *citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d A * * * * 100070057 (Paris, 1757)*
 A combination of the greatest learning and humour.
- Bibliophiles: Réimpressions des Ouvrages rares et curieux faites pour une Société de Bibliophiles: BIBLIOTHEQUE Libre, *tirées a cent exemplaires*
- 5430 TÊTES a Prix et Liste de toutes les Personnes avec lesquelles la Reine a eu des liasons, 18mo. 3s 6d
Imprimé par les presses de la Société, Neuchatel, 1874
- 5431 LE CALEMBOURG en Action, anecdote tirée des Annales secrètes des chevalières de l'Opera, 18mo. 6s *ib. 1874*
- 5432 TROIS DECLAMATIONS esquelles l'Ivrogne, le Putier et le Joueur de dez, *reimp. sur l'éd. de 1556, 18mo. 9s* San Remo, 1874
- 5433 ECOLE (l') des Maris Jaloux, *reimp. sur l'éd. de 1698, 18mo. 8s ib. 1874*

- 5434 MOINE (le) Sécularisé, avec notice bibliographiques par P. L. Jacob, 18mo. 9s *ib.* 1874
- 5435 GRANDE ALCANDRE frustré, ou les derniers efforts de l'Amour et de la Vertu, avec une notice par M. P. Lacroix, 18mo. 10s *ib.* 1874
- 5437 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, ouvrage entièrement neuf, 52 vols.; MYTHOLOGIE, 3 vols. (53-55); SUPPLEMENT, 56-82 (A-Sq.); together 82 vols. LARGE PAPER, half calf gilt, from *Guizot's library*, £15. *Paris*, 1811-49
This is LARGE PAPER throughout, the copy recently sold at Sotheby's had some small paper volumes stilted to the size of the Large Paper.
- 5438 BLANC (Louis) HISTOIRE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, 12 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1847-62
- 5439 ——— another copy, 12 vols. 8vo. autograph letter of the author prefixed, calf gilt, £4. *Paris*, 1847-62
The most popular and best written history of the great Revolution.
- 5440 BLANC, Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-40, 5 vols. 8vo. sd. 20s 1846
- 5441 BOCACE (J.) Contes et Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. plates after Romain de Hooge, calf neat, £2. 10s *Cologne*, 1732
- 5442 BOCCACE, LE DECAMERON (traduit par A. Le Macon), 5 vols. 8vo. with beautiful engravings after Boucher, Gravelot, Eisen, &c. PROOF IMPRESSIONS, beautiful copy, old French olive morocco, gilt and marbled edges, by Padeloup, £36. *Londres (Paris)*, 1757
- 5443 BOCCACE (J.) Contes. Traduction nouvelle, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. numerous fine plates after Eisen, Gravelot, &c. hf. morocco extra, £6. 6s *Londres (Paris)* 1779
- 5444 BOCCACE, le SONGE DE, traduit d'Italien, 18mo. calf, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1731
"Ce Songe est une Satyre amère contre les Femmes et contre le Mariage."
- 5445 BOCCACE (J.) la Fiammette Amoureuse, contenant toutes les plaintes et passions d'Amour, faite Francoise et Italienne, thick 12mo. vellum, £1. 10s *Paris*, 1609
- 5446 BODIN (Jean) le Theatre de la Nature universelle, traduit du Latin par F. de Fougères, 12mo. calf neat, 7s 6d *Lyon*, 1597
- 5447 BONAPARTE (Napoléon) Correspondence inédite, officielle et confidentielle, 7 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, 15s *Paris*, 1809-20
- 5448 BONAPARTE (L.-Napoléon) des Idées Napoléoniennes, sm. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1860
- 5449 BONIVARD (F.) Advis et Devis de la Source de l'Idolatrie et Tyrannie Papale, 8vo. woodcut portraits of Popes, vellum, uncut, 7s 6d *Genève*, 1856
- 5450 BOUCHET (G.) LES SERÉES, 3 vols. 18mo. one vol. cut in the head line, calf neat, gilt edges, very rare, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1608-1593
Fetched at Col. Stanley's sale, £3. 18s 6d.
"Sterne has generally concealed the source of his curious trains of investigation and uncommon opinions, but in one instance he breaks through his restraint, by mentioning Bouchet's Evening Conferences among the treasures of Mr. Shandy's library. This book is now become so extremely scarce, that for a long period it had escaped all my inquiries and exertions."—*Ferrier's Illustrations of Sterne.*
- 5451 BRANTOME (P. de Bourdeille, Seign. de) Œuvres, 15 vols. 12mo. portrait, hf. calf, 20s *Londres, (La Haye)* 1779
- 5452 ——— Œuvres, 15 vols. 12mo. portrait, old calf gilt, £3. 3s 1779
- 5453 ——— Œuvres complètes accompagnées de remarques [par Monmerqué], 8 vols. 8vo. [including the works of A. de Bourdeille] vellum gilt, from Lord Romilly's library, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1822-3
"Edition la meilleure et la plus complète."—*Brunet.*

- 5454 BRUSSEL (M.) *Nouvel Examen de l'Usage Général des Fiefs en France*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1750
- 5455 CABINET SATYRIQUE, le, de Vers piquans et gaillards, tirés des Cabinets des Sieurs de Sigognes, Regnier, Motin, Berthelot, Maynard, et autre des plus signalez Poetes, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s
Au Mont Parnasse, n. d. (ca. 1700)
- 5456 CAMPANA DE CAVELLI (Marquise) les DERNIERS STUARTS à Saint-Germain en Laye, documents inédits et authentiques, 2 vols. stout impl. 8vo. *many portraits and plates of medals, rare engravings, etc.* *Paris*, 1871
- Presentation copy to Lord Romilly.
- 5457 CASANOVA (J.) de Seingalt, Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, from Lord Romilly's library*, £2. 12s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1871
- 5458 CASSAN (J. de) la Recherche des droits du Roy et de la Couronne de France, sur les Royaumes et Pais occupez par les Princes estrangers, ensemble de leurs droicts sur l'Empire, sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait of Louis XIII, vellum*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1634
- 5459 CAUSE CÉLÈBRE: L'Asne de Jacques Féron contre l'Asnesse de Pierre Le Clerc, 8vo. *vignette, hf. calf*, 5s *s. l. n. d. (1780)*
- 5460 CAUSES CÉLEBRES et interessantes avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, recueillies par M. Guyot de Pitaval, avec la Continuation par J. C. de la Ville, 26 vols. 12mo. *vellum gilt, from Lord Romilly's library*, £3. 15s *La Haye*, 1737-45, et *Amst.* 1775
- 5461 CAVELIER DE LA SALLE. Joutel, Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de MEXIQUE pour trouver l'embouchure de la Rivière de Missicpi, ou l'on voit l'histoire tragique de sa mort, 12mo. *no map, calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1713
- 5462 CAYLUS (Comte) ŒUVRES BADINES Complettes, 12 vols. *portraits and plates by Marillier, French calf gilt, FINE COPY*, £3. 12s *Amst.* 1787
- 5463 CAZOTTE (J.) Oeuvres badines et mœrales historiques et philosophiques, 3 vols. 8vo. *French calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1816
- 5464 CHAMPIGNY (Chev.) Memoires de Miss Fanny Palmer, histoire galante, politique, et morale, parties, I, II, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *no title to first part, bds.* 5s 1769
- 5465 CHAMPFLEURY, histoire de la Caricature antique, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 5s 6d *Paris*, 1865
- 5466 CHANTS ET CHANSONS populaires de la France, *Première Serie*, roy. 8vo. *with numerous humorous engravings, the music and notes by Paul Lacroix, Leroux de Lincy, and Dumersan, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25s *Paris*, 1843
- 5467 CHAPELAIN (M.) la Pucelle, ou la France délivrée, Poëme heroïque, folio, *portrait of Henri d'Orleans, Duc de Longueville, and fine plates by A. Bosse. old calf*, £4. *Paris*, 1656
"Belle édition de ce poëme malheureusement célèbre."—Brunet.
- 5468 CHAVIGNY, la religieuse Cavalier, Memoires galands, *Utrecht*, 1730—Frederic de Sicile, nouvelle galante, *Paris*. 1735—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
- 5469 CHRONIQUES NATIONALES FRANÇAISES, du 13me au 16me Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, contents lettered*, £7. 10s 1824-26
- 5470 ——— another set, 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound green morocco extra, from the Count of Aquila's library*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1825-30
- 5471 ——— another set, 47 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, contents lettered*, £13. 1824-26

Tom. 1. 2. Du Cange, Histoire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs Franes.
Tom. 3. Ville Hardoin, Chronique de la prise de Constantinople.

Tom. 4. Chronique de la Conquête de Constantinople, &c. &c. par un auteur anonyme.

Tom. 5, 6. Chronique Catalan de Ramon Muntaner.

Tom. 7, 8. Branche des Royaums Lignages de Guillaume Guiart.

Tom. 9. Chronique Métrique de Godefroy de Paris.

Tom. 10. Poésies de Jean Froissart.

Tom. 11—25. Chroniques de Jean Froissart.

Tom. 26—40. Chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet, avec les suppléments de Saint Remy, de M. de Coussy, et de J. du Clerq.

Tom. 41—43. Chroniques des Ducs de Bourgogne par Chastellain.

Tom. 43—47. Chroniques de Jean Molinet.

- 5172 COLOMBAT, du Bégaiement et de tous les autres vices de la Parole, 8vo. *half calf, gilt top*, 5s Paris, 1830
- 5173 COMINES (P. de) Mémoires, où l'on trouve l'histoire de Louis XI et Charles VIII; édition revue et enrichie de notes et d'un recueil de lettres, &c. par Godefroy, augmentée par M. L'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *with the VERY RARE portrait of MARSHAL SAXE, and the leaf of dedication to him, both of which were suppressed, and are extremely rare, illustrated with a fine set of rare Odievre portraits, brilliant impressions, a beautiful copy, said to be LOUIS XVIII's, bound in old red morocco, silk linings, gilt marbled edges, with the Royal arms of France in gold on the sides*, £16. 16s Paris, 1747
- 5174 COMINES (P. de) Mémoires, avec des Notes par Godefroy et M. l'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *3 portraits, vellum extra, Lord Romilly's copy*, 28s Paris, 1747
- 5175 COMTE, Cours de Philosophie positive, 6 vols. 8vo. *French calf*, £2. 18s Paris, 1830-20
- 5176 COMTE, Traité de Legislation, ou Exposition des Lois générales suivant lesquelles les Peuples prospèrent, dépérissent ou restent stationnaires, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25s Paris, 1826-7
- 5177 CONTE a Rire, ou Recueil amusant, 12mo. *front. hf. calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1826
- 5178 CONTE ET NOUVELLES en Vers, par Voltaire, Vergier, Sénécé, Perrault, Moncrif et le P. Ducerceau, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *numerous vignettes, morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Raparlier*, £5. 5s Paris, 1862
- 5179 CORNEILLE (P.) Œuvres, 10 vols. *Paris*, 1758—Commentaires sur le Théâtre de P. Corneille, 3 vols. *ib.* 1764—Corneille (T.) Œuvres, 9 vols. *ib.* 1758—together 22 vols. 12mo. *tree-marbled calf extra*, £2. 2s 1758-64
- 5180 CORNEILLE, Œuvres de, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 18s Paris, 1801
- 5181 COURIER (le) d'Amour, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1679
- 5182 COUSIN, Fragments de Philosophie cartésienne, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1836
- 5183 CREBILLON fils, les Egaremens du Cœur et de l'Esprit ou Mémoires de Meilcour, 3 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *old calf*, 5s La Haye, 1745
- 5184 CREQUY (Marquise de) Souvenirs de 1710 à 1803, 10 vols. in 5, 12mo. *portraits and plates, Lord Langdale's copy*, £2. 10s Paris, s. d. (? 1850)
- 5185 CRIMES CÉLÈBRES, par Dumas, Arnould, Fournier, &c. 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *hf. bound calf*, £2. 8s Paris, 1843
- 5186 D'ABRANTES, Mémoires, ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon, la Revolution, etc. 18 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, £2. 2s 1831-35
- 5187 D'ALEMBERT (J.-Le Rond) Œuvres complètes [philosophiques, historiques, et littéraires], 5 vols. 8vo. *BEST EDITION, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, 30s Paris, 1821-22
- 5188 D'ANVILLE, les mesures itinéraires anciennes et modernes, *Paris*, 1769—*the same*: sur l'étude des connaissances que demande la compo-

- sition des ouvrages de geographie, *ib.* 1777—in one vol. 12mo. *calf*,
5s *Paris*, 1769-77
- 5489 DARU (P.) Histoire de la Republique de Venise, 8 vols. 8vo. *folding*
maps, grained calf, 18s; or, *calf gilt*, 24s *Paris*, 1821
- 5490 ——— Histoire de la République de Venise, 8 vols. 18mo. *maps and*
plates, hf. bound, 7s 6d 1826
- 5491 D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H. Merle) Histoire de la Réformation du seizième siècle,
5 vols. 1853-61—Histoire de la Réformation en Europe au temps de
Calvin, Tomes I et II, Genève et France, 1863—together 7 vols. 8vo.
sd. 28s *Paris*, 1853-63
- 5492 DELORT (J.) Histoire de l'Homme au Masque de Fer, jusqu'à aujourd'hui
inconnue, et des causes secrètes de sa longue captivité, publiée sur des
pièces authentiques, 8vo. 2 *portraits*, sd. 2s 6d *Paris*, 1838
- 5492* DEMOUSTIER, Oeuvres diverses, 2 vols. 1804; Lettres à Emilie sur la
Mythologie, 6 parts in 3 vols. 1809; together 8 vols. in 5, Papier
Vélin, *proofs of the numerous beautiful engravings by Moreau, smooth*
green calf extra, gilt edges, £5. *Paris*, 1804-9
- 5493 DES PERIERS (Bonaventure) Contes et Nouvelles et joyeux Devis, 2 vols.
front.—Cymbalum Mundi, ou Dialogues satyriques, *front. and plates*
by B. Picart, in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Amsterdam*, 1711
- 5494 DEPPING, Histoire de la NORMANDIE sous le Règne de Guillaume le
Conquérant et de ses successeurs, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d *Rouen*, 1835
- 5495 DICTIONNAIRE du commerce, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1761
- 5496 DICTIONNAIRE universel François et Latin vulgairement appelé Diction-
naire de TREVOUX, 8 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1771
“Le dictionnaire de Trevoux est un livre utile et qu'aucun autre n'a encore
entièrement remplacé.”—Brunet. Cost General Fox £4.
- 5497 DIDEROT (D.) Œuvres [avec Supplement], 7 thick vols. in 6, 8vo. *a*
few plates, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1818-19
The best edition in a small number of volumes, and, according to Brunet, better
than that by Naigeon in 15 vols.
- 5497* (DIDEROT) BIJOUX INDISCRETS, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *frontispiece, very*
clean sound copy in old calf, rare, 16s *au Monomotapa*, (ca. 1740)
- 5498 DINAUX (A.) les Sociétés Badines, bachiques, littéraires et chantantes,
2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, sd. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1867
- 5499 DORAT, Œuvres complètes, en Vers et en Prose, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *with*
beautiful engravings, vignettes and tail-pieces after designs by Eisen,
Marillier, and Gravelot, hf. calf, £7. 15s *Paris*, *La Haye*, &c. 1763-79
- 5500 DORAT, Fables Nouvelles, large 8vo. 176 pp. (one volume only), GRAND
PAPIER VELIN, *proof impressions of the extremely beautiful frontispiece*,
title, vignettes, and tail-pieces by Marillier, cf. gt. £6. 6s *La Haye*, 1773
Largest Paper; it fetched, 1868, Sotheby, £9.
- 5501 ——— Fables Nouvelles, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *smallest size, frontispiece*
and beautiful vignettes and culs-de lampe by Marillier, calf gilt, £3. 3s
La Haye (Paris), 1773
- 5502 ——— Fables nouvelles, 2 vols. 8vo. *grand papier ordinaire, beautiful*
engravings by Marillier, fine impressions, hf. bd. £7. *La Haye*, 1773
- 5503 DU BARRI (la Comtesse) Mémoires, 6 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *portrait, hf.*
morocco, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1829-30
- 5504 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, Lord Romilly's copy,
35s *Paris*, 1829-30
- 5505 DUMAS-Vence, Atlas des Cartes, Plans et Vues des Ports de la Manche
et de la Mer du Nord, première partie, 4to. 53 *maps and plans of the*
Channel-Ports, bds. 5s *Paris*, 1869
- 5506 DU MÉRIL, Mélanges Archéologiques et Littéraires, 8vo. 3s 6d 1850
- 5507 DU MOULIN, Elements de Logique, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 7s 6d *Sedan*, 1621

- 5508 DUPIN (M.) Mémoires, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1855-6
Interesting memoirs relating to the political changes in France from 1815 to 1848.
- 5509 ERASME, l'Eloge de la Folie, traduit par Gueudeville, avec les belles figures de Holbenius, 12mo. *portraits of Erasmus, More, and Holbein, frontispiece and many very curious and satirical plates, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Leide*, 1713
- 5510 EISEN: HÉROÏDES, Recueil d'. Lettre d'Alcibiade à Glicere, *Paris*, 1764—Lettre de Zeila à Valcour, *Paris*, 1764—Réponse de Valcour à Zeila, *ib.* 1766—Lettre de Cain après son Crime à Mehala, *ib.* 1765—Épître à Catherine II, *ib.* 1765—Narcisse dans l'Isle de Venus, *ib.* s. d. 1 vol. 8vo. *fine plates and vignettes after Eisen and St. Aubin, half morocco extra, gilt edges*, 32s *Paris*, 1764-5
- 5510* EMÉRIC-DAVID, Jupiter: Recherches sur ce Dieu, sur son Culte, et sur les monuments qui le représentent; avec un Essai sur la Religion Grecque, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1833
- 5511 FACTUM pour Marie Cadière contre le père J. B. Girard, 8vo. *sd.* 12s *a la Haye*, 1731
- 5512 FANTAISISTE, le, Magazine Bibliographique, Littéraire, Philosophique et Artistique, livr. I (*to be continued*, 200 printed), 10s *San Remo*, 1873
- 5513 FENELON, Histoire de, par M. de Bausset, 4 vols.—ŒUVRES DE FENELON, avec un grand nombre de pièces inédites, 22 vols.—together 26 vols. 8vo. *ports. by Leroux (an additional one by Dequevauviller inserted)*, *French calf gilt*, £6. 6s *Versailles*, 1817-20
- 5514 FÉNÉLON (M. de) Aventures de TÉLÉMAQUE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *portrait and 25 plates by Cochin and Moreau le Jeune, French calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1790
- 5515 FENELON (B. de Salignac de La Mothe) Ambassadeur en Angleterre, Correspondance Diplomatique, 1568-75, publiée sous la Direction de Cooper, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, 21s 1838-40
- 5516 FEUQUIÈRES, Lettres inédites, par Gallois, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1845-46
- 5517 FONTENELLE (J. de) Nouveau Manuel complet des Sorciers, ou la magie blanche, précédé d'une notice historique sur les sciences occultes, 12mo. *three plates, bds.* 5s *Paris*, 1841
- 5517* FORMALEONI sur la Marine ancienne des Vénitiens, traduit par Hénin, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 7s *Venise*, 1788
- 5518 FOULKES FITZ-WARIN, Histoire de, publiée d'après un MS. du Musée Britannique par F. Michel, small 4to. *sewed*, 4s 6d *Paris*, 1840
- 5519 FOURNIVAL (R. de) le Bestiaire d'Amour, suivi de la Reponse de la Dame, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la Bibl. Imple. par C. Hippeau, 8vo. 80 *woodcuts, hf. morocco, neat*, 9s *Paris*, 1860
Written at Amiens, about the middle of the 13th century.
- 5520 Fous en titre d'Office: RÉCREATIONS historiques, avec l'histoire des Fous en titre d'Office, par M. D. D. A. 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1767
- 5521 FRANCE GALANTE, ou Histoires amoureuses de la Cour, 2 vols. 18mo. *plates, red morocco, gilt edges, by DESSEUIL, extremely rare, very fine copy*, £12. 12s *Paris*, 1709
Containing La France galante et Suite; Les Veilles amoureuses; Histoire de la Maréchale de la Ferté; La France devenue Italienne, and les Amours de M. le Dauphin avec la Comtesse de Roure.
- 5522 FRANCE (la) ruinée sous le règne de Louis XIV, par Qui et Comment, 18mo. *front. and map, calf*, 2s 6d *Cologne*, 1696
- 5523 FRANCE. Bonne (M.) Atlas Maritime de France, avec cartes des Isles, et plans des villes maritimes, 18mo. 30 *coloured maps, and engraved text, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Paris*, n. d.

- 5524 FROISSART (Jehan) Histoire et Cronique, revu et corrigé par D. Sauvage, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt marb. edges, by David, £12. 12s* Lyon, Jan de Tournes, 1559-61
Copies of this edition with the imprint of Lyons are much rarer than copies of the Paris edition of 1574.
This is a fine edition, and should find a place in every historical library. The issue made by M. Buchon has not entirely replaced the work done by Sauvage. See Brunet, Manuel.
Col. Stanley's copy of the edition by Sauvage fetched £18. 10s. The Yemeniz copy was priced in a Paris bookseller's catalogue £14.
- 5525 [GAGLIANI (l'Abbé)] Dialogues sur le Commerce des Bleds, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1770
"Dialogues aussi amusans qu'instructifs."—*Voltaire*.
- 5526 GALANTRIES (les) des Rois de France (par Vannel), 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispieces and pretty plates, old calf gilt, 15s* Marteau, s. d. (ca. 1690)
- 5527 GARCIN (E.) Dictionnaire Provençal-Français, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1080 pp. *calf neat, 10s* Draguignan, 1841
- 5528 GAVARNI. Le Diable à Paris, précédé d'une Histoire de Paris, par T. Lavallée, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *many spirited illustrations by Gavarni, Bertall, etc. hf. cf. gilt, early brilliant impressions, £2. 2s* Paris, 1845-46
- 5529 — le Diable à Paris: Paris et les Parisiens, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *many very spirited woodcuts. hf. citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s* Par. 1845
- 5530 GAY (J.) Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'AFRIQUE et à l'ARABIE; catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français et des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la Géographie, de l'Histoire, du Commerce, des Lettres et des Arts de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie, 8vo. *sd.* 20s San Remo, 1875
Contains the titles of nearly 3700 works relating to the history, etc. of Africa.
- 5531 GAZETIER Cuirassé (le); ou Anecdotes Scandaleuses de la Cour de France, *curious front.*—Mélanges confus sur des Matières fort claires—Le Philosophe cynique, suite aux anecdotes scandaleuses—in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, £1. 4s* 1771
- 5532 GEOFFROY DE MONMOUTH, Vie de Merlin, (texte Latin), publiée par F. Michel et T. Wright, impl. 8vo. *with Essay of 105 pages on Merlin by the editors, sewed, 6s* Paris, 1837
- 5533 GESSNER, Contes moraux et nouvelles Idylles, 4to. *fine plates and pretty vignettes, calf, 18s* Zurich, 1773
- 5534 GESVRES. Recueil general des Pieces contenues au Procez de M. le Marquis de Gesvres et de Mile. de Mascranni son Epouse, 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *calf gilt, 21s* Rott. 1714
A very celebrated Divorce case.
- 5535 GINGINS LA SARRA (Baron de) Dépêches des Ambassadeurs Milanais sur les campagnes de Charles-le-Hardi, 1474-77, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd. 6s 6d* Lausanne, 1858
- 5536 GLEN (Jean de) Habits, Mœurs, Ceremonies, facons de faire anciennes et modernes du monde . . . avec les pourtraicts des habits, 12mo. *hf. bd. fine large copy, £6. 15s* Liege, Jean de Glen, 1602
"Ce livre rare contient 103 figures sur bois, parmi lesquelles se trouvent les costumes du bourgmestre, des matrones, femmes et filles de Liège. On n'a publié que la première partie de ce curieux volume imprimé par Leonard Streel; la seconde n'a jamais paru. V. Bibliogr. liégeoise. p. 18."
- 5537 GONCOURT (E. and J.) L'Art du dix-huitième Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 16s* Paris, 1873-74
An interesting work, containing biographies and criticisms on Watteau, Chardin, Boucher, La Tour, Greuze, les Saint-Aubin, Gravelot, Cochin, Eisen, Moreau, Debucourt, Fragonard and Prudhon.
- 5538 GORDON DE PERCEL, de l'Usage des Romans, avec une Bibliothèque des Romans, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* Amsterdam, 1734

- 5539 GOULART (Simon) *Thresor d'histoires admirables et memorables de nostre temps, recueillies de plusieurs autheurs, memoires, et avis de divers endroits*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. over 1120 pp. vellum, 25s

Genève, 1620

A curious collection, containing strange stories about human deformities, accidents, ambitions, wounds, virtues, dreams, rhapsodies, passions, continences, hallucinations, etc. illustrations of manners conveyed in tales of justice unexpectedly rendered to the weak, histories of persons of long-lives, of singular mental vigour, stories of robbers, of rapes, of incredible cruelties committed, of superstitions, and of many other things of much interest. "Vendu jusqu'à 57 fr. Pixérécourt."—Brunet.

- 5540 GRAFFIGNY (Madame de) *Lettres d'une Péruvienne, en Français et en Italien*, par M. Deodati, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with plates by le Barbier, *iné, a double set, unlettered proofs and with letters, French calf extra, gilt edges, a fine edition of this romance*, 24s Paris, 1797
- 5541 GRAMMONT (Comte de) *Mémoires*, par le C. Antoine Hamilton, [avec notes, 77 pp.] 4to. *Edwards' fine edition, 78 portraits, finely bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges. by Kalthoeber*, £7. 10s 1793
"Edition préférable aux précédentes. La partie de 77 pp. manque quelque fois."—Brunet.
- 5542 GRANDVILLE, *Scènes de la Vie Privée et Publique des Animaux, numerous humorous engravings*, 2 vols. maps, etc. hf. bound, now very scarce, £3. 3s Paris, 1852
- 5543 GRÉCOURT, *Œuvres complètes*, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, French calf gilt, gilt edges*, 36s Paris, 1796
- 5544 GUISE. *Les Memoires d'Henri de Lorraine Duc de Guise*, 18mo. old calf gilt, 10s Paris, 1681
- 5545 GUIZOT, *Cours d'Histoire Moderne: I, Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, portrait*, 8vo. 1840—II, *L'Histoire de la Civilisation en France*, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 1840—together 5 vols. in 3, hf. calf, 20s Paris, 1840
- 5546 GUIZOT, *Œuvres:—Monk, chute de la République en Angleterre, portrait*, Paris, 1851; *Études biographiques sur la Révolution d'Angleterre*, ib. 1851; *Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell, et du Rétablissement des Stuart*, 2 vols. ib. 1856; *Méditations et Etudes morales*, ib. 1852—*Etudes sur les Beaux-Arts*, ib. 1852; together 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, £1. 4s 1851-6
- 5547 GUIZOT, *Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 4s 6d Paris, 1856
- 5548 GUIZOT, *histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la Revolution française*, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s Paris, 1848
- 5549 HALLEGUEN (E.) *Armorique et Bretagne, Origines Armorico-Bretonnes*, tome I, (l'Armorique Romaine et Religieuse) sd. 5s 1872
- 5550 HAVELOK LE DANOIS (Lai d') publié par F. Michel, impl. 8vo. boards, only 100 copies printed, 7s 6d Paris, 1833
- 5551 HAVELOK. *Revises and Proofs of English and French Texts and Notes, with Collation of Sir T. Phillipps's MSS. on margins by Sir F. Madden*, 4to. unbound, 5s
- 5552 HELVÉTIUS (M.) *Œuvres complètes [avec Essai sur Helvétius par Saint-Lambert]*, 3 vols. 8vo. facsimiles, calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy, 12s Paris, 1818
- 5553 HERMINJARD, *Correspondance des Réformateurs dans les Pays de Langue française, 1512 to 1538*, 4 vols. 8vo. sd. 18s Genève, 1866-72
- 5554 HISTOIRE des Guerres et chose memorable arrivees soubz le Regne de Louys le Juste, Roy de France jusques à present, 1622, 12mo. a frontispiece with portrait of Louis XIII, and two plans, old calf, 5s Rouen, s. d. (1622)

- 5555 HUGO (Victor) ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, 18 vols. large 8vo. 100 *plates*, *marbled calf gilt*, *Lord Langdale's copy*, £9. 9s *Paris*, 1856
A beautiful edition, large type, with fine steel-engravings.
- 5556 HUGO (Victor) Quatrevingt-Treize, 3 vols. *Library Edition*, *sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1874
- 5556* INFORMATION sur les differens entre le Roi de Danemarck et le Duc de Sleswic-Holstein-Gottorp, s. l. 1700—La France demasquée ou ses irregularitez, *La Haye*, 1671—Instructions de Charles V a Phillipp^e II d'Espagne, etc. *ib.* 1700—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf*, 5s 1671-1700
- 5557 INSCRIPTIONS Historiques et Biographiques, Ve. Partie: Hommes de Science, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *portraits*, *cloth extra*, 5s *Paris*, 1846
- 5558 JEHAN DE SAINTE. [LA SALLE (A. de)] Histoire et plaisante Cronique du petit JEHAN DE SAINTE, de la jeune Dame des belles cousines, sans autre nom nommer; avecques deux autres histoires de Floridan et de la belle Ellinde, etc. avec notes (par Gueulette), 3 vols. 18mo. *old calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1724
A celebrated Romance of the French court in the 15th century.
- 5559 JOINVILLE, Histoire de S. Louys IX du nom de France; avec des notes par Du Fresne, folio, *calf*, 12s *Paris*, 1668
- 5560 JOURNALISTE Amusant, ou le Monde serieux et comique, 16mo. *frontispiece*, *half morocco*, 14s *Amsterdam*, 1732
- 5561 JOYEUSETEZ, FACECIES, et FOLASTRES IMAGINATIONS, (COLLECTION DE) RARETÉS ET CURIOSITÉS LITTÉRAIRES, 19 vols. 12mo. *many in black letter*, with *woodcuts and engravings*, *very fine copy*, *blue morocco extra*, *uncut*, by Kæhler, £25. *Paris*, Techener, 1829-37
A quite complete copy with the two Supplementary volumes of pieces by Paradin and Dadonville, and with the "Quinze Joies de Mariage." Only 76 copies were printed for subscribers of these valuable Reprints of excessively rare and unique Tracts, in Prose and Verse. Complete sets are very scarce, and daily increasing in value.
These pieces are laughable and piquant enough, but are also very instructive. They present an animated and complete picture of the French during the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries.
- 5562 JUBINAL (A.) nouveau Recueil de Contes, Dits, Fabliaux, et autres Pièces inédites des XIII^e, XIV^e, et XV^e Siècles, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, *Lord Romilly's copy*, 15s *Paris*, 1839-42
- 5563 KANT (Emm.) Œuvres; Critique de la Raison Pure, par Tissot, 2 vols. in 1, 1845—Critique de la Raison Pratique, par Barni, 2 vols. in 1, 1848—Critique du Jugement suivie des Observations sur le Sentiment du Beau et du Sublime, par Barni, 2 vols. in 1, 1846—Logique et Lecons de Metaphysique, par Tissot, 1840-43—together 8 vols. in 4, *half morocco*, 32s *Paris*, 1843-48
- 5564 LA CHAPPELLE (de) les Amours de Tibulle, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *curious plates*, *old calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1715
- 5565 — les amours de Catulle et Tibulle, 2 vols. 24mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1716
- 5566 LA FAYETTE (la Comtesse de) Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre, premiere femme de Phillippe, Duc d'Orléans, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Maestricht*, 1779
- 5567 LA FONTAINE (J. de) ŒUVRES complètes avec Notice de sa Vie, par Auger, 6 vols. 8vo. 120 *plates*, *hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1818
- 5568 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles en vers, nouvelle edition enrichie de tailles douces, corrigée, et augmentée, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *very fine impressions of the plates*, *old calf neat*, 32s *Amst. P. Brunel*, 1699
- 5569 LA FONTAINE (J. DE) CONTES ET NOUVELLES EN VERS (Edition exécutée aux Frais des Fermiers généraux, avec une notice par Di-

derot), 2 vols. 8vo. *FIRST IMPRESSIONS of the portraits of author and Eisen, by Fiequet, and of the beautiful engravings from designs by Eisen, including the "Cas de Conscience" and "Diable de Papefiguière," "DÉCOUVERTES," with several additional unpublished plates, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £35.*

Amst. (Paris, Barbou), 1762

- 5570 ——— another copy, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 portraits, 80 engravings by Eisen, and vignettes, by Choffard, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, £32.

Amsterdam (Paris), 1762

A very fine copy, with brilliant impressions of the Plates before alterations.

- 5571 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen, and beautiful engravings from designs by the latter, old French red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome, £20.

Amst. (Paris), 1762

- 5572 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles, plates by Eisen, 2 vols. 12mo. £3. 16s

Paris, 1792

- 5573 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles, avec des Notes par le Bibliophile Jacob, with the set of engravings by Eisen inserted, red morocco, gilt edges, £5.

Paris, 1840

- 5574 LAFONTAINE, Contes et nouvelles, roy. 8vo. with fine woodcut engravings by Tony Johannot and others, calf gilt, 28s

Paris, n. d. (p 1856)

- 5575 LA FONTAINE, Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vols. large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER HOLLANDE, many etchings, vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, sd. £9. 9s

Lyon, 1874-5

- 5576 ——— the same, tome II, 8vo. ordinary issue, plates, vignettes, and etchings, sd. 36s

ib. 1875

Nouvelle édition publiée par N. Scheuring.

An edition nearly as beautiful as that of 1762, called that of the "Fermiers-generaux."

- 5577 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables Choiesies, mises en vers, 4 vols. large folio, 277 plates by J.-B. OUDRY, very fine copy in old French calf gilt, gilt edges, £32.

Paris, 1755-9

- 5578 LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables choisies mises en Vers, Nouvelle Edition, gravée en taille-douce, les figures par FESSARD, le texte par Montulay, 6 vols. 8vo. calf neat, gilt edges, £6. 6s

Paris, 1765

- 5579 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. text engraved throughout, with a large number of fine engravings, vignettes and culs-de-lampe, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £15.

Paris, 1765-75

The best octavo edition, with many hundred fine engravings and vignettes.

- 5580 LAFONTAINE, Fables, avec un nouveau Commentaire par Ch. Nodier, 2 vols. large 8vo. calf gilt, 32s

Paris, 1828

- 5581 LA FONTAINE, Fables; Recueil de Croquis composé et dessiné par SEURRE aîné, Statuaire, ancien pensionnaire de l'Académie de France à Rome, oblong royal folio, 96 plates, beautifully executed in lithography by Victor Adam, hf. bd. crimson mor. extra, top edge gilt, £3. 10s

Par. 1849

- 5582 LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN (Mme. la Marquise) Memoires, rédigés par de Barante, 8vo. folding maps, calf, 5s

Bordeaux, 1815

- 5583 LA SERRE (J. P. de) le Breviaire des Courtisans et le Reveille-Matin des Dames, renouvelés, 12mo. pretty plates by Van Horst, showing the difference between the lives of a gallant and Jesus Christ, vellum, 21s

Bruxelles, 1653

A contribution to the history of manners, showing the corruption and luxury of life amongst the rich classes in the first quarter of the 17th century.

- 5584 LASTEYRIE, Hist. de l'introduction des Moutons à laine fine d'Espagne en Europe, 8vo. calf, 3s 6d

Paris, 1802

- 5585 LAVICOMTERIE (L. Deputé de Paris à la Convention Nationale) les Crimes des Papes, thick 8vo. plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d

Paris, 1793

- 5586 LAZARILLE DE TORMES, Vie et Aventures, écrites par lui même, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *portrait and plates, maroon mor.* 12s *Bruxelles*, 1691
- 5587 LÉGISLATION (sur la), et le Commerce des Grains, 8vo. *old calf gilt, 3s 6d* *Paris*, 1775
- 5588 LEGOUVÉ (G.) Œuvres Inédites : Poèmes et Tragédies, thick 8vo. FINE PAPER, *proof portrait, and plate, half calf gilt, 5s* *Paris*, 1827
- 5589 LE GRAND D'AUSSY, Histoire de la Vie privée des François, avec des notes, corrections et additions par De Roquefort, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, 21s* *Paris*, 1815
- 5590 LEGRAND D'AUSSY, FABLIAUX ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIIe et du XIIIe Siècle, traduits ou extraits, 3me édition considérablement augmentée par Renouard, 5 vols. large 8vo. *fine plates by Moreau and Desenne, very good impressions with open letters, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 3s* *Paris, Renouard*, 1829
 Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s; Techener, 55 fr.; 1850, Dr. Hawtrey's copy, mor. £2. 18s.
 Ouvrage bien connu et qui n'est pas seulement un recueil de poésies, mais des fabliaux arrangés en prose dans lesquels on trouve une foule de renseignemens précieux sur la vie domestique et les mœurs des François au Moyen Age.
- 5591 LEMONNIER, Contes Flamands et Wallons; scènes de la vie nationale, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Bruxelles*, 1873
- 5592 LENORMAND, les Premières civilisations, études d'histoire et d'Archéologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 14s *Paris*, 1874
 Tome I. Archéologie Préhistorique; Egypte. Tome II. Chaldée et Assyrie; Phénicie. A very learned and valuable work; justifying the very high reputation of its author, who stands almost alone in this line of historical research.
- 5593 LEROUGE (Dom) les Passe-Temps agréables des Eaux minérales de Bagnères en Bigorre, et du Béarn, et leurs propriétés, 2 vols. 12mo. *very FINE BINDING in RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup, with arms in gold on sides, £3. 3s* *Paris*, 1785
- 5594 LE ROUX (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt, 20s* *Pampelune*, 1786
- 5595 LESAGE, Œuvres de, 15 vols. small 8vo. *fine plates by Marillier, French calf neat, £3. 10s* *Amst.* 1783
- 5596 LE SAGE (A. René) Œuvres choisies, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait by Guétard, and fine plates by Marillier, French calf gilt, £4.* *Paris*, 1810
 This edition contains the "Théâtre de la Foire" and "La Valise trouvée." The latter with other pieces forms the 11th volume, and is wanting in the 1783 edition.
- 5597 LE SAGE, ŒUVRES, précédés d'une Notice sur sa Vie, par Audriffret, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sewed, uncut, or, hf. calf neat, marb. edges, contents lettered, 30s* 1821
- 5598 LE SAGE (A. R.) Histoire de GIL BLAS, 3 vols. avec notes par le Comte de Neufchâteau, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *india proof portrait, and map, ILLUSTRATED with a set of Smirke's spirited and pretty plates, fine impressions, bd. in red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s* *Paris*, 1825
- 5599 LETTRE du Comte de Comminges, suivie d'une Lettre de Philomele à Progne (*en Vers*) *fine plates after Eisen, Paris*, 1765—Épître d'Héloïse à Abailard imitée de Pope par Mercier, *plates after Marillier, Amst. (Paris)*, 1774, in 1 vol. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, extra gilt edges, 21s* 1765-74
- 5600 LETTRES ÉDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES, écrites des Missions Étrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, Best Edition, fine copy in old calf gilt, £4.* *Paris*, 1780-83
 An important and highly interesting work. Vols. 14 to the end relate to America.
- 5601 LETTRES galantes par Mme. de C***, ouvrage curieux, 18mo. *calf, 21s* *Cologne*, 1707

- 5602 LETTRES SAXONNES, 2 vols. in 1, 32mo. *old calf*, 7s Berlin, 1738
- 5603 LIGNAC (M. de) de l'Homme et de la Femme, considérés physiquement dans l'état du Mariage, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf*, 9s Lille, 1773-75
- 5604 LINGUET, du pain et du bled, 12mo. *calf*, 1s 6d Londres, 1774
- 5605 LOUVET DE COUVRAY, les amours du chevalier de Faublas, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 36s Paris, 1825
This copy has 4 plates of the eight belonging to this edition.
- 5606 MAINTENON (Mme. de) Lettres inédites, et de Mme. la Princesse des Ursins, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1826
- 5607 MANNE (E. D. de) Galerie historique des Comédiens de la Troupe de Talma, 8vo. *numerous portraits, half red morocco, top edges gilt, scarce*, £2. 10s Lyon, 1866
A very pretty book illustrative of Theatrical History.
- 5603 MARGUERITE, REINE DE NAVARRE, HEPTAMERON français, nouvelles, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine engravings by Longaet, etc. after Freudenberg, beautiful designs, and Duncker's charming vignettes, fine impressions, the plates before the numbers, old citron morocco extra, gilt edges, very scarce*, £15. 15s Berne, 1780-1
A copy fetched at an auction last December £32. 10s.
- 5609 MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE; Heptameron françois, ou Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions of the plates, engraved after Freudenberg's ingenious drawings by De Longeul, and the vignettes after Dunker, half vellum*, £10. Berne, 1792
- 5610 — another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *good impressions of these singularly elegant plates and tail-pieces, calf gilt, gilt edges*, £14. 1792
One of the most charming books of the whole range of French literature.
- 5611 MARIVAUX, la vie de Marianne, ou les aventures de Madame la Comtesse de * * * 4 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d Paris, 1755
- 5612 MARMONTEL (M.) Ses Œuvres, 11 vols. 8vo. *port. and numerous fine plates, calf gilt, contents lettered, very tall copy*, £5. Liege, 1777
- 5613 MARMONTEL Œuvres complètes, 18 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, 38 *plates, calf neat*, 36s Paris, 1818-19
- 5614 MAROT (Clement) Œuvres, 2 vols. 16mo. *an unusually fine copy in red morocco, extra gilt, marbled edges, by Padeloup*, £5. 15s La Haye, A. Moetjens, 1700
"Jolie édition, la plus recherchée."—Brunet.
- 5615 MATTER (M.) Lettres et Pièces rares inédites, accompagnées d'introductions et de Notes, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1846
- 5616 MATTHIEU PARIS, Grande Chronique traduite en français par Huillard-Bréholles, avec notes et introduction par le Duc de Luynes, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 36s Paris, 1840-1
- 5617 MAURY (A.) le Sommeil et les Rêves, Etudes psychologiques, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1862
- 5618 MAZARIN (Cardinal) Lettres à la Reine, à la Princesse Palatine, etc. 1651-52, avec notes par Revenel, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s Paris, 1836
- 5619 MAZURE (F. A.) Histoire de la Révolution de 1688 en Angleterre, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1821
- 5620 MÉCHANTE Femme (la) 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1728
Suivi des "Vers qu'on dit au commencement de ce Discours que citent communément les mauvais Plaisans contre les Femmes."

Memoires sur l'Histoire de la France :

- 5621 GUIZOT, Collection des Mémoires relatifs a l'Histoire de France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie Française jusqu'au XIII^eme. Siècle, avec une Introduction, des Supplémens, des Notices, et des Notes, avec Table Générale, 31 vols. 8vo. (pub. £18. 18s unbound) *hf. morocco*, £12; or, *calf neat, contents lettered*, £15. Paris, 1823-35

Memoires—continued.

- 5622 ——— the same, 31 vols. large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *M. Guizot's own copy in hf. calf neat, uncut, rare, £20.* Paris, 1823-35
- 5623 MÉMOIRES touchant les Ambassadeurs et les Ministres publics, par L. M. P. 24mo. vellum, 3s 6d Cologne, 1676
- 5624 MÉMOIRES tirés des papiers d'un homme d'État [le Prince de Hardenberg] sur les causes secrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution, 1792-1815, 6 vols. of 13, 8vo. *comprising the period to 1798, hf. calf neat, 10s* Paris, 1828-32
- 5625 MÉMOIRES et Correspondance Politique et Militaire du Roi Joseph, publiés par A. Du Casse, 1853-54—Histoire des Negociations Diplomatiques relatives aux Traités de Mortfontaine, de Luneville, et d'Amiens, 3 vols. 1855—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 36s* Paris, 1853-55
- 5626 MICHAUD ET POUJOULAT, Nouvelle Collection de Mémoires, pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le XIII^{me} siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVII^{me}, précédés de Notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des Mémoires et son époque; suivis de l'analyse des Documents historiques qui s'y rapportent, 3 series complete, 32 vols. in 17, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, £5. 15s* 1850
- 5627 PETITOT, Collection Complete des Memoires sur la France, PREMIERE SERIE, depuis le Règne de Philippe Auguste jusqu'au commencement du XVIII^e Siècle, avec des Notices sur chaque ouvrage, 52 vols. Paris, 1819-26—PETITOT et MONMERQUÉ, Collection complete des Memoires sur l'Histoire de France, SECONDE SERIE, depuis l'avènement de Henri IV. jusqu'à la Paix de Paris en 1763, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 79 vols. Paris, 1820-29—together 131 vols. 8vo. (published at £40. unbound), *calf neat, contents lettered, uniform with Guizot, above, £35.* Paris, 1819-29
- 5628 MERCURE (le) François, ou la suite de l'Histoire de France finissant au sacre de Louis XIII. (1604-10), thick 12mo. vellum, 2s 6d Paris, 1611
- 5629 MÉZERAY (Fr. Eudes) Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'à maintenant (1598), avec un abrégé de la vie de chaque reine, 3 vols. folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges, £10.* Paris, 1643-51
- A good copy, with the Cancells, excepting that in Vol. III. this copy wants entre la table des Matières de l'histoire de Henri III. et la page 685, ou commence l'histoire de Henri IV. les "4 ff. qui contiennent le frontispice de la 1^{re} partie du roi Henri-le-Grand, imprimé en rouge et en noir."
- A similar copy was priced, 1870, 650 fr.; 1871, 850 fr.
- "Mézeray was bred to arms; but an insatiable love of study converted his sword and carbine into printed books and manuscripts. Absorbed in this pursuit, he meditated his History of France, but an excess of application produced a dangerous disorder. Cardinal Richelieu, who, amidst all his intrigue and tergiversations, had the merit of projecting or patronising some of the most splendid publications in France, patronized Mezerai. * * * A donation of 50 crowns by him to the historian, stimulated Mezerai to redoubled exertions in the completion of his history. He had, moreover, through the interests of the Cardinal, a pension of 4000 livres from the Court: and on the death of Conrart, was appointed permanent Secretary to the French Academy. Never was a man more singular or fuller of *bizarrerie*, than Mezerai. His countenance, figure, and dress were almost equally repulsive. He was once stopped as a vagabond by the overseers of the parish, and commanded to follow them. So far from being displeased at this adventure, it amused him, and he entered into the joke accordingly. 'Gentlemen, (said he) I cannot well accompany you on foot, but as soon as they have put a wheel to my carriage, I'll accompany you wherever you please.' One of his oddities was to work by candle-light, even in the middle of the day, and in the midst of the summer; and he always attended his visitors to the door on parting, holding a lighted candle in his hand. * * * Mezerai loved truth, but

would not take much pains to discover it; depending rather upon the texts of his predecessors. Yet he had courage and integrity; and gains in energy what he loses in accuracy. There is, however a coarse thread which runs through all his narratives, and those who call him the *Tacitus* of France, seem to mistake vulgarity for strength. His work may be thought in some measure, a reflexion of the motley features of his life."—*Dibdin's Library Companion*, p. 291-2.

- 5630 MEZERAY (F.) HISTOIRE DE FRANCE depuis Faramond jusqu'au Regne de Louis le Juste, 3 vols. folio, *portraits, old calf*, 16s Paris, 1685
- 5631 MICHEL (F.) Rapports sur les anciens Monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France, 4to. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1838
An interesting account of early French MSS. in the public and private libraries of England and Scotland, with extracts.
- 5632 MICHELET (M.) Histoire de France, Vol. I to XI—Histoire de la Révolution Française, Vols. I to VII—together 18 vols. 8vo. *half calf, uniform*, £3. 5s Paris, 1835-53
- 5633 MICHELET, Tableau chronologique de l'Histoire moderne, 8vo. *numerous Tables, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1826
- 5634 ——— Introduction à l'Histoire Universelle, 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d 1834
- 5634* ——— Précis de l'Histoire de France, jusqu'à la Revolution Française, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Paris, 1834
- 5635 ——— Histoire de France: Louis XV. (1724-1757); Louis XV. et Louis XVI.—together 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1866-67
- 5636 ——— Histoire de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 30s Paris, 1869
- 5637 MIGNET (M.) Histoire de Marie Stuart, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt extra*, 12s Paris, 1851
- 5638 MILLE ET UNE NUITS (Les) contes Arabes, traduits par Galland, nouvelle édition corrigée, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *with many hundreds of fine woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 21s Paris, (1840)
- 5639 MOLIERE'S Comedies, original editions,
GEORGE DANDIN, ou le Mary confondu, Comedie, par J. B. P. de Moliere Paris, chez Jean Ribou, 1669
- L'AVARE, Comedie, par J. B. P. de Moliere
—together 2 pieces, in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf*, £48.
Paris, chez Jean Ribou, 1669
- These genuine original editions are very rare and in great request. A copy of the Avare alone fetched about £40. at Sir William Tite's sale.
- 5640 [MOLIERE.] LES PRETIEUSES RIDICULES, comedie representée au Petit Bourbon, nouvellement mises (*sic*) en vers, 12mo. *sd.* £5.
Paris, Jean Ribou, 1669
- With a dedication to Marie de Mancini, and a long preface by the author, A. Bodeau de Somaize, an enemy of the great Moliere, whom he accuses of plagiarism and of the stupid vanity of thinking himself "le premier Farceur de France." He declares that he has versified the play "pour la mettre en estat de meriter avec un peu plus de justice les applaudissemens qu' elle a recueus de tout le monde."
- 5641 MOLIERE Œuvres, avec Memoire sur sa Vie (par M. de Serre), 6 vols. 4to. FIRST ISSUE, *portrait, numerous vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, and 32 plates after designs by Boucher, Blondel, and Oppenor*, calf, £18. Paris, 1731
- 5642 ——— the same, 6 vols. 4to. SECOND ISSUE, *good impressions of the plates, calf, Etruscan pattern*, £15. 15s *ib.* 1734
- "Edition assez belle . . . dirigée par Marc-Ant. Joly, auteur de plusieurs comedies."—*Brunct.* The plates by the celebrated Boucher gave faithful representations of the Costume, Furniture, and Architecture of the period of Louis XV.
- 5643 MOLIERE, Œuvres, avec des Remarques grammaticales, des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque Pièce, par M. Bret, et Vie par Voltaire, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *port. and plates after Moreau le Jeune, calf*, £6. 15s Paris, 1773

- 5644 MOLIERE, Œuvres de, par Bret, 6 vols. Svo. *portrait and plates by Moreau*
Jeune, brilliant impressions, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, £6. 15s
Paris, 1773
- 5645 ——— another copy, 6 vols. Svo. *handsomely whole bound in red morocco*
extra, by Belz-Niedrée, £15. 1773
 Such a beautiful copy rarely occurs for sale.
 "De toutes les éditions de Moliere avec les notes de Bret, celle-ci est la plus belle
 et la plus recherchée."—Brunet.
- 5646 MOLIERE, Œuvres, 6 vols. Svo. *portrait and plates by Moreau, calf, £1. 10s*
1788
- 5647 MOLIERE'S Œuvres, précédés d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par
 Sainte Beuve, 2 vols. roy. Svo. *with numerous woodcuts by Johannot,*
hf. morocco, 25s Paris, 1836
- 5648 MOLIERE, Œuvres, 2 vols. sm. Svo. *portrait, cloth, 4s Paris, 1841*
- 5649 MOLIERE, Œuvres, 7 vols. Svo. *a portrait and plates, hf. dark calf neat, 12s*
Paris, 1842
- 5650 MOLIERE, Œuvres, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par Aimé-
 Martin, 6 vols. Svo. *PAPIER VÉLIN, portrait, and many fine plates after*
Detenne and others, half green morocco, fully lettered, gilt edges, £5.
Paris, Lefevre et Furne, 1845
- 5651 MOLIERE, Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs,
 les Variantes et la préface de 1682, 4 vols. Svo. *hf. calf neat, 25s*
Paris, 1854
- 5652 MOLIERE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES avec sa Vie par J. Taschereau, 6 vols.
LARGE PAPER, roy. Svo. with double set of plates by Moreau (unlettered
proofs, and with letters), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Cape, £30.
Paris, 1863
 A beautiful copy of a fine edition.
- 5653 MONIN, sur le Roman de Roncevaux, Svo.—Michel, Examen Critique de la
 dissertation de Monin—together 2 parts, Svo. *3s 6d Paris, 1832*
- 5654 MONITEUR UNIVERSEL ou Gazette Nationale, from the commence-
 ment in 1789 to 1824, 70 vols. *Paris, 1796-1824—Tables, 1787-1837,*
in 4 vols. ib. 1789-1837—74 vols. folio, half bound, £25.
Paris, 1796-1824
 It is of very rare occurrence to find a set embracing the whole of the Revolution-
 ary period. The above valuable series is from the library of Lord Romilly.
- 5655 MONTAIGNE (M. DE) ESSAIS, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, fine large copy in*
red morocco, extra gilt marbled edges, by Chamboile-Duru, £12. 12s
Amst. A. Michelis (Elzevir), 1659
 Very scarce. Sir W. Tite's copy sold for £29.
 This edition is commonly known as the "Elzevir Montaigne," and as such may
 take rank with the best productions of that press. Most copies have on the title-page
Bruxelles, Foppens: it is rare to find Michelis' name.
- 5656 MONTAIGNE, Essais, 3 vols. Svo. *portrait, calf gilt, 27s Paris, 1793*
 A good library edition.
- 5657 MONTAIGNE, Essais de, nouvelle édition, 5 vols. large Svo. *GRAND PAPIER*
VÉLIN, portrait, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, a beautiful copy, £6. 10s
Paris, Lefevre, 1818
 "Cette édition réunit a tous les avantages de celle de Nalgeon, plusieurs améliorations
 détaillées dans la préface. On en a tiré cent exemplaires en Gr. Pap. vel. qui
 sont fort beau, et qu'on ne trouve plus facilement."—Brunet.
- 5658 MONTAIGNE, Essais, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 4s Paris, 1865*
- 5659 MONTESQUIEU (Baron de) Œuvres et Œuvres posthumes, 6 vols. Svo.
portrait, beautiful copy in rich old green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome,
Lord Romilly's copy, £6. 15s Paris, 1788-98
- 5660 PARIS (Le Diacre). MONTGERON (M. de) Verité des Miracles opérés par
 l'intercession de M. de Paris, remontrée contre l'Archevêque de Sens,

4to. portrait and many plates of the miraculous Cures effected on his tomb, old calf, 32s Utrecht, 1737

5661 MOREAU-CHRISTOPHE, le Monde des Coquins; Variétés des Coquins, 2 vols. sm. 12mo. two plates of housebreaker's tools, hf. morocco, 9s Paris, 1865

5661* MORLOT, Archéologie du Mecklenbourg: Age de la Pierre, 8vo. 5s 1868

5662 MOUHY (le Chev. de) la Paysanne Parvenue ou les Mémoires de la Marquise de L. V. 6 vols. 18mo. hf. calf gilt, 12s Paris, 1806

5663 MUSÉE DES ARCHIVES NATIONALES, Documents originaux de l'Histoire de France [avec introduction par A. Maury], roy. 4to. 810 pp., paleographical woodcuts and 1200 facsimiles of autographs, sd. Lord Romilly's copy, 30s Paris, 1872

5664 NAPOLEON I. Correspondence, publiée par ordre de l'Empereur Napoléon III. 13 vols. 8vo. hf. green morocco, 35s Paris, 1858-63

5665 NAPOLEON III, Œuvres, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. morocco, 24s Paris, 1854-56

5666 NAPOLEON III: Pamphlets sur le second Empire: par Marcel, Rogeard, etc. L'Empire démasqué, 1863—Pauvre France—Les Propos de Labienus, 1865—La Femme de Cesar, 1862—Plaidoyer de Leon Sandon, 1865; in 1 vol. 12mo. hf. red morocco, scarce, 15s

5667 NAPOLEON III. Amours de Napoléon III. 2 vols. in 1, Genève, 1864—Les Femmes Galantes des Napoléons, 2 vols. Berlin, 1862, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. bound red morocco extra, the Count of Aquila's copy, £10. 1862-64

The first work seems to be an amplification and continuation of certain portions of the second. They are both infamous attacks, not only upon the Bonapartes, but upon every eminent person, male or female, in Europe. Written in a spirit of *Republican virtue*; they contain the most disgusting details of vice and debauchery, and are enough in themselves to damn the communard party, in the literature of which these volumes must rank very highly. The name of Eugène de Mirecourt as author is no doubt a forgery.

5668 NAPOLEON III. Le Deux Decembre, 1855—Les Femmes galantes des Napoléons, 1862—Ramier, les Memoires de Badinguet, 1865—Discours de la Lanterne, par Rouquette; in 1 vol. 24mo. hf. red morocco, 10s

5668* NAUDÉ, Apologie pour tous les grandes Hommes qui ont esté accusez de Magie, 12mo. calf, fine copy, 7s 6d Paris, 1669

5669 NORBLIN DE LA GOURDAINE, Œuvre complète, 77 fine etchings in Rembrandt's manner, on India paper, mounted on thick paper, and united in 1 vol. folio, hf. bd. £20 (about 1770-90)

These Etchings are excessively rare; it would seem that the artist executed but few copies. Even his own name is little known; yet he was an illustrious pupil of Casanova, the painter of battle and sea-pieces, and held the position of court-painter to Stanislaus Augustus, King of Poland. Perhaps the latter circumstance helped to render him obscure, and the fact that most of his work was done in Poland, to make his designs rare. Most of these are very minute, but there are some fine large pictures, as in the surrender of Christ by Pilate to the Jews. The powerful effect produced by the contrast of gloomy shadows and startling lights is chiefly aimed at by Norblin, and none has succeeded better than he, except the great Rembrandt, in that line of illustration.

5670 NOUGARÈDE DE FAYET (A.) des anciens Peuples de l'Europe et de leurs premières Migrations, 8vo. PAPIER FORT, maps, hf. calf, 10s 1842

5671 NOUVION, Histoire du règne de Louis Philippe, 1830-48, Vols. I-III, 8vo. hf. morocco, 7s 6d Paris, 1859

5672 NOVELS: A collection of French Novels, by a number of the best modern Authors, in 40 vols. 12mo. hf. calf, a nice series, £4. Paris, 1850, etc.

Contents:—About, 2; Bagréeff-Sperasntei, 1; Balzac, 2; Bernard, 1; Chapus, 1; Chateaubriand, 2; Chevalier, 2; Conscience, 2; Dumas, 1; Feuillet, 1; Gautier, 1; Girardin, 3; Gozlan, 1; Houssaye, 1; Hugo, 1; Karr, 1; Lamartine, 1; Mar-mier, 1; Méry, 4; Michelet, 1; Nerval, 1; Richard, 1; Saintine, 1; Sand, 5; Soulié, 2.

- 5672* ORDONNANCES ROYAUX sur le fait de la Justice, faites par François I, Henry II, Fr. II, Ch. IX, H. III, Henry IV, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *half calf*, 9s
Rouen, 1609
- 5673 OVIDE, LES METAMORPHOSES, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres francais par les soins des S^{rs}. Le Mire et Basan, 4to. 141 *beautiful engravings, most BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £25.
Paris, 1767
A very choice copy, containing proof impressions of these fine engravings after the designs of Boucher, Le Prince, Monnet, Eisen, Moreau, Gravelot, Choffard, and others. At the end is a "Table" of 20 engraved pp.
- 5674 PARNASSE des Poetes Satyriques, ou dernier Recueil des Vers piqueans et gailards de nostre temps, par le Sieur Theophile, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s
1625
- 5675 PARNASSE SATYRIQUE (le), du sieur Theophile [ou dernier Recueil des Vers piquans et gailards de nostre temps], 16mo. *fine copy, entirely uncut, in red morocco, by C. Hardy, rare*, £5. 10s (*Elzevir*), s. l. 1672
- 5676 PARNASSE SATYRIQUE du XVIII^e Siècle, pièces trop libres échappées dans les débauches d'esprit, 16mo. *sd.* 8s
Neuchatel, 1784
- 5677 PARNASSE DES DAMES, 5 vols. 8vo. *elegant engravings by Ponce after Marillier, beautiful copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides*, £10
Paris, chez Ruault, 1772-73
This publication, which seems but little known, contained only the works of ladies, in prose and poetry, with notices of their lives.
- 5678 PARNY (De) Opuscules, [Poésies Érotiques, mélanges, etc.] 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *LARGE PAPER, curious plates, proof impressions, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by Allo*, 18s
Londres (Cazin) 1787
- 5679 PASCAL (Blaise) Œuvres, [avec un Essai sur Pascal par le Comte F. de Neufchateau], 5 vols. 8vo. *purple calf extra, gilt edges, by Simier*, £4. 4s
Paris, 1819
- 5680 PASCAL. Lettres, Opuscules et Mémoires de Madame Perier [Gilberte] et de Jacqueline, sœurs de Pascal, et de Marguerite Perier sa nièce, publiés sur les MSS. par F. Faugère, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Paris, 1845
- 5681 PASCAL (Blaise), Pensées, Fragments et Lettres de, publiés pour la première fois par P. Faugère, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 12s
Paris, 1844
- 5682 PASSE-TEMPS joyeux, Contes à rire et Gasconnades nouvelles, 12mo. *calf*, 30s
Paris, 1717
"Curious and amusing little book."—*Gen. Fow.*
- 5683 PASSE-TEMPS des Mousquetaires ou le Tems perdu, (poèmes) par D. B * *, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 21s
Berg-op-Zoom, 1755
- 5684 PERCEL (G. de) de l'Usage des Romans, où l'on fait voir leur utilité et leurs differens caracteres; [accompagné de Pieces curieuses sur le poète Rousseau]; avec une Bibliotheque des Romans, et remarques critiques, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1734—Lenglet du Fresnoy, l'Histoire justifiée contres les Romans, *ib.* 1735—together 3 vols. 12mo. *fine copies in old calf gilt*, 30s
1734-5
- 5684*PÉTIET, Pensées, maximes, réflexions, 16mo. *sd.* 2s
1854
- 5685 PICARD (L. B.) Œuvres, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine copy in calf gilt*, 25s
Paris, 1821
A great bargain. It is the best edition of the works of this, "le plus fécond et le plus gai des auteurs comiques de notre époque, et romancier non moins spirituel."
- 5686 PICHOT (Amédée) Voyage historique, et Littéraire en Angleterre, et en Ecosse, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles of autographs, calf*, 9s
Paris, 1825
- 5687 PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Œuvres, 7 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, a good selection*, 20s 1843
Contents: M. Botte—Les Barons de Felsheim—Angélique et Jeanneton—Garçon sans Souci—L'homme à projets—L'enfant du Carnaval—Mon oncle Thomas.

- 5688 PIGAULT-LEBRUN, ŒUVRES, avec sa vie, 83 vols. in 81, 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf neat, contents lettered, from Sir Henry Meux's library*, £6. 10s Contents :— 1808-20

Théâtre, 6 vols.—La Sainte Ligue, ou la Mouche, 6 vols.—La Folie Espagnole, 4 vols.—L'Homme à projets, 4 vols.—La Famille Luceval, 4 vols.—Les Barons de Pelsheim, 4 vols.—Une Macédoine, 4 vols. in 2—Tableaux de Société, 4 vols.—Monsieur de Roberville, 4 vols.—Jérôme, 4 vols.—Adélaïde de Méran, 4 vols.—Mon Oncle Thomas, 4 vols.—Monsieur Botte, 4 vols.—L'Enfant du Carnaval, 3 vols.—Mélanges littéraires et critiques, 2 vols.—Angélique et Jeanneton, 2 vols.—L'Egoïsme, 2 vols.—Bontés à mon petit-fils, 2 vols.—L'Officieux, 2 vols.—Le Garçon sans souci, 2 vols.—Le Citateur, 2 vols. in 1—Le Beau Père et le Gendre, 2 vols.—M. Martin, 2 vols.—M. de Kinglin, 1 vol.—Theodore, ou les Péruviens, 1 vol.—Adèle et d'Abigny, 1 vol.—Nélusko, ou le Polonais, 1 vol.—Vie de Pigault-Lebrun, 2 vols.

- 5689 PLATON, Œuvres traduites par V. Cousin, 13 vols. in 12, 8vo. *calf extra, from Lord Romilly's library*, £3. 18s Paris, 1822-40

- 5690 POETES FRANCAIS : Les Poesies de Martial de Paris dit d'Auvergne, 2 vols. 1724—Œuvres de Jean Marot, 1723—Poesies de Guillaume Cretin, 1723—La Legende de Pierre Faifeu, en vers par Bourdigne, 1723—Les Poesies de Guillaume Coquillart, 1723—Œuvres de Fr. Villon, 1723—La Farce de Pierre Pathelin, 1762—together 8 vols. 12mo. *dark green mor. extra, gilt backs and gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1723-62

A fine uniform set of this rare collection.

- 5691 POUTEAU (M.) *Docteur en Medecine*, Œuvres Posthumes, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *old crimson morocco extra, tooled on back, gilt edges, and the arms of a French Marquis impressed in gold on the sides*, 36s Paris, 1783

- 5692 PROVERBES JOYEUX, Vie d'Wlespiegle, Vie des Gueux, etc. 4to. a collection of 65 very curious plates by LAGNIET, *hf. bd.* £6.

Paris, 1657-63

Large collections of these singular plates fetch enormous prices. They were issued to a certain extent, in series, but can only really be looked upon as engravings put together.

- 5693 QUINZE JOYES de Mariage, black letter, 16mo. *woodcuts, Techener's Reprint, citron morocco, gilt edges, by Simier*, £2. 12s 6d Paris, J. Treperel, s. d.

A copy on Vellum Paper, very rare, only a few printed.

- 5694 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres, contenant cinq livres de la vie, faicts, et dictz heroiques de Gargantua et de son fils Pantagruel, sm. 8vo. *over 1100 pp. fine tall copy, vellum*, £5. s. l. 1626

- 5695 RABELAIS (F.) ŒUVRES, 2 vols. 24mo. bound in 3, UNIQUE COPY, ILLUSTRATED with 14 humorous "Figures Drolatiques," *engraved on wood, after Dutch painters, and 103 very clever pencil drawings from caricature designs by Leonardo Da Vinci, said to be copies by HOLLAR, old French red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges*, £15. 15s

à la Sphère (Elzevier), 1659-69

This edition has the "Clef du Rabelais," which is not to be found in that of 1663, nor in those of 1666, 1675 and 1691.

- 5696 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres, 2 vols. 24mo. *the genuine Elzevier Edition, red morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, by Derome*, £10. 10s à la Sphère, 1663

- 5697 RABELAIS (Francois) Œuvres augmentées de la vie de l'Auteur, et de quelques remarques sur sa vie et sur l'Histoire, 2 vols. 16mo. *very fine copy, 5 inches high, in dark blue morocco extra, richly tooled, silk-lined, gilt edges, by Simier, very scarce*, £8. 15s à la Sphère (Elzevier), 1663

This is the beautiful and rare Elzevir Edition of Rabelais. The printer has not affixed his name to these volumes, but a single glance is sufficient to convince every one that it is a perfect *chef d'œuvre* of Elzevirian Typography, and one of the most successful efforts of printing. The rarity of the edition vies with its beauty.

"Voilà sans nul doute une édition fort jolie. C'est un livre très recherché et dont les beaux exemplaires sont rares."—Brunet.

330 fr. Nodier. 310 fr. Solar. £13. 13s Thorpe.

- 5698 RABELAIS (F.) Œuvres avec des remarques par M. Le Duchat, 3 vols. 4to. *portraits, beautiful vignettes and plates by PICART, superb impressions, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £15. Amst. 1711

- 5699 RABELAIS (F. de) Œuvres; édition Variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites des Songes Drolatiques de Pantagruel, et d'un nouveau Commentaire par Johanneau, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, 2 portraits, vignettes and 120 *humorous woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, £4. 4s Paris, 1823
- 5700 ——— another copy, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £7. Paris, 1823
- 5701 RACINE, Œuvres, avec des commentaires par M. Luncau de Boisjerman, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates by Gravelot, old calf gilt*, 36s Paris, 1768
- 5702 ——— les mêmes, 7 vols. 8vo. *slightly taller copy, fine impressions of the plates, proofs before letters, French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3s ib. 1768
- 5703 RACINE, Œuvres complètes, avec les notes de tous les Commentateurs, deuxième édition publiée par Aimé-Martin, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 25s Paris, 1822
- 5704 RACINE, Œuvres Complètes, par Aimé-Martin, avec les Notes de tous les Commentateurs, 7 vols. 8vo. *port. calf gilt*, £2. 2s Paris, Lefevre, 1825
- 5705 RACINE (J.) Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, publiées par L. Aimé-Martin, *portraits and plates, beautifully printed*, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *half calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £4. 10s Paris, Lefevre et Furne, 1844
- 5706 ——— another copy, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and many fine plates, after Desenne and others, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. Paris, Furne, 1844
- The best edition of Racine. A copy from Lord Romilly's library.
- 5707 RARETÉS BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES: Collection d'ouvrages français curieux des XVI et XVII siècles, en vers et en prose, littéraires, facétieux ou historiques, et devenus très rares, reimprimés rigoureusement dans toute la pureté des textes, enrichis de notices préliminaires et de notes par les soins d'une Société de Bibliophiles, *Papier vergé*, 46 vols. 12mo. *fourteen vols. in half morocco, the rest sewed, the impression limited to 100 copies*, VERY SCARCE, £18.
- Paris, Bruxelles et Geneve, Gay et fils, 1864-66
- CONTENTS of this Collection:
- Sept Nouvelles de Pierre Arétin—Fantasies de Bruscombille—Imaginations de Bruscombille—Le Lion d'Angélie par Corneille Blessebois—Bosquier, Le Petit Razoïr—Chansons de Collé—Parades Inédites de Collé—Chenir, le Jardin des Roses—Corneille, L'Occasion Perdue Reconvert—Les Privilèges du Cocuage—Les Bigarrures de Des Accords, 3 vols.—Les Touches de Des Accords—De Cholières, les Apres Disnées—La Forest Nuptiale—Le Fevre, Le Livre de Mathecolus, 2 vols.—La Louenge des Femmes—Playdoyer de Mr. Freydier—Chansons Folastres—Les Amours Folastres—Le Livret de Folastries—Les Fanfares—Le Coquaine—Les Muses Incoguves—Les Priapées de Maynard—Œuvres Poétiques de Maynard—Le Desert des Muses—Bibliothèque de Marie Antoinette—Livres du Boudoir de Marie Antoinette—De la Beauté par G. du Minut—Les Nuits d'Épreuve des Allemandes—Le Petit, L'Heure du Berger—L'Université d'Amour par Le Petit—La Fleur de Poésies Françoisse—La Papesse Jeanne—Voyages de Piron a Beaune—Le Parangon Delectables—L'Épouse d'Outre—Tombe par De Rosny—Pronostications pour ceste année 08145000470 par Maistre Astrophile le Roupieux—Satyre Menippée par Sonnet, 2 vols.—Le Sandrin—De Tribus Impostoribus—Le Thésor des Joyeuses—Inventions du Paragont—Les Delices par Verboquet le Genereux.
- 5708 RARETÉS BIBLIOGRAPHIQUES; FARCES Sottises et Moralités des XVe et XVIe Siècles recueillies sur les manuscrits originaux et publiée par Emile Mabilie, 2 vols. 18mo. *only 100 copies printed*, sd. £2.
- Nice, Gay, 1873
- 5709 RAUILLIACK. The terrible and deserved death of Fr. Rauilliack, shewing the manner of his strange torments at his Execution, small 4to. black letter, 20 pp. *large woodcut on the title, old calf*, £5. 1610
- "A Chapbook, probably unique."—MS. Note by Mr. J. O. Halliwell.
- 5710 RECUEIL des Facéties Parisiennes (tant en prose qu'en vers), sm. 8vo. *old French calf*, 8s 6d 1760

- 5711 RECUEIL de diverses pièces servant à l'histoire de Henry III, Roy de France; Discours merveilleux de la vie et actions de Catherine de Medicis, 18mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 10s Cologne, P. du Marteau, 1663
Contents: Journal du Regne; l'Alcandre, ou les amours du Roy; le Divorce Satyrique; la confession de M. de Sancy, etc.
- 5712 RECUEIL de Pièces du Regiment de la Calotte, 18mo. *calf, rare*, £1. 16s
Paris, 1726
- 5713 RECUEIL historique contenant diverses pièces curieuses, 18mo. *old calf, 5s*
Cologne, avec la Sphère, 1666
Short historical and political discourses on the principal occurrences of the time.
- 5714 RENOULT (M.) les Aventures de la Madonna et de François d'Assise, 16mo. *with frontispiece and 9 plates, calf, very rare*, £4. Amst. 1701
The author was originally a catholic priest but later turned protestant. For an account of this suppressed work see Peignot, Dictionnaire des Livres condamnés au Feu.
- 5714*RETIF DE LA BRETONNE, le Quadragenaire, ou l'Age de renoncer aux Passions, *curious plates*, 2 vols. 12mo. 15 plates, *calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. 15s
Geneve, 1777
- 5715 RETIF-DE-LA-BRETONE, Les Provinciales: l'Année des Dames nationales; ou Histoire, jour-par-jour, d'une Femme de France, 12 vols. 12mo. *fronts. and fine plates, hf. calf, very scarce*, £9. 9s 1791-94
"L'Année des Dames, et plusieurs compilations du même genre, ne sont que des répertoires d'anecdotes scandaleuses ou le cynisme semble le disputer au mauvais goût."—*Quérard*.
Vol. XI wants pp. 3517 to end,—about 3 leaves. A few plates are also wanting.

Revolution Française:

- 5716 ALMANACH ROYAL année commune 1790, 8vo. *containing lists of the "Assemblée nationale," of the very numerous officials of the public offices, of the municipalities, etc. army, law, and medical lists, at the period of the Great Revolution, old calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d Paris, 1790
- 5717 CLÉRY, Journal of Occurrences during the Confinement of Louis XVI, translated by Dallas, 8vo. *front. half calf*, 3s 6d Dublin, 1798
- 5718 ——— the same, in French, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *front. plan, and facsimile of the handwriting of Marie Antoinette, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 12s 1798
Presentation copy from the author to Her Majesty the Dowager Queen of Sweden.
- 5719 DECRETS, (Collection générale des) rendus par l'Assemblée et sanctionnés ou acceptés par le Roy, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s Paris, 1790-91
- 5720 ETUDES Historiques sur la Revolution Française, par un Etranger, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 18s 1857
- 5721 HISTOIRE de la conjuration de Louis-Phillipe Orléans, surnommé Egalité, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1796
- 5721*HUE, Dernières Années du Règne et de la Vie de Louis XVI, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 10s Londres, 1806
With this is given, "Voeux des Français pour Louis XVIII, par Coulon, 1791."
- 5722 MALLET Du Pan (M.) Mémoires et Correspondance, pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution Française, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, Lord Romilly's copy, 9s Paris, 1851
- 5723 MAURIN (A.) Galerie Historique de la Revolution Française, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *ports. and biographies of celebrated characters, bds.* 25s Par. ca. 1840
- 5724 MÉMOIRES ROYALES. Récit des Evénements arrivés au Temple, Paris, 1823—Relation de la Captivité de Monsieur frère de Louis XVI, et de sa délivrance, *ib.* 1823—Voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblenz (1791) [de Monsieur et de D'Avray], *ib.* 1823—Voyage de lantzick à Marienwerder, (1734) [de Stanislaus Ier Roi de Pologne], *ib.* 1823—in 1 vol. 8vo. *ILLUSTRATED with rare portraits of Louis XVI. Marie Antoinette, Monsieur, Stanislaus, Marie Leczinska, etc. calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s
An exceedingly interesting volume to collectors of illustrations of events of the Great Revolution.

- 5725 MÉMOIRE de M. le Baron de Goguelat, lieutenant-général, sur le voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes, avec les Tentatives pour sauver la Reine, 8vo. *map and 8 facsimiles of Marie-Antoinette's letters, calf*, 10s
Paris, 1823
- 5726 MIGNET (F. A.) Histoire de la Revolution Française (1789-1814) 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates, calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy*, 12s
Paris, 1845
- 5727 MIRABEAU (Comte de) Correspondance avec le Comte de la Marek, 1789-91, publiée par Bacourt, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s
Paris, 1851
- 5727* VIE publique et privée de Mirabeau, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 16s
Paris, 1791
A tremendous royalist attack on the great orator.
- 5728 RAPPORTS (Choix de) Opinions et Discours prononcés à la Tribune Nationale (1789-1815), avec la Table générale, recueillis par M. Lallement, 22 vols. *Paris*, 1818-25—Session de 1819, *ib.* 1820—23 vols. 8vo. *calf, backs broken, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. 10s
1818-25
- 5729 ROLAND (Madame J. M. Ph.) Œuvres; Mémoires sur la Révolution, ses ouvrages philosophiques, sa correspondance, etc. *portrait, calf gilt, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy, rare*, 25s
Paris, 1800
- 5730 SABATIER et Salomon, Journal politique national des Etats-Généraux et de la Révolution de 1789, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1790
- 5731 TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des discours par FAUCHET, CHAMFORT, GINGUENÉ, et PAGES, complete in 3 vols. royal folio, *with 3 frontispieces and 153 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time; the Architectural backgrounds of Buildings in and near Paris, give the best picture of the appearance of that City during the stirring days of the revolutionary period, russia extra, gold borders, marbled edges, original copy*, £10. 10s
1802
With the "Sacre et Couronnement de Napoléon," not usually found.
- 5732 REVUE chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 1717-1818, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d
Paris, 1823
- 5733 RICHER (A.) Nouvel Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s
Paris, 1767
- 5734 RITTER (H.) Histoire de la Philosophie, traduite de l'Allemand par Tissot, 4 vols. 1825-36—Histoire de la Philosophie Chretienne par Trullard, 2 vols. 1844—together 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 36s
1835-44
- 5735 ROMANS ILLUSTRÉS: a Collection of eleven popular French Novels, 4to. *with illustrations, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, s. d.
- 5736 ROME, Paris et Madrid ridicules, avec un Recueil de Poesies choisies, 12mo. *curious front. hf. calf*, 10s
Paris, 1713
- 5737 [ROUSSEAU (J. Baptiste) ŒUVRES DIVERSES DU SIEUR R * * *, 12mo. FIRST EDITION ISSUED BY THE AUTHOR, *fine copy in olive morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £1. 1s
Soleure (avec la Sphère), 1719
- 5738 ROUSSEAU (J. B.) Odes, Cantates, Épitres et Poésies diverses, roy. 4to. *brilliant proof of the very fine portrait, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s
Paris, 1790
A beautifully printed edition, made for the use of the Dauphin.
- 5739 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) ŒUVRES, avec des Notes historiques [et avec le Supplément], 22 vols. large 8vo. Grand Papier Vêlin, *plates by Desenne, and others, many in three states, etchings, proofs and unlettered proofs on India paper, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND in BLUE MOROCCO, super extra, gilt edges, by Simier, with the arms of H.R.H. the Duchesse de Berry in gold on sides*, £50.
Paris, 1819-20
A truly superb copy with regard to binding, condition and illustration, of an "Édition bien imprimée et qui offre un bon texte."—Brunet. Only a small number of copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

- 5740 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres complètes mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des Notes, par V. D. Musset-Pathay, 22 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum, uncut, Lord Romilly's copy*, 36s Paris, 1823-24
- 5741 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Œuvres, nouvelle édition, avec des notes historiques et critiques; augmentées d'un Appendice aux Confessions par M. Mussay Pathay, 20 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 5s Paris, 1827
- 5742 SAINT-ALBIN, Bibliothèque facétieuse, ou choix de Facéties, Farces, et Joyeusetés, 32mo. *calf*, 6s 6d Paris, 1833
- 5743 SAINTE-AULAIRE (Comte de) Histoire de la Fronde, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russiaca neat*, 15s Paris, 1827
- 5744 SAINT-LAMBERT, les Saisons, poëme (suivi de pièces fugitives, de contes, etc.) 8vo. *original edition, with 5 plates by Gravelot and Le Prince, engraved by Delaunay, Prevost, Rousseau, etc. and 5 vignettes by Choffard, calf gilt*, 21s Amsterdam, 1769
- 5745 [SAINT-LAMBERT (C. F. de)] Les Saisons, Contes, Pièces fugitives et Fables Orientales, 8vo. *plates by Le Prince and Gravelot, with vignettes by Choffard, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges by Allo*, 25s Amst. 1769
- 5746 SAINTE-PALAÏE, Histoire littéraire des Troubadours, 3 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s Paris, 1774
- 5747 SAINT-SIMON (Duc de) Mémoires complets et authentiques, précédés d'une notice par E. de La Bédollière, 20 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy*, £10. Paris, 1856
- 5749 SAXE (la) Galante (par M. le Baron de Pollnitz), Amst. 1734—Histoire secrète de la Duchesse d'Hanover, épouse de George I, de Grande Bretagne; ses intelligences secrètes avec le Comte de Konigsmarck, etc. 1732—in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 5s 1732-4
- 5750 SCARRON (P.) Œuvres de, nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de l'Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Ouvrages, d'un Discours sur le style Burlesque et de quantité de Pièces omises dans les éditions précédentes, 7 vols. 18mo. *frontispieces by Folkema and 7 plates added illustrating "Virgile Travesti," beautiful copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, style of De Rome*, £9. 9s Amst., Wetstein, 1752

Best edition of the works of Scarron, and one much sought after.

- 5751 SCARRON, Œuvres, édition revue, corrigé et augmentée, 12 vols. 18mo. *old calf extra*, £1. 4s Paris, 1752
- 5752 SCARRON, Œuvres, Nouvelle Edition, plus correcte que toutes les Précédentes, *port.* 7 vols. *bds. uncut*, 30s Paris, Bastien, 1786
- 5753 SCRIBE (E.) Théâtre complet, 8vo. *numerous plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10s Paris, 1828-42

A fine set from the Library of Lord Romilly, of the works of one of the most witty, ingenious and lively, and the most voluminous of French dramatists.

- 5754 SÉVIGNÉ (M. de) Lettres, par Ph. A. Grouvelle, 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimile, boards*, £2. 2s Paris, 1806
- 5755 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) LETTRES, 10 vols. Papier Velin supérieur, *with a double set of the facsimiles, portraits and views, viz. proofs and etchings*, Paris, 1818—Mémoires de M. de Coulanges suivis de Lettres inédites de Madame de Sévigné, de A. de Pomponne, La Fontaine, etc. VELLUM PAPER, *plates, ib.* 1820—Lettres inédites de Madame de Sévigné, 1814; Collection de 20 Portraits du Siècle de Louis XIV, 1818; Lettre à Madame de Grignan; et Lettres inédites, 1827; 4 vols. in 1, VELLUM PAPER, *portraits and plates, ib.* 1814-27—together 12 vols. 8vo. *finely bd. in morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare*, £16. 16s 1814-27

A very choice copy from Lord Romilly's library. Only 15 copies were printed of the first 10 volumes, and one of these 15 copies, with some plates added,

- fetched 600 francs at Renouard's sale. The above set consists of the best edition of the immortal letters of Sévigné and her friends, edited by Monmerqué, and of the supplements. It is a most desirable acquisition for any library.
- 5756 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) *Lettres*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits, plates, and a fac-simile, hf. calf*, £1. 10s Paris, 1818
- 5757 SÉVIGNÉ (Madame de) *Lettres*, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, 6 vols. 12mo. *port. hf. vellum gilt, very neat*, 25s 1853
- 5758 SHAKESPEARE, *Œuvres complètes*, traduction nouvelle par B. Laroche, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *illustrated from designs by F. Barraix, half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 20s Paris, ca. 1850
- 5759 SILVESTRE and DELLA BELLA: A volume containing 12 plates of VIEWS IN PARIS, hunting scenes, landscapes, and a marine piece, nine of them small and numbered 2-9, three larger; the name of Della Bella is on three, and "Israel (Silvestre) excud." on all of them, impl. 4to. *early impressions, bds.* 12s s. n.
- 5760 SISMONDI, HISTOIRE DES FRANÇAIS, avec Table générale alphabétique, 31 vols. 8vo. REST EDITION, *calf gilt*, £7. 7s Paris, 1821-44
- 5761 SISMONDI, Histoire des RÉPUBLIQUES ITALIENNES du Moyen Age, 16 vols. 8vo. *half green vellum, uncut*, £2. 8s Paris, 1818
- 5762 SISMONDI, Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 8 vols. 1ge. 8vo. *half calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. Bruxelles, 1838-9
- 5763 SOLEIROL (H. A.) Molière et sa Troupe, imp. 8vo. *portraits of Molière in various characters and at different stages of his life, hf. red morocco*, £1. 10s Paris, 1858
- 5764 SOLITAIRES (LES) EN BELLE HUMEUR, 3 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf*, 10s 1741
- 5765 SPIERS (A.) Dictionnaire général Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1250 pp. *cloth*, 12s Paris, 1865
- 5766 SPINOZA, *Œuvres*, traduites par Saisset, avec la Vie de Spinoza par Colerus, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 4s 6d Paris, 1842
- 5767 STAEL (Mme. la Baronne de) *Œuvres complètes*, précédés d'une notice sur son caractère et ses écrits, 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, Lord Romilly's copy*, 20s Paris, 1820-21
- 5768 STATISTIQUE de la France: Département du Mont-Blanc, par Verneilh, 4to. *map, calf*, 5s Paris, 1807
- 5769 STRAPAROLE (Seigneur) les faccieuses Nuicts, [traduites par J. Louveau et P. de Larirey, avec notes du Poète Lainez.] 2 vols. 16mo. *old calf, Lord Romilly's copy*, 18s s. l. (Paris), 1726
- 5770 SUCHET DUC D'ALBUFERA (Maréchal) Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 1808-14, 2 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *India proof portrait, purple morocco extra, gilt edges by Simier, with the arms of S. A. R. la Duchesse de Berri on sides*, £1. 12s Paris, 1828
- 5771 SULLY (Duc de) Mémoires, mis en ordre [par M. l'Abbé de l'Écluse des Loges] 3 vols. 4to. ILLUSTRATED with fine "Odieuvre" Portraits, brilliant impressions, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, by Padeloup, £4. Londres, (Paris) 1745
- "Cette seconde redaction est d'une lecture plus agréable que la première. Les exemplaires dans lesquels on a inséré les portraits d'Odieuvre, sont fort recherchés."—Brunet. Ordinarily only 68 portraits are inserted. The above copy has this number and nine in addition.
- 5771* SUPERSTITIONS. Histoire des Cérémonies et des Superstitions qui se sont introduites dans l'Eglise, avec d'autres Traités rares, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s Amst. 1717
- 5772 TABARIN. Recueil des Œuvres et Fantaisies de Tabarin, contenant ses Rencontres, Questions et demandes facétieuses, avec leurs réponses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *old crimson morocco, gilt edges by Derome*, £2. 2s Paris, 1623

- 5773 TACITE, traduction par M. Dureau de Lamalle, 3 vols. 8vo. *French calf extra, gilt edges, Lord Romilly's copy, 7s 6d* Paris, 1790
- 5774 TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX, les historiettes; mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIIe siècle, publiés sur le MS. avec notes par MM. Monmerqué, de Châteaugiron et Taschereau, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 32s* Paris, 1834-5
- 5774*TESTAMENT (LE NOUVEAU); Pseaumes en rime française par Marot et Bèze, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *calf, 25s*
à la Rochelle, Pierre Pié de Dieu, (1624)
A rare edition of the French Protestant Testament.
- 5775 LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT (par Le Maître de Sacy), sm. 8vo. *engravings, calf, 4s 6d* Mons, 1699
- 5775*TEULET (A.) Relations Politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au XVIe, pièces et documents inédits, papiers d'état, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, 24s* Paris, 1862
Presentation copy to Lord Romilly with the author's autograph inscription.
- 5776 TEULET, Layettes du Trésor des Chartes, 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. *embracing the years 1755-1846, sd. Lord Romilly's copy, 35s* Paris, 1863-66
Containing analyses and transcripts of numerous important documents.
- 5777 THÉÂTRE COMPLET DES LATINS, par J. B. Levéé et l'Abbe Le Monnier avec dissertations etc. par les Duval, *Latin et François*, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, fine impressions, bd. in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy from Lord Romilly's library, £15.* Paris, 1820-23
- 5778 THÉÂTRE, Pièces de. Eugénie par de BEAUMARCHAIS, FIRST EDITION, *plates by Gravelot, Paris, 1767—L'Honnête Criminel, par Fenouillot de Falbaire, plates by Gravelot, Amst. (Paris) 1767—Les Moissonneurs par M. Favart, Par. 1768—Charlot, Genève, 1767—les Fausses Infidélités, par Barthe, Paris, 1768—in 1 vol. 8vo. red morocco extra, gilt edges, 25s* 1767-8
- 5779 THEATRES ETRANGERS, CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE DES, traduits en Français par Aignan, De Barante, B. Constant, Guizot, Nodier, Villemain, &c. 25 vols. 8vo. *LARGE VELLUM PAPER, a very fine set, half bound red morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by David, £12. 12s* Paris, 1822
A fine and very cheap set of books, from the Library of Count Aquila:—the binding alone would cost the price charged for the set.
- 5780 THEOPHILE, ŒUVRES. L'Immortalité de l'Ame, la Tragedie de Pirame et Thisbé, les pièces faites pendant sa prison et autres melanges, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *French blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée, £3. 10s* Rouen, Berthelin, 1661
"Cette édition a été donnée par Scudery, qui en a signé la preface. Elle est classée dans un meilleur ordre que les précédents."—Brunet.
- 5781 THIERS (A.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 10 vols. *with autograph letter from the author, Paris, 1828-29—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. ib. 1845-62—together 30 vols. calf gilt—Vignettes et Portraits pour le Consulat et l'Empire, impl. 8vo. 60 fine portraits and plates, ib. 1845, calf gilt—Atlas, folio, 66 maps and plates, half calf—together 32 vols. as described, a fine set from Lord Romilly's library, £10. 10s* 1828-62
- 5782 THIERS, Histoire de la Revolution Française, 10 vols. 1857—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 1845-62—30 vols. 8vo. *plates, half bound red morocco, a fine set, from the Count of Aquila's library, £12. 12s* Paris, 1845-62
- 5783 THIERS, Histoire de la Révolution Française, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* Paris, 1838
- 5784 THIERS, Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, 20 vols. 8vo. *sd. £3. 10s* Paris, 1845-62
- 5785 ——— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire, avec Table analytique, faisant

suite a l'Histoire de la Révolution Française, 20 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.*
and folio *Atlas containing 66 maps, bds. £4.* Paris, 1847-62

- 5786 THIERS, Vignettes et Portraits pour le Consulat et l'Empire, dessins par
RAFFET, 14 livraisons, 28 *fine steel engravings*, Paris, Furne, 1845—
ANOTHER SERIES, 50 *fine steel plates, designed by Gerardet, engraved
by Beyer, and others*, 10 livraisons, Paris, Paulin, 1847-51—the two
Series complete, impl. 8vo. in parts, 30s 1845-51

"M. Thiers, in concluding the splendid epic which he is pleased to call the
history of *The Consulate and Empire*, applied all the powers of his fascinating style
to crystallize this mythical belief into a masterly sketch of the campaign drawn from
the Napoleonic point of view; and he succeeded in constructing a story—which will
remain whilst French is read, a monument of its author's literary ability, however
little credit it reflects on his honesty of purpose."—*Saturday Review*, April 4, 1874.

- 5787 THIERS (J. B.) Histoire des Perruques, 12mo. *old calf gilt, Horace Wal-*
pole's copy, 21s Paris, 1690

- 5788 TOCQUEVILLE, de la Démocratie en Amérique, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *half calf*
gilt, 15s Paris, 1835-40

- 5789 ——— l'ancien Régime et la Révolution, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s 1860

- 5790 ——— Œuvres et Correspondance inédites d'Alexis de Tocqueville, pub-
liées par Beaumont, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12s Paris, 1861

- 5791 TRAITÉ des Eunouques: remarques curieuses et divertissantes, 18mo. *old*
calf, rare, 10s s. l. 1707

- 5792 TRESOR DE VERTU, ou sont contenues toutes les plus nobles Sentences de
tous les premiers Auteurs pour induire un chacun a bien vivre,
Français et Italien, 24mo. *slightly stained at the end, calf*, 7s 6d
a Lyon, 1576

- 5793 USTARIZ (Ger. de) Theorie et Pratique du Commerce et de la Marine,
traduction sur l'Espagnol, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d Paris, 1753

- 5794 VELAND le Forgeron: Tradition du Moyen Age, par Depping et Michel,
8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1833

- 5795 VICO (J. B.) Œuvres Choiesies, avec une Introduction sur sa Vie et ses
Ouvrages par M. Michelet, 2 vols. *front. calf gilt*, 13s Paris, 1835

- 5796 VIE DES TROIS MARIES, sm. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 12s Lille, s. a. (ca. 1700)

The THREE MARIES are the Virgin Mary, Mary Salome, and Mary Cleophas.

- 5797 VILLEHARDOVIN et Valenciennnes, de la Conquete de Constantinople, par
Paulin Paris, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s 6d Paris, 1854-55

- 5798 VILLEMAM (M.) Souvenirs Contemporains d'Histoire et de Littérature,
2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, Lord Romilly's copy*, 6s Paris, 1854-5

- 5799 VOLNEY (C. F.) Œuvres complètes, 8 vols. 8vo. *portraits, maps, folding
tables, and plates of sculpture, views, etc. calf gilt, Lord Romilly's copy*,
£2. 10s Paris, 1821

- 5800 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES (avec des Avertissemens et des
notes par Condorcet, édition procurée par les soins de Decroix et sous
la direction typographique de Letellier) 70 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE
VELLUM PAPER, with the first set of MOREAU'S beautiful plates,
*fine early impressions, old French crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, a
splendid set of books*, £80.

Kehl, de l'imprimerie de la Société littéraire typographique, 1785-89

An extraordinarily fine copy of this celebrated and most complete edition of Vol-
taire's works, the price of which is rapidly rising. The plates elaborately engraved
after Moreau's ingenious drawings are amongst the best of that kind ever published.

- 5801 VOLTAIRE (M. de) Œuvres complètes, [avec des Notes par Renouard
Clogenson, et autres] avec Table analytique, 66 vols. in 65, 8vo. *half
vellum, uncut, Lord Romilly's copy*, £3. 15s Paris, Renouard, 1819-25

- 5802 VOLTAIRE, ŒUVRES COMPLETES, avec la vie de Voltaire, 70 vols. 8vo. *portrait, ornamental calf, marbled edges, contents lettered*, £5. 10s
Paris, 1820-26
"Edition assez belle, et qui présente plusieurs bonnes restitutions du texte."—Brunet.
- 5803 VOLTAIRE, la Pucelle d'Orléans, 8vo. *with 20 engravings, old impressions, old calf gilt*, 24s 1762
- 5804 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *vignette by Duplessis-Berthault, with a duplicate set printed in red, and illustrated with two sets of engravings after Moreau and Monsieau, 8 portraits of Voltaire, portraits of Jean d'Arc, Agnes Sorel, Dunois, Charles VII. etc. light blue morocco extra, with borders of gold, uncut, top edge gilt, by Petit*, £18. 18s Londres, 1780
- 5805 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 8vo. *portraits and plates by Moreau, good impressions, title stained, old French green morocco, gilt edges*, £2.
à Buckingham, s. d. (1790 ?)
- 5806 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 21 plates by Monsieau, Marillier, Choffard, etc. calf gilt*, £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1799
- 5807 ——— La Pucelle d'Orléans, poëme ornée de figures gravées par Ponce, 2 vols. 8vo. *Papier Vélin, fine plates, proofs before letters, red morocco extra*, £4. 4s Paris, An VII (1799)
- 5808 VOLTAIRE, Romans, 2 vols. ; Contes en vers, Satires, et Poésies—together 3 vols. 8vo. *fine plates by Moreau le Jeune, brilliant impressions, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges by C. Smith*, £10.
Paris, 1809
- 5809 YVER (Jacques) Le Printemps d'Yver contenant cinq Histoires discourees par cinq Journees, en une noble Compagnie, au Chasteau du Printemps, 16mo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4s Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1594

ITALY.

ITALIAN HISTORY, FINE ARTS, AND LITERATURE.

Early Printed Books.

- 5810 PAULI DE SANCTA MARIA Scrutinium Scripturarum, folio, *printed in Roman characters with Gothic initials and headings, bd.* 30s
(Rome) Udalricus Gallus (cir. 1470)
The author had been converted from the Judaic faith early in the fifteenth century, and was Bishop of Burgos when he composed the above work. It contains some curious notices of Spanish Jews in the middle ages.
- 5811 (CARACCIOLI) ROBERTI DE LITIO OPUS QUADRAGESIMALE perutilissimum quod de penitentia dictum est, stout sm. folio, *a couple of wormholes through four or five leaves, otherwise a good and large copy in the original boards*, £7. 10s Venet. Franciscus Halbruna, 1472
VERY RARE. This is the first book printed by Francis Hailbrunn. It is quite complete, and agrees with Hain's collation, thus shewing that Brunet must have seen an imperfect copy, since he mentions only 260 leaves, while there are really 270 ; 2 for the table, 268 for the text.
- 5812 PLATEA (Francisci de) Opus Restitutionum (Usurarum et Excommunicationum) sm. folio, *illuminated initial, six or seven leaves slightly wormed, bound*, RARE, £3. 3s (Venet.) Leonhardus Basilee, 1473
- 5813 ANTONII (Archiepiscopi Florentini) Summula Confessionis, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, RARE, 20s Venet. J. de Colonia et J. Manthen, 1474

- 5814 LIGNAMINE (J. P. de) Crononica (sic) Summorum Pontificum Imperatorumque; ac de Septem Etatibus Mundi, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps, a leaf wanting, green morocco extra, £1.* Romæ, Lignamine, 1474
- 5815 SENECAE EPISTOLÆ AD LUCILIUM, sm. folio, *First Edition with date, some contemporary MS. notes on the margins, fine copy in calf, gilt back, £12.* Romæ, in domo P. de Maximis, Arnoldus Pannartz, 1475
- VERY RARE. Specimens of the first Italian press are daily becoming more difficult to obtain and steadily rising in value.
- 5816 ÆNEÆ SILVII (postea Pii II) Historia de duobus Amantibus, *russia, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, scarce, £4.* Barthol. Cremon. Venet. circ. 1475
Only one other copy of this rare edition has been recorded.
- 5817 JOSEPHUS Machaciæ filius Hebræus genere de Bello Judaico, folio, *illuminated coat of arms in the first initial, a letter or two deficient in the register on last leaf, a few leaves bearing a minute wormhole, otherwise fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4.* Veronæ, Petrus Maufer, 1480
- 5818 PLATYNÆ Dialogus de Flosculis quibusdam linguæ Latine—Ejusdem Dialogus de Amore—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *stained, 25s* Mediol. A. Zarotus, 1481
- 5819 TURRECREMATA (Johannis de) Laudabilis Expositio super Psalterium, sm. folio, *slightly waterstained, vellum, £4.* (Taurini) Joh. Faber, 1482
Printed by the first typographer of Turin.
- 5819*BREVIARIUM de Camera secundum ordinem Fratrum Predicatorum S. Dominici, 4to. *printed in red and black, Gothic characters, stamped hogskin, with clasps, £2.* Venetiis, J. Hāman de Landoia, 1487
- 5820 MISSALE secundum ordinem Frm. Carmelitarum gloriosissime Virginis Marie s'm. usum sancti Sepulcri, stout folio, *printed in red and black, some leaves in the middle cut out apparently for liturgical reasons, and supplied in 1546 in 14 leaves of vellum, finely written in Gothic character, original binding, 36s* Brixie, Boninus de Boninis, 1490
- 5821 ANGELI DE CLAVASSIO Summa angelica de casibus Conscientiæ, stout sm. 4to. *original binding, rebacked, £4.* Clavassi, 1486
The first book printed at Chivasso in Piedmont.
- 5822 AUGUSTINI (S.) Opera minora, folio, *fine copy, £2.* Parmæ, Angelus Ugoletus, 1491
- 5823 BOCCATII Genealogie Deorum, cum demonstrationibus, folio, *with woodcut initials, and several woodcut genealogical trees, shewing the relationships of the Gods, Demigods, and Heroes, vellum, 7s 6d* Venet. Manfredus de Strevo, 1497
- 5824 ANGELI DE CLAVASIO (Frs.) Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ, stout 12mo. *vellum, 36s* Venetiis, Paganinus de Paganinis, 1499
- 5825 SEXTUS DECRETALIUM cum additionibus Andree—CONSTITUTIONES CLEMENTIS—2 vols. in 1, square small 8vo. *vellum, 5s* Venet. Andreas de Torresanis de Asula, 1499-1500
- 5826 HORÆ IN LAUDEM BEATISS. Virginis, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ; Septem Psalmi Penitentiales; Sacrificium in laudem Virginis; Græce, edente Aldo, 32mo. *fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Lortic, £55.* Venetiis (sic) apud Aldum, 1505
- EXCESSIVELY RARE. There is no book in the entire Aldine series more difficult to obtain or so seldom found in even the best collections as this little Greek volume. The only copies that can be quoted as having occurred for sale are Bishop Butler's (£52. 10s); one that Libri had; Sir Mark Sykes'; and Sir William Tite's (£52.).
- 5827 DUNS SCOTUS. Tertius (et Quartus) Scripti Oxoniensis doctoris subtilis Joānis Duns Scoti super Sententias, 2 vols. in folio, *wormholes, hogskin, with clasps, 20s* Venet. Andr. de Torresanis de Asula, 1506

- 5828 BERGOMENSIS (Jacobi Philippi) Supplementum Chronicarum, folio, numerous woodcuts, *hf. bd. 25s Venetiis, B. Rizus de Novaria, 1490*
- 5829 OVIDII FASTORUM libri, aptissimis figuris ornate (sic) commentationibus Ant. Const. Fanensi, Paulo Marso Piscinate, folio, woodcuts, *fine copy in ancient boards, leather-covered, and rebaked with old calf, 20s Venet. J. Tacuinus de Tridino, 1508*
- 5830 LACTANTII Opera, per Parrhasium castigata, thick folio, *fine woodcut initials, in leather-covered boards, 20s Venet. J. Tacuinus, 1509*
Bound up with Thomas de Aquino super Epistolas Pauli, *Venet. 1498.*
- 5831 BIBLIA LATINA, stout sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts, *old calf, £2. 10s Venet. Lucas Antonius de Giunta, 1511*
- 5832 GREGORII NAZANZENI Orationes, 12mo. vellum, *BARE, 7s 6d Venet. in ædibus Aldi et Andreae soceri, 1516*
- 5833 CALVUS (Fabius.) Antiquæ Romæ Simulachrum, large folio, 23 leaves of woodcuts representing the chorography and buildings of old Rome, vellum, *RARE, 25s Romæ, Val. Dorichus, 1532*
- 5834 THEOPHYLACTI Archiepiscopi Bulgariæ Introductio in quatuor Evangelia, Græce, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 5s Romæ, 1542*
- 5835 MISSALE ROMANUM ex decreto Concilii Tridentini restitutum Pii V jussu editum, folio, gothic letter, *printed in red and black, with numerous small woodcuts, in the original Venetian binding dated 1576, with the initials FMEAR and a Bishop's insignia, 36s Venetiis, 1572*
- 5836 ANTIPHONARIUM "pro Choro Abbatis," large folio, *MS. on paper, in red and black, with the Music noted throughout, in a fine stamped hog-skin binding, £2. 10s 1618*

Italian Language and Dialects.

- 5837 BARETTI (G.) Dizionario Italiano-Inglese ed Inglese-Italiano, con una grammatica, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, 12s Firenze, 1816*
- 5838 ——— Italian Dictionary, and a Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 1824*
- 5839 ——— the same, Vol. I, Italian-English; Vol. II, English-Italian, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 12s 1831*
- 5840 ——— the same, ninth edition, improved by C. Thomson, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s 1839*
- 5841 CICILONI'S Italian Grammar, revised by Guerini, 12mo. *hf. roan, 3s 6d Florence, 1858*
- 5842 DIZIONARIO della Lingua Italiana, Luigi e Fortunato Editori, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *best edition, calf, £2. 16s Padova, 1827-30*
- 5843 FANFANI, Vocabolario dell' uso Toscano, stout 12mo. *half calf, 5s Firenze, 1863*
- 5844 FERRARI (Octavii) Origines Linguae Italicæ, a Dictionary with the Etymologies, Patavii, 1676 — MENAGIO, Origini della Lingua Italiana, Geneva, 1685—in 1 vol. folio, *vellum, 12s*
- 5845 FLORIO, his first Fruites: which yeelde familiar Speech, merie Prouerbes, wittie Sentences, &c. also a perfect Induction to the Latin and English Tongues, smallest 4to. *vellum, rare, £1. 12s Tho. Dawson for Tho. Woodcocke, 1571*
A very curious volume, dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.
- 5846 FLORIO'S Queen Anna's New World of Words; or Dictionary of the Italian and English Tongues, sm. folio, *portrait, fine tall copy in old calf, 36s 1611*
Affixed are: Rules for the Italian Tongue. Florio's World of Words was a favourite book of reference with Shakespeare.

- 5847 FLORIO, Dictionary Italian and English, augmented by himself, now diligently revised, and enriched; added an Eng.-Italian Dictionary with Proverbs, by Gio. Torriano, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *large copy in calf*, 7s 6d 1659
- 5848 LENTULI (S.) Italicæ Grammatices Institutio, sm. 4to. *fine copy, hf. morocco*, 24s Venet. P. Megietto, 1578
- 5849 MANNUCCI (Aldi) eleganze insieme con la copia della lingua toscana e latina, con l'aggiunta di 503 nuovi capi, *woodcut title, Venetiae, Aldus*, 1586—Locutioni dell' Epistole di Cicerone, *Venetiae, Aldus*, 1587—in one vol. 24mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1586-87
- 5850 OLLENDORFF's Method of learning Italian, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Frankfort, 1853
- 5851 VOCABULARIO degli Accademici DELLA CRUSCA, 6 vols. in 5, large folio, *calf gilt, a bargain*, 24s Napoli, 1746
- 5852 MONTI (Vicenzo) Proposta di Alcune Correzioni ed Aggiunte con Appendice, 4 vols. in 7, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, fine copy, from Lord Rutherford's Library*, £2. 2s Milano, 1817-26
Best edition of this important and valuable work, containing passages afterwards suppressed.
- 5853 DIALETTO NAPOLITANO, 12mo. 200 pp. *cloth*, 2s 6d Napoli, 1789
- 5854 SICILIAN. PASQUALINO (M.) Vocabulario Siciliano etimologico, Italiano e Latino, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s Palermo, 1785-95
- 5855 BAFFO. Raccolta universale delle Opere di G. Baffo, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 16s Cosmopoli (Venezia) 1789
Privately printed by the Earl of Pembroke.
"G. Baffo, Patricien de Venise, a obtenu la triste gloire d'être, le rimeur le plus obscène et plus sale de sons temps. Ses Poésies, écrites en langue Vénétienne, sont des Canzoni, des Sonnets et des Madrigaux, tous sur le même sujet, et où les choses sont partout nommées en toutes lettres. Les Vénitiens louent beaucoup l'originalité de son esprit, l'élégance et la naïveté de son style."—*Biographie Universelle*.
- 5856 BOERIO, Dizionario del Dialecto Veneziano, roy. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d Venetia*, 1829
- 5857 COLLEZIONE delle migliori Opere (Poesie) scritte in dialetto VENEZIANO, 12 vols. e Poeti Antichi Veneziani, 2 vols.—together 14 vols. in 5, 18mo. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s Venezia, 1817
- 5858 ANGELI, Piccolo Vocabulario Veronese e Toscano, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Verona, 1821
- 5859 LECCE (Franc. Maria da) Osservazioni grammaticali nella lingua Albanese, 4to. *calf*, 5s Roma, 1716

Italian Bibliography.

- 5860 AUDIFFREDI (J. B.) Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum Editionum saeculi XV, 4to. 1 plate, *hf. russia*, 7s 6d Romæ, 1783
"Ouvrage fait de main de maitre."—Brunet.
- 5861 ——— Specimen historico-criticum Editionum Italicarum saeculi XV, roy. 4to. *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d ib. 1794
- 5862 FERRARIO (Giulio) Storia ed Analisi degli Antichi Romanzi di CAVALIERIA e dei Poemi Romanzeschi d'Italia con Dissertazioni sull' origine de' Cavalieri, sulle Corti d'Amore, Tornei, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. 34 plates of *Armour, military processions, &c. hf. calf neat, gilt tops, uncut*, £1. 5s Milano, 1828-29
The first two volumes of this curious and valuable work contain the historical part, the third the Analysis of the contents, and the fourth a complete Bibliography of all the Italian Romances.
- 5863 GINGUENÉ, Histoire littéraire d'Italie, SECONDE EDITION, continuée par Salfi, 14 vols. 8vo. *cf. extra, rare*, £6. 6s Par. 1824-35
The two last volumes are especially scarce.
- 5864 TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 9 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 36s Firenze, 1805-13

Italian History and Genealogy.

- 5865 AMBROSE (Saint), la vie de S. Ambroise, archevesque de Milan, par G. Hermant, contenant l'histoire de sa vie, de son esprit, et de sa morale, 4to. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1679
- 5866 AMMIRATO, delle Famiglie nobili Napoletane, *parte prima*, large folio, numerous *pedigrees*, *hf. bd.* 15s *Fiorenza*, 1580
- 5867 ANTONINO (F.) Discorso delle Antichità di Sarsina, et de' Costumi Romani, very sm. 4to. *cuts, calf*, 9s *Sarsina*, 1607
- 5868 ASSEMANI Italicæ Historiæ Scriptores ex Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ aliarumque codd. MSS. collecti, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait of the Infante of Spain*, vellum, rare, £5. *Romæ*, 1751-53
 "Collection recherchée. Les morceaux qui y sont réunis se rapportent particulièrement aux royaumes de Naples et de Sicile."—Brunet.
 A copy fetched 1859, at Sotheby's, £5. 10s.
- 5869 BALSAMO (R.) Memorie economiche e Agrarie riguardante Sicilia, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Palermo*, 1803
 Two tracts on the statistics and minerals of Sicily are bound up with the above.
- 5870 BUGNI (Smeraldo) Italy and the Italians, 4to. *MS. of eleven Lectures on the subject, hf. calf*, 5s 1835
- 5871 BURN (R.) Rome and the Campagna, an Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome, 4to. 85 *woodcuts of Architecture and Sculpture*, and 25 *maps and plans*, (pub. £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 2s 1871
- 5872 CARUSO (G. B.) MEMORIE storiche di quanto è accaduto in SICILIA, dal tempo de suoi primieri Abitatori sino alla Coronazione del Re Vittorio Amedeo, SECONDA EDIZIONE aumentata e corretta sopra il Manuscritto dell' autore, 3 vols. in 6, sm. folio, *Italian vellum*, rare, £2. 10s *Palermo*, 1742-45
 The first edition of volumes I and II appeared in 1716, the above second edition was edited after the death of the author by Fr. Caruso, his brother, who also brought out the 4 concluding volumes. A copy of the first edition, the only one mentioned by Brunet, fetched, 1840, 80fr. 50c. The work is very rare in England, no copy has been sold here for years.
- 5872*CASTELLI Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum veterum Inscriptionum nova collectio; Siciliæ Veteres Nummi Saracen. epocham antecedentes, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, numerous *plates, calf*, £2. 12s 6d *Panormi*, 1769-81
- 5873 COLUCCI (Giuseppe) ANTICHITA PICENE, 34 vols. folio, *plates, half bound, vellum, a good sound copy*, £40. *Fermo*, 1786-97
 VERY SCARCE. This is one of the great historical collections of learned Europe; it specially illustrates Etruscan and Early Roman History. Colucci's Collection forms a companion to that of Muratori, but it is infinitely scarcer. No copy has occurred in an English sale for years. A great public Library should secure this set.
- 5874 FAZELLUS de rebus Siculis, cum notis et auctario ab Vito M. Amico et Stratella illustrata, 3 vols. small folio, *vellum*, 20s *Catanæ*, 1749-53
- 5875 FERRARA (F.) i Campi Flegrei della Sicilia e delle Isole che le sono intorno, *maps and plans*, *Messena*, 1810—Storia Naturale della Sicilia, etc. comprende la Mineralogia, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. cf. 7s 6d* *Catania*, 1813
- 5876 FRISI (A. F.) Memorie della Chiesa Monzese, 3 parts (of 4) in 1 vol. 4to. *plates, half russia*, 7s 6d *Milan*, 1774-77
- 5877 GELL'S (W.) POMPEIANA: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, SECOND SERIES, being the result of excavations since 1819, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. with 88 *plates, some of which are coloured*, and 30 *vignettes, half morocco*, £2. 2s 1835
- 5878 IMHOFF (J. W.) Historia Italiæ et Hispaniæ Genealogica, exegesi historica illustrata, 1701—Corpus Historiæ Genealogicæ Italiæ et Hispaniæ, 1702—2 parts in 1 vol. folio, numerous *woodcut coats of arms*, fine copy in old *calf gilt*, 20s *Norimbergæ*, 1701-2

- 5879 IMHOFF (J. W.) *Genealogiæ viginti Illustrium in Italia Familiarum, exegesi historica illustratæ, folio, portrait, plates of Arms, and Genealogical Tables, fine copy in old calf gilt, with arms on sides, 10s Amst. 1710*
- 5880 LEONI (Abbate) *Istoria d'Ancona, capitale della marca anconitana, 3 vols. 4to. portrait of B. Antonio Fatati, plates of antiquities, plans, and woodcuts of coins, etc. vellum, 25s Ancona, 1810-12*
- 5881 LITTA (P.) *FAMIGLIE CELEBRI DI ITALIA, Vols. 1—3, large folio, First Edition, with many hundred engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculptures and Painting, the portraits beautifully coloured, and the coats of arms elaborately emblazoned, £8. 8s Milano, 1819*
 Contains a perfect series of Families, among which are: Sforza, Visconti di Milano d'Este, Medici, Appiani, Scaligeri, Piccolomini già Todeschini, Buonarroti, Alighieri, da Correggio, Trivulzio, Pico della Mirandola, Valori, Carraresi, Rossi, etc. etc.
 A copy complete to the death of the author, bound in 8 vols. morocco, can be had for £80.
- 5882 MABILLON (J.) et Germain, *Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis Italicis; [Iter Ital., varia Patrum et vet. monumenta, Pænitentiale Gallic., antiqui libri Rituales, etc.] 2 vols. 4to. plates of Ancient Art, and palæographical woodcuts, old calf neat, 36s Lut. Paris. 1724*
- 5883 MANNO (Barone G.) *Storia di Sardegna, con Appendice, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. half calf neat, 6s 6d Capolago, 1840-47*
- 5884 MECATTI (G. M.) *Storia genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza di Firenze, 4 parts in 3 vols. 4to. vellum, 28s Napoli, 1751-55*

Medallic History.

- 5885 DE DOMINICIS, *Repertorio Numismatico, 2 vols. 4to. half calf neat, 12s Napoli, 1826*
 An alphabetical Index of the subjects occurring on Greek Coins, by which their identity can be ascertained.
- 5886 MARCHI E TESSIERI, *L' Aes Grave del Museo Kircheriano, ovvero le Monete primitive de' popoli dell' Italia media ordinate e descritte, 4to. map and 39 plates, representing several hundred Coins, hf. morocco, 15s Roma, 1839*
 Bound up with: De Nummis aliquot (romanis, relatrensibus, Hatriensibus, Tudertinis, Luceriensibus, etc.) aereis uncialibus epistola, 39 plates, containing nearly 100 different specimens, Romæ, 1778—Garnier, Memoire sur la valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les Peuples de l'Antiquité, Paris, 1817.
- 5887 MONETA VINIZIANA. *Dell' origine e della antichità della Moneta Viniziana ragionamento, plate, Venezia, 1750—De nummis regum Mysiae seu Rasciae ad Venetos typos percussis commentariolum, plates, ib. 1750—in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d Venetiis, 1750*
- 5888 SCHULZE (G. E.) *Introduzione alla scienza delle Monete Antiche, 8vo. old calf gilt, 2s 6d Napoli, 1790*
- 5889 MIMAUT (M.) *la Sardaigne; Tableau de son Histoire, de ses Lois, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d 1824*
- 5890 MISSON, *Voyage d'Italie, par Addison, 4 vols. 12mo. numerous pretty plates of Views, Costume, Antiquities, etc. calf gilt, 7s 6d Utrecht, 1722*
- 5891 MURATORI. *Antiquitates Italicae mediæ ævi, sive dissertationes de moribus aliisque faciem Italici Populi referentibus ad annum usque MD: omnia illustrantur copia Diplomatum, etc. Vols. I-II, folio, Best Edition, fine copies in old calf gilt, with a royal coat of arms on sides, £2. 10s Mediol. 1738-9*
 With the above is given, "Muratori, Rerum Italicarum Scriptores, Vol. III. pars II, Med. 1734," bound uniformly. These 3 volumes have evidently strayed from a set in Norway or Sweden.

- 5892 MURATORI (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia*, 33 vols. 8vo. *half vellum gilt*, 28s
Venezia, 1790-1807
This set includes the six volumes of continuation. The history is thus brought down to the year 1805.
- 5893 NARDINI (F.) *Roma Antica*, con note di A. Nibby, e con disegni di Romanis, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates of coins, and of buildings, and maps*, sd. 5s
Roma, 1818
- 5894 PIETRASANTA (Dominico) *Antichità della Sicilia*, 5 vols. folio, *map and a large number of plates of Buildings, Plans, etc.* hf. *russia*, £10.
Palermo, 1834-42
- 5895 PIGNORIA (L.) *Origini di Padova; l'Antenore*; 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *frontispiece, many plates and woodcuts of ancient sculpture, medals, seals, etc. and views*, vellum, 5s
Padova, 1625
- 5896 PLATNER (E.) und L. Urlichs *Beschreibung Roms*, 8vo. *map*, hf. *russia* gilt, 6s
Stuttgart, 1845
- 5897 PORTIUS (Sim.) *de Conflagratione agri Puteolani*, smallest 4to. *woodcut on title of the burning of Pozzuoli, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s
s. l. e. a. (P 1540)
An excessively rare opusculum of 4 leaves, addressed to the Viceroy Pedro de Toledo. It gives a description of the destruction of Pozzuoli in 1538.
- 5898 REUMONT (A. von) *Geschichte der Stadt Rom*, 3 vols. in four stout ones, large 8vo. COMPLETE, plans, sd. 30s
Berlin, 1867-70
- 5899 SAINT-MARC (M. de) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire générale d'Italie, jusqu' au Traité d' Aix-la-Chapelle*, 1748, 6 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1761-70
- 5900 SANSOVINO (F.) *Venetia descritta con aggiunta da G. Martinioni*, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and portrait*, hf. *calf*, 2s 6d
Venet. 1663
- 5901 SESTINI (Domenico) *Lettere scritte dalla Sicilia e dalla Turchia*, 4 vols. in 2 sm. 8vo. *Italian vellum*, 7s
Firenze, 1779-81
- 5901a SESTINI (Domenico) *OPERE: a Collection of his NUMISMATIC Works*, bound in 8 vols. 4to. hf. *calf* gilt, £5. 10s
1796-1821
- DESCRIPTIO Numorum Veterum, ex Museis Ainslie, Bellini, Bondacca, Borgia, etc. 13 plates, sold separately, 10s
Lips. 1796
- DESCRIZIONE degli Stateri Antichi, 19 plates
Fir. 1817
- DESCRIZIONE delle Medaglie Ispane nel Museo Hedervariano, 10 plates
Fir. 1818
- SOPRA le Medaglie antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, 3 plates
Milan, 1817
- LETTERE e Dissertazioni Numismatiche, second series, 9 vols. many plates
Milano, 1813-20
- CLASSES GENERALES seu Moneta Vetus Urbium Populorum et Regum ordine geographico descripta, 4 plates
Florentie, 1821
- DESCRIZIONE d'alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo di Cristiano Federigo di Danimarca, 2 plates
Firenze, 1821
- DISSERTAZIONI sopra medaglie rare della collezione Ainslieana, 4 vols. in 2, 11 plates
Livorno, 1779-90
- 5901b SESTINI (D.) *varie Opere Numismatiche*, 15 vols. fourteen 4to. and one impl. 8vo. many plates, sd. £5.
1808-29
Contents:—*Descriptio Select. Numismatum, e Museo de Camps*, Berol. 1808—*Medaglie Antiche relative alla Confed. degli Achei*, 3 plates, Milan, 1817—*Lettere e Dissert. Numismatiche*, Vols. II, IV, V, and VII, plates, Pisa and Firenze, 1817-21—*Descriz. de Medaglie Greche del Museo Fontana*, 4 parts, 45 plates, Fir. 1822-29—*Descriz. degli Stateri Antichi*, (illustr. con le medag.) plates, Firenze, 1817—*Descriz. de Medaglie ant. Greche esist. in piu musei*, first part, 14 plates, ib. 1828—*Descriz. de Medag. Grec. del museo Cristiano Federigo*, 2 plates, ib. 1821—*In Catal. Musei Hedervariani partem I castigationes*, Florent. 1828—*Classes Generales seu Monet. vetus urbium populorum et regum descripta*, 4 plates, ib. 1821.
- 5901c — — *Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi, illustrati con le Medaglie*, royal 4to fine paper, with 9 plates of 160 Coins, sewed or half bound, 5s
Firenze, 1817
- 5902 SISMONDI, *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age*, 16 vols. 8vo. £2. 8s
Paris, 1809-1818

- 5903 SISMONDI, *Républiques Italiennes, cinquième édition*, 8 vols. large 8vo.
hf. bd. calf, £2. 16s Brux. 1838
- 5904 SMYTH (Admiral) *Memoirs of Sicily and its Islands*, 4to. *map and plates of views, monumental remains, customs, etc.* *hf. calf neat*, 15s 1824
- 5905 TRÉGAIN, *Histoire du Royaume des Deux Siciles*, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco*, 5s Paris, 1854
- 5906 TRICOLI, *Monografia per le Isole del Gruppo Ponziano*, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 3s 6d Napoli, 1855
- 5907 VENEZIA. *Monumenti Veneziani di varia letteratura per la prima volta publicati nell' ingresso di Aluise Pisani*, 4to. *figures, hf. bound*, 5s Venezia, 1796
 Contents: *Istoria delle assedio e della ricupera di Zara fatta da' Veneziani nell' anno 1346, scritta da autore contemporaneo.—Lettere di Pietro Bembo, cardinale, a G. Porcellaga, with plate, etc.—Scrittura di Galileo Gallilei alla Signoria di Venezia, plate, etc.*
- 5908 GALLETTI (P. A.) *Inscriptiones Venetæ infimæ ætatis Romæ extantes*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Romæ, 1757
- 5909 TRACTS ON VENICE AND AGAINST DUELLING: *Epistola Arthusii de Cressonieris Britonis Galli super attestatione sua justificante et nitidante Patres Jesuitas, s. l. 1611—Advis donné à l'Etat et republique de Venise par Quirino, 1606—Opinions proposées au grand Conseil de Venise, par L. B. MUCVIL (1607)—Oratio per J. Monlucium, Episc. Valent. ad Nobil. POLONIE, Paris, 1573—Pro libertate Venetorum Gallofranci epistola, 1607—Edict du Roy sur la prohibition et punition des querelles et duels, Paris, 1609—Declaration du Roy suyvant l'edict des Duels, 1609, Paris, 1611—in 1 vol. 16mo. limp vellum, £2. 10s*

Italian Art and Architecture.

- 5910 AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') *Storia dell' Arte dimostrata coi Monumenti, dalla sua decadenza nel IV. secolo fino al suo risorgimento nel XVI*, 6 vols. 8vo. *of TEXT, with 1 plate*, and 2 vols. large folio *of 325 fine PLATES, hf. Italian morocco, uncut, £2. 8s* Prato, 1826-29
 The coppers used in the French edition of the work were re-engraved in a superior manner for this Italian edition.
 The book is the completest work of its kind and gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. A great number of Illustrations are given drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also represented.
- 5911 ANTONINI (C.) *Manuale di varj Ornamenti componenti la Serie de' Vasi antichi sì di Marmo che di Bronzo in Roma*, 2 vols. 192 *fine plates of vases, Roma, 1821—the same: Manuale di varj Ornamenti, tratti dalle Fabbriche, e Framenti antichi, Vol. I, 2: la Serie de' Rosoni, 100 fine plates of "rosaces," Roma, 1777—the same, La Suite des Candélabres, 30 plates—together in 2 vols. folio, hf. vellum gilt, £5. 5s* Roma, 1821, 1777
- 5912 AVEROLDO (A.) *le scelte pitture di Brescia additate al forestiere*, 2 *plates and ancient inscriptions, fine copy, hf. vellum, Capron copy, 7s 6d* Brescia, 1700
 "Ce volume, assez rare, est recherché pour une singularité qu' on y remarque. L'auteur avait une si grande antipathie pour le monosyllabe *che*, qu' il ne l' a pas-employé une seule fois dans son ouvrage."—*Brunet*.
- 5913 BALDINUCCI (F.) *Notizie de' Professori del Disegno da Ciambue in qua (dal 1260 sino al 1670), accresciute di annotazioni da Manni, 21 vols. in 7, portrait, Firenze, 1767-74; Raccolta di Opuscoli sopra la Pittura, Scultura e Architettura, ib. 1765; Cominciamento e progresso dell'*

Arte dell' intagliare in Rame, *ib.* 1767; together 23 vols. in 8, sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *half russia gilt*, £2. 10s 1765-74

- 5914 BARBAULT, les plus beaux monumens de Rome Ancienne, 73 *large plates*, 1761; les plus beaux edifices de Rome Moderne, 44 *plates, double size*, 1763; Recueil de divers monumens anciens repandus en l'Italie, 104 *plates*, 1770—together 3 vols. roy. folio, *two hf. bd. one sewed*, £5. Rome, 1761-70

A series of fine plates, very well engraved, of the most picturesque and remarkable spots round and in Rome, and other ancient Italian towns, together with numerous figures of examples of ancient art and ornament.

Bologna Gallery:

ROSASPINA (F.) Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna, royal folio, 78 *fine plates, cloth*, £5. 5s Bologna, 1830

- 5916 BUONAROTTI. Illustrations, architectural and pictorial, of the genius of Michel Angelo, with descriptive letterpress by Canina, Cockerell and Harford, roy. folio, 2 *portraits and 17 plates, hf. bd.* 25s 1857

- 5917 MICHELANGELO BUONAROTTI, Vita, scritta da A. Condivi [con annotazioni di Manni di Mariette, De Rossi, ed di A. F. Gori,] 8vo. *fine portrait, vellum, uncut*, 16s Pisa, 1823

- 5918 CALDERARI. Disegni e Scritti d'Architettura di O. Calderari, 2 vols. in one, atlas folio, 90 *fine plates of plans, elevations, profiles, facades of buildings erected after his designs, hf. bd.* £2. 10s

Vicenza, 1808-15

- 5919 CHIESE PRINCIPALI d'Europa, atlas folio, 100 *large fine plates of views, plans, elevations, and details of the cathedral of St. Peter, the cathedrals of Milan, Vienna, Florence, Pisa, Sienna, Superga, Antwerp, Ghent, of the Pantheon and the Lateran by Rupp, Bellini, Gilio, Fumagalli, etc. hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 5s Milano, 1824

- 5920 ——— the same, with french title and text, *hf. russia*, £4. 4s Milan, 1824

- 5921 CIAMPINI (J.) Vetera Monumenta in quibus Musiva Opera, sacrarum profanarumque Ædium Structura, ac nonnulli ritus, illustrantur—de Sacris Ædificiis à Constantino Magno constructis—together 3 vols. folio, first edition, *a great number of plates of ancient sculptures, paintings, and other objects of Christian Art, early architectural remains and decorations, and fine examples of early Mosaic work, hf. calf, uncut* £3. 3s Roma, 1690-99

- 5922 ——— Vetera Monumenta; de Ædificiis Constantino Magno constructis; acces. ejus. Ciampini Opuscula, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, Romæ*, 1747; idem de abbreviatorum de Parco Maiori antiquo statu, *ib.* 1691—together 4 vols. folio, *plates, vellum, the Capron copy*, £2. 16s.

1691-1747

- 5923 CICOGNARA (L.) le FABBRICHE piu cospicue di VENEZIA, mesurate, illustrate, ed intagliate, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, 2 vols. atlas folio, 250 *fine engravings of plans, elevations, outlines, and details of those Venetian buildings most remarkable for the beauty and purity of their style, with 2 additional drawings, one additional plate, and 7 duplicate plates illuminated in gold colours, Italian vellum gilt, a really superb copy*, £21. Venezia, 1815-20

- 5924 CICOGNARA Storia della SCULTURA dal suo Risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, 7 vols. 8vo. with Atlas of 185 *Archæological plates*, bound in 3 vols. folio, together 10 vols. *hf. bd.* £2 16s. Prato, 1823-4

This work contains nearly seven hundred Engravings of the principal Monuments of the Art of Sculpture in Italy.

- 5925 CICOGNARA (Cte. Leop.) Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, Edizione seconda, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, without the ATLAS, sd.* 20s Prato, 1821

- 5926 CIOGNARA, Memorie spettanti alla Storia della Calcografia, *with folio Atlas of 17 fine plates, half bound, £1. 1s* Prato, 1831
- 5927 CORREGIO'S FRESCOES: a series of twenty-four engravings by Paolo Toschi, assisted by several other artists, after the celebrated Frescoes and other paintings of A. Allegri, called Correggio, and after PARMIGIANINO, sizes 31 by 21 and 34 by 28 inches, SUPERB IMPRESSIONS, EXTREMELY RARE, £25. Sac. XIX
Description: Four plates after Parmigianino: S. Agata; S. Lucia e S. Apollonia; due Diaconi; San Giorgio; eighteen plates after Correggio, viz.: 8 called "Camera di S. Paolo" Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 16" respectively; 1 "Joannes in S. Giovanni"; 2 "Gruppo di Putti"; 1 "l'Incoronata"; 1 "S. Matteo evangelista, e S. Gerolamo"; 1 "S. Giovanni vangalista (sic) e S. Agostina"; 1 "S. Luca evangelista e S. Ambrogio"; 1 "Cupola S. Giovanni secondo Gruppo di Apostola" 1 *idem*, "quarto gruppo di Apostolo", 1 "S. Marco evangelista e S. Gregorio", 1 the Flight into Egypt or "Madonna della Scodella", size 41 by 28, 1 "S. Tommaso Apostolo". Three unnumbered, the others numbered, I, II, III, IV, VI, X, XIV.-XVI, XVIII, XX, XXIII, XXIV, XXV, XXVII, XXX, XXXIII, XXXV, XXXIX
- 5928 CROWE and CAVALCASELLE, History of Painting in NORTH ITALY, Venice, Padua, Vincenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century, *cloth, out of print, £2. 8s* 1871
- 5929 DURELLI (G. e F.) la Certosa di PAVIA, deservita ed illustrata, impl. folio, 70 fine plates of elevations and details, *hf. bd, £3. 3s* Milano, 1853
- 5930 ETRURIA PITTRICE, OVVERO STORIA DELLA PITTURA TOSCANA, dedotta dai suoi Monumenti che si esibiscono in Stampa dal Secolo X sino al presente, 2 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and 121 beautiful engravings, exhibiting the chefs-d'œuvre of as many of the most celebrated Italian artists, with vignette portraits of each and biographical sketches, hf. morocco, £6. 10s* Firenze, 1791-95
- 5931 ——— another copy, *half light brown morocco, top edges gilt, £7. 10s*
- 5932 ——— another, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy in red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £10. 10s* Firenze, 1791-95
Priced 1829, J. Bohn, mor. £18.; it fetched, 1856, Adamson, hf. bd. £11. 5s.
The text is in Italian and French, and was contributed by M. Pacini. The plates are engraved by the first artists of Italy.
The greater part of these paintings are not engraved in any other collection, but many of them are described in Lanzi's History of Painting in Italy.
The 24th subject, the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, after A. Pollaiuolo, consists of two plates, both numbered 24. This is not mentioned in the text, and the second plate, which is an outline engraving, may therefore be easily missed.
- 5933 FERRARIO (G.) Monumenti della Basilica di S. Ambrogio in MILANO, sm. folio, 31 *fine coloured plates, red morocco, £12. 12s* Milano, 1824
A superb copy, probably unique, coloured and illuminated with special care. The plates show beautiful examples of ancient mosaic work, sculptures, bas-reliefs, frescoes, ornamental frieze work, statuary, altars and tombs worked in gold and silver and finely carved, and inlaid with jewels, and other remains of ancient art. The book also contains views of the building, and its interior. It is rare even in the ordinary state.
- 5934 Florence Gallery (the Old); the original series of large and magnificent copper plate engravings by LORENZINI, as fully described below, elephant atlas folio, *frontispiece containing Cosmo IIIrd's portrait and 85 superior plates, several of them folded double and treble size, MOST BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, superbly bound in old red morocco, £18. 18s* (1724)
A former proprietor has written in a most careful handwriting valuable details of the size and particulars of each painting on the bottom margins. The plates in this, the very first state, are printed on thick cartridge paper.
- 5935 Florence Gallery (the Old). RACCOLTA di QUADRI dipinti dai piu famosi pennelli, e posseduti da PIETRO LEOPOLDO, Gran-Duca di

Toscana, esposti nel suo PALAZZO e nella sua GALLERIA di FIRENZE (this splendid Gallery was first formed by COSIMO di MEDICI III, Grand Duke of Tuscany, and contains Pictures by the most celebrated Old Masters, including Bassano, Annibale Caracci, Correggio, Guercino, Guido, Lanfranco, Carlo Maratti, Palma, Parmigiano, Pordenone, Raffaele, Rembrandt, Salvator Rosa, Rubens, Andrea del Sarto, Sustermans, Tintoretto, Titian, Van Dyck, Velasquez, Paul Veronese, and others, *boldly engraved by Lorenzini, Mogalli, Van Craijs, and others*) large fol. *engraved title, printed table of Contents, and 148 grand plates, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, £16. Firenze, 1778*

I cannot trace the sale of any copy, except the one I bought at the sale of D. Roberts, R.A. which fetched at Christie's £18. 18s.

- 5936 FLORENCE.—12 Engravings of historical and mythological subjects after as many Bassirelievi, *by Benven. Cellini, Buonarroti, Gio. Bologna, etc.* selected from public monuments in Florence, in 1 vol. oblong atlas folio, *hf. vellum, 20s s. l. e. a.*
- 5937 GABBIANI (Ant. Dom.) Raccolta di Cento pensieri diversi, fatti intagliare in rame da Ig. Enr. Hugford, e Vita, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, 100 *plates of different subjects, some tinted, vellum, £5. Firenze, 1762*
- 5938 GARRUCCI (R.) Vetri ornati di Figure in Oro trovati nei Cimiteri dei Cristiani primitivi di Roma, folio, 43 *plates of ancient remains and coins, hf. vellum, £2. 8s Roma, 1858*
- 5939 GAYE (G.) Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei Secoli XIV, XV, XVI, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs, gilt vellum, £2. Firenze, 1839-40*
- 5940 GRANDJEAN DE MONTIGNY et Famin, Architecture Toscane, ou Palais, Maisons et autres édifices de la Toscane mesurés et dessinés, large folio, 109 *fine plates of views, plans, elevations, fucades, profiles and details of the chief buildings of Florence, Sienna, Arezzo, Pisa and Pistoia, with descriptive letterpress, hf. morocco, £1. 10s Paris, 1805*
- 5941 GRAVINA. Il Duomo di Monreale, illustrato e riportato in tavole cromolitografate per D. Domenico Benedetto Gravina, 1 vol. atlas folio, 326 pp. and 90 *superb plates, of which 64 in colors printed in chromo-lithography, (pub. at 800 fr.) unbound, £16. 16s Palermo, (? 1860)*
- 5942 GRUNER (L.) FRESCO DECORATIONS, Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the XVth and XVIth Centuries, impl. folio, *plates, many EXQUISITELY COLOURED, and coloured Key plates to show the colouring of the rest; with an essay on ancient arabesques and those of the XVI century by Hittorff, half russia extra, g. e. in case, AN ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, £21. 1844*
- 5942* GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *second enlarged edition, frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings, after the original paintings of RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fasano, Bramantino, Bernardino Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to show the colouring of the rest: with an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. at £8. 8s), hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1854*
- 5943 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS THE PLATES OF ALL THE FRESCOS ENTIRELY COLOURED, *under Director Gruner's own*

supervision by a first-class Miniature Painter, atlas folio, whole bound
 RED MOROCCO *super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £105.* 1854

NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaele (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

- 5944 (GUTESOHN UND KNAPP) die Basiliken des christlichen Roms, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates, no. 4to. text, hf. vellum, 24s* München, n. d.
- 5944* HAMILTON (Sir William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Vases, Antiquities, etc. with descriptions in French and English by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *more than 500 coloured plates, hf. calf, £15. 15s* Naples, 1766-67
- 5945 ——— Peintures des Vases Antiques de la collection du Chev. Hamilton, Vol. I-III, roy. fol. *about 180 plates, hf. russia, £5.* Florence, 1800-02
 This is Sir W. Hamilton's second collection, and like the first was completed in four volumes.
- 5945* HITTORFF et ZANTH, ARCHITECTURE MODERNE de la SICILE, ou Recueil des plus beaux monuments religieux, et des édifices publics et particuliers les plus remarquables de ce pays, impl. folio, 75 *plates, with text, uncut, £2. 15s* Paris, 1835
- 5946 HITTORFF et ZANTH, ARCHITECTURE ANTIQUE de la SICILE, ou Recueil des plus intéressans monument d'Architecture des villes et des lieux les plus remarquables de la Sicile Ancienne, imp. folio, 48 *plates, all published, with text, hf. russia, VERY RARE, £6. 10s* Paris, 1828-36
- 5947 KNIGHT'S (H. G.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the XV century, 2 vols. imperial folio, 81 *fine plates of ecclesiastical buildings in Italy, many of them beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with an introduction and text, hf. mor. £7. 7s* 1842-43
- 5948 MAGAZZARI (G.) Raccolto de piu scelti Ornati sparsi per Bologna, oblong 4to. 64 *plates of Ornaments, bds. 20s* Bologna, 1827
- 5949 MANTEGNA. Collection of 40 Engravings, after Paintings by A. de Mantegna, B. Varini, de Cribellis, Squarcioni, Vivarino Bellini, A. de Murano, etc. in one vol. atlas folio, *hf. morocco, £3. 10s* (? 1780)
- 5950 MARIESCHI (M.) Magnificentiores selectioresque Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus, royal folio, 20 *beautiful plates in the style of Canale of the chief buildings of Venice; fine impressions; this copy has not the title with Marieschi's portrait, added two plates on the same subject by Canale, hf. bd. rare, £3. 3s* (1741)
- 5951 PIRANESI (G. B.) Carceri, 16 *large plates; Archi Trionfali ed altri Monumenti, 32 plates, of which pl. 7 and 32 are wanting, in one vol. impl. folio, 46 beautiful plates, Roman impressions, £3. 16s* Roma, 1748
- 5952 PIRANESI. Raccolte di varie vedute di Roma sì antica che moderne intagliate la maggior parte dal celebre G. Piranesi e da altri incisori, roy. folio, 46 *plates, containing 96 views of the most celebrated buildings, temples, churches, etc. hf. calf, 30s* Roma, 1752
- 5953 PIRANESI, le Antichità Romane, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. impl. folio, 62 *pp. of letterpress, portrait and 218 fine plates, first impressions, hf. russia, £6. 6s* Roma, 1756
- 5954 PIRANESI Lapides Capitolini, seu Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum, *Preface of 2 leaves, 62 pp. of text, 3 plates including a large folding one composed of several sheets and some vignettes, Roma, 1761—the same: della Antichità di Cora, 15 pp. of letterpress, engraved*

- title and 13 plates, n. d.*—the same: del Castello, dell' Acqua Giulia, 26 pp. of text, 20 plates and 4 vignettes; *ib.* 1761—in one vol. impl. folio, 107 pp. of letterpress and 37 plates, *fine Roman impressions*, £2. 10s *Roma, 1761*
- 5955 PIRANESI, *Antichita d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo*, Dedication and 26 pp. text, 2 titles and 26 plates, *Roma*—the same: *Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano*, 20 pp. text, title and 9 large fine plates, *ib.* 1762—the same: *Di due Spelunche alla riva del Lago Albano*, 10 pp. text, and 12 plates—in one vol. impl. folio, 58 pp. and 52 fine plates, including 3 frontispieces, *fine Roman impressions*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Roma, 1762*
- 5955* PIRANESI, della MAGNIFICENZA e d'ARCHITETTURA DE' ROMANI, *portrait of the Pope and 39 plates*—(Supplement) *Osservazioni sopra la Lettera di Mariette*, 3 plates—in 1 vol. impl. folio, *whole bound calf, gilt edges*, £5. *Roma, 1761-65*
- 5956 — VASI, *Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne*, etc. 2 vols. atlas folio, 112 numbered plates, *bds.* £10. *Roma, 1778-91*
This is the complete set of the plates: some copies have only 107.
- 5956* PITTURE PARMENSI: le più insigni Pitture Parmensi, colla prefazione di G. Bodoni, 4to. 60 plates, *fine impressions, india proof portrait of Corregio added, half vellum, gilt, uncut*, £3. 3s *Parma, Bodoni, 1809*
The engravings are after Corregio, Amidani, Michelangelo da Siena, S. Badalocchio, the two Caracci, Cima, Gatti, called il Sojaro, the two Mazzola, Orsi, Ribera, Raffaele Sanzio, L. Spada, etc.
- 5957 PROSE de Signori Accademici Gelati di Bologna (col trattato della Musica del Sig. Girolamo Desideri) sm. 4to. *emblematic engravings and front.* by Aug. Carracci, *old calf*, 7s 6d *Bologna, 1671*
- 5958 QUARENGHI (G.) *Fabbriche e Disegni*, large folio, *portrait and 59 plates of Russian buildings, built after his designs*, *hf. bd.* 25s *Milano, 1821*
- 5959 RAFFAELE, *Logge del Vaticano, &c.* Collection of 30 fine plates, representing Rafael's fresco-paintings in the Logge del Vaticano in Rome, by Gruner, Lasinio, Maina, Pinelli, in one vol. atlas folio, *hf. vellum*, £3. 3s *Roma, s. a.*
- 5960 RAPHAELIS *Psyches et Amoris Nuptiæ ac Fabula a N. Dorigny incisa*, atlas folio, 12 plates (*not folded*), *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s *Romæ, 1693*
Added a coloured copy of plate 7, representing Venus surrounded by Cupids ascending to the skies, as a specimen of the colouring of the original to be found in the Farnesian Gardens in Rome. Another additional plate, by Volpato, coloured, exhibits the "Galleria dipinta da Annibale Caracci nel Palazzo Farnese in Roma."
- 5961 ROSSI (D. de) *Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne, colle sposizioni di P. A. Maffei*, royal folio, 160 plates, *old calf gilt*, 36s *Roma, 1742*
- 5962 SALVATOR ROSA's Engraved Works: *Has Ludentis otii Carolo Rubeo singularis amicitiae pignus D. D. D.*, roy. folio, 86 fine engravings, including the title, *bds. very rare*, £2. 16s *sine nota*
This collection is composed of 68 small plates, containing figures of soldiers, women, groups of figures, marine gods, etc. and 17 large compositions.
- 5962* SANMICHELI (M.) *Porte di Città e Fortezze Depositi Sepolcrali ed altre Fabbriche disegnate e illustrate da F. Albertolli*, impl. folio, 30 plates, with original coloured drawing of the Porta della città di Zara, by Sanmicheli, of the elevation and plan, prefixed, half vellum, 25s *Milano, 1815*
- 5963 Turin Gallery. GALLERIA REALE DI TORINO, illustrata da R. d'Azeglio, 4 vols. in 41 parts, royal folio, complete, 164 beautiful plates, plain proofs, *fine impressions*, *sd.* £20. *Torino, 1836-59*
- 5964 VANVITELLI (L.) *Dichiarazione dei Disegni del Reale Palazzo di Caserta*, atlas folio, 74 very large folding plates of views, plans, elevations, and profiles of this grand building, the last plate stained on the margins, half bound, 12s *Napoli, 1756*

- 5965 VENEZIA: Chiese e Palazzi: A Series of 48 finely etched Views of the chief Buildings, engraved by CARLEVARIS, folio, *hf. vellum*, 25s
Venezia, s. a. (? 1750)
- 5966 VICENTINO. La Operina di L. Vicentino *containing imparare' di scrivere littera cancellarescha*, sm. 4to. 30 leaves *containing ornamental and curious alphabets and writing, vellum, RARE, £3. 3s* *Roma, 1522-23*
"Livre rare, le premier en cette langue où l'on ait traité, avec succès, de l'écriture. Un exemplaire sous la date de 1532, vol. de 30 ff., a été payé 72 fr. vente Libri 1857."—*Brunet*. The leaves of the above copy are numbered 92—107, and 77—91. *Brunet* does not mention that the leaves have any numbering.
- 5967 VICO (Enea) le Imagini delle DONNE AUGUSTE con le Vite, 4to. *fifty full page cuts containing a large number of medallie portraits, vellum, rare, 30s* *Vinegia, 1557*
- 5968 VIGNOLA (*G. Barozzi da*) regola delli cinque ordini d' Architettura [con aggiunta delle porte di Michel Angelo], lge. folio, 45 *engraved leaves containing 43 plates of Architectural designs, old calf, 20s* *Siena, 1635*
Bound up are 8 plates of a triumphal procession: "Julii Caesaris Triumphi, ab A. Mantinea coloribus expressi, Roma, 1692."
- 5968*VITRUVIO de Architectura, traducto de Latino in Vulgare, commentato da Cesare Cesariano, folio, *numerous beautiful woodcuts, very fine copy in vellum, £5.* *Como, per Gotardo da Ponte, 1521*
- 5969 ZAMBONI (B.) le pubbliche Fabbriche di Brescia, folio, *plan and plates of the most prominent public buildings, hf. calf, 24s* *Brescia, 1778*
- 5970 ZOCCHI, Vedute di Firenze, atlas folio, *the complete set of 24 fine large Views of the Churches, Palaces, Public Buildings, &c. of Florence, original impressions, half bound morocco, uncut, 36s* *Firenze*
The fore-ground of these superb Architectural Views is completely filled with Groups, Carnivals, Processions, and Pageants of every kind, all elaborately designed and engraved, showing the Costume, Manners, and Customs of the Florentines.

Italian Literature.

- 5971 AFFÓ (Iren.) Vita di Pierluigi Farnese, primo duca di Parma, Piacenza e Guastalla, etc. sm. 8vo. *portraits, calf, 2s 6d* *Milano, 1821*
- 5972 AMBASCIATA (l') di Romolo a' Romani, sono annessi Satire, Pasquinate e Canzone sopra gli interessi di Roma, durante la SEDE VACANTE, thick 18mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Bruselles, 1671*
- 5973 ARETINO (Pietro) capricciosi & piacevoli Ragionamenti; la Puttana errante, ovvero dialogo di Madalena e Giulia, 12mo. *original Elzevir editions, fine copy, old red morocco, £3. 3s* *Cosmopoli (Amst. Elzevir), 1660*
The above are the original Elzevir editions of both the "Ragionamenti" and the "Puttana errante." The latter is very scarce and greatly increases the value of the collection. "Edition la plus belle et la plus recherchée de ce recueil."—*Brunet*.
- 5974 ARETINO. Vita di P. Aretino scritta dal Conte G. Mazzuchelli, sm. 8vo. *7 plates of portraits, old calf, 2s* *Padova, 1741*
- 5975 ARIOSTO (L.) l'Orlando Furioso, con esposizione da L. Dolce, et con cinque canti d'un nuovo libro del medesimo autore che seguono la materia del furioso, sm. 4to. *many woodcut vignettes, no title-page, rare, old calf, 7s 6d* *Ven. Giolito di Ferrara, 1551*
- 5976 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, ricorretto et di nuove figure adornato, 8vo. (sm. 4to.) *woodcuts, vellum, a fine copy, £3. 16s* *Venetia, Valgrisi, 1556*
"Première édition de ce poëme donnée par les Valgrisi et la plus belle qui soit sortie de leurs presses. Les gravures en bois dont elle est ornée ont été faites sur les dessins de Dosso Dossi, peintre ferrarais."—*Brunet*.
- 5977 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso adornato di Figure da G. Porro, [con stanze di Gonzaga, annotat. di Ruscelli, osservazioni di Lavezuola, etc.] sm. folio, *a number of fine plates, including that to Canto 34 which in most copies is deficient, fine copy in vellum with a landscape painted beneath*

the gilding of the edges, the sides of the binding ornamented with two elegant drawings in indian ink: one a portrait of Ariosto, and the other representing Orlando in his fury tearing down the Trees of the Forest, enclosed in a red mor. case, rare, £6. 6s Venetia, F. de Franceschi, 1584

"Edition assez belle, difficile de trouver complète, c'est-à-dire avec la planche du 34^e chant, laquelle n'ayant point été terminée en même temps que les autres, fut originairement remplacée par celle du 33^e chant. Les exemplaires où se trouve cette planche originale étant fort rares ont une valeur considérable."—Brunet.

5978 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, con note da R. Zotti, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat*, 5s 1814

5979 ARIOSTO, Cinque canti di un nuovo libro, iguali seguono la materia del Furioso, sm. 4to. *large spirited woodcuts within borders to each canto, bds. rare*, 21s Pesaro, B. Cesano, 1556

5979*—— Satire Autografe, pubblicate per la ricorrenza del 4 Centenario, roy. 8vo. *facsimile of the original MS. sd.* 10s Bologna, 1875

5980 FORNARI, Sposizione sopra l'Orlando Furioso, thick 16mo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d Fiorenza, 1549

5981 GUIDO, Annali delle Edizioni e delle Versioni dell' Orlando Furioso, Svo. *port. sd.* 2s 6d Bologna, 1861

5982 (BANCHIERI, Adr.) la nobilissima anzi asinissima Compagnia delli Briganti della Bastina, *woodcut*, Pavia, Viani, 1598—The same: la nobilita dell' asino di Attabalippa dal Perù, *woodcut*, Pavia, Viani, 1598—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco, top edge gilt, scarce*, 7s 6d Pavia, 1598

5983 BANDELLO, la seconda e terza parte delle Novelle, sq. Svo. *engraved title, old calf*, £2. 16s Lucca, 1554

5984 BARZONI (V.) il Cartaginese, Giornale politico, 20 numbers (March 1804 to October 1805) in 1 vol. Svo. *sd.* 18s Filadelfia, 1804-5

The author, an Italian refugee, devoted his pen to execrations against Napoleon and the French, with reviews of contemporary politics throughout Europe. The dedication implies a taunt against the people amongst whom he lived. It stands thus—"Alla Nazione Inglese. Se conoscessi una nazione più libera della nazione Inglese, le dedicherei quest' opera."

5985 BECHI (St.) Istoria dell' Origine, e Progressi della Nautica antica, Svo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Firenze, 1785

5986 BIBBIA, tradotta da Diodati, sm. Svo. *bd.* 1s 6d 1854

5986*BOCCACCIO, IL DECAMERONE, sm. 4to. *the famous Giunta edition of 1527, having three leaves (a 1, d 4, d 5), beautifully facsimiled, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £12. 12s Firenze, heredi di Giunta, 1527

5987 BOCCACCIO, il Decamerone, nuovamente corretto et con diligentia stampato, sm. 4to. *whole red binding*, 20s Firenze, Giunta, 1527 (Venezia, 1729)

This is a copy of the so-called forgery or facsimile, executed at Venice, for Consul Smith, under the care of Stefano Orlandini and Salvatore Ferrari; of which 300 copies were printed. The original Giunta edition of 1527 is the best of the early editions, and the copy followed by nearly all published since that time. This so-called facsimile has frequently fetched from three to four guineas.

5988 BOCCACCIO, il DECAMERONE, con la dichiarazione di Proverbii, per Brucioli, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, calf*, 15s Venetia, 1542

"Edition rare et estimée. Vend £6. White Knights."—Brunet. The margin of title has been mended.

5989 BOCCACCIO, il Decameron, small 4to. *old calf gilt*, 12s Venetia, 1594

5990 BOCCACE, IL DECAMERONE, 5 vols. large Svo. *with 100 fine engravings and vignettes engraved after GRAVELOT, by Le Mire, Tardieu, etc. old red mor. extra, gilt edges, by DE ROME*, £20. Lond. (Paris) 1761-7

5991 —— another copy, 5 vols. Svo. 116 *plates after Gravelot, Boucher and Cochin, and culs-de-lampe, hf. gilt vellum*, £1. Londra, Parigi, 1761-7

5992 BOCCACCIO, Il Decamerone, con un Discorso Critico da Ugo Foscolo, *Pickering's elegant edition*, 3 vols. sm. Svo. *pretty plates after Stothard, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 2s 1825

- 5993 BOCCACCIO, *laberinto d'Amore*; dialogo d'Amore, tradotto di Latino in volgare da Ambrosini—2 pts. in 1 vol. 16mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Venetia*, 1592
- 5994 BOIARDO, Conte di Scandiano (M. M.) ORLANDO INNAMORATO (in ottava Rima), sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, russia, gilt edges*, by Roger Payne, £2. 15s
Vinegia, Sabio, 1539
- 5995 BOIARDO tre libri di Orlando innamorato, con molte stanze aggiunte del proprio autore, sm. 4to. *large woodcut, map, some margins slightly stained, corner of one leaf, and part of another are imperfect, and two preliminary leaves are wanting, but the text of the poem is complete, large copy in calf*, 24s
Vinegia, Nicolini da Sabio, 1539
The first part of this edition contains the Boiardo; the second part is composed of the three books written by Nicolo degli Agostini. The title of the second part bears a large woodcut of Orlando. "*Vendu en mar.* 4 liv. 15 sh. Paris; 7 liv. 12 sh. 6d. Hibbert; 3 liv. Heber."—Brunet.
- 5996 BOIARDO, ORLANDO INNAMORATO, insieme co i tre Libri di Nicolo de gli Agostini nuouamente riformato per Messer Lodouico Domenichi, sm. 4to. *numerous well executed woodcuts, old calf gilt*, £2.
Vinegia per Comin da Trino, 1553
There is another Venice edition of the same date by G. Scotto, but that of Comin da Trino is by far the rarer. A copy fetched £9. 9s at Colonel Stanley's sale.
- 5996*BOJARDO, Sonetti e Canzone, 4to. LARGEST PAPER, *cloth*, 21s *Milano*, 1845
- 5997 BOJARDO ED ARIOSTO. Orlando Innamorato di Bijardo Orlando Furioso di Ariosto, with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36s
- 5998 ——— another copy, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s
1830-34
- 5999 BORDONE (Ben.) *Isolario*: tutte l'Isole del Mondo, folio, *rude woodcuts, coloured, including several relating to America, fine copy in vellum*, 18s
Vinegia, 1547
There are a Mappemonde which includes the *Mondo Nuovo*, and nine separate American maps in this early work of authentic cartography.
- 6000 CELLINI (Benevenuto) Opere [Vita la lui medesimo scritta, trattati dell'oreficeria e della scultura, lettere, etc.] con note da Carpani, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and engravings of his works, gilt vellum, uncut*, 15s
Milano, 1806-11
- 6001 (CETTI) Anfibi e Pesci di Sardegna, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 5s *Sassari*, 1777
- 6002 COCARELLA (Bened.) Cronica istoriale di Tremiti, tradotta del latino da P. Paolo di Ribera, *Venetia*, 1606—P. di Ribera, successore de' Canonici Lateranensi nelle loro isole Tremitane; con l'Armata del Turco Sultan Solimano del 1567, con la descrizione d'esse Isole, e Fortezze, nella guisa, che hoggi di si trouano, *ib.* 1606—in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s
Vinetia, 1606
- 6003 COLLEZIONE di OPERE INEDITE o rare dei primi tre Secoli della Lingua, 15 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 16s
Bologna, 1861-8
Contents:—Proposta di Statuti—Bandi Lucchesi dal 1331 al 1356—Storia di Ajolfo del Barbicone, 2 vols.—Fatti di Cesare—Storia di Rinaldo da Montalbano—Cronache Siciliane—Tavola Rotonda, o l'istoria di Tristano, 2 vols.—Petrarca de' Rimedii dell'una e dell'altra Fortuna, 2 vols.—Statuti Senesi, Vol. I.—Trattati di Mascalcia—Rusio, Mascalcia, Vol. I; and Zambrini Opere volgare a Stampa dei Secoli XIII e XIV.
- 6004 COLLINA (A.) Considerazioni istoriche sopra l'origine della BUSSOLA NAUTICA, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 10s
Faenza, 1748
Containing interesting notices on ancient "Mappemondes" preserved in Italy.
- 6005 COMINES (*Signore d'Argentone*) Memorie, 4to. *hf. bd.* 6s 6d *Venetia*, 1644
- 6006 CORSI (F.) delle Pietre antiche, 8vo. *portrait and map inserted, hf. calf gilt*, 6s
Roma, 1845

- 6007 DANTE, *La DIVINA COMEDIA*, col Commento di JACOPO DELLA LANA, comunemente attribuito à BENVENUTO (RAMBALDI) DA IMOLA, corretto da Christofal BERARDI, con la Vita del poeta per Giovanni Bocchacio, thick folio, *Gothic Letter, the corners of three leaves, (a, a 10, cc 1) restored in facsimile, very large copy, measuring 12½ by 8½ inches, brown morocco extra, by Pratt, £15.* Venet. Vendelin de Spiera, 1477
- 6008 DANTE ALDIGHIERI, *la Comedia*, con Commentario, folio, *fine copy in vellum, £27.* Mediolani, Lud. et Alber. Pedemontani, 1478
This is the best and one of the rarest of the early editions of Dante. The text is in Roman characters, and the commentary in Gothic. The present volume is the only specimen of the press which is known to exist.
- 6009 DANTE ALEGHIERI, *CANTICA O VERO COMEDIA*, COL COMENTO DI CHRISTOPHORO LANDINO, folio, 67 *fine large woodcuts, several coloured, mostly the full size of the page, enclosed in elegant arabesque borders, a few letters deficient, and some margins slightly stained, otherwise a large sound copy in hf. russia, £7. 10s* Bressa, Boninus, 1487
EXCESSIVELY RARE. Mr. Slade's copy fetched £59. There are but few specimens in existence of the Bonini press at Brescia. Printing had been established in that town about fifteen years before the date of the above Dante. This book forms the third edition of Landino's commentary, and was reproduced from the famous Florence Dante of 1481. The engravings are however entirely new, and very favourable examples of early Italian woodcuts.
- 6010 DANTE, *le terze rime*, 12mo. FIRST ALDINE EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Thibaron, £4. 4s* Venet., Aldus, 1502
First Aldine Edition, and the first work in which Aldus used the mark of an anchor; it also has the rare blank leaf between the *Inferno* and *Purgatorio*.
- 6011 DANTE. *Opere del divino poeta Danthe (cioè la Comedia) con suoi Comenti: reorrecti (per Pietro da Figino), sm. 4to. woodcuts and ornamental initial letters, with the two leaves at end containing the Credo, Pater Noster, and Ave Maria, versified by Dante, hf. morocco, £4. 4s* Vent. B. Stagnino da Trino, 1512
The existence of this edition is denied by Crevenna. "Edition rare et recherchée.—Brunet. "Edizione rara accreditata."—Colomb de Batines.
- 6012 DANTE, *Opere*, 4to. *a scarce edition, similar to the above, without the twelve preliminary and four supplementary leaves, vellum, £2. 2s* Venet. 1520
- 6013 DANTE con la nova Expositione di A. Vellutello, sm. 4to. *a few margins mended, fine impressions of the curious woodcuts, large copy in vellum, gilt edges, 21s* Vinegia, 1544
- 6014 DANTE. *LA COMEDIA*, con la nova esposizione di Alessandro Vellutello, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps of this celebrated commentary, with 110 curious woodcuts, old calf, gilt back, £2. 2s* Vinegia, Marcolini, 1544
This rare edition is remarkable in many respects. It is the first appearance of a celebrated commentary, it is entirely printed in italics, and it is ornamented with woodcuts which in design and execution are amongst the finest specimens of the art. It is also one of the best of the old editions of the text. Vellutello speaks with contempt of the critical value of the Aldine editions of Dante and Petrarch.
- 6015 DANTE (*Inferno, Purgatorio e Paradiso*) con nuove et utili Ispositioni, 18mo. *woodcuts, vellum, £1. 5s* Lyone, 1552
- 6016 DANTE con l'espositione di Landino et Vellutello, small folio, *woodcuts, vellum, gilt edges, the Perkins copy, £2. 12s 6d* Venetia, 1578
- 6017 DANTE con le spositioni di Landino et di Vellutello riformato per Sansovino, sm. folio, *woodcuts, a good copy in old calf, gilt edges, 28s* Venetia, Sessa, 1578
- 6018 DANTE, con l'Espositioni di Landino et Vellutello, riveduto per F. Sansovino, sm. folio, *many fine and curious woodcuts, a copy in very fine old red morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Derome, £7. 10s* Venetia, 1596
- 6019 DANTE, *la divina Commedia e Rime*, 2 vols. 24mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, 10s 6d* Brescia, Bettoni, 1810

- 6020 DANTE, *Divina Commedia*, illustrata da R. Zotti, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat*, 10s 1810-20
- 6021 DANTE, *la Commedia*, illustrata da Ugo Foscolo, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Londra, 1842
- 6022 DANTE, *LA DIVINA COMMEDIA: L'Inferno, il Purgatorio e il Paradiso*, colle figure di G. DORE, 2 vols. folio, *beautifully printed Italian text, fine impressions of the portrait and numerous masterpieces of G. Doré, cloth*, £6. 6s Parigi, 1861-68
- 6023 DANTE'S Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, from the Italian by Cary, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 28s 1819
- 6024 DECIMA (della) e di varie altre Gravezze imposte dal Comune di Firenze sulla Moneta e sulla Mercatura de' Fiorentini fino al secolo XVI. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf neat*, £2. Lisbona e Lucca, 1765-66
- "Cette collection publiée par T. Fr. Pagnini dal Ventura, renferme entre autres pièces un morcean écrit par Fr. Balducci Pergolotti au XIV. siècle etc."—Brunet.
- 6025 DOLCE E PITTONI *Imprese di diversi Principi, Duchi, Signori ed altri personaggi et huomini illustri con alcune Stanze, Sonetti, di L. DOLCE, sm. 4to. engraved title, preface, and 46 engraved leaves, each containing a device and verses, vellum, very rare*, £1. Venetia, 1602
- Brunet quotes from the Cicognara catalogue that this edition contains 47 *Imprese*. The title of the above copy is numbered I and the *Imprese* II-XXXVIII, without number 38.
- 6026 DOLCE, *Trattato delle Gemme che produce la nature, e della virtù loro*, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Venet. 1617
- 6027 DONI (A. F.) *la Zucca: I Cicalamenti, le Baie, le Chiachiere*, 12mo. ORIGINAL EDITIONS, *woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Hering, Miss Currer's copy*, 36s Vinegia, F. Marcolini, 1551
- At page 57 of the Baie is a woodcut, which used to serve as a portrait of Caxton.
- 6028 LIBRO chiamato FALCONETTO, nel quale si contiene le prodezze contra li Paladini di Francia, 12mo. *numerous small woodcuts, leaf F 1 wanting, hf. morocco*, 5s s. n. (cir. 1590)
- 6029 GALILEO GALILEI *Opere*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and engraved title, bds. a rare edition*, 20s Bologna, 1655-56
- First edition quoted by the Crusca.
- 6030 GIOBERTI, *del primato morale e civile degli Italiani*, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Brussels, 1845
- 6031 ——— *il Gesuita moderno*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s Losanna, 1846
- 6032 ——— *del Rinnovamento civile d'Italia*, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s Torino, 1851
- 6033 GIOJA (Melchiorre) *Nuovo Prospetto delle Scienze Economiche*, 6 vols. Milano, 1815—*Del Merito e delle Recompense*, 2 vols. Lugano, 1830—*Filosofia della Statistica*, 2 vols. Milano, 1826—10 vols. in 6, 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, the Count of Aquila's copy*, 20s 1815-30
- 6034 GIOVANNI FIORENTINO (Ser) *Il Pecorone nel quale si contengono cinquanta Novelle antiche*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 18s Milano, 1554
- This edition was really printed at Lucca about 1740.
- 6035 GOLDONI (C.) *Collezione completa delle Commedie*, 30 vols. *portrait, Prato*, 1819-21; *Memorie*, 3 vols. *ib.* 1822—together 33 vols. sm. 8vo. *vellum, uncut, top edges gilt, a fine set*, £6. 15s 1819-22
- 6036 GUAZZO (S.) *la Civil Conversatione*, nel quali si tratta de' frutti dal conversare e delle maniere convenevoli a tutte le persone nel conversar, sm. 4to. *fine copy, gilt edges*, 5s Vinegia, 1579
- 6037 GUICCIARDINI *Historia*, libri XV-XX, 4to. *fine copy in limp vellum*, £2. s. l. e. a. (Parma, 1564 or 67)

This is the very rare and necessary Supplement to the first and second editions, which contains only 14 books.

- 6038 GUARINI, il Pastor Fido, novamente corretto, *printed in a very curious form, in a sort of elongated* 16mo. size, *old calf, the back ornamented with coronets in gold,* 2s 6d
Francoforte sù l'Odera, 1681
- 6039 GUATTANI (G. A.) Monumenti Sabini, 3 vols. 8vo. *62 plates of coins, excavations, ancient sculptures, buildings, etc. gilt vellum,* 32s
Roma, 1827-30
- 6040 HORTO (Garzia dall') Historia de i semplici Aromati et altre Cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali et Occidentali pertinenti alla Medicina, con un trattato della Neve di MONARDES; hora tradotti da Briganti, 12mo. *with woodcuts, vellum,* 7s 6d
Venetia, 1616
- 6041 IMITATIONE di Christo, 24mo. *with five pretty and curious plates, fine copy in calf,* 20s
Venetia, 1679
- 6042 LANTERNA MAGICA (la). Collection of Italian, French, German, etc. Novels, short essays, etc. the French and German pieces in Italian translations, *n. y. n. d.*—Fede e Bellezza, 1840—in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 5s
- 6043 LITURGIE (la) selon l' Eglise d' Angleterre, avec le Pseautier, *Italian and French,* sm. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges,* 2s 6d
1821
- 6044 MACCHIAVELLI, l'Asino d'Oro, con tutte l'altre sue operette, 16mo. *vellum wrapper,* 10s
Roma, 1588
Secretly printed, certainly not at Rome. "Edition plus rare que celle de 1549 et qui contient deux comedies."—*Brunet.*
- 6045 MAGI D'ANGHIARI (Gierolamo) cinque primi canti della guerra di Fiandra, 12mo. *with a dedication "al valoroso Sig. Ch. Vitelli," signed "Pietro Aretino," woodcut portrait, and many curious woodcuts, old Italian calf gilt,* 7s 6d
Vinegia, 1551
- 6046 MANZONI, Promessi Sposi, storia milanese, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf,* 3s 6d
Firenze, 1829
- 6047 MARCHISIO (S.) Opere Teatrali, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *plates, calf,* 6s 6d
Milano, 1820-21
- 6048 MARCO POLO Viaggi, tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa et corredati di documenti da V. Lazari pubblicati di L. Pasini, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, map, gilt vellum,* 36s
Venezia, 1847
"Rare, privately printed, and only a few copies issued."
- 6049 METASTASIO Opere illustrate da R. Zotti, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf neat,* 7s 6d
1813
- 6050 MICALI (G.) L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani, 4 vols. royal folio, *tree calf extra, gilt edges, and Atlas of Antichi Monumenti, map and 60 plates of coins, bas-reliefs, paintings, sculptures, etc., half calf extra, uncut, top edge gilt—together* 5 vols. 28s
Firenze, 1810-21
- 6051 ORONTE GIGANTE, de leximio poeta Antonino Lenio Salentino, small 4to. *printed title surrounded by small woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco, uncut,* £2. 10s
Venetia, Aurelio Pincio, 1531
Contains the Battles of the King of Persia and King of Scythia for the love of the daughter of the King of Troy; and other achievements.
- 6052 PAOLINI (R.) Monumenti di Antichita in Miseno, Baoli, Baja, Cuma, Pozzuoli, Napoli, Capua antica, Ercolano, Pompei ed in Pesto [ed. Nicolas], 4to. *map, and 9 large plates, vellum, lettered "Nicolas," etc.* 7s 6d
Napoli, 1812
- 6053 PETRARCHA, Opera, con el comento de Lycinio sopra li Triumphi, Philelpho et altri sopra li Soneti, etc. folio, *woodcuts in the Triumphs, vellum,* 36s
Venetia, 1515
- 6054 PETRARCHA con l'espositione d'Al. Vellutello, small 4to. *vellum,* 12s
Vinegia, Bern. de Vidali, 1528

- 6055 PETRARCA (Il) con l'esposizione di Alessandro Velutello, sm. 4to. *woodcuts in the Trionfi, vellum, wormed*, 4s *Venetia, Bertano, 1584*
- 6056 PETRARCA, Rime, con note, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Firenze, 1832*
- 6057 PETRARCA con la spositione di G. A. Gesualdo, without the "Trionfi," sm. 4to. *very fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, 7s *1553*
- 6058 PETRARCA, con l'esposizione di Velutello, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5s *Venetia, 1568*
- 6059 PETRARCA. Sonetti, Canzoni e Trionfi, 18mo. *old red morocco, back and sides tooled by LE GASCON*, £2. 16s *Lyon, 1574*
The Perkins' copy. A good sound specimen of Le Gascon's art workmanship.
- 6059* PETRARCA, Rime, per opera di Marsand, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *green morocco extra*, £4. 4s *Padova, 1819-20*
- 6060 PETRARCA, Rime, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s *Firenze, Ciardetti, 1821*
- 6061 PETRARCA, Rime, con le considerazioni di Tassoni, di Muzio, e di Muratori, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, vellum extra, gilt edges*, 12s *Roma, 1821-22*
- 6062 PETRARCA, Triumph Sonetti e Canzoni, *two distinct parts, full page woodcuts, slightly coloured, old calf gilt*, in one vol. folio, £2. 2s
Milano, Antonio Zaroto, 1494
The *Trionfi* form one part, not dated, but doubtless issued with the *Sonetti* (the second part), the date of which has been tampered with: the last four figures have been erased and subsequently supplied in pencil. It is the edition of 1494.
- 6063 POESIE Liriche, Scelta di, dal primo secolo della lingua fino all 1700, thick 8vo. 896 pp. *double columns, portraits, bds.* 6s *Firenze, 1839*
- 6064 RACCOLTA DI POESIE ITALIANE. A Collection of 14 rare Tracts, several in the Venetian Language, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedrée*, £10. 10s
- 6065 RETORICA delle Monache, arte de loro Inganni, norma de Semplici, e Specchio d'Imprudenti, 16mo. *vellum*, 12s *1672*
A powerful satire, highly spiced with revelations of the obscene life of convents.
- 6066 REVERE (G.) I Piagnoni e gli Arrabbiati al tempo di Fra G. Savonarola, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 2s 6d *Milano, 1843*
- 6066a ROME. Il Nipotismo di Roma, o vero Relatione delle raggion iche muouono i Pontefici all aggrandimento de' Nipoti, delle difficoltà che incontrano i Ministri de' Prencipi nel trattare con loro, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 16mo. *old calf gilt*, s. l. 1667
- 6066b — Le Nepotisme de Rome, ou relation des raisons qui portent les Papes à aggrandir leurs Neveux, etc. traduction de l'Italien, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s s. l. 1669
- 6067 ROSA (Salvator) Satire, con Vita, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco*, 2s 6d *1823*
- 6068 ROSINI (G.) La Signora di Monza storia del secolo XVII, (*the issue before title was changed to Monaca di Monza, by Order of the Censor*), 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum gilt*, 3s 6d *Milano, 1829*
- 6069 ROSINI, Luisa Strozzi, storia del secolo XVI, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Parigi, 1834*
- 6070 ROSINI, il Conte Ugolino della Gherardesca e i Ghibellini di Pisa, romanzo, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Parigi, 1844*
- 6071 SANSOVINO (F.) Concetti Politici raccolti à beneficio e commodo di coloro che attendono à governi delle Republiche e de Principati, sm. 4to. *vellum, the Norfolk copy*, 7s 6d *Venetia, 1578*
- 6072 SONETTI e Canzoni di diversi Autori Toscani, 16mo. *vellum wrapper*, 6s
Firenze, Ph. di Giunta, 1527
Contents: Dante Sonetti e Canzoni ne la sua Vita nuova; Cino da Pestoia; Cavalcanti, etc.
- 6073 SPONTONE (Ciro) la Corona del Principe; Commenti di Ficino sopra i Dialoghi di PLATONE del Giusto, tradutti dall Spontone, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. (8vo.) *vellum*, 2s 6d *Verona, 1590*
- 6073* STROZZI (Giulio) la Venetia Edificata, poema eroica, folio, *numerous large engravings, hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s *Venetia, 1624*

- 6074 TASSO (T.) Gierusalemme Liberata, 4to. *very fine plates by B. Castello, calf neat, clean sound copy*, 15s
Genova, 1590
- 6074* TASSO, il Goffredo, overo Gierusalemme liberata, 2 vols. 32mo. *plates, calf*, 5s
Parigi, Jolly, 1678
- 6075 TASSO, Gerusalemme Liberata, con le Annotationi di Scipio Gentili, e di Giulio Guastavini, 2 vols. 4to. *a finely printed edition, portrait by See-man, and 20 plates engraved by G. van der Gucht after the designs of B. Castelli, very fine copy in red morocco extra, by De Rome, gilt edges*, £7. 10s
Londra, Tonson, 1724
- 6076 TASSO, la GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, 2 vols. royal 4to. PAPIER VELIN, *finely printed text, with beautiful plates by COCHIN, a superb copy in old French red morocco, cypher on back, gilt edges*, £14. 14s
Parigi, Didot, 1784
- 6077 TASSO, Gerusalemme Liberata, con note da R. Zotti, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s
1817
- 6078 TASSO, la Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uncut*, 10s
Firenze, Molini, 1824
- 6079 TASSO, il Forno, overo della Nobilta dialogo, *Vicenza*, 1581—Difesa delle Donne contra la falsa narratione di Onofrio Filiriaco, *Padova*, 1588—Orazione funerale di B. Varchi fatta . . . nell' essequie de MICHEL-AGNOLO BUONARROTI in Firenze, *Firenze*, 1564—Ordine de Cavalieri del Tosone, *Academ. Venet.* 1558—and other Italian Tracts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s
- 6080 TASSONI (A.) la Secchia Rapita, poema eroicomico ; da Salveani e Barotti, con la vita de Muratori, sq. 8vo. *best edition, many spirited woodcuts, vellum*, 18s
Modena, 1744
- 6081 TASSONI, Secchia Rapita, colle dichiarazioni di Salviani e Barotti, e Vita del Poeta da L. A. Muratori, 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, 12 plates, and facsimile of writing, all printed with blue ink, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 30s
Modena, 1744
"Belle édition, et l'une des meilleures de ce poëme."—Brunet.
- 6082 TEATRO Tragico Italiano, 8vo. 853 pp. *portraits of Monti, Manzoni, and Niccolini, bds.* 5s
Firenze, 1832
- 6083 TENORE (M.) FLORA NAPOLITANA ossia descrizione delle Piante indigene e delle più rare Piante Esotiche coltivate ne' giardini, Tomo I, parte 1a, 50 *finely coloured plates of beautiful flowers*, (pub. at £15.), *hf. calf neat, entirely uncut*, £4.
Napoli, 1811-15
- 6084 TESORO della Poesia italiana, antica e moderna, di F. Blancaia, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Parigi, 1840
- 6085 UBALDINO (Petruccio) Vite delle Donne Illustri del Regno d'Inghilterra, et del Regno di Scotia, et di quelle, che d'altri paesi ne i due detti Regni sono stato maritate, sm. 4to. *tall copy, very scarce, vellum, the Norfolk copy*, £2. 8s
Londra, 1591
Priced by Thorpe £3. 3s.
"This, as being the work of a foreigner, who had direct personal means of information, cannot fail of being an interesting object of consultation to an English historian or antiquary." It is dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, and contains an account of the lives and actions of many of the principal personages of her court, and of the most celebrated ladies of preceding ages: among those of the later periods are Eleanor, Countess of Leicester, Mary, daughter of the Earl of Hereford, Anne, Duchess of Bedford, Jacobina, mother of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, Margaret of Anjou (in which chapter are some very curious particulars of the life of the Earl of Warwick), Elizabeth Rivers, Anne, mother of Richard III, Cecil Neville, mother of Edward IV, Isabella, daughter of the Earl of Warwick, Catherine Huntly, daughter of Alexander Gordon Earl of Huntley, Margaret of York, &c. &c.

- 6086 VASARI (G.) Opere, 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, Svo. *numerous engraved portraits in outline, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 16s
Firenze, 1822-23
 "Cette édition contient aussi plusieurs opuscules et nombre de lettres inédites de l'auteur."—*Brunet*.
- 6087 VERRI (Conte P.) Opere Filosofiche, Svo. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges, 9s*
Parigi, 1784
- 6088 VERRI, Storia di Milano, 4 vols. Svo. *gilt vellum, uncut, £1. 7s*
Milano, 1824-25
 Edition augmentée de divers fragments de l'auteur et d'une continuation jusqu'à 1792, par l'auteur.
- 6089 VILLANI (G.) Cronica, 8 vols. in 4, Svo. *portrait, gilt vellum, uncut, top edge gilt, 28s*
Firenze, 1823
 "Edition due aux soins de M. Ignazio Montier, qui y a joint plusieurs morceaux importants imprimés pour la première fois."—*Brunet*.
 'This chronicle treats most especially of the history of Florence and goes down to 1347.'
- 6090 VINTA (F.) Il Rapimento di Corilla, favola boschereccia, (in verse), sm. 4to. (Svo.) *beautiful engraved title, vellum, 2s 6d*
Venetia, 1605
- 6091 VITRIOLI (Diego) Opere, 4 parts in 2 vols. roy. Svo. *sd. 5s*
Napoli, 1864-70-71-72, (and Voghera, 1864
 Poems in Latin (and Italian) by one of the most accomplished Latinists of the present time.
- 6092 ZURLA (P.) Il Mappamundo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese, descritto ed illustrato, roy. 4to. *plates, including a Mappemonde executed in the middle of the 15th Century, hf. calf, 15s*
Venezia, 1806
- 6093 ——— dei Viaggi e delle Scoperte africane (nel 1454-63) di Alvise da Cà da Mosto, Veneto, dissertazione, Svo. *hf. bd. 5s*
Venezia, 1815

SPAIN.

SPANISH ART, HERALDRY, GEOGRAPHY, AND LITERATURE.

Spanish Manuscripts and Early Printing.

- 6094 OFFICIUM BEATE MARIE VIRGINIS . . . cum septem Psalmis penitentialibus, etc. sm. Svo. *elegantly printed on Vellum, with illuminated initials, a fine specimen containing the second half of the book from the opening of the Psalmi penitenciales to the end, calf, £10.*

Valentie, [Lambert Palmart], 1486

An excessively rare edition, of which only one other copy has been recorded—that in the Göttingen library. This fragment is a fine example of early Printing on Vellum, and was probably executed by the first printer of Spain.

- 6095 CASTROVOL (Petri de) Tractatus vel si mavis Espositio in Simbolum Quicunque vult una cum textu, sm. 4to. *the First Book printed at Pampeluña, curious woodcut of the Trinity on the back of title, a worm-hole through the outer margin, vellum, £12. Pāpilone impressus (1487)*

This volume is so rare that its very existence is doubted; and although Maittaire and Panzer and some of the earlier writers quote it on still older authority, as having been printed at Pampeluña in 1489, yet the modern biographers dismiss those notices as apocryphal, and seem to think that if such a book ever appeared, it was not printed at Pampeluña. Consequently the introduction of typography in that town is usually referred to the year 1495. Even Mr. Deschamps, the continuator of Brunet, accepts that date, and hesitates to believe in the existence of a Pampelonian Castrovol.

- 6096 JOHANA Reyna de Castilla . . . e de las Yndias e Islas e Tierra firme del Mar Oceano Carta Executoria, sobre la Dehesilla de la villa de Montanches, *official deed on vellum, with autograph signatures*, £4. 4s
Granada, 1509

It may be interesting for an American collector to possess what is perhaps the earliest official document now purchasable which contains the designation of the Castilian sovereign as monarch of the Indies—who in this instance is the mad Queen Juana, the mother of the Emperor Charles V. With it is given away another official deed—an assignment or Lease from the Abbess and other Superiors of the Monastery of San Domingo in Toledo—dated in 1463; which may be useful to students of palæography.

- 6097 CALDERON, Auto sacramental alegorico TRIUNFAR MURIENDO, *an UNPUBLISHED dramatic poem*

VELEZ de Guevara (Luis) Comedia famosa de los Fijos de la Barbuda, *this may be one of the author's many unpublished comedies*

CERTAMEN entre las prendas que adornan al Conde de Trastamara

EL HIJO PRODIGO y Rico Avariento, en tres jornadas, *stated to be by* Don Antonio Pablo Fernandez

LOA para la Pasqua de 1771—Los Majos vencidos—Zarzuela: el Philosopho natural, 2 acts (*the second entitled* Philos. Aldeano); etc.

— all in one volume, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, bound in vellum*, £5.

about 1740-70

- 6098 TRATADOS VARIOS sobre las MONEDAS de España y los systemas monetarios de diferentes paeses, por Vicente de Campos y Gonzalez, Miguel Muzquiz, y otros, compilados a instancia del Gobierno, para el servicio de la Casa de Moneda y el del comercio Español, sm. 4to. *several MS. treatises*, one volume, *vellum*, £2. 10s
1760-70

Spanish Genealogy.

- 6099 GUERRA Y SANDOVAL (D. Juan Alphonso de) Origen, Armas y significados de los nobilissimos apellidos de Gonzalez, Yncan, Fernandez, Espinosa y Moniz, folio, *fine MS. on vellum, with two richly illuminated pages, with the royal official seal at the end, bound in highly gilt calf, in velvet wrapper*, £4. 4s
Madrid, 1746
- 6100 AGUSTIN (Antonio) Dialogos de las Armas, i Linages de la Nobleza de España—Vida de D. Antonio Augustin, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, 15s
Madrid, 1734
- 6101 GARMA (Xavier de) Adarga catalana, arte heraldica, y practicas reglas del blason, con esemplas de las piezas, esmaltes, y ornatos de quo se compone un Escudo, interior y esteriormente, Vol. I, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and numerous coats of arms, vellum*, 15s
Barcelona, 1753
- 6102 GUDIEL (G.) Compendio de algunas Historias de España, donde se tratan muchas antiguedades dignas de memoria, especialmente de la FAMILIA DE LOS GIRONES, y de OTROS LINAGES, sm. folio, *genealogical trees, title wanting, poor copy in calf*, 10s
Alcala, 1577
- 6103 LOPEZ DE HARO (Alonso) NOBILIARIO GENEALOGICO de los Reyes y Titulos de España, 2 vols. sm. folio, *numerous large woodcuts of genealogies and Coats of Arms, vellum*, £2.
Madrid, 1622
- 6104 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, *numerous genealogical trees and Coats of Arms, hf. calf*, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1622
- 6105 PEDRO (Don, Conde de Barcelos, Hijo del Rey Don Dionis de Portugal) NOBILIARIO (con notas de Lavaña, y del Marques de Montebello) traducido con nuevas ilustraciones por Manuel de Faria i Sousa, folio, *engraved title, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Madrid, 1646

Priced, 1829, Salva, £1. 10s. "This book is one of the principal fountain heads at which the writers of Spain and Portugal have drunk; to use the words of Antonio, 'huc ab omnibus nostris prosapiarum indagatoribus recurri mos est: æquum fuit.'"

- 6106 PIFERRER (F.) Nobiliario de los Reinos y Señoríos de España, ilustrado con un Diccionario de Heraldico, 6 vols. 1857; Archivo Heraldico; armas, timbres y blasones de nuestra ilustre nobleza Española, 2 vols. in 1, 1863-6—together 8 vols. high 4to. *with upwards of 3000 coats of arms, illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, sd.* £10. 10s
Madrid, 1857-66

The best modern work on the great Families of Spain. The "Archivo Heraldico" forms a supplement to the "Nobiliario," and the two books form 7 splendid volumes on Spanish Heraldry.

Spanish Art.

- 6107 BERLANGA (Man. Rodr. de) los Bronces de Osuna, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, plates, sd.* 256 pp. *sd.* 10s 6d
Malaga, 1873
 Description of the Bronze-Tables, containing Latin Inscriptions, found near Osuna; with facsimiles of them.
- 6108 ANTIGÜEDADES ARABES de España—Antigüedades, etc. parte 2da, publicada por la real Academia de San Fernando é interpretada por P. LOZANO—together 2 vols. impl. folio, 60 *fine plates of mosaics, in the Alhambra, ancient ruins, buildings, vases, bas-reliefs, the Cathedrals of Granada and Cordova, etc. in blue morocco, one hf. bound the other whole bound, VERY RARE, £5.*
Madrid, 1804
 "Ouvrage bien exécuté, et dont on trouve rarement les deux parties réunies."—*Brunet.* There is no text in existence for the first volume, but in this and a few other copies, there is a description of the plates, in two folio leaves.
- 6108*ARNAL (P.) Descubrimiento de los Pavimentos (MOSAYCOS) de Rielves, con Discurso, impl. folio, 21 *beautifully coloured plates of very fine Roman (?) Mosaics, including two "Mosaicos de Jumilla," found near TOLEDO, one leaf of text, hf. calf, very rare, £4*
s. l. 1788
 Bound up are several plates of SPANISH Architecture, Decoration, and Ancient Sculpture.
- 6109 AUGUSTINI (Archiep. Turrac.) Dialogos de Medalllos, Incripciones y otras antigüedades, small 4to. 26 *plates, printed on both sides, vellum, rare, 25s*
Madrid, 1744
- 6110 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias y Pueblos Antiguos de ESPAÑA: Coleccion de las que se hallan en diversos autores, y de otras hasta hoy nunca publicadas, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps and 75 plates of the Coins of the Goths, calf gilt, £1. 12s*
Madrid, 1757-73
- 6111 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, £2. 12s*
1757-73
 Priced, 1824, Rivington, £3. 13s 6d; Jas. Bohn, £2. 12s 6d; 1843, Salva, 60 frs. "Cet ouvrage du savant Florez est le plus complet qui existe sur la numismatique espagnole."—*Salva.* "Opera pregiatissima e rara specialmente in Italia."—*Cicognara.* "The ancient coins of Spain will be found to much advantage."—*Pinkerton.*
- 6112 LABORDE (Alex. de) VOYAGE PITTORESQUE ET HISTORIQUE DE L'ESPAGNE, 4 vols. atlas folio, 280 *fine engravings of scenery, ancient architectural remains, monuments, etc. half morocco, uncut, £5. 15s*
Paris, 1800-20
- 6113 LASTANOSA DE FIGARUELAS (Juan de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas españolas, 8vo. *numerous plates of Medals, no portrait, calf, rare, 12s*
Huesca, 1645
- 6113*OWEN JONES'S Alhambra—in preparation, a new issue—price, *SMALL PAPER, £15. 15s; LARGE PAPER, hf. morocco, £21.*
- 6114 PACHECO (Francisco) ARTE DE LA PINTURA, su Antigüedad, y Grandezas. Descrivense los hombres eminentes que ha havido en ella, small 4to. *a slight defect on pp. 313-14, filled in by facsimile, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25.*
Sevilla, Simon Fazardo, 1649
 Even with the slight defect above noticed, this copy may be considered a fine

one; for it is improbable the book could ever be found in better condition, as its practical and technical details made it indispensable to young artists, and the usual consequence of constant handling was the result.

- 6115 PACHECO, Arte de la Pintura, segunda edicion dirigida por Cruzada Villa Amil, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s *Madrid*, 1866

An excellent specimen of typography and careful reproduction. It had long been a desideratum.

"Pacheco deserves special notice, not only as a painter of various genius, but as the second master of Velasquez, and as one of the best historians of Spanish Art."—*Stirling's Artists of Spain*. Sir William Stirling mentions this book as "the work of many years and the garner into which he gathered the fruits of his extensive reading and observation. Palomino and Cean Bermudez drew from it great part of their materials; but as it has never been reprinted, it is now one of the curiosities of Spanish Bibliography." Mr. Ford had a copy; there is one in the British Museum; but the Bodleian and Cambridge University Library are stated by Sir William Stirling to be without it; and he had sought for it in vain in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*.

The book comprises several of Pacheco's poetical efforts, in which he is considered to excel. In the heading to one of these addressed to Velasquez on his picture of Philip IV. on horseback, he describes himself as the father-in-law of the young painter. Pacheco recognizes in Velasquez the Apelles of this *more than Alexander* (the King).

- 6116 PALOMINO Castro (A.) El Museo Pictorico, y escala optica: Teorica de la pintura, en que se describe su esecia, y especies; Practica de la Pintura en que se trata del modo de pintar y de la Perspectiva; con las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios eminentes Españoles, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 2 *frontispieces* and 17 *plates*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s; or *Spanish calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Madrid*, 1795-6

- 6117 QUILLIET (F.) les Arts Italiens en Espagne ou histoire des artistes italiens qui contribuèrent à embellir les Castilles, folio. *bds.* 12s *Roma*, 1825
Presentation copy to Mr. Vivian. The work was privately printed under the auspices of the Pontificia Accademia di San Luca, and is scarce.

- 6118 STIRLING'S (W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, many plates and woodcuts of portraits, paintings, buildings, etc. calf gilt, scarce*, £16. 16s 1848

The author has repeatedly declared, that he never intends to issue a new edition.

- 6118*——— VELASQUEZ and his Works, 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 15s 1855

- 6119 STREET (G. E.) Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, 8vo. *numerous illustrations of views, plans, architectural details, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1865

- 6120 VELAZQUEZ (L. J.) Congeturas sobre las Medallas de los Reyes Godos y Suevos de Espana, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of coins, vellum*, 21s *Malaga*, 1759

- 6120* WARING and MACQUOID's Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries, atlas folio, 60 *large plates of fine specimens of Churches, Town Halls, Towers, Palaces, Houses, etc. and the interior decorations, cloth, rare*, £5. 5s 1850

Plates 52 to 60 are devoted to Art in Spain, and include Buildings in Seville, Burgos, Saragoza, Toledo, and Valladolid.

Spanish Language and Dialects.

- 6121 BARRETTI's Dictionary, Eng. and Span., and Span. and Eng., 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 5s 1786

- 6122 CORNELLAS (C.) Gramatica Inglesa teorico-practica para el uso de Españoles, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Madrid*, 1864

- 6123 COVARRUBIAS, Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana; *prefixed is*: Aldrete (Bernardo) del Origen y principio de la Lengua Castellana, in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *old calf gilt*, 28s *Madrid*, 1674

- 6124 COVARRUBIAS. Tesoro de la lengua Castellana, in 1 stout vol. sm. folio, vellum, 27s 1673-74
 The margins of a few leaves are injured by damp, otherwise it is a fine copy.
- 6125 DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA en que se explica el verdadero sentido de las Voces, con las phrases, Proverbios ó Refranes, etc. compuesto por la Real Academia Espanola, 6 vols. folio, THICK PAPER, best edition, fine clean copy, £10. 10s Madrid, 1726-39
 The above is the first and best edition of the Spanish Academy Dictionary. All the celebrated Ancient Spanish Proverbs are contained in this fine work. Subsequent editions have been reduced to one volume.
- 6126 DICCIONARIO de la Academia Espanola, sm. folio, decima edicion, Spanish calf neat, 25s Madrid, 1852
- 6127 MCHENRY'S Spanish Grammar, with Vocabulary; Exercises on Spanish Idioms, Etymology, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. bd. 3s 6d 1837-9
- 6128 ——— Spanish Synonyms explained, by extracts from the Poets, 12mo. bds. 1s 6d 1826
- 6129 ROMANCES DE GERMANIA, con Vocabulario, por Hidalgo, discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos, por S. de Moncada y los Romances que escribio F. de Quevedo, sm. 8vo. hf. red morocco, 8s 6d 1779
 The Germania of Spain is a Spanish Thieves' slang, not Gipsy Proper.
 "The Vocabulary of this jargon or dialect is recognised as genuine by Mayans y Siscar."—*Ticknor*, III. p. 29.
- 6130 SALVA, Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, 4to. second improved edition, calf, 14s Paris, 1847
- 6131 VELASQUEZ de la Cadena, pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. morocco, 10s 1859
- Catalan.**
- 6132 POESIAS Catalanas completas de VICTOR BALAQUER, 2 vols. 8vo. author's photograph and autograph, sd. 12s La Bisbal, 1668
- 6133 GENESI de Scriptura, compendi historial que trelladà del Provençal Guillem Serra A.D. 1451, sm. 8vo. with facsimile of the original MS. now printed for the first time, sd. 7s Barcelona, 1873
- 6134 GRAN TRAGEDIA (la) de la Passio y Mort de Jesu Crist, representada en Manresa per alguns devots de aquest Divino Misteri, sm. 4to. bds. 12s Manresa, s. a.

Spanish America.

- 6135 ANGELIS (Pedro de) Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, ilustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis, 6 vols. sm. folio, hf. morocco, VERY RARE, £12. 12s Buenos Aires, 1836-7
- 6136 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, sm. folio, hf. calf neat, £7. 7s ib. 1836
 This valuable collection embodies all the Early Travels and Discoveries in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America, and a number of heretofore unprinted works, all brought together and classified by a careful editor. It is the most valuable and important collection of documents that has yet appeared relative to South America; and was printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic—not for sale.
- 6137 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Primera Parte de los Comentarios reales de el Origen de los Incas, su idolatria, leies, y gobierno, vidas y conquistas, 1723—(Segunda Parte) Historia general del Peru, guerras entre Pizarros y Almagros, 1722—together 2 vols. in 1, old calf gilt—La Florida del Inca, con Ensayo Chronologico para la historia general de la Florida, por Gabriel de Cardenas (Ant. Gonzales de BARCIA), 2 vols. vellum, one vol. slightly stained, 1723—together 4 vols. in 3, folio, calf and vellum, £3. 10s Madrid, 1722-23
- 6138 HERRERA, Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, eight Decades, bound in 4 vols.

sm. folio, *first edition, portraits and curious engravings on titles, maps, etc. vellum, £4. 5s* *Madrid, 1601-15*

"Primera edicion, rara."—*Salva.*

- 6139 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *original edition of each volume, maps and portraits, bound in Spanish morocco, £3. 3s* *Madrid, 1825-37*

- 6140 OVALLE, Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile, small folio, 21 *portraits, 14 other plates and 18 woodcuts, with the MAP of Chile, 19 by 15 inches, mounted in canvas, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s* *Roma, 1646*

- 6141 ——— la misma Historia, sm. folio, *with the same plates and woodcuts, but containing the excessively RARE large Map, (47 inches by 23, mounted on canvas) of which the smaller map in the preceding copy is a reduction, RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £25.* *Roma, 1646*

Ovalle was the Procurator at Rome of the Jesuits, at the time when his book was printed. To illustrate the work, he prepared the grand map which is contained in the second copy above described, and which bears a dedication to Pope Innocent X, as well as a notice *ad Lectorem*, and some other matter; but apparently it was considered too large for the regular issue of the book, and a reduction was consequently engraved which is found in all perfect copies of the Italian and in most perfect copies of the Spanish edition. A few impressions of the latter were however sent forth with the large map, probably for eminent personages and great collectors only.

- 6142 ZARATE. Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perv, con las cosas natrales que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los sucessos que ha auido (por Augustin de Carate), 12mo. Editio Princeps, *woodcuts, good copy in old calf, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £8.* *Anvers, Martin Nucio, 1555*

"It is a little singular that this important work should have first appeared at Antwerp. Zarate went to Peru as Royal Treasurer under Nunez Vela in 1543, when having remained many years, he returned to Spain, and in 1554 accompanied Philip to England. He went thence to Antwerp for the purpose of putting his book through the press. He dedicated it to the King of England [Philip] under date, Anvers, March, 1558."

- 6143 PASQUAL (Antonio Raymundo) Descubrimiento de la Aguja Nautica, de la Situacion de la AMERICA, del Arte de Navegar, sm. 4to. *vellum, 36s* *Madrid, 1789*

This work asserts that Lully was the first who applied the magnet to the needle for the mariner's compass, and whose arguments for the existence of a western continent prompted the action of Columbus. It contains also curious notices of the early Majorcan Cosmographers and others relating to Fr. Bernardo Boil, who, with twelve companions, was sent with Colon, in his second voyage, to convert the Indians.

"Seul ouvrage où l'on trouve des notices bibliographiques sur les écrivains de Majorque."—*Salva.*

- 6144 RUIZ (Padre Antonio) Tesoro de la Lengua Guarani, que se usa en el Perú, Paraguay, y Rio de la Plata, sm. 4to. *wanting portion of title and the last 9 leaves, £10.* *(Madrid, Sanchez, 1639)*

- 6145 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Viage el Estrecho de Magallanes, en los años 1579 y 1580, y noticia de la expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, 4to. *LARGE PAPER, folding plates, hf. bd. uncut, 30s* *Madrid, 1768*

Spanish Literature.

- 6146 ABUCACIM Tarif, Verdadera Historia del Rey Don Rodrigo, etc. traducida de la lengua Araviga por M. de Luna, two parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, 25s* *Valencia, 1606*

- 6147 ACOSTA (Christoval) Tratado, en contra y pro, de la Vida Solitaria, con otros dos Tratados, sm. 4to. *the title surrounded by an allegorical engraving engraved by Franco, fine copy in vellum, 36s* *Venetia, 1592*

- 6148 **ÆSOP.** Las Fabulas del clarísimo fabulador Ysopo, a las quales agora se añadieron algunas nuevas muy graciosas hasta aqui nunca imprimidas, 16mo. *vellum*, 18s *Enveres, J. Steelsio*, 1546
- 6149 **ALDRETE (B.)** Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana o Romãce, que oi se usa en España, sm. 4to. *tittle mounted, last leaf imperfect, and partly supplied in manuscript, vellum*, 12s *Roma*, 1606
- 6150 ——— Varias Antigüedades de Espana, Africa, y otras Provincias, 4to. 3 plates, *hf. calf*, 25s *Amberes*, 1614
 “Ouvrage savant peu commun et plein de grandes et doctes recherches.”—*Lenglet*.
 “It contains illustrations of the Phenician, Syriac, Armenian, Hebrew, and Chaldee languages, with an account of some Punic Medals, the Antiquities and early History of Africa, &c.” Le Clerc, who denominates Aldrete “a man learned both in the belles lettres and Oriental languages,” gives an interesting account of this work in his *Bibl. Choisie*.
 Priced, 1826, Payne and Foss, mor. £3. 3s; Bernal’s copy fetched, 1855, £2. 8s.
- 6151 **ALEMAN**, Primera y segunda Parte de GUZMAN DE ALFARACHE, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine copy in old calf or vellum, rare*, 21s *Burgos*, 1619
- 6152 ——— Primera y Segunda parte de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1723
- 6153 ——— Vida y Hechos de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 20s *Madrid*, 1750
- 6154 ——— Primera y segunda Parte de la Vida de Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1750
- 6155 **ALFONSO EL SABIO**, las Siete Partidas; cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la REAL ACADEMIA de la HISTORIA, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 8s *Madrid*, 1807
- 6155* ——— the same, 3 vols.—Opusculos Legales del Rey Don Alfonso, 2 vols. 1836—together 5 vols. in 4, 4to. *hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1807-36
- 6156 **ALFONSO X (El Sabio)**, REY DE CASTILLA. LIBROS DEL SABER DE ASTRONOMIA, copilados, anotados y comentados por DON MANUEL RICO Y SINOBAS, obra publicada de Real Orden, Vols. I-IV, and V pt. 1, without Vol. III, 4 splendidly printed volumes, royal folio, containing a large number of plates and facsimiles of early planispheres, bds. and cloth, 36s *Madrid, publicada por la Real Academia de Ciencias*, 1863-67
- 6157 **ALVAREZ**, Sylva Spiritual de varias consideraciones, 2 vols. in 1. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lisboa*, 1594
- 6158 **ANTONIO (Nicolas)** Censura de Historias (Ecclesiasticas) Fabulosas, van añadidas cartas del mismo autor, y de otros eruditos; publicadas por Greg. Mayans i Siscar, sm. folio, *fine copy in bds. uncut, rare*, 25s *Valencia*, 1742
 “Ouvrage curieux.”—*Brunet*. Priced 1824, Thorpe, £3. 3s
- 6159 **ARRIAZA**, Poesias Patrioticas, 8vo. with the Music engraved, *hf. calf*, 12s *Londres*, 1810
- 6160 **ARZE SOLORZENO (J.)** Tragedias de Amor, de gustoso y apacible entretenimiento de historias, fabulas, enredadas maranas, cantares, bayles del enamorado Acrisio, y su Zagala Lucidora, 16mo. *hf. bound, rare*, 9s *Madrid*, 1607
- 6161 **ASCARGORTA**, compendio de la historia de España, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1838
- 6162 **AVILA y Zuñiga**, Comentario de la Guerra de Alemaña hecha de Carlo V, 1546-47, 12mo. *corner of tittle mended, calf*, 30s *Anvers, Steelsio*, 1550
- 6163 **AYGUALS DE IZCO (W.)** Maria la hija de un jornalero, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. numerous woodcuts, *calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1847
 An illustrated edition of a popular Novel.
- 6164 **BEDOYA (D. F. G. de)** HISTORIA DEL TOREO, y de las principales ganaderias de España, impl. 8vo. 13 plates of the sport (!) portraits of

- bull-fighters, and many woodcuts, neat gilt binding, uncut, the Capron copy, £2. 16s* *Madrid, 1850*
- 6165 BENEGASI Y LUXAN (J. J.) Obras: Poesias lyricas y joco-serias, *portrait, Madrid, 1743*—Obras lyricas joco-serias, que dexo escritas FRANCISCO BENEGASI, van añadidas poesias de su hijo J. BENEGASI, posteriores a su primer Tomo lyrico, *ib. 1746*—Obras Metricas, que a distintos asuntos, assi serico, como festivos (aumentadas en mas de la mitad), *ib. n. d.*—Poesias Lyricas (y entre estas la Vida de San Damaso, escrita en Redondillas jocoserias), tomo IV, *plate, ib. 1752*—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, £2. 1743-52*
- 6166 BIBLIA (Española por Cassiodoro Reyna) revista con diversas traducciones por Cypriana de VALERA, sm. folio, *large copy, title and some margins somewhat stained, old calf gilt, gilt "gauffré" edges, £2. 10s* *Amsterdam, 1602*
- 6167 BIBLIA o el antiguo y nuevo Testamento traducidos en Español por P. Scio de S. Miguel, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* *1825*
- 6167*TESTAMENTO NUEVO, nueva y fielmente traduzido en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s* *Venecia, Juan Philadelpho, 1556*
- 6168 BÖHL DE FABER, Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 2s* *Hamburgo, 1821-25*
- 6169 BOSCAN, OBRAS y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, *title defective, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, a rare edition not mentioned by Salva, £4. Estampado per M. Antonio de Salamanca, 1547*
"Boscan is the first classical Poet of Spain, and his language has continued a model for succeeding ages."—*Bouterwek.*
- 6170 BOSCAN, Obras con algunas de GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, 12mo. *a poor copy in vellum, 10s* *Anvers, 1597*
- 6171 BREMUNDAN (*Franc. Fabro*) Historia de los hechos del Señor Don Juan de Austria en el Prinzipado de Cataluña, Parte I (all published) folio, *portrait, old calf neat, £2. 16s* *Caragoça, 1673*
- 6172 CABALLERO (J.) Relaciones (Spanish Novels), 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig, 1862*
- 6173 CALDERON DE LA BARCA, Comedias, Vol. I, 1640; II, 1686; III, 1664; IV, 1688; VI, 1683; VIII, 1684; altogether 72 plays, with two other volumes containing 27 plays (of which six are duplicate); altogether 8 vols. sm. 4to. *2 portraits, nearly 100 of Calderon's Comedies, original editions, vellum, VERY RARE, £4. 10s* *Madrid, 1640-88*
- 6173*—— Comedias, 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. *best edition, calf neat, £2. 10s* *1760-63*
- 6174 ——— Comedias, a collection of 32 pieces, mostly without place or date, but the greater part printed between 1620 and 1680, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *two bd. one unbd. 20s*
Some of the above comedies bear the colophon of "Herederos de Gabriel de Leon."
- 6175 CALDERON. Primera Parte de Comedias verdaderas de Calderon que publicó J. de Vera Tassis y Villarroel, *Madrid, 1726*—Sexta Parte de Comedias, etc. with 2 unnumbered leaves at end completing the table of Comedies, and with an engraved portrait of Calderon: *stained, Madrid, F. Sanz, 1683*—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare, 10s* *1726-1683*
- 6176 CALVETE DE ESTRELLA, el felicissimo Viaie del Principe Don Phelippe hijo d'el Emperador Carlos V, desde España a sus tierras de la baxa Alemaña; con la descripcion de todos los estados de BRABANTE y FLANDES, small folio, *vellum, 30s* *Anvers, Nucio, 1552*
Guicciardini derived most of his information about Flanders from this book. Brunet, in his collation of it, omits the table of 18 leaves at the end.

- 6177 CANCIONERO DE JUAN ALFONSO de BAENA (Siglo XV.) ahora por primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios, [por E. de Ochoa] impl. 8vo. lxxxiii. and 732 pp. *with 2 facsimiles, hf. morocco, or Spanish calf, 15s* Madrid, 1851
 Of this valuable collection of 576 Old Romances, only 500 copies were printed. The introduction comprises an Essay on the Castilian Poetry during the 14th and 15th centuries. The notes are historical, critical, and philological, and the work concludes with a Glossary of Obsolete Words.
- 6178 CANCIONERO de JUAN ALFONSO DE BAENA, publicado por FRANCISQUE MICHEL, con las notas y los Indices de la Edicion de Madrid del Ano 1851, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. (sells 12s) *sd. 4s 6d* Leipzig, 1860
- 6179 CANCIONERO de OBRAS de BURLAS provocantes a risa, con Advertencias del editor y Glosario, 12mo. *title in red and black within wood-cut borders, xlii. and 225 pp. bds. only 100 copies printed for the Editor Don Luis de Usoz y Rio, rare, 18s* Madrid, Sanchez, (London, 1841)
- 6180 CANCIONERO DE OBRAS DE BURLAS PROVOCANTES A RISA, PRINTED ON VELLUM, thick 12mo. (*limited to 4 copies*), *red morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, £8. 8s* 1843
 Of the collection "de Obras de Burlas provocantes a Risa, Valencia," 1549, 4to. there is only one copy known, which is in the British Museum. It begins with one very long poem, and ends with another; the last being a brutal parody of "Trescientas" of Juan de Mena. The shorter poems are by well-known names, such as Jorge Manrique and Diego San Pedro. The general tone of the work, which is attributed to ecclesiastical origin, is as coarse as possible.
 The above edition of it, printed at London in 1841, has a curious and well-written preface, and a short, but learned, Glossary. From page 207 to the end p. 246, are a few poems not found in the original Cancionero de Burlas; one by Garcí Sanchez de Badajos, one by Rodrigo de Reynosa, &c.—*Ticknor*, 1849, Vol. I. p. 404.
- 6180* CANCIONERO DEL PUEBLO: Novelas, Comedias, Canciones, etc. por Villegas y Ayguals de Izeo, 6 vols. in 3, 16mo. *hf. bd. 9s* Madrid, 1847
- 6181 CASTILLO SOLORZANO (A. de) Fiestas del Jardin que contienen tres comedia, y quatro novelas, 18mo. *mostly in verse, leaf Mm 4 defective, old calf, very rare, 15s* Valencia, 1634
- 6182 CARAVAJAL Y SAAVEDRA (Doña Maria de) Navidades de Madrid y Noches entretenidas, en ocho Novelas, sm. 4to. *Editio Princeps, vellum, RARE, £2. 2s* Madrid, 1663
- 6183 CASTILLO, Historia de los Reyes Godos que vinieron de la Scythia de Europa contra el Emperio Romano, sm. folio, *calf, 7s 6d* Madrid, 1624
- 6184 CAVANILLES (A. J.) Observaciones sobre la Historia natural, Geografia, y Agricultura del Reyno de Valencia, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *large maps, plans, and plates of Views, Antiquities, etc. half red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £1. 5s* Madrid, 1795-97
- 6185 CELESTINA, Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, 12mo. *old calf, £2. 2s* (*Anvers*) oficina Plantin. 1595
 "Edition assez jolie, et peu commune."—*Brunet*.
- 6186 CELESTINA, Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea, agora emendada de muchos errores, 12mo. *calf, £2. 10s* Madrid, 1601
- 6187 CELESTINA o Tragi-Comedia de Calisto y Melibea, 16mo. *calf, 5s* 1822
- 6188 CEPEDA, Resumpto historial de España hasta el año de 1642, sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s* Madrid, 1654
- 6189 CERVANTES, EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA (la primera parte), 12mo. *vellum, VERY RARE, £5. 15s* Milan, 1610
 This edition represents the original text of Don Quixote and is divided into four parts, an arrangement abandoned in the Madrid edition of 1608 and all others that followed except this. It is moreover the only edition printed in Italy. The printers mention in the dedication that they printed the work in Spanish instead of an Italian translation so as not to rob the story of its graces, and because the Castilian tongue was then familiar to the gentlemen of Milan.

- 6191 CERVANTES, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, 12mo. *green vellum*, £5. *Brucelas, Roger Vulpius y Roberto Antonio*, 1611
 VERY RARE, like all the early editions of this first part. It was reprinted from the remarkable edition of 1608 which is considered to be the best.
- 6192 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Parte primera y segunda del ingenioso hidalgo D. Quixote de la Mancha, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *clean copy in vellum*, £2. 2s *Madrid, M. Fernandez*, 1662
- 6193 CERVANTES, D. Quixote, 4 vols. 16mo. *vellum*, 12s *Tarragona*, 1757
- 6194 CERVANTES, EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, corregido por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait, four frontispieces and 28 plates, GOOD IMPRESSIONS, the plates by the best Spanish artists, Spanish calf gilt*, £6. 6s *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1780
 Count de la Roca's copy, with his autograph.
- 6194* ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 1780
- 6195 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *early impressions of the plates, very fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1780
- 6195* CERVANTES, Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion por Bowle, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, 24s *Londres y Salisbury*, 1781
- 6196 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, 30s *ib.* 1781
- 6197 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *gilt calf*, 36s *ib.* 1781
 "L'excellent travail de Bowle a été d'une grande utilité pour tous les commentateurs de Don Quichotte qui sont venus a sa suite: et ce qui ajoute une valeur inappréciable à cette édition ce sont les Index assez étendus des noms propres, des mots les plus remarquables et de divers leçons qui se trouvent dans l'ouvrage."
- 6198 CERVANTES, El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha con la Vida de Cervantes, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. map, and 21 plates, Spanish calf*, £1. 15s *Madrid*, 1782
- 6199 CERVANTES, El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, with Life and Analysis, also *portrait, maps and 24 plates by Carnicero*, 6 vols. 16mo. *plates, Spanish calf*, 14s *Madrid*, 1787
- 6200 CERVANTES, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por T. A. PELLICER, 4 vols. 8vo. *with 32 curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf, gilt backs*, 30s *Madrid*, 1797-98
- 6201 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 36s *Madrid*, 1797-8
- 6202 CERVANTES, Don Quijote de la Mancha, 6 vols. 24mo. *a clearly printed small edition, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 24s *Paris*, 1824
- 6203 CERVANTES, DON QUIJOTE, comentado por Don Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait of Clemencin, hf. bd.* £4. 4s *Madrid*, 1833-39
 "One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, III. 383.
- Translations:**
- 6204 CERVANTES, Don Chisciotte della Mancia, 8 vols. 12mo. *plates, half vellum*, 12s *Venezia*, 1818-19
- 6205 CERVANTES, Don Quixote, in *Russian*, by Korelin, 2 vols. 12mo. *sewed*, 14s *St. Petersburg*, 1866
- 6206 CERVANTES (M. de) Comedias y Entremeses, con una Disertacion sobre las Comedias de España, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 18s *Madrid*, 1749
- 6207 ——— Comedias y Entremeses, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s; or, *hf. calf gilt*, 15s *Madrid*, 1749
 Containing eight comedies and eight interludes, preceded by a learned and interesting essay by Nassarre on the Spanish drama.
- 6208 CERVANTES, Galatea, va añadido el Viage del Parnaso, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1736

- 6209 CERVANTES, *Galatea, el viaje al Parnaso, y Obras dramaticas*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Paris, 1841
- 6210 CERVANTES, *Novelas Exemplares*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 21s Madrid, 1722
- 6211 ——— *Novelas Exemplares*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s Madrid, 1732
- 6212 CERVANTES, *Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, historia setentrional*,
dirigido a Fernandez de Castro, 12mo. *bds.* £1. 12s Brucelas, 1618
- 6213 ——— another copy, 12mo. *in the original vellum*, £3. Brucelas, 1618
- 6214 ——— another copy, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3s Brucelas, 1618
- "The first edition was published at Madrid in 1617 according to Navarrete, who probably is mistaken when he says that it was reprinted at Brussels in the same year; at least I am not aware of the existence of any Brussels edition of an older date than the present one."
- "All agree that this work of Cervantes, although inferior to *Don Quixote* in invention and critical acuteness, has a more finished plan, and is written in a more equal and elevated style. In this he corrected several defects of language and construction, which exist in his more celebrated work, and deviated from the Latin mode of composition, adopting the simple and more natural style, to which the Spanish language was then tending. The dedication of this work, written after a long and painful illness four days before his death, is justly regarded as a most perfect expression of gratitude and of serenity."—*Salva*.
- 6215 CERVANTES, *Historia de los Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda*, sm. 4to.
vellum, 5s Barcelona, 1768
- 6216 NAVARRETE (M. F. de) *Vida de Cervantes Saavedra, con noticias y documentos ineditos sobre la historia y Literatura de su tiempo*, 8vo. *calf*,
7s 6d Madrid, 1819
- 6217 CRONICA de los Cervantistas, *Periodico Literario, unica publicacion que existe en el mundo dedicada al principe de los ingenios*, Tomo I, sm.
4to. 15s Cadiz, 1872
- 6218 CESPEDES Y MENESES, *Poema Tragico del Español Gerardo y desengaño del AMOR LASCIVO*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s 1654
- It is a prose romance of considerable merit, not a poem.
- 6219 Chapbooks: A curious and rare Collection of 10 popular Books of the History of the Creation of the World, King David, the Last Judgment, the History of Spain, *Spanish noble families*, Charles the Great and his Peers, Henry VIII. of England and Anne Boleyn, *in prose*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 18s
Cordoba, Rodriguez, n. d. (1790)
- 6220 CID, *Romancero del Cid Ruy-Diaz de Vibar, recopilado por Escobar, nueva edicion por Gonzalez del Reguero*, 16mo. *calf*, 14s Madrid, 1818
- 6221 CHRONICA del FAMOSO CAVALLERO CID RUYDIEZ CAMPEADOR, nueva edicion con una introduccion historico-literaria por Huber, royal
8vo. *pp. cxlviii and 356*, (sells 12s), *sd.* 6s 6d Stuttgart, 1853
- 6222 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 12s 6d
- 6223 ——— the same, 8vo. *who'e red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 21s
- Best edition of this famous chronicle. It was composed probably in the thirteenth century, and exhibits at once the character of a faithful history, of a great prose-poem, and of a romance of chivalry. "It is overflowing with the very spirit of the times when it was written, and offers us so true a picture of their generous virtues, as well as their stern violence, that it may be regarded as one of the best books in the world, if not the very best, for studying the real character and manners of the ages of chivalry."—*Ticknor*.
- 6224 EL CID CAMPEADOR, *novela historica original por Trueba y la Quentana*,
12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1861
- 6225 COLMENARES (*Diego de*) *Historia de Segovia y Compendio de las Historias de Castilla, folio, second and best edition, engraved front. containing port. of Colmenares, Spanish calf, rare*, £3. 10s Madrid, 1640
- This edition has a supplement, *Indice general de la Historia y las Vidas y Escritos de los Escritores Segovianos*, not in the first edition printed at Segovia in 1637.

- 6226 **Comedias.** LAUREL DE COMEDIAS ESCOGIDAS, selectas de los mejores Ingenios de España, 4to. *some head-lines cut into, calf*, 25s
Valencia, 1689
Containing many pieces of Calderon, Bermudez, Perez de Montalvan, Ximenez, Augustin de Salazar, etc.
- 6227 **COMEDIAS escogidas de los mejores Ingenios, parte VIII**, sm. 4to. *slightly defective, vellum*, 7s 6d
Madrid, 1656
- 6228 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLES.** A Collection of 100 different Comedies, pieces by Lope de Vega, de Mesqua, Morelo, de Roxas, de Canizares, de Molina, Juan de la Flor Mota, Ant. de Solis, Perez de Montalvan, Ruiz de Alarcon, de Zarate, Martinez, Bermudez, etc. etc. in 5 vols. Svo. *hf. calf*, £2. 2s
Madrid, Cadiz, Sevilla, Barcelona, Valencia, 1745-1825
These comedies being printed and issued separately, this collection is most probably unique in its extent and completeness.
- 6229 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLES de un Ingenio de esta Corte, a collection of 20 anonymous pieces printed at Sevilla, Barcelona, Valencia, and Madrid, 1746-1777**—Lobera y Mendieta, Sin el Oro, pierde Amor, etc. *Madrid*, (1785 ?)—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, rare, 10s
Containing dramas by Lope de Vega, Martinez, Meneses, Tomez de Iriarte, Diamante, Cañizares, and A. de Zamora.
- 6230 **COMEDIAS ESPAÑOLAS, a collection containing a great number of Comedies of the most celebrated Spanish dramatic authors, mostly printed in the eighteenth century, but some earlier and a few later**, 9 vols. sm. 4to. bound, £2. 10s
Saec. XVIII
- 6231 **COMEDIAS VARIAS, a volume thus lettered, containing 25 dramas by Lope de Vega, Luis Velez, Calderon, Liano, Montalvan, A. Moreto, C. de Monroy, F. X. Sedeno, A. de Claramonte, Tirso de Molina, A. J. Cordero, and others**, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 32s
s. l. e. a. (Sec. XVII)
With a MS. note at the beginning by J. J. de Bure l'ainé. "Collationnée complet. Il y a deux feuillets manuscrits et quelques autres qui ont de l'impression emportée."
- 6232 **COLLECTION of 28 Spanish popular Comedies, in 1 vol.** sm. 4to. 36s
Valencia, Barcelona, Cadiz, Salamanca, 1762-1841
- 6233 **COMINES (F. de) Memorias**, 2 vols. in 1, *old red morocco*, 25s
Amberes, 1643
- 6234 **CONCHA (F. de la) la Flor de la Vida ó las citas de Camelia; novela original de costumbres españolas**, Svo. *bds.* 7s 6d
Madrid, 1852
- 6235 **CONDE (T. A.) Historia de la dominacion de los Arabes en España, sacada de varios MSS. y memorias arabicas**, Svo. *hf. bd.* 7s
Paris, 1840
- 6236 **CORRAL (Gabriel de) la Cintia de Aranjuez, prosas y versos**, 12mo. *calfr*, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1629
- 6237 **COLECCION de las CRONICAS y Memorias de los Reyes de Castilla**, 7 vols. 4to. *portraits, vellum*, £3. 10s—another copy, *half green morocco*, £5.
Madrid, Sancha, 1779-87
- CONTENTS. Those with prices sold separately.
- I. Cronicas de los Reyes D. Pedro, D. Enrique II, D. Juan I, y D. Henrique III, por Lopez de Ayala, 2 vols. 12s
1779
- II. Cronica de D. Pedro Nino, Historia del Gran Tamorlan, y Sumario de los Reyes de Espana, 1 vol. 3 copies, 7s 6d
1782
- III. Memorias de D. Alfonso el Noble, VIII del nombre, por Mondexar, Vol. I. (all published), 1 vol.
1782
- IV. Cronica de D. Alvaro de Luna, Libro del Paso Honroso, y seguro de Tor-desillas, 1 vol. 7s 6d
1784
- V. Cronica del Rey R. Enrique IV, por Enriquez de Castillo, Coplas de Mingo Revulgo, y Carta del Levantamiento de Toledo, 1 vol.
1787
- VI. Cronica de D. Alfonso XI, por Cerda y Rico, Vol. 1 (all published), 7s 6d
1787
- "A la tête de l'histoire littéraire des auteurs Espagnols du XVe Siècle qui ont écrit en prose, nous devons placer les Croniques. Tandis que dans tout le reste de l'Europe, les chroniques étaient l'ouvrage des moines; en Espagne elles étaient écrites par des chevaliers dont plusieurs étaient poètes."—Bouterwek.

- 6238 CRONICA del Rey Don Juan II, corregida per el Dr. Lorenzo Galindez de Caravajal, folio, *calfs*, 25s *Pamplona*, 1591
- 6239 DAVILA, Teatro de las grandezas de la villa de Madrid, sm. folio, *old calfs*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1623
- 6240 DESCLOT, Historia de Cataluña, de las empresas hechas en sus tiempos, traducida de su antigua lengua Catalana, sm. 4to. *calfs*, RARE, 27s *Barcelona*, 1616
- 6241 DIAGO (Francisco) Historia de los antiguos Condes de Barcelona, sm. folio, *calfs extra*, rare, 32s *Barcelona*, 1603
 "Cet ouvrage d'un grand intérêt historique, est sans contredit le plus difficile à trouver de tous ceux qu'écrit l'auteur."—*Salva*.
- 6242 DIALOGO DE AMOR, intitulado Dorida, corregido y enmendado por Juan de Enzinas, 16mo. (*title and first three leaves slightly wormed*), vellum, 35s *Burgos*, 1593
- 6243 ERCILLA y CÚÑIGA (A. de) Primera y Segunda parte de la ARAUCANA, 18mo. *calfs*, 36s *Anvers*, 1586
- 6244 ERCILLA, la Araucana, primera, segunda, y tercera parte, 16mo. vellum, RARE, £4. 4s *Anvers*, *Bellero*, 1597
- 6245 ERCILLA, la Araucana con la continuacion de Diego de Santistevan Osorio, 2 vols in 1, folio, *hfs*, bd. 21s *Madrid*, 1733-5
- 6246 ESCLAPÉS DE GUILLO (P.) Resumen historial de la fundacion y antigüedad de Valencia, 8vo. *no map*, *hfs*, *calfs*, 3s 6d *Valencia*, 1805
- 6247 ESCRITURAS, ACUERDOS, condiciones, administraciones y suplicas de los servicios de Millones, que el Reyno ha hecho a su Majestad en las Cortes de 1638; y Cedula que S. M. ha mandado dar, folio, *title in MS. a little stained*, vellum, RARE, 10s (*Madrid*, 1639)
 These documents were apparently printed only for official use.
- 6248 ESCURIAL. Octava sagradamente culta, celebrada de Orden del Rey: Pompa centenario de S. Lorenzo del Escorial, sm. folio, *portrait and view*, *calfs*, 5s 1664
- 6249 ESPEJO DE PRINCIPES y Cavalleros. En el qual, se eventan los immortales hechos del Cavallero del Febo, y de su hermano Rosicler, hijos del grande Emperador Trebaco. Con las altas cavallerias, y muy estraños amores de la muy hermosa y estremada Princessa Claridiana, y de otros altos Principes y Cavalleros, por Diego Ortunez de Calahorra, Pedro la Sierra y Marcos Martinez, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. folio, *the titles in part 1 and 3 are mounted, one preliminary leaf of part I and the last leaf of part II in MS. two preliminary leaves of part I are wanting, half calfs, extremely rare*, £18. *Caragoça*, 1617-23
 * * The only complete edition of this rare and excellent Romance. It is indispensable to a Don Quixote library. "Don Quixote often debated with the curate of the village, a man of learning, and a graduate of Sigüenza, which of the two was the better knight, Palmerin of England, or Amadis de Gaul; but master Nicholas, barber-surgeon of the same place, declared, that none ever came up to the Knight of the Sun." The first part is ascribed, by Antonio, to Don Hurtado de Mendoza. The second part, containing many poetical pieces, is written by Pedro de la Sierra; the third and fourth by Martinez. "Edition fort rare du texte original du Roman intitulé le Chevalier du Soleil."—*Brunet*.
- 6250 ESPINEL, Relaciones de la Vida del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, 12mo. vellum, RARE, 36s *Madrid*, 1657
- 6251 ESPINEL, Vida y Aventuras del Escudero Marcos de Obregon, 2 vols. 16mo. *calfs gilt*, 10s *Madrid*, 1804
- 6252 ESPINOSA (P.) Primera Parte de las FLORES DE POETAS illustres de Espana, *all published*, small 4to. *wanting title and last leaf*, vellum, 36s *Valladolid*, 1605
 Rare. Heber's copy sold for £4. "The second Part of this collection, executed with great taste and judgment, was never printed. Amongst the poets will be found the names of L. de Gongora, L. L. de Argensola, F. de Quevedo, Lope de Vega Carpio, P. Espinosa, &c. &c. This volume is an indispensable supplement to the Spanish Cancioneros."—*Libri*.

- 6253 ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS, *Historia, Antigüedades y Grandezas de Sevilla*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Sevilla*, 1627-30
- 6254 ESTELLA, *Vanidad del Mundo*, tercera parte, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s *Salamanca*, 1576
- 6255 ——— *Meditaciones del Amor de Dios*, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *ib.* 1576
- 6256 FARIA Y SOUSA, *Noches claras*, parte primera (*all published*), stout 12mo. *vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1624
- 6257 FELIPPE (Bartholome) *Tractado del Consejo y de los Consejeros de los Principes*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Turino*, 1589
- 6258 FELIU DE LA PENA (N.) *Anales de Cataluña*, con índices, 3 vols. folio, *a few leaves and some of the margins stained*, *Spanish calf*, rare, £2. 2s *Barcelona*, 1709
- 6259 FLOREZ (Henrique) *ESPANA SAGRADA*; *Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Iglesia de España*, origen y estado antiguo de todas sus Provincias, etc. continuado por Manuel Risco, Vols. I-XLII in 21, *many maps and plates*, *Madrid*, 1754-1801—*Vidas y Eseritos de Florez* por Mendez, *ib.* 1780; *Vindicado del Vindicator del la Cantabria*, por Risco, *ib.* 1779; *Clave Historial à la Historia*, *ib.* 1794; J. de Valles *Instituto de la Religion de la Cartuxa*, *Barcel.* 1792—together 23 vols. sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £12. 10s
- The recent volumes, 43-50, can be had separately.
- "Un exemp. 46 vols. 440 fr. en 1840; 47 vols. 400 fr. Quatremère."
- A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research than, from the title, it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford, "the Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfaucon of Spain."
- "Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu'alors inédits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS."—Brunet.
- 6260 GALLARDO, *Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española*, Vols. I, II, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 16s *Madrid*, 1863-66
- 6261 GARIBAY, *Chronicas y universal Historia de España*, 4 vols. in 2, stout folio, *old calf*, 25s *Barcelona*, 1628
- 6262 GARIBAY (Estevan de) *Compendio historial de las Chronicas y universal Historia de todos los Reynos de España*, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *old calf*, *with arms on sides*, £2. 16s *Barcelona*, 1628
- 6263 GIL POLO (Gaspar) *la Diana Enamorada*, [con notas por Cerda y Rico], sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Madrid*, 1802
- 6264 GOBEYOS, *conversaciones criticas sobre el libro intitulado arte del romance castellano* por Benito de S. Pedro, 16mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Madrid*, 1780
- 6265 GONGORA, *Obras*, con *Vida del Autor* por Hozes y Cordova, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1654
- 6266 GONGORA y Torreblanca, *Historia y descripcion del Reyno de Navarra*, small folio, *calf*, 15s *Pamplona*, 1628
- 6267 GONZALEZ, *Vida y Hechos de Estevanillo Gonzalez*, hombre de buen humor, sm. 4to. *Éditio Princeps*, *beautiful full-page copperplate portrait of the author*, *calf*, VERY RARE, £5. *Amberes*, 1646
- This jester, born in Galicia, educated in Rome, was not a chubby court-fool, but a handsome cavalier—if we are to trust his portrait. He describes several episodes of the Thirty Years' War, through which he passed with his master Piccolomini.
- 6267*GOYA Y LUCIENTES (F.) *CAPRICHIOS (ó Sueños)*, sm. folio, *first impressions of the 80 remarkable Etchings executed by the most original genius of modern Spain*, singularly fine copy in contemporary red morocco extra, gilt edges, £18. 18s (about 1799)
- Later issues of this extraordinary series of plates can be had at much lower prices.
- 6268 LUYA DE GRANADA, *Contemptus Mundi*, nuevamente romancado y corregido, 18mo. *vellum*, gilt edges, 30s *Anvers*, Bellerio, 1588
- 6269 ——— *Doctrina Christiana*, añadida su vida por Juan de Marieta, *Barcelona*, 1612—*Libro de la Oracion y Meditacion*, *ib.* 1612—*Memorial de la Vida Christiana*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1612—in 1 vol. folio, rare, *calf*, gilt edges, 20s 1612

- 6270 **LUYS de GRANADA**, Obras, precede su Vida escrita por Luis Muñoz, 6 vols. sm. folio, *best edition, fine copy, vellum*, £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1800
 "Son éloquence brilla également dans la chaire et dans ses ouvrages. Le Pape Grégoire XIII disoit de ses écrits, que par eux ce saint religieux avoit opéré des plus grands miracles, que s'il eut rendu la vie aux morts et la vue aux aveugles."—*Dictionnaire des Auteurs Eccles.*
 "One of the greatest masters of the spiritual life."—*Ladlocat.*
- 6271 **GUADALAJARA Y XAVIER**, memorable Expulsion y justissimo Destierro de los Moriscos de España, 4to. *stained vellum*, 16s *Pamplona*, 1613
 Title and 24 leaves supplied in MS.
- 6272 **GUEVARA** (Ant. de) Menosprecio de Corte y alabanza de aldea, aviso de privados, y doctrina de cortesanos, Arte de marear, y Trabajos de la Galera, 3 parts in one vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* *Madrid*, 1673
- 6273 ——— Oratorio de Religiosos y Exercicio de Virtuosos, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s
Anvers, Ph. Nucio, 1569
- 6274 ——— Mespris de la Cour et louange de la vie rustique, à la fin se voyent les vers françois des evesques de Meaux et de Cambray et les Latins de N. de Clemenges, in *Spanish, Italian, French, and German*, 18mo. *vellum*, 10s
 (Genève), (J. de Tournes), 1605
 The French version is entirely printed in "Lettres de Civilité," or Script Type.
- 6275 **GUEVARA** (Petrus Velleius) ad Legem primam Digestorum, sm. 4to. *curious symbolical engraving on the title, vellum*, 10s *Salanticae*, 1569
 Placed here as the work of a Spanish author, although written in Latin.
- 6276 **HENAO** (Gab.) Averiguaciones de las Antiguades de CANTABRIA, enderezadas principalmente a descubrir las de Guipuzcon, etc. sm. folio, *vellum, rare*, 36s *Salamanca*, 1689
- 6277 **HIDALGO**, Dialogos de Apacible Entretcnimiento, que contiene unas Carnestolendas de Castilla, 16mo. *vellum*, £2. *Brusselas*, 1612
- 6278 **HURTADO DE MENDOÇA** (Juan.) La Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, *Plantin*. 1602—Chas-anion (Jean) Excellent Traité de la Marschandise de Prestres, *Hanau*, 1603—La Conversion de deux Amants, *Lyon*, 1604—in 1 vol. 3 pieces, 18mo. *vellum*, £4. 4s
- 6279 ——— Obras; segunda impression, corregidas y añadidas algunas obras, que segun Nic. Antonio se tienen por verdaderas del autor, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s *Madrid*, (1728)
- 6280 **HITA** (Perez de) Historia de los Vandos de los Zegris, y las Guerras Civiles de Granada, 12mo. *vellum*, 20s *Cadiz*, 1619
- 6281 **HYTA** (G. P. de) guerras civiles de Granada, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Paris*, 1847
- 6282 **ILLESCAS** (Gonçalo de) Historia Pontifical y Catholica, con una recapitulacion de las cosas de España, 2 vols. folio, *vellum, RARE*, 25s *Burgos*, 1578
- 6283 ——— Historia Pontifical y Catolica, Parte 1, 2; Leys de Bavaria, Parte 3, 4; M. Guadalaxara, Parte 5; Jo. Banos de Velasco, Parte 6; 6 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, except Vol. 6, of which it is stated no copies were so printed, very rare, vellum*, £1. 4s *Madrid*, 1652-78
- 6284 **INES** (Juana, de la Cruz) Segundo Tomo de las Obras, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1725
- 6284* **Judeo-Spanish**. — **PENTATEUCO** HEBRAICO, con las Parasioth y Aftharoth, traduzido palabra por palabra en Español por Menasseh ben Israel, 12mo. *with a preface in Portuguese, wormed at beginning, and wanting a leaf or two of table at the end, bd. EXCESSIVELY RARE*, 15s 5387-88 (1628)
- 6285 **MENASSEH BEN YSRAEL**, Piedra Gloriosa, ó de la Estatua de Nebuchadnesar, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Amst.* 5415 (1655)
- 6285* **LA PUENTE** (Luys de) Meditaciones de los Mysterios de nuestra sancta Fe, primero tomo, sm. 4to. *bd. 7s 6d* *Valladolid*, 1605

- 6286 LE SAGE (A. R.) Aventuras de Gil Blas restituidas a su Patria y a su Lengua native por un Español amante de su Nacion (Isla), 5 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 21s *Barcelona*, 1817
- 6287 LISON Y BIEDMA, Discursos y Apuntamientos en las Cortes de 1621, sm. *bd. 7s 6d* (? *Madrid*, 1622)
- 6288 LOPEZ, TROPHEOS y Antigüedades de la Imperial Ciudad de Zaragoza, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 5s *1639*
- 6289 LOPEZ (Domingo) Noticias Historicas de las tres florentissimas provincias del celeste orden de la Santissima Trinidad, redempcion de cautivos, en INGLATERRA, ESCOCIA, y HYBERNIA, folio, *extremely rare, vellum*, £10. *Madrid*, 1714
- A book valuable for the Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain.
- 6290 LOPEZ DE MONROYA, los quatro libros del Misterio de la Missa, *compuesto para confusion de los HEREGES*, 12mo. *vellum*, 20s *Madrid*, 1591
- 6291 LOPEZ DE UBEDA, la Picara Montañesa llamada Justina, 12mo. *calf*, 14s *Barcelona*, 1640
- 6291* ——— la Picara Justina, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 14s *Madrid*, 1735
- 6292 LOS REYES (*Matias de*) Para Algunos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15s; *calf gilt*, 21s
Thirteen Discourses comprising Novels and a Comedy. *Madrid*, 1610
- 6293 LOZANO, Soledades de la Vida y Desenganos del Mundo, novelas y comedias exemplares, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 30s *Madrid*, 1663
- 6294 ——— Soledades de la Vida, y desengaños del Mundo, novelas exemplares, sm. 4to. *title mounted, calf*, 5s *Madrid*, 1720
- 6295 MALUENDA (Jacinto) Cozquilla del Gusto, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 10s *Valencia*, 1629
- A satirical and burlesque work, which is also scarce.
- 6296 MANRIQUE (Don Jorge) Coplas con la glossa de Mingo Revulgo, las Cartas de Blasco Garay, etc. 16mo. *vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1632
- 6297 ——— Coplas, con glossa de Mingo Revulgo, y las Cartas en Refranes de Blasco Garay, high 12mo. *vellum, a rare edition*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1632
Highly praised by Ticknor.
- 6298 MARCO AURELIO, libro aureo, narrow 24mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d
Enveres, Juan Steelsio, s. a.
- 6299 MARIANA, Historia General de España, 2 vols. folio, *handsomely printed edition, calf, gilt edges*, 24s *Madrid, D. Joachin de Ibarra*, 1780
- 6300 ——— Historia general de España, con la continuacion del P. Miñana, 10 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd. calf*, 18s *Madrid*, 1794-95
- 6301 L'ANTI-MARIANA ou refutation des propositions de Mariana, pour monstrier que la vie des princes souverains doit estre inviolable, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 20s *Rouen*, 1610
- 6302 MARIETA (Juan) Historia Eclesiastica de todos los Santos de España, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. thick folio, *a few leaves mended, vellum*, 12s *Cuenca*, 1596
- 6303 MARMOL CARVAJAL (*Luys de*) Historia del Rebellion y Castigo de los MORISCOS DEL REYNO DE GRANADA, folio, *vellum*, £4. 4s
Malaga, J. Rene: impressa a costa del autor, 1605
Fine and large copy of the rare first edition of this valuable work.
- 6304 ——— Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos de Granada, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *large pictorial plan of Granada, calf*, 16s *Madrid*, 1797
- 6305 ——— another copy, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *pictorial plan, Spanish calf neat*, 30s *Madrid*, 1797
- 6306 ——— another copy, 2 vols. small 4to. *no map, calf*, 10s *Madrid*, 1797
"Ouvrage fort curieux."—*Brunet*. "This History of the rebellion of the Moors of Granada, in the author's own time, will be found peculiarly interesting."

- 6307 MARTINEZ DE CUELLAR (Juan) Desengaño del Hombre en el tribunal de la Fortuna, 12mo. *first edition, vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1663
- 6308 MARTINEZ DE LA ROSA, Obras poeticas y literarias, 8vo. *port. hf. mor. gilt*, 7s *Paris*, 1845
- 6309 MEDRANO (J. de) la Silva Curiosa, en que se tratan diversas cosas sotilissimas, y curiosas, muy convenientes para Damas y Cavalleros, corregida por C. Oudin, 12mo. *very good copy, old calf, rare*, 32s *Paris*, 1608
- “Ouvrage renfermant nombre de proverbes espagnols, et diverses pièces de poésies du bon temps de cette littérature. Il est dédié à la reine de Navarre.”—*Brunet.*
- 6310 MELENDEZ VALDÉS (Juan) Poesias, con la vida del autor, 4 vols. 16mo. *best edition, portrait, morocco, gilt edges*, 15s *Madrid*, 1820
- 6311 MENA (Juan de) todas las Obras, con la glosa de Fernan Nuñez sobre las trezientas, 12mo. *title mended, vellum*, 15s; *or fine copy in citron morocco, by Lewis, rare*, £2. 10s *Anvers, J. Steelsio*, 1552
- 6312 MUNDEZ SILVA (Rod.) Catalogo real y genealogico de España, con singulares noticias, curiosas origenes de familias, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1656
- 6313 ——— Poblacion general de España, sus Trofeos, Blasones y conquistas heroicas, con curiosas noticias, folio, *two leaves repaired, vellum*, 18s *Madrid*, 1675
- 6314 MENDOZA (Hurtado de) Obras liricas, y comicas, con la poema de Maria Sant., sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, (1728)
- 6315 MIEDES (B. Gomez) Historia del muy alto e invincible Rey Don JAYME DE ARAGON, compuesta en lengua latina, agora traduzida por el mismo en castellano, sm. folio, *woodcut portrait, vellum*, £4. 4s *Valencia, casa de Pedro de Huete*, 1584
- 6316 MILAGROS del sancto Crucifixo que esta en el monasterio de San Agustin de la ciudad de Burgos, 12mo. *woodcut on tile, bd. a curious book*, £2. 2s *Burgos*, 1604
- 6317 MOLINS (*M. R. de Togores, Marqués de*) Obras poeticas, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 10s *Madrid*, 1857
- 6318 MONTEMAYOR (Jorge de) la Diana, parte primera y segunda (de A. Perez), 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, £2. 16s *Barcelona*, 1614
- 6319 MONTEMAYOR, Primera y Segunda parte de la DIANA (la segunda parte por A. PEREZ), 12mo. *title mended, vellum*, 25s; *or in 2 vols. hf. morocco*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1622
- 6320 ——— the same, 1 vol. thick 18mo. *clean copy in vellum*, £2. *ib.* 1622
- 6321 ——— La Diana, traduit de l'Espagnol par S. G. Pavillon, *Espagnol-Francais*, 18mo. *calf*, a scarce edition, 15s *Paris*, 1603
- 6322 MONTERROSO y Alvarado, Practica civil y criminal, y instruccion de Escrivanos, sin. folio, *old calf*, 5s *Madrid*, 1609
- 6323 MORATIN (L. F. de) Orígenes del Teatro español seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramaticas anteriores à Lope de Vega, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Paris*, 1838
- 6324 ——— Comedias, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt*, 3s *Paris*, 1838
- 6325 MORENO DE VARGAS, Discurso de la Nobleza de España, sm. 4to. *engraved title, vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1622
- 6326 MORET (P. M. Joseph) Annales del Reyno de Navarra, 2 vols. sm. folio, *engraved titles, fine copy, limp vellum*, 12s *Pamplona*, 1684-95
- 6327 MOYA (J. M. de) Fantasias de un Susto, 12mo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Niedeée*, 30s *Madrid*, 1738
- 6328 NAVARRETE Y RIBERA, la Casa del Juego, 12mo. *vellum*, 25s *Madrid, Rodriguez*, 1614

Satirical essays on the Gambling-Houses of Madrid, illustrated by stories.

- 6329 NIÑOS, (Maestre de) JORNADA de los Coches de Madrid a Alcala, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Zaragoza*, 1714
- 6330 NOVELISTAS ESPAÑOLES, Tesoro de, con Introduccion y noticias por Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1847
- 6331 NÚÑEZ, Refranes o Proverbios en Romance, 2 vols. in 1, stout sq. 8vo. *limp vellum*, 25s *Madrid*, 1619-18
- 6332 ——— Refranes o Proverbios en romance, que coligio, y glosso Hernán Núñez; La Filosofia vulgar di Juan de Mal Lara, en mil refranes glossados; las quatro cartas de Blasco de Garay, hechas en refranes, 4to. *vellum*, 30s *Lerida*, 1621
- 6333 NÚÑEZ DE CASTRO, Libro Historico Politico: solo Madrid es Corte y el Cortesano en Madrid, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1669
- 6334 OCAMPO Y MORALES. Cronica general de España que recopilaba F. de Ocampo y que continuaba A. de Morales, 8 vols. *portrait*, *Madrid*, 1791—Antigüedades de las Ciudades de Espana, por Morales, 2 vols. *ib.* 1792—Historia de los Reyes Fernando el Magno, Sancho de Zamora, Alonzo VI, Dona Urruca, y Alonzo VII, por P. de Sandoval, 2 vols. *ib.* 1792—Opuscula Historica; Opusculos Castellanos, 3 vols. *ib.* 1793—together 15 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf neat*, £2. 15s *Madrid*, 1791-3
 Priced, Salva, 143 fr. Morales continued Ocampo to the union of the crowns of Castile and Leon in 1037—a point from which it was afterwards carried by Sandoval to the death of Alfonso VII in 1097, where it finally stops. Morales' history, as an historical composition, shows a more enlightened spirit than the work of Ocampo.
- 6335 OCHOA, Tesoro del Teatro Español, desde el Siglo XVII, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *hf. morocco*, 10s *Paris*, 1838
- 6336 ——— Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros Españoles, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, *gilt top*, 7s 6d *Barcel.* 1840
- 6337 ORTEGA y FRIAS (Ramon) Guzman el Bueno, novela historica, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *hf. bd.* 7s 1857
- 6338 PABLO JOVIO, Vida de Gonçalo Hernandez de Cordoba, el Gran Capitan, 12mo. *a wormhole*, *calf*, 5s *Anvers*, 1555
- 6339 PELLICER DE SALAS Y TOBAR (Joseph) el Fenix y su historia natural, 12mo. *a Poem of 24 pp. illustrated with a commentary of more than 500*, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1630
- 6340 PEREZ DE GUZMAN, Valerio de las Historias Escolasticas y de los Hechos de España con las batallas campales, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s *Madrid*, 1568
 "The real author of this work is the Arcipreste Diego Rodriguez de Murcia or de Almella."—*Salvà*.
- 6341 PEREZ (Antonio, *Secretario del Rey Philippe II.*) Pedagos de Historia ó Relaciones, assy llamadas por sus autores, los Peregrinos, 8vo. *fine clean copy*, *calf*, 21s *Impresso en Leon (? London)*, 1594
 This copy has the Index leaves, which according to the Grenville catalogue, are generally wanting. It is supposed to have been printed at London during the stay of Perez here after his flight from Spain and the vengeance of King Philip.
- 6342 PEREZ (A.) Obras y Relaciones, 1 vol. in 2, 12mo. *vellum*, 10s *Colonia*, 1676
- 6343 PEREZ DE MONTALVAN, Para todos, Exemplos morales humanos y divinos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 10s *Madrid*, 1666
 A collection of Plays and Novels, etc.
- 6344 ——— Vida y Purgatorio de San Patricio, 12mo. *vel.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1662
- 6345 PETRARCHA, Sonetos y Canciones, que traduzia Henrique Garees de lengua Thoscana, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 36s *Madrid*, 1591
 Rare first edition of the Spanish version.
- 6346 PIEDRABUENA (Antolinez de) Universidad de Amor, y Escuelas del Interes, verdades soñadas ò sueño verdadero; al pedir de las Mugerres, 12mo. *vellum*, 25s *Con licencia*, 1664
 This edition has no mention either of the printer or the place of impression, and

the two parts are separately paged. It is therefore different from the edition of the same lately described in the Salvà sale-catalogue. In spite of the name that is given on the first title, as above, and of the name of Gaston Daliso de Orozco, that appears on the title of the second part; and again of the fact that this curious satire is incorporated in the collected works of Jacinto Polo; it is still uncertain to whom the authorship is properly to be referred.

- 6347 PINEDA (Fray Juan de) *Monarchia Ecclesiastica*, parte primera, segunda, y quarta, con Indice, 5 vols. folio, *First Edition, an inkstain on the first two or three pages of the Index, vellum*, 30s *Salamanca*, 1588
- 6348 PINTO (Hector) *Dialogos de la Imagen de la Vida Christiana*, segunda parte, traduzida de lingua Portugueza, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s *ib.* 1594
- 6349 Poetas Valencianos: DOZE COMEDIAS FAMOSAS, de quatro poetas naturales de la ciudad de VALENCIA, sm. 4to. *woodcuts of figures on the title pages, and woodcut of a school at the end of one play, large copy in vellum, rare*, £5. *Madrid, M. Serrano*, 1614
Contents: "el Prado de Valencia," and other plays by the Canon Tarrega; "los Amantes de Cartago," and others by Gaspar Aguilar; and three Comedies by Guillen de Castro and Miguel Beneito.
- 6350 PORREÑO, Dichos y Hechos del Senor Rey Don Felipe II, 12mo. *calf*, 20s *Sevilla*, 1639
First edition of a rare and curious work.
- 6351 PORTOCARERO, Antigüedad del Señorío de Molina, 16mo. *map, calf*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1641
- 6352 PRIMAVERA y FLOR de ROMANCES, ó coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos, con introduccion y notas, por Wolf y Hofmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 16s; or, *hf. morocco gilt*, 18s *Berlin*, 1856
- 6353 PUJADES (G.) *Cronica universal del Principado de Cataluña*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30s *Barcelona*, 1829-32
- 6354 QUADERNO de LAS LEYES añadidas a la Nueva Recopilacion de las Leyes destos Reynos, en que van todas las Leyes publicadas desde 1560 hasta 1598, folio, *bd.* 10s *Madrid*, 1620
- 6355 QUEVEDO (F. de) *Obras y Poesias*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *engraved portrait and frontispiece, old red morocco, gilt edges*, 13s *Brusselas*, 1660-70
- 6356 ——— el Parnasso español, Monte en dos Cumbres, dividido con las nueve Musas castellanas. Donde se contienen Poesias de D. Francisco de Quevedo Villages, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Madrid*, 1724
- 6357 ——— *Obras escogidas, con su vida por Ochoa*, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1860
- 6358 QUINTANA (Francisco de) *Historia de Hipolito y Aminta*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1677
- 6359 ——— *Historia de Hipolito y Aminta*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 14s *ib.* 1673
- 6360 QUINTANA (M. J.) *Poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de J. de Mena hasta nuestros dias*, 4 vols. in 6, 12mo. *Spanish morocco neat*, 18s *Madrid*, 1830-33
- 6361 ——— *Tesoro del Parnaso Español, poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena*, 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1838
- RIVADENEYRA BIBLIOTECA DE AUTORES ESPANOLES desde la formacion del lenguaje hasta nuestros dias, roy. 8vo. *sewed* *Madrid*
- 6362 TELLEZ (G. Tirso de Molina) *Comedias escogidas, ilustradas por J. E. Hartzenbusch*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1848
- 6363 NOVELISTAS anteriores á Cervantes, por B. C. Aribau, 10s 1850
Contents: *Celestina*; *Lazarillo de Tormes*; *El Patrañuelo*; *Guzman de Alfarache*, *Reinoso*, *Clareo* y *Florisea*; *Jer. de Contreras*, *Selva de Aventuras*; *Hita*, *Guerras de Granada*; etc.
- 6364 CASTELLANOS (Juan de) *Elegias de Varones ilustres de Indias, (in verse)* 10s 1852

Containing the complete work. The second and third parts were left by the

author in manuscript and have been first printed in the above edition. The "Primera parte" only was printed at Madrid in 1589, and is of extreme rarity.

- 6365 QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (F. de) Obras, coleccion completa, ilustrada por A. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, 2 vols. 10s 1852-9
- 6366 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Comedias escogidas ordenadas por J. E. Hartzenbusch, 4 vols. 1853-60—Coleccion escogida de Obras no dramaticas, por Cayetano Rosell, 1856—together 5 vols. 36s
- 6367 POETAS LÍRICOS de los siglos XVI y XVII, coleccion ordenada por A. de Castro, 2 vols. 15s 1854-7
- 6368 MORETO Y CABAÑA (A.) Comedias escogidas, coleccion hecha é ilustrada por L. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, 7s 6d 1856
- 6369 DRAMATICOS contemporaneos a Lope de Vega, con noticias Biograficas, y Bibliograficas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. 15s 1857-8
- 6370 ESCRITORES en Prosa anteriores al siglo XV, recog. é ilustrados por P. de Gayangos, 10s 1859
- 6371 DRAMATICOS Posteriores a Lope de Vega, con noticias Biograficas y Bibliograficas, por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 2 vols. 15s 1859
- 6372 ROJAS ZORRILLA (F. de) Comedias escogidas, ordenadas por R. de Mesonero Romanos, 7s 6d 1861
- 6373 POETAS CASTELLANOS anteriores al siglo XV, obra aumentada a vista de manuscritos antiguos por F. Janer, 10s 1864
- 6374 AUTOS SACRAMENTALES hasta fines del siglo XVII, coleccion escog. por E. G. Pedroso, 7s 6d 1865
- Containing plays founded on Scriptural incidents or embodying moral and religious subjects, by Gil Vicente, Juan de Pedraza, Juan Timoneda, Lope de Vega, Josef de Valdivielso, Calderon, and others.
- 6375 RIEGO (M. del) Coleccion de Obras Poeticas, Parte I, con un Appendice (*all published*), 4to. *facsimiles and portraits*, bds. 25s
- Printed for Subscribers, 1843*
- Contents : J. de Padilla, los doze Triunphos de los doze Apostoles, *reprinted from the Seville edition of 1521* ; el mismo, Retablo de la Vida de Cristo, *from the Seville edition of 1505* ; Miguel de Dicastillo, Aula de Dios ; Poesias de E. A. de Riego Nuñez, *with English translations of a few of the poems.*
- 6376 RODRIGUEZ, Biblioteca Valentina, continuada y aumentada por Savalls, folio, calf, 30s Valencia, 1747
- The Literary History of Valencia in its first published form. Ximeno used the original MSS. of Rodriguez in preparing his own book, which appeared soon after, but the work of Savalls upon the above volume makes it indispensable for the study of the subject.
- 6377 ROJAS (D. Pedro de) Discursos Ilustres Historicos, i Genealogicos, (sobre Toledo, el Cid, los Escobares, etc.) sm. 4to. vellum, 9s Toledo, 1636
- 6378 ROJAS Y ZORRILLA (*Franc. de*) los Bandos de Verona. Montescos and Capeletes, Englished by F. W. Cosens, 4to. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d
- Printed for private distribution, 1874*
- 6379 ROMAN (Hieron.) Republicas del Mundo, Vols. I, II, folio, calf neat, scarce, £2. 10s Medina del Campo, 1575
- A third volume appeared in 1593. The work is not mentioned by Salva. In the second volume are found : Libros III. de la Republica de los Indios Occidentales, leaves 353-423. The volume concludes with "Republica del Turco, Tunez y Fez," *the last leaf in MS.*
- 6380 ROMANCERO GENERAL, en que se contienen todos los Romances que andan impressos, divided into 2 vols. sm. 4to. *beginning with leaf 8 of the text, and wanting the last leaf (which is supplied in MS.) as well as the Tabla at the end*, vellum, £6. 10s (Madrid, 1614)
- 6381 ROMANCERO GENERAL, coleccion de Romances Castellanos, anteriores al Siglo XVIII, recogidos y anotados por DURAN, 2 vols. royal 8vo. hf. bd.

morocco, from the Sobolewski Library, £1. 8s

Madrid, Bibl. de Autores Esp. Rivadeneyra, 1849-51

The only copy I have ever seen on Vellum Paper.

- 6382 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO o Coleccion de antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas de Don. Ant. Alcada-Galiano, 2 vols.—ROSA DE ROMANCES o Romances sacados de las "Rosas" de Juan Timoneda, por Wolf—together 3 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 24s* *Leipsique, 1844-46*
- 6383 ROMANCERO CASTELLANO, o Coleccion de antiguos Romances populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por J. B. DEPPING, nueva edicion con las notas de Don. Ant. Alcada-Galiano, 2 vols. 12mo. (sells 12s), *hf. calf neat, 10s* *1844*
- 6384 ROMANCERO DE ROMANCES DOCTRINALES, Amatorios, Festivos, Jocosos y Burlescos, sacados de poetas, etc. de los siglos XV, XVI, y XVII, por Duran, sm. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Madrid, 1829*
- 6385 ROMANCERO del CID, publicado por Keller, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* *Stuttg. 1840*
- 6386 ROMANCES VARIOS de diferentes authores nuevamente impressos por un curioso, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £8. 8s* *Amsterdam, 1688*

This Romancero, or Book of Spanish Ballads, is excessively rare and very little known. Ticknor and Salvá do not mention it; and Brunet had cognizance of only one copy which was sold in Libri's sale, 1859. The name of the *curioso* does not appear; but the publisher was a Portuguese Jew at Amsterdam, and there is amongst the preliminary *canciones* one which is in the Portuguese language. The headings also are occasionally in Portuguese, and the taint of Lusian orthography is seen in the Ballads themselves.

- 6387 ROMANCES, VILLANCICOS, SEGUIDILLAS, RELACIONES HISTORICAS, JOCO-SERIAS, MISTICAS Y CURIOSAS, COPLAS DIVINAS, etc. A Collection of 124 pieces, the greater part in Spanish and the VALENCIAN DIALECT, and illustrated with curious woodcuts, composed by Jean Perez de Montalvan, Eugenio Gerardo Lobo, Juan Cabeza, Pedro Calderon de la Barca, Antonio Enriquez Gomez, Juan Garcia Valeros, Agustin Moreto, Juan Bautista Diamante, Fernando Zarate, Tirso de Molina, Lucas del Olmo Alfonso, Simon de Roxas, Joseph Garcia, Juan de Olmedo, Bernardo Delos, Pedro Sanchez, Alonso de Castilla, Marcos Brizuela, and other celebrated Authors—in 1 stout vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, very rare and curious, £7. 10s*

Madrid, Valencia, Sevilla y Salamanca, 1758-60

- 6388 ROMANCES. NOVELAS VARIAS. A Collection of nine reprints of curious old prose pieces, with woodcuts, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *rusia gilt, RARE, £2. 15s*

Cordoba, Madrid, Valladolid, s. a.

The following is a brief list of the Titles:—Gomez de Santistevan, Historia del Infante D. Pedro de Portugal, *Cordoba, s. a.*—Puente (Juan de la) Historia de Roberto el Diablo. *s. a.*—Historia de Flores y Blanca Flora, *Madrid, s. a.*—Martin (M. J.) Historia del falso profeta Mahoma, *Valladolid, s. a.*—Historia de Oliveros de Castilla, y Artas de Algarve, *id. s. a.*—Martin (M. J.) Historia del Valiente Bernardo del Carpio, *id. s. a.*—Historia de Pierres de Provenza, y de la hermosa Magalona, *id. s. a.*—Historia de la Doncella Teodar, *id. s. a.*—Historia de la vida de San Amaro, con el martirio de Santa Lucia

Madrid, s. a.

- 6389 ROMANCES. A Collection of more than 200 different popular Romances, Satyres, Comic Songs, etc. in Spanish and some in local dialects, with curious woodcuts on the title, sm. 4to. *sd. £3. 10s*

Cordoba, (Rodriguez), Valencia, Cadiz, etc. 1797-1841

A very curious collection giving a lively picture of the intellectual state of the Spanish people at the end of the XVIII and the beginning of the XIX century. It would be very difficult to bring together another collection so complete as the above, these little tracts being very easily destroyed.

- 6390 ROMANCES, OCHOA (Eug. de) Tesoro de los Romanceros y Cancioneros españoles, historicos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*
Paris, 1838
- 6391 ——— TESORO de los Romanceros y Cancioneros españoles historicos, caballerescos, moriscos, etc. recogidos por Eug. de Ochoa, 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d*
Paris, 1838
- 6392 SANCHEZ (D. Thom. Ant.) Coleccion de POESIAS CASTELLANAS anteriores al Siglo XV. Preceden Noticias para la vida del primer Marques de Santillana; y la Carta que escribio al Condestable de Portugal sobre el Origen de nuestra Poesia; ilustrada con notas e Indice de Voces antiguadas, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. or Spanish calf, 20s* Madrid, 1779-90
- 6393 ——— the same, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, 28s* Madrid, 1779-90
- 6394 SANDOVAL, Chronica del Imperador de Espana, Don Alonso III, Rey de Castilla, sm. fol. *lower margins wormed, old calf, 7s 6d* Madrid, 1600
- 6395 ——— Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon (Fernando el Magno hasta a Alonso VII) sm. folio, *Coat of Arms on back of the title, Pamplona, 1634 (at end 1615)*—Historia de los Obispos Idacio de Badajoz, Sebastiano de Salamanca, Sampiro de Astorga y Pelagio de Oviedo, *Pamplona, 1634*—2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, £2. 2s*
Priced, 1824, Thorpe, in vellum, £6. 6s; 1826, Salva, £3. 3s. "Ouvrage estimé."—Brunet.
- 6396 SANTOS (Francisco) Dia y Noche de Madrid, discorsos de lo mas notable que en el pasa, 12mo. *vellum, 7s. 6d.* Madrid, 1666
A collection of discourses and novels, interspersed with poetry.
- 6397 SCANDERBEG. Ochoa de la Saide, Chronica del enforçado principe y capitan Jorge Castrioto, Rey de Epiro o Albania, sm. folio, *calf, 7s 6d*
Lisbon, 1588
- 6398 SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIOFILOS ANDALUCES; a Series of 9 works in 11 8vo. and 12mo. *sd. £2. 2s.* Seville, 1869-72
- AMARO, Sermones del celebre Loco de Sevilla llamado Don Amaro, 12mo. 1869
- COLLADO (F. G.) Descripcion del túmulo que hizo Sevilla en la muerte del Rey D. Felipe II. 12mo.—Carta Bibliografica del Dr. Thebussen sobre Collado, 8vo.; 2 vols. *ib.* 1869
- SALINAS Y CASTRO (J. de) Poesias, 2 vols. 12mo. 1869
- REINOSO (F. J.) Poesias, 12mo. 1872
Tomo I of the "Works."
- BERNÁLDEZ (A.) Historia de los Reyes Cathólicos Fernando y Isabel, Tomo I, sm. 4to. 1869
- HERRERA (Fernando de) controversia sobre sus Anotaciones a las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega; Poesias inéditas, sm. 4to. 1870
- COLON (F.) Historiador de su padre, Ensayo Critico, (por H. HARRISSE), sm. 4to. 1871
- ALCOCER (Pedro de) Cosas que pasaron en estos reinos hasta que se acabaron las Comunidades en Toledo. sm. 4to. 1872
- RIOJA (Francisco de) Adiciones á sus poesias, edicion Madrid 1867, sm. 4to. 1872
- The Society of Andalusian Bibliophiles devotes itself to carefully editing MSS. and extremely rare books relating to the history of Andalusia, or containing the productions of celebrated men of the province. Not more than 300 or 500 copies of its publications were printed.
- 6399 SOLIS (Ant. de) Comedias, sm. 4to. *vellum, 7s 6d* Madrid, 1681
- 6400 ——— Varias Poesias sagradas y profanas que dexo escritas, recogidas por Goyeneche, 4to. *clean copy, vellum, 5s* Madrid, 1692
- 6401 ——— Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* 1809
- 6402 SOTA (Fray Francisco) Chronica de los principes de ASTURIAS y CANTABRIA, sm. folio, *vellum, 32s* Madrid, 1681
Priced, 1829, Salva £2. 2s; 1855, Lord Stuart de Rothesay's sale, a copy fetched

£3. 5s. This chronicle extends from the conquest of Spain by the Moors, to 1200. At the end is an Appendix of ancient documents relating to the kings and nobility of Castile, taken from the Archives of Cathedral Churches, and Monasteries of St. Benedict.

"Appendix operi adjecta, quam plurima eaque pervetusta diplomata exhibens, multum lucis tum historiae, tum rei genealogicae hispanicae foeneratur."—*Meusel.*

- 6404 SUE (Eug.) Martin el Esposito, *novela*, 3 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Madrid, 1846-7
- 6405 TARSTS, Conde de Villamediana, Obras, recogidas por Hipolito de los Valles, sm. 4to. *hf. mor.* 12s; or, *fine copy in vellum*, 15s *Madrid*, 1643
- 6406 TARTAZ (Manuel) Comedias Escogidas de los mas celebres, è insignes Poetas, 4to. *vellum*, 21s
Brusselas, 1704
- 6407 TEATRO español anterior á Lope de Véga (Encina, Gil Vicente, Torres Naharro, Lope de Rueda) 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s
Hamburg, 1832
- 6408 TEATRO ESPAÑOL. Coleccion de las mejores Comedias Castellanas desde Cervantes, por D. C. Schütz, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 6s
Bielefeld, 1846
- 6409 TEATRO escogido desde el siglo XVII, que comprende comedias de Tirso di Molina, Moreto Ruiz de Alarcon, Diamante, de Belmonte, Solis, Zamora, Garcia de la Huerta, Ramon de la Cruz, de Moratin, Quintana, Martinez de la Rosa, Breton de los Herreros, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 6s
Paris, 1838
- 6410 TEATRO ESPAÑOL (el) o coleccion de dramas escogidas de Lope de Vega, etc. Vol. II, MORATIN, 8vo. *portrait*, *half morocco*, 2s 6d
1820
- 6411 TEIXEIRA (Pedro) Relaciones d'el origen, descendencia, y succession de los Reyes de Persia, y de Harmuz, y de un Viage hecho dende la India Oriental hasta Italia por tierra, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 25s
Amberes, Verdussen, 1610
- 6412 TERESA DE JESUS (Santa) Obras y Cartas, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *plates, old red morocco, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges*, £1. 10s
Madrid, 1752
- 6413 TESORO de los POEMAS ESPAÑOLES, epicos, sagrados y burlescos, que contiene: A. de Ercilla, Araucana, Quintana Musa epica, Villaviciosa Mosqua, etc. con introduccion por Eug. de Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait*, *half morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1840
- 6414 TESORO de ESCRITEROS MISTICOS españoles, publicado por D. Eug. D. Ochoa, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits*, *sd.* 7s 6d
Paris, 1840
- 6415 TORENO (Conde de) Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 6s 6d
Paris, 1838
- 6416 TRACTADO muy util y curioso para saber bien rezar el officio Romano que divulgo Pio V. en el Breviario y se satisfaze a muchas dudas que hasta ahora ha avido y se pueden offereer especialmente en toda Hespaña, . . . ordenado por Pedro Ruyz Alcohulado, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16s
Toledo, 1584
- 6417 UBEDA (F. Lopez de) la Picara Montañesa llamada Justina, sm. 4to. *calf extra*, 10s
Madrid, 1735
- 6418 ULLOA PEREIRA, Obras, prosas y versos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s
Madrid, 1674
- 6419 UNIVERSIDAD de Amor y Escuelas del Interes, sueño verdadero o verdades soñadas, Fabulas Burlescas, 18mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1661
- 6420 VAN DER HAMMEN y Leon, Don Filipe el Prudente, Segundo deste nombre, *Madrid*, 1632—Vera y Figueroa, Vida y Hechos de Carlo V, *Madrid*, 1654—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 32s
1632-54
- 6421 VEGA (Lope de) COMEDIAS, the original collection, with a set of numerous additional plays not included in that.
Of excessive rarity. The detailed description of the parts is as follows:—
I. Comedias recopiladas por Bernardo de Grassa
Valladolid, 1604
II. Segunda Parte
Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta, 1618
IV. Doze Comedias . . . quarta parte, first edition *ib.* M. Serrano de Vargas, 1614
VI. El Fenix de España, sexta parte, *excessively rare* *Madrid*, J. de la Cuesta, 1616

- VII. Septima Parte, *no title, some leaves supplied in MS.* (1617)
 VIII. El Fenix de España . . . Octava parte, *very rare*
Barcelona, S. de Cormellas, 1617
 X. Decima Parte de las Comedias *ib. id.* 1618
 XI. Doce Comedias . . . undecima parte, *defective, several leaves supplied in MS.*
very rare (1618)
 XIII. Trezena parte de las Comedias, *first edition, very rare*
Madrid, viuda de Al. Martin, 1620
 XIV. Parte catorce *Madrid, viuda de Correa Montenegro, 1621*
 XV. Decima quinta parte *ib. F. Correo de Montenegro, 1621*
 XVI. Décima sexta parte *ib. viuda de Alonso Martin, 1622*
 XVII. Decima septima parte *Madrid, viuda de Correa (1622)*
 XVIII. (Decima octava parte) *several deficient leaves supplied in MS.* (1623)
 XIX. Parte decinueve y la mejor parte *Valladolid, Geron. Morillo, 1627*
 XX. Parte veinte *Madrid, Juan Gonzalez, 1629*
 XXI. Veinte y una parte verdadera, *first edition* *ib. viuda de Martin, 1635*
 XXII. Ventidos parte perfeta *Madrid, viuda de Gonzalez, 1629*
 XXIV. (Ventiquatro parte perfeta) *wanting title, preliminary leaves mended*
(Zaragoza, 1641)
 XXV. Parte veintecinco *Caragoça, viuda de Verges, 1647*
 XXX. La Vega del Parnaso, *wanting the first two leaves* (Madrid, 1637)
 (XXXI, XXXII, XXXIII) 3 vols. of plays by Lope, which are not included in the collection, and which comprise the following pieces: el Anticristo, el Cavallo vos han muerto, Belisario, Defensa en la verdad, *impft.*, Discreta enamorada, Doncellas de Simancas, Fianza satisfecha, Hermanas Bandoleras, Lo que està determinado, Llave de la Honra, Maestro de Dançar, Mas pueden zelos que amor, Milagro por los zelos, Milagros del Desprecio, Mocedades de Bern. del Carpio, Nacimiento del Alba, Niñez del P. Roxas, Novios de Hornachuelos, la Portuguesa, San Diego de Alcalá, Valor de los Tellos parte 2, Ventura en la desgracia, Tanto hagás quanto pagues, la Horca para su Dueño, Creacion del Mundo, Nuevo Oriente del Sol, David perseguido, Dineros sin calidad, la Buscona, Hijo sin Padre, Allá darás rayo, Fernan Mendez Pinto.
 —together, 24 vols. sm. 4to. *not uniform in binding*, £50. 1614-1803
 The two pieces "Dineros sin Calidad" and "Allá darás Rayo" belong to certain parts of the collection not found in the above set.
- 6422 LOPE DE VEGA, COMEDIAS, Partes 1, 2, 4, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24, 8 vols. sm. 4to. *not uniform*, £15. 1612-41
 Part 1, *Zaragoça, 1626*; Segunda Parte, *very rare, Lisboa, 1612*; Quarta Parte, *Madrid, 1614*; Treze Parte, *ib. 1621*; Parte veynte, *Barcelona, 1630*; Veinte y una, *Madrid, 1635*; Ventidos, *ib. 1635*; Part 24. *no preliminary leaves, Zaragoza, 1641*.
- 6423 VEGA (Lope de) Comedias, recopiladas por Bernardo Grassa, (parte primera) *Milan, 1619*; Segunda Parte, que contiene otras doze, *Amberes, P. Bellero, 1611*; 2 vols. 12mo. *not uniform*, RARE, £2. 16s 1611-19
- 6424 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Rimas . . . a Don Fernando Coutinho, Marichal de Portugal . . . con licencia de la S. Inquisicion, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £25. Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, 1605*
 EXCESSIVELY RARE. The existence of such an edition was doubted by Salva, although he had seen a counterfeit of it executed in the middle of the last century. Even the counterfeit comprised only the second part (the book consisting of two: Sonetos and Rimas) and Salva in admitting that a 1605 edition might exist concluded from that fact that it could only contain half the matter of the edition of Madrid, 1609—the earliest known to him.
- 6425 LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, Comedias, recopiladas por B. Grassa, sq. 12mo. *calf*, £2. 2s *Amberes, M. Nucio, 1607*
- 6426 LOPE DE VEGA, Teatro escogido, arregl. por Ochoa, 8vo. *port. hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris, 1838*
- 6427 VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Coleccion de las OBRAS sueltas de, assi en prosa como en verso, 21 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt, or half morocco*, £3. 3s *Madrid, Sancha, 1776-79*
- 6428 LOPE DE VEGA, Hermosura de Angelica con otras diversas Rimas, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. Editio Princeps, *two woodcut portraits of the author*,

"*en cavalier*," the corner of fifteen leaves damaged, vellum, RARE, £2. 2s
Madrid, 1602

This romantic poem, intended as a continuation to the Orlando Furioso, was composed by Lope during the period of his service as a soldier in the Armada.

6429 LOPE DE VEGA, Arcadia, prosas y versos, 12mo. vellum, £2. 10s
Anveres, M. Nucio, 1605

The second edition of this curious-biographical Pastoral; rare and little known.

6430 ——— Pastores de Belen, prosas y versos, 12mo. calf, 5s *Alcalá*, 1616

6431 LOPE DE VEGA, Rimas sacras, 16mo. calf, 9s *Lerida*, 1626

6432 ——— LAUREL DE APOLO, con otras Rimas, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, good copy, fine impression of the beautiful portrait of Lope, by J. de Courbes, vellum, 36s *Madrid*, 1630

This work mentions the characters and works of 300 Spanish poets.

6433 LOPE DE VEGA, Fama Posthuma a la Vida y Muerte de Lope de Vega, elegios panegiricos a la immortalidad de su nombre, escritos por los mas esclarecidos ingenios, solicitados por Perez de Montalvan, sm. 4to. vellum, 10s *Madrid*, 1636

6434 ——— the same, fine copy in calf extra, tooled edges, 15s 1636

6435 LOPE DE VEGA, Arcadia, Prosas, y Versos, thick 12mo. vellum, £1. 1s
Madrid, 1645

6436 LOPE DE VEGA, la Dorotea, accion en prosa, 12mo. calf, rare, £5.
Madrid, 1654

A "remarkable dramatic romance," embodying the strange adventures of Lope's early life.

6437 HOLLAND (Lord H. R.) on the Lives and Writings of Lope de Vega and Guillen de Castro, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits, calf extra, 15s 1877

6438 VERA I CUNIGA, el Enbaxador, sm. 4to. plate, vellum, 5s
Sevilla, Francisco de Lyra, 1620

First edition, unknown to Antonio.

6439 VILLAGRA (el Capitan Gaspar de) Historia de la Nueva Mexico, dirigida al Rey (obra en verso), 12mo. woodcut portrait of the Author, calf, £5.; or fine copy in vellum, £6. *Alcala*, 1610

RARE. Collation; title, portrait, preliminaries, and table, 24 leaves; text, folios 1-287; and leaf of Colophon. This work, written in blank verse, has an historical value, as the plain unvarnished (and scarcely poetical) account of an eye-witness, concerning the expedition in which New Mexico was first discovered and colonized, and the town of Santa Fe founded (now the oldest but one in the United States).

6440 XIMENO (Vicente) ESCRITORES del Reyno de VALENCIA, chronologicamente ordenados, desde 1238 hasta 1747, 2 vols. folio, vellum, 36s
Valencia, 1747-49

6442 YEPES (Diego de) Historia de la Persecucion de Inglaterra, y de los Martyrios mas insignes que en ella ha havido, desde 1570, 4to. original edition of an interesting work, morocco, RARE, £4. 10s *Madrid*, 1569

The author proceeds as he states on the title to "discover the lamentable effects of heresy." Yet England seems somehow to have thriven on the poison.

6443 ZAVALETA (Juan de) el Dia de Fiesta, primera parte . . . por la Mañana, 12mo. vellum, £2. 10s *Madrid*, 1654

A curious set of Satires, divided into "characters," and apparently of extreme rarity.

6444 ZABALETA (Juan de) Obras historicas, politicas, filosoficas y morales, con el Dia de Fiesta por Manana y Tarde, sm. 4to. vellum, 10s
Madrid, 1692

6445 ——— Obras Historicas, Politicas, y Morales, sm. 4to. calf, 7s 6d
Barcelona, 1704

6446 ZAYAS y SOTOMATOR, Novelas Amorasas y Exemplares, 12mo. vellum, £2. 16s
Barcelona, por Gabriel Nogues, 1646

- 6447 ZAYAS y Sotomayor (M. de) *Novelas Amorasas y Exemplares*, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 18s *Barcelona*, 1705
- 6448 ——— *Novelas amorosas*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d; or *limp vellum*, 15s *Valencia*, 1712
- 6449 ZORRILLA (Don José) *Obras*, nueva edicion corregida, la sola reconocida por el autor, con su Biografia, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. red morocco gilt*, 14s *Paris*, 1852
- 6450 ZURITA, *Anales de Aragon*, libros 6-10 de la primera parte, Editio Princeps, 1562; *Historia del Rey Don Hernando el Catolico*, 2 vols. 1580; together 3 vols. folio, *calf*, 30s *Zaragoza*, 1562-80
- 6451 ——— *Annales de la Corona de Aragon*, (desde 710 hasta 1504) 6 vols. 1610—*Indice*, 1604—together 7 vols. sm. folio, *best edition, vellum*, £2. 16s *Caragoça*, 1610-4

Books on Spain and Spanish Literature.

- 6452 ANTONIO (Nic.) *Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus* usque ad annum 1500, curante F. P. Bayerio, *portrait*, 2 vols. fol. *bds.* 32s *Matriti, Ibarra*, 1788
- 6453 BORROW (G.) *The ZINCALI; or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain*, their Songs, Poetry, and a Dictionary of their Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *3rd edition, cloth*, 14s *1843*
- 6454 BOUTERWEK (F.) *History of Spanish Literature; from the German*, with *Notes*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d *1847*
- 6455 CLARKE's Letters concerning the Spanish Nation, 4to. *calf*, 10s *1763*
- 6456 GRANADA: Gnomen seu gubernandi norma Abbati et Canonicis S. Montis Illipulitani præscripta, sm. folio, with *Spanish red morocco, gilt edges*, 10s *Granatae*, 1647
- 6457 MARCA (P. de) *MARCA Hispanica, sives Limes Hispanicus, hoc est, descriptio Cataloniae, Ruscinonis; accedunt Gesta Comitum Barcinonensium*, etc. folio, *calf gilt, RARE*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1688
- 6458 MINORCA. *Account of the Siege of Minorca by the French in 1756*, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s *n. d.* (1756)
- 6459 MURPHY'S *ARABIAN Antiquities of SPAIN*, atlas folio, 97 *beautifully engraved plates by Le Keux, Finden, and others, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s.; or, *whole red morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *1813*
- Both are early copies, with good impressions of the plates.
 "A work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered. For nobleness of design, splendour of execution, and richness of materials, this costly volume is, in every respect, a match for the mighty French work on the *Antiquities of Egypt*."—*Dibdin*.
- 6460 ROSCOE'S *Tourist in Spain and Morocco*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *Large Paper, India proofs from Drawings by David Roberts, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 8s *1835-8*
- 6461 SCHACK (A. F. v.) *Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Berlin*, 1845-6
- 6462 SCHMIDT (E. Alex.) *Geschichte Aragoniens im Mittelalter*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1828
- 6463 SWINBURNE'S *Travels in Spain in 177-56*, roy. 4to. *plates of Roman and Moorish Architecture, calf*, 3s 6d *1779*
- 6464 TICKNOR (G.) *History of Spanish Literature, third corrected and enlarged edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. (*sells 24s cloth, new*), 15s *1863*

An exceedingly valuable work, the best ever published on Spanish literary history. The present edition of the *History of Spanish Literature* differs materially from the preceding editions, it *omits* nearly the whole of the inedited primitive Castilian poems which have hitherto filled about 70 pages at the end of the last volume; but in other parts of the work a corresponding amount of NEW MATTER has been introduced.

- 6465 WHITE (T. Bl.) Letters from Spain, by Don Leucadio Doblado, Svo. *bds.*
5s 1825
- 6466 WOLF (Ferd.) Studien zur Geschichte der spanischen und portugiesischen
Nationalliteratur, Svo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*, 1859

PORTUGUESE.

- 6466* ADAGIOS, Proverbios, Rifãos e Anexins da Lingua Portugueza, Svo. *calf*,
15s *Lisboa*, 1789
- 6467 ALFAGEME de Santarem ou a Espada do condestavel, pelo auctor de Catão
e auto de Gil-Vincente, sm. Svo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Lisboa*, 1842
- 6468 ANDRADE, Vida de D. Joam de Castro, quarto Viso-rey da India, small
folio, *portrait, old calf*, 10s *Lisboa*, 1671
- 6469 ANDRADE de Figueiredo, Nova Escola para aprender a ler, escrever e
contar, sm. folio, with 45 extremely elaborate ornamental Alphabets,
Flourishes, Grotesque Figures, and every style of Portuguese Penman-
ship, calf, 36s *Lisboa*, 1722
This is the only Portuguese work on Penmanship that has passed through my
hands.
- 6470 ANSTETT's portugiesische Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode, with
Key, 2 parts, *bds.* 4s *Frankf.* 1863
- 6471 BRAZIL and RIO DE LA PLATA. Manifesto ou Exposição justificativa do
procedimento da Corte do Brasil a respeito do governo das Provincias
Unidas do Rio da Prata e dos motivos a declarar a guerra, Svo. *calf*
gilt, arms on sides, 20s *Rio de Janeiro*, 1825
- 6472 BRITO (B. de). MONARCHIA LUSYTANA, historias de Portugal
até 1423, Parte I, *Alcobaça*, 1597; Parte 2, *Lisboa*, 1609; Parte 3, 4,
por Antonio Brandao, *Lisboa*, 1632; Parte 5, 6, por Fr. Brandao,
Lisboa, 1650-1672; Parte 7, por Raphael de Jesus, *Lisboa*, 1683;
Parte 8, por Manoel dos Santos, *Lisboa*, 1729—together 8 vols. folio,
with the autograph of Sir Richard Fanshaw, binding not uniform, £25.
1597-1729

The above set is quite complete, and consists of the original editions of all the
volumes. Sets of the original editions of the whole of the volumes are very rarely
found.

- 6473 BRITO, Monarchia Lusytana, historias de Portugal, PARTE 1, 2, *Lisboa*,
1690; PARTE 3, 4, historia desde conde Dom Henrique até Dom
Afonso III. por Antonio BRANDAO, *Lisboa*, 1690-1725; PARTE 5, a
historia dos primeiros 23 annos del Rey D. Dinis, por FRANCISCO
BRANDAO, *Lisboa*, 1650—together 5 vols. folio, RARE, £4. 1650-1725
- 6474 CACEGAS (Fr. Luis) Historia de S. DOMINGOS particular do Reino e
Conquistas de Portugal, reformada e ampliada por SOUSA, com a Quarta
Parte (ou Continuacao) por Lucas de Santa Catharina, 4 vols. folio,
calf, VERY RARE, £6. 1623-62-78-1733

A History of the Dominican Order, containing the lives of Saints and
ecclesiastics, with an account of the establishment of Convents in Europe, Asia, and
America.

In the midst of a mass of silly stories recounting the miraculous works of dead
men, there is an immense quantity of valuable information, biographical and historical.
The work begins with the birth of St. Dominick in 1170, and contains a record of
more than five hundred years. The number of Irish members of the order is remark-
able, and as each one is separately treated of, this history must be regarded as a
desiderandum in an English library. The rarity, and the difficulty of obtaining
complete copies, of the original edition, are evinced by the dates of the volumes. Luis
de Souza who wrote the first three volumes from the undigested collections of Cacegas,
died after the first volume was printed in the Convent of Bemfica. Vol. 2, was
published by Antonio da Incarnacao in Lisbon in 1662, (not 1626 as Brunet has it);
and the third was given to the press after the death of the latter, by an anonymous
fellow-monk; and with this volume the original work of Luis de Souza terminated.

The Supplement was, however given to the world in 1773; and the entire work was reprinted in 1767. The reprint is tolerably scarce, but the original set of four volumes is, as above said, extremely rare.

- 6175 CAMINHA (Pedro de Andrade) Poezias, 12mo. *calf*, 5s Lisboa, 1761
 6176 CAMOENS, Obras, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, old red morocco, gilt edges, from H.R.H. the Count of Aquila's library*, £2. 2s Paris, 1759
 6177 CAMOENS, Lusiadas, comentadas por Faria i Sousa, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *engravings, bd*, £4. Madrid, 1639

The commentary is, as the title indicates, in Spanish. It is extraordinarily copious.

- 6178 CAMOENS, Rimas e Lusiadas, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *calf neat*, £2. 10s Lisboa, 1670
 6179 CAMOES, os LUSIADAS, poema epico; nova edição por Dom J. M. de Souza-Botelho, impl. 4to. *plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £12. Paris, Didot, 1817

Much esteemed and sold at high prices in Portugal.

- 6180 CAMÕES, os Lusiadas, restituído a sua primitiva linguagem, com a vida, e notas por Fonseca, 8vo. *portrait, sd*, 7s 6d Paris, 1846
 6181 ——— Os Lusiadas, com notas e vida por Lopes de Moura, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d Paris, 1847
 6182 ADAMSON (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with the three portraits of Camoens, and the portraits of Inez de Castro and Faria e Sousa, calf gilt*, 21s 1820
 6183 CASTRO (João de) Mappa de Portugal, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *map, old tree-marbled calf gilt*, 7s 6d Lisboa, 1762-63
 6184 COELHO (M. R.) Pharmacopea Tubalense chimico-gallenica, por J. della Sutta y M. da Costa, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *old calf gilt*, 10s Roma, 1760, Lisboa, 1751

A valuable Portuguese Pharmacopoea.

- 6185 CONSTANCIO (F. S.) Nouvelle Grammaire Portugaise, 8vo. *sd*, 1s 6d Paris, 1849
 6186 CRONICAS DEL REY JOAM I, dos Reys Duarte e Affonso V. por Nunez de Leam, tiradas a luz por ordem de Rodrigo da Cunha, folio, *Editio Princeps, corners of title mended, vellum*, VERY RARE, £2. 10s Lisboa, 1643
 6187 DIAZ GOMES, Obras Poeticas, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d Lisboa, 1799
 6188 DOCUMENTOS ARABICOS para a Historia portugueza copiados dos originaes da Torre do Tombo, e vertidos em portuguez por T. de Sousa, small 4to. *sd*, 9s Lisboa, 1790

Collection of 58 original Arabic documents out of the years 1509-1530, relating to the History of Portugal, in *Arabic and Portuguese*.

- 6189 FARIA Y SOUSA, Africa Portuguesa, folio, *old calf, rare*, £2. Lisboa, 1681
 This book is placed here by mistake. It is in Spanish.
 6190 FOLHINHA Nacional e Constitucional, de Ogier, 1838, 24mo. *portrait of Pedro II, sd*, 5s Rio de Janeiro, (1838)
 6191 HORA de Recreio, nas Férias de mayores Estudos, sq. 16mo. *old calf, very scarce*, 12s Lisboa, 1750

Amusing Anecdotes.

- 6192 LAVANA (J.) Nobiliario de D. Pedro Conde de Bracelos, hijo del rey D. Dionis de Portugal, large folio, *old calf*, 36s Roma, 1640
 Lisbon Academy of Sciences:

- 6193 MEMORIAS, Historia e Memorias, Memorias dos Socios e dos Correspondentes da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. desde 1780 até 1870 —1A SERIE, 12 vols. sm. folio, 1797-1839; 2A SERIE, Tom I—III, in 5 vols. sm. folio, 1843-56; 3A SERIE (NOVA SERIE), Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Tom I—IV, wanting III, pt. 2, in 7 vols. 4to. 1854-70; Classe de Sciencias Moraes,

Políticas e Bellas-Lettres, Tom. I—III, part 1, in 5 vols. 4to.—together 22 vols. in 29, small folio and 4to. *plates, sewed*, £12.

Lisboa, 1797-1863

Separate Publications :

6494 MEMORIAS Economicas para a Agricultura e as Artes, etc. 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s 1789-91

6495 MEMORIAS de Litteratura Portugueza, 8 vols. sm. 4to. *sewed*, £2. 2s 1792-1812 (*repr.* 1856)

Numerous interesting articles on Portuguese Bibliography, Antiquities, History, Literature, Laws, etc.

6496 PORTUGALLIAE MONUMENTA HISTORICA a saeculo octavo post Christum usque ad quintum decimum, jussu Academiae Scientiarum Olisiponensi edita (publicação dirigida pelo socio emerito A. Herculano) Vol. I: LEGES ET CONSUETUDINES, fasc. 1-3; SCRIPTORES, fasc. 1-3—together 6 parts, folio, £4. 1856-70

This article has *not* the "Diplomata et Chartae fasc. 1-3."

6497 LENDAS DA INDIA, por Gaspar Correa, Vols. I-III, in 6, 4to. *sd.* £5. 1858-63

Vol. I contains:—"As Accoens de Vasco da Gama, João da Nova, Francisco de Albuquerque, Lopo Soares, Manuel Telles, etc. Lenda de 13 Annos, desde o Descobrimto da India até o Anno de 1510."

Vol. II:—"Os famosos Feitos d'Afonso d'Albuquerque, Diogo Lopes de Sequeira, D. Vasco da Gama, D. Anrique de Menezes, etc. Lenda de 17 Annos acabados no Anno de 1526."

Vol. III:—"Dos Feitos de Pero Mascarenhas, e Lopo Vaz de Sampayo, e Nuno da Cunha. Em que se passarão 17 Annos.

6498 ANNAES de Sciencias e Lettras, Nos. 1-21, large 8vo. *sd.* 36s 1857-58

6499 EPHEMERIDES Nauticas, ou Diaro Astronomico, for the years 1789 to 1798, 10 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 9d 1781-1796

6500 COLLECCAO de LIVROS INEDITOS de Historia Portugueza, 3 thick vols. sm. folio, *sd.* £2. 10s 1790-93

Vol. I contains:—"Chronica d'el Rey D. Duarte, d'el Rey D. Affonso V," &c.

Vol. II:—"Chronica do Conde D. Pedro de Menezes," &c.

Vol. III:—"Livro Vermelho do Senhor Rey D. Affonso V."

6501 OSMIA, Tragedia de Assumpo Portuguez em cinco Actos, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1793

6502 LOBO, Corte na Aldea e noites de Inverno, 16mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Lisboa*, 1649

6503 MEMORIAS para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, do Estado do BRAZIL, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d

6504 MORAES SILVA, Diccionario da lingua Portugueza, com Grammatica, quarta edição, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Lisboa*, 1844

6505 NASAZARCO y Colona, Theatro Genealogico, que contem as Arvores de Costadas das principaes Familias de Portugal & suas Conquistas, folio, Tomo I on title, *but apparently all published, as the Pedigrees are in a complete Alphabet, A—X, calf*, 36s *Napoles*, 1612

6506 PARNASO LUSITANO ou Poesias selectas dos auctores Portuguezes antigos e modernos, com notas, 6 vols. 24mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, a very pretty set*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1826-34

6507 PIREZ DE REBELO, Novelas Exemplares, 12mo. *vellum, rare*, £2. 10s *Coimbra*, 1669

6508 PORTUGUEZES (Os) em Africa, Asia, America, e Oceania, obra classica; com Diccionario Geographico das provincias e possessões Portuguezas no Ultramar, en que se dao noticias dos habitantes, sua historia, costumes, religiao, etc. por J. M. de Souza Monteiro, 8 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd.* £2. 16s *Lisboa*, 1848-50

- 6509 **QUADRO ELEMENTAR** das Relações Politicas de Portugal, começado pelo Visconde de Santarem e continuado por A. Rebello da Silva, tomos IX, XVI-XVIII, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s
Lisboa, Academia Real das Sciencias, 1864-60
The ninth volume contains Correspondence with the Court of Rome; the other three with ENGLAND.
- 6510 **RIBERRO** (Bernaldim) *Hystoria de Menina e Moça, e assi algũas Eglogas*, 12mo. *without the last seven leaves of the Eclogues, old calf*, 36s
Lisboa, 1559
VERY RARE. This is the oldest and perhaps the finest Pastoral Romance in the languages of the Peninsula. The title has been derived from the opening words, "Little and young (menina e moça) they carried me off from my Mother's home."
- 6511 **SA DE MIRANDA e FERREIRA.** *Comedias famosas Portuguesas dos Doctores F. de Saa de Mirãda e B. Ferreira*, sm. 4to. *fine copy in Spanish morocco, extremely rare*, £4.
Lisboa, A. Alvarez, 1622
Contents: two comedies by Saa, viz. "Comedia dos Vilhalpandos;" "Comedia dos Estrangeiros;" two by Ferreyra, viz. "Comedia de Bristo;" "Comedio do Cioso": all in prose.
The two comedies of Saa were published separately in 1560 and in 1569 respectively, and in the editions of his works printed 1795 and 1614, according to Salva. The Editiones Principes of the comedies of Ferreyra are contained in this volume.
- 6512 **SAINTINE** (X. B.) Picciola; versão Portuguesa por Francisco d'Andrada, sm. 8vo. *Arms of the Emperor of Brazil on side, morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 5s
Paris, 1862
- 6513 **SEVERIM DE FARIA**, *Discursos varios* (Vida de Barros, Vida de Camoes, Vida de Conto, da Lingoa Portuguesa, etc.), 8vo. *portrait of Barros, without that of Camoens, calf*, 7s 6d
Evora, 1624
- 6514 **SOUSA** (A. Caetano de) *Historica Genealogica da CASA REAL PORTUGUEZA*, desde a sua origem até o presente, com as Familias Illustres, que procedem dos Reyes, etc. 12 vols in 13—*PROVAS da Historia Genealogica tiradas dos Archivos*, 6 vols—*Indice Geral*, 1 vol.—together 20 vols. stout sm. folio, *the fourth volume, containing 39 plates of SEALS, Coins, and Medals, old calf, gilt backs*, £15. 15s
Lisboa, 1735-48
"Ouvrage capital dans son genre."—*Brunet*. One of the best Genealogical works published in Europe: it is now getting very rare. In 1853, Purton Cooper's copy fetched £13. 13s.
- 6515 **SOUSA** (João de) *Vestigios da lingua Arabica em Portugal*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6s
Lisboa, 1789
- 6515***STOCKLER** (*Franc. de Borja Garcaõ*) *poesias lyricas*, 8vo. *calf*, 2s
1821
- 6516 **TORRES DE LYMA**, *Compendio das mais notaveis cousas que no reyno de Portugal acontecerão desde a perda del Rey Don Sebastiano até 1627*, 12mo. *calf*, £2. 5s
Coimbra, 1654
- 6517 **VICENTE** (Gil) *Obras*, emendadas pelo diligencia de J. V. Barreto Feio e J. G. Monteiro, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 24s
Hamburgo, 1834
The best modern edition of the works of this dramatic poet—the Portuguese Plautus.
- 6518 **VIEYRA** (A.) *Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Language*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 25s
1813
- 6519 ——— *Dictionary: Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese*, new edition by Dias do Canto, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2.
1827
- 6520 ——— *Portuguese Grammar, calf*, 5s; or, *in uniform*, 7s 6d
1872

Books on Portugal.

- 6521 **ADAMSON** (John) *Lusitania illustrata: Sonnets; and Minstrelsy*; 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *all published, rare*, 15s
Newc. 1842-46
- 6522 **IMHOF** (J. G.) *Stemma Regium Lusitanicum, sive historia genealogica Familiæ Regiæ Portugallicæ*, folio, *plates of coats of arms, fine copy in old calf gilt with arms on sides*, 10s
Amst. 1708

- 6523 LANDMANN'S Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal, 2 vols. in 3, atlas 4to. *many plates, red morocco, gilt edges, not quite uniform*, £3. 10s 1818
 Ouvrage illustré de 75 planches coloriées, contenant les plans des sièges et batailles qui ont eu lieu dans la Péninsule.
- 6524 LANDMANN'S Portugal, 2 vols. folio, *coloured plates (a few wanting) half russia, uncut*, 20s 1818
- 6525 MURPHY (T.) Plans, Elevations, and Views of the Church of Batalha in Portugal, with the history and Description, impl. folio, *27 plates, half bound*, 12s 6d 1795
- 6526 ——— Travels in Portugal in 1789-90, roy. 4to. *portrait and 24 plates of views, Costumes, Inscriptions, etc. bds.* 2s 6d 1793
- 6527 PARDOE'S Tracts and Traditions of Portugal, 2 vols post 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1835

GERMAN

LANGUAGE, SCIENCE, ART, HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

German Early Printed Books.

- 6528 DIE STREITER CHRISTI, sm. 4to. 14 leaves, of which nine contain full-length wood-engravings of an angel and the Eight Champions of Christ, beginning with St. Baldwin, with xylographic legends, and five leaves bearing text, £2. Mainz, 1430 (about 1820)
 The text is in ten rude lines, which seem to read: "Wir streiter Christi wol uns schla'n Die weil wir fir uns den himel han Got schirme fir der wehr zu seiner und zu unser ehr." It is a manifest forgery of modern times.
- 6529 DIE ANBÖTOR CRISTI, sm. 4to. a modern Blockbook consisting of 10 leaves, i.e. a xylographic title and 9 engraved figures of female Saints, sd. 10s 1460 (? Maintz, about 1820)
 A stupid forgery by the same hand that executed "die Streiter Christi" with the date of Maintz 1430.
- 6530 BIBLIA GERMANICA. Die Erste Deutsche Bibel, folio; **Editio Princeps**, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by G. Smith, £85.
s. n. Strassburg, (H. Eggesteyn, 1466)
 A doubt formerly existed concerning the priority of the German Bible printed by Eggesteyn and that by Mentelin; but Panzer, Dibdin, Ebert and Brunet have decided that the edition above described is the first Bible printed in a Teutonic language, and consequently stands next in chronological importance to the Latin Bible of Gutenberg.
- 6531 JOHANNIS CRISOSTOMI Sermones vigintiquinque in latinum traducti; de Cordis compunctione; etc. in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £3 3s
s. n. (Coloniæ, Ulr. Zell, 1468)
- 6532 TAMBACO (Johannis de) Consolacio Theologie, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in calf neat, tooled in antique pattern*, £7. 15s
s. n. (Moguntia, Petrus Schoeffer, 1470)
 VERY RARE. A curious circumstance in the printing of this book is not noticed by Brunet; which perhaps indicates that all copies are not like the present. After the fortieth folio which ends the fourth sheet, a single leaf is inserted loosely, printed in a larger type than the rest of the book, for the purpose of supplying an omission made by the compositor. This additional leaf cannot have been added in all the copies, many of which had no doubt been distributed before the error was discovered.
- 6533 GERSON. Opusculum tripartitum de Preceptis Decalogi, per Magistr. Johānem de Jersona—Tractatus Johis. Gerson de Polluce Nocturna—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. bd. edges uncut*, 36s
s. n. (Colon. Ulr. Zell, about 1470)

- 6534 BERNARDI (Sancti) Epistolæ; idem de miseria hujus vitæ, etc.; ejusdem Apologia de Concordia Ordinum, large folio, *fine copy with several uncut edges, in whole russia neat*, £2. 10s
s. n. (Argentorati, H. Eggesteyn, about 1471)
- 6535 COMESTORIS (Petri) Historia scholastica, large folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, £3. *sine nota* (about 1472)
This magnificent piece of press-work is in the type which Braun erroneously refers to Christopher Waldarfer. It was executed by an unknown Strassburg printer.
- 6536 GRATIANI DECRETALÆ. Incipit Discordantium Canonum Concordia, royal folio, *with printed initials throughout, and a Miniature on the first page, a fine copy of one of the grandest works ever printed at Schöffer's press*, £5. *Moguncie* (Petrus Schöffer, 1472)
- 6537 HENRICI ARMINENSIS Tractatus de quatuor Virtutibus Cardinalibus, folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards*, 36s
Arte impressoria Argentine artificiose effigiata (about 1474)
By the unknown printer in Strassburg. In the same volume is bound up another work on the Scriptures, without author's name or title, printed in the same characters.
- 6538 FASCICULUS TEMPORUM. Impressa est hec Cronica que dicitur Fasciculus Temporum, sicut ab autore suo quodam devoto Carthusiensi Colonie edita est, folio, *Editio Princeps, woodcuts in contemporary colouring, morocco*, £5. *Colonie, Arnoldus Ther Huernen, 1474*
Rare first edition of this celebrated Chronicle.
- 6539 ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Incipit prologus in Opus Virginis Gloriosæ, editum a Domino Albertho Thetónico qui alio nomine Magnus Albertus vocatur, folio, *fine copy in hf. calf*, £2.
s. n. (Strassburg, Mentelin, about 1474)
- 6540 (ALBERTI MAGNI) Compendium Theologie Veritatis, sm. folio, *a wornhole at beginning and end, hf. bd.* 15s
(Ulmæ) Johannes Zainer (about 1474)
- 6541 LOUBER (Jacobi) Excerpta ex tractatulo contra istos qui dicunt sanctos Joseph, Joachim, Mariam Jacobi et Salome, ceterosque veteris Testamenti sanctos in ecclesia publice non esse venerandos, folio, *engraved initials, uncut boards, covered with leather*, £5.
s. n. (? Augsburg, G. Zainer, about 1475)
Bound up with a MS. on vellum—the first leaf illuminated—containing a deed of assignment from Ludwig and Ulrich, Counts of Württemberg, about A.D. 1440, to Frederic Bishop of Constanx.
- 6542 THOMAS AQUINAS. Petri de Bergomo super omnia Opera divini doctoris Thome Aquinatis tabula, stout sm. folio, *hf. bd. fine copy with numerous uncut leaves*, £2. *Basileæ, Bernhardus Richel, 1478*
- 6543 DAN. OPUS DAN DE SANCTIS, large folio, *engraved initials coloured, fine copy in the original boards*, 25s
s. n. (about 1478)
- 6544 STATUTA ECCLESIE COLON. a Conrado Archiepo. Coloniensi edita, sm. folio, *the last page mended, hf. bd.* 30s
(Colon.) Johannes Guldenschaff, 1478
- 6545 HOSTIENSIS: Incipit sūma sup. titulis decretalū a dno. Archiepo. Ebreদিনen. compilato, folio, *whole calf, fine copy*, 18s
s. n. 1478
This is the first volume of an edition in 2 vols. printed by Michel Reyser at Eichstätt.
- 6546 HOLKOT (Roberti) Opus super Sapientiam Solomonis, stout small folio, *fine copy in the original stamped hogskin, with clasps and a chain to attach the book to a desk*, £10. s. n. (Cologne, Ulrich Zell; about 1480)
- 6547 MISSALE COLONIENSE, folio, *splendidly printed in red and black, some leaves mended, the last leaf torn and defective, so that a portion of the*

colophon is missing, bd. £2. 16s

Colon. Conrad (Winters de Hom)berg, 148(1)

First Edition of the Cologne Missal, and one of the finest specimens of early typography in existence.

6548 BREVIARIUM Romanum, stout sm. 4to, *fine copy in the original boards, numerous uncut leaves, £4. s. n. (? Colonia, Ter Hoernen, about 1482)*

6549 MISSALE (ad usum Ecclesiæ MOGUNTINÆ), folio, *printed in black and red, in Schiffer's large type, with the large woodcut of the Crucifixion, some leaves wormed in the margins, and mended, calf, £4.*

In inclita civitate Moguntina, per Petrum Schoffer, 1483

6550 ——— the same, *a good copy, bound, gilt edges, £8.* 1483

6551 ALBERTI MAGNI Sermones notabiles et formales de Tempore et de Sanctis, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *one leaf mended, in the original stamped hogskin, £4.* *Ulm, per Johannem Zainer (about 1484)*

6552 GUILHELMI DE GOUDA Expositio Mysteriorum Misse et verus modus rite celebrandi, smallest 4to. *hf. bd. 10s*

Colonia, apud Lijskirchen (Ulr. Zell, about 1486)

6553 BREVIARIUM ad usum Ecclesiæ (? COLONIENSIS) sm. 4to. *in a large bold type, the initials printed in red, leather-covered boards, £2.*

s. n. (? Colonia about 1486)

6554 PSALTERIUM Latinum, sm. folio, *mended, hf. bd. £2. 10s*

s. n. (about 1486)

6555 FORMULARIUM INSTRUMENTORUM, sm. 4to. *bd. 15s* *s. n. (about 1486)*

6556 JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS, super Mattheum, *Johannes Koelhoff de Lubeck, 1487—Homelie Chrysostomi super Johannem, 1486—2 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, in the original boards covered with leather, with clasps and brass guards, 25s* *Colonie, 1487-86*

6558 AUGUSTINI Opuscula plurima necnon vita ejus à Possidonio scripta, *with the leaf of title somewhat stained by damp, bds. 12s*

Argent. Martinus Flach, 1489

There is an interesting note on the first leaf of table, recording the purchase of the book by Rotenecker, Benedictine Abbot of St. Egidius in Nürnberg, in the year 1491.

6559 ALBERTI MAGNI Sermones de Festis Sanctorum, sm. folio. *slightly wormed at beginning and end, boards covered with leather, £5.*

Rütlingen, Michael Gryff (about 1489)

6560 MÖSCH (Johannis) Tractatus de Horis Canonicis dicendis, sm. 4to. *bds. 10s* *Auguste, Anthonius Sorg, 1489*

6561 ISIDORI Hyspalensis Episcopi Liber Ethymologiarum, folio, *last three leaves stained, hf. bd. 25s* *Basileæ, 1489*

An Encyclopædia composed about the end of the sixth century. The etymologies are curious for the modern philological student.

6562 SPECULUM EXEMPLORUM omnibus Christicolis salubriter inspicendum, stout sm. folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, £4.* *In civitate Argentina, 1490*

6563 ORTUS SANITATIS: de Herbis et Plantis; de Animalibus et Reptilibus; de Avibus et Volatilibus; de Piscibus et Natatilibus; de Lapidibus & in terre venis nascētibus; folio, *hundreds of curious woodcuts, in ancient boards, covered with calf, 36s* *Sine notâ*

This is the first of the editions described by Brunet, but notwithstanding its priority in the *Manuel*, it hardly seems probable that it was printed before the Mantz edition of 1491. The treatise "De Urinis" is not found in this copy.

6564 EXERCITIA utilissima pro horis solvendis, cum considerationibus de vita et passione Dni. 16mo. *a few water-stains, bds. 20s*

Zwollis, Petrus de Os, 1491

- 6565 LAPIDE (Johannis de) Resolutorium Dubiorum circa celebrationem Missarum occurrentium, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, half morocco, 5s*
Colonic, Henricus Quentell, 1493
- 6566 TRITEMII de operatione divi Amoris oratio, 1497—De Proprietate Monachorum, 1495—Vanitas humane Vite, 1495—De triplici regione Claustralium, 1498—De statu et ruina monastici ordinis, 1493—5 parts in 1 vol. sm. Svo. *hf. cf. 7s 6d Mogunt. Petr. Friedbergensis, 1493-98*
- 6567 GUILHERMI Postilla super Epistolas et Evangelia, sm. 4to. *numerous rude and curious woodcuts, brown morocco, 36s*
Auguste, Johannes Schensperger, 1494
- 6568 NEGLIGENTIE et Defectus in Missa contingentes, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 21s*
Erfordie, 1494
- 6569 BERNARDI (Sancti) Sermones super Cantica; Sermones Gilberti super eadem, folio, *sd. 5s*
Argent. Mart. Flach, 1497
- 6570 BERNARDI (Sancti) Sermones Super Cantica Canticorum, *Argentine, Martinus Flach, 1497*; SERMONES GILBERTI super Cantica Canticorum, *Nurnberge, A. Koberger, 1496*; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *stamped binding, 12s*
1497-96
- 6571 PSALTERIUM BEATI BRUNONIS, Episcopi Herbipolensis, sm. 4to. *in the original impressed binding, 10s*
(Norimbergæ) Anthonius Koberger, 1497
- 6572 HOMELIARIUS DOCTORUM, cum prefatione J. Volr. Surgaut. sm. folio, *several woodcuts on title, bds. 21s*
Basilee, Nicolaus Kessler, 1498
- 6573 WIMFELINGIUS de Hymnorum et Sequentiarum auctoribus generibusque Carminum que in Hymnis inveniuntur, sm. 4to. *sd. 18s*
(Heydelburg, 1499-1500)
- 6574 COLOGNE CHRONICLE, Die Cronica van der billiger Stat van Coellē, folio, *numerous woodcuts, calf, RARE, £12. Coellen, John Koelhoff, (1499)*
 This is the work in which Koelhoff the printer gives an account of the Origin of Printing, as described to him by old Ulrich Zell, the first typographer of the city, who was still living. The invention is referred to Johan Gudenburch in 1440, who is said to have brought the art into its perfect form "als dan nu gemeynlich gebruycht wirt" in the year 1450, when he printed the first book—a Bible—in thick characters—"such as now used in Missalbooks." "But the prototype (vurbyldung) was invented in Holland, in the Donatuses which had previously been printed there." This last statement has been the occasion of much controversy, and is really the only morsel of veracious evidence upon which the invention of the art was claimed for Holland.
- 6575 CHAIMIS (Bartholomæi de) Interrogatorium sive Confessionale, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
s. n. (about 1490-1500)
 One hundred and five leaves, in double columns, 35 lines per column. The first page bears only the two words of title Confessionale Bartholomei.
- 6576 VIRGILIOCENTONES veteris et novi Testamenti, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*
(? Leipzig, about 1500)
 An ingenious selection of lines from Virgil so collocated as to form an unbroken poem on the Creation and the Life of Christ.
- 6577 BIEL (Gabrielis) Tractatus de Potestate et utilitate Monetarum, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 21s*
s. n. (about 1500)
- 6578 STELLA CLERICORUM, sm. 4to. *woodcut of a pedagogue and his scholars on the title, hf. bd. 7s 6d*
s. n. (? Cologne, about 1500)
- 6579 ALBERTI MAGNI Secreta Mulierum, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, sd. 5s*
s. n. (about 1500)
- 6580 GOTTFRIED. HERTZOG GOTFRID wie er wider die Türgen und Hayden gestritten und dz heylig Grab gewüncen hat, sm. Svo. *with blockprinted title and woodcut of the Pope preaching the Crusade, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, RARE, £8. 8s Augspurg, Lucas Zeissenmair, 1502*

- 6581 BRIGITTA. Das Puch der himlischen Offenbarung der heiligen Wittiben Birgitte von dem Künigreich Sweden, folio, *woodcuts, MS. notes, a few minute wormholes, bds.* £2. Nürnberg, Anth. Koberger, 1502
- 6581*—Revelationes Sancte Birgitte, folio, *woodcuts, calf, 25s* *ib. id.* 1521
- 6582 ALBERTI MAGNI Opus tripartitum; de Officio Misse, de Sacramento Eucharistie; Sermones, sm. folio, *morocco, 16s*
Colonie, Henricus Quentel, (150)3
- 6583 PSALTERIUM cum apparatu vulgari: Lateinisch Psalter mit dem teutschen nutzbarlichen da bey getruckt, sm. 4to. *woodcut initials, title mended, a few wormholes, calf, 25s*
Basel, Michel Furter, 1503
- 6584 COCCINIUS de Imperii a Grecis ad Germanos tralatione, sm. 4to. *sd. 5s*
Argent. Grüninger, 1506
- 6585 MOSER (Lodwic, *Cartüser*) Eyn schon nutzlich Büchlin dryen Stetten der Cristenheit, etc.; Sant Augustin von den dryen Wohnungen, etc.; Sant Bernharts Predig; S. Bonaventura von des Lebens Brunn, etc.; Sant Thomas von Aquin von der ewiger selikeit, etc. in 1 stout vol. 12mo. *a few woodcuts, leather-covered boards, £4.*
Basel, Michel Furter, 1507
- 6586 VALERII PROBI Interpretamenta litterarum in Antiquitatibus Romanis, etc.; Pomponius Lætus de Romanorum magistratibus, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s*
Oppenheim (J. Köbel) 1510
- 6587 COCCINIUS Opusculum de Rebus gestis, in Italia, 1511-12, sm. folio, *sd. uncut, 20s*
Tübingen, 1512
A contemporary chronicle of twelve-months' doings of the Frenchmen and the Spaniards in Italy.
- 6588 TRITEMII Compendium sive Breviarium Annalium sive Historiarum de Origine regum et gentis Francorum, sm. folio, *in Roman type, large imperial escutcheon wood-engraved in black on title-page, title mended, morocco, £2. 16s*
Moguntia, per Jo. Schöffler, 1515
Son of Peter Schöffler, and grandson of Fust, the printer of the present volume has in the long colophon given some curious particulars regarding the discovery of Printing. Guttenberg's name is ignored; Fust is stated to have invented the art in 1450, and carried it into operation in 1452.
- 6589 ERASMUS. Epistolæ Erasmi et ad hunc aliorum eruditissimorum hominum, sm. 4to. *vellum, 10s*
Basil. Froben. 1518
- 6590 STOEFFLER (Joannis) Calendarium Romanum magnum, folio, *printed in black and red in Roman characters, with woodcuts, titles, and diagrams, stamped hogskin, £2. 10s*
Oppenheim, Jacobus Köbel, 1518
- 6591 (NICOLAI PELSSENSIS) ENCHIRIDION seu Manuale Curatorum, dans predicandi modum tam latine quam vulgari BOEMO sermone, 16mo. *hf. morocco, £2. 10s*
Nornberge, 1518
Books of early date in the Bohemian language are very rare.
- 6592 MISSALE sedm. Rubricam WRATISLAVIENSIS diocesis, folio, *some margins painted with borders, a few leaves wormed, pale calf, gilt. edges, £4.*
Basil. Thomas Wolff, 1519
- 6593 BREVIARIUM secundum usum Ecclesia CURIENSIS: pars estivalis, folio, *fine large woodcut on title, MS. notes, stamped hogskin, with clasps and finely-worked brass corner-pieces, £4.*
Aug. Vind. E. Ratdolt, 1520
- 6594 LUTHERAN PIECES. Luther, Sermon von dem neuen Testament, 1520—Absagbrieff des Furten diser Welte [*i.e.* Lucifer] wider Luther, 1524—Kiswetter, das man das lauter rain Evangelion predigen sol, 1525—Christenliche Warnung vor den Irrungen des Sacraments des leibs und bluts halben zuverhütten, 1526—Luther, das dise Wort (das ist mein leib) fest stehen wyder die Schwermgeister, 1527—Luther's Bekentnuß auf den Reichstag, 1530—Regii Absolution der Closter-frawen, 1532—Melanch. de Ecclesiæ autoritate, 1539—Sendtbrieff,

Luther's Leer betreffende—Grüdt (Joachim von) Christenlich Anzeygung das im Sacrament des Altars warlich sey fleisch und blut, wider Zwinglin, 1525—and 16 others; together 26 parts, sm. 4to. and 8vo. £4. 1520-46

6595 MISSAL. Opus de celebranda Missa, secundum ritum sancte ecclesie Pragenses, apud BOEMOS, folio, *coloured woodcuts, stamped hogskin*, £2. 16s *Lipsie, Melchior Lotther, 1522*

6596 LICHTENBERGER'S Weissagunge deutsch zugericht sampt einer Vorrede Martini Luthers, sm. 4to. *curious woodcuts, water-stained, calf*, 20s *Wittenberg, Hans Lufft, 1527*

6597 PHILASTRII Haerese n Catalogus, *Basileæ*, 1528—Ferdinandi Regis Edictum adversus Anabaptistas, Lutheranos, Zuingianos, etc.—Cochlæi Communio contra communionem, *Lips.* 1531—Cochlæi Dialogus de Bello contra Turcas, *caricature woodcut of Luther*, 1529, etc.—in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *calf*, 15s 1528-31

6598 GENNADII SCHOLARII Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, de Synceritate Christianæ Fidei dialogus, id est de via salutis humanæ, *græce et latine*, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, vellum, fine copy*, 36s *Hieronymus Vietor, impensis . . . Urbani Alantsee Lucae filii, excudebat Viennæ Austriae, 1530*

The Latin portion of this little volume is printed in a remarkably elegant but peculiar Italic type, which looks like handwriting.

6599 BIBLE. Das Neue Testament Mar. Luthers, 12mo. *numerous large woodcuts, a wormhole through many leaves, bound*, 36s *Wittenberg, 1530*

6600 LUTHER'S Uthlegginge der Evangelien an den vörnemesten Festen ym gantzen Jare, stout 12mo. *in Low German, with numerous woodcuts, a waterstain, calf*, 30s *Magdeburg, Hans Walther, 1533*

6601 TEUTSCH-ROEMISCH BREVIER vast nutzlich und trostlich, stout sm. 4to. *small woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, £12. *Augsburg, Alexander Weyssenhorn, 1535*

6602 LUTHER'S TRACTS. An die Pfarrherrn wider den Wucher zu predigen, Luther's Vermanung, 1540—Verlegung des Alcoran Bruder Richardi, A.D. 1300, verdeutscht durch Mar. Lu. 1542—Der Barfusser Munche Eulenspiegel und Alcoran mit Vorrede Luth. 1542—Luth. von Schem Hamphoras: und vom Geschlecht Christi, 1543—Luth. von den Jüden und iren Lügen, 1543—Alle Handlungen die Religion belangend so sich zu Worms und Regensburg, auff gehaltenem Reichstag, 1541, zugetragen, 1542—in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, £6. 10s *Wittenberg, 1542*

6603 SPANGENBERG (J.) Postilla Deusch von den fürnemesten Festen durch das Jar, 12mo. 28 *spirited and curious woodcuts, original oak binding, covered with stamped leather*, 36s *Franckfurdt a. M. 1548*

6604 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG, wie es inn des Pfaltzgraven bey Rhein Fürstenthumben gehalten wirdt, sm. 4to. *First Edition, title in red and black, slightly wormed, vellum*, RARE, £5. *Neuburg an der Thunaw, 1556*

6604* — — dritte Ausgabe, mit Vorrede Philipps Ludwigen des Pfaltzgraven bey Rheyne, etc. 1570—Kirchengesang, *Teutsch und Lateinisch*, davon in Newburgischer Kirchenordnung Meldung geschicht, *with all the Music*, 1570—2 vols. in 1, *stamped binding*, £10. *Nürnberg, 1570*

6605 EPISTOLARUM OBSCURORUM VIRORUM, ad Ortuinum Gratium, Attico lepore referta, duo volumina, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 36s *Romæ, stampato con privilegio del Papa, 1556*

FIRST EDITION, in which the two parts were issued together. It is not known where the work was printed.

6606 MISSA LATINA, quæ olim ante Romanam in usu fuit, ex vetusto codice descripta, 12mo. *morocco*, 18s *Argent. 1575*

6607 CATALOGUS der Buecher unnd Schriffen unser Heilige Religion unnd geistliche sachen belangendt, sm. 4to. *sd.* £3.

München, Adam Berg, (? 1560)

A great bibliographical curiosity recommending the sale of Romish works in preference to Lutheran productions.

6608 SACHS (HANS) sehr Herrliche Schöne vnd warhafft Gedicht. Geistlich vnd Weltlich allerley art, als ernstliche Tragedien, liebliche Comedien, seltzame Spiel, kurtzweilige Gesprech, sehnliche Klagreden, wunderbarliche Fabel, sampt andern lächerlichen schwencken vnd bossen, etc. (herausgeg. v. Geo. Willer.) complete in 5 stout vols. folio, *portrait, the first volume in hf. pigskin gilt, with the title mended, the other four in stamped monastic binding*, £10.

Nurnberg, 1560-61-78-79

This original edition of the Cobbler-poet's works is now very rare; and it is difficult to get complete sets.

6609 LUTHER. Etliche furneme Schriften Doct. Martin Luth. darin die reine Lehr vom h. Abendmal begriffen ist, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s

Nurnberg, 1561

6610 REYNIKE VOSZ DE OLDE, nyge gedruacket mit sydykem vorstande und schoenen Figuren erluechtet und vorbetert, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £28. 10s

Gedruckt tho Franckfurdt am Meyn, 1562

This famous Lowdutch book has always been a favourite romance in Western Europe. Whatever was its original significance, it has usually been invested with a satirical and political character; and one of the latest illustrations of this fact is seen in the woodcuts in the above volume. That on the title represents the Fox, in a monk's cloak and hood, holding forth the Rosary and the Bull of indulgences to the cock, while the companion fox is running off with the hen in the background.

6611 CONSTITUTIONES et DECRETA SYNODALIA civitatis et dioecesis Constantien in Ecclesia cathedrali Const. 1567 statuta, sm. 4to. *woodcuts on back of title*, bds. 18s

s. l. 1567

6612 AUGSPURGISCHE CONFESSION (die) aus dem rechten Original, folio, *woodcuts, including a fine portrait of the Elector John George, of Brandenburg, a wormhole through many leaves, some corners torn*, bd. £2. 10s

Franckfurt an der Oder, 1572

6613 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG wie es in Religions-sachen in den Graffschaften HOYA und BRUCHHAUSEN, gehalten werden sol, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10s

Leipzig, 1551

6614 BIBLIA; dat is, de ganze Hillige Schrifft, in *Sachsischer Pamerischer Sprake*, mit Luther's Vorreden, 3 vols. in 1, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, (the first title wanting)*, calf, £10.

Barth (in Pomerania) Hans Witte, 1586-88

Excessively rare. Printed at the private press of Duke Bogislaus, by whom the art of printing was introduced into this town only a few years before. It has been supposed that his editions were but small and merely intended for private distribution; but however this may be, the books he produced are of extreme scarcity and little known. This Bible is the most important of them all.

6615 WAGNER (Barthol.) der Layen Kirchenspiegel, inn dem ainer sechen kan wasz er bey jedem Catholischen Tempel an Kirchweihungen, und so oft er ein Kirchen ansicht oder darein gehet sich solle erinnern, etc. sm. 4to. *two woodcuts*, *sd.* 25s

Im Gottshauss zu Thierhaupten, 1593

The only book I have met with, bearing the imprint of Thierhaupten in Bavaria.

6616 OBSEQUIALE sive Sacerdotale Ecclesiæ et Dioecesis Constantiensis, sm. 4to. *with the Antiphonary Music, fine copy in stamped hogskin*, 30s

Constantiæ, 1598

6617 MISSALE CONSTANTIENSE ad Romani formam revocatum, folio, *woodcuts, the Canon printed on vellum on a sheet of eight leaves, with a fine large woodcut of the Crucifixion*, calf, £2. 5s

Constantiæ, 1602

German Manuscripts.

- 6618 GRADUALE CARTHUSIENSE, sm. folio (or 4to.) MS. on vellum, with painted initials, the Music noted throughout on four lines, in leather-covered boards, £4. 4s Sec. XIV.

This book was presented to the Carthusian *Domus S. Laurentii* in Ittingen by Hieronymus Scheckenbirli, Prior of Basel, in the year 1526.

- 6619 FREHERI (Marquardi) *Observationes aut Notæ Reformationis Noricæ renovatæ*, folio, neat MS. in German, vellum, 30s (? Nürnberg) 1599

A proposed code of Laws concerning property and succession, which the learned writer prepared in his own handwriting for the Senate of Nürnberg, and which seems from the additional notes and later pieces that are added in another hand, to have been accepted by the Councillors and to have passed into law after Freher's death.

- 6620 PROCESSIONALE RURALE ad usum Ecclesiæ Ilbenstadiensis, 8vo. MS. on Paper, with the Music throughout, a fine specimen of ornamental Calligraphy in old black morocco, gilt edges, 20s

Scriptum a F. Jeremia Möller, 1712

- 6621 MONRO (Robert) *Seine Expeditionen mit dem löblich Schottischen Regiment Mac-Keyes genaunt, welches in 1626 durch Donald MacKey zum Dienst königl. Majt. von Dännemarck erworben, und nach der Nördlinger Bataille bis auf eine Compagnie in 1634 zu Worms reducirt worden ist: Dienst unter den König von Dannemark, den König von Schweden, etc.; von einem Liebhaber in die deutsche Sprache verkirrt, in Pohlen, 1724*, sm. folio, unpublished MS. hf. bd. £5. 1724

A valuable contribution to the history of the Thirty Years' War. This German translation has never been printed.

German Bibliography.

- 6622 BARACK (K. A.) *die Handschriften der F. F. Hofbibliothek zu Donau-eschingen*, thick roy. 8vo. sd. 6s 6d Tübingen, 1865

A very interesting "catalogue raisonné," illustrated in many cases by extracts.

- 6623 BODEMANN (E.) *die Handschriften der königl. öffentl. Bibliothek zu Hannover*, 8vo. rich in historical and antiquarian MSS., illustrated by numerous notes and references, sd. 6s Hannover, 1867

- 6624 BRAUN (P.) *Notitia de Codicibus Manuscriptis in bibliotheca Monasterii ordinis S. Benedicti ad S.S. Udalricum et Afram Augustæ; Anecdota historico-diplomatica ex iisd. codic. excerpta*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. morocco, 6s Augustæ Vindel. 1791

- 6625 CONSTANTIN (L. A.) *Bibliothekonomie oder Anordnung, Bewahrung, und Verwaltung der Bibliotheken*, 8vo. plans, cloth, 2s Leipzig, 1840

- 6626 EBERT (J. A.) *Bibliographisches Lexikon*, 2 vols. 4to. hf. calf, 12s Leipzig, 1821-30

Contains nearly 24,300 titles of books alphabetically arranged under the names of authors.

- 6627 ——— *Geschichte und Beschreibung der königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden*, 8vo. hf. morocco, 5s Leipzig, 1822

- 6628 ——— *die Bildung des Bibliothekars: zur Handschriftenkunde*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. the 2nd part consisting of "Bibliothecæ Guelferbytanæ codices classici," hf. calf, 6s Leipzig, 1820-7

- 6629 ——— *the same, 1st part: zur Handschriftenkunde*, 8vo. complete, hf. calf, 2s 6d ib. 1820

- 6630 FALKENSTEIN'S *Geschichte der BUCHDRUCKERKUNST in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung* [Verzeichniss der Drucker bis 1500, etc.] 4to. upwards of 40 facsimiles of the early productions of Typography, and of Lithography, some coloured, with specimens of types, etc. hf. morocco, 20s Leipzig, 1840

- 6631 GESNER (J. G.) Verzeichniss der vor 1500 gedruckten auf der öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Lübeck befindlichen Schriften, mit Zusätzen von Suhl, sm. 4to. *bds. 5s* Lübeck, 1782
- 6632 HAIN (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, libros omnes ab arte typographica inventâ usque ad annum 1500 recensens, 2 vols. in 4, the first two parts 4to. LARGE PAPER, parts 3 and 4 interleaved in sm. 4to. *with the book-plate of J. A. Ebert, 36s* Stuttg. 1826-38
- 6633 LAMBECH (P.) Prodrum Historiæ Literariæ et tabula Chronographica; Iter Cellense; A. Ficheti Arcana Studiorum methodus atque idea Locorum communium; W. Langii catalogus Librorum MSS. Bibliothecæ Mediceæ, curante J. A. Fabricio, folio, *vellum, 7s 6d* Lipsiæ, 1710
- 6634 LAMBECH (P.) Commentarii de Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi studio Kollarii, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles of miniatures and extracts from ancient MSS. &c. bds. 36s* Vindobonæ, 1766-82
- 6635 LEMPERTZ (H.) Bibliographische und xylographische Versuche, sm. 4to. *3 plates and 8 leaves of text, containing unpublished printers' marks, facsimiles, etc. only a few copies privately printed, hf. calf, rare, 7s 6d* Köln, 1838
- 6636 MERKEL (J.) die Miniaturen und Manuscripte der König. Bayerischen Hofbibliothek in Aschaffenburg, 4to. 14 *engraved facsimiles of MSS. hf. morocco, 5s* Aschaffenburg, 1836
- 6637 PANZER'S (G. W.) Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur oder Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche bis 1520 gedruckt worden sind, 1788, ZUSÄTZE, 1802—Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs, mit Anmerkungen, 1789—3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 32s* Nürnberg u. Leipzig, 1788-1802
- 6638 PANZERI ANNALES TYPOGRAPHICI ab artis inventæ origine ad annum 1536 post Maittairei Denisii aliorumque curas aucti, 11 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, RARE, £8. 10s* Norimberg. 1793-1803
The "Annalen der ält. deutschen Litteratur" forms a supplement and continuation to the "Annales Typographici," as in the latter German books are entirely omitted.
- 6639 PETZOLDT, Bibliotheca bibliographica: Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesamtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Literatur, stout 8vo. xii and 940 pp. *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2.* Leipzig, 1866
A valuable and carefully compiled survey of all bibliographical Works.
- 6640 POTTHAST, Bibliotheca historica medii aevi: Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des Europäischen Mittelalters, 375-1500, mit Supplement 2 vols. large 8vo. viii, iv, 1012 and 456 pp. *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £2. 10s* Berlin, 1862-68
Indispensable to historical scholars.
- 6641 REUSS (J. D.) Handschriften aus der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen, nebst verschiedenen Lesarten, sm. 8vo. *sd. 2s* Tübingen, 1778
- 6642 SCHAAB (C. A.) die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst, mit Urkunden, 3 vols. *portrait of Gutenberg, Schöffer and Fust, half calf neat, 25s* Mainz, 1830-1
- 6643 SEIZINGER (J. G.) Theorie und Praxis der Bibliothekswissenschaft Grundlinien der Archivwissenschaft, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Dresden, 1863
- 6644 UFFENBACHIANÆ Bibliothecæ Catalogus Manuscriptorum codicum, 12mo. 315 pp. *sd. 2s* Francof. 1747
- 6645 WACHLER'S Lehrbuch der Litteraturgeschichte, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1830
- 6646 WEISLINGER (J. N.) Catalogus librorum impressorum in Bibliotheca ordinis S. Johannis Hierosolymitani asservatorum Argentorati; J. J. WITTERI catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum in bibl. ord. Hierosolym. —2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *calf, 7s 6d* Argent. 1749

German Art and Architecture.

- 6647 ALBUM VON AUTOGRAPHEN zur Zweihundertjährigen Gedächtnissfeier (1848) des westphälischen Friedensschlusses (1648), atlas 4to. 47 *wood-cut portraits, and 1060 facsimiles of Autographs, with biographies, hf. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, 15s* Leipzig, 1849
- 6648 ARS MORIENDI. Kunst wol zusterben, ein war nutzlichs Büchlin, durch A. Walasser in Truck verfertiget, 12mo. *with numerous large and curious woodcuts, large copy in the original stamped hogskin, with clasps, 36s* Dillingen, 1570
- 6649 BOCK (F.) die Musterzeichner des Mittelalters, Studienblätter für Gewerb und Webeschulen, Tapetenfabrikanten, etc. parts 1-2, roy. 4to. Text, and parts 1-2 impl. folio Atlas of 8 plates in gold and colours of very fine Tapestries, sd. 5s Leipzig, 1858-9
- 6650 BOETTICHER (C.) die Holzarchitectur des Mittelalters, mit Anschluss der schoensten Producte der gewerblichen Industrie, large folio, 26 *fine plates (plate 5 wanting) some illuminated in gold and colours, containing numerous details of wood architecture; windows, ceilings, doors, decorations of ecclesiastical and civic buildings, furniture, drinking vessels, with descriptive letter-press, hf. bd. 14s* Berlin, 1841
- 6651 BRAUN (J.) Geschichte der Kunst, Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. hf. cf. gilt, 10s Wiesbaden, 1856-8
- 6652 CHARLES VII: *Coronation as Roman Emperor*; Diarium von der Crönung des Carls des VII. Römischen Kayzers, und der Fürstin Maria Amalia zu Franckfurt a. M. zugetragen, nebst Beschreibung der Ein- und Aufzüge Crönungs-Solennitäten, Verrichtungen, Banquets, Geschäften, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, 19 *portraits, and several plates of illuminations, processions, banquets, etc. fine copy, old calf gilt, £2. 10s* Frankfurt, 1743
- 6653 DÜRER. EYE (Dr. A. v.) Leben und Wirken Albrecht Dürer's, 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* Nördlingen, 1860
- 6654 FERNOW's Römische Studien, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *port. of Canova, hf. bd. 7s. 6d.* Zurich, 1806
- Criticisms on Artists and Works of Art in Rome.
- 6655 (FUESSLY, T. R.) allgemeines Kuenstlerlexikono der Nachricht von dem Leben und den Werken der Mahler, Bildhauer, etc. folio, *calf, 7s 6d* Zurich, 1779
- 6656 HAGHE's (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany, *Second Series*, 1 vol. roy. folio, 26 *fine lithographs of the most interesting Mediæval Architecture and Ornaments, hf. morocco, 20s* 1845
- 6657 HEFNER, COSTUME DU MOYEN-AGE Chrétien d'après des monuments contemporains par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, complete in 3 vols. impl. 4to. *consisting of 420 beautiful coloured plates, in the style of the original miniatures, from which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French, red morocco extra by Bedford, £40.* Franckfurt, 1840-50
- 6658 — another, very fine copy, complete in 4 vols. impl. 4to. *sumptuously and carefully bound red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £50.* 1840-50

This is the most important and trustworthy of all the works that exist on the interesting subject of Mediæval Costume. The ideas of most people in this respect are extremely vague, being derived from pretty picture-books of fancy figures, in

which nothing like precision or scientific treatment is ever met with. Indeed Hefner's work may almost be called the only safe guide in this branch of Archaeology, which ought to be so attractive to the painter and to the general student of history and manners.

6659 HELLER (J.) Monogrammen-Lexikon, 8vo. *with numerous Monograms, b.d.*
4s 6d Bamberg, 1831

6659* HERÆUS (C. G.) Bildnisse der regierenden Fuersten und berühmter
Maenner, vom XIV.-XVIII. Jahrhundert auf Schaumünzen, folio,
*with more than 1000 ports. of the most celebrated men of the XIVth to
the XVIIIth century, on 63 plates, early impressions, half calf, £2. 16s*
Wien, 1828

6660 HIRT (A.) Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Alten, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s*
Berlin, 1833

6661 KUGLER's Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte, 8vo. *cl. 2s 6d* Stuttgart, 1842

6662 Lithography, *Invention of: Erste in STUTTGART gemachte Versuche*
in der Steindruckerei—12 plates stitched in oblong 4to. with the pre-
ceding title in MS. 30s 1807

The plates represent landscapes, a bird, a plan, two groups, etc.

6663 LÜBKE (W.) Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte, 8vo. *with a large number of*
fine woodcuts, cloth, 10s Stuttgart, 1860

6664 MANNICH (J.) Sacra Emblemata LXXVI in quibus summa unius cujusque
Evangelii adumbratur, sm. 4to. (sq. 8vo.) *engraved title and 86 very*
curious emblems, without two preliminary leaves, vellum, 10s

Nurnberg, 1624

6665 MAXIMILIAN.—THE TRIUMPH OF THE EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN I.
in 135 Engravings on Wood, from the Designs of HANS BURG-
MAIR, atlas folio, genuine Original superb Impressions of Sixty-
three of the 135 Plates, all cut close, mounted on drawing paper, with
a MS. English translation of the ancient description dictated by the
Emperor to his Secretary, Marc Treitzsaurwein, in a portfolio, ex-
trremely rare in this state, £25. (1516-19 and 1796)

The above copy of this most striking and the finest of the renowned Maximilian Series of Woodcut-books, is printed throughout on a better and thicker paper than the ordinary Large Paper Copies of the same work published in 1796. These early impressions were printed off during the Emperor's lifetime. No perfect set is known of these early proof impressions.

The plates which are especially remarkable for their beauty and clearness are Nos. 1-57, 104, and 120-124; they represent the Musicians, Fools, Hunters, the Army, the Officers of the Household, the Tournament, the Statue of the Emperor Frederick III., Swordsman and Pikemen, and Savages of Calicut.

6665* TRIUMPH OF MAXIMILIAN, 135 woodcuts, *ordinary issue, hf. russia, £16.*
1796

A most splendid and magnificent volume, exhibiting a very interesting and accurate view of the Costume of the XVth Century, as observed in the Processions of Maximilian the First. Sandrart having seen impressions from a few of these blocks, pronounced them masterpieces of art. They are, indeed, not less remarkable for bold and correct drawing, than for the perfection which they display in the art of engraving on wood.—*See Bartsch, le Peintre Graveur, Vol. VII. pp. 229, etc.*

6666 THUERDANK. DIE GEUERLICHKEITEN UND EINS THEILS DER GESCHICHTEN
DAS LOBLICHē STREITBAREN UND HOCHBERÜMBTEN HELDS UND RITTERS
TEWRDANNCKHS, folio, 118 beautiful woodcuts *by Hans Schünfe-*
lein and Hans Burghmair, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD,
£25. (Augsburg, 1519)

VERY RARE, even in Germany; the book being a favourite with collectors in all countries, from the beauty of its woodcuts, the chivalric allegory of the poem, and the extraordinary elegance of its typography, in which graceful curves and flourishes accompany the finely-modelled characters of the letterpress.

6666* MOLLER (G.) Monuments de l'Architecture allemande, 2 parts in one
vol. large folio, 127 plates of views, elevations, profiles, tombs, glass

windows, and other details of the most renowned and finest ecclesiastic buildings of Germany, the description is German, hf. morocco, £1. 16s

Darmstadt, 1819

- 6667 MÜLLER (C. O.) *Denkmäler der Alten Kunst*, roy. 4to. 74 plates by C. Oesterly, of 430 paintings, sculptures, statues, vases, coins, etc. of every period, hf. calf, £1. 5s

Göttingen, 1832

- 6668 — the same, 74 plates, 1832—*Denkmäler von Müller fortgesetzt von F. Wieseler, 75 plates containing 972 figures illustrating the Grecian Mythology and Worship, comprising beautiful examples of Sculpture, etc. 1856—2 parts bound in 1 vol. oblong 4to. 149 plates, hf. morocco, £2. 10s*

Göttingen, 1832-56

- 6669 OTTE (H.) *Geschichte der kirchlichen Kunst des deutschen Mittelalters*, 8vo. numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco, 3s

Leipzig, 1862

- 6670 SCHADOW (T. J.) *Wittenberg's Denkmäler der Bildnerei, Baukunst und Malerei, mit historischen und artistischen Erläuterungen*, 4to. portrait, and 37 plates, cloth, 5s

Wittenberg, 1825

- 6671 SCHMIDT (G. F. the famous Engraver) a collection of his **Etchings**, 52 in number, with 3 of his copper-plate engravings, altogether 55 plates, in fine condition, mounted and bound in one volume, long folio, hf. calf, lettered "Eauxfortes de Schmidt," £84.

Paris, St. Petersburg, Berlin, 1740-74

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is more difficult to make a collection of the engravings of this great artist than of most others, because of his having lived in Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, and having left the results of his labours behind him at each place. The copperplate engravings are charming works of art, but his etchings will always be more highly prized by the curious, especially those which reproduce the designs of Rembrandt, with whose genius he had much in common. The etchings are besides much rarer; and amateurs are always glad to have the chance of securing at one instant, such a fine collection as is now offered—one which it would otherwise require the research of a lifetime to bring together. Some of the impressions in this series are remarkably fine; some very rare, as for instance the portraits of Schouvaloff, J. B. Rousseau, and of the old man pointing with his finger to his mouth (No. 112 in Crayen's Catalogue). One of the etchings is not mentioned by Crayen. It is a small plate, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 3, containing the profile portrait of an old man, with a cloth or handkerchief wound in turban-fashion round his head; wearing small whiskers and beard, but no moustache; his mouth half open; looking to the right of the engraving.

- 6672 SONDERLAND (J.) *Designs and Border Illustrations to poems of Goethe, Schiller, Uhland, Bürger, Körner, Voss, etc. with translations*, large folio, 20 spirited plates, cloth, 18s

1841

- 6673 TISCHBEIN'S (H. jun.) *ETCHINGS: Versuche in geaezten Blättern*, folio, 126 very spirited Etchings of Heads, Views, etc. and a singularly spirited series of Animals, hf. bd. fine and rare, £2. 16s

1785

- 6674 TRAUTMANN (F.) *Kunst und Kunstgewerbe vom frühesten Mittelalter bis Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts ein Buch zur Orientirung in Schulen, Mustern, Technik, Literatur, etc.* sd. 5s

Nördlingen, 1869

- 6674* WESSELY (J. G.) *Iconographie Gottes und der Heiligen*, large 8vo. 458 pp. an exceedingly useful handbook for Christian Art, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 14s

Leipzig, 1874

German Scientific Books.

- 6675 ARGELANDER's neue Uranometrie, Darstellung der im mittlern Europa mit bloßen Augen sichtbaren Sterne, nach ihren wahren Grössen, 8vo. German and Latin interleaved, 5s

Berlin, 1843

Bound up at the end is a "Catalogue of Zodiacal Stars," privately printed.

- 6676 ARGELANDER's *Durchmusterung der Himmelszone, zwischen 15 und 31 Grad südlicher Declination auf der Sternwarte zu Bonn, etc.* 1849-52, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s Bonn, 1852
- 6676*BEER und MÄDLER, *der Mond nach seinen kosmischen, und individuellen Verhältnisse, oder allgemeine Selenographie*, roy. 4to. 5 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 15s Berlin, 1837
- 6677 BERLIN ACADEMY: *Miscellanea Berolinensia ad Incrementum Scientiarum ex scriptis Societati exhibitis*, sm. 4to. *emblematic front. and 27 plates on natural and physical science*, old *calf*, 2s 6d Berol. 1710
- 6678 BESSEL, *Fundamenta Astronomiæ, deducta ex observationibus Bradley per annos 1750-62 institutis*, folio, *hf. calf*, 10s Regiomonti, 1818
- 6679 CABANIS, *JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE*, in Verbindung mit Bonaparte, Brehm, Giebel, Naumann, und Schlegel, complete from the commencement in 1853 to 1872, 20 vols.—General-Index der ersten 15 Jahrgänge, 1853-67, 1 vol. 1870; together 21 vols. in 11, 8vo. *plates, some exquisitely coloured, ten vols. in hf. purple calf neat, the Index in cloth*, £10. 10s Cassel und Leipzig, 1853-72
- 6679*CHRONICON Alexandrinum idemque Astronomicum et ecclesiasticum, ab Sigonio et Panvinio editum, *Græce et Latine*, thick sm. 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d Monachii, 1615
- 6680 ENDLICHER und UNGER's *Grundzüge der Botanik*, 8vo. *map and 450 woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, 2s Wien, 1843
- 6681 FABRI *Palladium Spagyricum*, 12mo. *vellum*, 5s Argent. 1632
A curious volume, relates to Alchemy, Anthropology, Psychology, etc.
- 6682 FREIBERG MINING GAZETTE: *BERG- und HÜTTENMÄNNISCHE ZEITUNG*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mineralogie und Geologie; herausg. von Hartmann, Bornemann, und Kerl, 1851 to 1863, 13 vols. 4to. *many large folding plates, three vols. sd. the rest in bds.* £3. Freiburg, 1851-63
- 6683 GEHLER'S *Physikalisches Wörterbuch*, neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin und Horner, mit Sach und Namen-Register, 11 vols. in 20, 8vo. *bds. with oblong 4to. Atlas of 273 plates and 6 maps*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s Leipzig, 1825-45
- 6684 *Geological and Mineralogical Tracts*: Merck (J. W.) *les Os Fossiles d'Éléphants de Hesse-Darmstadt*, 6 *plates*, *Darmstadt*, 1782—Buckland *Vindiciæ Geologiæ*; on the formation of Flints in Chalk, 1 *plate*, 1817—Ritter, *Gebirgssysteme des Himalaya*, *folding map*, *Berlin*, 1832—Leonhard (K. C.) *Mineralogie*, 1816; etc.—together 11 *valuable pieces*, in 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 15s
- 6685 GILLY und EYTELWEIN, *Wasserbaukunst*, 4 parts in one vol. 4to. 47 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 23s Berlin, 1809-38
- 6685*GRAUSEBECK, *Untersuchung über die Finsterniss bei dem Tode Jesu*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Tübingen, 1835
- 6686 HEUGLIN's *Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer, 1870-71*; Beiträge zur Fauna, Flora und Geologie von SPITZBERGEN und NOVAJA SEMLJA, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Braunschweig, 1874
- 6687 ——— *Reise nach Abessinien, den Gala-Ländern, Ost-Sudân und Chartum*, thick 8vo. *coloured map, ten plates of views, some in chromolithography*, sd. 5s Jena, 1868
- 6687*IDELER's *Lehrbuch der Chronologie*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1831
- 6688 KÜHNII *Tentamen de Aequationibus Cubicis*, 4to. *diagrams*, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Gedani, 1771
- 6689 LEUPOLD (J.) *Theatrum Arithmetico-Geometricum*, 43 *plates*, 1727—*Theatrum Staticum*, 57 *plates*, 1726—*Theatrum Machinarum Hydraulicarum*, 2 vols. 107 *plates*, 1724-25—*Theatrum Machinarum Generale*,

- 71 *plates*, 1724-25—Theatrum Machinarium Hydrotechnicarum, 56 *plates*, 1724—Theatrum Machinarum, cum Supplemento, 2 vols. 96 *plates*, 1725-39, 8 vols. folio, *nearly 450 plates of geometrical, hydraulic, and other machines*, *hf. calf*, £2. 5s *Leipzig*, 1724-39
- 6690 LIEBIG, POGGENDORFF und WÖHLER's Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie, redigirt von Kolbe und Fehling, 9 vols.—Supplement, 1 vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, *hf. calf*, *one in parts*, 36s *1842-65*
- 6691 MÄDLER's Dorpater Beobachtungen: die Eigenbewegungen der Fixsterne—Beobachtungen am Refractor—Berechnung der Bahn des Neptunstrabanten, von Struve;—in 2 vols. 4to. (*forming Vols. XIII and XIV of the Series*), *hf. calf*, 12s *Dorpat*, 1856
- 6692 NECKER, Methodus Muscorum, cum Synonymis, 12mo. *a plate*, *hf. vellum*, £1. 6s *Mannheim*, 1771
- 6693 NEUMAYER, Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der kaiserlichen Marine, thick 8vo. *maps and 56 woodcuts*, *sd.* 6s *Berlin*, 1875
- 6694 OTTO's (Fr. Jul.) Lehrbuch der Chemie, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Braunschweig*, 1844-49
- 6695 PRESL, Tentamen Pteridographiæ seu genera Filicearum exposita, 8vo. *12 large plates*, *bds.* 2s 6d *Pragæ*, 1836
- 6696 RAPP, die FISCHE des Bodensees, 8vo. with oblong folio atlas of 6 coloured *plates*;—2 vols. *cloth*, with autograph letter of the Author inserted, 20s *Stuttgart*, 1854
- 6697 SCHUMACHER'S ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN, fortgesetzt von Hansen und Petersen, a series from 1853 to 1864, being numbers 841 to 1464 (without 1321-1344) in 26 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £6. 10s 1853-64
- 6698 STRUVE, Catalogus Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium, in specula Universitatis Dorpatensis observ. sm. folio, *plates*, *hf. calf*, 10s *Dorpat*, 1827
- 6699 SWARTZ, Synopsis Filicum, adjectis Lycopodineis, 8vo. 5 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Kilia*, 1806
- 6700 WEIDLERI Historia Astronomiæ, 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Vitemberg*, 1741
- 6701 WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediæ Stellarum Fixarum, in Zonis Regiomontanis a Besselio observatarum; edidit cum præfatione O. Struve, roy. 4to. *plates*, *hf. calf*, £4. *Petropoli*, 1846
- 6702 WILLKOMM ET LANGE, Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ, Synopsis omnium Plantarum Hispaniæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1870
- 6703 ZIETEN (C. H. von) die Versteinerungen Würtembergs; les Pétrifications de Wurtemberg, avec Descriptions en Français et en Allemand, 12 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, *complete*, 72 coloured *plates*, (pub. at 30 thalers) *hf. calf*, *very rare*, £7. 10s *Stuttgart*, 1831-3

German Classical History.

- 6704 BÖCKH (A.) über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange, 8vo. *hf. calf*, *gilt edges*, 5s *Berlin*, 1838
- 6705 ——— Urkunden über das Seewesen des Attischen Staates, 8vo. *no plates*, *sd.* 4s 6d *Berlin*, 1840
- 6706 CREUZER (F.) Zur Geschichte alt-Römischer Cultur am Ober-Rhein und Neckar, 8vo. 5 *vignettes and a map*, *sd.* 2s *Leipzig*, 1833
- 6707 FORBIGER'S Handbuch der alten Geographie mit historischer Einleitung, 3 vols. large 8vo. *Maps and Tables*, (pub. at £3. *unbound*) *half green morocco neat*, 36s *Leipzig*, 1842-48
- 6708 GROTEFEND, die geographische Vertheilung der Römischen Tribus im ganzen Römischen Reiche, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Hannover*, 1863

- 6709 MEUSEL (J. G.) *Betrachtungen über die neuesten historischen Schriften*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Altenburg*, 1769-73
- 6710 MOMMSEN'S *Römische Geschichte*, 3 vols. sm 8vo. *half calf*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1854-56
- 6711 MÜNTER (F.) *Religion der Karthager*, 4 *plates of coins and idols*; derselbe über *Sardische Idole*; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Kopenhagen*, 1821-2

German Geography and Travels.

- 6712 BAYER'S *Reise nach Peru, Nürnberg*, 1776—Phillip's *Reise nach der Botany-Bai auf Neu-holland*, *map, Stuttgart*, 1789—in 1 vol. 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d
- 6713 BECKMANN (Joh.) *Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen*, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Göttingen*, 1807-10
- 6714 FORSTER'S *Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Schifffahrten im Norden*, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 5s *Frank. a. O.* 1784
- 6715 HULSIUS' *COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, in German*: Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 18, *i.e.* 11 parts sm. 4to. *a great number of maps, plates, and woodcuts*, VERY RARE, £60. *Frankfurt and Nürnberg*, 1602-23

A complete set of Hulsius should consist of 26 parts, but such a collection is of the most excessive rarity, beyond that of even the De Bry series. A copy fetched £335 a few years ago at Puttick's. It is considered that the intrinsic merit of Hulsius is also superior to that of De Bry, greater fidelity and accuracy both in the text and in the delineations having been observed by the former.

The first and second parts contain the Dutch Voyages to the East in 1595-97 and 1598-1600; the third, Barentz and Veer's famous Expedition to the North Pole in 1594-96; the fourth, Schmidel's Relation of South America; the fifth, Raleigh's Guiana; the sixth, the Circumnavigations of the Globe by Magellan, Drake, Cavendish, and Van Noort; the eighth, ninth, and eleventh, Dutch Voyages to the East, 1599-1604, 1604-5, and 1607-12: the fourteenth, Captain John Smith's New England; and the eighteenth, descriptions of the New World by Herrera and others.

- 6716 KÖLER'S *Notizen über Bonny an der Küste von GUINEA, seine Sprache und seine Bewohner*, mit Glossarium, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Göttingen*, 1848
- 6717 *Maps*: WOERL (J. E.) *Atlas von Südwest Deutschland und dem Alpenlande*, 48 *large maps*, 1840—*Topographische Karte der Schweiz* heraufgeg. unter der Aufsicht des Generals G. H. DUFOUR, 24 *very large maps*, 1855—Das *Österreichische Kaiserthum*, 9 *large maps*, 1822—Dufour, *Canton de Genève*, 4 *leaves*, 1837—*Maps of Österreich*, ob und unter des Enns, 1843, *of Salzburg, Illyria, Steyermark*, the Tyrol, Voralberg, etc. 1831-42, *all official publications*—Kiepert, *Karte des Türkischen Reiches in Europa und Asien*, 4 *leaves*, 1855—together with a number of other maps, in an atlas portfolio, 25s *Sec. XIX*

Including besides those mentioned above, maps of European countries, all very large, and mostly Government publications, charts and maps of the North Pole and Arctic Regions, scenes and plans of the Crimean war, the campaigns at Kars and Kertch, etc.

- 6718 MEYER (Dr. Adolf) *PAPERS relating to NEW GUINEA*, 6 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Wien und Berlin*, 1874

Contents: Those priced are sold separately.

Ueber die Mafoor'sche und einige andere Papua-Sprachen auf Neu-Guinea.

Ueber den Werth welcher den Angaben in Betreff der Herkunft menschlicher Schädel aus dem ostindischen Archipel beizumessen ist, 2s

Ueber einen Farbenunterschied der Geschlechter bei der Papageien-Gattung *Eclectus*, 1s

Ueber drei neue auf Neu-Guinea entdeckte Papageien, 1s

Uebersicht der von mir auf Neu-Guinea und den Inseln Jobi, Mysore, und Mafoor im 1873 gesammelten, 1s

Anthropologische Mittheilungen über die Papuas von Neu-Guinea, part 1, Ausserer physischer Habitus, *folding plates*, 1s

- 6719 PARAGUAY. Die in Paraguai zerstörte Republik der Jesuiten : Nachricht von dem Krieg dieses Ordens gegen die Könige von Spanien und Portugal in America, 12mo. *sd.* 5s
Frankfurth, 1758
- 6720 PARAGUAY, Neue Nachrichten von den Missionen der Jesuiten in Paraguay und von andern damit verbundenen Vorgängen in der Spanischen Monarchie, aus dem Spanischen, sm. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 36s
Hamburg, 1768
- A valuable and little known work, derived by an anonymous German writer from the MSS. furnished to him at Madrid in 1861 by the learned Jesuit Marco Antonio Burriel.
- 6720*PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-73, 19 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-34, forming 7 vols.—together 26 vols. 4to. *coloured maps and plates, fourteen in hf. morocco, the rest parts, £15.*
Gotha, 1855-73
- The earlier parts, and, indeed, some of the latter, are very difficult to procure. The above set wants nos. 5 and 6 in Vol. I, which will be obtained if possible. The first five vols. of the *Ergänzungshefte* are bound in two.
- 6721 RITTER (Carl) ERDKUNDE im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder Allgemeine Vergleichende Geographie, Vols. I-XIX, with Index to Vols II-XI—together 20 thick vols. in 22, sm. 8vo. (published at about 20 guineas, *sd.*) *half calf neat, contents lettered, £10.*
Berlin, 1822-59

Complete copies are getting scarce.

German Theology.

- 6722 AGRICOLA (F.) Biblische Instruction von der Catholischer Baptischer Mess, dass sie von Christo selbst erstlich gehalten sey, etc. 12mo. *in a vellum wrapper cut from a MS. of the 12th century, 7s 6d*
Cöln, 1580
- 6723 CAMPIAN. Bericht von der grausamen tyraninchen Verfolgung der Calvinisten wider die frommen Catholischen Christen in Engellandt, von einem Priester dess Englisshen Collegii zu Rom Lateinisch beschrieben; zehen Gründen warumb sich E. CAMPIANUS mit den Calvinisten zu disputiern angebotten, trewilch ins Teutsch gebracht durch J. C. Hueber, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d*
Ingolstadt, 1583
- 6724 DONRÄTL (F.) Beschreibung der Persecution und Reformation so bisshero in Böhmen, Schlesien, Mähren, den Oesterreichischen Landen, Pfaltz und den Röm. Reich geführt, 16mo. *dedicated to Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden, hf. cf. neat, 3s 6d*
Frankfurt, 1631
- 6725 GRADUALE Coloniensis Ecclesiae juxta novum ejusd. eccles. Missale edd. Velten et Zensen, impl. 8vo. *consisting entirely of Church-Music, lithographed, calf, clasps, 7s 6d*
Bonn, 1842
- 6726 GILDEMEISTER u. Sybel, der heilige Rock zu Trier und die zwanzig andern heiligen ungenähten Röcke, 8vo. *plate, bds. 2s*
Düsseldorf, 1844
- 6727 HASSE (F. R.) Anselm von Canterbury, erster Theil, das Leben Anselms, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d*
Leipzig, 1843
- 6728 JESUITS. Der wider die Natur auff der Erden wühlende Jesuitische Maulwurff, 16mo. *bds. 2s*
s. l. 1678
- 6729 (AGENDA.) KIRCHENORDNUNG wie sich die Pfarrherrn und Seelsorger in iren Ampten halten sollen, für die Kirchen in HERTZOG HEINRICHEN zu SACHSSEN V. G. H. Fürstenthumb gestellet, sm. 4to. *with the Music of the Communion Prayer, etc. bds. 10s*
Jhena, 1584

- 6730 KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG (Revidirte) wie es in der Kirchen zu Straszburg bis hieher gehalten worden und führohin gehalten werden soll, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 25s* *Straszburg, 1670*
This book is rare; probably because Lutheranism went down, and the Roman Catholic religion regained its ancient predominance when, soon afterwards, Louis XIV. made himself master of the imperial city.
- 6731 LUTHERI (M.) Catechesis Minor, *germanice, latine, graece, et ebraice*, opera J. Claii, 16mo. *woodcut portrait of Luther, MS. notes, hf. calf, 4s 6d* *Witebergæ, 1605*
- 6732 MONTANI historische Nachricht von denen Glocken; curieuse Anmerkungen vom Ursprung, Materie, Nutzen, Gebrauch und Missbrauch der Glocken, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd. 5s* *Chemnitz, 1726*
- 6733 MÜLLER (J. T.) die symbolischen Bücher der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche, *deutsch und lateinisch*, mit Registern, thick 8vo. 1147 pp. *hf. russia neat, 12s* *Stuttgart, 1848*
- 6734 OBERMAYR Bildergalerie katholischer Misbräuche, 12mo. *frontispiece and 21 very curious plates of Modern Roman Catholic Miracles, Mysteries, Ceremonies, Processions, etc. bds. 20s* *Frankfurt, 1784*
- 6735 PHILIPPI, testimonia Gentilium de Christo, 1698—Menekes de Monogrammate Xp. 1696—Meyer, Idolum Pontificiorum destructum, h. e. Magnus Christophorus, 1734—Histor. Nachricht von dem Aschermittwochen, 1640—Becker de Jejuniiis vett. Christianorum, 1742—5 parts, sm. 4to. 15s *1640-1742*
- 6736 PSALTER. Transponiertes Psalmenbuch das ist D. A. Lobwassers Psalmen, Davids, samt den Fäst-Gesängen welche in der Kirchen zu Bärn gebräuchlich zu singen, *with the music*, 12mo. *frontispiece, black hogskin, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Bärn, 1690*
- 6737 RECHTENBACH, de Sermone Brutorum, sm. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* *Lips. 1673*
A curious treatise as to whether beasts have an intelligible language.
- 6738 REICHART (Georg.) (Hundert) Visionen und Offenbahungen welche mir Georgio Reicharten durch den Geist des Herrn sind kund gethan und eröffnet worden, betreffende den Zustand der Kirchen, des Reichs, und geliebten Vaterlandes Teutscher Nation, 4 parts, *Hall, 1640-41-40*
—Wahrhaftiges Gesicht und wunderliche Geschichte, 1637, dessen Wirkung kunfftiger Zeit die Morgen und Mittages Länder (auch etlicher massen die Stadt Leipzig mehr) mit betreffen möchte, 1638—Zwey Visiones, 1638—Beschreibunge des newen erschrecklichen Cometen, 1638—Vision von der rechten Prüfung der guten und bösen Geister, 1639—Der Engel-Sieg, 1639—Johann Warner's Visionen, 1642—Vilitz (J.) von dem Geist- und königlicher Priesterthumb, *Quedlinburg*, 1640—Gesicht und Geschicht zu Constantinopel gesehen und geschehen, 1642—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *in neat contemporary vellum, £4.* *1637-42*
These curious pieces are extremely rare, as they must have undergone many vicissitudes of fortune at the time of their appearance. Georg Reichart, a school-master, at Sehausen, near Leipzig, seems to have had his fanatical head completely turned by the miseries of the Thirty-years-War; but there is interesting matter in his methodized ravings, so far as they show the feelings and opinions of the populace of Saxony.
- 6739 SALTZBURG EMIGRANTS. Nachricht von dem Saltzburgischen Emigrations-Geschäfte, *plates*—Das neueste von denen Saltz. Emigrations-Actis, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, 20s* *Franckf. 1732*
- 6740 STAPHORST (N.) Historia ECCLESIE HAMBURGENSIS Diplomatica, aus Urkunden so wol Gnaden-Freiheits- und Bestätigungs-Briefen, Concessionen, Statuten, etc. gesammlet, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates of views, old seals, charters and other MSS. church ornaments, and vessels, etc. vellum, 36s* *Hamburg, 1723-31*
Bound up are 3 tracts on the professorial life of Hamburg.

- 6741 THEOLOGISCHE CURIOSITAETEN, von geistlosen Geistlichen, Regentenpflicht, Haus- und Kinder-Zucht, freche Hurentracht der Fontangen, Tantzten, frantzösischen Teutschlande, unverschämten Damen mit blossen Brusten, betrüghlichen Alchimisten, magischen Zauber-Künsten, Duellen, Bärten, Parüquen, sampt. einen Anhang von Zigeunern, 12mo. *with title and contents on two double-sized leaves*, 20s *Wedel*, 1690

Curious essays by a learned grumbler who detested the fashions of his time, especially the French importations which were corrupting the German people. The name of the Gipsies (Zigeuner) is quaintly stated to be derived from the German verb "Ziehe einher."

- 6742 ZIMMERMANNUS de Presbyterissis veteris Ecclesiæ, *Annabergæ*, 1681—Wildvogel de venerabili Signo Crucis, *Jenæ*, 1697—Hildebrandi Compendium veterum Orandi Rituum, *Helmst.* 1713—Georgii de Liturgiis, Missalibus, et libris ecclesiasticis, *Tubingæ*, 1718—Reinhardi Dissertatio qua Liturgia ecclesiæ Evangelicæ adversus Renaudotii objectiones vindicatur, *Vitemb.* 1721—Gleichbius de Liturgiis Orientalibus in doctrina de Eucharistia, *Wittenb.* 1724—Zornii, Historia Bibliorum manualium (Hand-bibeln der ersten Christen), *Lips.* 1738—Stocmeier de Jure Liturgico, *Halæ*, 1738—Gruppen, Formulæ veterum Confessionum: alte Fränkische, Alemannische, und Angelsächsische Beicht-Formulu, *Hannover*, 1767—together 9 interesting works or Treatises, sm. 4to. *sd.* £5. 1681-1767

History and Topography of Germany.

- 6743 CINCIANI (Pauli) BARBARORUM LEGES antiquæ, cum notis, et glossariis, 5 vols. folio, *plates of facsimiles, vellum*, £3. 16s *Venetiis*, 1781-92
- 6744 Cologne. BOISSERÉE, Histoire et Description de la cathédrale de Cologne, *with 18 splendidly engraved plates, of which 2 representing stained glass windows are coloured, atlas folio, accompanied with descriptive text in impl. 4to. unbd.* 25s *Munich*, 1842-43
- 6744* CODEX Legum Wisigothorum, Isidori Hispal. Chronicon, ex Bibliotheca P. PITHÆI, *Paris*, 1579—Magni Aurelii CASSIODORI Variarum libri XII, Chronicon, ad Theodericum Regem, etc. Jordanus de Getis, Edictum Theodorici, etc. cum notis Fornerii, *ib.* 1589 (*an error for 1579*)—2 works in 1 vol. folio, *large copies, vellum*, 10s 1579
- 6745 ECKERTZ (G.) Niederrheinische [Köln, Erkelenz, Calvarienberg bei Ahrweiler, Sinzig] Chroniken; 8vo. *plate of the Goddess Erka, sd.* 2s 6d *Köln*, 1864
- 6746 GERCKEN (P. W.) Codex Diplomaticus Brandenburgensis, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, neat*, 4s *Salzwedel*, 1769-70
- 6747 HONEMANN (R. L.) die Alterthümer des HARZES, aus Schriftsteller und Urkunden, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 6s *Clausthal*, 1754-5
- 6748 IMHOFF (J. W.) Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii Procerum, Hist.-Herald.-Genealogica, acced. de Procer. Aulæ Caesaræ, 1 vol. folio, *vellum*, 7s 6d *Stutgard*, 1699
- 6749 JORNANDES de Regnorum ac temp. successionibus, ejusd. Hist. de origine Gothorum, ISIDORUS Hisp. de Gothis, Wandalis et Suevis, ejusd. Chronicon Regum Wisigothorum, P. Warnefridus F. Diaconus de gestis Longobardorum, F. Lindembrogius illustravit, very small folio, *large copy in vellum*, 24s *Hamburg*, 1611
- 6750 — Gothicarum et Langobardicarum rerum scriptores veteres, ex bibl. B. Vulcanii et aliorum, 12mo. *vellum*, 9s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1617
- Contents: Jornandes de rebus Geticis, etc.; Isidori Chronicon, etc.; Paulus Warnefridus Diaconus, de gestis Langobardorum, and other pieces.

- 6751 LEHMANN (C. D. F.) Untersuchung der Alterthümer aus einigen heidnischen Ueberbleibseln; Stillen, heidnischen Gräber, 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 3 plates, bds. 1s 6d *Halle, 1789*
 6752 LIUDPRANDI Episcopi Cremonensis Opera Omnia ed. G. H. Pertz, 8vo. sd. 2s *Hannoveræ, 1839*

Magdeburg.

- 6753 MERCKEL (H.) Bericht von der Magdeburgs Belagerung so die Röm. Key. Carolus—sampt Churfürsten, Fürsten und Stenden des Röm. Reichs anno 50 angefangen, und wie die Stadt vortragen und zur Aussönung wieder kommen, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Magdeburg, 1587*
 6755 BESCHREIBUNG der welt-berühmten Dom-Kirchen zu Magdeburg, sambt Catalogo der Ertz-Bischöffe, sm. 4to. curious woodcuts chiefly in the text, but three on separate folding leaves shewing a view of the Cathedral and two monuments, 18s *Magdeburg, 1691*
 6756 MATTEI, de l'état moral, politique et littéraire de l'Allemagne, 2 vols in 1. 8vo. hf. morocco, 7s 6d *Paris, 1847*

Medallic History.

- 6757 CAVEDONI, Biblische Numismatik, Erklärung der in heiligen Schrift erwähnten alten Münzen, übersetzt von Werlhof, 8vo. plate of coins, sd. 2s 6d *Hannover, 1855*
 6758 GROTE's Blätter für Münzkunde, Vol. IV, 4to. 19 plates representing 373 coins, sd. 2s 6d *Leipzig, 1844*
 Contributed to by the most eminent German Numismatists. Five numbers of Vol. III. are given with the above.
 6759 GROTEFEND, die Münzen der griechischen, parthischen und indoskythischen Koenige von Baktrien und den Laendern am Indus, 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 3s 6d *Hannover, 1839*
 6760 HOFMANN (L. W.) alter und neuer Münz-Schlüssel oder Beantwort curiöser Fragen das Müntz-Wesen betreffend, von der Muntze-Alterthum und Aufkömen, alt- und neu- Teutschen Müntzen, von Verwandelung der silber- und guldenen Müntz- Sorten, etc. sm. 4to. numerous plates of 1260 coins and medals, vellum, 25s *Nurnberg, 1683*
 6761 STEINBUCHEL (A. von) die Becker'schen falschen Müntzstämpel in aussführlichen Verzeichnissen, 8vo. hf. calf, 1s 6d *Wien, 1846*
 6762 NELLY (D. E.) Beitræge zur Siegelkunde des Mittelalters, Theil 1, 12 plates and numerous fine woodcuts of Seals, sd. 10s *Wien, 1846*

Orders:

- 6763 WINZINGERODA de Ordine Equitum S. Georgii et Periscelidis, sm. 4to. frontispiece, sd. 2s 6d *Jenæ, 1701*
 6764 GELBKE, Ritter-Orden und Ehrenzeichen der Preussischen Monarchie, 8vo. 2 coloured plates of medals and decorations, bds. 2s 6d *Erfurt, 1837*
 6765 OTTE (F. W.) Bemerkungen über ANGELN, sm. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Schleswig, 1792*
 6766 PARADIN (G.) de antiquo statu BURGUNDIÆ, 12mo. fine copy in vellum, 36s *Basil. (ca. 1555)*
 This little volume also contains "Philiberti à Chalon Aurengiorum Principis Historia D. Melguilio autore," and five other pieces.
 6767 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz, Vols. I-XXV, large folio, all published, and "Inhaltsverzeichnisse," 8vo. over 100 facsimiles of Charters, etc. bound in Swedish black

calf extra, gilt edges, A FINE SET, £115.

Hannov. 1826-75

The work consists of three Series, of which the following volumes have been published: SCRIPTORES, Vols. 1-12, 16-23; LEGES, 1-4; and DIPLOMATA, 1.

Of this valuable and stupendous publication very few copies were printed, and they occur rarely for sale. Vols. 5, 6, 7, are out of print; complete sets sell therefore beyond the publishing price.

- 6768 PERTZ (G. N.) Monumenta Germaniæ, Inhaltsverzeichnisse der zehn ersten Bände, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Hannover, 1848*

- 6769 RUDOLPHI (J. A.) Heraldica Curiosa welche das Wappen und wie es bey denen Teutschen im Gebrauch ausführlichen zeigt, samt Beschreibung wie solches in denen alten Documenten, Sigillen, etc. zu finden, auch was sonst zur Probation des Thurnier- und Stift-mässigen Adels erfordert wird, etc. sm. folio, 15 *plates, 3 coloured, containing over 1200 coats of arms, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Nürnberg, 1698*

- 6770 SAWR (A.) Formular, Jurament und Eidtbuch, wie Eide, Juramenta, Gelübde so in gemeinem Gebrauch sind man observiren soll, *many fine woodcuts*—George am Waldt, Unordnung in der leydig Sathan thut, *Frankfurt, 1588*—SAWR'S STRAFF BUCH Rechten, Reichs auch Lands Ordnungen, Statuten, etc. *woodcuts representing popular daily life, ib. 1581*—des KEYSER CAROLS dess V Peinlich Gerichts Ordnung, *ib. 1587*—4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *woodcuts, vellum, £3. 1581-88*

- 6771 SCHMID (R.) die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, *Anglo-Saxon, German, and Latin*, mit Erläuterungen und einem antiquarischen Glossar, roy. 8vo. *sd. 10s* *Leipzig, 1858*

- 6772 SCHÜTZ (C.) Historia Rerum PRUSSICARUM, oder Beschreibung Preussens, ihrer Gelegenheit, etc.; von den eltesten Königen, auch vom Deutschen Orden, und die Ankunfft Dantzig, mit Continuation von D. CHYTRÆUS und Beschreibung des Krieges so der Fürst Stephanus I. König in Polen 1577 wider Dantzig geführt, folio, *several pages lightly marked by ink, hf. calf, 25s* *Leipzig, 1599*

- 6773 SELL (J. J.) Geschichte des Herzogthums POMMERN von den ältesten Zeiten, bis zum Westphälischen Frieden, 1648, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Berlin, 1819-20*

Sleswick-Holstein:

- 6774 CYPREI (J. A.) Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium, Ecclesiæ originem mutationem, etc. in regno Daniæ, ac Slesvici ac Holsatiæ ducatusibus aliasque res gestas complectentes, 8vo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Colon. Agrippa, 1634*

- 6775 FACTUM pour le Duc de Sleswick et de Holstein contre le Traité de Rensbourg, 1675, et autres violences que les Danois lui ont faites, 16mo. *calf, 3s 6d* *s. l. 1677*

- 6776 HEIMREICH (A.) Nordfresische Chronick, Beschreibung derer dem Schlesswigischen Hertzogthum incorporirten Freschen Landschafften, und Städten, und dererselben Rechte und Beliebungen, auch was zu Frieden- und Krieges-zeiten begeben, etc. sm. 4to. *map, vellum, 5s* *Schlesswig, 1668*

- 6777 SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEINSCHKE Kirchen Agende, 8vo. 2s *Schleswig, 1797*

- 6778 STEINBECK (C. G.) Chronologischer Handkalender für die Vorzeit, Gegenwart, und Zukunft, sm. folio, *bds. 2s 6d* *Gera, 1795*

Switzerland:

- 6779 BERNE. Christenliche Mandaten, Ordnungen, und Satzungen, Schuldt-heissen, klein und grossen Rahts der Statt Bern—Ernewerung und Verbesserung der Statt Bern christlichen jüngst aussgangenen Reformation, Satzungen wider allerhand wücherische vorthellige eygen-nützige Verkommussen und Finantzen—2 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds. VERY RARE, 10s* *Bern, Stuber, 1628*

- 6780 WAPPENBUCH gesamter Bürgerschaft der Stadt Bern 1836, sq. 12mo. 14 *engraved coloured plates of 280 coats of arms, cloth, 5s s. l. e. a. (1836)*

- 6781 BOCCARD, Histoire du Vallais avant et sous l'Ere Chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Genève, 1844*
- 6782 EINSIDLISCHE Chronick darinnen enthalten das Leben des h. Meinradi, sodann über 1000 auserlesene Wunderwerck welche durch Fürbitt der Jungfräulichen Gnadenmutter unter den Christgläubigen geschehen, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 10s *Einsidlen, 1752*
- 6783 HERZOG (C.) Geschichte des Berner-Volkes bis auf unsere Zeit, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Bern, 1844*
- 6784 HOTTINGER'S (J. J.) Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossen während der Zeiten der Kirchentrennung, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Zürich, 1825-9*
- 6785 LENGGENHAGER (J. G.) die Schlösser und Burgen in Basselland, das Leben der Ritter und Burgherren, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Liestal, 1848*
- 6786 LULLIN (P.) et C. Le Fort, Régeste Genevois ; Répertoire des documents relatifs à la ville et au diocèse de Genève avant 1322, 4to. *containing analyses of over 2000 papers, bds.* Lord Romilly's copy, 18s *Genève, 1866*
- 6787 LUTZ (M.) Vollständiges geographisch-statistisches Hand-Lexikon der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1060 pp. *hf. calf neat*, 3s 6d *Aarau, 1856*
- 6788 MORIN (A.) die politische Geschichte der Schweiz vom Ursprunge bis auf unsere Tage, mit Anhang, 8vo. *hf. morocco neat*, 4s 6d *Leipzig, 1858*
- 6789 TROUILLAT (J.) Monuments de l'Histoire de l'ancien Evêché de BALE, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. over 1500 pp. *of ancient charters, deeds, etc., and historical introductions of 280 pp. map, half calf neat*, 12s *Porrentruy, 1852-4*
- 6790 ULRICH (J.) die Schweiz in Bildern, mit Texte von Reithard, oblong folio, 45 *pretty engraved views of scenery and towns, with numerous vignettes, cloth*, 20s *Zürich, n. d. (1840)*
- 6791 VOGELS (F.) Memorabilia Tigurina oder Chronik der Stadt und Landschaft Zürich, 4to. 5 *views, half calf*, 10s *Zürich, 1841*
- 6792 THOMAE (F.) Analecta Güstroviensia, h. e. de Meelenburgensium civitate Güstrovia in vetustissimo Venedorum principatu princeps, quælam ad memoriam illustrium virorum resuscitantia momenta, etc. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Güstrovia, 1706*
- 6793 TRITHEMII (J.) Annales Hirsaugienses complectens historiam Franciæ et Germaniæ gesta imperatorum, regum, principum, episcoporum, abbatum et illustrium virorum, 2 vols. sm. folio, BEST EDITION, *vellum*, £2. *Typis Monasterii S. Galli, 1690*
- 6794 VALVASOR (J. W.) die Ehre dess Hertzogthums CRAIN das ist ausführliche Erzählung aller Landschaften, Böder, Wälder, Berge, dess Cirknitzer Wunder-Sees, auch Grotten und viel Natur Wunder, Mineralien, Bergwercke, Vögel, Fische, Städte, Schlösser, Festungen, Grentz-Häuser, Sprachen, Sitten, Trachten, Gewerben, Bischöffen, Orden, Kirchen, Kloester, Regiments-Würden, Lands-Fürsten und Familien, in Teutsch gebracht durch E. Francisci, 4 thick vols. in 2, sm. folio, *portrait, the book filled with views of towns, places, buildings, natural curiosities, antiquities, costume, armour, landscapes, etc. old calf*, £2. *Laybach, 1689*
- 6795 WEISZ (A.) Kärnthens Adel bis zum Jahre 1300, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Wien, 1869*
- 6796 WOLTMANN (K. v.) neue Volkssagen der BÖHMEN ; die weissen Hütche, Darstellung aus dem Mittelalter, 2 works in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Halberstadt, 1821-22*
- 6797 WUTSTRACK histor. geog. statist. Beschreibung von dem kön.- preussischen Herzogthume Vor- und Hinter- Pommern, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 5s *Stettin, 1793*

- 6798 ZEILLER (M.) *Chronicon Sueviæ oder kleines Schwäbisches Zeitbuch*: Geschichten und Sachen bis auff 1653 aus Fabri, Vadiano Bruschio, Crusio, Annalibus Augustanis, etc. auch aus Berichten und Ursachen, sm. 4to. 2 maps, hf. vellum, 4s 6d
Dem, 1653

Wurtemberg.

- 6799 NEWE Constitution welcher Gestalt die Wildbrettschützen füröhin gestrafft werden sollen—Vorst-Ordnung (von der Waldvögt Vorsteimer, unnd Knecht Besetzung und Verrichtung, von der Holtz-Ordnung, von der Wildfuhr, etc.)—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, half vellum, 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1669
- 6800 GEHRES (S. F.) Weil's, der Stadt, kleine Chronik, Nachrichten von Kepler, etc. sm. 8vo. portrait, sd. 3s 6d
Stuttgart, 1808
- 6801 LORENT (H.) Denkmale des Mittelalters in Württemberg: Blaubeuren, Ellwangen, Schwäbisch-Gmünd, Denkendorf, 5 parts, 8vo. sd. 5s
Mannheim, 1869

German Philology.

- 6802 ADELUNG'S Uebersicht der Sprachen und ihrer Dialekte, 8vo. bds. 2s
St. Petersb. 1820
- 6803 BECKER, das Wort in seiner organischen Verwandlung, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s
Frankfurt, 1833
- 6804 ——— deutsche Grammatik, second edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. cf. 5s
Frankfurt, 1842
- 6805 CEBUSKY (A.) Grammatik der böhmischen Sprache, 8vo. 1s 6d
Wien, 1870
- 6806 DIEFFENBACH (Lor.) *Celtica*: sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten; genealogische Geschichte der Kelten, 3 parts, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1839-40
- 6807 DIEFFENBACH, *Lexicon comparativum Linguarum Indo-germanicarum* vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 27s
Frankfurt, 1851

One of the best dictionaries of the Indo-Germanic Languages.

- 6808 DORN (B.) über die Verwandtschaft des persischen, germanischen und griechisch-lateinischen Sprachstammes, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d
Hamburg, 1827
- 6809 EBERT und WOLF'S Jahrbuch für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: First Series, 12 vols. 1859-72—New Series, Nos. 1 and 2, 1873; 8vo. nine vols. in half purple morocco, the rest in parts, £7. 10s
Berlin and Leipzig, 1859-73
- 6810 ELWELL (W. O.) Dictionary of the English and German Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. hf. bd. 3s 6d
Braunschweig, 1858
- 6811 FLÜGEL (J. G.) and J. SPORSCHIL, complete German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. half calf, 18s
Leipzig, 1830
- 6812 GRELLMANN, die Zigeuner, ihre Lebensart, Verfassung, Sitten und ihr Ursprung, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s
Dessau, 1783
- 6813 GRIMM (Dr. Jacob) DEUTSCHE GRAMMATIK, Vols. 1, 3, and 4, stout 8vo. sd. 20s
Göttingen, 1841-31-37
- 6814 GRIMM (Jac.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s 6d
Leipzig, 1848
- 6815 GRIMM (J. u. W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch, fortgesetzt von M. Heyne, R. Hildebrand, und K. Weigand, Vols. I-III complete, IV 1 Abth. 6 Lieferungen, IV 2 Abth., Lieferungen 1-8, V. complete, together 49 parts, impl. 8vo. sd. £5.
Leipzig, 1852-74
- 6816 ——— Deutsches Wörterbuch. Vols. I, II, and III complete; IV, parts 1 and 2; V. parts 1-4—together 29 parts 4to. sd. 36s
Leipzig, 1852-66
- 6817 ——— the same, Vols. I and II complete; III, parts 1-7; V, parts 1-3—together 2 vols. in half russia, and 10 parts, impl. 8vo. sd. 30s
1852-66

- 6818 HAHN (R. A.) *Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch oder Uebungen zur mittel-hochdeutschen Grammatik, mit Glossarium*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Frankfurt a M. 1847
- 6819 HEYSE (J. C. A.) *Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache mit Hinsicht auf Abstammung, Sinnerverwandschaft, etc.* 3 vols. stout 8vo. *morocco gilt*, 35s
Magdeburg, 1833-49
- An excellent Etymological Dictionary.
- 6820 HILPERT (J. L.) *Englisch- Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch*, 2 vols. 4to. *not uniform, half roan and calf*, 18s *Karlsruhe*, 1828-45
- 6821 HILPERT'S complete German Dictionary: Germ. Eng., and Eng.—German, with improvements for the use of the English Student, stout 8vo. *nearly 2000 pp. cloth*, 7s 6d 1855
- 6822 HOEFER (E.) *Wie das Volk spricht sprichwoertliche Redensarten*, 16mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1856
- 6823 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *Prüfung der Untersuchungen über die Urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelt der Vaskischen Sprache*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 10s 1821
- 6824 HUMBOLDT (W. von) *über die Verchiedenheit des Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts*, 4to. *calf neat*, 20s *Berlin*, 1836
- 6825 IDUNNA und Hermode, *eine Alterthumszeitung für 1814 und 1816*, herausgegeben von F. D. Gräter, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. morocco*, 15s
Schillingsfürst w. Hall, 1814-16
- A Journal of Germanic and Scandinavian antiquities, with plates of runes and runic inscriptions, Teutonic remains, etc.
- 6826 KUHN, *Zeitschrift für VERGLEICHENDE SPRACHFORSCHUNG auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen*, Vols. I-XXII, part 4, 8vo. *half roan, rest in parts*, £15. *Berlin*, 1851-74
- 6827 KUHN UND SCHLEICHER'S Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Arischen, Celtischen und Slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *three hf. roan, rest in parts*, £4. 4s
Berlin, 1858-73
- 6828 LAZARUS UND STEINTHAL, *Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft*, Vols. I-VII part 3, 8vo. *four in hf. roan, rest in parts*, £3. 3s
Berlin, 1860-71
- 6829 MOZIN, *Dictionnaire Français-Allemand et Allemand-Français par l'Abbé Mozin, Guizot, &c. revu et augmenté par Peschier*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 28s
Stutt. 1850-51
- 6830 MÜLLER (W.) w. F. ZARNCKE *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, mit Benutzung des Nachlasses von G. F. Benecke, complete in 17 parts or 3 vols. roy. 8vo. sd.* £2. 10s
Leipzig, 1847-66
- 6831 OLLENDORFF'S *Method of Learning German, the Key by Gands*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1863
- 6832 SANDERS (D.) *Woerterbuch der deutschen Sprache*, 3 vols. large 4to. *nearly 3000 pp. printed in treble columns, hf. morocco*, £3. 10s
Leipzig, 1860-65
- The best Dictionary of the German language ever published; with copious quotations from German writers since Luther's time.
- 6833 SCHMID (J. C. v.) *Schwaebisches Woerterbuch, mit historischen Anmerkungen, with Suabian proverbs*, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1844
- 6834 SCHWENCK (K.) *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Frankf. 1836
- 6835 VOLLMAHN (J.) *Burschicoses Woerterbuch, oder Erklärung aller in Studentenleben vorkommenden Sitten, Ausdrücke, Wörter, Redensarten und des Comments*, 2 parts, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Schaffhausen, 1846
- 6836 ZIEMANN (A.) *mittelhochdeutsches Woerterbuch*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s 6d
Quedlinburg, 1838

German Literature.

- 6837 BAADER and MORIS's *Sagen der Pfalz*, 8vo. *stained, sd. 1s 6d* Stuttg. 1844
- 6838 BEARDS. BARTHUIS de Barba, sm. 4to. *Halæ*, 1736—MILLER de adoptione per Comam atque Barbam, 8vo. *Ulmæ*, 1766—PERMOSER der auff den Thron der Ehren wiederum erhabene Barth, 12mo. *portrait of the bearded Author, Franckf.* 1714—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with a large plate inserted at the beginning, which exhibits a curious picture of an imaginary shaving-machine turned by a horse, and shaving sixty persons in a minute, Liège, about 1740, bds.* 21s 1714-66
- 6839 BERNHARD DER GROSSE (Herzog) von Sachsen-Weimar, biographisch dargestellt von D. B. Roese, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plate of coins, hf. calf, 5s* Weimar, 1828-9
- 6840 BÖTTIGER (C. A.) *Ideen zur Archæologie der Malerei*, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* Dresden, 1811
- 6841 BÖTTIGER (K. W.) Karl August Boettiger, Oberinspector der Koenigl. Alterthumsmuseen zu Dresden, Biographie, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. 1s 6d* Leipzig, 1837
- 6842 BÜSCHING, Lieben, Lust und Leben der Deutschen des 16 Jahrhunderts, in den Begebenheiten des Schlesischen Ritters HANS von SCHWEINISCHEN, von ihm selbst aufgesetzt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd. 6s* Breslau, 1820-2
- 6843 BÜSCHING und VON DER HAGEN, Sammlung deutscher Volkslieder mit Anhang flammländischer und französischer, 24mo. *cf. gt. 4s* Berlin, 1807
- 6844 CHALYBÆUS's historische Entwicklung der speculativen Philosophie von Kant bis Hegel, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Dresden, 1843
- 6845 CHAMISSE (Adalbert von) Werke, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. maps and plates, bds.* 9s Leipzig, 1836
Contents:—Reise um die Welt—Gedichte—Adelbert's Fabel—Peter Schlemihl's wundersame Geschichte.
- 6846 CID (der), nach spanischen Romanzen besungen durch J. G. von Herder, roy. 8vo. *a beautiful edition containing a number of fine spirited woodcuts by E. NEUREUTHER, calf extra, gilt edges, 32s* Stuttgart, 1838
- 6847 CONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON: allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopædie, etc. eighth edition, 12 vols. *and Index, together 13 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 24s* A very cheap and excellent Encyclopædia. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1833-39
- 6848 DAHLMANN's Geschichte der englischen Revolution, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1848
- 6849 ——— Geschichte der französischen Revolution, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* ib. 1847
- 6850 DEUTSCHE Lieder in Volkes Herz und Mund, sq. 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts and Capital Letters, cloth, 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1864
- 6851 DEUTSCHLAND, oder Briefe eines in Deutschland reisenden Deutschen, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Stuttgart, 1826-28
- 6852 DOBENECK, des deutschen Mittelalters Volksglauben und Heroensagen, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt, 5s* Berlin, 1815
- 6853 ETTMÜLLER (L.) Handbuch der deutschen Literaturgeschichte mit Einschluss des Angelsächsischen, Altscandinavischen und Mittelniederlaendischen, 8vo. *sd. 2s; cloth, 3s* Leipzig, 1847
- 6854 FEUERBACH (Ans. von) Aktenmässige Darstellung merkwuerdiger Verbrechen, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 6s* Giessen, 1828-29
- 6855 FLÖGEL (C. F.) Geschichte der komischen Litteratur, 4 vols.—Geschichte des Groteskekommischen, 1 vol. *front.—together 5 vols. post 8vo. uniform half calf, £1. 10s* Liegnitz und Leipzig, 1784-88
- 6856 FÖRSTER, Wallenstein's Prozess, 8vo. *with documents and portraits, hf. russia, 3s 6d* Leipzig, 1844
- 6857 GEROK (Karl) *Palmblätter*, roy. 8vo. *a beautifully printed volume, with 146 fine woodcuts by Schnorr, and other artists, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 14s* Stuttgart, 1865

- 6858 GERVINUS'S (G.) historische Schriften: Geschichte der Florentinischen Historiographie bis zum 16 Jahrhundert; Geschichte Aragoniens bis zum Ausgang des Barcelonischen Koenigstammes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *Frankfurt*, 1833
- 6859 ——— Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 3 vols.—Neuere-Geschichte, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25s *Leipzig*, 1840-42
The above forms Vols. II—VI (the last five) of "Historische Schriften."
- 6860 ——— Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s *1842*
- 6861 ——— Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts seit der Wiener Vertragen, 7 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 28s *Leipzig*, 1855-65
- 6862 GOETHE'S Poetische und Prosaische Werke, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *port. and steel engravings, half calf, marbled edges*, 24s *Stuttgart*, 1836
- 6863 ——— SÄMMTLICHE WERKE, 40 vols. in 20, sq. 12mo. *calf gilt, a pretty set*, £4. 15s *1840*
The binding costs just the price now demanded for each copy.
- 6864 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, vollständige, neugeordnete Ausgabe, 30 vols. in 15, 8vo. *half calf neat*, £4. *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1850
- 6865 ——— Werke, 36 vols. in 18, post 8vo. *gilt cloth, marbled edges*, £3. 10s
A correct and well-printed edition. *Stuttgart, Cotta*, 1866-68
- 6866 ——— sämmtliche Werke, complete in 15 vols. 12mo. *plates, new hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £2. *Stuttgart*, 1872
Wonderfully cheap; the binding alone would cost in England the price charged for the book.
- 6867 ——— Werke, mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke, 15 vols. sm. 8vo. *with plates after designs of Kaulbach, hf. morocco*, *Stuttgart*, £3. *Cotta*, 1874
- 6868 GOETHE'S Faust, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bound*, 3s *Stuttgart*, 1847
- 6869 GOETHE'S Gedichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1820
- 6870 GOETHE'S THEATER: Egmont, Clavijo, Iphigenie auf Tauris, Hermann und Dorothea, und Götz von Berlichingen—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1801
- 6871 GOETHE'S Hermann und Dorothea, FIRST EDITION, 32mo. *portrait and 3 plates in the style of Chodowiecki, bds. scarce*, 9s *1804*
- 6872 GUBITZ'S (F. W.) deutscher Volks-Kalender, 1842, 50 and 51, *with many hundred woodcuts*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Berlin*
Bound up to the end: der Anekdoten-Erzaehler wie er sein muss, 2 parts, with numerous woodcuts, Muhlheim.
- 6873 GUTSMUTH'S Gymnastik für die Tugend, 16mo. *numerous plates, calf*, 5s *Schnepfenthal*, 1793
- 6874 GUTZKOW (K.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der neuesten Literatur, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s *Stuttgart*, 1839
- 6875 HACKLAENDER, namenlose Geschichten, 3 vols. in one, 8vo. *half morocco*, 7s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1851
- 6876 HAGEDORN (F. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *red morocco, by Derome, with Turgot arms on sides*, £2. 2s *Hamburg*, 1757
- 6877 HANSEN (C. P.) Friesische Sagen und Erzählungen, 8vo. 2s *Altona*, 1858
- 6878 HAUFF'S (W.) sämmtliche Werke, mit des Dichters Leben von G. Schwab, 5 vols. in 3, 12mo. *half green morocco extra*, 12s *Stuttgart*, 1840
- 6879 ——— Gedichte und Märchen, 18mo. *fronts. bds.* 1s 6d *1858*
- 6880 HEEREN (A. H. L.) vermischte historische Schriften, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Göttingen*, 1821-2
- 6881 HEINE'S (Heinrich) Sämmtliche Werke, 21 vols. in 12—Letzte Gedichte und Gedanken, 1 vol.—together 22 vols. in 13, 12mo. *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. *Hamburg*, 1861-69
- 6882 HERBERT Kurze Encyklopaedie der Philosophie, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d *1831*
- 6883 HERDER (T. G. von) Ideen zur Philosophie der Geschichte der Menschheit, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Riga*, 1784-85

- 6884 (HIPPEL) Lebensläufe nach aufsteigender Linie, 4 vols. 16mo. *with 18 fine engravings, and some vignettes, by Chodowiecki, calf*, 10s Berlin, 1778-81
- 6885 HOMER'S Werke von Voss, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 6d 1833
- 6886 HÖLLMAN'S Staettewesen des Mittelalters, 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. neat*, 12s 1826-29
- 6887 JOLOWICZ (Dr. H.) Polyglotte der Orientalischen Poesie, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5s Leipzig, 1853
One of the best anthologies existing, with translations made by the most celebrated German poets and learned men.
- 6888 KANT (J.) Kritik der reinen Vernunft, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 2s 6d Leipzig, 1828
- 6889 KARL V.—Correspondenz Kaiser Karl's V. herausgegeben von K. Lanz, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles stained, sd.* 7s 6d Leipzig, 1844-46
- 6890 KLEMM'S allgemeine Cultur-Geschichte der Menschheit, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates*, £3. Leipzig, 1843-52
Contents: —I, Pre-historic period; II, Hunters and Fishermen; III, Nomads; IV, Mountaineers and Desert Dwellers; V, States of Anahuac, Ancient Egypt; VI, China and Japan; VII, The East; VIII, Ancient Europe; IX, Christian Western Europe; X, Christian Eastern Europe.
- 6891 KLOPP (O.) das preussische Verfahren in der Vermögenssache des Königs von Hannover, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Wien, 1869
- 6892 (KLOPSTOCK) Oden, 8vo. *first editions, calf*, 21s Hamburg, 1771
- 6893 KÖRNER'S (T.) sämmtliche Werke, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. *portrait, half calf, extra*, 5s Berlin, 1847
- 6894 KORTÜM (C. A.) The Jobiad, a grotesco-comico-heroic poem, translated by C. T. Brooks, 12mo. *port. and cuts, cloth*, 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1863
The only translation, rarely met with in England.
- 6895 KOTZEBUE (A. von) Theater, 40 vols. bound in 20, 16mo. *portrait, hf. calf*, £2. 10s Leipzig, 1840-41
- 6896 KRUG'S Handwoerterbuch der philosophischen Wissenschaften nebst ihrer Literatur und Geschichte, 4 vols. 1832-34—Supplement, 2 vols. 1838—together 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s; or, *calf neat*, 36s 1832-38
- 6897 KUENZEL (H.) Drei Bücher Deutscher Prosa, in Sprach- und Stylproben, von Ulphilas bis auf die Gegenwart (360-1837), 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 5s Frankfurt, 1838
- 6898 LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ (Baron de) SÄNGERLIEBE, eine provenzalische Sage; und UNDINE, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 2s 6d Stockholm, 1818
- 6899 LENAU'S dichterischer Nachlass, von Anastasius Grün, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d 1851
- 6900 LEO (H.) Universalgeschichte, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s 1838-40
- 6901 LESSINGS (G. E.) sämmtliche Schriften (und Briefe, und Briefwechsel), 30 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 25s Berlin, 1771-1817
- 6902 ——— Nathan der Weise, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s Berlin, 1838
- 6903 LEUBUSCHER, ueber die Wehrwölfe und Thierverwandlungen im Mittelalter, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1850
- 6904 LICHTENBERG'S vermischte Schriften, 9 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf neat*, 10s Göttingen, 1800-9
- 6905 LICHTENBERG'S auserlesene Schriften, 12mo. *with 24 plates after Chodowiecki, calf gilt*, 15s Baireuth, 1800
Contains very interesting letters written from London, about Garrick's various dramatic impersonations, including a vivid account of his Hamlet, and sketches of London theatrical life.
- 6906 LONDON und PARIS, 2 vols. 8vo. 29 *plates of COLOURED CARICATURES, views in Paris, Songs, with Music, etc.* *hf. calf gilt*, 28s Weimar, 1798
A curious gossiping journal, which must be very rare.
- 6907 MÖSER (J.) Patriotische Phantasien, herausgegeben von seiner Tochter, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 5s Berlin, 1820
- 6908 MÜCHLER (K.) Gedichte, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait and pretty plates and vignettes, bds.* 3s 6d Berlin, 1801
- 6909 MÜNCHHAUSEN'S Reisen und Abenteuer, 16mo. *cuts, bds.* 2s 1869

- 6910 MÜNSTER. Lebensbilde aus dem Befreiungskriege: E. F. H. Graf von Münster, mit Urkunden, Zusätze, und Berichtigungen, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 7s* Jena, 1841-4
- 6911 MUSÄUS's Volksmärchen der Deutschen, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1837
- 6912 NIBELUNGENLIED (das) uebersetzt von Karl Simrock, 8vo. *3ds. 1s 6d* 1843
- 6913 NOTHANKER.—Leben und Meinungen des Magister Sebaldu Nothanker, 3 vols. 12mo. *with 12 plates by Chodowiecki, hf. bd. 9s* Berlin, 1776
- 6914 NOVALIS Schriften herausgeg. von Tieck und Schlegel, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1837
- 6915 OESTERREICH'S Kämpfe im Jahre 1866, nach Feldacten bearbeitet durch das K. K. Generalstabs-Bureau für Kriegsgeschichte, 5 vols. in 6 parts, impl. 8vo. *numerous maps and plans, sd. 30s* Wien, 1868-9
- 6916 RATSCHKY (J. F.) Melchior Striegel, ein heroisch-episches Gedicht für Freunde der Freyheit und Gleichheit, 8vo. *6 plates, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. s. l. 1799*
- 6917 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte Europas seit dem Ende des 15 Jahrhunderts (bis auf 1715), 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. green calf neat, 10s* Leipzig, 1832-8
- 6918 REINEKE FUCHS, *High German, numerous woodcuts, Rostock, 1662—*
FROSCHMÄÜSSLER, der Frösche und Mäuse, wunderseltene Hofhaltung, *Frankfurt, 1683—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. vellum, 25s* 1662-83
- 6919 RIEDESEL.—Auszüge aus den Briefen und Papieren des Generals von Riedesels und seiner Gemahlin ihre Reise nach Amerika betreffend, 8vo. *calf, privately printed, 20s* s. l. e. a. (? 1820)
Freyherr von Riedesel was a General during the American war of Independence in the English service.
- 6920 RAUMER'S Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds. 25s* Leipzig, 1823-25
A valuable History of Europe during the Middle Ages.
- 6921 RICHTER (Jean Paul) ausgewählte Werke, 16 vols. 12mo. *portrait, bds. 24s* Berlin, 1847-49
- 6922 ——— Geist oder Chrestomathie seiner Schriften, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* Weimar, 1801
- 6923 RITTER (H.) Geschichte der Philosophie, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, fine copy, £3. 15s* Hamburg, 1829-53
- 6924 ROSENKRANZ (K.) die Poesie und ihre Geschichte, Entwicklung der poetischen Ideale der Völker, 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt edges, 5s* Königsberg, 1835
- 6925 RUGE (Arnold) Sammtliche Werke, zweite Auflage, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait, sd. £1.* Mannheim, 1847-48
- 6926 SACHS (Hans) ernstliche Trauerspiele, liebliche Schauspiele, etc. bearbeitet und herausgegeben von J. G. Büsching, 3 vols. *port. hf. calf gilt, 20s* Nürnberg, 1816-24
- 6927 SARTORIUS (G.) Geschichte des Hanseatischen Bundes, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates and documents, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Göttingen, 1802-3
- 6928 ——— die Regierung der Ostgothen in Italien und die Verhältnisse der Sieger zu den Besiegten, 12mo. *bds. 2s* Hamburg, 1811
- 6929 SCHACK (A. F. von) Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 16s* Berlin, 1845-6
- 6930 SCHELLING (F. W. T.) Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur verbesserten Fichte'schen Lehre, *Tübingen, 1806*; Über F. H. Jacobi's Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen, *Tüb. 1812*; Ueber die Gottheiten von Somothrace, *Stuttg. 1815*; Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie, mit Einleitung, *Jena, 1799*; G. W. T. Hegel, Differenz des Fichte'schen und Shelling'schen System der Philosophie, *Jena, 1801*; T. Baader Beitræge zur dynamischen Philosophie, *Berlin, 1809—in 2 vols. hf. calf, 10s* 1790-1815

- 6931 SCHELLING (F. W. T.) Philosophische Schriften, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Landshut, 1809
This first volume of the first edition contains the following essays:—Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie; Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus u. Criticismus; Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zur Natur; Über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit.
- 6932 SCHILLER'S Werke, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1836
- 6933 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo. *portrait, half gilt vellum*, 25s
Stuttgart, 1844
- 6934 ——— Another copy, 10 vols. 8vo. *with fine steel engravings, hf. bd. vellum gilt*, £2. 2s
Stuttgart, 1844
- 6935 ——— Sämmtliche Werke, 12 vols. in 6, 12mo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 11s
Stuttgart, 1860
- 6936 ——— the Large Type Edition, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 25s
ib. 1862
- Both are genuine complete editions of Schiller, printed with new type on excellent paper. Competition has brought down the price of these editions.
- 6937 ——— Kabale und Liebe, ein Trauerspiel, 8vo. *calf*, 5s
Mannheim, 1796
- 6938 ——— die Jungfrau von Orleans, eine Tragödie, 12mo. 1s 6d
- 6939 ——— Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d
1802
Stuttgart u. Tübingen, 1850
- 6939* SCHLEGEL (Aug. Wilh. von) Kritische Schriften, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Berlin, 1828
- 6940 SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Weltgeschichte, bearbeitet von Dr. G. L. Kriegk, 17 vols. of 18—Kriegk, die Volkerstämme—together 18 vols. in 17, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £1. 5s
Frankfurt, 1844-55
- The best universal History.
- 6941 SCHUBERT (G. H. von) Geschichte der Seele, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 9s
1833
- 6942 ——— die Geschichte der Seele, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10s
Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1850
- 6943 SEUME'S Werke, herausgegeben mit Vorworte von Wagner, roy. 8vo. 728 pp. *portrait and facsimile, cloth*, 3s 6d
Leipzig, 1835
- 6944 STEFFENS (H.) Caricaturen des Heiligsten.—Anthropologie.—Schriften Alt und Neu, together 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s
Breslau, 1819-22
- 6945 STÖCKL, Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Philosophie, 8vo. xii, 864 pp. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Mainz, 1870
- Intended for Roman Catholic Students.
- 6946 SUESS OPPENHEIMER. Bernards Discurs von den drey letzten Tagen des unglücklichen Jud Süss Oppenheimers, Tübingen, 1738—Leben, Uebelthaten, und gerechtes Urtheil des Ertz-Schelmen und Diebs Juden Süss Oppenheims, *plates*, 1738 — Lebens-Beschreibung des nunmehr am Galgen erblassten land-betrügerischen Joseph Süss Oppenheimers, mit dem Jüdischen Herold, 5 parts, *Cana in Galilea*, 1738—3 vols. sm. 4to. *sd.* £5.
1738
- Howlings of delight by different "Christian gentlemen" over the downfall of the unlucky Jew who had the misfortune to be Finance-minister in Würtemberg.
- 6947 TENNEMANN'S Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Leipzig, 1829
- 6948 THEATRUM EUROPÆUM, oder wahrhaftige Beschreibung aller Geschichten, so sich hin und wieder in der Welt, fürnemblich aber in Europa, vom 1619 biss auff 1711, zugetragen haben, beschrieben durch Abelinum, Oræum und Lotichium, 21 vols. folio, *a great number of portraits of kings, and other potentates, many full-page woodcuts of towns, cities, etc. maps and plans of sieges and battles, twenty vols. in vellum, one in calf*, £10.
Frankfurth, 1662-1738
- A very good sound copy of this "Illustrated News" of the period, giving many portraits, and plates of historical events, of which no other contemporary record exists.

- 6949 THÜMMEL (M. Aug. von) Wilhelmine, ein prosaisches komisches Gedicht, 16mo. *with 7 very fine engravings, and vignettes, calf gilt*, 21s 1777
- 6950 UHLAND (L.) Gedichte, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 3s 6d Stuttgart, 1841
- 6951 VETTHEIM (A. J. Graf von) historische, antiquarische und mineralogische, Aufsätze, 2 parts in one vol. 8vo. *plate, calf*, 4s Helmstedt, 1800
- 6952 VOIGT, Geschichte Preussens, Band I.: die Zeit des Heidenthums, 8vo. *plate, half calf*, 2s Königsberg, 1827
- 6953 WACKERNAGEL (W.) Deutsches Lesebuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10s Basel, 1836
- The best Anthology of German Poetry.
- 6954 WALLENSTEIN (Albrechts von) Briefe und Schreiben, 1627-34 an Arnheim, Piccolomini, Tilly, u. andern, nebst Briefwechsel mit Ferdinand II, Eggenberg, etc. etc. herausgeg. von F. Förster, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs and writing, and plan, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Berlin, 1828-9
- 6955 (WIELAND) der neue Amadis, comisches Gedicht, 2 vols. 8vo. *First edition, with 19 fine engravings and vignettes, calf*, 21s Leipzig, 1771
- 6957 WILDERMUTH, Bilder und Geschichten aus Schwaben, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s Stuttgart, 1857
- 6958 WOLFRAM'S VON ESCHENBACH, Leben und Dichten: Parzival und Titurel, herausgegeben von San-Marte, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured portrait and Arms, cloth*, 12s Magdeburg, 1836-41

Women.

- 6959 BESCHREIBUNG der heut zu Tage durch gantz Europam sich befindenden Dienst-mägde, Kindsweiber, Kindsdirnen, Köchinnen, und Säug-Ammen, 16mo. *bds.* 20s s. n. (about 1720)
- An extremely curious little volume, ferociously severe upon the poor servant-maids, for whom the ordinary appellation is *Huren*. As a picture of domestic manners in Germany, it is not without value.
- 6960 CONCUBINARI. Unterricht ob ein Priester ein Eheweyb oder Concubin haben mög; item von Nutz der Pfaffen-Mägdt und ihrem erlichen Leben, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut on title*, 20s s. n. 1545
- 6961 FRAWEN ZIMMER der Schwesternen des rosinfarben Creutzes, ausz Geheiss der durchleugtigster Frawen Sophiæ Christiæ, Gubernantin dieses Frawen Zimmers, in Truck verfertiget durch Famaugustam Franco-Alemannicam, 12mo. *sd.* 10s Parthenopolis, 1620
- This singular essay seems to be a satire on the Rosierucian learning, and to have also a certain political significance.
- 6962 GOLDBACH de Conceptione maculata an immaculata Virginis, 1671—VOGEL et With, de Virginitate Mariæ in partu, et de Theotoko, 1702—2 parts, sm. 4to. *7s 6d* 1671-1702
- 6963 KOCH (J. C.) de uno esdemque genus humanum in statu integritatis et in statu lapsus propagandi modo, sm. 4to. *sd.* 21s Francof. 1743
- A very curious treatise on the relations between the sexes before and after the Fall.
- 6964 LEUCORANDE (Madame) Beweis dass ein honnetes Frauenzimmer ohne Verletzung ihrer Renoméé bey den Caffée-Schmäuszgen erscheinen könne; ja sie möge auch eine Pfeiffe Toback darzu schmauchen, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd.* 12s Meissen, 1715
- A singular pseudonymous work, treating the whole subject as if written by a woman in praise of smoking, coffee, chocolate, and the noble female sex.
- 6965 KORNMANNI Mons Veneris, Fraw Veneris Berg; Beschreibung der haydnischen und newen Scribenten Meynung von der Göttin Venere, 12mo. *bd.* 10s Frankfurt, 1614
- 6966 NACHRICHT von einer bosshafftigen Begebenheit in der Marter-Wochen 1716 zu Halle mit einer Compagnie böser Menschen zugetragen—Fernere Nachricht—2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. 5s 1716
- Deplorable results of a mock Passion-Play, the actors in which were smitten by God's vengeance.

WOMEN—continued.

6967 POPE JOAN. Epistola sinceri Pistophili quâ Mulierem inter Leonem IV et Benedictum III Papatu Romano functam idoneis rationibus asseritur, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s *Suobaci, 1735*

6968 ZEIDLER (Melchior) de Polygamia ut et de Matrimonio cum defunctæ Uxoris sorore, *Helmst.* 1698—Bedencken ob ein Christ seines versorbenen Weibes Schwester zur Ehe nehmen könne (1705)—Prior, de Matrimonio ad Morganaticam contracto, *Argent.* 1671—3 parts, sm. 4to. 36s *1671-1705*

Such a singular collection of rare old German books on Women never occurred before for sale.

THE LOW COUNTRIES.

6969 ANTHIDOTARIUM ANIMÆ, folio, *bd.* 15s

Lovan. Johannes de Westfalia, s. d. (cir. 1480)

6970 BERTHORII (Petri) Opus super utrumque Testamentum . . . quod intitulatur Moralizationes Biblie, stout sm. folio, *fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, UNCUT EDGES, VERY RARE, £5.*

(Daventriæ) Richardus Paffroet de Colonia, 1477

The first book printed by the greatest early printer of the Low Countries, and also the first book printed at Deventer. It is usually called the first with a date; but as Paffroet only began to work in 1477, and no other book bears so early a date, it is necessarily the only one entitled to the distinction above given to it.

6971 BISSCHOP (Jan de, *alias* J. EPISCOPIUS) Paradigmata graphices variorum Artificum: Voor- Beelden der Teken-Konst, *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1671, 25 plates after Michael Angelo and others—Signorum Veterum Icones, 100 plates of Sculpture, *fine impressions, old calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1671

A very fine series of the best pieces of Italian Sculpture.

6972 CARLERII (Egidii) Sportula Fragmentorum, folio, *bd.* £4.

s. n. (Bruxellis, 1479)

6973 CHARLES V, FUNERAL OF: AMPLISSIMO HOC APPARATU et pulchro ordine POMPA FUNEBRIS BRUXELLIS à Palatio ad divæ Gudulæ templum processit, cum rex Hispaniarum Philippus Carolo V rom. imp. parenti moestissimus justa solveret, obl. atlas folio, *the Mourners in the procession represent the chief Nobles of Spain, the Low Countries, Germany, etc. hf. bd. as described below, £31. 10s*

Hagæ-Comit., Henricus Hondius, 1619

Suite précieuse de 37 grandes planches, y compris les 3 planches nouvelles, de l'invention de Hondius, représentant des sujets de la *Danse des Morts*, publiées ici pour la première fois. C'est, comme on sait, la grande cérémonie des pompes funèbres faites à Bruxelles en l'honneur de Charles-Quint, que ces planches représentent; elles ont été gravées en 1559 per Jean et Lucas Dueteom; la grande réputation qu'on fit, et à juste titre, à ces estampes, en nécessita divers tirages pendant la fin du XVI^e siècle; enfin Hondius se procura les cuivres de ces gravures, et en donna une édition augmentée de 3 planches.

Malgré le nombre assez considérable d'exemplaires qu'on a dû tirer de ces estampes, il est difficile de s'en procurer.

L'exemplaire de M. Capron provient de la vente Borlout; il est monté avec soin, et COLORIÉ ANCIENNEMENT. Cet amateur y a fait ajouter un portrait de Charles-Quint, gravé par F. Hogenberg (*Hans Liefrinck excud.*) vers 1550, et celui de Philippe II, par Morin, d'après le Titien.

6974 DIALOGUS CREATURARUM. Prefatio ī librū qui dicit' dyalog' creaturarū moralizat' omni materie morali jocūdo et edificativo modo applicabilis Incipit feliciter folio, *Editio Princeps, the numerous woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand, large and fine copy in calf gilt, £28.*

Per Gerardum Leeu in opido Goudensi, 1480

The first and rarest of all the editions of these famous Apologues, which were so popular in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. The woodcuts are among the most interesting of the early Dutch efforts at book-illustration, and have frequently been copied.

- 6975 FLANDRICISMES, Wallonismes et expressions impropres dans la Langue française, 12mo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Brux. 1830*
- 6976 GAMBES's hollaendische Sprachlehre nach Ollendorff's Methode, with Key, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds. 4s* *Frankf. 1864*
- 6977 GUICCIARDINI, omnium Belgii sive inferioris Germaniæ regionum descriptio, sm. folio, *many maps and views of the districts, towns, and public buildings of the Low Countries, vellum, 12s* *Amst. 1613*
- 6978 (ADR. KOERBACH) Een Bloemhof van allerley lieflijkheyd sonder verdriet geplant door Vreederijk Waarmonde . . . of vertaaling en uytlegging van alle de vreemde bastaart-woorden, thick 18mo. *with the two titles, hf. bd. 30s* *Amsterdam, gedrukt voor den schryver, 1668*
L'auteur a été condamné à un emprisonnement à perpétuité pour avoir publié ce livre, qui renferme plusieurs explications entachées l'athéisme et d'offense à la morale.
- 6979 LA FONTAINE, Faune du Pays de Luxembourg (Oiseaux), 8vo. *sd.* *5s* *Lux. 1865*
- 6980 LEGENDÆ SANCTORUM quas compilavit JACOBUS DE VORAGINE, stout sm. folio, *the last few pages slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy in the original leather-covered boards, RARE, £5.*
Daventriæ, Richardus Paffroed de Colonia, 1479
- 6981 LUXEMBOURG. Histoire du siege de Luxembourg, 16mo. *a plan of the town, old calf, 5s* *Lyon, 1684*
- 6982 OSTADE (Adrian van) A complete collection of the 50 recognized Etchings executed by this master, with two others bearing his name (one of which is considered doubtful and the other is unmentioned by Bartsch) and his portrait by J. Gole, together 53 engravings, mounted in 1 vol. roy. folio, *hf. bd. £16. 16s* *(about 1700)*
Some of these engravings are in earlier state than usually found. It is well known that one or two later issues exist, bearing slight modifications in the plates. For one of these issues a title was engraved, which is found neither with the earliest nor the latest impressions of the plates.
- 6983 PYL (R. Van der) Grammaire Hollandoise, 8vo. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* *Dordrecht, 1816*
- 6984 [ROLLEWINCK (Werner)] FASCICULUS TEMPORUM, inhoudende de CHRONIJKEN VAN OUDEN TIJDEN, stout sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf, from the Borluut library, £6.* *Utrecht, Jan Veldener, 1480*
The first book printed in the Dutch language, and also the earliest which contains armorial engravings, of which there are 246 altogether. It is interesting to compare the types in this volume with some of those used by Caxton: the resemblance between them is remarkable. The elegant woodcut arabesque borders have been slightly cut into.
- 6985 SANDERUS (A.) le grand Theatre Sacré du Duché de Brabant contenant la description generale et historique des Eglises, des Cathedrales, et des autres fondations Religieuses, avec les Cabinets d'armes, Epithaphes, et Inscriptions sepulchrales (traduit par J. Le Roy), 2 vols. in 4, large folio, *LARGE PAPER, a great number of portraits, views of towns, churches, monasteries, sepulchral and monumental buildings, tombs, stained glass, etc. fine copy in vellum, £4. 15s* *La Haye, 1734*
- 6986 STALPARDI (Joh.) Extractum Catholicum, tegen alle Gebreken van verwarde Harsenen, thick 12mo, *with MUSIC, large copy, some leaves slightly stained, vellum, VERY RARE, £10.* *Loven, by Bern. Masius, 1631*
A collection of Dutch songs and sacred poetry, with the Music, many of them English tunes.
- 6987 STURMIUS de accurata Circuli dimensione et Quadratura, cum Sylvula Epigrammatum, Ænigmatum, etc.—ejusdem Ludus Fortunæ ad recreandam societatem, latinis versibus omnibus in contrario sensu retrogradis exhibitus—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, 20s* *Lovanii, 1633*

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, WALES, AMERICA,

Language, History, Topography, Genealogy,
Literature, Sciences, Natural History
and the Fine Arts.

English Manuscripts.

6988 THE NEW TESTAMENT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH
BY JOHN WYCLIFFE, small folio, **fine perfect MS.**
on VELLUM, *being Codex S of Sir Frederick Madden's*
edition; bound in rough old calf and enclosed in a red
leather bag, from the library of the late Thomas Banister,
£850. *Written about 1390*

This precious Manuscript is the only perfect early codex of Wycliffe's work that can ever be offered for sale. It may be regarded as unique from many points of view. Of the seventeen copies of Wickliffe's Testament which are known to exist, fourteen are in great public libraries, the fifteenth is in that of Lord Ashburnham, and the sixteenth is that of Sir Thomas Phillipps. Only eight of the sixteen are perfect, and amongst the imperfect ones is that of Sir Thos. Phillipps. Furthermore, only three copies are known of a date earlier than 1400, and of these three the Banister MS. is the only perfect one. And finally, so far as the prologues to some of the Epistles are concerned, it supplied the only available text for Sir F. Madden's edition. Wearing so many titles of honour, the Banister MS. is a book which must form the central ornament in whatever library shall be graced with it.

Of the 170 MSS. that pass under Wickliffe's name, only the seventeen above mentioned have a right to bear it. They contain the New Testament, the translation of which he completed about 1380; and which is a different version from that usually met with. The latter was an independent rendering executed some thirty or forty years afterwards, the success of which caused the genuine work of Wickliffe to become extremely scarce. Of the Old Testament there exist likewise two differing versions, the earlier of which was in similar manner effaced by the later; but Wickliffe had nothing to do with that part of the Bible. All the facts here enumerated will be found clearly stated and proved by Sir F. Madden in the preface to his edition of the Wycliffite Scriptures.

Amongst the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum there is a Wycliffite Bible, which originally belonged to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester and bears his arms. This circumstance, taken in connection with the words "A vous me ly Gloucester," which are written on

the first page of the Banister MS., seems to favour the supposition that we have here the autograph of the good Duke Humphrey, pledging himself to protect the then owner of the book. Wycliffe's New Testament was a perilous piece of property at that time, and only to be kept in secret; even then the holder strove to win assurance of protection from one more powerful than himself.

- 6989 CASSIODORI Senatoris Historia Ecclesiastica ex Socrate, Sozomeno, et Theodorito in uno collecta et nuper de Greco in Latinum translata, large folio, *very fine and splendidly preserved MS. on vellum, with elegant painted INITIALS; bound in ancient vellum-covered boards*, £36. about A.D. 1220

Written at the famous Augustinian Priory of Gisborough or Gisbourne in Yorkshire, probably in the early part of the reign of Henry III.

The Scribe commenced his work with the heading:—

"Liber sce. Marie de Giseburn."

Not only are early MSS. of this celebrated Church-history—the great handbook of the middle ages—very rare; but the present Codex has a peculiar interest in its pedigree. It is, perhaps, the only MS. in England which bears on its face the record of its derivation from Gisborough—one of the grandest of old English monastic institutions. Gisborough—anciently called Giseburn or Gisbourne—in Cleveland—is not to be confounded with the existing Gisbourne, a small town in the West Riding.

- 6990 HORÆ B. V. M. 24mo. illuminated MS. on Vellum, *with borders and several Miniatures, ancient black morocco, gilt edges*, £5. about A.D. 1400

The character of the smaller miniatures would serve as additional justification for a belief that this MS. was written by an English hand. The chief evidence however lies in the Calendar, which although scantily furnished with Saints' names, nevertheless includes the chief English ones in red letter. The feast and translation of King Edward the Martyr, both appear thus; as also the two similar records of the Confessor; SS. Cuthbert, Edmund, Dunstan, Wulstan, Aldhelm. A prayer of the venerable Bede is given in the body of the MS.

- 6991 LEICESTER (Earl of). Lawes and Ordinances sett downe by Robert Earle of Leycester, the Queenes Majestyes Lieutenant and Captaine Generall of her Armye in the Lowe Countreyes . . . to be notified to the whole Armye. sm. folio, *MS. of 9 pp. official copy*, £2. 2s 1586

It was in this expedition that Sir Philip Sidney fell.

- 6992 JAMES I., Proclama'une for quyeting of the Middle Schyris, sm. folio, MS. *five closely written pages, an official copy, with seal*, £2. 2s

Per actum Secreti Consilii, 1618

Dated at Holyrudhouse, 9 September, 1618. It is a curious ordinance issued for the suppression of the "limmers," who infested the borders of England and Scotland, or as the King calls them, the now middle shires of the United Empire. A list of outlaws is given in the text.

- 6993 CHARLES I. A true copy of the Earle of Carlile his first Grant from the Kinge, (of the Caribbee Islands) . . . entered in the book of the Barbadoes, 9 folio leaves of MS. *the official contemporary transcript*, £2. 2s *Westminster, 2 June, (1627)*

- 6994 ENGLISH POETRY: a Common-Place Book containing short pieces and extracts from various writers, 1620-50, including many which are evidently original, sm. 4to. *about 110 closely written pp. hf. bd.* £4. 4s about 1650

Some are by well known writers, others anonymous and original, and again others by writers whose names are unknown to literary history. The collection comprises, beyond its miscellaneous contents, a few pieces on tobacco, a great many which are indecent, and a collection of epitaphs.

- 6995 LOCKE'S CAROLINA CONSTITUTIONS. Coppy of the Modell of Government prepared for the Province of Carolina, &c. sm. folio, *neat MS. of 12 leaves, evidently an official copy from the original draught, the first leaf of text missing*, £4. 1669

This extraordinary Constitution was established in Carolina, and prevailed for over twenty-years; but at last the great philosopher's statesmanship was found too impracticable for the government of the Colony.

- 6996 JOURNAL or Relation of what hath hapned in the War between the King of MACASSAR and the Netherlandish East India Company, 1666-69, translated out of Nether Dutch (? by the English minister at the Hague, with an explanatory letter at the end, from the translator to the Home Office?) sm. folio, *MS. of about 50 pp. sd. £2. 2s* 1670
- 6996*FIRE-DAMP: A collection of about 150 Autograph Letters and Papers addressed to Prof. Philips on subjects connected with Fire-Damp, Colliery Explosions and Safety-Lamps, *the lot for 20s*

Autographs (all but two English).

6997 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS (1541-86)

Letter to (Patrick) Lord Gray, urgently requiring him to attend a council at Edinburgh, 10 December, 1561. In English. Dated 24 Nov. 1561, at Edinburgh, and signed Marie R. *very fine*

25 0 0

[Traist Cousing, we greit zou weil. Forsamickle as yare is certaine bosines occurrand instantlie qlk necessarlie requiris ye pnce of zou and uyeris of or. nobilitie. Praying zow heirfore that ze faili not, all excuse sett apte., to be in Edinbur.' ye x day of December nixt to cum, for zour assistance and counsale to be had yin, as ze tinder ye weil of or. service and will do ws acceptable plesr. Subscrivit wt. or. hand, at Edinburgh ye xxiii day of November 1561. Marie R.]

6998 HENRY VIII (1491-1547). Order on parchment to Sir Andrew Wyndesore, Keeper of the great Wardrobe, to deliver the English standard and 12 pennons to Sir Edward Poynings, then about to cross the sea, with English troops, to assist the Prince of Castyle [Charles V] against the Duke of Gyldres. In English. Dated at Eltham, 18 June, 3rd year of the reign (1511), and signed Henry R.

8 8 0

6999 FRANCIS I (1494-1547). Order on his Treasurer for payment to the company of Lances under the Count de Brienne. In French. On vellum. Dated, Abbaye de Bonport, 12 April, 1540; and signed Francoys

5 5 0

7000 ESSEX (Robert, Earl of) Queen Elizabeth's favourite (1567-1601). Letter to the Maréchal Duc de Bouillon, imploring him to act with prudence for the service of the two crowns and the Reformed religion. In French. Dated 10 December (1596) and signed Essex

12 12 0

Referring to the negotiations by which the Duc de Bouillon, a favorite of Henry IV, concluded the alliance with England. He was the father of the great Turenne.

7001 WALSINGHAM (Sir Francis) Queen Elizabeth's Secretary for Foreign Affairs (1529-90).

Letter to Sir Henry Sidney (the Lord Deputy of Ireland), announcing the Chancellor's departure for Ireland, and recommending care against the intended invasion of (the traitor) Stukeley, and the attempts of rebels. An interesting document in English. Dated Greenwich, 2 June, 1578. Signed Fra: Walsyngham

6 6 0

With Sir H. Sidney's memorandum of receipt on the 11th June.

7002 CECIL, Buckhurst, and others.

Letter of Instructions from the Queen's Ministers to the Commissioners for collecting Subsidies, concerning the mode of levy, and to avoid oppression, partiality, and false returns. An important state-paper in English. Dated at Greenwich, 23 July, 1598; and signed Tho. Egerton C. S., Nottingham,

2 R 2

- G. Hunsdon, R. North, T. Buckehurst, W. Knollys, Ro. Cecyll, J. Fortescue 6 6 0
 Including the earliest English dramatic writer of real power (Buckhurst Earl of Dorset, author of Ferrex and Porrex) and one of the greatest of English statesmen, Cecil (afterwards Lord Salisbury), Lord Burleigh's son and successor. The other names are also of men of note.
- 7003 CHARLES I (1600-1649).
 Letter to the Judges of Assize in the Northern Counties, warning them against accepting the orders of the Parliament at Westminster as lawful. Dated York, 30 August, 1642. With the royal seal. Signed Charles R. 5 0 0
- 7004 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm) (1603-48).
 Letter to Robert Earl of Leicester (from whom he had recently parted on the continent). Dated 11 May, 1637, London. Signed Kenelme Digby 2 2 0
- 7005 EVELYN (John) (1620-1706).
 Letter to Mr. Conny, Chirurgeon, in Chatham, requesting him to bestow all possible help and care upon James Gardner of Greenwich. Dated Sayes-Court, 14 July, 1666, and signed J. Evelyn 10 0 0
 With a letter to him from the Countess of Sunderland, in 1678, asking him to dine with her and help to arrange affairs that lay heavy on her spirits.
- 7006 BURKE (Edmund) (1728-97).
 Letter to Edmund Malone who had requested a ticket for admission to the house; stating that he feared he would even be unable to accommodate Sir Joshua "who is deaf;" and complaining of illness. Dated Tuesday, and signed Edm. Burke. Superscribed Feb. 12, 1788. 5 5 0
 Apparently in connexion with the trial of Warren Hastings. An interesting letter.
- 7007 WARTON (Thomas) the historiographer of English Poetry (1728-90).
 Letters to Edmund Malone, sixteen in number, all of some length and considerable interest, on the subject of Malone's illustrations of Shakspeare and the early English Poets, with references to Dr. Johnson and others 1781 to 1790 6 6 0
- 7008 STEEVENS (George) (1736-1800) Shakespearian editor and critic.
 Letter to Edmund Malone concerning Ritson's recent attack on the Shakspeare of Johnson, Steevens, and Malone; and asking Malone to call on Dr. Johnson
Hampstead Heath [1783] 1 1 0
 He proposes to take no notice of Ritson (; but he *did* reply anonymously).
- 7009 MALONE (Edmund) (1741-1812) Shakespearian commentator.
 Severe observations upon Ritson, "a little attorney of Gray's Inn," endorsed on the letter of G. Steevens. He gives a summary of Ritson's weak points (impudence, impiety, etc.)
- 7010 WALPOLE (Horace) Memorandum concerning an autograph of the poet Gray.
Also Letter to George Colman at Richmond
dated Strawberry Hill, June 11 (1783) 0 10 0
- 7011 FARMER (Dr. Richard) (1735-97) Shakespearian critic and collector.
 Long and interesting Letter to Edmund Malone on the subject of Capel's Shakespearian criticism, on Marlowe's Plays, on Dr. Johnson, Boswell, George Gleig, Colman, and Steevens
Eman. Aug. 9, 1787 1 16 0

- 7012 PENNANT (Thomas) (1726-98) the eminent naturalist, traveller, and antiquary.
Letter to _____ concerning the old Countess of
Desmond _____ *Downing, June 8, 1773* 0 10 0
- 7013 WELLINGTON (Duke of) George Canning, Lords Eldon, Castlereagh, Sidmouth, and others.
Signatures to the order for the proclamation of George IV. (attached to the copy sent to the Mayor of Newcastle, 31 Jan. 1820) 2 12 6
- 7014 LEO X. Letter to the rulers of Genoa, recommending Marius de Mellinis as the Genoese Consul at Rome. Signed 18 November, 1514, by the Pope's secretary, the celebrated (Cardinal) Jacobus Sadoletus (1477-1547) one of the great scholars and the best Latinist of his age 0 15 0
- 7015 DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN, BOETIUS, *on A 2*: Prohemium in divi Severini Boetii de Scholarium disciplina commentarium . . . incipit, sm. folio, gothic letter, *an extremely rare edition, without numbers or catchwords; its signatures, A 2—I (in eights, A 1 being blank), the text in large type, in the middle of the inner side of the page, the commentary in smaller type round it, ENTIRELY UNCUT, in the original cow-skin cover, in a case*
in fine: Finit Boetius . . . cū commento M.CCCCLXXXVI 8 8 0
This early curiosity formerly belonged to the famous Scottish Poet, WILLIAM DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN, and has his autograph signature on first and last leaf, and a note that the work was bought at Bourges in 1608. It has also a note in the poet's handwriting, respecting the invention of printing. The book unfortunately wants I 3 and I 8, and will therefore be sold with all faults.
- 7015*GARRICK. MEMOIRS OF THOMAS WARTON, Svo. *extracted from Mant's edition of Warton's Works, two autograph letters of Warton inserted, one to Geo. Colman, the other to Garrick, with a memorandum by the latter superscribed, russia gilt, uncut, £2. 2s* (1802) 2 2 0
- 7016 GRAY (Thomas). Ray (J.) Select Remains, with Life by W. Derham, Svo. *portrait, with numerous MS. notes in the autograph of T. GRAY, THE POET, green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Clarke and Bedford* 1760 8 8 0
- 7017 BYRON. SHENSTONE'S Works, 3 vols. sm. Svo. *calf, with the autograph signature and notes of Lord Byron when at Trinity College in 1807* 40 0 0
No ordinary autograph this, but a valuable piece of MS., by the greatest of English poets after Shakespeare. He acquired the book while yet at Cambridge, and his memoranda may have been written there in the very year in which "Hours of Idleness" was printed. They contain a review of Shenstone's genius and poetry, with a parenthetical passage in which the character of Dr. Johnson is delineated, and a reference to Burns, all in one sustained note of four pages; besides a memorandum elsewhere concerning the Leasowes, and an epigram of four lines on "thick ancles," which exhibits the young poet in his humorous vein. From every point of view, this memorial of Lord Byron possesses an unusual degree of interest, far surpassing that of the ordinary signatures and short letters by him which have brought large prices at many sales of our time.
- 7018 SCOTT (Sir Walter) Autograph Letter to Sir Francis Freeling, signed and dated 23 January (1823 or 1824), containing a notice of the book in which it is at present inserted, which is, LOCKHART'S Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic, translated, sm. 4to. *bds.* 1823 3 15 0

English Palæography.

- 7019 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, MS. of the 10th century, described by H. Ellis, 4to. *with 53 engravings in facsimile of decorations, buildings, and subjects illustrative of manners and customs, sewed*, 12s 1833
- 7020 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase, a MS., 4to. 53 *plates*, 1833—Metrical Paraphrase, *Anglo-Saxon text*, with English translation and notes by B. Thorpe, large 8vo.—together 2 vols. *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 1832
Bound up with "C. G. Bouterwek, de Cedmone dissertatio," Elberfeld, 1845.
- 7021 DEFENCE of Holy Orders in the Church of England, edited by BAILEY, *Latin and English*, folio, *facsimile of the record of Archbishop Parker's Consecration*, cloth, 21s 1870
- 7022 GAGE, a dissertation on St. Æthelwold's Benedictional, an illuminated MS. of the 10th century, 4to. 34 *full-page facsimiles*, *sd.* 3s 6d 1832
- 7023 HAMPSON'S Medii Ævii Calendarium, or Dates, Charters and Customs of the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. *illuminated facsimiles*, cloth, 25s 1841
- 7024 HARDY'S (T. D.) the ATHANASIAN CREED in connexion with the Utrecht Psalter, [first] report on a MS. in Utrecht University, 1872—Further Report, 1874—2 vols. folio, 5 *facsimiles*, *four photo-lithographic*, one *illuminated*, *hf. calf*, *scarce*, £3. 3s *Privately printed*, 1872-4
- 7024*—the same, the first Report, folio, 5 *facsimiles*, *bds. or hf. calf*, *rare*, £2. 2s 1872
- 7025 HISTORICAL MSS. First, Second, and Third Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 3 vols. folio, *sd. out of print*, 36s 1870-72
- 7026 HISTORICAL MSS. First Four Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 4 vols. in 5, folio, *sd.* £2. 2s; or, 4 vols. in 3, *cloth*, £2. 10s 1870-74
- 7027 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages: Account of the Art of Illumination from the Vth-XVIIth centuries, impl. folio, *illustrated with 39 plates richly executed in GOLD and COLOURS*, *whole bd. calf*, *embossed sides*, *gilt edges*, *Owen Jones's own copy*, £10. 10s 1849
The illustrations consist of a series of examples, of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful and striking MSS., splendidly printed and illuminated by Owen Jones.
- 7028 HUMPHREYS (Noel) the Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing, sm. 4to. *with 28 very fine plates, some coloured and heightened with gold*, cloth, 18s; or, *embossed ornamental binding*, *gilt edges*, 25s 1853
- 7029 NICHOLS (T. G.) Autographs of Royal, Noble, Learned, and Remarkable Personages, from Richard II to Charles II, with biographical memoirs and extracts, etc., from the original documents, sm. folio, *numerous facsimiles*, cloth, 28s 1829
- 7030 OTTLEY'S Observations on a MS. containing Cicero's translation of the Astronomical Poem by ARATUS, 4to. 20 *plates of inscriptions and constellations*, *bds.* 10s 1835
- 7031 SAINT GALLEN MSS. Tracings, and Facsimiles of Scoto-Hibernian liturgical and scriptural MSS. of 9th and 10th centuries preserved in the Library of the late Abbey of St. Gall, including specimens of the Ogham Character, transcribed by the Abbé C. Greith, for the use of the late RECORD COMMISSION, roy. 4to. *the preceding title and a leaf of description in LORD ROMILLY's autograph*, followed by 33 *lithographed facsimiles of MSS. and miniatures*, the latter, 20 in number, *coloured by hand*, *olive morocco*, *gilt edges*, £6. 6s *n. d.* (1850)
A volume of much interest to the palæographer and the amateur of MSS. The miniatures, which are all of very large size, are most elaborately executed. Only a few copies were printed.

- 7032 SCRIVENER (F. H.) a Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus, with the received Text of the New Testament, prefixed a critical Introduction, 12mo. 2 facsimiles, cloth, 2s 6d Cambridge, 1864
- 7033 SILVESTRE (J. B.) Universal Palæography, accompanied by an historical Text by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, translated and edited, with Notes by Sir F. Madden, 2 vols. royal 8vo. text only, 20s 1850
- 7034 TITE AND THOMSON'S Lectures on Illuminated MSS. and the Art of Illumination, roy. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 9s Privately printed, 1857
- 7035 TITE (W.) Addresses delivered before the Society of Antiquaries, at Exhibitions of Early Printed Books and Illuminated Manuscripts, 1861, (including collation notes of MSS.) royal 8vo. bds. 3s 6d Privately printed, 1862
- 7036 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Facsimiles of the Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, royal folio, plates illuminated in gold and colours, hf. morocco, gilt top, by Bedford, £15. 15s 1868

THE PREHISTORIC AGE, chiefly of England.

- 7037 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, 4to. 40 coloured plates of Necklaces, Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Weapons, Urns, Domestic Utensils, etc. (pub. at £3. 3s) hf. bd. £2. 2s
 . The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of Archæologists.
- 7038 DOUGLAS (J.) NENIA BRITANNICA: or, a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 COLOURED plates, and many vignettes after Stothard, with an additional plate, and numerous MS. notes, fine copy in tree-marbled calf, by C. Kalthoeber, £12. 1793
- 7039 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, a fine tall copy, whole bound russias gilt, gilt edges, £10. 10s 1793
 Mr. Gwilt's copy fetched £11. 17s 6d. This work is very rare on "LARGE PAPER."
- 7040 JONES (Inigo) Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored—Charleton, Stone-Heng restored to the Danes—Webb, A Vindication of Stone-Heng restored, in which the rules of Architecture observed by the Romans are discussed, 3 vols. in 1, port. of Jones by Hollar, and 14 plates, old calf, 25s 1725
- 7040*KELLER'S Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, royal 8vo. 96 plates of Geological Discoveries, out of print, scarce, £2. 10s 1866
- 7041 LARTET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and adjoining provinces of Southern France, edited by T. Rupert Jones, 11 parts, roy. 4to. nearly 70 fine plates of Weapons, Ornamental Work, Osseous Remains, etc. 36s 1865-73
 Originally intended to be completed in 20 parts, but owing to the death of one of the authors, and the war, nothing after Part 11 appeared.
- 7042 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of remote Ages, with remarks on the early Architecture of Ireland and Scotland, atlas 4to. 108 plates of Houses, Towers, Monuments, Implements, Crosses, Weapons, Lamps and Utensils, Articles of Dress, etc. etc. cloth. £3. 3s 1870

CELTIC BRITAIN.

Wales, and the Isle of Man.

- 7043 BEAUFORT PROGRESS. DINELEY's (T.) Account of the Progress of the Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 1684, and Notitia Cambro-Britannica, edited from the original MS. by C. Baker, 4to. *many woodcuts of Views, Coats of Arms, Tombs, Seals, etc. hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut, extremely rare, £14.*

Privately Printed, 1864

Consisting of "remarks touching the ancient Kings and Princes of N. and S. Wales, Lords Presidents, Corporations, Views of Churches, Epitaphs, Marbles, Roman Aræ, Fragments of Antiquity, Castles, Seats, Customes, Pedigrees, Sayings, Fairs, Wakes, and Commodities, with Notes from MSS., Records, etc." Only 100 copies were printed for private circulation, and the above is a presentation copy, only occurring for sale through circumstances not likely to happen again.

- 7044 BRECKNOCKSHIRE ARMORIAL: Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Brecknockshire, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT on paper, containing COLOURED DRAWINGS, with Descriptions of the Coats of Arms of over 110 families, vellum, £2. 16s

1800

- 7045 CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete, from its commencement in 1846 to the end of 1870: First Series, 4 vols. with the valuable Supplement, 1846-50—Second Series, 5 vols. 1851-54—Third Series, 15 vols. 1855-69—Fourth Series, Vol. I 1871; together 26 vols. (exclusive of the extra publications detailed below) 8vo. *many hundred plates, cloth and parts, two in hf. morocco, uncut throughout, £27.*

1846-70

The following extra publications are included in the above set: the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, edited by Grant, Francis and Baker, 3 vols. 1861-70—Gesta Regum Britannicæ, a metrical history of the Britons, edited by Francisque Michel, Bordeaux, 1862.

A publication of the highest importance and interest, throwing great light upon the early history of Wales, by the discovery of early MSS. Antiquities, etc. The First series was completed in four vols., the Second in five. Complete sets are getting rare. The title and index to Vol. I of the Third Series were issued separately some time after the vol. was otherwise completed, and the vol. has been bound without them, otherwise the set is quite complete. A few odd parts in stock of the three series.

- 7046 CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY MAGAZINE and Celtic Repertory, 5 vols. complete, 8vo. with various pieces of Music, hf. cf. neat, £2. 16s 1829-33

"A new æra, we rejoice to say, has commenced, and a Magazine, undertaken by writers of great talent, has appeared under the title of THE CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY. The melange is great in its variety, and judicious in its selection. We have translations from the Welsh poets, statistical information, geological researches, ancient mythologic tales, legends, fragments of local history, provincial news, and reviews of Celtic literature; these are again enlivened with poetry and music, with descriptive excursions in the land of the Cymry, and with biographical sketches. We heartily wish success to a periodical production undertaken with such zeal, and prosecuted with so much ability."—Gentleman's Magazine.

Meyrick, Owen Pughe, and Hemans, besides many eminent foreign Celtic scholars were contributors to this Magazine.

- 7047 CARADOC OF LLANCARVAN, History of Wales, translated by Powell, augmented by Wynne, 8vo. folding map and pedigree, calf neat, 10s 1812

- 7048 COLLECTION of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales, containing: The Briton described, or a Journey through Wales, frontispiece; a Trip to North-Wales by a Barrister, frontispiece; a Funeral Sermon preached by the Parson of Langwillin; Muscipula, or the Welsh Mouse-Trap, a Poem; in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. morocco, 21s

J. Torbuck, n. d.

- 7048* COXE (W.) an historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 4to. 2 maps and 90 views, portraits, and plans of ancient Castles and Encampments, Stones, Abbeys, and Ruins, drawn by Sir R. C. Hoare, russiæ extra, £2. 2s

1801

- 7049 DAVIES' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons; with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 12s 1804
- 7050 DAVIES' Mythology and Rites of the British Druids; with an Appendix of Ancient Poems and Extracts, and Remarks on Ancient British Coins, roy. 8vo. *plate, uncut*, 18s 1809
- 7051 DODDRIDGE (Sir J.) Historical Account of the Principality of Wales, the Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1714
- 7052 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect lustre, shewing the origin and antiquity of that illustrious nation, folio, *many Coats of Arms, fine copy, russia gilt extra, very rare*, £2. 2s the reprint, 1661
- Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9s; Heathcote's for £29. 18s 6d, and Montolieu's for £32. 10s.
- 7053 GENTLEMAN'S Tour (A) through Monmouthshire and Wales, 1774, sm. 8vo. *portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d 1775
- 7054 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *sumptuously printed by Bulmer, maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, Views, &c. LARGE PAPER, only fifty copies printed, beautifully clean copy in whole russia gilt extra*, £5. 5s 1806
- 7055 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES, and the Marches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I. by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees, and coats of arms, NOW OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, cloth*, £10. 10s 1846
- 7055* — another copy, 2 vols. impl. 4to. with the stamp of the Welsh MS. Society on the back, *cloth*, £11. 11s 1846
- These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I. and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.
- "The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.
- 7056 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and numerous lithographic plates of Druidical Monuments, hf. morocco, RARE*, £2. 12s 6d 1829
- 7056* JONES' (T.) History of the County of BRECKNOCK, 3 vols. royal 4to. *maps, numerous portraits and fine engravings by Sir R. Colt Hoare, and 3 plates containing many coloured Coats of Arms, red morocco extra, gilt edges, a superb copy bound by BEDFORD*, £18. Brecknock, 1805
- 7057 LEATHART (W. D. Hon. Sec.) The Origin and Progress of the Gwynnedigion Society of London, 8vo. *portrait of Owain Jones, the Founder, and some pieces of Music, bds.* 2s 6d 1831
- 7058 LIBER LANDAVENSIS: Historical and Critical Notes on this work, an UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, *fairly written on 85 pages, in royal 8vo. uniform in size with the publications of the Welsh MS. Society*, £2. 16s
- 7059 LLANDOVERY DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Minute Books from Nov. 1838 to Dec. 1845, containing Names of Exhibitors and Lists of Stock, with a quantity of bills and annoucementments, and correspondence, in a parcel, folio, £2. 10s

- 7060 MONMOUTHSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN ASSOCIATION, Transactions for 1854, 1858-61, and 1863—together 8 parts, roy. 8vo. 57 plates, 4 parts in one vol. *hf. morocco, and three sewed*, RARE, £2. Newport, 1854-63
Added to the set are four antiquarian treatises on Monmouthshire, by Octavius Morgan, Thomas Wakeman, and John E. Lee, with 32 plates.
- 7061 NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales (including Monmouthshire), (A—R) 2 vols. royal 8vo. numerous engravings from photographs of Mansions, Castles, Arms, Seals, Tombs, etc. (pub. £3. 3s) cloth gilt, 30s 1874
In addition to a History of each County, this work contains an account of its chief Antiquities, and especially of its Great Families, ancient and modern, with lengthy Genealogies, Escutcheons of Arms, Rolls of High Sheriffs, Parliamentary Representatives, Magistrates, &c., and a great variety of other information. It is, in brief, a History of the Land and of the Landed Gentry.
- 7062 NICHOLAS, the History and Antiquities of GLAMORGANSHIRE and its Families, roy. 8vo. front. and numerous cuts of Castles, Mansions, Seals, etc. cloth, 7s 6d 1874
- 7063 PARRY'S Cambrian Plutarch; comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, 8vo. calf gilt, 6s 1824
- 7064 PENNANT (T.) Tours in Wales, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, portrait and 43 plates of ancient crosses, chapels, tombs, castles, Roman Antiquities, etc. —Journey from Chester to London, 1 vol. LARGE PAPER, view of Chester and 5 portraits—together 4 vols. royal 8vo. bds. 20s 1810-11
- 7065 PHILLIPS (Rev. Thomas) Portrait, painted by E. B. Morris, engraved by J. Cochran, private plate, 5s
- 7066 PHILLIPS'S Memoirs of the Civil War in Wales and the Marches, 1642-49, 2 vols. thick 8vo. cloth, 35s 1874
- 7067 POSTE (Beale) Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, with a glossary of Archaic Celtic words, 8vo. map and 11 plates of coins, cloth, 3s 6d 1861
- 7068 ——— Vindication of Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, 8vo. woodcuts of coins, and facsimile, cloth, 2s 1862
- 7069 RECORD COMMISSION: Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, Welsh and English, with Indexes and Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 34s 1841
- 7070 REES, Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of the Churches in Wales, 8vo. cloth, with an autograph letter from the Author added, 20s 1836
- 7071 REYNOLDS (J. of Oswestry) Display of Heraldry, of the Coat Armours now in use in the Six Counties of North-Wales, and elsewhere, sm. 4to. 24 pp. of text and nearly 100 armorial bearings, hf. bd. 30s
Chester, 1739, (facsimile, ca. 1860)
Facsimile of "a unique copy, of priceless value to the lover of Heraldry. Only 50 copies were printed."
- 7071* ROSCOE'S Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, 2 vols. large 8vo. with 96 very fine plates, INDIA PROOFS, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1836
A very choice copy of this fascinating work, with plates by Radclyffe from Drawings by Cattermole, Cox, Creswick, Harding, Fielding, etc.
- 7072 ROWLAND'S (Rev. Henry) MONA ANTIQUA restaurata, an Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesea, the ancient seat of the British Druids, map and plates of stone monuments, etc. 1766—History of Anglesea, serving as a Supplement to Rowland, with Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, and Notes—together 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 36s 1766-75
Rowland's "Mona Antiqua" contains many interesting particulars respecting the aboriginal Britons, Druids, &c.—likewise comparative tables of the Celtic and other languages, and several letters of the learned antiquary LHWYD.


- 7073 ROWLAND'S Cambrian Bibliography, containing an account of the Books printed in the Welsh Language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546 to the end of the 18th century, thick 8vo. xxii and 754 pp. *cloth*, 12s 6d *Llanidloes*, 1869
- 7074 ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, View of, engraved by C. J. Smith from a drawing by T. Mackenzie, *print*, 6d; *India proof*, 2s 6d
- 7075 TWM SHON CATTY, a wild wag of Wales, Adventures and Vagaries of, by J. T. Llewelyn PRICHARD, sm. 8vo. *bds.* RARE, 12s *Cowbridge*, 1839
- 7076 VAUGHAN'S British Antiquities revived, or a friendly contest touching the Sovereignty of the Three Princes of Wales in ancient times, 4to. *with pedigrees*, *cloth*, 20s *Bala*, 1834
- 7077 WARRINGTON'S History of Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *views*, *calf neat*, 10s *Brecon*, 1823
- 7078 WHITAKER (J.) The genuine history of the Britons asserted against Mr. Macpherson, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1773
- 7078* WILLIAMS (D.) History of Monmouthshire, 4to. *plates*, *hf. cf. neat*, 25s 1796
- 7079 WILLIAMS (M. Jane) Ancient National Airs of Gwent and Morganwg, being a collection of Original Welsh Melodies, hitherto unpublished, with the words added, arranged for the harp or pianoforte, atlas 4to. 68 engraved pages of music, *cloth*, gilt edges, very rare, £2. 2s *Llandovery*, 1844
- 7080 WILLIAMS (Rev. J.) the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry; or the ancient British Church, its history, doctrine, and rites, 8vo. (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1844
- 7081 WYNDHAM'S Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, 4to. *with 16 plates of Views and Architecture*, *calf*, 15s *Salisbury*, 1781
- 7082 YORKE (P.) Royal Tribes of Wales, 4to. an interesting Genealogical and Historical work, *with 12 finely engraved portraits*, *calf gilt*, 27s *Wrexham*, 1799
- 7083 AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF TRACTS illustrating the Language, Literature, Scenery, Topography, History, etc. consisting of about 6 pieces, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. and 2 vols. 12mo. about 100 maps and plates, some coloured, *hf. morocco and hf. bd.* £3. 10s
Contents: English and Welsh Vocabulary, with Grammar—Suggestions on the Ancient Britons—Collection of Welsh Travels—Cambrian Quarterly Magazine, 3 nos.—Martin's Wanderings in North Wales, *district map* and 18 pretty plates of views—Pryse's Welsh Interpreter, etc. etc. and a quantity of poems.
- 7084 MANKS SOCIETY'S Publications, A SET FROM THE COMMENCEMENT, 19 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, some vols. now out of print, £9. *Douglas*, 1859-71
- 7085 CUMMING (J. G.) The Isle of Man: its History, physical, ecclesiastical, civil and legendary, sm. 8vo. *front. and coloured geological map*, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1848
- 7086 FELTHAM'S Tour through the Island of Mann, 1797-8, with Sketches of its History, etc. 8vo. *map and plates of Antiquities*, *hf. calf*, 5s 1798
- 7087 SACHEVERELL (W.) Account of the Isle of Man, with a Voyage to I-Columb-kill; to which is added, A Dissertation about the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, etc. by Th. Brown, in 1 vol. 12mo. *vellum gilt*, rare, 9s 1702
- 7088 MANKS Bible, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1819

Celtic Languages, especially Welsh.

For Cornish see CORNWALL; for Irish see IRELAND; for Gaelic see SCOTLAND.

- 7089 DAVIES (J.) Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, et Latina Linguæ Dictionarium duplex; accesserunt Adagia Britannica, sm. folio, *Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh*, *calf*, £2. 10s 1632

- 7090 LEWIS GLYN COTHI (a celebrated Bard who flourished in the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII) Poetical Works, in Welsh, edited with Notes, etc. by the Rev. W. Davies and the Rev. J. Jones, for the Cymrodorion Society, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s; or, 2 vols. in one, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s *Oxford*, 1837
- 7091 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain, from collections in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. 1 (*all published*), sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 32s; or, *old calf neat*, 36s *Oxf.* 1707
- 7092 PRICHARD (J. C.) the Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, new edition enlarged by R. G. LATHAM, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 12s 1857
- 7093 ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica, e Monumentis vetustis, tam Hibernicæ linguæ, quam Britannicæ dialecti nec non e Gallicæ prisicæ reliquiis construxit, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Lipsiæ*, 1853
- 7094 EVANS'S English and Welsh Vocabulary; prefixed Richards's Welch Grammar, 2 parts in one, 12mo. *bds.* 2s *Merthyr*, 1804
- 7095 ——— the same, 2nd edition revised, *bds.* 2s 6d *Brecon*, 1820
- 7096 EVANS, Gwinllau y Bardd, sm. 8vo. containing hymns, songs, and poems selected from the works of the Bards, *bds.* 3s 6d *Llanymddyfri*, 1831
- 7097 GWAITH THOMAS EDWARDS (Twm o'r Nant), (commonly called the "Cambrian Shakespeare"), 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Liverpool*, 1874
- 7098 DAFYDD AB GWILYM: (a Poet of the 14th Century), yn cynwys rhai cywyddau na chyhoeddwyd o'r blaen; Cyfieithiadau i'r Seisnig o rai o'r darnau goreu; a Buwgraffiad o'r Bardd yn Nghymraeg ac yn Saes- oneg, tan Olygiad CYNDELW, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 6d *Liverpool, n. d.*
- "Dafydd ab Gwilym, whom since the time I first became acquainted with his works, I have always considered as the greatest poetical genius that has appeared in Europe since the revival of literature."—George Borrow, in "Wild Wales."
- "The last and greatest of the Welsh lyrists was Dafydd ab Gwilym. No other Welsh writer ever ran such expert and masterly fingers over the full diapason of his language. A reprint of Dr. Pughe's Edition has recently been made by Mr. Foulkes, of Liverpool. Cynddelw, the editor of this work, has collated Dr. Pughe's edition with a trustworthy MS. The result is an extremely handsome and commendable edition."—*Westminster Review*, Oct. 1873.
- 7099 GAMBOLD'S (W.) Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Carmarthen*, 1817
- 7100 GUEST'S (Lady Charlotte) Mabinogion: The Mabinogion, or Ancient Romances of Wales, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes, 7 pts. complete, royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and vignettes, stiff wrappers*, £5.; or, in 3 vols. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £6. 6s 1838-49
- The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.
- 7101 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15. 15s 1838-49
- "I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—Lord Lytton.
- 7102 JONES' (T.) English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. 500 pp. *calf*, 2s 6d *Denbigh*, 1811
- 7103 LLWYD (*Bard of Snowdon*) Poetical Works, with Memoir of the Author, sm. 8vo. *port. and frontispiece, cloth*, 5s 1837
- 7104 OWEN (Wm.) Welsh-English Dictionary, with illustrations, 2 vols. large 8vo. *calf*, 32s 1793-1803
- First edition of the best Dictionary—that by Owen Pughe. The author changed his name.

- 7105 PUGHE (Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *portrait, with library stamp on the titles, cloth*, £2. 16s Denbigh, 1832
- 7106 REES (Dr.) Prose Works: Rhydd-Weithiau Hiraethog; sef casgliad o Weithiau Llenyddol y Parch. William Rees, Liverpool, 8vo. *cloth*, 16s Liverpool, n. d.
- 7107 RICHARDS (W.) English and Welsh Dictionary, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d Carmarthen, 1798
- 7108 RICHARDS'S Welsh Grammar, 12mo. *bd.* 2s Merthyr, 1804
- 7109 RICHARDS (W.) English and Welsh and Welsh and English Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *bound*, 4s Carmarthen, 1828
- WELSH PERIODICALS:  All the Surplus stock has been wasted.
- EFANGYLYDD, Yr, (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing literary articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, with *Music by eminent Bards*:—
- 7110 ——— A set from the commencement in January 1831 to May 1835, without No. 43 (1834)—5 vols. in 52 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1831-35
- 7111 ——— the same, complete from the commencement to May 1835, 5 vols. in 53 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1831-35
- This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul," hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July 1835.
- HAUL, Yr, (the Sun), a monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by DAVID OWEN (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. PRICE (*Carnhuanawe*), and other eminent Welsh writers 1835-56
- 7112 ——— a complete set from the commencement to 1856, 21 vols. in 258 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £5. 1835-56
- 7113 ——— the same, without 1838-40, 18 vols. 8vo. in 222 parts, 30s 1835-56
- 7114 ——— the same, without 1838-39, 19 vols. 8vo. in 234 parts, 36s 1835-56
- 7115 ——— a set from the commencement in 1835 to 1856, inclusive, without 1838-41 and 45 *pt.* 1—17 vols. 8vo. in 209 parts, 20s 1835-56
- 7116 ——— the same, without 1838-40 and 1845 *part* 1, 18 vols. 8vo. in 221 parts, 25s 1835-56
- 7117 ——— the same, without 1838, 20 vols. 8vo. in 246 parts, £2. 2s 1835-56
- "The principles which it has invariably inculcated are strictly conservative; it has always advocated and illustrated the liturgy and discipline of the Established Church; it has sedulously promulgated doctrines purely orthodox, and exposed the absurdity and anarchical tendency of modern systems, which rapidly succeed and supersede each other among certain denominations of religionists, and serve to keep alive a fanatical spirit in our land. With a strict adherence to these principles, the HAUL embraces in its contents, original disquisitions, in a popular style, on the leading topics of the day; a detail of passing events; and a copious fund of entertaining and useful information."
- "Yr Haul . . . though espousing the interests of the Established Church, was edited by a layman, David Owen, and contained some valuable and non-ecclesiastical matter."—T. Watts, in "*Knight's English Cyclopædia*."

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Anglo-Saxon and later English Philology.

For *Scottish*—see post SCOTLAND.

- 7118 BLAU (W.) Accidences of the Parts of Speech, or the Rudiments of Etymology, with *MS. Additions* by "M. Blau"—Etymology of the Latin Tongue, and other Grammatical Tracts, in 1 vol. 12mo. *calfs*, 21s Edin. 1710

- 7119 BOSWORTH'S (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, hf. calf*, 10s 1823
- 7120 ——— Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with a Sketch of their Early Literature, and Specimens of Anglo-Saxon, Frisic, Flemish, Dutch, German, Icelandic, Norwegian, and Swedish, royal 8vo. *map, cloth, scarce*, 20s 1818
- 7121 ——— ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. *pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. treble cols. and folding table, BEST EDITION, hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d 1838
- 7122 ——— Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s. 1868
- 7123 CAEDMON'S Metrical Paraphrase of Parts of the Scriptures, in Anglo-Saxon, with English translation and notes, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. *bds. 12s* 1832
- 7124 COCKERAM'S English Dictionarie, or Interpreter of Hard English Words, sixth edition, 18mo. *calf, 3s 6d* *date cut off*, 1660
- 7125 COOPER (C.) Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae, 12mo. *old calf, 3s 6d* 1685
- 7126 COOTE (E.) English School Master (Grammar, Catechism, Metrical version of several Psalms, Prayers, Arithmetic, Vocabulary, etc.) small 4to. *black letter, calf, very curious*, £2. 16s 1692
- 7127 EBEILING (F. W.) Angelsaechisches Lesebuch, *selections in prose and poetry, with notes, hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Leipzig*, 1847
- 7128 GALFRIDI GRAMMATICI Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps, recensente A. Way, sm. 4to. *complete, hf. morocco, uncut*, 15s 1865
- 7129 GUEST'S History of English Rhythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *with MS. notes and corrections by Mr. Barter, cloth*, 16s 1838
- 7130 HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1850
- 7131 HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIIUM (*Anglo-Saxon. Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.*) THESAURUS grammatico-criticus et Archaeologicus, 3 vols. in 2, large folio, *facsimiles and plates of coins, old calf gilt*, £4. *Oxon.* 1703-5
- 7132 ——— the same, Vol. 1, large folio, *plates, old calf*, 25s *ib.* 1703
 Contents: Hickesii Grammaticae Anglo-Saxonica, Mæso-Gothica, Franco-Theotisca, et Islandica, Epistola ad B. Showere, de Litteraturæ Septent usu, cum unismat., et H. Wanleii notitia Librorum et MSSorum Vett. Septentrionalium.
- 7133 ——— the same, *a part containing*—Jonæ Gramm. Islandica, Hickesii Epistola ad Showere, lge. folio, *plates, old calf, neat*, 20s 1703
 "This work has had so many just praises given to it at home and abroad that few English readers can be strangers to its contents."—NICOLSON. An indispensable work for consultation to the student of Anglo-Saxon Literature, containing Icelandic, Anglo-Saxon, and Gothic Grammars and Dictionaries; and valuable Anglo-Saxon fragments. "Hickes displays throughout great erudition, unwearied industry, and sometimes successful investigation. His work is enriched with numerous engravings of Ancient Monuments, Runic inscriptions, various documents, and specimens of poetry that are not elsewhere to be found in print."—*Rask.*
- 7134 JOHNSON (S) English Dictionary and Grammar, interleaved in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, showing the older orthography, hf. calf, uncut*, 25s 1826
- 7135 JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language, by R. G. LATHAM, with numerous additions, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. (pub. at £7), *cloth*, £4. 10s 1872

- 7136 LAYAMON'S Brut or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, Notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £2. 12s 6d* 1847
- 7137 LEVINS, Manipulus Vocabulorum, a Dictionary of English and Latin Words, in Alphabetical Order of the Last Syllables, 1570, with preface and index by Wheatley, sm. 4to. *cloth, 7s 6d Camden Soc.* 1867
- 7138 NARES'S Glossary to English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, with considerable Additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 12s 6d* 1859
- 7139 RASK (E.) Anglo-Saxon Grammar, translated by B. Thorpe, 8vo. *fine paper, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Copenhagen, 1830*
- 7140 RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, arranged chronologically from the earliest period, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. red morocco, complete, £2. 12s* 1836-58
- 7141 ——— The Supplement separately, for possessors of early issues, 4to. *126 pp. cloth, 10s 6d* 1858
- Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. This book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the editions. The above Supplement *should accompany each*, and it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with every issue of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.
- 7142 SKINNER, Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, seu Explicatio Vocum Anglicarum Etymologica ex Linguis XII, folio, *calf, 15s* 1671
- 7143 SPELMANNI (H.) Glossarium Archaologicum, folio, *portrait, hf. calf, 21s; or calf, 24s* *Lond. 1687*
- Full of valuable information respecting Mediæval Manners and Customs in England, with constant philological references.
- 7144 THORPE (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a selection in prose and verso from Anglo-Saxon Authors, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1846
- 7145 TOOKE'S ENEA IITEPOENTA, or the Diversions of Purley, edited with additions by Taylor, thick 8vo. *front. cloth, 9s* 1860
- 7146 WALKER'S English Pronouncing Dictionary, 4to. *fourth edition, calf neat, 7s 6d* 1806
- 7147 WALKER (W.) Treatise of English Particles, showing how to render them into Latine, 12mo. *old calf, 5s* 1670
- 7148 WEBSTER and WORCESTER'S Universal Dictionary of the English Language, with Additions, roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s* 1851
- 7149 WEDGWOOD (H.) a Dictionary of English Etymology, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1859-65
- 7150 ——— Dictionary of English Etymology, thick 8vo. *second edition, enlarged, hf. calf, £2.* 1872
- 7151 WORCESTER'S Dictionary of the English Language, stout 4to. lxviii. and 1786 pp. *treble columns, bound, 21s* *Boston, U.S. 1860*
- 7152 WRIGHT (Thos. F.S.A. etc.) a VOLUME OF VOCABULARIES, illustrating the condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the forms of elementary education, and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Xth Century to the XVth, royal 8vo. *cloth, £2. 2s* *Privately printed for Mr. Mayer, of Liverpool, 1857*
- 7153 ——— the same, Vol. 2, roy. 8vo. *cloth, privately printed, 21s* 1873

"In the present volume I give, from the original manuscripts, the principal vocabularies extant, Anglo-Saxon and Early English, not included in the first volume."—*Editor.*

This volume contains: Latin and Anglo-Saxon Glosses from a MS. of the 11th

Century—a few Glosses from the same MS.—a Vocabulary of Anglo-Saxon words from a MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge—Anglo-Saxon Glossary of the 10th Century, from the Harleian MS. and some fragmentary works.

English Dialects.

- 7154 BOUCHER'S Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words (A—Blade), 2 parts, 4to. *all published, sd. 6s* 1832-3
- 7155 ——— another copy, 4to. *interleaved, with notes by Sir Frederick Madden, cloth, 15s* 1832
- 7156 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1860
- 7157 ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical, sm. 4to. over 600 pp. *cloth, 14s* 1868
- 7158 BANNISTER, Glossary of Cornish Names, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, 9s* 1870
- 7159 ANDERSON'S (R.) Poetical Works, [including the "CUMBERLAND Ballads" with Life,] 2 vols. 12mo. *bds. 10s* *Carlisle, 1820*
- 7160 DURHAM DIALECT: a Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth, 3s 6d* 1848
- 7161 EXMOOR DIALECT. Exmoor Scolding; in the propriety and decency of the Exmoor Dialect, also an Exmoor Courtship, 12mo. *sd. 5s* *Exeter, 1802*
- 7162 ——— the same, 12mo. *sd. 5s 6d* *Southmolton, 1794*
- 7163 LANCASHIRE: COLLIER (J.) Tim Bobbin's Toy-Shop open'd, containing his view of the Lancashire Dialect and Poems, with Glossary, 12mo. *plates, calf gilt, 24s* *Manchester, 1763*
- 7164 ——— Tim Bobbin's Miscellaneous Works, 12mo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf, 12s 6d* *ib. 1793*
- 7165 ——— Tim Bobbin's Miscellaneous Works, with Life, by R. Townley, 12mo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf gilt, 10s* 1806
- 7166 ——— Tim Bobbin's View of the Lancashire Dialect, by way of dialogue, with a Glossary, 12mo. *roan, 12s* 1789
- 7167 ——— another edition, with other Works, and Battle of the Flying Dragon, &c. 12mo. *portrait and plates, half calf gilt, 20s* *Manchester, 1775*
- 7168 TIM BOBBIN, with Translation and Glossary, 8vo. *with plates by G. Cruikshank, hf. morocco, uncut, 24s* 1828
- 7169 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *plates by G. and R. Cruikshank, uncut, 21s* 1833
- 7170 MISCELLANEOUS Works of Tim Bobbin, with Life, *portrait and plates, Manchester, 1820*—Plebeian Politics, by Tim Bobbin the Second, with Glossary, *port. and plates, ib. 1818*—8vo. in one vol. *hf. calf gilt, 25s*
All the preceding "Tim Bobbins" are from the library of Sir F. Madden.
- 7171 NORFOLK and SUFFOLK. FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia, with Life by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 18s* 1830
- 7172 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. BAKER (Anne) Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases, with the Customs of the County, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1854
- 7173 NORTHUMBERLAND. BROCKETT'S Glossary of North Country Words, with their Etymology, local Customs, and Popular Superstitions, *3rd edition, corrected and enlarged by W.E. Brockett, 2 vols. portrait, cloth, 20s* 1864
- 7174 BELL (J) Rhymes of Northern Bards, 18mo. *hf. bd. 28s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812*
- 7175 SOMERSETSHIRE. JENNINGS' Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire, with a Glossary, 12mo. *cloth, 7s* 1825

- 7176 MOOR (E.) SUFFOLK Words and Phrases; or, an attempt to collect the lingual localisms of that County, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16s 6d 1823
- 7177 PARISH (Rev. W. D.) Dictionary of the SUSSEX Dialect and Provincialisms, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Lewes, 1875
- 7178 TEESDALE. A Glossary of Provincial Words used in Teesdale, in the County of DURHAM, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 3s 6d 1849
- 7179 WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND Dialects, Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. pp. 403, *cloth*, 10s 6d 1839
A very interesting volume, the poetry which occupies the greater portion of it is not only curious on account of the graphic sketches of popular manners, but is also valuable to the philologist.
- 7180 WESTMORELAND DIALECT (The), in Familiar Dialogues by (Anne Wheeler) 12mo. *hf. bd.* rare, 10s Kendal, 1790
- 7181 WESTMORELAND DIALECT (The), in Four Dialogues, by A. WHEELER, 12mo. *sd.* 6s 1802

English Slang:—

- 7182 THE FRATERNITY of Vacabondes; with their proper names and qualities, with the XXV Orders of Knaves, 12mo. *sd.* 5s
reprint of ed. 1575 (1813)
- 7183 A NEW DICTIONARY of the Terms, ancient and modern, of the Canting Crew, in its several tribes of Gypsies, Beggars, Thieves, Cheats, etc. by B. E., 12mo. *calf*, 20s London, W. Hawes (? 1680)
- 7184 SCOUNDREL'S Dictionary, or Explanation of the Cant Words used by the Thieves, etc. with the Art of Wheedling, Flash Songs, and Glossary, impl. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 7s 1754
- 7185 GROSE (F.) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, THIRD EDITION, 8vo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, calf*, 15s 1796
- 7186 GROSE (F.) Lexicon Balatronicum: a Dictionary of Buckish Slang, University Wit and Pickpocket Eloquence (Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue), altered and enlarged by a Member of the Whip Club, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 5s 1811
- 7187 GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam: or a Dictionary of Terms or Cant used at the University of Cambridge, 18mo. *half calf*, 5s 1803
- 7188 GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam, or Guide to the Academical Customs, and Colloquial or Cant Terms peculiar to the University of Cambridge, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds.* 7s 6d 1824
- 7189 GLOSSARY of the Slang Words and Phrases used in London, from 1839 to 1859, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
- 7190 DUCANGE ANGLICUS, the Vulgar Tongue: a Glossary of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1859
- 7191 A DICTIONARY of Modern Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Words, 12mo. second edition, with a few additions by Wm. Pinkerton, *cloth*, 7s 6d Hotten, 1860
- 7192 ——— another copy, 12mo. *interleaved*, with considerable additions, by Wm. Pinkerton, £2. 2s 1860

Proverbs:—

- 7193 RAY'S (J.) Collection of English Proverbs, with Local and Scottish Proverbs, *first edition*, 16mo. *calf neat*, 15s Cambridge, 1670
- 7194 RAY'S Collection of English Words not generally used, 18mo. *first edition*, *wants pp. 11—14* (Clough—Drape) with valuable MSS. additions affixing the names of the counties where these words are used, *old calf*, 5s 1674

Added are Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes; and an account of the refining of the Metals and Minerals in England.

- 7195 RAY's English Proverbs, also the Proverbs of the Scotch and other Languages, illustrated, an edition augmented by J. Belfour, 8vo. *bds.*
7s 6d 1813
- English and Foreign Languages:—
- 7196 DICTIONNAIRE des six Langues, *Latin, Flamen, François, Espagnol, Italien, et Anglois*, 16mo. *somewhat stained, vellum, rare*, 12s
Paris, 1634
- 7197 HOWELL, Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary; with a large Nomenclature of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences, Recreations, Professions, etc. and a volume of Proverbs, with a particular Tome of British or old Cambrian Sayed Sawes and Adages and Five Centuries of New Sayings, etc. folio, *frontispiece by Faithorne, of four ladies representing the four Languages of this very copious and interesting Dictionary and portrait, neat*, £2. 10s T. Leach, 1659
- 7198 BOPP's Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, cloth*, 25s 1862
"A work which will form for ever the safe and solid foundation of comparative philology."—*Max Müller.*
- 7199 BOMHOFF's English-DUTCH and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s Nimmegen, 1851
- 7200 COTGRAVE'S (R.) FRENCH-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, £1. 16s 1632
- 7201 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf, a remarkably clean copy*, £2. 10s 1632
- 7202 FLÜGEL'S English-GERMAN and German-English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *whole russia neat*, 30s 1830
Baron Stockmar's copy, containing his Autograph, in each volume.
- 7203 NOEHDEN'S German Grammar, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s 1838
- 7204 GRAGLIA'S Dictionary of the ITALIAN and English Languages, 16mo. *calf*, 1s 6d 1815
- 7205 CHODZKO, POLISH-English and English-Polish Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 18s Berlin, 1849-74
- 7206 FUCHS'S English Grammar for RUSSIAN after the method of Ollendorff, in Russian, with Key, 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Frankf. 1867
- 7207 REIFF (C. P.) English-RUSSIAN Grammar, or Principles of the Russian Language, 8vo. *bds.* 4s Paris, 1862
- 7208 NEUMAN and Baretti's Dictionary of the SPANISH and English Languages, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1858
- 7209 ENGLISH-SWEDISH and Swedish-English Pocket Dictionary, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Leipzig, Tauchnitz, (1840)
- 7210 BRUNNMARK'S SWEDISH Grammar, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d 1825

Roman and Saxon Britain.

- 7211 ANDERSON'S Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop, post 8vo. *many plates and cuts, cloth*, 5s 1867
- 7211*ARTIS (E. T.) The Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated, exhibiting the excavated Remains of that Roman Station, in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire, impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 60 plates, some COLOURED, and all unfolded, of Mosaic Pavements, Inscriptions, Paintings in Fresco, Baths, Iron and Glass Furnaces, Potter's Kilns, Implements for Coining and the Manufacture of Earthen Vessels, War and other Instruments, in brass, iron, ivory, &c. and buildings. *hf. calf*, £10. 10s 1828

"This is one of the most curious and interesting works on the Roman Remains

in England. It was published at intervals in numbers, and *very few complete copies are in existence.*" It seems to be unknown to Lowndes. Amongst my bibliographical Index are two slips, one of Lilly, the bookseller, stating that the issue in royal folio, which is smaller than impl. folio, is on Largest Paper, and that only 12 copies were thus printed. The other and earlier slip calls this issue Large Paper only. I have other descriptions of a seemingly ordinary issue in folio size. It is evident the book is extremely rare, and it is undoubtedly highly interesting and important. Two of the plates are mounted.

- 7212 BRUCE'S ROMAN WALL: a Description of the Mural Barrier of the NORTH OF ENGLAND, thick 4to. third edition, xiv and 466 pp. 47 *plates and many hundred woodcuts of Roman Inscriptions, Coins, Monuments, Sculpture, etc.* hf. bound morocco, uncut, £6. Newcastle, 1867

7212* — the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, hf. bound morocco, £12. ib. 1867
The Newcastle publisher has not a single copy left of either the small or Large Paper issue. This valuable work will soon rise in price; it is certainly one of the best books on Roman Antiquities published in Europe.

- 7213 KEMBLE (J. M.) CODEx DIPLOMATICUS Ævi Saxonici, 6 vols. 8vo. *fac-simile engravings, fine copy in calf neat, RARE, £9. 9s* 1839

This great work made an epoch in the study of old English history; and forms a noble monument of the learning of the lamented editor. Nothing has taken its place, and it remains indispensable to the scholar.

- 7214 KEMBLE'S Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare, £3. 15s* 1849

- 7215 LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS of ROMAN RULE in the NORTH OF ENGLAND, *illustrated with plates and numerous fine woodcuts*, and published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Now completed, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, half morocco, £7. 7s* 1875

- 7216 LEO, Rectitudines singularum personarum; nebst Abhandlung über die Angelsachsen, *Anglo-Saxon and Latin*, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Halle, 1842

- 7217 LEO, Treatise on the Local Nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, translated by B. Williams, small 8vo. *boards, 3s 6d* 1852

- 7218 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, containing Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various Parts of England, 3 vols. 111 *finely coloured plates, not including the coloured titles and dedications* 1813-17

This magnificent work cost £48. 6s unbound.

- ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOOD-CHESTER IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 40 *plates, 34 being coloured in imitation of drawings* 1797

A similar copy sold for £14. in Dent's sale. Lowndes says that only twelve copies were coloured in this superior manner.

- together 4 vols. colombier folio, *uniform in russia extra, gilt edges, £52.* 1797-1813-17

This copy has not the separate lists of Plates in Vol. I: they having been rendered unnecessary by the leaf of Contents, and cancelled by the Binder.

- 7219 LYSONS (S.) ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOOD-CHESTER, IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 40 *plates (35 finely coloured) of Mosaic Pavements, fragments of Marbles, Sculpture, Utensils, etc. blue morocco extra, £12.* 1797

His work on the remains of the Roman villa and pavements at Woodchester is such a specimen of ingenuity, unwearied zeal, and critical accuracy, in delineating and illustrating the fragments of antiquity, as rarely has been equalled, certainly never surpassed."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

- 7220 LYSONS (S.) COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 110 *plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass (these finely coloured), etc. hf. russia, £5.*

- 7220*LYSONS, Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near FRAMPTON in Dorsetshire, atlas folio, 7 coloured plates, (pub. £2. 2s) *sd.* 10s 1808
- 7221 McCaUL's Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with critical notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s
Toronto, 1863
- 7222 NORTHUMBERLAND (*Duke of*) PUBLICATIONS:
THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with the Watling Street from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan, *Atlas of 11 plates in impl. folio, and text of 142 pp. in 8vo.* £5. *Privately printed*, 1852-58
MAP of the WATLING STREET, from the River Swale to the Scotch Border, impl. folio, 6 plates, being the *Atlas*, separately, *sd.* 10s
- EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc. surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan, *atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text*, 62 pp. in *8vo.* *Privately printed*, 1864
- 7223 MACLAUHLAN on the Roman Roads and Camps between the Tees and the Swale, 8vo. 5 maps and plates, *sd.* 2s (1850).
—— together as described, 4 vols. in *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, and one sd. presentation copies from his Grace*, £25. 1852-64
- 7224 PALGRAVE (F.) The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth, Anglo-Saxon period, 2 vols. 4to. *bds. uncut, rare*, £6. 10s 1832
- 7224*—— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £7. 1832
- 7225 SMITH (C. ROACH) ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN LONDON, 4to. *frontispiece*, 41 plates of Roman Antiquities, Tessellated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured, and woodcuts, *hf. calf gilt*, 35s; or *fine copy, calf extra*, £2. 5s 1859
- 7225*SMITH (H. E.) Reliquiæ Isurianæ, Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, Yorkshire, impl. 4to. *frontispiece and 35 plates of Druidical and Roman stones, idols, paintings, mosaics, pottery, ornaments, and other remains, some in COLOURS, cloth*, 20s 1852

English History, written in Latin or French.

- 7226 [ALAN (Wm. Card.)] ad Persecutores Anglos pro Catholicis, contra falsum Libellum inscriptum Justitia Britannica, responsio, 12mo. *hf. gilt binding, rare*, 20s *s. l. e. a. (Doway, 1584)*
An answer to Cecil, Lord Burghley's Execution of Justice in England. Fetched, Sotheby's, 1824, £1. 10s; priced, Thorpe, 1838, £2. 2s.
- 7227 ÆLNOTHUS de vita et passione S. Canuti Regis Daniæ; item anonymus de Passione S. Caroli Com. Flandriæ; J. Meursius edidit, sm. 4to. *bound*, 5s *Hafniae*, 1631
- 7228 BEDÆ HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA GENTIS ANGLORUM, folio, Editio Princeps, *fine copy in morocco extra, blind tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £21. *s. n. (Argentorati, Eggestejn, circa 1473)*
So excessively rare, that Lord Spencer's copy was for many years considered almost unique. Heber's copy sold for £45.
This rare volume must always command respect, as the first edition of the first historical work by an Englishman; and in the long roll of illustrious writers which for more than a thousand years has been the chief glory of the English race, the first name is that of the Venerable Bede.
- 7229 BEDÆ Historia gentis Anglorum, 18mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Lovanii*, 1566
- 7230 BERNARD (Jean) Discours des plus memorables faicts des Roys et grande Seigneurs d'Angleterre depuis cinq cens ans; avec les Genealogies des Roynes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse: plus un traité de la Guide des Chemins, descriptions des principales villes et chasteaux d'Angleterre, 12mo. *olive mor. extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1579
- 7231 ——— une autre édition, 12mo. *blue morocco extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1587

- 7232 [BRIDGEWATER, (J.)] AQUÆPONTANI Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia adversus Calvinopapistas et Puritanos sub Elizabetha Regina quorundam Hominum doctrina et sanctitate illustrium renovata, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *best edition, original stamped binding, very sound tall copy*, 36s *Aug. Trev.* 1588

Contains very copious notices of the Jesuits who suffered in England, for their treasonable conduct, during the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Card. Allen's Reply to Lord Burleigh's *Justitia Britannica* is embodied into this volume, translated into Latin. It was originally written by John Fenn, a Civilian of New College, Oxford, and John Gibson, a Jesuit; and afterwards enlarged by Dr. Bridgwater, or Aquæpontanus, as he styles himself.

- 7233 CAMPIANI (E.) Vita et Martyrium, auctore P. Bombino, 18mo. *whole bd. calf, gilt edges, very rare*, 36s *Antwerp.* 1618

- 7234 ——— the same, *editio posterior ab auctore emendato*, 12mo. *old calf gilt, rare*, 30s *Mantua*, 1620

The Mantua edition fetched at the Cellotti sale £3. 18s; Gardener, 1854, £1. 8s "All writers, whether Protestant or Popish, say that he was a man of most admirable parts, an elegant orator, a subtle philosopher."—*Anthony à Wood.*

- 7235 CAMPIANI decem Rationes propos. in Causa Fidei et Opuscula ejus, 18mo. *fine copy in vellum, 7s 6d* *Antwerp. ex offic. Plantin*, 1631

- 7236 COCHLEÏ (J.) de Matrimonio regis Angliæ Henrici Octavi, congratulatio disputatoria, sm. 4to. *fine copy, old calf gilt, very scarce*, £1. 11s 6d *Lipsiæ*, 1535

On the marriage of Henry VIII. and Catherine of Arragon.

- 7237 CROMWELL (the Protector) Negreschii (B.) Comparatio inter Claudium Tiberium principem et Olivarium Cromwellium protectorem, sm. 4to. 28 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d *s. l.* 1657

The author indulges in strongly abusive language against Cromwell.

- 7238 DANS (Adolphi Van) Eliza, sive de laudibus Elizabethæ Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ, *poema*, lib. VII.; Vita Elizabethæ Anglorum Reginæ; Hymnus ad Divam Elizabetham Angliæ Reginam, 12mo. *first edition, vellum, rare*, 15s *Lugd. Bat.* 1619

With dedications to Sir Dudley Carleton, then Ambassador from England to the Belgic confederacy, and to Sir John Davenant.

- 7239 DESCRIPTION de tout ce qui s'est passé dans les Guerres entre l'Angleterre, la France, les Etats des Provinces Unies du Pays Bas, etc. 1664-67, smallest 4to. *numerous fine plates, including one of the Fire of London, calf*, 12s *Amsterdam*, 1669

- 7240 EDWARD III. Rationis et Adpetitus Pugna, hoc est de Amore Edvardi III. Regis Angliæ et Elipsiæ Comitissæ Salbericensis Historia quam ad famæ fanum adjecit Aeschacius Major, 16mo. *sd.* 7s 6d

Halis Sax. Christoph. Bismarcus, 1612

A curious romance, in which there is no garter-story; but the Countess is chaste and becomes Queen of England.

ELIZABETHAN HISTORY:

- 7241 PROTESTATION faite par la Roynne d'Angleterre, par laquelle elle declare les occasions qui l'ont meue de prendre la defense du Roy [de France] contre les auteurs des troubles qui y sont à present, smallest 4to. *sd.* £1. 11s 6d *s. n.* 1562

- 7242 PLACCART du Roy [d'Espagne] touchant la denunciation des biens arrestez au Royaulme Dangleterre appartenans aux subiectz de pardeçà, smallest 4to. *sd.* 21s *Bruxelles*, 1570

- 7243 OSORIUS, Remonstrance a Madame Elizabeth Roynne d'Angleterre et d'Irlande touchant le restablissement de l'ancienne Catholique Religion, 12mo. *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1587

- 7244 REMONSTRANCE faite aux Etats-Generaux assemblez a Dordrecht, 6 Sept. 1587, per Monseigneur Robert Comte de Leicester, Capitaine général d'iceles Provinces, sm. 4to. 15s *Utrecht*, 1587

- 7245 DECLARATION des Causes qui ont meu la Royné d'Angleterre à declarer la guerre au Roy d'Espagne, 12mo. *sd.* 9s
Paris, juxta la copie imprimée à Londres, 1596
- 7246 HISTOIRES Memorables : la Mort du Comte d'Essex avec un discours de la Royné d'Angleterre au Duc de Biron ; Conspiration de Biron ; Traison de N. Loste, Attentats contre le Roy, etc. 12mo. *calg gilt*, 25s 1607
- 7247 English Historical Society : a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, ON FINE LARGE PAPER, which was restricted to the number of Noblemen and Gentlemen comprising the Society, 29 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimile of MSS. very elegantly printed, extra boards*, £15. 15s 1838-56
- Contents.—Those to which a price is affixed can be had separately.
 Bedæ Historia Gentis Anglorum et Opera Minora recensuit Stevenson, 2 vols. 1838-41
 Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus gestis Richardi I. R. Angliæ, ed. Stevenson 1838
 Roger de Wendover. Chronica sive Flores Historiarum cum Append. edidit H. O. Coxe, 5 vols. 1841-44
 Willelmi Malmesburiensis Gesta Regum Anglorum atque Historia Novella, recensuit Hardy, 2 vols. 1840
 Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici opera J. M. Kemble, 6 vols. 1839-48
 — the same, Vols. III-VI, 4 vols. £5. 1845-48
 Gildas de Excidio Britannæ, recensuit Stevenson, 7s 6d 1838
 Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit Stevenson, 7s 6d 1838
 Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normanorum ab And. Duchesne descripta, recensuit R. C. Sewell 1846
 Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, edidit Thorpe, 2 vols. 1848-49
 Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols. 1848
 Chronique de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Angleterre, avec un Glossaire, par Benj. Williams 1846
 Henrici V. Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronicâ Neustriæ, Galliæ, recensuit B. Williams 1850
 Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui temporis cum continuatione, ed. et recens. T. Hog 1846
 Nicholai Triveti Annales sex Regum Angliæ, recensuit Hog, 7s 6d 1856
 Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi, S. T. D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio Beatæ Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols. 1856
 Complete sets have now become very scarce.
 "The editions of the English Historical Society (A.D. 1835-48) mostly republications of chronicles which had been previously printed in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, only to be disfigured, mark the commencement of an entirely new era, being recommended, alike by scrupulous correctness and editorial acumen."
Athenæum, Aug. 11, 1866
- 7248 FISHERI (J. Episc. Rossensis) Assertionis Lutheraniæ confutatio, MS. notes on title page and in the book in a contemporary hand, s. l. (Ant.) 1523—Jo. Cochlaus de sacramentorum gratia, Francof. 1523, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. original stamped vellum binding with figure of Justice in centre, 7s 6d 1523
- 7249 ——— Assertionum M. Lutheri confutatio : suntque singulis confutationibus singulæ Lutheri assertiones prefixæ, 18mo. *fine copy in old calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Ubiorem Agrippinæ, (Colon.)* 1525
- 7250 ——— Sacri Sacerdotii defensio cōtra Luthurū. per Joannem Roffen. Episcopū., sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 24s *Coloniæ*, 1525
- 7051 ——— Defensio Regiæ assertōis cōtra Babylonicam captivitatem in qua respōdet ad maledictissimā M. Lutheri libellū, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 24s *Colon.* 1525
- 7252 FROISSART, Histoire et Chronique mémorable reven et corrigé sus divers exemplaires par Denis Sauvage, 4 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in*

the original stamped copy, with the autograph of Robert Dudley Duke of Northumberland, the author of the Arcano del Mare, £5. 5s Paris, 1574

The edition by Sauvage is the only ancient one which can be commended for its critical value as a text of this delightful writer.

7255 GALE ET FELL, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres*, 3 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, russia backs, £5.* Oxon. 1684-91

7256 GOTTFRIED'S VON MONMOUTH *Historia Regum Britanniae*, mit Brut Tyslylo, herausgegeben von Schulze, 8vo. *half calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1854

HENRY VIII.

7257 CUTHBERTI TONSTALLI in laudem Matrimonii Oratio habita in sponsalibus Mariæ Henrici VIII filiae et Francisci Francorum regis primogeniti, sm. 4to. *woodcut border by Hans Holbein, fine clean copy, very rare, £1. 8s* Basileæ, Froben. 1519

Sold in Mr. Brockett's sale for £2. 6s.

7258 LITERARŪ quibus Hēricus VIII. respondit ad quandam epistolā M. Lutheri et ipsius Lutheri que epistola, sm. 4to. *14 leaves, fine copy, rare, 7s 6d* Coloniae, 1526

7259 LUTHERI Epistola ad Henricum VIII. Anglie regem, cum Responsione dicti regis, 18mo. *sd. very rare, 12s* Dresde per W. Stüchel, 1527
Priced, Thorpe, 1842, £1. 11s 6d.

7260 SCOPI JOANNIS COCHLÆI in Araneas Ricardi Morysini Angli, sm. 4to. *fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 3s* Lipsia, 1538

A most interesting volume, and perhaps one of the rarest that relates to Henry VIIIth's marriage with Anne Boleyn and Divorce of Katherine of Arragon. Cochlaeus is very severe against the King.

The fourth chapter refers to the Trials and unjust executions of Bishop Fisher and Sir Thomas More, and the author deprecates these proceedings in no very measured terms.

7261 ASSERTIONUM adversus Lutherum defensio, authore R. D. J. Rossensi Episcopo (Fisheri) etc. etc. *complete, large copy, back margins slightly wormed, vellum, 10s* Paris. 1562

7262 ASSERTIO septem Sacramentorum adversus Martin Lutherum, *no title—* Lutheri Epistola ad Regem Angliæ et ejusdem Regis responsio ad Mar. Luth. epistolam—Fisher (J. Episc.) Assertionum Regis Angliæ de fide Catholica advers. Mart. Lutheri Babyloniam captivitatem defensio—in 1 vol. 18mo. *lettered, "Fisher Assertionones," etc. russia, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Paris, 1562

These three pieces have sold at various times for £2. and upwards.

7263 HOENIG (C.) de Henrico VIII. angl. rege Imperium Rom. post obit. Maximiliani I adfectante, 4to. 33 pp. *sd. 2s 6d* Lips. 1756

7264 HENTZNERI Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Italiæ; huic libro accessere Monita Peregrinatoria, Epitome Præcognitorum Historicorum, antehac non edita, 12mo. *with the folding table, vellum, RARE, 24s* Norimb. 1629

This book is now very scarce. Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3s.

"Paul Hentzner has certainly noted some particulars which are not to be found elsewhere, and which are equally curious and amusing. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with scrupulous fidelity."—*Retrospect. Review.*

The work contains some very important particulars concerning the Court of Queen Elizabeth and the manners and customs of London in 1598.

7265 HISTOIRE de la Conspiration faite contre Charles II et Jaques II, 12mo. *bds. uncut, 7s 6d* Paris, 1685

Ending with the execution of the Duke of Monmouth, and an eulogy of James II.

7266 JOVII (P.) descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum, Venet. 1548—Bouvelles or Bovelles (Ch.) Aetatum Mundi septem supputatio per C. Bouillum, ad F. Molinū; ejusd. Bouilli responsiones ad N. Paxii novē quesita, s. l. (Paris), 1520-21—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, 10s* 1520-48

- 7267 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae et Orchadum, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 10s Venet. 1548
- 7268 LANCELOT du LAC (Roman de Chevalerie en Prose), 3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the arms of E. V. Uttersen in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £36. 10s *Par. Jehan Petit*, 1533
This is the finest of all the old editions of this famous romance. As a quasi-historical narrative, written in England about the end of the twelfth century, its appearance in the present list is excusable.
- 7269 LELANDI (Jo.) COLLECTANEA da Rebus Britannicis, cum Tho. Hearnii prefatione, notis et indice ad editionem primam, *editio altera*, 6 vols. Svo. 4 *plates, calf, Mr. Ormond's copy*, £3. 18s Londini, 1770
- 7270 ——— Collectanea, cum T. Hearnii notis et Indice, accedunt Opuscula Varia, 6 vols. Svo. BEST EDITION, *plates, old calf*, £3. 2s; *calf neat*, £4. 4s 1774
- 7271 LELAND. HEARNE (THOMAS) ITINERARY OF JOHN LELAND the Antiquary, 9 vols. in 5, Svo. BEST EDITION, *woodcuts, half russia, uncut edges*, £7. 7s Oxford, 1768-70
- 7272 LELAND'S Itinerary, 9 vols. royal Svo. LARGE PAPER, £15. 15s Oxford, 1769-70
This edition was printed from a copy of Hearne's first edition bearing MS. corrections by himself; and is augmented by Leland's Elegy on Henry Dudley and Bale's notice of Leland, both transferred from "Rossi Warwicensis Historia."
- 7273 LILLII (G.) Chronicon regum et principum Britanniae, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 3s 6d Francofurt. 1565
- 7274 LUTHER contra Henricum Regem Angliae, 4to. *woodcut border by Lucas Cranach, bound in calf*, £2. 2s Wittenberg, 1522
This is the first edition of Luther's celebrated reply to Henry VIII., and is very rare.
- 7275 MATTHAEI WESTMONASTERIENSIS Flores Historiarum collecti praecipue de Rebus Britannicis, usque ad annum 1307, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, 10s Lond. Thom. Marsh, 1570
Mr. Roscoe's copy fetched £3.; the Duke of Roxburghe's, £3. 19s.
- 7276 MATTHAEI PARIS, *Monachi Albanensis, Angli*, Historia major, a Guilielmo Conquestore ad ultimum annum Henrici III, stout sm. folio, *MS. notes, bound*, 12s Tiguri, 1589
- 7277 MEIBOMII (H. D.) in Historiam Anglicanam Programma publicis praelectionibus praemissum, *Helmstad*. 1689—Programma in qua de Anglie. Hist. scriptoribus disseritur, *ib*. 1702—*two tracts*, sm. 4to. 2s 6d 1689-1702
- 7278 MERLIN (Amb.) Vaticinia et Prædictiones à Galfredo conversæ unâ cum explanationibus Alani de Insulis, 12mo. *woodcut portrait, whole morocco antique, gilt edges*, 7s 6d Francofurti, 1603
- 7279 MICQUELLI (J. L.) Aureliae Urbis memorabilis ab ANGLIS Obsidio 1428 et Joannae Viraginis Lotharingæ res gestæ, 12mo. *very RARE*, *fine copy, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s Paris, A. Wechelus, 1560
Fetched Sykes, £2, Libri £2. 8s. A curious account of the celebrated siege of Orleans by the English in 1428, and details about Joan of Arc.
- 7280 PARADIN (Gul.) Anglicæ descriptionis compendium, 12mo. *hf. bd. rare*, 12s Paris, 1545
Fetched, Bindley £1. 7s.
- 7281 [PARSONS (Robert)] Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginae hæresim Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui regni Edictum, promulgatum Londini, 29 Nov. 1591, cum Responsione ad singula capita, quæ non tantum sævitia et impietas tam iniqui edicti, sed mendacia quoque et fraudes et imposturæ deteguntur et confutantur, per A. Philopatrum, smallest 4to. *fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £2. 16s Romæ, 1593
- 7281* ——— alia editio, sm. Svo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Lugd. 1593

- 7282 [PARSONS (Rob.)] Elizabethæ reg. Angl. edictum promulgatum anni 1591. Andreæ Philopatris ad idem edictum responsis, 12mo. *calf extra, fine copy, 36s* (Romæ, 1593)

This is a most curious volume illustrating the events of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The work commences with an abstract of the lives and actions of Lord Chancellor Bacon, Dudley Earl of Leicester, Sir F. Walsingham, Sir C. Hatton, and Sir W. Cecil (Lord Burleigh), against all of whom the writer is very furious. It also contains some singular notices of Sir Francis Drake and Sir Richard Grenville, described as pirates and robbers, of Mary Queen of Scots, Earl of Essex, Cardinal Allen, Pole, Cranmer, Earl of Seymour, Sir T. Pope, R. Gage, Duke of Hamilton, Douglas family, Lord Darnley, husband of the Queen of Scots, Sir W. Raleigh, and many other eminent persons.

- 7283 PEREZ (A.) Cartas de—Epistolarum ad Comitem Essexium Centuria una; in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, 12s* Paris, n. d.

- 7284 POLUS (R.) de Concilio: reformatione Angliæ: baptismo Constantini, 12mo. *whole bd. rare, 35s* Dillingæ, 1562

A very rare edition of the Aldine edition of these celebrated tracts.

- 7285 REVOLUTIONS d'Angleterre depuis la mort du Protecteur Olivier jusques au retablisement du Roy, 12mo. *calf, rare, 7s 6d* Paris, 1670

- 7286 ROSSEI (Guilicmi) Opus elegans, doctum, festivum, pium quo pulcherrime reteggit ac refellit insanas Lutheri Calumnias, quibus Henricum VIII Scurra turpissimus insectatur, adjunctis Indicibus opera J. Carcelli, sm. 4to. *portion of border to title repaired in pen and ink, in the original stamped binding, rebacked, extremely rare, £7. 10s*

Londini (R. Pynson); 1523

The work is said to have been in reality written by Sir Thomas More, but upon what grounds I cannot state. It would not do credit to that illustrious scholar; the element of low and obscene abuse being prominent in it. However, it forms the third book in the Luther-Henry controversy.

- 7287 S. (E.) de rebus gestis Britanniae comment. 12mo. *vellum, 2s 6d* Hamburg, 1598

Written by a Protestant.

- 7288 SANDERUS (N.) de origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani editus per E. Rishtonum, sm. 8vo. *fine copy, whole bd. calf, gilt edges, 12s*

Colon. Agripp. 1585

- 7289 ——— the same, another edition, 12mo. *calf extra, 15s* Ingolstadt. 1587

- 7290 SAVILE (H.) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam, folio, *old calf, 7s 6d* Lond. 1596

- 7291 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with important MS. additions in a contemporary hand, calf, £2. 10s* 1596

This copy should be secured for some public library.

- 7292 STAPELTONI (Thomæ) Apologia pro Rege Catholico Philippo II. Hispaniæ, etc. Rege, contra falsas accusationes Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginæ, per edictum suum 18 Octobris, 1591, Richemondiae datum, 12mo. *an interesting volume, fine copy, morocco elegant, gilt edges, £2. 2s*

Constantiæ, s. a. (1592)

THEINERI Monumenta—see "IRELAND."

- 7293 THEATRUM TRAGICUM Actorum et Casuum Tragicorum LONDINI publice celebratorum, 12mo. *portraits of Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, General Fairfax, OLIVER CROMWELL, the two CHARLES, James, Duke of Hamilton, and Henry, Earl of Holland, brilliant impressions, and a view of the execution of Charles I. vellum, 20s* Amst. 1649

Attributed to Molinæus. The portrait of Henry, Earl of Holland, is frequently wanting.

- 7294 TWYSDEN (Reger) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X, stout folio, *calf neat, 36s* Lond. 1652

- 7295 — the same, folio, THICK PAPER, *calf, £4.* Lond. 1691

- 7295* Weyer (S. Van de) sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français, sm. 4to. 99 pp. cloth, 7s 6d *Philobiblon Socy. (?) 1854*
 An account of Thomas Hales, called in French D'Hèle, a dramatist of the 18th century. At the end is a "Roman" by this author.
- 7296 WHARTON, ANGLIA SACRA sive collectio historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, 2 vols. folio, old calf, £2. *Lond. 1691*
- 7297 WHITE, Richard. Viti Basinstochii Historiarum Britanniae ad annum 800 libri (V) 18mo. portrait of White, and engraved coat of arms, old calf, arms on sides, very rare, 15s s. l. (Duaci) C. Boscardus, 1602
 An interesting and important work on English History. More than the first 5 books are very rarely found.
 This copy has the general title-page to the first 9 books.
- 7298 WILKINS (DAV.) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ et Hiberniæ a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem 1717, 4 vols. folio, calf neat, £18. 10s *Londini, 1737*
 Priced 1844, Longman's £30; 1846, Leslie, £25; 1846, Stewart, £26; 1856, Leslie, £20. and £24.
 Except for those who are acquainted with this work, it is impossible to conceive what an exceedingly curious and interesting Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain is formed by this voluminous collection of documents. It will be a recommendation, perhaps, to some readers, to state, that the chief portion of the two latter volumes is in English, and in the precise orthography of the original records. It is a magnificent book.
- 7299 WILLIAM OF NEWBURY. Rerum Anglicarum libri, auctore Gulielmo Neubrigensi, 18mo. old calf, 3s 6d *Antwerp, 1567*
 A valuable history, extending from the Norman conquest to 1167.

English Theology, Bibles, Liturgical Works, Ecclesiastical History.

For Works in *Latin* illustrative of English Church History—see previous Class, "ENGLISH HISTORY, in *Latin or French*."

- 7300 ANDERSON'S (C.) Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait of Tyndale, cloth, 18s 1845
 "By far the best book on the subject."—*Allibone*.
- 7301 ARTICLES agreed upon in the Convocation holden at London 1562 for the avoiding of diversities of opinions and for the establishing of consent touching true Religion, reprinted by His Majesty's commandment, with His Royal Declaration, very small 4to. black letter, bds. 25s *Norton and Bill, 1630*
 The declaration of Charles I asserts that the above Articles are to be the faith of all his subjects, that no dissent is to be allowed, no objections to be raised, no alteration to be made by Convocation without his authority, under pain of His Majesty's severe displeasure.
- 7302 BIBLE (The Holy) in English, 24mo. black calf, gilt edges, in a case with a monogram on the sides, £2. 2s *J. Field, 1653*
 "This edition, says Mr. Horne, is usually called the Pearl Bible, but is disgraced by very numerous ERRATA, some of which are of importance."
- 7303 BIBLE, with notes explanatory and critical, introductions and indexes arranged by D'OYLY and MANT, 3 vols. roy. 4to. illustrated with a number of views, plates of Vessels, Pictures, Plans, Maps, etc. very fine copy in beautiful russia extra, £2. 2s *Oxford, 1817*
- 7304 TYNDALE'S (W.) English NEW TESTAMENT, 1526, reprinted verbatim, with a Memoir by G. Offor, 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, cloth, 7s 6d 1836
- 7305 MR. WHISTON'S Primitive New Testament, 8vo. morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, scarce, £1. 8s *Stamford, 1745*
 With the rare additional sheet which contains a Harmony of the Resurrection of

Jesus Christ. Whiston believed that the Codex Bezae was written early in the second century, and has here given a translation of it (supplying the defects from other MSS.) so as to make known what he considered the pure text of the New Testament.

- 7306 CALENDAR (The) of the Anglican Church, illustrated by numerous woodcuts and plates, 12mo. *cloth gilt*, 4s 6d 1851
- 7307 CHAMBERS (J. D.) *Lauda Syon*: ancient Latin hymns, 12mo. *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 2s 6d 1857
- 7308 BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, according to the Church of England, with the Psalter, sm. folio, *frontispiece by Loggan, fine copy in old English black morocco, gilt edges*, 21s 1686-87-90
- In this edition William and Mary are prayed for and called King and Queen. At the end are four Forms of Prayers, one bearing a privilege from William dated 18th October, 1690.
- 7309 CONFESSION OF FAITH and Catechism. Humble Advice of the Assembly of Divines by authority of Parliament sitting at Westminster concerning a Confession of Faith, with the Quotations and texts annexed; concerning a Larger Catechisme; a Shorter Catechisme; presented lately to both Houses of Parliament, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 15s 1658
- 7310 CRANMER: an account of Cranmer's Catechism, 1548, by Tite and Thomson, sm. 4to. (8vo.) *with Appendix on Luther's Catechism, 1531, 5 facsimiles of titles and illustrations, hf. bd. Roxburghe, top edge gilt*, 20s 1862
- Only seventy-five copies printed for friends of the authors.
- 7311 DIRECTORIUM Anglicanum, a Manual for the right celebration of the Holy Communion, and other ceremonies, according to the ancient use of the Church of England, with illustrations of "such ornaments of the Church, and of the Ministers thereof, (as) shall be retained, and be in use as were in the reign of Edward 6th," *second edition*, revised by Rev. F. G. LEE, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece and 14 plates of Ecclesiastical Vestments, plate, vessels, etc. vellum bds.* 24s 1865
- An augmented edition of Purchas's book of 1858.
- 7312 FINN'S (J.) *Sephardim*, or the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1841
- 7313 [GLANVIL (Rev. J.)] a blow at modern Sadducism in some philosophical considerations about Witchcraft, with a relation of the disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mompesson, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1668
- 7314 HUGHE'S (W.) *The Troubled Man's Medicine*, to bee red of all men, where in they may learn patiently to suffer adversity, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. black letter, *an exceptionally LARGE and FINE COPY, bound in old calf gilt, the sides covered with velvet embroidered in fine gold and silver wire, with a flower, enclosed in a morocco case, a curious specimen of old English binding*, £5. John Allde, 1567
- 7315 JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works, with three dissertations added, and a complete index to the whole, translated by Wm. Whiston, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2s 1839
- 7316 LEWIS (John) Complete History of the several translations of the Bible and New Testament into English, both in MS. and print, third edition, with a list of editions, and continuation, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1818
- 7317 LIST of printed Service-books, according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1850
- 7318 LITURGIES (The) of 1549 and 1662, edited by Rev. Orby Shipley, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1866
- 7319 MILMAN'S (Dean) Works: History of Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 1840; History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, 6 vols. 1854-55—together 9 vols. 8vo. *fine Library editions, calf extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1840-55

- 7320 MORMON. The Book of Mormon; an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi, translated by J. Smith, jun. 16mo. *cloth, rare, 20s* Liverpool, 1849
- 7321 NEALE (J. M.) Essays on Liturgiology and Church History, with an appendix by Gerard Moultrie, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *hf. cloth, 10s 6d* 1863
- 7322 OCHINUS (B.) a dialogue of Polygamy, and another of Divorce, rendered into English (dedicated to F. Osborne), 16mo. *old calf, 7s 6d* 1657
- 7323 ROCK (D.) Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, and the ceremonies, vestments, and ritual among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals illustrated, 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, vestments, vessels, etc. cloth, 27s* 1851
- 7324 PICART'S (B.) Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the World, 7 vols. in 6, large folio, *above 200 curious plates, old calf gilt, £7. 10s* 1733-39
- 7325 SHIPLEY (Rev. O.) Lyra Messianica, Lyra Eucharistica, Hymns and Verses on the Life of Christ, and on the Holy Communion, ancient and modern, with other poems, 2 vols. 12mo. *nicely printed, and bound in old style, cloth, 7s 6d* 1863-4
- 7326 SHIRLEY (W. W.) Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wycliff, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Oxford, 1835
- 7327 SOAMES (H.) Anglo-Saxon Church, its History, &c. sm. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1856
- 7328 SPECULUM Crape-Gownorum, the second part: Observations upon the late Sermons of some that would be thought Goliath's for the Church of England, sm. 4to. *a tract on the Nonconformists, olive morocco, 7s 6d* 1682
- 7329 STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church, Abraham to Samuel, 8vo. *maps and plans, (pub. at 16s) cloth, 10s* 1863
- 7330 VICARS (J.) Looking-Glasse for Malignants, containing a most terrible but true relation of the personal examples (since the yeere 1610) of God's wrath against our Malignants, with a caveat for Cowards and Newters, 1643—Gilbert (E.) Prelatical Cavalier catechized and the Protestant Soldier encouraged, wherein is resolved how inconsistent a Prelaticall Government is with the peace and welfare of this Kingdome, etc. 1615—2 vols. sm. 4to. *olive morocco, 20s* 1643-5
- 7331 WALLACE (R.) Antitrinitarian Biography, or Sketches of the Lives and Writings of Distinguished Antitrinitarians; to which is prefixed a History of UNITARIANISM in England during the same period, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 32s* 1850
- 7332 WESLEY (C.) Hymns and Sacred Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *neat binding, 20s* Bristol, 1749
- 7333 YEATES (T.) Remarks on the Bible Chronology, 8vo. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* 1830

English Classical Learning.

- 7334 APULEIUS (Lucius, of Medaura), the Golden Ass, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontis-piece, hf. calf, 28s* 1822
An imitation of the "Metamorphosis" of Apuleius, originally written in Italian by C. M. Socio, and first printed in English, 1709.
- 7335 BRITISH MUSEUM MARBLES, described by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and others, comprising the Townley Collection, the Elgin Collection, and the Phigalian Marbles, 10 parts bound in 8 vols. 1812-45—Description of the Collection of Ancient Terra Cottas in the British Museum, 1810—together 11 vols. in 9, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, over 200 proof plates, whole green calf gilt, marbled edges, a very fine set, £21. 1810-15
Presentation copy from the British Museum to A. Westmacott, Esq. This is the finest work ever published in Europe, on ancient sculptures.

- 7336 BUTTMANN'S (P.) *Lexilogus*, or Critical Examination of the meaning and etymology of Greek words and passages, intended for Homer and Hesiod, translated by Fishlake, 8vo. (pub. 14s.) *bds.* 6s 1840
- 7337 CICERO de Officiis, de Senectute et de Amicitia, 32mo. *beautifully printed with minute steel type on VELLUM, with three portraits: one proof before letters, one on plate paper, one upon VELLUM, bds. uncut, very rare, £2.* Pickering, 1821
- 7338 DENNIS (G.) *Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria*, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. 10 maps and over 100 engravings after the relics of Etruscan art, *calf gilt, £3. 3s* 1848
- 7339 FACCIOLATI. *Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et cura J. Facciolati, opera et studio Forcelini*; edited with additions and English renderings by Bailey, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait, hf. green russia, £3. 10s*; or *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, one side cracked, £3.* 1828
- 7340 GUIZOT'S Collection of Tracts. Were Human Sacrifices in use among the Romans? Correspondence on this question between Macaulay, Sir Robert Peel, and Lord Mahon, *privately printed, London, 1860*; and several other English pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf, lettered "English Tracts," 10s* 1860-61
- 7341 HOMER. DERBY (Edward, Earl of) *The ILIAD of HOMER*, rendered into English Blank Verse, 2 vols. (pub. at 24s) *cloth, 15s* 1864
- 7342 KEY (Prof. T.) on the Alphabet; Terentian Metres; and other philological papers, 8vo. *cloth, 1s 6d* 1844
- 7343 ——— Latin Grammar on the System of Crude Forms, post 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s 6d* 1846
- With Lord Romilly's autograph.
- 7344 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) on the Credibility of Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1855
- Few modern scholars have combined such profound learning and such a sound critical sense as distinguished Sir George C. Lewis. Hence, all his writings are rare and valuable.
- 7345 LONGUS. *Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe*, translated by J. Craggs, 12mo. *portrait of Craggs after Kneller, and 9 plates, including the curious "Petit Pieds," which is very rare, and seldom found, hf. calf, £3. 10s* 1733
- 7346 MATHIÆ'S Greek Grammar, translated from the German by Blomfield, and thoroughly revised by Kenrick, *with the Supplement*, together 3 vols, 8vo. (*fifth edition*) *bds.* 12s 1832-33
- 7347 MERIVALE'S (C.) *History of the Romans under the Empire*, 7 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf gilt, £8.* 1850-62
- This, the best edition of a standard work, has become very scarce.
- 7348 MÜLLER (Prof. K. O.) *History of the Literature of Ancient Greece*, continued by Donaldson, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, £2. 2s* 1858
- 7349 MUSGRAVE, *Dissertations: I. On the Græcian Mythology; II. Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology of the Olympiads*, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. 3s 6d* 1782
- 7350 OXFORD LATIN GRAMMAR: a Short Introduction of Grammar of the Latine tongue, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf, 2s 6d* Oxford, 1692
- 7351 PLINIUS Secundus, *Historie of the World*, commonly called, the *Naturall Historie*, translated by P. Holland, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf, 30s* 1601
- 7352 ——— the same, a later edition, stout folio, *old calf neat, 24s* London, 1634

- 7353 POLYBIUS'S General History, translated by J. Hampton, 2 vols. 8vo. *gilt vellum*, 18s
Oxford, 1823
- 7354 PROCLUS on the Theology of Plato, with a seventh book added; Elements of Theology; Treatises on Providence and Fate; On Evil, and Doubts concerning Providence, translated from the Greek of Proclus, by T. Taylor, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 28s
1816
- 7355 RAWLINSON'S FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and 650 woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 16s
1862-67
A most learned work, elucidating the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media and Persia.
- 7356 RITTER'S (Dr. H.) History of Ancient Philosophy, translated by Alex. Morrison, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 5s
1838-46
The fourth volume is very rare.
- 7357 SMITH (W.) Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology, and Geography, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6s
1850
- 7358 THIRLWALL (Bishop C.) History of Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt*, £3. 3s
1845-52
- 7359 THOMSON (A.) On the ancient Tombs of Rome and its Vicinity, 8vo. 2 plates, *cloth, gilt edges*, 1s 6d
1854
- 7360 VALPY'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY; consisting of translations of Demosthenes, Sallust, Xenophon, Herodotus, Virgil, Pindar, and Anacreon, Tacitus, Theophrastus, Horace, and Phædrus; Juvenal and Persius, Thucydides, Plutarch, Hesiod, Bion, Moschus, and Lycophron; Cæsar, Sophocles, Ovid, Cicero's Orations, Æschylus, and Livy, executed by accomplished scholars under the supervision of Dr. Valpy, 52 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf gilt*, £8. 8s
1830-34
A complete set, priced just the cost of binding.
- 7361 VIRGIL'S Works, translated, adorned with Sculpture, and with Annotations by John Ogilby, *frontispiece and a number of plates by HOLLAR and P. LOMBART, old calf gilt*, £2. 10s
1668
- 7362 WILLIAMS (J.) Essays connected with the pre-historical records of the civilized nations of ancient Europe, 8vo. *with 6 facsimiles from MSS. cloth*, 9s 6d
1858

English Bibliography, Typography.

- 7363 ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s
Phila. 1859
An indispensable book of reference. It is the work of a most accomplished man, and the fruits of years of labour and research. Most valuable critical notes and biographical details are incorporated in it. The first volume is out of print.
- 7364 BALLARD'S (G.) Memoirs of Ladies who have been celebrated for their Writings or skill in Languages, Arts, and Sciences, 4to. *very fine copy in old russia extra, gilt edges*, 25s
Oxf. 1752
An entertaining work, comprising notices of 62 ladies, from Juliana of Norwich to Constantia Grierson, 14th to 18th centuries.
- BRITISH MUSEUM:
- 7365 CATALOGUE of Manuscripts in the British Museum; New Series, Vol. I, part 1: the Arundel Manuscripts, folio, 5 plates printed upon Vellum and illuminated by hand in exact imitation of the original Miniatures, by HENRY SHAW, bds. Unique, £5.
1834
"The Illuminations in this copy of the Catalogue are finished in the most careful manner, and are the only ones printed on vellum."—Henry Shaw, April 5, 1872.
- 7366 CATALOGUE of the Printed Books, Vol. I, A to Azz, sm. fol. pp. x and 458, *cloth*, 7s 6d
1841
This volume contains 91 admirable rules for Cataloguing. The article Academies supplies a valuable Bibliography of all the Transactions of Learned and Publishing Societies.

- 7367 BURTON'S (J. H.) Book-Hunter, his nature, functions, Club, and Book-Club Literature, 12mo. *hf. Roxburghe, uncut*, 6s 1863
- 7368 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: Catalogue of the Manuscripts, with Index and Catalogue of Adversaria and printed books containing MS. notes, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. at about £6.) *cloth, Lord Romilly's copy*, £2. 16s Cambridge, 1856-64

CATALOGUES:

- 7368* BOWLE (Rev. Joh.) Catalogue of his Library, sm. folio, *autograph MS. with a great variety of curious mottoes selected on the first two leaves, bound in vellum*, £2. 12s 6d 1786
The richness of this scholar's library in early Spanish and English literature makes his catalogue an interesting book, now that the collection is dispersed. He was the editor of one of the best editions of Don Quixote.
- 7369 DENT (J.) and T. WILLIAMS' Auction Catalogues of their Libraries, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, hf. russia*, 12s Evans, etc. 1827
- 7370 DRURY (Rev. Henry) Sale Catalogue of his Library sold by auction by Evans, 8vo. *one of thirty-five copies printed on writing-paper for presents, ruled throughout with red ink, the prices and purchasers' names added, hf. russia neat*, 20s 1827
- 7371 ROXBURGHE (J. Duke of) Catalogue of his Library sold by Auction in Forty-six days, 1812, with Supplement and Prices, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 5s 1812
- 7372 SYKES (Sir M. Masterman) Auction Catalogue of his Library, large 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, portrait, hf. russia*, 9s Evans, 1824
- 7373 CAVE (Wm.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad Sæculum XIV, accedunt Scriptores Gentiles, Appendices ab ineunte Sæculo XIV ad 1517, dissertationes, etc. 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *hf. calf neat*, 25s Oxon. 1740-43
- 7374 CLAVEL, a Catalogue of Books printed in England, since the Fire in 1666 to 1695, folio, *interleaved for additions, old calf*, 24s 1696
- 7375 COLLIER'S Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, accompanied with copious Extracts, in Verse and Prose, alphabetically arranged, which during the last fifty years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier, 2 vols. 8vo. *consisting of above 500 pages each, hf. bound, uncut*, (pub. at £3. 3s) £2. 2s 1865
A valuable work, containing passing records of many a unique and rare volume, which locked up in private collections or sent out of the country may never occur again. The book is full of quotations from the works of our less known poets.
- 7376 DIBDIN (Rev. T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, begun by Ames and Herbert, and enlarged with Notes by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, facsimiles, etc. hf. calf neat*, £10. 1810
- 7377 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, or Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th century, and of many valuable first editions, in the possession of the Earl Spencer, 4 vols.; *Ædes Althorpianæ*, or an Account of the Mansions, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, with a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 2 vols.; Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, lately forming part of the Cassano Library; with General Index to the 7 vols. of the Spencer Collection
— together 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine facsimiles of early woodcuts, and a series of Portraits contained in the Picture Gallery, hf. russia*, £20. 1814-23

- 7378 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *four hf. russia gilt, three hf. morocco*, £16. London, 1814-23
 This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class, as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive collections of rare early literature ever formed.
- 7379 DIBDIN, *Ædes Althorpiæ, fine portrait and facsimiles*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine uncut copy, in boards*, £6. 1822
- 7380 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine woodcut illustrations and portraits, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £18. 1817
- 7381 — — another copy, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful portraits, plates, facsimiles of old engravings and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by Niedrée*, £21. 1817
- 7382 — — the same, LARGE PAPER, with 2 extra plates, red MOROCCO extra, *gilt edges*, £10. 1817
- 7383 — — another copy, LARGE PAPER, with numerous valuable EXTRA plates, *unbound*, £50. 1817
- 7384 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *plates, russia neat*, £16. 1821
- 7385 — — the same, in 4 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with all the plates, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £50. 1821
 This copy contains the very rare private plate of DIANA OF POICTIERS, of which there were only 50 copies printed; also the plate of COMPTE DE BRIENNE, and the view of the PRATER at VIENNA, and Lewis's Extra Series.
- 7386 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 30s 1829
- 7387 DIBDIN'S REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with anecdotes of Books and Book-collectors, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 20s 1836
- 7388 DIBDIN'S Bibliographical and Picturesque Tour in the NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND and Scotland, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *over 100 plates, half russia*, £4. 1838
- 7389 — — the same, 2 vols. *green morocco*, £5. 10s 1838
- 7390 — — the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £24. 1838
- 7391 HAZLITT'S Handbook of popular poetical and dramatic Literature of Great Britain, complete in 11 parts, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. £2. 15s) *sd.* 30s 1867
- 7392 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, impl. 4to. 224 pp. *of text, and 105 plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 41 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth*, £2.; or *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 12s 6d 1868
- 7393 MARTIN (J.) Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed; including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, and of the Private Presses of Darlington, Lee Priory, Strawberry Hill, etc. 8vo. *frontispiece of the binding of Queen Elizabeth's copy of Archbishop Parker's "de Antiq. Eccles. Brit." hf. morocco*, 18s 1834
- 7394 MERRYWEATHER (F. S.) Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or sketches of bookworms, students, scribes, and illuminators from the Anglo-Saxon periods to the introduction of Printing, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1849

- 7395 MOXON, Mechanick Exercises; or the doctrine of Handy Works applied to the art of PRINTING, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. 50 *plates, old calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1683-93
The second volume is wholly applied to the art of Printing, and contains 32 plates illustrating the various stages of the process. At the end is a dictionary of technical terms. The frontispiece is a portrait of John Guttenberg.
- 7396 PETTIGREW (T. J.) Bibliotheca Sussexiana. Descriptive Catalogue with Historical and Bibliographical Notes of the MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. royal 8vo. £3. 3s 1827
- 7397 ——— the same, Vol. I, in 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and several plates of facsimiles, hf. morocco extra, RARE*, 24s 1827
Especially valuable for the extensive collection of Bibles, very accurately catalogued. Only 60 copies printed on Large Paper.
- 7398 PRINTING: The Origin of Printing, with an Appendix 1, on the first-printed Greek books; 2, on the first-printed Hebrew books; 3, on the early Polyglotts, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1774
- 7399 RECORD (Public) Office, Catalogue of the Library of the, sm. folio, *neatly written MS. of 126 pp. russiæ, Lord Romilly's copy*, 15s (ca. 1840)
- 7400 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, 14 vols. 1820-26—Second Series, 2 vols. 1827-28—together 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, rare*, £3. 15s 1820-8
- 7401 WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works, enlarged by T. Park, 5 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of portraits, bds. UNCUT*, £4. 1806
- 7402 ——— another copy, enlarged and continued by Park, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *portraits, whole bound russiæ, a good copy*, £4. 15s 1806
- 7403 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *fine portraits, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s 1806
- 7404 WALPOLE (Horace) Postscript to the Royal and Noble Authors, *discussing the claims of James Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, to admittance into the choir of our earliest bards*, sm. 8vo. *neatly written MS. of eighteen pages, with an engraved plate, neatly written, red morocco neat*, 36s
Strawberry Hill, 1786 (circ. 1790)
Only 40 copies of this Postscript were printed.
- 7405 WOOD (Anthony a) Athenæ Oxoniense, a New Edition, with Additions by Philip Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. *Guizot's copy in old calf*, £14. 1813
- 7406 WRIGHT (T.) Biographia Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, I, Anglo-Saxon Period; II, Anglo-Norman Period,—2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1844-62

English Heraldry, Genealogy, Orders of Knighthood, Visitations, Peerages, Baronetages.

* * * For *Scottish Families*—see post SCOTLAND.

- 7407 ANDERSON'S Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Table of Emperors, Kings and Princes, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf*, 36s 1732
- 7408 ASHMOLE'S (Elias) Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; a work furnished with a variety of matter relating to Honour and Noblesse, with the appendix, and leaf of Errata, folio, *portrait by Sherwin, and numerous plates by HOLLAR representing the Knights in their robes, Orders, etc. grand Processions, Views of Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel, the Hall, Seals, Arms, etc. remarkably fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £5. 15s 1672
- 7409 BERRY'S County Genealogies: Pedigrees and Arms of the Families in the County of KENT, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1066 to 1830 collected from Heraldic Visitations, and other MSS. folio, *wordcuts of Arms, bds. rare*, £8. 8s 1830

- 7410 BRYDGES (Sir E.) *Stemmatologia Illustrata, præcipue Regia, auctore Sa. Egerton de Bruges, roy. folio, numerous plates of Arms and additional leaves, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 12s* Paris, 1825

This interesting volume, of which 100 copies were printed, and only for private distribution, contains the descents of the noble houses of Lancaster, Leicester, Vere, Sudely, Westmoreland, Warwick, Surrey, Arundel, Clare, Fitzmaurice, Northumberland, Chester, Bridgewater, Pembroke, Winchester, De-la-Zouch, Stafford, Ewe, Montacute, Montford, Gurnay, Cobham, Berkeley, Essex, Lincoln, Salisbury, Norfolk, Courtney, De Roos, Fitzwalter, Arundel, Derby, Harcourt. &c. &c. The above copy contains the LARGE PLATE of the Arms of Sir Egerton Brydges, with 360 quarterings.

- 7411 BURKE (J.) *Dictionary of Peerages extinct, dormant, and in abeyance, of the United Kingdom, thick 8vo. portrait and frontispiece, cloth, 7s 6d* 1840

- 7412 — — — *Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland, with Supplementary Alphabet, Addenda, Corrigenda, General INDEX of 100,000 names, etc. best edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15s) £2. 10s* 1847-49

- 7413 CAMBRIDGESHIRE VISITATION, by Henry St. George [Richmond Herald] 1819, edited by Sir T. Phillips, *interleaved, half calf, privately printed, £3. 10s* typis Medio-Montanis, 1840

- 7414 CROKE FAMILY. CROKE'S (Sir Alex) *GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. with 78 Pedigrees, Portraits, Seals, Coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-Houses, Family Relics, &c. calf gilt, £5. 15s* Oxford, 1823

- 7415 CRUSADES (History of the) under Godfrey of Bouillon, Louis the Seventh of France, and Richard Coeur de Lion (by J. C. Dansey), *with an INDEX of the Names and Arms of the Barons and Knights, royal 4to. numerous plates of Arms, Costumes, etc. ILLUMINATED IN GOLD and COLOURS, hf. crimson morocco, marbled edges, £6. 6s* (1852)

VERY RARE, only 100 copies having been issued; the work consists of a series of plates of portraits and arms, with biographical and historical text containing valuable information for the Genealogy of many of our English Families.

- 7416 DUGDALE'S (Sir William) *BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 2, folio, with portrait of Dugdale inserted, old calf gilt, £5.* 1675-76

- 7417 — — — another copy, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *some of the leaves slightly stained at the margin, £5. 5s* 1675-76

Sold in the Merly sale for £20; in the Marquis of Townsend's for £16. 5s, and the Duke of Roxburgh's for £15. 10s.—"A work abounding in the most valuable information."—Rev. J. Hunter. "The BARONAGE is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on the author."

Sir H. Nicolas.

It has also been styled "a work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."

- 7418 DUGDALE'S *Visitation of the County Palatine of LANCASTER made in 1694-5, edited by F. R. Raines, 3 vols. sm. 4to. cloth, £2. 2s*

Chetham Soc. 1872-3

- 7419 EDMONDSON'S *COMPLETE BODY of HERALDRY, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc. Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, and an Alphabet of Arms, containing upwards of Fifty Thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, original impressions of the portrait and plates of ensigns of different Orders, Armorial Bearings, etc. clean copy in old russia, gilt back, £2. 5s* 1780

- 7420 — — — the same, 2 vols. folio, *good copy in old calf gilt, £3. 3s* 1780

- 7421 FAIRBAIRN'S *Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. royal 8vo, 111 plates, comprising nearly a thousand engravings, cloth, 36s* Edinburgh, 1860

7422 FAMILY CRESTS (Book of) comprising nearly every Family Bearing, properly blazoned and explained, 5 vols. 12mo. *with 4000 engravings illustrative of the Crests of 100,000 families of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the United States, etc. cloth, 18s; or hf. calf, 21s* 1858

7422*GLOSSARY of Terms used in British Heraldry, with a Chronological Table illustrative of its rise and progress, 8vo. *plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 8s 6d* Oxford, 1847

7423 GUILLIM'S (J.) Display of Heraldry, SIXTH (and BEST) edition improved with large additions, an account of the customs, etc. of London and other cities, etc. stout folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, and 64 plates, including portraits, fine copy in russiā, £5.* 1724

7424 GURNEY (Daniel) Record of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents, 1848; Supplement, 1858; 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbays, Manors, tombs, ancient buildings, etc. the Coats of Arms of the Gournay Family, and all its branches and the allied families, with the original issue of pp. 581-4, cloth, PRIVATELY PRINTED, £15.* 1848-58

7425 — the same, in 4 vols. 4to. *with the cancels of pp. 581-4, the Guizot copy, whole bd. russiā, gilt edges, £20.* 1848-58

This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author, and none remaining in the possession of Mr. Gurney.

The original issue of pages 581-4 includes an account of the descent of the Gurneys of Keswick. The cancel substituted for this account contains a pedigree, and page 581 is *not* marked with the signature G 4.

7425*HARLEIAN Society, The Publications of the, consisting of a Series of Pedigrees and Herald's Visitations, carefully edited by Members of this important Society:

Vol. I.—THE VISITATION of LONDON, in 1858, by Cooke. Edited by J. Howard, Esq. LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. Armitage, Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. II.—THE VISITATION of LEICESTERSHIRE, in 1819, by Leonard and Vincent. Edited by John Fetherston, Jun. Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. III.—THE VISITATION of RUTLAND, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. IV.—THE VISITATION of NOTTINGHAM in 1614. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D.

Vol. V.—THE VISITATIONS of OXFORD, in 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq.

Vol. VI.—THE VISITATION of DEVONSHIRE in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. Colby, B.D., F.S.A.

Vol. VII.—THE VISITATION of CUMBERLAND in 1615. Edited by J. Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A.

Vol. VIII.—Le NEVE'S CATALOGUE of KNIGHTS. Edited by George Marshall, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

Vol. IX.—THE VISITATION of CORNWALL, 1620. In the Press, to be Edited by Col. Vivian and H. H. Drake, Esq., LL.D.

— of the above are offered for sale Vols. I-V. imperial 8vo. *cloth, £5.* 1869-71

As the stock of Vol. I-VII. has recently been burnt at the binder's, sets of the above publications are now only obtainable at advanced rates.

Vol. VIII. and IX. and continuation, can be had by becoming a subscriber. Charge, 10s 6d entrance fee, annual subscription 21s, plus bookseller's commission of 10 per cent.

THE VISITATION of LONDON, 1633-4. To be Edited by J. J. Howard, Esq. LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel J. L. Chester. THE VISITATION of LINCOLN. To be Edited by Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION of STAFFORDSHIRE,

To be Edited by John Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION of BEDFORDSHIRE. To be Edited by H. Gough, Esq. THE VISITATION of BERKSHIRE. To be Edited by W. H. Turner, Esq. THE VISITATION of WARWICKSHIRE. To be Edited by John Fetherston, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. THE VISITATION of SOMERSETSHIRE in 1623. To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.A., F.S.A. THE VISITATION of DEVON in 1564. To be Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, B.D., F.S.A.

- 7426 HOLME (Randle) ACADEMY of ARMORY, or a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containing the variety of beings born in Coates of Arms both Foreign and Domestick, with the terms of Art, etc. stout sm. folio, *without the engraved title, sound copy in old calf*, £5. 15s

Chester, 1688

This copy has the slip and plate of Alphabets in Part III, pp. 414 and 416, which are nearly always wanting; in part III. at p. 104, is a separate impression of the plate usually printed on p. 41: its place in this copy being supplied by a plate of Crowns, &c.

- 7427 LOWER (M. A.) Patronymica Britannica, a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom, with Supplement, royal 8vo. 443 pp. *portrait*, (pub. at 25s) *cloth*, 15s 1860

- 7428 MARSHALL (G. W.) Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Heralds' Visitations, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1866

- 7429 — Catalogue of Pedigrees hitherto unindexed, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d
printed privately, 1867

This valuable little compilation contains more than 3000 quotations of different families.

- 7430 MOULE (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae, and a Supplement of the principal foreign Genealogical works, stout royal 8vo. *portrait*, and *cuttings by Sir F. Madden, cloth*, 18s 1822

- 7431 NOTTIA Anglicana, showing the Atchievements of all the English Nobility, their Arms, Titles of Honour, etc. by Andrew Johnson, 2 vols. 8vo. 29S *plates of Arms by Gardner and others, old calf gilt*, 10s 1724

- 7432 ROW'S ROL. This Rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of Warwick, 4to. 64 *highly illuminated full length Portraits and Coats of Arms* (pub. at £8. 8s) *half morocco*, £3. 16s 1845

A noble monument to the great English line of the Earls of Warwick, and incidentally full of valuable historical and literary information.

- 7433 ST. GEORGE (Sir Thomas, Garter in 1686-1702) Titles of Honour, edited by Sir C. G. Young (Garter)—Barons by Tenure and by Writ, from a MS. by Sir T. St. George, 1860—in 1 vol. 8vo. *privately printed*, *bds.* 10s 1864

- 7433*STRONG (G.) Heraldry of Herefordshire, atlas 4to. *with 9 plates, containing 225 richly emblazoned Shields, hf. mor. scarce*, 36s 1848

- 7434 SUFFOLKE Visitation of (the) made by W. HERVEY, Clarenceux King of Arms, with additions, by Howard, Vol. 1, 8vo. *Coats of Arms, cloth*, 10s
Lowestoft, 1866

- 7435 WREN (C.) Parentalia, or Memoirs of the family of the Wrens, viz. of Mathew Bishop of Ely, Christopher Dean of Windsor, etc. but chiefly of SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, in which is contained besides his Works, original papers, folio, 4 *portraits and some architectural plates, fine tall copy from Hibbert's library, russias, joints, gilt marbled edges, rare*, £14. 10s 1750

Sir W. Tite has added to this copy a fine water-colour portrait of Sir C. Wren by W. Behnes.

English Medalllic History.

- 7436 AKERMAN'S ROMAN COINS: a descriptive Catalogue of rare and undited Roman Coins, 2 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, plates*,

- INTERLEAVED, with many valuable MS. notes by Mr. Bergne of the Foreign Office, hf. bd. *russia*, £4. 15s 1834
- 7137 AKERMAN, On the Coinage of the Ancient Britons, 4to. front. lds. 2s 1837
- 7438 ANGLO-SAXON COINS, Catalogus Nummorum antiquorum (Regum Anglo Saxonum) sm. folio, MSS. of 23 pp. neatly written, 2s Oxon. 1750
- 7439 COMBE (C.) Nummi in Musco Hunter, 4to. plates, *russia*, £2. 10s Lond. 1782
- 7440 DUANE CABINET. [GOUGH (R.)] COINS OF THE SELEUCIDÆ, KINGS OF SYRIA, from Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus, with Historical Memoirs, roy. 4to. 27 (of 30) plates engraved by Bartolozzi, from specimens in the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, Esq. EXCESSIVELY RARE, hf. *russia*, £5. 5s ca. 1803
- The great rarity of the Book arises from the fact that the greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire. The series of plates consists of 1-24, with 4 and 6 bis, and 4 unnumbered plates, of which the above copy has one.
- 7441 DUANE'S Plates of the Coins of the Macedonian and Syrian Kings, impl. 4to. 34 plates engraved by Bartolozzi, hf. calf, 20s ca. 1800
- Duane's plates engraved by Bartolozzi, after remaining for many years unpublished, were, in 1803, issued with descriptive letterpress by Gough. The above copy has no text.
- 7442 ENGLISH SILVER COINS, Twelve Plates of, from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII. with observations, 4to. 13 plates, bds. 5s 1756
- 7443 FOX'S Engravings of rare Greek Coins, with descriptions, part 1, Europe, 4to. 10 plates, sd. 3s 6d 1856
- 7444 MARSDEN, Numismata Orientalia, the Oriental Coins of his collection described and illustrated, part II. 4to. 30 plates, bds. £2. 1825
- Part II relates to the coins of Persia, India and China and the Indo-Chinese peninsulas.
- 7445 MILLINGEN'S Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, plates of 106 coins, 1831—Sylloge of Ancient unedited Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, plates of 68 coins, the 2 parts, roy. 4to. sd. 20s 1837
- 7446 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY of LONDON, a complete set of its publications from the beginning in 1836 to 1874:
- Proceedings, 1836-39, 1 vol. 1838-40
- Journal, edited by Akerman, 2 vols. many plates, half calf, gilt edges 1837-38
- Chronicle, First Series, 20 vols. and General Index, 1839-59; Second Series, vols. I-XIV part 2, 1861-74
- together 36 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. numerous fine plates, twenty-four vols. in half calf gilt, gilt edges, the rest in parts, an extremely fine set, £30. 1836-74
- The proceedings after 1840 are continued in the Chronicle. The two series of the Chronicle were alone published unbound at £28, and some of the vols. are now out of print. The Journal is sold separately. Sets completed.
- 7447 NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, and Journal of the Numismatic Society, New Series, edited by Vaux and Evans, numbers 1-54 forming Vols. I-XIV part 2, 8vo. about 150 plates, (published at £13. 10s) in parts, clean, £10. 10s 1861-74
- 7448 — the same, numbers 1-34, forming Vols. I-IX part 2 (published at £8. 10s) in parts, £4. 4s 1861-63
- 7449 OSSELEY'S Observations on some Medals and Coins bearing inscriptions in the Pahlavi or ancient Persian character, roy. 4to. front. bds. 2s 1801
- 7450 PERRY, a series of English Medals, part 1, 4to. 3 plates representing about 35 Coins of the time of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Philip and Mary, with descriptions, bds. 2s 1772
- 7451 [PINKERTON (J.)] Medallie History of England to the Revolution, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 plates of Medals, earliest impressions, bds. uncut, 20s 1750

- 7452 RUDING'S (R.) *Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new plates of coins, many not previously known*, 3 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, 170 plates, W. Hawkins' copy, hf. russia, £4. 15s 1840

"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."

Literary Gazette.

- 7453 ST. JOHN (Robt. *Consul General at Algiers*) *Catalogue of his Coins (including specimens of Nero, Galba, Hadrianus, Marcus Aurelius, Faustina junior, Lucius Verus, Commodus, Caracalla, Elagabalus, Alexander, etc.)* sm. folio, MSS. of 17 pp. bds. 5s *Sæc. XIX*

- 7454 NUMISMATIC TRACTS, an extensive Collection, comprising 62 pieces, some illustrated, the lot for £2. 16s

Contents : Green's Lecture on the Study of Ancient Coins ; North, *Tradesmen's Tokens issued in Leicestershire*; Williams, *Chinese Numismatics, and Notice of three Chinese Silver Medals*; Akerman, rare and unpublished Coins of Roman Emperors, and the Forgeries of public Money; Till, on Queen Anne's Farthing; *Catalogue of Medals struck in France, between 1789 and 1830*; Evans, on Coins found near the site of ancient Verulam; Stewart's Memoir of Constantine Simonides; Various Extracts from the Numismatic Chronicle, Catalogues of Coin Sales, etc. etc.

English Games and Sports.

- 7455 SPORTING MAGAZINE, or Monthly Calendar of the Transactions of the Turf, the Chase, and every other diversion, complete from the commencement of the NEW SERIES in 1817 to the end of 1870, 106 vols. 8vo. full of fine plates illustrative of all kinds of Sports, portraits of celebrated Jockeys, Race-horses, studies of sporting incidents, etc. the whole in half calf neat, £60. 1817-70

A long set like the above, commencing with the first volume of a New Series, is of great rarity. It should be secured by a country squire who has plenty of space for it.

- 7456 STRUTT'S SPORTS and PASTIMES of the People of England, including Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, etc. royal 4to. with 40 COLOURED PLATES, on Fine Paper, representing upwards of 200 ancient Popular Diversions, a very fine copy, superbly bound in red MOROCCO super extra, gilt gauffré edges, vellum, fly-leaves, by Hayday, suitable for a present, £6. 6s 1810

- 7457 STRUTT'S Sports and Pastimes of the People of England from the earliest period to the present time, 8vo. with portrait and 140 woodcuts, cloth, 7s 1850

- 7458 SCROPE (W.) *Art of DEERSTALKING, with Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer; Legends, Superstitions, etc.* 1839—*Days and Nights of SALMON FISHING, with Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon*, 1843—together 2 vols. original 8vo. issue, illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe, T. Landseer, and others after Sir David Wilkie, Landseer, Cooke, and others, cloth, £6. 15s 1839-43

Fine copies of these beautifully illustrated works, which have now become very scarce.

- 7459 WALTON AND COTTON, COMPLETE ANGLER, with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, beautiful engravings after Stothard and Inskipp, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, a choice copy in green MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Hayday, £15. William Pickering, 1836

Presentation copy from the publisher to the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 7460 WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, 2 vols. 8vo. THICK PAPER, numerous engravings, WITH A DUPLICATE SET, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE THE LETTERS, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £25. 1836
- 7461 ——— a similar copy, bound by Aitken, £20. 1836
All the vignettes are engraved on separate leaves.
- 7462 SINGER'S (S. W.) Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS, with illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. 19 plates of rare and curious examples, many of them coloured, and a large number of fine woodcuts, calf, £3. 16s 1816
- 7463 CHESS PLAYER'S Chronicle, edited by H. Staunton, First Series, complete in 13 vols. 1841-52—Second Series, Vol. I, 1853—together 14 vols. 8vo. diagrams, five vols. in hf. calf, rest in cloth, rare, £3. 5s 1841-54
- 7464 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, IX, X, and XIII, 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, 36s 1841-52
- 7465 SALVIN AND BRODRICK'S Falconry in the British Isles, impl. 8vo. 24 beautifully coloured plates of Hawks, half russia, rare, 30s 1855
Undoubtedly the best work ever produced on this entertaining and invigorating pastime. It contains full descriptions of all the birds employed, with an account of their habits, etc.; and is followed by a glossary of the terms used in Falconry. The above is the Original Edition, with much better plates than the re-issue.
- 7466 RADCLIFFE (Delmé) The Noble Science: a few general Ideas on Fox-Hunting, roy. 8vo. many woodcuts, cloth gilt, £2. 2s 1839
- 7467 FOX-HUNTING: SMITH, Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman, 8vo. front. and woodcuts, cloth, 9s 1838
- 7468 MUSIC: CALLCOT'S Musical Grammar, 12mo. bds. 2s 6d 1806
"A much esteemed work."—Lowndes.
- 7469 BEETHOVEN'S Life, Correspondence, characteristic traits, and remarks on musical Works by MOSCHELES, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, and facsimile of his MS. music, cloth, 27s 1841
- 7470 TURABI'S TURKISH COOKERY book, a collection of receipts from the best Turkish authorities, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1864

English Travels and Maps.

- 7471 ALCOCK (Sir R.) Capital of the Tycoon, a Narrative of three years' residence in Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. map, coloured plates and woodcuts, (sells £2. 2s) cloth, 25s 1863
- 7472 ANSON'S (G. Lord) Voyage round the World, 1740-44, 8vo. 13 maps, calf, 5s 1769
- 7473 ARCTIC SEA: Map of the Discoveries in the Arctic Sea up to 1859, on linen, 46 by 38 inches, 1860—Chart of the North Polar Sea, representing the discoveries of various nations at different times, up to 1874, 2 sheets, 5s
- 7474 BAIKIE'S Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the rivers Kwora and Binue, in 1854, 8vo. with map, plate, and appendices, cloth, 5s 1846
- 7475 BOLD (Capt.) Description of the Azores, or Western Islands, with remarks, topographical, geological, etc. 8vo. maps and views, bds. 5s 1834
- 7476 BOSSET (Lieut.-Col.) Parga, and the Ionian Islands, 8vo. map and plan, calf, 3s 6d 1821
Containing documents relating to the British occupation, to the Ionian Academy, to antiquities, to the state of the Inhabitants, etc.
- 7477 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. maps, plates, and charts, a fine large copy, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 2s; or a fine copy in calf extra, £3. 5s 1803-17
"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—Quarterly Review.

- 7478 CARTWRIGHT (J.) the Preachers Travel to the confines of the East Indies, through the great countreyes of Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Ilircania, and Parthia, with the author's returne by the way of Persia, Susiana, Assiria, Chaldæa, and Arabia, sm. 4to. *morocco gilt, RARE, £5.* 1611
 One of the most interesting and valuable accounts of old English travels in the East which we possess. The occasional Christian comments on Mohammedan darkness are not accompanied by any prejudices in the narrative, which is especially circumstantial concerning the Persian empire, then very powerful. It is not clear why the title bears "the Preacher's Travels," as Cartwright, who went to Ispahan, and his companion John Mildenab, who travelled on to Lahore, seem to have been merchants.
- 7479 COOK'S VOYAGES, with an Appendix giving an account of the condition of the South Sea Islands, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, portrait, and numerous woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1846
- 7480 CORYATS CRUDITES hastily gobbled up in Five Moneths TRAUVELLS in France, Saucy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Grisons country, Heluetia aliàs Switzerland, some parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of ODCOMBE in the county of Somerset, & now dispersed to the nourishment of the trauceling Members of this Kingdome (by Thomas Coryate), sm. 4to. *engraved title (containing Author's portrait) by Hole, besides the frequently wanted title-page (THREE CRUDE VEINES, &c.) and all the plates, without the leaf of address following the table, size 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$, russia, back mended, gilt edges, £20.* 1611
- 7481 CORYATS (T.) Crudities, hastily gobbled up in five Moneths' Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Germany, and the Netherlands, etc. reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, £4.* 1776
 To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, an account of his travels in different parts of the globe, etc.
- 7482 CURZON'S Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant, post 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 5s* Murray, 1865
- 7483 DALRYMPLE'S Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean, 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1775
 Contents:—Halley's Voyages, 1698-1700, and a Journal of Falkland Isles.
- 7484 DAMPIER'S COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. New Voyage round the World, 4 parts in 2 vols. 1699; Voyage to New Holland, etc. in 1699, with Continuation, 2 vols. 1703-9; together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, old calf, not uniform, 24s* 1703-9
- 7485 DA VINCI (Leonardo) MAJOR'S Memoir on a Mappemonde, being the earliest hitherto known, containing the name of America, now in the Royal Collection at Windsor, impl. 4to. 2 *facsimiles, cloth, 7s 6d* 1865
- 7486 DAWSON (R.) the Present State of Australia, its prospects with reference to Emigration, and an Account of its Aboriginal inhabitants, 8vo. *boards, 7s 6d* 1831
- 7487 Franklin. LA ROQUETTE (de) notice biographique sur Sir John Franklin, 4to. *portrait of Franklin, facsimiles of his and Parry's letters, and 2 maps, sd. 2s 6d* n. d. (Paris, 1860?)
- 7488 FREZIER'S Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, 1712-14, sm. 4to. 38 *maps and plates, old calf, 2s* 1717
 This English translation contains the same engravings as the original, and is preferable to the latter by reason of Halley's postscript, in which some geographical errors of Frézier are corrected.
- 7489 GALTON'S Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1862-3, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *cloth, 6s* 1864

- 7490 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society, with Appendix, 14 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, maps, woodcuts, and 120 engravings on steel*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *hf. mor. gilt*, £3. 10s 1851-56
The best and most complete of all Gazetteers, and forming a complete body of modern Geography, physical, political, statistical, historical and ethnographical.
- 7491 GOODISSON (W.) Historical and Topographical Essay upon Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante, and the IONIAN GREEKS, 8vo. *maps and views, old red morocco*, 5s 1822
- 7492 HAKLUYT'S Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, 5 vols. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *calf gilt, uncut, the Perkins' copy*, £32. royal 4to. 1809
Only 75 copies printed.
- 7493 HAKLUYT SOCIETY: MAGELLAN, the first Voyage round the World, translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, with notes by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 8vo. *portrait of Magellan, maps and facsimiles, cloth*, 20s *vol. LII*, 1874
- 7494 (HARLEIAN) COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, compiled from the curious and valuable library of the late Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, calf*, 30s 1745
- 7495 KEPPEL (Capt. Hon. Henry) Expedition to BORNEO, of H.M.S. Dido, with extracts from the Journal of Sir JAMES BROOKE, 2 vols. *folding plates*, (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 14s 1846
- 7496 KOLBEN (Peter) The Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, or a particular Account of several Nations of the Hottentots, translated from the High German into English by Medley, 2 vols. 12mo. *portraits, numerous plates, russia extra*, 25s 1731
- 7497 KOTZEBUE'S Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beerings' Straits for exploring a North-East Passage, 1815-18, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, mounted on linen, and coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1821
- 7498 KRAFF'S Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labours in Eastern Africa, with an appendix on the snow-capped Mountains, the sources of the Nile, etc. by Ravenstein, 8vo. *port., maps, and coloured plates of scenery, costume and customs, cloth*, 15s 1850
- 7499 KRUSENSTERN (A. J.) Voyage round the World, 1803-6, by order of Alexander I, translated by Hoppner, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and coloured frontispieces, calf extra*, 18s 1813
- 7500 KRUSENSTERN (P. von) und A. G. Keyserling, Wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land in 1843, *plates*, 18s *St. Petersburg*, 1846
- 7501 LACERDA'S Journey to Cazembe in 1798, by Capt. Burton; Journey of the Pombeiros, Baptista and Jose across Africa, by Beadle, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d *Geographical Soc.* 1873
- 7502 LEAKE (W. Martin) Researches in Greece, with Appendices, 4to. *cloth*, 12s 1814
- 7503 LIVINGSTONE'S Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, with a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior, 8vo. *with portrait and numerous maps and plates, cloth*, 10s 1857
- 7504 MAJOR (R. H.) the Discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, with arguments in favour of a previous discovery by the same nation, early in the XVI. century, 4to. *cloth*, 5s *Privately printed*, 1861
- 7505 ——— Memoir on a Mappemonde, by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, 4to. *cloth*, 10s *privately printed*, 1865
- 7506 ——— the true date of the English discovery of the American continent under J. and S. Cabot, roy. 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d 1870

7507 MAPS:

- SOCIETY ATLAS: GENERAL ATLAS** published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, compiled from the latest and most authentic sources, with the plans of the Cities, the Star Maps, and the general Index, 1 vol. sq. folio, 211 *large maps*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *half russias*, 27s 1844
- 7508 ——— another copy, 218 *COLOURED maps of Countries, Cities, PLANS and STAR-MAPS*, 1 vol. atlas 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 28s 1844
- An Atlas of the highest excellence, and the best suited for frequent reference. It is complete in every respect; as well as modern geography being thoroughly delineated, and all so clearly and largely executed that it is a gratification rather than a trouble to examine the maps.
- 7509 **MICKLEBURGH's Index** to the principal places in the world, with reference to the maps of the Society Atlas, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1844
- 7510 **EASTERN ASIA. Asie Orientale**, comprenant l'Empire Chinois et le Japon et les Etats de l'Indo Chine, *coloured, mounted on linen*, 41 × 26 inches, 2s 6d Paris, 1860
- 7511 **AUSTRALIA: Map** showing the Tracks of Dr. Leichardt in 1845, Gregory, 1855-6, and Stuart in 1862, *an original map, executed in Indian ink, on four large sheets, mounted on linen*, 60 × 36 inches each, *detailing their principal adventures and giving information respecting the nature of the soil and productions; the whole in a tin case*, £5. ca. 1866
- 7512 **FLINDERS (M., of H.M.S. Investigator)** Chart of Terra Australis (Gulf of Carpentaria), 27 by 39 inches, 2s 6d 1868
- 7513 **AUSTRALIA, N.W. Coast: Chart** of Port Darwin and adjacent Inlets, surveyed by Commr. Wickham and Lieut. Stokes, 1839, 24 by 19 inches, *an uncorrected proof*, 2s 6d 1870
- 7514 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA. General Plan** showing the Natural Features and Sectional Lands at and near Port Darwin, surveyed in 1869 by Woods, McLachlan, and others, 36 by 32 inches, with a map of the district of Bagot on a larger scale, 24 by 18 inches, 2 sheets, 2s 6d 1869-70
- 7515 **SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Plan** showing the Counties, Hundreds, Areas and Railways in S. Australia, 2 sheets, *one giving the County boundaries, Roads and Railroads, the other also the Telegraph lines*, 2s 6d 1870
- 7516 **ADELAIDE RIVER: Rough Eye-Sketch** of the Adelaide River and adjoining Country, from the explorations of Messrs. Auld and Litchfield in 1865, with additional information, *an original map giving details respecting the indigenous products, nature of the soil, width of rivers, etc. very neatly executed on glazed linen*, 20s (1866)
- 7517 **CRIMEA. Military and Topographical Map** of the Crimea Peninsula, with the population of the Towns marked, including small Geological map of the same, by MAJOR JERVIS, on 2 large sheets forming one, 95 by 50 inches, *mounted on linen*, 7s 6d (1817-1853)
- These Maps are from the Library of the late Admiral Sherrard Osborne.
- 7518 **MARKHAM (A. H.) The Cruise** of the "Rosario," exposing the atrocities connected with the kidnapping of Natives in the SOUTH SEAS, 8vo. *with map, plates, and woodcuts of views, natives, etc.* (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1873
- 7519 **MAUNDEVILLE (Sir J.) Voiage and Travaile**, from the edition of 1725, with notes and glossary by Halliwell, 8vo. *facsimile front. and woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1839
- 7520 **MAUNDRELL (H.) Journal** from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, plates, with a MS. Index added, calf*, 12s Oxford, 1732
- 7521 **MERCATOR'S Minor Atlas. Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas**, containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricae and Figure of the World, lately rectified by the studious industry of Judocus

Hondy, Englished by W(ye) S(altonstall), stout folio, *frontispiece and 181 maps beautifully engraved, including 13 which relate to America and the West Indies, all coloured, old calf*, £9. 9s 1635

- 7522 — another copy, *the plates plain, with the rare Virginia map, and also that of New England bearing Captain Smith's portrait, inserted from Smith's Virginia, fine copy in the original calf*, £12. 12s 1635

This has the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is very seldom seen in the Book. All the copies were issued with simply a duplicate of the *New Spain* map impressed opposite the text to Virginia, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New Virginia was then being prepared in America, and would be published on its arrival in England.

- 7523 MORDEN (R.) Geography rectified, or a description of the World, its Countries, Towns, etc. and their commodities, sm. 4to. *above 60 maps carefully and well engraved, and printed in the text, coloured, including 14 devoted to AMERICA and NEW ENGLAND, good copy in old calf*, £2. 2s 1680

- 7524 PARRY'S (W. E.) Four Voyages for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1819-1827, 4 vols. 4to. *with numerous plates and charts, calf gilt*, £4. 1821-28

- 7525 PLOWDEN (W. C.) Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, with an account of a mission to Ras Ali in 1848, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10s 1868

- 7526 RAY'S (J.) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, to which is added the travels of F. Willughby through Spain, Rauwolf's Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Assyria, etc.; and also Travels into Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. collected from Belon and others, with catalogues of Plants, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *2 plates and woodcuts, fine clean copy in old calf*, 9s 1738

- 7527 ROBERT'S (Lewes) Merchants Mappe of Commerce, sm. folio, *portrait by Glover, frontispiece and map of Europe finely engraved, sm. folio, with maps of AMERICA, Asia, etc. on the text, very good copy in old calf*, 32s 1638

- 7528 — Merchants Map of Commerce, wherein the universal manner of Trade is handled, the Standard coins observed, the real and imaginary coins of Accounts and Exchanges expressed, the commodities of all countreys declared, the Weights and Measures reduced to the Meridian of Commerce of London, sm. folio, *4 maps, bd.* 36s 1677

A work full of curious information concerning the trade of the 17th century, and valuable for its notes on Prices, Custom-Duties, Exchanges, and the accounts of the condition and manners of the principal towns.

"Roberts was the first systematic writer upon trade in the English language. It contains notices of the principal commercial towns, and of the commodities usually found in them; their coins and exchanges; the manner of keeping their accounts and transacting business; and a variety of other particulars, comprising a fuller and better account of the trade of the world than any that had then appeared."

McCulloch.

At the beginning of the book are poems by Isaac Walton and others. Here is one stanza:—

"If thou would'st be a merchant, buy this booke;
For 'tis a prize worth gold; and doe not looke
Daily for such disbursements; no, 'tis rare,
And should be cast up with thy richest ware."—*Iz. Wa.*

- 7529 SMYTH, the Mediterranean, a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1854

- 7530 SPRATT and FORBES, Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 18s 1847

- 7531 SPRATT (Capt. T. A. B.) Travels and Researches in Crete, 2 vols. *map and plates*, £1. 5s 1865

- 7532 THOMPSON'S (G.) Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, 2 vols. Svo. 32 plates and woodcuts of views, maps, natives, etc. bds. 10s 1827
- 7533 THORNTON (John) Atlas Maritimus, or the Sea-Atlas, being a Book of Maratime (*sic*) Charts describing the coasts, etc. in most of the known parts of the world—SELLER, Thornton, and others, Description of the Sands, Shoals, etc. on the Coast of England—2 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, altogether 60 large double maps, several of which relate specially to America, old calf, presentation copy from James II. to Reginald Graham, one of his pages, £2. 2s ? 1675-80
- This Atlas is unknown to most collectors and bibliographers. It professes to be prepared from the latest discoveries of English navigators. The special maps which comprise New England, New York, and Virginia, will be found interesting to American collectors.
- 7534 WHITESIDE (J.) Italy in the Nineteenth Century, 3 vols. small Svo. portraits, (pub. 31s) cloth, 7s 6d 1851
- 7535 WOODARD'S Narrative of his shipwreck and residence on the Island of Celebes, Svo. map and portrait, bds. 3s 6d 1805

American History, and Travels in North and South America.

- 7536 [KENNETT (Bp. of Peterborough)] Bibliothecæ Americanae Primordia, an Attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, (in two parts: chronological and alphabetical) 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. hf. bd. RARE, £3. 10s 1713
- This, even without consideration of the time at which it was written, is an excellent handbook for the American collector. In fact, wherever the volumes of Rich, Ternaux, Harris, Field, and other writers dealing with American bibliography, are found, there White Kennett's Primordia must take the first place. In the case of many books, which have altogether disappeared, we have no original reference save in these pages.
- 7537 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, a chronological Catalogue of the most curious books, pamphlets, papers, etc. upon America, from the earliest period, in print and MS. 4to. bds. uncut, 21s 1789
- This work, although a mean performance by the side of Bishop Kennett's, must be found on the shelves of bibliography in any good American library.
- 7538 AMERICAN ATLAS, guide to the history of North and South America and the West Indies, exhibiting an accurate account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of their various States, etc. together with the wars, celebrated battles, and remarkable events to 1822, folio, 23 coloured maps surrounded by historical, chronological, and statistical records, in a compact form, hf. russiâ, 25s
- The map of each State is surrounded by a History, statistical and chronological records, full of valuable information, in a compact form.
- 7539 ANDRÉ (Major John) Life and Career, edited by Winthrop Sargent, Svo. calf extra, gilt top, by Pratt, £4. 4s Boston, U.S.A. 1861
Only 75 copies printed.
- 7540 BARTRAM (W.) Travels through Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Cherokee country, Muscogulges territories, etc. Svo. maps and plates of tortoises, etc. calf, 15s Philadelphia, 1791
- 7541 CASTELL (WILLIAM) A SHORT DISCOVERIE OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, from the Equinoctial Northward and of the adjacent Isles, with the Author's Petition for the Propagation of the Gospell in America and an Ordinance for the better government of the English Plantations, sm. 4to. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, with the autograph of Daines Barrington on the flyleaf, £18. Lond. printed in the year 1614

7512 COTTON (John, *of Boston in New England*) Controversie concerning Libertie of Conscience in matters of Religion . . . wherein you have manifested wherein liberty of conscience ought to be permitted, *and in what cases it ought not*, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £2. 10s 1646
In the words italicised, we see the character of the Puritan Saints drawn to the life.

7543 ELIOT'S MASSACHUSETTS BIBLE, FIRST EDITION:
The | Holy Bible : | containing the | Old Testament |
and the New. | Translated into the | Indian Language, |
and | ordered to be printed by the Commissioners of the
United Colonies | in New England, | at the charge and
with the consent of the | Corporation in England | for
the propagation of the Gospel amongst the Indians | in
New England, 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *fine copy, duplicate
from the library of Trinity College, Dublin, bound in olive
MOROCCO super extra, by BEDFORD, in his best style, and
enclosed in a blue morocco solander-case, £200.*

Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1663-61

EXCESSIVELY RARE with the ENGLISH TITLE and DEDICATION, as in this copy. COLLATION: Title, 1 leaf; Dedication, 2 leaves; Names of Books, 1 leaf; Genesis to Malachi, signatures A to Mmmmm ii in sheets of four leaves; title to New Testament, 1 leaf; St. Matthew to Revelation, A ii to L, and Aa to Xx iii in fours; blank leaf; Metrical Psalms, A to N 2 in fours; ending with one leaf of notes or errata.—I sold recently Mr. Petit's copy of this remarkable Bible (price £200), but it was inferior to the present copy, both in binding and size, and above all in being simply one of the copies issued for America, with the titles only in Indian, while the above is one of the few that were sent to England, furnished with an English title and dedication before the Old Testament.

7544 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Letters from his family and friends, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £3. 3s*
New York, 1859

Only 10 copies printed.

7545 FULTON'S Life, by C. D. Colden, royal 8vo. *portrait, calf, marbled edges, 21s*
New York, 1817

7546 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *port. after Lely, and plates, old russia neat, 36s* 1788

7547 GARDNER'S Travels in the interior of BRAZIL, 1836-41, 8vo. *map and front. (pub. 18s) cloth, 6s* 1846

7548 HAMILTON'S Travels through Columbia, 2 vols. post 8vo. *map of Cauca, plates of scenery and native customs, cloth, 10s* 1827

7549 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America from 1497-1763, 4to. *map, old calf neat, 18s* 1773

7550 HUTCHINSON (Mr., *Governor of the Colony*) History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 1628-1750, FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copies in old calf, VERY RARE, £3. 3s Boston, N.E. 1764-67*

The original American editions of the work. The above are presentation copies from the author, with his autograph. A third volume was added afterwards.

7551 [JOHNSON (Robert)] Historicall Description of the most famous Kingdomes and Commonweales in the worlde, translated into Englishes, with an addition of the relation of Saxony, Geneva, Hungary, and Spaine, small 4to. *hf. russia, brown mor. extra, £2. 12s 6d John Jaggard, 1603*

- 7552 [JOHNSON (Robert)] Description of Commonwealth, enlarged according to modern Observation, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. John Jaggard, 1616
- 7553 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *large copy in vellum, with numerous MS. notes by Thomas Carleton, an English writer of Charles I.'s time, £2. 10s* 1616
There are very considerable alterations and additions in the book of 1616; including an article of 14 pp. on America, which is not at all in the edition of 1603.
- 7554 LEE (Richard Henry) Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, edited by his Grandson, R. H. Lee, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford, £2. 2s* Philadelphia, 1825
- 7555 LUCCOCK, Notes on Rio de Janeiro and the Southern parts of Brazil, 1808-18, 4to. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* 1820
- 7556 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: First Series, 10 vols. 1792-1809—Second Series, 10 vols. 1814-23—Third Series, 10 vols. 1825-49—Fourth Series, 7 vols. 1852-65—together, 37 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs and seals, calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford, a very fine and large set, rare, £36.* Boston, U. S. 1803-65
An extremely valuable and scarce set of books.
- 7557 MATHER (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698, folio, *with the ORIGINAL MAP, fine copy, in old calf, £7. 10s* 1702
Contents: I. Antiquities; II. The Lives of the Governors of New England; III. The Lives of 60 Divines of New England; IV. An account of the University of Cambridge, New England; V. Acts and Monuments of the Church of New England; VI. Wonderful Providences on divers persons in New England; VII. The Wars of the Lord, or disturbances of the Churches of New England.
- 7558 MEASE (J.) Picture of Philadelphia, 12mo. *plate, calf, 12s* Philadelphia, 1811
- 7559 MILLER (General) Memoirs in the Service of the Republic of Peru, 2 vols. *portraits, maps, and plans, cloth, 10s* 1829
- 7560 MISSISSIPPI. Some Considerations on the consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi, with respect to the trade and safety of the English plantations in America and the West Indies; from a Gentleman in America to his friend in London, 8vo. *map, calf extra, by Holloway, £2. 2s* 1720
- 7561 MONARDES. JOYFUL NEWES out of the New-found World, Englished by JOHN FRAMPTON, Merchant; whereunto are added three other bookes treating of the Bezaar Stone, etc. 1596—LUPTON (Thomas) A Thousand Notable Things of sundrie sorts, whereof Some are wonderful, some strange, some pleasant, divers necessary, a great sort profitable and many verie precious, (1595)—VICARY'S English Man's Treasure, with the True anatomic of Man's Bodie; also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes, by Turner, 1596—TREASURE OF HIDDEN SECRETS, commonlie called the Good Huswives Closet, 1596—PARACELUSUS, A Hundred and Fourteen Experiments, also certaine secrets, etc. collected by John Hester, 1596—A TREATISE wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English Medicines for cure of all Diseases, 1580—in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *whole russia binding, £12.* 1580-96
- 7562 MORSE (J.) American Geography, a view of the situation of the United States of America, 8vo. 2 *maps, calf, very rare, 10s* Elizabethtown, 1789
- 7563 MORTON (NATHANIEL) NEW-ENGLANDS MEMORIALI, or a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England in America, with special reference to the first Colony thereof, called New-Plimouth, small 4to. Original American Edition, *fine copy in the original binding, VERY RARE, £48.* Cambridge, (U. S.) 1669
This original edition is so rare that Lowndes does not mention it although he

gives an account of the first London reprint and various other editions. The only copy I can trace as having occurred for sale before the present, was in poor condition and fetched about £3. at a London sale in 1859; but being re-bound and re-sold brought £10. 10s three years later. Very few American Libraries are in possession of the book, and such a copy as the present is little likely to offer itself again.

- 7564 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS:—
Vols. I—VI, 8vo. *four in boards, uncut, two in cloth, rare, £3. 10s*

Concord, 1824-50

Containing a variety of interesting matter relative to the early settlement, the conflicts with the Indians, the wars of the last century, original letters of Washington (with facsimile signature), Hancock and others, in connection with the war of independence; exciting episodes of the Borderers amongst the Red Men, etc.

- 7565 NOVA SCOTIA: The Memorials of the English and French Commissaries concerning the limits of Nova Scotia or Arcadia, 2 vols. 4to. with a large folding map of Nova Scotia, Canada, and New England, as far as Boston, *calf, 15s* 1755

Printed by order of the British Government.

- 7566 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, including a facsimile of the famous one discovered by Mr. Brodhead, which contains the earliest existing representation of New Netherland, cloth, 25s* New York, 1855

- 7567 OKELEY (W.) Eben-Ezer: or a Small Monument of Great Mercy appearing in the Miraculous Deliverance of W. Okeley, W. Adams, J. Anthony, J. Jephys, and John the Carpenter, from the Miserable Slavery of Algiers, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, £1. 12s* 1764

The author's curious narrative begins in 1639, and ends in 1644.

- 7568 PAGE (F. J., U.S.N.) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay, Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the La Plata and adjacent Countries during 1853-56, thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 10s* 1859

- 7569 PENHALLOW'S (Samuel) History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, 1703-26, 12mo. *title, leaf of advertisement, folio Bii in the preface, leaf Qiii (pp. 117, 118), and the last two leaves supplied in facsimile, red morocco, by Bedford, £7.* Boston, (U.S.) 1726

VERY rare. Perfect copies can only be had at extraordinary prices.

- 7570 PENNSYLVANIA Commonwealth, Journal of the First Session of the Ninth House of Representatives, folio, *calf, rare, 36s* Phila. 1799

- 7571 PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings relative to calling the Conventions of 1776 and 1790; Minutes of the Convention that formed the Constitution; with the Charter to William Penn; etc. 8vo. *lds. 25s*

Harrisburg, 1825

- 7572 SANDERSON (John) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine portraits and facsimiles, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very large copy, £14.*

Philadelphia, 1820-7

- 7573 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES OF ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original edition on LARGE AND FINE PAPER, about 500 plates, most of them coloured, of Views, Portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, (pub. £24. 5s in cloth) hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Pratt, £15.*

Philadelphia, 1851-60

- 7574 SIMM'S War Poetry of the South, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s *New York*, 1867
 "A Book for every Southern home." "Every home in the South, every affection, feeling, and sympathy, here finds its illustrative record in melodious verse."
- 7575 SMITH (CAPT. J.) ADVERTISEMENTS for the unexperienced PLANTERS OF NEW-ENGLAND, or anywhere, sm. 4to. *with the rare map containing the Portrait of Capt. J. Smith in fine condition, generally wanting, uncut*, £45. 1631
 This little book is one of the most characteristic of Captain Smith's works. It is full of details concerning his own voyage and experiences, with reflections on the Brownist and Puritan settlers, from whom this wise and valiant adventurer differed so widely in character. Some verses, apparently by himself, called the "Seaman's Mark," precede the text. The map is the same which appeared in his first work—New England in 1616—and which was repeated in his General History. It is in extraordinarily fine state.
- 7576 SQUIER and DAVIS, Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, roy. 4to. 48 *fine plates and over 200 woodcuts, cloth (very rare)*, £4. 5s *New York, Smithsonian Inst.* 1818
- 7577 STANLEY (Col.) Auction Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. *with prices and purchasers' names, hf. calf*, 10s *Evans*, 1813
- 7578 STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates of Views, Temples, Idols, and other Ancient Monuments, calf*, 16s *New York*, 1842
- 7579 ——— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. 120 *engravings (pub. 42s) cloth*, 20s; or *hf. Spanish calf*, 25s 1843
- 7580 TRUMBULL (John) of the United States, Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters from 1756 to 1841, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges, by Bedford*, £2. 10s *New York*, 1841
- 7581 TUDOR (Wm.) Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts, and an Account of some Contemporary Characters and Events from 1760 to 1775, 800 *portraits and view, calf, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere*, £2. 12s 6d *Boston*, 1823
 From H. T. Buckle's Library.
- 7582 UNITED STATES Naval Astronomical Expedition to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 1819-52, by Lieut. GILLISS, Vol. 1, Chile; Vol. 2, the Andes and Pampas, 2 vols. 4to. *many large maps and coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 16s *Washington*, 1855
 These volumes contain most interesting and useful information respecting the Geography, Natural History, Industrial Resources, etc. of the regions visited. The first volume has, besides maps, many pretty views; the second contains 14 *beautifully coloured plates of BIRDS*, 3 *coloured plates of Indian Antiquities*, 6 *plates of Reptiles*, 5 of *Fish*, and 4 of *Fossil Mammalia*. All the papers are by well-known American naturalists.
- 7583 UNITED STATES EXPEDITION: Observations to determine the Solar Parallax, and the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, being Vols. 3 and 6, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 10s *Washington*, 1856
- 7584 VIDAL (E. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, atlas 4to. 24 *coloured plates, calf gilt*, 20s 1820
- 7585 VIRGINIA. (A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in Virginia) sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1620
 There are five parts in the one volume, and two sets of signatures, the first of which ends with F 4. This copy is not perfect: it begins with page 3 of the text, which is the first signature, A 4, and ends with the second signature, E 3. The order of pages is as follows: 3-12, 1-8, 1-30, 1-4, 1-38; so that the book contains 90 pp., which are all consecutive and perfect so far as they go.
- 7586 VIRGINIA. A PERFECT DESCRIPTION OF VIRGINIA, being a full and true Relation of the present state of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty: the number of People, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, etc. with several sorts of rich and good commodities, which may be had either naturally, or by art and labour.

Also a Narrative of the Countrey within a few dayes journey of Virginia, West and South, sm. 4to. *with the rare leaf before the title, which bears the Royal arms, and the letters C. R. green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, fine copy, £21.*

Lond. for R. Wodenoth, 1649

- 7587 WANSEY'S (H.) Journal of an Excursion to the United States in 1794, 8vo. *with profile of Washington and View of the State House of Philadelphia, hf. calf, 5s*
Salisbury, 1796

- 7588 WILLIAMS (EDWARD) [and JOHN FARRER] VIRGO TRIUMPHANS: OR VIRGINIA RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED; more especially the south part thereof: viz. the fertile CAROLANA, and no lesse excellent Isle of ROANOAK, of Latitude from 31 to 37 deg. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by W. PRATT, £30.*

Lond. by T. Harper, 1650

Williams was the author of the book; but Mr. John Farrer, to whom he alludes in the preface, supplied all the material. No map was issued with this first edition, although it is sometimes stated that there was, through the insertion in a few copies of the map from the second edition. In the present volume is inserted an interesting autograph letter by the author, addressed to "My Lord, The Lord President of ye Council of State," relating to the affairs of Virginia, and the author's previous connection with the royalist party—now broken off; and his hatred of the Lord President—a feeling now buried in the King's grave. It is a manly letter, and shows the writer's anxiety to serve his country, by preventing pirates or enemies from encroaching on the Virginian settlements.

- 7589 WILLIAMS' Virgo Triumphans, sm. 4to. *First Edition, Mr. Farrar's own copy, with his MS. notes and his original drawing of the Map, which was engraved for the second edition, sd. £42.*
1650

- 7590 ——— Virginia, more especially the South part thereof, second edition, with addition of the discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit, and and implanting of mulberry-trees; also the dressing of Vines, for the rich trade of making Wines in Virginia, sm. 4to. *folding map of Virginia, which also exhibits a rude delineation of New Albion and the North-west shore of America, designed for the purpose of demonstrating an easy northern passage between the Atlantic and the Pacific, old calf, from the Bathurst library, £36.*
1650

The MS. notes which appear in Mr. Farrer's copy, his plan for a Map (the absence of which necessary adjunct to such a work he complains of), evidently caused Williams to issue his second edition. The map he caused to be engraved with but slight alteration from the drawing, and he embodied most of the notes in his second part, on the discovery of Silkworms.

From the text it seems that the Mississippi was known as a great river dividing Virginia from New Albion, but it was imagined that it disembogued in the South Sea.

- 7591 WILSON (Th. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man) Christianity made easy to the meanest Capacities, or Essay towards an Instruction for the INDIANS, 3rd edition, 12mo. *calf, 12s*
1742

- 7592 WOLFE (General). Memoirs of Serjeant D. Macleod, who returned wounded with the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec, and is now in the 103rd year of his age, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d*
1791

- 7593 YOUNG (Alex.) Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from 1620 to 1636, *with notes, 8vo. portrait, calf extra, marbled edges, by Bedford, £1. 16s*
Boston, 1846

English Political Economy; Works on Trade and Commerce.

- 7594 ANDERSON'S (Adam) historical and chronological deduction of the origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts, containing a History.

of the Commercial Interests of the British Empire, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous maps, calf gilt*, 20s 1787-9

"A justly celebrated and valuable work, replete with useful information."

"Containing by far the most accurate account of the *South Sea Company*, and the very extraordinary transactions of the year 1729."—*Macpherson*.

- 7604 BENTHAM (Jeremy) Works: Panopticon, 2 vols. 1791—Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, par Dumont, 2 vols. 1826—Chrestomathia, 1815—On Codification, 1817—On Parliamentary Reform, 1817—Church of Englandism, 1818—Defence of Usury, 1818—Théorie des Peines et des Recompenses, traduite par Dumont, 2 vols. 1818—Traité de Legislation, par Dumont, 3 vols. 1820—Letters to Count Torino on the Penal Code, 1822—Fragment on Government, 1823—Principles of Moral Legislation, 2 vols. 1823—Book of Fallacies, 1824—Treatise on Judicial Evidence, 1825—The Art of Packing Special Juries, 1821—Constitutional Code, 1830—Official Aptitude Examined, 1830—Tracts relative to Spain and Portugal, 1821—On the Hard Labour Bill, 1778—Letters on the penal Colonization of N. South Wales, 1802, etc.—Judicial Code, *n. d.*—Rationale of Reward, 1825—together 27 vols. 8vo. *bound*, £4. 4s 1778-1830

One volume bears the inscription in manuscript, "To John Romilly from Jeremy Bentham, L.S.P., 19 May, 1830."

- 7605 ——— Plan of Parliamentary Reform, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1817
7606 ——— A Fragment on Government, or a Comment on the Commentaries (of Blackstone), 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1823
7607 ——— Book of Fallacies, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1824
7608 ——— Justice and Codification Petitions, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1829
7609 BENTHAM'S (Jeremy) WORKS, now first collected, under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £9. 18s) *port. hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 10s *Edin.* 1843

Cobden Club :

- 7610 COBDEN'S SPEECHES on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols. *port.* 1870
—Nasse, on the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, 1871—Cobden Club ESSAYS: on Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 1870; on the Causes of War, the Land Question, and Financial Reform, etc. (*called the Second Series*), 1872; on Local Government and Taxation, 1875, 3 vols.—together 6 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, and 8 vols. 12mo. *sd. as described below*, £7. 10s 1870-75

This set includes the following minor publications:—Grant Duff on the teachings of Cobden—Mallet, the political opinions of Cobden—Wells, Report on the Revenue of the United States—Treaties on Free Trade—Reports of Proceedings, etc.—8 vols.

- 7611 COBDEN'S Speeches, edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sold separately*, 21s 1870
7612 SYSTEMS of Land Tenure in various Countries, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2s 1870
7613 ESSAYS, *Second Series*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1872
7614 [COLBERT] on the Revenue and false Money of the Romans, and the manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from counterfeit ones, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1741
7615 GOSCHEN'S (G. J.) Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, 8vo. *cloth, very rare*, 15s 1864
7616 HARRIS (W.) Essay on Money and Coins, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia*, 7s 6d 1757-58
7617 [JUSTICE (A.)] a general Treatise of Monies and Exchanges, with an Account of Foreign Banks and Monies, together with an exact translation of the Ordinances lately published in France, Tables of the reduction

- of Monies and Exchanges, and a treatise of Weights and Measures all over the world, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 10s 1707
- 7618 [LOCKE (J.)] on Lowering of Interest and raising the value of Money, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1692
- 7619 ——— some considerations of the consequences of the lowering of interest and raising the value of Money, 1691—Locke's further considerations concerning raising the value of Money, and the clipping of the coinage, 1695—1 vol. 16mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1691-5
- 7620 MALYNES (G.) the centre of the Circle of Commerce, a refutation of a treatise, lately published by E. (dward (M. (isselden), sm. 4to. *old calf neat*, Charles the First's copy, with a crown and C. R. on back, 36s 1623
Dedicated to "Charles Prince of Wales." "The author was a great oracle at London, in all matters relating to Trade and Money. He was intimately connected with Lord Burleigh, who frequently consulted him, and communicated State Papers to him."
- 7621 MERCANTILE DIRECTORY of the World, being a comprehensive and carefully selected list of many of the names of the principal Agents, Banks, Companies, Hotels, Machinists, Manufacturers, Merchants, Metal-Workers, Officials, Shipbuilders, Shippers, Storekeepers, etc. etc. very stout 4to. *nearly 3000 pp. cloth*, £3. 3s 1875
A commercial curiosity, containing names to an extent not much short of three quarters of a million, with a copious Trade-Glossary in 6 languages.
- 7622 NORTH (Sir Dudley) Discourses upon Trade, 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d
Edinburgh, 1822
Only 80 copies printed. The title of the rare tract here reprinted is "Discourses upon Trade; principally directed to the Cases of the interest, coynage, clipping, increase, of money, 1691."
- 7623 OVERSTONE (Lord) A SELECT COLLECTION of scarce and valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, with prefaces, notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE, a complete set, 6 vols. stout 8vo. *cloth*, £16. 16s 1857-59
CONTENTS: those priced are sold separately.
- 7624 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, £2. 2s 1857
- 7625 SELECT TRACTS on the NATIONAL DEBT and the Sinking Fund, £3. 1857
- 7625* SELECT TRACTS on PAPER CURRENCY and Banking, *not sold separately* 1857
- 7626 EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone, before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857 on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 20s 1858
- 7627 SELECT TRACTS on COMMERCE, £1. 10s 1859
- 7628 SELECT ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, etc. £3. 10s 1859
Referring to the two volumes of Lord Overstone's own writings, Mr. MacCulloch says:—"Lord Overstone's Tracts are all excellent, being admirable alike for the uniform soundness of their doctrines, the perfect acquaintance of the Author with the details of the subject, their skilful arrangement, and the graces of their style. Since Ricardo, no writer on currency has combined the same wide range of theoretical and of practical information as Lord Overstone, or has been so able to detect plausible fallacies, and to elicit and illustrate true principles, however obscured by sophistry, prejudice, or interest. The study of his Lordship's evidence before the Committee of 1857 is a high intellectual treat."
- Political Economy Club Publications:
- 7629 A SELECT Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1830

- 7630 NAMES OF MEMBERS, Rules, and List of Questions discussed, 1833-72,
2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1860-72
- 7631 RENOLDS (G.) History of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, the
Riches, etc. of King Solomon, and his Temple, and a treatise on Gold
and Silver, 8vo. *frontispiece*, bds. 3s 6d 1730
- 7632 ROGERS (J. E. Thorold) History of Agriculture and Prices in England,
2 vols. 8vo. *all yet published*, (sells £2. 2s) *cloth*, 30s
Oxford, Clar. Press, 1866
- 7633 SEYD (E.) Bullion and Foreign Exchanges considered, followed by a
Defence of the double valuation with special reference to Universal
Coinage, 8vo. 700 pp. *cloth*, 9s 1868
- 7634 SMITH (A.) Works, with Life by D. Stewart, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *calfs gilt*,
27s 1812
- 7635 SMITH (W.) Essay for Recovery of Trade, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s. 1661
- 7636 TOOKE'S History of Prices, 1793-1847, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1838-48
Two more volumes complete the series.
- 7637 TOOKE and NEWMARCH'S HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of
the Circulation from 1792 to 1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *very scarce*,
£15. 15s 1838-57
Herman Merivale's copy. Most copies of Vols. V and VI were destroyed by fire.
- 7638 VATTEL, the Law of Nations or principles of the law of Nature applied
to the conduct and affairs of Nations and Sovereigns, translated from
the French, 8vo. *calfs*, 5s 1793
"An esteemed work."
- 7639 WARD'S (Robert) Treatise of the relative RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF
BELLIGERENT AND NEUTRAL POWERS in Maritime Affairs, reprinted
from the original edition, with a preface by LORD STANLEY of ALDER-
LEY, 8vo. xvi. and 108 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875
In this important treatise the principles of Armed Neutralities and the opinions
of Hübner and Schlegel are ably discussed. The endeavours of Russia to neutralize
the British supremacy at sea are here fully exposed.

English Art and Works by English writers on Foreign Art.

- 7640 ADAM (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT
SPALATRO, atlas folio, 61 *beautiful plates*, *fine impressions of the en-
gravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc.* *hf. cf.* £2. 16s 1764
A copy of this splendid work fetched at Willett's sale, £5. 15s 6d; Townsend's
£6. 16s 6d; Stanley's £6. 16s 6d; 1891, North's £7. 10s; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor.
£8. 17s 6d.
- 7641 ARUNDEL SOCIETY: a perfect complete set of the
beautiful, and extremely intricate Publications of the
Arundel Society, comprising all the chromo-lithographs,
engravings and literary works FROM THE COMMENCEMENT
in 1849 to 1874, including both the **FIRST** and
SECOND annual Publications, since the division was
made in 1867, as well as all the Extra Plates (not issued
to members, but sold separately at high prices) **AN**
ABSOLUTELY PERFECT SET, and, as such, of ex-
treme rarity, £150. 1849-74
For a list of the Arundel Society's Publications, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*,
no. 293, pp. 30-33. This set comprises everything mentioned there.
- 7642 ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, a set from 1855 to 1873,
including the First and Second Annual publications, consisting of 73

chromo-lithographs, (including many of great rarity) 21 line and outline engravings, and all the literary works, £70. 1855-73

See also my *Fine Art Catalogue* for a detailed list of the above. It comprises all between "View of the Arena Chapel at Padua" by Giotto (1855), and "the Poets on Mount Parnassus" by Raffaele (1873) both inclusive, and all mentioned the division 'Text.'

It is almost impossible now to obtain a complete set, several volumes and many of the best plates being out of print. Sets made up for owners of imperfect copies as far as possible, at a fair rate.

- 7643 VASARI, the Life of Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole, translated with notes by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 plates on India paper, illustrative of his Works, boards, uncut, out of print and very rare, 30s

Arundel Soc. 1850

- 7644 WYATT (Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, a lecture on the history, methods, and chief productions, with a catalogue of ancient Ivory-Carvings, by Oldfield, 4to. 8 lithographs, bds. out of print, £2. 2s

1856

- 7645 Associated Architectural Societies' Reports and Papers, a complete set from the beginning in 1850 to 1873, Vols. I-XII part 1, with Index to Vols. I-VIII, in 25 vols. or parts, 8vo. many plates, sewed, £5.

Lincoln, etc. 1850-73

These volumes include valuable articles by members of the York, Lincoln, Bedfordshire, St. Albans, Northampton, Worcester, and Leicester Societies.

- 7646 BAILLIE'S (Captain) ENGRAVED WORKS, after Paintings and Drawings by the greatest Masters, atlas folio, consisting of 107 fine Etchings of Portraits, Fancy Pieces, Landscapes and History (pub. at £30. 11s) hf. russia, £6. 6s

1771, and after

A good copy, including some Proofs, substituted for ordinary impressions.

- 7647 — the same, 2 vols. in 1, an ORIGINAL COPY, with 116 engravings, PROOFS on India paper, including the original (retouched) plates by Rembrandt of the Gold-weigher, the Three Trees without lightning, and the Hundred Guilder-piece, besides proofs of Baillie's copies; also another engraving by Rembrandt of the bust of a bearded man; and rare early states of most of the engravings; with the original leaf of contents for each of the two separate volumes, old russia binding, VERY RARE, £30.

about 1760-80

The original collection of Baillie's prints made by himself, and issued in two volumes with a separate list of contents to each, is very rare; and each copy is more or less valuable according to the number of early proofs which it contains. The present one is the best kind, and comprises not only fine early states of the regular series of plates, but also the excessively rare Rembrandt pieces which are only found in a very few copies—perhaps a dozen in all—which have disappeared from the market. The ordinary and well-known issue was made about 1800, and has the engravings printed on uniform paper to form a regular book, thus differing from the scarce early edition in which the plates are found as originally issued on single leaves of various sizes. A new list of plates was printed, ranging the pieces in slightly different order, omitting the second portrait of Captain Baillie, and all notice of the rare Rembrandt engravings; and combining the two different series of numbers into one.

It may be mentioned here that I possess a collection of REMBRANDT ETCHINGS, in which an impression will be found from Rembrandt's plate of the HUNDRED GUILDER PIECE, before it was retouched by Captain Baillie, which will be sold by private contract.

- 7648 BEDFORD (DUKE OF) THE WOBURN ABBEY MARBLES, 48 outline Engravings on INDIA PAPER, from Sculptures from the ancient and modern Masters, after drawings by Corbould, with an Appendix containing a dissertation on the Lanti Vase by Mr. Christie, and on an ancient Hymn to the Graces by Ugo Foscolo, royal folio, presentation copy "from the Duke of Bedford," £5. 5s

Privately printed, 1822

This splendid representation of the valuable collection of Marbles, the property of the Duke of Bedford, of which only 180 copies were printed at the expense of his Grace, chiefly for presentation among the friends and Patrons of Art. The work rarely occurs for sale.

- 7650 BELL (Ch.) Essays on the ANATOMY of Expression in Painting, large 4to. *numerous plates, early impressions, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, presentation copy from the Author*, 28s 1806
- 7651 ——— another edition, 8vo. *with 4 plates and many woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 6d 1872
- 7652 BEWICK, FABLES OF ÆSOP and others, royal 8vo. *fine impressions of the wood engravings, by Bewick, LARGE PAPER, FIRST EDITION, hf. calf*, £4. 8s Newcastle, 1818
- 7653 BLACKBURNÉ (E. L.) History of the Decorative Painting applied to English Architecture during the Middle Ages, atlas 4to. *24 beautiful plates, all coloured and illuminated with gold, of Wall Painting, Roofs, Ceilings, Tombs, Furniture, etc. hf. calf*, £2. 2s 1847
- 7654 BOYDELL (J.) COLLECTION OF PRINTS, engraved after the most capital paintings in England, with descriptions in *English and French*, 8 vols. atlas folio, 520 *engravings, most BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, a picked copy, in old russiá binding*, £55. 1769-92
- This magnificent work is one of the most celebrated and rarest of Alderman Boydell's publications. The beauty of the engraving is almost unrivalled. The best efforts of Bartolozzi, Woollett, Sharpe, Smith, Ravenet, Earlom, Canot, and Baron, were lavished on it. The masterpieces of the Dutch, Flemish, Italian, French, and English schools are to be found in this work, and form a superb and very choice collection. This copy contains 520 out of 529 plates, and has not the NINTH and last volume.
- 7655 BOYDELL (J.) Catalogue raisonné d'un recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus beaux tableaux qui soient en Angleterre, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *and a sheet inserted "Catalogue of plates engraved by V. Green," hf. calf, very rare*, 7s 6d 1779-83
- 7656 BRANDON'S Analysis of Gothic Architecture, 2 vols. impl. 4to. original edition, *best impressions of the 149 plates and the many woodcuts*, giving over 700 examples of *Doorways, Windows, and other details of Ecclesiastical Edifices* (pub. at £5. 5s), cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1847
- The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur. It is divided as follows: Norman, Semi-Norman, Early English, Decorated, Perpendicular Styles, Woodwork and Metalwork, and an appendix.
- 7657 BRANDON'S (R. and J. A.) Parish Churches, roy. 8vo. *perspective views, plans, and sections of about 100 mediæval churches, selected for their beauty of design and peculiar fitness, hf. russiá*, 20s 1848
- 7658 BRAUND'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF FURNITURE, Candelabra, Musical Instruments, &c., from the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris, with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, folio, 49 *beautiful copper-plates* (pub. at £3. 3s), half morocco, £1. 15s 1858
- 7659 BRIDGENS (R.) Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration, 3 parts, sm. folio, 60 *coloured plates* (pub. £6. 6s), bds. £2. 2s 1838
- 7660 BRITISH INSTITUTION. A Catalogue raisonné of the Pictures now exhibiting at the British Institution, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth, RARE*, 10s 1816

This is not what it would seem from the above title to be; but is rather a merciless satire upon the Directors—especially the great Payne Knight—whose knowledge, taste, and intellect are pummelled to death.

- 7661 BRITISH MUSEUM, Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the, (by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and C. R. Cockerell), Parts I-VI, in 3 vols. atlas 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 142 fine plates, and a few views of the rooms*, (pub. at £15.) half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £7. 10s 1812-30
- 7662 BRITTON (J.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. royal 4to. *a large number of very fine plates, brilliant ORIGINAL impressions, hf. russiá, UNcut*, £9. 1807-26

- 7664 BRITTON (J.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. *fine original impressions of the plates* 1807-26
 — CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, or an Historical, Architectural, and Graphic Illustration of the English Cathedral Churches, viz. Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Gloucester, Bristol, Hereford, and Worcester, 7 vols. *illustrated with 300 plates from drawings by Blore, Mackenzie, and Cattermole, and engraved by Le Keux; and twelve woodcuts by Branston* 1819-30
 — together 12 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER (pub. £98.) *hf. russia neat, uncut, a fine set, £32.* 1807-30
- 7665 BURNET'S PRACTICAL TREATISES ON PAINTING: Hints on Composition, Hints on Light and Shade, Hints on Colour, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *original issue, with plates, some coloured, the rest proof impressions on India paper, hf. morocco, neat, £6. 6s* 1822-27
- 7666 CAMERON (Ch.) the Baths of the Romans explained and illustrated, with the Restoration of Palladio, prefixed a Dissertation upon the State of the Arts during the Roman Empire, atlas folio, 77 *plates of plans, elevations, profiles, and fresco-painting of the Baths*, the text in English and French, *hf. russia, £1. 16s* 1775
- 7667 CATHERWOOD (F.) Views of ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, roy. folio, *map and 25 views and architectural plates, morocco, SCARCE, £7. 7s* 1844
- 7668 CATLIN'S NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO, containing Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, and Costume of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, from Drawings and Notes of the Author made during Eight Years' Travels among 48 of the wildest and most remote Tribe of Savages in North America, *a series of 25 beautifully coloured plates, mounted on cardboard, accompanied by a full and interesting letterpress description, enclosed in a portfolio, atlas size (pub. at £10. 10s), £8. 8s* 1845
A genuine original copy; later copies, showily coloured, can be had for £5. 5s. "A work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—Athenæum.
- 7669 CAVALLERIIS (J. B. de) Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Trophæa, sive Sanctorum, Martyrum, qui antiquo recentiorique Persecutionum tempore mortem in ANGLIA subierunt, Passiones, per Nicolaum Circinnianum depictæ; per J. B. de Cavalleriis representatæ, sm. folio, *thirty-six curious Engravings, including title-page, fine impressions, vellum, fine copy, rare, £3. 3s* Romæ, 1584
Priced, Thorpe, 1836, £3. 3s. Valued in Bohn's edition of Lowndes, £5. 5s.
- 7670 CELLINI (Benvenuto) Memoirs of, written by himself, containing information respecting the Arts and History of the XVI. century, translated by Roscoe, 2 vols. *portrait, cloth, 6s* 1823
Fetch'd Drury, 734, £1. 10s
- 7671 CHAFFERS' KERAMIC GALLERY, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century, with historical notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates printed from photographs, cloth, £3. 10s* 1872
- 7672 CHIPPENDALE (T.) GENTLEMAN'S AND CABINET MAKER'S DIRECTOR, a Collection of Designs in the Gothic, Chinese, and Modern Tastes, large folio, first edition, *156 plates, rough calf, £6. 10s* 1754
- 7673 CHIPPENDALE (Th.) the Gentleman and Cabinetmaker's director: large Collection of the most elegant and useful designs of Household

Furniture and Ornaments, folio, 161 *plates of elegant designed furniture, half calf, £12. 12s; or a very good copy in old calf, £15.* 1754

Perfect copies are rare. The title-page mentions only 160 plates, but No. 25 is duplicated. The book contains designs for Doors, Panels, Ornaments, Cabinets, Decorations, Work Tables, Jardinières, Card Tables, etc.

7675 CLAUDE LE LORRAIN, LIBER VERITATIS, a Collection of Prints after original Designs, executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait of Claude*, Vols. I and II complete, ORIGINAL PROOFS, *fine impressions*, Vol. III 13 *proof plates and the etchings of these, and 34 etchings of plates not contained in the volume, uncut, half morocco, £20.* Boydell, 1777-1807

7676 CLAUDE LE LORRAIN'S LIBER VERITATIS, a collection of prints after the designs of Claude, executed by R. Earlom, 3 vols. folio, 3 *portraits and 300 plates, half green morocco, uncut, £12. 12s* 1777-1819

An original copy printed before the coppers were worked by Mr. Henry Bohn.

7677 CLAUDE DE LORRAINE, LIBER VERITATIS, or a Collection of Prints after his original Designs executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait of Claude, and 300 engravings, later issue, gilt edges, £12.* n. d. (1777-1819)

7678 COLLING (J. K.) Art Foliage, for Sculpture and Decoration, roy. 4to. 72 *fine plates, bds. £2. 16s* Privately printed, 1865

In this work, the Author gives an analysis of Geometric Form, with a series of original Designs for Foliated Enrichments, as well as studies from Nature of Buds, Leaves, Flowers and Fruit. These are accompanied by a detailed description of each plate, to elucidate the principles which should guide the artist in the conventional treatment of foliage, designed from Nature.

7679 CONEY'S FOREIGN CATHEDRALS: Engravings of ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, Hotels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot and engraved by JOHN CONEY, atlas folio, 32 *very large and beautiful engravings, early impressions on INDIA PAPER, (published at £10. 10s) fine copy, hf. red morocco extra, gilt top, £5. 5s* 1832

7680 CONNOISSEUR (The English) containing an account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. [by T. Martyn], 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, Sir F. Freeling's copy, very scarce, 20s* 1766

A valuable Catalogue of the Paintings at Barnard, Blenheim. Chatsworth, Chiswick, Hagley Park, Houghton Hall, Jenson's, Kensington, London, Methuen's, Oxford, Stow, Wilton, Windsor, etc.

7681 COTMAN'S (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with descriptive notices by DAWSON TURNER, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 100 *plates of Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Towers, etc. hf. russia neat, £5. 5s* 1822

7682 CROWE and CAVALCASELLE, HISTORY of PAINTING in ITALY, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, from original Materials and recent Researches in the Archives of Italy, and from personal Inspection of the Works of Art in that Country and elsewhere, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *with 99 plates after the Old Masters, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 8s* 1864-66

"This work is by far the richest mine of information upon Italian painting that has been opened to us for many a long day; and is also rich in views and facts new to England."—*Saturday Review*, Dec. 10, 1864.

7683 CUMBERLAND (G.) on Outline, Sculpture, and the system of the ancient artists in composing figures and groupes, with remarks on the practice of the moderns, 4to. *with 24 designs of classical subjects, bds. 3s 6d* 1796

7684 DALLAWAY (J.) of Statuary and Sculpture among the antients, with some account of specimens in England, roy. 8vo. *numerous vignettes, and 29 etchings in bistre, bds. 10s* 1816

Dilettanti Society:


- 7686 The UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, impl. folio, *with nearly 80 maps, plans and plates of elevation and details, russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 12s 1817
- 7687 IONIAN ANTIQUITIES, PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI, 3 vols. in 1, royal folio, *plates, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £5. 1821-1797-1840
- 7688 UNEDITED Antiquities of Attica, large folio, 72 *plates of Architecture, hf. calf*, 28s 1833
- 7689 PENROSE (F. C.) Principles of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, impl. folio. 42 *plates, some in gold and colours, half morocco*, £8. 1851
Owen Jones' copy. This fine work, published by the Society of Dilettanti, is now very scarce.
- 7690 DOLLMAN and JOBBINS, Analysis of ancient Domestic Architecture, royal 4to. 81 *plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1861
- 7691 DÜRER'S Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, edited by H. Cole, sm. 8vo. 36 *engravings, calf*, 20s 1844
- 7692 EASTLAKE (Sir C.) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, with Memoir by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 24s) *cloth*, 20s 1870
- 7693 ——— the same, Series II, containing Memoir, (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1870
- 7694 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) Vases from his collection, drawn and engraved by H. Moses, impl. 8vo. or sm. folio, *portrait and 39 fine plates, hf. russia, uncut*, 18s 1819

Etching Club:

- 7695 GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE, illustrated by the Etching Club, 4to. 40 *very fine plates, India proofs, red morocco extra, gilt edges, with monogram of C. Morse on side*, £7. 7s 1841
- 7696 ——— the same, impl. folio, LARGEST PAPER, 40 *plates, PROOFS on India paper before all letters, hf. morocco, gilt top*, VERY RARE, £15. 1841
A copy in the choicest state of one of the most beautiful of the Etching Club Series. It is a very rare book, much sought after.
- 7697 FERGUSSON (J.) History of Architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day, 2 vols. 1865-7—MODERN STYLES of Architectures, 1862; together 3 vols. 8vo. *nearly 1500 fine woodcuts, hf. Roxburghe, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1862-7
- 7698 FREEMAN'S Essay on the origin and development of Window Tracery in England, 8vo. 74 *plates of examples*, (pub. at 21s) *hf. russia*, 9s 1851
- 7699 FURNITURE: SHERATON (T.) the Cabinet Dictionary of terms in the Cabinet, Chair, and Upholstery branches, 8vo. *the text only, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1803
- 7700 GLOSSARY of TERMS used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, enlarged, with 1100 woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £3. 5s Oxford, 1845
- 7701 GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a series of Designs for Mansions, Villas, Parsonage-Houses, Park Gate Lodges, Cottages, and other Residences in the Grecian, and old English styles of Architecture, with specifications and accurate estimates to each Design, with supplementary plans of Labourers' Cottages, 3rd edition, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 96 *plates*, (pub. £5. 5s) *cloth*, £1. 1s 1850
- 7702 ——— the same, 4to. *coloured plates, hf. bd.* £2. 2s 1850
- 7703 GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTINGS: Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate, and most interesting engravings of RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, GIOVANNI DA UDINE, BALDASSARE PERUZZI, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fusano, Bramantino,*

Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, etc. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates given to shew the colouring of the rest: with TEXT: an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesque of the Ancients, as compared with Raphael and his School, (pub. £8. 8s), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1854

- 7705 GRUNER'S Italian Frescoes, the plates of all the Frescoes entirely coloured, under Director Gruner's own supervision by a first-class Miniature Painter, atlas folio, whole bound RED MOROCCO super extra, *gilt edges, by Bedford*, £105. 1854

 NOT MORE THAN 4 COPIES WERE THUS GOT UP OF THE ABSOLUTELY PERFECT COPIES, AND THEY ARE ALL SECURED SO AS NEVER AGAIN TO APPEAR IN THE MARKET.

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review*, in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffiello (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture*. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect, from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

- 7706 HAGHE (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany, the 3 Series COMPLETE, royal folio, 79 beautiful plates of *Ecclesiastical and Civic Buildings of the Middle-Ages in Belgium and Germany*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bd. rarely found together*, £8. 8s 1840-50

- 7707 HAMILTON'S (SIR W.) Collection of Engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, discovered in the kingdom of the two Sicilies, Vols. 1-3, royal folio, plates by *W. Tischbein, half russia, gilt edges*, £6. 15s *Naples, 1791-95*

- 7708 HAMILTON'S Vases. Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities from the Cabinet of Wm. Hamilton, with descriptive letter-press in English and French by D'Hancarville, 4 vols. impl. folio, *upwards of 500 plates accurately coloured after the originals, an original copy, in old calf gilt*, £20. *Naples, 1767-67*

The plates of Vol. I. are erroneously bound at the end of Vol. II. and those belonging to Vol. II. are bound at the end of Vol. I.

- 7709 HAMILTON'S VASES, a copy made up, and not guaranteed absolutely perfect, 4 vols. royal folio, *upwards of 500 plates, binding not uniform*, £15. *Naples and Florence, 1766-1808*

Vols. I. and II. are of the first edition, Vols. III. and IV. of the second. Plates 21-29 of Vol. II. are omitted, and have never been published.

- 7710 HAMILTON'S (G.) Gallery of British Artists, from Hogarth to the present time, text in English and French, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. with 288 very fine outline plates, boards, £2. 8s *Paris, 1837-9*

- 7711 HANDBOOKS OF PAINTING:

Italian Schools, by Kugler, edited by Eastlake 1842

German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools, by Kugler 1846

Spanish and French Schools, by Sir E. Head 1848

—three vols. sm. 8vo. morocco, 25s

- 7712 HOGARTH'S WORKS: a collection of Eighty-three Engravings by W. Hogarth, including the "Before" and "After," and his portrait in the first state, Original and brilliant impressions from the copper-plates in their pristine condition, as engraved by Hogarth himself, and giving the best illustration of his genius, atlas folio, bound

in calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, excessively rare, £80.

1733-61

Including Hogarth's most famous works and brilliant impressions of the two engravings, 'Before' and 'After,' with 2 plates, portrait of Coram, and the 'House of Commons,' *after* Hogarth.

- 7714 HOGARTH'S WORKS: another collection of 76 of Hogarth's prints, First Impressions, and his portrait in the fourth state, Seventy-seven plates in all, roy. folio, *bound in hf. black morocco extra, excessively rare, £50.* Sæc. XVIII

- 7715 HOGARTH. Engravings by or after Hogarth, a series of 75 prints, nearly Twenty First Impressions, including Hogarth's large and small designs to illustrate Butler's Hudibras, in a royal folio *portfolio, £2. 16s*

Sæc. XVIII et XIX

- 7716 HOGARTH restored, or the Whole Works of W. Hogarth re-engraved by W. Cook, atlas folio, *portrait and plates, including the "Before," but not the "After," hf. bd. uncut, 1812—Anecdotes of Hogarth, with description of his works, large 8vo. 1813—together 2 vols. (pub. at £31. 10s) hf. bd. £5. 15s* 1812-13

- 7717 HOGARTH (W.) Anecdotes of, with an explanatory description of his works, and his "Analysis of Beauty," 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1813

- 7718 HOLLAND'S Basiliologia: Catalogue of rare Portraits (*the contents of the Basiliologia*), sold by Christie, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *prices and names in MS. half russia, uncut, 10s* 1811

- 7719 HOLLAR. THEATRŪ MULIERUM sive varietas atque Differentia Habitum fœminei sexus diversorum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in usu, à Wenceslao Hollar Bohemo delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ, 12mo. 49 *plates including the title, with the full margins, blue morocco, gilt edges, £10. 10s* London, printed by Peter Stent, 1643

It is a very rare circumstance to find these plates in their original size. Most copies that appear in the market have been reduced by the cutting away of all the margins to the condition of a mere collection of small engravings, which are once more enlarged to the dignity of a book by being mounted and bound.

- 7720 — the same, a later issue of the plates, which are numbered 1-48, sm. 8vo. *calf, £5.* R. Sayer, 1643[-60 ?]

When this issue was made 13 of the original plates were missing, and the publisher supplied in their places nine new ones, also by Hollar, in the same size as, and forming a supplementary series to, the forty-eight of the genuine Theatrum; as well as three plates of monks and one of a nun, which ought not to have been inserted in such a collection.

- 7721 HOLLAR, Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the several Habits of English Women, from the nobilitie to the country Woman, as they are in these times, 1640; sm. 8vo. *engraved title and 26 plates on a larger scale than those of the Theatrum, calf, £4.* R. Sayer, 1640[-60 ?]

- 7722 HULME'S PLANT FORM: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. 8vo. 100 *plates in colours, (pub. £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, 32s* 1868

Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.

- 7723 JACKSON and CHATTO'S Treatise on Wood Engraving, historical and practical, impl. 8vo. best edition, *xvi and 749 pp. with upwards of 390 beautiful woodcuts in the text, and some plates, including facsimiles from the works of Albert Durer, and the slip at page 713, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £3. 10s* 1839

- 7724 JAMESON'S Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 8vo. 25 *plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, £3. 10s* 1848

- 7725 JAMESON'S Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 8vo. *third edition, cloth, 30s* 1857
- 7726 JAMESON'S Legends of the MONASTIC ORDERS, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, 11 fine plates and many woodcuts, £2. 8s* 1850
- 7727 ——— the same, *second edition*, with additional illustrations, 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1852
- 7728 ——— the same, *third edition*, 8vo. *etchings and woodcuts, green morocco, extra, £2. 5s* 1863
- Forming a Second Series of "Sacred and Legendary Art."
 "Mrs. Jamieson has done much to familiarize her countrymen with the noble works of Early Italian Art, and with the origin and progress of the great revival now going on in Germany."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art.*
- 7729 JAMESON'S Legends of the MADONNA, as represented in the Fine Arts, 8vo. *first edition, 29 plates and many fine woodcuts, cloth, £3. 3s* 1852
- 7730 ——— the same, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, 35s* 1857
- 7731 ——— the same, 8vo. *third edition, green morocco, extra gilt edges, £2. 5s* 1864
- 7732 JAMESON'S (MRS.) History of OUR LORD continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. *31 plates and 419 woodcuts, cloth, 36s* 1872
- 7733 JONES'S (OWEN) ALHAMBRA; Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are highly finished in gold and colours*, from Drawings taken on the spot, by Jules Goury and Owen Jones, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de Gayangos, 2 vols. impl. folio, *morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, with monogram on the side, £21.* 1842-45
- Of this copy Vol. I. is Large Paper.
- 7734 JONES (OWEN) Designs for Mosaic and Tesselated Pavements, with Essay on their Materials and Structure, by Ward, impl. 4to. *10 coloured plates, (pub. £1. 11s 6d) bds. the author's own copy, 16s* 1842
- 7735 JONES (OWEN) and J. GOURY. VIEWS OF THE NILE, from Sketches in 1832-33, roy. folio, 30 drawings on Stone, by G. MOORE, MOUNTED ON CARDBOARD, *carefully and brilliantly COLOURED TO IMITATE DRAWINGS, with descriptions by Birch in folio, in a portfolio, half morocco, £10.* 1843
- 7736 JONES (OWEN) GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *101 large and beautiful coloured plates executed in the best style of chromo-lithography, half bound morocco, gilt edges, scarce, £16. 16s* 1856
- 7737 KERR'S Gentleman's House, or how to plan English Residences, from the parsonage to the palace, with tables of cost, etc. and a series of plans, 8vo. publ. at 24s, *cloth, 14s* 1864
- 7738 KING (T. H.) ORFÈVRERIE et ouvrages en métal du Moyen Age, 2 vols. large folio, *200 plates measured and designed after the original ancient Models, (pub. at £8. bds.) hf. bd. red morocco, uncut, £4. 16s* Bruges, 1852-54

The most complete pattern book for metal workers. *

- 7739 KIT-CAT CLUB.—Portrait of the Members of the Kit-Cat Club, done from the Original Paintings in the possession of Sir Godfrey KNELLER, by Mr. Faber, folio, *engraved title and 44 large portraits, very fine ORIGINAL impressions, hf. russia, £10.* 1735

This is the presentation copy to Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset. It contains the very first proofs which were taken of this fine series. The above copy is one which should be secured by an ardent collector.

- 7740 KNIGHT (H. G.) Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily, roy. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest, hf. morocco, Owen Jones' copy, £1. 4s* 1840
- 7741 LABARTE'S (Jules) Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, etc. translated into English, 8vo. with 204 *very fine woodcuts, cloth, rare, 28s* 1855

A most valuable work, which is much sought for.

- 7742 LAMBERT'S Church Needle-work, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 4s* 1844
- 7743 LANDSEER (T.) MONKEYANA, or Men in Miniature, impl. 4to. 25 *humorous engravings, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. £4. 4s) purple morocco, gilt edges, with the monograms of C. Morse elaborately gilt on the sides, £3. 3s* 1827

An enthusiast paid £5. 5s for a copy of the above at Christie's, July 27, 1875.

- 7744 LAYARD (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh, the Two Series complete, 2 vols. roy. folio, (one oblong), 111 *large plates, some coloured, one volume bound in hf. red morocco, gilt edges, the other hf. morocco, uncut, not uniform, £9.* 1849-53
- 7745 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 240 beautiful Engravings, *russia extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, £85.* 1821-34

This magnificent publication cost the original subscriber £192. 10s.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this Collection of Portraits. No display of art can afford us more amusement and gratification. "It impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical Portraits are illustrations of History, and in this Collection are comprised the noblest of our fathers as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

"The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. The plan is admirable, and the execution of it, throughout, is entitled to equal praise. Such a union of various talents—such a Gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the eyes of the public, in colours almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence these copies were taken."—DIBDIN.

- 7746 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. 240 *very finely engraved plates, good impressions, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book, £18.* W. Smith, 1840

A picked copy presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 7747 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges, £30.* 1840
- 7748 LONDESBOROUGH Collection: Descriptive Catalogue of the Antique Silver Plate, by F. W. Fairholt, sm. 4to. 21 *plates and some woodcuts of beautiful and curious specimens of Silversmith's work, cloth, 20s*

Privately printed, 1860

- 7749 [MABERLEY'S] Print Collector (the) an introduction to forming a collection of ancient Prints, the selection of specimens, etc. sm. 4to. *vignettes, and 3 plates of engravers' marks, cloth, scarce, 30s* 1844
- 7750 MARRYAT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates and 118 beautiful woodcuts, with potters' marks and monograms, cloth, 36s* 1850

- 7751 ——— the same, *second edition, revised and augmented, 8vo. 6 coloured plates and 240 beautiful woodcuts, with potters' marks, cloth, 21s* 1857

- 7752 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, 3 vols. fol. 80 *plates, many beautifully coloured and heightened with gold, exhibiting*

some of the finest specimens in England, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut,
 £12. 12s n. d.

An excellent original copy, coloured and illuminated with superior care.

- 7753 MUSEUM of PAINTING and SCULPTURE, or Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the public and private Galleries of Europe, drawn and etched by RÉVEIL, with descriptive and historical notices by Duchesne ainé, *text in English and French*, 17 vols. 12mo. with near 1200 outline engravings, VERY EARLY IMPRESSIONS, hf. morocco, £9. Paris, 1829-33
- 7754 NASH'S (JOS.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, consisting of 104 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and illustrating the Customs, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, with Descriptions, 4 vols. impl. folio, hf. moroco, £16. 16s 1839-49
- 7755 ——— the same, Series II, impl. folio, 26 plates, beautifully coloured and mounted on cardboard to represent drawings, in a portfolio, £7. 10s 1840
 "Nash's Mansions" has always been considered one of the most beautiful and attractive works ever published, and has met with a proportionate success.
 Buyers of this work should be very particular in selecting an original copy; the later impressions are very bad.
- 7756 NATIONAL GALLERY, Engravings from the pictures of the, roy. folio, original subscriber's copy, 29 very beautiful plates, with an India proof plate after Murillo, by Robinson, added in a portfolio, £2. 16s 1832-40
 All published. The Masters engraved include Corregio, Claude, Reynolds, Wilkie, Rembrandt, Paul Veronese, Rubens, Van Dyck, and Gainsborough.
- 7757 NESFIELD (W. E.) Specimens of Mediæval Architecture, selected from examples of the 12th and 13th centuries in France and Italy, folio, fine lithographic illustrations, depicting views of interiors and exteriors, the most noticeable ornamental and architectural details, etc. half morocco, gilt edges, an original copy, £2. 16s 1862
- 7758 OTTLEY (W. Young) History of Engraving on Copper and Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, numerous facsimiles of early Engravings, 2 vols. bds. uncut, £7. 7s 1816
- 7759 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, first impressions, hf. vellum, uncut, an original copy, £21. 1816

Pageant :

- 7760 ANNE, the Princess Royal, her FUNERAL: Convoi funèbre de S. A. R. ANNE, Princesse Royale de la GRANDE BRETAGNE, Gouvernante des Provinces-Unies, exécuté 1759, gravé par S. Fokke, 16 large plates of the procession, La Haye, 1761—Description de la Chambre et lit de parade sur lequel le corps de S. A. R. Anne, Princesse Royale de la Grande Bretagne . . . a été exposé 1759, dessinés par M. de Swart et gravés par S. Fokke, 1759—together 2 vols. large folio, 20 plates, bds. £3. 5s 1759-61

Texte en Français et en Hollandais.

- 7761 PALEY's Manual of Gothic Mouldings, 8vo. 16 plates, cloth, 3s 6d 1815
- 7762 PORTFOLIO (The) An Artistic Periodical, edited by Ph. G. Hamerton, No. 60, folio, containing 4 fine etchings by Rajon after Maes's Dutch Housewife, by Gaucherell, Charing Cross, and by Vaillant, the Fort of Andreselles and the Rue du Machicoulis at Boulogne, 2s 6d 1874

Portraits :

- 7763 CABINET of Portraits of distinguished Characters, with a brief memoir, 8vo. 64 portraits, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1823

- 7764 EARLOM (Richard) Charles Turner's and Dunkarton's Fifteen Portraits of Royal Personages, atlas folio, 15 *fine portraits, engraved in mezzotinto, some marked PROOFS*, bds. £5. Lond. 1816
 This beautiful series of Portraits has been re-engraved after unique Prints.
- 7765 HARRISON'S Biographical Cabinet, containing a collection of Portraits of Eminent Persons, with Memoirs, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *about 200 portraits by HALL, calf*, 32s 1823
 "The lives are neatly written, and the plates tolerably executed."
- 7766 YOUNG'S PORTRAITS OF THE EMPERORS OF TURKEY, from the foundation of the Monarchy to 1815, with a Biographical Account of each Emperor by J. Young, atlas folio, 30 *BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, with historical vignettes beneath each, morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 5s (1815)
 See also LODGE.
- 7767 POTTER (J.) Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in England, roy. folio, 78 *plates*, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *hf. russia*, 25s 1814
 Consisting of two exhaustive monographs of BUILDWAS Abbey, Shropshire, and TINTERN Abbey, represented in Views, Plans, Sections, Elevations, and details.
- 7768 PRIESSE'S (E.) ORIENTAL ALBUM. Characters, Costumes, and modes of life in the Valley of the Nile, *illustrated by 31 beautiful lithographic plates of Arab Costume, Bedouin Groups and Scenes, also 37 woodcuts, with letterpress*, (pub. at £10. 10s) *a copy in the BEST STATE, COLOURED AND MOUNTED LIKE DRAWINGS, hf. bound morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1848
 The most interesting and correct work on the costume of the Arabs, Syrians, and Egyptians.
- 7769 PROUT (J. S.) Castles and Abbeys of Monmouthshire, roy. folio, *original issue*, 30 *very fine sketches, with letterpress, hf. bd.* £5. 5s 1838
- 7770 PUGIN (A.) Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from Antient Edifices in England; Glossary of Technical Terms by E. J. Wilson, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *LARGE PAPER, India proof plates, including 2 engraved titles, fine copy in russia extra by C. Smith, gilt edges*, £5. 1821-23
- 7771 ——— Gothic Ornaments of Ancient Buildings in England and France, 4to. *title and 121 plates, many on India paper, hf. bd. uncut*, 32s 1831
 Exhibiting numerous examples of every species of decorative details, from the 11th to the 16th century.
- 7773 PUGIN and LE KEUX'S Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with historical and descriptive Essays by J. Britton, *plates, old impressions, including 2 of stained glass, coloured*, bds. £1. 5s 1827-8
- 7774 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 80 fine plates, some proofs, all brilliant impressions, and the plates of stained glass in duplicate, plain and coloured, hf. brown morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1825-33
- 7775 PUGIN (A. and A. W.) EXAMPLES OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, with descriptions by Willson, 3 vols. 4to. *224 plates of every style, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1850
- 7776 PUGIN (A. W.) The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. *frontispiece and 9 fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, 9s 1841
- 7777 ——— A Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, their antiquity, use, and symbolic signification, 4to. *14 plates of fine examples of Iron, Marble, and other ancient work*, (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 12s 1851
- 7778 PHOTOGRAPHS from SKETCHES by A. W. N. Pugin, by S. Ayling, 2 vols. 4to. *500 views, hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s 1865
 These interesting and valuable sketches were made in Nuremberg, Cologne, Mayence, Munich, Paris, Chartres, Amiens, Gisors, Coutances, Avignon, Rouen, Ghent, Bruges, Mechlin, Brussels, and other places of France, Germany, and Flanders, and in Switzerland and Salisbury.

- 7779 PURCHAS' Photographic Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical Vestments (by W. Mayland), 6 large photographs in a large 4to. portfolio, 5s n. d.
- 7780 PYNE (J. B.) English LAKE District, atlas folio, title and 24 plates, one coloured, hf. morocco, £2. 2s Manchester, 1853
- 7781 REDGRAVE (E. and S.) Century of Painters of the English School, with Critical Notices of their Works, and an Account of the Progress of Art in England, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 25s 1866
- 7782 REID'S (D.C. Close, Salisbury) Etchings, another series, folio, one leaf of printed text, and 14 etchings printed on folio-sized paper (issued thus for £2. 2s) bds. 25s 1829
- 7783 REID's Etchings of Wiltshire Scenery, folio, 24 very spirited etchings, original impressions, neatly mounted, hf. calf, £4. Salisbury, 1831
These beautiful Etchings are in the style of Rembrandt. Very few copies exist of such early impressions.
- 7784 REPTON (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, atlas 4to. portrait and 39 plates (mostly coloured), with moveable slips to show the alterations, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 1803
- 7785 ——— Landscape Gardening and Landscape Architecture, with Introduction, Notes, Index, etc. by J. C. 8vo. with portrait and 250 woodcuts (pub. 30s) hf. morocco, 12s London, 1840
- 7786 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses, 1782, '86, '88, '90, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. original editions, presentation copies to Mrs. Garrick and Mr. Jerningham, with the painter's autograph inscriptions, hf. russia, gilt tops, uncut, 36s 1783-91
- 7787 REYNOLDS (Sir J.) GRAPHIC WORKS, 3 vols. roy. folio, a superb copy containing 285 plates, all ORIGINAL PROOF IMPRESSIONS, hf. green morocco extra, £120. 1820
From the library of Pickersgill, the painter. These plates in the "proof" state are as magnificent examples of mezzotint engraving as the most fastidious could desire.
- 7788 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) GRAPHIC WORKS, consisting of 300 beautiful copperplate engravings of PORTRAITS and FANCY SUBJECTS, engraved after his paintings by S. W. Reynolds, 3 thick vols. folio, hf. morocco gilt, gilt leaves, £32. 1833
- 7789 ——— another copy, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, imp. folio, hf. bd. maroon morocco, £42. 1833
- 7790 REYNOLDS (Sir JOSHUA) ENGRAVINGS FROM HIS WORKS; 200 engravings by eminent English Engravers, produced in the best style of the art from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, with short Descriptive Notices, roy. folio, ARTISTS' PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, an original subscriber's copy in parts, £50. 1865
This beautiful work is intended to supplement the "Graphic Works of Sir Joshua," engraved by S. W. Reynolds, he having been unable to obtain, for the purposes of engraving, some of the choicest pictures of the illustrious painter.
- 7791 RICHARDSON (Jonathan) Works: the Theory of Painting, Essay on Criticism, the Science of a Connoisseur, an Essay on Prints [edited by H. Walpole], sm. 4to. nearly 20 portraits by Worlidge, calf, 21s Strawberry Hill, 1792

Intended as a Supplement to Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painters."

- 7792 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Architectural Remains of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I, 2 parts, roy. folio, *title-page, frontispieces and 26 fine plates, some in GOLD and COLOURS, half morocco, £5. 5s* 1833
A copy in the best state, with a few of the plates in duplicate: plain on India Paper, and coloured. The above copy from Owen Jones's library also contains a 27th—cancelled—plate of ceilings.
- 7793 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Studies of Ornamental Design, 2 parts in 1 vol. imp. folio, 20 *coloured plates of ceilings, chalices, embroideries, etc. red morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1851
From the late Henry Shaw's library.
- 7794 ROBERTS (D.) VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, &c. 253 *large and beautiful lithographic plates*, with Descriptions by W. Brockedon and Dr. Croly, 6 vols. *half bound morocco extra, gilt edges, £28.* 1842-6
- 7795 ROBINSON'S Rural Architecture, or a series of designs for Ornamental Cottages, 4to. 96 *plates* (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth, 25s* 1823
- 7796 RUSKIN (J.) Modern Painters, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *numerous fine plates and woodcuts, first brilliant impressions, cloth, £18. 18s* 1846-60
Vols. I, third edition; II, first edition, 1846; III, first edition, 1856; IV, first edition; V, first edition, 1860.
The third edition of the first volume is revised by the Author and is the most desirable one; all the other volumes of this copy are of the first edition.
- 7797 RUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS, *new edition*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *with all the plates, cloth, £12.* 1873
- 7798 ——— Stones of Venice, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL FIRST EDITION, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, £14. 14s* 1851-53
- 7799 ——— the same, *new edition*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *plates, cloth, £8. 8s* 1873-74
- 7800 ——— the Seven Lamps of Architecture, impl. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *plates, cloth, £6. 6s* 1849
The original editions of the above works are much sought for and eagerly purchased on account of the fact that many of the plates are drawn by the author himself. The fine impressions which occur in the first editions have therefore all the value of original Etchings from the hand of the highly gifted writer.
- 7801 RUSKIN (J.) Pre-Raphaelitism, 8vo. *bds. very rare, 12s* 1851
- 7802 ——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting, 12mo. *front. and 15 plates, cloth, 10s* 1854
- 7803 ——— Elements of Drawing, 12mo. *a few woodcuts, cloth, rare, 28s* 1859
- 7804 ——— "Unto this Last:" four essays on the first principles of Political Economy, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* 1862
- 7805 ——— FOSCOLO'S LETTERS TO THE WORKMEN AND LABOURERS OF GREAT BRITAIN, Letters I-XL, and Index, 8vo. *with some plates and photographs, 24s* 1871-74
Every line written by this great Doctor of Ethics and Æsthetics should be carefully read and treasured up. His Letters to "Workmen" have a far wider interest than would be apparent from the title.
- 7806 RUSKIN, Love's Meinie, Lectures 1, 2: the Robin and the Swallow; Prosperina, studies of wayside Flowers; together 3 parts, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd. 4s 6d* Kent, 1873-75
- 7807 RUSSELL (J. SCOTT) MODERN SYSTEM OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, comprising Naval Design, Practical Shipbuilding, and Steam Navigation, 167 *line engravings drawn to a practical working scale, and 724 pages of text, in 3 elephant atlas portfolios* (pub. at £12.) £5. E. and F. Spon, 1865
- 7808 SERLY'S (Seb.) five Books of Architecture, translated out of Italian, small folio, *numerous fine large woodcuts, mostly the full size of the page, depicting views of celebrated buildings, plans, etc. including ornamental designs for fire-places, and beautiful designs for ceilings, fine large copy, very rare, £4.* R. Peake, 1611
With the autograph of "Geo. Vertue" on the title-page.

- 7809 SHARPE (E.) ARCHITECTURAL PARALLELS; or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, with Supplement, 2 vols. impl. folio, 181 *plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges, the Supplement in bds.* £12. 10s 1848
The work includes views, sections, details and mouldings of the following Abbey Churches: Fountains, Furness, Hexham, Jervaulx, Tintern, Netley, Whitby, Selby, and Bridlington. It is now very scarce.
- 7810 SHARPE'S Rise and Progress of Decorated Window Tracery in England, 8vo. *woodcuts and 60 plates, russia, 12s* 1849
- 7811 SHAW (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *original edition, 94 very fine plates and numerous initial letters, containing curious and singular ornaments, beautifully coloured by hand, and with many woodcuts* (pub. at £7. 7s unbound) *whole morocco extra, gilt edges, £10. 10s* 1840-43
A very early subscriber's copy.
- 7813 SHAW'S Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with all the coloured Plates and Woodcuts, like the preceding, but later impressions, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, £4. 10s* 1840-43
This copy bears, like the preceding, Pickering's name as that of the publisher. To all but the fastidious collector this copy will serve the same purpose as the original copies.
This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc. the dressings and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.
- 7814 SHAW (H.) History and Antiquities of the Chapel at Luton Park, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 20 *beautiful engravings, INDIA PROOFS, russia, extra, gilt edges, £6. 6s* 1829
A superb copy from the library of Henry Shaw.
This Chapel was built in the reign of Henry VIII. and may be considered the most splendid example of private Ecclesiastical Architecture extant.
- 7815 SHAW'S Specimens of Ornamental Metal work, folio, 50 *plates, INDIA PROOFS, morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Author's own library, £5.* 1836
This is one of the rarest of Shaw's works on large papers.
- 7816 SHAW'S Specimens of Ancient Furniture, with descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick, 4to. 74 *beautiful plates of looking-glasses, Couches, Chairs, Tables, Sideboards, Cabinets, Bedsteads, Desks, Chandeliers, Tankards; etc. some exquisitely COLOURED, half morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s*
W. Pickering, 1836
A genuine copy of the original issue, infinitely superior to the reprint.
- 7817 SHAW'S Alphabets, Numerals and Devices of the Middle Ages, impl. 8vo. 48 *superb plates, many coloured, 15s* 1845
- 7818 SHAW'S Specimens of Tile Pavements, imperial 4to. LARGE PAPER, 47 *finely coloured plates of the most interesting examples of old pavements, etc. cloth, 35s*
- 7819 SHAW (Henry, F.S.A.) Illustrations to the New Testament, consisting of about two hundred woodcuts (some duplicates) of pictures after the old Masters, borders, initial letters and vignettes, the original proofs on India paper, taken during the progress of the work, and beautiful pen and ink drawings by Mr. Shaw, £5.
- 7820 SHAW (H.) Illustrations of Missal Painting, Stained Glass, Furniture, Seals, Goldsmith's work, etc. 70 proofs on India paper, a few duplicates, £5.

- 7821 DRAWINGS, Ornamental Designs, Initial Letters, Views of Ancient Mansions, etc. *some highly finished in gold and other colours, by Henry Shaw and others, £2. 2s* (57)

From the library of Henry Shaw.

- 7821* SILLIG's Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, Architects, Engravers, etc. translated from the Latin by Rev. H. Williams, to which is added Pliny's History of Fine Arts with indexes, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1836

- 7822 SIMPSON'S Picturesque People: being groups from all quarters of the Globe, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *in cloth, £2. 10s* In November, 1875

Picturesque People will consist of Eighteen Illustrations in Chromolithography, with descriptive Text by the Artist himself.

LIST OF PLATES.

RUSSIA . . .	Group at Shrine, St. Isaac's Cathedral, St. Petersburg.	BENGAL . . .	Girls floating Lights and Flowers on the Ganges.
CRIMEA . . .	Crim-Tartars in the Baidar Valley.	INDIA	Interior of a Delhi Hareem.
CIRCASSIA . .	Tcherkess of the Soubash.	CASHMERE . .	Nautch in the Shalimar Gardens, Lake of Cashmere.
TURKEY . . .	Bazaar Group, Constantinople.	THIBET . . .	Ladakees on the Indus at Kalsi.
PALESTINE .	Figures near the entrance to the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem.	MONGOLIA . .	Group near the Great Wall of China.
EGYPT . . .	Group on the Banks of the Nile.	CHINA	Girls' School, Peking.
ABYSSINIA . .	Group near Adigerat.	JAPAN	Group in a Temple at Sheeba, Yeddo.
ARABIA . . .	Somalis, Jews, and Overland Passengers at Aden.	CALIFORNIA . .	Modoc Indians in the Lava Beds.
CEYLON . . .	Singhalese near Point de Galle.	AMERICA . . .	Visiting the Falls of Niagara

- 7823 STRETTON (J.) engraved Illustrations of ancient Arms and Armour from the Collection at Goodrich Court, after the Drawings and with the Descriptions of S. R. Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with 150 fine plates and vignettes, cloth, early impressions, £3. 15s* 1830

- 7824 SMYTH (Coke) Sketches in the Canadas, royal folio, 23 plates of *Scenery, Sporting events, the Indians, their customs and manners, etc. half morocco, £1. 8s* n.d.

- 7825 South Kensington Museum: ROCK's (Rev.D.) descriptive catalogue of Textile Fabrics, royal 8vo. *with 20 coloured plates, half morocco, gilt top, 25s* 1870

A well prepared catalogue, with an Introduction of 160 pp., describing Church vestments, Dresses, Silk Stuffs, Needlework, and Tapestries.

Spanish Art.

Just now ON VIEW at 15 Piccadilly: an extensive Collection of SPANISH BOOKS illustrative of Art, Artists, and Art Antiquities in SPAIN, chiefly from the Library of Mr. Morse.

- 7826 CATALOGUE of the Pictures forming the SPANISH GALLERY of H. M. Louis Philippe, *MS. prices and names, 1853*--Catalogue of the Standish Collection in English and French, *MS. prices, 1853*, with Critiques by R. Ford from the Athenæum--2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, £6. 6s* 1853

For many years I tried in vain to obtain a priced Catalogue of King Louis Philippe's Spanish Pictures.

- 7827 O'NEIL (A.) Dictionary of Spanish Painters, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt, 32s* 1833-34

Mrs. O'Neil is damned with faint praise by Sir W. Stirling for deficiency of original research; but her work seems to be the next best after his own, in the English language, on the subject of Spanish art.

- 7828 WELLS (N. A.) Picturesque Antiquities of Spain, 2 vols. 8vo. *many fine Spanish plates and woodcuts, Spanish morocco extra, 24s* 1846

- 7829 STIRLING (William) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf, gilt edges, by Riviere, £16. 16s* 1848

- 7830 STOTHARD'S (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII., royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and 146 tinted plates, the Coats of Arms beautifully coloured and heightened in gold, with descriptions by A. F. Kempe, hf. morocco, uncut, rare, £8. 10s* 1817
- 7831 STRUTT'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of ENGRAVINGS, from the earliest period of the art of engraving to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *with the set of 16 plates of Facsimiles of Rare Engravings, including the frontispiece "Adam and Eve," also 2 plates of engraver's marks, bound, £2. 10s* 1785-6
- 7832 STRUTT'S DRESSES and HABITS of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, from the Saxons to the present time, with a description of the ancient Habits of Mankind in use from the earliest period to the 7th century, new edition, with critical and explanatory Notes, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *153 engravings, taken from the most authentic sources, and COLOURED, (pub. £8. 8s) hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £5. 5s* 1842
- 7833 STUART (J.) and REVETT'S (N.) ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, with the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME pub. by Cockerell, Kinnaid, and others, 5 vols. impl. folio, *over 430 large and beautiful engravings, hf. bd. uncut, £12.* 1762-1816-1830
A most desirable copy, being entirely uncut, of the original splendid edition of this standard work on ancient classic Art. The Supplement is often wanting.
- 7834 STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS: the Supplementary Volume, Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, *50 fine plates, (pub. at £6. 12s) hf. bd. uncut, £3. 16s* 1830
Often wanted to make up sets of the complete work.
- 7835 SWARBRECK (S. D.) Sketches in Scotland, roy. folio, *26 views of historic, beautiful, and quaint spots, (pub. at £1. 4s) hf. bd. £2. 2s* 1839
- 7836 (T. C.) Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with introduction by PALEY, 8vo. *with about 200 fine woodcuts, each on a separate leaf, hf. morocco, 15s* 1844
- 7837 TAYLER'S (F.) Portfolio, large folio, *12 fine plates after Tayler's drawings, representing life in the Highlands, life of animals, hunting scenes, etc. plates, half morocco, gilt edges, £1. 16s* 1844
- 7838 TAYLOR (J.) Picturesque Tour in Spain, Portugal, and along the Coast of Africa, from Tangiers to Tetuan, 4to. *numerous plates of views, morocco extra, gilt leaves, 35s* Paris, 1827
- 7839 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *129 most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome, carefully measured (pub. at £12. 12s) hf. calf, Owen Jones' own working copy, £2. 16s* 1821-22
- 7840 TELFORD (T.) and PROVIS (M. A.) descriptive Account of the Suspension Bridge over the MENAI STRAIT, with a notice of Conway Bridge, atlas folio, *17 plates, Proofs on India Paper, (pub. £10. 10s) hf. bd. £2. 10s* 1828
- 7841 TEXIER, BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE: being a collection of Monuments of the earliest times of Christianity in the East, accompanied by historical and archaeological descriptions, by TEXIER, and PULIAN, large folio, *about 120 pages of text, with 12 fine engravings, 17 chromolithographs, and 70 plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) gilt cloth, gilt edges, £2.* 1864
Of the many books offered at a reduced price, none is more sure to rise than the above really valuable work, the best on the interesting subject of Byzantine Architecture, illustrated by nearly 100 elaborate plates.

- 7812 TITIANI, PAULI CALIARI, J. ROBUSTI et JACOBI DE PONTE Opera selectiora, a J. B. JACKSON, *Anglo*, ligno caelata et coloribus adumbrata, the first plate commences: Ex Tabella a Paulo Calliari verons. depicto penes J. Smith, Ven. J. B. Jackson del. scalp. et excudit, atlas folio, *a singularly and remarkable fine series of 22 plates in chiaro-scuro*, engraved by J. B. Jackson, *superb brilliant impressions, neatly hf. bd. calf, very rare, £5. 10s* Venice, 1741-45

This is Jackson's, an English engraver's, masterpiece; it was executed during his stay in Italy. I remember no similar Series of large plates executed in this chiaro-scuro style in brown colour. Very few copies were printed.

- 7843 TRANSACTIONS of the Institution of Naval Architects from the commencement in 1860 to 1874, Vols. I-XV, with a General Index, 7 vols. 4to. *numerous large folding plates, (sold to Subscribers only for £27.) cloth, £15. 15s.* 1860-75

These Transactions are extremely difficult to obtain, being printed for the members only, and not for circulation.

- 7844 TURNER'S Picturesque Views of the SOUTHERN COAST of England, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine proof impressions of the beautiful engravings, splendidly bound in red morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, Mr. Geo. Smith's PICKED copy, £26. 5s* 1826

- 7845 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt edges, £40.* 1826

Both the above are exceptionally fine copies.

- 7846 ——— the same, an early copy, the ordinary issue, royal 4to. *good old impressions, hf. red morocco, uncut, £7. 10s* 1826

- 7847 TURNER'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, with Descriptions by Lloyd, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with PROOF impressions of the 96 plates, hf. bd. green morocco extra, uncut, top edge gilt, £21.* 1838

- 7848 ——— another copy, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *proofs, red morocco, gilt edges, £24.* 1838

- 7849 ——— the same, **Proofs on India paper**, *brilliant impressions, in parts, £50.; or, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £56.* 1827-38

- 7850 TURNER'S ENGLAND AND WALES: PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Largest Paper**, 2 vols. colombier folio, *96 superb engravings, India Proofs before Letters, unbound, £80.* 1827-38

- 7851 ——— the same, 2 vols. colombier folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, £96.*

* * The copper plates are destroyed. The ordinary copies, 2 vols. royal 4to. have inferior impressions, and deserve no notice.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school

of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the *Liber Studiorum*, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered by competent judges as his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in the *finest impressions* of the engravings, like the above. "Modern artists, as a body, are far more just and full in their views of material things than any landscape painters whose works are extant; but Mr. J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given *an entire transcript of the whole system of nature*, and is, in point of view, the ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER whom the world has ever seen."—*Ruskin's Modern Painters*.

7852 TURNER'S Domestic Architecture in England, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth, rare, hf. green morocco, 30s*; or *cloth, £2*. Oxford, 1851

7853 TURNER (T. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture from the Conquest to the end of the XIIth Century, 1851—PARKER (J. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture in England from Edward I. to Henry VIII. 3 vols. *ib.* 1853-59—together 4 vols. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare, £4. 15s* 1851-59

7854 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *a great number of plates and woodcuts from original drawings, of existing remains of buildings and furniture, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt, £5. 15s* Oxford, 1851-59

This highly valuable and curious work is now very rare.

7855 TYLOR'S report on general Metal Work as shown in the Paris Universal Exhibition, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1857

7856 WAAGEN (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, with supplementary volume containing Galleries and Cabinets of Art, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £3*. 1854-57

7857 WALPOLE. *Ædes Walpolianæ*, or a description of the collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall, in Norfolk, second edition, with additions, royal 4to. *portraits, plans, and views, red morocco, gilt edges, arms on sides, £3. 3s* PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1752

This volume was edited by Horace Walpole; it contains in MS. the prices at which the pictures were valued to the Empress of Russia, 1779.

7858 WALTON'S English Lake Scenery, with descriptive text by T. G. Bonney, in 1 volume, royal 4to. *cloth, £3. 10s* 1875

Lists of Views.

Windermere.

Raven Crag, Thirlmere.

Colwith Force.

Buttermere.

Helvellyn, from Oxenfell.

The Old Man, Coniston.

On Windermere—Night.

Derwentwater, showing Skiddaw.

Grasmere.

The Saddleback, from Vale of St. John

Ullswater, showing High Street.

Windermere—Evening.

Rydal Waterfall.

Coniston—Sunset.

Helvellyn—Fresh Snow.

Honister Crag—Winter.

Windermere, from Lake End.

Skiddaw, from near Matteredale.

Rydal Water.

Langdale Pikes.

Ullswater.

Windermere.

7859 WARING (J. B.) ART TREASURES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, from the Manchester Exhibition, with essays by Owen Jones, Wyatt, etc. folio, 100 *beautiful plates, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithography*,

by F. Bedford, and numerous fine woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, £7. 15s 1858

A sumptuous volume, the sides of the binding tooled in the Grolier style. Its contents consist of magnificent specimens of Sculpture and the Ceramic, Vitreous, Metallic, Textile, and Decorative Arts.

7860 WILLIAMS (G.) Holy City, with an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by Rev. R. Willis, 2 vols. maps, plates and woodcuts, (pub. 45s), cloth, 30s 1849

7861 WOODS (J.) Letters of an Architect from France, Italy, and Greece, 2 vols. 4to. plates of views, ancient monuments, ecclesiastical buildings, etc. tree-marbled calf extra, £1. 1s 1828

7862 WORNUM (R. N.) Epochs of Painting, 8vo. plates (pub. 20s), cloth, 14s 1864

7863 WYATT (Sir Digby) Specimens of the Geometrical Mosaic of the Middle Ages, large folio, 21 beautiful plates, printed in gold and colours, bds. £2. 10s 1848

Containing brilliant examples of Roman, Italian, Sicilian, and Byzantine mediæval art and workmanship.

7864 WYATT'S (Sir Digby) Metal-Work and its Artistic Design, large folio, 50 plates, containing numerous designs, printed in colours, (pub. at £6. 6s), cloth, now scarce, £3. 3s 1852

7865 WYATT and TYMMS (W. K.) Art of Illuminating, as practised in Europe, from the earliest times, 4to. best edition, a large number of very fine coloured plates, cloth, £2. 12s 1860

English Topography: County Histories.

Antiquaries (Society of), London:

7866 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, from the beginning in 1770 to 1871, being Vols. I-XLIII part 1, with INDEX to 16-30—together 43 vols. and 1 pt. in 57 vols. bds. and cloth, uncut, £25. 1770 (1779)-1871

7867 ——— the same, a series from 1859 to 1871, being vols. XXXVII part 2 to XLIII part 1, in 12 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £17. 4s) cloth, £7. 10s 1859-71

7868 SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES; PROCEEDINGS of the, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. in 52 nos. (wanting nos. 22, 31, 34-35), 1843-59—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-VI part 3, 1859-73—together 9 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. cuts and plates, one vol. hf. cf. gt. the rest sd. £5. 15s 1843-74

7869 ——— the same, SECOND SERIES, vols. I-VI part 3, 8vo. in parts, 20s 1859-74

7870 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Vols. I-V, 290 plates, Vol. VI, plates 1-46, all published, including the coloured set of BAYEUX TAPESTRY, and the recently published plates of Illuminations from the Irish MSS.—together 6 vols. roy. folio, 336 plates, AN ORIGINAL COPY, with the best impressions, six vols. hf. maroon morocco, and two parts, £16. 1747-1845-1870

COLLATION of Vol. VI as far as published: Plates 1-17 BAYEUX TAPESTRY, no letterpress; 18 Surcoat of Wm. Earl of Albemarle; 19 Bronze Arm; 20-25 Louther Psalter; 26-39, Painted Chamber Westminster; 40-42 Chair of St. Peter at Rome; 43-46 Illuminations of Irish MSS. Plates 18-46 have letterpress written by J. G. Rokewood, A. Nesbitt, and Dr. Todd.

7871 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, VI, plates 1-39, roy. folio, including the coloured set of Bayeux Tapestry, and the plates of the Painted Chamber, together 329 plates, mostly old impressions, five vols. hf. russiæ, and one in parts, a few of the plates and some text reprinted, £10. 10s 1747-1868

7872 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, VI plates 1-39, *together* 329 plates, including the BAYEUX TAPESTRY, five vols. hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, the sixth unbound, some plates and text reprinted, £12. 1747-1868

One of these copies would be a great acquisition for the historical student, they are sold at the above cheap prices for the only reason that some of the plates are from stones instead of coppers. The intrinsic value of the book as throwing a flood of light upon the development of English manners and customs and upon obscure points in English history cannot be over-estimated.

7873 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, in 5 vols. royal folio, with 290 plates, half russia, uncut—Vol. VI, plates 1-46, including the coloured set of BAYEUX TAPESTRY, and the recently published plates from the Irish MSS.—together 6 vols. with 336 plates as described, £20.

1747-1845-1870

The seventeen coloured plates of Bayeux Tapestry (i.e. 1-17 of Vol. VI) are bound up full size in an atlas folio case. The following rare extra plates, engraved by Basire, are added to the set:—The Procession of King Edward VI previous to his Coronation; Encampment of King Henry VIII at Marquison; the Siege of Boulogne by King Henry VIII; Departure of K. Henry VIII from Calais.

7874 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vol. VI, separately, 39 plates, with descriptive text, £5.

Contents: BAYEUX TAPESTRY, 17 coloured plates—Remarks on the Louterell Psalter, 6 plates—Memoir on the Painted Chamber, 14 coloured plates, etc.

7875 ——— the same, plates 1-17, being the series illustrating the Bayeux Tapestry, complete, £2. 12s 6d

7876 ANTIQUARIAN ITINERARY (the), 2 vols. 12mo. comprising nearly 100 copperplate and wood engravings of old English Castles, Churches, Abbeys and other beautiful specimens of Antique Architecture, with full descriptions of each, calf gilt, 7s 6d

1816

7877 ANTIQUARIAN PAMPHLETS: A Collection of about 160 important and valuable Tracts on the ancient History, Ethnography, Topography, Archaeology, Languages and Dialects, Literature, Geology, Palaeontology, etc. of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND SCANDINAVIA by Charlton, Th. Wright, Lindsay, Fenwick, Lane, Mac- lauchlan, Simpson, Tate, Craig Gibson, Monkhouse, Rafn, Brockie, Munch, Peringskjöld, Thorkelin, Longstaffe, Akermann, Bell, etc. in 4 vols. stout 8vo. and one in 4to. with numerous plates and cuts of Antiquities, Monuments, Coins, Inscriptions, some of which coloured, hf. calf gilt, from D. Charlton's library, £5.

1836-63

It would be found very difficult, if not impossible, to bring together another Collection on this subject, as complete as the one here offered.

7878 ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS, by E. LEVIEN, Esq. M.A., F.S.A.—sold separately:

- a. On MSS. Collections relating to Suffolk in the British Museum, 3s 6d
- b. On the History of St. Mary's Collegiate Church in Hastings Castle, 2s
- c. On a Roman Congius, 1s
- d. Wareham and its religious Houses, 2 parts, 1s

- e. On popular tumults at St. Alban's in the reign of Richard II, 6d
- f. On the Hereford Missal, 6d
- g. On the Barony of Burford (Shropshire, 3d
- h. On early religious Houses in Staffordshire, 3d

7879 ANTIQUARIAN TRACTS: by WALTER DE GRAY BIRCH.

The Life and Writings of William of Malmesbury—On a thirteenth century Service Book of Strasbourg—

On the Great Seals of Edward the Confessor—On the great Seals of William the Conqueror—the lot, 5s

7880 BADESLADE (T.) and Toms' (W. H.) Chorographia Britanniae, or a new set of Maps of all the counties in England and Wales, 12mo. 46 maps and tables of High Roads, Cross Roads, Cities, Boroughs, Rates of Hackney Coaches, etc. old calf, 3s 6d

1712

British Archæological ASSOCIATION :

- 7881 JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in April 1845 to Sep. 1874, being vols. I-XXIX and XXX parts 1-3, 8vo. *full of fine plates and cuts, the first fifteen vols. in hf. brown morocco, fourteen in hf. calf neat, marb. edges, and three parts, £20.* 1846-74

From the library of Mr. Levien, Dep. of MSS. British Museum.

- 7882 ——— the same, from 1845 to Dec. 1869, vols. I-XXV, *twenty-one vols. calf gilt extra, marbled edges, the rest sd. £14.* 1846-69

- 7883 ——— the same, from 1845 to 1863, vols. I-XIX, *one in half calf, rest in cloth, £6.* 1846-59

- 7884 ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL, nos. 1-4, forming vol. I, March to Dec. 1844, (*wants title*), 1845—Journal of the British Archæological Association, from 1845 to June 1858, being vols. I-XIV part 2 (wanting of vol. XI parts 2 and 3, and of vol. XII pt. 3) 1846-58

— together 12 vols. and 7 parts 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, 11 vols. hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts, £3. 16s* 1845-58

- 7885 COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA : communications made to the British Archæological Association, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *full of fine plates (some coloured) and woodcuts, (pub. in parts at about £4. 4s) hf. morocco, gilt tops, £3. 10s* 1862-71

Contains all the more important communications too lengthy for the *Journal*, and accounts of the Congresses held in Shropshire, Devonshire, Leicester, Leeds, &c.

The Archæological Association and the Archæological Institute were originally united in one body under the title of "*Association*." After the publication of their first volume, the members divided under the above denominations. The first volume of the British Archæological Association's *Journal* appeared in 1846, "but the first four numbers (of the Archæological *Journal*) must be looked upon as the *Journal* of the Association."

Archæological INSTITUTE.

- 7886 JOURNAL of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, a complete set from the commencement in 1854 to 1872, Nos. 1-115, being Vols. I-XXVIII, and XXIX parts 1-3—Archæological Society's Proceedings at Winchester and Salisbury, in 1845 and 1849, 2 vols.—together *twenty-eight vols. cloth lettered, and thirteen parts, 8vo. many plates and cuts, £16. 16s* 1844-72

Berkshire.

- 7887 ASHMOLE (E.) History and Antiquities of Berkshire, with Appendix of Original Papers, Pedigrees, and Account of the Castle, College and Town of WINDSOR, and Life of Ashmole, sm. fol. *map, RARE, wants page 257-258 and 271-272, hf. bd. £4. 5s* Reading, 1736

- 7888 BLOME'S (R.) BRITANNIA, or Geographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging, folio, *coloured maps and plans, and plates of arms, carefully emblazoned, calf neat, RARE, 32s*

Among the Maps is one of London, by Hollar, before the fire. Upon the backs of the maps and many of the margins of the leaves are MS. notes.

- 7889 BOUTELL (Rev. Chas.) Monumental Brasses and Slabs, an historical and descriptive notice of the incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages, 24 *plates, and numerous fine woodcuts, cloth, 21s* 1847

BUCK'S VIEWS—see ante FINE ARTS, No. 668.

Buckinghamshire.

- 7890 LIPSCOMB'S History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. *106 maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts (pub. at £16. 16s in parts), red morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s* 1847

- 7891 CAMDENI (Guil.) BRITANNIA, sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et Insularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate,

chronographica Descriptio, 12mo. *first edition*, 556 pp. vellum, 30s
1586

"The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches."—*Nicolson*.

- 7892 CAMDEN (William) BRITANNIA, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, enlarged by Gough, 3 vols. royal folio, *portrait, numerous engraved maps, plates of Coins, Urns, and other Antiquities*, FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, *in russia extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1789

Cheshire.

- 7893 ORMEROD (G.) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE AND CITY OF CHESTER, 3 vols. folio, *portrait, map, plates and pedigrees, with MS. additions to several of the pedigrees, boards, uncut*, £36. 1819

- 7894 KING'S VALE-ROYAL OF ENGLAND, or the County Palatine of Chester, small folio, *plates by HOLLAR, also 2 additional ones inserted, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 1656

The Perkins copy.

- 7895 CHETHAM SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS of the Chetham Society, consisting of Remains Historical and Literary connected with the counties of Lancaster and Chester, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to 1871, 82 vols. General Index to the first thirty,—together 82 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, contents lettered, a complete set*, £30. 1844-71

- 7896 COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, Vols. I.-V. 8vo. *with about 250 Archaeological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured*, 3 vols. *hf. cf. gilt, the rest in parts*, £5. *Printed for subscribers only*, 1841-61

Cornwall.

Many of the following are from the Library of the late Sir Edward Smirke.

- 7897 BLIGHT, Ancient Crosses and other antiquities in the EAST of CORNWALL, sm. 4to. *about 100 fine woodcuts, with measurement of the Crosses, and topographical details, cloth*, 20s 1858

- 7898 ——— the same, second edition, 4to. *cloth*, 20s 1872

- 7899 BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, a Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References, by G. BOASE and W. COURTNEY, vol. 1, A—O, impl. 8vo. xii. and 418 pp. *cloth*, 18s 1874

- 7900 BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, *second edition, maps and plates, tall copy, russia*, £2. 16s 1769

- 7901 ——— on the ancient and present state of the Islands of Scilly, 4to. *5 views, fine copy, old calf*, 21s *Oxford*, 1756

Etched, Heath, £2. 3s; Reed, £2; ^a/₂ Townsend, £2. 4s

- 7902 CAREW'S Survey of Cornwall and an epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue, with the Author's life by H. C. sm. 4to. *new edition, calf gilt*, 36s 1769

With Sir Edward Smirke's MS. notes and corrections.

- 7903 CAREY'S Survey of Cornwall, with Notes by Tonkin, now published from the original MSS. by Lord Dunstanville, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s 1811

- 7904 CORNWALL POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY, annual reports from 1852 to 1859, being from the twentieth to the thirty-seventh (*without the 27th and 30th*, 16 vols. or parts, 8vo. *plates and cuts of machines, sd. 15s Falmouth*, 1852-69

- 7905 CORNWALL ROYAL INSTITUTION, Annual Reports from the twenty-first to the forty-fifth, bound in 3 vols. 1840-63—Journal of the Royal Institution, Vols. I-IV, 1864-73; 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine plates of*

Antiquities, etc. four vols. in hf. calf gilt, three in cloth, uncut, £6. 10s
Truro, 1840-73

The "Reports" which are continued in the Journal, consist of original papers on the Antiquities, Mines, Literary Celebrities, Natural History, etc. of Cornwall, extensively illustrated.

- 7906 LEGAL, Parliamentary, and other Documents relating to: Register of the Bawden Family of Love, 1748-89—Appointments by Sir Francis Vyvyan, Sheriff, 1739—Another by Ed. Hoblyn, Esq., Sheriff, 1722—Receipt by Richard Arundell, Governor of Pendennis Castle, for soldiers' pay, 1661—Note of charges for transporting soldiers out of Cornwall into Ireland, *ca.* 1660—Proclamation of John Thaxley, *May* 27, 1630; and others, 17 in all, *a folio parcel, £2. 2s*

- 7907 GILBERT (D.) Parochial History of Cornwall founded on the MS. Histories of Hals and Tonkin, with additions, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 16s*
 1838

With Appendices on a Cornish MS. of the Passio Christi, selections from Leland, Tanner, William of Worcester, Carew, etc.

- 7908 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds. £5.* 1838

- 7909 HEATH'S (R.) Account of the Islands of Scilly, their customs, antiquities, etc. and an account of Cornwall, 8vo. *map and view, old calf, 7s 6d* 1750

- 7910 HITCHINS (F.) History of Cornwall, from the earliest records and traditions to the present time, edited by Drew of St. Austell, 2 stout vols. large 4to. *views* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) *calf, £4.* *Helston, 1824*

In 1863 Turnbull's copy fetched £4. 10s. LARGE PAPER, 1864, Nichols, £3. 16s.

- 7911 HUTCHINSON on the History and Restoration of Callington Church, Cornwall, 4to. 3 plates, 2s 6d *Plymouth, 1861*

- 7912 POLWHELE (Rev. R.) HISTORY of CORNWALL, 7 vols. in 2, 4to. *pedigrees, maps, and numerous plates of Castles, Gentlemen's Seats, etc. hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £10. 10s* *Falmouth, Exeter, and Truro, 1801-10*

A most valuable work, containing a Dissertation on the Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall; a Cornish-English Vocabulary, a Provincial Glossary; and a Supplement by J. Whitaker; as well as elaborate descriptions of the principal Architectural monuments, the scenery of the coast, etc. This book is seldom found perfect; the pedigrees of Vyvian and Bassett, noticed by Upcott, were never published, as indicated on a separate slip.

- 7913 POLWHELE'S Biographical Sketches in Cornwall, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. 7 portraits, *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Truro, 1831*

- 7914 TROUTBECK (J.) The ancient and present state of the Scilly Islands, their curiosities, harbours, etc. 8vo. *uncut, 7s 6d* *Sherborne, (1796)*

- 7915 ——— Survey of the Scilly Islands, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *n. d.*

- 7916 NORRIS, three ancient Cornish Dramas, edited and translated by E. NORRIS, with Grammar, Vocabulary, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 21s* 1859

"The three Dramas contained in these volumes constitute the most important relic known to exist of the Celtic dialect once spoken in Cornwall." The Grammar occupies 92 pp., and the Vocabulary 128.

- 7917 GWREANS AN BYS; the Creation of the World, a Cornish mystery, with translation and notes by Stokes, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Berlin, 1864*

With autograph note from J. Bannister on a Cornish Miracle Play.

Cumberland.

- 7918 CLARKE'S (J.) Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, with an account of the adjacent Country, and of the Border Laws and Customs, folio, *with all the Maps and 20 Views of the Lakes from drawings by J. Farrington, brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £4.* 1789

A copy containing very early impressions of Farrington's plates.

——— see post WESTMORELAND.

Devonshire.

7919 DAVIDSON (J.) *Bibliotheca Devoniensis*, a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon (including the works of Devonians), sm. 4to. *bds.* 12s *Exeter*, 1852

7920 EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY'S Transactions from the beginning in 1843 to 1854, being Vols. I-IV and V part 1, 4to. 120 *plates of Churches, Effigies, Crosses, facsimiles of Mural Paintings and Stained Glass (these coloured), cloth*, £3. 16s 1843-54

The Society does not publish its *Transactions*, but prints them for members only. The subscription is one guinea a year, so that the above set cost a member twelve guineas.

7921 MONTHLY Museum of South Devon, 7 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates and cuts, hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d 1833-36

7922 POLWHELE'S (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, stout roy. folio, *map and fine plates of Castles, Churches, Gentlemen's Seats, etc. bds. uncut*, £15. *Exeter*, 1727-1806

Domesday Book.

7923 ELLIS (Sir Henry) General Introduction to DOMESDAY BOOK; with Indexes of the Tenants in Chief and under Tenants, at the time of the Survey, and abstract of the Population of England at the close of the reign of William the Conqueror, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, or in boards*, £3. 10s 1833

7924 DUGDALE (Sir W.) MONASTICUM ANGLICANUM, in English, to which are added two additional volumes by John Stevens, Gent. 3 vols. folio, 151 *fine plates of English Cathedrals, and Monastic Habits by Hollar and King, old gilt calf, joints tender*, £10. 10s 1718-23

7925 DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, new edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc. hf. russia, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere, a fine copy*, £32. 1846

Durham.

7926 ALLAN'S TRACTS: *Collectanea ad statum Comitatus Dunelmensis spectantia ex var. Cod. congesta*, 4to. *half morocco, rare*, 30s *s. l. e. a. (ca. 1830)*

CONTENTS:—Manors held of the Bishop of Durham; Surrender of the Monastery of Durham, 1540; Various Pieces concerning the Bishopric of Durham; Letter of Oliver Cromwell for erecting an University at Durham; Hints and Queries relative to the conduct of the English Army in the American War, 1775-8.

7927 GIBSON (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham, 2 vols. royal 4to. *illustrated with three sumptuously Illuminated Titles, being, 1. Chronica Monasterii de Tynemutha; 2. Facsimile of the border, portrait, and handwriting of a page in the Golden Book, the portrait representing Abbot Whethamstede; 3. Facsimile of the borders, and handwriting of the first page of the Register of Abbot Whethamstede, containing a representation of the Abbot seated in Chapter; besides which, there are 26 Illustrations, consisting of coloured facsimiles, views, plans, and woodcuts. A finely printed book throughout, with 24 beautifully Illuminated Initial Letters in Volume 1, selected from the celebrated MSS. of the Middle Ages, all of which are finished by hand in Gold and Colours, so as to be equal to the Original Drawings, and form a series of examples of ancient art; red rubricated headings to each chapter, &c. being an exact reproduction of this Grand Work, except the illuminations of the capitals in Volume 2, they being,*

in most cases, a repetition on a small scale of the splendid letters given in the first volume, (originally published at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, £3. 3s
Pickering, 1816

- 7928 ESSEX Archæological Society's Transactions, Vols. I-III and IV pt. 1, in 12 parts 8vo. *upwards of 43 fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, sd. scarce, £6. 6s*
Colchester, 1855-56

The plates and woodcuts having lately been destroyed by fire, the earlier parts cannot be reproduced, and *must*, consequently, become very scarce.

- 7929 WALLER (W.) History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, the arms emblazoned, cloth, 12s*
1836

- 7930 WATNEY, jun. (J.) Account of St. Osyth's Priory, Essex, and its inhabitants, impl. 8vo. *views and woodcuts, with transcripts of ancient inventories of dress, household and trade expenses, etc. cloth, 21s*
Privately printed, 1871

- 7931 GOUGH (R.) Geography in Gt. Britain and Ireland, 4to. *with 8 facsimiles of Early Maps of Britain, sd. 5s*
1780

Gloucestershire.

- 7932 BIGLAND (Ralph) Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of GLOUCESTER, *plates of arms, churches, seats, etc. 1792—PHILLIPPS (SIR THOS.) Additions to the Second Volume, continuing it from p. 253 to 312, privately printed, ca. 1810—in one vol. roy. folio, £20.*
1792-1820

This valuable County History was never completed. Sir Thomas Phillipps' additions alone have sold for £12.

- 7933 LYSONS (S.) Collection of GLOUCESTERSHIRE Antiquities, folio, 110 *plates, some of stained glass coloured, hf. morocco, uncut, 28s*
1804

- 7934 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, 110 *plates of Ancient Buildings, Tombs, Stained Glass (coloured), with descriptive Text, £3. 3s*
1804

- 7935 POOLEY'S Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire, impl. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations on stone and wood, cloth, 12s*
1868

- 7936 RUDDER'S (S.) HISTORY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Trade, etc. Charters and Endowments of the religious Houses, Descent of the Manors, Genealogies of Families, and a copy of the Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, folio, *map and numerous views, etc. very fine copy in russia, £9. 9s*
Cirencester, 1779

- 7937 GROSE'S (F.) Antiquities of ENGLAND and WALES, 4 vols.—Antiquities of SCOTLAND, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. impl. 4to. *many fine plates, original impressions, a good set in old sound russia, £4. 5s*
1773-89
 Many of the places and Ruins here engraved have since disappeared.

- 7938 GROSE'S Antiquities of ENGLAND and WALES, with Supplement, 8 vols. *maps and plates, 1784-87—Antiquities of SCOTLAND, 2 vols. maps and plates, 1797—Antiquities of IRELAND, 2 vols. maps and plates, 1797—together, 12 vols. 4to. numerous plates of all the great Architectural Monuments in England, Scotland, and Ireland, uniformly bound in calf gilt, £6. 6s*
1784-97

- 7939 GROSE (Fr.) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the British Army; with a Treatise on ancient Armour and Weapons, 2 vols. *numerous plates of military costume, arms, weapons, machines, fortifications, etc. calf gilt, 36s*
1801

- 7940 HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY (the) a Miscellany of entirely original materials relative to the County and the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of antiquities, views, etc. hf. bd. 12s*
Winchester, n. d. (1798-1801)

Hertfordshire.

- 7941 CHAUNCY'S (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, with a transcript of Domesday-Book, in *Eng. and Latin*, folio, *portrait and plates, including the 3 rare views generally wanting, fine tall copy in the original calf*, £18. 1700

One of the most esteemed and valued of our old County Histories, ranking next to Dugdale's Warwickshire. It is rarely found complete, and copies have been sold for as high as £40.

- 7942 CLUTTERBUCK'S (R.) History and Antiquities of the County of HERTFORD, 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, pedigrees, &c. hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1815-17

Huntingdonshire.

- 7943 GORHAM (G. C.) History and Antiquities of EYNESBURY and St. Neots in Huntingdonshire, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf, with scarce supplement; this copy contains many coloured plates*, 36s 1824

- 7944 ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY, (Sketches of Scenery, Ruins, Churches, new and old, Manor-Houses, Monastic Ruins, and domestic Buildings of Great Britain and Ireland), from the commencement in 1860 to 1868 (without the vol. for 1863), 8 vols. 4to. *with upwards of 300 plates, containing a large number of interesting antiquarian and architectural figures, cloth*, £4. 4s 1860-68

The sketches are intended to illustrate the topography of Great Britain and Ireland, with special preference for those subjects of which there exist few, if any, published engravings. The name ILAM was taken from the picturesque village of that name in STAFFORDSHIRE, where the Society was first started.

- 7945 INDEX OF LEASES of MANORS and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. VI, edited by Sir Thos. Phillipps, Bt. sm. folio, *bds. printed for private distribution*, £2. 2s 1832

Kent.

- 7946 FISHER (T.) History and Antiquities of Rochester and its environs, sm. 8vo. *plate of seals, and views, old calf gilt*, 10s Rochester, 1772

- 7947 KIP'S VIEWS IN ENGLAND (and Scotland): Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne: A splendid set of the Views of the Royal Palaces and of the Country Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, 5 vols. in 4, impl. folio, with a nearly perfect set of the VIEWS of AUDLEY END and the Scottish Views, in all 385 *fine very large plates, early impressions, old calf gilt*, £48. Joseph Smith, 1724-28

A very complete set. Contents:—

Vol. I, 80 plates	1724
Vol. II, 70 plates	1724
Vol. III, Views of all the Cathedrals in England and Wales, 66 plates	1719
Vol. IV, Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea Ports, etc. including those in Scotland; English Views, plates 1-60; Scottish Views, 61-85	1724
Vol. V, THE SUPPLEMENT, comprises the Country Seats of the English Nobility, 84 plates	1728

In this volume plate 36 is wanting and another one substituted. Plates 33 to 53 comprise WINSTANLEY'S series of VIEWS of AUDLEY END in ESSEX; the missing plate 36 is a general plan of the Palace, its offices and gardens. I would gladly pay 21s for the missing plate.

Lancashire.

- 7948 CROSTON (J.) History of the ancient hall of Samlesbury in Lancashire, with an account of its earlier possessors, folio, *plates of views and fac-similes of an ancient deed, FINE COPY in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by RIVIERE*, £12. 12s 1871

Of this very beautifully got up work 200 copies were printed, and they were for presents only.

- 7949 BECK'S (T. A.) ANNALES FURNESIENSES, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, roy. 4to. *many plates, some in colours*, (pub. at £7. 7s) *dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £6. 6s 1844
Only 250 copies printed, and now rare.
- 7950 HISTORY of PRESTON in Lancashire, together with the Guild Merchant, and account of the county of Lancaster, 4to. 18 *plates of the procession*, bds. 10s 1822
- 7951 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE Historic Society's Transactions, from the commencement in 1848 to 1872, being FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-XII complete, SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-VII, XI and XII—together 20 vols. 8vo. *many fine plates of Antiquities, Vases, Idols, Ornaments, etc.* (pub. at £11. 10s) 8 vols. in cloth, the rest sd. £6. Liverpool, 1849-72
- 7952 Leicestershire. HILL (J. H.) History of the Parish of Langton, and portion of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, with an account of the Lords of the Manors, pedigrees, etc. atlas 4to. *frontispiece, numerous plates of old churches, and other fine buildings, their interiors and details, many woodcut coats of arms, etc.* cloth, £2. 10s
Printed for Subscribers, Leicester, 1867
- 7953 LEICESTERSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL and ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, complete from its commencement in 1862 to 1873, being Vols. I-III part 3 in 11 parts, roy. 8vo. *many fine engravings of Architectural relics and other Antiquities*, sd. 38s Leicester, 1862-73
- 7954 LELAND'S (J.) ITINERARY, edited by Thos. Hearne, second edition, collated and improved from the original MS. with the addition of a General Index, 9 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in the original calf*, RARE, £6. 6s Oxford, 1745-44
The first edition of this valuable work is the rarest, only 120 copies having been printed. The second and third editions are far superior for the text and are likewise of uncommon occurrence, as only 350 copies of each were printed.—See No. 7271.
- London.
- 7955 BRYDELL (John) Camera Regis, or a short View of London, 12mo. *plate shewing the Great Fire, calf*, 7s 6d 1676
- 7956 FITZ-STEPHEN'S Description of the City of London, newly translated, (by Samuel Pegge) sm. 4to. sd. 7s 6d 1772
"After the Domesday-Book this work affords by far the most early description of the Metropolis."—Gough.
- 7957 HEATH (J. Benj.) Account of the Worshipful Company of GROCERS, of the City of London, with notices of its Members, and an Appendix, ORIGINAL EDITION, impl. 8vo. *plates of views, and portrait of Saint Anthony, tutelar saint of the Company*, cloth, 18s 1829
Very scarce, having been printed for presents only.
- 7958 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *second edition, front. of S. Anthony, their tutelar Saint, topographical plates, and numerous cuts of Coats of Arms, etc. hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 2s 1854
Very scarce, having been printed for presents only.
- 7959 HERBERT, History of the Twelve great Livery Companies of London, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, 30s
London, the Author, 1834-37
- 7960 LONDON Guide (Directory) for 1763, 8vo. *plans, calf neat*, 20s 1763
- 7961 PULESTON and PRICE'S Roman Antiquities recently discovered near the Mansion House, 4to. *with a plan of the City, 12 plates exhibiting Roman household utensils, toilette implements, jewellery, arms, and coins, and many woodcuts through the text, cloth, 10s* Privately printed, 1873
- 7962 STOW (John) Survey of London and Wesminster, with additions by Rev. John Strype, 2 vols. folio, *maps of the Cities and Parishes, views of the Churches, Public Buildings, &c.* BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, splen-

- didly bound in rich red Turkey morocco, broad gold borders, gilt and marbled edges, £15. 15s* 1754-55
 Priced, 1843, Payne & Foss, russia, £21. ; hogskin, £26. 5s ; 1856, Lilly, russia, £21. ; in 1829, Hibbert's copy fetched £16. ; 1853, Sotheby's, £15. 5s ; 1854, Gardner's, £19. 15s ; 1856, Lane's, £15. 15s ; 1858, Harward's, £15.
- 7933 WARBURTON (*Somerset Herald*) London and Middlesex illustrated by an Account of Names, Residence, etc. of the Nobility and Principal Merchants within this City and County, 8vo. *calf, rare, 12s* 1749
 An account of 509 Families, settled near London, with a description of their Coats of Arms.
- 7964 LONDON and MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society's Transactions, parts 1-12, forming Vols. I-III, and IV, parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Heraldry, etc. £2. 12s* 1856-72
- 7965 ——— the same, parts 1-9, or Vols. I-III, pt. 3, *bound and sd. £1. 12s*
- 7966 LONSDALE MAGAZINE, or Provincial Repository, Vol. 1, 1820 to Vol. III, 1822—3 vols. 8vo. *coloured frontispieces, hf. roan, very rare, £5.* *Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal, 1820-22*
 Full of Legends, genealogical notices, and topographical notes relative to Westmoreland and Cumberland.
- 7967 LUDLOW. Documents connected with the history of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers, impl. 8vo. 11 *plates of views, etc. and woodcut coats of arms, cloth, 20s* 1841
- 7968 MONUMENTAL BRASSES. A Manual for the study of Monumental Brasses, 8vo. *coloured front. and numerous woodcuts, cloth, 9s* *Oxford, Archit. Soc. 1848*
- 7969 Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society: NORFOLK ARCHÆOLOGY, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, Vols. I-VII, with Harrod's papers on the Weybourne Pits, Early Norfolk Wills, Ruined Lodge at Drayton, Castle Rising, and Extracts from Coroner's Rolls, 5 pts.—together 7 vols. and 5 pts. 8vo. *numerous maps, plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, Pedigrees, etc. in parts, sd. a perfect set, £7. 7s* *Norwich, 1847-72*
- 7970 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, and Harrod's Paper on Early Norfolk Wills, *four vols. cloth, uncut, rest in parts, £5. 10s* 1847-55
- 7971 NEVILLI (Alexandri) Kettus sive de Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce Liber unus, 12mo. *with the arms of Queen Elizabeth, hf. calf, £1. 5s* 1582
- 7972 WOODWARD's History and Antiquities of Norwich Castle, roy. 4to. *front. maps and 19 plates of sections, elevations, antiquities, etc. cloth, 10s* 1847
- 7973 Normandy. Gough's Account of Alien Priors and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales, 2 vols. ; History of the Abbey of Bec, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 12mo. *map and fine views of Norman Cathedrals, old calf gilt, 36s* 1779
- 7974 Northamptonshire. BAKER (George) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *proof impressions of the plates on India paper, FINE COPY, in russia extra, of this valuable Topographical work, £15. 15s* 1822, &c.
- 7975 BRIDGES (John) and WHALLEY's (Rev. P.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, *with the complete series of 38 plates, and a 39th plate "S.W. view of Ecton Church," very large fine copy, old calf, £12. 12s* *Oxford, 1791*
 Fetched at Heath's sale, £17. 17s. The 39th plate is only found in a few copies.
- 7976 GUNTON (S.) The History of the Church of Peterburgh, (with an Appendix of Charters, etc. and a Supplement,) folio, *4 views of the Church, etc. and a plate on the text, bds. clean copy, 30s* 1683
 Published by Symon, Dean Patrick. Fetched, Towneley, 28s; Heath, £2. 2s.

Northumberland.

- 7977 BRAND'S History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2 stout vols. large 4to. *many fine plates, good sound copy in hf. calf*, £1. 1789
- 7978 NEWCASTLE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES: *Archæologia Æliana*, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, First Series, complete, 4 vols. 4to. 1822-55—Second Series, Vols. I-VI, 6 vols. 8vo. 1855-61—Proceedings, 1855-57, 1 vol.—together 11 vols. *many plates and woodcuts of Roman remains, Inscriptions, Saxon Crosses, Altars, etc. six vols. hf. mor. three hf. bound, the rest in bds.* £12. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1822-61
- 7979 ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE: Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of NORTHUMBERLAND, communicated in 1852, 2 vols.—Vol. I, Miscellaneous Papers—Vol. II, Feudal and Military Antiquities, 8vo. *maps and plans, plates and cuts of Views, Antiquities, etc. cloth*, 24s 1858
- 7980 GIBSON (Rev. Kennett) A comment upon the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of DUROBRIVÆ is discussed, and Castor in Northamptonshire is shewn to have an undoubted claim to that situation, subjoined the PAROCHIAL HISTORY of CASTOR, with an account of Marham, by R. GOUGH, 4to. *11 plates of a portrait, Views, Antiquities, etc. bds.* 15s 1819
- 7981 WILSON'S (Fr. R.) Architectural Survey of the Churches in the Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne in Northumberland, 4to. *79 plates, cloth*, £2. 10s *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1870

Nottinghamshire.

- 7982 THOROTON'S Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, out of Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, folio, *plates, with the rare slip of Arms, and the leaf of Imprimatur, old calf*, £10. 10s 1677
- 7983 ——— the same, new edition, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 7s 1790
- Republished with large additions by John Throsby.

Oxford.

- 7984 UNDERWOOD, Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin at Littlemore, 14 *plates, two coloured*—Cranstoun, Elevations, etc. of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, 9 *plates*—2 vols. or parts, folio, *sd.* 5s *Oxford Architectural Society*, 1844-5
- 7985 SAVAGE (H.) Balliofergus, or a commentary upon the Foundation, Founders, etc. of Balliol Colledge, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Oxford*, 1668
- 7986 NAPIER'S (Rev. H. A.) Historical Narrative of Swyncome and Ewelme, in the County of Oxford, royal 4to. *plates and pedigrees, cloth, from Lord Farnham's library*, £5. 5s *Oxford, printed for the Author*, 1858
Rare. The Bishop of Winchester's copy fetched at his sale, Oct. 23, 1873, £7. 12s 6d.
- 7987 SKELTON (J.) Engraved Illustrations of the principal Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, from Drawings by F. Mackenzie, atlas 4to. *50 proof plates, India boards*, £4. *Oxford*, 1823
- 7988 ——— PIETAS OXONIENSIS, or Records of Oxford Founders, atlas 4to. *25 India proof plates of portraits, topographical views, etc. boards*, 36s *ib.* 1830

Somersetshire.

- 7989 HISTORY (a compleat) of Somersetshire, containing the Literary History, the Antiquities, an account of the Seats, Towns, etc. sm. 4to. *map, and plate in the text, hf. bd.* 5s *In the Savoy*, 1730
- 7990 WARNER (R.) History of Bath [with Appendix of original papers], roy. 4to. *portrait, and plates of coins, views, old buildings, MSS. etc. old calf gilt*, 38s *Bath*, 1801

Shropshire.

- 7991 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) *ANTIQUITIES of SHROPSHIRE*, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Churches, Monuments, Seals, etc.* with Index of Persons and Places, and Glossary, in parts, £20. 1854-60

Only 300 copies were printed. The intrinsic value of the book is immense, as no work of the kind exhibits a greater combination of labour, ability and learning.

- 7992 GOUGH (R.) *Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle, Salop.* sm. folio, £3. 10s 1833-34

Privately printed for presents at the expense of Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. It has sold at sales as high as nine pounds.

- 7993 SPEED (J.) *HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, with the Lives, Actes, etc. of the English Monarchs to King James*, stout roy. folio, FIRST EDITION, *engraved title, woodcuts of seals, arms, etc. old calf neat*, £2. 16s 1611

A work "in its kind incomparably more complete than all the histories of his predecessors put together."—*Granger*. Speed was a person of extraordinary industry and attainments in the study of antiquities. His work may be read with great pleasure and profit at the present day.

- 7994 SPEED (J.) *Theatre of Great Britain, with a Chronology of the Civil Wars, together with a Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, and Descriptions of his Majesty's Dominions abroad*, large folio, *frontispieces, maps of all the counties of Great Britain, with coats of arms and portraits, and maps of the Foreign Countries*, old calf, 25s 1676

- 7995 ——— the same, folio, *many maps and plans, the maps in border containing views of towns, plates of Costume after Hollar, etc. very clean sound copy, calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1676

Staffordshire.

- 7996 ERDESWICKE (S.) *Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of that County, with observations by Sir S. Degge*, 8vo. calf, 12s 1717

"Congreve, proposal for a navigable communication between the Trent and Severn, map, 1717," and "Norden's Northamptonshire, 1720," are at the end.

- 7997 ERDESWICK'S *Survey of Staffordshire, with additions by Harwood*, large 8vo. portraits, bds. 12s 1820

- 7998 GARNER'S *Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology, also its Antiquities and Topography*, 8vo. map and plates of *Fossils*, cloth, 10s 1844

- 7999 STUKELEY (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *maps and 204 plates, fine copy in old gilt russia*, £5. 1724-26

- 8000 ——— *Richard of Cirencester and his Works*, 4to. with Map and *Itinerary of Britain*, sd. 2s 6d 1757

Suffolk.

- 8001 DAVY (H.) *Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk*, royal folio, 70 *fine etchings*, INDIA PROOFS, with *descriptive letterpress*, hf. morocco, uncut, £8. 8s Southwold, 1827

- 8002 SUCKLING'S *History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Blything, and part of Lothingland, in the county of Suffolk*, 4to. *many plates and woodcuts*, bds. 36s Printed for the Author, 1847

Surrey.

- 8003 BRAYLEY and BRITTON. *Topographical History of Surrey; the Geological section by G. Mantell*, 5 vols. 4to. *a great number of engravings and woodcuts of the Scenery and Antiquities of Sussex, and Geological plates*, cloth, £5. 10s 1850

A most interesting book, containing a large amount of information on a great variety of subjects concerning the history and topography of Surrey.

The views give very good ideas of the many pretty spots with which Surrey abounds.

8004 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Collections, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1872, being Vols. I-V and VI part I, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of Local Antiquities, in cloth and parts*, £4.

1856-72

8005 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth and sd.* £3.

1856-69

A well printed, highly interesting, and valuable periodical, illustrating the antiquities, folk lore, and existing monuments and mansions of one of the most interesting of English Counties.

Sussex.

8006 DALLAWAY (JAMES) and E. CARTWRIGHT'S HISTORY of the WESTERN DIVISION of the COUNTY of SUSSEX, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester, 2 vols. in atlas folio, *illustrated by many portraits, coats of arms, views, plates of monuments and antiquities, etc.* *hf. russia*, UNCL, £40.

1815, 1832, & 1830

Of Vol. I. only 200 copies escaped from the fire at Bentley's printing office. The "Rape of Bramber" was published by Cartwright, who also edited a new edition of the Arundel Rape, which is in this copy.

8007 HORSFIELD'S History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Sussex, 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, *hf. bd.* £3. 16s

Lewes, 1835

8008 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, Vols. I-XXIV, being SERIES I, 12 vols. 1848-60; SERIES II, 12 vols. 1861-72;—together 24 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut*, £15.

Sussex, 1848-63

8009 ——— the same, Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £9.

1849(1853)-65

8010 ——— the same, Vols. XIII-XVII, 8vo. *many plates, cloth, sold at 5s each*

The early volumes are very scarce. Many of them are out of print, and though a proposal has been made to reprint them, the secretary, Mr. St. Croix, says this is not likely to be done.

8011 TANNER (T.) Notitia Monastica, or a Short History of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, *plates*, Oxford, 1695—Phillips (Sir T.) Index to Cartularies, since the Dissolution of Monasteries, *Typis Medio-Montanis, Impressit O. Gilmour*, 1839—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *entirely interleaved, and full of MS. notes by Sir E. Smirke*, *half calf*, 28s

1695-1839

8012 TITE (Sir W.) Descriptive Catalogue of (Roman) Antiquities found in the Excavations at the New Royal Exchange, 8vo. *plan, bds.* 10s 6d 1848

Privately printed. R. Thompson's copy, with Manuscript additions.

Warwickshire.

8013 DUGDALE'S ANTIQUITIES of WARWICKSHIRE, second edition, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by THOMAS, 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Hollar, and numerous plates, old calf*, £34. 1730

The best and most authentic edition.

8014 DUGDALE'S (W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from Records, Leiger-Books, MSS., Charters, etc. folio, last edition, *maps, and plates of arms, tombs, portraits, old customs, costume, etc.* *old calf, gilt back*, £6. 15s

Coventry, 1765

A cheap copy of this valuable work.

8015 HISTORICAL and descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of Warwick and the Spa of Leamington, roy. 8vo. *map and 6 plates of Views*, *bds.* 7s 6d

Warwick, 1815

8016 WARWICKSHIRE CHURCHES: Notices of the Churches of the Deanery of Warwick, Parts 1 to 12, roy. 8vo. *with about 40 plates*, PROOFS, (pub. £2. 2s.) *sd.* 36s

Warwick, 1844-50

2 Y 2

Westmoreland.

- 8017 NICOLSON and BURN'S History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *map, hf. calf, uncut*, £7. 1777
- 8018 ROBINSON, Essay towards a Natural History of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, with a Vindication of the Paraphrase of the Mosaick System of the Creation, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1709
- 8019 WINKLES'S Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *with 180 fine line engravings, cloth*, £2. 5s 1836-42
- 8020 WILLIS (Browne) SURVEY of the CATHEDRALS: York, Durham, Chester, Litchfield, Hereford, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Llandaff, Bangor, etc.—PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM, 1 vol. together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. *views and plans of the cathedrals, calf gilt*, £4. 10s; or a very tall copy in old russia, £6. 6s 1733-43
- 8021 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, new calf extra*, £5. 15s

Wiltshire.

- 8022 AUBREY (J.) Wiltshire Topographical Collections of, corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson, thick 4to. 44 *plates of views, coats of arms, tombs, old buildings, ancient plans, etc. cloth*, £2. 12s 6d *Devizes*, 1862
Published by the Wiltshire Archaeological Society from Aubrey's original MS. in the Bodleian, with copious Indices, and notes added.
- 8023 HOARE'S Ancient Wiltshire, complete in 5 parts, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £27. 1810
The "Ancient" Wiltshire has become very rare.
- 8024 SCROPE (G. P.) History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of Castle Combe, Wilts, *portrait and plates, some in colours, printed for private circulation, presentation copy, scarce*, £3. 16s 1852
The above estate was sold in 1867 for £133,000.
- 8025 WILTSHIRE TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Jackson's History of Grittleton in Wilts, edited by Britton, *map and engravings*, 1843—Britton's Memoir of John Aubrey, *fine portrait after Faithorne*, 1835—together 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, scarce*, 25s 1843-45
- 8026 WILTSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, Vols. I-XI, 8vo. *hf. calf, wanting in Vol. V a geological map of Wiltshire at page 89, in Vol. VI a plate, View of Gt. Bedwen Church at page 275, very rare*, £9. *Devizes*, 1854-69
- 8027 WORCESTERSHIRE. GREEN'S (Valentine) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of WORCESTER, 2 vols. large 4to. FINE PAPER, *map and numerous fine engravings of Views, Monuments, etc. half calf neat*, 15s 1796

Priced 1825, Thorpe, £5. 15s 6d; 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s.

"A most correct, as well as most judicious and entertaining account."—Gough.

Yorkshire.

- 8028 HUNTER (Rev. J.) South Yorkshire: History and Topography of the DEANERY OF DONCASTER, 2 vols. folio, *portraits, plans and plates of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, Monuments, Views, etc. with woodcuts of Arms, boards, uncut, rare*, £15. 1828-31
Copies have become scarce.
- 8029 KNOX (R.) Descriptions Geological, Topographical and Antiquarian in Eastern Yorkshire, &c. roy. 8vo. *map and illustrations, cloth*, 10s 6d 1855
- 8030 MORRELL (W. W.) History and Antiquities of Selby, in the West Riding of the County of York, 8vo. *with two maps and 8 Photographic Illustrations, half vellum gilt, carmine edges*, 14s *Selby*, 1867
Subscriber's copy.
- 8031 ORD (J. W.) History and Antiquities of Cleveland, comprising East and West Lanbargh, North Riding of York, 4to. *portrait, maps, plates of views and buildings, and many woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 5s 1846

- 8032 PHILLIPS (J.) Rivers, Mountains and Sea-Coast of Yorkshire, with essays on the ancient inhabitants, 8vo. 36 *plates, geological and topographical, two autograph letters of John Phillips inserted, cloth*, 11s 1855
- 8033 TORR (J.) the Antiquities of York city, collected from the papers of C. Hildyard, with notes, 8vo. *woodcuts of arms, etc. calf*, 18s York, 1719
- 8034 WHITAKER's History of Richmondshire, the North Riding of the County of York: with those parts of the Everwicsshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. large folio, 45 *plates by TURNER and BUCKLER, 27 separate PEDIGREES, calf gilt*, £27. 1823
- 8035 WITTIE (Dr. R.) Scarborough Spaw, a description of its Nature and Vertnes, with a treatise of Sea River and Mineral-waters, and of Cures, 16mo. *calf*, 5s 1667

Works on Science and Natural History by English and American Authors.

- 8046 AGASSIZ (Louis) Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, 4 vols. 4to. 76 *plates, some coloured, half morocco gilt, uncut, rare*, £12. Boston, U. S. 1857-62
- 8047 AMERICAN Philosophical Society's Transactions, Vols. I and II. 4to. 12 *plates, calf*, 18s Philad. 1771 (1789)-1786
The first Literary Society instituted in America.
- 8048 AMERICAN JOURNAL of SCIENCE and ARTS, conducted by Professor SILLIMAN (continued afterwards by Asa Gray, Agassiz, and others), Second Series, Nos. 1-133, forming Vols. I-XLV part 1, 1846-68; 133 parts, 8vo. *sd*. £20. New York & New Haven, 1846-68
- 8049 BEAGLE VOYAGE: ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, a few complete sets of this valuable "Scientific Voyage," 3 vols. 4to. *with coloured plates*, will be ready by the end of this year, price *bound in half morocco extra*, £16. 16s
Early application is required to secure a copy.
- 8050 BLANCARD (S.) Physical Dictionary of Anatomy, the Virtues of Plants, Stones, Earths, Minerals, Chymistry, and the Apothecaries Art, etc. sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 5s 1693
- 8051 BOWDITCH (N. I.) Memoirs of Nathaniel Bowditch, 4to. *with 2 fine portraits, cloth*, 10s Boston, U. S. A. 1840
- 8052 BRAND and Cox, Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, the definitions, derivations, and history of knowledge, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3s) *hf. morocco*, £2. 1865-7
- 8053 British Association: REPORTS of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, a complete series, 1831-1873, with Index, 1831-60—together 43 vols. 8vo. *thirty in hf. morocco, rest in cloth and bds.* £18. 1831-73
- 8054 ——— another set, complete to 1873, 42 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, several coloured*, 32 vols. *hf. calf neat*, and 10 vols. *cloth*, £15. 1831 (35)-74
- 8055 CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1819 to 1856, being Vols. I-IX, 4to. *numerous scientific and geological plates, many finely coloured, hf. russia, excessively rare*, £20. Cambridge, 1822-56
- 8056 CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICAL SOCIETY'S Memoirs, 1 vol. 4to. *all published, sd.* 7s 6d Cambridge, 1813
- 8057 CHARLETON (W.) Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana, or a fabrick of Science Natural upon the Hypothesis of ATOMS founded by

- EPICURUS, repaired by P. GASSENDUS, augmented by W. CHARLETON, sm. folio, *old calf*, 7s 6d 1654
- 8058 CORRESPONDENCE of SCIENTIFIC MEN of the Seventeenth Century, including letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton (Oughtred, the Gregorys, Gascoigne, Briggs, the Père Berthet Huygens, Collins, etc.) in the collection of the Earl of Macclesfield, edited by S. J. Rigaud, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 22s Oxford, 1841
- 8059 DONOVAN (E.) the Works of this eminent naturalist, viz. :
 BRITISH BIRDS, 10 vols. in 5, 244 *plates* 1794-1818
 BRITISH FISHES, 5 vols. in 2, 120 *plates* 1802-6
 BRITISH SHELLS, 5 vols. in 2, 180 *plates* 1804
 BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, large 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, *calf extra*, an original copy, 5s 6d 1792-1813
 ——— the above, 36 vols. in 17, 8vo. 1120 *very fine plates*, beautifully coloured, some heightened with silver, an ORIGINAL copy, uniformly *bd.* in calf gilt, £28. 1794-1818
- 8060 ELLIS' (J.) Natural History of the Corallines and other marine productions, 4to. *frontispiece* and 39 *plates*, *old calf*, 5s 1755
- 8061 GOSSE's Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 650 *woodcuts*, interleaved, *hf. calf*, 5s 1855
- 8062 HOGG, The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications, etc. 8vo. with upwards of 500 *engravings*, cloth, 5s 6d 1854
- 8063 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE: Transactions, 2 vols. complete, *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1869-70; Journal, 4 vols. 1871-3;—together 6 vols. in 5, stout 8vo. about 50 *folding plates*, cloth and *sd.* rare, £3. 1869-72
- 8064 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits*, *vignettes*, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED *plates*, cloth, contents lettered, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £8. 8s Edinburgh, 1833-43
 Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.
 The re-issue is not so well coloured, and can be had for less money.
- 8065 JOHNSTON (G.) History of British Sponges and Lithophytes, 8vo. with 25 *plates*, some coloured, and many *woodcuts*, (pub. at 30s) cloth, 21s 1842
- 8066 ——— History of British Zoophytes, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition*, over 80 *fine plates* and many *woodcuts*, *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1847
- 8067 LOUDON'S Magazine of Natural History, a complete set, First Series, 9 vols. 1828-36—Second Series, by Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Jardine, Selby, and Taylor, (with which, after 1840, was incorporated Loudon's Magazine), 1841-44, Vols. VI-XIV, 9 vols.;—together 22 vols. 8vo. many *plates*, some coloured, uniform in *hf. calf neat*, £4. 10s 1828-44
- 8068 LOWE, Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ et Portus Sancti—Notes and Gleanings of Maderan Botany; 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates*, 2 coloured, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Camb. 1831-38
- 8069 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. coloured map and plate, and *woodcuts*, privately printed at the expense of H.M. the Queen, £5. 1855
 Presented to Professor J. Philips by H.R.H. Prince Albert.
- 8070 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols.—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1865, First Series, 33 Nos. forming 8 vols. 1852-60; Second Series, Vols. I-VIII, 1861-68—together, the complete set, 18 vols. in 17, several hundred *plates*, many coloured, fourteen vols. in *hf. calf neat*, three sewed, £18. 10s 1841-68

- 8071 NAPIER, Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston, by the Earl of Buchan and W. Minto, 4to. *with 4 plates and portrait, hf. calf*, 10s 1787
- 8072 NEWTON. Fontenelle, Life and Writings of Newton, 1727—Hardy's Theory of the Moon; as to Longitude, 1751—Rev. J. Craig on Astral Wonders, (1850)—3 pieces, 8vo. etc. *hf. vellum*, 3s 6d 1727-1850
- 8073 OWEN'S (Professor R.) ODONTOGRAPHY; or a treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, one vol. text, and *Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates, INDIA PROOFS, engraved with marvellous minuteness*, (pub. at £5. 5s)—together 2 thick vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russiæ*, £4. 1840-45
One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of science which is rarely attained.
- 8074 OWEN (R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1843-46
- 8075 OWEN, the Nature of the Limbs, 8vo. *anatomical plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1849
- 8076 PLURALITY of Worlds, an Essay, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853
- 8077 PERCY'S (J.) Metallurgy: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER; ZINC; BRASS, etc. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 10s 1861
- 8078 ——— Metallurgy of IRON and STEEL, thick 8vo. *plan in pocket and many woodcuts, cloth, very rare*, £5. 1864
- 8079 ——— LEAD, 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 22s 1870
- 8080 ——— Fuel; Fire-Clays, thick 8vo. (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 25s 1875
- 8081 RAY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS from the commencement to 1874, 26 vols. 8vo. and 24 vols. imp. 4to. together 50 vols. *numerous plates, many of which are beautifully coloured*, £32. 1845-74
A complete set as far as published.
- 8082 ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of Animal Life; being outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation, 8vo. 12 *plates*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1870
- 8083 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, AT LARGE, complete from the commencement in 1665 to 1859, being vols. I-CXLIX.—MATY'S Index to the first seventy vols. 1 vol. 1787—INDEXES to vols. LXXI-CXX, 2 vols. in 1—SPRAT'S History of the Royal Society, *first edition*, 1667;—together 153 vols. in 156, 4to. *uniform in whole calf neat, an extremely fine and perfect set, UNABRIDGED, the Hartwell House copy*, £150. 1665-1859
The difficulty of obtaining original editions of the early volumes, in any state, is well known. Hence the possession of a copy of the Transactions at large is a rarity, even in the greatest public libraries.
- 8084 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS: The Continuation of the above, from 1860 to 1874, 15 vols. complete in 34 parts, 4to. (pub. at £63. 2s 6d), *sd.* £45. 1860-74
- 8085 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, complete from the beginning:—ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the Transactions, and communicated, 1800-54, 6 vols. 1830-54--PROCEEDINGS (in continuation of the Abstract,) from February 1854 to June 1874, being

Nos. 1-155, or Vols. VII-XXII—together 22 vols. 8vo. *plates* (pub. at £13.) in *bds. and parts, uncut*, £7. 10s 1830-74

The six volumes of the *ABSTRACTS* are much sought after; complete sets are however of very unusual occurrence, as from the small quantity of paper issued at a time, the numbers were either lost or destroyed. Odd parts in stock.

8086 *SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS*, selected from the *Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc.* edited by TAYLOR, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf, rare*, £4. 1837-52

Two parts of a new series are all that subsequently appeared.

8087 SIEBOLD, *FAUNA JAPONICA*, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. TEMMINCK, H. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata: 1842-50

Mammalia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £3. 12s) £2. 1850

Aves, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates, very rare*, £18. 1850

Reptilia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 30 *plates* (pub. at £3.) *bds.* 32s 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 9 *plates*; Ophidii, 10 *plates*; Saurii, 2 *plates*; Batrachii, 8 *plates*; all with French text.

Pisces, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 160 *coloured plates, very rare*, £21. 1842

Crustacea, 1 vol. impl. 4to. with 70 *plates*, (pub. at £6. 18s) £3. 10s 1850

The text to the *Crustacea* is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

8088 SOMERVILLE's Connexion of the Physical Sciences, *plates and woodcuts*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1849

8089 SOWERBY'S *BRITISH MINERALOGY*; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *coloured plates*, (pub. in Nos. £17. 15s) *hf. russiæ, uncut*, £7. 7s; or *whole bound russiæ, a fine copy*, £9. 1804-17

8090 SWAINSON'S *Zoological Illustrations of Ornithology, Entomology, Conchology, etc.* 3 vols. large 8vo. *First Series, over 180 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, russiæ extra*, £3. 10s 1820-23

8091 SWAN (J.) *Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System*, impl. 4to. 35 *plates, finely engraved by Finden* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1864

8092 SWAN (T.) *Speculum Mundi*, or a Glasse representing the Face of the World, 4to. *engraved title, Cambridge*, 1635—Person's Varieties, etc. wherein the principall Heads of Diverse Sciences are illustrated, rare secrets of Naturall things unfoulded, etc. 1635—in one vol. 4to. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1635

8093 *TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB Transactions*, complete from the commencement in 1846 to 1864, 6 vols.—*Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, Vols. I-IV, 1865-72*; together 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Mollusca, Insects, Fish, Fossil Remains, etc.* 6 vols. in *cloth, the rest in parts*, £6.

Newcastle and London, 1850-72

8094 *TYNESIDE NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB Transactions*, complete 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1850-64

In 1864, two bodies known as the *Tyneside Naturalists Field Club*, and the *Natural History Society of Northumberland*, became one.

VAN VOORST, a Series of the Publications of this eminent publisher, renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house

8096 BELL (T.) *History of British QUADRUPEDS*, including the Cetacea, 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 36s 1837

8097 YARRELL (W.) *History of BRITISH FISHES*, 2 vols. 1841—Two Supplements, 2 vols. in 1, 1839-60—together 3 vols. *calf extra*, £3. 16s 1839-60

- 8093 YARRELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements in 1 vol. 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1843-56
- 8099 ——— the same, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, Vol. I, 8vo. *full of woodcuts* (scils 21s) *cloth*, 18s 1871-74
Four volumes will complete this edition.
- 8100 BELL'S History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1839
- 8101 FORBES (E.) History of British Starfishes and other Echinodermata, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s; *calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 8102 NEWMAN'S History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 8103 SELBY (P. J.) History of British FOREST TREES, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 24s 1842
- 8104 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf extra*, 28s 1842
A truly charming book.
- 8105 NEWMAN'S History of British Ferns and allied Plants, 8vo. *fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 10s 1844
- 8105* OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 237 *fine palaeontological woodcuts*, (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth*, 26s 1846
- 8106 BELL'S History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 24s 1853
- 8107 WOLF'S ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, edited with notes, by P. L. Selater, FIRST SERIES, impl. folio, *a fine series of 26 (of 50) splendidly COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 1861
Joseph Wolf is so well known as the best delineator of animal life, that praise is superfluous of these splendid drawings, which are without exception the finest Zoological Sketches ever made.
- 8108 YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY: Reports from the commencement in 1822 to 1872 (*wanting for 1853 and '55*)—Proceedings, Vol. I, in 2 parts, (*all published*)—Account of the Antiquities in the Museum, 1852;—8vo. *plates, four vols. cloth*, and 26 parts, 21s York, 1822-72
- 8109 ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, edited by BELL, CHILDREN, and J. and G. SOWERBY, continued by VIGORS, and eleven others, 5 vols. 8vo. *Supplement, with 147 FINELY COLOURED PLATES of Birds, Butterflies, and other insects, Shells, Animals, Reptiles, etc.* (pub. £11. 19s) *in parts*, 36s; or, *hf. calf*, £2. 4s 1825-35
This Journal commenced in March 1824, and closed in 1834, when five volumes and five supplementary volumes (of which Nos. 1 and 2 are missing in the above set) had been published. It may be considered the precursor of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society, to which it forms a valuable companion.
- 8110 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD: Günther and Newton's Record of Zoological Literature, Vols. I-III and VII, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £3. 1865-71
- 8111 ——— the same, Vols. I and III, 2 vols. *cloth*, £2. 1865-7
After some delay the tenth volume (1873) of this annual, so invaluable to the working naturalist, has appeared under the editorship of Mr. E. C. Rye, who has succeeded the founder of the work, Dr. Günther, in that office. The latter gentleman has also relinquished the charge of his own special departments of mammals, reptiles, and fishes, the first of which has been undertaken by Mr. E. R. Alston, and the two latter by Mr. A. W. E. O'Shaughnessy. The other recorders are the same as in the previous year. * * * * An important feature in the present volume is, that the series is now placed in connection with Agassiz's invaluable Nomenclator Zoologicus. In that work the index to recorded genera and subgenera of animals was brought down to 1846, and a continuation by Count A. von Marschall (Vienna, 1873) carried it on to 1868. Annual lists of a similar nature have appeared in the Zoological Record since 1870, and Mr. Rye has done well in issuing with the present volume a catalogue for 1869, thus filling up the blank and making the record complete from the beginning of the bi-normal system down to the end of 1873."—*Academy*, July 3, 1875.

- 8112 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, from 1865 to 1874, with Index, 1861-70;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *with about six hundred plates beautifully coloured*, (published at £22. 6s) *two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts*, £14. 1865-74

Alchemy, Magic, Astrology.

- 8113 BARRETT'S THE MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Antient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; shewing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a Knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the occult Properties of Metals, Herbs, and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles. Exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic; Alchymy, or Hermetic Philosophy; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man; his natural and supernatural Gifts; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c.; with a great Variety of rare Experiments in Natural Magic: the Constellatory Practice, or Talismanic Magic; the Nature of the Elements, Stars, Planets, Signs, &c.; the Construction and Composition of all Sorts of Magic Seals, Images, Rings, Glasses, &c.; the Virtue and Efficacy of Numbers, Characters, and Figures, of good and evil Spirits. Magnetism, and Cabalistical or Ceremonial Magic; in which the secret Mysteries of the Cabala are explained; the Operations of good and evil Spirits; all kinds of Cabalistic Figures, Tables, Seals, and Names, with their Use, &c. The Times, Bonds, Offices, and Conjunction of Spirits. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. By Francis Barrett, F.R.C., Professor of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, the Cabala, &c. &c. 4to. *with 18 curious engravings, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1801

- 8114 GLAUBER (Rudolph) Works, containing choice secrets in Medicine and Alchymy, working of Metallic Mines, etc. translated by Packe, folio, *plates illustrating chemical processes, rough calf*, 25s 1689

"The works of this eminent chemist are still in estimation."—*Lowndes*.

- 8115 IRVING (C.) Medicina Magnetica, or the rare and wonderful art of curing by Sympathy, digested into a method (with the whole body of Natural Magic), 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d (Edinb.) 1656

- 8116 LILLY (Wm.) The Astrologer's Tracts, a collection of 9 Astrological pieces, mostly with very curious woodcuts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf neat, rare*, £3. 10s 1644-1651

Contents:—Merlinus Anglicus junior, a Mathematicall prediction upon the English Commonwealth, 1644—Englands Merline fortelling untill 1663, the Actions depending on the Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, 1643, etc. 1644—Prophecies concerning these Times, the Nativities of the Earle of Strafford, and Archbishop Laud, etc. 1645—The Starry Messenger, or an interpretation of three Suns, seen 1644, the birthday of King Charles, 1645—The Worlds Catastrophe, or Europes mutations untill 1666, with the Three Suns, seen 1647, astrologically handled, 1647—An Astrological Prediction of Occurrences in England 1648-50, 1648—Annus Tenebrosus or Judgements upon Eclipses in 1652, 1652—Method to judge Eclipses, 1652—Monarchy or no Monarchy in England—Grebner's Prophecy concerning Charles II—Observations on Charles I, no title, with 17 large and curious emblematical woodcuts, 1651.

One of the above pieces—"England's Merline, 1644"—fetched at Moseley's sale £3. 16s.

- 8117 LILLY (Wm.) An Astrological prediction of occurrences, 1648-50, concerning the Treaty between His Majesty and the Parliament, the Army under the Lord Fairfax, the Scots Army, etc. with Duke Hamilton's Nativity, very small 4to. *woodcuts, hf. russia*, 7s 6d 1648

Anthropology, Ethnology.

- 8118 ANTHROPOLOGICAL and ETHNOLOGICAL TRACTS, a collection of about

50 pieces, many of them illustrated, bound in 7 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. calf and hf. morocco*, £2. 16s

Contents:—Beke's Views in Ethnography, Classification of Languages, etc. 1863—Burmeister on the Black Man, 1853—The Origin of Gypsies, *privately printed*, 1863—Mayson, the Malays of Capetown, 1861—Ethnology of South Britain, 1856—de l'Homme antédiluvien, et de ses Œuvres par M. Boucher de Perthes, *Paris*, 1860—Cavernes du Périgord, 1864—Cours d'Anthropologie, 1860—Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Ancienne Race Égyptienne—Broca, Mémoires sur la Craniographie, 1863—Roberts, Pre-Historic Dwellings—Meigs, Catalogue of human Crania—Boudin, Études Anthropologiques—Broca, description of a new Goniometer—Ethnological Journal, 18 Nos.; etc. etc.

- 8119 DARWIN (C.) on the Origin of Species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *cloth*, 7s 1860
- 8120 JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69—JOURNAL, **New Series**, 2 vols. 1870-71;—together, the complete set, 13 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth, two vols. in parts, rare*, £12. 1848-71
- 8121 ——— another set, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1848-56—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 1859-69;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £10. 1848-69
- 8122 MOORE (J. Scott) Pre-Glacial Man and Geological Chronology, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s *Dublin*, 1868
- 8123 NOTT AND GLIDDON, Indigenous Race of the Earth, with monographs on Philology, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, etc. by Maury, Pulsky and Meigs, stout large 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, 18s *Philadelphia*, 1857
- 8124 ——— Types of Mankind; Ethnological Researches based upon the ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races, with additions by Agassiz and others, large 8vo. *plates and 358 woodcuts, cloth*, 18s *Philadelphia*, 1857

Astronomy.

- 8125 ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: MONTHLY NOTICES, complete from the commencement in 1827 to March 1873, being Vols. I-XXXIII part 5, with General Index to Vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. *plates, celestial maps, plans, etc. the first twenty-one vols. in hf. calf, the rest in parts, excessively rare*, £20. 1831-73
- 8126 ——— another set, up to March, 1873, being Vols. I-XXXIII part 5, (but without Vol. III) and Index to Vols. I-XXIX;—together 32 vols. and 5 parts, 8vo. *plates, sixteen vols. in seven bd. the rest sd. and in parts*, £15. 1831-73
- 8127 BENTLEY (J.) A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy from the earliest dawn of that science in India to the present time, 8vo. 9 *folding plates of Zodiacs, Calendars, &c. hf. calf*, 9s 1825
- 8128 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: CATALOGUE OF STARS in the Histoire Céleste Française of Jérôme de LALANDE, reduced by F. Baily, thick 8vo. pp. 1208, **SCARCE**, £5. 1847
- 8129 ENGLEFIELD (Sir H.) On the determination of the Orbits of Comets according to Boscovich and La Place, with Tables, 4to. 4 *plates, hf. bd.* 12s 1793
- 8130 GASSENDI (P.) Institutio Astronomica juxta Hypotheses tam veterum quam Copernici et Tychonis; Galilei Sidereus Nuncius, 4 *star maps*; Kepleri Dioptrice, præmissis Epistolis Galilæi; *all with woodcuts*, 1653—Sethi Wardi Astronomia Geometrica, 1 *plate and numerous woodcuts*, 1656—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *good copies in old calf*, 7s 6d *Lond.* 1653-6
- 8131 GAUSS, Theoria Motus: Theory of the motion of the Heavenly Bodies moving about the Sun in Conic Sections, translated by H. C. Davis, 8vo. 8 *plates, cloth*, 20s *Boston, N.E.* 1857

- 8132 GOULD (Benjamin Apthorp) *Astronomical Journal*, from the beginning in Nov. 1849 to June 1854, being vols. I-III, roy. 4to. *out of print, and very scarce, clean, and uncut*, £1. 16s Cambridge, Mass. 1851-4
- 8133 HALLEY (E.) *Tabulæ Astronomicæ*, 4to. *old calf*, 2s 6d Lond. 1719
- 8134 ——— the same, 4to. *with portrait, old calf*, 7s 6d 1752
- 8135 HEATH'S (R.) *Astronomer and Navigator*, containing improvements in Astronomy, Chronology, and Navigation, a catalogue of stars, solar and lunar tables, the seaman's computer, etc. with Supplement, 4to. 420 pp. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 5s 1760-8
- 8136 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) *Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients*, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1862
- 8137 LOOMIS' (E.) *Introduction to Practical Astronomy*, with a collection of Tables, large 8vo. 500 pp. *woodcuts and diagrams, calf*, 20s New York. 1865

"The best work of the kind in the English tongue."—J. P. Nichol.

- 8138 WHITING'S (T.) *Comprehensive System of Astronomy*, both theoretic and practical, with extensive Tables of the Sun, etc. thick 4to. 13 *plates, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1828
- 8139 [YOUNG (Dr.)] *Elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of LAPLACE*, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 10s 1821
- 8140 ASTRONOMICAL TRACTS, 5 pieces, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d 1868-70
- Contents: De la Rue's Researches on solar physics, 2 parts, 6 *plates*—Phillips on the surface of the moon, 3 *plates*—Radeliff Birt, Hipparchus, its Craterology, map—Birt's outline lunar map, with letterpress.

Botany.

- 8141 ANDREWS' (H. C.) COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF HEATHS, taken from living Plants, with the Specific Character, Description, Nature, Place of Growth, and Time of Flowering of each, in Latin and English, 4 vols. royal folio, 288 *beautifully coloured plates, with magnified dissections of the parts*, (pub. £36.) *an original subscriber's copy, hf. russia*, £12. 1802-5
- The fourth volume is often wanting. Beckford, 1817, 3 vols. only, £15. White Knights, 3 vols. morocco, £21. 10s 6d. Roscoe, 3 vols. £26. 5s.
- 8142 BATEMAN (J.) *Monograph of Odontoglossum*, roy. folio, 30 *finely coloured plates of ORCHIDS, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1874
- Published at £7. 7s. This monograph of a favourite section of a charming family, known to abound in species pre-eminent for the loveliness and delicacy of their flowers, will take a foremost place in an amateur's library.
- 8143 BEDDOME'S FERNS OF BRITISH INDIA, being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns of British India, exclusive of those figured in "The Ferns of Southern India and Ceylon," complete in 23 parts, royal 4to. 345 *plates, sd. only a few remain for sale*, £6. Madras, 1866-70
- The Author in his capacity of Inspector of Forests has made abundant use of the opportunities afforded him, so that he may be considered a worthy successor to Dr. Wight in the field of Indian Botany. The plates of this work are accurately drawn, and each one has in addition a magnified figure of the frond or distinctive structure.
- 8144 BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. HOOKER, *Genera Plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita*, Vol. I, in three parts, large 8vo. (pub. £3. 5s) *cloth*, 36s 1862-67
- Contents: Ranunculaceae—Cornaceae.
- 8145 BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.) *Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany*, 8vo. 127 *woodcuts, drawn by the Author*, (pub. at 20s), *cloth*, 12s 1857
- 8146 BOOT (F.) *Illustrations of the Genus Carex*, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates*, £22. 10s 1858-67

- 8147 COLLINS' Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, roy. 8vo. *maps showing the geographical distribution of the plants yielding it, and four plates, cloth, 5s* 1872
- 8148 CYCLOPEDIA of Botany and Book of Herbs, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 97 *pretty coloured plates, hf. roan, 10s* ca. 1830
- 8149 DILLENII (J. J.) Historia Muscorum in qua 600 Species describuntur, cum appendice et indice synonymorum, roy. 4to. 75 *plates, bds. 12s* Edinburgh, 1811
- 8150 EVELYN (J.) Silva: or a Discourse of Forest-Trees and the propagation of timber, with an appendix on Fruit-Trees, etc. sm. folio, *woodcuts, calf, 7s* 1729
- 8151 ——— Silva, notes by Hunter, 2 vols. large 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. russia, 20s* York, 1801
- 8152 GRAY (Asa) Botanical Text Book, 8vo. *with more than 1000 woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d* New York, 1845
- 8153 ——— School and Field-book of Botany, consisting of "Lessons in Botany," &c. post 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d), *cloth, 7s 6d* New York, 1869
- 8154 HARVEY (W. H.) Nereis Australis, or Algæ of the Southern Ocean, impl. 8vo. 50 *coloured plates, russia extra, £2. 5s* 1847
- 8155 ——— Manual of British Marine Algæ, 8vo. *port. and 27 coloured plates, (pub. at £2. 2s), cloth, 25s* Van Voorst, 1849
- 8156 HOOKER (W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM, or description of the known Ferns, chiefly from the Author's Herbarium, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 160 *plates, bds. and parts, 25s* 1846-59
- 8157 LAWSON (P.) Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive Account of all Hardy Trees of the Pine Tribe cultivated in England, SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, parts 1 to 19, 27, 28, and 33, impl. folio, 26 *plates, beautifully coloured by hand in imitation of the originals, and numerous woodcuts, in portfolio, £7. 7s* Edinb. at the private press of P. Lawson, n. d.
- 8158 LOUDON'S (Mrs.) Ladies' Flower-Garden of Ornamental Annuals, 4to. 48 *coloured plates, cloth* Smith, 1840
- 8159 ——— Ornamental Perennials, 2 vols. 4to. 96 *coloured plates, (pub. at £4. 4s)* Smith, 1843
- 8160 ——— Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 4to. 58 *coloured plates, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d), 30s* Smith, 1851
- 8161 ——— the above set, 4 vols. *original colouring, cloth, £7. 10s* 1810-43
- 8162 LOUDON, Encyclopædia of Plants, containing every desirable particular respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain, stout 8vo. 1574 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d), cloth, 30s* 1855
- 8163 LOUDON'S Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, containing the hardy trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, stout 8vo. 1164 pp. *with many hundred woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 10s), cloth, 28s* 1853
- 8164 LOWE'S (R. T.) MANUAL FLORA OF MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over 700 pages, 1 vol. cloth, and one part sd. 9s* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the MADEIRAS, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skillful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

- 8165 MICHAUX and Nuttall's NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 5 vols.

- royal 8vo. nearly 300 plates, BEST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges, FINE COPY, £12. 12s
Philadelphia, 1871
- 8166 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of SOUTH AMERICAN Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 plates, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth, £3. 3s 1850-57
- 8167 MILLER (J. S.) Natural History of the CRINOIDEA, or Lily-shaped Animals, with observations on the Genera Asteria, Euryale, Comatula and Marsupites, roy. 4to. 50 plates, some coloured, (pub. £2. 12s 6d) bds. 36s Bristol, 1821
- Priced, 1834, Wood, £2. 12s 6d; 1843, Jas. Bohn, £2. 8s.
- With a long autograph letter of the author to Mr. Lowe respecting their literary occupations.
- 8168 MOORE (David) Notices of British Grasses best suited for Agriculture, with preserved specimens of each kind, sm. folio, front. and 33 dried specimens, bds. 7s 6d Dublin, 1856
- 8169 RALFS' BRITISH DESMIDIEÆ, roy. 8vo. 35 coloured plates, cloth, very scarce, £3. 8s 1848
- 8170 REFUGIUM Botanicum, Vol. I, edited by W. W. Saunders, Vol. I 3 parts, Vol. II part 1, Vol. III part 1 and 2, six parts, coloured plates, £2. 2s 1868-70
- 8171 ROBINSON'S Alpine Flowers for English Gardens, post 8vo. numerous illustrations, cloth gilt, 7s 6d 1870
- 8172 ROSCOE (W.) MONANDRIAN PLANTS of the Order Scitamineæ, 15 parts in one vol. folio, 112 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, chiefly drawn from living specimens in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool, arranged according to the system of Linnaeus, with descriptions and observations, green MOROCCO extra, broad borders of gold on sides, gilt edges, £7. 10s Liverpool, 1824-48
- Of this beautiful work only a limited number was printed for subscribers, and the stones destroyed.
- Priced, H. Bohn, £16. 16s; hf. mor. £15. 15s.
- 8173 SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign, from its commencement in 1863 to May 1873, being Vols. I-XI part 5, or nos. 1 to 125 (wanting nos. 108 and 117), 8vo. 125 fine plates, many coloured, 10 vols. and 5 parts, sd. scarce, £10. 1863-73
- 8174 SIBTHORP (J.) FLORA GRÆCA : sive plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith, cum Appendicibus et Indicibus, 10 vols. fol. with more than 900 beautifully coloured plates, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £70. 1806-40
- An early copy of which only 25 copies were issued; the colouring of the plates has been most artistically done by Sowerby.
- 8175 SMITH (J. E.) Plantarum Icones, 3 parts folio, 75 plates, with descriptions, all published, Dawson Turner's copy, with private plate of the author, bds. uncut, 7s 6d 1789-91
- 8176 SMITH (W.) Synopsis of British Diatomaceæ, with remarks on their Structure and Functions, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. 68 plates, some coloured, by West, calf gilt, very scarce, £3. 3s 1853
- 8177 — the same, Vol. I, coloured front. and 31 plates, cloth, 20s 1853
- 8178 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 2592 COLOURED plates (pub. at £55.) 37 vols. 8vo. A GOOD SET, hf. russia neat, £16. 1790-1814

- 8179 SOWERBY'S English Botany: the same, systematically arranged, 37 vols. in 26, 8vo. containing 2592 carefully COLOURED plates, old calf neat, yellow edges, £15. 1790-1814
- 8179* ——— the same, in 36 vols. roy. 8vo. old calf gilt, £18. 18s 1790-1814
Most desirable sets, being original copies without any mixture whatever of the latter impressions; original sets being more accurately coloured than the modern reprints.
- This fine work contains English Plants and Flowers truthfully delineated after nature, with precise descriptions.
- 8180 SWEET'S Cistineæ; or Natural Order of Cistus or Rock Rose, 30 Nos. forming one vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. at £5. 5s) £2. 2s 1825-30
One of the most interesting, and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications.
- 8180* VILMORIN, Atlas of Flowers, with an Index of the botanical and the popular English and French names, 8vo. with 1128 illustrations, cloth, 5s Paris, n. d.

Chemistry.

- 8081 [BOYLE (Hon. Robert)] the Sceptical Chemist, or doubts touching the Experiments whereby Spagirists endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur, and Mercury to be the True principles of things, subjoined notes about the Produciableness of Chymical Principles, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. calf, 7s 6d Oxford, 1680
- 8182 CAVENDISH SOCIETY: Gmelin's Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic, 6 vols.—Organic, 12 vols.—together 18 vols. cloth, rare, £16. 16s 1848-71
- 8183 ——— another copy, 18 vols. (Vol. III wanting title and the first eight vols. much stained), cloth, £10. 10s 1848-71
- 8184 MEMOIRS of the CHEMICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for 1841-48, 3 vols. complete, 1843-48—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, SERIES I, 15 vols. complete, 1842-62—SERIES II, edited by Watts, Vols. I-XII, 1863-74—together 30 vols. in 23, 8vo. plates, some coloured, hf. calf gilt, very fine set, rare, £22. 1843-74
- 8185 ——— another set, complete to the end of 1872, 28 vols. 8vo. the first twenty-four in bright half calf, four in parts, £21. 1848-72
A periodical much in demand and rising in price. It is by far the best of the few English publications devoted to Chemistry; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain. The Editors of the FIRST SERIES were Ronalds, Graham, Miller, Hofmann, Playfair, Brodie, Williamson, Stenhouse, De la Rue, and Frankland; and of the SECOND SERIES, Henry Watts, assisted by a staff of about fifty eminent scientific men. This is by far the best of the few English periodicals devoted to Chemistry; those of the Continent are very bulky, expensive, and difficult to obtain.
- 8187 HOFMANN (A. W.) Report on the Chemical Products exhibited in 1862, roy. 8vo. pp. 200, cloth, 4s 6d 1862
- 8188 KNAPP'S Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and to Manufactures, with notes by Ronalds, 3 vols. 8vo. folding coloured plates illustrating chemical analysis, and numerous fine woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, scarce, £2. 10s 1848-51
- 8189 ROYAL COLLEGE of CHEMISTRY: Reports of Researches conducted in the Laboratories, 1845-51, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1849-53

Conchology.

- 8190 FORBES and HANLEY'S History of BRITISH MOLLUSCA, and their Shells, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 198 coloured plates of the animals and shells, (pub. £13) cloth, £10. 10s 1853
- 8191 JAY (J. C.) Catalogue of Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System, 4to. 10 plates, sd. 6s 6d New York, 1839
- 8192 ——— Catalogue of Shells, 4to. the plates COLOURED, and Author's autograph letter inserted, cloth, 18s 1839

- 8193 JOHNSTON (G.) *Introduction to Conchology*, thick 8vo. *over 100 woodcuts, cloth, 21s* *Van Voorst, 1850*
- 8194 MONTAGU'S *Testacea Britannica, or Natural History of British Shells*, 2 parts forming 1 vol. thick roy. 4to. 16 *plates, cloth, 10s* 1803
 A supplement forming a second volume was published five years later.
- 8195 REEVE (Lovell) *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, with coloured figures of the natural size by SOWERBY, Vols. I-XIX. complete, 4to. 2455 beautiful COLOURED plates, comprising above 20,000 figures, (pub. at £166. 8s) half calf, contents lettered, cloth sides, marbled edges, £128.* 1843-74
- 8196 REEVE (Lovell) *Conchologia Iconica: Monograph of the genus Achatina*, 4to. 23 *coloured plates, (sells 29s) sd. 16s* 1849-50
- 8197 SOWERBY (G. B.) *GENERA of Recent and FOSSIL SHELLS*, complete, 42 Nos. forming 2 vols. 8vo. *above 200 beautifully coloured plates, half morocco, £4. 4s* 1822-34
 A few copies have just been completed, and they are issued with a complete Index to all the species.
- 8198 SOWERBY, *CONCHOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS*, 8vo. 200 *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £15.) in two roy. 8vo. boxes lettered as books, £5.* 1841
 The 1500 figures contained in the above work, represent 100 new species, and varieties of 21 different Genera, and include all the species of *Cypræa*, *Chilina*, *Neritina*, *Margarita*, *Euluria*, and *Typhis*. The catalogues embrace 19 Genera, and contain a reference to the description and to the best figure of each species, as far as could be known, up to the date of their publication.
- 8199 SPECIES *CONCHYLIIORUM*, part 1, consisting of monographs of the genera *Cymba*, *Ancillaria*, *Ovulum*, and *Pandora*, by BRODERIP and G. B. SOWERBY, roy. 4to. 14 *finely coloured plates, sd. rare, 36s* 1830
- 8200 SWAINSON'S *EXOTIC CONCHOLOGY*, or figures and descriptions of rare and beautiful Shells, parts 1-4 (of 6) roy. 4to. 32 *coloured plates, (pub. at £3. 4s) sd. 36s* 1821-22

Engineering, Mechanics.

- 8201 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION, *MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS*, a set from 1842 to 1874, being Vols. II-XXXVIII, 37 vols.—General INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866, and Supplement to the Catalogue, 1870—together 41 vols. stout 8vo. *with a profusion of large folding plates and woodcuts, cloth, uncut, £40.* 1814-73

With the exception of the six thin parts forming Vol. I, namely those for the Sessions 1839-42, the above is a complete set. No copy has occurred for sale during many years; series from Vol. 7 occasionally are offered, but the early volumes have quite disappeared.

This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-71). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

- 8202 *ENGINEERING*, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. *many large folding plates and woodcuts, cloth, £16. 16s* 1866-73
 The early volumes are of the utmost rarity, and many of the later are difficult to make up, as some of the numbers are out of print.

- 8203 HOOKE (R.) *Lampas, or Descriptions of Mechanical Improvements in Lamps and Waterpoises, with other Discoveries*, sm. 4to. *plates*, I, III, IV, *bds*. 3s 6d 1677
- 8204 MARKHAM'S (C. R.) *Report on the Irrigation of Spain*, 8vo. *frontispiece, maps, and plans, cloth*, 2s 6d n. d. [1867]

Entomology.

- 8205 DARWIN (C.) *Insectivorous Plants*, thick sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1875
- 8206 DRURY (D.) *Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 *plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris* (pub. £12. 12s), *fine original copy, calf*, £5. 1770-82
- 8207 ——— *Illustrations of Exotic Entomology, with additions by J. O. Westwood*, 3 vols. 4to. 150 COLOURED PLATES, *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10s 1837
- 8208 TRANSACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, complete from the beginning in 1834 to 1874: **First Series**, 5 vols. 1833-49—**Second Series**, 5 vols. 1850-61—**Third Series**, Vols. I-XII part 1, 1862-74; together 21 vols. and 1 part 1, 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, the whole in parts, uncut*, (pub. at £32.) *very rare*, £21. 1836-74
- 8209 ——— another set: **First Series**, 5 vols.—**Second Series**, Vols. I-IV and of V parts 1, 2, and 6—**Third Series**, Vols. I-IX; 9 vols. *in hf. calf gilt, rest in parts*, £16. 16s 1836-71
- 8210 ——— another set: **First Series**, Vols. I-IV and of Vol. V Nos. 3, 4, 6, and 7, with the Proceedings bound separately in 2 vols.—**Second Series**, Vols. I-III part 7, IV complete, and V parts 1 and 2—**Third Series**, Vol. I parts 3, 4, and 7; II part 6; III parts 3 to 5; IV parts 2 to 5; V parts 2 to 7; VI complete; 8 vols. *calf and hf. calf gilt, the rest as issued*, £7. 10s 1836-68
- 8211 EPISODES of Insect Life, by Acheta Domestica, Three Series, crown 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £3. 3s), *cloth extra, gilt edges, an original copy*, £2. 2s L. Reeve and Co. 1849-51
- "We have seldom been in company with so entertaining a guide to the Insect World."—*Athenæum*.
- 8212 HEWITSON'S (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, Vols. I-IV, COMPLETE, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *coloured plates* (Subscription price £20. in parts), *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £18. 18s 1851-71
- "In this work there is a truthfulness of outline—an exquisite delicacy of pencilling, a brilliancy and transparency of colouring, that has rarely been equalled, and probably never surpassed."—E. Newman, *President of the Entomological Society*.
- 8213 HORSFIELD and MOORE'S Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company, Vol. I, Papiliones and Sphingæ, 8vo. 18 *plates, cloth*, 5s 1857
- 8214 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and J. O. WESTWOOD, *BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations*, 2 vols. 4to. original and best edition, 124 *plates of the original colouring, cloth, or hf. calf*, £6. 6s 1834-49
- 8214*INSECTA BRITANNICA: Diptera, by F. Walker, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, £2. 8s 1861-6
- 8215 STEPHENS' ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, or a Synopsis of British Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food, and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the

known British Species, arranged in two Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata), 86 parts, forming together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *with 95 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs, £8. 8s* Lond. 1828-35-67

Contents: Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1867.

Very few complete sets remain for sale. Every volume is sold *separately*, the plates coloured, at 21s each.

This work gives in a systematic form, descriptions, both generic and specific, of the Insects which have hitherto been detected in Great Britain and Ireland: to these descriptions are appended coloured figures of some of the rarer and more interesting species, as well as localities and general notices of their food and economy, metamorphoses, periods of flight, appearance, &c.

"Mr. Stephens' work is of very high character, we might justly say the highest. We cannot, therefore, too highly recommend it."—*Athenæum*.

"The best account which has hitherto been given of our native insects."

London's Magazine of Natural History.

- 8216 WESTWOOD'S ARCANÆ ENTOMOLOGICÆ, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates, coloured in the finest manner, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £4. 4s* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare or interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw-flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, &c. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, the tropical America, Assam, &c.

The copies issued by the late publisher were issued plain and printed in a slovenly manner. The above is one of the few copies which have been coloured very carefully, and in the finest manner, from the original patterns, by Mr. Hart.

- 8217 WOLLASTON (J. V.) *Insecta Maderensia*: being an account of the Insects of the Madeiran Group, thick roy. 4to. 13 *beautifully coloured plates, exhibiting more than 100 figures of Beetles, etc.* (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 28s* 1854
- 8218 ——— *Coleoptera Atlantidum*, an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries, thick 8vo. (sells 21s) *cloth, 12s* 1865
- 8219 ——— *Coleoptera Hesperidum*, an enumeration of the Coleoptera of the Cape Verde Archipelago, 8vo. *map*, (sells 10s 6d) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1867

Geology, Volcanoes.

- 8220 BIGSBY, the Palæozoic Basin of the State of New York, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* *Geol. Soc. Quart. Jnl.* 1857-59
- 8221 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, some coloured, cloth, £2. 10s* 1850
- 8222 FORBES (J. D.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy, roy. 8vo. *plain and coloured views of Glaciers, and large coloured map of the Mer de Glace, mounted on linen, half morocco, uncut, £2. 2s* *Edinb.* 1845
- 8223 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, edited by Woodward, Numbers 1-30, forming Vols. I-III, 8vo. *nearly fifty plates* (pub. at £2. 5s), *in parts, 20s* 1864-66

Geikie, Rupert Jones, Searles Wood, Busk, Owen, etc. contributed articles to this Magazine.

- 8224 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, 4 vols. *complete, very rare, 1826-45*—Quarterly Journal, complete from the beginning, in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX 1845-73—Ormerod's classified Index to the end of 1868, 1 vol. 1870—

together 34 vols. 8vo. *full of plates, maps and sections, fifteen vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in cloth and parts, a complete and very fine set, from Prof. Phillips' library, £24.* 1826-73

- 8225 MEMOIRS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, 3 vols. in 4, *many plates*, 1846-66—British Organic Remains, Decades I-IX, 120 *plates*, 1849-61—New Series, Monograph, parts 1 and 2 (Huxley's Anatomy of the genus *Pterygotus*, and structure of the *Belemnitidæ*), 1859-64—Records of the School of Mines, Vol. I parts 1-3, 1852-53, and others as detailed below—together 6 vols. and 50 parts, roy. 8vo. *an extraordinary collection of these scarce and valuable papers, £15.* 1846-69

Besides the volumes mentioned above, the set includes the following: those priced sold separately:—

Hunt's Mineral Statistics of Gt. Britain, 1855-66 (without 1856), 11 vols. 1855-56
De la Beche and Reeks, Catalogue of British Pottery and Porcelain, *many cuts* 1855
Forbes' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine formation of the Isle of Wight, *coloured maps and plates*, 5s 1856

Smyth's Iron Ores of the North and North Midland Counties 1856

Hull's Geology of Cheltenham, *plates*, 2s 6d 1856

Green, Foster, and Dakyns' Geology of Carboniferous Limestone, etc. of N. Derbyshire and Yorkshire, *plates, and list of fossils*, 4s 1869

Jukes, the South Staffordshire Coal-Field 1859

Hull's Triassic and Permian Rocks of the Midland Counties 1869

Also 19 minor works on the Geology of different parts of England by Hull, Ramsay, Percy, Playfair, De la Beche, and others.

Geological Survey: Figures and Descriptions of British Organic Remains, decades 1-8, in 2 vols. 8vo. 80 *plates, hf. calf*, 20s 1849-56

- 8226 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Memoirs, Vol. I, II pt. 1, and IV pt. 1, 3 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 37 *maps, plans, coloured, and plates, cloth*, £1. 10s 1846-72

Contents: De la Beche on the formation of the rocks of South Wales—Ramsay on the denudation of South Wales—Philips, the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, with appendix (385 pp.)—Whitaker, the Geology of the London Basin, part 1; etc. etc.

- 8227 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA: Reports of progress from the beginning in 1853 to 1858, 3 vols. 8vo.—Plans of Lakes and Rivers between lake Huron and the river Ottawa, to accompany the reports, roy. 4to. 22 *large plans*—together 4 vols. *cloth and sd.* 20s

Montreal, 1853-58

- 8228 DAWSON, the fossil plants of the lower carboniferous formations of Canada, 8vo. 10 *plates, sd.* 1s 6d Mont. 1873

- 8229 GEOLOGICAL PAPERS ON WESTERN INDIA, and the S.E. Coast of Arabia, an oblong folio Atlas, *consisting of 29 maps (some coloured) and plates, illustrating the geological structure, fossils, etc. of these countries, hf. calf*, 3s 6d Bombay, 1857

- 8230 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA, Records, from the beginning in 1868 to 1873, being Vols. I-IV part 3 (*without part 2 of Vol. I*), royal 8vo. *numerous large maps, chiefly coloured, and plates, sd.* 7s 6d

Calcutta, 1868-73

- 8231 ——— Memoirs: a selection of papers extracted from, each complete in itself, 4 parts, roy. 8vo. *coloured maps, sd.* 7s 6d

Contents: Hughes, the Káranpurá and Ilkhúri Coal-fields; Blandford's Description of the geology of Nágpúr; catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata; annual reports, 5 parts.

- 8232 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIANA: Reports of the Surveys made during the first four years, 1869-72, by Cox, 3 vols. 8vo. *many maps and views, with 10 large folding maps, some coloured, in 2 separate 8vo. cases, cloth*, 30s Indianopolis, 1869-72

- 8233 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF VICTORIA: McCoy's Prodrômus of the Palæontology of Victoria, Decade I, royal 8vo. 10 plates, 3 coloured, sd. 5s
Melbourne, 1874
- 8234 GREENOUGH'S Geological Map of England and Wales, coloured, 74 by 63 inches, in four sheets, mounted on linen, and accompanied by an explanatory Memoir, in an atlas 4to. Solander case, 3s 6d
1820
- 8235 LYELL (Sir C.) on the structure of Lavas, and remarks on Mount Etna, roy. 4to. maps, plates, and woodcuts, sd. 2s
Phil. Trans. 1858
- 8236 LYELL'S Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation, 8vo. plates and woodcuts, cloth, 8s 6d
1853
- 8237 MANTELL'S Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex, with figures and descriptions of the Fossils of Tilgate Forest, impl. 4to. front. coloured map, and 20 plates, bds. 18s
1827
- 8238 MANTELL, the Geology of the South-East of England, 8vo, frontispiece, map, 5 plates and numerous woodcuts of fossils, formations, strata, etc. cloth, 18s
18 3
- 8239 MURCHISON'S (Sir R.) SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on geological researches in various counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying formations, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 14 views, 31 plates of fossils, 3 maps, 9 coloured sections, and numerous woodcuts (but wanting, as many copies do, the detached map), hf. calf, £3. 3s
1839
- 8240 MURCHISON'S Siluria; a History of the oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, fourth edition, stout 8vo. coloured front. folding coloured map, 41 plates, and many woodcuts, cloth, 21s
1867
- 8241 PALMIERI (Luigi) Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872, with Notes, etc. by E. Mallet, plates, cloth, 10s
1873
- 8242 PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the GEOLOGY OF YORKSHIRE, part 1, the Yorkshire Coast; part 2, the Mountain Limestone District;—2 vols. in 1, 4to. coloured front. and sections, and 37 plates of fossils, hf. calf, £3. 3s
1835-16
- 8243 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. coloured maps, plates, etc. an original subscriber's copy, morocco gilt extra, £3. 16s
1835-36
- 8244 ——— the same, the Author's own copy, with a number of his notes and corrections, additional plates, a few original drawings, including a coloured map of the Limestone districts of Yorkshire, apparently for a new edition, also numerous letters from friends on geological subjects inserted, 2 vols. 4to. bds. £8. 8s
1835-16
- 8245 PHILIPS, Vesuvius, post 8vo. coloured front. plates of views and numerous woodcuts, (sells 10s 6d) cloth, 7s 6d
1869
- 8246 PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report of the Geology of Londonderry and parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh, thick 8vo. 9 folding maps and sections, mostly coloured, 38 plates of fossils, and woodcuts, cloth, 15s
Dublin, 1843
- 8247 RASPE, account of some German Volcanoes, with a new hypothesis of the prismatical Basaltes, 8vo. view and section, hf. calf, 3s 6d
1776
- 8248 ROGERS (H. Darwin) GEOLOGY OF PENNSYLVANIA, with a general view of the Geology of the United States, essays on the Coal Formations, Fossils, etc. 2 vols. in 3, illustrated with numerous tinted and coloured plates, sectional diagrams, woodcuts, and Atlas of 7 large coloured maps;—together 4 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. £8. 8s) cloth, £5. Edinb. 1858
- 8249 SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct Volcanos of Central France, 8vo. coloured maps, 16 plates, and woodcuts, (pub. 30s) cloth, 12s
1858
- 8250 ——— Volcanos, the character of their phenomena, 8vo. coloured front. map, and woodcuts, cloth, 20s
1872

- 8251 UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WYOMING, conducted by Hayden, second annual Report, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d*
Washington, 1871
- 8252 YORKSHIRE (West Riding of) Geological and Polytechnic Society's Proceedings from the commencement in 1839 to 1869 (*wanting 1851 to '55, and 1866 to '68*), 8vo. *geological plates, maps, and sections, 2 vols. hf. calf, and 10 parts, £2.*
Leeds, 1849-70
- 8253 YOUNG (G.) and J. Bird, Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, *first edition, map and plates coloured, Whitby, 1822—the same, second edition enlarged, map and plates coloured, ib. 1828, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. half calf, £2. 16s*
1822-8

Ichthyology.

- 8254 BEAGLE, Zoology of the Voyage of the: FISH, by L. Jenyns, complete in 4 parts, 4to. *29 plates, (pub. 34s) sd. 24s*
1840-2
- 8255 COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, with Appendix, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *over 200 coloured plates, (pub. £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d*
1862-64
- 8256 DAY (Francis) THE FISHES OF INDIA; being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. With Descriptions of the Sub-Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species. In the Press, Part I of the Fishes of India, by Mr. Francis Day. To be completed in 4 parts, royal 4to. Part I, to be published in August, contains 40 plates, comprising nearly 250 figures, by Ford, and about 150 pages of letterpress. Price for the whole work, £12. 12s.
1875-76

The whole work will consist of about 600 pages of letterpress, and, irrespective of woodcuts, probably 160 plates by Ford, illustrating about 800 species.

No part is sold separately; the buyer engages himself to take the whole. No extra charge will be made to Subscribers should the Author consider it necessary to extend the work.

As the number of copies printed is limited, and upwards of half the Edition has already been disposed of, subscriptions (£12. 12s) should be sent to the publisher, BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W., or to any Bookseller.

- 8257 LOWE'S (R. W.) History of the FISHES OF MADEIRA; with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the Hon. C. E. Morton and Mr. Young, IN FIVE PARTS (*all published*), containing Introduction, *xvi pp. and descriptive letterpress 196 pp., with 28 lithographed plates, in one vol. royal 8vo. half bound, uncut, 12s 6d*
1813-60
- 8258 ——— the same, royal 8vo. *18 of the 28 plates coloured, the rest plain, hf. morocco, 25s*
1843-60
- 8259 ——— the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, *with 18 of the 28 plates coloured, the rest plain, 5 parts in 1 vol. demy 4to. half bound MOROCCO, uncut, £2. 10s*
1843-60

Plates 17, 18, 19, 21—24, 26 and 27, exist only plain; they were never issued coloured, the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's lifetime.

The Fishes of Madeira are no less interesting to the scientific Ichthyologist from their novelty and singularity of character, than generally striking and attractive by the brilliancy and splendour of their colouring.

Several of the Genera, and of the Species more than one-fourth part, are either new or have been hitherto imperfectly described; and of the others there are few the history of which does not embrace some point of interest or curiosity.

A brief enumeration of the species is contained in a memoir by the Author, in the Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, but unaccompanied by figures or details; nor hitherto has any more complete or satisfactory account appeared.

To supply a chasm therefore in descriptive Ichthyology, and furnish a correct and generally useful Iconography, are the main objects of this undertaking; the materials for which are the result of several years' patient investigation and continued revisal on the spot. The figures were all engraved and coloured by the same hands

which, in co-operation with the author, originally drew them—a combination much in favour of their accuracy and correctness.

No systematic order was followed in the course of publication; each plate, with the corresponding letter-press, forms a chapter separately; therefore, although the work was never concluded, each monograph is complete in itself.

A title-page and list of contents are now added.

- 8260 RUSSELL'S Description and Figures of 200 FISHES, collected at Vizagapatam, on the Coast of Coromandel, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 171 plates, numbered 1 to 208, (some as stated in the text having never been published), *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 1803
- 8261 YARRELL'S History of BRITISH FISHES, first edition, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 4 vols. 8vo. above 400 superb woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 15s) cloth, £2. 15s 1836-60
- Mammalogy.**
- 8262 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. First Edition, with Addenda, 456 pp. many woodcuts, *hf. green morocco*, £4. 4s 1790
- 8263 ——— the same, first edition, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, proof impressions of the wood engravings, a beautiful copy, dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare, £21. Newcastle, 1790
- 8263* ——— the same, with Addenda of pp. 521-526, fourth edition, bds. uncut, 36s 1800
- 8264 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. 526 pp. LARGE PAPER, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £5. 15s 1800
- 8264* ——— the same, fifth edition, 8vo. bds. or calf, 32s 1807
- 8265 ——— the same, seventh edition, 8vo. 528 pp. calf gilt, £2. 2s; or, whole morocco gilt, £4. 4s 1820
- 8266 GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or Kangaroos, 2 parts, impl. folio, 30 very fine coloured plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) boards, £3. 3s 1841-2
- 8267 LOW (David) DOMESTIC ANIMALS of the British Islands, 2 vols. in 1, royal folio, 52 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES of the Breeds of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Hog, and the Goat, *hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1841-42
- This copy, which is an original one, has the plates most carefully coloured; the book contains descriptions of the domestic animals useful to man. It also gives an account of the most celebrated race-horses, with their pedigrees, etc.
- Mathematics, Physics.**
- Chiefly from the library of J. Lee, Esq., of Doctors Commons.
- 8268 ANTARCTIC Expedition, Report of the Royal Society's Committee of Physics and Meteorology relative to the observations to be made, 8vo. large maps, cloth, 2s 6d 1840
- 8269 ART OF SURVEYING, 8vo. inlaid in sm. 4to. with numerous MS. additions and pen-and-ink drawings, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1770
- 8270 BABBAGE (C.) Table of the Logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000, large 8vo. printed on yellow paper, *hf. green calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1831
- 8271 BAILY'S (F.) doctrine of Interest and Annuities, with tables, 4to. boards, 5s 1808
- 8272 BARLOW'S (P.) Mathematical Tables of numbers from 1 to 10000, a synopsis of Equations, Series, Fluxions, Fluents, etc. 8vo. boards, 2s 6d, or calf, 3s 6d 1814
- 8273 BASELLI (C. G. A.) Essay on Mathematical Language, or an Introduction to the Mathematical Sciences, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1787
- 8274 BOOTH, treatise on new Geometrical Methods, Vol. I (all yet published), 8vo. port. (sells 18s) cloth, 9s 1873
- 8275 BURNETII Archæologia philosophica, sive doctrina de rerum originibus, sm. 4to. old calf, 2s 1692

- 8276 CHEYNE (G.) Fluxionum methodus inversa sive leges generaliores, 4to. *hf. calf, 2s* Lond. 1703
- 8277 COTES (Roger) Harmonia Mensurarum sive analysis et synthesis per rationum et Angulorum mensuras promotæ, accedunt Opuscula Mathematica, 4to. *calf, 3s 6d* Cantabrig. 1722
A work by a scientific man not inferior to any whom England has hitherto produced, and whose death at 35 was mourned by Newton as the loss of a great philosopher. See Allibone.
- 8278 DAWES (J.) Elements of Fluxions, 8vo. *plate, hf. vellum, 1s 6d* 1821
- 8279 DUBLIN Problems: questions proposed (in Trigonometry, Geometry, Physics, Mathematics and Ethics) at the Examinations, 1816-23, 8vo. *diagrams, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1823
- 8280 DUNN (S.) Tables of Logarithms, and a variety of Logarithmical Theorems, etc. 1784; Nautic Tables, 1785; Linear Tables, on Longitude, 1783—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1783-5
- 8281 EMERSON (W.) the method of Increments, sm. 4to. *old calf neat, 7s* 1763
- 8282 FORBES' Review of the progress of Mathematical and Physical Science between 1775 and 1850, 4to. *bds. 3s 6d* Edin. 1858
- 8283 FRENCH'S EVENING AMUSEMENTS, in which several striking appearances to be observed in the Heavens are described, for the years 1804 to 1822, 6 vols. 12mo. *plates, (pub. £2. 18s) hf. calf, 20s* 1820-22
- 8284 GENTLEMAN'S DIARY, or Mathematical Repository, from the beginning in 1741 to 1840, bound in 8 vols.—Ladies' Diary, containing new improvements in Arts and Sciences, from 1819 to 1834, and 1837-40, bound in 2 vols. (*MS. title to one vol.*);—together 10 vols. 12mo. *seven in hf. calf, rest cloth, £5.* 1741-1840
Consists of mathematical problems, with solutions. The Ladies' Diary contains also charades, rebuses, enigmas, etc. Two vols. of the Ladies' Diary will be found bound up with the Gentleman's.
- 8285 GILBERT (Wm.) de Magnete (*Magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure Physiologia nova*) ed. Lochmann, 4to. *plates and woodcuts of the Loadstone, etc. old calf, 12s* (Sedini, 1638)
"Is the first regular system on this curious subject, and may not unjustly be styled the parent of all the improvements that have been made therein since."
- 8286 GUMERSALL (T. B.) Tables of Discount, or Simple Interest, and brokerage or commission, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) *cloth, 5s* n. d. [1856]
- 8287 HAMILTON's Lectures on Quaternions, thick 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *cloth, 16s* 1853
- 8288 HARRIS (John) The Circle and Straight Line, with Supplements, 5 thin vols. 8vo. *many plates, cloth, 7s 6d* Montreal, 1874
"The subject of this work is that geometrical problem which requires a straight line to be drawn equal in length to the given arc of a circle; or, a circle to be described equal in length to a straight line."
- 8289 HARRIS, Centrifugal Force and Gravitation, with Supplements, 7 vols. 8vo. *full of plates, cloth, 15s* Montreal, 1874
- 8290 HERO OF ALEXANDRIA, Pneumatics, translated by Greenwood, edited by Woodcroft, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1851
- 8291 HOWARD'S (J.) Spherical Geometry, with problems, 8vo. 7 *plates of diagrams, hf. calf, 1s 6d* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1798
- 8292 HUTTON (C.) Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Sines, etc. with the history of those subjects, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* 1794
- 8293 HUTTON'S Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 33 *plates and many diagrams, hf. calf, 18s* 1815
Still a valuable work; it includes BIOGRAPHIES of Mathematicians and Astronomers; with a List of all the Mathematical works of each author.
- 8294 JAMES (Capt. R. E.) Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *upwards of 20 fine plates and plan of instruments, maps, tables, etc. cloth, 7s 6d* 1851

- 8295 JAMESON'S (F. J.) Principles of the solution of Senate-house Riders exemplified, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Cambridge, 1851
- 8296 JENYNS' Observations in Meteorology, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Van Voorst, 1858
- 8297 JEPHSON (T.) The Fluxional Calculus, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, bds. 36s 1826-30
- 8298 [KITCHENER (Dr.)] Companion to the Telescope, large 8vo. *bds*. 1s 6d 1811
- 8299 LANDEN (J.) Observations on Converging Series, occasioned by Clarke's translation of Lorgna, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *bds*. 4s 1781
- 8300 LA RIVE (A. de) A Treatise on Electricity, in theory and practice, 3 large vols. 8vo. *many woodcuts*, *cloth*, £2. 16s 1853-8
- 8301 LEEDS CORRESPONDENT, a literary, MATHEMATICAL, and philosophical Miscellany, including poetry, anecdotes, etc. 5 vols. 12mo. all published, *bds*, *scarce*, £3. 3s Leeds, 1815-23
- The first two volumes were edited by Ryley and Gawthorp, the last three by the Mathematician J. Whitley. Of the 5th volume only three numbers appeared, and these are very rare. Lowndes does not mention a 5th volume.
- 8302 L'HOSPITAL (Marquis de) an analytick Treatise on Conick Sections and their use for resolving of Equations, made English by E. Stone, sm. 4to. 33 *geometrical plates*, *fine copy in calf*, 5s 1723
- 8303 LOCKHART'S Resolution of Equations, part 1—Weddle's Method of solving numerical Equations—Rutherford's Solution of Equators, in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1837-49
- 8304 LORGNA (A. M.) on the summation of infinite CONVERGING SERIES, with algebraic divisors, translated with notes, Formulæ, and Supplement, by H. Clarke, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 3 *plates*, *half calf*, 4s 6d 1779-82
- 8305 MATHEMATICAL Problems, a collection of, with the solutions given at length, *mounted in a small 4to. notebook*, 2s ca. 1850
- 8306 MASERES (Fr.) SCRIPTORES LOGARITHMICI, or a collection of several curious tracts on the nature and construction of Logarithms mentioned in Dr. Hutton's historical introduction to Sherwin's mathematical tables, 6 vols. 4to. *calf*, £5. 1791-1807
- 8307 ——— the same, Vols. IV, V, VI, 4to. *hf. calf*, *gilt edges*, 35s 1801-1807
- The last volumes of a rare and important collection.
- 8308 MASERES (F. Baron) Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick Equations, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s (1803)
- 8309 MISCELLANEA curiosa Mathematica, or the correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians, containing essays, etc. ed. Holliday, 4to. *numerous plates*, *hf. bd. neat*, 5s 1749
- 8310 MOORE (Sir Jonas) a Systeme of the Mathematicks, containing the doctrine of the Sphere, a new Geography, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *full of plates and maps*, *hf. calf neat*, 14s 1861
- 8311 MORGAN'S (W.) method of determining from the real probabilities of life, the value of Contingent Reversions, 5 treatises, 4to. *boards*, 12s 1788-1800
- 8312 NEWTON (J.) Philosophiæ Naturalis PRINCIPIA Mathematica, commentariis illustrata studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier, 4 vols. large 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, *hf. green calf*, *gilt edges*, 24s Glasguae, 1822
- 8313 OBSERVATIONS (Practical) on Telescopes, 8vo. *bds*. 2s 6d 1815
- 8314 OUGHTRED, Mathematicall Recreations, a collection of problems, as secrets and experiments in Arithmetick, Cosmographie, Horologigraphie, Musick, with the description and use of the generall horological ring, etc. 12mo. *numerous plates on the text*, *old calf*, £2. 10s 1653
- 8315 PALLADIUM (the). or Miscellany of Literature and Science, with complete EPHEMERIDES for sea and land, NAUTICAL TABLES, and rules for

finding the LONGITUDE, etc. 1749-79, all published, bound in 7 vols. 12mo. *numerous astronomical woodcuts, old calf, very curious and very rare, £5.* 1749-79

An annual collection of kalendars, tables of the moon, occultations of stars, essays on geography and history, enigmas, conundrums, paradoxes, mathematical, astronomical, and nautical questions, poetry, anecdotes, etc. The title-page announces the work as very useful for Navigation and Navigators.

- 8316 PEACOCK (D. M.) on Logarithms, the term "Ratio," and the doctrine of Proportionality, 8vo. *bds. 2s* Cambridge, 1812
- 8317 PRICE's treatises on Infinitesimal Calculus: Vol. II, Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—Vol. III, Statics and Dynamics of material particles, 2 thick vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth, 21s* Oxford, 1865-68
- 8318 PTOLEMÆI Harmonicorum libri III nunc primum Græce, editi à J. Wallis, versione Latine, et notis illustravit, 4to. *old calf, 10s* Oxon. 1682
- 8319 PURE and APPLIED Mathematics, a collection of papers by various authors, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and diagrams, MS. title and list of contents, bds. 2s 6d*
- 8320 RAPHSOON (J.) Historia Fluxionum, originem peregregiæ istius Methodi exhibens, 4to. *old calf, 2s 6d* Lond. 1715
- 8321 RONALDS' (F.) Descriptions of an Electrical Telegraph and of other apparatus, 8vo. 8 *plates, bds. very rare, 20s* 1823
- 8322 ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum Analysis, 8vo. *with appendices, coloured plates, and woodcuts* (pub. at 21s) *cloth, 14s* 1873
- 8323 SANDEMAN (P.) Monthly tables of daily means of meteorological elements, from observations at Georgetown, BRITISH GUIANA, 1846-56, with remarks on the weather, etc. sm. 4to. *cloth, 3s 6d* Greenock, 1857
- 8324 SHERWIN's Mathematical Tables, containing Dr. Wallis, Dr. Halley, Sharp, and Dr. Newton, on Logarithms, with Tables of numbers 1 to 101000, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1761
- 8325 SHORTREDE'S Logarithmic Tables, Logarithms to numbers from 1 to 120,000, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 9s* Edin. 1849
- 8326 ——— Logarithmic Tables to seven places of decimals, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1849
- 8327 ——— Tables of Azimuth and hour angle for latitude and declination, with a great circle sailing table, *French and English, 8vo. plate, cloth, 4s 6d* 1869
- 8328 SMITH (James) Quadrature of the Circle demonstrated, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth, 2s* Liverpool, 1865
- 8329 STEWART, propositiones geometricæ—the distance of the sun determined by the theory of gravity—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, calf, 2s* Edin. 1773
- 8330 STEWART (R.) an essay for a Machine of Perpetual Motion, sm. 4to. 1 *plate, hf. russia, 7s 6d* Edinburgh, 1709
- 8331 TABLES of Products, for performing Multiplication and Division of Numbers with the greatest ease, certainty, and dispatch, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* 1775
- 8332 TAIT (P. G.) Treatise on Quaternions, 8vo. (pub. 12s 6d) *cloth, 10s 6d* Oxford, 1867
- 8333 TAYLOR (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum directa et inversa, sm. 4to. *diagrams, hf. vellum, 5s* 1715
- 8334 VICTORIA OBSERVATORIES: Results of the Magnetical, Nautical, and Meteorological Observations made at Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, and other stations in Victoria, 1858-59, by G. Neumayer, sm. folio, *numerous folding tables, hf. calf, 3s 6d* Melbourne, 1860

- 8335 WALLACE (W.) on the Quadrature of the Conic Sections, and on Logarithms—Treatise on Fluxions—on Graduation—in 1 vol. 4to. 8 plates, bds. 3s 6d 1808, etc.
- 8336 WORCESTER (Marquis of) a Century of the names and scantlings of my Inventions, *Glasgow, Foulis, 1767*—Locke (J.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, *Whitehaven, 1764*—1 vol. 18mo. hf. calf, 20s 1764-7
- Navigation.
- 8337 COLSON (N.) the Mariners' new Kalendar, containing rules for the Prime, Moon's age, High-Water, Sun's place, Latitude, Longitude and Departure, Problems of Plain-Sailing, etc. very sm. 4to. woodcuts, hf. calf, 7s 6d 1749
- 8338 CUNINGHAM'S (Wm.) Cosmographical Glasse, conteinyng the pleasant principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation, folio, woodcut title and numerous curious woodcuts, good copy, hf. bd. 32s J. Day, 1559
- "See an account of this most rare and very curious and learned old book, so remarkable both in beauty of the print and ornaments, and rarity of the subject, in Oldys' British Librarian."
- The fifth book contains "A particular Description of such partes of America as are by travaile founde out."
- This copy has not the portrait or map of Norwich, which are scarcely ever found in the book.
- 8339 DALRYMPLE'S Essay on Nautical Surveying, 4to. 4 plates, hf. cf. 3s 6d 1807
- 8340 LYNN'S (T.) Horary Tables, for finding the time by inspection, to facilitate obtaining the longitude, latitude and time, 4to. hf. calf, 10s 1827
- 8341 MACAY'S (A.) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude and Latitude and the variation of the compass, with Tables, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. 8 astronomical plates, calf, 7s 6d 1810
- 8342 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty, complete from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—Lax's Tables to be used with it, 1821;—together 109 vols. 8vo. the first 38 in calf and hf. calf, not quite uniform, the rest in hf. calf gilt, £20. 1767-1874
- Since the foundation of this necessary and valuable publication only the highest authorities have been consulted. Edited at the beginning by Nevil Maskelyne, then Astronomer-Royal, with the assistance, either directly or through their published works, of all the leading European Astronomers, it has kept up its reputation down to the present day, and sets are now very uncommon. In the series above nine years are wanting, namely 1773, 1810, 1830-34, 1837, and 1866. The number of volumes of a complete set to 1874 would be 118.
- 8343 WHISTON and DITTON, a new Method for discovering the Longitude both at Sea and Land, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s 6d 1714
- The method consists in firing great guns, and judging by their sound.
- 8344 WOODCROFT (B.) A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Steam Navigation, sq. 8vo. 16 plates and numerous woodcuts, (pub. at 12s) cloth, 7s 6d 1848
- 8345 A SMALL NAVAL LIBRARY, being a collection of BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, etc. on NAVAL SUBJECTS, from the LIBRARY of the late ADMIRAL SHERARD OSBORN, as described below, to be sold in one lot for £7. 7s

CONTENTS :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Seven scarce Tracts relating to the war between the English and the combined Fleets of France and Spain in the Mediterranean, collected and bound in 1 vol. by Adml. Osborn, 8vo. maps and plans, hf. calf 1744-45</p> <p>The above volume of tracts is almost unique, and it must be exceedingly difficult to pick up any of them now.</p> | <p>2 A volume of Tracts on Coast Defences and Iron-Clad Ships, by Capt. Cowper Coles, with many MS. notes by Adml. Osborn, 8vo. hf. morocco, many maps and plans 1859-64</p> <p>A very interesting and useful volume.</p> <p>3 — on Iron-Clads and Turrets, by Gen. Sir Howard Douglas, and Capt. Cowper Coles, also a pamphlet, "The Fleet of the Future,</p> |
|--|--|

- Iron or Wood?" by J. Scott Russell; 8vo. full of MS. notes by Adml. Osborn, also maps and plans, *hf. calf* 1860-66
- 4 Douglas' (Gen. Sir Howard) Treatise on Naval Gunnery, 8vo. 5th edition, plates and woodcuts, *hf. calf* 1860
- 5 Bowles' (Vice-Adm.) Pamphlets on Naval Subjects, 8vo. cloth 1854
- 6 Jerningham (Arthur W.) Remarks on the means of directing the fire of Ships' Broad-sides, with a proposed method of controlling and delivering a simultaneous converging fire, roy. 8vo. accompanied with 10 explanatory plates, cloth 1851
- 7 Admiralty Administrations, its faults and defaults, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1861
- 8 The Indicator and Dynamometer, with their practical appliances to the Steam Engine, by Nain and Brown, 8vo. 4th edition, plates, cloth 1864
- 9 The Magnetism of Iron Ships, and the treatment of their compasses, 8vo. diagrams, cloth
- 10 Report of the Government of the U.S. on the Munitions of War, by C. B. Norton and W. J. Valentine, roy. 8vo. 80 illustrations, morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to Adml. Sherard Osborn 1868
- 11 The Law of Port Helm, with suggestions for its abolition, by Commander P. H. Colomb, 8vo. *hf. calf* 1866
- 12 Questions on the Marine Steam Engine and examination papers, with hints for their solution, 8vo. cloth 1863
- 13 Extracts from the Reports and Proceedings of the Ordnance Committee, 17 parts, sewed 1863-66
- 14 Cloué (Adml.) Piloté de Terre Neuve, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges* Paris, 1869
- 15 Report of the Commissioners on the control and management of H.M. Naval Yards, 1 vol. — Navy Estimates, 1854-68, 3 vols. — Admiralty Board Committee, 1861, 1 vol. — together 5 vols. sm. folio, cloth 1854-68
- 16 Hamley's (Capt.) Fleet and Navies, 12mo. *sd.* 1860
- 17 Naval Science, Nos. 1—6, 8vo. *sd.* and 2 nos. of Fortnightly Review, *sd.*
- 18 The Trinity House of Deptford, Stroud, a small pamphlet, 28 copies
- 19 A number of Tracts on Naval Affairs and Gunnery, etc. by Capt. Coles
- 20 Anderson's (Sir James) Statistics of Telegraphy, 8vo. numerous illustrations, and 2 folding maps 1872
- 21 A Quantity of interesting Selections from Blue Books, relating to Naval Affairs, etc. in all about 30
- Ornithology.**
- 8356 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of south-west Africa, edited with Life by J. H. Gurney, 8vo. map, cloth, 10s 6d 1872
- 8357 AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, the original edition, 4 vols. double elephant folio, 435 superbly coloured plates, and the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," a very fine set, uniformly bound in *hf. russiä*, £200. 1820-49
- 8358 ——— the original, the large folio edition, plates 1-100, 291-295, 297, 299, 300, 303-330, and 332 to 344 inclusive, the Birds the full size of life, MAGNIFICENTLY COLOURED, the lot, together 194 plates, to be sold for £25.
- 8360 ——— the same, plates 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 51 to 55—21s each
- These plates include figures of the great American Turkey, male and female, and the great Eagle, the full size of life, and being in an uncut state, are perfect in condition, those in bound copies being frequently damaged by the binder's knife; the plates belonging to Vol. 4 include the water birds, of which the brilliant plumage is rendered with the greatest fidelity to nature.
- 8361 BEWICK, HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS; with the two Supplements, proof impressions of the woodcuts, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, FIRST EDITION, with the variation showing it to be one of the early copies, very fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £24. Newcastle, 1797-1804-1822
- 8362 ——— the same, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf*; or, *calf*, £9. 9s 1797-1804
- 8363 ——— History of British Birds, 2 vols. 8vo. first edition, slightly stained, *calf*, £5. 1797-1804

- 8364 BEWICK, *British Birds, second edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *ruissia*, £6. 6s 1805
- 8365 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf*, £3. 5s 1809
- 8366 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *slightly stained, Cambridge calf*, £2. 18s 1816-32
- The second volume contains numerous woodcuts not in the former editions.
- 8367 ——— *British Birds*, 2 vols. 1832, *the most complete edition, containing all the Supplements—QUADRUPEDS*, 1820—together 3 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra, by Bedford, a fine set*, £12. 12s 1820-32
- 8368 ——— the Supplement, 2 parts in 1, demy 8vo. *bds. rare*, £2. 16s 1821
- 8369 ——— the same, *with Addenda of 8 pages, bds. rare*, £4. 1821
- 8370 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *without the ADDENDA, bds. £5.* 1821
- 8371 GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, parts 1—12, impl. folio, 240 *magnificently coloured plates, original boards*, £25. 1832-35
- A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The complete work fetches at public sales £110, and here there is half, not for £50, but £25. only.
- 8372 GOULD'S Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, presentation copy from the Author*, £2. 2s 1865
- 8373 GOULD'S BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. impl. folio, *a Subscriber's copy of this magnificent work*, in parts, £65. 1875
- 8374 HUME'S STRAY FEATHERS: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. complete in 6 parts, 496 pp. and Index, *sd.* £1. 5s *Calcutta*, 1872-3
- 8374* ——— Vol. II COMPLETE, 5 parts, 336 pp. *are now ready, sd. post free*, £1. 1s 1874
- This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.
- 8375 HUME'S COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers, and Skeletons, 1 *plate and 81 pp.* 12mo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1874
- 8376 IBIS (The) a Magazine of general Ornithology, complete from the commencement in 1859 to the end of 1874: First Series, edited by Selater, 6 vols. 1859-64—Second Series, edited by Newton, 6 vols. 1865-70—Third Series, edited by Salvin, Vols. I-IV, 1871-74;—together 16 vols. 8vo. *with about 183 coloured plates, the first six volumes in half calf, the rest in cloth, an absolutely perfect set and, as such, of the utmost rarity*, £36. 1859-74
- 8377 IRBY'S (L. H. L.) Ornithology of the Straits of Gibraltar, 8vo. *with large folding maps, cloth*, 5s 1875
- 8378 JOHNS (Rev. C. A.) *British Birds in their haunts*, sm. 8vo. *with nearly 200 fine woodcut portraits of birds by Wolf, cloth*, 7s 6d 1867
- 8379 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Natural History of Cage Birds, parts 1—4, roy. 8vo. *24 beautifully coloured plates by the Author*, (pub. 21s) *sd.* 15s *Van Voorst*, 1871
- 8380 LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE: Architecture of Birds—Domestic habits of Birds—The Faculties of Birds—together 3 vols. 12mo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1831-5
- 8381 MONTAGU'S Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, 2 vols. in 1, 1802—Supplement, 1813;—3 vols. in 2, *plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, 21s 1802-13

- 8382 MORRIS (F. O.) History of British Birds, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £6. 10s 1851-57
- 8383 SMITH'S (C.) Birds of Somersetshire, thick small 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* 1869
- 8384 STRICKLAND (H. E.) and A. G. Melville, the Dodo and its kindred, *plates, a few coloured, cloth, 18s* 1848
- 8385 YARRELL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition, most brilliant impressions of the 520 beautiful woodcuts, cloth, rare, £21.* Van Voorst, 1839-56
- Palæontology.
- 8386 ARTIS'S (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology, illustrated by a collection of the Fossil Remains of Plants peculiar to the Coal Formation of Great Britain, 4to. 24 *plates, bds. 12s* 1825
- 8387 BINNEY (W. E.) Some Fossil Plants, showing structure, found in the lower Coal-seams of Lancashire and Yorkshire, 4to. 6 *plates, sd. 3s 6d* 1865
- 8388 BRANDER'S (G.) Hampshire Fossils, *Eng. and Lat. 4to. 11 plates, with many figures on each, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1766
- 8389 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, or Illustrations of the GEOLOGY of SUSSEX, roy. 4to. *coloured map and 42 plates, bds. £2. 2s* 1822
- 8390 MORRIS' Catalogue of British Fossils, comprising the genera and species hitherto described, and references to their geological distribution, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, 10s 6d* 1854
- 8391 PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: MONOGRAMS of the PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1847 to 1874, being Vols. I-XXVIII, in 29 vols. 4to. *with over 1100 fine plates, bds. £28. 10s* 1848-74
- 8392 ——— the same, complete to 1857, or Vols. I-XI, in 12 vols. 4to. *plates, bds. £12.* 1848-57
- Some of the early volumes are out of print.
- 8393 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 4to. 58 *plates, rare, £4.* 1848-49
- CONTENTS: Wood's Crag Mollusca, Univalves—Owen and Bell's Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, Chelonia—Edward's Eocene Mollusca, Cephalopoda.
- 8394 WOOD (Searles) Monograph of the Crag Mollusca, Vol. I, Univalves; Vol. II, Bivalves—2 vols. in 4, 4to. 52 *plates, rare, £2.* 1848-56
- 8395 ——— the same, Vol. I, Univalves, 21 *plates, 36s* 1848
- 8396 PHILLIPS, Monograph of the British Belemnitidæ, 5 parts, roy. 4to. (*all yet published*), 36 *plates, representing 622 figures, bds. 14s* 1865-70
- 8397 PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA, figures and descriptions of organic remains procured during the survey, published by Oldham, in series as follows, folio, *sd.*
- I. Blandford, the fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, Belemnitidæ-Nautilidæ, 25 *plates, out of print* 1861
- II. Oldham and Morris, the fossil Flora of the Rajmahal series, Bengal, 6 facs. (*all yet published*), 35 *plates* 1872-74
- III. Stoliczka, the fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks, Ammonitidæ, fasc. 1, 2, 7-13 (the end), *about 50 plates* 1875
- V. Stoliczka, the Gastropoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India, 10 parts in 3, 28 *plates* 1867-68
- the above set as described, *rare, £5.*
- 8398 SALTER (I. W.) Catalogue of Cambrian and Silurian Fossils in the Geological Museum of Cambridge, with preface by A. Sedgwick, royal 4to. *portrait of Sedgwick and woodcuts, cloth, £1. 8s* Cambridge, 1873

- 8399 SEDGWICK AND MCCOY, Synopsis of the Classification of British Palæozoic Rocks, by SEDGWICK, with descriptions of British Palæozoic Fossils, in the Museum at Cambridge, by MCCOY, 3 parts, forming one thick vol. impl. 4to. containing *Introduction*, xcviii pp. *Text and Index*, 651 pp. and 25 plates, sd. £2. 18s 1851-55
- 8400 WILLET (H.) Catalogue of the Crustaceous Fossils in the Brighton Museum, presented by, 4to. LARGE PAPER, only 25 copies printed, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, 12s Brighton, 1871

English Literature.

- 8401 CAXTON'S ENEYDOS. To the honour of god almyghty and to the gloryous vyrgyne Marye moder of alle grace, and to the utylyte & prouffyt of all the policye mondayne, this present booke compyled by Virgyle ryght subtyl and ingenyous oratour & poete intytuled Eneydos. hath be translated oute of Latyn in to comyn language, sm. folio, two leaves (L 2 and L 7) in facsimile, otherwise a large (10 $\frac{5}{16}$ by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches) and very fine copy in brown morocco extra by BEDFORD, enclosed in an olive morocco case, £300. Wyllm. Caxton, 22 Juyn, 1490

Mr. Blades records the existence of eight copies in private libraries (leaving aside those which are preserved in public collections) of which three are imperfect. It is a highly interesting specimen of England's first press, and of Caxton's literary work; the prologue possessing a special attraction of its own. It begins thus:—

"After dyverse werkes made translated and achieved, havynge noo werke in hand. I sittyng in my studie where as laye many dyverse paunflettis and bookys, happened that to my hande cam a lytyl booke in Frenshe. Whiche late was translated oute of latyn by some noble clerke of France, whiche booke is named Eneydos made in latyn by that noble poete & grete clerke Vyrgyle, whiche booke I sawe over and redde therein . . . I delybered and concluded to translate it in to englysshe. And forthwyth toke a penne & ynke and wrote a leef or tweyne, whyche I oversawe agayn to corecte it. And whan I sawe the fayr and straunge termes therein I doubted that it sholde not please some gentylmen whiche late blamed me sayng that in my translacions I had over curyous terms whiche could not be understande of comyn peple, and desired me to use olde and homely termes in my translacions, and fayn wolde I satysfye every man, and so to doo toke an olde boke and redde therin, and certaynly the Englysshe was so rude and brood that I coude not wele understand it . . . And certaynly it was wreten in such wyse that it was more lyke to Dutche than Englysshe . . . and certaynly our langage now used varyeth ferre from that whiche was used and spoken whan I was borne." He proceeds to give in an anecdote, a curious instance of this difference, and finally begs Skelton, the poet-laureate, to revise the language of his Translation.

- 8402 CAXTON'S (Wm.) Game of the Chesse, folio, woodcuts, hf. green morocco gilt extra, 28s *Explicit per Caxton, circa 1475*

This is an exact reprint of the SECOND EDITION of this work, as originally printed by Caxton, admirably reproduced from types expressly cast for the purpose by Messrs. Figgins. The woodcuts have also been copied with very great accuracy, and the whole is printed on a peculiar paper, made for the purpose.

- 8403 ACADEMY of Compliments, shewing the art of Courtship, with the interpretation of Dreams, 18mo. *calf*, 12s 1729
- 8404 ADOLPHUS (J.) History of England, from the Accession of George III. to 1783, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1810
Intended as a continuation to Hume and Smollett's History.
- 8405 ADVOCATE of Conscience Liberty, or, an apology for toleration rightly stated, 12mo. *very good copy in old English black morocco, gilt edges*, 15s s. l. 1673
Without name of printer or place. It is a work written in ardent sympathy with the English Roman Catholics.
- 8405*ÆSOP'S Fables, by Ogilby, small 4to. 81 *plates, calf*, 36s 1651
- 8406 ALEMAN (M.) The Rogue: or the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts, Oxford, 1630—The Spanish Bawd represented in CELESTINA, or the Tragick-Comedy of Calisto and Melibea, 1631—in one vol. folio. *old calf, from Mr. McCarthy's library*, 32s 1630-31
Both the above were translated into English by James Mabbe.
- 8407 ALEMAN'S Rogue; or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, from the Spanish, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf neat*, 24s 1634
- 8408 ALMON'S POLITICAL REGISTER and Review of New Books, from the commencement in May, 1767, to the end of 1772, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits and caricature plates, bds. uncut, rare*, £12. 12s 1767-72
Containing letters by Junius, Anti-Junius, Wilkes, Horne Tooke, etc. Lowndes says: "Of this work only 11 nos. were published." Curious satirical engravings relative to the Political occurrences of the period.
- 8409 ANATOMY OF WARRE, wherein are handled, the nature of Civill and Forraigne War, what things are justly taxed in war, whether Subjects may take up arms against their Sovereignes, etc., by R. W., very small 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* Dalham and Lownds, n. d. (circa 1630)
- 8410 ANNALIA DUBRENSIA. Upon the Yeerely celebration of Mr. Robert Dovers Olimpick Games upon the Cotswold-Hills, written by Michael Drayton, Ben Jonson, T. Heywood, and others, sm. 4to. *with the facsimile of the original frontispiece, FINE COPY, old calf, SCARCE*, £2. 8s 1636
- 8411 ANNUAL REGISTER (Dodsley's) or a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from the commencement in 1758 to 1874, Vols. I-CXVI, in 117 vols. and Index to 1758 to 1819, 1 vol.—together 118 vols. thick 8vo. A Complete Set *uniformly bound in hf. morocco neat, uncut, with the exception of the last 6 vols. which are in cloth*. The binding is so neat that the volumes which appear afterwards can easily be bound uniformly, £40. 1758-74
This Set is almost unequalled in its condition.
- 8412 Antiquarian Tracts: DENHAM (M. A.) Folk-Lore: or a Collection of Local Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, Prophecies, Slogans, etc. relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed, —together with some similar Collections relating to Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, Hexham, and other towns and villages of the North of England, etc. etc. by the same author,—in one vol. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, from Dr. Charlton's Library*, £2. 16s
Richmond, Yorkshire, 1855-58
An extraordinarily complete set of these valuable and rare Local pamphlets. Of most of them only a very small number was privately printed.
- 8413 ARABIAN NIGHTS, with a selection of new tales, Introduction and Notes by J. Scott, 6 vols. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *proof engravings from paintings by Smirke, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £21. 1811
An illustrated copy; containing besides the frontispieces which alone belong to

this edition, the set of Smirke's plates (in all 24) which accompanied Forster's edition of 1802; and also *first proofs on India Paper before any letters*, of the set of 12 plates by Westall, which were issued with the edition of 1819.

- 8414 ARABIAN NIGHTS. Thousand and One Nights, translated by LANE, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with many hundreds of beautiful wood engravings from designs by Harvey, calf neat*, £4. 1839-41
- 8415 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 5s 1839
- A copy from the library of Jackson, one of the engravers.
- 8416 THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, translated by LANE, new edition by Poole, 3 vols. 8vo. *with many hundreds of beautiful wood engravings, from designs by Harvey, cloth gilt*, 30s 1863
- 8417 ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE: Customs of London, containing the original of the poem of the NUT-BROWN Maid, reprinted from the first edition, 4to. bds. 36s 1811
- 8418 ARNOLD'S Life and Correspondence by Stanley, thick 8vo. *port.* (pub. at 16s), *cloth*, 7s 6d 1846
- 8419 ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN, a Romance of Chivalry, translated from the French by John Bouchier Lord Berners. A new Edition by E. V. Utterson, small 4to. *with a series of plates from illuminated drawings in a MS. of the original Romance, COLOURED, morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, THE EDITOR'S OWN COPY*, £10. 10s 1814
- The editor's bookplate in this volume is a guarantee of special excellence in the copy and the illuminations.
- 8420 ARTHUR. The Byrth, Lyf and Actes of Kyng Arthur; of his noble knyghtes of the Rounde Table, their Aventures, Thachyeuyng of the Sanc Grael; in the end the Morte Darthur; with introduction and notes by Southey, 2 vols. 4to. *with pencil memoranda, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £5. 1817
- 8421 ARTICLES concluded at Paris, 24 Febr. 1605, by commissioners of high and mighty Kings, James King of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland; and Henry the Fourth the most Christian French King, *London*, 1606—Skory's Extract out of the Historie of the last French King Henry the Fourth; to which is added his being murdered with a knife in his coach in Paris the 14 of May last, *London*, 1610—Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, *s.l.* 1627—M. (P.) the Powerfull Favorite or the life of Sejanus, 1628—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21s 1605-28
- The last work has been usually considered to be a satire on the Duke of Buckingham, but apparently without any reason.
- 8422 ARTIFICIALL Embellishments or Arts best Directions how to preserve Beauty or procure it, by M. S. 16mo. *calf gilt*, 16s, *scarce Oxford*, 1665
- 8423 ASCHAM (Roger) English Works, sm. 8vo. *only 250 copies printed, bds.* 25s 1815
- 8424 ASHMOLE (Elias) Memoirs, 1717—Ramsay (A.) Collection of Scots Proverbs, *Edinb.* 1750—Sober Advice from Horace, in Latin and English—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 32s 1717-55
- 8425 ATHENÆUM (The) Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, from January 1860 to 1871, 22 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, £2. 10s 1860-71
- 8426 AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 18s 1696
- Comprising: Fatality, Ostentata, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Blows invisible, Marvels, Magick, Transportation in the Air, Converse with Spirits, Corps-Candles in Wales, Second Sight, Oracles, Extasie, etc. A very curious collection.
- 8427 BACON (LORD) WORKS, edited with Life by Basil Montagu, 17 vols. 8vo. *portraits, views, and facsimiles of Lord Chancellor Verulam's Letter, cloth*, £6. 1825-34
- 8428 ——— the same, 16 vols. in 17, 8vo. *portraits, views, facsimiles, etc. calf gilt, marb. edges*, £7. 15s 1825-34

- 8429 BACON's (Lord) WORKS, with Life, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, £3. 8s
1826
This edition has the Latin works with an English translation.
- 8430 BACON (Sir F.) the Wisedome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir
A. Gorges, 16mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* J. Bill, 1619
- 8431 ——— Essayes, newly enlarged, sm. 4to. first complete edition, *calf neat*,
25s 1639
- 8432 ——— Essays, edited by Montagu, 12mo. *cloth* London, 1840
- 8433 ——— Letters and Remains, collected by R. Stephens, sm. 4to. *portrait*
by Vertue, old calf, 12s 1734
- 8434 BACON'S Letters and Life, including all his Occasional Works, newly
corrected and set forth in chronological order, with commentary, by J.
Spedding, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s), *cloth*, £3. 3s 1861-74
- 8435 BALLADS. A Collection of old Ballads, 3 vols. 12mo. *with 45 plates* (in-
cluding that of the *Swimming Lady*), *russia gilt, scarce*, £9. 9s
1727-26-25
- 8436 BALLANTYNE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, comprising the Works of
Fielding, Smollett, Richardson, Sterne, Swift, Mrs. Radcliffe, Walpole,
and others, with Prefaces and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, 10 vol. roy.
8vo. *calf, a nice copy, contents lettered*, £7. 10s 1821-24
- 8437 BARRHAM'S (Rev. R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends, 3 vols. post 8vo. *numerous*
illustrations by G. Cruikshank, cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1852
- 8438 BARKER'S Drama Recorded, a List of Plays exhibiting at one view the
Title, Size, Date and Author, 12mo. interleaved with MS. additions,
half calf, 7s 6d 1814
- 8439 BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE; consisting of the most esteemed English
plays, 34 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates, bright calf gilt, contents lettered*,
£7. 7s 1797
A very pretty set, quite perfect.
- 8440 BELL (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards, or Collection of Songs and
Poems peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle, Northumberland, and
Durham, *plates, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1812—Garland of Northumber-
land Heroes, *woodcuts, ib.* 1814—Figures in Rhymes, or metrical Com-
putations addressed to Northumberland, *ib.* 1814—Contented Cock-
coddle, *woodcuts, ib. n. d.*—Garland of Bells, *woodcuts, ib.* 1815—in 1
vol. sm. 8vo. *vellum, uncut*, £3. 3s Newcastle, 1812-15
An interesting and rare series of North of England Poetical works.
- 8441 BENLOWE, THEOPHILA, or Love's Sacrifice, a divine Poem, sm. folio,
portrait and 18 plates, including 5 on the text, original calf, with arms
in gold on the sides, very rare, £12. 1652
This work is very seldom found with the full number of plates mentioned by
Lowndes, and nearly all copies differ. The above contains one plate of great rarity
(portrait of Theophila treading on a serpent; a palm-branch and book in her right
hand.) It also has pp. 123-4 in the rare state, namely, with the engraved verses at the
bottom of p. 123, commencing "Vos sacra progenies."
- 8442 BERGMANN'S Elective Attractions, with Notes by Beddoe, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
1785
- 8443 BEWICK, FABLES OF ÆSOP and others, first edition, roy. 8vo. LARGE
PAPER, *fine impressions of the wood engravings, half calf*, £4. 8s
Newcastle, 1818
- 8444 BICKHAM'S (G.) British Monarchy, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece and*
title, and 190 engraved plates, containing the text engraved, maps, views,
etc. russia neat, 21s 1748
A curious specimen of a book engraved throughout.
Fetched: Nassau, £1. 13s; Dent, £2.

- 8445 BIRMINGHAM. Three Tracts relating to the Battle of Birmingham, 1643, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1643 (*Birmingham*, 1815)
- 8446 BLORE (E.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with biographical Illustrations, impl. 8vo. 30 *plates, engraved by Le Keux, cloth*, 18s 1826
- 8447 BOCCACCIO's Novels and Tales, containing a Hundred Novels framed in ten days, folio, *portrait, a few leaves stained, calf*, 16s 1684
- 8448 [BODENHAM (J.)] England's Helicon, a Collection of Pastoral and Lyric Poems, first published at the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with Introduction [by Sir E. Brydges], 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 50 printed, russia, gilt edges*, 36s 1812
- 8449 BOWRING (J.) Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1824
- 8450 BRAITHWAIT (R.) Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the North of England, 12mo. *vignettes and tail-pieces, hf. bound, rare*, 7s 6d 1805
- 8451 BRITISH ANTIDOTE TO CALEDONIAN POISON, Vol. II; with THE SOTS SCOURGE, or Pridden's Supplement to the British Antidote, 2 vols.; together 3 vols. 12mo. 76 *extremely humorous and satirical engravings, many of them apparently by HOGARTH, bd.* VERY RARE, £3. 15s 1762-64
- A very amusing collection of satirical pieces in verse directed against Lord Bute and the Scottish following of his administration. Everything Scottish is ridiculed as mean, hungry, grasping, and vile; Wilkes and No. 45, and all true-born Britons are covered with eulogium. One guinea I offer for a clean perfect copy of Vol. I.
- 8452 BRITISH ESSAYISTS: A set of the beautiful series of British Essayists printed by Whittingham for J. SHARPE, 24 vols. 12mo. *portraits and plates after R. Smirke, calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1804
- Contents: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler.
 "But the most memorable consequence of Swift's frolic was the establishment of the Tatler, the first of that long series of periodical works which, from the days of Addison to those of Mackenzie, have enriched our literature with so many effusions of genius, humour, wit, and learning."—*Sir W. Scott.*
- 8453 BRITISH POETS, Works of, from Chaucer to Cowper, with Prefaces, biographical and critical, by Dr. Johnson, and additional lives by A. CHALMERS, 21 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, £10. 1810
- 8454 BRITISH POETS, from CHAUCER to COWPER, including Translations, edited with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by S. W. SINGER, 100 vols. 12mo. *beautifully printed by Whittingham, numerous beautiful plates by WESTALL, FUSELI, STOTHARD, and others, (pub. at £35. bds.) calf extra, marbled edges, a pretty set (binding cost £20.)* £24.

Chiswick, 1822

Sets frequently want the plates, as they were published separately.

LIST OF AUTHORS:

Addison, Akenside, Armstrong, Bampfylde, Beattie, Blackmore, Blair, Boyse, Broome, Bruce, Burns, Butler, Cawthorn, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cooper, Cotton, Cowley, Cowper, Cunningham, Day, Denham, Dryden, Dyer, Falconer, Fenton, Gay, Garth, Glynn, Glover, Goldsmith, Grainger, Graeme, Gray, Green, Hamilton, Hammond, Headley, Hill, Hoyland, Jago, Jenyns, Johnson, Jones, Laughton, Lyttleton, Logan, Lovell, Lovibond, Mallett, Mason, Mickle, Milton, More (E.), Moore. (Sir J. K.), Oram, Parnell, Penrose, Philips (J. and A.), Polwhele, Pomfret, Pope, Porteus, Prior, Roscommon, Russell, Savage, Scott (J.), Shaw, Shenstone, Smith, Smollett, Somerville, Spenser, Swift, Thompson (W.), Tickell, Waller, Warton (T. & J.), Watts, West, Wilkie, Yalden, Young.

TRANSLATIONS:

Apollonius Rhodius. Juvenal, Dryden. Virgil, Dryden. Theocritus, Polwhele. Horace, Francis. Anacreon, Fawkes. Ovid, Garth. Tibullus, Grainger. Pindar, West. Homer, Pope. Lucan, Rowe. Hesiod, Cooke. Coluthus, Mun. Sappho, Fawkes. Musæus, Fawkes. Bion and Moschus. Sulpicia, Grainger. Persius, Dryden. Vida, Pitt.

- 8455 BRITISH POETS: Aldine Edition, with original memoirs by Rev. A. Dyce, Rev. J. Mitford, Sir N. H. Nicolas, &c. 58 vols. 12mo. *portraits, calf extra, gilt edges*, £42. *W. Pickering, 1830-53*
 A remarkably fine clean and sound set, quite perfect.
 CONTENTS:—Akenside—Beattie—Burns, 3 vols.—Butler, 2 vols.—Chaucer, 6 vols.—Churchill, 3 vols.—Coleridge, 3 vols.—Collins—Cowper, 3 vols.—Dryden, 5 vols.—Falconer—Goldsmith—Gray—Herriek, 2 vols.—Kirke White—Milton, 3 vols.—Parnell—Pope, 3 vols.—Prior, 2 vols.—Shakespeare—Spenser, 5 vols.—Swift, 3 vols.—Surrey and Wyatt, 2 vols.—Thomson, 2 vols.; and Young, 2 vols.
- 8456 BROWN'S (Tom) Works in prose and verse, with his Remains, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1730
- 8457 BROWN (Sir Thomas) Religio Medici, 16mo. *first edition, with frontispiece by Marshall, old calf, rare*, £2. 10s 1642
 Fetched, 1864, Sotheby, bound by Bedford, £4. 14s 6d.
 "A paradoxical piece, written with great spirit, and translated into almost every language in Europe."—*Granger*.
 "He forms an epoch in the history of our literature; for so great was his reputation in his lifetime, and so vividly was his Religio Medici studied, that we cannot but believe he exercised a weighty influence upon the authors of that period."
Saturday Review, June 25, 1864.
- 8458 BROWNE'S Religio Medici, 5th edition, corrected with annotations and observations by Kenelm Digby, 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf, rare*, 7s 6d 1659
- 8459 BROWNE'S Religio Medici, together with a letter to a friend, and Christian Morals, edited by H. Gardiner, 12mo. *calf extra, blind tooling on sides*, 7s 6d 1845
- 8460 BRYDGES. The Autobiography, Times, Opinions and Contemporaries of Sir Egerton Brydges, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 10s 1834
- 8461 BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (Duke of), Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George the Third, from original family documents, 4 vols. 8vo. 4 *portraits, cloth*, 7s 6d 1853-5
- 8462 BUCKLE'S History of Civilisation in England, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8s 1858-61
 The second volume contains History of the Civilization of Spain and Scotland.
- 8463 ——— History of Civilization in England (Vol. I), 8vo. 854 *pages, cloth*, 15s 1864
- 8464 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1857
 "A great writer, whose untimely death has been one of the most serious misfortunes that have ever befallen English Literature, and whose splendid genius, matured by the most varied and extensive scholarship, has cast a flood of light upon many subjects, lately traced with a masterhand the antecedents of the Scotch Reformation."—*Lecky's Rationalism*.
- 8465 BUNYAN (John) Holy War, 18mo. *numerous rude woodcuts, sheep*, 12s *Glasgow*, 1752
- 8466 BURN (D.) Plays and Fugitive Pieces in Verse, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. rare*, £1. 1s *Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land*, 1842
- 8467 BURNET'S History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with notes and a copious index, 2 vols. 1841—History of his own time, from the restoration of Charles II to the treaty of Utrecht, with notes, 2 vols. 1847—together 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 98 *beautifully engraved portraits, calf extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s *W. Smith*, 1841-47
 A picked presentation copy to the late W. Lowe, Esq.
- 8468 BURTON (R.) ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £21. *Oxford*, 1621

For some time back, original editions of the great works in English literature have been rising enormously in value, and the Anatomy of Melancholy is no exception

to this rule. One would hardly have expected a classical book-worm like Burton to have been acquainted with contemporary literature, yet he had evidently read the masterpiece of Cervantes, as in referring to the Romances of Chivalry, he says that the reading of them would be likely to make a man as mad as Don Quixote.

- 8469 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, *eighth edition*, folio, *frontispiece, old calf*, 16s 1676
- 8470 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20s 1813
- 8471 ——— the same, eleventh edition corrected, with an Account of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *frontispieces, calf gilt*, 24s 1806
- 8472 ——— the same, Twelfth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *Douglas Jerrold's Autograph, calf neat*, 10s 1821
- 8473 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *engraved title, bds. uncut*, 15s 1826
- 8474 ——— the same, 8vo. *with reprint of the original frontispiece and plate, cloth*, 5s 1819
- 8475 ——— the same, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco*, 9s 1861
- 8476 BURTON (*Nath. Crouch, alias R.*) The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1625-60, 16mo. *frontispiece and 3 plates, bd. clean copy*, 7s 6d 1681
- 8477 BUTLER'S (Samuel) Hudibras, in three parts, 1 vol. *portrait and 10 engravings by Hogarth, calf*, 7s 6d 1739
- 8478 ——— Hudibras, with annotations by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates by Hogarth, old calf gilt*, 24s 1744
- 8479 ——— Hudibras, with annotations and preface by Z. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates drawn by Hogarth*, 1744—Remains in Verse and Prose, published from the original MSS. with notes by R. Thyer, 2 vols. 1759—together 4 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt tops, uncut*, (of two volumes the binding is broken.) £5. 5s 1744-59
- Best editions. Copies in fine condition are in considerable request.
- 8480 BUTLER'S Hudibras, with notes by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and plates by Hogarth, calf*, 20s 1772
- 8481 ——— Hudibras, with annotations by Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates after Hogarth, russia, calf back*, 20s 1806
- 8482 BYRON (Lord) WORKS, First Editions, Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Cantos IIIrd and IVth, 1816-18—the Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems, 1816—the Siege of Corinth, and Parisina, 1816—Manfred, 1817—Beppo, 1818—Mazeppa, 1819—Marino Faliero, and the Prophecy of Dante, 1821—Werner, 1825—the Age of Bronze, 1823—the Deformed Transformed, 1824—together 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. gilt edges, FINE COPIES*, £6. 6s 1816-24
- 8483 BYRON'S Life and Works, by MOORE, 17 vols. 12mo. *portrait and beautiful engravings by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, etc.* (pub. at £4. 5s) *cloth*, £2. 5s 1833
- 8484 ——— Poetical Works, with Notes, large 8vo. *port. and plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1854
- 8485 ——— Poetical Works, sm. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d 1861
- 8486 CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, 80 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £60.) *cloth*, £40. 1856-1873

The most important Series of State Papers issued in any country.

CONTENTS.

Calendarium Genealogicum; Henry III and Edward I, 2 vols.	Colonial Series, 1574-1621, 3 vols.
Domestic Series; Edward VI-Charles II, 1547-1667, 33 vols.	Foreign and Domestic; Henry VIII, 1500-1528, 4 vols. in 7
Relating to Scotland; Henry VIII-Elizabeth, 1509-1592, 2 vols.	Foreign Series; Edward VI-Elizabeth, 1547-1568, 10 vols.
— Ireland; Henry VIII-James I, 1509-1606, 4 vols.	Treasury Papers, 1557-1702, 2 vols.
	Carew Papers, 1515-1624, 6 vols.
	Letters, Dispatches, etc. relating to Ne-

gotiations between England and Spain;
Henry VII and VIII, 1485-1526, Vols.
I-III pt. 1 (*all published*)
State Papers and MSS. relating to Eng-

lish Affairs, 1202-1554, 5 vols.
Syllabus in English, of Rymer's Fœdera;
William I-Charles II, 1066-1654, 2
vols.

CAMBRIDGE CAMDEN SOCIETY:

- 8487 TRANSACTIONS; a selection of Papers on Ecclesiastical Architecture read at the ordinary meetings, from 1839-44, 3 parts complete, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, sd.* 14s *Camb.* 1841-45
- 8488 ILLUSTRATIONS of Monumental Brasses, parts 1-5, 4to. *numerous plates, with descriptive text*, (pub. at £1. 9s) *sd.* 15s *Camb.* 1840-42
- 8489 INSTRUMENTA Ecclesiastica, Second Series, parts 1-9 (of 12) 4to. 54 *plates (a little water-stained in the margins) with text* (pub. at £1. 2s 6d) *sd.* 15s *Camb.* 1850-53
- 8490 CAMDEN SOCIETY: PUBLICATIONS of the CAMDEN SOCIETY, being reprints of exceedingly rare and curious Books, and Publications of inedited MSS. etc. with copious Introductions and Notes, 101 vols. small 4to. *many plates of facsimiles, etc. mostly coloured, new in cloth*, £14. 1838-69
- 8491 CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of George IV, 7 vols. 8vo. *best library edition, scarce, cloth*, £7. 15s 1848-50
"A work of sterling merit—one of great labour, of richly diversified interest, and, we are satisfied, of lasting value and estimation."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 8492 CAMPBELL, Lives of the Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 10 vols. post 8vo. (pub. £3.) *cloth*, 38s 1856
- 8493 CAMPBELL'S Poetical Works, 8vo. *portrait engraved by Finden, and 29 beautiful vignettes by Turner, green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Moxon*, 1837
- 8494 ——— Poetical Works, 16mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, 5s 1819
- 8495 CAMUS (J. F. Bishop of Belley) Admirable Events, translated into English by Du Verger, smallest 4to. *old calf*, 24s 1639
- 8496 CANNING'S SPEECHES, with a Memoir of his Life by R. Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 8s 1830
- 8497 CARLISLE'S Inquiry into the place and quality of the GENTLEMEN of his Majesty's most honorable PRIVY CHAMBER, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved, with many valuable MS. ADDITIONS by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, hf. calf*, £4. 4s 1829
Bound in is a remarkable private plate: A view of Carlisle En-Cumberland, a man kneeling and praying: "I am an Ass indeed."
- 8498 CARLYLE'S (Thos.) WORKS, 14 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1840-55
Contents:—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 5 vols.—French Revolution, 3 vols.—On Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1 vol.—Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.—Past and Present, 1 vol.—Latter-day Pamphlets, 1 vol.—Chartism, 1 vol.—Life of Sterling, 1 vol.
- 8499 CARLYLE'S WORKS. French Revolution, 3 vols.; Cromwell's Letters, 5 vols.; Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.; On Heroes, 1 vol.; Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols.; Past and Present, 1 vol.; Life of John Sterling, 1 vol. —together 14 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth gilt*, 25s 1871-72
- 8500 CARLYLE'S History of Friederich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, cloth*, £2. 18s 1859-65
- 8501 CARTWRIGHT (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other poems, 12mo. *port. hf. calf, edges cut close, very rare*, 24s 1651
- 8502 CARY'S Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 1652, edited from original letters in the Bodleian Library, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1842
- 8503 CASTLEREAGH'S (Viscount, Marquess of Londonderry) Memoirs and Correspondence, Series 1, Vol. I, Irish Rebellion; Vol. II, Arrange-

- ments for a Union; Vol. III, the completion of the Legislative Union; Vol. IV, Concessions to Dissenters, and Emmett's Insurrection. Series II, 4 vols. Military and Miscellaneous; Series III, 4 vols. Military and Diplomatic—together 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at £2. 8s) *cloth*, 3. 10s 1850-53
- 8504 A CAT MAY LOOK UPON A KING, 8vo. *with two titles, one bearing the cat, the other the king, in chapbook style, hf. morocco*, 12s Amsterdam, 1714
An attack upon the words "blessed memory," showing that all the Kings of England from William I to James II had been villains.
- 8505 CATNACH PRESS. A collection of the Books and Woodcuts of James Catnach, late of Seven Dials, printer, comprising "the Life, Confession, and Will of Old Jemmy Catnach," "Cocks," Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales, Broad-Sides, Political Litanies, Dying Speeches, etc. sm. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *numerous curious woodcuts, hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top*, 30s n. d. (1871)
- 8506 CENTLIVRE (Mrs.) DRAMATIC WORKS, with a new Account of her Life, *original edition*, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, gilt edges, very scarce*, £3. 16s Lond. 1761
With a curious MS. note in the Life. Mrs. Centlivre is praised by Sir Richard Steele in the Tatler for subtlety, spirit and craft in the love passage of her plays.
- 8507 CERVANTES, History of Don Quixote, translated by T. Shelton, 1652
—Gayton (E.) Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixote, 1654—together 2 vols. in 1. folio, *calf gilt*, 36s 1652-54
- 8508 ——— Don Quixote of the Mancha, small folio, *calf*, 7s 6d 1675
- 8509 ——— with the Continuation, by Stevens, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, £1. 12s 1706
- 8510 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Jarvis, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1811
- 8511 ——— Don Quixote, by Motteux; with Life by Lockhart, 5 vols. post 8vo. *bds*, 32s Edinb. 1822
- 8512 ——— the same, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 10s Edinb. 1822
- 8513 ——— Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish, with Life, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *embellished with 50 beautiful engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke, R.A., hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10s 1818
- 8514 CHALLENGER, Wreck of the, on the West Coast of South America, 1835, with an account of the encampment on the south coast of Chili, 8vo. *map and folding plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1836
- 8515 CHARLES II: a Collection of Speeches, Declarations, Letters, Messages, and Orders of Council, including several Broad-sides, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *fine copies in calf gilt*, £3. 5s 1660-74
CONTENTS:—Declarations from Breda, 1660; concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, 1660; the Dutch wars and the Indian companies; the Fire of London; Indulgence, 1672; for the settlement of the Dutch in England; French Declaration of War, 1666; Act of Indemnity, 1661; Letter to Monk, 1660; Orders concerning Seamen's wages, 1667; Stoppage of the Exchequer, 1672-3; Articles of Peace with Gayland, 1666; Messages upon opening and proroguing Parliament, asking for Supplies; Speeches by Sir H. Grimston, E. Turner, and the Lord Keepers, the Chancellors and the Speakers; Commission for rebuilding St. Pauls, 1674; etc.
- 8516 CHARLES THE SECOND's account of his preservation after the battle of Worcester; with letters to the Duke of York, etc. by Dalrymple, 8vo. *portrait of Charles and others, hf. calf, uncut*, 3s 6d 1803
- 8517 CHATTERTON (T.) Works and Life by Gregory, edited by Southey, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates and facsimiles, hf. russiā*, £2. 2s 1803
- 8518 CHAUCER'S Workes, newly printed with dyvers Workes whiche were never in print before, sm. folio, black letter, *four leaves wanting, but fine copy in russiā, gilt edges*, £10. Rycharde Kele, (1542)

This very scarce edition of Chaucer's works is the first one in which the Plowman's Tale was inserted.

- 8519 CHAUCER'S Works, newly edited by Tho. Speght, folio, *good copy in old calf*, £4. *London, Bishop*, 1602
- 8520 CHAUCER (G.) Canterbury Tales, with Essay, Discourse, Notes and Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 10s *W. Pickering*, 1822
- 8521 ——— the same, new edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden in pencil, cloth, uncut*, £3. 18s *Pickering*, 1842
- 8522 ——— Canterbury Tales, with Notes and Glossary, *with many illustrations*, 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 6s 1860
- 8523 CHAUCER'S ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE, Troilus and Creseide, and the Minor Poems, with Life of Sir H. Nicolas, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. roan, uncut*, £3. 8s 1846
- The above are uniform with, and supplementary to Tyrwhitt's Edition of Canterbury Tales, 5 vols.
- 8524 BERNHARD Ten Brink, Studien zur Geschichte Chaucer's Entwicklung, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Münster*, 1870
- 8525 CHAUCER'S SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete from the beginning in 1868 to 1875, being Original Series, 45 vols.; Second Series, 10 vols. 45 vols. 8vo. and 10 oblong impl. 4to.—together 55 vols. *a few woodcuts and coloured facsimiles*, (subscription price £16. 16s), *sd.* £12. 12s 1868-75

Contents. Original Series :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| The Canterbury Tales in 6 parallel texts (viz. from the Ellesmere, Hengurt, Cambridge, Corpus, Petworth and Lansdowne MS. 7 vols. | Cambridge, 6 parts; Corpus, 5 parts; Petworth, 5 parts; Lansdowne, 4 parts |
| The same, being separate issues of the above, viz. Ellesmere, 6 parts; Hengurt, 4 parts; | Chaucer's Minor Poems
Treatise on the Astrolabe 1391
Furnivall's One-Text print of Minor Poems
— Parallel Text edition of the same, 2 vols.
Comparison of the Troilus and Cryseyde |

Second Series :—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Early English Pronunciation, with reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, by Ellis, 3 vols. | Albertani Liber Consolationis et Consilii, quem Anglice reddidit Chaucer, edited by Thor Sundby |
| Essays on Chaucer, 2 vols. | Originals and Analogues of some of the Canterbury Tales, 2 parts |
| Trial-Forewards to my Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems, by Furnivall | |

- 8526 CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, &c. edited by DOUCE, SIR H. ELLIS, COL. JONES, and others, 23 vols. 4to. BEST EDITIONS, *illustrated by numerous engravings, hf. calf gilt, a very good and cheap set*, £35. 1807-12

This extensive series comprises :—

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Arnold's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Hardyng's Chronicle, 1 vol. |
| Fabyan's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Holinshed's Chronicle, 6 vols. |
| Froissart's Chronicle and Memoir, 2 vols. | Monstrelet's Chronicle, 5 vols. |
| Grafton's Chronicle, 2 vols. | Rastell's Chronicle, 1 vol. |
| Hall's Chronicle, 1 vol. | Joinville's Memoirs, 2 vols. |

The volumes which may be added to the above are: Chronicle of London, 1 vol.; Fuller's Worthies, by Nichols, 2 vols.; Chronicle of the Kings of Britain, 1 vol.

- 8527 CHRONICLES and MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND during the Middle Ages, published under the Direction of the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, a consecutive series from the first volume issued, 44 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates and facsimiles, hf. morocco*, (pub. at £22.) £15. 15s 1858-63
- 8528 CLARENDON'S (Edw.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, new edition, with the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton, 8 vols. and Life, etc. containing the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES, 3 vols. —together 11 vols. royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, Harleian tooling, marbled gilt edges*, by Clarke and Bedford, £15. 15s *Oxford*, 1826-27

A beautiful copy of this best edition.

- 8529 [CLEVELAND (J.) IDOL OF THE CLOWNES or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his fellow Kings of the Commons against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, 1381, 18mo. *old calf*, 3*cs*; or, *russia*, gilt edges, £2. 2*s* 1654
 Scarce. Woodhouse's copy sold for £5. 7*s* 6*d*.
 Mr. Cleveland's reputation was much higher in his own times than it is in ours. But all his books are curious and rare, and deserve a place in a good English library.
- COBBETT'S Parliamentary History—see HANSARD.
- 8530 COLLECTION of 18 English Pamphlets on Political and general subjects, in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1710-14
- 8531 COLLIER (J. Payne) Shakespeare's Library : a Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1841
 The above supplies an important deficiency in our literature. The Romances, etc. to which Shakespeare resorted are of the rarest occurrence. They are here accurately reprinted.
- 8532 COLLIER (J. P.) REPRINTS OF ENGLISH POETICAL MISCELLANIES, viz.:—Tottell's Miscellany, 3 parts; Paradise of Dainty Devices; Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions; Phoenix Nest; England's Helicon, 2 parts; England's Parnassus, 5 parts; Davison's Poetical Rhapsody, 2 parts; Turberville's Songs and Sonnets, 2 parts; Whetstone's Rock of Regard, 3 parts—together 20 parts, small 4to. *uncut*, ONLY 50 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, all presentation copies from the Editor to Mr. Bolton Corney, £17. 17*s* 1866
- 8533 ——— another set, bound in 7 vols. *cloth*, edges cut, contents fully lettered, a bargain, £12. 12*s* 1866
- 8534 ——— England's Parnassus: or the choycest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, 1600, 5 parts complete, sm. 4to. *blue wrappers*, £2. 10*s* 1866
- 8535 ——— England's Helicon, 1600, 2 parts, complete, sm. 4to. *blue wrappers*, £1. 10*s* 1866
- 8536 COLLIER'S REPRINTS, Yellow Series: Miscellaneous Tracts, temp. Eliz. Jac. I, 17 parts, sm. 4to. *uncut*, £10. 10*s* Privately printed, s. a.
- 8537 COLMAN (G. the elder) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf neat*, 20*s* 1777
- 8538 COLVIN (Verplanck) Report on a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, 8vo. *plate and maps*, *cloth*, 5*s* Albany, 1873
- 8539 COMMINES'S (Philip de) History, third edition, sm. folio, *frontispiece*, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1656
- 8540 COOPER (T.) a new Biographical Dictionary, containing concise notices of eminent persons of all ages and countries, and more particularly of distinguished natives of the United Kingdom, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1873
- 8541 COX (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. £1. 8*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1870
 This admirable work has already taken a high rank in the literature of Comparative Mythology. It is the most extensive and perhaps the most important contribution that has yet been made to the proper treatment of that science.
- 8542 CONGREVE (William) Works, with Life, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and plates*, *calf extra*, gilt edges, £5. 15*s* Baskerville, 1761
- 8543 CORNHILL MAGAZINE, from the beginning in Jan. 1869 to Dec. 1871, Vols. I-XXIV, 24 vols. 8vo. several hundred woodcuts, newly bound in half calf gilt, marbled edges, £5. 15*s* 1870-71
 Just the cost of the binding; no charge for the book.
- 8544 CRABB (J.) the Gipsies' Advocate, or observations on the origin, habits, etc. of the English Gipsies, sm. 8vo. with a small MS. vocabulary, bds. 5*s* 1832

- 8545 CRAIK'S Manual of English Literature and history of the English Language from the Conquest, with specimens, sm. sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d
1867
- 8546 CROLY (Rev. G.) Poetical Works, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with numerous plates*,
bds. 25s 1830
- 8547 CROMWELL (Oliver) Acts, Declarations and Proclamations of the Lord Protector (including Act for disannulling the pretended Title of Charles Stuart), black letter, 29 *pieces* in 1 vol. sm. folio, £2. 16s 1657
- 8548 CROWE'S History of FRANCE, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 13s) *cloth*,
£3. 10s 1858-68
- 8549 CRUDEN'S Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, 8vo. *calf neat*, 10s
Glasgow, 1841
- 8550 [CUNNINGHAM (J. W.)] Sancho, or the Proverbialist, 1816—Prose on various occasions, from the newspapers, 1801—Sylva, or Anecdotes, characters, apophthegms, bon mots, etc. 1788, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s
1788-1816
- 8551 DALLINGTON (R.) Aphorismes, civil and militarie, amplified from Guicciardine, sm. folio, with Portrait of PRINCE CHARLES, *ætatis* 13, *calf neat*, the Norfolk Arms on sides, 25s
Londres, Blount, 1613
- 8552 DANTE'S Vision, or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated with the Life of Dante and notes, by H. J. Cary, 2nd edition corrected, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 8s
1819
- 8553 DARCIE (A.) Annales of Queen Elizabeth, *engraved title*, by Vaughan, *portrait of Queen Elizabeth with a fan, and the very rare portrait of Darcie by Delaram, with the poem "to the Reader," by A. D.* London, B. Fisher, 1625—BROWNE (T.) Tomus alter et idem: Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse Elizabeth, with appendix, *wood-cut full-length portrait of Q. Elizabeth*, T. Harper, 1629—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine copies in red morocco, super extra, gold tooling, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £12.
1625-29
- 8554 DAVENANT ([Sir] William) and INIGO JONES, Britannia Triumphant: a Masque presented at White Hall by the King's Majestic and his Lords, on the Sunday after Twelfth-night, 1637, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, from the Bindley and Tite libraries*, £7. 7s
John Haviland for Thomas Walkley, 1637
- VERY SCARCE. Some writers suppose that the book became rare through the destruction by the Cromwellians of all accessible copies of a masque that had been played on a Sunday. This was in the subsequent years when the Christian festival of rest and recreation was turned into the day of Judaic wrath and gloom, which even now remains to mark the lasting power of the Puritan Reformation.
- 8555 DE FOË'S Novels and miscellanous Works, with a biographical memoir of the Author (by Chalmers), literary prefaces and illustrative notes by Sir Walter Scott, edited by C. Lewis, 20 vols. 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, £9.; or, *half calf, contents lettered*, £8. 8s
Oxford, 1840-41
- 8556 ——— A true Collection of the writings of the author of the True Born Englishman (some whereof never before printed), corrected (and enlarged) by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Van der Gucht in each volume, calf*, RARE, £2. 16s
1703-5
- 8557 DEFOE, Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; with Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 12s 6d
1790
- 8558 ——— Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner, *with numerous engravings from drawings by George Cruikshank*, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £4. 10s
London, Major, 1831

- 8559 DEFOE, *The Storm, or a collection of the most remarkable Casualties and Disasters which happened in the late dreadful Tempest*, 8vo. *First Edition, calf*, 7s 6d 1704
- 8560 ——— the *Consolidator*, or *Memoirs of Sundry transactions from the World in the Moon*, translated from the lunar language by the author of the *Trueborn Englishman*, 8vo. *calf*, 15s 1705
- 8561 (DEFOE) *Jure Divino, a Satyr*, sm. 8vo. *portrait by Vanderghucht, calf*, 7s 6d 1706
- 8562 (DEFOE) *Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell, a gentleman, . . . deaf and dumb*, 8vo. *First Edition, front. and plates, calf*, 25s 1720
- 8563 DEFOE (D.) the *History and remarkable Life of Colonel Jaque*, vulgarly called *Colonel Jack*, 8vo. *Third Edition, russia, gilt back*, 21s 1724
- 8564 ——— *Life and extraordinary Adventures of Colonel Jack*, 4th edition, 8vo. *frontispiece, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges by Clarke*, £2. 2s 1738
- 8565 [DEFOE (D.)] *Military Memoirs of Capt. G. Carleton, from the Dutch War, 1672, to the conclusion of the Peace at Utrecht, 1713*, with an exact series of the *War in Spain*, 8vo. *First Edition, calf*, 30s 1728
- 8566 ——— *Memoirs of Captain George Carleton, an English officer, including anecdotes of the War in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Edinb.* 1809
 This work, first published in 1728, is usually included amongst Defoe's works, and has also been at times attributed to Dean Swift. There seems however no reason to disbelieve in the existence of Captain Carleton, and the genuineness of his entertaining memoirs.
- 8567 DE FOE's (D.) *Secrets of the invisible World, or universal History of Apparitions*, by A. Moreton, (*i. e.* De Foe), 8vo. *frontispiece and plates, calf gilt*, 15s 1735
- 8568 ——— *British Heroine, or an Abridgement of the Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies*, commonly called *Mother Ross*, by T. Wilson, 8vo. *equestrian portrait added, calf neat*, 10s 6d 1742
- 8569 ——— *Fortunes and Misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders*, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1753
- 8570 ——— *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress, being a history of the life and fortunes of Madlle. de Bebeau*, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, £2. 2s 1742
 A pendant to *Moll Flanders*, being a vivid description told in autobiographical form, of the life of a bad woman in the upper circles of society.
- 8571 [DE FOE's] *Tour thro' the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits, divided into Journeys, giving descriptions of the Customs, Employment, and Diversions of the people, etc.* 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 7s 6d 1748
- 8572 [DE FOE's] *Life, Adventures, and Pyracies of Captain Singleton, his adventures with Captain Avery and others*, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 4s 6d 1768
- 8573 DEFOE. *Memoirs of Col. Andrew Newport, a Shropshire gentleman, who served as a cavalier in the army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles I in England*, 8vo. *portrait of the Earl of Essex, calf neat*, 12s 1792
 A delightful historical romance, to which most readers have attached the value of authentic narrative. Nothing is more astonishing in the works of Defoe than his matchless power of verisimilitude.
- 8574 (DEFOE ?) *History of the Wars of his late Majesty Charles XII, King of Sweden*, by a Scots gentleman in the Swedish service, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7s 6d 1720
- 8575 WILSON's *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel Defoe*, containing a review of his writings, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. £2. 2s) *bds.* 18s 1830
- 8576 DEKKER (T.) *Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queene Anne and Henry Frederick the Prince, upon the Day of His Maesties tryumpphant Passage (from the Tower) through the Citie of London*,

being the 15 of March, 1603, as well by the English as by the strangers ; with the speeches and Songs delivered in the severall Pageants, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £6. 6s 1604

A curious volume shewing the order of the festivities as they were to have been celebrated, but not as they were. Many of the speeches were omitted so as not to weary the King. The songs which occur here and there will most interest the modern reader.

8577 DELEPIERRE'S Old Flanders ; or popular traditions and Legends of BELGIUM, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds. rare*, 25s 1845

8578 DELONEY (T.) THOMAS OF READING, or the sixe worthie Yeomen of the West, now the sixth time corrected and enlarged, small 4to. black letter, *red morocco, gilt edges*, by P. Bedford, *scarce*, £10.

E. Allde for R. Birde, 1632

The earliest known edition of this entertaining romance is the fourth dated 1612 ; but that of 1632 was the earliest to which Mr. Thoms had access when he printed his "Prose Romances." It is very rare, and probably the most ancient that can now be had, the only known copies of those recorded as printed in 1612 and 1623 being deposited in public libraries. Thomas of Reading is remarkable as being the oldest English fiction of its kind—it may be considered as an historical novel relating probable circumstances of middle-class life ; and differs widely from the usual productions of ancient romance which deal only with kings, knights, and magic.

Thomas Deloney was famous as a ballad-writer, and the above book is interspersed with metrical pieces.

8579 DELONEY (T.) History of John Winchecomb alias Jack of Newbury, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 10s *Newbury, n. d.*

8580 DENHAM (M. A.) Slogans of the North of England, sm. 8vo. *illustrations of seals*, sd. 6s *Newcastle*, 1851

8581 DIBDIN (C.) A Collection of Songs selected from his Works, 12mo. *calf*, 12s 1790

DICKENS (Charles) WORKS, original 8vo. editions, *with the first impressions of the spirited engravings by Phiz and others*,

8582 PICKWICK CLUB, The Posthumous Papers of, *plates by Seymour and Phiz*, *hf. morocco*, 36s 1837

8583 OLIVER TWIST, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *First Edition, fine impressions of the plates by George Cruikshank*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1838

8584 NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, 8vo. *port. by Finden*, and 62 *plates by Phiz*, *hf. morocco*, 25s ; or *blue calf*, £2. 1839

8585 MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts by Cattermole and Browne*, *cloth*, or *hf. bd. clean copy*, £2. 10s 1840

8586 MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, Life and Adventures, *plates by Phiz*, *hf. calf*, 36s 1844

8587 DOMBEY AND SON, *plates by Phiz*, *hf. morocco*, 25s 1848

8588 DAVID COPPERFIELD, 20 parts in 19, 8vo. *front. (somewhat stained) and thirty-nine full-page illustrations by H. K. Browne*, sd. 36s 1849-50

8589 BLEAK HOUSE, *plates by Phiz*, *hf. calf*, 36s 1853

8590 LITTLE DORRIT, *plates by Phiz*, *hf. calf*, *tall copy*, 36s 1857

8591 ——— the same, *hf. calf*, 25s 1857

8592 OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, 2 vols. *plates by Marcus Stone*, *hf. mor.* 20s 1865

8593 THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, 6 parts, 8vo. *port. and twelve plates by Fildes*, sd. 7s 6d 1870

8594 DICKENS'S WORKS, the Library Edition, 24 vols. post 8vo. *plates*, *calf extra*, £14. 10s 1863

8595 DIGBY (Kenelm H.) The Broad Stone of Honour, or Rules for the Gentlemen of England, first Protestant edition, 12mo. xxii and 390 pp. *bds. uncut*, *rare*, £2. 12s 6d 1822

8596 ——— the same, first complete Protestant edition, or second edition of the above, augmented, 12mo. lxxii and 675 pp. *hf. russiā neat*, £2. 12s 6d ; or *bds. uncut*, RARE, £3. 3s 1823

- 8597 DIGBY (Kenelm Henry) *The Broad Stone of Honour, or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry*, in three parts: Godefridus, Tancredus, and Morus, (Catholic edition), 3 vols. small 8vo. *gilt cloth, uncut*, 36s

1844-46-48

Sold separately are:—TANCREDEUS—MORUS, each 10s—Preparing for press a reprint of the "ORLANDUS," uniform with the above. Only 250 copies will be printed.

The author's greatest work; originally written at twenty-one years of age, reprinted with changes and additions one year later; and finally given to the world in its complete form between 1829 and 1848, after he had embraced the ancient faith of Europe, and thereby found himself obliged to make considerable alterations in the text. The product of a highly sensitive and graceful genius, richly stored with learning, it stands in the same relation to the History of Chivalry, as works of Mr. Ruskin to the History of Art. No ancient romancer, nor yet Mr. Tennyson in our own time, has ever painted Knighthood in such beautiful shape and delicate colouring; and the enthusiasm which breathes throughout the work, reveals the nature of the author himself as identical with the type that he portrays. In spite of the vast knowledge of olden times and mediæval literature, which is visible in every passage of his book, there is no mouldiness of antiquity, no dust or rust, on the mirror of his intellect; his style is simple and unaffected; and to any mind, in which high and noble thoughts can ever harbour, the reading of the *Broad Stone of Honour* will be as delightful and full of charm as the Earlier Romances of Chivalry.

- 8598 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm H.) *MORES CATHOLICI, or Ages of Faith*, 11 vols. 12mo. *bd.* VERY SCARCE, £7. 10s

1831-42

"That delightful writer, who has collected like a truly pious pilgrim, the fragrance of ancient times; whose works I should certainly recommend to the English Aristocracy, and Irish, too."—*Archbishop of Tuam.*

- 8599 D'ISRAELI (I.) *Calamities of Authors*, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 1812—*Quarrels of Authors*, 3 vols. 1814—*Inquiry into the Character of James I. portrait by Collyer added*, 1816—*Literary Character illustrated*, 1818—together 7 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. 15s

1812-18

- 8600 ——— *Curiosities of Literature*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *calf*, 14s

1823

- 8601 ——— *Essay on the Literary Character*, 1795—*Genius of Judaism*, 1833, cr. 8vo. in one vol.—*Miscellanies*, 1796—together 2 vols. crown 8vo. *uniformly bound in red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 12s 6d

1795-1833-1796

- 8602 DISRAELI (Rt. Hon. B.) *Lothair*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *first edition, cloth*, scarce, 20s

1870

The subsequent editions were altered.

- 8603 DIVORCES. *Case of Impotency between Marquis de Gesures and his Lady, Mmslle. de Mascranny, with Trial of Lord Audley for Sodomy and Rape, and Proceedings in the Divorce between the Duke of Norfolk and Lady Mary Mordaunt*, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

1715

- 8604 DODSLEY. *Old Plays, with notes and corrections, by Reed, Gilchrist, and Collier*, 12 vols. 8vo. third and best edition, *hf. neat binding, uncut*, £7.

1825-27

- 8605 ——— the same, 12 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £9. 9s

1825-27

VERY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, many of the copies having been bought up for American collectors.

- 8606 OLD PLAYS, being a CONTINUATION to Dodsley's Collection, with Notes (by C. Wentworth Dilke), 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £3.

1816

- 8607 DONNE'S Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, 16mo. *fine impression of the portrait by Marshall, with lines by Isaac Walton at foot*, old calf, £3. 3s

1635

- 8608 ——— the same, 16mo. *brilliant impression of the portrait, fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £7. 7s

1635

"The present (edition) is valued for the portrait, which in some copies is very brilliant."—*W. C. Hazlitt.* There are some very interesting critical and bibliographical observations in MS. on the fly-leaves of the calf copy.

- 8609 DOYLE (R.) Foreign Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson in Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, roy. 4to. *an exceedingly humorous collection of woodcuts, good impressions, cloth*, 21s 1854
- 8610 DRAMATISTS (Old English): A COMPLETE Series of the DRAMATISTS edited by DYCE, viz.: Peele, Webster, Greene, Middleton Ford, and Marlowe—together 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. ENTIRELY UNCUT, with the exception of Webster, which has the top edges gilt, and is hf. bd. morocco*, £25. 1829-69

A set of our old English Dramatists, ably edited by Dyce, and with uncut edges, is a prize for a collector. It is improbable that new editions of these authors will again appear. The present editions are very scarce, and will undoubtedly become still scarcer and higher in price.

The prices at which the works are sold separately:

- 8611 FORD'S (J.) Works, with notes by W. Gifford, new edition with additions by Dyce, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 31s 6d 1863
- 8612 GREENE (Robert) Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10s 1831
- A scarce edition of the Plays and poetical pieces of one of the great Elizabethan dramatists. Greene did much to refine the English language.
- 8613 MARLOWE'S Works, with notes by Dyce, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *best edition of the poet, rare* 1850
- 8614 MIDDLETON (T.) Works, now first collected with an account of the author, and notes by Dyce, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. 10s 1840
- 8615 PEELE'S (G.) Works, collected and edited, with Life by A. Dyce, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Best Edition, *facsimile of handwriting, hf. calf neat*, £6. 6s; or *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s 1829-39
- 8616 WEBSTER'S (John) Works, with some account of the author and notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat*, SCARCE, £5. 1830

The Works of Webster have long been a desideratum in our literature. He is allowed to be one of the finest of the Elizabethan dramatists.

"We take the opportunity of expressing our very high opinion of the diligence, skill, and judgment of the Rev. Alexander Dyce, whose editions of Peele, Greene, and Webster leave little to desire and less to improve."—*Quarterly Review*.

- 8617 DRUMMOND (W.) Oedipus Judaicus, 8vo. 17 *plates of Zodiacs, etc. green morocco neat*, 30s *Privately printed*, 1811
- 8618 DRYDEN (J.) Miscellany Poems, containing Translations of the ancient Poets, together with original Poems, 6 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece, titles ruled with red lines, green morocco, gilt edges, beautiful copy*, £3. 16s 1716
- 8619 DRYDEN'S (John) WORKS, now first collected and Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, SECOND EDITION, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half green morocco, top edges gilt, uncut*, £15.; or *fine copy in calf gilt*, £12. 16s *Edinburgh*, 1821
- Handsome library copies of the best edition of Dryden. It is very rare.
- 8620 DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE, a literary and political Journal, from the commencement in Jan. 1833 to Dec. 1868, Vols. I-XLII, XLIX, LII-LIV, and LX-LXII, 59 vols. 8vo. *forty-six in hf. russiā, very neat, the last thirteen in numbers, rare*, £12. 12s 1833-68
- One of the most esteemed of the literary periodicals of our time. A series from 1836 to 1868 fetched at Rhodes' sale, Sotheby's, 1874, £17. 15s.
- 8621 DUBOUDIEU (J.) and his Wife, Adventures and Surprizing Deliverances of, who were carried to the Isle of Paradise, also the Adventures of Alex. Vendchurch, 8vo. &c. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1719

8622 DUELLING, a Dissertation on, by Hey, 1784—Fox's Martyrs, *an amusing political Squib*, front. 1714—Thoughts on Liberty and the French Revolution; and other political tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. 5s

8623 DUGDALE (Sir William) ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, etc.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, Keepers, etc. small folio, second edition with additions, portraits by Hollar, and fine impression of the portrait of Sir Orlando Bridgman by Faithorne, old calf, £3. 3s 1671

8624 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with appendix containing an index to his MS. collections, etc. edited by W. Hamper, roy. 4to. the portraits and plate of autographs in two states, proofs and INDIA PROOFS, fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Eytton's library, £3. 15s 1827

Only 12 copies were issued in the above state of this work full of "numerous points of remarkable information, and one of the best commentaries on the events of the Great Rebellion."

8624*[DYMOCK (Cressy)] An Invention of Engines of Motion lately brought to perfection, whereby may be dispatched any work now done in England or elsewhere (especially works that require strength and swiftness), sm. 4to. hf. calf, VERY RARE, £3. 3s 1651

Consisting of two letters addressed to Hartlib, concerning an engine already erected at Lambeth, which must have contained the germ of many subsequent discoveries. Bound up with Edward Cooke's Prospective Glass of Warre, 1628, woodcuts; and his Character of Warre, 1626.

8625 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a complete set of these valuable works, edited by Furnivall, Skeat, Ellis, Morris, Wheatley, Cockayne, and Lumby, from the commencement in 1864 to 1865, 60 vols.—EXTRA SERIES, Vols. 1-24, 1867-74;—together 84 vols. 8vo. sd. £25. 1864-75

8626 ——— another set, Original Series, Vols. I-LV, 1864-73—EXTRA SERIES, Vols. I-XVII, 1867-72;—together 72 vols. sd. £21. 1864-73

For a list of these publications see page 439 of my General Catalogue; in addition to the 43 volumes described there, the following have since been published.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 44. Alliterative Romance of Joseph of Arimathea, or Holy Grail, ed. Skeat | 51. The Liffade of St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock |
| 45. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. Sweet | 52. Palladius on Husbandrie, Part 1, ed. Lodge |
| 46. Legends of the Holy Rood, Symbols of the Passion and Cross Poems, ed. Morris | 53. Old English Homilies, series II, ed. Morris |
| 47. Sir David Lyndesay's Works, Part V. ed. Murray and Nichol | 54. Vision of Piers Plowman, text C. ed. Skeat |
| 48. The Times' Whistle and other Poems, by R. C. 1616, ed. Cowper | 55. Generydes, a Pomance, part 1, ed. Wright |
| 49. An old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Proverbs of Alfred, etc. ed. Morris | 56. The Gest historiale of the destruction of Troy, part 2 |
| 50. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, with text, translation, notes, and introduction, ed. Sweet, part 2 | 57. Early English version of the Cursor Mundi, part 1, 2 facsimiles |
| | 58. The Blickling Homilies, part 1 |
| | 59. Cursor Mundi, part 2 |
| | 60. Meditation on the Supper of our Lord (perhaps by Robert of Brunne) |

THE EXTRA SERIES IS AS FOLLOWS:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. William of Palerne, or William and the Werwolf, with a fragment of the alliterative Romance of Alisaunder, ed. Skeat, sold separately for 10s | 4. Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, after Madden—sold separately for 8s |
| 2. Early English Pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, ed. Ellis, part 1 | 5. Chaucer's Boethius, ed. Morris |
| 3. Caxton's Book of Curtesye, in three versions, ed. Furnivall | 6. Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne, ed. Gibbs |
| | 7. Early English Pronunciation, ed. Ellis, part 2 |
| | 8. Queen Elizabeth's Academy, a Book of Precedence, etc. ed. Furnivall, Rosetti and Oswald |

9. Awdeley's Fraternity of Vacabondes, Harman's Caveat, etc. ed. Villes and Furnivall
 10. Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge, 1549, Dyetary of Helth, 1542, etc. ed. Furnivall
 11. Barbour's Bruce, part 1, ed. Skeat
 12. England in Henry VIII's Time, ed. Cowper, part 2, (*part 1 is in preparation*)
 13. A Supplicacyon of the Beggers, by Simon Fish, etc. ed. Furnivall and Cowper
 14. Early English Pronunciation, ed. Ellis, part 3
 15. Select Works of Robert Crowley, Archdeacon of Hereford, etc. ed. Cowper
 16. Chancer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, 1391, ed. Skeat
 17. The Complaynt of Scotland, part 1
 18. The Complaynt of Scotland, part 2
 19. Oure Ladyes Myroure, *four facsimiles*
 20. Lonelich's history of the Holy Grail, part 1
 21. Barbour's Bruce, part 2
 22. Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors
 23. Early English Pronunciation, part 4
 24. Lonelich's Holy Grail, part 2
- 8627 ECCLESIASTICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL TOPOGRAPHY of England, Bedford, Berkshire, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Oxford, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Archæological Inst. 1848-52
Contains some account of the Churches, notices of other mediæval buildings, lists of dated examples in each county, and index of styles, list of dates, etc.
- 8628 ECCLESIOLOGIST (the) complete from its commencement in Nov. 1841 to its close in Dec. 1868, 29 vols. 8vo. *plates and photos. of Churches, Convents, Ecclesiastical Antiquities, plans and details, twenty-seven vols. in hf. morocco, the rest in cloth, £5.* 1843 (1841) -68
- 8629 EDINBURGH REVIEW, from the commencement in Oct. 1802 to April 1873, being Vols. I-CXXXVII, Indexes I-CX—together 141 vols. 8vo. *forty-one half russias, fifty-one hf. calfs, the rest in parts, £14.* 1803-73
- 8630 ELGIN (Lord) In Memoriam, (his Life,) 8vo. *sd. with autograph inscription from Lady Elgin to Sherard Osborne, sd.* 2s 6d 1864
- 8631 ELLIS (Sir H.) Original Letters illustrative of English History. The three Series, 11 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, 7 vols. calf gilt, the remainder cloth, £3. 3s* 1825-27-46
- 8632 ELYOT (Sir T.) the book named the Governor, devised 1564, new edition by A. T. Eliot, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1834
- 8633 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, EIGHTH EDITION, with Index, 22 vols. roy. 4to. *illustrated with upwards of 5000 engravings on wood and steel, (pub. at £25. 12s in cloth) a good well-bound copy in hf. russias, marb. edges, £21.* 1860
A truly valuable and very cheap book.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, new and carefully revised edition now publishing, to be completed in 21 volumes at the rate of 3 or 4 each year, price per volume, *cloth, 30s; half russias or half morocco, 56s.*
- 8634 ENGLISH BROADSIDES: Lemon's Catalogue of a collection of printed Broad-sides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, royal 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1866
- 8635 ENGLISH POETS: Works of Byron, Cowper, Milton, Pope, Thomson and Young, in 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and frontispieces, whole bound in calf gilt, marbled edges, a very pretty collection of books, £2. 16s* 1837-41
- 8636 ERSKINE'S (Lord T.) Works: Speeches on the liberty of the Press, 1792; Proceedings of the Friends to the Liberty of the Press, 1793; Trial by Jury; Trial of Williams, 1797; Armata, *two parts*, 1817; Letter on the Greeks, 1823, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf neat, 7s 6d* 1792-1824
- 8637 EULESPIEGLE (Tiel) or the German Rogue, *frontispiece added*, 1720—Highland Rogue, the Life of Rob Roy, *woodcut, added portrait and views*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, rare, £4. 4s* 1720
- 8638 EVELYN (J.) Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, edited by W. Bray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, boards, uncut, scarce, £5.* 1827
- 8639 EVELYN'S (John) Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. BRAY, new edition in 4 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 28s* 1854

8640 FAMILY LIBRARY, 80 vols. 18mo. *numerous engravings, choice set, (pub. £20. in cloth,) uniformly bound in hf. green morocco, marbled edges, contents lettered, £12.* 1835-40

A complete set, priced just cost of binding.

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1, 2. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte
 3. Life of Alexander the Great
 4, 10, 13, 19, 27, 38, Cunningham's Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, etc.
 5, 6, 9. Milman's History of the Jews
 7 51. Natural History of Insects
 8. Court and Camp of Buonaparte
 11. Irving's Life and Voyages of Columbus
 12. Southey's Life of Nelson
 14. Lives of Eminent British Physicians
 15, 48, 49, 50. Gleig's History of British India
 16. Scott's (Sir W.) Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft
 17. Head's Life of Bruce, the African Traveller
 18. Irving's Companions of Columbus
 20, 32. Sketches of Venetian History
 21. Palgrave's History of England, (Anglo-Saxon period)
 22, 34, 37. Tytler's Lives of Scottish Worthies
 23. Family Tour through South Holland, &c.
 24. Brewster's Life of Sir Isaac Newton
 25. Barrow's Mutiny of the Bounty
 26. Blunt's Reformation in England
 28, 29. Lander's Adventures in the Niger
 30. Irving's Salmagundi
 31. Trial of Charles I, &c.
 33. Brewster's (D.) Letters on Natural Magic
 35. Life of Peter the Great</p> | <p>Vol. 36. Coleridge's Six Months in the West Indies
 39, 40. Irving's Sketch Book
 41 to 46. Tytler's Universal History
 47. Croker's Fairy Legends, &c. of the South of Ireland
 52. De Foe's History of the Plague
 53, 54. Edmond's Life and Times of Washington
 55. Knickerbocker's New York
 56, 57, 58. Wesley's Natural Philosophy
 59, 60. Segur's Buonaparte's Campaigns in Russia
 61. Davenport's Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepeleni
 62. Life and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers
 63. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity
 64. Davenport's History of the Bastille, &c.
 65. Holling's Life of Gustavus Adolphus
 66. Chronicles of London Bridge
 67. Burke's Life of the Duke of Marlborough
 68. Roscoe's Life of Cervantes
 69. Hollings' Life of Cicero
 70, 71. Burke's Ruins of Cities
 72. Aytoun's Life and Times of Richard I
 73. Life of Mahomet, by Rev. S. Green
 74, 75. Davenport's Narratives of Peril and Suffering
 76, 77, 78. Eustace's Classical Tour
 79, 80. Davenport's Lives, &c.</p> |
|---|--|
- 8641 FENELON. Adventures of Telemachus, by Fitzgerald, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1742
- 8642 FESTIVAL of Wit (The), a Collection of Bon Mots, Anecdotes, etc. of the most exalted Characters, 32mo. *bds.* 5s 1793
- 8643 FICHTE (J. G.) the Characteristics of the Present Age, translated by W. Smith, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1847
- 8644 FIELDING'S WORKS, with Life by Murphy, 12 vols. 12mo. *portrait by Hogarth, calf gilt*, £2. 5s 1766
- 8645 ——— Works, with Life, 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous very pretty plates, calf gilt, fine copy*, £3. 16s 1784
- 8646 ——— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 18s; or, *bds.* £3. 15s 1821
- 8647 ——— Works, with a Life by the Author, 12 vols. 12mo. *port. hf. red morocco, uncut, gilt tops*, £2. 16s 1824
- 8648 ——— Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, *new edition*, by James P. Browne, *with Supplementary Volume containing his Poetical Works*, 11 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 15s 1871
- 8649 FLETCHER. The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, by P. Fletcher; Christ's Victory and Triumph, by G. Fletcher, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1783
- There are only two other editions: the excessively rare original quarto, and a modern reprint.
- These allegorical poems have been praised and blamed in turn. Of their poetical merit there is no doubt.

- 8650 FOX'S Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by Wright, 6 vols. Svo. *hf. calf*, £4. 10s 1815
 8651 ——— the same, 6 vols. Svo. *fine copy, in calf gilt*, £5. 1815
 8652 FRANCIS (St.) OF SALES, Spiritual Entertainments of, translated from the French by Coombes, with a small Collection of Sacred Poems, stout 12mo, *cloth*, 3s 6d Taunton, 1814
 8653 FREEMAN'S History of the Norman Conquest of England, its causes and its results, 3 vols. *maps*, (pub. at £2. 17s) *cloth*, £2. 1867-69
 From M. Guizot's Library.

Freemasonry.

- 8654 ANDERSON'S CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREE MASONS, containing the history, charges, regulations, etc. of that most ancient and right worshipful fraternity, for the use of the Lodges, 4to. *Editio Princeps, frontispiece, bound in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, with an inscription on the side, "ex dono fratris Gulielmi Dyer, 1738,"* VERY RARE, £3. 6s 1723
 There is said to exist a unique book of Freemasons' Constitutions dated 1722; which if its date be correct, is the earliest known book printed concerning the Masons. However, the edition of 1723, compiled by James Anderson, Master of the 17th Lodge, with the dedication by Desaguliers, the Deputy Grand Master, to the Duke of Montague, is the oldest accepted document emanating from the Society. It is the first Code published by the English Freemasons, the most ancient portion of the order. Copies are extremely rare.
 8655 ANDERSON (J.) Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of free and accepted Masons, new edition, by J. Noorthouck, 4to. *frontispiece, scarce, rough calf*, 24s 1784
 8656 AHIMAN REZON, or a Help to a Brother, shewing the excellency of secrecy and the first cause of the institution of Freemasonry, the principles of the Craft, the Prayers and Regulations; to which is added the greatest collection of Masons' Songs ever presented to public view, together with Solomon's Temple, an oratorio by Laurence Dermott, Svo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides covered with emblematic tooling*, £2. 12s 6d 1756
 With the book-plate of Mrs. Eliza Mondet, one of the subscribers for whom the volume was bound.
 8657 FRERE (J. Hookham) Works collected, with a memoir by Sir B. Frere, 2 vols. Svo. *the Library edition, ports. bds.* £2. 2s 1872
 8658 ——— another edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, bds.* £1. 1s 1874
 8659 FROBISHER'S Collection of Epitaphs, sm. Svo. *hf. calf*, 10s York, (n. d.)
 Contains Epitaphs on A. Marvell, Peter the Great, F. Beaumont, S. Butler, G. Chaucer, Cowley, Gay, W. Hogarth, Newton, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, St. Evremond, etc. etc.
 8660 FROUDE'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth, 12 vols. Svo. (pub. at £3. 16s in cloth), *hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1862-70
 8661 ——— Short Studies on Great Subjects, 2 vols. Svo. (pub. 24s) 14s 1867-71
 8662 FULLER WORTHIES LIBRARY, and Miscellanies, edited by Rev. A. Grosart. A complete set up to this time of the above, being 30 vols. *cloth*, and 4 parts, sm. Svo. *sewed*, £10. 1867-73
 Contents: Phineas Fletcher's Poems, 4 vols.—R. Crashaw's Complete Works, 2 vols.—Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies Library, 3 vols. (of 4)—Henry Vaughan's Works, 4 vols.—Andrew Marvell's Complete Works, Vols. I and III (of 4)—Works of Fulke Greville (Lord Brooke), 4 vols.—Sir Philip Sydney's Complete Poems, 2 vols.—G. Fletcher's Poems—Fuller's Poems and Verse Translations—J. Fletcher's Poems—John Donne's Complete Works, 2 vols.—Washburne's Poems—Sir John Davies' Works—J. Beaumont's Poems—Robert Southwell, Complete Poems—Sir E. Dyer's Writings—C. Brooke's Poems—Two Enterludes, I. Jack Jugeler; II, Goodly Queene Hester—Thomas, Lord Vaux's Poems, and those of others included.
 Of the above works only 156 copies were printed, and those for private circulation.

- 8663 FULWOOD (W.) *Enimie of Idleness teaching the maner and stile how to endite, compose and write all sorts of Epistles and Letters*, 12mo. black letter, *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 2s
H. Bynneman, 1568
Mostly in prose. At the end are some love letters in verse, one of which is headed—
“A secret lover writes his will
By storie of *Pigmalion's* skill.”
- 8664 (GALLOWAY) *Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies*, 8vo. *map*, 1779—*Historical Reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion*, 1780—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 1779-80
7s 6d
- 8665 GASKIN (J. J.) *Varieties of Irish History*, sm. 8vo. *map and 4 plates, cloth*, 1869
4s
- 8666 GAY'S *Fables*, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *printed on thick paper, front. and seventy pretty vignettes, calf*, 7s 6d
London, T. Heptinstall, 1796
- 8667 GAYTON (E.) *Wil Bagnal's Ghost or the Merry Devill of Gadmunton in his Perambulation of the Prisons of London (in Verse, with Characters, &c. in Prose)*, sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1655
A curious work on the Humours of Prison Life, in which the language is no cleaner than the subject. Gayton and Will Bagnal or Bagwell were both unfortunate scribblers, always in debt and suffering for it.
- 8668 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, from January 1731 to December 1874 inclusive, with all the INDEXES, 237 vols. *plates, half bound, and 12 numbers*, £32. 1732-1874
- 8669 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: *General Indexes to*, from the beginning in 1731 to 1818, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut, very scarce*, £7. 10s 1789-1821
- 8670 GERMAN ROMANCE (Specimens of), with Biographical and critical Notices, by T. Carlyle, 4 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 24s 1827
- 8671 GIBBON'S *Decline and Fall of the ROMAN EMPIRE*, 12 vols. 8vo. *port. calf*, 20s 1788
- 8672 ——— the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat*, 36s 1813
- 8673 GIBBON'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by himself, and Notes by Lord Sheffield, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1814
- 8674 (GLANVILLE) *Blow at modern Sadducism, in some philosophical considerations about WITCHCRAFT, with a relation of the famed Disturbance by the Drummer in the house of Mr. John Mompesson*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1668
- 8675 GOETHE, *Faust*, translated by L. Filmore, 12mo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 5s 1847
- 8676 GOLDSMITH'S *Miscellaneous Works*, with some account of his life and writings, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates, calf gilt, from Baron Stockmar's library*, 36s 1820
- 8677 ——— *Poetical Works*, edited by P. Cunningham, 4 vols. 8vo. *vignettes*, (pub. 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1854
- 8678 BARING-GOULD, *Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, both Series*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *engravings, cloth*, 12s 1866-8
The author of the *Legenda Sanctorum* is cited as “Jacques de Voragine”—a rather suspicious-looking form of his name.
- 8679 ——— *Origin and Development of Religious Belief, Part I*, 8vo. (pub. 15s) *cloth*, 10s 1869
- 8680 GRAMMONT'S *Memoirs*, by A. Hamilton, with a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a translation of the epistle to Count Grammont, with notes by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vols. large 8vo, 64 *portraits by Scriven, bds*, £3. 10s 1811

- 8681 GREENE (Robert) Short Quip for an Upstart Courtier: or a quaint Dispute between Velvet Breeches and Cloth Breeches, sm. 4to. Original Edition, black letter, woodcut on title, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, very rare, £24. John Wolfe, 1592

The work is one of great interest as shewing what were the manners and fashions of the wealthy classes in England in the later part of Elizabeth's reign; and with what a sound hatred the true Englishman regarded everything "newfangled." There are a few satiric touches in the lines in which the looks of a poet are sketched.

- 8682 GREENE, the Honorable Historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bungay, as it was lately plaid by the Prince Palatine his servants, sm. 4to. curious woodcut on title, calf neat, gilt edges, £4. 4s Lond. Elizabeth Allde, 1630

VERY RARE. Mr. W. C. Hazlitt does not specify any copy, and there is none in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. The last copy which occurred for sale fetched £4. 8s at the auction of Daniel's books ten years ago.

- 8683 GREENE's Groats-worth of Wit, reprinted from the original edition, 1596, Svo. hf. morocco, uncut, £4. 4s 1870

Eleven copies only were reprinted by Mr. Halliwell.

GREENE's Works, by Dyce—see DRAMATISTS.

- 8684 GUTCH (T.) Collectanea Curiosa, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, collected from the MSS. of Archbishop San-croft, 2 vols. Svo. calf extra, gilt edges, £1. 10s Oxford, 1781

- 8685 HABINGTON (William) Castara, three parts, 12mo. FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, frontispiece by Marshall, very fine copy in olive morocco extra, £3. 10s 1640

The author entitled this interesting volume Castara, in compliment to Mistress Lucia, the daughter of Lord Powis, who became his wife, and to whom many poems are addressed. There are also verses addressed to Lord and Lady Powis, on the funeral of George Talbot, and to others. Some introductory verses by George Talbot commence the volume.

"Habington appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller."—Park.

- 8686 HALFORD (Sir Henry) Essays and Orations, to which is added an Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Charles I; post Svo. calf gilt, 3s 6d London, 1831

- 8687 HALL's Book of Gems. Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain, Svo. with magnificent steel engravings after Landseer, Cox, Pickersgill, MacIise, D. Roberts, J. M. W. Turner, Stothard, &c. green morocco, gilt edges, 18s 1844

- 8688 HALLAM (H.) View of Europe during the Middle Ages, with Supple-mental Notes, 3 vols. 1846-48—Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. 1846—The Literature of Europe, 4 vols. 1837-39—together 9 vols. Svo. LIBRARY EDITIONS, calf extra, Lord Romilly's copy, £5. 1837-48

- 8689 HALLAM's WORKS: Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 4 vols. portrait—Constitutional History of England, 3 vols. —State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.—together 10 vols. post Svo. (pub. at £2.) cloth, 27s 1872

- 8690 HALLAM's Constitutional History of England, from Henry VII to George II, 3 vols. Svo. (pub. 30s) cloth, 24s 1867

- 8691 ——— State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols. Svo. (pub. 30s) cloth, 24s 1868

- 8692 HAMILTON (Count A.) Memoirs of Count GRAMMONT, translated from the French, with notes, 3 vols. Svo. with numerous portraits, calf neat, £2. 16s 1809

- 8693 HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES: COBBETT's Parlia-mentary History of England, from the earliest period to 1803, 36 vols,

—HANSARD'S Parliamentary Debates, 1803 to 1820, 41 vols.—the same, New Series, 1820-27, 16 vols.—together 93 vols. 8vo. 91 *being uniformly bound in calf, the last two in the original boards*, £35. 1806-27
From the Broglie and Guizot libraries.

- 8694 HANSARD AND COBBETT'S PARLIAMENTARY History and Debates, 253 vols. roy. 8vo. (published at about £400.) *uniformly hf. bd. russiæ*, £70. 1806-58

Contents :

Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.

Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to 1858. 151 vols.

A Work of the nature of the Parliamentary Debates, forming at once a perfect Record of the Proceedings of Parliament, and a repository of the eloquence and political wisdom of the great men of the time may be looked upon as an Encyclopædia of the Laws, History, and Policy of this Country.

The correctness of it has been throughout so manifest as to render unnecessary any Official Report of the Daily Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from its pages have always received the authority usually conceded to official documents. A more valuable work of reference, either for Members of Parliament or Public Institutions, does not exist.

- 8695 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys and PARK, with the Supplement, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £33. 12s *in bds.*) *hf. calf*, £14. 1808-13

- 8696 ——— the same, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, (pub. £33. 12s *in bds.*) *hf. russiæ*, UNCUT, *Guizot's copy, with his stamp*, £15. 1808-13

Priced, 1831, Longmans, £18.; 1837, Arch, £18. 18s; 1840, J. Bohn, £21.; 1845, Rodwell, £16. 16s; fetched at Sotheby's, 1855, *calf extra*, £22. 10s.

- 8697 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, or a Collection of scarce, curious and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, 12 vols. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1808-11

- 8698 ——— the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 1808-11

"This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian work, an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of the Literature, Manners, &c. of the British, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious tracts."—*Louvdes.*

- 8699 HARE (A. W. and J. C.) Guesses at Truth, by two Brothers, fourth edition, 2 vols 12mo. *calf*, 6s 6d 1848-51

- 8700 HARRIS (Robert) Hezekiah's Recovery, a sermon . . . on sickness; the DRUNKARD'S Cup—2 parts, in 1 vol. very small 4to. *vellum*, 20s 1630

- 8701 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Ancient Metrical Tales, 8vo. *boards*, *MS. collations and notes by Sir F. Madden*, 8s. 6d 1829

- 8702 Hartwell House Publications: SMYTH'S ÆDES HARTWELLIANÆ: or Notices of the Mansion of Hartwell, Co. Bucks (Dr. Lee's Residence), with the Addenda—together 2 vols. large 4to. *plates and illustrations on wood and stone*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth*, £2. 2s 1851-64

- 8703 ADDENDA to the Ædes Hartwellianæ, large 4to. *with 60 plates and woodcuts of Fossils, Archæological relics, coins, facsimiles, relics of Cromwell, Shakspeare, and Hampden, Egyptian and Mexican Antiquities, views, arms, etc. cloth*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, 15s 1864

- 8704 HAWKINS (F.) Youth's Behaviour, with new Additions and a second Part. To which is added a Collection of Proverbs by R. Codrington, 4 parts in 1, 16mo. *portrait and 2 plates, calf extra*, £2. 2s 1633-64

See chap. xxvi. Of impure Songs, and vain Ballads, and other idle pamphlets, which make young people immodest.

- 8705 HAZLITT'S (W.) Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d
London, 1819
- 8706 (HEAD and KIRKMAN) The English Rogue described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant, being a compleat History of the most eminent Cheats of both sexes, 4 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, the title and some preliminary leaves of Part 1 being supplied in facsimile reprint, as well as the frontispiece to Part 3, MS. notes on many leaves, old English red morocco, £10.* 1635-80
A remarkable work, resembling Moll Flanders in so far as it narrates the autobiography of a scoundrel. But the "English Rogue" is full of indecent and filthy stories which are told with so much vigour and gusto that the authors' moral pretensions are at once belied. Both Head and Kirkman profess to draw such a picture of vice as shall make men avoid it; but this is mere hypocrisy.
- 8707 HEAD, The English Rogue, described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant, comprehending the most eminent Cheats of both sexes, 18mo. 7 *plates, cloth, 25s* Reprint of 1671
Very rare now.
- 8708 HEEREN (A. H. L.) Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe and its Colonies, from the close of the 15th century to Napoleon, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 6s 6d* Oxford, 1834
- 8709 ——— Historical Treatises: on the consequences of the Reformation; on the influence of political Theories; on the Continental Interests of Great Britain, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Oxford, 1836
- 8710 HELYAS Knight of the Swan, a Romance of Chivalry, translated and edited from the edition printed by Copland, 8vo. PRINTED ON WRITING PAPER, UNIQUE, *hf. morocco, uncut, x and 135 pp. £1. 11s 6d* Pickering, 1827
- 8711 HENTZNER (Paul) Journey into England in 1598, [*Latin text, with an English translation by Horace Walpole*], sm. 8vo. *bds.* 12s
Privately printed, Strawberry Hill, 1757
- 8712 ——— another copy, *red morocco, gilt edges, £1. 8s* Strawberry Hill, 1757
- 8713 HERBERT OF CHERBURY'S (Edward, Lord) Life, written by himself, [ed. by Horace Walpole], sm. 4to. *fine portrait of Lord Herbert reclining, bds. 15s; or, calf, 10s* 1770
- 8714 HERBERT (G.) Works, containing his Poems and Remains, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. and portrait, black morocco, 20s* Pickering, 1838-41
Presentation copy from the publisher.
- 8715 HERBERT'S Works in Prose and Verse, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portrait and view of Bemerton, cloth, 20s* 1846
- 8716 HERRICK (R.) Works, with Life, edited by T. Maitland, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, (*only 25 copies printed*), woodcut portrait, *Mr. Eyton's copy, in green morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, £12. 12s* Edinb. 1823
- 8717 HERRICK (R.) Hesperides, or Works both Humane and Divine, *portrait, 2 vols. 12mo. green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, scarce, £2. 2s* 1846
- 8718 HEYLYN'S (P.) Help to English History, with great additions, thick 8vo. 56 *plates of over 1050 coats of arms, including the arms of the Lord Mayors, best edition, hf. russia, very fine copy, 36s* 1773
A valuable book of reference, containing a genealogical account of the great English Families, Lists of Bishops, etc.
- 8719 (HICKES) Ravillac Redivivus, or Narrative of the Tryal of James Mitchell for assault on the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, to which is annexed the Tryal of Major Weir, for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality, sm. 4to. *green morocco, very rare, £2. 12s 6d* H. Hills, 1678

- 8720 HOBBS (T.) Philosophicall Rudiments concerning Government and Society, 16mo. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece, containing portrait and 3 plates by Vaughan, hf. russia, good copy, 7s 6d* 1651
- 8721 ——— Leviathan, or the matter of a Common-wealth, ecclesiasticall and civil, folio, First Edition, *frontispiece by Faithorne, no portraits, autographs of Sir Philip Francis and of his Son, with MS. notes in pencil, fine copy in old calf, 25s* 1651
- 8722 ——— Elementa philosophica de Cive, 18mo. *engraved title, vellum, 2s* Amst. 1669
- 8723 ——— Decameron physiologicum: or ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy, small 8vo. *first edition, bd. 9s* 1678
- 8724 HOLDER (Wm.) Elements of Speech, an essay on the natural production of letters, with an appendix concerning persons Deaf and Dumb, 12mo. *bd. 10s* 1669
A very curious volume, anticipating by a couple of centuries the glottological enquiries of Ellis, Müller, Melville Bell, Lepsius, and others.
- 8725 HOLINSHED'S Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *russia gilt, £10.* 1807-8
"In this reprint the castrations are inserted, many chronological errata corrected, and a copious index added."—Lowndes.
- 8726 HOLLAND'S LEAGUER: or an Historical Discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistress of the wicked women of Eutopia. Wherein is detected the notorious Sinne of Pandersme, and the Execrable Life of the luxurious Impudent, small 4to. *with the rare frontispiece of the celebrated brothel, the last line of the metrical inscription being, as usual, cut into, fine copy in morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, £7. 15s*
Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, 1632
The situation of Holland's Leaguer was, what forms part of the present Holland Street, Blackfriars. See a long and interesting note by Mr. Daniel on the fly-leaf. This copy sold for £5. 10s in G. Daniel's sale.
- 8727 HOMER'S ILLIAD, a BURLESQUE translation, 2 vols. 8vo. fourth edition, *numerous plates, boards, uncut, 25s* 1787
"A work full of humour, written by Thomas Brydges."—Lowndes.
- 8728 HONE'S Three trials for publishing three parodies, and Political tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts by George Cruikshank, some of the tracts printed on fine paper, tree calf extra gilt, marbled edges, 15s* 1819
- 8729 HONE'S Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, 8vo. *plates and cuts, bds. 7s 6d* 1823
- 8730 HONE'S Every-Day Book, Year Book, and Table Book, 4 vols. *illustrated by 550 engravings, tree calf gilt extra, marbled edges, by Riviere, £4. 4s* 1837-41
- 8731 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £2. 16s* 1837-41
- 8732 HOOD (T.) Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse, edited by his son, 7 vols. sm. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth, 25s* Moxon, 1862-63
- 8733 HOUSEHOLD BOOK: Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary; with a memoir of the Princess, and notes, by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with many valuable MSS. ADDITIONS from the Editor, *cloth, £5.* 1831
Prepared for a new edition Only 12 copies were printed on Large Paper.
- 8734 HOWELL'S Complete Collection of STATE TRIALS and proceedings for high Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from Henry II, 1163, to George IV, 1820, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £52. unbound), *bound, £28.* 1816-28

- 8735 HUME (D.) Philosophical Works, including all the Essays, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, best edition, £2. 2s* *Edinburgh, 1826*

The only complete edition accessible to English readers. It has been carefully collated with other editions, and the variations pointed out in notes.

- 8736 HUNT's Judiciary Exercise, whereby one may finde out the Names of Men and Women, their Titles, Residence, etc. 24mo. (*wants a few leaves at end, some supplied in MS.*) *calfs, 3s 6d* 1631

- 8737 HUNTERIAN CLUB PUBLICATIONS, a complete set from the commencement to 1874, 26 vols. 4to. *sd. uncut, £5. 5s* *Glasgow, 1871-4*

CONTENTS :

Greene's Ghost haunting Coniccatchers, by Samuel Rowlands, 1602 ; Humor's Looking Glasse, 1608 ; Knave of Clubs, 1609 ; a Paire of Spy-Knaves (1613) ; Amoroſe Songs, Sonets, and Elegies of A. Craige, 1 vol. ; Poetical Recreations, 1609 ; Look to it for ile ſtabbe ye, by Rowlands, 1604 ; Hells broke loose, 1605 ; the Night Raven, 1620 ; good newes and bad newes, 1622 ; Craige's poeticall eſſayes, 1604 ; Poetical Recreations, 1623 ; the Pilgrime and Hermite, by Craig, 1631 ; a Fooles Bolt is ſoone ſhott, by Rowlands, 1614 ; Diogines Lanthorne, by Rowlands, 1607 ; the Bannatyne MS. compiled by George Bannatyne, part 1, 1658 ; Niccols, Thomas Overbury's viſion, 1616 ; Lang's introduction to Craig's poems ; Rowlands, Markall's defence to the Belman of London, 1610 ; letting of humours blood in the head vaine, 1600 ; battle between Time and Death ; more knaves yet ? ; the knave of harts, 1612 ; the melancholie knight, 1615 ; Lodge, Phillis honoured with paſtorall ſonnets, 1593 ; the Divel conjured, 1596.

- 8738 HUSKISSON (W.) SPEECHES (1794-1829), with Biographical Memoir, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calfs, 25s* 1831

- 8739 IRELAND FORGERIES: Malone's (E.) inquiry into the authenticity of papers and legal instruments, attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton, 8vo. *facsimiles of handwriting, boards, 5s* 1796

- 8740 IRVING (Washington) History of the Life and Voyages of Columbus, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, (pub. £2. 2s) bds. 18s* 1828

Isham Reprints:—

- 8741 NEWES out of Powles Churchyarde ; written in English Satyrs, by EDWARD HAKE, accurately reprinted from the excessively rare edition of 1579, 8vo. *vellum, 20s* 1872

Only 131 copies of this work were printed, and these for Subscribers; the present copy being No. 45.

- 8742 SHAKESPEARE'S VENUS AND ADONIS, from the hitherto unknown edition of 1599: The Passionate Pilgrime, from the first edition of 1599; of which only two copies are known: Epigrammes written by Sir John Davies, and Certaine of Ovid's Elegies, translated by Christopher Marlowe from a rare early edition, sm. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, vellum, uncut, £3. 10s* 1870

Only 25 Large Paper copies were printed; the present copy being No. 22.

- 8743 JESSE (J. H.) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits of distinguished men and women, somewhat stained, cloth, £4.* 1843-44

- 8744 ——— Memoirs of Richard the III, and some of his Contemporaries, with an historical drama on Bosworth, 8vo. 2 *portraits, cloth, 30s* 1862

- 8745 ——— Memoirs of George III, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £1. 4s* 1867

- 8746 JOE MILLER'S JESTS, or the Wit's Vade-Mecum, 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, scarce, £9. 9s* 1739

The fact that this volume was published at a shilling is in curious contrast to its present price, considering the trivial character of the book. But the desire which naturally enough exists to see and possess the original form of those works which—however frivolous—have in numerous editions influenced and moulded the popular mind, stamps a fictitious value upon the scarce early editions which are now but seldom seen.

- 8747 JOE MILLER's Jests, 8vo. *facsimile of first edition, half morocco, uncut*,
£1. 4s 8vo. 1739 (1862)
- 8748 MILLER's Jests: or the Wit's Vademecum, Collection of the most brilliant
Jests, Bon-Mots, and pleasant short stories in the English Language,
small 8vo. *new edition, portrait, calf gilt*, 21s London, W. Lane (?1780)
- 8749 JOHNSON (Charles) General History of the Lives and Adventures of
the most famous HIGHWAYMEN, Murderers, Street Robbers,
Pyrates, &c. interspersed with diverting Tales, pleasant Songs, &c.
folio, *best edition, with ALL the 26 plates, fine tall copy, from the Per-*
kings' Library, calf, extremely rare, £24. 1734
- 8750 ——— the same, folio, *good clean copy, but without the plate of Nan*
Holland, otherwise complete, old calf, £16. 10s 1734
- 8751 ——— another copy, folio, *wanting Sig. Gg. i.e. the last two leaves, 21*
plates, hf. bd. £5. 1734

List of Plates: Sir John Falstaff and his companions at Gad's Hill; Du Vall
robbing Roper, the master of King Charles the Second's buck hounds, when hunting
in Windsor Forest; Robin Hood, Sawney Cunningham, Capt. Hind, Col. Jack,
Sawney Beane, Whitney, the German Princess, Capt. Avery, Capt. Teach, Capt.
England, Capt. Roberts, Capt. Lowther, Capt. Low, Mul-Sack robbing the Oxford
Waggon, Tom Waters of Henley-on-Thames, Jack Shepherd, Jonathan Wild, Sarah
Malcolm, H. Morgan, Nan Holland. Murder of Thomas Thynne, Burnworth and
Blewit, and Tho. Savage.

- 8752 JOHNSON's History of the Pyrates, from their first rise in the Island of
Providence to 1726, with the Lives of two Female Pyrates, 2 vols. 8vo.
portraits, calf extra, by Lewis, £3. 3s 1726
- 8753 JOHNSON (G.) Memoirs of John Selden, and notices of the political con-
test during his time (1584-1654), 8vo. *port. bds.* 7s 6d 1835
- 8754 JOHNSON (R.) Famous Historie of the Seaven Champions of Christen-
dome, black letter, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *title and one leaf a little*
torn, calf, 32s Lond. by T. Snodham, n. d.
- 8755 JOHNSON (Dr. Sam.) Works, with Life by Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo. *por-*
trait, fine copy in calf gilt, marbled edges, £3. 3s 1823
- 8756 JOHNSON's (Dr. Sam.) RAMBLER, from its commencement, in Mar. 1749 to
Mar. 1752; nos. 1-208, complete in 2 vols. sm. folio, *original edition*,
hf. calf, uncut, £6. 10s 1753
- 8757 JOHNSON's Life, including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides, by J.
BOSWELL, with additions and notes, 10 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates*,
purple morocco extra, gilt edges, a fine copy, £4. 4s 1839

From the library of Mr. Eyton, at whose sale it was bought by the late W.
Low, Esq.

- 8758 ——— the same, 10 vols. 12mo. *with 50 plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 5s 1846
- 8759 JONSON'S (Ben) WORKS, with notes, critical and explanatory, and
Memoir by W. GIFFORD, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, £7. 7s; *calf*
extra, £8. 8s 1816
- 8760 ——— the same, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *port. bds.* £10. 10s 1816
Best edition by the ablest of modern commentators, through whose labours Ben
Jonson's works have been restored to their merited place in the esteem and admira-
tion of all scholars and readers.
- 8761 JUNIUS' Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated by 19 portraits by Ridley, calf*
gilt, 24s 1801
- 8762 ——— 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *beautifully printed edition, with*
many portraits, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1805
A handsome copy.
- 8763 JUNIUS's Letters, now first collected, and his Correspondence with Wilks
and Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, hf. calf, marbled leaves*, 25s 1812

- 8764 KELLY'S Notices illustrative of the Drama and other Amusements chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1865
Extracted from the Chamberlain's Accounts, and other Manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester.
- 8765 KEMBLE'S SAXONS IN ENGLAND, a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 15s 1849
"His greatest work : full as it is of the deepest and most suggestive learning, it is eminently unsatisfactory in point of form, and far indeed from realizing its second title, 'A History of the English Commonwealth to the period of the Norman Conquest.'"—*Saturday Review*, February 20, 1864.
The Book is now very scarce ; a copy fetched £4. 17s at a public sale.
- 8766 KER'S Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1837
- 8767 KNIGHT'S Popular History of England, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings and woodcuts*, (pub. £2. 16s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1856-62
- 8768 LACKINGTON (J. Bookseller) Memoirs, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 4s 6d 1794
Containing some very curious facetious notes.
- 8769 LAPPENBERG'S History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, 2 vols.—Under the Norman Kings, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 32s 1845-57
The third volume has become very scarce.
- 8770 LATHAM'S (R. G.) Nationalities of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1863
- 8771 LECKY (W. E. H.) History of Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 28s 1865
- 8772 LE SAGE'S Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by T. Smollett, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 21s 1802
- 8773 ——— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated by B. H. Malkin, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with 24 plates by Smirke, old calf gilt*, £2. 16s 1809
- 8774 ——— the Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, 4 vols. 12mo. *pretty plates by R. SMIRKE, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1822
- 8775 ——— HISTORY of the Life and Adventures of Don Alphonso Blas, son of Gil Blas, 12mo. *calf, rare*, 7s 6d 1742
- 8776 LESSING (G. E.) Three Comedies, from the German by Holroyd, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s Colchester, 1838
- 8777 LEWES (G. H.) History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 21s 1871
- 8778 LEWIS (G. Cornewall) on the Use and Abuse of some political Terms, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20s 1832
- 8779 LIBER Facietiarum, being a collection of Anecdotes, 12mo. *bds.* 4s Newcastle-on Tyne, 1809
- 8780 LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE, History, Biography, Natural History, Antiquities, 43 vols. 12mo. COMPLETE, *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. green calf, marb. edges, contents lettered*, A VERY PRETTY SET, £8. 8s Charles Knight, 1830-38, etc.
A very useful "Library of Entertaining Knowledge."

CONTENTS OF THE 43 VOLS.

The Menageries, 4 vols. ; Architecture of Birds, 1 vol. ; Faculties of Birds, 1 vol. ; Insect Architecture, 1 vol. ; Insect Miscellanies, 1 vol. ; Insect Transformations, 1 vol. ; Vegetable Substances, 3 vols. ; Paris and its Historical Scenes, 2 vols. ; Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 vols. ; Criminal Trials, 2 vols. ; Secret Societies of the Middle Ages, 1 vol. ; Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 4 vols. ; Historical Parallels, 2 vols. ; Pompeii, 2 vols. ; Egyptian Antiquities, 2 vols. ; Elgin Marbles, 2 vols. ; Towneley Marbles, 2 vols. ; British Costume, 1 vol. ; The New Zealanders, 1 vol. ; The Hindoos, 2 vols. ; Backwoods of Canada, 1 vol. ; Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, by E. W. Lane, 2 vols. ; The Chinese : a description of the Empire of China, by Sir J. F. Davis, F.R.S., 2 vols.

- 8781 LILBURN (J.) Liberties of the People of England, 1649; with 17 other Tracts by Lilburn and Penn, in 1 volume, sm. 4to. *calf*, 12s 6d 1649-70
- 8782 LINDSAY (Lord) Ballads, Songs and Poems, translated from the German, roy. 4to. *cloth*, RARE, 21s Wigan, 1841
Only a few copies printed for presents. Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, 1862, £5. 5s.
CONTENTS:—Translations from Goethe. A. von Chamisso, Uhland, Schiller, Kerner, Graf von Platen, Heine, Herder, and Freiligrath.
- 8783 LINDSAY (Lord) Progression by Antagonism, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1846
- 8784 LINGARD (John) History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, 14 vols. 8vo. *hf. russica neat*, £3. 3s 1823-31
- 8785 ——— History of England, 14 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, full gilt backs*, £8. 8s 1825-31
- 8586 ——— History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the execution of Charles I. 10 vols. 8vo. *bds*. 36s 1825
- 8587 LIVERPOOL Literary and Philosophical Society's Proceedings, Vols. I, XVIII, XXVI and XXVII, being for the years 1844, 1863, and 1871-73, 4 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps, plates, and photos., two in cloth, one bds*. 30s Liverpool, 1872-73
- 8788 LIVES of Anglo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest, edited by Dr. Giles, 8vo. *cloth, MS. notes*, 10s Caxton Society, 1854
- 8789 LOCKE'S (John) Works, 3 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Vertue, beautiful copy in old English red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, from Dr. Chauncey's Library*, £5. 15s 1740
- 8790 LODGE (E.) Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners in the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I, from original Papers, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 20s 1838
- 8791 LONDON GAZETTE (The) from February 1684 to December 1684, in 2 stout vols. folio, *hf. calf gilt, edges uncut*, 30s 1684-94
Very rare. To the antiquary as well as to the student of the reigns of James II, and William and Mary these volumes promise a great deal of curious information inaccessible elsewhere. Every leaf is in excellent preservation, which is remarkable, as the Gazette was published in separate leaves, one every three or four days.
- 8792 LOSELEY Manuscripts, illustrative of English History, Biography, and Manners, from Henry VIII to James I, edited by Kempe, 8vo. *frontispiece, and facsimiles of Autographs, cloth*, 7s 6d 1835
- 8793 LUDLOW (Lt.-General) Memoirs, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 25s Vivay in Bern, 1698-99
Important for the History of the Civil wars and the Commonwealth.
- 8794 LUDLOW's Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse, German and Carolingian Cycles, 2 stout vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 8795 LUTHER'S (M.) Book of Vagabonds and Beggars, with a Vocabulary of their Language, translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Hotten, small 4to. *frontispiece*, xxxvii and 69 pp. *hf. calf, uncut, top edge gilt*, 5s 1860
- 8796 [LYTTELTON (George, Lord)] Dialogues of the Dead, 8vo. *very fine copy of this famous work, bd. in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 25s 1760
- 8797 LYTTELTON (Lord) and the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Translations, 8vo. *hf. bd. Roxburghe, gilt top, uncut*, 7s 6d 1861
Contents:—Translations by Lord Lyttelton from English into Greek and Latin; by W. E. Gladstone, from the Greek, Latin, Italian, German, into English, from the English into Latin.
- 8798 MACAULAY'S History of England, from the accession of James II, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1849-1861
- 8799 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s 1855-56
- 8800 MACKINTOSH'S (Sir James) Miscellaneous Works [and Speeches], 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 21s 1846

- 8801 MADDEN (Sir F.) Examination of S. W. Singer's Remarks on the Glossary to Havelok the Dane, 4to. *sewed, only 5 copies printed for presents,* 2s 1829
- 8801* ——— Glossaries to Sir Gawayne, William and the Werwolf, and Layamon, *the proof sheets, with autograph corrections, in a sm. 4to. parcel,* 7s 6d 1828-32
- 8802 ——— Introduction to William and the Wer-wolf, 4to. 2s 6d 1832
Interesting for a reference to Chatterton.
- 8803 ——— Collections for the Arthurian Romances relative to Syr Gawayne, being the transcript and materials from which the vol. was printed for the Bannatyne Club in 1839, sm. folio, *unbound,* 7s 6d
- 8804 ——— Introduction to Syr Gawayne, 4to. *facsimiles, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt,* 5s 1839
- 8805 ——— another copy, *no plates, sd.* 2s 6d 1839
Privately printed for presents only.
- 8806 MADDEN (Sir F.) Portrait of, æt. ca. 40, lithographed from a Painting by W. Drummond, *on India paper,* 1s 6d 1837
- 8807 MAITLAND (S. R.) The Dark Ages, essays intended to illustrate Religion and Literature in the 9th to the 12th centuries, 8vo. *cloth,* 14s 1844
- MARLOWE—see DRAMATISTS (Old).
- 8808 MARRIAGE. A collection of 34 Tracts on the Marriage-state, Consanguinity, Divorce, etc. 12mo. 8vo. and sm. 4to. *a parcel,* £2. 16s 1641-1777
An extremely curious collection of scarce pamphlets, including : T. Moore, jun. on Fornication, 1667—Ivie's Alimony arraign'd, . . . the villanies of Lewd women, 1654—Wilkinson's Merchant Royal (*a married woman thus described*), 1682—Grant-ham's Sermon, called a wife mistaken, a sermon accused for maintaining Polygamie, etc. 1641—Hardy's Love and Fear, the twins of Matrimony, 1653—Dugard (S.) The marriages of Cousin Germans vindicated, 1673—Marriage promoted, 1690 ; etc. etc.
- 8809 HISTORY and Philosophy of MARRIAGE, or polygamy and monogamy compared, [an argument in favour of polygamy from a social and practical point of view] 12mo. *cloth,* 2s 6d Boston, U.S.A. 1869
- 8810 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Pirate and the Three Cutters, *illustrated by 20 splendid engravings from drawings by Stansfield,* R.A. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 32s 1836
- 8811 MARVELL, jun. (Andrew) The Limehouse Dream, or the Churches Prop, *a satirical tract against Dissenters,* 8vo. *frontispiece, sd.* 7s 6d 1710
- 8812 MATHEWS (H.) Diary of an Invalid, being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France in the years 1817-1819, 3rd edition, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *calf gilt extra,* 6s 1822
- 8813 MAYHEW'S London Labour and London Poor, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous wood-cut illustrations, cloth gilt,* 12s 1861-62
- 8814 MEMOIRS of a Man of Fashion written by himself, including Anecdotes of many celebrated persons, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf,* 36s 1821
A somewhat entertaining but very scandalous picture of life in England during the Regency.
- MIDDLETON—see DRAMATISTS (Old).
- 8815 MIEGE (Guy) Delight and Pastime, or Pleasant Diversion for both sexes, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* £2. 10s 1697
- 8816 MIKHAILOFSKY-DANILEFSKY (A.) The Campaign in France in 1814, translated from the Russian, 8vo. *coloured maps and plans, hf. calf,* 5s 1839
- 8817 MILTON (Mr. John) Poems, both English and Latin, compos'd at several times. Printed by his true copies. 12mo. *with engraved portrait of Milton, (Van der Gucht's facsimile of Marshall's original) red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD,* £12. 1645
- 8818 ——— the same, *with the genuine original portrait by William Marshall, blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £15. 15s 1645
The first work bearing Milton's name ; the first collective edition of poems by

him; and the *Editio Princeps* of the two famous Odes, and of everything else it contains except *Comus*, *Lycidas*, and the *Epitaph* on *Shakspeare*.

The publisher, *Humphrey Mosley*, was not unaware of *Milton's* high deserts: he states in the preface concerning these poems, that "I shall deserve of the age by bringing into the light as true a birth as the *Muses* have brought forth since our famous *Spencer* wrote; whose Poems in these English ones are as rarely imitated as sweetly excell'd."

8819 MILTON. *Paradise Lost*, a Poem in ten books, the Author *John Milton*, sm. 4to. First Edition, with the fourth issue of the title-page, beautiful copy in red morocco extra, by *BEDFORD*, £1*6s*. 1668

8820 ——— the same, with the seventh issue of the title-page, the title inlaid, and the date cut away, calf, panelled sides, with the autographs of *J. and T. Warton*, £10. 1669

The first edition of *Milton* is like the first edition of *Shakespeare*, but hitherto it has attracted minor attention from the class of collectors, most of whom close their old English libraries with the reign of *Charles I.* With time, however, it will not be wonderful to see a fine copy fetch a very high price; for the English-speaking multitudes that swarm round the globe will always maintain an increasing demand for the first editions of their great classics. Many eminent writers of genius stand in the category, with disputed and uncertain claims of priority; but there is no one who denies the two foremost places to *Shakespeare* and the poet of *Paradise Lost*.

8821 MILTON'S *Paradise Lost*, folio, beautifully printed with large type, with portrait on title, calf, £5. 5*s* Glasgow, R. and A. Foulis, 1750

8822 MILTON (J.) *Paradise Lost* and *REGAIN'D*, *Samson Agonistes*, and Poems, [*Comus*, *l'Allegro*, *il Penseroso*, etc.] 2 vols. large 8vo. Baskerville's fine edition, portrait, old calf gilt, fine copy, £2. 2*s*

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1759

8824 MILTONI (J.) *Paradisus Amissus*, poema, Latine redditum a *Guil. Dobson*, English and Latin, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, LARGE PAPER, a beautifully printed edition, with the English original at the foot of the page, fine copy in old calf gilt, 21*s* Oxon. et Lond. 1750-53

8825 MILTON (J.) *Paradise Regained*, *Samson Agonistes*, and Poems, (*Comus*, *Lycidas*, *l'Allegro*, *il Penseroso*, etc.) with Notes by *T. Newton*, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and plates, old calf gilt, 7*s* 6*d* 1760

8826 MILTON (J.) POETICAL WORKS, with Life and illustrations by *H. J. Todd*, 6 vols. port. 1801—PROSE WORKS, with Translations and Remarks by *C. Symmons*, 7 vols. 1806—together 13 vols. 8vo. fine uniform set in gilt calf, £4. 4*s* 1801-1806

8827 ——— the same, with notes and some account of his Life by *Todd*, with Index, 6 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, with the autograph of *Baron Stockmar*, the friend of *Her Majesty*, £2. 2*s* 1826

8828 MILTON. ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ in answer to a book intitl'd ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, the author *J. M.*, sm. 4to. first edition, hf. calf, 7*s* 6*d* M. Simmons, 1649

8829 HOGAEI Paraphrasis poetica in tria J. Miltoni poemata (*Paradisum amissum*, *recuperatum* et *Samsonem Agonisten*), 8vo. calf, 5*s* Lond. 1690

8830 PRENDERGAST (G. L.) Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of *Milton*, 4to. hf. bound, 3*6s* Madras, 1857

8831 MIRROR for MAGISTRATES, edited by *Joseph Haslewood*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. hf. bd. green morocco, uncut, £9. 15*s* 1815

8832 ——— another copy, 5 parts in 3 vols. small 4to. calf extra, £9. 9*s* 1815

"In it are several things of note to be consulted by those who write of English History."—*Hearne*.

- 8833 MONTAIGNE (M.) *Essays*, done into English by J. FLORIO, sm. folio, *good impression of the portrait of Florio by Hole; with a facsimile signature of Shakespeare, old calf*, 36s M. Broadwood, 1613
- 8834 MONBODDO'S (Lord) *Antient Metaphysics, or the Science of Universals*, 6 vols. 4to. £3. 8s Edinb. 1779
Presentation copy from the author.
- 8835 MONTEMAYOR (George of) *Diana*, translated out of Spanish into English by Barth. Yong, small folio, *calf*, 20s London, 1598
- 8836 MOORE'S (T.) *IRISH MELODIES*, illustrated by D. Maclise, R.A. roy. 8vo. *title, frontispiece, and 218 pages containing the songs surrounded by the painter's designs, with Appendix, very fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1846
A charming work, both artistically and intrinsically.
- 8837 MORE (Henry) *Philosophical Poems*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 36s Cambridge, 1617
FIRST COMPLETE edition. A first draft of the First Part only had been published five years previously. Hobbes said that if his "own philosophy was not true, he knew none that he should sooner like than Henry's More's of Cambridge."
- 8838 MORE (Sir Thomas) *UTOPIA*, translated from the Latin into English by Raphe Robinson, with Notes and an Introduction by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *portrait, and plate in outline of the family of Sir Thomas More, autograph letter of Dibdin inserted, boards*, £4. 4s 1808
- 8839 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *portrait and plate of Sir T. More's family, FINE COPY, russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1808
Only 150 copies printed on LARGE PAPER.
- 8840 ——— *Utopia; de optimo Reipublicæ statu*, 1750 — *Utopia* translated into English by Gilbert Bishop Burnet; — together 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s Glasgow, Foulis, 1750-62
- 8841 MORRIS (Mr. Drake) *Merchant in London*, *Travels* containing his sufferings and distress in several voyages, 12mo. *calf*, *a work of fiction*, 5s 1755
- 8842 MORYSON'S (Fynes) *Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and IRELAND*, folio, *with the title, but without the two preliminary leaves; a most valuable copy, MS. notes and additions by DR. JENKINS, calf gilt*, £5. 1617
"Moryson," says Dr. Drake, "is a sober-minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is particularly interesting." "He began his travels," relates Fuller, "May 1st, 1591, over a great part of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a large book, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation, for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch, in his reports. At last he was secretary to Charles Blunt, Deputy of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of Tyrone; a discourse which deserveth credit, because the writer's eye guides his pen, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance."
- 8843 MÜLLER'S (Max) *Lectures on the Science of Language*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1873
- 8844 ——— *Chips from a German Workshop*, 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, *cloth*, 18s 1868
- 8845 NAPIER (W. F. P.) *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14*, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous plans, calf neat*, £4. 15s 1835-40
- 8846 NASH (Thomas) *FIRST PARTE of PASQUILS APOLOGIE*, wherein he renders a reason to his friendes of his long silence, and gallops the field with the Treatise of Reformation lately written by a fugitive John Penrie, small 4to. *maroon morocco super extra with joints and*

green leather linings, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, uncut, extremely rare, £16. 16s *Anno Dom. 1590*

This copy cost £17. 5s to Mr. Halliwell who considers it "the rarest of all the works of Thos. Nash, with the single exception of the *Terrors of the Night*." See *his MS. note prefixed*. Mr. Hazlitt makes mention of but two copies, one in the Bodleian and the other in the British Museum. The connection of this piece with the Martin Marprelate controversy, which is now receiving so much investigation, must enhance its interest in the collector's eye.

8847 NEWCASTLE TRACTS divided into the following sections: Poetry, 4 vols.—Printing, 2 vols.—Biography, 3 vols.—History, 3 vols.—Angling, 1 vol.—Coins, 1 vol.—Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. 12mo. *portraits and vignettes, hf. morocco, gilt tops, very rare, £15. 15s*

1817-46

All these tracts were privately printed, of many of them not more than 50 copies.

8848 NEWCASTLE REPRINTS and IMPRINTS: A Collection of the various Tracts privately printed, between 1817-28, for the Literary Society at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, relating to Typography, History, Genealogy, Biography, Numismata, Poetry, etc. 31 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and plates, and with woodcuts by Bewick and his pupils, russia extra, gilt edges, £15.* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hodgson, 1817-28*

This extraordinarily fine copy belonged to Mr. Brockett, and each volume bears his crest on both sides. Many of the tracts are on vellum paper, and only a small number were thus printed.

CONTENTS: Cheviot, a poetical fragment by R. W. 1700(?)—The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1780—Bartlett's episcopal coins of Durham, and the monastic coins of Reading minted during the reign of Edward I, II, and III, with notes by T. Trotter Brockett (1778)—Cockle's Elegy to the Memory of the Princess Charlotte of Wales—Reply to Byron's "Fare thee well"—Garret's Elegy to the Memory of Princess Charlotte of Wales—A short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James, *portrait*—Narration of the Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, *portrait*, 1650—Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, *portrait*, 1612—Grey's Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *cuts*, 1649—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private-Press of George Allan (1769-80)—Account of the great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Wear, etc. in 1771 and 1815—Enfield's Essay on the Cultivation of Taste—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 1818—the same,

second edition of the reprint, 1820—Willett's observations on the origin of Printing, 1819—Ged's biographical Memoirs, including an Account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing, 1781—Santander's Essay on the Origin of Printing, 1819—Blackett (Sir Walter) memoirs of his public Life, with a Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, and the Blacketts of Newcastle and Northumberland by T. Straker, *portrait and views*, 1812—Beauvais's Essay on Distinguishing antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, 1739—Hodgson's Essays on Stereotype-Printing, 1820—Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1645—His Majesties (Charles I) Passing through the Scots Armie, 1641—Anegrin's Gododin and the Odes of the Months, translated from the Welsh by Probert, 1820—The Battle of Flodden field, *black letter*, 515(?)—Numismata aurea Imperatorum romanorum ex museo T. Trotter Brockett, 1822—the Will and Codicil of a certain northern vicar, *frontispiece*, 1765—T. Brand's Letters to Ralph Beilby, 1824—Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1644—Brockett's Glossary of North-Country Words, from a MS. with additions, *portrait*, 1825—The Scots March from Barwick to Newcastle, 1644—Life of A. Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1716.

8849 BEAUVAIS's Essay on the Distinguishing antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals (1739), translated with Notes by T. Trotter Brockett, 8vo. *with frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges, 10s*

Newcastle, 1819

8850 BARTLETT's episcopal Coins of Durham and the monastic coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I, II, III; (1778); a new edition, with Notes by Brockett, 8vo. *frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Newcastle, 1817*

8850* THE LIFE and Death of LANCELOT ANDREWES, Bishop of Winchester, (1650) *portrait*—A Short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James (1627)—The

Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, etc. (1612) *portrait*, new edition by Brockett, 8vo. *frontispiece by Bewick, russia extra, gilt edges*, 12s Newcastle, 1817-18

- 8851 NEWCASTLE SONGS. Collection of Songs, comic, satirical, and descriptive chiefly in the Newcastle dialect, 12mo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1827

Written by T. Thompson, J. Shield, W. Midford, H. Robson, and others.

- 8852 NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE and Literary Journal, edited by T. Campbell, a complete set from its commencement in 1821 to 1828, Vols. I-XXIV, 24 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, a bargain*, £3. 16s 1821-28

News-Pamphlets and Newspapers:

- 8853 CAUSES for which the most high and mighty Prince Gustavus Adolphus is at length constrained to move with an armie into Germany, *Butter and Bourne*, 1631.—The Firme Alliance and Agreement made between his Matie. the King of Swethland on the one side, and his Grace the Duke of Statin and Pomerland on the other side, *printed at Delph by Andrew Clouting*, 1631.—The great and famous Battel of Lutzen fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein . . . where the King himselfe was unfortunately slain, with an abridg-ment of the King's life, *imprinted* 1633—3 parts, sm. 4to. £6. 10s 1631-33

- 8854 KINGDOMES INTELLIGENCE of affairs in England, Scotland, and Ireland, together with Foraign Intelligence, sm. 4to. *about 50 nos. between 1661-63, stained, and some words deficient, bds.* VERY RARE, 20s

R. Hodgkinson, 1661-3

At the end is a number, damaged, of the First English Newspaper, viz. Butter's "continuation of our Weekly Newes."

- 8855 WEEKLY DISCOVERY of the Mystery of Iniquity; in the Rise, Growth, Methods, and Ends of the late Unnatural Rebellion in England, Anno 1641, complete in 30 Nos. Feb. 5, 1680, to Aug. 1681, in one vol. sm. folio, *vellum, scarce*, 12s London, 1681

- 8856 LONDON GAZETTE, 150 various nos. between July 1666 and Sep. 1684 —Gazette de Londres, 2 nos. 1681—The Loyal Protestant, and true Domestick Intelligence, 2 nos. 1681-82—The Lawyer's Demurer to the Addresses in Fashion, etc. in one vol. *in a vellum cover*, £2. 10s

Very rare. The interesting information relative to the political and military occurrences of the times, is probably inaccessible elsewhere. Particulars are given of engagements with the Dutch; the Proclamation of King Charles the Second issued for the confinement of Popish Recusants within five miles of their respective dwellings, &c. To the antiquary as well as to the student of the reigns of Charles II and James II the above volumes promise a great deal of curious information.

- 8857 ANDREWS (J. P.) Collection of curious Cuttings from Newspapers in Prose and Verse, Manuscript Letters and Poetry, Ballads, Engravings, Drawings, etc. etc. *pasted in a very thick folio volume, hf. russia, lettered Excerpta Quædam*, 36s *Sec. XVIII*

A very curious volume, illustrative of the manners and customs, and of public taste and feeling principally during the reign of George III, but also in the time of George IV and William IV. One interesting feature is a number of handbills of exhibitions of all kinds: Monsters, Acrobats, Dwarfs, Comics, Magicians, etc. and advertisementes of theatres. Many of the extracts of a free character. Distributed throughout this volume are a number of political squibs, addresses, etc.

- 8858 ANTI-JACOBIN; or Weekly Examiner, from Nov. 1797 to July 1798, 36 numbers, with prospectus (*being all that was published in 4to.*) *calfs*, £4. 1797-8

Pitt is supposed to have contributed articles on "Finance," "Radical Reform," etc. to this paper. It also contains numerous satirical poems on political matters. The above is Sir James Mackintosh's copy, with the names of the contributors in his autograph. Canning's copy sold for £17. 6s 6d,

- 8859 [NEVILLE (Henry)] *The Isle of Pines, or a late Discovery of a fourth island near Terra Australis Incognita*, by Henry Cornelius von Sloetten, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1668
A rather dull mystification by a tolerably obscure writer. The island is supposed to be inhabited by the descendants of an Englishman, George Pines, amounting in the fourth generation to about ten thousand persons. The details are necessarily of a coarse and indecent character.
- The author of *American Nuggets* included the book in his list of Americana.
- 8860 NICHOLS, LITERARY ANECDOTES of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols. 1812-15 — ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITERARY HISTORY of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. 1817-58—together 17 vols. Svo. *numerous portraits and plates*, (pub. at more than £25. in bds.) *hf. calf neat*, £18.; or, *calf extra*, £20. 1812-58
- 8861 NICHOLS'S Progresses, Festivities, and Pageants of QUEEN ELIZABETH, collected from Original Manuscripts, Corporation Records, and Scarce Tracts, and illustrated by Historical Notes by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., assisted by Richard Gough and George Stevens, F.S.A., Second Edition, chronologically arranged, with additional notes, Translations of the Latin, and Indexes of Places and Persons visited, Remarkable Events, etc. 3 vols. 4to. 47 *plates, boards*, £4. 10s 1823
- 8862 ——— Progresses, Processions, Festivities, and Pageants of KING JAMES I, his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, &c. illustrated by notes, Historical, Topographical, and General Indexes, by John Nichols, F.S.A., assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. *plates, tree-marbled calf gilt*, £5. 1828
Only 250 copies of these interesting works were published, original price £19. 19s. They are indispensable to every English Historical Library.
- 8863 NICHOLS, BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA: A List of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their revival in 1717 to June 19, 1796. Arranged in chronological and alphabetical order, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut*, £1. 5s *J. Nichols, 1798—facsimile reprint*, 1865
This small volume of 84 pp. had become so scarce as to be worth about 20 guineas. B. Quaritch has had the above reprint carefully made by Whittingham. Only 20 copies were done, and half of them have been secured at once.
- 8864 NICHOLSON (S.) *Acolastus his After-Witte*; a poem (1600) edited from the original edition by Halliwell, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1866
Only 10 copies printed.
- 8865 NORMAN (G. W.) Papers on various Political subjects, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *privately printed*, 1869
- 8866 NORTHCOTE (J.) One Hundred Fables, original and selected, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition*, 280 *engravings on wood after Northcote, R.A., and Harvey*, a copy originally belonging to Jackson, one of the engravers, bds. 28s 1828
- 8867 NOTES and QUERIES, a medium of intercommunication for Literary men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. from the beginning in 1849 to December 1870, being Series I, 12 vols. and Index; Series II, 12 vols. and Index; Series III, 12 vols.; Series IV, Vols. I-VIII—together 46 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, A COMPLETE SET, £16. 16s 1849-72
- 8868 ——— the same, Series I, 12 vols. and Index; Series II, 12 vols. (*wanting Vols. IX, XI, and XII*); Series III, 12 vols. (*wanting Vols. I and IX*)—together 32 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £8. 8s 1849-67
- 8869 ——— the same, from the commencement in Nov. 1849 to June 1873, the first Three Series complete, with Indexes in 1 vol. and of Series IV, Vols. I-XI—together 48 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. green morocco gilt*, £25. 1850-73

- 8870 NOTES AND QUERIES, another set, complete to Vol. 9 of Series IV, with Indexes to the first three Series, 48 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf gilt, good sound copy*, £21. 1850-71
The cost of the binding alone would be about the sum charged.
- 8871 OCTAVIAN Emperor of Rome, a Romance, abridged from the Bodleian MS. by I. I. Conybeare, small 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, only 50 copies printed for private distribution, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, 9s Oxford, 1809
- 8872 OSLER'S Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth, 8vo. *portrait and 2 plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1835
- 8873 OXFORD ENGLISH CLASSICS: A COMPLETE SET OF THIS FINE SERIES OF HISTORICAL WORKS, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED, and bound in 44 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marbled edges*, A FINE UNIFORM SET, £32. v. y. COMPRISING:
Hume and Smollett's England, 13 vols. | Boswell's Life of Johnson, 4 vols.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 8 vols. | Robertson's Historical Works, 8 vols.
Johnson's Works and Speeches, 11 vols.
- 8874 OXFORD ENGLISH PRIZE ESSAYS, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 8s Oxford, 1836
Written by Students, many of whom afterwards rose to great eminence; the names of Arnold, Adolphus, Copleston, Keble, Milman, Mant, Oakeley, Phillimore, and Vaughan, may be cited as examples.
- 8875 PAINE (Thomas) Rights of Man: an answer to Burke's attack on the French Revolution, 2 parts—Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation—in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1792
- 8876 ——— Proceedings on the Trial of Thomas Paine for a libel upon the Revolution, and Settlement, and Regal Government; and also upon the Bill of Rights, the Legislature, and the King, 8vo. *bds 5s* 1793
- 8877 PAINTER (W.) PALACE OF PLEASURE, beautified, adorned and well furnished with pleasant Histories and excellent Nouvelles, 2 vols. sm. 4to. black letter, FIRST EDITION of Vol. I, with last two leaves reprinted, *H. Denham for R. Tottell and W. Jones*, and second edition of Vol. II, by T. Marshe, n. d. believed to be perfect, but sold with all faults, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £42. 10s
There is perhaps no collection of Novels so difficult to obtain in perfect condition as Painter's Palace of Pleasure, in Black Letter, although there were no less than three editions of Vol. I and two of Vol. II. From this work Shakespeare probably took the Plot of his Romeo and Juliet.
- 8878 PAINTER'S PALACE OF PLEASURE, Vol. I, second edition, beginning with fol. 4, ending with fol. 263, the latter numbered in mistake 254—Vol. II, first edition, *title defective, ending with leaf 420, both not warranted to be complete, therefore sold with all faults*, in one vol. 4to. 1569-67
Both sets may be useful to make up an imperfect copy of this highly esteemed book.
- 8879 PAINTER (W.) PALACE OF PLEASURE, edited by J. Haslewood, 2 vols. in 3, small 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £9. 9s 1813
- 8880 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, £9. 9s 1813
Only 250 copies printed. The work is now rare.
- 8881 PALGRAVE (Sir F.) History of Normandy and England, 4 vols. stout 8vo. *scarce, cloth*, £5. 15s 1851-64
From the library of M. Guizot, with Sir F. Palgrave's autograph in each volume.
- 8882 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, *cloth*, £3. 10s 1851-7
- 8883 PARSONS' (R.) Leicester's Common-Wealth, whereunto is added Leicester's Ghost, in verse, 16mo. *with both title-pages, and two brilliant impressions of the rare portrait by Marshall, russias, gilt edges*, £2. 1641
"No publication ever obtained a more sudden and extensive circulation than this deadly invective."

- 8884 PIERS PLOUGHMAN'S Vision and Crede (ascribed to Langland), with introductory discourse, commentary, annotations, and Glossary by Whitaker, 2 vols. 4to. *finely printed in black letter*, (originally pub. at £8. 8s) *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, £4. 4s 1813-14
- 8885 PIERCE the PLOUGHMAN'S Crede, 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* 1814
- 8886 PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Vision and Creed, with notes and a Glossary, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Th. Wright, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. cloth*, 10s 1832
- 8887 PENNANT'S Journey from London to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *coloured maps, and nearly fifty ports. and plates of views, hf. bd.* 10s 1801
- 8888 PEPYS (S.) Diary, 1659-1669, Memoirs and Private Correspondence, edited by Lord R. Braybrooke, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles, best library edition, cloth*, £3. 16s 1828
- 8889 PEPYS (S.) Life, Journals, and Correspondence, including his voyage to Tangier, deciphered from the short-hand MSS. by the Rev. J. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 30s 1841
- An indispensable companion to the Diary.
- 8890 PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Ancient Confirmation Deed relating to certain Lands formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury in Dorsetshire, *Evesham*, 1818—Copy of an Exemplification of a Decree relating to Broadway in Worcestershire, *ib.* 1819—Copy of an Ancient Deed relating to Broadway and Pershore Fairs in Worcestershire, *ib.* 1819, in 1 vol. small 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*
- Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.
- 8891 PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) Catalogue of Knights made by Charles I. 1624-46, Chronologically and Alphabetically arranged, sm. 8vo. *privately printed, boards*, 12s *Middle Hill*, 1853
- 8892 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY: Miscellanies of the Philobiblon Society, Vol. 7 to 13—7 vols. 8vo. *cloth, from the Library of the late Bishop of Winchester*, £7. 7s 1862-72
- 8893 PERCY'S (Thos.) RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY: consisting of Old Ballads, Songs, and other pieces of our earlier Poets, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, THE ONLY UNCASTRATED EDITION, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1765
- 8894 ——— the same, *third edition*, 3 vols. 12mo. *gilt calf*, 16s 1775
- 8895 ——— the same, fourth and best edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and vignettes, old calf gilt*, 21s 1794
- 8896 ——— the same, 3 vols. post 8vo. *front. hf. calf, uncut*, £1. 8s 1794
- 8897 PERCY (Bp.) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT (from which the "Reliques" were selected) containing: I, Ballads and Romances; II, Loose and Humorous Songs, edited by J. W. Hales and F. Furnivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 4 vols. in 7 parts, large 8vo. FINE PAPER, on which 250 copies were printed, (sells £4. 7s) *sd.* 1857-68, £2. 10s *Early English Text Society*
- 8898 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf, gilt tops*, £4. 4s
- 8899 PERCY SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS of the PERCY SOCIETY: Reprints of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original Manuscripts and scarce Publications, 94 parts, complete, forming 30 vols. with the SUPPRESSED TRACTS "Quippes for upstart newfangled Gentlewomen," and Bansley's "Pride and Abuse of Women," *uncastrated copies*; also containing the scarce Reprint of John Day's "Humour out of Breath" (not mentioned by Lowndes) of which only 50 copies were preserved—together 97 parts, small 8vo. bound in 31 vols. *half morocco, gilt top*, £27. 1840-60
- 8900 ——— another set, 96 parts forming 30 vols. small 8vo. £22. 1840-1852
- Only 250 copies of these Publications were issued for subscribers; and as the Society has broken up, COMPLETE copies have become scarce.

- 8901 PICKEN'S Traditionary Stories of Old Families, and Legendary Illustrations of Family History, 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 16s 1833
Full of interesting historical and biographical notes.
- 8902 PINDAR'S (Peter) Works, [by Dr. Wolcot], 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 2s 1791-96
- 8903 PITT'S (Rt. Hon. Wm.) Speeches in the House of Commons, 4 vols. 8vo. *first edition, russia extra*, 36s London, 1806
- 8904 PITT'S (Wm.) Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1817
- 8905 PLAYS: SIXTY-TWO COMEDIES, HISTORIES, TRAGEDIES, and MASQUES by various Authors from 1631 to 1697, including one by Shakespeare, one attributed to him, one by Massinger, eight by Shirley, two by Heywood, and several by D'Urfey, Fletcher, Ford, Greene, Glapthorne, and Heywood, *mostly FIRST EDITIONS*, bound in 13 vols. sm. 4to. *half morocco, a valuable collection from the library of the late Sir John Pennefather*, £21. 1631-1697

CONTENTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I. St. Serfe (T.) Tarugo's Wiles, or the Coffee House 1668 | Vol. VII. Fashionable Lover, a Comedy 1706 |
| Howard (J.) All Mistaken, or the Mad Couple 1672 | Hayns (Jos.) Fatal Mistake 1692 |
| Lacy (J.) The Dumb Lady 1672 | Feigned Friendship: or the Mad Reformer <i>n. d.</i> (1690) |
| Ravenscroft (E.) Mamamouchi, a Comedy 1675 | D'Urfey, a Fool's Preferment, or the three Dukes of Dunstable, <i>with the Songs and Music</i> 1688 |
| Vol. II. Goffe (T.) The Raging Turke, or Baiazet the Second, a Tragedy 1631 | SHAKESPEAR, K. Henry IV, revised with alterations 1700 |
| — The Tragedy of Orestes 1633 | Vol. VIII. D'Urfey, Love for Money; or the Boarding School 1691 |
| — The Courageous Turke, or Amurath the First, a Tragedie 1632 | Motteux, the Loves of Mars and Venus 1697 |
| — The Queen, published by Alex. Gough 1652 | Manley (Mrs.) Lucius, a Tragedy 1717 |
| Vol. III. SHIRLEY (Jas.) The Example 1637 | Caroll, the Perjur'd Husband 1700 |
| — The Young Admiral 1637 | Portsmouth Heiress, a Comedy 1704 |
| — The Gentleman of Venice 1655 | Vol. IX. Rare en Tout, Comedie meslée de Musique 1677 |
| — Hide Parke 1637 | (Davenant, Sir W.) The Rivals 1668 |
| — and Chapman, the Ball 1639 | D'Urfey, Squire Oldsapp; or the Night-Adventures 1679 |
| Vol. IV. Sir Giles Goose-Cap, Knt., a Comedy 1636 | — Trick for Trick, or the Debauch'd Hypocrite 1678 |
| GLAPTHORNE (H.) Argalus and Parthenia 1639 | Vol. X. Killigrew (H.) The Conspiracy, a Tragedy, intended for the Nuptials of the Lord Chas. Herbert 1638 |
| Hey for Honesty, translated out of Aristophanes his Plutus, by Tho. Randolph 1651 | Nabbes (T.) Covent Garden, <i>no title</i> 1638 |
| Vol. V. SHIRLEY, The Grateful Servant, W. Leake, <i>n. d.</i> (1665) | Strode, the Floating Island 1655 |
| The Tragedy of Hoffman, <i>no title, dedication signed Hugh Perry</i> | SHIRLEY (H.) The Martyr'd Souldier 1638 |
| SHIRLEY, the Humourous Courtier 1640 | — (J.) The Traytor, <i>impft.</i> 1635 |
| HEYWOOD (Tho.) and Rowly (W.) Fortune by Land and Sea 1655 | Vol. XI. GREENE (R.) The Spanish Masquerado. Wherein under a pleasant devise is discovered the pride and insolencie of the Spanish Estate <i>R. Ward</i> , 1589 |
| HEYWOOD (Tho.) The Royall King and the Loyall Subject 1637 | Nabbes, the Springs Glorie, a Maske, with other Poems, etc. 1638 |
| Vol. VI. The Beau Defeated, a Comedy <i>n. d.</i> (1690) | C(hamberlaine) (R.) The Swaggering Damsell 1640 |
| Buckingham (Duke of) the Chances 1692 | A. R. The Valiant Welshman, or the true Chronicle History of the Life |
| (Bourne, R.) The Contented Cuckold 1692 | |
| The Destruction of Jerusalem, <i>impft.</i> <i>ca.</i> 1692 | |

and Valiant Deeds of Caradoc the Great, King of Cambria, <i>woodcut frontispiece</i>	1663	South (Dr.) The Sophister	1639
The Ungrateful Favourite, a Tragedy	1664	Vol. XIII. Rowley (W.) a Tragedy, called All's Lost by Lust	1633
Vol. XII. Fawkland (Lord) The Marriage Night	1664	Shakespeare and Rowley, the Birth of Merlin: or the Childe hath found his Father	1662
Pathomachia, or the Battle of Affections, attributed to H. More	1630	Massinger, the Great Duke of Florence	1636
Ford (John) The Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck	1634	Knavery in all Trades: or the Coffee House	1664
Tatham (Jo.) The Scots Figaries: or a Knot of Knaves	1652	Lady Alimony, a Comedy	1659
Fletcher (Phineas) Sicelides	1631	Love will find out the Way, a Comedy (T. B. Shirley's Constant Maid, with a new title)	1661

8906 PLAYS. GOFFE (Thomas) The Courageous Turke, or Amurath the First, a Tragedie, 1632—The Raging Turke, or Baiazet the Second, by Thos. Goffe, 1631—[May (Thomas)] The Heire, a Comedy, by T. M. 1633—Shirley (James) The Lady of Pleasure, a Comedy, 1637—Lower (William) The Phœnix in her Flames, 1639—Mermion (Shackerly) the Antiquary, a Comedy acted at the Cock Pit, 1641—The Hungry Courtier, a Comedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, *an edition of Fletcher's Woman-Hater*, 1649—Strode (W.) The Floating Island, a Tragi-Comedy, acted at Oxford in 1636, *a curious allegorical Drama, with the Passions as characters*, 1655—Davenport (Rob.) the City Night-Cap, a Tragi-Comedy, 1661—[Stapylton (Sir R.) the Slighted Maid, a Comedy, 1663—Cupid's Revenge, by Fletcher (*wanting title and first leaf*)—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf, £4. 1631-61

8907 PLAYS. The Old English Drama, a selection of Plays from the Old English Dramatists, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco neat*, £4. 4s C. Baldwin, 1825

CONTENTS:—Second Maiden's Tragedy, *one of 3 plays which escaped Warburton's cook*; and plays by Chapman, Shirley, T. Heywood, Glaphthorne, and T. Nash, accurately reprinted from extremely rare editions.

8908 PLAYS, four, viz. three Interludes: Thersytes, Jack Jugler, Heywood's Pardoner and Frere: and Jocasta, a tragedy, by Gascoigne and Kunvelmarsh, sm. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d Cambridge, Mass. 1848

8909 POLITICAL MERRIMENT, or Truths told to some Tune (in Verse), with Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *remarkable fine copy in old English morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1714-15

Violent Hannoverian doggrel, against Harley and the Pretender's adherents, and France. It is not without historical interest as shewing how unsettled and divided opinions were in England, and how near the fortunes of the "warming-pan Prince" came to resembling those of Charles II.

8910 POETRY of the Anti-Jacobin, 4to. *fourth edition, russia*, 8s 6d 1801

8911 POLITICAL Philosophy: the principles of Government, Monarchical Government, Eastern Monarchies, European Monarchies, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1842

8912 P[OLTOCK] (R.) Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornish Man; his Shipwreck near the North Pole; his Passage through a subterranean Cavern into a New World; his there meeting with a flying Woman, etc. etc. 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 18s Berwick, 1784

8913 POLWHELE (R.) Reminiscences in prose and Verse, consisting of epistolary correspondence of many distinguished characters, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. bds. 7s 6d 1836

- 8914 POOLE (Josua) English Parnassus, or a help to English Poesie, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £3. 15s* 1677

A curious volume, in which in the first place a collection is made of all the rhyming monosyllables, and this is succeeded by an alphabet of words with a great variety of qualifying epithets and synonyms added in each instance, and finally an alphabet of phrases illustrated by ample citations from poems in which they are found. This includes specimens of some poets whose works are very rare.

- 8915 POMPADOUR (Marchioness of) *Mistress of Lewis XVth*, her History, two parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *a beautiful copy in old English blue calf extra, gilt edges, 18s* 1758

- 8916 POPE'S Works, complete, with commentary and notes, 9 vols.—Translation of the Iliad and Odyssey, 11 vols.—together 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *ports. and plates, calf gilt, £5. 5s* 1760-66

- 8917 PRESCOTT, History of the Conquest of Mexico, 3 vols.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.—Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.—Reign of Philip II, 3 vols.—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 12 vols. 8vo. *beautifully engraved portraits, maps and facsimiles of autographs, whole bound calf gilt extra, by Clarke and Bedford, a very fine set, £3. 10s* 1843-59

"Prescott the historian of both hemispheres, whose name will not be forgotten in either, but whose honours will always be dearest to those who have best known the discouragement under which they have been won, and the modesty and gentleness with which they are worn."—*Ticknor*.

- 8918 PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas, 2 vols. 8vo. *with portraits and facsimile, (pub. at £1. 12s) cloth, 12s* 1847

- 8919 PUCKLE'S Club: The Club, in a dialogue between father and son, 8vo. *portraits and numerous vignettes and tail-pieces, maroon morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1817

This curious book, which was first published in 1711, contains a dialogue between father and son, on the characters, etc. of the members of an imaginary club, by shewing off the follies of debauchery, etc. of the members of it. The author hoped to be enabled to teach morality to the youth of his time.

- 8920 PUNCH IN LONDON, 17 Nos. 1831-32. Sans Pareil, No. 1 (all published price one farthing), 1832—The Cab, 20 Nos. 1832, *woodcuts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. cloth, extremely rare, Sir Frederick Madden's copy, £2. 2s*

This is the forerunner of the popular "Punch" of the present day.

- 8921 PUNCH, or the London Charivari, from the beginning in July 1841 to December 1870, Vols. I-LIX, in 30 vols. 4to. A COMPLETE SET, *uniformly hf. bd. morocco, £18.* 1841-70

- 8922 QUARTERLY REVIEW, a complete set, from its commencement in 1809 to 1853, including the FOUR GENERAL INDEXES down to 1850, 93 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, double lettered, FINE SET, £9. 10s* 1809-53

- 8923 QUARTERLY REVIEW from its commencement in Feb. 1809 to the end of 1873, with the INDEXES to Vols. 1-99, 135 vols. *the first 16 in calf, and 118 hf. calf neat, a perfect set, £12. 12s* 1810-73

- 8924 RABELAIS (F.) Works, translated by Sir Thos. Urquhart, 4to. *curious frontispiece, cloth, £2. 16s* Edinburgh, 1838

Only 100 copies printed.

- 8925 RADAPANTHUS, a Trewe and feythfull Hystorie of the redoubtable Prynce Radapanthus, black letter, *the initial letters printed in colours, sq. 18mo. hf. bd. only 75 printed, 7s 6d* 1820

- 8926 RALEIGH'S Select Essayes, 18mo. *portrait by Vaughan, calf, 15s* 1650
Contents:—Invention of Shipping, Invasive War, Navy and Sea-service, Apologie.

- 8927 RALEIGH'S (Sir W.) Cabinet Council, containing the chief Arts of Empire discabinated, 16mo. *port. by Vaughan, calf, 12s* 1658
- 8928 ——— Discourses of Sr. W. Raleigh, of a war with Spain, and our protecting the Netherlands, written 1602, of the cause of War, of Ecclesiastical Power, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf, 9s* 1702
- 8929 RALPH (James) Taste of the Town, a guide to all public diversions, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, 32s* 1731
Containing Essays on Music, Plays, Dancing. Mimes, Pantomimes, Choruses, Masquerades, Ridottos, Bear-Gardens, Prize Fighters, Cock-Fighting, Mountebanks, etc.
- 8930 RAY'S Collection of English Words, 18mo. *old calf, 7s 6d* 1691
With an account of the preparing and refining of Metals in England.
- 8931 RAY (James) History of the Rebellion (1745-46), 8vo. *portrait, russia extra, 6s 6d* 1753
- 8932 RERESBY'S (Sir J.) Travels and Memoirs, exhibiting government and society in Europe during Cromwell, and anecdotes and secret history of the Courts of Charles II and James II, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *illustrated with 40 portraits and views, some tinted, russia extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1813
A very fine copy of the best Library Edition of this curious work.
- 8933 REID'S Essay on the Intellectual Power of Man, 4to. *bds. 4s* Edin. 1785
- 8934 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, the Two Series COMPLETE, 16 vols. 8vo. *bound, £9.* 1820-28
The First Series, published under the superintendence of Southern, 14 vols 1820-26; the Second Series, edited by Southern and (Sir) N. Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. 1827-28.
"An excellent review of our early literature, to which the editor of these pages has been much indebted."—*Loumdes.*
A valuable storehouse of learned reviews of good old books in the departments of Early English Literature, History, Travels, &c. It is to be regretted that the Scholars of England do not now gather under a competent editor, and bring out as the result of their studies a similar periodical.
- 8935 RICHARDSON'S (M. A.) Reprints of Rare Tracts and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c. chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties, divided as follows: Historical, 4 vols. Biographical, 2 vols. Miscellaneous, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. post 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED *on fine thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c.* COMPLETE SET, *with general titles and contents, hf. morocco, top gilt, fine copy, very scarce, £8. 8s*
Newcastle, 1844-49
This Collection comprises no less than 62 Tracts and Manuscripts of the most interesting kind, edited by Mr. M. A. Richardson, assisted by several antiquaries in the northern counties. Only 100 copies of the Collection were printed, which were all sold by the printer before he sailed for Australia in October, 1850.
- 8936 RICHARDSON'S (S.) WORKS, 19 vols. 12mo. *fronts. old calf gilt, yellow edges, £7. 7s* 1774
A remarkably fine copy.
- 8937 ——— the same, with Life by the Rev. E. Mangin, 19 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf, contents lettered, £7. 15s* 1811
- 8938 RITSON (J.) Select Collection of English Songs, 3 vols. post 8vo. *with the Music, and plates after Stothard, by Blake, Heath, &c. russia extra, £2. 12s 6d* 1783
- 8939 ——— Caledonian Muse, a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry from the Earliest Times, *vignettes by Stothard, sm. 8vo. hf. green morocco, 20s* 1785-1821

- 8940 RITSON. Ancient Songs, with Glossary, post 8vo. woodcuts, after *Stothard's designs*, by *T. Bewick*, *russia extra*, 24s 1790
- 8941 ——— Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, 12mo. cuts, *MS. notes and Col-
lations by Sir F. Madden*, calf, 25s 1791
- 8942 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, stout sm. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous
MS. additions transcribed from the copies used by E. Malone and Dr. P.
Bliss*, *russia*, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 10s 1802
- 8943 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, thick sm. 8vo. *interleaved with numerous
additions in the autograph of John Fry, the Bristol bibliographer*, *russia*,
£2. 2s 1802
- 8944 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, thick sm. 8vo. *interleaved with MS. addi-
tions by Wilson the Bookseller*, hf. calf, uncut, £2. 2s 1812
- 8945 ——— Bibliographia Poetica, post 8vo. *russia extra*, 14s 1802
- 8946 ——— Bibliographia Poetica; a catalogue of English Poets, from the
XIIth to the XVIth centuries, sm. 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 20s 1802
- 8947 ——— Ancient English Metrical Romancees, 3 vols. 12mo. gilt calf, rare,
£2. 12s 6d 1802
- 8948 ——— Ancient English Metrical Romancees, with dissertation, notes,
and glossary, 3 vols. post 8vo. *russia extra*, £2. 10s 1802
- 8949 (RITSON, J.) Gammer Gurton's Garland, or the Nursery Parnassus, small
8vo. UNCUT, VERY RARE, £1. 15s 1810
- 8950 RITSON'S (J.) Northern Garlands. The Bishopric Garland, or Durham
Minstrel; The Yorkshire Garland; The Northumberland Garland, or
Newcastle Nightingale; The North Country Chorister.—in 1 vol. sm.
8vo. hf. morocco, 20s 1810
- 8951 ——— Select Collection of English Songs, with their original Airs; and
a historical essay on the original and progress of National Song, second
edition, gilt tops, £2. 16s 1813
- 8952 ——— Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 2 vols.—Fairy Tales,
with two dissertations: 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies,—together
3 vols. sm. 4to. hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uniform, 38s
Edinburgh, 1828-31
- 8953 ——— Robin Hood, Poems, Ballads and Songs, with Historical Anec-
dotes of his Life, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. morocco, gilt tops, 30s 1832
- 8954 ROBINSON'S Common Law of Kent, or the customs of Gavelkind and
Borough-English, 8vo. cloth, 5s Ashford, 1858
- 8955 ROGERS'S (Samuel) Italy, a Poem, 56 illustrations after TURNER and
STOTHARD, 1830—POEMS, (Pleasures of Memory, Human Life, Jacque-
line, &c.) 70 illustrations after STOTHARD and TURNER, 1834—together
2 vols. 8vo. original impressions of the beautiful engravings, fine clean
copies in RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £4. 1830-34
- 8956 ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, with biographical and critical notices,
portraits, and highly humorous illustrations by George Cruikshank,
comprising Humphrey Clinker, Joseph Andrews, Peregrine Pickle,
Robinson Crusoe, Roderick Random, Tom Jones, Tristram Shandy,
12 vols. 12mo. original white cloth, uncut edges, fine clean copies, £5. 5s
1831-32
- 8957 Roxburgh Club Publications. All are in 4to. half morocco, unless
otherwise expressed.

These are genuine Club publications, not printed for sale. Of most of the
volumes only 30 copies were printed; of none more than 100.

- 8958 OVID, de Tristibus, the three first books, translated by Churchyard, *brown morocco, lined with vellum, richly gilt, gilt gaufré edges, by Lewis, presentation copy from Lord Spencer (whose arms are stamped on side), with his autograph letter, to M. le Marquis de Châteaugiron, 34 copies printed, £3. 3s* 1816
- 8959 CHESTER MYSTERIES, 53 copies printed, very rare, £7. 7s 1818
- 8960 SKELTON (J.) Magnificence, an Interlude, black letter, 30s
J. Littledale, 1821
- 8961 MARSTON (R.) Elegiacal Poem on the Death of Thomas Lord Grey of Wilton, 36 copies printed, 30s
Viscount Morpeth, 1822
- 8962 METRICAL Life of SAINT ROBERT OF KNARESBOROUGH, edited by F. DOUCE, 35 copies printed, 36s
Rev. H. Drury, 1824
- 8963 ORLEANS (Charles) Duke of Poems written in English during his Captivity in England, after the Battle of Agincourt, *presented by G. Watson Taylor, with autograph notes and inscription of G. Watson Taylor, £2. 12s 6d* 1827
- 8964 HAVELOK THE DANE, edited by Sir F. MADDEN, 61 copies printed, £5. 15s 6d 1828
- 8965 HAVELOK THE DANE, the ancient English Romance, accompanied by the French Text, with introduction, notes, and Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, *many MSS. notes, £12. 12s* 1828
Presentation copy from Earl Spencer to Sir Frederick Madden.
- 8966 WILLIAM AND THE WERWOLF, the ancient English Romance, edited with Introduction and Glossary by Sir Fred. Madden, *MSS. notes, £8. 8s* 1832
- 8967 GESTA ROMANORUM, the old English versions of the, edited from Manuscripts, with Introduction and Notes by Sir Frederick Madden, *few MS. notes, £5. 5s* 1838
To a future Editor of these Romances the above annotated copies by Sir Frederick Madden will be a most valuable help; they were evidently intended for new editions.
- 8968 POWEL (Daniel) The Love of Wales to their sovereign Prince, a relation of the Solemnity at Ludlow, on the Creation of Charles, in 1616, *presentation copy from Lord Clive to Sir F. Madden, £2. 5s* 1837
- 8969 OWL and NIGHTINGALE, a Poem of the XIIth Century, edited by J. STEVENSON, 32s
S. R. Glyne, 1838
- 8970 MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES of England in the XIII and XVth Centuries, illustrated by original Records, edited by B. BOTFIELD, *M. Guizot's copy, with his stamp on title, £5. 15s* 1841
- 8971 HOUSEHOLD Books of John (Howard) Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas (Howard) Earl of Surrey, 1481-90, edited by Payne Collier, £3. 5s
Printed from MSS. formerly in the possession of the Duke who was killed at Bosworth.
- 8972 LA VRAIE Cronique d'Escose. Pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major R. Anstruther, 30s
1847
- 8973 ALEXANDER ROMANCE. The alliterative ROMANCE of ALEXANDER, from the unique MS. in the Ashmolean Museum, edited by STEVENSON, *in old English, with a GLOSSARY, £2. 12s 6d* 1849
- 8974 GOWER (J.) Poema quod dicitur VOX CLAMANTIS, necnon Chronica tripartita nunc primum edidit, J. O. COXE, £3. 3s 1850
- 8975 CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules, 18s 1850
- 8976 THE AYENBITE of INWYT, written in the Dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed

- from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. Jos. STEVENSON, 40 copies printed, £3. 10s 1855
- 8977 WEY (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, 1456, *with the MAP coloured in facsimile of the Original*, 2 vols. £3. 3s 1857-67
- 8978 SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL; the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich Skynner (Temp. Henry VI, 1422-1461) and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal, a note on the Early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. £8. 8s 1861-63
- 8979 ROBERD OF BRUNNÉS Handlyng Synne (written A.D. 1303) with the French Treatise on which it was founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez of William of Waddington, edited by FURNIVALL, and now first printed, £2. 10s 1862
- 8980 PARTONOPE of Blois. The old English Version of the Romance of Parthenopex, Count of Blois (in verse), edited for the first time, by the Rev. W. F. Buckley, £3. 1862
- 8981 MAP (Gautier or Walter) La Quest du Saint Graal in French Prose edited by FURNIVALL, £2. 2s 1864
- 8982 GENERIDES (Sir) a Royal Historie, edited by Furnivall, £2. 10s Hertford, 1865
- 8983 POULET (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577) edited by O. OGLE, £2. 12s 6d 1866
- 8984 HISTORIA QUATUOR REGEM ANGLIAE (Edouardi IV, Edouardi V, Richardi III, Henrici VII), heroico carmine conclusa, authore Joh. HERDO, Medico, 35s 1868
- 8985 HOOKE (*Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites*) Correspondence, 1703-7, edited by Dunn Macray, 2 vols. £2. 10s 1870-71
- 8986 ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England to advertize them of some dangerous plans of forraigne enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels, sm. 4to. 1641
- 8987 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, TRANSACTIONS, Second Series, (in 8vo.) A COMPLETE SET, Vols. I-IX, and X part I—together 9 vols. and a part 8vo. many plates, two vols. cloth, the rest in twenty-two parts, £6. 10s 1843-71
- 8988 RUMP, or an exact Collection of the choycest POEMS AND SONGS relating to the late times, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 12mo. *with frontispiece, the burning of the Rump, and engraved title, very fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, with the original Norfolk bookplate, £7. 7s* 1662
- 8989 RUSHWORTH'S Historical Collections of private Passages of State, weighty matters in Law, remarkable Proceedings in five Parliaments, from 1618 to 1648, also the Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Stratford for High Treason, &c. 8 vols. folio, portraits and plates, calf gilt, £2. 18s 1682-1700
- 8990 ——— the same, new edition, 8 vols. folio, portrait of K. James I, calf neat, £2. 16s 1721

I know not wherefore, says Dr. Dibdin, but so it was, that when at College, I used to devote many a day, and frequently the greater part of a night, to the reading of RUSHWORTH. The account of the travels of Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham, in Spain, and of the intrigues of Gondomar, in promoting and thwarting, in turns, the intended match of the former with the Infanta, is not a little

amusing ; while the speeches of King James to his parliament, present the speaker to the very life.

- 8991 RUSSELL'S History of Modern Europe, with Continuation to 1802, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20s 1805-14
- 8992 S. (R.) The Counter-Scuffle, whereunto is added the Counter-Rat, 2 parts, smallest 4to. *engravings on title and large rude woodcut at end of first part, half morocco gilt*, 20s 1667
- RARE. It is a curious humourous poem, but against whom the satire is directed and who the author was, is not clear.
- 8993 SADEUR (J.) New Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis, or the Southern World, translated from the French, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 21s 1693
- An extraordinary book from which Swift may have derived some ideas for the composition of Gulliver's Travels. It is purely the work of an erratic imagination, and was suppressed at Geneva when first printed there, for the impiety and indecency it was supposed to contain. Certainly there is nothing more curious in the records of fiction than the account of a nation entirely composed of Hermaphrodites, who found no difficulty in the reproduction of the species.
- 8994 SCOTT (Sir W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, Historical and Romantic Ballads, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1810
- 8995 SCOTT (Sir W.) Poetical Works, viz. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1812—Lay of the Last Minstrel, *ib.* 1812—Marmion, *ib.* 1811—Lady of the Lake, *ib.* 1814—Rokeby, *ib.* 1813—Vision of Don Roderick, Ballads, and other Poems, 2 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1811-12—Lord of the Isles, *ib.* 1815—Field of Waterloo, Halidon Hill, and Miscellaneous Poems, 3 vols. in 1, *ib.* 1815-20-22—together 10 vols. 8vo. *russia extra*, £2. 16s 1811-22
- 8996 ——— Poetical Works, edited by Lockhart, 12 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and vignettes by Turner, calf gilt, a new French copy*, £4. 4s 1833
- 8997 SCOTT (Sir W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS, 48 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignette titlepages, half morocco*, £10. *Edinb.* 1829-33
- 8998 ——— another copy, 48 vols. 12mo. *with numerous plates, hf. morocco gilt, marbled edges, a fine set*, £12. 12s 1829
- 8999 ——— WAVERLEY NOVELS, the Abbotsford Edition, 12 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *illustrated with 120 steel engravings and 200 fine woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, £16. 16s
- The best compact edition of Scott's Novels, original impressions of all the cuts and plates.
- 9000 SCOTT (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 25 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with 50 beautiful steel engravings, cloth*, £10. 10s *Edinburgh, A. and C. Black*, 1852-3
- 9001 LOCKHART'S Life of Sir Walter Scott, 7 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 30s 1837-8
- 9002 ——— Another copy, 7 vols.—Refutation and Reply to Misstatements, etc. contained in Lockhart, by Ballantyne, etc. 1 vol.—together 8 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1837-38
- 9003 SELDEN'S Titles of Honour, small folio, *cuts, calf*, 7s 6d 1631
- 9004 ——— the same, third edition, carefully corrected, small folio, *portrait, calf*, 16s 1672
- 9005 ——— Table-talk, with a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. Singer, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 7s 6d 1847
- 9006 [SETON (A.)] Poems, by A. S. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1827
- 9007 SHADWELL (Thos.) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges*, £3. 15s 1720
- 9008 SHAFTESBURY (A. A. Cooper, Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, fourth edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine portrait, and vignettes by Gribelin, old calf neat*, 12s 1727-23
- 9009 ——— Characteristicks, 3 vols. 8vo. *Baskerville's beautiful edition, portrait and vignettes by Gribelin, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Birmingham*, 1773

- 9010 SHAKE-SPEARE (Wil.) POEMS, sm. 8vo. (12mo.) *with the rare portrait by W. Marshall, the inscription beneath it in facsimile, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £36.*

T. Cotes, 1640

VERY RARE. G. Daniel's copy sold for £44.; and good copies will in the future rise in value like all the early editions of pieces from the hand of the World's greatest poet. The poems in this volume are not wholly Shakspeare's; some by Ben Jonson and Beaumont, as well as Milton's and other lines upon Shakspeare, are added. Amongst these supplementary portions the prefatory doggerel by Leonard Digges is not the least interesting. It is a valuable contribution to our stock of knowledge concerning "the mighty master" and his plays; proving that his dramas always brought crowded houses, while Ben's Volpone and Alchemist—the most popular of all dramatic works by others than Shakspeare—sometimes scarcely defrayed the "sea-coale fire and doore-keepers." We also obtain incidentally the assurance that Othello, Much Ado about Nothing, Twelfth Night, and Julius Cæsar were amongst the prime favourites.

- 9011 SHAKE-SPEARE (W.) HIS TRUE CHRONICLE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND DEATH OF KING LEAR, AND HIS THREE DAUGHTERS, sm. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *autograph of George Steevens (a few leaves mended and the head lines cut), green morocco, by C. Lewis, £16.*

Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1608

VERY RARE. Mr. Gardner's copy sold for £20. and Mr. Halliwell's for £20. 10s. This edition does not specify the place of sale.

There were two editions published in 1608, both by Nathaniel Butler, one in 44 leaves (the present) in which the publisher's name was not given on the title, and the other, 41 leaves, in which it was. The latter is usually considered the earlier of the two, but it is equally probable that the former was the first issued. The number of leaves would be an argument for this supposition; as reprints in ancient days were usually more compressed than the originals.

- 9012 SHAKSPEARE, PLAYS. The Genuine **First Edition of 1623**, folio, *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £200.* 1623

Guaranteed genuine and perfect throughout, only the title doubtful.

A very good copy.

- 9013 SHAKSPEARE, PLAYS. The **Second Edition**, folio, *portrait and verses, fine tall copy in old russia, from Lord Gainsborough's library, £40.*

London, Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, 1632

- 9014 SHAKESPEAR'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, and TRAGEDIES, published according to the true original copies; and unto this Impression is added, SEVEN PLAYES, NEVER BEFORE PRINTED IN FOLIO, **Third Folio Edition**, *genuine portrait by Droeshout, and Verses, but split and artistically laid down, a fine copy, size 12 $\frac{5}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, red MOROCCO extra, sides tooled in Harleian pattern, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, EXTREMELY RARE, £120.*

London, printed for P. C. 1664

This issue must have been underprinted, as it is the rarest of all the folio editions; but the rarity was not caused, as most people like to say, by the great fire of London.

9015 SHAKESPEAR'S (Mr. William) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies: published according to the true Original Copies: unto which is added seven Plays never before printed in folio, **The Fourth Edition**, folio, *fine state of the ORIGINAL PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT, verses and title, good library copy, bound in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £25. Printed for H. Herringman, 1685*

The seven Plays (which had already appeared in the third edition) are:—Pericles Prince of Tyre—The London Prodigal—The History of Thomas, Lord Cormwell—Sir John Oldecastle, Lord Cobham—The Puritan Widow—A Yorkshire Tragedy—The Tragedy of Locrine.

9016 SHAKESPEARE. Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being those printed in quarto in his Life-time, collated and published from the originals by G. Steevens, 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, £3. 10s* 1766

The second volume wants 2 leaves in the second part of Henry IV.

9017 SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Works, with notes, by Ayscough, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf gilt, 6s* 1790

9018 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, "Bell's Edition," 20 vols. 12mo. *many plates of actors and actresses in their favourite characters, also numerous portraits of celebrated commentators, etc. of Shakespeare, bds. uncut, 36s* 1793

9019 SHAKESPEARE (W.) PLAYS, with Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, the Notes of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, and Glossarial Index, 16 vols. 8vo. *plate of facsimiles and Shakespeare's house, Harding's illustrations added, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s* 1793

This edition is considered by many scholars to be the best, as the text is not so much overladen with notes as subsequent editions.

9020 SHAKESPEARE. The whole Historical Dramas of Shakspeare illustrated by portraits of persons mentioned, and views of Castles, Towns, etc. with short Accounts, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. *154 plates (including the duplicate one of JANE SHORE), hf. bound, gilt edges, £3. 16s* 1811

9021 SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, with the corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by S. Johnson [Malone] and G. Steevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index, 21 vols. large 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates of autographs, and a view, with India proof plate of Shakspeare's bust added, green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, very fine copy, SCARCE, £21.* 1813

9022 SHAKESPEARE'S Jest Book (edited by S. W. Singer), 3 parts in 1 vol. crown 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s* Chiswick, 1814

This is the complete collection: Tales and Quicke Answers printed in 1814; the CX Merry Tales printed in 1815, also under the title of Shakespeare's Jest Book; and the Supplement to the Tales printed in 1815.

9023 SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Works, *Whittingham's Edition*, sm. 8vo. *with Stothard's illustrations to the Seven Ages of Man, etc. green morocco, gilt edges, 21s* Chiswick, 1830

9024 SHAKESPEARE'S Plays and Poems, with Life, with the Prefaces of Pope, Rowe, and Johnson, 8 vols. 8vo. *3 portraits and 40 plates by Smirke, Heath, and others, half calf gilt, 36s* 1833

9025 SHAKESPEARE (W.) PLAYS, Knight's Pictorial Edition, edited with Biography by Charles Knight, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *nearly 1000 woodcut illustrations of Costume, Old Buildings, etc. £5. 15s* (1839, etc.)

- 9026 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, with the various readings, notes, etc. and a history of the early English stage by J. Payne Collier, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, £6. 6s* 1844-53
- 9027 SHAKESPEARE (W.) WORKS, THE TEXT FORMED FROM A NEW COLLATION OF THE EARLY EDITIONS. To which are added all the original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a Life of the Poet by J. O. HALLIWELL, Esq. F.R.S., 16 vols. folio, 133 *plates and numerous illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, INDIA PROOFS, half morocco, uncut, £105.* 1853-65
- THIS MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE is limited to 150 copies. THE PRESENT IS ONE OF THE 25 COPIES, *with plates on India paper.*
- 9028 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, Plays and Poems, from the text of Knight's edition, with Notes and Life, roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings by Harvey, green morocco extra, gilt edges, 18s* 1859
- 9029 GRIFFITH (Mrs. E.) The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated, 8vo. *fine portrait, hf. calf, 5s* 1775
 "By a novelist of some eminence." Dedicated to David Garrick.
- 9030 MONTAGU'S (Mrs.) Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets, and remarks on the misrepresentations of Voltaire, 8vo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* 1785
- 9031 NARES (R.) Glossary to Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, 4to. *calf extra, 24s* 1822
- 9032 PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Costume of Shakespeare's Henry IV, 35 *beautifully coloured plates of costume, heightened with gold and silver, 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1824
- 9033 CATALOGUE of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c. relating to Shakspeare, post 8vo. *interleaved with printed and MS. additions, hf. calf gilt, 14s* 1827
- 9034 MEMORIALS of Shakspeare, collected with notes, &c. by N. Drake, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1828
- 9035 BOADEN (J.) On the Sonnets of Shakespeare, *portraits added, 1837—* Collier (J. P.) Reasons for a new Edition of Shakespeare's Works, 1842—Halliwell (J. O.) On the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, 1843—together with many other curious Shakesperiana, in one vol. 8vo. *with portraits, plates, etc. hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 12s 6d* 1837-43
- 9036 DOUCE'S Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners, stout 8vo: *woodcuts by Jackson, cloth, 9s* 1839
- 9037 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S Publications: a set comprising 29 vols. (or about two-thirds of the whole) of these valuable works, edited by Collier, Dyce, Field, Halliwell, and others, 8vo. *cloth, £3. 10s* 1841-53
- 9038 COLLIER'S famous folio, now in the Duke of Devonshire's Library:—HARDY'S (Th. Duffus) Review of the present state of the Shakespearian Controversy, 8vo. *very rare, hf. bd. 10s* 1860
 This pamphlet is very rare now, most copies are either destroyed or otherwise lost.
- 9039 HALLIWELL (J. O.) A Descriptive Calendar of the Ancient MSS. and Records in possession of the Corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including notices of Shakespeare and his family, &c. folio, *hf. green morocco, uncut, only 75 copies printed, £6. 6s* 1863

- 9040 SHELLEY (P. B.) *Queen Mab*, with Notes, first edition, 8vo. *calf extra, rare*, £10. 10s
Printed for P. B. Shelley, 1813
 Only 50 copies printed for private circulation.
- 9041 SHELLEY'S Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra*, 32s
 1839
- 9042 SHENSTONE (W.) Poems upon various Occasions, sm. 8vo. **his first work**, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, privately printed and suppressed*, £5. 5s
Oxford, 1737
 Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £15.—Extremely rare, the poet having soon afterwards bought up and destroyed all the copies he could meet with.
- 9043 Shipwreck. Richardson's (H.) Loss of the Tigris, a poem, 8vo. *3 plates, cloth*, 2s
 1840
- 9044 SHIRLEY (J.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with notes by Gifford and Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £4. 4s
 1833
- 9045 SIDNEY'S (Sir Phillip) Works in prose and verse, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait by Vertue and plates by Cheron, old calf gilt, rare*, £2. 16s
 1725
- 9046 ——— Works, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plates by Van der Gucht, calf neat*, £2. 10s
 1725
- 9047 ——— Miscellaneous Works, with a life of the author and illustrative notes, post 8vo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 21s
 1829
- 9048 SIGILLA ANTIQUA, engravings from Ancient Seals, attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment Room of Sir T. Hare, Bart. of Stowe-Bardolph, [with descriptions by G. H. Dashwood] sm. folio, *14 plates, hf. bd.* 21s
Privately printed, Stowe-Bardolph, 1847
 This collection includes some very ancient and remarkable specimens, nearly all of English Origin.
- 9049 ROACH SMITH'S COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and History of Past Ages, Vols. I-VI complete as far as published, 8vo. *with above 300 Archæological Plates and Etchings, many of which are coloured, in parts*, UNCUT, £10. 10s
- 9050 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, A FINE SET, UNCUT, RARE, £12.
Printed for subscribers only, 1848-68
- 9051 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI complete, *bound, not uniform, the last in parts*, £9.
 1848-68
 The early volumes are out of print. Many separate parts in stock for the completion.
 "Mr. Roach Smith has brought to his task a thorough and familiar acquaintance with the writings of Roman and Greek authors, which enables him to interpret at a glance the significance of isolated and otherwise inscrutable facts and allusions. But besides these acquirements he possesses an enthusiastic spirit, which has neither been daunted by opposition nor chilled by indifference: and to this we owe the results recorded in his splendid volumes. How many thanks are due from all historical and antiquarian enquirers to Mr. Roach Smith for his public spirited labours! Fortunately, he needs no other memorial than his greatest work to attest his labours and services."—*Leicester Chronicle*.
- 9052 SMITH (Sir T.) The Common-wealth of England, 1601—Norden's Description of Hartfordshire, *curious maps*—Raleigh's Prerogative of Parliaments, 1610—St. John (Solicitor General)'s Declaration concerning Ship-Money, 1641; *and others in one volume*, 36s
- 9053 SMOLLETT (T.) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 32s
Edin. 1820
- 9054 ——— Miscellaneous Works, with Life of the Author, 12 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16s
 1824
- 9055 ——— Works, with Memoir by J. Moore, *new edition*, edited by J. P. Browne, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s in cloth) *in sheets, for binding*, £3.
 1872

- 9056 SNOWE (J.) *The Rhine, Legends, Traditions, History, from Cologne to Mainz*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. many plates and woodcuts*, 18s 1839
- 9057 SOMER'S (Lord) *Collection of scarce and valuable TRACTS on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects, but such as relate chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, revised, augmented, and arranged by Walter Scott*, 13 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £42.) *hf. calf gilt*, £18. 18s Lond. 1809-15
- "Lord Somer's Collection of Tracts is, in truth, a splendid and lasting monument of the judgment and patriotism of that great man. This reprint, under the editorship of Sir Walter Scott, has the advantage of having the pieces arranged chronologically, and according to their subject-matter. The additional pieces are denoted by an asterisk. In no collection of the least historical pretence, let these Tracts be found wanting."—*Dibdin*.

Songs.

- 9058 THE BLACK-BIRD, a Collection of 31 choice new Songs, sm. 4to. *inlaid, calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s Lincoln, W. Wood, n. d.
- 9059 THE JOVIAL COMPANION, or Merry Songster, containing above 220 Songs, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d ca. 1780
- 9060 NORTHUMBRIAN MINSTREL, 3 nos. in 1 vol. 18mo. *containing songs by R. Burns, C. Dibdin, and T. Moore, portrait of Burns, and woodcuts by Bewick*, *hf. calf gilt*, 10s Alnwick, 1811
- 9061 THE APOLLO, or Harmonic Miscellany, containing English, Scotch, and Irish Songs, *with Music*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 15s 1814
- 9062 SONNETS. Specimens of English Sonnets selected by the Rev. ALEX. DYCE, sq. 16mo. *whole morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1833
- 9063 SORBIERE (M.) *Voyage to England, containing many things relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other curiosities of that Kingdom, &c.* 8vo. *map, calf*, 3s 6d 1709
- 9064 SOUTHEY'S Poetical Works, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. *double columns, cloth*, 9s 1844
- 9065 ——— Common Place Book, edited by Warter, [Vol. I] 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d 1849
- 9066 SPECTATOR, the, by Addison, Steele and others, 8 vols. 8vo. *vignettes on on titles, russia*, 18s 1797
- 9067 ——— another copy, 8 vols. 8vo. *finely printed, Library edition, old calf neat*, 10s 1797
- 9068 SPENCER'S (Edm.) *Four Hymnes, FIRST EDITION, 1596; Daphnāida, an Elegie upon the death of Douglas Howard, daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard, Viscount Byndon, and wife of Arthur Gorges, 1596; in 1 vol. 4to. FINE LARGE COPIES, EXTREMELY RARE, £6. 6s* W. Ponsonby, 1596

Sold in Mr. Inglis's sale for £5. Priced Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £8. 8s.

Spenser says in his first dedication that he "in the greener times of my youth, composed these two Hymnes in the praise of Love and beautie, and finding that the same too much pleased those of like age and dispositiō, which being too vehemently carried with that kind of affection do . . . sucke out poyson to their strong passion. I resolved by way of retraction to make those two Hymnes of heavenly and celestiall love and beautie."

- 9069 SPENSER. *The Faerie Queen, the Shepheards Calendar, with the other works of England's Arch-Poet*, sm. folio, *title within woodcut border and woodcuts illustrating the "Calendar," large copy, slightly stained, old calf neat*, 25s M. Lownes, 1611

The SECOND folio edition of the *Faerie Queene*; very probably, as the date 1609 occurs at the end, the first folio edition issued under a new title-page with the other poems, of which the above is the first folio edition. "Todd believes the editor to be G. Harvey, Spenser's particular friend."

- 9070 SPENSER (Edmund) POETICAL WORKS, with an Essay on his Life, etc. by Geo. Robinson, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait by Worthington, hf. morocco, gilt tops, £3. 10s* W. Pickering, 1825
- 9071 SPENCER (H.) Principles of Psychology, 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d* 1855
- 9072 SPENSER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. A COMPLETE SET, 11 vols. sm. 4to. and 3 vols. folio, price to Subscribers £12. 12s; *sewed, uncut, £12. 12s* 1867-73
- Contents: 4to.—Withers (G.) Juvenilia, 3 vols.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, not included in the folio vol. of 1630; first and second collection, 2 vols.—George Wither's Miscellaneous Works; first and second collection, 2 vols.—C. Robinson, A Handfull of Pleasant Delites; reprinted from the original edition of 1594—John Haywood's Proverbs and Epigrams, reprinted from the edition of 1562—Zephiria, reprinted from the edition of 1594—T. Watson, The Ekatompathia, or Passionate Century of Love, reprinted from the edition of (circa) 1581.
- Folio.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, reprinted from the folio edition of 1630, 3 vols.
- 9073 STATESMAN'S REMEMBRANCER and Court Register, with an account of the Offices, etc. 8vo. *hf. russiā, 3s 6d* 1782
- 9074 STERLING (John) Essays and Tales, collected and edited, with Life, by Hare, 2 thick vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 35s* 1848
- 9075 STERNE'S (Laurence) Works, 13 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf gilt, 35s* 1765-68
- Contents:—Tristram Shandy, 7 vols.; Sermons, 4; Sentimental Journey, 2.
- 9076 ——— Works complete, with his Life, in 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, with plates after Hogarth, best edition, calf gilt, £3. 5s* 1780
- 9077 ——— Works; complete in 10 vols. 12mo. *calf, 30s* 1783-93
- 9078 ——— Complete Works, with Life by himself, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates after Hogarth and others, bright old calf gilt, £3. 5s* 1788
- 9079 ——— Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates and vignette by Stothard and others, hf. morocco, £2. 8s* 1808
- 9080 STEWART (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1814-16
- 9081 ——— Collected Works, edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton, with the supplementary volume, 11 vols. 8vo. *ports. (pub. £6.) cloth, £3. 15s* Edin. 1854-60
- 9082 STILL (Bp. J.) right pleasant and merry Comedie entituled Grammer Gurtons Needle, in verse, sm. 4to. *black letter, first and last pages spotted, otherwise a good copy, half morocco, scarce, £2. 12s 6d* 1661
- 9083 [STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir W.)] Songs of the Holy Land, sq. 8vo. *bds. rare, 21s* 1848
- Some of the more remarkable passages of sacred song and story rendered into verse.
- 9084 ——— Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V, third edition, 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere, £1.* 1853
- 9085 STOW (J.) Abridgement of his English Chronicle, augmented with many memorable Antiquities, and continued to 1618 by Edward Howes, 12mo. *black letter, good copy in old calf, 30s*
- For the Company of Stationers, 1618
- 9086 STRICKLAND'S Lives of the QUEENS of ENGLAND from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of their Courts, etc. 12 vols.—LETTERS of Mary Queen of Scots, 3 vols.—GREEN'S Lives of the PRINCESSES of ENGLAND, 6 vols.—together 21 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, uniformly bound in whole crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, £10. 10s* 1841-48
- 9087 STRUTT (Joseph) ANTIQUARIAN WORKS, viz.: Chronicle of England, 2 vols. *large paper, plates, 1777*—Horda, or Manners and Customs of England, 3 vols. *many plates, 1775*—Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of

England, *many plates*, 1793—Dresses and Habits of the People of England, 3 vols. *coloured plates*, 1796—Sports and Pastimes, *coloured plates*, 1801—Dictionary of Engravers, 2 vols. *large paper, plates*, 1785—together 11 vols. 4to. *an extremely fine set in red morocco extra, tooled border on sides, gilt edges*, by J. Clarke, £105.

1777-1801

A genuine original copy, with the "Dictionary of Engravers," and the "Chronicle of England" on Large Paper, so as to form a UNIFORM SET. No writer since Strutt's time has equalled or surpassed him in Archaeological knowledge; a set of his works is really necessary for the library of an English antiquary.

9088 **SURTEES SOCIETY.** SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a complete set from the commencement in 1835 to 1870, 54 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, many of the volumes now out of print and very scarce, cloth*, £10. 1835-70

9089 SWETNAM (J.) ARRAIGNMENT of LEWD, IDLE, FROWARD and UNCONSTANT WOMEN, sm. 4to. *woodcut on the title, half russia*, £12. 12s

A. M. for Thomas Archer, 1628

"A beautiful copy, the only one known of this edition. It is not mentioned by Lowndes or Bohn."—MS. note by Mr. Halliwell.

9090 SWIFT'S Gulliver's Travels into several remote Nations of the World, in four parts, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and plates by Sturt*, 20s 1726

The first volume is of the first edition, and the second volume is of the second.

9091 SWIFT'S Works, containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published, with Notes and his Life by Sir WALTER SCOTT, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, £8. Edinburgh, 1814

"This edition contains upwards of a hundred letters, and other original pieces of Swift's, never before published; and, among the rest, all that has been preserved of his correspondence with the celebrated Vanessa. Explanatory notes and remarks are supplied with great diligence to all the passages over which time may have thrown any obscurity; and the critical observations that are prefixed to the more considerable productions, are, with a reasonable allowance for an editor's partiality to his author, very candid and ingenuous."—Edinb. Review.

9091* SWIFT (Jon.) Works, with notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, *second and best edition*, 19 vols. 8vo. *russia*, £13. 10s Edinburgh, 1824

Inserted in the first volume is the autograph, "Jonath. Swift."

9092 SYKES (J.) Local Records; or Historical Register of remarkable events in Northumberland and Durham from the earliest period to the present time, with Biographical Notices of persons of talent, eccentricity, and longevity, 2 vols. 8vo. *many woodcuts, calf neat*, £2. 10s Newcastle, 1833

9093 TALFOURD (T. N.) Vacation Rambles and Thoughts, comprising the recollections of three Continental Tours, 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo. *half gilt vellum, carmine edges*, 7s 6d 1845

9094 TASSO's Jerusalem Delivered, translated into English by Edward Fairfax, with glossary and index, 8vo. *mottled calf extra, tooled sides*, 24s 1749

9095 THE TATLER. Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. Original Edition, the complete set of 271 Nos. as issued from April 1709 to January 1711, bound in 2 vols. folio, with the title-pages and indexes added by Steele in 1710 and 1711, *rough calf*, £6. 6s 1709-11

VERY RARE and VALUABLE. The first edition of the first series of those famous essays in which Addison and Steele added a new grace and glory to English literature, must excite no common desire of possession in the mind of a true lover of books.

9096 TAYLOR (John) THE WATER POET, ALL HIS WORKES, being 63 in number, collected into one Volume, folio, THE GULSTON COPY, a small corner of a leaf torn off, with the engraved title (containing portrait beautifully facsimiled with pen and ink, but the portrait itself genuine, *russia*), £10. Lond. J. B. for James Boler, 1630

- 9097 TAYLOR (John) THE WATER POET, WORKS, *quite perfect, with fine impression of the frontispiece, last leaf mended, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £24.* 1630

Nine-tenths of this volume are mere doggrel, but the illustration afforded by Taylor's Rhymes of the manners of contemporary society, entitle his works to an honourable place in an English library. He satirized Coryat, a person with whom he had much in common; they were both loud, vain, self-asserting pretenders to more merit and talent than they possessed.

- 9098 [TAYLOR (J.)] The Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character, (Sir P. Francis,) established, 1 vol. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 3s 6d* 1816
 "Important as the first attempt to fix the authorship on Sir Philip Francis." *Allibone.*

- 9099 TELL-TALE (The), 6 Nos. in 1 vol. 8vo. *with 6 autograph letters of L. T. Berquer added, hf. bd. scarce, 7s 6d* Bath, 1810

A somewhat scurrilous publication of local interest, which came to grief. Berquer was disowned by his father and enjoyed the friendship of Shakspeare-Ireland.

- 9100 TEMPLE'S (Sir William) complete Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *boards, 20s* 1814

- 9101 TENNYSON'S Poems, 8vo. *illustrated with wood engravings, after Mulready, Creswick, Stanfield, etc. (pub. 21s) cloth gilt, 10s* 1857

- 9102 THOMS (W. J.) Collection of Early Prose Romances, 3 vols. small 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, 32s* 1828

- 9102*—— Book of the Court: guide to the Forms and Ceremonies, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1842

- 9103 THOMSON (J.) Seasons, 8vo. *Du Roveray's fine edition, portrait and 6 plates, richly gilt citron morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by Bozerian, £4. 4s* 1802

- 9104 —— Seasons, 8vo. *with 77 beautiful engravings after Bell, Cope, Creswick, Horsley, Knight, Redgrave, and others, and a life of the author by Patrick Murdock, morocco gilt extra, 30s* Longman and Co. 1842

- 9105 THOMSON (R.) an historical essay on the Magna Charta, with the Great Charter in Latin and English, the Charters of Henry III and Edward I, the original Charter of the Forests, etc. and notes, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, each page surrounded with a fine woodcut border, including coats of arms, vignettes of seals, and initial letters, all admirable specimens of wood engraving, hf. morocco, top edge gilt, uncut, 25s* 1829

- 9106 TITE (Sir W.) Notes on discoveries at Budrum, 1858—Addresses to R. I. B. A. 1859 and 1862—Account of MS. of the Pentateuch, 1863—Paris Street Improvements, 1864—Death-Rates of London, 1864; 7 pamphlets, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d*

All privately printed for presents only.

- 9107 TRACTS. A collection of Rare Pieces, bound in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf, £3. 10s* 1611-60

Comprising with others the following opuscula:—British Lightening or Suddaine Tumults in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1643—New Starr of the North shining upon the King of Sweden, 1632—A Glass for the Times, 1650—Crawshaw (Wm.) The New Man, 1622—Gobert (J.) Character of a right communicating Church Member, 1650, *very scarce*—Fenton (R.) Treatise on Usurie, 1611—Sacrae Heptades or Seven Problems concerning ANTICHRIST, 1615—Relation of that memorable Parliament which wrought wonders in the tenth year of Richard II, with a character of that unhappy king, *evidently a preparation and encouragement for the Long Parliament, 1641*—Mrs. Makins' on the Education of Gentlewomen, *wanting a title, a curious tract by a learned lady, printed in 1673.*

- 9108 TRACTS. A collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on Commerce, including the Linen Trade, and the East-India Company, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *lettered "Old Tracts on Trade," calf, 25s* 1641-1718

CONTENTS: Sir T. Roe on Decay of Coin, 1741—A Way for enryching England and Ireland and setting the Poore on Work, 1650—Proposals for a Working-Alms-House to perfect the trade of Linnen Cloth, *with Postscript, 1677*—Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, 1679—East-Indie-Trade a most pro-

fitable Trade, 1677—Reasons for a new E.-Ind.-Coy., *n. d.*—Answer to the old E.-Ind.-Coy., 1700—Discourse concerning trade of E.-Indies, 1689—Interest of Money mistaken, 1668—*Proposals for restoring the Woollen Manufacture*, 1679—Davanzati, on Coins, 1696—Letter on the danger of the increase of the Naval power of Spain, *map*, 1718; and others.

9109 TRACTS. COPY of a Letter of Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme, sm. 4to. 1641

DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall subjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our brethren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric, sm. 4to. 1642

PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, *April* 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer, sm. 4to. 1642

THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated, sm. 4to. *a rare, curious, and valuable treatise* 1642

HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, 5 *May*, 1643, occasioned by a Bill . . for the speedy payment of Moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, *very rare* Oxford, 1643

HIS MAJESTIES last Message, *Sept.* 11, 1642, with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in answer, sm. 4to. 1642

REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the Parliament in June 1628, wherein is discovered . . . the names of some of the enemies of the State, as Dr. Laud, etc. sm. 4to. 1642

ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth of England . . wherein their frivolous reasons are clearly refuted, sm. 4to. Rotterdam, 1652

—altogether 22 rare and valuable pieces in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s 1641-52

9110 A COLLECTION OF RARE AND CURIOUS TRACTS UPON WITCHCRAFT, GHOSTS, Election Squibs, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, £4. 4s 1714-72

Contents: Gabalis (Count de) being a diverting History of the Rosicrucian Doctrine of Spirits, 1714—Narrative of the astonishing Transactions at Stockwell, 1772—Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy with Remarks by J. Oldmixon, 1759—Yorkshire Prophecy of Mother Shipton, plate of her statue, 1740—Rational Account of Capt. Weller's Conversing at a Distance, *very scarce and curious*, 1762—Mystery revealed of Cock-Lane Ghost, 1742—Cruden (A.) Adventures of Alexander the Corrector, the third part, with Appendix, 1755—Supplement to the Sure Guide to Hell, 1755—Modest Apology for the Man in the Bottle, *n. d.*—History of John Overs the rich Ferry-Man of London, 1744—Crebillon (M.) Acajou and Zirphile, *n. d.*—Sad Case of the independant Electors of Westminster, by Dr. M—, who attended them during their mad fit, 1747—Battle of Split-Figg and Snip, 1752—Narrative of inhuman Acts practised upon the Brain of Habbakuk Hilding, by Drawcansir Alexander, 1752—Bath Contest for the office of Master of Ceremonies, 1769—Conciliade, a Supplement to the Bath Contest.

Trials.

9111 COLLECTION of the most remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Highway-Robbery, House-Breaking, Piracy, etc. from 1700 to 1765, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, £2. 2s *n. d.*

9112 SELECT TRIALS at the Old Bailey for Murder, robberies, rapes, sodomy, coining frauds, bigamy, etc. with dying speeches, 1720-1742, 4 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, old calf, rare*, £3. 3s 1742

9113 A COLLECTION of reports of TRIALS, very singular and curious, in a large 8vo. *Solander case, lettered Pamphlets*, £3. 16s 1791-1846

CONTENTS:—Hodges v. Wyndham, for Crim. Con. *portrait of Mrs. Hodges*, 1791—Sir J. Astley v. Garth for Crim. Con. *n. d.*—Trial of Thurtell and Hunt for Murder, 1824—Egan (P.) Recollections of Thurtell, 1824—Trial of W. Corder for Mur-

der, *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1828—*Sturt v. Marquis of Blandford* for *Crim. Con.* 1801—*Trial of A. Thornton* for Murder of Mary Ashford, *portraits*, *Warwick*, 1818—*Trial of Lady Cadogan* for Adultery with Rev. Mr. Cooper, 1794—*Philips (C.) Speech in Guthrie v. Sterne* for Adultery, 1822—*Smith (Mary E.) Statement of Facts* respecting *Smith v. Earl Ferrers*, 1846—*Proceedings in Rachael Dick v. Rev. W. Dick* for Impotency, 1811—*Cooper v. Wakley* for libel, 1829.

- 9114 A VOLUME of CURIOUS TRACTS, rare and interesting trials, *calf neat*, 20s 1801-19

CONTENTS : Trial of Lambert and Percy for a libel on the King in the *Morning Chronicle*, 1810—Three Trials of W. HONE for publishing parodies on Wilkes's Catechism, on the Litany, and on the Athanasian Creed, 1817-19—Trial of Carlisle for publishing Paine's Age of Reason, 1819—Proceedings held at York, (for the trials of the Luddites,) 1813—Trial of Eaton for publishing the 3rd part of Paine, 1812—King against Picton, 1808—2 Speeches of C. Phillips, 1816 ; etc.

- 9115 TRIALS. Patch for Murder, 1806—Picton for Cruelty, 1806—Court Martial on Sir Hew Dalrymple for Capitulation of Cintra, 1806—Speeches on the Slave Trade, and 5 others, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1806-8
- 9116 TUCKER (A.) Light of Nature pursued, with some account of the Life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 14s 1834
- 9117 TUNDALE. The Visions of Tundale; with Metrical Moralization and other Fragments of inedited Poetry, with Introduction by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 24s *Edinb.* 1843
Only 80 copies printed. *Presentation copy to E. V. Uttersson.*
- 9118 TURNER'S Anglo-Saxons, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf neat*, 14s 1820
- 9119 ——— History of the Anglo-Saxons, comprising the history of England, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. *with maps, calf*, 14s 1828
- 9120 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, calf*, 20s 1828
- 9121 TUSSEY (T.) Five hundred points of good Husbandry, black letter, sm. 4to. *calf, fine copy, £5.* 15s
- Lond. for the Company of Stationers*, 1610
- 9122 ——— the same, Five Hundred Pointes of good Husbandry, newly augmented to a fourth part, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 35s 1638
This fantastic agricultural poet, who mixes up much doggerel with a flow of pleasant and melodious verse, never succeeded in working out his own schemes. He died in poverty ; but many a farmer in days of yore learned his book by heart, and throve upon the useful lessons it contains.
- 9123 TWEDDELL (G. M.) Bards and Authors of Cleveland, and South Durham, *First Series*, 10 *portraits and numerous woodcuts, half calf*, 9s
Stokesly, 1872
- 9124 TWISLETON (Hon. E.) The Tongue not essential to speech, with illustrations of the power of speech in the African confessors, sm. 8vo. (pub. 8s) *cloth*, 5s 1873
- 9125 TYRWHITT (R. E.) Esther and Ahasverus: an identification of the Persons so named, with a history of their time, notes and index, 2 vols. 8vo. *genealogical tables, cloth*, 10s *Burntisland, printed for the author*, 1868
- 9126 UNIVERSAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest Account of Time: Ancient, 18 vols.; Modern, 42 vols.—together 60 vols. 8vo. second and best edition, *maps and plates, hf. calf, £5.* 1779-84
"Consult the volumes of the Universal History, where you will find, either in the text or references, every historical information which can well be required."
Prof. Smyth.
- 9127 UTTERSON (E. V.) Select Pieces of early Popular Poetry, with Glossary, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with MS. collations by Sir F. Madden, uncut*, 36s 1817
- 9128 VAUGHAN'S (Walter, M.D.) Essay concerning modern Clothing, 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s 1792

Very valuable hints to those who care for their health or comfort.

- 9129 VILLETTE, *ANNALS OF NEWGATE*, or Malefactor's Register, containing an account of the Lives and Trials of Malefactors, 4 vols. 8vo. 36 plates representing *Robberies, Murders, Executions, etc.* hf. calf, very rare, £4. 1776
- 9130 [WALKER'S (*Clement*) History of Independency, First Edition.] (Part 1) Relations and Observations, historical and politick, upon the Parliament begun 1640, History of Independency, etc. 1648; *Anarchia Anglicana*, or the History of Independency, Part 2, by Theodorus Verax, with the curious frontispiece of the cutting down of the Royal Oak, which contains a portrait of Oliver Cromwell, 1649; The High Court of Justice, or Cromwell's New Slaughter House in England, being the third Part of the History of Independency, printed A.D. 1651, in the second year of the States Liberty and the Peoples Slavery; 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. original binding, with several leaves of an early Liturgical book with woodcuts in the covers, £2. 10s 1648-51
The fourth part was issued in 1660-61 along with the second edition of the preceding parts, which were then issued with the author's name.
- 9131 WALPOLE (Horace) *The Castle of Otranto*, a Gothic Story, translated by W. Marshall, Gent. from the original edition, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, Edwards' edition, view of the castle, old russia gilt, 30s
Parma, Bodoni, 1791
- 9132 ——— Works, 5 vols. portraits and views by Heath, 1798—Letters to the Rev. W. Cole and G. Montague, Esq. 2 vols. 1818—together 7 vols. royal 4to. hf. russia gilt, £3. 16s 1798-1818
- 9133 ——— Letters, edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, illustrated with many portraits, cloth, £2. 16s 1857-9
- 9134 [WARBURTON (Elliot)] *Conquest of Canada*, by the author of "*Hochelaga*," 2 vols. 8vo. frontispiece, cloth, 5s 1850
- 9135 WARTON (T.) *History of ENGLISH POETRY*, with Additional Notes by Ritson, Douce, Park, and other Antiquaries, and by the Editor, R. Price, 4 vols. 8vo. portrait, boards, 35s 1824
- 9136 ——— the same, edited from Price's edition of 1824, by Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, cloth, 36s 1840
- 9137 ——— the same, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, with Additions by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, and others, 4 vols. large 8vo. cloth, uncut, £2. 2s 1871
- 9138 WARTON'S (T.) *Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen*, 2 vols. 12mo. fine copy in old calf, 7s 6d 1762
- 9139 ——— *Essay on the Genius and Writings of POPE*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. russia neat, uncut, sound copy, 36s 1806
- 9140 WATERS (R. E. C.) *Parish Registers*; reprinted with additions and corrections from the Home and Foreign Review, No. IV, 1863, 8vo. 48 pp. 5s
Printed for private circulation, 1870
- 9141 (WATSON'S) *Choice Collection of Comic and Serious SCOTS POEMS*, both Ancient and Modern, by several hands, 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. FINE COPY, red morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, RARE, £8. 8s
Edinburgh, Watson, 1706-9-11
- WEBSTER—see *DRAMATISTS* (Old).
- 9142 WELLINGTON'S *Despatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, the Low Countries, and France*, by Colonel GURWOOD, 8 vols. royal 8vo. BEST EDITION, portrait (pub. at £8. 10s) half morocco, £3. 10s 1844-47
- 9143 WEST OF ENGLAND *Journal of Science and Literature*, 5 numbers (all published) in 1 vol. thick 8vo. bds. 21s
Bristol, 1836

- 9144 WESTERN MARTYROLOGY, or Bloody Assizes; with Life and Death of George Lord Jeffreys, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 21s 1705
- 9145 WESTMINSTER DROLLERIES, both parts, of 1671, 1672; being a choice Collection of SONGS AND POEMS, sung at Court & Theatres, with Additions made by 'A Person of Quality,'—now First Reprinted from the Original Editions—edited, with an Introduction on the Literature of the Drolleries; a copious Appendix of Notes, Illustrations and Emendations of Text; a Table of Contents, and Index of First Lines of Songs and Poems, by J. WOODFALL EBSWORTH, M.A., Cantab., 1 vol. post 8vo. pp. xlviii, 132, Appendix, lxxxvi, *cloth*, 10s 6d Boston, 1875
- Only 400 copies re-printed. Vol. II will be out shortly.
- 9145*—the same, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I, II, 8vo. £2. 2s
- The ORIGINALS are of extreme rarity, a perfect copy seldom being attainable at any public sale. There is no Collection of Songs surpassing it in the language, and, as representative of the lyrics of the first twelve years after the Restoration, it is unequalled. Everything has been done to make this Reprint worthy of acceptance by all who can relish good things.
- 9146 WHATLEY (Stephen) Travels and Adventures of James Massey, translated from the French of Monsieur Bayle, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 4s 1743
- A fictitious narrative, in which dissertations upon religion, government, and other subjects of European interest are woven into the story.
- 9147 WHEWELL (W.) Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy in England, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1852
- 9148 WHITE's Natural History and Antiquities of Selbourne in the county of Southampton, 4to. *fine paper*, 9 plates, and folding map, *bds.* 21s 1789
- 9149 WILKINS (J.) Mercury, or the secret and swift messenger, 12mo. *an account of all the systems of shorthand, secret writing, and secret speaking, portrait, hf. calf*, 5s 1694
- 9150 WILKINSON (Geo. Hutton) The Old Inmates of Harperley Park, 1858, illustrated in five paraphrases from the Odyssey of Homer, sm. folio, *portrait and plates, some coloured, hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d
- Privately printed, 1859
- 9151 WILSON (Thos.) Rule of Reason containyng the Arte of Logike, sette foorth in English, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s Jhon Kingston, 1563
- 9151*—the same, 1567—The Arte of Rhetorike sette foorth in English by Thomas Wilson, 1584—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36s
- Jhon Kingston, 1567-84
- 9152 WINSTANLEY (William) England's Worthies, or select lives of the most eminent persons of the English nation, sm. 8vo. *First Edition, frontispiece containing 47 fine miniature portraits, top margins of the preliminary leaves stained, otherwise a good sound copy in whole calf neat, rare*, 21s 1660
- "He is a fantastical writer, and of the lowest class of our biographers: but we are obliged to him for many notices of persons and things which are recorded only in his works."—Granger.
- In this original edition the Parliamentary leaders are spoken of with great respect, and to Oliver Cromwell a long notice is given. The second edition, 1684, omits all these particulars.
- 9153 Witches. HALE (Sir Matthew) a short treatise teaching Sheriffs Accompts, with a Tryal of WITCHES at Bury St. Edmonds, 1664, before Sir M. Hale, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1683-2
- 9154 WITTY APOPHTHEGMES delivered at severall Times and on severall Occasions by King James, King Charls, the Marquess of Worcester, Francis Lord Bacon, and Sir Thomas Moore, 12mo. *frontispiece (containing portraits), red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 1658
- 9155 WORDSWORTH'S Poems, with notes, appendix, prefaces, and index, 8vo. *portrait and frontispiece, morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, 16s 1847

- 9156 WORDSWORTH'S Poetical Works, new edition, 7 vols. 12mo. *port.* (pub. 35s) *cloth*, 25s 1849
- 9157 ——— Select pieces from his Poems, sq. 12mo. *printed within very pretty woodcut borders, green morocco extra gilt, gilt edges*, 15s *n. d.*
- 9158 WRIGHT (Thomas) the Passions of the Minde in generall, with sundry new discourses augmented; with a treatise adjoining of the Clymaticall yeare, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1604
- This curious book fetched at Gardner's sale, 1854, £1.
- 9159 WRIGHT'S Old Poems (Turnament of Totenham and Feest; Nutbrowne Maid; Tale of the Basyn and the Frere and the Boy; Songs and Carols), with Notes, 4 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *printed in Black Letter, with MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, cloth, uncut, rare*, £2. 1836
- 9160 WRIGHT'S Feudal Manuals of English History, a series compiled at different periods from the thirteenth to the fifteenth century, now first edited from the MSS. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 20s 1872
- Three of these interesting Manuals or Historical Rolls are in French, two in Latin, and one in English.
- 9161 WYCHERLEY (W.) Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. *front. by Pine, and plates, old calf gilt*, 24s 1729
- 9162 YOUNG (A.) Six Months' Tour through the North of England, 4 vols. 1771—The Farmer's Tour through the East of England, 4 vols.—together 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous folding plates of Agricultural Instruments, etc. calf*, £2. 2s
- 9163 ——— Travels, 1787-89, with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Resources and Prosperity of FRANCE, 4to. 566 pp. 3 *large maps, calf*, 7s 6d *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1792
- The above is the first and more important part.
- 9164 YOUNG'S Travels in France, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, hf. calf neat*, 21s; or, *old calf gilt*, 24s 1792-94
- At the end are good accounts of the condition of Italy and Spain. The study of this book gives a great insight into the actual condition and capabilities of the mass of the people in France just before the Revolution.
- 9165 YOUNG (C. M., *Tragedian*) Memoir, with Extracts from his Son's Journal, by J. C. Young, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 9s 1871
- 9166 YOUNG'S (Dr. E.) Night Thoughts, with Notes and Life, large 8vo. *a fine edition embellished with portrait and 15 plates by Corbould, brilliant impressions, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 36s 1793
- 9167 YOUNG (T.) Laing (D.) Biographical Notices of T. Young, Vicar of Stowmarket, 8vo. *portrait and plates, bds.* 21s *Edinb.* 1870
- Thomas Young was the tutor of Milton. This tract has much interest in reference to the great poet.

SCOTLAND.

Early Scottish History, in Latin or French.

- 9168 ANDERSON (JAMES) THESAURUS DIPLOMATUM ET NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ, auxit et locupletavit, T. Ruddimannus, roy. fol. 180 *plates of Ancient Charters, Coins, and Seals, large and fine copy, old calf gilt*, £10. 10s *Edinb.* 1739
- 9169 BOETHIUS (HECTOR) SCOTORUM HISTORIÆ, a prima Gentis Origine, libri XIX, cum Continuatione Jo. Ferrerii, *best edition, calf, with arms on the sides*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1575
- 9170 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, acc. de Jure Regni apud Scotos dialogus, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d *Francofurti*, 1594
- 9171 BUCHANANI (Georgii) Opera Omnia, historica, chronologica, juridica, politica, satyrica et poetica, cura Ruddimanni, cum Indicibus, et Præ-

fatione Burmanni, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *portrait, best edition, fine copy in stamped hogskin, 25s* *Lugd. Bat. 1725*

"Edition la meilleure que l'on ait des œuvres de ce célèbre Ecossais."—*Brunet.*

Tom. I, Prolegomena; Rerum Scotticarum Historia; De Jure Regni apud Scotos; Detectio Mariæ Reginae; Chamæleon: Satira in Metellanum. Tom. II, Psalmorum Paraphrasis; Jephthes, Baptistes, Tragediæ; Alia Poemata; Linacri Rudimenta Grammat.; Epistolæ.

"Buchanan has excelled all his brethren in the splendour as well as in the variety of his triumphs. In ode, epigram, elegy, satire, and didactic, he has rivalled the first favourites of the Roman Muse. He assumes with equal ease the careless grace of Catullus,—the lyric ardours of Horace,—the soothing tenderness of Tibullus,—the sublime indignation of Juvenal,—and the philosophic majesty of Lucretius. To those who are strangers to Buchanan, these praises of a modern Latinist cannot fail to appear hyperbolical and absurd. How the thing was done it is indeed scarcely possible to imagine; it is sufficient for us to know and feel that it is so."

Blackwood's Mag. No. XV.

9172 CHAMBRE (D.) Histoire abrégé de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre, et Escosse, plus l'építome de l'histoire des Papes et Empereurs, *Paris, 1579*—Recherche des Singularitez concernant l'Escosse, *ib. 1579*—Discours de la legitime Succession des Femmes, *ib. 1579*—in one vol. 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, scarce, £5. 5s* *Paris, 1579*

L'auteur était attachée à la reine Maria Stuart, et lui a dédié son livre.

9173 CHAMBRE, Recherche des Singularitez plus remarquables concernant l'estat d'Escosse, voué à Marie Royne d'Escosse—Discours de la Legitime Succession des Femmes aux possessions de leurs parens, et du gouvernement des Princesses—Histoires abrégées des Papes, Empereurs, et Roys de France, de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Escosse, *no title*—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, £3. 3s*

Paris, Jean Fevrier, 1579

The description of this rare volume given by Lowndes (who mentions only three works as contained in it), seems more correct than that given by Brunet, who alleges that it is composed of four separate parts. The latter notion seems to arise from a phrase on the general title, by which the Historie Abregée would seem to contain the Popes and Emperors in a distinct section, which is not the case.

9174 FORDUN (JOANNIS DE) SCOTICHRONICON, cum Supplemento et Continuatione W. Boweri, etc. curâ W. Goodall, 2 vols. folio, *original red morocco gilt, borders on the sides, FINE COPY, £5. 5s* *Edinb. 1759*

A grand and monumental work, which, in spite of many drawbacks and falsifications, holds the same place in the historic literature of Scotland as the collections of early Chronicles made for Germany by Pertz, and for France by Bouquet.

9175 HAY (J.) *Escossois*, Demandes faictes aux Ministres d'Escosse touchant la Religion Chrétienne, 18mo. *vellum, £2. 2s* *Bruzelles, 1695*

9176 LE FERON (J.) Simbol Armorial des Armoiries de France, et d'Escoce, et de Lorraine, *woodcut coats of arms, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, £4.*

Paris, Menier, 1555

This very scarce work, unknown to Lowndes, is dedicated to "Marie de Lorraine Royne et Douairiere d'Escoce," widow of James V, and was prepared to celebrate the triple union effected by the promised marriage of Mary (Queen of Scots) her daughter with the Dauphin.

Queen of Scots.

9177 LESLÆI (Jo.) de Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Reginae quo Regni Angliæ successionem sibi vendicat; accedit ad Anglos et Scotos Patrænis, *no genealogical table*—Idem de illustrium Foeminarum in Repub. administranda autoritate—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, rare, £2. 10s* *Rhemi, 1580*

Two of the rarest books relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Bishop Leslie was one of Mary's staunchest adherents, and several times suffered imprisonment for his endeavours in her interest.

9178 LESLIE (Jean, *Evesque de Rosse*) du Droiet et Tiltre de la serenissime Princesse Marie Royne d'Escoce, et de tres-illustre prince Jaques Roy

- d'Escosse son fils à la succession du Royaume d'Angleterre, 12mo. *title within woodcut border, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, Rouen, (1587)*
 RARE, £7. 7s
- 9179 MARTYRE de la Reyne d'Escosse, Douairiere de France, thick 12mo. *old calf, £2. 16s* *Anvers, 1588*
- 9180 MARIA STUART, regina Scotiæ, martyr ecclesie, Innocens à cade Darleana: vindice Oberto Barnestapolio, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges, rare, 15s* *Ingoldstadii, 1588*
 In this account Queen Mary is represented to have been totally innocent of the crimes laid to her charge. Fetched: Inglis, £1. 17s.
- 9181 APOLOGIE ou Defense de l'honorable sentence et tres-juste execution de defuncte Marie Steuard derniere Royne d'Eccosse, le tout traduit d'Anglais en François, 12mo. *vellum, RARE, £2. 12s 6d* *s. l. 1588*
 The translator appears to have been a Huguenot, who had lived in England. The author was Maurice Kyffin.
- 9182 NICOLAY (NICOLAS DE, *Sieur d'Arfeville*) LA NAVIGATION DU ROY D'ECOSSE IAKUES CINQUIESME de nom, autour de son Royaume, et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la Conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay, excellent Pilote Escossois, 4to. *no map, limp vellum, EXTREMELY RARE, £15.* *Paris, 1583*
 "Livres rare, curieux et fort recherché."—*Brunet.*
- 9183 PHILAETHIS Rerum nuper in SCOTIA gestarum historia, cum Ecclesiæ Scotiæ ad Helveticas Reformata Epistola, 16mo. *vellum, 10s* *Dantisci, 1641*
 "Written by Wm. Spang, minister at Camprere, in Holland, from communications sent him by Robert Baillie."—*Lowndes.*
- 9184 POETARUM Scotorum Musæ Sacræ, sive quatuor Sacri Codicis Scriptorum Libri, Latino, carmine redditi, 4 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *front. calf, scarce, 21s* *Edin. 1739*
- 9185 SIBBALD (Sir R.) Memoria Balfouriana; sive Historia rerum, gestarum à fratribus Balfouris Jacobo et Andrea, 16mo. *half morocco, 6s* *Edinburgi, 1699*
 A very rare tract, ends page 98.
- 9186 ——— and Symson (A.) de Gestis illustrissimi herois Gulielmi Vallæ Scotiæ, Collectanea—Panteri Valliados Lib. III—Anonymi Valliados libri VI—16mo. *old calf, rare, 25s* *Edinburgi, 1705*
- 9187 (WISHART) de Rebus auspiciis Caroli Britt. Regis, sub imperio Jacobi MONTISROSARUM Marchionis, anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus gestis Commentarius, 12mo. *vellum, 21s* *s. l. 1647*
- 9188 ——— De rebus sub imperio JACOBI MONTIS-ROSARUM MARCHIONIS, supremi Scotiæ gubernatoris 1644-46 gestis, editio secunda, 24mo. *old calf, rebacked, 25s* *Amst. 1648*

History, Poetry, Language, and the Scottish Islands.

- Abbotsford Club Publications, 4to. *bds. uncut.* Rare, only a small number having been printed for members.
- 9189 ANCIENT MYSTERIES from the Digby Manuscripts, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, edited by T. Sharpe, with Collier's Supplement, £2. 10s *1835*
- 9190 ROMANCES of ROULAND and VERNAGU and Otuel, from the Auchinleck Manuscript, edited by J. Maidment, £2. 2s *1836*
 Presentation copy, with autograph note from the editor.
- 9191 HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the Reign of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI, by Lord Herries, 35s *1836*

- 9192 MISCELLANY of the Abbotsford Club, edited by J. Maidment and W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Vol. 1, 32s 1837
- 9193 ARTHUR and MERLIN, a Metrical Romance, now first edited from the Auchinleck MSS. (by Turnbull) 4to. *front. by Sharpe, cloth*, £2. *Edinb.* 1838
- A valuable form of the legend and undoubtedly well edited, but it is to be regretted that the "Exordial Observations" of the editor contain not a word of critical remark on the age, history, and character of the MS.
- 9194 LETTERS and State Papers during the Reign of King James VI, edited by J. Maidment, *facsimiles of autographs*, 35s 1838
- 9195 CATALOGUE of the Library at ABBOTSFORD [by J. G. Cochrane], *bds.* £2. 16s 1839
- 9196 ROMANCES of Sir GUY EARL of WARWICK, and Rembrun his Son, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, £3. 15s 1840
- 9197 JACOBITE Correspondence of the Atholl Family during the Rebellion, 1745-46, 36s 1840
- 9198 LEGEND of St. KATHERINE of Alexandria, edited by J. Morton, 24s 1841
- 9199 CHARTULARIES of BALMERINO and LINDORES, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, £2. 2s 1841
- 9200 MEMOIRS of SIR EWEN CAMERON of Lochiell, Chief of the Clan Cameron, edited by J. Macknight, *port.* £2. 12s 6d 1842
- 9201 BUKE of the ORDER of KNIGHTHOOD, translated by Sir G. Hay, edited by D. Laing, 27s 1847
- 9202 GARDYNE'S (A.) Garden of grave and goodly Flowers; GARDEN'S Theatre of Scottish Kings; with Miscellaneous Poems by J. LUNDIE, 4to. *printed within borders*, 20s 1845
- 9203 SIRE DEGARRE, a Metrical Romance of the end of the XIII Century, edited by D. Laing, *facsimiles*, £2. 8s 1847
- 9204 HAWES (Stephen) Conversyon of Swerers and a Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of Kynge Henry the Eyght, 4to. *woodcuts*, £2. 10s 1854
- 9205 A PENNI WORTH of WITE: Florice and Blaunchflour; and other Pieces of Ancient English Poetry, selected from the Auchinleck Manuscript, edited by D. Laing, £3. 16s 1857
- 9206 ANCIENT SCOTTISH POEMS, published from the MS. Collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, with Notes and Glossary, 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco*, £2. 2s 1786
- 9207 AUCHINLECK PRESS: FRONDES CADUCEÆ, complete in 7 vols. 4to. *hf. mor.* £12. 12s 1816-18
1. Whetstone's Remembrance of Sir Nicolas Bacon, Sir Philip Sydney, Dier, etc. 1578-86
 2. A Fig for Momus, by Lodge 1595
 3. Churchyard's Mirror of Man and Mirrors of Men, Praise of Poetry, Court and Wars, etc. in 2 vols. 1594-96
 4. Lawdet's Scottish Soldier, etc. *Edinb.* 1629
 5. Ane Tractat of a part of ye Yngliss Cronikle (from Asloan's MSS.)
 6. The Buke of ye Chess
- The Auchinleck Press, for reprinting rare books, was founded by Sir Alexander Boswell, son of James Boswell, the biographer of Dr. Johnson, at Auchinleck House, near Cunnock, Dumfriesshire.
- 9208 BALLAD BOOK (of Charles Lesly, edited by G. R. Kinloch), sm. Svo. *portrait of Mussel mow'd Charlie (C. Leslie) calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very scarce*, £5. 15s *Edinb.* 1827
- Privately printed for presents only and the impression limited to 30 copies.

Bannatyne Club Publications, 4to.

Edinburgh, 1825-67

- 9209 DISCOVERIE and HISTORIE of the GOLD MYNES in Scotland, by S. Atkinson, *hf. morocco*, £12. 10s 1825
Only 72 copies printed.

- 9210 BANNATYNE MISCELLANY, edited by Sir W. Scott, 3 vols. *hf. morocco*, one in bds. £6. 6s 1827-55
Only 140 copies printed.

- 9211 HISTORY of the House of SEYTOUN, by Sir R. Maitland, with the Continuation, by Alexander Kingston to 1587, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1829

- 9212 BUIK of the most noble and vailzeand CONQUEROUR ALEXANDER THE GREAT, *hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1831

- 9213 HYMNS and Sacred SONGS, by A. Hume, *hf. morocco*, 30s 1832

- 9214 COLLECTION of Ancient Scottish Prophecies, in alliterative verse, reprinted from Waldegrave's edition of 1503, *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1833

- 9215 PHILOTUS, a Comedy, reprinted from Chateris' edition of 1603, edited by D. Irving, *hf. morocco*, 20s 1835

- 9216 SEVEN SAGES, in Scottish Metre, by J. Roland of Dalkeith, reprinted from the edition of 1578, edited by D. Laing, *hf. morocco*, £4. 1837

- 9217 ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES, from a Manuscript of the Reign of King James the VI, with Introductory Inquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland, by W. Daney, *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1838

The above is one of the 101 copies printed on Club Paper.

- 9218 VIRGIL'S Æneid, translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas, edited by G. Dundas, 2 vols. bds. £5. 1839

- 9219 NAPERI (J.) de Arte Logistica Libri qui supersunt, edited by M. Napier, *portrait and view*, *hf. morocco*, 25s 1839

- 9220 SYR GAWAYNE; a Collection of Ancient Romance Poems, by Scottish and English Authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table, edited by Sir F. Madden, stout 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, covered with green velvet, lettered, Utterson's copy*, £3. 10s 1839

- 9221 ——— the same, 4to. bds. a few MS. notes by Sir F. M. and cancelled title-page, £2. 16s 1839

- 9222 DARIEN PAPERS (The): a Selection of Letters and Documents relating to the Scotch Colony at Darien, 1695-1700, edited by J. H. Burton, *plan, cloth*, £5. 5s 1849

- 9223 Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, by H. Laing, *plates, cloth*, £5. 1850

- 9224 BLACK BOOK of TAYMOUTH, with other Papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room, edited by C. Innes, *illustrated with front. and 9 portraits of the Campbells in gold, silver, and colours*, £15. 1855
Printed for private circulation.

- 9225 VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ; Auctore Adamnano, *map, plates, and Genealogical Tables*, £6. 6s *Dublinii*, 1857

- 9226 INVENTAIRES de la ROYNE DESCOSSE, Douairiere de France; Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots, edited by J. Robertson, £8. 8s 1860

- 9227 ADVERSARIA. Notices illustrative of some of the Earlier Works printed for the Bannatyne Club, *portraits and plates*, 36s 1867

- 9228 TEULET (A.) Papiers d'Etat, Pièces et Documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVIIe Siècle, 4 vols. *sd.* £7. 7s *Paris, s. d.*

Bannatyne Club Books, folio,

- 9229 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) Etchings, chiefly of Views of Scotland, MDCCLXXIII-MDCCLXXIX, folio, 28 *plates on India paper, half morocco, uncut, rare, £15. 15s* 1825
- 9230 THE ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fourdouns in the Mearns, with Descriptive Letterpress by Patrick Chalmers, Esq. atlas folio, 24 *lithographic plates, half bound, uncut, £8. 8s* 1848
- 9231 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) Series of Etchings, chiefly of Views in Scotland, MDCCLXXIII-MDCCLXXIX, with additional Etchings and facsimiles from his Drawings, with Life, royal folio, *portraits and 55 plates, uncut, £12. 12s* 1855
- 9232 BARBOUR (J.) Actes and life of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, 12mo. black letter edition, *but wanting title, extremely rare, vellum, £9. 9s n. d. (?1640)*
- 9233 BARBOUR (J.) Life and Acts of Robert BRUCE, King of Scotland, corrected from the edition of 1620, 4to. *calf neat, rare, 25s* *Edin. 1758*
- 9234 BARBOUR (John) The Bruce, or the History of Robert I, King of Scotland, with Notes and Glossary, by J. Pinkerton, 3 vols. 12mo. *vignettes on titles, calf neat, £2. 8s* 1790
- 9235 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *half vellum, uncut, top edges gilt, £3. 8s* 1790
- 9236 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £5. 5s* 1790
- A handsome specimen of bibliopegistic skill from the Library of Sir Wm. Tite.
- 9237 BILLINGS' (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, 4 vols. 4to. *with 240 plates from the designs of Le Keux, etc. fine impressions, cloth, £8. 8s* *Edin. 1848-52*
- 9237* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *£10. 10s* 1852
- 9238 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *£20. 1852*
- From Sir W. Tite's Library.
- The Large Paper, India Proof copies were only issued to Subscribers, and cost £26. 5s. It is the only extensive Pictorial work on the Architectural Monuments of Scotland.
- 9239 BLACK ACTS. THE ACTIS AND CONSTITUTIONNIS OF THE REALME OF SCOTLAND, maid in Parliamentis halden by Kingis James I. II. III. IV. V. and in the Tyme of Marie, now Queene of Scottis, black letter, (*wants Ll. i.*) *clean copy, Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Robert Lekprevik, 28 November, 1566—THE ACTIS OF PARLIAMENT OF JAMES THE SIXT, King of Scottis, haldin at Edinburgh XV. Dec. 1567, by James Erle of Murray, Regent to our Souverane Lord, black letter, Imprintit at Edinburgh, be Rob. Lepreuk VI. day of April, 1568—in 1 vol. sm. folio, calf, bottoms of titles cut into, RARE, £18. 18s*
- These were called the Black Acts, from the types with which they were printed.
- 9240 BOECE (HECTOR) HYSTORY & CRONIKLIS OF SCOTLAND, translatit laity in oure vulgat and commoun langage, be Maister Iohne Bellen- den Archedene of Murray, sm. folio, black letter, *title wanting and some leaves defective, but the circular woodcut of the Crucifixion at the end, at the bottom of which occurs the autograph of Alexander Drummond, who owned it about the beginning of the seventeenth century, old Scotch binding, £40. Edin. by me Thomas Davidson (1536)*
- Perfect copies have sold from £64 to £85, and would now be worth two hundred guineas.
- 9241 BROWN (W.) Views of the Royal Palaces of Scotland, with descriptions by Jamieson, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. *proofs on India paper of the twenty-three engravings, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s* *Edinb. 1830*

- 9242 BRUCE AND WALLACE, the, the former by Barbour and the latter by Henry the Minstrel, published from two ancient MSS. in the Advocates' Library, with notes and Glossary by Jamieson, 2 vols. 4to. *uncut, very scarce, £6. 6s* *Edinb.* 1820
Only 250 copies printed.
- 9243 BURNS (R.) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *facsimile reprint of the Kilmarnock Edition of 1786, bds. 12s* *Kilmarnock, 1870*
- 9244 BURNS (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. SECOND EDITION, with portrait after Nasmyth, calf, £2. 2s
Edinburgh, printed for the Author, 1787
- 9245 ——— Poems and Songs, with a Life of the Author, and Glossary, and also an Appendix by Rev. Hamilton Paul, 12mo. *port. calf extra, 21s*
Air, 1819
- 9246 ——— Poems and Songs, with Glossary, illustrated by Birket Foster, C. W. Cope, Archer, Horsley, and other great artists, sm. 4to. *morocco extra, tooled sides, 21s*
London, 1858
- 9217 LOCKHART'S Life of Robert Burns, 8vo. *portrait of Burns inserted, calf neat, 7s 6d*
Edinb. 1828
- 9248 BURNS, LAND OF, a series of Landscapes and Portraits illustrative of the Life and Writings of the Scottish Poet, 2 vols. 4to. *over 80 beautiful steel engravings of views, portraits, etc. hf. green morocco gilt, gilt edges, 32s*
1840
- 9249 BUCHANAN (G.) History of Scotland, with notes by J. Aikman, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, russia gilt extra, £1. 15s* *Glasgow, 1845*
- 9250 BURT, Letters from the North of Scotland, containing a description of the capital town, etc. 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*
1815
- 9251 CALLENDER, Two Ancient Scottish Poems; the Gaberlunzie-Man and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes, 8vo. *bds. 21s* *Edinb.* 1782
- 9252 CHALMERS (G.) CALEDONIA; an Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain, 3 vols. 4to. *map, marbled calf, neat, £7. 15s*
1807-25
- 9253 CHAMBERS (Robert) Scottish Ballads, collected and illustrated, post 8vo. *clean uncut copy, cloth, 10s*
Edinb. 1829
- 9254 ——— Scottish Ballads and Songs, 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges, 36s*
1829
- 9255 ——— Lives of illustrious Scotsmen alphabetically arranged, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, bds. 21s*
Glasgow, 1833-35
- 9256 ——— Jacobite Memoirs of the Rebellion of 1745, edited from the MSS. of the Right Rev. R. Forbes, 8vo. *calf gilt, 12s*
1834
- 9257 ——— Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Rebellion of 1745, 3 vols. 8vo. *complete, woodcuts, cloth, 24s*
Edinb. 1859-61
- 9258 COMPLAYNT OF SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a Dissertation and Glossary, by J. Leyden, large 8vo. *hf. morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut, £5.*
Edinburgh, 1801
This political treatise on the relations between the "Three Estates" in Scotland at the end of the first half of the 16th century, is attributed to three persons: Sir D. Lyndsay, Sir Jas. Inglis, and Wedderburn.
- 9259 CORDINEE (C.) Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, in letters to T. PENNANT, 4to. 21 *plates of views, buildings, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt, 7s 6d*
1780
- 9260 THE COURT OF SESSION GARLAND, 2 parts, with Supplement and Appendix, 1 vol. 8vo. *only 150 copies printed for private circulation, 12s*
Edinb. 1839
Bound up at the end is "Edinburgh by Thornton Thistle," with 2 illustrations by Luke Sharpe, 1840.

- 9261 DALRYMPLE (Sir James) Collections concerning the Scottish History, preceding the Death of King David I. 1153, sm. 8vo. *calf neat, scarce, 25s* *Edinburgh, 1705*
- 9262 EARLY METRICAL TALES, including the History of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill, 12mo. *frontispiece, boards, MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, very scarce, £2. 2s* *Edinb. 1826*
Only 175 copies of this volume were printed. The Tales are preceded by a highly interesting Preface of 61 pages by the accomplished editor, whose name does not appear.
- 9263 EDINBURGH. The Traveller's Companion through Edinburgh, with a Description of the Public Buildings, 8vo. *plates, bd. scarce, 5s ib.* 1794
- 9264 GILCHRIST'S Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs, with explanatory notes, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf, 28s ib.* 1815
- 9265 GRAHAM (H. D.) Antiquities of Iona, 4to. 62 *plates, cloth, 10s* 1850
Illustrations of Arches, Windows, Tombs, Inscriptions, Effigies, Crosses, etc. and views of Churches, Chapels, and other remains, including examples of ancient Pagan Sculpture.
- Grampian Club :**
- 9266 ROGERS (Charles) Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, 2 vols. *front. cloth, £2.* 1871-72
- 9267 REGISTRUM MONASTERII S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, 1147-1535, (edited by W. Fraser), thick 4to. *with an historical Introduction of 156 pp. a large number of facsimiles of MSS. some beautifully illuminated, Monuments, Views, Buildings, and Autographs, and woodcuts of Seals, etc. presentation copy to Lord Romilly, with Editor's autograph letter, cloth, £10.* *Edinb. 1872*
This Cartulary was printed at the expense of the Marquis of Bute, and presented by him to the Grampian Club.
- 9268 HAIG'S (J.) Account of Kelso and of Roxburgh, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, 5s* *Edinburgh, 1825*
- 9269 HOGG'S (Jas.) JACOBITE RELICS of Scotland; being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the House of Stuart, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music, green MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1819-21
- 9270 ——— the same, *first series, 8vo. bds. uncut, £2. 12s* 1819
- 9271 HOOKE (Colonel N.) Correspondence in the years 1703-7, while Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, edited by W. Dunn Macray, 2 stout vols. £2. 16s 1870-71
- 9272 INNES (T.) Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern parts of Britain, or Scotland, with an Appendix of Ancient MS. Pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. *genealogical tables, calf, RARE, £4.* 1729
- 9273 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *THICK PAPER, calf, £5. 5s* 1729
- 9274 INTEREST of Scotland considered with regard to its Police, Agriculture, Trade, Manufactures, and Fisheries, *Edinb. (1733)—Reasons for encouraging the Linnen manufacture of Scotland, 1735—2 vols. sm. 8vo. one calf, the other sd. 7s 6d* 1733-5
- 9275 IRVINE (D.) Lives of the SCOTTISH POETS, 2 vols. 8vo. *ILLUSTRATED with numerous portraits, green mor. extra, gilt edges, £10. Edinb. 1810*
From Sir Frederick Madden's library. Amongst the portraits is that of William Drummond of Hawthornden, engraved by R. Gaywood, 1654, extremely fine and rare, and that of James Macpherson by Sir Joshua Reynolds, engraved by Sherwin.
- 9276 JAMES THE FIRST, King of Scotland, Poetical Remains [edited by W. Tytler], 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Edinburgh, 1783*
- 9277 JOHNSON (S.) Life and Tour to the Hebrides, by J. Boswell, with notes by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, and Johnsoniana, 10 vols. 12mo. *numerous illustrations, half calf gilt, a very pretty copy, £2. 2s* 1846
- 9278 JOHNSTONE (Chevalier de) Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, translated from a French MS. 8vo. *portraits and map, calf gilt, 9s* 1822

- 9279 LAING (M.) History of Scotland from the Union under James I. to the time of Queen Anne, 4 vols. 8vo. *morocco*, 25s 1804
- 9280 LAING (D.) Select Remains of the early Popular Poetry of Scotland, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, £8. 8s Edinb. 1822
With the suppressed fourth leaf of "Ane Ballat of Matrimonie."
- 9281 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *presentation copy to G. Chalmers, bds.* £9. 9s Edinb. 1821-22
Only 108 copies printed of this first issue, of which many were destroyed by fire. The above copy contains suppressed passages which are only found in a few copies. It is a curious collection of twenty-five poetical pieces, valuable philologically, and for their sketches of manners and customs.
- 9282 LAING (D.) early METRICAL TALES [and Romance Poems of Scotland], including the history of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill, 12mo. THICK PAPER, *frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, green morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £10. 10s Edin. 1826
Very rare. Presentation copy to Mr. Eytton.
- 9283 LAING (D.) KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other ancient Poems reprinted from the originals, printed by W. Chepman and A. Myllar in 1508, 4to. *some leaves as usual inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. Edinb. 1827
Of this Reprint, of the earliest Productions of the Scottish Press, only 72 copies were saved from the fire in the printer's warehouse. This copy sold for £3. 16s in E. V. Utterson's sale.
- 9284 LAING's descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. 29 plates, cloth, rare, £3. 3s Edinburgh, 1850
- 9285 LANCELOT DU LAK. The Scottish Metrical Romance of Lancelot du Lak, now first printed from a MS. of the 15th Century, with Miscellaneous Poems from the same volume, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 28s Maitland Club, 1839
- 9286 LANDT (G.) Description of the Feroe Islands, and the manners, customs, trade, etc. of the inhabitants, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1810
- 9287 LAUDER (Sir T. D.) Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, &c. 8vo. 430 pp. *maps and illustrations, half calf*, 21s Edinb. 1830
"Dr. Brown rightly states that this wonderfully natural and masterly description of the great catastrophe is full of Sir Thomas Lauder's characteristic genius. . . . It has his descriptive power, his humour, his sense of the picturesque."
Athenæum, Aug. 15, 1874.
- 9288 LESLIE-GRANT (Peter) against Count Leslie: a Collection of Sessions Papers, etc. relating to the Estate of *Balquhain*, including the Petition of P. Leslie Grant, *late of Ballendalloch*; Answers to Anthony Leslie of *Balquhain*; Second Petition of P. Leslie Grant, Aug. 6, 1759; Third Petition, Aug. 1760; Depositions relative to the Title-Deeds of *Balquhain*; Replies to Count Leslie, Petition of Anthony Leslie; Answers for Peter Leslie-Grant; Memorial of Charles Cajetan, Count Leslie; Petition of Peter Leslie Grant, Dec. 14, 1761; State of the Process Peter Grant against Count Leslie, *copious MS. notes in the margins*; Information for Peter Leslie-Grant; Information for Count Leslie; Further Petitions, Answers, Memorials, etc. *official copies of scarce privately printed papers, with MS. notes and opinions*, bound in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, £14. 14s
Such a collection is probably unique.
- 9289 MACAULAY'S (Rev. R.) History of St. Kilda, the manners and customs of its inhabitants, the religious and pagan antiquities found there, etc. 8vo. *folding map, hf. calf, uncut*, 2s 6d 1764
- 9290 MAIDMENT'S (T.) new Book of Old Ballads; collection of 20 Old Scottish Ballads, 8vo. *hf. calf, only 60 copies printed for private circulation*, £4. Edinburgh, 1844

- 9291 MAITLAND (Sir R.) *Ancient Scottish Poems, 1420-1586, edited with notes and a Glossary, 2 vols. 12mo. hf. russia, 28s* 1786
- 9292 MISCELLANEA SCOTICA: Account of the Behaviour of Lords Kilmarnock and Balmerino at their Execution, Aug. 18, 1746—Lord Belhaven's Speeches in the last Parliament of Scotland, 1706—Alarm to all the disaffected and rebellious within the British Dominions, *uncut, Edin. 1756*—Reflections on late events in France (the Revolution), (*Edin. 1793*)—University Snowdrop (*poetical squibs on a riot in Edinburgh*), *portraits, 1838*—Copy of what Dr. Archibald Cameron intended to have delivered to the Sheriff at the place of Execution, 1753—Account of the Eglinton Tournament, 1839; and a number of other curious pieces in one vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* v. y.
- 9293 MONTEITH (R.) Theater of Mortality, or the Inscriptions extant upon the several Monuments in the Churchyards of Edinburgh and its Suburbs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, scarce, £3. 3s* Edin. 1704
A very interesting collection of epitaphs; many of them in Latin verse, with Translations.
- 9294 MONRO his Expedition with the worthy SCOTS REGIMENT (called Mac-Keyes Regiment,) levied in August 1626, by Sir Donald Mac Key Lord Rhees, and reduced after the Battaile of Nerling to one Company in September 1634, at Wormes in the Paltz, small folio, *calf neat, £2. 16s* 1637
- 9295 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *in the orig. calf binding, £25.* 1637
I never before saw a copy on large paper.
- Orkney:
- 9296 ODAL RIGHTS and Feudal Wrongs; a memorial for Orkney, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* Edinburgh, 1860
Pp. 113-120 comprise a *Glossary of unusual Words.*
- 9297 BARRY's History of the Orkney Islands, 4to. *folding map and numerous plates of views, hf. russia, 12s* Edinb. 1805
- 9298 BRAND (J.) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland Firth, and Caithness, with an Account of what is most rare and remarkable therein, 8vo. *calf, 36s* Edinb. 1701
- 9299 ORCADES: or Survey of the Orkney and Lewis Islands, with state of the Tides, directions for sailors, etc. by Mackenzie, imp. folio, 8 *maps, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1750
- 9300 WALLACE (J.) Description of the Isles of Orkney, with an Essay on the Thule of the Ancients, 16mo. *map and 2 plates of Roman remains, etc. half morocco, 15s; or calf, 20s* Edinburgh, 1693
- 9301 PENNECUK (Alexander) Geographical, Historical Description of the Shire of Tweeddale, with a Miscellany and curious Collection of SCOTISH POEMS, sm. 4to. *first edition, calf, £3. 3s* Edinb. 1715
- 9302 PERTSHIRE ILLUSTRATED, with Introduction by Sir W. J. Hooker, impl. 4to. *cuts and proof impressions of the plates, INDIA PAPER, coloured calf gilt, gilt edges, £5.* 1843
- 9303 PINKERTON (J.) Inquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the reign of Malcolm III, or the year 1056, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1789
- 9304 PRETENDER. The History of the late Rebellion, raised against His Majesty King George by the Friends of the Popish Pretender, 4to. *calf, £2. 10s* Dumfries, 1718
- 9305 RAMSAY (Allan) Ever Green, before a Collection of Scots Poems wrote by the Ingenious before 1600, with Glossary, 2 vols. in 1, 24mo. *green morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £2. 16s* Edinb. 1761
- 9306 ——— Poems with Glossary, 2 vols. *plates, Glasgow, 1797*—Collection of Scots Proverbs, *Edinb. 1797, 3 vols. in 2, 18mo. calf neat, 20s*
- 9307 ——— Poems, new edition, enlarged and corrected, with Glossary, and Life of the author from authentic documents, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, calf neat, 25s* 1800

9308 SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS Society's Publications:

Ancient Laws and Customs of the Burghs of Scotland, edited by Cosmo Innes, Vol. I, 1154-1423, *with a glossary* 1868

Extracts from the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1403-1557, 2 vols. 1869-71

Charters and Documents relating to the City of Edinburgh, 1143-1540, *fronts. showing the Common Seal* 1871

Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1625-1747, 2 vols. 1871-72

—together 6 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4s

9309 SCOTS MAGAZINE, complete from its commencement in 1732 with the New Series, under the title of the Edinburgh Magazine, to 1826, 97 vols. *plates, calf, a good sound copy*, £16. 1739-1826

Complete sets of this valuable Magazine are rare.

9310 SCOTS POEMS: a Choice Collection of Comic and Serious, 3 parts, *Edinb.* 1713, 1709, 1711—Specimen of the Book intitled ane compendious Booke of godly and spiritual Sangs (edited with Glossary by Lord Hailes,) *ib.* 1765—in one vol. 12mo, *calf neat, scarce*, £7. 7s9311 Scottish Press. BUNYAN'S (J.) Holy War, or the losing and taking again of Man-Soul, 16mo. *old calf*, 10s *Glasgow*, 1752

Scottish Society of Antiquaries.

9312 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA; or, TRANSACTIONS and Historical Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1780 to 1851, Vol. I-IV, part 2, 4to. *maps and plates of Ancient Remains, Inscriptions, etc. bds.* £3. 16s 1712-18339313 PROCEEDINGS, from the beginning in 1851 to 1872, being Vols. I-IX, part 1, (*without VI, part 2, and VIII, part 2.*) with Appendix to Vol. VI;—19 thick parts, small 4to. *about 150 finely engraved plates, portraits and woodcuts, sd.* £5. 5s *Edin.* 1852-72

Issued to Members only. The Society no longer publishes *Transactions*, so the *Proceedings* may be looked upon as their continuation. The Appendix to Vol. VI is an essay "on Ancient Sculpturings of Cups and concentric Rings," by J. Y. Simpson, pp. 150, *with 32 plates*.

9314 RECORDS of the Priory of the Isle of May, edited by John Stuart, sm. 4to. *front. and plates of facsimiles*, 25s 18689315 RECORDS of the Monastery of Kinloss, ed. by Stuart, 4to. *photos. of architectural remains, cloth*, 25s 1872

9316 SCOTTISH SESSIONS PAPERS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION A.D. 1761-1770:

A Collection of Privately Printed Papers, relating to Peerage Cases, Family Disputes, Estates, Legal, Mercantile, and Local Matters, and a variety of other subjects:—the whole comprising several hundred pieces, *with manuscript remarks, opinions, decisions, etc.*—bound in 25 thick vols. 4to. *hf. calf. chiefly uncut*, £85. 1761-70

This very remarkable collection is probably unique, as the documents were evidently printed only for the use of the Court of Session, and it is likely that only half a dozen copies of each were struck off. To the Scottish genealogist and family historian it is altogether invaluable for the information relative to the domestic history of former times.

9317 SCOTS (the universal) Almanack for 1798, 16mo. *bd.* 5s 17989318 SHAW (L. of *Elgin*) History of the Province of Moray, 4to. *plates of views, antiquities, etc. calf*, £1. 8s *Edinb.* 17759319 SKENE (W. F.) Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, Antiquities and Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 35s 1837

- 9320 SONGS. A Collection of Drinking- and Love-Songs, 8vo. *calf, scarce*,
£1. 5s *Edinb.* 1762
- 9321 SPALDING CLUB. PUBLICATIONS of the Spalding Club; a complete
set from the commencement in 1841 to 1871—together 36 vols. 4to.
cloth, uncut, and 2 vols. folio, £36. *Aberdeen and Edinburgh*, 1841-67
For a list of these publications see page 499 of my General Catalogue. In it
correct an error. *Collections for a History of Aberdeen* is complete in 1 vol. not
4 vols. Besides those described there, this set includes the following :—
Illustrations of the Topography and Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff, ed.
Robertson, 4 vols. 1847-69
- 9322 THE BOOK of the Thanes of Cawdor, 1236-1742, ed. Cosmo Innes, *plates*,
vignettes, facsimiles and genealogical tables, sold separately for 12s 1859
- 9323 THE BOOK of Deer, ed. with valuable historical Preface and Notes by
John Stuart, 22 *carefully and beautifully executed facsimiles of the Ori-*
ginal Illuminations, etc. sold separately, £2. 16s 1869
- 9324 NOTICES of the Club, annual Reports, list of Members and Works pub-
lished, *port. of John Stuart* 1871
A valuable set of publications, comprising the historical, ecclesiastical, genealo-
gical, topographical, and literary remains of Scotland, more particularly of the north-
eastern counties, edited by eminent literary men. Complete sets are now very rare,
the volumes being printed for the members only, and the number of copies strictly
limited to subscribers.
- 9325 STATISTICAL (the New) Account of SCOTLAND, by the ministers of
the respective parishes, 15 vols. stout 8vo. *numerous maps and plans, hf.*
calf neat, £5. 15s; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £6. 15s *Edinburgh*, 1845
- 9326 STENHOUSE (W.) Illustrations of the Lyric Poetry and Music of Scotland,
8vo. *facsimile of Burns' Autograph, cloth*, 10s *Edinb.* 1853
This accompanies the "Scots Musical Museum."
- 9327 STUART'S (R.) Caledonia Romana; a descriptive Account of the Roman
Antiquities of Scotland, second edition, revised by D. Thomson, 4to.
5 *maps and 15 plates, cloth*, 21s *Edinburgh*, 1852
- 9328 TAYLOR (Capt. George) Sketches of the ROADS in SCOTLAND, with his-
torical, descriptive, etc. Notes, MANUSCRIPT, 103 *beautiful sketches of*
the roads, coloured, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, UNIQUE*, £12. 12s 1785
This volume exhibits one of the most beautiful and elaborate specimens of Draw-
ing and Calligraphy ever seen. It was prepared by the author as a present, and has
never been published.
- 9329 TRACTS: Parliament of Birds, *Edinb. (ca. 1700)*—Account of the Rise,
etc. of the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge,
ib. 1720—Steele (R.) The Crisis: or a Discourse representing the just
causes of the late Happy Revolution, (*for writing this the Author was*
expelled the House of Commons—see MS. note), 1714—Rymer's Whole
Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, etc. *Edinb.* 1718—Burnet
(*Bp. of Salisbury*) Speech on the Impeachment of Dr. Sacheverel, 1710;
—*together 19 probably unique pieces*, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £10.
- 9330 TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland, 9 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s *Edin.* 1828-43
- 9331 URE (Dr.) History of Rutherglen and East Kilbridge, 8vo. *plates, MS.*
Index, and Autograph Letter by Dr. Fleming to J. Sowerby inserted,
presentation copy, uncut, 24s *Glasgow*, 1793
- 9332 VIRGIL. The xiii Bukes of Eneados of the famose Poete Virgill, trans-
lated out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir bi Maister Gawin
Douglas, Bishop of Dunkel, etc. sm. 4to. *title and part of second leaf*
in facsimile and folios 371-2 and 375-6 wanting, stained but EXTREMELY
TALL COPY, having the rare end leaves, old russia, EXCESSIVELY RARE,
£8. 10s *London (W. Copland, 1553)*
- 9333 VIRGIL'S Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse by Gawin Douglas, a new
edition, corrected from a Manuscript, with a large Glossary (by Ruddi-
man) and the Author's Life (by Rev. J. Sage), folio, *old calf*, £2. 2s
Edinburgh, 1710

- 9334 VIRGIL'S *Æneis*, with very numerous MS. additions, particularly to the Glossary, of great philological value, probably by Dr. Jamieson, whose autograph is on the title, sm. folio, calf, rebound, otherwise a fine copy, scarce, £5. *Edinburgh*, 1710
- 9335 WALLACE. Ye Actis and Deidis of ye illuster and vailzeand campioun Shyr William Wallace, Knycht of Elrisle, with notes, and a Glossary, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. portrait and 2 frontispieces, calf gilt, nice copy, 35s
"A neat edition."—Lowndes. *Perth*, 1790
- 9336 WHISTLE-BINKIE, a Collection of Songs for the social circle, the 3 series complete, (with biographies of the 14 contributors), 1 vol. 18mo. cloth, 7s 6d *1853*
- 9337 WHITE (Capt. T. P.) Archæological Sketches in Scotland, District of Kintyre, folio, map and 53 plates of Antiquities, Ruins, Chapels, etc. sculptured Crosses, monumental Slabs, Views, some tinted like water-colour drawings, cloth, £2. 2s *Edin.* 1873
- 9338 WISHART (Dr. G.) Memoirs of James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, translated from the Latin, with additions, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 12s *Edinb.* 1819
- 9339 WILSON (D.) Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland, royal 8vo. 201 plates and woodcuts of stone implements and ancient remains, (pub. 28s) cloth, 18s *Edinb.* 1851
- 9340 WITCHCRAFT. Narrative of the sufferings and relief of a young girl, molested by evil spirits in the West, 12mo. with MS. notes and the autograph of Sir Walter Scott, who presented the book to Mr. Sharpe, hf. bd. russia, £2. 2s *Edinb.* 1628
- 9341 WYNTOWN'S (Andrew of) Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, now first published, with Notes, Glossary, &c. by Macpherson, 2 vols. large 8vo. tree calf gilt, £5. *1795*

Scottish Heraldry and Family History.

- 9342 BAIRD FAMILY. Account of the Surname of Baird: the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchtonhall, by W. N. Fraser, 4to. plate of seals, cloth, 25s *Edinburgh*, 1857
- 9343 BURNES (J.) Notes on the Name and Family of Burnes, with the Memoirs of Sir Alexander Burnes, C.B., and the Author, 1 vol. 8vo. with woodcut of Armorial bearings, cloth, 7s 6d *Privately printed*, 1851
- 9344 DOUGLAS (Sir R.) PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, continued by J. P. Wood, 2 vols. folio, 17 plates of coats of arms, carefully coloured by hand, calf gilt, £5. 15s *Edinb.* 1813
With interesting pencil memoranda.
- 9345 GORDON'S (Sir Rob.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of SUTHERLAND, from its origin to 1651, folio, fine portrait, plate of Arms, and facsimile Charter, (pub. at £5. 5s), hf. calf neat, 36s *Edinb.* 1813
"Contains an interesting authentic account of the transactions which took place during a distant period in a remote part of Scotland, with many particulars not mentioned by contemporary writers, relative to private families, as well as to more general history."
- 9346 HUME (David, of Godscroft) History of the House of Douglas and Angus, sm. folio, First and best Edition, old calf, £2. 12s 6d *Edin.* 1644
- 9347 PERTH AND MELFORT PEERAGE: the Detection of Infamy: earnestly recommended to the Imperial Parliament, by an Unfortunate Nobleman, 8vo. pedigree and an additional one in Manuscript; added are further several newspaper cuttings respecting the Perth Peerage and the Suicide of Viscount Forth, from the library of George Ormerod, the historian of Cheshire, cloth, 28s *1816*
- 9348 SCOT FAMILIES. History of several Families of the name of Scot, in the shires of Roxburghe and Selkirk, and others adjacent, by Captain

Walter Scot—Satchels's Post'ral presented to his friends of the names of Scot and Elliott—2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *boards, entirely uncut, £5. 5s Edinburgh, 1688. (reprinted 1776)*

For some account of this whimsical volume, written partly in prose and partly in doggrel verse, see Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, Vol. I, p. 63.

A copy of this work in similar condition was sold by auction in June 1874 for £8.

- 9349 STEWART FAMILY: KENNEDY (Matthew) Chronological, Genealogical and Historical dissertation of the Royal Family of the Stuarts, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s Printed in Paris, 1705*

This is a very learned as well as very rare book upon early Irish history. The Stuarts are made to descend from Milesius the founder of the Celtic race in Ireland; but the greater part of the book refers to Hibernian antiquities.

- 9350 STEWART (D.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the Royal Family of Scotland, from K. Kenneth who conquered the Picts, and of the surname of Stewart from the first founder of that name, sm. 4to. *large engraved genealogical plate, morocco extra, gilt edges, RARE, £7. 10s Edinburgh, 1730*

The author, after acknowledging his obligations to Ruddiman and others, proceeds to say, that as he was not at liberty to dedicate the book to whom he inclined, he sent it forth without that piece of formality. This was a tolerably plain exposition of his political creed, and his allegiance to "the King over the Water."

- 9351 STUART (Andrew) Genealogical History of the Stewarts, to which is added a Genealogical Table relative to the History, *calf, 1798—Supplement, 1799, 2 vols. roy. 4to. calf, £1.*

Scottish Church.

- 9352 BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other parts of Divine Service for the use of the Church of SCOTLAND, with the Psalmes pointed as they shall be sung in SCOTLAND, and the Psalmes translated, by King James (in VERSE, with Music), 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, *numerous woodcuts, some leaves stained and imperfect in the first part, and at end, hf. calf, 20s*

Edinb. R. Young, 1637-36—Lond. 1636

- 9353 ——— the same, the Common Prayer and Psalmes for the use of the Church of Scotland, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, *numerous woodcuts and initial letters, very good sound copy in old calf, £5.*

Edinb. R. Young, 1687-36

VERY RARE. This is the famous Common Prayer of Archbishop Laud, by which he and the king hoped to force the English liturgy upon the Scottish people, the actual result being to embitter the anti-prelatic feelings of the North, and to precipitate the civil war and downfall of Charles I. On the reverse of the last leaf is the catchword, "Certaine," which was cancelled in some copies, the intention having been to add Certain Prayers.

- 9354 KEITH's (Robert, Bishop) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland, 4to. *calf, 12s Edinb. 1755*

- 9355 KEITH, an historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops to 1688, also an account of the Religious Houses in Scotland at the Reformation, by J. SPOTTISWOODE, (and Goodali's account of the Culdees), corrected, with Life of Keith, by Russell, 8vo. *plate of coats of arms, bds. 7s 6d Edinburgh, 1824*

- 9356 KNOX (John) Historie of the CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, sm. 8vo. original edition, *fine copy in morocco super extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £32. (1584)*

This copy, like all those hitherto discovered, commences on p. 17 and ends with p. 560. It having been found impossible to print the work in Scotland, the Manuscript was entrusted to Vautrollier to be executed in England. Before completion nearly all the copies were seized by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and destroyed. Hanrott's fetched £24. 3s.]

- 9357 KNOX (John) Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, (*title mounted and some leaves stained*), *Edin. 1641—Appellation of*

John Knox from the cruell Sentence pronounced against him—in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 24s

- 9358 THE CL PSALMES of David in meter, with the prose, for the use of the Kirk of Scotland, thick 18mo. *with the Music, the early leaves rather soiled by ill-use, old calf, rare*, £3. 3s Middelburgh (Holland), 1602

Prefixed is the Confession of Faith used in the English Congregation at Geneva; received and approved by the Church of Scotland.

- 9359 REPORT from the Committee to whom the petition of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland and also the petition of James, Earl of Morton, was referred, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1751

- 9360 PINKERTON, Vitae antiquae Sanctorum, qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniae nunc vocata SCOTIA vel in ejus insulis, 8vo. *map, bds. uncut*, £5. 15s Lond. 1789

Only 100 copies of this interesting biographical book were printed. The Saints include not only the Scottish, but also those of Ireland.

- 9361 SPOTSWOOD'S History of the Church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the reign of James VI, folio, *portrait of Charles I. by Hollar, calf*, 16s 1655

- 9362 STEVEN'S History of the Scottish Church, Rotterdam, with notices of the other British Churches in the Netherlands, 8vo. *portrait of Alexander Petrie and a plate, hf. calf*, 10s Edinburgh, 1832

Anglo-Scottish Language.

- 9363 JAMIESON (DR. JOHN) ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, illustrating the significations of the words from ancient and modern Writers, and elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, 2 vols.—Supplement, 2 vols.; together 4 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, £10. 10s; or, 4 vols. *calf gilt*, £12. Edinburgh, 1808-25

- 9364 ——— the same, with Memoir by J. Johnstone, 4 vols. 4to. £12. 12s 1841

In this edition all the additional words in the Supplement are incorporated in alphabetical order in the first two volumes or body of the work, and the most popular meaning cited. This plan enables the reader to see at once whether the word wanted is given or not. If it be a supplemental word the short meaning may suit his purpose, or if not, he can then turn to the Supplement and peruse those dissertations which throw so much light upon the Literature, Antiquities, and Customs of Scotland.

- 9365 SINCLAIR'S Observations on the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1782

Scoto-Gaelic Language.

- 9366 ARMSTRONG'S (R. A.) Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic Dictionary, illust. by quotations, and appendix of ancient names, with Gaelic Grammar, 4to. 500pp. (pub. £3. 13s 6d) *bds.* 25s; *calf neat, scarce*, 28s 1825

- 9367 CURRIE'S (A.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, with Supplement, *Edinb.* 1828—Irish-Eng. Spelling-book, *Achill*, 1849—2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 2s

- 9368 DEAN of LISMORE'S Book, a Selection of Ancient Gaelic Poetry, with modern Gaelic transcription, *English* translation and Notes by Mac Lauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 10s 6d *Edinb.* 1862

- 9369 OSSIAN'S Poems, in *English*, by Macpherson, with a dissertation, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1784-85

- 9370 SMITH (John, of Kilbrandon) Galic Antiquities: consisting of a History of the Druids, particularly those of Caledonia, also a Dissertation on the Poems of Ossian, and some Ancient Poems translated from the Galic, 4to. *bds.* £1. *Edinb.* 1780

IRELAND.

- 9371 [BELING] Vindiciæ Catholicorum Hiberniæ authore Philopatro Irenæo; I. Res gestæ in Hibernia, 1641-49; II. Libelli famosi in Catholicos Hiberniæ proceres, thick 18mo. *vellum*, £3. 15s

Ascribed by Brunet to Dr. Callaghan

Paris, 1650

9372 BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, *Irish and English*, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1712

9373 BURGO (Th. de) HIBERNIA DOMINICANA, stout sm. 4to. *calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s *Colon. Agripp. 1762-72*

This copy has the rare Supplement, and also the Chapter on the state of the Protestants in Ireland under the reign of James II (pp. 137-52), which is cancelled in most copies.

On the title of this copy the title of the author is given as E O, whilst in the copy from the sale of the Marquis of Hastings (in stock, priced £10.) the title is in full, viz. "Episcopum Ossoriensem."

9374 CARVE'S LYRA, SIVE ANACEPHALÆOSIS HIBERNICA, in qua de exordio, seu Origine, Nomine Moribus Ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ, succincte tractatur, cum Annalibus Hiberniæ, et rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1640, editio secunda, small 4to. *with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donagh O'Brien), fine large copy in original stamped hogskin, with clasps, £5. 5s Salz. 1666*
Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £8. 18s 6d; 1833, £8. 8s; 1835, £9. 9s; Nicol's copy fetched £10. 10s.; Bindley's, £12. 12s.

One of the rarest and most interesting books relating to the affairs of Ireland. There was no copy in the rich Irish Library of the Marquis of Hastings.

9375 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (the), founded MDCCCXLV. The complete Series of 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits* (sold to subscribers for £7.) *clean copy in cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1847-55

Since incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society.

9376 COTTON (Henry, *Archdeacon of Cashel*) FASTI ECCLESIE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with Illustrations, Corrections, and Additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. Garstin, *complete set, second edition of Vol. 1, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, scarce, £3. 16s Dublin, 1848-60*

9377 FLEMING (Patricii) Collectanea Sacra, seu S. Columbani Hiberni Abbatis, magni Monachorum Patriarchæ, nec non aliorum aliquot e veteri itidem Scotia seu Hibernia antiquorum Sanctorum Acta et Opuscula, per Tho. Sirinum recens castigata et aucta, folio, *limp vellum, £50. Lovanii, 1667*

One of the rarest volumes relating to Irish history, and the only source from which some of the works it contains can be derived. It contains the works and life of St. Columbanus, the works of Aileranus and Cumianus, lives of S. Comgall, Molua, Pulcherius, etc. The learned author, head of a Franciscan convent at Prague, was murdered near that city in 1631. Dr. Todd's copy fetched £70.

9378 HARDIMAN'S IRISH Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, *Irish and English*, with extensive notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Carolan, morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1831

The most beautiful relics of Irish Poetry, down to the times of the latest bards, are contained in these volumes; accompanied not only by learned notes to elucidate the language, but by elegant and felicitous renderings into English verse, from the pens of Furlong, Henry Grattan Curran, and others.

9379 HUME (Rev. A.) Essays on Topography, Ethnology, etc. contributed to the Ulster Journal of Archæology, sm. 4to. *maps, sd. 5s Belfast, n. d.*

9380 IRISH SONG BOOKS. A Collection of Fifty Chap-Books, printed in Waterford, Dublin, Belfast, etc. in 1 vol. 12mo. *with woodcuts, hf. russia, all uncut, £2. 16s* *ca. 1800-35*

9381 JOURNAL of His Majesty's Royal Campaigne in Ireland, &c. *wants title and preface* (1690)—Walker (G.) True Account of the Siege of London-Derry, 1689—Observations on Mr. Walker's Account, 1689—Walker (G.) Vindication of his Account, *wanting 2 leaves at end, 1689*

—Apology for the Protestants of Ireland, 1689—5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 16s

A very curious collection of pieces, all of them rare.

- 9382 KEATING'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. *Forus feasa er Eirinn, tosanaithe le Seaghan o Reagain, roy. folio, neatly written MS. in the Irish character, bds. £5.* *Transcribed by John O'Regan, 1814-23*

Occasional peculiarities in the spelling, and odd mistakes in writing the English and other foreign names which are cited in the text, seem to show that this volume was copied from an early MS. of the work.

- 9383 LA BRUNE (De) Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande 1691, sous le commandement du Général de GINKEL (Godard de Reede) 16mo. *hf. bd. 15s* *Amsterdam, 1693*

- 9384 LESLY (*a furious Jacobite and Papist in disguise*) an answer to a book, intitled: The state of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government, by Dr. King of Dublin, in which that author is convicted of lying, calumny, etc. sq. 8vo. *MS. title, calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, 20s* 1692

- 9385 LIBER MUNERUM publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. bd. Lord Romilly's copy, £5. 5s* (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the official history of Ireland, and copies have fetched £20. at Irish sales.

- 9386 MASON (W. S.) Bibliotheca Hibernica, or a descriptive Catalogue of a select Irish Library, 8vo. *bds. 12s*

- 9387 MESSINGHAM (T.) FLORILEGIUM INSULÆ SANCTORUM seu Vitæ et Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ, FINE COPY, fol. *calf, scarce, £3. 5s Par. 1624*

Contains the 2 leaves "Sermo S. Patricii" at end. Hibbert's copy sold for £3. 6s, and Heber's £4. 1s.

- 9388 O'BRIEN (Rev. P.) Practical Grammar of the Irish Language, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Dublin, 1809*

- 9389 O'CUREY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, thick 8vo. pp. 722, 26 *plates of facsimiles, cloth, 14s ib.* 1861

- 9390 O'FLAHERTY (Roderici) Ogygia seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, ex pervetustis monumentis eruta, sm. 4to. *calf, rare, 25s* 1685

The earlier annals contain naturally a large amount of rubbish, but for all that, O'Flaherty's work is one of the most valuable and important ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland; and in the library of an Irish collector or student it is simply indispensable. The learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.

- 9391 PETRIE'S Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, roy. 4to. 256 *illustrations, cloth, £2. 2s*

Roy. Irish Acad. Vol. XX, 1845

- 9392 PIM'S (Jon.) Conditions and Prospects of Ireland, and the evils arising from the present distribution of Landed Property, with suggestions for a remedy, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1848

- 9393 PRENDERGAST (J. P.) the Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland, 8vo. *coloured maps, cloth, out of print, 12s* 1865

A very important historical work.

- 9394 PRIMER REPORT des Cases et Matters en Ley, resolves et adjudges en les Courts del Roy en Ireland, collect et digest per Sir John Davys, 36s

Dublin, by John Franckton, 1615

- 9395 PRIOR, List of the Absentees of Ireland and the yearly value of their Estates spent abroad, 8vo. *calf, 5s* *Dublin, 1745*

- 9395* RULES and Orders to be observed in the Upper House of Parliament of Ireland, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* *Dublin, 1784*

- 9396 SHERIDAN (T.) A Discourse on the Rise and Power of Parliaments, of

Liberty, Religion, Taxes, and of the Interest of England in reference to France, 1677, edited with a Preface called "Revelations in Irish History," by Saxe Bannister, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1870

Thomas Sheridan was the son of Dennis Sheridan, the intimate of Bishop Bedell. His work on Parliaments was issued in 1677 anonymously.

- 9397 THEINER, Vetera MONUMENTA HIBERNORUM et Scotorum Historiam Illustrantia, 1216-1547, folio, *sewed*, £2. 16s *Rome*, 1864

A very valuable collection of 1074 Letters from and to the Popes, by English and Scottish Princes. The learned editor has honestly executed his work, though better palæographical knowledge would have prevented some errors.

- 9398 TODD (J. H.) St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, Memoir of his Life and Mission, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Dublin*, 1864

- 9399 TRANSACTIONS of the IRISH ACADEMY, a complete set from the beginning in 1787 to 1865, Vols. I-XXIV, roy. 4to. *numerous plates of Natural History, Mathematics, etc.* £25. *Dublin*, 1787-1865

Complete sets are very rare: Volume 23 and others are out of print. Now and then a set appears in a catalogue, but they usually turn out to be imperfect. Owing to the volumes having been issued in separate portions, each of which appears to be a complete volume.

- 9400 (TWISS) Tour in Ireland in 1775, 8vo. *map and view of a Salmon Leap*, hf. calf, 5s *1776*

- 9401 ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, coloured maps and a large number of fine plates and woodcuts*, £10. *Belfast*, 1853-62

Only nine volumes of this curious and interesting publication have appeared. The editor contemplates issuing a second series at some future period.

The Meeting of the British Association at Belfast, in 1852, gave rise to the publication of this Journal, which is devoted principally, but not exclusively, to the History and Antiquities of Ulster, the last Province which held out against the English sway. It was, at an earlier period, the battle-field of the native Irish Chieftains and the Scandinavian Sea-Kings. Other distinct races of men from time to time, are recorded to have effected settlements in the district, whose lineal descendants yet remain. The mountains still preserve their ancient Cairn and Cromlechs of pre-historic times; the vallies their earthen tumuli; the peat-bogs daily give up their ancient treasures of gold, silver, and bronze, teeming with the most varied and remarkable memorials of successive phases of society.—*Extract from Prospectus.*

- 9402 VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plans, plates and cuts*, 8vo. calf, £6. 6s *Dublin*, 1770-1804

Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation, this set has the following: in Vol. I. leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II. a general title; Vol. III. in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables; in Vol. IV. the rare slip, paged 212*, (but plate 5 is absent); in Vol. V. a general title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the *bis* plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI. the rarest of all, is complete. The general titles are wanting in Vols. I, III, and IV. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III. which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the "Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.

- 9403 WARE (SIR JAMES) Works concerning Ireland, revised and improved by Walter Harris, 2 vols. folio, *two portraits of the author, and plates, wanting the general titlepage, preliminary leaves, several plates, and spotted throughout, with the leaf of Proposals for publishing the work*, calf, £3. *Dublin*, 1739-46

- 9404 WILDE's Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. I, Articles of Stone and Earthen Materials, Copper and Bronze, thick 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, 12s *Dublin*, 1863

- 9405 WILKES (A.) Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees, *port.* 8vo. 207 pp. *cloth*, 5s 1873

A book full of startling ideas; religious enthusiasts and Celtic Philologists of the old school will read it with much satisfaction. The collector of novel and original etymologies should also secure a copy before it disappears from the market.

- 9406 WILKINSON (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains, and 72 woodcuts, cloth*, 28s *1845*

ADDENDA OF ENGLISH BOOKS,

from the Libraries of the late **George Ormerod, Esq., F.S.A.**; of the late **Lord Bishop of Manchester**; and chiefly of the late **Honorable Edward Twisleton, M.A.**, *formerly Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, Commissioner for the improvement of Oxford University and of Winchester College, Commissioner for the improvement of Public Schools, Examiner of Candidates for the Civil Service of India*;—he died at *Boulogne sur Mer*, October 5, 1874.

- 9407 ABBOT (J.) and Sir J. E. SMITH, *Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of GEORGIA (America)*, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *an original copy, with 105 plates of Insects, their metamorphoses, and the plants on which they feed, beautifully coloured, purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 1797
- 9408 ADDISON (Joseph) WORKS, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, beautiful old English red morocco, perfect condition, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761*
- 9409 ÆSCHYLUS, *Agamemnon*—Euripides, *Bacchanals*, translated by Dean Milman—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 6s 1865
- 9410 AGASSIZ, *Journey in Brazil*, thick 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d 1868
- 9411 ALISON (Sir A.) *Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 32s 1861
- 9412 AMMAN (J. C.) *A Dissertation on Speech, in which the human voice and the art of speaking are traced and the means described by which the Deaf and Dumb from their birth may acquire speech*, (translated by C. Baker), 12mo. *morocco, uncut*, 3s 6d 1873
Presented to the Hon. E. Twisleton. It is the first English edition. The Latin original was printed in 1700.
- 9413 **America.** SMITH's (Captain John) *Map of New England, with the Portrait of Captain Smith, a folio sheet, very rare*, £3. 5s 1614
- 9414 **AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.** *Autographs of the great leaders on both sides, including interesting Letters to the General Baron von Riedesel, from George Washington; Thomas Jefferson; Josa. Quincy, Braintree July 9, 1778; General Gates; the Traitor Arnold; General Greene; Adjutant General Keith; Col. Jonas Reed; General Heath; General Glover; General Macdougall; Col. Carter; Lafayette; Governor Tryon; General Knyphausen; Sir John Moore (of Corunna renown); Sir William Howe; General Simon Fraser; Sir Henry Clinton; General Burgoyne; Lord Cornwallis; Lord Sandwich; Lord Frederick North; Lord George Germain; Earl of Shelburne (Marquis of Lansdowne); and 44 others; all having reference to incidents of the American War, and all (except those of the three or four English statesmen) written in America*, £60. 1777-83

EXTREMELY VALUABLE. Washington's autograph is simply a bold signature to a long letter concerning the exchange of prisoners, but almost all the rest are full autograph letters. Jefferson writes from Richmond, combining the sentiments of private friendship and public antagonism. Adjutant Keith's autograph is the official treaty with General Burgoyne for the disposal of his captive army; General Fraser writes from the Camp at Saratoga to announce reinforcements to Baron Riedesel,

and says "I have no doubt, you will be able to drive the fellows out of Benington." This was 15th August, 1777; on the following day, Riedesel was beaten by "the fellows," and within three weeks General Fraser was killed and Burgoyne and his army prisoners. This was the work of General Gates, who, nevertheless, sixteen months later, writes in a friendly way to Riedesel about his "sweet little family." Sir Henry Clinton writes a pleasant friendly letter, Sir William Howe a gruff one, to Baron von Riedesel. General Burgoyne scribbles a long letter in courteous French, not many weeks before the battle of Saratoga. Lord Cornwallis congratulates Riedesel on his "exchange" from captivity, ten months before his own surrender.

This interesting collection was made by Baron von Riedesel, commander of the Brunswick contingent in the British army, during his service before the surrender at Saratoga, and his enforced three years' residence with the Americans, amongst whom he made many friends. On his return to Germany, his wife published Memoirs of their experiences in America.

- 9415 ANNE'S (Queen) Administrations, TRACTS upon, and pamphlets concerning public men and affairs during Queen Anne and George Ist's time, etc. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1701-18

Contents: Report of Commissioners of Public Accounts, and other tracts on the Duke of Marlborough's army-contracts and perquisites, 1711-12—The Barrier Treaty between H. Majesty, and the States-General, 1712—French Plenipotentiaries' letter upon the Treaty of Gertruydenberg, 1712—Character of the Whigs, 1712—The Religion of the Whigs, and their charging the Church with Popery, 1712—A Short History of the Parliament, 1713—Histories of the White-Staff, and the Mitre and Purse, 1714—Memoirs of Count Tariff, 1713—Lacy's Whig-Land, 1714—Clamour of the Whigs against the Duke of Ormonde, 1715—Speeches against continuing the Army, with the Lords' protest against the Mutiny Bill, 1718; and others.

- 9416 ARGYLL (Duke of) Reign of Law, post 8vo. (pub. 12s) *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1867

- 9417 ARISTOTLE'S Rhetoric, an introduction to, with notes and appendices, by E. M. Cope, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867

- 9418 ARUNDELL (Lord) Tradition, principally with reference to Mythology and the Law of Nations, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) *cloth*, 5s 1872

- 9419 AUCKLAND (William, Lord) The Journal and Correspondence of, between the years 1782 and 1814, with preface and introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits of Lord and Lady Auckland, calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, 36s 1861-62

- 9420 AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined, and Lectures on Jurisprudence, with notes and fragments, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s 1861-3

"This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that have been produced in modern times."—*Marvin*.

- 9421 BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the Will, 1859—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology, 1861—The Senses and the Intellect, 1864—3 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound calf extra*, 30s 1859-64

- 9422 BARONIAL Halls, Picturesque Edifices, and ancient Churches of England, with descriptions by S. C. HALL, 2 vols. folio, 72 large lithotint plates from drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, and other eminent Artists, *calf extra, by J. Clarke, an original copy from Ormerod's library*, £6. 6s 1848

- 9423 BEDFORD (Duke of) Correspondence, from the originals at Woburn Abbey, with introduction by Lord John Russell, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 25s 1842-46

- 9424 BENTHAM (J.) Deontology or the Science of Morality, edited by J. Bowring, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s Edinburgh, 1834

- 9425 BENTLEY (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and upon Æsop, also Epistola ad Jo. Millium, 2 vols. 1836; his Sermons preached at Boyle's lecture; remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking, proposals for a Greek Testament, etc. 1838; edited by A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 1836-8

Greene's Ghost
Looking Glasses, 1608
rose Songs, Sonnets, &
Look to it for the stabl
Raven, 1620 ; good
Poetical Recreations,
Bolt is soone shot, b
the Bannatyne MS. c
Overbury's vision, 16
defence to the Belman
1600 ; battle betwee
1612 ; the melanchol

8735 HUME (D.) Philos
portrait, best edn
The only comp
collated with other
8736 HUNT'S Judiciary B
and Women, the
end, some suppl
8737 HUNTERIAN CIN
menecement to 18

ACQUISITIONS.

edition, half morocco, uncut,
8vo. 1739 (1862)
Collection of the most brilliant
the English Language,
London, W. Lane (?1780)
Lives and Adventures of
Dandies, Street Robbers,
Dandies, pleasant Songs, &c.
tall copy, from the Per-
1734
without the plate of Nan
1734
the last two leaves, 21
1734
corations at Gad's Hill; Du Vall
end's buck hounds, when hunting
ingham, Capt. Teacub, Capt.
apt. Avery, Capt. Teacub, Capt.
Mul-Sack, robbing the Oxford
Shepherd, Jonathan Wild, Sarah
Thorne Burrworth and

- 9426 BENTON (T. H.) History of the working of the American Government for thirty years, from 1820-50, with memoir of the Author, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *portrait and plate, calf gilt*, 20s New York, 1861
- 9426*BLAKE (William) SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, sm. 8vo. 15 plates of 17 poems of weird beauty and wild simplicity, with fantastically powerful illustrations, printed in colours on thick paper, on one side only, hf. calf, VERY RARE, £25. (1794)
- The volume begins with the page of introduction, and ends with "A little girl lost." This is probably the most astonishing of all Blake's works as exhibiting the full magnificence of his wild mad genius.
- As the number of plates varies in different copies, a collation of the present is subjoined.—(1.) Introduction. *Hear the voice of the Bard.* (2.) Earth's Answer. (3.) The Clod and the Pebble. (4.) Nurses Song, in two quatrains. (5.) The Chimney Sweeper. (6.) The Tyger. (7.) Holy Thursday. *It is a holy thing to see.* (8.) A little Boy lost. *Nought loves another as itself.* (9.) London. (10.) The Fly. (11.) A Poison Tree (*this is called in other copies Christian Forbearance*). (12.) The Angel. (13.) My pretty Rose Tree. Ah! Sun Flower. The Lilly. (14.) The Human Abstract. (15.) A little Girl lost. *Children of the future Age.*
- 9427 BLAKE'S (Wm.) Life, with selections from his poems and other writings, by A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. 8vo. *illustrated from Blake's own works, in facsimile by W. J. Linton, and in photolithography; with a few of Blake's original plates, cloth*, 21s 1863
- 9427*BIBLE, newly translated out of the original tongue—Psalms of David in meeter—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *old English morocco gilt, elaborately tooled sides, in good preservation*, 21s Edinburg, 1676
- Very rare even in Scotland.
- 9428 BOECKH (A.) Public Economy of Athens, with a dissertation on the silver mines of Laurion, translated by G. C. Lewis, 2nd edition, 8vo. *facsimile, a beautifully bound copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1842
- 9429 BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount) Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1844
- 9430 BOSWORTH (J.) ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. pp. clxxvii. 721 pp. *treble cols. and folding table*, BEST EDITION, *calf neat*, £2. 12s 6d 1838
- 9431 BROCKEDON (W.) ITALY, classical, historical, and picturesque, illustrated and described, folio, 60 large views of beautiful scenery and ancient art edifices, *finely engraved after Eastlake, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Prout, Leitch, and Barnard, brilliant impressions, hf. morocco extra*, £2. 10s n. d. (ca. 1850)
- 9432 BROUGHAM (Lord) Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George I, with an Appendix, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1839
- 9433 BRYAN'S Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with the ciphers, etc. new enlarged edition by G. Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *portrait, 9 plates of monograms, russia, a library copy*, £2. 2s 1849
- 9434 BUCHANAN (J., ex-President of U. S. A.) Administration on the eve of the Rebellion, a history of four years before the War, roy. 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d 1865
- 9435 BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (Duke of), Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III, the Regency, George IV, William IV, and Victoria, from original family documents, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits (pub. £7. 10s) calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, £5. 5s 1853-61
- 9436 BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) Private Diary, 1827-29, 3 vols. post 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 25s 1862

- 9437 BUCKLE'S (H. T.) History of Civilisation in England, 2 vols. thick 8vo.
BEST EDITION, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1858-61
Including the History of the Civilization of Spain, Scotland, and France.
- 9438 BURGESS (W.) ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, roy. folio, 75 plates, *half morocco, uncut*, £3. 10s Printed for Subscribers only, 1870
Only a small number were issued, and the stones have been rubbed off. The plates depict carefully measured details of Cathedrals, Churches, Palaces, Castles, Hospitals, Mansions, etc. in France, Italy, and England, and also include Furniture, and other objects.
- 9439 BURKE (Edmund) Correspondence, between the years 1744 and 1797, edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, marbled edges*, by Riviere, 25s 1844
- 9440 BURMEISTER (Dr. H.) Manual of Entomology, translated by W. E. Shuckard, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates, half morocco*, 28s 1836
- 9441 BURTON'S (J. H.) History of SCOTLAND from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 18s) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1867-70
- 9442 CAMPBELL'S Lives of the Chief Justices of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, by Riviere, £2. 16s 1857-58
- 9443 [CARADOC of Lancarvan] Historie of Cambria now called Wales, written above two hundredth yeares past, translated by H. LLOYD and continued by D. POWEL, very sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut portraits of the kings, bound in old English red morocco, gilt edges*, from Ormerod's library, £8. H. D. (1584)
Very scarce. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for £8. The letters H. D. at foot of the title-pages are the initials of the printer, Humphrey Denham.
- 9444 CARLYLE'S (Thos.) WORKS, 14 vols. 12mo. and sm. 8vo. *uniformly bound in whole calf*, £3. 3s 1840-51
Contents:—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 5 vols.—French Revolution, 3 vols.—On Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1 vol.—Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.—Past and Present, 1 vol.—Latter-day Pamphlets, 1 vol.—Chartism, 1 vol.—Life of Sterling, 1 vol.
- 9445 — Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, translated by T. Carlyle, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 18s 1839
- 9446 — History of Friederich II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and maps, handsomely bound in russia extra, gilt edges*, by Hayday, £4. 10s 1858-65
See also No. 9500.
- 9447 CASTLEREAGH'S (Viscount) Memoirs and Correspondence, 12 vols. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, by Riviere, from the library of the Hon. Edward Twistleton, £4. 4s 1848-1853
- 9448 CERVANTES, Don Quixote, by Motteux; with Life by Lockhart, 5 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra*, by Bedford, £4. 4s Edinburgh, 1822
- 9449 CHAMBERLAINE (J.) IMITATIONS OF ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HANS HOLBEIN, being in the Collection of His Majesty, for the PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of the COURT of HENRY VIII, with Biographical Tracts [by E. Lodge], ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, atlas folio, 84 portraits (including Holbein and his Wife), chiefly by Bartolozzi, many of which are first impressions, elaborately tinted, *whole russia extra*, £18. 1792
- 9450 CHAMBERLAINE'S Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII engraved in imitation of Original Drawings of H. HOLBEIN, atlas 4to. 84 tinted engravings (published at £15.) *hf. red morocco gilt*, £6. 10s 1812
- 9451 CHARLES I and the Great Rebellion, TRACTS on, a sm. 4to. vol. *some leaves stained and mended, bds. very rare*, £2. 2s Lond. and Oxford, 1643-5
Including productions of the Royal Press at Oxford. Contents:—The King's CABINET OPENED, or letters written with the King's own hand, and taken on Nasby-Field by Sir T. Fairfax, tending to the Justification of that Cause for which Sir T. Fairfax joyned battell; text begins on A 3, title imperfect, very rare, not known to

Lowndes, 1645—A Satyr, some Observations, a Letter, *all upon the preceding*; its Key or Animadversions upon Three Speeches spoken in London, 1645, upon the King's letters;—4 *tracts*, *Oxford*, 1645—Two Declarations of the Parliament at Oxford, touching Endeavour and Treaty for Peace, *last leaf imperfect*, *Oxford*, 1643.

- 9452 EIKON BASILAIKH, the porutraicture of his sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings, with His Majesties reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of the High Court at Westminster, 12mo. *fine frontispiece shewing Charles I on his knees, by Marshall and Vaughan, brilliant impressions, old English morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s s. l. 1649

Collation: Title and Contents, 4 pp., pp. 1-247, title, "Prayers, etc." 7 unnumbered leaves. Bound up with "Papers which passed between his Majestie and Alex. Henderson concerning the change of Church-Government, 1646," 58 pp. *portrait by Marshall*, 1649. These papers seem to be very rare; Lowndes only mentions one copy, in the Grenville collection.

- 9453 MAY'S (Thomas) History of the Parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640, with a view of precedent years, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d

Oxford, 1854

"An extraordinary performance," by the dramatic writer and poet who was Secretary to the Long Parliament.

- 9454 CHAUCER'S Workes, newly printed with dyvers workes whiche were never in print before, sm. folio, black letter, FIRST COMPLETE EDITION, with the *Plowman's Tale*, woodcuts, *fine large and sound copy, red morocco extra by Bedford*, £18. *Wylliam Bonham*, (1542)

Collation: title and prologues, 8 leaves; the works, 351 leaves, numbered 1-355, several numbers omitted or repeated, their signatures being B-Q q q, with Y and Z missed, in sixes, except X, which has 4 leaves, and Q q q, which has 5. The last leaf contains a Latin epitaph on Chaucer, by the poet-laureat Stephen Surigo of Milan.

This fine specimen of Early English typography is extremely rare in perfect and good condition. It contains the first edition of the *Plowman's tale*, and a collector of English poetry should secure an opportunity of acquiring the first complete edition of Chaucer. The collations of Messrs. Lowndes and Hazlitt are both faulty, and that of the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica is wrong.

- 9455 CICERO, Life of, by Conyers Middleton, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, 9s 1824

- 9456 COBBETT (J. M. & J. P.) Selections from Cobbett's Poetical Works, 1794-1835, with Notes, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 36s 1835

- 9457 COCKBURN (H.) Memorials of his Time, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 7s 6d 1856

- 9458 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Aids to Reflections (with Essay by Marsh, and Appendices), edited by H. N. Coleridge, 2 vols.—Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, and miscellaneous pieces, edited by H. N. Coleridge; Essays on his own Times, *being* a second series of the Friend, (and Poems), edited by Sara Coleridge, 3 vols.—together 6 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1849-50

- 9459 CONINGTON (J.) Miscellaneous Writings, (including VIRGIL in English prose), edited by J. A. Symonds, with Memoir by H. J. S. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s) *cloth*, 18s 1872

- 9460 COOK'S (Capt.) VOYAGES written by himself; (Second) Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, including Furneaux's narrative, 2 vols.—(Third) Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, by Cooke and King, *second and best edition, with Atlas*, 4 vols.—Webber's (J.) Views in the S. Seas, 1776-80, with letter-press, 1808—together 7 vols. *five of them roy. 4to. numerous charts, maps, views, portraits, old calf gilt*; and two royal folio ATLASES of maps and plates, *bd. and bds*. £4. 1777-1808

Webber's views, published in 1808, consist of 16 large plates, COLOURED, and form a new series of illustrations to Cook's third voyage. They are rarely found, and form a desirable addition.

- 9461 COPLAND (J.) Dictionary of Practical Medicine, comprising general Pathology, the nature and treatment of Diseases, morbid structures, and disorders incidental to climates, to the sex, and to the epochs of

- life, with prescriptions, a bibliography, formulæ, etc. 3 vols. in 4, thick 8vo. (pub. at £5. 11s) *calf extra*, £3. 10s 1858
- 9462 COTMAN'S (John Sell) Architectural Antiquities in NORMANDY, with Historical and Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, 100 *fine plates and etchings*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *hf. bd. blue morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £4. 4s 1822
- 9463 COWPER (B. H.) the Apocryphal Gospels and other documents relating to Christ, translated from the originals, with notes, &c. small 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1867
- 9464 CRAMER'S (J. A.) Works on Classic, Geographical and Historical Antiquities, the three Series: Ancient Italy, 2 vols. *plan of Rome*, 1826; Ancient Greece, 3 vols. *plan of Athens*, 1828; Asia Minor, 2 vols. 1832; *each with 3 very large Maps mounted in linen*, bound in 3 vols. —together 10 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in tree-calf gilt by Clarke and Bedford*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1826-32
- 9465 CURTIS' (G. T.) History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the UNITED STATES, with notices of its principal framers, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 20s Lond. and New York, 1854-9
- 9466 DAUBENY'S (C.) Lectures on ROMAN Husbandry, comprehending Agriculture, Domestic Animals, Horticulture, etc. with notices of plants, 8vo. 12 *plates, calf extra*, 7s 6d Oxford, 1857
- 9467 ——— Miscellanies; Memoirs and Essays, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra by Rivière*, 20s Oxford, 1867
- 9468 DAVIES (Sir J., *Attorney-General and Speaker of the House of Commons in Ireland*) Historical Tracts, with a life of the Author, 8vo. *calf gilt, by Rivière*, 7s 6d 1786
- 9469 D'EWES (Sir Simonds) Autobiography and correspondence, during the reigns of James I and Charles I, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra*, 20s 1845
- 9470 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, Early Engraving, Typography and Bibliography, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous fine illustrations and portraits, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £16. 16s 1817
Containing 3 extra plates—viz. facsimiles of printers' marks, and an India proof of an engraving by G. R. Lewis after the "Presentation in the Temple" of F. Veronesi.
- 9471 ——— another copy, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful portraits, plates, facsimiles of old engravings and woodcuts, green morocco super extra, uncut, top edge gilt, by Niedrée*, £21. 1817
- 9472 DIGBY (Sir K.) Private memoirs, written by himself, with introductory memoir, 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 7s 6d 1827
- 9473 DIXON'S (F.) GEOLOGY and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of SUSSEX, royal 4to. 41 *plates, including one coloured of Funeral Vessels, cloth*, £2. 2s 1850
- 9474 DODDINGTON (G. Bubb) Diary, with Appendix by H. P. Wyndham, 8vo. *calf extra, by Rivière*, 15s 1784
- 9475 DOLLMAN (F. T.) examples of ancient Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages in England, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 *plates, half calf*, £2. 2s 1858
In this copy is inserted an Original coloured Drawing of the wooden pulpit in St. Catherine's Church, near Bath, by Dollmann, and an autograph letter relating to it.
- 9476 DOLLMAN AND JOBBINS' ANALYSIS OF ANCIENT DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, exhibiting the best existing examples in Great Britain, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 161 *plates of elevations, plans, sections, and details, hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1861-63

- o Female Pyrates, 2 vols. 8vo. 1726
 notices of the political con-
 rt. bds. 7s 6d 1835
 ven Champions of Christen-
 to. title and one leaf a little
 Lond. by T. Snodham, n. d.
 by Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo. por-
 s, £3. 3s 1823
 commencement, in Mar. 1749 to
 vols. sm. folio, *original edition*,
 1753
 tour to the Hebrides, by J.
 10 vols. 12mo. *numerous plates*,
 py, £4. 4s 1839
 sale it was bought by the late W.
 .
 lates, hf. morocco, £2. 5s 1846
 critical and explanatory, and
 portrait, hf. calf, £7. 7s; calf
 1816
 PAPER, port. bds. £10. 10s 1816
 mentators, through whose labours Ben
 ited place in the esteem and admira-
 .
 by 19 portraits by Ridley, calf
 1801
 beautifully printed edition, with
 extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1805
 copy.
 his Correspondence with Wilks
 hf. calf, marbled leaves, 25s 1812

3 vols. 8vo. *portraits*.
8739 IRELAND FORGERIES: *portraits*
papers and legal ins-
criptions, and Henry, E.
boards, 5s

8740 IRVING (Washington)
4 vols. 8vo. *maps*, (p)

Isham Reprints:—

8741 NEWES out of Powles
WARD HAKE, accurate
1579, 8vo. *vellum*, 20
Only 131 copies of
copy being No. 45.

8742 SHAKESPEARE'S
edition of 1599: TH
1599; of which only
Sir John Davies, and
topher Marlowe from
vellum, uncut, £3. 10.
Only 25 Large Paper

8743 JESSE (J. H.) George
traits of distinguished

8744 ——— Memoirs of Rich
with an historical dra

8745 ——— Memoirs of Geo

8746 JOE MILLER'S JESTS
morocco extra, gilt edge

The fact that this vol
present price, considering
naturally enough exists to
however frivolous—have in
mind, stamps a fictitious
seldom seen.

- 9477 DONALDSON'S (J. W.) *New Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language, second edition, 8vo. calf extra, 7s 6d* 1850
- 9478 DUNLOP (J.) *Memoirs of Spain, during the reigns of Philip IV and Charles II, 1621-1700, 2 vols. 8vo. calf neat, 10s* Edin. 1834
- 9478* DWINELLE (J. W.) *American Opinions on the "Alabama" and other political questions, 8vo. sd. 2s* 1870
- 9479 DYER'S (T. H.) *History of Modern Europe, from the fall of Constantinople, Vols. I-II, 1453-1640, thick 8vo. (pub. 30s) cloth, 12s* 1861
- 9480 ELDON (Lord Chancellor) *Life, with selections from his correspondence, by H. Twiss, 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, calf extra, £2. 10s* 1844
- 9480* ENDERBIE'S (Percy) *CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, many Coats of Arms, fine copy, old calf, very rare, £6. 15s* 1661
- Such was the rarity of this old book and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9s; Heathcote's for £29. 18s 6d, and Montolieu's for £32. 10s.
- 9481 ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1874, being Vols. I to XVIII, atlas 4to. many large folding plates and woodcuts, 17 vols. hf. morocco, the last in parts, £15. 15s 1866-74
- The early volumes are of the utmost rarity, and many of the later are difficult to make up, as some of the numbers are out of print.
- 9482 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, 29 vols. 8vo. facsimile of MSS. very elegantly printed, boards, £12. 1838-56
- 9483 ESSAYISTS (the). SPECTATOR, TATLER and GUARDIAN, Variorum Edition; together 14 vols. impl. 8vo. a finely-printed edition, LARGE PAPER, vignettes on titles, fine copy in old English red morocco, joints, gilt edges, £12. 12s 1797
- A choice copy of a fine edition. Rare on LARGE PAPER.
- 9484 ESSAYS and Reviews, 8vo. calf extra, 7s 6d 1860
- Contributors: F. Temple, Rowland Williams, Baden Powell, H. Bristow Wilson, C. W. Goodwin, Mark Pattison, B. Jowett.
- 9485 FENN'S Compendium of the English and Foreign Funds, Debts, Revenues of all Nations, &c. 9th edition enlarged, 8vo. frontispiece, (pub. 25s) calf extra, 15s 1867
- 9486 FERGUSSON'S (J.) *Illustrated Handbook of Architecture, 2 vols. 8vo. first impressions of the 850 woodcuts, cloth, 36s* 1855
- 9487 ——— *Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses, thick 8vo. with 234 woodcuts, (pub. at 24s) cloth, 18s* 1872
- Whatever may be thought of the author's theories, the work is indispensable to all Archaeologists, and to possessors of the "History of Architecture."
- 9488 FISCHER (E.) *The English Constitution, from the German by R. J. Shee, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1863
- 9489 FOOTE (S.) *Dramatic Works, with a life of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 36s* 1788-99
- 9490 FORSTER (J.) *Biographical Essays: Cromwell, Defoe, Steele, &c.—Arrest of the five members by Charles I—Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, Nov. and Dec. 1841—together 3 vols. post 8vo. facsimiles, calf extra, 20s* 1860
- 9491 ——— *Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith, post 8vo. woodcuts, calf extra, 6s* 1863
- 9492 ——— *Sir John Eliot, a biography, 1590-1632, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf extra, 16s* 1865

- 9493 FORSYTH (W.) *Life of M. T. Cicero*, 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, calf extra*, 7s 6d 1867
- 9494 FOSTER (J.) *Walter Savage Landor, a biography*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *portraits and engraved title-pages, cloth*, 10s 1869
- 9495 FOX (C. J.) *Memorials and Correspondence*, edited by Lord John Russell, 4 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf extra*, £2. 1853-57
- 9496 FRERE (J. Hookham) *Works collected, with a memoir by Sir B. Frere*, 2 vols. 8vo. *the Library edition, portraits, bds.* £2. 1872
Now out of print.
- 9497 FULLER (T.) *Church History of Great Britain, to the year 1648*, new edition by Rev. J. S. Brewer, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in pale russia gilt*, £2. 16s Oxford, 1845
Includes Fuller's Life, and Sir T. Herbert's "Memoirs of the last two years of Charles I."
- 9498 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society, with Appendix, 14 parts in 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *double columns, maps, woodcuts, and 120 engravings on steel*, (pub. at £9. 9s) *calf neat*, £4. 4s 1856
The best and most complete of all Gazetteers, and forming a complete body of modern Geography, physical, political, statistical, historical and ethnographical.
- 9499 GEOLOGICAL Tracts, 43 pieces, 8vo. *in French and English, the lot for* 7s 6d
Contents: Esquisse géologique de Canada—Barrande, Céphalopodes siluriens de la Bohême—Combes, études sur l'ancienneté de l'homme—Gibb, Canadian Caverns, 8 plates—Hunt's contributions to Lithology, and researches on Gypsums—Thirty-one Annual Addresses to the Geological Societies of London and Dublin, by Murchison, de la Beche, Portlock, Phillips, Huxley, Ramsay, Oldham, Lyell, and others.
- 9500 GERMAN ROMANCE: specimens of its chief authors; with biographical and critical notices, by T. Carlyle, 4 vols. 12mo. *vignette titles, calf gilt*, rare, 32s Edinburgh, 1827
Containing: Goethe, Jean Paul, Tieck, Hoffmann, Musæus, and La Motte Fouqué.
- 9501 GIBBINGS'S Tracts on the Inquisition:
Were Heretics ever burned alive in Rome? A report of the proceedings in the Roman Inquisition against F. Manfredi 1852
Case of a Miracle Friar 1853
Trial and Martyrdom of P. Carnesecchi 1856
Diptychs 1864
— 4 tracts, 8vo. 15s
- 9502 GLANVIL (J.) and Henry More. *Saducismus Triumphatus*, or, full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, in two parts, with a Whip for the Droll, and a Fidler to the Atheist, by J. GLANVIL; the true notion and explication of a Spirit, with an answer to a Psychopirist, containing a defence of a true Notion, also a Proof of Apparitions, Witches, etc. from a choice collection, with continuation, by H. MORE, affixed Horneck on Swedish Witches; 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece by Faithorne, calf extra, gilt edges*, 21s 1688-9
- 9503 GREELEY (Horace) *History of the great Civil War in the United States of America, 1860-64, its causes, &c.* 2 vols. thick roy. 8vo. *maps, numerous portraits, views, plans of battles, and diagrams, &c. calf extra*, by Riviere, 36s Hartford, U.S. 1865-6
- 9504 GRENVILLE Papers, edited with notes by W. J. Smith, 4 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1852-53
- 9505 GREY Correspondence, Reform Act, 1832—Correspondence of Earl Grey with William IV, and Sir H. Taylor, edited by Henry, Earl Grey, 2 vols. *vellum gilt*, 25s 1867

- 9506 GROTE'S (G.) History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. *library edition, portrait and maps, fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1846-56
- 9507 ——— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates, 3 vols. 8vo. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1867
- 9508 HALL (Captain Basil) Fragments of Voyages and Travels, Three Series, 9 vols.—Voyage to Loo-Choo, Chili, &c. 3 vols.—Travels in North America, 3 vols. *map*—Extracts from Journals written on the coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 2 vols.—Schloss Hainfeld, *with a view (a drawing) prefixed*—Patchwork, 3 vols.—together 21 vols. post 8vo. and 12mo. *maps, calf extra*, £4. 4s 1825-41
- 9509 HALLIWELL'S Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and ancient Customs, from the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s 1848
- 9510 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, impl. folio, *with 30 finely coloured plates of Animals delineated from Life in their native haunts, and with many vignettes of Heads and Horns in the text*, 5 pts. complete, *sd.* £2. 16s; or, *hf. bd. morocco*, £3. 3s 1840
- A work for the Naturalist and the Sportsman. The plates are of a very large scale, and show the Animals and the Country they inhabit.
- 9511 HARRISSE (H.) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA VETUSTISSIMA, or Description of Works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s New York, 1806
- 9512 HART (G.) on the Violin, its famous makers and their imitators, *containing 23 wood engravings from photographs of the works of Stradivarius, Guarnerius, Amati, and other celebrated makers, and about 40 interesting anecdotes connected with old violins*, 8vo. (pub. at 10s 6d), *cloth gilt*, 9s 1875
- 9513 HASSALL (A. H.) History of the British Freshwater Algæ, including the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ, 2 vols. 8vo. 103 *coloured plates, cloth, scarce*, £4. 4s 1852
- 9514 HEAD (B. V.) on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse, 8vo. 15 *autotype plates, cloth*, 12s 1874
- This important contribution to Greek numismatics is out of print.
- 9515 HERBERT (H. W.) Frank Forester's Field Sports of the United States, and British Provinces of North America, 2 vols. 8vo. 12 *plates of large game and wild animals, calf extra*, 30s New York, 1849
- 9516 HERODOTUS: RAWLINSON (G.) History of Herodotus, a new English version, with copious notes and appendices, illustrating Herodotus, and embodying the chief results of Cuneiform and Hieroglyphical discovery; assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Wilkinson, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, and numerous woodcuts, calf extra*, £3. 10s 1862
- 9517 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Outlines of Astronomy, 8vo. 6 *plates and many woodcuts, calf extra*, 5s 1849
- 9518 HEYWOOD (T.) Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries, 4to. *bds. privately printed*, 16s Manchester, 1825
- 9519 HISTORICAL MSS. Fourth Report of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. with Appendix and Index, 2 parts, folio, *sd.* 7s 6d 1874
- 9520 HOGARTH'S WORKS, from the original plates restored by Heath: with a biographical Essay and Descriptions by John Nichols, atlas folio, 119 sheets, *including two portraits*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *hf. russia, gilt edges*, £20. Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1822

A genuine copy of this issue. It has better impressions of the plates than later

copies, which are issued with a new title-page without a date, and bearing the name of Woodfall as printer instead of NICHOLS, and without Joy's name.

In a secret pocket are the modern impressions of 3 plates, "Before" and "After," and "Feeding Poultry."

- 9520***HOLLAR.** THEATRŪ MULIERUM sive varietas atque Differentia Habitum fœminei sexus diversorum Europæ Nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in usu, à Wenceslao Hollar Bohemo delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ, 12mo. 49 plates including the title, *bd.* £3. 16s *R. Sayer*, 1643[-60?] 1864
- 9521 **HOMER.** DERBY (Edward, Earl of) The ILIAD of HOMER, rendered into English blank verse, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 20s 1864
- 9522 **HORNER** (Francis, M.P.) Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by L. Horner, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plate of statue in Westminster Abbey, calf gilt*, 20s *Boston, Mass.* 1853
- 9523 **HORSLEY'S BRITANNIA ROMANA:** or the Roman Antiquities of Great Britain; I. History of all the Roman transactions in Britain, an account of their forces, stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, with above 100 plates, *beautifully clean copy in old calf gilt, from G. Ormerod's library*, £12. 12s 1732
- A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication; the foundation of Early English History and Topography.
- 9524 **HOUGHTON** (Lord)—Poems, legendary and historical, Poems of many years, Palm Leaves, Memorials of many scenes, by R. Monckton MILNES, 4 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in dark green morocco, gilt edges*, 20s 1844
- 9525 **HOWELL'S** Complete Collection of STATE TRIALS and proceedings for high Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from Henry II, 1163, to George IV, 1820, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £52. unbound), *strongly and uniformly bound in hf. russiæ, very neat*, £36. 1809-28
- Compiled as far as Vol. X by Cobbett, and thence continued by T. B. and T. J. Howell.
- 9526 **HULME** (F. E.) Plants, their natural growth and Ornamental Treatment, sm. folio, 44 coloured plates, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 28s 1874
- 9527 **HUME** (D.) Life and Correspondence, edited by J. H. Burton, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of a page of his MS. history, calf extra*, 15s 1846
- 9528 **HUNTER** (J.) Hallamshire: History and Topography of Sheffield, with notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, folio, *portraits and plates of views, monuments, churches, etc. bds.* £5. 5s 1819
- 9529 **HUTCHINSON** (T. Governor of the Province) History of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts-Bay, 1628-1750, 2 vols. 1760-68; (THIRD VOLUME) History from 1749-1774, comprising the origin and early stages of the American Revolution, edited from the Author's MS. 1828 —together 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copies in old calf and calf gilt*, VERY RARE, £2. 15s 1760-67-1828
- A complete copy of one of the most valuable works on the history of New England. The third volume, which was first published in 1828, is very scarce.
- 9529***Irish.** LEABHAR NA NORNAIGHTHEADH CCOMHCHOIT-CHIONN. Book of Common Prayer, in Irish, with the Elements of the Irish language (by J. Richardson), 8vo. *calf*, RARE, 20s *Lunnduin* (1712)
- Three pages at the end constitute the first existing Irish-English Grammar and were written by a scholar whose name is less known than it ought to be.
- 9530 **JAMES' Naval History**, from 1793-1820, new edition, with additions, 6 vols. post 8vo. *numerous portraits and diagrams, calf gilt*, £2. 1860

25s. 1831
(E.) inquiry into the authenticity of
attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Eliza-
hampton, 8vo. *facsimiles of handwriting*,
1796
the Life and Voyages of Columbus,
bds. 18s. 1828

nde; written in English Satyrs, by ED-
ed from the excessively rare edition of
1872
e printed, and these for Subscribers; the present

ADONIS, from the hitherto unknown
te Pilgrime, from the first edition of
are known: Epigrammes written by
of Ovid's Elegies, translated by Chris-
early edition, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER,
1870
printed; the present copy being No. 22.

his Contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. *por-
women, somewhat stained, cloth*, £4.
1843-44

I, and some of his Contemporaries,
worth, 8vo. 2 *portraits, cloth*, 30s 1862
bols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4s 1867

's Vade-Mecum, 8vo. FIRST EDITION,
and Bedford, scarce, £9. 9s 1739

ashed at a shilling is in curious contrast to its
racter of the book. But the desire which
s the original form of those works which—
ditions influenced and moulded the popular
e scarce early editions which are now but

- 8752 JOHNSON'S History of the Pyrates,
Providence to 1726, with the L
portraits, calf extra, by Lewis,
- 8753 JOHNSON (G.) Memoirs of John S
test during his time (1584-165
- 8754 JOHNSON (R.) Famous Historie
dome, black letter, 2 parts in 1
torn, calf, 32s
- 8755 JOHNSON (Dr. Sam.) Works, w
trait, fine copy in calf gilt, ma
- 8756 JOHNSON'S (Dr. Sam.) RAMBLE,
Mar. 1752; nos. 1-208, comp
hf. calf, uncut, £6. 10s
- 8757 JOHNSON'S Life, including a jo
BOSWELL, with additions a
purple morocco extra, gilt edge
- From the library of Mr. Eyt
Low, Esq.
- 8758 ——— the same, 10 vols. 12mo.
- 8759 JONSON'S (Ben) WORKS, wa
Memoir by W. GIFFORD, 9 vo
extra, £8. 8s
- 8760 ——— the same, 9 vols. roy. 8
Best edition by the ablest of
Jonson's works have been restore
tion of all scholars and readers.
- 8761 JUNIUS' Letters, 2 vols. 8vo.
gilt, 24s
- 8762 ——— 2 vols. large 8vo. LARG
many portraits, old English
- 8763 JUNIUS'S Letters, now first co
and Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *the*

- 9531 JAMESON (Anna) Sacred and Legendary Art, Legends of Monastic Orders, Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, the three Series complete, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine etchings, engravings and woodcuts after the old masters, sculptors, carvers, etc. uniformly bound in calf, tooled sides, gilt edges, £5. 15s* 1850-'52-'52
First Edition of the "Madonna" and 2nd editions of the two others.
- 9532 JAMIESON (Dr. John) Historical Account of the ANCIENT CULDEES of Iona, and of their Settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland, 4to. *frontispiece, bds. rare, £3. 10s* Edinb. 1811
- 9533 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand COLOURED plates, A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, a fine uniform set in calf gilt, £13.* Edinburgh, 1833-43
Contents:—Mammalia, 13 vols.; Ornithology, 14 vols.; Entomology, 7 vols.; Ichthyology, 6 vols.
The re-issue is divided into 42 volumes, and being not so well coloured can be had for less money.
By far the best and completest history and illustration of animated nature that has ever appeared. It is in every sense of the word a NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, embracing the result of the labours of all the great natural historians, and including biographies and portraits of celebrated scientific men.
- 9534 JEFFREY'S (Lord) Life, with a selection from his Correspondence, by Lord Cockburn, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, vellum extra, gilt edges, 15s* Edinburgh, 1852
- 9535 JENNINGS' (J.) on the dialects in the West of England particularly SOMERSETSHIRE, with a Glossary, and Poems and pieces, 12mo. *calf gilt, 7s* 1825
- 9536 JESSE (J. H.) George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vols. 8vo. 9 *portraits, beautifully bound in calf extra, by Riviere, £4.* 1843-44
- 9537 JONSON'S (Ben) WORKS, with notes, critical and explanatory, and Memoir by W. GIFFORD, with introduction and appendices by Lieut.-Col. F. CUNNINGHAM, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait (pub. £5.) bds. £4. 7s 6d* 1875
A careful reprint of Gifford's text, with the addition of valuable notes by the new editor, who, more than any other living scholar, is familiar with the works of the immortal Ben, and has given years of loving labour to the elucidation and illustration of his writings. The technical portion of this edition is no less admirable; the book being clearly and elegantly printed on fine white paper, easy to read and pleasant to look at.
- 9538 JOHNSON (S.) Life by Boswell, 2 vols. 4to. First Edition, *fine portrait, calf extra, £2. 2s* 1791
- 9539 JOWETT'S (B.) Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Romans, *Greek and English*; with critical notes and dissertations, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 20s* 1855
- 9540 JUNIUS'S Letters, 8vo. *portrait, red morocco, gilt edges, the Hon. E. Twisleton's copy, with a large number of interesting and valuable notes by him, £2. 12s 6d* 1810
- 9541 JUNIUS'S Letters, now first collected, and his Correspondence with Wilks and Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, borders of gold on sides, £3. 3s* 1814
- 9542 JUSTINIAN'S Institutes, with introduction, translation and notes by J. Sandars, *Lat. and English, 8vo. calf extra, 15s* 1865
- 9543 KEATS (J.) Poetical Works, with memoir by Lord Houghton, 8vo. *illustrated with a portrait and 120 woodcuts by G. Scharf, jun. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, 21s* 1866
- 9544 KEBLE'S (Rev. J.) Sermons, academical and occasional, 1848;—against repealing the laws which treat the Nuptial Bond as indissoluble, 1857; on Eucharistical Adoration, 1859; Pentecostal Fear, a sermon, 1864; a

- pastoral letter, 1851; two tracts on Oxford University, 1852-4—in 3 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 30s Oxford, 1848-59
- 9545 KEIGHTLEY'S (T.) *Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy*, 8vo. *Second Edition*, 12 plates of *Deities, calf extra, gilt edges*, 12s 1838
- 9446 KEMBLE (J. M.) *State Papers and Correspondence illustrative of the social state of Europe from the Revolution to the accession of the House of Hanover*, with notes, 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere*, 12s 1857
- 9547 KNIGHT (H. Gally) *The Normans in Sicily*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts of architecture, calf extra by F. Bedford, gilt edges, rare*, 10s 1838
- 9548 KNIGHT (H. G.) *Saracenic and Norman Remains to illustrate the Normans in Sicily*, roy. folio, 30 *fine architectural plates of edifices of great historic and artistic interest, hf. morocco, Bishop of Manchester's copy*, £3. 10s 1840
- 9549 KNIGHT'S (H. G.) *ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY*, from the time of Constantine to the XV century, Both Series, 2 vols. impl. folio, 81 *fine plates, many beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, with introduction and text, hf. morocco*, £6. 10s 1843-44
- The above is a genuine copy, not one of the reprints lately brought out.
- 9550 KNIGHT'S *Popular History of England*, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings and woodcuts, tree calf gilt*, £3. 16s 1856-62
- 9551 LAMBERT'S (A. B.) *DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS*, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to Cultivation, and Remarks on the Several Species of the Family of Coniferae, 3 vols. atlas folio, *the only complete edition, portrait and the very large number of 101 plates, all finely coloured in the first style of art, and mounted upon cardboard, green morocco, super extra, gilt edges*, A SUPERB COPY, EXTREMELY RARE, £72. Lond. 1828-37
- This impression, THE WHOLE OF THE TEXT OF WHICH IS PRINTED IN AN UNIFORM SIZE, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings. ONLY 25 SETS WERE TAKEN OFF, and the whole were coloured under the IMMEDIATE INSPECTION OF PROFESSOR DON, an advantage liberally accorded with the sole motive of rendering the work as perfect as possible.
- Vol. I. contains the portrait and 38 plates; Vol. II 33 plates, two of which are double size, but not coloured,—with this volume is an index to the first 2 vols.; Vol. III contains 30 plates, with the descriptions. Both plates and letterpress of this volume are very irregularly numbered; it is excessively rare when complete.
- 9551* LAMBERT'S *GENUS PINUS*, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 82 finely coloured plates, hf. bd.; two vols. UN CUT, Prof. Don's copy, from the library of the Bishop of Manchester*, (pub. at £78. 15s) £45. 1828-37
- 9552 LENNOX FAMILY, *History of the*, by William Fraser, 2 vols. thick 4to. *beautifully engraved portraits, and numerous facsimiles of charters, letters, autographs, and also plates of seals, with Index of Persons*, 54 pages, *cloth gilt, gilt tops, with Arms on sides*, £15. 15s 1874
- Only 150 copies privately printed for presents only, of which this is No. 33.
- 9553 LEWIS (Sir George Cornewall) *Works: on the Influence of Authority in matters of opinion*, 1849, *rare*; *on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics*, 2 vols. 1852, *rare*; *an Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman History*, 2 vols. 1855; *Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients*, 1862, *rare*;—6 vols. 8vo. *beautifully and uniformly bound in russia extra, gilt edges, a fine set*, £8. 8s 1849-62
- Presented to Hon. E. Twistleton by the Author. The above are the works of Lewis which are rarest, and most sought after.
- 9554 LEWIS' (G. C.) *minor works: on the Origin, etc. of the Romance languages*, 1835; *on Political Terms*, 1832; *on local disturbancess in Ireland and the Irish Church question*, 1836; *on the government of Dependencies*, 1841;—4 vols. 8vo. *two vols. uniform in calf neat, the others not uniform, in calf gilt*, £2. 2s Oxford, & Lond. 1835-41

- 9555 LEWES (George Henry) *Life of Goethe*, 8vo. *second edition, fine portrait calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1864
- 9556 LHUYD (E.) *Archæologia Britannica*, Vol. I, *Glossography, (all published,) folio, half calf gilt, an exceptionally fine, large, and clean copy, from Geo. Ormerod's Library*, £2. 2s Oxford, 1777
- 9557 LINGARD (J.) *History of England to the accession of William and Mary, 1688, fifth edition, considerably enlarged and revised*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia gilt*, £10. 10s 1849
- 9558 LINNEAN SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XXIV part 3 to Vol. XXVIII part 1, and Vol. XXX parts 1 and 2, and General Index to Vols. I-XXV, together 16 parts, 4to. *numerous fine plates, some coloured, (pub. at £21. 16s) sewed*, £7. 10s 1864-74
- 9559 LODGE (E.) *PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from authentic pictures*, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 8vo. *brilliant impressions of the numerous plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s 1835

A fine copy containing exceedingly good impressions of the portraits. It is the original reduced issue made by Harding.

- 9560 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *210 very finely engraved plates, all re-engraved, INDIA PROOFS, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book*, £18. W. Smith, 1840

A picked copy presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 9561 LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages*, 8vo. *numerous cuts and lithographs, (pub. at 18s) cloth*, 10s 1865
- 9562 ——— *Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 1872—Origin of Civilisation, 1870—together 2 vols. 8vo. plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1870-72
- 9563 LYSONS (S.) *RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ*, containing *Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various Parts of England*, 3 vols. 111 *finely coloured plates, not including the coloured titles and dedications* 1813-17

This magnificent work cost £48. 6s unbound. With the third volume is bound up an UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, by SIR S. R. MEYRICK, uniform in size, with 10 large DRAWINGS: "Specimens of Roman Antiquities discovered at the Station, A.D. Decimur on the military way from Chichester to Pulborough. July 17, 1811."

- ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 40 plates, 34 being coloured in imitation of drawings 1797

A similar copy sold for £14. in Dent's sale. Lowndes says that only twelve copies were coloured in this superior manner.

- COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 110 plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass, (these finely coloured), etc. 1804

- the above COMPLETE SET, as described, 5 vols. atlas folio, *carefully bound in levant RED MOROCCO extra, with inside borders, and French filletted sides, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £80. 1797-1817

- 9564 LYSONS (S.) *COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES*, 110 plates, drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass (the latter finely coloured) 1803—ETCHINGS OF VIEWS AND ANTIQUITIES IN GLOUCESTER, 53 plates, very rare, 1791; —2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *russia gilt extra*, £12. 12s 1791-1803

Mr. G. Ormerod's copy, who has given a MS. *Analysis of Contents*. Concerning the latter-mentioned work of Lysons, he says: "Then follow such portions of an earlier series of Gloucestershire Views as appear to have been intended to form part

of a prior publication, and to have been suppressed. The work is not mentioned by Upcott, or in the Life of S. Lysons, in *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. 89 part ii, p. 274. There may have been two reasons for withdrawing the work. The subjects were not limited to Antiquities, and most of the prints were executed in his first and very inferior style. The collection however is of great interest, and it marks Mr. L's progress in engraving, and contains many views not engraved for the edition of 1803." Nor is the work mentioned by Lowndes. According to the *Descriptions* there should be 64 plates, but it is very probable the others were never engraved.

An original *Map of the Roman Stations, Roads, and Buildings, within xv miles of Woodchester*, partly coloured, a few extra plates, chiefly by Lysons, and a coloured drawing of a Tile Pavement by G. Ormerod, are inserted.

- 9565 **LYELL'S** (Sir C.) *Elements of Geology*, sixth edition, enlarged, thick 8vo. numerous woodcuts, calf gilt, 10s 1865
- 9566 ——— *Principles of Geology, tenth and entirely revised edition*, 2 vols. numerous illustrations, (pub. 34s) cloth, 24s 1867-8
- Presentation copy from the Author, to the Hon. E. Twistleton.
- 9567 **MACGILLIVRAY** (W.) *Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar*, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. coloured map and plate, and woodcuts, privately printed at the expense of H.M. the Queen, cloth, £4. 4s 1855
- 9568 **M'LENNAN** (J. F.) *Primitive Marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies*, sm. 8vo. calf extra, rare, £2. 2s Edinburgh, 1865
- 9569 **MAHON** (Lord) *History of England, from 1713 to 1783*, 7 vols. sq. 12mo. calf gilt, marbled edges, £2. 16s 1858
- 9570 **MAINE** (H. S.) *Ancient Law, its connexion with the early history of Society, and its relation to modern ideas*, 8vo. calf gilt, 10s 1863
- 9571 **MALMESBURY** (Earl) *Diaries and correspondence*, 4 vols. 8vo. portraits, calf extra by Riviere, £2. 2s 1844
- 9571* **MANNING'S** (Owen) *History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey*, with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William BRAY, 3 vols. folio, maps and numerous plates, hf. russia, uncut, £24. 1804-14
- From the Bishop of Manchester's library. This much esteemed county history is now getting very scarce, and, like all English books of the first rank, its price is rising.
- 9572 **MARTIN MARPRELATE** *Controversy. Certaine godlie and learned Sermons, made upon six parables of Christ, declared in the Gospel, by S. S., large, clean copy*, 16mo. a few wormholes, vellum, rare, 33s
- London, Printed by J. R. for R. B. 1601
- The book is not mentioned by Lowndes or Watts. The Dedication to Babington, Bishop of Worcester, mentions Penry's accusation, that the ministry is for many ministers the "ultimum refugium," and our author impresses on Babington the necessity of raising the level of the education of the ministers.
- 9573 **MASKELL** (Wm.) *ANCIENT LITURGY of the Church of England according to Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and modern Roman Liturgy*, 8vo. cloth, scarce, £2. 16s 1846
- 9574 **MASSEY'S** (Wm.) *History of England during the reign of George III. (1745-1802)*, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £2. 2s 1855-63
- 9575 **MAY** (T. Erskine) *The Constitutional History of England, 1760-1860*, 2 vols. 8vo. Library Edition, calf extra, 36s 1863
- 9576 **MERIVALE** (Herman) *Historical Studies*, 8vo. russia extra, gilt edges, 9s 1865
- 9577 **MEYRICK** (Sir S. R.) *CRITICAL INQUIRY INTO ANTIENT ARMOUR*, 3 vols. folio, 80 plates ILLUMINATED, and many heightened with gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens of Ancient Armour existing in England, and many illuminated initial letters representing ancient arms and armour, (pub. at £21.) hf. bd. calf gilt, an early copy, £12. 1824
- From Mr. Ormerod's library. An original copy, the plates and vignettes elaborately finished with gold. At page 110 of vol. III an additional coloured plate has been inserted. "Painted Glass in Farndon Church, containing portraits of Cheshire Gentlemen, who attended Charles I. at the siege of Chester."

674 BERNARD GUARITCHS

8747 JOE MILLER'S Jests, 8vo. *facsimile* £1. 4s

8748 MILLER'S Jests: or the Wit's Vadejests, Bon-Mots, and pleasant st

small 8vo. *new edition, portrait,*

8749 JOHNSON (Charles) General Histthe most famous HIGHWAY

Pyrates, &c. interspersed withfolio, *best edition, with all the*

8750 ——— *kins' Library, calf, extremely rare*
the same, folio, *good clear*
Holland, *otherwise complete, old*
8751 ——— another copy, folio, *wanted*
plates, hf. bd. £5.

List of Plates: Sir John Falstaff
robbing Roper, the master of King C
in Windsor Forest: Robin Hood,
Sawney Bean, Whitney, the Germ
England, Capt. Roberts, Capt. Lowt
Waters of Henley-on-Avon

es, including all the Essays, 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

assible to English readers. It has been carefully

by one may find out the Names of Men

idence, etc. 24mo. (*wants a few leaves at*

1681

ATIONS, a complete set from the com-

to. *sd. uncut, £5. 5s* Glasgow, 1871-4

scatchers, by Samuel Rowlands, 1602; Humor's

ts, 1609; a Pair of Spy-Knaves (1613); Amo-

nds, 1604; Hell's broke loose, 1605; the Night

es, 1622; Craig's poetical essays, 1604;

rtine and Hermit, by Craig, 1631; a Fools

14; Diogenes Lanthorne, by Rowlands, 1607;

ge Hannatynes, part I, 1658; Niccols, Thomas

duction to Craig's poems; Rowlands, Markall's

10; letting of humours blood in the head valve,

each; more knaves yet? the knave of home,

- 9578 SKELTON'S (Jos.) *Antient Arms and Armour*, from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, and with the Descriptions of Dr. Meyrick, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *with 150 plates of Arms and Armour*, (pub. at £12.) *half morocco, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £5. 15s* 1830
 "We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.
- 9579 MICHAUX and NUTTALL'S *NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA: or, Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia*, with a description of the most useful of the European Forest Trees, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 300 plates, cloth, not quite uniform, £7. 10s* Philadelphia, 1849-52
- 9580 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY of London: *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and Transactions of the Society*, edited by Lankester and Busk, complete from its commencement in 1853 to 1862: Series I, 8 vols. 1853-60—Series II., vols. I and II, 1861-2;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, (some coloured) and woodcuts, half calf, £10. 1853-62*
- 9581 MILITARY CLASSICS; or *Corpus Historicum*; a Series of Translations—together 21 vols.roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, contents lettered, £5. 1812-25*
 The Series consists of:
 Anacharsis' *Travels in Greece*, 2 vols. | *Livy, with Freinsheim's Supplement*, 3 vols.
 Xenophon's *History of the Affairs of Greece*, | *Plutarch's Lives, by Langhorne*, 3 vols.
 and | *Polybius' Wars of the Romans, by Hampton*,
 Arrian's *History of the Expedition of Alex-* | *Tacitus, by Murphy*, 2 vols.
ander the Great, by Rooke, in 1 vol. | *Herodotus, by Beloe*, 2 vols.
 Cicero, 4 vols. | *Xenophon's Anabasis, by Spelman, and*
 Diodorus Siculus, by Booth, 2 vols. | — *Cyropædia, by Ashley, in 1 vol.*
- The above set is complete, with the exception of
 Comines' *Memoirs*, 1 vol.; Froissart's *Chronicles*, 2 vols.; and Zosimus, by Smith, 1 vol.
- 9582 MILL (J. Stuart) *System of Logic ratiocinative and inductive*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, 12s* 1843
- 9583 ——— *Principles of Political Economy, with their applications to social philosophy*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, gilt back, 15s* 1848
- 9584 ——— *Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and the philosophical questions discussed in his Writings*, 8vo. *calf extra, 7s 6d* 1865
- 9585 ——— *Auguste Comte and Positivism*, 8vo. *calf extra, 5s* 1865
- 9586 ——— *Dissertations and Discussions, political, philosophical and historical*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1867
- 9587 MILLS (A.) *Colonial Constitutions, an outline of the history of the British Dependencies*, 8vo. *calf extra, 10s* 1856
- 9588 MILMAN (Dean) *History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to Nicholas V*, 6 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1854-5
- 9589 ——— *History of the Jews*, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition, thoroughly revised, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1863
- 9590 MONRO, his *Expedition with the worthy SCOTS REGIMENT (called MacKeyes Regiment), levied in August 1626, by Sir Donald Mac Key, Lord Rhees, and reduced after the Battaille of Nerling to one Company in September 1634, at Wormes in the Pfaltz*, small folio, *calf neat, 36s* 1637
- 9591 MÜLLER (C. O.) *The History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, translated by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis, second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra, gilt edges, 12s* 1839
- 9592 MÜLLER'S *Ancient Art and its Remains; or a Manual of the Archæology of Art*, new edition by Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. 644 pp. *calf, blind-tooled, 10s* 1850
 "Not only is Müller's great work now worthily rendered into English, but with the elucidation of Mr. Leitch, and the additions of Welcker, this is the best and most complete edition yet published."

- 9593 MÜLLER and DONALDSON, History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 32s 1858
- 9594 MURCHISON'S SILURIAN SYSTEM, founded on Geological Researches, in various Counties of England and Wales, with descriptions of the Coal Fields and overlying Formations, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *plates, calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford, with large coloured map, in a case*, £8. 8s 1839
- 9596 MURE (Wm.) Critical History of the Language and Literature of Ancient Greece, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16s; or, *calf gilt*, £4. 1850-7
- 9597 NARES'S Glossary of words, phrases, allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. in English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, with considerable Additions by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 21s 1859
- 9598 NASH'S (Dr.) Collections for the HISTORY of WORCESTERSHIRE, 2 vols. thick folio, GENUINE LARGE PAPER, BEST EDITION, with the SUPPLEMENT, *many fine plates of Antiquities, Portraits, Views, fac-similes from the Domesday Book, etc. fine clean copy in whole russia gilt*, £36. 1781-99
- Very few LARGE PAPER copies exist. Nichols' sold for £42.
- 9599 NEWGATE CALENDAR. (New and Complete); or Malefactors' Universal Register, with an account of the new settlements for convicts, by W. Jackson, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous engravings, fine copy in calf extra, yellow edges*, £4. 1s n. d. (1800-1808)
- 9600 NICOLSON (J.) and R. BURN, History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 vols. large 4to. FINE PAPER, *map, hf. calf extra, uncut*, £10. 1777
- A clean, sound copy, from Mr. Ormerod's library, entirely uncut, and well bound. It is described by the auctioneers, Sotheby & Co., as a copy printed on Fine Paper.
- 9601 NORTH (Hon. R.) Lives of the Norths, with notes and illustrations, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, calf extra, marbled edges, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1826
- 9602 OLD ENGLISH, IRISH, SCOTCH, Italian, Comic, Pathetic and Traditional Ballads, including RARE FACETIOUS ones by Tom Moore, &c. *many engraved on copper-plates by Cross, and nearly all with music*, in 7 folio Scrap Books, *hf. morocco, gilt backs*, £8. *temp. Charles II to 1820*
- Full of interest to the musical and literary collector.
- 9603 ORDNANCE SURVEY of ENGLAND AND WALES, with INDEX, *maps Nos. 1 to 98 and 103, complete, neatly mounted on cloth and strongly bound in 3 volumes*, imperial atlas folio, *half green morocco extra*, £16. 10s 1840-60
- The above set contains a duplicate index map, mounted on cloth and bound in a 4to. volume, hf. morocco; there are also inserted in the book some duplicates of the large maps.
- 9604 OSSIAN'S Poems, in the original *Gaelic*, with a *Latin* translation by Macfarlane, and numerous notes on the Ossian Controversy, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds*, 25s 1807
- 9605 OVERSTONE (Lord) SELECT COLLECTIONS of scarce and valuable TRACTS, with prefaces, notes and Indexes by J. R. McCulloch, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE, a complete set, 6 vols. stout 8vo. *cloth, Mr. Twisleton's copy*, £16. 16s 1857-59

CONTENTS: those priced are sold separately.

OVERSTONE'S TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, 32s 1857

EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone, before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857 on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 20s 1858

TRACTS on the NATIONAL DEBT and the Sinking Fund, from the originals of Harley, and others, £2. 10s 1857

TRACTS ON PAPER CURRENCY and Banking, by Hume, and others, £4. 1857

TRACTS ON COMMERCE, by Evelyn, Defoe, and others, £2. 12s 6d 1859

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, etc. £3. 10s 1859

Referring to the two volumes of Lord Overstone's own writings, Mr. MacCulloch says:—"Lord Overstone's Tracts are all excellent. Since Ricardo, no writer on currency has combined the same wide range of theoretical and of practical information as Lord Overstone, or has been so able to detect plausible fallacies, and to elicit and illustrate true principles, however obscured by sophistry, prejudice, or interest. The study of his Lordship's evidence before the Committee of 1857 is a high intellectual treat."

It has recently been stated that if attention had been given to Lord Overstone's warning words concerning Limited Liability, many a fleeced shareholder would have saved his money.

- 9606 OWEN's Natural History of Serpents, 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, 5s 1742
- 9607 OWEN (R.) Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology: Vertebrate Animals, 1846; Invertebrate Animals, *second edition*, 1855; together 2 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1846-55
- 9608 — Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Vertebrate Animals: Vol. I. Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II. Birds and Mammals; Vol. III. Mammals; 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, (pub. £3. 3s) cloth*, £2. 8s 1866
- 9609 PARRY (E.) Royal Visits and Progresses to Wales, roy. 4to. *THICK LARGE PAPER, with a portrait of H.M. the Queen, and numerous steel engravings, some coloured, and woodcuts*, £2. 10s Chester, 1850
- 9610 PEEL'S (Sir Robt.) Memoirs: the Roman Catholic Question, the new Government, 1834-5, Corn Laws, 1828-46, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, fine copy*, 16s 1856-7
- 9611 PENNANT'S (T.) Account of LONDON, an Illustrated Copy in 2 thick vols. 4to. *the 2nd vol. having a specially-printed title; with over 320 extra engravings, and a packet of loose prints; consisting of a number of rare portraits, views of buildings and mansions and celebrated houses, etc. historic remains, old maps of the city, tombs, and other interesting objects; bound in purple morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1805
- 9612 PHELPS (W.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 2 vols. *containing plates of abbeys, churches, castles, towers, etc. maps, plans, chronological tables, and numerous vignettes, in the original paper covers, uncut, scarce*, £3. 16s 1839
- 9613 PIERS PLOUGHMAN, Vision and Creed, with notes and a Glossary, edited from a MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Th. Wright, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf extra*, 12s 6d 1832
- 9614 PITT'S (Wm.) Speeches, 3 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound copy in calf extra, yellow edges*, £3. 3s 1808
- 9615 PITT'S Correspondence, from the original MSS., 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous autographs, calf extra*, £2. 2s 1838-40
- 9616 PITT'S Life (1759-1806), by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, calf gilt, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1867
- 9617 PITT, Anecdotes of his Life, and Speeches, from 1736-78, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1870
- 9618 PLATO'S Dialogues: SCHLEIERMACHER'S Introductions to, translated by Dobson, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Cambridge, 1836
- 9619 PLATO'S Dialogues, translated into English with analyses and introductions, by B. JOWETT, 4 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. £3. 6s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d Oxford, 1871

- 9620 PLUTARCH'S *Lives*, the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. CLOUGH, 5 vols. 8vo. £2. 16s 1859
- 9621 PLUTARCH'S *Morals*, from the Greek by several hands, edited by W. Goodwin, of Harvard University, with an Introduction by R. W. Emerson, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1870

Political Economy Club Publications:

- 9622 Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d
Pol. Econ. Club, 1856
- Early English Tracts on Commerce, by Mun, Roberts, and others, £4. 4s
Pol. Econ. Club, 1856
- NAMES OF MEMBERS, Rules, and List of Questions discussed, 1833-72, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1860-72
- see also Overstone.
- 9623 PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with life of Hernando Cortes, 3 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; together 8 vols. 8vo. *beautifully engraved portraits, maps and facsimiles of autographs, whole bound calf gilt, best library editions*, £3. 15s 1844-47
- 9624 PRESCOTT'S Life, by G. Ticknor, imp. 8vo. *portrait, facsimile, and numerous woodcuts, cloth, gilt top*, 18s
Boston, U.S.A. 1864
 Including Prescott's correspondence. Presented to Hon. E. Twisleton.
- 9625 PUGIN (A. Welby), true principles of pointed or Christian Architecture, *plates and woodcuts*, 1841; an apology for the revival of Christian Architecture in England, *plates*, 1843; Contrasts, or a parallel between the Architecture of the XVth and XIXth centuries, *plates*, 1841; together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 36s 1841-43
- 9626 PURCELL. Orpheus Britannicus, a collection of all the choicest songs composed by H. Purcell, with Symphonies, and a through-bass, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf gilt, from the Perkins' library*, £2. 2s 1698-1711
- 9627 — the same, best edition, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 1 *portrait, one leaf imperfect, and four stained, russia, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1706-11
- 9628 RAINE'S (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, royal folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees, 10 plates of Castles, Churches, etc. and many engravings in the text, of Coats of Arms, Seals, etc. half morocco, gilt top*, £4. 4s 1852
- 9629 RICHARDSON (C. J.) Studies from old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, &c. Four Series, complete in 4 vols. sm. folio, *many fine plates, cloth*, £6. 6s 1841-48
- 9630 — the same, LARGE PAPER, THE FOUR SERIES, 4 vols. roy. folio, *a large number of plates, some beautifully coloured, half morocco, scarce*, £16. 16s 1841-48
- 9631 RICHTER. Life of Jean Paul F. Richter, together with his Autobiography, translated from the German, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1845
- 9632 RICHTER (Jean Paul) Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces: from the German by Noel, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, very scarce*, 25s 1845
- 9633 ROBERTS' HOLY LAND, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly, 3 vols. atlas folio, 125 *magnificent plates, coloured like the original Drawings, each plate mounted on cardboard, and fastened on guards* (pub. at £44. 2s) *hf. blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, a fine copy*, £36. 1842-43
- Roberts' "Holy Land" is a really noble and grand publication. The great artist has represented, in his masterly style, all the famous sites and Architectural Remains of the land of the Bible, as they appear in the present. Every one of the Engravings is a perfect work of art, and to gentlemen who have resided or travelled in the East, Roberts' works will afford the most pleasant reminiscences.

- 9634 ROBISON'S (Dr. John) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with Notes by Brewster, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 32s *Edinb.* 1822
- 9635 ROCKINGHAM (*Marquis of*) Memoirs; with original letters and documents now first published, by the Earl of Albemarle, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 21s 1852
- 9636 ROMANOFF (H. C.) Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1868
- 9637 ROMILLY (Sir Samuel) Memoirs of his life, with selections from his correspondence; edited by his sons, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of a letter, calf gilt*, 24s 1840
- 9638 ROSE (H. J.) new general Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 1850
- 9639 RUSKIN (JOHN) SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, *second edition*, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £5. 5s 1855
- 9640 RUSSELL (John, Earl) On the history of the English Government and Constitution, from Henry VII. to the present time, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 5s 1865
- 9641 RUSSELL (Earl) Life and times of C. J. Fox, 3 vols. post 8vo. *with notes by the Hon. E. Twistleton, calf extra*, 18s 1866
- 9642 SCAMMON (C. S.) Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America, with an account of the American Whale-Fishery, large 4to. 27 *plates and many woodcuts of Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises, Sea-Lions, Seals, whaling implements, etc.* *cloth*, £2. 15s *San Francisco*, 1874
An interesting book on a little-known subject. The author has seen active service and gained an intimate acquaintance with the habits of the Cetacea, and Pinnipedia, on the principal whaling-grounds. His book is written in familiar language and in a scientific manner.
- 9643 SCHILLER'S (F.) Life, with an examination of his works, (by T. Carlyle) 8vo. *first edition, portrait, calf neat*, 2s 6d 1825
- 9644 SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, 2 vols. 24 *maps and plates*, SCARCE, *Edin.* 1820—Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, with discoveries on the E. coast of West Greenland, *maps and plates*, 1823—together 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Edin.* 1820-23
- 9645 SCOTT (Sir W.) Memoirs of the Life of, by J. G. LOCKHART, 10 vols. 12mo. *portraits, views, facsimile, and vignettes, calf extra, fine copy*, £3. 3s *Edinburgh*, 1839
- 9646 SEEMAN'S Flora Vitiensis; a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties, royal 4to. complete in one thick vol. (pub. at £8. 5s) *cloth*, £5. 1865-73
- 9647 SHAKESPEARE'S Works, the text revised by A. Dyce, *second edition*, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £3. 13s 6d 1864-67
- 9648 ——— Dictionary of the language of Shakespeare, by S. Jervis, 4to. *partly conducted through the press by the Rev. A. Dyce, cloth*, 10s 1868
- 9649 SHERIDAN (Rt. Hon. R. B.) Memoirs of his life, by J. Moore, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, by Riviere*, 20s 1827
- 9650 SIDMOUTH (Viscount) Life and correspondence, by the Hon. G. Pellew, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2s 1847
- 9651 SKELTON (J.) Poetical Works, with notes and some account of the Author by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, a fine copy*, £2. 5s 1813
- 9652 SMITH'S (Adam) Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Life, introductory discourse, supplemental dissertations, and notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. *best library edition, portrait, calf neat*, 36s 1818
- 9653 SMITH (Philip) Ancient History from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1865

- 9654 SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, by various writers, 3 vols. thick large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. £4. 4s) *calf neat*, £3. 10s 1844-49
- 9655 ——— Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *maps, facsimiles of MSS. and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1863
- 9656 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, thick large 8vo. *numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 28s) *calf*, 16s 1842
- 9657 ——— the same, new edition, *cloth, new*, 23s 6d 1872
- 9658 ——— English-Latin Dictionary, thick large 8vo. (pub. 21s) *cloth*, 14s 1870
- 9659 SOPHIA DOROTHEA (*Consort of George I.*) Memoirs and Diary, with letters and documents, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, 12s 1845
- 9660 SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI or MUSHROOMS, 3 vols. SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. sm. folio, 440 *coloured plates, half calf*, £16. 16s 1797-1803
- 9661 ——— MINERAL CONCHOLOGY of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT, by J. D. C. Sowerby, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *russia extra*, £16. 16s 1812-46
- Priced, 1847, £18. 18s and £21. The supplement, with plates 610-648, can be had separately for £3. 3s.
- 9662 SPRIGGE (Joshua) Anglia Rediviva; England's Recovery: being the History of the Army of Sir Thomas Fairfax, sm. folio, *equestrian portrait of General Fairfax, by W. Marshall, woodcut of Arms, and the rare folding sheet of the Battle of Naseby, with portrait of Sir Tho. Fairfax in the corner; beautiful impressions; with folding table; fine copy, russia, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, £6. 6s 1647
- Fetched Nassau, £6. 10s; Dowdeswell, £7.; Sotheby's, 1858, £5. 7s 6d.
- "If you would know the facts of Fairfax and his Independent Army, till the reduction of Oxford and the King, you will find them in Sprigge. Walker (in his *History of the Independency*) tells us it was not Fairfax's chaplain Sprigge, but Colonel Fiennes, who composed it."—Warburton.
- The "Contents" in this copy are on 4 pages; Lowndes only mentions 3 pp.
- 9663 STANHOPE (*Lord Mahon, now Earl*) History of England, 1701-1713, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht, 8vo. (pub. 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1870
- see under Mahon.
- 9664 STRAUSS (D. F.) Life of Jesus, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 1846
- 9665 STREET'S Gothic Architecture in SPAIN, 8vo. *frontispiece, 25 plates and many woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth*, 24s 1865
- 9666 STRYPE'S (J.) Biographical and Historical Works, with Index, Appendices of Records, and additions, 27 vols. 8vo. *portraits, a fine set, uniformly bound in tree-calf gilt*, £12. 12s 1821-40
- Contents: Annals of the Reformation in England, during Elizabeth's reign, 4 vols. in 7, 1824; Life of John Ayler, Bishop of London, 1821; Life of Sir J. Cheke, Secretary of State to Edward VI; with his treatise on Superstition, 1821; Memorials of Archbshp. Cramer, 2 vols. 1840; Ecclesiastical Memorials of the Reformation under Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary, 3 vols. in 6, 1822; Life of Bishop Grindal, 1821; Life of Archbishop Parker, 1821; Life of Sir T. Smith, Secretary of State to Edward VI and Elizabeth, 1820; Life of Archbishop Whitgift, 3 vols. 1822; General Index, 2 vols. 1828.
- 9667 STUART (J.) and REVETT'S (N.) ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS, 4 vols. impl. folio, *over 380 large and beautiful engravings, fine copy in russia gilt*, £12. 1762-1816

A desirable copy, from the Bishop of Manchester's library, of the original splendid edition of this standard work on ancient classic Art. The Supplement is described on the next page.

- 9668 STUART and REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS: the Supplementary Volume, Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 16s 1830
Often wanted to make up sets of the complete work.
- 9669 SURTEES (W. E.) Lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon, 8vo. *calf extra*, 3s 6d 1846
- 9670 SYKES (Sir Mark Masterman) Catalogue of his Collection of Prints, 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *priced and named*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Sotheby's*, 1824
Added is a Catalogue of Sir Mark Sykes's Italian Pictures, sold at *Christie's*, May, 1824.
- 9671 TAYLOR (Isaac) History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; with the Process of historical Proof, 12mo. 5s 1859
- 9672 ——— Etruscan Researches, 8vo. *woodcuts*, with a Glossary of Etruscan Words, and an Index, (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1874
- 9673 TAYLOR and CRESY'S Architectural Antiquities of ROME, 2 vols. impl. folio, 129 *most accurate plates of all the old buildings in Rome, carefully measured* (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bound*, £2. 16s 1821-22
- 9674 TICKNOR'S (G.) History of Spanish Literature, with criticisms and biographical notices, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, 24s 1855
- 9675 ——— History of Spanish Literature, *third edition, corrected and enlarged*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 20s 1863
An exceedingly valuable work, now getting scarce; the best ever published on Spanish literary history.
The third edition of the History of Spanish Literature differs materially from the preceding editions, it *omits* nearly the whole of the inedited primitive Castilian poems which have hitherto filled about 70 pages at the end of the last volume; but in other parts of the work a corresponding amount of NEW MATTER has been introduced.
- 9676 TODD'S (R. B.) Cyclopædia of ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY, COMPLETE, with SUPPLEMENTARY volume, 5 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *several hundred woodcuts, fine copy*, £6. 15s 1836-59
The best work of its kind in Europe. Thinking men who have made Anthropology, Ethnology, and the other Natural Sciences their study, will find "Todd's Cyclopædia" an invaluable book of reference: to the professional Anatomist and Naturalist it is simply indispensable.
- 9677 TURNER'S (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND, an original copy, 2 vols. in roy. 4to. 80 *most beautiful plates, engraved by W. and G. Cooke*, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £7. 10s 1826
- VAN VOORST, a Series of the Publications of this eminent publisher, renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house:
- 9678 BELL (T.) History of British QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *fine woodcuts, calf extra*, 36s 1837
- 9679 YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH FISHES, 2 vols. 1841—Two Supplements, 2 vols. in 1, 1839-60—together 3 vols. *calf extra*, £3. 16s 1839-60
- 9680 YARRELL (W.) BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements in 1 vol. 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1843-56
- 9681 ——— the same, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Alfred NEWTON, Vol. I, 8vo. *full of woodcuts* (sells 21s) *cloth*, 18s 1871-74
Four volumes will complete this edition.
- 9681*BELL'S History of British Reptiles, second edition, 8vo. *over 40 woodcuts* 1849
- 9682 FORBES (E.) History of British Starfishes and other Echinodermata, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s; *calf extra*, 18s 1841
- 9683 NEWMAN'S History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts, calf extra*, 18s 1841

VAN VOORST'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

- 9684 SELBY (P. J.) History of British FOREST TREES, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 24s* ; or, *calf extra, 28s* 1842
A truly charming book.
- 9686 OWEN (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 237 *fine palæontological woodcuts*, (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth, 26s* 1846
- 9687 JOHNSTON (G.) History of British Zoophytes, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, over 80 fine plates and many woodcuts, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1847
- 9688 ——— Conchology, or elements of the natural history of Molluscous Animals, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1850
- 9689 LATHAM (R. G.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, 8vo. *woodcuts* 1850
- 9689*BELL's History of the British Stalk-eyed CRUSTACEA, 8vo. 174 *fine woodcuts, cloth, 24s* 1853
- 9690 ——— a Set of the above valuable works, *containing the second edition of Yarrell's Birds, with Supplement, date 1845-56, and the Supplements to Yarrell's Fishes* ; uniformly and handsomely bound in 16 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* ; a beautiful set, £31. 10s 1837-53
The books priced can be had separately.
- 9691 VIOLETT LE DUC, *Peintures Murales des Chapelles de Notre Dame de Paris, exécutées sur les cartons de E. Viollet-le-Duc, relevées par Maurice Ouradou, folio, 60 very beautiful plates, printed in colours, and heightened with gold*, (pub. £9.) *hf. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £6. 16s* Paris, 1870
- 9692 WAAGEN (G. F.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an account of the chief collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures, MSS. etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* 1854
- 9693 WALLACE. Ye Actis and Deidis of ye illuster and vailzeand campioun Shyr William Wallace, Knycht of Elrisle, with notes, and a Glossary, 3 vols. 18mo. *portrait, frontispieces, old calf, nice copy, 25s* Perth, 1790
- 9694 WALTON AND COTTON'S Complete Angler ; with the lives of the authors, and notes (by Sir J. Hawkins), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece and plates by Wake, Smith and Ryland, and portrait of Cotton after Lely, good impressions, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £2. 2s* 1760
- 9695 [WARD's] War in disguise ; or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 8vo. *sewed, 21s* 1805
The original edition, which has become extremely rare.
- 9696 WARING (J. B.) Architectural, Sculptural, and Picturesque Studies in Burgos, imp. folio, 40 *plates, three coloured, cloth, £2. 16s* 1852
A complete analysis of the architecture of the Cathedral at Burgos, and the magnificent examples of the sculptor's art, its tombs. The coloured plates contain selections from MS. Missals. Remarkable buildings near Burgos are depicted at the end of the volume.
- 9697 WARING and MACQUOID's Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, chiefly of the 13th and 16th centuries, atlas folio, *many large plates of fine specimens of Churches, Town Halls, Towers, Palaces, Houses, etc. and the interior decorations, cloth, rare, £6. 6s* 1850
Plates 52 to 60 are devoted to Art in Spain, and include Buildings in Seville, Burgos, Saragoza, Toledo, and Valladolid.
- 9698 WHEWELL'S History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 1837—Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 1840—together 5 vols. 8vo. £2. 10s 1837-40
- 9699 WEDGWOOD (H.) a Dictionary of English Etymology, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, £2. 2s* 1859-65
- 9700 WILKINSON (G.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, roy. 8vo. 17 *plates of views of the most interesting Architectural Remains, and 72 woodcuts, green calf gilt, 28s* 1845

- 9701 WHITAKER'S History of RICHMONDSHIRE, in the North Riding of the County of York; with those Parts of the Everwicsshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS of the 45 plates by TURNER, several PEDIGREES, bound in *pale russia extra by Lewis, gilt edges, a beautiful specimen of binding*, rare, £70. 1823

One of the most esteemed works in the whole range of English Topography. Large Paper copies are in much demand, and are rising in price. The above copy has a special interest and value. In Vol. II. are some extra leaves of text: 6 with the signatures *4N—4P, paged *325-335, containing an account of the parish of Cockerham, in Lonsdale. The other leaf is marked *3 E, and is a title. The absence of these leaves would not be detected by any blank in the notation; Lowndes does not mention their existence. I conclude this portion of the work was printed after the book was issued, and only a very few copies made. Its addition is most desirable, and renders the above copy a valuable acquisition.

"Whitaker shows us how possible it is for a powerful and cultivated mind to condescend to writing Topographical Works, and to mix in a very agreeable manner bold conjecture, deductions of general interest, applications of events in the past to the guidance of men of his own time, and spirited delineations both of manners and scenery, with those dry details which are indispensable in works of this kind.

"Dr. Whitaker's publications have had a great influence in raising the tone and character of topographical writing in England."—*Gent's Mag.*, 1853, Aug.

- 9702 WILSON (T. Bishop of Sodor and Man), Life of, compiled chiefly from original documents, by Rev. J. Kemble, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 12s Oxford, 1863

- 9703 WINKLES (B.) French Cathedrals, 4to. 50 fine engravings from drawings made on the spot by R. Garland, hf. bd. 32s 1837

- 9704 WORDSWORTH'S (Wm.) Poems (Sonnets, Moods of my own mind, etc. etc.) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1807

- 9705 WORDSWORTH (Wm.) the River Duddon, a series of Sonnets: Vaudracour and Julia: and other poems, with a description of the Country of the Lakes, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *pale russia extra, gilt edges*, 25s 1820

- 9706 WORDSWORTH (Wm.) Poetical Works, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait, pale russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1836-7

A good edition, well printed, and handsomely bound.

- 9707 YARRELL'S HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *first edition, most brilliant impressions of the 520 beautiful woodcuts, cloth, Ormerod's copy*, £6. 6s

Van Voorst, 1843-45

- 9708 AMICIA: Mainwaring (Sir Thomas) the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelook, Earl of Chester, clearly proved, 12mo. *calf, Ritson's copy*, £2. 2s 1679

This is the 11th and last publication on the subject of Amicia's birth.

- 9709 BEWICK'S HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo. First Edition, with Addenda, 456 pp. *many woodcuts, hf. russia*, £2. 16s 1790

- 9710 BIBLE (Holy) containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *two versions printed in parallel columns, and the notes underneath, hf. calf*, £2. 16s. Oxford University Press, 1850

- 9711 BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL Association: A General Index to Vols. I.-XXX., by W. de GRAY BIRCH, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d

Printed for the Assoc. 1875


Indispensable to owners of sets; only 300 printed.

- 9712 COLLING (J. K.) GOTHIC ORNAMENTS; Examples of enriched details and accessories of the Architecture of Great Britain, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 200 plates, many illuminated in COLOURS, cloth, £6. 6s 1848-50

From the library of C. J. Richardson.

- 9713 — — DETAILS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 195 plates, including specimens of metal work, cloth, £4. 4s 1852-6

9714 SARUM SERVICE: HORÆ BEATISSIMÆ VIRGINIS

MARIÆ, ad legitimum SARISBURIENSIS ECCLESIAE ritum, cum quindecim Orationibus Beatae Brigittæ ac multis aliis Orationibus pulcherrimis et Indulgentiis, 4to. **black letter, printed in red and black**, containing numerous curious large and small woodcuts, very fine and absolutely perfect copy, the only one ever offered for sale in this state, probably unique, original half calf,  from the Old Palace Library, Richmond, in olive morocco case, £84.

Paris, Fr. Regnault, 1536

This extremely rare ENGLISH SERVICE BOOK commences with a calendar, to each month of which there is a woodcut, and underneath each a verse. The rubrics to ALL THE PRAYERS are also IN ENGLISH, one of which states,

“ Our holy fader Sixtus the IIII. Pope hath graunted to all them that devoutly say this prayer before the ymage of our lady the some of XI. M. yers of pardon ;”

And another says, “ When saint Bernard was in prayers the dyvell said unto him, I knowe that there are certeyne verses in the sawter who that say them dayly shall not perysshe and he shall have knowledge of the daye that he shall dye, but the fende wolde not shewe them to saint Bernard, tham sayd saint Bernard, I shall say dayly the hole sawter. The fende considerynge that sant Bernard shall do so moche profite to laboure so he showed hym thys verses.” At the end, also in English, follow “ The forme of Confessyon,” “ The X. Commandements,” *in verse*, “ The XV. oos in Englysshe,” &c.

See Dibdin's Bibl. Spencer, vi. p. 151.

- 9715 AIRY ([Sir] G. B.) *Essays on the Invasions of Britain by Julius Cæsar, by Plautius, by Claudius Cæsar; the Romans in Britain; the Battle of Hastings; with Correspondence*, 4to. 3 maps, bds. 7s 6d
Privately printed, 1865
- 9716 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, *Memoirs, NEW SERIES*, thick roy. 4to. many plates, sd. £2. *Cambridge, U.S. 1818*
CONTENTS: Gray's North American Plants, 10 plates, pp. 56; Sullivan's Bryology and Hepaticology of North America, 5 plates; Hitchcock on the Animal, that made the Fossil Footmarks of the U.S. 24 plates, pp. 127; Le Conte on a Fossil Pachyderm; and articles on Astronomy; etc.
- 9717 AMERICAN ALMANAC from 1830 to 1831 inclusive. Four series, 32 vols. 12mo. sd. uncut, 25s *Boston, 1830-61*
- 9718 ANDERSON (A.) *the Shield of our Safetie, set foorth upon Symeon's sight in hys Nunc dimittis*, sm. 4to. calf extra, rare, £2. 2s
H. Jackson, 1581
- 9719 ANGAS' SOUTH AUSTRALIA, illustrated, with descriptions, complete in 10 parts, impl. folio, 60 large and interesting coloured plates of the Scenery, Natives, Natural History, Costume, etc. (pub. £10. 10s) sd. £6. 6s *1846-7*
- 9720 Anthropological Society of London, a complete set of its publications, from the commencement in 1863:
ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. *1863-70*
Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts *1870-71*
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Vols. I-III, part 2, in 8 parts *1871-73*
Anthropologia, numbers 1 and 2 *1873-4*
—together 42 parts, 8vo. a large number of interesting plates, some coloured, sd. £7. 7s *1863-74*
- 9721 ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, being 9 vols. 8vo. plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £7. 2s) cloth, £4. *1863-70*
For a list of contents see my Natural History Catalogue, page 327.
- 9722 APOLOGIE ou Defense de l'honorable sentence et tres-juste execution de defuncte MARIE STEUARD derniere Roynne d'Eccosse, le tout traduit d'Anglais en François, 12mo. with the two rare leaves of errata, olive morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £3. *s. l. 1588*
The translator appears to have been a Huguenot, who had lived in England. The author was Maurice Kyffin.
- 9723 BACON (F.) *a Conference of Pleasure composed about 1592, edited from a MS. by J. Spedding*, 4to. facsimile of the MS. cloth, 12s
Privately printed, 1870
The MS. was in the possession of the Duke of Northumberland. It has been edited with notes and an Introduction. Only a small number of copies were privately printed. The above was presented to the Hon. E. Twisleton.
- 9724 BAKER (David, Father Augustin) SANCTA SOPHIA, or Directions for the Prayer of Contemplation, etc. digested by the R. F. SERENUS, HUGH CRESSY, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. with the rare portrait, old dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, rare, £4. 4s *Douay, Patte and Fievet, 1657*
I have note of only three copies of the above. Of these, two were without the portrait, and sold in 1844 and 1859. The other, which exactly agrees in description with the above and is no doubt the same, was sold at Sotheby's in 1863.
Baker, an English Benedictine, made large MS. collections for ecclesiastical histories, from which are said to be derived the histories of L. Reyner and H. Cressy. The above volume is dedicated to the former by Cressy, the editor.
- 9724* BAIN (Alex.) *The Emotions and the Will—On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology—The Senses and the Intellect—* 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 37s), cloth, 22s, or uniformly bound calf extra, 30s *1859-65*
- 9725 BAINES (H.) *Flora of Yorkshire, and Supplement*, 8vo. 3 maps, bds. 7s 6d *1840-5*

- 9726 BASTIAN (H. C.) *Beginnings of Life*, 2 vols. thick post 8vo. (pub. 28s) *Macmillan*, 1872
numerous woodcuts, cloth, 15s
- 9727 BANCROFT'S (H. H.) *Native Races of the Pacific States of North America*, Vols. I-III, (all issued), thick 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at £3. 15s), *cloth, 36s* 1875
 Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages.
- 9728 BARBAULD'S (Mrs.) BRITISH NOVELISTS, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, 50 vols. 18mo. *magnificent copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, £20.* 1820
 Contents:
 Clarissa, 8 vols.
 Grandison, 7 vols.
 Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols.
 Joseph Andrews, 1 vol.
 Tom Jones, 3 vols.
 Old English Baron and Castle of Otranto, 1 vol.
 Pompey the little and Vicar of Wakefield, 1 vol.
 Female Quixote, 2 vols.
 Rasselas and Almorán and Hamet, 1 vol.
 Mandeville, and Nature and Art, 1 vol.
 Simple Story, 1 vol.
 Man of Feeling and Julia de Roubigné, 1 vol.
 Humphrey Clinker, 2 vols.
 Spiritual Quixote, 2 vols.
 Zeluco, 2 vols.
 Old Manor House, 2 vols.
 Evelina, 2 vols.
 Cecilia, 3 vols.
 Romance of the Forest, 2 vols.
 Mysteries of Udolpho, 3 vols.
 Man as he is not, 1 vol.
 Belinda and Griselda, 2 vols.
- 9729 BARGANY CAUSE. *Speeches of the Lord Chancellor and Lord Redesdale on the moving of the Judgment in the Bargany Cause*, 1822, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* 1822
- 9730 BARONIAL HALLS and ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES of ENGLAND, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, Fairholt, and other Eminent Artists, *containing 71 most beautiful plates, representing exteriors and interiors, executed in coloured lithotints*, with copious Descriptions by S. C. Hall, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, (pub. £21.) *handsomely bound in morocco super extra, gilt leaves, £12. 12s* 1858
 THE SMALL PAPER EDITION IS OUT OF PRINT.
 This is unquestionably one of the most interesting, as well as cheapest books ever offered to the public. The drawings have been charmingly executed by some of the most eminent living artists, and present some of the most beautiful and curious Castles and Mansions now existing in England.
- 9731 BEAGLE VOYAGE: Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Capt. Fitzroy, R.N. during the years 1832 and 1836, edited and superintended by Chas. Darwin, Esq. *Naturalist to the Expedition*, complete in 19 parts, *containing 165 plates of fossils, mammals, birds, fishes, reptiles, etc. those of the mammalia and birds beautifully COLOURED, very rare, £16. 16s* 1838-43
- 9732 BEAL'S (L. S.) *How to work with the Microscope*, thick 8vo. *fourth edition, 69 plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1868
- 9733 BECK'S (T. A.) *Annales Furnesienses: History and Antiquities of the Abbey of FURNESS*, roy. 4to. (pub. at £7. 7s), *many plates and fac-similes, some in colours, cloth, uncut, £5. 5s* 1844
 Only 25 copies printed and now rare.
- 9734 BEDDOME (Capt. R. H.) the FERNS of SOUTHERN INDIA, being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency, COMPLETE, 1 vol. royal 8vo. 4to. second edition, *containing 271 finely executed plates of the numerous FERNS, indigenous to that district, hf. bound, £3.* *Madras*, 1873
- 9735 BENTHAM'S (J.) *Introduction to the principles of Morals and Legislation*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf, 9s* 1823
- 9736 BENTHAM'S *Fragment on Government, or a Comment on Commentaries*, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1823

- 9737 BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.) Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany, 8vo. 127
woodcuts, cloth, 10s 1857
- 9738 BENTLEY (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and upon Æsop, also Epistola ad Jo. Millium, 2 vols. 1836; his Sermons preached at Boyle's lecture; remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking, proposals for a Greek Testament, etc. 1838; edited by A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1836-8
- 9739 BILLINGS and BURN'S BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, 240 *fine plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. and numerous woodcuts, without the letterpress to two plates, hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. (1852)
- 9740 BILLINGS' BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, *green morocco extra, by Hayday*, £24. Edinb. 1845-52
- Both are original copies.
- 9741 BLAKE (William) SONGS OF EXPERIENCE, sm. 8vo. 25 *coloured plates on thick paper, impressed on one side only, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £48. *The Author and Printer, W. Blake, 1794*
- VERY RARE. It is much scarcer than the corresponding "Songs of Innocence," and contains the best things that were composed by the distraught Genius who wrote and drew with such marvellous fancy and power. The text and illustrations are engraved together, and it is curious to observe how this strange workman combined technical skill and calligraphic excellence, with a wierd play of imagination, a subtle and exquisite sensibility, and a childlike simplicity of expression, mysterious and sublime in its charm,—that have never been excelled or even rivalled. The pieces contained in the volume are, Title as above; Introduction, "Hear the voice of the Bard;" Earth's Answer; the Clod and the Pebble; the Chimney Sweeper; a Poison Tree; Infant Sorrow; the Tyger; the Fly; the Sick Rose; the Human Abstract; a Little Girl Lost; the Little Girl Lost and the Little Girl Found, 3 *leaves*; the Garden of Love; the Angel; My pretty Rose-tree; Ah! Sunflower, the Lily, *three on one leaf*; a Little Boy Lost; to Tirzah; London; the Little Vagabond; Holy Thursday; Nurse's Song; the Schoolboy; being altogether (title included) 26 subjects on 25 leaves.
- BLAKE'S (Wm.) WORKS: a Collection of Books illustrated with Blake's Plates, or with designs engraved by him:
- 9742 SALZMANN'S Elements of Morality, 3 vols. 12mo. 50 *plates, hf. calf, very rare*, 30s 1792
- 9743 CAMPE'S Elementary Dialogues for Youth, translated, 12mo. 16 *plates, bds.* 1792
- 9744 ALLEN (C.) Roman History, 12mo. 4 *plates, engraved by Blake, bd.* 1798
- 9745 ENFIELD (W.) The Speaker: Pieces from the best English Writers, 12mo. 4 *plates by Stothard and Blake, bd.* 1799
- 9746 SALZMANN'S Gymnastics for Youth, 8vo. 10 *plates, including a frontispiece (damaged), bds. scarce*, 10s 1800
- 9747 HAYLEY (W.) Triumphs of Temper, a Poem, 12mo. 6 *plates, by M. Flaxman and Blake, calf, scarce*, 10s 1803
- 9748 BALDWIN'S (E.) Fables, ancient and modern, 2 vols. 12mo. 73 *plates, printed upon the text, calf* 1805
- 9749 VIRGIL'S Pastorals, (Latin, with English explanations, imitations, etc.) by R. J. Thornton, 2 vols. 12mo. 230 *engravings, by Blake, Cruikshanks, and Bewick, bd. rare*, £2. 10s 1821
- 9750 TRIMMER'S (Mrs.) Scripture Lessons, illustrated by a Series of (64) Prints, 2 vols. 24mo. *sd.* 30s 1816-17
- 9751 SHAKESPEARE'S Tales, by C. Lamb, 2 vols. 12mo. 20 *plates, hf. calf gilt*, 20s 1822
- 9752 ——— a set of the above works, containing the 1st edition of Campe's Dialogues, 1791, and a perfect copy of Salzmann's Gymnastics—together 16 vols. *bd. or bds.* £30. 1791-1822

All these publications are very curious, and very rare.

- 9753 BOCCACCIO, Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment, translated from the Italian, 8vo. *illustrated edition, cloth, 25s* 1845
- 9754 BOLTON'S History of FUNGUSES, growing about Halifax, with the Supplement, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. 182 *plates, most of them coloured with great care after nature, containing nearly all the Species known in England, hf. calf, scarce, £5. 10s* Halifax, 1788-1820
 With the exception of the text to plates 139-182, which constitute the Supplement, the above is quite perfect. Numerous MS. Notes and an Index are added to it.
- 9755 (BONAPARTE) Solomon, the Song of, in *twenty-four English Dialects*, as under, in 1 vol. 16mo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. roan, £3. 10s* 1862
Lowland Scotch, two versions; Northumberland, two versions; Cumberland; Central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, West Lancashire, Sheffield, Lancashire (Bolton), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (living dialect), Sussex, Norfolk, and Somerset
- 9756 BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, a complete set from the commencement in 1837 to 1863, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *numerous plates, entirely in parts, very rare, £7. 10s* Boston, 1837-63
- 9757 ——— another set, Vols. I-III, IV nos. 1 and 2; V nos. 1-3; VI nos. 1 and 2; and VII nos. 1-3, (each vol. is complete in 4 nos.)—3 vols. *hf. calf, and 10 parts, £6.* 1837-72
- 9758 BOUTELL'S Monumental Brasses of England, royal 8vo. *about 150 engravings, with descriptive Notices and Indexes of Heraldry, Names and Places, (pub. at 28s) cloth, 18s* 1849
- 9759 ——— Christian Monuments in England and Wales, royal. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 10s* 1854
- 9760 BRITISH ESSAYISTS: a set of the beautiful series of British Essayists printed by Whittingham for J. SHARPE, 24 vols. 12mo. *portraits and plates after R. Smirke, Sir J. Reynolds, Stothard, Westall and others, £7. 7s* 1803-10
 Contents: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler.
- 9761 BRYANT (J.) New System: or an Analysis of ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to. *plates (including two engravings of the Marlborough Gem, one by Bartolozzi and the other by Sherwin), fine copy with rough leaves, morocco, joints, silk linings, gilt edges, £. 4s* 1775-76
- 9762 BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Outlines of the Philosophy of Universal History applied to Language and Religion, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* 1854
- 9763 CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of George IV, Vols. I-V, 8vo. (to the death of Lord Thurlow, 1806), *best Library edition, scarce, calf gilt, £7. 10s* 1846
 "A work of sterling merit—one of great labour, of richly diversified interest, and, we are satisfied, of lasting value and estimation."—*Quarterly Review*.
- 9764 Castlemaine's Embassy: WRIGHT'S Account of the Embassy of Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, from James II to Innocent XI, folio, *frontispiece: Castlemaine kissing the Pope's toe, with numerous plates of Ornaments, one very large, excellent copy in old calf, 7s 6d* 1688
- 9765 CHAFFERS (W.) KERAMIC GALLERY, containing 468 illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, with historical notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *beautiful illustrations printed from photographs, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth, £3. 3s* 1872

- 9766 CHAMPNEY (A.) Treatise of the Vocation of Bishops and other Ministers, proving the ministers of the Reformed Churches to have no calling: against Du Plessis and Feild, and the pretended BISHOPS IN ENGLAND to be no true Bishops; against F. Mason, sm. 4to. *calf neat, scarce, £2. 2s* Douay, 1616

Sir Mark Sykes's copy sold for £2. 1s.

- 9767 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, a complete set from the commencement in 1814 to 1875, 96 vols.—General Index to the first thirty—together 97 vols. small 4to. *cloth, contents lettered, £36.* 1814-75
- 9768 CHURCHYARD (Thomas) Firste Parte of Churchyardes Chippes, containyng Twelve severall Labours, *T. Marshe*, 1578—Churchyard's Challenge, *John Wolfe*, 1593, black letter, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *remarkably fine copies, hf. bd. £52. 10s* 1578-93
- A copy of the first work sold for £15. at Sotheby's in July, 1854, and a copy of the second work is priced £45. in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.
- 9769 CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION: MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, a set from 1842 to 1875, being Vols. II-XXXIX, 38 vols.—GENERAL INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866—together 41 vols. stout 8vo. *with a profusion of large folding plates and woodcuts, hf. calf neat, rare, £36.* 1814-75
- 9770 COLCHESTER (Lord) Diary and Correspondence, edited by his Son, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, (pub. at £2. 2s) hf. russia gilt, 15s* 1861
- 9771 COLLECTION of WHITE and BLACK LISTS, or a view of those Gentlemen who have voted in Parliament for and against the Protestant Religion and Succession and the trade and liberties of their Country, ever since the Glorious Revolution, sm. 8vo. *calf, 12s* 1715
- 9772 COOK (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD, 8 vols. impl. 4to. *maps, charts and plates (including those of third Atlas folded in their proper places), fine copy in old gilt russia, £10.* 1773-77-85
- 9773 Cornwall: HENWOOD (W. J.) On the Mines of Cornwall and Devon, thick 8vo. *numerous folding plates and tables, hf. calf, 25s*
Penzance, Geological Soc. of Cornwall, Vol. V, 1843
- Contents: Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon—Subterranean Temperature—Quantities of Water which enter the Mines—Electric Currents observed in Rocks—Statistical Notices.
- 9774 CORNWALLIS (Charles, First Marquis) Correspondence, edited with Notes by C. Ross, 3 vols. 8vo. *port. and pedigree, hf. morocco, 28s* 1859
- One of the most interesting collections of political papers and letters ever published, as indeed the career of Lord Cornwallis gives good warrant for. His close connection with several important events in English history, such as the Revolutionary War in America, the Irish Rebellion, and the government of India in a troubled time, give value and piquancy to his private correspondence.
- 9775 Cox's (H. E.) Handbook of the Coleoptera or Beetles of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. *cloth, 17s 6d* 1874
- 9776 CRANMER (Archbp. T.) Defence of the true and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Body and Bloud of our Saviour Christ, with a Confutation of Sundry Errors concernyng the same, small 4to. black letter, *woodcut title, beautiful copy in the original limp vellum, £12. 12s*
Reynold Wolfe, 1550
- Perfect as on the day when first issued. See MS. note respecting W. Pickering valuing this copy at £15. 15s.
- 9777 CRESSY (Hugh Paulin de, or Sorenus) CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITTANY to the Norman Conquest, containing the foundation of Monasteries and Churches, etc. etc. thick folio, *o'd calf, 35s* (Ryan,) 1633
- Fetch'd, Dent, £2. 2s.

- 9778 DANA (J. D.) *Structure and Classification of Zoophytes*, roy. 4to. *cuts, bds.* 12s *Philadelphia*, 1846
- 9779 DAVIS' *THESAURUS CRANIORUM*, Supplement to; Svo. 4 *plates, and Tables, cloth*, 6s 1875
- 9780 DICKENS' *Master Humphrey's Clock*, 2 vols. roy. Svo. *original edition, with first impressions of the spirited illustrations by Cattermole, H. Browne, &c. hf. morocco gilt*, £2. 10s 1840-41
- 9781 *DICTIONARY* (A New) of the terms ancient and modern of the *CANTING CREW*, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, etc. with Proverbs, Phrases, etc. by B. E. 12mo. *original calf*, 25s; or *calf extra, by Bedford*, £2. 2s *W. Hawes* (? 1690)
- 9782 D'ISRAELI (Isaac) *Curiosities of Literature*, new edition, edited with memoir and notes by Rt. Hon. B. Disraeli, 3 vols. post Svo. *portraits, cloth*, 7s 6d *Warne*, 1866-67
- A remarkably cheap and good edition.
- 9783 DUGDALE (Sir W.) *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM*, 3 vols. folio, *FIRST EDITION, plates by HOLLAR, King, and others, beautiful copy, quite complete, (see W. Pickering's autograph letter prefixed,) red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £36. 1655-73-83
- Complete copies seldom occur for sale, and more rarely still in fine condition. The Roxburghe copy sold for £67. 4s, the Marquis of Townshend's for £52. 10s, and Willett's for £35. 14s. Ordinary copies have sold from £30. to £40.
- 9784 DUGDALE'S *MONASTICON ANGLICANUM*, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions, New Edition, with a large accession of materials now first printed from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed; by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc.* 1817-1830
- History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation, with continuation and additions, including the republication of Dugdale's Life, from his own MS. by H. Ellis, stout folio, *portrait, and with the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc. and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure* 1818
- the above two works, forming a complete History of all our Monastic Foundations, which will never be superseded, 9 vols. stout folio, *a large number of plates, uniformly hf. bound in dark blue morocco; gilt tops, uncut, a fine set*, £45. 1817-30
- 9785 EDEN (Sir F. M.) *State of the Poor*, 3 vols. 4to. *old gilt calf, scarce*, £4. 4s 1797
- 9786 EDWARDS (E.) *Memoirs of Libraries*, including a Handbook of Library Economy, 2 vols. large Svo. *illuminated plates of bookbinding*, (pub. 48s) *cloth*, £2. 1859
- 9787 **Early Spelling-book.** LAURENTII VALLENSIS *Elegantiae*, etc. folio, *Paris, J. Petit*, 1523—in a *seventeenth century old calf binding, the fly-leaves of which consist of parts of "Easie Instructions for Reading," printed about 1620, and the paper-guards are fragments of Skelton's curious poem "Ellinour of Rumming, printed in 1624, 21s* 1523-1624
- 9788 EREBUS AND TERROR: The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, under the command of SIR JAMES CLARK ROSS, R.N., F.R.S., during the years 1839-1843; by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; edited by JOHN RICHARDSON and JOHN

EDWARD GRAY, complete in 5 divisions, 4to. (sold separately as below for £8. 7s) £7. 10s 1844-75

Sold separately :

- 9789 Part XIX.—INSECTS (conclusion), by Arthur Gardiner Butler, 4 plates, 10s
 9790 Part XX.—CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, Junior Assistant, Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 plates, 10s
 9791 Part XXI.—MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, 4 plates, 10s
 9792 Part XXII.—BIRDS (conclusion), by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. of the Zoological Department, British Museum, 10 coloured plates, 10s
 9793 Part XXIII.—MAMMALIA (conclusion), by John Edward Gray, 4 coloured and 8 plain plates, with title and contents of Vol. I. 10s
 9794 Part XXIV.—REPTILES (conclusion), by Albert Günther, Keeper of the Zoological Department of the British Museum, 10 plates, with title and contents of Vol. II. 10s

The following sections, EACH COMPLETE, with distinct pagination and title-page, may be had separately :

- 9795 BIRDS, by George Robert Gray and R. Bowdler Sharpe, 37 coloured plates, £3. 3s 1846-75
 9796 FISHES, by John Richardson, 60 plates, £3. 3s 1844-48
 9797 CRUSTACEA, by Edward J. Miers, 4 plates, 10s 1874
 9798 INSECTS, by Adam White and A. G. Butler, 10 plates, 21s 1846-74
 9799 MOLLUSCA, by Edgar A. Smith, 4 plates, 10s 1874
 9800 FALKNER (T.) Description of Patagonia, &c. 4to. map, calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, 24s Hereford, 1774
 9801 FERGUSSON'S Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their age and uses, thick 8vo. maps and 234 woodcuts, (pub. at 24s) hf. russia gilt, 16s 1872
 9802 FIERIE TRYALL of GOD'S SAINTS, under Queene Mary, as a counterpoyze to I. W. his English Martyrologe, and the destestable ends of Popish Traytors, set downe in a comparative Collection of both their sufferings, very sm. 4to. woodcuts, hf. bd. £2. 10s 1611
 Written in answer to J. Watson's Martyrologie.
 9803 FISHWICK'S (Lieut.-Col. Henry) LANCASHIRE LIBRARY; a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Biography, History, Science, and Miscellaneous Literature, relating to the County Palatine, including an Account of Lancashire Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons, printed before the year 1720; with Collations, and Bibliographical, Critical, and Biographical Notes on the Books and Authors, 4to. cloth, 25s 1875
 9804 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 35s 1875

350 were printed on small paper, and 150 on Large Paper.

The Literature of Lancashire is so extensive and varied, that the necessity for such a work as the above has long been felt; and in submitting it to the public the Publisher feels satisfied that it will be hailed with satisfaction, not only by literary men and collectors, but by all the book-loving community.

The LANCASHIRE LIBRARY is divided into Six Parts—viz. 1st, Topography; 2nd, Biography and Family History; 3rd, Poetry, Fiction, and Miscellany; 4th, Works partly referring to Lancashire; 5th, Tracts and Pamphlets printed *ante* 1720; and 6th, Sermons, etc. printed before 1720.

The number of Works noticed in the first Four Divisions exceed EIGHT HUNDRED (exclusive of the different editions of the same book). In the 5th and 6th Parts about THREE HUNDRED Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons are described.

9805 **FOUNTAINE OF ANCIENT FICTION**, wherein is lively depicted the images and statues of the Gods of the Ancients, with their expositions, done out of Italian into English by Richard Linche, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf gilt, RARE, £4.* Adam Islip, 1599

9806 **FOXÉ (J.) Ecclesiasticall History**, containyng the Actes and Monumentes of the Church (**BOOK OF MARTYRS**), second edition, 2 vols. stout folio, *calf, £36.* London, J. Daye, 1570

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and in many respects preferable to the first edition, being better methodized, enlarged, and having more cuts.

The first volume wants six leaves (C ii, D iii and iv, 2 P iii and iv, and 2 O i), and Y 5 is slightly torn in the corner. The second volume wants three leaves (2 P iii, 5 I i and ii), and 5 A 6 is slightly torn in the corner.

9807 **FULLARTON'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD**, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, compiled from the most recent authorities, and forming a complete body of Modern Geography, Physical, Political, Statistical, Historical, and Ethnographical, edited by a member of the Royal Geographical Society, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated by 120 beautiful steel engravings, numerous maps and woodcuts, (pub. £10.), half morocco gilt, marbled leaves, £3. 3s* 1872

THE BEST GAZETTEER EXTANT. "The publishers, Messrs. A. Fullarton & Co., contemplated the work for many years, and have bestowed great care, cost and labour in conducting it through the press. Since the completion of the first edition (within a recent period), they have subjected it to extensive revision. A considerable portion has been entirely renewed, numerous fresh articles inserted, and others brought up to the present time. They now place it before the public with a confident persuasion that it will be found, on examination, to be MORE COMPREHENSIVE, MORE ACCURATE, and MORE ADAPTED TO USEFULNESS than any existing work of its kind."—Preface.

9808 **FULLARTON'S ROYAL ILLUSTRATED ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY**, with Introductory Notice by Dr. Norton Shaw, Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society, and Index compiled and measured by John Bartholomew, F.R.G.S., thick impl. folio, 74 *coloured maps, (pub. £7. 10s), half morocco, gilt edges, £5.*

The companion volume to the "Gazetteer of the World."

9809 **FULLARTON'S ATLAS OF ENGLAND and Wales**, engraved by J. Bartholomew, from Ordnance and other Surveys, *coloured and mounted on 16 sheets, (pub. £3. 3s) in a cloth case, 21s* (ca. 1872)

9810 **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE**, a complete set from the commencement of the Entirely New Series, in June, 1868, to June, 1875, being Vols. I-XIV in 85 numbers, 8vo. (published at £4. 5s) *sd. £3. 10s* 1868-75

Geological Survey of the U.S. of N. America:

9811 **FEATHERSTONHAUGH'S Geological Report of the elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers**, 8vo. 5 *folding coloured plans, sd. 5s* Washington, 1835

9812 **FEATHERSTONHAUGH, Report of a Geological Reconnaissance made from the Seat of Government by way of the Green Bay and Wisconsin to the Coteau de Prairie, (i.e. between the Missouri and the St. Peter's River)** 8vo. 4 *plates and a very large map of St. Peter's River, sd. 7s 6d* Washington, 1836

9813 **GEOLOGY of NEW YORK**, by Hall, Vanuxem and Emmons, Vols. II, III, and IV, 3 vols. thick 4to. *upwards of 70 plates of Organic Remains, large coloured geological maps and sections, woodcuts, etc. cloth, £4.*

Albany, 1842-3

9814 **GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the State of New York**, Second, Third, and Fourth Reports, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts, and 4to. Atlas of 15 plates and maps, some coloured;—together 4 vols. sd. £2. 15s Albany, 1838-40*

Contents: Geological Reports by Hall, Emmons and Vanuxem; Palæontology by Conrad; Mineralogy and Chemistry by Beck; Zoology by de Kay.

- 9815 JACKSON'S Reports on the Geology of the State of Maine, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, Atlas of 24 plates, some coloured*, 4to.—together 3 vols. *sd.* 25s *Augusta, 1837-8*
- 9816 SHEPARD'S Report on the Geological Survey of Connecticut, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 5s *New Haven, 1837*
- 9817 GRAY (Asa) Botanical Memoirs from the Memoirs of the American Academy, Vol. VI, (New Series) roy. 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 7s 6d *Boston, 1859*
 Contents: On Neviusia, a new genus of Rosaceæ; the Botany of Japan; on the genus Croomia; on Ancistrophora, a new genus of Composite.
- 9818 GREENE (Anne) *Newes from the Dead, or a true narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene, who being executed at Oxford, (for the murder of her bastard child,) afterwards revived, and by the care of Physicians, is now perfectly recovered; with the manner of her suffering, and the means used for her Recovery, (written by R. Watkins); prefixed are certain poems, sm.* 4to. *last leaf in facsimile, hf. blue morocco*, RARE, 25s *Oxford, L. Lichfield, 1651*
 Fetched, Bindley, £1. 6s. Priced, Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £3. 12s 6d.
- 9819 GUARINI (B.) Pastor Fido, translated by Sir R. Fanshawe, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of Guarini by T. Cross, and plates, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie*, £2. 2s. *R. Raworth, 1647*
 To this copy are added the second dedication and new title-page, dated 1648, when the unsold copies were re-issued with the "Addition of divers other Poems," which are also appended. There are also prefixed two rare additional portraits, namely, Sir R. Fanshawe by Faithorne, and Prince Charles by Van Dalen.
- 9820 HALLAM (H.) Works, viz.:—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, with the volume of Supplemental Notes, 3 vols. 1846-48 —Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, 3 vols. 1847—Constitutional History of England, 2 vols. 1850—together 8 vols. 8vo. 3rd edition, *calf gilt, uniform*, £5. 1846-50
- 9821 **Hampshire.** WOODWARD'S GENERAL HISTORY OF HAMPSHIRE, completed by Wilks, including the Isle of Wight, by Lockhart, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 70 *fine steel engravings*, INDIA PROOFS, *half russia, gilt extra, gilt tops, uncut*, £12.
 Only 50 Large Paper copies printed.
- 9822 HEARNE (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, impl. 4to. *map and plates, calf gilt, by Hayday*, 21s 1795
- 9823 (HERBERT, Hon. A.) Britannia after the Romans, an attempt to illustrate its political and religious revolutions, 2 vols. 1836-41—Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, 1838—together 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, RARE, £2. 1836-41
 Only 250 copies printed.
- 9824 HERBERT (A.) Cyclops Christianus; or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of Stonehenge and other megalithic erections in England and Brittany, 1819—Madden (R.) Monuments of Primeval Antiquity of Identical Type, existing in N. Africa, Ireland, England, &c. 1862—Graves (Rev. C.) Abstract of a Paper on the Book of Armagh, *woodcuts, presented by the Author, Dublin, 1847*—together 3 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 10s
- 9825 HEWITSON (W. C.) Illustrations of the EGGS OF BRITISH BIRDS, with descriptions of their Nests, *third edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. 119 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. £4. 1s 6d) *cloth*, £4. 4s *Van Voorst, 1856*
 The plates are marked from 1-145, but there are four star plates, thus making up that total number.

- 9826 HOOD'S (T.) *Miss Kilmansegg and Her Precious Leg, a Golden Legend, illustrated by 60 most beautiful drawings by Capt. Seccombe, engraved in outline by F. Joubert, the TEXT of the work ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, and printed with the utmost care on INDIA PAPER, folio, an elegant volume, (pub. £10. 10s) in characteristic cloth binding, gilt edges, £2. 2s*
Moxon & Co. 1870
 Brilliant impressions on India Paper. Fifty copies only printed for presentation.
 "The poem has passed from criticism into universal regard as one of the noblest combinations of wit and Christian ethics ever contained in an allegory."
 "Never before, perhaps, has a writer, and in a single sample of his great quality, been so nobly presented to the world."
- 9827 HOLLINGS (J. F.) *Roman Leicester, woodcuts, Leicester, 1855—Kelly (W.) Notices illustrative of the Drama, chiefly in the 16th and 17th centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare, extracted from MSS. &c. of Leicester, plates and view, 1865—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s*
 1855-65
- 9828 HOOKER'S (J. D.) *FLORA OF TASMANIA, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 200 coloured plates, (pub. £17. 10s) cloth, £10. 10s*
 1860
 Getting scarce, the publisher has no copies left for sale.
- 9829 HOOKER (W. J.) *BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ; being a history and description with coloured figures of each species of the genus and microscopical analyses of the parts, royal 4to. 88 coloured plates, calf neat, very rare, £10.*
 1816
- 9830 HOOKER and TAYLOR'S *MUSCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, 2nd edition, 8vo. 36 coloured plates illustrative of the characters of the Genera and Species, half calf, 25s*
 1827
- 9831 HORNBOOK. *A B C Book with Lord's Prayer mounted on a thin piece of oak, shaped with a handle, and covered with a sheet of transparent horn, a great curiosity. (See the account of Hornbooks, with engraving, cut from Illustrated London News, added), £10.*
 The only Horn-book which has occurred for sale these 10 years.
- 9832 HORMANNI CÆSARISBURGENSIS (G.) *VULGARIA, sm. 4to. fine copy, with exception of portions of h h ii, imprint and printer's device at end being beautifully facsimiled, so as almost to defy detection, morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges, in the old style, £25.*
Wynkyn de Worde, 1530
 An extremely rare and very interesting Collection of Sentences in Latin and English, by W. Horman, Vice-President of Eton, who died in 1535.
- 9833 HULME'S *PLANT FORM: a series of Sketches from Nature, impl. 8vo. 100 plates in colours, (pub. at £3. 3s) extra cloth, gilt edges, now scarce, £2. 2s*
 1868
 Extremely useful to Decorators, Manufacturers, and all engaged in practical Art; the volume contains nearly 1000 decorative designs, with descriptive text. The copies thrown upon the market have all disappeared.
- 9834 HUMPHREYS' (H. N.) *MASTERPIECES OF EARLY PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS, a series of Facsimiles from rare and curious books, folio, 70 plates, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth elegant, gilt edges, 36s*
 1870
- 9835 HUNTINGDON *PEERAGE, comprising an account of the restoration of the Earldom, the report of the Attorney-General, a genealogical history of the family of Hastings, a memoir of the present Earl, letters and curious anecdotes, by H. N. Bell, 4to. 2 portraits, half calf neat, 36s*
 1820
 "This curious volume is as exciting as a novel."—D. H. Kelly.

- 9836 HUTCHINS' (John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF DORSET, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. etc. with a copy of the Domesday-Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County, *third edition, corrected, augmented and brought down to the present time, by W. SHIPP and J. W. HODGSON*, 4 vols. in 15 parts, folio, *map, 133 plates and pedigrees, and numerous woodcuts, plans, etc.* (subscription price £15. 15s) *uncut*, £12. 12s
For the Subscribers, 1862-66
 1862-66
- 9837 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. folio, (subscription price £21.)
 £16. 16s
 Plate 32, Court House, in Vol. II, was never published.
- 9838 JAMESON'S (Mrs. A.) Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 1848—Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1850—Legends of the Madonna, 1852—History of Our Lord; with that of his types; continued by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 1864—together 6 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with numerous fine plates and woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s
 1848-64
- A very fine uniform set. It consists of the FIRST EDITIONS, which are rare and sought for.
- 9839 JOHNSON (Charles) General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous HIGHWAYMEN, Murderers, Street Robbers, Pyrates, &c. interspersed with diverting Tales, pleasant Songs, &c. folio, *best edition, with ALL the 26 plates, calf neat, extremely rare*, £18. 18s
 1734
- 9840 ——— another copy, folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*, £25.
- 9841 ——— the same, folio, *good clean copy, but without the plate of Nan Hol-land, otherwise complete, old calf*, £14.
 1734
- 9842 ——— another copy, folio, *wanting Sig. Gg. i.e. the last two leaves, 21 plates, hf. bd.* £3. 10s
 1734
- 9843 [JONSON (Ben.)] B. Jon. his part of King James his Royall and magnificent entertainment through his honorable Cittie of London, Thurseday the 15th of March, 1603, 3 parts in 1, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s
V. S. for Edward Blount, 1604
- VERY RARE. This copy is quite perfect, comprising the entertainment of the Queen and Prince at Althorpe,—a piece of 8 leaves with separate pagination and signatures, which has been missed in some of the recorded copies.
- 9844 JUNIUS, including Letters by the same writer under other signatures, with preliminary Essay, Notes, &c. by G. Woodfall, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *facsimile, calf extra*, £6. 6s
 1812
- 9845 KING'S (Capt. P.) Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, in 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates and cuts*, (pub. 36s) *calf*, 14s
 1826
- 9846 KING'S (T. H.) STUDY-BOOK OF MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE AND ART, a Series of Working Drawings, with descriptions by G. J. Hill, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *400 plates of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages, in Germany, Belgium, and France; whereof the Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details are drawn to uniform scales from actual measurement, to which are added, Illustrations of Remarkable Chalices, Cups, Iron-work, Stained Glass, Tombs, &c. in all between three and four thousand subjects*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, (pub. £16. 16s), *hf. bound morocco, top edges gilt*, £8. 18s 6d
 1868

The Copies on INDIA PAPER have a very beautiful appearance. Very few have been printed in this superior style.

The importance and value of this publication will be best shown by an examination of the subjoined List of Churches which are illustrated in its pages, or from which objects worthy of attention have been selected.

VOL. I. contains :—Braids, Etampes, Flavigny, Alby, St. Bertrand de Comminges, Altenberg, Auxerre, Maulbronn, Semur, Dijon, Sées, Spire, Gelnhausen, Lüneberg, Toulouse. 23 *Churches in all, with 100 plates.*

VOL. II. Soissons, Andernach, Coblenz, Laach, Emmerich, Oberwesel, Friebourg, Oppenheim, Bruges, Ghent, Lysseweghe, Marburg, Halberstadt, Mayence, Hildesheim, Romersdorf, Neuss, Ratisbon. 28 *Churches in all, with 100 plates.*

VOL. III. Ramberg, Heilbronn, Osnabruck, Magdeburg, Laon, Le Mans, Chartres, St. Leu d'Esserent, Antwerp, Senlis, Rheims, Mantos, Brussels, Xantan. 14 *Churches in all, with 100 plates.*

VOL. IV. Erfurth, Ulm, Naumbourg, Cobern, Bacharach, Vilvorde, Herford, Worms, Limbourg, Treves, Lubeck. 22 *Churches in all, with 100 plates.*

9817 KNIGHT'S (Henry Gally) ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF ITALY, FROM THE TIME OF CONSTANTINE TO THE XVTH CENTURY, with an Introduction and Text, 81 *lithographic illustrations*, 2 vols. *the first re-printed*, impl. folio, (pub. £10. 10s) *hf. morocco*. £4. 4s 1813-44

9818 ——— the same, the ORIGINAL ISSUE of both Volumes, 2 vols. impl. folio, *fine impressions of the plates, some in colours, hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 7s 1813-44

The object of this beautiful and interesting Work is to give examples of the Primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian Architecture from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Notwithstanding the number of publications which have been devoted to the elucidation of the forms and beauties of Ancient Architecture, there has not hitherto been one which sufficiently illustrates its early stages, and progressive advance in Italy, a subject full of interest to the Churchman, as well as to the Antiquary, and the Architect—Italy being the only country in which examples of the earliest period still remain, and in which the chain is unbroken.

In producing this Work no expense has been spared to render it worthy of the reputation of the Author, who is already well known to the public by his Architectural Tour in Normandy, and his work on the Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily. The Drawings were all executed on the spot, expressly for this work, by Artists of acknowledged talents and fidelity, and the Engravings are on a scale sufficiently large to give a just idea of the Buildings.

9849 KNIGHT'S Popular History of England, from the earliest period to our own times, with Appendix and Index, 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings and woodcuts, hf. morocco gilt*, £3. 3s 1856-62

9850 KNIGHT'S Half-Hours with the best Authors, 4 stout vols. 12mo. *calf extra*, 25s 1866

9851 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE Historic Society's Transactions, complete from the commencement in 1848 to 1873, being FIRST SERIES, 12 vols. complete, SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-XIII—together 25 vols. 8vo. *many fine plates of Antiquities, Vases, Idols, Ornaments, etc.* (pub. unbound at £14.) *thirteen vols. in hf. morocco, gilt tops, the rest as issued*, £7. 10s *Liverpool*, 1849-73

9852 LA PÉROUSE, Voyage in Search of, during the years 1791-94, by Labilardiere, from the French, by J. Stockdale, 4to. 46 *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1800

9853 LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on PHYSIOGNOMY, translated by H. Hunter, 3 vols. forming 5, impl. 4to. *full of beautiful plates and vignettes by Holloway, Bartolozzi, etc. fine copy in russia extra*, £12. 12s 1789-98

9854 LAWRENCE (Sir J.) On the Nobility of the British Gentry, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1810

9355 LEA (Isaac) Observations of the GENUS UNIO, together with the descriptions of New Species, their soft parts, and embryonic forms in the family Unionidae, Vols. II-XIII, with Indexes to Vols. I-XII—together 13 vols. in 17 parts, impl. 4to. *with upwards of 250 fine plates, on India paper, (those in Vol. II. COLOURED) with notes by Lovel Reeve, sd.* £12. 12s *Philad. for the Author*, 1857-73

9856 ——— the same, Vols. II, IV-X, XII and XIII, with the Indexes, 15 parts, impl. 4to. *over 200 plates, sd.* £6. 6s 1857-73

- 9857 LEWIS (Sir G. Cornewall) Letters to various friends, 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. 14s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1870
- 9858 LINNEAN SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS from 1869 to 1875, or Vols. XXVII-XXX, 4 vols. in 13 parts, 4to. 253 *fine plates*, (pub. at £17. 12s) *sewed*, £5. 1869-75
- CONTENTS: all the parts are sold separately.
- 9859 Vol. XXVII. Part 1, (sells 20s) 10s 1869
- 9860 Welwitsch, Sertum Angolense; Stirpium novarum in itinere per Angolam et Benguelam observatarum descriptio, Part 2, (sells £2.) 20s 1870
- 9861 Miers on 3 new genera of the Verbenaceæ from Chile—Birdwood on the genus Boswellia—Leighton on the Lichens of St. Helena, of Ceylon, and on a new British Fungus—Lubbock's Notes on Thysanura, etc. Part 3, (sells 24s) 12s 1871
- 9862 Lindsay on the Lichens collected by R. Brown-Mivart on the Vertebrate Skeleton—Cambridge on some new British Spiders, Part 4, (sells 20s) 10s 1871
- 9863 Cunningham on the Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, etc. obtained during the Voyage of the *Nassau*, 1866-69—Bentham's Revision of the genus *Cassia*—Masters' Contributions to the Natural History of the Passifloraceæ. 1871
- 9864 Vol. XXVIII, part 1, (sells 20s) 10s 1871
- 9865 Triana, les Mélastomacées, Part 2, (sells £2. 8s) 24s 1872
- 9866 Lindsay on the Spermatogones and Pycnides of Crustaceous Lichens—Miers on the Hippocrateaceæ of S. America, Part 3 (sells 12s) 6s 1873
- 9867 Cambridge on British Spiders—Owen on the Anatomy of the American King-crab, Part 4, (sells 12s) 9s 1873
- 9868 Ramsay McNabb on the Development of the Flowers of *Welwitschia mirabilis*—Oliver on *Begoniella*, and on 3 new genera of plants in Maingay's Malayan Herbarium—Cambridge on British Spiders, etc. Vols. XXIX, Parts 1 and 2, *all yet published*, (sells £3. 18s) £2. 6s 1872-3
- 9869 Oliver, Botany of the Speke and Grant Exhibition from Zanzibar to Egypt, Vol. XXX, Part 1, (sell 30s) 18s 1874
- 9870 Scott's Notes on the Tree Ferns of British Sikkim—Rymer Jones on some recent forms of Lagenae from the Java Seas—Murie on the Habits, etc. of the three-banded Armadillo—Reichenbach on the Orchids collected by Parish, near Moulmein, Part 2, (sells 24s) 15s 1874
- 9871 Miers on the Lecythidaceæ—Cambridge, List of Spiders known to inhabit Gt. Britain, Part 3, (sells 24s) 15s 1875
- 9872 Bentham's Revision of the Suborder Mimoseæ.
- 9873 **London.** [SETTLE (Elkanah)] The Triumphs of London, performed on Thursday Oct. 29, 1691, for the entertainment of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Stamp, Kt. Lord Mayor of London; all set forth at the charges of the worshipful Company of Drapers, by E. S. sm. 4to. *the leaves remargined, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1691
- The reputation of poor Elkanah Settle received at once death and immortality from the fiery touch of Dryden's satire. Only about four copies are recorded of these Triumphs of London by the City-laureat.
- 9874 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 8vo. *third edition*, numerous cuts and lithographs, (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 13s 6d 1872
- 9875 MALCOLM (Sir J.) Life of Robert LORD CLIVE, 3 vols. *portrait and map, calf extra*, 30s 1836
- 9876 MASSACHUSETTS. Reports on the Geology, Zoology; and Botany of Massachusetts, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £4. *Camb. & Boston*, 1838-46
- Contents: Geology by Hitchcock and Jackson, 2 vols.—Zoological Survey, Report by Emmons, Storer and Harris—Fishes, Reptiles and Birds, by Storer and Peabody, 4 *plates*—Invertebrate Animals, by Gould 373 pp. 15 *plates representing 213 figures*—Herbaceous Plants by Dewey, and Quadrupeds by Emmons, in 1 vol. 360 pp.—Insects injurious to vegetation, by Harris, 460 pp.—Trees and Shrubs, by Emerson, 534 pp. 17 *plates*.
- 9877 MAY (Erskine) Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III, 1760-1860, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 20s 1861-63
- This excellent and remarkable history has already obtained the position of a standard work.
- 9878 **Medicine:** TROUSSEAU'S Lectures on Clinical Medicine, translated by Bazire and Cormack, 3 thick vols. in 5, 8vo. (sells 36s) *bds.* 20s 1866-9

- 9879 [MIDDLETON (Tho.)] Michaelmas Terme, as it hath beene sundry times acted by the Children of Paules, sm. 4to. *excellent copy in olive morocco gilt, 36s* 1630
- 9880 MIERS (J.) Illustrations of South American Plants, 2 vols. 4to. 87 *plates, (pub. £4. 4s) cloth, £2. 15s* 1850-57
- 9881 ——— Contributions to Botany, iconographic and descriptive, 3 vols. 4to. 154 *plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) cloth, £3. 16s* 1851-71
- 9882 MILTON (J.) Poetical Works, with Notes and Life by Archdeacon H. J. Todd, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright, £3. 10s* 1842
- 9883 MIROUR FOR MAGISTRATES (in Verse) newly imprinted and with the Addition of divers Tragedies enlarged (by William Baldwin and John Higgins), small 4to. black letter, *fine copy in red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, £20.* Henry Marsh, 1587
- 9884 MIRROR for MAGISTRATES (in Rime), collated with various editions, with historical Notes, edited by Joseph Haslewood, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *alf very neat, £8.* 1815
- 9885 ——— the same, 3 vols. *hf. bd. green morocco, UNCUT, £9. 15s* 1815
This popular production of the reign of Elizabeth, "raised upon the fabric built by Lydgate," was composed by J. Higgins, T. Blenerhasset, Ferrers, Phaer, Baldwin, Skelton, Sackville, Dingley, Drayton and others, and R. Niccols.
"In it are several things of note to be consulted by those who write of English History."—Hearne.
- 9886 MORTON (Samuel George) CRANIA AMERICANA; or Comparative View of the Skulls of various Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species, folio, 78 *plates and coloured map, with this is an extensive review from the "American Journal of Science and Art," No. 2, Vol. 38, containing pp. 37 and 7 woodcuts, cloth, uncut, scarce, £12.* Philadelphia, 1839
"We hail this work as the most extensive and valuable contribution to the natural history of man which has yet appeared on the American continent, and anticipate for it a cordial reception by scientific men, not only in the United States but in Europe. The subject is one of great interest, and Dr. Morton has treated it in a manner at once scientific and pleasing, while the beauty and accuracy in his lithographic plates are not surpassed by any of the modern illustrations of science."
Extract from the above Review.
- 9887 MORTON's Crania Ægyptiaca, or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History and the Monuments, from the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. IX, royal 4to. 14 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. bd. very rare, £3. 3s* Philad. 1844
- 9888 MORTON'S Cyclopedia of AGRICULTURE, practical and scientific, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *plates of Farm Implements, Machines, Buildings, etc. (pub. at £3. 15s) hf. morocco, £2. 15s* 1855
Among the contributors to this work are Lindley, Bentham, Curtis, Playfair, etc.
- 9889 MOTLEY'S History of the United Netherlands from the death of William the Silent, 1584-1609, 4 vols. 8vo. *map and portraits, hf. calf gilt, £2. 8s.* 1867
- 9890 MUDIE (R.) Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *containing 57 beautifully COLOURED plates, including frontispiece and titles, cloth, 16s* 1835
- 9891 NAPOLEON III (Emperor) History of Julius Cæsar, 2 vols. 8vo. Text, and folio ATLAS of 36 maps—together 3 vols. *hf. green morocco, 15s* 1865
- 9892 NASH'S (J.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, consisting of One hundred and four Views, depicting the most Characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also Illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, *faithfully reproduced exactly half size of the original work, and executed*

- in the highest style of Lithography*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £6. 6s).
in emblematically gilt cloth binding, £4. 4s 1869-74
- 9893 NASH—the same, 4 vols. in 2, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £5. 5s
 1869-74
- 9894 ——— the same, 4 vols. in one, impl. 4to. *morocco super extra, emblematically gilt sides, a gorgeous volume*, £6. 6s 1869-74
- 9895 ——— the same, in imitation of the original drawings, THE PLATES COLOURED AND MOUNTED, with TEXT, (pub. at £21.) in 4 impl. folio portfolios, £12. 12s 1869-74
- Changes having taken place in some of the picturesque edifices delineated by the pencil of Mr. Nash, whilst others appear to demand a fuller description, the letter-press matter of the original work has been re-edited and greatly extended by Mr. J. Corbet Anderson, and so, by corrections and additions, bringing down to our own time the history of the mansions depicted.
- The great and unlooked-for success of the new edition of this famous work induced the Proprietors to prepare for sale a limited number of copies COLOURED BY HAND IN THE BEST STYLE, AND MOUNTED ON CARDBOARD. These copies, although now issued at one-half the price of the former publication, will be found on inspection to be in no way inferior, every care having been taken to insure faithful copies of the ORIGINAL SKETCHES, which were drawn and coloured on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture. The figures introduced, both as regards their costume and occupations, are all from authority; and the object of their introduction has been not merely an eye to pictorial effect, but a desire to identify the edifices they are intended to illustrate with the characters and habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent, in its various peculiarities, “the very age and body of the time.”
- 9896 NASH (T.) Nashe's Lenten Stuffle, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk: with a new Play never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, small 4to. £21. 1599
- Rare.
- 9897 NASH (T.) Plaine Percevall the Peace-Maker of England. Sweetly endeavoring with his blunt Persuasions to botch up a Reconciliation between MAR-TON and Mar-tother, small 4to. black letter, *fine copy in red morocco extra, border of gold, gilt edges*, by J. Mackenzie, £10. 10s
Printed in Broad-streete at the signe of the Pack-staffe, n. d.
- Very rare,
- 9898 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Lords of the Admiralty, COMPLETE from its commencement in 1767 to 1874—Lax's Tables to be used with it, 1821—together 109 vols. 8vo. *the first 38 in calf and hf. calf, not quite uniform, the rest in hf. calf gilt*, £20. 1767-1874
- Incorrectly described on page 644 (*Science Cat.*). Quite complete.
- 9899 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagements, &c. a fine and perfect set, hf. bd. uncut, an admirable set for a Naval or Military Library*, £6. 1799-1818
- This most interesting work contains the completest account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c.
- Besides the fact that so many engagements took place in American waters, this work has also a strong Transatlantic interest because of the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.
- 9900 NEANDER (A.) The Emperor Julian and his Generation, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 185
- 9901 NERI (Antonio) Art of Glass, wherein are shown the wayes to make and colour glass, pastes, enamels, lakes, and other curiosities, translated from the Italian into English by Christ. Merrett, 12mo. *no portrait, old calf*, 5s 1662

- 9902 NEW TESTAMENT, yet once agayne corrected by Willyam Tyndale, 4to. black letter, woodcuts, (*the stone under St. Paul's foot marked with a mole instead of A. B. K. and having on titlepage of Epistles Sanyet Paul instead of the usual Saynet*), a few leaves mended in the margins, else fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £80.

Printed in the yere of oure Lorde God, 1536

An excessively rare edition, with Tyndale's Prologues, supposed to have been printed at Antwerp as the identical woodcuts are to be found in two Flemish Bibles printed by Vosterman in 1528 and 1542. In 4 Cor. xi, the words "This cup is the new testament in my blood" are omitted.

- 9903 NEW YORK LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY: ANNALS, from the beginning in September 1823 to Feb. 1862, being vols. I-VII (without vol. V and of VI, nos. 1, 6 and 7), 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, some, especially those of Conchology, exquisitely coloured, sd. rare, £6.*

New York, 1824-62

- 9904 NICOLAS (N. H.) Testamenta Vetusta, being illustrations from Wills of manners, customs, etc. as well the descents and possession of Families, to Queen Elizabeth's time, 2 vols. in 1, thick large 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. russia, top edge gilt, 12s*

1826

- 9905 ORMEROD'S HISTORY OF CHESHIRE, a new issue, 3 vols. folio, in 15 parts, with all the plates and woodcuts of the original edition 1876

This new edition is dedicated by special permission to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Palatine of Chester, and is edited by THOMAS HELSBY, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn. It will be considerably enlarged and corrected throughout, and will contain all the Illustrations of the first edition, from the original copper plates, with fresh heraldic designs. The whole work will be completed in about fifteen Parts, published as nearly as possible at intervals of three months, and will contain throughout new and ornate heraldic Woodcuts by the most eminent heraldic engravers, and such additional Illustrations in the shape of Seals as may be considered advisable.

Small paper edition, price One Guinea each Part. Large paper edition, which will contain the names and addresses of the subscribers, price One Guinea and a Half each Part.

In consequence of the large cost entailed in the production of the work for mere printing and engraving alone, irrespective of a very considerable outlay many years ago in securing the whole of the engravings of the original edition, and of other large items of expenditure, the Publishers regret that they have no alternative than to permanently raise the prices of the work to all who do not commence to subscribe before the completion of the first Five Parts.

- 9906 ORTUS VOCABULORUM alphabetico ordine fere omnia quæ in Catholicon, Breuiloquio, Cornucopia, Gemma Vocabulorum atque Medulla Grammaticæ ponuntur, cum vernaculæ Linguæ Anglicanæ Expositione continens, small 4to. *last leaf in facsimile, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £20.*

Londoniis per Wynandum de Worde, 1518

A very scarce specimen of Wynkyn de Worde's Press, with his device on title-page.

- 9907 PARKER (J. H.) GLOSSARY OF ARCHITECTURE, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *plates, cloth, uncut, £5. 5s*

Oxford, 1850

- 9908 PRYMER IN ENGLYSSHE and in Latin sette out alonge: after the use of Sarum, 12mo. black letter, woodcuts by Jehan Mallart, a few leaves mended in the margins, calf, gilt edges, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £40.

Rathomagi impensis R. Valentini, 1555

- 9909 PEEL (Sir Robert) Memoirs by, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s 6d*

1856-57

Contains papers on the Roman Catholic Question, 1828-9, and Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1845-6, &c.

- 9910 PENN (William) The Peoples ancient and just Liberties asserted in the Tryal of William Penn and William Mead, at the Sessions at the Old Baily, 1, 3, 4, 5 of Sept. (16)70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court—Second Part of the People's Liberties asserted in the tryals of Rudyard, Moor and others, 31 August to 7 Sept. 1670—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. First Edition, calf, £2. 16s

Privately printed in the year 1670

Rare and curious. It is bound up with a number of rare tracts by and upon Colonel John Lilburn, dated from 1646 to 1649, all brought together about the same time as Penn's trial was secretly printed, and bound up with it as a collection of examples of the violation by authority of the rights of Englishmen.

- 9911 PEPYS. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SAMUEL PEPYS, Esq. F.R.S. from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOKE; deciphered with Additional Notes by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, with numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodbury type, Vol. I (to be completed in 6 vols.) 8vo. cloth, 10s 6d 1875

This fine library edition will contain above one-third entirely fresh and unpublished matter of considerable interest, and perhaps more thoroughly characteristic of the author than any that has hitherto appeared, and the whole of his "Curtain Lectures" will be included. It is being printed by Messrs. Whittingham and Wilkins at the Chiswick Press, on fine ribbed paper.

"PEPYS'S DIARY.—It is well known that Lord Braybrooke's edition of Pepys's Diary does not contain anything like a complete transcript of the original manuscript in Magdalene College, Cambridge, although large additions were made to the different issues. Pepys's numerous admirers will therefore be glad to learn that they may expect soon to have in their hands a complete edition of the Diary. Mr. Mynors Bright, the President of the College, has been engaged for about eight years in deciphering the manuscript, and having completed his work, he is now about to publish it. We have examined one of the volumes, and find that there is about one-third of additional matter not printed in the last edition, and much of this is of more interest than what is printed. Moreover, in this one volume about 140 errors have been corrected in the printed text, and many of these are glaring mistakes, the correction of which is of importance to the sense of the passages in which they occur. We understand that this new edition is very shortly to be issued by Messrs. Bickers and Son in a handsome library form, with numerous portraits. Probably several of the entries will have to be left out as too indecent for publication, but we hope that in all cases stars will be introduced to show where any passage has been omitted."—*Academy*.

- 9912 PLUTARCH'S Lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, compared together, translated into French by J. Amyot, and out of French into English by T. NORTH, folio, many woodcut medallion portraits, large copy, in russia extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s T. Vautroullier, 1579

With the cotemporary Autograph of Hugh Cholmeley on the title-page.

"Shakespeare is supposed to have drawn largely from the above."—*Allibone*.

- 9913 PRITCHARD (A.) History of INFUSORIA, including the Desmidiææ and Diatomææ, British and Foreign, enlarged edition, thick 8vo. pp. xii and 968 and 40 plates, mostly COLOURED, calf gilt, £2. 10s 1861

- 9914 PRYNNE (W.) COLLECTION OF RECORDS, 3 vols. folio, frontispieces, very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides, EXTREMELY RARE, £200. 1666-1665-70

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about 25 copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require further comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155.; Willett's for £152. 5s; and this in the Stowe sale for £140. The price which is now placed upon the Duke of Buckingham's copy marks the steady and increasing enhancement in the value of rare old English books since the time of the sales above cited.

- 9915 PUGIN (A. W.) Details of Ancient Timber Houses, 1836-37—Gothic Furniture, 1835—Designs for Gold and Silversmiths, 1836—Designs for Iron and Brass Work, 1836—4 vols. in 1, royal 4to. India Proof Plates, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, £3. 3s* 1835-37
- 9916 **Puritanism.** The Unlawful Practices against godly Ministers, the maintainers of the Discipline of God, 16mo. *hf. calf, RARE, 25s*
s. n. (London, privately printed, about 1580)
- 9917 QUAIN AND WILSON'S Plates of ANATOMY, in 5 divisions, viz.: I, The Muscles, 51 plates—II, The Vessels, 50 plates—III, The Nerves, &c. 38 plates—IV, The Viscera, 32 plates—V, Bones and Ligaments, &c. 30 plates—together 5 vols. roy. folio, 201 large engravings, cloth, £9. 1836-42
- 9918 QUEKETT'S Treatise on the Use of the Microscope, 8vo. 9 plates and 240 woodcuts, cloth, 6s 1848
- 9919 ——— the same, third edition, with additions, 11 plates and 300 woodcuts, cloth, 10s 1855
- 9920 RACINET'S POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT: One Hundred Plates in Gold, Silver, and Colours, comprising upwards of 2000 Specimens of the various Styles of ANCIENT, ORIENTAL and MEDIEVAL ART, and including the Renaissance and the 17th and 18th Centuries, the subjects selected and arranged in historical order and in a form for practical use, with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT, and a general Introduction, folio, cloth gilt extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s 1873
- 9921 ——— the same, folio, *hf. morocco, gilt edges, £5.* 1873
- 9922 ——— the same, folio, *full morocco elegant, gilt edges, £5. 15s* 1873
- Notwithstanding the beauty and excellence of the various works on Polychromatic Ornament which have appeared during the last few years, there is still an opening for an exhaustive work which combines historical arrangement with unequalled excellence of mechanical execution. As a mere collection of coloured plates, the above forms a work of surpassing beauty; and, as a text book for the artist and designer, it requires only to be seen to be considered indispensable. The specimens illustrating the various changes of Ornamental Art have been selected with the greatest judgment, arranged with true artistic skill, and produced in the perfect manner only now rendered possible by recent improvements in Chromolithography.
- 9923 REID'S (John, *M.D.*) Essays on Hypochondriasis and other Nervous Affections, 8vo. *second edition, red morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy, 12s* 1821
- An extremely interesting series of Essays on Pride, Solitude, Sleep, Hereditary Madness, Old Age, etc.
- 9924 RENNELL (J.) Investigation of the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, 8vo. with 4to. atlas of Charts, the two vols. *calf gilt, 36s* 1832
- 9925 [ROBSON (S. Dean)] The Choise of Change, containing the triplicitie of Divinitie, Philosophie, and Poetrie, short for memorie, profitable for knowledge, and necessarie for Maners, whereby all Men may be generally recreated, set foorth by S. R. Gent. sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare, £2. 12s*
R. Warde, 1585
- Attributed by Lowndes and Hazlitt to Dr. S. Robson, Dean of Bristol in 1598; by others, most probably erroneously, to Saml. Rowlands. Fetched, Perry, £2. 2s; Nassau, £5.; Bindley, £4.
- 9926 ROBY'S TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE, the First and Second Series, complete, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 22 fine plates by Finden and others, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. maroon morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut, £10. 10s* 1829-31

"His tales are as true as history, and yet possess the animation of romance."

Literary Gazette.

- 9927 ROWLANDS (R.) *The Post for Divers Parties of the World, with Calendar*, 18mo. *calf gilt*, £8. 8s Thomas East, 1576
Rowlands is supposed to have been the *Nom de Plume* of Versteegan. The earliest Bradshaw's Guide extant.
- 9928 **Royal Society of Literature: TRANSACTIONS, First Series**, (in 4to.) 3 vols. in 6 parts, *complete, many plates of Hieroglyphics, etc.* (pub. at £9. 19s 6d) *bds. uncut*, 25s; or, *calf*, 30s 1827-39
- 9929 ——— the same, **Second Series**, (in 8vo.) **A COMPLETE SET**, vols. I-X part 2—together 9 vols. and a part, *many plates, two vols. cloth, the rest in twenty-two parts*, £6. 10s 1843-72
- 9930 SCORESBY (W.) *Account of the Arctic Regions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of the Whale Fishery, calf gilt*, £3. Edinb. 1820
- 9931 **Scotland. STUART'S (R.) Caledonia Romana; a Descriptive Account of Roman Antiquities of Scotland; with a View of the Country and its Inhabitants in the First Century, etc.** 4to. 5 *maps and 15 plates, cloth*, 16s 1845
- 9932 SCOTT (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels, the Abbotsford Edition*, 12 vols. stout royal 8vo. *with about 2000 illustrations, consisting of steel engravings and fine woodcuts, hf. calf gilt*, £15. 15s Edinburgh, 1842
- 9933 ——— the same, another copy, *Abbotsford Edition*, 12 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s ib. 1842
- 9934 **Scottish Families. HAY FAMILY. Ross (J.) de nobiliss. Gentis Haiorum origine carmen histor. [seu Danorum ad vicum Loncartem excidii, virtute Hayi rustici vulgo crediti, sed re vera ex antiquissima Cantii regum prosapia oriundi, patrati narratio]**, 12mo. *calf gilt*, £3. 3s Edinburgi, Symson, 1703
"Extremely scarce." Unknown to Lowndes.
- 9935 SEEMANN'S (B.) *FLORA VITIENSIS, a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands*, roy. 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates by Fitch*, (pub. at £8. 5s), *cloth*, £4. 4s 1865-73
In addition to the specimens collected in Viti, the author has examined all Polynesian collections of Plants brought to this country by various botanical explorers since the Voyages of Captain Cook.
- 9936 **SEVEN CHAMPIONS. (JOHNSON'S) Famous Historie of the Seven Champions of Christendome, whereunto is added by the first author the true maner of their deaths, being seaven famous Tragedies**, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *black letter, three leaves wanting, calf, RARE*, £2. 2s 1616
Thomas Snodham, n. d. (at end of first part, 1616)
One of the earliest editions of this famous Romance. A perfect copy would be worth a large sum of money.
- 9937 SHAKESPEARE. Mr. William Shakespeare's *Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true originall copies, folio, First Folio Edition, the verses, the title, the seventh and eighth preliminary leaves supplied in facsimile, otherwise a good copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £150. 1623
- 9938 ——— the same, folio, *ENTIRELY PERFECT with the exception of the letter-press portion of the title, which is facsimile, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £250. 1623
The verses are of the original imprint, soaked off and worked into a fresh sheet of paper; and the portrait is a fine impression of the original engraving.
- 9939 **SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by S. Johnson [Malone] and G. Stevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index**, 21 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates of autographs, and a view, green morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £12. 12s 1803

- 9940 SHAKSPERE'S WERKE, *Englisch*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Dr. N. DELIUS, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, contents lettered*, £4. 10s
Elberfeld, 1854-60

A critical English recension of Shakespeare's plays and poems, with Introductions, Analyses, Notes, collations and various readings of the editions, biographical notices, an index, etc.

- 9941 SHAKESPEARE, the Cambridge edition, edited by W. G. Clark, W. A. Wright, and John Glover, 9 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed in antique type, cloth, now out of print*, £9. 9s
Cambridge, 1863-66

The text is based on a thorough collation of the 4 folios, and all the 4to. and subsequent editions, with notes and conjectural emendations at the foot of each page. The lines of each Scene are separately numbered, and where a quarto edition varies much from the other, the variation is printed *literatim* in smaller type.

- 9942 SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 74 plates on India paper, several in colours* (pub. at £8. 8s), *hf. morocco, an original copy*, £6. 6s
1836

- 9943 SHIRLEY'S PLAYS—original editions, 21 plays in 20 parts, sm. 4to. £7. 10s
1683

Changes, or Love in a Maze, a Comedie

William Cooke, 1632

Contention for Honour and Riches

William Cooke, 1633

Honoria and Mammon, *portrait of Shirley*

John Brook, (1659)

This is an altered and enlarged edition of the "Contention."

The Wittie Faire One *Wil. Cooke, 1633*

The Traytor, a Tragedie

William Cooke, 1635

The Example (a Comedy)

A. Crooke and W. Cooke, 1637

The Gamester (a Comedy) *1637*

The Royall Master (a Comedy) *1638*

The Gratefull Servant, a Comedie

William Leake, 1637

The Dukes Mistris (a Tragedy) *1638*

The Maides Revenge, a Tragedy *1639*

The Pastorall called the Arcadia *1640*

The Humorous Courtier, a Comedy *1640*

The Opportunitie, a Comedy *1640*

Loves Crueltie, a Tragedy *1640*

The Constant Maid, a Comedy *1640*

Two Playes :

The Constant Maid, a Comedy

St. Patrick for Ireland

The Coronation, a Comedy, by John Fletcher *1640*

Some copies bear Shirley's, some Fletcher's name,

The Tragedie of Chabot, Admiral of France, written by George Chapman and James Shirley *1639*

The Ball, a Comedy, written by George Chapman and James Shirley *1639*

- 9944 SINGER (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *plates, calf extra*, £4. 15s
1816

- 9945 SOWERBY (J. de C.) and E. LEAR, Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles, drawn from Life, folio, 60 *coloured plates, with descriptions by J. E. GRAY, hf. morocco*, 36s
1872

"The drawings are by J. Sowerby; in correctness of delineation, and minute and elaborate execution, nothing within the range of zoographical illustration has ever surpassed them. The ability of the painter is ably seconded by the lithographer and the colourist."

- 9946 SOUTHEY (R.) History of BRAZIL, 3 vols. 4to. *tree-marbled calf extra, by Clarke and Bedford*, £5.
1822-17-19

- 9947 SPENSER. COMPLAINTS, containing sundrie small Poemes of the World's Vanitie, by Ed. Sp. 1590-91—DAPHNAIDA, an Elegie upon the death of the noble and vertuous Douglas Howard, daughter and heire of Henry Lord Howard, by Ed. Sp., 1591; First editions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *fine large copies in ancient binding, calf*, VERY RARE, £16. 16s
1591

- 9948 SULLIVAN (Wm. S.) Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States, east of the Mississippi, with Index, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates illustrating the Genera, cloth*, 12s
New York, 1856

- 9919 SWAINSON'S ZOOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS; or original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the TWO SERIES, 6 vols. royal 8vo. an original copy, 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates* (pub. at £16. 16s), *morocco extra, nearly uniform*, £8. 8s 1820-33
- 9950 ——— the same, 1st series, 3 vols. royal 8vo. original issue, containing 182 *beautifully COLOURED plates, hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1820-22
- 9951 SWEET'S CISTINEÆ, or Natural Order of Cistus or ROCK-ROSE, royal 8vo. 112 *beautifully coloured plates, hf. calf, an early copy*, 35s 1825-30
- 9952 SYMSON'S (And.) Tripatriarchicon; or the Lives of the three patriarchs, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, IN ENGLISH VERSE; (also Poems on the Murder of the Archbishop of St. Andrews, and on other persons of note in Scotland, 16 leaves), *Edinburgh*, 1705—Unio Politico-Poetico-Joco-Seria, A POEM, on the Union of Scotland and England, in 1 vol. 12mo. *fine copies, calf extra, gilt leaves*, £4. 4s
Edinburgh, printed by the author, 1705-6
- "Very scarce. The additions are most rarely found." The above is the only copy I have note of, and was sold by Thorpe in 1842.
- 9953 TAYLOR (Rev. I.) Words and Places, or etymological illustrations of History, &c. post 8vo. (pub. 12s 6d) *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1865
- 9954 TANNER (Bp. T.) Notitia Monastica, with many Additions by J. Nash, folio, BEST EDITION, *portrait and plates of arms, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges by Hayday*, £8. 8s *Cambridge*, 1787
- 9955 THACKERAY (W. M.) Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, *original edition*, 8vo. 40 *illustrations by the Author, half calf gilt*, 25s 1849
- 9956 THUCYDIDES. The Hystory writtome by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre, which was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated oute of Frenche into the Englyshe language by Thomas Nicholls, Citezeine and Goldesmythe of London, folio, *engraved title, old calf*, £4. 1550
- Very fine, clean, large copy of the FIRST ENGLISH translation.
- 9957 TOOKE and NEWMARCH'S HISTORY OF PRICES and of the State of the Circulation from 1792 to 1856, 6 vols. in 4, 8vo. A NICE COPY, in *hf. red morocco, very scarce*, £15. 1838-57
- 9958 WAAGEN (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain, an account of the chief collection of Paintings, etc. with the Supplement, "Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain," 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8s 1854-7
- 9959 WARNER'S (Rev. Richard) History of the Abbey of GLASTON and of the Town of Glastonbury, royal 4to. 20 *fine plates and numerous woodcuts of Antiquities, etc. with 6 fine photographs added, hf. morocco extra, rare*, 35s *Bath*, 1826
- 9960 WARREN (Arthur) The Poore Man's Passions and Poverties, Patience, sm. 4to. *maroon morocco, gilt edges, from Jolley's library*, £10. 10s 1605
- A RARE AND CURIOUS VOLUME of poetry. Arthur Warren suffered imprisonment for debt, and was reduced to great poverty: from which he drew inspiration to sing of the woes of the poor and the wickedness of the rich. This Misery in metre is seldom met with; Skeggs' copy fetched £6.; Bindley's £10. 10s; and it is priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £10. 10s.
- 9961 WATSON (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the ancient EARLS OF WARREN and Surrey and their descendants to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous portraits and engravings of Views, Monumental Effigies, Tombs, Charters, Seals, etc. many of the plates folded, fine copy in whole russia extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s *Warrington*, 1782
- The above copy of this book (which was printed at the expense of the family) contains the two rare folding plates, viz.—Earl Warren drawing his sword before the Commissioners of Edward I. in Vol. I.; and the View of Poyton Lodge, Cheshire, in Vol. II. These plates are very often wanting in copies.

- 9962 **Westmorland and Cumberland.** NICOLSON (JOSEPH) and RICHARD BURN, History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 stout vols. 4to. *maps, old calf neat*, £6. 6s 1777
- 9963 **WHETSTONES' (George)** English Myrror, wherein all Estates may behold the Conquests of Envy; adioyned Envy conquered by Vertues, publishing the peaceable Victories obtained by the Queenes most excellent Majesty, and lastly a Fortris against Envy, wherein everie Estate may see the offices, the worthines and (by abuse) the disgrace of his vocation, very sm. 4to. black letter, *hf. calf, very rare*, £4. 4s J. Windet, 1586
- "This curious volume contains a digest of historical records, from the early monarchies to the period of Queen Elizabeth. A part of the book, which relates to persons and events in the author's time, is noticed by Mr. Park as being very curious. It gives an account of the entrance of the Queen into London, her coronation, a description of the pageants acted by the citizens, and contains curious particulars concerning the Conspiracies of Elizabeth's reign." The last leaf is blank on the recto, the obverse contains a printer's mark. Head-lines cut in some places.
Fetched, Nassau £4. 14s 6d, Sotheby, 1857, £4. 6s. Priced, Thorpe £3. 3s and £5. 5s.
- 9964 **WILSON'S BRYOLOGIA Britannica**, containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged, 8vo. 61 *coloured plates, cloth, extremely rare*, £6. 6s 1855
- 9965 **WINDSOR-DRÖLLERY** (Songs, amorous and jovial), with Additions, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £18. 1672
- 9966 **WYATT (Digby)** Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times, large 8vo. 95 *fine plates of Initial Letters, Alphabets, Borders, etc. chromolithographed by Tymm* (sells 21s), cloth, 12s 1866
- 9967 **YARRELL'S (W.)** History of BRITISH BIRDS, SECOND EDITION, with two Supplements, 4 vols. 8vo. *about 600 beautiful wood engravings, hf. calf*, £5. 15s 1843-56
-
- 9968 **ENGELÄNDISCH MEMORIAL**, erzählend die Process und Execution des König. Statthalters in Yerlandt, des Ertzbischoffen zu Canterberg, des Königs, des Hertzogen von Hamilton, etc. 18mo. *fine portraits of Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, General Fairfax, OLIVER CROMWELL, the two CHARLES, and the Duke of Hamilton, brilliant impressions, and a view of the execution of Charles I. sd.* 10s Amst. 1649
- 9969 **FLOREBELLI (Antonii, Mutinensis)** ad Philippum et Mariam Reges de restituta in Anglia religione Oratio, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 6s Lovanii, 1555
In elegant Latin, concerning recent events in England and the obstacles that had been overcome by Queen Mary.
- 9970 **BEDE and Eusebius.** Ecclesiastica Historia divi Eusebii, et Ecclesiastica historia gentis Anglorum venerabilis Bede, cum annotatione, sm. folio, (4to.) *large copy in calf neat*, 12s Argentin. 1514
- 9971 **R. (T. J.) [Russell]** Noblesse de la Gentry la plus ancienne d'Angleterre, d'Irlande, et d'Ecosse, et seule héraldique d'après le blason, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Pau, 1847
- 9972 **GRAMMONT (Comte de)** Mémoires, par le C. Antoine Hamilton, [avec notes, 77 pp.] 4to. *Edwards' fine edition, 78 portraits, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s (1792)
"Edition préférable aux précédentes. La partie de 77 pp. manque quelque-fois."—Brunet.

THE CELTIC LIBRARY

OF

Denis H. Kelly, Esq.—**THE O'KELLY**—comprising numerous Works of Rarity on the History, Antiquities, and Language of Ireland.

- 9973 ACT for the Settlement of IRELAND, and satisfaction of the interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and other his Majesties' Subjects there, 1662—an Act for explaining some doubts *arising upon the preceding*, and making Alterations and Additions to it, 1665—INDEX to the Act of Settlement and to the explanatory Act of Settlement, 1666; 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *ca.* 300 pp. *excellent copies in old calf*, £2. 10s

Dublin, 1662-6

Valuable documents important as evidence even at the present time.

- 9974 ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the FOUR MAS-TERS (the O'Clery's and O'Duigenan) from the earliest period to 1616, the original Irish text, with Translation and notes by J. O. DONOVAN (with Index), 7 vols. 4to. *calf, blind tooled*, £8. 8s

Dublin, 1851

- 9975 ——— the same, second issue, with Index, 7 vols. 4to. *bds.* £3. 10s

Dublin, 1856

- 9976 **Annesley Peerage.** TRIAL between JAMES ANNESLEY, Esq. Plaintiff, and the Rt. Hon. Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant, in 1743, with the Trial of J. Annesley and Joseph Redding, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *port. calf*, 36s

1744

The question turns on the identity of James Annesley, who, when a boy, was kidnapped, sent to the River Delawar in America, and sold as a slave, in which state he remained thirteen years.

"Smollett (in his 'Peregrine Pickle') has given an interesting sketch of the extraordinary story of young Annesley, and Mr. Galt has made it the groundwork of a romance.—*Vide* 'Rothelan,' vol. 3, p. 100."

- 9977 ANTI-UNION—Nos. I to XXXII, 4to. *hf. russiæ*, 36s Dublin, '98-'99

"All published of this now extremely rare Dublin Periodical; published by the Advocates for the maintenance of the Irish Parliament. It was conducted upon the plan of the 'Anti-Jacobin,' and among its principal contributors will be found the illustrious names of BURROWES, PLUNKET, BUSHE, WALLACE, GOOLD, and SMYLY, as also the famous ROBERT EMMETT."

- 9978 ATLANTIS (the) a Register of Literature and Science, conducted by Members of the CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, complete, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, and plates of Mathematics, Oriental Inscriptions, facsimiles, etc. hf. red calf neat*, £5. 5s

1858-63

Complete copies of this work are exceedingly scarce, as of the first portion only a very few copies were printed.

- 9979 BARRON (Bonaventure). Annales Ordinis Ssme. Trinitatis Redemptionis Captivorum, Tomus primus (*all published*) ab an. Christi 1198 ad an. 1297, author Fr. Bonaventure Baro, folio, *hf. calf*, £4. 4s

Romæ (*sic. for Romæ*) 1684

Nephew of Luke Wadding, member of a noble Irish family, and distinguished as one of the most learned and elegant writers amongst theologians, Barron's work possesses manifold interest. It dwells with special gratification on the names and actions of compatriots in the course of the history; and amongst the preliminary pieces of commendation, there are short notices by several other Irishmen resident on the continent.

- 9980 BIBLE (Irish). TIOMNA NUADH ar dTighearna agus ar Slanaightheora Josa Criosd, ar na tarruing gu firinneach as Greigis gu Gaoidheilg re Huilliam O. Domhnuill, sm. folio, *Editio Princeps, without the preliminary leaves which should intervene between the title and the text, but having the title, hf. morocco, £10.* *Baile atha Cliath, 1602*
 With the exception of a small Catechism, this New Testament is the first Irish book printed. It is moreover one of the earliest fruits of typography in Ireland. The volume is so rare that its existence is scarcely known to the general public.
- 9981 IRISH BIBLE, translated into Irish by Bedel and O'Donnell, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Editio Princeps of the whole Bible, large and sound copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, very rare, £12. 12s* 1685-81
 The above copy has the rare slip of the Irish Letters inserted opposite the Old Testament, and the Introduction to the New Testament in both Irish and English. These pieces are VERY RARE.
- 9982 LEABHUIR na SEINTIOMNA, ar na tarruing go Gaidhlig tre churam Bedel: Old Testament, 4to. *FIRST EDITION, calf, 36s* 1685
- 9983 TIOMNA NUADH ar na tharruing go Goidheilg re O'Domhnuill, 4to. *calf, 25s* *Lunnduin, 1681*
- 9984 AN BIOBLA NAOMHTHA (the Old Testament translated into Irish by William Bedel) thick 18mo. *hf. red morocco, 36s* *Lunnduin, 1690*
- 9985 BOGS.—Four Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Extent, etc. of the Bogs of Ireland and their drainage and cultivation, with Appendices of the Reports of the Engineers, Statistics, etc. 1 vol. folio, with a royal folio Atlas of about 60 very large coloured Maps, Plans, Sections, etc. and plates of Machinery, carefully mounted on guards, 2 vols. *strongly bound in hf. russia neat, 30s* *House of Commons, 1810-14*
- 9986 CAIRD (J.) Plantation Scheme, or the West of Ireland as a field for investment, 8vo. *map, cloth, 2s* 1850
- 9987 CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete from its commencement in 1846 to the end of the Third Series in 1869: First Series, 4 vols. *with the valuable Supplement, 1846-50—Second Series, 5 vols. 1851-54—Third Series, 15 vols. 1855-69; together 25 vols. (with the extra publications detailed below) 8vo. many hundred plates, hf. green morocco gilt, in a box lined with baize, divided into compartments, £30.* 1846-69
 The following extra publications are included in the above set: the Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, edited by Grant, Francis and Baker—Gesta Regum Britanniae, a metrical history of the Britons, edited by Francisque Michel, *Bordeaux, 1862—Baronia de Kemeys by Bronwydd—Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan.*
- 9988 CAREY (M.) Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated, an attempt to develop and expose a few of the multifarious errors and falsehoods respecting Ireland, particularly in the legendary tales of the Conspiracy and pretended Massacre of 1641, 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s* *Philadelphia, 1819*
- 9989 CARVE (T.) Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica (1148-1650) small 4to. *portraits of King Donatus O'Brien, Charles I, and Author, with two plans of Ierna and St. Patrick's Purgatory, vellum, scarce, £5.* *Sulzbaci, 1666*
 Best edition. A copy sold for £12. 12s in Bindley's sale.
- 9990 CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (the), founded MDCCCXLV. The complete Series of 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *portraits (sold to subscribers for £7.), fine copy in hf. green morocco gilt, £4.* 1847-55
 Since incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society, for a complete set of whose publications see page 774.
- 9991 — the same, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1847-55

- 9992 CHURCH CATECHISM explained by J. Lewis, and rendered into Irish by J. Richardson, together with some Prayers for Schools in English and Irish, in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* London, 1712
- 9993 CLANRICARDE. An Act for vesting the settled Estates of John, Earl of Clanricarde in Ireland, in Trustees, discharged of his Marriage Articles, and a voluntary Settlement made by him, and for Resetting the same, (with Schedules of the tenants and holdings and rents paid), sm. folio, *a few words missing, hf. calf neat, £2. 2s* 1770
- 9994 CLOYNE ROLL. Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis, editus cum prefatione et indicibus ab R. Caulfield, 8vo. *facsimile and view, sd. 7s 6d Corcagiæ, 1869*
Only one hundred copies printed.
- 9995 COLQUHOUN (J. C.) the System of National Education in IRELAND, its principle and practice, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Cheltenham, 1838
- 9996 COMMON PRAYER (Book of) *Irish and English*, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 25s* London, 1712
- 9997 CONEYS' Irish-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 12s* Dublin, pub. for the Irish Soc. 1849
- 9998 FOLEY (D.) English-Irish Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Dublin, 1855
- 9999 COTTON (H.) FASTI ECCLESIE HIBERNIE, or Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with General Index by Garstin, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, rare, £2. 16s* Dublin, 1848-60
- 10000 COULTER (H.) West of Ireland, its existing condition and prospects, sm. 8vo. *map, and 34 tinted lithographs, hf. calf, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1862
- 10001 CROMWELL (Oliver). [Acts of the Parliament of 1656], in a sm. folio (4to.) volume, black letter, *3 leaves torn, old rough calf, 30s* 1657
Contents: For the security of the Protector's person; for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries; for disannulling the title of Chas. Stuart; Exports; transport of Fish in foreign bottoms; Vagrants, Thieves, and Felons; Attainder of Rebels in IRELAND; Setling of Estates in IRELAND; Postage; Popish Recusants; Observance of the Lords-Day; Punishing Persons living at High Rates; Survey of Forests; Assessments for the Armies and Navies; Excise and New-Impost, with Values; Assessment in IRELAND for the Spanish War; Petitions and Assessments, etc.
- 10002 CRONNELLY (R. F.) Irish Family History: comprising the families of the Clanna-Rory or Rudricians; Clan Eoghan or Eoghanachts; Dal-Cais or Dalcassians, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. russia, £2. 2s* Dublin, 1864-65
- 10003 CROSSLY (A.) Peerage of Ireland, or a Catalogue of the Nobility, with historical and genealogical accounts of them and their ancestors, their Titles of Honour here and in England, their Preferments, Coats of Arms, Crests, etc. 1725; the Signification of things in Heraldry, 1724; —in 1 vol. sm. folio, *corner of one leaf in MS., calf, rare, £2. 12s 6d* Dublin, 1724-5
"Very rare. The first attempt at constructing an Irish Peerage. Fetched Jadis £3. 15s."
- 10004 CURRY (E.) 'the Sick-Bed of Cuchulainn and the only Jealousy of Eimer,' quoted from the Yellow Book of Slane in Leabhar na h-Uidhre, *Irish and English*, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 6s 6d* Dublin, 1858
- 10005 CUSACK (M. F.) History of the Kingdom of Kerry, thick 8vo. *geological map, and numerous woodcuts, hf. blue morocco, marbled edges, 14s* 1871
- 10006 D'ALTON (J.) History of Ireland, from the earliest period to 1245, with full notices of the Barony of Boyle, 2 vols. *frontispieces, hf. russia, 18s* Dublin, published by the Author, 1845
- 10007 D'ALTON (J.) Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James' Irish Army List, (1689) 2 vols. *hf. calf, 25s* Dublin, published by the Author, 1860
- 10008 D'ALTON (J.) History of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir of the Dublin and Drogheda Railway, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps and 23 steel engravings, hf. calf, 14s* Dublin, 1863

- 10009 DE VERE (A.) English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds, four letters from Ireland, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1848
- 10010 DYVE (Sir L.) a Letter to the Marquis of New-castle giving an account of the King's affairs in Ireland from the Marquis of Ormond's arrival out of France, 1648, until Sr. Lewis's departure, 1650, with copies of sundry letters, very sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s *Hague*, 1650
- 10011 FERGUSON (J. F.) Alphabet of Claimants' names, 1654-1655, who sought possession of Lands, etc. forfeited by the confederate Irish, 1641, folio *MS. of 170 pp. rough calf*, £5. 5s *Sæc. XIX*
Mr. Ferguson was the Deputy Keeper of the Rolls, Chief Remembrancer's Dptmnt. Court of Exchequer, Dublin. He was considered the best Record scholar of his day in Ireland. The above volume was compiled from Ferguson's MSS. by, no doubt, Mr. Kelly.
- 10012 FERGUSON (M. C.) Story of the Irish before the Conquest, from the mythical period to the invasion under Strongbow, post 8vo. *green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 7s 6d 1868
- 10013 FERGUSON (S.) the Cromlech on Howth, a poem, with Illuminations from the Books of Kells and of Durrow, and drawings, notes on Celtic Ornamental Art by G. Petrie, sm. folio, *frontispiece, 4 of 7 views, and 14 pages of text, containing splendid examples of Irish Ancient Design, elaborately printed in Gold and Colours, gilt cloth*, 21s 1862
- 10014 FLEMING FAMILY. Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, in Meath, by Sir W. Betham, sm. folio, *sd.* 21s *Dublin, privately printed*, 1829
- 10015 [FRENCH (Nicholas)] the Unkind Deserter of Loyall Men and True Frinds, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, £15. [*Paris*] *Superiorum permissu*, 1676
EXTREMELY RARE, there being only seven or eight copies known. The Unkind Deserter was the Duke of Ormond, whose picture is drawn with such merciless vindictiveness in this little volume—the Secret History of the War in Ireland, 1645-47—that the powerful family of the Butlers bought up and destroyed every copy they could lay hands upon.
Towneley's copy fetched £31. 10s; Lord Lansdowne's £21.; Hanrott's £15.; Gardner's, in 1854, £12.; and the last one sold, which was disposed of at Sotheby's in 1863, brought £13. 13s.
- 10016 Gaelic. BAXTER (R.) Gairm an De Mhoir, 18mo. *old calf*, 10s *Glassacha*, 1750
- 10017 GIBBINGS (Rev. R.) Roman Forgeries and Falsifications; or an examination of counterfeit and corrupted records, with especial reference to Popery, part 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Dublin*, 1842
- 10018 GIBBINGS (R.) Trial and Martyrdom of Pietro Carnesecchi, transcribed from the original MS. with an English translation, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1856
- 10019 GILBERT (J. T.) Celtic Records and Historic Literature of Ireland, 1 vol. —History of the City of Dublin, 3 vols.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco*, 32s *Dublin*, 1861
- 10020 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS (de Barri) Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. royal 4to. *maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, Views, &c. beautifully clean and fine copy in whole russia*, £2. 16s 1806
- 10021 GLOSSÆ HIBERNICÆ Veteres Codicis Taurinensis, edidit Constantinus NIGRA, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s; or, *hf. russia gilt, gilt top*, 14s *Parisiis*, 1869
- 10022 GUEST'S (Lady Charlotte) MABINOGION: the Mabinogion, or Ancient Romances of Wales, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and Vignettes, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 5s 1838-49
The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.

- 10023 HAMILTON (Sir James) MSS. containing some account of the Settlement of the Territories of the Upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in Down, from the original MSS. with notes by Lowry, sm. 4to. (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 12s *Belfast*, 1867
With Appendixes, containing Copies of Grants from the Crown, Inquisitions of Office, Deeds, Wills, and other Original Documents relative to the foregoing Territories.
- 10024 HARDIMAN (J.) Irish Minstrelsy, or Bardic Remains of Ireland, with English poetical translations, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt, marb. edges*, 28s 1831
- 10025 HARDY (P. D.) Ireland in 1846-7, considered in reference to the recent rapid Growth of Popery, *Dublin*, 1847—Hints on Irish Matters transmitted to the Duke of Wellington, *only 25 copies printed*, *Windsor*, 1829—the 2 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
- 10026 HENNESSY (W. M.) on the Curragh of Kildare, an 8vo. pamphlet, 1866; added, a very large map of the Curragh and surrounding country, in a 4to. case, *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d 1866, etc.
- 10027 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and 45 very interesting and curious plates on India paper, hf. russiæ extra, gilt top*, £2. 16s 1829
- 10028 HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ULSTER: Maps of the Escheated Counties of Ireland, 1609, 31 coloured Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, *an extremely important series* 1862
- NOWELL (Dean) Two Ancient Maps of Ireland (ca. 1556) $\frac{1}{1,152,000}$ and $\frac{1}{8,648,000}$ facsimiled from the original MS. in the British Museum, *coloured round the margins, on a single sheet* 1862
- Copy of a portion of an Ancient Manuscript in the British Museum, by Lawrence Nowell, Dean of Lichfield, who died in 1576; *being the text to illustrate the above Maps, folio, 20 pp. lithographed, sewed* 1862
- Containing an authentic description of Ireland from the time of Henry II, and giving the princes and chiefs, with details of their troops, resources, etc.
- VIEW of the Siege of Enniskillen, 1592, taken from McGuire by Capt. Dowdall, facsimile of the original plan "made and dun by John Thomas, Solder," *a very curious plan on a large sheet, representing an episode of Elizabeth's Wars in Ireland* 1862
- These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.
- the preliminary leaf of Introduction, by Hans C. Hamilton, 2 pp. large folio, 10s 1862
- the above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, complete, the Maps coloured, *hf. calf; gilt edges, rare*, £10. 10s 1862
- The leaf of Introduction is indispensable to the possessors of copies of this important historical work, as it contains a general list of Contents, and a letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to the Lord High Treasurer Salisbury, describing the method of survey adopted in forming these maps, and pointing out the value of them clearly and concisely.
- Two of the additional pieces are out of print. and rare.
- 10029 HORGAN (Rev. M.) Cahir Conri, a metrical legend, edited by John Windle, in *Irish*, with an *English* translation by EDWARD KENEALY, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 21s *Cork, printed for private circulation*, 1860
- 10030 INDEX EXPURGATORIUS, the only Vatican Index of this kind ever published, an exact reprint, edited, with a preface, by R. Gibbings, thick 12mo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *hf. calf*, 2s *Dublin*, 1837
- The book is curious in itself as containing a special treatment of the books cen-

sured, the heterodox passages being given and the corrections supplied, not in a general but a particular and minute way. The preface contains 85 learned pages which conduct the reader to a knowledge of almost everything upon this curious subject.

Irish Academy:

- 10031 TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, a complete set from the commencement in 1717 to May, 1875, being Vols. I-XXV part 17, 4to. *numerous plates of Natural History, Mathematics, Inscriptions, Antiquities, etc. twenty-four vols. in thirty, hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, £25.* Dublin, 1787-1875

Complete copies of this valuable periodical have now become very rare, some of even the later vols. being out of print. Now and then a set appears in a catalogue, but usually turns out to be imperfect, owing to the volumes having been issued in separate portions, each of which appears to be a complete volume.

Each volume is divided into three portions: 1. *Science*, 2. *Polite Literature*, 3. *Antiquities*. Of Vol. XXX only the portion *Science* (of which part 16 is not yet published) is contained in the above set. The other parts of the same volume can be had new.

- 10032 PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, complete from the commencement in 1836 to Aug. 1874: SERIES I, complete, 10 stout vols. *hf. red calf gilt*, 1841-70—SERIES II, Vol. I. *Science*, pts. 1-9, 1870-74; *Polite Literature and Antiquities*, pts. 1-3, 1870-74—together 10 vols. and 12 parts, 8vo. *numerous fine plates in the latter vols. very rare, £6.* Dublin, 1841-74

- 10033 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Irish Academy: Irish Manuscripts Series, Vol. I, part 1, 8vo. (all yet published) *sd. 5s*; or, *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1870

Contents: Catalogue of the Contents of the Irish MS. commonly called "The Book of Fermoy," by J. H. Todd—Duald McFirbis on some Bishops of Ireland—Tain Bo Fraich, by O'Beirne Crowe—Tochmarc Bec-Fola, by O'Looney.

- 10034 WILDE'S Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy: Vol. I, Animal Materials and Bronze; Vol. II part 1, Antiquities of Gold—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. (*all published*) *full of woodcuts, hf. vellum gilt, 17s 6d* Dublin, 1861-2

- 10035 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1861

- 10036 IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, 23 vols. 21 in 4to. 2 in royal 8vo. (cost to subscribers, £27.) *hf. calf neat, gilt tops, contents lettered, fine set, £20.*

Dublin, printed at the University Press, 1841-69

For a list of these works see my *General Catalogue*, page 458. In the above set Cormac's *Glossary* is of the rare edition printed at Calcutta.

- 10037 IRISH CHURCH: Journal of the General Convention of the Church of Ireland, first session 1870, with the Statutes passed, and an Appendix containing the division lists, edited by Rev. A. T. Lee, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Dublin, 1870

- 10038 IRISH LANGUAGE: Brief sketch of various attempts to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures through the Medium of the Irish Language, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Dublin, 1818

- 10039 JAMES (Rev. J.) On the philosophical construction of Celtic Nomenclature, more particularly in reference to the Welsh names of places in Wales, 12mo. *hf. calf, 4s* Bristol, 1869

- 10040 JOYCE (P. W.) Origin and History of Irish Names of Places, 1st and 2nd Series, in 2 vols. *hf. calf and cloth bds, 16s* Dublin, 1869-75

- 10041 KEANE (M.) Towers and Temples of Ancient Ireland, their origin and history, from a new point of view, sm. 4to. *186 fine woodcut illustrations, cloth, 21s* 1867

- 10042 KEATING'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. *Forus feasa er Eirinn, tosanaithe le Seaghan o Reagain, roy. folio, neatly written MS. in the Irish character, bds. £3. 16s* Transcribed by John O'Regan, 1814-23
Occasional peculiarities in the spelling, and odd mistakes in writing the English and other foreign names which are cited in the text, seem to show that this volume was copied from an early MS. of the work.
- 10043 KELLY (D. H.) The Regal Successions of the Kings of Ireland, royal folio, MS. *giving a comparative table according to various authorities, hf. vellum, 7s 6d* Sac. XIX
- 10044 KELLY (D. H.) Description of two Irish Manuscript Tracts, by the celebrated Duaid McFirbis, transcribed by W. Hennessy, Esq. *sewed, 1s* 1864
- 11045 — Of certain Bishops of Erinn, who are not now reckoned as having filled Bishops' Sees, though they were so accounted in their own times, by D. McFirbis, *Irish*, with translation by Kelly, 8vo. *sd. 5s* Dublin, 1869
- 10046 — the above Tracts, with a leaf 'Description of Ferguson MS. collection,' for 6s 1864, etc.
- 10047 KELLY (D. H.) Table of the Contractions used in Irish Manuscripts, 4to. *a neatly written MS. of 92 pp. containing an alphabetical Index, vellum, 21s* 1868
- 10048 Keltic Journal and Educator (containing Exercises, Vocabulary, etc. with the pronunciation figured), 5 nos. 4to. *hf. cloth, rare, 10s* Manchester, n. d. (1870)
- 10049 KENNEDY (P.) Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts, *frontispiece*, 1866
— Banks of the Boro, a Chronicle of the County of Wexford, 1867
— Evenings in the Duffrey, 1869 — Fireside Stories of Ireland, 1870
— together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. and 12mo. *hf. morocco, 15s* Dublin, 1866-70
- 10050 KEOGH (J.) Zoologia Medicinalis HIBERNICA, or a Treatise of Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, etc. giving an account of their medicinal virtues and their names in English and Irish, etc. 8vo. *old calf, very scarce, 25s* Dublin, 1739
- 10051 KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society: Journal, First Series, complete, 3 vols. 1849-55—Second Series, complete, 6 vols. 1856-67—Third Series, 1 vol. (*all published*), 1868-9—Fourth Series, Vols. I, II and III, parts 1 and 2, 1870-74—Annuary of the Society, being, The Presentiments of the Juries of Kilkenny and Wexford, 1 vol.—together 13 vols. and 2 parts, roy. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, plates and woodcuts of Coins, Seals, and other Antiquities, hf. purple morocco, gilt tops, extremely rare, £15.* Dublin, 1853-74
The Third Series commenced with a new title: Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. The researches of the Society had become so extensive that it was no longer necessary to confine them to Kilkenny alone.
Two volumes have been bound without the last number, which is given as issued. Bound up with the *Annuary* is: "Letters and Dispatches relative to the Taking of the Earl of Ormonde, A.D. 1600, edited by the Rev. J. Graves," *port. Dublin*, 1862; only twenty-five copies printed.
- 10052 KING (R.) Primer of the History of the Holy Catholic Church of Ireland, 3 thick vols. sq. 18mo. *third edition, frontispieces, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, 18s* Dublin, 1845-51
- 10053 — Little Red Book of the History of the Holy Catholic Church in Ireland, 12mo. *hf. mor. 2s 6d* Dublin, 1848
- 10054 — Memoir, introductory to the early history of the Primacy of Armagh, with an account of the ancient discipline, official persons, etc. small folio, *cloth, 24s* Armagh, printed for Subscribers, 1854
- 10055 LEABHAR NA NURNAIGHTHEADH GCOMHOCHOIDCHIOND agus Mheinisdraldachda na Sacrameinteadh, [Book of Common

Prayer, etc. in *Irish Gaelic*], sm. folio, woodcut on title, woodcut of arms on back of title and at end, *hf. morocco*, £20.

Baile atha Cliath [Dublin] *Seon Francke alias Franckton*, 1608

EXTREMELY RARE, as might be supposed, from many causes, the chief of which was the destruction by sectaries of the adverse majority of every copy that came in their way during the two centuries which followed the impression of the book.

Few productions of the early Irish press can now be had, and there is none of them which surpasses in interest or rarity the one above described. The only other book of any pretensions which had come out in Dublin was a reprint of the English Common Prayer, but the Irish Testament of 1603 and the Liturgy in Irish of 1608 constitute the first important work of that press, and the very circumstance of their appearance in the native language (in which nothing of intrinsic value had yet been produced), may be said to stamp them with the character of national monuments.

- 10056 **LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI**: Book of the Dun-Cow, a collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse, in *Irish*, folio, lithographed in facsimile from the original vellum *MS.* written by *Maolmúiri mac Ceileachair*, grandson of *Conn nam-Bocht*, about the end of the eleventh Century, with the late Professor O'Curry's catalogue of its contents added in letterpress, and with 2 facsimiles in colours, vellum, £2. 5s

For the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 1870

Only 200 copies were made of this valuable facsimile of the oldest existing Manuscript in Irish, the original of which is in possession of the Academy. The historical and philological value of the contents of this volume is so well recognized that the publication of the text is a munificent boon to Celtic scholars. One part of the contents is a poem written in the year 592 by *Dallan Forgaill*, with a gloss interlined by *Maolmúiri*.

- 10057 **LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA**, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain, from collections in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, Vol. I, Glossography (*all published*), sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 32s; or, *old calf neat*, 36s

Oxf. 1707

- 10058 **LIBER MUNERUM Publicorum Hiberniæ**, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. russia neat*, the O'Kelly's copy, £6. 15s (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the history of Ireland, and containing the digest of an enormous mass of valuable documents. Copies have fetched £20. at Irish sales.

- 10059 **LIMERICK**. Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Limerick (to Ginckle), with the Articles of Surrender at large, both civil and military, very sm. 4to. *good copy, bd. rare*, 25s

1692

- 10060 **LIST OF THE CLAIMS** as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green, Dublin, on or before 10 August, 1700, folio, with the rare slip of Memorandum in *MS.* and a *MS.* additional List at end containing the Claims entered by the 10th Aug. 1702

Dublin, 1701

Book of Postings and Sale of the Forfeited and other Estates and Interests in Ireland; the Sale ended June 23, 1703, small folio, a *MS.* giving the decisions of the trustees on the Claims as printed in the List

1703

— the above, 2 vols. sm. folio, uniformly bound in *hf. green morocco*, both from the Kelly library, £15.

Dublin, 1711-3

The List of the Claims is extremely rare; it was rigidly suppressed. The decisions on the Claims have been copied in the present century by the O'Kelly himself, from the excessively scarce official book of 1703. The two volumes contain a mass of evidence which forms one of the most valuable records of modern Irish history, as verifying the settlement of property, and the derivation of the title of the ancestors of the present possessors.

- 10061 LODGE'S PEERAGE OF IRELAND, or a genealogical history of the Nobility of that Kingdom, revised and enlarged by M. Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. 86 *plates of Coats of Arms, hf. calf, £2.* 1789
- 10062 LYNCH'S (Wm.) Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices and Feudal Baronies established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II, roy. 8vo. *hf. russia extra, gilt top, 15s* 1830
- 10063 MACCARTHY (D.) Life and Writings of F. MacCarthy Reagh, with some portion of "The History of the ancient families of the South of Ireland," thick 8vo. *hf. green morocco, gilt top, 10s* 1867
- 10064 MACCURTIN, English-Irish Dictionary, by Connor O'Begley and Hugh MacCurtin, 4to. *some leaves mended, bd. 20s* Paris, 1732
- 10065 MACPHERSON'S Dissertations on the Origin, Language, Antiquities, Government, Manners, and Religion of the Antient Caledonians, the Picts, and the British and Irish Scots, 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1768
- 10066 MADDEN (R. R.) Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World, including notices of Funeral Customs of the principal Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. calf, 16s* 1851
- 10067 ——— Galileo and the Inquisition, post 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 2s 6d* London, (1863)
- 10068 ——— History of Irish Periodical Literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 16s* 1867
- 10069 MAPS. A large Ordnance Survey Map, lettered "Breen da Choga Co. W. Meath," in a roy. 4to. case, 3s 6d Dublin, (1840)
- 10070 MEEHAN (Rev. C.) Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel, thick post 8vo. 4 *portraits, hf. morocco, 12s* Dublin, 1868
- 10071 MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS, containing Pieces relating to Ireland, the trials of the would-be assassins of William III, etc. thick sm. folio, *calf neat, £2.*
- Contents—E. Stillingfleet's Illegality of the late Ecclesiastical Commission, 1689 ; Lord De la Mere's the late Lord Russel's Case, 1689 ; the Duke of Norfolk's Case, or the Doctrine of Perpetuities, 1388 ; Bill of Divorce between the Duke of Norfolk and the Lady Mary Mordant, 1700 ; Report of Commissioners on IRISH FORFEITURES, with the Resolutions, 1700 ; Letter on preceding ; the Office of Land Credit ; the Bishop of Derry's Case ; on the Quo Warranto against the City of London's Charter, 2 pieces, 1682 ; RULES, Orders, etc. by the LORD LIEUTENANT and Council, Dublin, 1681 ; Vindication of the House of Lords ; Mackworth, Vindication of the Rights of the Commons, 1701 ; Trials of Friend, Rookwood, Cooke, Charnock, King and Keyes, and others, for high treason, 1696-7 ; etc.
- 10072 MONASTICON HIBERNICUM (by John Stevens), 8vo. *map and plates, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, £2. 5s* 1722
- 10073 MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS ; containing accounts of the colonization of the Ardes in the Co. of Down, temp. Elizabeth and James, with Memoirs, &c. by W. Montgomery, 12mo. *hf. calf, 10s 6d* Belfast, 1830
- A small number printed, for presents only.
- 10074 MORAN (Dr.) Essays on the origin and doctrines of the early Irish Church, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 5s* Dublin, 1864
- 10075 Music. PETRIE, Collection of the Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Pianoforte, (with, in many cases, Songs in Irish and English, also Dissertations and Notes) Vol. I. atlas 4to. *cloth, gilt edges, 21s* Dublin, 1855

Printed by the Society for the preservation of the Melodies of Ireland, for Subscribers only.

- 10076 O'BYRNE'S HISTORY OF THE QUEEN'S COUNTY : containing an Historical and Traditional Account of its Foundries, Duns, Pillar-stones,

Raths, Cists, Sacred Edifices, Castles, and other Antiquities; including an Historical and Traditional Account of the Round Tower of Timahoe, and the origin and use of Round Towers in general, together with a History of the Ancient Septs of the County; namely, the O'Mores, O'Dunns, O'Kelly's, O'Gormans, O'Lawlors, O'Byrnes, O'Dempseys, Fitzpatrick's, O'Duffs, O'Brennans, O'Delaney's, and the Mac Evoys; and other Illustrious Families of Irish origin; also an account of some Noble Families of English extraction, by Daniel O'Byrne, royal 8vo. *wrapper*, 6s

- 10077 O'CONNOR (C.) Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library, (of the Duke of Buckingham), Vol. I. 4to. *hf. russia*, 30s

Buckingham, 1818

- 10078 ——— Columbanus ad Hibernos; or a Letter from Columban to his friend in Ireland on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, Nos. 1-6, 1810-13; Historical Address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts, in 1 vol. *Buckingham*, 1810-12—FLOWDEN's Historical Letter to the Rev. C. O'Connor, upon his five Letters to his Countrymen—together 5 vols. *hf. bound*, £3. *Dublin*, 1810-13

With the above set is inserted a MS. memoir of the Author, copied from the New Monthly Mag. 1828.

- 10079 O'CONNOR (E.) [Halliday] Grammar of the Gaelic language, 1808—Lynch, Introduction to the Irish language, *presentation copy from the Author*, *Dublin*, 1815—Connellan, Dissertation on Irish Grammar, *Dublin*, 1834, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *plates of Alphabets*, *hf. calf neat*, 5s

Dublin, 1808-34

- 10080 O'CONNOR FAMILY. MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of the late Charles O'Connor, of Belanagare, by the Rev. Charles O'Connor, Vol. I. (*all published*) 8vo. *portrait, morocco, gilt edges, the last leaf mended*, £6. 6s

Dublin, printed by J. Mehain, no date (1796)

Excessively rare, only a few copies having been printed for the author's friends, and believed to have been suppressed. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £14.

- 10081 O'CONNOR FAMILY. Narrative of the History of Ireland, (with special reference to the O'Connors) of Roscommon and Sligo, *Dublin*, 1858—Memoir of a Controversy respecting the name of the O'Connors of Ballintober, the title of Don, and the legal representatives—Memoir of the O'Connors, showing the true representatives, their pedigree, etc.; the anonymous claim of Mr. A. O'Connor, as 'a member of the Belanagare family,' considered, *with additional proofs*—Memoirs of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught, and their descendants, *map*, in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 36s

Dublin, 1857-61

The above rare private printed tracts were all issued by Mr. Roderic O'Connor, for the use of the O'Connor family.

- 10082 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, thick 8vo. 26 *plates of facsimiles*, *presentation copy from the Author*, 1 vol. *Dublin*, 1861—Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, a series of Lectures, edited by W. Sullivan, 3 vols. 1873—together 4 vols. *hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1861-73

- 10083 O'DALY (A.) Tribes of Ireland, a satire, with poetical translation by Mangan, and Memoir by O'Donovan, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 5s *Dublin*, 1852

- 10084 O'DONOGHUE (J.) Historical Memoir of the O'Briens, with Notes, Appendix, and a Genealogical Table, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s *Dublin*, 1860

- 10085 O'DONOVAN (J.) Tribes and Territories of Ancient Ossory, roy. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1851

- 10086 OFFICIA propria quorundam HIBERNIE Sanctorum, additis novis festis, acced. officium de Smo. Sacramento et officium conceptionis B. M. V., 12mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1804
- 10087 O'FLAHERTY, OGYGIA, or, a Chronological Account of Irish Events, translated by the Rev. J. Hely, 2 vols. *calf neat*, *Dublin*, 1793—Ogygia vindicated against the Objections of Sir G. Mackenzie, by C. O'Connor, *hf. calf*, *Dublin*, 1775—together 3 vols. 8vo. *not quite uniform*, 21s *Dublin*, 1775-93
- 10088 O'KEARNEY. The Prophecies of SS. Columbkille, Maeltamlacht, Ultan, Seadhna, Coireall, Bearcan, &c. together with the Prophetic Collectanea, or Gleanings of several writers who have preserved portions of the now Lost Prophecies of our Saints, with Literal Translations and Notes, by Nicholas O'Kearney, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854
- 10089 O'KELLY FARRELL (le Comte C. D. W.) ŒUVRES: Souvenirs d'Agnès de Bourbon ou les Coquilles de l'orphelin de Bordeaux, esquisses de mer et de l'avenir, 7 *allegorical plates*, 1832; la Fontaine d'Esther, notice sur l'antique chapelle de N. D. de Lorette de la Pujade, *La Réole*, 1857; le Prophète de Rome, interpretation heraldique des devises prophétiques de St. Malakie, Archevêque d'Armagh, 7 *plates*, *Bordeaux*, 1849; 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 25s 1832-57
- 10090 O'KELLY-FARRELL (Cte. C.-D.) les O'Toole, princes d'I'Mureday et d'I'Mailey, en Leinster, Irlande, dans les derniers temps Lords de Féra-Coulán, Fertry et Castle-Kévin en Wicklow, issus de Catir-Mor, Roi d'Irlande, folio, *large coloured coat of Arms*, map of the ancient possessions of the O'Tooles and the O'Byrnes, 8 pp. of text printed on one side only, and 2 Views, Pedigrees, *hf. vellum*, £2. 12s 6d *La Réole*, 1864
Privately printed, and rare. Some additional lines of text are pasted on the first page.
- 10091 O'KELLY DE AGHRIM (Guilielmi) Philosophia aulica juxta veterum ac recentiorum Philosophorum placita, sm. 4to. with the two titles, printed and engraved, *calf*, £2. 10s *Neo-Pragæ*, 1701
A curious psycho-physiologic system by the author of the rare Description of Ireland, printed at Vienna about the same period. In the preliminary pieces there is an acknowledgment to Colonel Crafton, another Irishman in the Imperial service, who is spoken of as a writer of English poetry.
- 10092 O'KELLY D'AGHRIM (P. Comte) Essai historique sur l'Irlande, contenant l'origine de toutes les familles nobles de ce pays et suivi de la chronologie des Rois, sm. 8vo. 2 *large maps*, and 6 *large folding genealogical tables*, *hf. russia gilt*, rare, 21s *Bruzelles*, 1837
- 10093 O'HANLON (Rev. J.) Life of Saint Malachy O'Morgair, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Dublin*, 1859
- 10094 O'HALLORAN (S.) Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Ireland, with Appendixes, 4 parts—General History of Ireland from the earliest accounts to the 12th Century, 2 vols.—together 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 20s 1772-78
- 10095 O'LEARY (Rev. A.) Miscellaneous Tracts, containing Address to the common people of Ireland, on occasion of an apprehended invasion by the French, &c. 1779, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1816
- 10096 O'NEILL'S (H.) Fine Arts and Civilization of Ancient Ireland, impl. 8vo. 20 *coloured plates and woodcuts of Crosiers, Crosses, Sculptures, Round Towers, Illuminations, etc.* *hf. calf*, 25s 1863
An extremely interesting and scarce volume, by the first living Irish Archæologist.
- 10097 O'PHELAN'S Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, with a preface and notes, and observations on the Round Tower by P. Shee, sm. folio, 9 *plates and 2 vignettes*, *hf. calf*, very rare, 36s *Dublin*, 1813

- 10098 O'REILLY (E.) Irish-English Dictionary, with quotations and comparisons, and Irish Grammar, 4to. *hf. calf*, 14s Dublin, 1821
- 10099 ——— Irish-English Dictionary, new edition revised and corrected, with Supplement containing many thousand Irish Words, by Dr. O'Donovan, stout 4to. 725 pp. *double cols. rough calf*, 15s Dublin, 1864
- 10100 Ossianic Society: TRANSACTIONS of the OSSIANIC SOCIETY, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £3. 10s Dublin, 1854-61
Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.
- List of Contents:—
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garistown in the county of Dublin, fought a. d. 283.</p> <p>II. Festivities at the house of Conan of Cean-Sleibhe, county Clare.</p> <p>III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century.</p> <p>IV. Fenian Poems.</p> | <p>Vol. V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, a very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with texts, and prose and verse translations, sold separately, cloth, 7s 6d 1860</p> <p>VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series, sold separately, cloth, soiled copy, 5s 1861</p> |
|--|--|
- 10101 O'SULLIVAN MORE'S PEDIGREE. Early Ages of the Irish Nation and History, and the ancient Establishment of the Milesian families, with reference to the descendants of Heber, 4to. *engraved pedigree, hf. bd. very rare*, 25s (1790)
- 10102 O'SULLEVANI BEARRI (DON PHIL.) Historiæ Catholicæ Ibernæ, edited by the Rev. Matthew Kelly, D.D.; royal 8vo. *wrapper*, 10s 6d Dublin, 1850
- 10103 PAMPHLETS. List of names of the Nobility, &c. of England and Ireland, who are by an Act of a pretended Parliament at Dublin, 1689, attainted of High Treason, 1690—Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692, *London*, 1693—Memento for English Protestants, containing an Epitome of the Massacres in Piedmont, France, and Ireland, &c. 1680—D'Assigny's Short relation of the brave exploits of the Vaudois, *Dublin*, 1699—together 6 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s v. y.
Most of these tracts, which are written against Popery, give an account of the religious persecutions in Ireland and elsewhere. Several of them are scarce.
- 10104 PAMPHLETS. Mrs. Wynne against the Marquis of Clanricarde, and her arrest, 1843—Gregory's letter to Joyce, 1852—The accusation against the Marquis of Clanricarde, 1855—Trevor's report of the Talbot DIVORCE CASE, *Dublin* (1855)—Peter Collinson (the Quaker and Botanist), *Philadelphia*, 1851—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s 1843-55
- 10105 PARLIAMENT (Irish) Acts and Statutes from 1692-1711 (10th year of Queen Anne), 6 parts in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, 7s 6d Dublin, 1705-13
- 10106 PATRICK'S (St.) Life, with the celebrated Hymn composed by his disciple St. Fiech, *Irish, English and Latin*, an account of the Ecclesiastical Institutions, a table of Archbishops, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 5s 6d Dublin, 1810
- 10107 PATRICK'S (St.) Bell. Drawings of an Irish Ecclesiastical Bell supposed to have belonged to St. Patrick, and the sides of the Jewelled Shrine in which it is preserved, with a historical description (by Reeves), atlas 4to. *title and 5 plates beautifully printed in gold and colours, hf. yellow morocco, gilt edges*, 15s Belfast, 1850

Peerage Cases (Irish)

- 10108 **ATHENEY** and **Netterville** Peerages. (Two) Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges on the petitions of Edward Birmingham, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, and premier Baron of Ireland, and of J. **NETTERVILLE**, claiming the title of Viscount Netterville of Ireland, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1836-30
- 10109 **INCHQUIN**. Case in the House of Lords of (Sir) Lucius (O'Brien), Lord Inchiquin, in the Peerage of Ireland, on his claiming a vote at the election of representative Peers for Ireland, roy. 4to. 2 *pedigrees*, *hf. calf*, £2. 10s *Privately printed*, 1861
- 10110 **WICKLOW PEERAGE CASE**. Newspaper Reports of the Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, with the decision on a claim to the Earldom of Wicklow, made by the supposed son of Mrs. Howard, in a 4to. *leather portfolio*, 15s 1867-8
- 10111 **DALY CASE**. Reports, Statements of Case, Abstracts of Evidence in the Appeal to the House of Lords of A. H. Daly, concerning the Will and Bond of Denis Daly, of Galway, T. Kelly, Respondent, 7 pieces folio, *together with a pedigree of O'Daly, Lord Dunsandle*, a 4to. *parcel*, 12s (ca. 1810-20)
- 10112 **PERSSE** (R. P.) de Lunatico Inquirendo, with an Appendix, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1829
- 10113 **PETRIE** (G.) Christian Inscriptions in the Irish language, edited by M. Stokes, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 94 *plates*, and *fine woodcuts of ancient stones, crosses, monuments, etc.* *hf. green morocco*, top edge gilt, *uncut*, 36s *Dublin*, 1872 and after
Vol. II consists of 23 plates and 36 pp. of text, without title.
- 10114 **PETTY** (Sir W.) Geographical description of ye Kingdom of Ireland, collected from ye actual Survey, engraved by F. R. Lamb, sm. 4to. 37 *maps*, *hf. green morocco*, 12s n. d.
- 10115 [**PLUNKET** (Oliver)] *Jus Primatiale: or the ancient right and pre-eminency of the See of Armagh above all other Archbishopricks in the kingdom of Ireland, asserted by O. A. T. H. P.* 12mo. *olive morocco extra*, gilt edges, £5. (Privately printed) 1672
Oliver Plunket, Primate of Ireland, was executed for high treason in 1681, and bears amongst the Catholics the reputation of a martyr.
- 10116 **PRANCERIANA**, a collection of fugitive pieces published since the appointment of the present Provost of the University of Dublin, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 21s *Dublin*, 1775-6
These satirical pieces, written by members of the University, were provoked by the appointment of a Doctor Hutchinson to the Provostship, a man who was not generally considered qualified for the post.
- 10117 **PRESENT STATE** of Ireland, with some remarques upon the antient state thereof, a description of the chief towns, etc. 18mo. *map*, *fine copy in russia*, 25s 1673
- 10118 **PROCEEDINGS** and Debates of the **PARLIAMENT OF PIMLICO**, 29 Nos. (the last called 'The 'Olio') 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s ? *Dublin*, 1800
A satirical publication on the Union of Ireland and England.
- 10119 **REEVES'** Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, consisting of Taxation of those dioceses compiled in 1396, with notes and illustrations, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 25s *Dublin*, 1847
Partly in Latin and English, partly in Irish and English.
- 10120 ——— The Ancient Churches of Armagh, *map*, *Lusk*, 1860; Memoir of the Church of St. Duilech, or 'Saint Doulagh's' in Dublin Diocese, *photograph*, *Dublin*, 1859—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d 1859-60

- 10121 REEVES (W.) on certain Crannogs or artificial Islands in the counties of Antrim and Londonderry, 1860; on some Ecclesiastical Bells, 1863—Sir W. Wilde on the Lighthouse of Corunna known as the Pharos of Hercules—Cliborn (E.) the Dublin water question and the springs attributed to St. Patrick, 1860—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Dublin, 1860-63
- 10122 ——— the Culdees of the British Islands as they appear in history, with an Appendix of Evidences, 4to. *presentation copy, hf. russia, neat*, 36s
Dublin, 1864
- 10123 REFORMATION of the Church of Ireland, in the Life and Death of G. Browne, Archbishop of Dublin, being the first of the Romish Clergy that adhered in Ireland to the Reformation of the Protestant Church, 1551, *Dublin*, 1681—Story of Conn-Eda, or the Golden Apples of Loch Erne, translated by N. O'Kearney, 1855—Prophecy of Gñatus, (6th Centy. A.D.) with Preface by R. WARNE, and Notes, *Dublin*, 1681—3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *uncut, rare*, 20s 1681-1855
- 10124 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par Gaidoz, vol. 1, in 2 vols. 8vo. (subscript price, *unbound*, 20s) *half calf neat, rare*, 20s 1870
- 10125 RICHEY (A. G.) Lectures on the History of Ireland, from the earliest time to the Plantation of Ulster, 2 SERIES, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s
Dublin, 1869
- 10126 ROMAN INQUISITION, A report of the proceedings, against Fulgentio Manfredi, taken from the original MS. and edited with a parallel English version by R. Gibbings, 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs, cloth*, 3s 6d 1852
- 10127 ROSCOMMON CLAIM of Peerage explained by Speeches delivered in the sessions of 1827 and 1828 before the Lords' Committee of Privileges, with the decision of the House of Lords thereon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s
1829
- 10128 SCRIPTORES ORDINIS MINORUM, recensuit Lucas Waddingus, folio, *hf. calf*, 30s
Romæ, 1650
Portion of the literary history of England and Ireland must be deduced from this volume; there being a very large number of English and Irish Franciscans who figure in the pages of their co-ordinate, Luke Wadding.
- 10129 SMITH (Chas.) Topographical histories of the counties of Cork, Kerry, and Waterford, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, views and plates of Coats of Arms, with MS. additions, old calf*, £4. *Dublin*, 1746-56
- 10130 SOCIETY of UNITED IRISHMEN of Dublin, established 1791, 18mo. *calf, rare, with Lady Morgan's autograph and note of presentation to her by Hamilton Rowan*, 30s
Dublin, 1794
- 10131 STORY'S History of the Occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland, during the last two years, with the present state of both Armies, sm. thick 4to. *plans of Limerick, Londonderry, Galway, and maps, calf*, £2. 1693
Written by an eye-witness to the most remarkable passages in Ireland of the Revolution, which cost James II. his Crown.
- 10132 STATE of the PAPIST and PROTESTANT PROPERTIES in Ireland, in 1641, when the Rebellion began, and how disposed in 1653, and in 1662 upon the Act of Settlement, and how the Properties stand now, with a list of the Nobility, Protestant and Papist, by J. C., 1689—State of Ireland, with a vindication of the Act of Settlement and Commissioners Proceedings, etc. and Reflections on the late Coventry-Letter (1687-1688)—in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, "lettered Pamphlets," 35s
1687-89
- 10133 TAXES of the APOSTOLIC PENITENTIARY, or the prices of sins in the Church of Rome, reprinted from the Roman edition of 1510, with a preface by R. Gibbings, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Dublin, 1872

- 10134 THREE IRISH GLOSSARIES: Cormac's; O'Davoren's; and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, with a preface by W. S(tokes)
1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, neat*, 1862
- 10135 TODD (J. H.) St. Patrick, Memoir of his Life and Mission, pp. 538, 8vo.
hf. morocco, uncut, 14s *Dublin*, 1864
- 10136 TOLAND (J.) Miscellaneous Works, published from his original MS. with Appendix and Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 16s 1747
Containing a History of the Druids, with Armoric, Irish, and Latin Glossary, De Jordano Bruno, History of the South Sea Scheme, Letters, etc.
- 10137 TRACTS relating to Ireland. [Petty (Sir W.)] Treatise and Contributions, 1672—Mackenzie, Siege of London-Derry, 1690—Petty (Sir W.) Quantulumcunque concerning Money, 1682—Relation of the Persecutions of the Protestants of Killmare, in Ireland, 1689—[Broderick (T.)] Proposals for raising a Million of Money out of the forfeited estates in Ireland, 1694—together 7 tracts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 10s *v. y.*
A very interesting collection of Tracts, many of them rare.
- 10138 ULSTER JOURNAL of Archæology, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, maps, many plates and facsimiles, woodcuts, etc. cloth, rare*, £9. *Belfast*, 1853-62
- 10139 VALLANCEY, COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, plates and cuts, calf*, £8. 8s *Dublin*, 1786-1804
Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation the above set has the following:—Vol. I, General Title, and leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II, a General Title; Vol. III, General Title, and in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and also at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables; in Vol. IV, the rare slip, paged 212*; in Vol. V, a General Title and the rare star pages, 147*, 148*, besides the bis plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Vol. VI, the rarest of all, is complete. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III, which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.
- 10140 WHITE. APOLOGIA PRO HIBERNIA, adversus Cambri calumnias; sive Fabularum et Famosorum Libellorum Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis, sub vocabulis Topographiæ sive de Mirabilibus Hiberniæ, et Historiæ vaticinalis sive expugnationis ejusdem Insulæ, Refutatio. Auctore STEPHANO VITO, Societatis Jesu, Hiberno, Clonmelliensi. Nunc primum edita cura Matthæi Kelly, in Collegio S. Patricii apud Maynooth Professoris, &c. royal 8vo. *wrapper*, 10s 6d *Dublin*, 1849
- 10141 [WACHTENDONCK (J. van)] Vita; Passio, et Miracula S. Rumboldi Archiepiscopi Dublinensis, Apostoli Mechliniensis et Martyris, J. V. W. auctore, smallest 4to. *calf gilt, rare*, £3. 3s *Mechliniæ*, 1638
The first 22 pp. treat of the saint's life in Ireland.
- 10142 WALSH (Father Peter) History and Vindication of the Loyal Formula, or IRISH REMONSTRANCE, received by His Majesty, anno 1661, in (2) Treatises, with an account of the delusory Irish Remonstrance of the National Congregation presented to the Duke of ORMOND, 1666, and rejected, with the Appendices, including ORMOND's letters in answer to the Bishops of Jamestown, 1656, sm. folio, *large and sound copy in hf. morocco extra, gilt top*, VERY RARE, £4. 1674
This copy wants the second treatise consisting of 83 pp. but has everything else. Lowndes mentions a leaf a*, not in the above copy.
- 10143 WALSH (Father Peter) Prospect of the State of Ireland, from the year of the world 1756 to the year of Christ 1652—Four Letters on several subjects to Persons of Quality, the fourth being an answer to the Bishop of Lincoln's book entituled Popery, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco, scarce*, 36s 1682-86

- 10144 WARE (Sir J.) *WHOLE WORKS* concerning Ireland, translated into English and continued to the beginning of the present Century, by Harris, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *portraits by Vertue, and a large number of plates, MS. notes, sound copy in hf. calf, £12.* Dublin, 1739-46
 "This work which has now become exceedingly scarce, is by far the most esteemed book we have on Ireland."—*Sir Richard Colt Hoare.* "The above is a presentation copy from Harris to C. Smith the learned author of the Statistical Surveys of Cork, etc. and is enriched by many notes, and interleaved pages of MS. in his handwriting."
- 10145 WILLS (James) *Lives of illustrious and distinguished Irishmen from the earliest times to the present period*, 6 vols. 8vo. 24 *finely engraved portraits, hf. calf, 30s* Dublin, 1847
- 10146 YELVERTON *Love Letters: Correspondence in the actions of Declarator of Freedom and putting to Silence and Declarator of Marriage between Major Yelverton and Maria T. Longworth or Yelverton*, 4to. *hf. calf, rare, 21s* 1860
- 10147 BRASH'S *ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF IRELAND*, to the close of the Twelfth Century; accompanied by interesting historical and Antiquarian Notices of numerous ancient Remains of that period, 4to. 200 pp. 55 *plates of views, ornamental details, etc. cloth, 21s* Dublin, 1875
- 10148 COLGANI (R. P. F. Joannis) *ACTA SANCTORUM Veteris et Majoris SCOTIÆ seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. exscripta partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta; omnia Notis et Appendicibus illustrata*, 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf, extremely rare, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, £50.* Lovanii, 1645-47
 No copy of this valuable book has occurred in any English sale for the last 10 years.
- 10149 KEATING'S *General History of Ireland*, containing an Account of the first Inhabitants of that Kingdom, the original of the Gadeliens, Wars of the Irish against the Danes, etc. faithfully translated from the original Irish, by DERMOT O'CONOR, folio, *LARGE PAPER, a fine portrait of Brian Boromhe, maps, 28 plates of PEDIGREES of the NOBLE FAMILIES of IRELAND, and 12 plates of Coats of Arms, an extraordinarily fine, large, and tall copy, bound in old red MOROCCO, extra gilt, a very fine specimen of old English binding, from Baron Dimsdale's library, £10.* 1723
- 10150 LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiacon. seu Gratiani Lucii Hiberni, CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata*, folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, EXTREMELY RARE, £12.* 1662
 This book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (though he takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.
 Copies have been priced as follows: Payne and Foss, 1848, £25.; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18s. In 1854 Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12s.
 "Liber inter Historicos Hibernicos RARISSIMUS ET INVENTU DIFFICILISSIMUS, quippe cujus pars maxima exemplarium in Incendio periit Londinensi."—Manuscript note by Rev. Tho. Crofts.
 "This is the celebrated attack of Lynch, the titular Bishop of Killala, on Gerald Barry. Its rarity is supposed to be occasioned by nearly all the copies being burnt in the great fire of London."
 "Lynch was a good scholar and antiquary."—*Ledwich.*

THE CHIEF PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

JESSE WATTS-RUSSELL, ESQ.

Of Ilam Hall, Staffordshire.

- 10151 ADAM'S (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, roy. folio, *fine impressions of the 61 beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucchi, Cunego, etc. hf. bd. £2. 16s* 1764

A copy of this splendid work fetched, North's, £7. 10s; 1862, Miss Currer's, mor. £8. 17s 6d.

- 10152 ADAM'S (W.) VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS, a collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Houses in Scotland, large folio, 187 *fine plates, brilliant impressions, plain half brown morocco, uncut, very rare, £15.*

Edinburgh, n. d. (ca. 1750)

An extremely scarce book, which has been called perfect, when a copy had only 160 plates. However, according to the 'List of Plans,' there should be 193 plates.

America.

- 10153 AMERICAN ALMANAC (The) from the beginning in 1830 to 1851, 32 vols. 8vo. *bds. 25s* Boston, 1833-61

Contains statistical and other particulars respecting the United States, such as list of Presidents, Army and Navy Lists, with salaries, prices of various commodities, reports of Censuses, etc.

- 10154 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *plates, sd. £3. 3s* New York, 1845-48

- 10155 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick 8vo. pp. 491, *plates and cuts, sewed, 20s* ib. 1845

Vol. I contains grammars of the Mexican, Tarasca, Otomi, Maya, Guatimala, and Huasteca languages, besides some important papers by Schoolcraft, Gallatin, Troost, Catherwood, and others.

- 10156 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, complete from the commencement in 1768 to 1853, being FIRST SERIES, 6 vols. —SECOND SERIES, Vols. I—X;—together 16 vols. large 4to. *many fine plates of Mathematics and Natural History, maps, etc. bds. uncut, VERY RARE, £15.* Philadelphia, 1771 (1789)-1853

The American Philosophical Society was the first Learned Institution of America. The early vols. contain original contributions from Franklin, Priestly, etc. In the later vols. will be found Lea's celebrated works on Conchology, the plates to which are most exquisitely coloured.

- 10157 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S Proceedings, from the commencement in 1831 to June 1872, being Vols. I—XI, and of XII, numbers 1-3, large 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, the first four vols. bound in two, half calf, the rest as issued, £10.*

Philadelphia, 1840-72

Some of these volumes are excessively rare. Three numbers are wanting:—number 45 in Vol. V, number 55 in Vol. VI, and number 62 in Vol. VII.

The above two lots are from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10158 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the

- rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn., and map, calf*, 35s
Philadelphia, 1797-98
- 10159 FISHER (Dr. R. S.) Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, from Official, Federal and State Returns, etc. thick 8vo. *nearly 1000 pp. bd.* 5s
New York, 1853
- 10160 PULSIFER (D.) Guide to Boston and Vicinity, 12mo. *with maps and numerous woodcuts*, 1871; Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with Burgoyne's Account of the Battle, 16mo. *facsimile of an old map*, 1872—2 vols. *cloth*, 5s
Boston, U.S.A., 1871-2
- 10161 ANCIENT ANGLO-SAXON LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, and a compendious Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 32s
Record Commission, 1840
- 10162 ANNESLEY PEERAGE. Memoirs of an unfortunate young Nobleman, return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, where he had been sent by his cruel Uncle, Vols. 1 and 2, 12mo. *fine copies in old calf*, 32s
1743
 "This is the case of James Annesley, who obtained the Annesley Peerage."
- 10163 APULEIUS, the Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Thos. Taylor, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 15s
1822
- 10164 ART JOURNAL, a complete set, from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to 1874 inclusive—Illustrated Catalogue of the Dublin Exhibition, 1 vol. 1853—Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 35, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (published at £50.) *two vols. hf. calf, the rest in cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £36.
1839-74
 Illustrated Catalogues of five other Exhibitions are bound at the end of various volumes of the *Journal*.
- 10165 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A Set of its Publications, consisting of facsimile reproductions of Paintings in Fresco, by the old Italian and German Masters, from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1875, including both the First and Second Annual Publications, since the division was made in 1867, as well as ALL the Extra Plates; *the whole comprising about 120 superb Chromolithographs, 70 copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and 13 vols. of Memoirs on the Artists whose works have been reproduced, an absolutely perfect set, extremely rare*, £125.
1849-75
 A PICKED COPY, every plate clean and sound. The literary works are chiefly the rare editions illustrated with photographs. Added to this set is "A Descriptive Notice of the Arundel Society, 1849-68, illustrated by photographs of all their publications one-fifth their original size," by F. Maynard, Secretary.
 For a list of the Publications of the Arundel Society, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, number 293, pp. 30-33. All are chromolithographs unless otherwise described. Almost any plate sold separately. The above set includes everything mentioned there, and, in addition, the following recently published:—

Division No. 1: TEXT.

WORNUM (R.) Hans Holbein and the Meyer Madonna, 4s 6d

Division No. II: PLATES.

1875. First Publications.

MELOZZO DA FORLÌ.—Pope Sixtus IV among his Courtiers in the library of the Vatican, from the fresco in the Vatican Gallery, 31s 6d

PIETRO LORENZETTI.—'The Descent from the Cross,' from the fresco in the lower church at Assisi, 24s

1875. Second Publications.

JACOPO D'AVANZO.—'St. Lucy sentenced to Death by the Roman Prætor,' from the fresco in the Church of St. Anthony, at Padua, 27s 6d

STEPHEN LOTHENER.—'The Annunciation,' two chromolithographs after the exterior of the triptych at Cologne

This completes the Triptych. For the other portions see Second Publications, 1874.

Division No. III: EXTRA PLATES.

28. MARIOTTO ALBERTINELLI.—'The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth,' from the picture in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 32s

29. THE SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF ITALY, No. 2: Monument of the Doge Vendramin, from the Church of Santi Giovanni e Paolo at Venice, 28s

For number 1 of this series of Sepulchral Monuments, see EXTRA PLATES, number 26.

30. FRA ANGELICO.—'The Marys at the Sepulchre,' from a fresco in the Convent of San Marco at Florence, 26s

10166 WYATT (M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, the History, Method and Chief Productions of the Art, and Catalogue of Specimens of Ancient Ivory Carvings, by E. Oldfield, *photographs*, 4to. *bds. very rare*, £2. 2s 1856

10167 AUTOGRAPHS of ROYAL, EMINENT, and LITERARY PERSONAGES from the sixteenth to the nineteenth centuries, inserted with portraits of many of them in a folio volume, *bound in maroon morocco gilt*, £50.

The first document is a special Passport for the use of John Somer, sent on a mission to the Low Countries in 1582, with a fine bold signature of Queen Elizabeth; and is followed by a number of letters from Queen Charlotte, George III, George IV, William IV, Princes Charlotte, Queen Caroline, Queen Adelaide, the Dukes of York, Cumberland, Cambridge, and Kent, several of the Royal and kindred Princesses, Queen Victoria's autograph, and that of Charles X of France. We have a list of European States in the handwriting of Lord Castlereagh, perhaps referring to the Congress of Vienna; notes from the Duke of Wellington, Lord Nelson, Lord Eldon; letters of Sir Thos. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, Sir Robert Peel, Sir Thomas Picton, L. E. L. the poetess to Mrs. S. C. Hall, Flaxman the Sculptor, Sir Walter Scott, Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Chantrey, Lord Clarendon. There are also letters from many of the most distinguished members of the English nobility between 1810 and 1840.

Of the illustrative portraits, many plates are fine India proof impressions. They comprise Queen Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte, George IV, the Duke of York, the Duke of Cambridge, Queen Caroline, Princess Charlotte, William IV, Queen Adelaide, the Duke of Wellington, the Duke of Northumberland, the Duchess, Lord Eldon, Sir T. Lawrence, Mrs. Siddons, Warren Hastings, the Queen and Prince Albert, General Picton, L. E. L. A drawing by Corbould (with the engraving) of a splendid Vase, and a set of drawings of Gems in Geo. IV's collection at Windsor, are added.

10168 BANCROFT'S (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, Vols. I-IV, (all issued), thick 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at £5.) *cloth*, £3. 10s 1875

Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages—Antiquities.

10169 BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB: Proceedings, complete from the commencement in 1831 to Sept. 1872, being Vols. I-V, and of VI numbers 1-4, 8vo. *plates of Views, Antiquities, Fossils, etc.* *three vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in parts, rare*, £7. 10s

Edinburgh and Alnwick, 1834-72

The following eminent naturalists contributed to the above: Baird (Papers on Entomostraca, etc.), Sir W. Jardine, Selby (Ornithology of Berwickshire, etc.), Tate (Papers on Geology), Rupert Jones (on Entomostraca), etc. The set is from the library of Sir W. Jardine.

- 10170 BILLINGS and BURNS' BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. 240 *fine plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. and numerous woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £9. 9s* (1852)
 The cost of binding has been £6. 6s.
- 10171 BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations, History and Description of CARLISLE CATHEDRAL, atlas 4to. *numerous very fine plates, proof impressions, russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling in gold, joints, gilt edges, £3. 16s* 1840
 Bound uniform with Britton—see below.
- See BRITTON and PUGIN.
- 10172 BLAKE'S (Wm.) Designs: Night Thoughts, by E. Young, folio, *with engravings by Wm. Blake on nearly every page, bds. uncut, 36s* 1797
- 10173 BOID'S Azores, topographical, statistical, geological remarks, 8vo. *map and views, fds. 5s* 1834
- 10174 BOLTON'S (J.) NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH SONGSTERS, thick 4to. *with 80 finely coloured plates of the Birds, male and female, the size of life, in their most Natural Attitudes, with their Nests and Eggs, (pub. £5. 5s) hf. morocco gilt, £2. 8s* 1836
- 10175 BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, Saxon-English, 8vo. *plate of writing, bds. 7s 6d* 1823
- 10176 BRYDGES (Sir E.) CENSURA LITERARIA: containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books, SECOND EDITION, 10 vols. 1815
 ——— Restituta: or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature revived, 4 vols. 1815-16
 ——— together 14 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut, £20.* 1815-16
 Very rare in this state.
- 10177 BRITTON'S ENGLISH CATHEDRALS: History and Antiquities of the British Cathedrals, 6 vols. 4to. *311 fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Cresy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c. with the Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. fine impressions of the plates, hf. russia gilt, marbled edges, £8. 8s* Longmans, 1814-32
 The subsequent issues have inferior impressions.

BRITTON'S Architectural and Cathedral Antiquities and the Abbeys of Great Britain:

- 10178 ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, very fine copy in russia super extra, richly ornamented with architectural tooling worked in gold, leather joints* 1807-26
 CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, (comprising Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester), 14 vols. in 5, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates, 1814-35—History of Bath Abbey Church, 1825—Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 1813—Fonthill Abbey, 1823, all on LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, 3 vols. in 1, together 6 vols. uniformly bound with Architectural Antiquities*
 ——— together 11 vols. atlas 4to. *a thoroughly original set, elegantly and uniformly bound in old russia extra, joints, tooled sides, gilt edges, £60.* 1807-23
- 10179 BURNET'S PRACTICAL TREATISES ON PAINTING: Essay on the Education of the Eye, Hints on Composition, Hints on Light and Shade, Hints on Colour, 4 vols. thin 4to. *with plates, some coloured, 1 vol. in cloth, the rest in bds. £5. 5s* 1827-37
- 10180 CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls: complete from the commencement in 1858 to 1873, 122 vols. stout royal 8vo. *numerous beautifully executed facsimiles of the MSS. from which the*

Chronicles have been printed, (published at £61.) hf. bound, contents lettered, £42. 1858-73

CONTENTS :

1. The Chronicles of England, by John Capgrave 1858
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, 2 vols. 1858
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—*La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Aduardi Regis* 1858
4. Monumenta Franciscana;—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—*Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ.*—*Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ* 1858
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth 1858
6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart, 3 vols. 1858
7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis 1858
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation 1858
9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum, 3 vols. 1858-63
10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henricis Septimi 1858
11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—*Vita Henrici Redmanno auctore.* II.—*Versus Rhythmici in laudem Henrici.* III.—*Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico* 1858
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Vol. I. Liber Aldus. Vol. II. Liber Customarum. Vol. III. Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index, 3 vols. in 4 1859-60
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes 1859
14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Edward III to Henry VIII, 2 vols. 1859-61
15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon 1859
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298 1859
17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales 1860
18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV 1860
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester, 2 vols. 1860
20. Annales Cambriæ 1860
21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis, 6 vols. 1861-68
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, 2 vols. in 3 1861-4
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II. Translation 1861
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III and Henry VII, 2 vols. 1861-3
25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time 1861
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. in 4 1862-71
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III, 1216-1272, 2 vols. 1862-66
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. — 1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana, 2 vols. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Annales. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata, 2 vols. 1863-7
29. Chronicon Abbatiae Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberga Abbate, a Fundatione ad 1418 1863
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, 447-1066, 2 vols. 1863-9
31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First, 3 vols. 1863-66
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50 1863
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriciæ, 3 vols. 1863-7
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo 1863
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. 1864-1866
36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I. Margan, 1066-1232; Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II. Wintonia, 519-1277; Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III. Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Bermundesia, 1042-1432 1864-66
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolnensis 1864
38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First, 2 vols. 1864-5
39. Recueil des Croniques et anciennes Istaires de la Grant Bretagne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, 2 vols. 1864
40. Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain. (Translation of the preceding, Vol. I) 1864

Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation, 5 vols. 1865-72</p> <p>42. Le Livre de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livre de Reis de Engleterre 1865</p> <p>43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406, 3 vols. 1866-68</p> <p>44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor, 3 vols. 1866-9</p> <p>45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbe Winchester, 455-1023 1866</p> <p>46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1150 1866</p> <p>47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the Earliest Period to Edward I. 2 vols. 1866-8</p> <p>48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen 1867</p> <p>49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192;</p> | <p>known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, 2 vols. 1867</p> <p>50. Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, 2 vols. 186</p> <p>51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene, 4 vols. 1868-71</p> <p>52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri V 1870</p> <p>53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, 1172-1320 1870</p> <p>54. Annals of Loch Cé, Irish Chronicle, 1014-1590 1871</p> <p>55. Monumenta Juridica, the Black Book of the Admiralty, Vol. I 1871</p> <p>56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI, 2 vols. 1872</p> <p>57. Matthæi Parisiensis Monachi S. Albani Chronica, Vol. I 1872</p> <p>58. Walter of Coventry's Historical Collections, Vol. 1 1872</p> <p>59. Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets of the 12th Century, 2 vols. 1873</p> |
|--|--|

Among the editors will be found the distinguished names of O. Cackayne, Sir F. Madden, Ellis, Wright, Luard, Hingeston, etc. etc.

- 10181 COOK (Capt. J.) Third and last Voyage; *ATLAS of maps, portraits and views by Webber, hf. calf, 18s; or, russia extra, borders of gold, £2. 2s* 1784
- 10182 **Cornwall.** BORLASE (W.) Antiquities of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, with a Cornish-English Vocabulary, folio, 31 *maps and plates, fine copy, hf. bd. UNCUT, £2. 2s* Oxford, 1754
- 10183 ——— the same, 2nd edition, revised, with additions, folio, *tall copy in russia, £2. 16s* 1769
- With a map and two plates, not in the first edition.
- 10184 NORRIS (Edwin) Sketch of Cornish Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* Oxford, 1859
- 10185 COTGRAVE'S (R.) French-English Dictionary, with English-French Dictionary by R. Sherwood, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *a good clean copy in calf neat, £2. 2s* 1632
- 10186 COTTON'S (H.) Typographical Gazetteer, (with Appendices, list of vellum-printed books, etc.) 8vo. *second edition enlarged, cloth, 10s 6d* Oxford, 1831
- 10187 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, from the commencement in 1787 to 1832, being Series I, 53 vols. and General Index--Series II, Vols. I-VI;—together 60 vols. in 39, roy. 8vo. *3205 coloured plates, thirty-two volumes hf. calf and hf. russia, the rest in bds. £7. 10s* 1787-1832
- 10188 CUVIER (Baron) ANIMAL KINGDOM, arranged in Conformity with its Organisation, translated with additional Descriptions, &c. by GRIFFITH, Pidgeon, Gray and other Naturalists, with classified Index and Synopsis, LARGE PAPER, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *the 800 plates most beautifully COLOURED, (pub. at £53.) hf. russia gilt, £25.* 1827-35
- 10189 ——— the same, 16 vols. 8vo. *containing 800 plates, those of Anthropology coloured, cloth, £7. 7s* 1827-35
- 10190 D'ALTON (J.) Illustrations historical and genealogical of King James' Irish Army List (1689), 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, rare, 36s* Dublin, published by the Author, 1860

- 10191 **Dancing.** FEUILLET, Orchesography, or the Art of Dancing by characters and demonstrative figures, with tables of all steps used in Dancing, and Rules for the motions of the arms, etc. translated by J. Weaver, with additions, 4to. *engraved, containing numerous curious and elaborate diagrams, with tunes, fine copy in old calf, £2. 10s*
n. d. (ca. 1710)
- 10192 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in NEW ZEALAND, with contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, &c. with an Appendix on the language, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bound, 20s* 1843
- 10193 [DRUMMOND'S (H.)] Histories of NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio, *above 70 PORTRAITS, and numerous Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, etc. THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AND EMBLAZONED LIKE MINIATURES, (published at the Author's expense at £25. 4s) half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £12.* 1842-46
- This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families:—Ashburnham; Arden; Compton; Cecil; Harley; Bruce; Percival; Dunbar; Hume; Dundas; Drummond; Neville; all richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc. The portraits are taken from original paintings, and display a fine series of British Worthies in the costume of their time.
- 10194 DUGDALE'S HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its Foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, folio, *Original Edition, portrait and numerous views of St. Paul's before the Fire of London, and the Sepulchral Monuments, etc. engraved by Hollar, brilliant impressions, very clean sound copy in old calf, £3. 10s; or, a fine tall copy, bound in russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* 1658
- "On the walls of one of the chapels of old St. Paul's was richly portrayed the Dance of Death (viz. the picture of Death leading away all estates) at the charge of Jenkyn Carpenter, a citizen of London in those days, with Englishe verses to explaine the painting, translated out of French by John Lydgate." This painting was executed perhaps about 1440-50. A facsimile of it is given in Dugdale.
- 10195 DYER (T. H.) Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains, thick impl. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Plans, Temples, Statuary, Views, etc. (pub. 25s) cloth, 18s* 1873
- 10196 **Electro Printing Block Company:** Specimens of Enlargements and Reductions from engraved plates, woodblocks, lithographs, and original drawings, in 2 vols. oblong folio, *a large number of maps, views, designs of animals, statuary, ornaments, and all kinds of book illustrations, neatly pasted on leaves of paper, hf. morocco neat, £4.* (1860-65)
- From the library of Mr. Dyce, R.A. The process which reproduced the above consists in taking facsimiles on prepared india-rubber. It forms an important study for the Historian of Typography, the practical Printer, the Publisher, or the Author.
- 10197 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Reprints and original publications, the first 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. 35s* 1873-4
- CONTENTS:
Series A, Bibliographical.
List of Works on various English Dialects, edited by Skeat.
B. Reprinted Glossaries.
Seventeen Glossaries of Provincialisms, Dialects, Mining Terms, ed. Skeat, 3 vols.
C. Original Glossaries.
Harland, Words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire.
D. Miscellaneous.
Sweet's History of English Sounds.
- 10198 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: a complete set of THE CHRONICLES, etc. as printed under the auspices of this Club, 29 vols. 8vo. com-

PLETE, *facsimiles of MSS. very elegantly printed, boards*, £10. 16s
1338-56

A list of the contents of this valuable series will be found in p. 560 (*Eng. Cat.*)

Entomology:

- 10199 DRURY (D.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF EXOTIC ENTOMOLOGY, with additions by J. O. Westwood, 3 vols. 150 COLOURED PLATES, *half morocco, uncut*, £4. 1837
- 10200 ENTOMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE, complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 12s 1833-38
- 10201 HUMPHREYS AND WESTWOOD, British Moths and Butterflies, with their Transformations, 3 vols. 4to. 124 *beautifully coloured plates of Moths, and 42 of Butterflies, cloth gilt*, £7. 10s 1841-3
- 10202 WOOD'S INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS, a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, edited by J. O. Westwood, royal 8vo. 59 *coloured plates, containing over 2000 figures* (pub. £4. 4s) *hf. morocco, gilt top*, £2. 10s 1854
- 10203 ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, complete from the commencement in 1858 to 1874, being Series I, 5 vols. 1858-73—Series II, vol. 1, part 1, 1874—8vo. *numerous fine plates and woodcuts, one vol. hf. calf, the rest in parts*, VERY SCARCE, £7. 10s Colchester, 1858-74
- With the above set is given: "Sketch of the Collection of Works of Ancient Greek and Roman Art at Felix Hall, by the Rev. J. Marsden," 4to. *with 8 fine plates of Urns, Sarcophagi, Candelabra, etc.* and a "Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Colchester Museum."
- Parts 2 and 3 of Vol. V are not contained in the above set. The entire stock, including the plates and woodblocks, has been destroyed by fire, consequently sets have become of the utmost rarity.
- 10204 ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London: Transactions from 1861 to 1869, being the NEW SERIES complete, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (published at £3. 18s) *cloth, scarce*, £2. 16s 1861-69
- 10205 EVANS' (J.) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain, stout large 8vo. *plates and a very large number of woodcuts* (pub. 28s) *cloth*, 21s 1872
- 10206 FABER'S (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence, 3 vols. 4to. *map and three plates, half calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 1816
- Dr. Faber was a learned man who believed in Adam and Eve, and who held that all heathen religions of ancient days were derived from traditional corruptions of the early narrative of Genesis.
- 10207 **Fincham Family.** Blyth's (W.) Historical Notices and Records of the Village and Parish of Fincham in Norfolk, 8vo. *frontispiece, 2 views, plates of a Roman Vase, etc. several Pedigrees, and copy of a 14th Century Inventory, cloth*, 30s
Kings Lynn, Printed for Subscribers, 1863
- 10208 ——— Pedigrees (separately bound), 7s 6d
- 10209 FINCHAM PEDIGREES, royal 4to. 10 *printed leaves, hf. calf*, 30s
s. l. e. a. (?) 1868)
- 10210 FLAXMAN (JOHN) CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS: illustrating Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, folio, 146 *beautiful outline plates engraved by Moses, Blake, Piroli, &c. green morocco extra, full gilt back, and broad borders of gold on the sides, gilt edges, a beautiful copy*, £6. 10s 1805-31
- Containing the Iliad, 39 plates; Odyssey, 34 plates; Theogony, Works and Days, and The Days, 37 plates; Tragedies of Æschylus, 36 plates, and two titles.
- 10211 ——— Iliad and Odyssey, 2 vols. oblong folio, 73 *plates*, OLD IMPRESSIONS, *bds.* £2. 10s 1806

- 10212 FLINDERS' Voyage to Terra Australis, for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, prosecuted in the years 1801-3, in the Investigator, the Porpoise, and the Cumberland, 2 vols. royal 4to. *many fine plates*, with atlas folio Atlas of 18 *large Maps, Charts, and Views*, and 10 *plates*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sd.* £3. 10s 1814
- 10213 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf extra, fine copy, and Atlas, bds.* £3. 15s 1814

The Atlas is very rare, and most copies of the book are without it. This has been occasioned by the extreme importance of the Maps, in giving the first really accurate surveys of Australasia.

Foster's Genealogical Publications:

- 10214 THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-5, by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald; to which is added, the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, with several additional Pedigrees, including "The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5," "Sir William Fayrfax' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices, edited by Joseph Foster, Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collections of Pedigrees, and also editor of the Lincolnshire Collection, uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Surtees Society, £2. 12s 6d 1875
- 10215 ——— the same, uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Harleian Society, £3. 3s 1875
- 10216 ——— PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF ENGLAND:

YORKSHIRE, 3 vols. 4to. £8. 8s

LANCASHIRE, 1 stout vol. 4to. *with many cuts of Arms, and all the Pedigrees most carefully given in full*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 2s 1873

The representatives of nearly every family have accorded the author ready assistance in verifying their respective pedigrees, thus ensuring, as far as practicable, that accuracy which it is always desirable to attain. These Pedigrees differ from those in "Burke's Landed Gentry," inasmuch as they are not condensed, but, for the most part, extracted in full from the old County Histories, which are now comparatively unobtainable. In some instances the larger ones contain several families; and as in all cases the younger branches of each family are represented as fully and in the same manner as that of the head of the family, considerable additional interest and popularity is naturally acquired.

- 10217 FORD (John) The Broken Heart, a tragedy, sm. 4to. *First Edition, hf. morocco*, RARE, 20s 1633
- 10218 ——— Love's Sacrifice, a tragedie received generally well, sm. 4to. *First Edition, hf. morocco*, RARE, 35s 1633

Overrated by Charles Lamb, undervalued by Hazlitt, Ford still remains one of the greater stars in the galaxy of Old English Dramatists. These two plays are full of his defects and merits—intensity of tragic horror, and a fierce gloating over images of lust and sin.

- 10219 FOXE (John) Actes and MONUMENTS of Matters most special happening in the Church (BOOK OF MARTYRS), 2 vols. folio, FIFTH EDITION, *many woodcuts, hf. calf*, £2. 16s London, P. Short, 1596-7
- An edition highly praised by Dibdin, who says that his own copy was very imperfect. In the above, vol. i wants leaf U v; leaf R i is wormed; title and the two woodcuts detached from the text are torn in the margins and mounted. In vol. ii four leaves (4 G v and vi, and 4 H i) are torn in the bottom margin.

Gaelic:

- 10220 FORBES (J.) Principles of Gaelic Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Edin. 1848
- 10221 SHAW (W.) GALIC and English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic, with English and Galic Dictionary, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 10s 1780

- 10222 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: Proceedings, 4 vols. *complete*, VERY RARE, 1826-45—Quarterly Journal, complete from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Nos. 1-116, or Vols. I-XXIX, 1845-73—Ormerod's Classified Index to both up to 1855, 1 vol.—Catalogue of the Books and Maps in the Library, 1 vol.—together 35 vols. 8vo. *an immense number of fine plates, maps, and sections, some coloured*, 6 vols. in cloth, the rest in parts, uncut throughout, quite perfect, £27. 1826-73
- 10223 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Memoirs, Vol. I and II pt. 1, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 38 *maps, plans, coloured, and plates, cloth*, 25s 1846-48
- Contents: De la Beche on the formation of the rocks of South Wales—Ramsay on the denudation of South Wales—Philips, the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, with appendix (385 pp.) etc. etc.
- 10224 FIGURES and Descriptions of British Organic Remains, Decades I-VIII, 8 parts, 8vo. 80 *fine plates, sd.* 20s; or, in 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 16s 1849-56
- 10225 FORBES' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 7 *plates and 3 large maps, sd.* 3s 6d 1856
- 10226 GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, from the original plates, *upwards of 600 engravings*—Also the Volume of SUPPRESSED PLATES, 2 vols. impl. folio, with a Volume of Descriptions, 8vo.—together 3 vols. *half crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, UNIFORM, COMPLETE SET (pub. at £50.) £9. 1849-51
- A copy of Gillray precisely similar to the above, but without the suppressed plates, which are seldom to be obtained, fetched £24. at the sale of the late S. M. Smith's library, at Christie's Auction Rooms, London, June 21st, 1874.
- 10227 GLOSSARY of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic ARCHITECTURE, 3 vols. 8vo. *fifth edition, enlarged*, 1700 *beautiful woodcut illustrations, embossed, cloth*, £4. 15s 1850
- 10228 GOSCHEN (Rt. Hon. Geo. J.) Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, eighth edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875
- 10229 GOULD (J.) MONOGRAPH OF THE TROCHILIDE OR FAMILY OF HUMMING-BIRDS, 5 vols. impl. folio, *with 360 beautifully coloured engravings, green morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, tooled leather joints, gilt edges*, £88. 1861
- Now scarce, Mr. Gould has no more copies for sale, except in a set of all his works.
- 10230 GOULD (J.) BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 25 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 *exquisitely coloured plates* (subscription price £78. 15s) bds. £70. 1862-73
- Such is the attraction of all Mr. Gould's works that unlike other Picture Books they constantly rise in value.
- 10231 GOULD'S BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA and the adjacent Papuan Islands, Parts I, II, royal folio, 26 *coloured plates, bds. each part* £3. 3s 1875-76
- This new and important Ornithological work by this indefatigable Naturalist, will also include any New Species that may be discovered in Australia.
- 10232 GREVILLE (R. K.) Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, 6 vols. large 8vo. *coloured plates, green morocco, gilt edges, now scarce*, £8. 8s *Edinb.* 1823-28
- 10233 GRUNER, LO SCAFFALE; or Presses in the Sacristy of the Church of Sta. Maria delle Grazie at Milan: Illustrations of the painted Decoration by Bernardino Lulni; executed in chromo-lithography by L. Gruner, roy. folio, 30 *fine plates, cloth*, £3. 3s 1859-60
- An India Proof Plate of antique seals added.

- 10234 GUILLEMIN (Am.) *The Heavens, an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy*, edited by J. N. Lockyer, impl. 8vo. 41 *plates, and many woodcuts of Eclipses, Star-maps, Comets, Meteors, Planets, Instruments, etc.* (pub. at 31s 6d), *best edition, cloth*, 14s 1867
- 10235 HAGHE'S PORTFOLIO of Sketches in Belgium and Germany, Series III. atlas folio, 27 *tinted plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 10s 1850
- 10236 HAKLUYT (R.) *Third and last Volume of the Voyages, Navigations, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, and in places, where they have not been, of strangers, to all parts of the Newfound world of AMERICA*, folio, *sound large copy in the original binding*, £5. Lond. R. Barker, 1600
- 10237 HAKLUYT COLLECTION of VOYAGES, with additions selected and arranged by Woodfall and Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *calf, rebacked*, £16. 10s 1809-12

Hakluyt Society:

- 10238 ALBOQUERQUE. *Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India, from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and introduction by W. de Gray Birch, vol. I, 8vo. lx and 256 pp. portrait, and maps of Arabia and Ormuz facsimiled from the Stowe MS. cloth*, 15s Hakluyt Society, Vol. LIII. 1875
- This first vol. treats of "How the great Afonso Dalboquerque went to India for the first and second times; and what took place in the conquest of the Kingdom of Ormuz, until he arrived at Cananor." The Introduction contains a biographical sketch of Albuquerque, and a bibliography of the rare edition of his *Commentarios*.
- 10239 HAMERTON. ETCHING AND ETCHERS, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, Author of "The Intellectual Life," etc. a New Edition, *with new illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *cloth extra*, 21s 1875

The first edition of this work has been for some time exhausted, and copies of it are only to be had occasionally from dealers in rare books, at fancy prices. In the present edition the book takes its permanent form, and care has therefore been taken about the revision of it. It has been moreover brought down to the latest dates by notices of more recent etchings and improved processes, and contains more than 200 pages of entirely new matter, besides eight new illustrations.

- 10240 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) *GAME AND WILD ANIMALS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA*, impl. folio, 30 *coloured plates and the VIGNETTES, half bound crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 10s 1840
- The later issue has not the vignettes.
- 10241 HEARNE (S.) *Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean*, 4to. *map and plates, calf extra*, 30s 1795
- 10242 HERALD (The) and Genealogist, edited by Nichols, Vol. I and of Vol. II parts 1-5, 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, uncut, as issued*, 25s 1863-4
- 10243 HEREFORD. *Havergal, Fasti Herefordinses, and other Antiquarian Memorials of Hereford*, 4to. 26 *plates, some in colours, stamped calf*, £4. 1869

Printed for subscribers only.

- 10244 HILL (J. H.) *History of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire*, 2 vols. folio, *plates, bds.* £5. 5s Leicester, 1867-75
- 10245 HOGARTH'S WORKS: a collection of 78 Prints, exceedingly rare First Impressions from the copper-plates in their pristine condition, engraved and published by Hogarth himself, and giving the best illustration of his genius, impl. folio, *hf. calf*, £25. 1733-58
- Containing the Harlot's Progress, the Rake's Progress, plates 1-2, 4-8, *Mariage à la Mode*, the Strolling Players, the Enraged Musician, Distressed Poet, Morning, Noon, and Night, and many others.

- 10246 HOGARTH (W.) WORKS, from the original Plates, restored by J. Heath, with Essay by J. Nicols, atlas folio, *a genuine early copy, portrait and plates, hf. russia*, £15. *Baldwin and Co.* 1822
The difference in the impressions of a copy of the above and one of the later issue is most remarkable.
- 10247 HOGARTH'S WORKS, engraved by himself, 153 *fine plates*, atlas folio, *half crimson morocco extra, full gilt back, gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the SUPPRESSED PLATES* (pub. at £50.) £6. 1822
Besides the two SUPPRESSED PLATES this copy contains an additional small snuff-box engraving of the same character.
- 10248 HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY THE EIGHTH. Chamberlaine's Imitations of the Original Drawings, mostly engraved by Bartolozzi; *containing 92 splendid Portraits (including 8 additional plates) elaborately tinted in colours*; with Descriptive and Biographical Notes by Edmund Lodge, atlas folio, *half red morocco, gilt back, gilt edges* (pub. at £20.) £14. 14s 1792
- 10249 HOMER'S ODYSSEY, in Greek, edited, with various Readings, Notes, and Appendices, by H. Hayman, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s) cloth, 18s 1866-73
- 10250 HOUGHTON GALLERY, formerly in the possession of Lord Orford, now in the Collection of the Empress of Russia, 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing 126 fine plates by Woollet, Sharpe, Heath, and others, including portraits of the Empress Catherine and the Earl of Orford, many very good impressions, one PROOF before the letters, slightly water-stained, bds.* £12. *Boydell*, 1788
This collection has always ranked among connoisseurs as one of the first in Europe.
Offered a bargain, as three plates (5, 45, and 46) in vol. i. are wanting.
- 10251 HUTH (A. H.) The Marriage of Near Kin, considered with respect to the Laws of Nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of Biology, 8vo. cloth, 12s 1875
- 10252 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, impl. 4to. 224 pp. *of text, and 105 plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, cloth extra,* £2. 1868
- 10253 HUNTER (J.) SOUTH YORKSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *proof portrait and plates, calf extra, leaves uncut*, £32. 1828-31
This is now one of the rarest of modern County Histories on LARGE PAPER.
- 10254 HUTCHINS (J.) DORSETSHIRE, its History and Antiquities, third edition, much augmented by Shipp and Hodson, *and embellished with numerous Engravings, Views of Seats, Antiquities, &c.* complete in 4 vols. folio, £10. 10s 1861-75
- 10255 ——— Another copy, on LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 4 thick vols. royal folio, £15. 15s 1861-75
This third edition of the History and Antiquities of the important County of Dorsetshire is much augmented by assistance rendered to the editors by gentlemen (some of whose names are mentioned in their Preface), either residing in or connected with the County. Its value is further enhanced by many fine engravings by Le Keux, who has been specially retained for the production of Views of Gentlemen's Seats, in addition to some of the old plates which still retain a peculiar interest.

- 10256 INDEX EXPURGATORIUS, the only Vatican Index of this kind ever published, an exact reprint; edited, with a preface, by R. GIBBINGS, thick 12mo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth*, 7s 6d; or *hf. calf*, 9s Dublin, 1837

The book is curious in itself as containing a special treatment of the books censured, the heterodox passages being given and the corrections supplied, not in a general but a particular and minute way. The preface contains 86 learned pages which conduct the reader to a knowledge of almost everything upon this curious subject.

- 10257 IRISH BIBLE: The Books of the Old Testament, translated into *Irish* by Dr. Bedel, late Bishop of Kilmore, 4to. *old English blue morocco*, gilt edges, £8. 8s London, 1685

A very beautiful presentation copy; on the fly-leaf is written: "For His Excy. Henry Earle of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland."

- 10258 **Irish.** Leabhar Breac, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mor Duna Doighre, the great Book of Dun Doighre, a collection of pieces in *Irish* and *English*, Part 1, sq. folio, £2. 12s 6d

Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, 1872

"The second part of LEABHAR Breac is in progress. With it will be issued conclusion of table of contents, description of the original MS. Indexes, and coloured facsimiles. The edition is limited to 200 copies."—J. T. GILBERT.

Ireland:

- 10259 PERROT (Sir John) The Government of Ireland under the honorable, just, and wise Governour Sir John Perrot, Knight, 1581-88, being the first booke of the continuation of the Historie of that Kingdome, formerly set forth to 1584 and now continued to 1626, sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 2s 1626

RARE. Lowndes specified a portrait, but he may be mistaken, as none is mentioned in the Grenville Catalogue. There is material for an epic in this stirring narrative, but not in the Froude style. The history which it professes to continue may be that of Holinshed or Stanihurst. The author, "E. C. S." who dedicates this work to his cousin, "Bevell Grenville," is unknown and unidentified.

- 10260 CARVE (T.) *Lyra sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica* (1148-1650) small 4to. *portraits of King Donatus O'Brien, Charles I, and Author, with two plans of Ierna and St. Patrick's Purgatory, vellum*, scarce, £3. 10s Sulzbaci, 1666

Best edition. A copy sold for £12. 12s in Bindley's sale.

- 10261 GRAVES (Rev. James) Three privately printed Works relating to Ireland, 8vo. *cloth*, each 21s Dublin, 1864-75

1. Anonymous Account of the Early Life and Marriage of James, first Duke of Ormonde, with Notes and Appendix by Graves 1864

Only 25 copies printed. The original MS. was discovered by the editor in the Evidence Chamber at Kilkenny Castle.

2. A brief Memoir of the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, known as the Fair Geraldine, *with portrait, and facsimile of her handwriting* 1874

Only 50 copies printed.

3. The Church and Shrine of St. Manchán, 14 *engravings, illustrating the Shrine, groups of figures and bosses from it, etc.* 1875

Only 50 copies printed.

- 10262 **Ironmongers' Guild.** NICHOLL (J.) Some account of the Worshipful Company of IRONMONGERS, royal 8vo. *engravings of Coats of Arms, seals, etc. cloth, uncut*, 25s

(For private circulation,) 1851

Containing many particulars relating to the History of the Iron Trade.

- 10263 **Ironmongers' Hall, London.** A Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited there, May 1861, stout impl. 4to. *numerous plates and fine woodcuts, hf. bd. red morocco*, £2. 10s 1869

Compiled by G. R. FRENCH for a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society.

Irish.

- 10264 NEILSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to the Irish Language, 8vo. *bds.*
2s 6d *Dublin, 1808*
- 10265 WRIGHT'S Grammar of the modern Irish Language, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d*
Dublin, 1855
- 10266 JACKSON (Lieut.-Col.) on Military Surveying, Plan-Drawing, Levelling,
Reconnaissance, etc. 8vo. *numerous plates of Instruments, Plans,*
Maps, etc. cloth, 3s 6d *1853*
- 10267 JAMES (E.) Account of MAJOR LONG'S Expedition to the Rocky
Mountains, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra, £2. 2s* *1823*
- 10268 JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688 to the death
of George II, 3 vols.—During the reign of the Stuarts, including the
Protectorate—together 4 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, cloth, £2. 10s*
1840-43
- 10269 JONES (M. C.) Feudal Barons of Powis, 8vo. *several pedigrees, cloth, 5s*
1868
- 10270 JONES (Col.) Journals of Sieges in Spain, 1811-14, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and*
plans, bds. 5s *1827*
- 10271 JUNII (F.) Etymologicum Anglicanum cum Vita Auctoris et Grammatica
Anglo-Saxonica edidit E. Lye, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait, from*
Vandyke by Vertue, copy in beautiful preservation, hf. calf, 30s
Oxon. 1743
- This is a very valuable English Etymological and Comparative Dictionary, rich
in quotations from the Early English Writers. The German, Dutch, Scandinavian,
Gothic, Anglo-Saxon and other equivalents are given of every English word.
- 10272 KELLER (F.) Amazon and Madeira Rivers, sketches and descriptions by
an explorer, impl. 8vo. *with 63 large and small illustrations, cloth,*
7s 6d *1875*
- 10273 LABARTE (J.) Handbook of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, translated
from the French, with copious Notes, 8vo. *about 300 woodcuts, calf*
gilt, 25s *Murray, 1855*
- 10274 LACE. PALLISER'S (Mrs. Bury) HISTORY OF LACE; 8vo. *Second*
edition, with 169 ILLUSTRATIONS, many printed in COLOURS, giving
facsimiles of the most beautiful patterns and elaborate designs of Lace,
from the middle ages until now, including also PORTRAITS OF GUSTAVUS
ADOLPHUS, the Archduchess Isabella, governor of the Netherlands, the
Countess of Pembroke, and others, displaying rich and elegant collars
and frills, also an Account of the early Lace Workers in Italy, France,
Germany, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and England; and the mechanical
process by which it is made, etc. etc. reproduced from Originals and
Early Pattern books, cloth, gilt edges, 16s *1869*
- 10275 LAMBERT'S (AYLMER BOURKE) DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS
PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions relative to the Cultiva-
tion, and Remarks on the Uses of the various Species; atlas folio,
ORIGINAL EDITION, *with portrait and 47 MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED*
ENGRAVINGS by Mr. Bauer of Kew; a very choice copy from the library
of Dr. Maton (who contributed to the work the Treatise on the Medi-
cinal Uses, etc.) hf. red morocco, uncut, £20. *J. White, 1803-7*
- Very rare; only 25 copies of this edition were coloured for sale, at £52. 10s
each. As Don's varies considerably from the original, to form a perfect copy it is
desirable to have both editions. Pinus taxifolia is uncoloured. Some copies have
only 38 plates; this copy is quite complete with the Appendix.
- 10276 ——— the same, with the ADDITION of the SECOND VOLUME published
in 1824, 2 vols. atlas folio, *portrait and 68 superbly coloured plates,*

green morocco, gilt edges, John Duke of Bedford's copy, £36.

1803-7-24-28

To this copy have been added such new plates and letterpress as appeared in Vols. I and II of Weddell's edition, thereby combining the beauty of the colouring of the old edition, with much new matter.

- 10277 LAMBERT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE GENUS PINUS, illustrated with Figures, Directions as to the Cultivation, and Remarks on the several Species of the Family of Coniferæ, enlarged by Professor Don, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, 99 *very large engravings*, MOST EXQUISITELY COLOURED *in the first style of art, equal to the original drawings, with beautiful water-colour drawings added*, (originally pub. at £78. 15s unbound; cost of Bedford's binding, £40, total £118. 15s) GREEN MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £105. Weddell, 1828-37*

THIS IS THE FINEST SET EVER made up of the most beautiful botanical work published in this country.

This impression, the whole of the text of which is printed in an uniform size, is got up in a very superior style, all the plates having the appearance of highly finished drawings: they were coloured under the immediate inspection of Professor Don.

The additional plates in this copy are as follows:—I, plates of the royal 8vo. edition struck off on folio paper: Trees of *Pinus sylvestris*; *P. Inops*; *P. Deodara*, *Araucaria imbricata* and *Araucaria Brasiliana*, *Cupressus pendula*; also, II, *P. occidentalis* & *dumosa*, *not mentioned in the list of plates*; a plate of *Araucaria Imbricata*, *with two cones, unpublished*; Cone of ditto and *Thuja pendula, not in list*.

The Drawings are: Cone and Tree of *P. Deodara*, and two of the tree *Araucaria imbricata*.

- 10278 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, *port.* and 98 plates, including 8 additional plates, *exquisitely coloured like drawings, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £75. Weddell, 1828-37*

Collation: Vol. I, portrait, 36 plates and text; Vol. II, 25 plates and text, leaf 'Synoptical Table'; Vol. III, 29 plates and 30 leaves of text, the latter unpagged.

The additional plates in this copy are, *Pinus sylvestris*, *Inops*, *Araucaria Imbricata* (2), and *Araucaria Brasiliana*; *P. Deodara* and *Araucaria Imbricata*, Cones, and *Thuja pendula*.

- 10279 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait* and 77 *exquisitely coloured plates, with two water-colour drawings, hf. bound, uncut, the Bishop of Manchester's copy, £45. 1828-37*

Collation:—Vol. I, portrait, 36 plates, drawing of *P. sylvestris* and text; Vol. II, drawing of *Cupressus pendula*, and 25 plates; Vol. III, 18 plates (of 28), and 30 leaves unpagged.

- 10280 LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS, second edition, 3 vols. atlas folio, 64 *coloured plates* and 3 *drawings, stained by damp, but still a good working copy for a Botanist, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £36. 1828-37*

Collation:—Vol. I, 36 plates; Vol. II, 25 plates and 3 drawings; (There is no plate of *Nepenthes Rafflesiana*); Vol. III, 30 leaves of text and 4 plates.

There is also in stock a copy of the TEXT ONLY, 3 vols. atlas folio, price £10.

LAMBERT'S GENUS PINUS; Collation of the Second Edition.

VOL. I.—LETTERPRESS: Title, with name of Weddell as publisher, 1828; Preface to 1st and 2nd editions, two leaves; pages 1-56, 29 leaves.

PLATES: Portrait, plates 1 to 36; *Pinus Lanceolata* is No. 37, called in list of plates, *Cunninghamia Lanceolata*.

VOL. II.—LETTERPRESS: Title, Weddell, 1837, 1 leaf; pp. 59 to 124. Appendix, pp. 1-8, 7* and 8*, 7**, 8**, 9-24 (p. 30 is mentioned in the synoptical table, but pp. 25-30 do not seem to exist.)

PLATES: Nos. 37 to 51, nos. 46 and 47 are repeated. Appendix, 8 plates; nos. 7 and 8 are uncoloured.

VOL. III.—Title, White, 1839, 1 leaf.

Contents of this volume :—

Pinus Brutia,	1 leaf, 1 plate	Pinus Monticola,	1 leaf, 1 plate
" Sinensis,	" "	" Lambertiana and cone, "	" "
" pungens,	" "	" Smithiana,	" "
" tuberculata,	" "	" Menziesii,	" "
" radiata,	" "	" Douglasii,	" "
" muricata,	" "	" Fraseri,	" "
" Sabiniana,	" "	" mobilis,	" "
" Coulteri,	" "	" bracteata,	" "
" Serotina,	" "	" Pindrow,	" "
" patula,	" "	" grandis,	" "
" Teocote,	" "	" religiosa,	" "
" Leophylla,	" "	Araucaria Cunninghamii,	2 leaves, 1 plate
" Montezumæ,	" "	Taxodium distichum,	" "
" Gerardiana,	" "		
" Canariensis,	" "		

In some copies, plates of the Trees, which were first issued in the royal octavo edition, and which were printed on folio paper for the purpose, are inserted.

Bohn in his edition of Lowndes, says the second and third volumes were published "with so much irregularity that the copies are apt to vary as well in the number of the plates as in the quality of the colouring." The number of the plates in the third volume is erroneously given as 18, evidently a misprint for 23.

- 10281 LATHAM (R. G.) the English Language, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1873
- 10282 LAYAMONS BRUT, or Chronicle of Brut; a poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, notes and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, bds. £2. 2s 1847
- 10283 LINDSAY (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, now very scarce, £4. 4s 1847
- 10284 Liturgy. A COLLECTION OF TRACTS ON THE REFORMATION OF THE LITURGY, and on the Episcopate, including the rare first edition of the Puritan Prayer Book, 1644, with remarks on it, printed at Charles I's press at Oxford, 1645, and a number of other rare pieces, from 1640 to 1711, all in excellent sound preservation, bound in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *Cambridge calf*, £10. 10s 1640-1711

CONTENTS:—Certain Considerations touching the Pacification of the Church of England, 1640; an humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, 1640; Answer to "the humble Remonstrance," 1641; R. Bayly's Parallel of the Liturgy with the Mass-Book, and other Romish Rituals, 1661; L. Wemocke's Beaten Oyle for the Lamps of the Sanctuarie, 1641; The Bishop of Armagh's Direction in 1642, concerning the Lytuigy, and Episcopall Government, 1660; Certain Grievances, or the Errors of the Service Book, 1643; Directory for the Publique Worship of God, 1644, *First Edition* of the Puritan Prayer Book, *rare, fine copy*; View of the New Directory, and vindication of the ancient Liturgy, Oxford, Lichfield, 1645; Advice of the Assembly of Divines on a Confession of Faith, 1647; Pearson's No Necessity of Reformation of the Public Doctrine of the Church of England, 1660; The Old Nonconformist, touching the Common Prayer, 1660; Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy, 1661; T. Bolde's Rhetorick Restrained, or Gauden's Considerations considered, 1660; the Liturgical Considerator considered, a view of Gauden, with *Epistle by Z. Crofton*, 1661; Discourse on the just Antiquity and Pedigree of Liturgies, 1661; Freeman's Reasonableness of Divine Service, 1661; V. Powell's Common Prayer-Book no Divine Service, 1661; Grand Debate between the Bishops and the Presbyterian Divines, Commissioners for the review and alteration of the Common Prayer, 1661; Petition for Peace, with the Reformation of the Liturgy, presented by the Divines, 1661; W. Prynne, on some Ceremoniall Appurtenances to the Common Prayer, 1661; Common Prayer-Book Devotions, Episcopal Delusions, 1666; Arguments for Concessions in the Common Prayer and Rites of the Church of England, 1689; Vox Cleri concerning alterations in the established Liturgy, with an account of the present Convocation, 1690; Answer to the Vox Cleri, 1690; Vindication of two letters relating to Convocation and alterations in the Liturgy, 1690; Answer to Scots Cases against Dissenters, 1700; Irwin's Discourse concerning Publick Prayer, 1711; and others.

- 10285 LODDIGES' BOTANICAL CABINET, 20 vols. small 4to. LARGE PAPER, upwards of 1000 finely coloured plates, green MORUCCO extra, gilt edges, £35. 1817-33

- 10286 LODGE'S PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. royal folio, **First Edition, LARGEST PAPER, brilliant INDIA PROOFS of the 240 beautiful Engravings, russia extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, very fine copy, £105.** 1821-34

This magnificent publication cost the original subscriber £192. 10s.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this Collection of Portraits. No display of art can afford us more amusement and gratification. "It is impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical Portraits are illustrations of History, and in this Collection are comprised the noblest of our fathers as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

"The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. The plan is admirable, and the execution of it throughout is entitled to equal praise. Such a union of various talents—such a Gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the eyes of the public, in colours almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence these copies were taken."—DIBDIN.

- 10287 LODGE (E.) PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN; with Biographical Memoirs, 12 vols. in 6, roy. 4to. **Second Edition; FIRST QUARTO ISSUE, LARGE PAPER, India Proof impressions of the portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, £21.** 1823

- 10288 LODGE (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs, 12 vols. in 6, royal 4to. **LARGE PAPER, India Proofs, half vellum, gilt edges, £15. 15s** 1823-34

A very cheap copy of this fine book.

- 10289 LODGE'S Portraits, **Third Edition, all the coppers re-engraved by different Artists, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, 12 vols. in 6, impl. 4to. beautiful copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, £28.** 1835

The two preceding, in quarto size, bear the name of Harding and Lepard as publishers. They are however different issues, containing the same plates, engraved by different engravers.

- 10290 LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *a second issue of the preceding, 240 plates, INDIA PROOFS, morocco extra, gilt edges, a very beautifully bound book, £18.* W. Smith, 1840

A picked copy, presented by the publisher to his patron, the late W. Lowe, Esq.

- 10291 MACDOUGALL (Lieut.-Col.) Campaigns of Hannibal, sm. 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d* 1858

- 10292 M'KENNY and HALL'S HISTORY OF THE INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, 3 vols. roy. folio, *with 120 large and beautifully coloured portraits of the Chiefs of the Aboriginal Tribes, from paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington, map, and plates of autographs, (pub. at £36.) hf. bd. an ORIGINAL COPY, £18. 18s Philadelphia, 1838-44*

- 10293 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. folio, *120 fine coloured plates, map, and autographs, hf. bd. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £16. 16s Philadelphia and London, n. d. (1838-44)*

The gradual extinction of the Indians in America will give to this book an increasing value as an important work of Ethnography.

- 10294 MACLAGAN (C.) Hill Forts, Stone Circles, and other structural Remains of ancient Scotland, folio, *40 large Plans and Sketches, cloth, 27s* 1875

- 10295 MANKS BIBLE. Yn Bible Casherick ny Chenn as yn Conannt Noa, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1819

- 10296 MANTELL (G.) Fossils of the South Downs, royal 4to. *map and plates, calf extra, £2. 2s* 1822

- 19297 MASKELL (Wm.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, very rare, £2. 5s* 1846
- 10298 **Mathematics.** HERAPATH (John) Mathematical Physics, or the mathematical principles of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding plates, cloth, 10s* 1847
- 10299 MAUND (B.) Botanic Garden, 13 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *several hundred finely COLOURED plates, half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s* 1825-50
- 10300 MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) and J. Skelton, Engraved Illustrations of Antient Armour at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, 2 vols. folio, *India Proof plates, half vellum extra, £6. 6s* Oxford, 1830
- 10301 MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, edited by Cooper and Busk, 1841-2, 2 vols. in 1, *complete*;—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1872, **First Series**, 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-XII, 1861-72—together 22 vols. in 21, 8vo. *several hundred plates, many COLOURED, cloth, a complete set, scarce, £20.* 1841-72
- 10302 ——— another set, similar to the above, up to and including 1868, 18 vols. in 17, 8vo. *half calf neat, one in cloth, £18. 10s* 1841-68
- This Journal is devoted exclusively to the interests of Microscopical Science in the widest and most accurate sense of the term. It contains not only the proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, but also embraces communications from the leading Histologists of Great Britain, the Continent, and America; a comprehensive *résumé* of the latest Foreign Inquiries, Critical Reviews and Short Notices of the more important works, Bibliographical Lists, and descriptions of all new and improved forms of Microscopes and Microscopic Apparatus; Correspondence on all matters of Histological Controversy, etc. Many volumes are scarce. After 1868, the Transactions were transferred to the *Monthly Microscopical Journal*.
- 10303 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (the Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from the commencement in 1869 to Dec. 1875, being numbers 1-84, or vols. I-XIV, 8vo. *many plates (published at £6. 6s) in parts, £5. 5s* 1869-75
- 10304 MILLS (C.) Travels of T. Ducas in Italy at the revival of Letters and Art, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1822
- "This *voyage imaginaire* contains much information respecting scholars, poets, painters, and literature."—*Allibone*.
- 10305 [MITCHELL (L.)] CHRISTIAN MYTHOLOGY unveiled; a Dialogue physiological and theological; Spinsters' Petition; 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf, lettered "Superstition unveiled," extremely rare, 25s* *Privately printed, n. d. (ca. 1840)*
- 10306 MONTROSE 1848 (Dukedom of.) Collection of Cases presented to the House of Lords on behalf of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres and the Duke of Montrose, claiming the honours of the original dukedom, drawn up by John Riddell and Cosmo Innes, 8 parts folio and 8vo. 1 in *hf. morocco, the remainder sd. £4.* 1850-52
- Only 20 copies printed for private circulation.
- 10307 MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period, Vol. I, *map and 27 plates of Saxon Coins, Charters, &c.* (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd. £3. 3s* 1848
- Contains all the important passages relating to the history of the Saxons and Angles before the Norman Conquest, taken from the existing Chronicles of that period.
- 10308 MORRIS (William) Earthly Paradise, a poem, 4 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2.) *cloth, 30s* 1871-73

- 10309 MORYSON'S (Fynes) Itinerary, containing Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and IRELAND, folio, *titles mended, otherwise a fine copy in calf, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £5. J. Beale, 1617
- 10310 ——— the same, folio, *a fine and very tall copy in the original binding, a device in gold on the sides, rebaced and gilt*, £5. 15s 1617
- 10311 MURPHY'S Plans, Elevations and Views of the Church of Batalha, Portugal, impl. folio, 27 plates, *hf. bd.* 10s 6d 1836
- 10312 Music, Early English, RAVENSCROFT (T.) Parumelia. Musickes Miscellanies, or mixed varietie of pleasant Roundelays, and delightful Catches for 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Voyces, sm. 4to. *one leaf in MS. hf. bd. VERY RARE*, £6. 6s T. Snodham, 1618
Bound up with the FIRST EDITION of the same book, 1699, in which some leaves are wanting. This is more valuable than the contemporary works of the same kind on account of its contents, which are popular songs, much older than the time at which they were printed.
- 10313 Music. BURNEY (C.) General History of Music, from the earliest Ages to the present period, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait, engravings of ancient instruments, and plates of music, calf extra*, £7. 7s 1782-9
- 10314 NASH'S (Jos.) MANSIONS OF ENGLAND in the Olden Time, FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, with the Supplemental volume, "Views of the Interior and Exterior of Windsor Castle," together 5 vols. impl. folio, *Original issue, consisting of 130 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, hf. morocco*, £21. 1839-52
- 10315 NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW, a Quarterly Journal of Zoology, Botany, Geology, and Palæontology; conducted by Haliday, Harvey, Busk, Slater, and others, a complete set, FIRST SERIES, 7 vols. 1854-60—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1861-5;—together 12 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, hf. calf neat, very scarce*, £6. Dublin, 1854-65
- 10316 ——— another set, the same as the above, but wanting part 4 of vol. II (1855) *one vol. in cloth, two in hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £5. 1854-65
In addition to many original articles, the First Series of this periodical contains the Transactions of all the Irish Natural History Societies.
- 10317 (New England Reports, No. 3.) SHEPARD (Thomas, *Minister of the Gospel at Cambridge in New England*) Clear Sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England, sm. 4to. *short copy, hf. bd. VERY RARE*, £5. R. Cotes for John Bellamy, 1648
This communication includes a long letter from Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians, who is described as already so skilled in the Indian tongue that he preached regularly in it to the natives.
It is otherwise very interesting, because of the details which go to make up Eliot's biography, and to shew the nature of his work among the Red men and their feelings with regard to him.
- 10317* (New England Reports, No. 7.) TEARS OF REPENTANCE: or a further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, related by MR. ELIOT and MR. MAYHEW, sm. 4to. *some of the headlines cut into*, VERY RARE, £3. 8s 1653
This volume, dedicated to Cromwell, is one of the rarest in the whole series of New England Reports, and the second printed by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there. The preliminary pieces are of unusual interest, and include a long letter from Richard Mather on the condition and capabilities of the Indians. It is bound up with the following pieces: Speeches, Prayers, etc. of Col. Barkstead, Col. J. Okey, and M. Corbet, on the day of their suffering at Tyburn, 1662; Keach (Ben.) The Counterfeit Christian, 1691; The Character of Mr. Samuel Annesley, by Way of Legacy, etc. 1697; in 1 vol.

- 10318 NEWTONI (Isaaci) OPERA OMNIA Commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley,
5 vols. royal 4to. *plates, calf, scarce, £9.* 1779-85
- 10319 NORFOLK AND NORWICH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY: NORFOLK
ARCHÆOLOGY, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities
of the County of Norfolk, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *numerous maps, plates,
some coloured, and woodcuts, five vols. in hf. red calf gilt, the rest as
issued, (original price to Members unbound, £6. 10s) some of the parts
now out of print, £5.* *Norwich, 1847-65*
To this set are added :
Visitation of Norfolk, from the Harleian MS. by Dashwood, 2 parts ;
Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum;
Illustrations of the Rood-Screen at Barton Turf, with description by the Rev.
J. Gunn, folio, 8 *plates*.
- 10320 FINCHAM FAMILY: Pedigree of the Fincham Family, deduced from
Blomfield's Norfolk, and Deeds at Stow, 4to. *with a facsimile of Swan
Marks of the Family, 10 leaves, hf. calf, 30s (? Privately printed, 1862)*
- 10321 Nottinghamshire. WORKSOP, "THE DUKERY," and SHERWOOD
FOREST, 12mo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1875
- 10322 — the same, LARGE PAPER, thick small 4to. *many plates and woodcuts,
cloth, 25s* 1875
The aim in this book is to glance briefly at Worksop, with its long line of
Ancient Lords, its ecclesiastical antecedents, and its nearly forgotten antiquarian
relics—"The Dukery," with its illustrious residents, historical associations, and the
venerable and "Merrie Sherwood"—of world-wide fame.
It contains papers on Sherwood Forest, by the Rev. John Stacey, M.A., Dr.
Spencer T. Hall, "the Sherwood Forester;" William Howitt, Charles Reece Pem-
berton, January Searle, and Christopher Thomson.
The Zoology of the Forest, by W. J. Sterland, Esq., author of "*Birds of
Sherwood Forest*;" R. E. Brameld, Esq., and the late John Trueman.
The Geology of the District, by C. Tylden-Wright, Esq., F.G.S.; and the Flora
of the Forest, by John Bohler, author of "*Lichenes Britannica*."
The Illustrations, which are numerous, are engraved by E. Evans, Jewitt, and
others, from drawings by W. H. J. Boot, Esq., and other artists.
- 10323 Numismata. AKERMAN, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and
unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire,
under Constantinus Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and wood-
cuts, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 27s* 1834
H. T. Buckle's copy, with his autograph.
- 10324 RUDING'S Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its
Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the
reign of Victoria, third edition, *much enlarged, and upwards of 70 new
plates of coins, many not previously known, 3 vols. 4to. cl. £4. 4s* 1840
"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting
an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the
plates and likewise to the description of it in the letter-press. To the historian and
the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."
Lit. Gaz.
- 10325 OLNEY HYMNS, on texts of Scripture, occasional subjects, and the
Scriptural Life, 12mo. First Edition, *calf, uncut, £2. 5s* 1779
These beautiful Hymns were written by Wm. Cowper and the Rev. J. Newton.
They contain some of the first outpourings of Cowper's poetical genius.
- 10326 Ornithology. BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not
observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *180 coloured plates of
Birds and Eggs, cloth, £3. 3s* 1859-63
- 10327 LEWIN (W.) HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, systema-
tically arranged and described in French and English, LARGE PAPER,
8 vols. in 4, impl. 4to. *with 336 plates of Birds and their Eggs, coloured
from Nature, a fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, £7. 10s* 1795-1801
Of the copies on LARGE PAPER, only 25 were printed. The plates of Birds are

numbered from 1-267, with 11 star plates, together 278; those of the Eggs are from 1-59, without plate 15, which was never published, through a slip in the numbering, making a total of 336.

- 10328 MEYER'S Illustrations of BRITISH BIRDS, and their Eggs, *an original copy*, 4 vols. folio, with 327 subjects on 319 large and very beautiful coloured engravings, including two plates of eggs, (pub. £56. 16s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £32. 1835-41

This beautiful work comprises accurate figures both of migratory and indigenous birds, and in most instances both male and female, accompanied by their eggs and by curious or rare nests.

- 10329 OTTLEY'S Collection of One Hundred and Twenty-nine FACSIMILES of SCARCE and CURIOUS PRINTS by the EARLY MASTERS of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools, illustrative of the History of Engraving, with Introductory Remarks and a Catalogue of the Plates, impl. 4to. 129 finely engraved plates on INDIA PAPER, one of the NIELLOS executed in SILVER, (pub. at £15. 15s) *hf. green morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £6. 1828

The first issue, dated 1826, contains 100 facsimiles only; the second edition has 129 facsimiles, with a corresponding additional text (pp. 21-26).

The facsimiles of the Niello-Engravings, formerly in the possession of Sir Mark Sykes, are executed on silver, in exact imitation of the originals, besides which an impression of each plate is given on India paper. Very few copies have been printed.

This beautiful work may fairly be stated to be unpublished, as very few copies were ever distributed, and those chiefly as presents by the late Proprietor. The accurate knowledge of the late Mr. Ottley in this peculiar department of the Fine Arts is here displayed. It would be impossible for the Collector to have more faithful copies of the rare specimens contained in the present elegant volume.

- 10330 PENN (William) Address to Protestants upon the present conjuncture, *privately printed*, 1679—Fox (George) the Protestant Christian-Quaker a sufferer for the reliques of Popery, 1680—G. Fox, a word of Admonition to such as wander, 1684—and several other tracts chiefly relating to the Quakers, in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. calf, £2. 10s 16 0-90

- 10331 PEPYS (S.) Diary and Correspondence of, with a Life and Notes, by Lord Braybrooke, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 16s 1854

- 10332 PHILADELPHIA. Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Second Series, Vol. I, and Vol. II parts 1-3,—7 parts impl. 4to. 67 fine plates, including 17, beautifully coloured, of new species of BIRDS, illustrating the articles by Cassin, and 4, also coloured, on new Shells, *sd. very rare*, £6. Philadelphia, 1847-53

- 10333 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, 6 vols. complete, 1842-53, (subscription price, 12 guineas)—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854-69, in 13 vols.—Extra Volumes, as described below, 15 vols.—in all 34 vols. in 32, 8vo. *six in hf. calf, the rest cloth and sd.* £20. 1842-69

The following *extra* publications of the Society are added to the set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Barnes' Grammar and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, 1863—Liber Cure Cocorum; Hampole's Fricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 3 in 1 vol. 1864—Creation of the World, a Cornish Mystery, by Stokes, 1864; Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inuryt, ed. Morris, 1866—Levin's Manipulus Vocabulorum, (1570) by Wheatly, 1867—Skeat's Mæso-Gothic Glossary, with outline of grammar, 1868—Ellis on Early English pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols. 1869-75—Fry, the improvement of English orthography, 1870—Stokes' Cornish Glossary. 1870.

- 10334 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, 1821 to 1837, with Index to Vol. CXI to CXX, in parts, *plates*, £6. 10s 1821-37

- 10335 PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *map and upwards of 200 plates, hf. russia*, £5. 15s 1808-1814

- 10336 **Portraits.** HOLLAND (H.) *HERBOLOGIA ANGLICA*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *very fine impressions of the 67 portraits by CRISPIN DE PASS, with the original rare List of Plates, green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges, very scarce in an absolutely perfect state, a VERY TALL beautiful copy*, £21. *Arnhemii, s. a.*
The Merly copy sold for £18.; Williams's, £27. 16s 6d. The first collection of English Portraits.
- 10337 **PROUT (S.)** *Fac-Similes of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany, plates, hf. bound, uncut*, £5. *n. d.*
Prout's works are deservedly popular, and they have much risen in price.
- 10338 **PUGIN (A.)** *SPECIMENS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE*, 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, proof plates, fine copy in russia super extra, ornamented with rich architectural tooling, worked in gold, joints, gilt edges*, £8. 8s
1821-23
- 10339 **PUGIN (A. W.)** *Designs for Gold and Silversmiths*, 4to. *title and 27 beautiful Etchings, original impressions, cloth*, 9s
1836
- 10340 **PUGIN AND LE KEUX'S** *Architectural Antiquities of Normandy*, edited by Britton, atlas 4to. *LARGE PAPER, proof engravings, beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, uniform with Britton's works*, £3. 16s
1828
- See BRITTON.
- 10341 **PUNCH**, or the London Charivari, a complete set of *THE ORIGINAL ISSUE*, from the commencement in July, 1841 to July 3rd, 1875, being Vols. I-LXVIII, 4to. *full of fine woodcuts, the first fifty-six vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, quite clean*, £25.
1841-75
- 10342 ——— another set, from the beginning to December, 1870, Vols. I-LIX, in 30 vols. 4to. *A COMPLETE SET, uniformly hf. bound morocco*, £16. 10s
1841-70
- 10343 **QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE**, edited by Samuelson and Crookes, complete from the commencement in 1864 to the end of 1875: First Series, 7 vols. 1864-70—Second Series, 5 vols. 1871-5—together 12 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, (published unbound at £12.) eleven vols. newly half bound calf neat, one in parts*, £7. 10s
1864-75
- 10344 **RAY'S (J.)** *Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France*, to which is added the travels of F. Willughby through Spain, Rauwolf's Syria, Palestine, Armenia, Assyria, etc.; and also *Travels into Greece, Asia Minor, Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. collected from Belon and others, with catalogues of Plants, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *2 plates and woodcuts, fine clean copy in old calf*, 7s 6d
1738
- 10345 **RAY SOCIETY**: a complete set of the publications of the Ray Society, from the commencement in 1845 to 1874, being 27 vols. 8vo. *cloth, gilt tops, and 24 vols. folio, bds. (pub. £42.) rare*, £30.
1845-74
The following is a list of the works, and the prices at which each is sold separately:
- A. The 8vo. Series.**
- 10346 **REPORTS** on the progress of Zoology and Botany, *out of print*, 1s
1845
- 10347 **STEENSTRUP** on the Alternations of Generations, 3 *plates, out of print*, 7s 6d
1845
- 10348 **MEMORIALS** of John Ray, *out of print*, 2s
1846
- 10349 **REPORTS** and Papers on Botany, *plates*, 1s
1846
- 10350 **MEYEN**, Botanical Geography, *out of print*, 2s 6d
1847
- 10351 **REPORTS** on Zoology, 1s
1847
- 10352 **OKEN**, Elements of Physiophilosophy, *a valuable work*, 4s
1847
- 10353 **CORRESPONDENCE** of John Ray, 1s
1848
- 10354 **AGASSIZ**, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (sells £4.) 25s
1848-54
- 10355 **REPORTS** and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, 1s
1849
- 10356 **BAIRD** on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates, rare*, £3.
1850
- 10357 **DARWIN**, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. *with 40 plates*, £2. 2s
1851-54
- 10358 **LEIGHTON** on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 *coloured plates*, 20s
1851
- 10359 **BOTANICAL** and Physiological Memoirs, *with 6 coloured plates*, 1s
1853

Ray Society—continued.

- 10360 HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 plates, 36s 1862
- 10361 BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadae, 3 vols. 92 plates, £3. 15s 1864-74
- 10362 DOUGLAS and SCOTT's British Hemiptera, vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 plates, 30s 1865
- 10363 BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. 36s 1866-67
- 10364 MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, numerous cuts, 21s 1869
- 10365 LUBBOCK's (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78 plates, many coloured, 15s 1873
- B. The Folio Series.**
- 10366 BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes, 6 plates, out of print, and scarce, 5s 1846
- 10367 FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 plates, partly coloured, (pub. at £1. 1s) 10s 1848
- 10368 ALDER and HANCOCK's Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 plates, most of them BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. at £9. 12s) in parts as issued, £3. 10s; or, *hf. calf gilt*, £4. 1845-55
- One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print, but are in stock, and can be supplied by me.
- 10369 ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 coloured plates, out of print, £2. 1856
- 10383 RAY SOCIETY, Minutes of the Ray Society, 2 vols. Svo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1844-47
- The two volumes so lettered consist of the correspondence of the Secretary (E. Lankester) of the Ray Society with Sir W. Jardine, respecting the publication of forthcoming works, new resolutions, proposed alterations of existing regulations, also annual addresses, etc.
- 10384 AGASSIZ's Bibliographia Zoologiæ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. in 5, Svo. *cloth*, 25s 1848-54
- Sir W. Jardine's copy. Vols. ii and iii, bound in 3 vols. are interleaved, and have a few additions by him.
- 10385 RAYNER (S.) History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall, LARGE PAPER, India Proofs, 32 highly finished Drawings by Cattermole, etc. depicting the Architecture and Furniture of the interior and exterior of a highly interesting and fine old Baronial Mansion in Derbyshire, and its Gardens; Supplement by Duesbury, 6 plates of Ceilings, Wood-work, etc.—2 parts in 1 vol. atlas 4to. *hf. vellum*, £4. 4s 1836-7
- 10386 REPTON (H. and J. A.) Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, coloured plates with moveable slips, *russia extra*, gilt edges, £5. 1816
- 10387 RHODES (E.) PEAK SCENERY, 4 parts in 1, folio, LARGEST PAPER, india proof views, *russia extra*, gilt edges, £10. 1818-23
- 10388 RICHARDSON'S Works, 19 vols. 12mo. *portrait, old calf gilt, fine copy*, £4. 4s 1751-66
- 10370 WILLIAMSON's Recent Foraminifera, 7 plates, 31s 6d 1857
- 10371 HUXLEY's Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 plates, £1. 11s 6d 1858
- 10372 BLACKWALL's Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts, impl. 4to. 29 finely COLOURED plates, containing a large number of figures, £3. 13s 6d 1861-64
- 10373 — the same, Vol. I separately, 12 plates, rare, 25s
- 10374 CARPENTER's Foraminifera, 22 plates, rare, £3. 3s 1862
- 10375 GÜNTHER's Reptiles of British India, 26 fine plates, £3. 3s 1864
- 10376 FLOWER's Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeberg, 6 plates, 12s 1866
- 10377 NITZSCH's Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 plates, (sells 16s) 15s 1867
- 10378 PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 coloured plates, £1. 11s 6d 1868
- 10379 BROWN's Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the Atlas of 39 plates, 20s 1868
- 10380 ALLMAN on the Gymnoblatic or Turbularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. with 23 beautiful plates, mostly coloured, £3. 3s 1871-72
- 10381 — the same, Vol. I, separately, 20s 1871
- 10382 MCINTOSH's Monograph of the British Annelids, part 1: the NEMERTEANS, 2 vols. 23 plates, some finely coloured, £2. 2s 1873-4

- 10389 Rock's (D.) Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, with notes and dissertations on its Doctrines and Ceremonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 30s 1833
- 10390 ——— Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, the ceremonies, vestments, and ritual among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals illustrated, 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, vestments, vessels, etc. cloth*, 27s 1851
- 10391 **Roxburghe Club**: SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL: the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich Skyenner (Temp. Henry VI, 1422-1461) and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal, a note on the Early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £5. 1861-63
- 10392 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, with General Index, together 19 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calf*, £3. 1809
- 10392*ROYAL Society Proceedings, 142 various numbers, no duplicates, (Vol. VII-XXIII), £3. 16s 1854-75
- 10393 RUSKIN'S Seven Lamps of Architecture, impl. 8vo. *first edition, with illustrations drawn and etched by the Author, cloth*, £5. 5s 1849
This work has now become the scarcest of all the works of Ruskin.
- 10394 RUSKIN'S Elements of Drawing, 12mo. *woodcuts drawn by the Author, cloth, rare*, 20s 1860
- 10395 **Scotland**. SAMSON'S Riddle, or a bunch of bitter wormwood bringing forth a bundle of sweet smelling Myrrh, very sm. 4to. *hf. bd. very sound large copy, rare*, 36s *Printed in the year (n. d. ca. 1680)*
This secretly printed volume contains the "sharpe sufferings (in 1666-1667) of the Lord's Church in Scotland, evident by the exact copies of the Inditements, Sentences, etc. together with the Forfaultries and gifts of there Estates to others, and the Testimonies of those sufferers." It is not noticed by Lowndes or Watts, and is certainly very scarce.
- Scottish Press:**
- 10395*BIBLE, containing the Old and New Testaments, compared and revised, by his Majesties special command—Psalms of David in meeter . . . allowed by the authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland—in one vol. sm. 8vo. *printed in an elegant diamond type, probably smaller than any which had been previously used, fine copy in old English blue morocco, gilt edges, the sides covered with filigree tooling*, £3. 3s *Edinburgh, Andrew Anderson*, 1676
- 10396 SCOTT (Sir W.) WAVERLEY NOVELS, 48 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces and vignette titlepages, hf. calf*, £8. 8s *Edinb.* 1829-33
- 10397 SHAW'S Specimens of ANCIENT FURNITURE, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 74 plates on India paper, several in colours (pub. at £8. 8s), hf. morocco, an early original copy*, £6. 1836
- 10398 ——— another copy, somewhat more recently issued, folio, *LARGE PAPER, hf. bd.* £5. 1836
- 10399 SHAW'S DECORATIVE ARTS, ecclesiastical and civil, of the Middle Ages, impl. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, 41 fine plates, most of them finely coloured, and numerous woodcuts in the text, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1851

- 10400 SHAW (S.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE, 2 vols. folio, *map and plates, first volume slightly spotted, hf. calf*, £25. 1798-1801
- 10401 SHAKESPEARE (W.) the late and much admired Play called Pericles, Prince of Tyre, *fine copy Printed at London by Thomas Cotes*, 1635
- THE KNAVE IN GRAINE, new vampf, a witty comedy, by J. D., *one of the coarsest dramatic productions of the time* 1640
- MIDDLETON (Thomas) the Mayor of Quinborough, a comedy 1661
- FLETCHER (John) Monsieur Thomas, a comedy, *first edition* 1639
- MASSINGER and DECKER. The Virgin Martyr, by Philip Messinger and Thomas Decker, *an edition unmentioned by Mr. Hazlitt* 1651
- ALBUMAZAR, a comedy before the King at Cambridge 1634
- NABBES (Thomas) the Unfortunate Mother, a tragedie 1640
- BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, the Maid's Tragedy, *the sixth impression* 1661
- BROME (Richard) the Antipodes, a comedie, *first edition* 1640
- SWINHOE (Gilbert) the Tragedy of the unhappy Fair Irene 1658
- FLETCHER (John) the Elder Brother, a comedy 1661
- CHAMBERLAINE (William) Love's Victory, a tragi-comedy 1658
- (LODGE and GREENE) Lady Alimony, or the Alimony Lady, an excellent pleasant new comedy 1659
- WEBSTER and ROWLEY, a Cure for a Cuckold, a pleasant comedy 1661
- SUCKLIN (Sir John) the Discontented Colonel *n. d.*
- BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, a King and no King 1661
- BROME (R.) the Sparagus Garden, a comedie 1640
- SHIRLEY (James) the Maides Revenge, a tragedy 1639
- C. (J.) A pleasant Comedy, called the two merry Milkmaids, or the best words wear the Garland 1661
- MERMION (Shackerly) the Antiquary, a comedy 1641
- all in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *covers off binding*, £20. 1635-61
- 10402 SHAKESPEARE. Harcourt (Capt.) Shakespeare Argosy, *cloth, 4s 6d* 1874
- 10403 SIBTHORP (J.) FLORA GRÆCA: sive plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit J. E. Smith, cum Appendicibus et Indicibus, 10 vols. folio, *with more than 900 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. at £252.) hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £70. 1806-40
- 10404 ——— the same, 10 vols. *hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £80.
- An early copy of which only 25 were issued; the colouring of the plates has been most artistically done by Sowerby. The coppers were recently sold as metal, and this great work must therefore rise in price.
- 10405 SKEEN (William) EARLY TYPOGRAPHY: an essay on the Origin of letter-press printing, 8vo. *hf. Roxburghe style*, 21s *Colombo*, 1872
- The deceased author of this really excellent work was the son of Mr. Robert Skeen, who for thirty years has superintended the typographical composition of Bernard Quaritch's Catalogues. He was Government printer of Ceylon up to the period of his death.

CONTENTS :

	Page	Page
Chapter I. — Introductory — Letter-press Printing the "Divine and Noble" Art; why so termed—Printing known in China from time immemorial—Method of Chinese Printing—Bibliography and Palæotypography . . .	11	
Chapter II.—Date of the Origin of Typography in Europe—Alleged Early Engravings—Playing Cards—Block books—German "Brief Malers" . . .	35	
Chapter III.—John Gutenberg—First attempts at Typography in Strassburg—Invention of the Press—Law-suit—Return to Mentz—Connection with Faust—Mazarin Bible the first Book printed from Separable Metal Types—Forfeiture of Plant to Faust—Peter Schoeffer. Invention of Type-founding—Faust and Schœffer—The Gutenberg "Printing-house"—Gutenberg attached to the Court of the Elector of Mentz—His Death . . .	68	
Chapter IV.—The claims of Coster and Haarlem considered, as opposed to those of Gutenberg and Mentz—Claims based upon Tradition—No Contemporary Authorities in their favour—Abundance of such testimony		

in favour of Gutenberg and Mentz —
Block-books — Speculum Humanæ
Salvationis—Evidence of the Types :
wood or metal : cut or cast ?—Books
"Jettez en molle" 201

Chapter V.—The works of Faust and
Schœffer—Characteristics of Ancient
Printed Books—The "Composing
Stick" and "Setting Rule"—Early
Bindings 349

APPENDIX.

I.—Account of the Origin of Printing by J. Faust of Aschaffenburg	393
II.—Account of the Origin of Printing by Hadrian Junius	404
III.—Dr. Van der Linde's Haarlem- Coster-Legend	408
IV.—Cut Wooden, versus Cast Metal Types	415
Errata	424

10406 SKENE (W. F.) Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, Anti-
quities, Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, rare*, £2. 2s
1837

10406*SKENE'S (W. F.) Celtic Scotland : a history of ancient Alban, in three
books : History and Ethnology ; Church and Culture ; Land and
People, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 12s *Edinburgh*, 1876

10407 SLADE COLLECTION. Catalogue of the COLLECTION OF GLASS
formed by Felix Slade, Esq. with Notes on the History of Glass
Making by A. Nesbitt, and an Appendix containing a Description of
other Works of Art presented or bequeathed by Mr. Slade to the
Nation (by A. W. Franks), folio, *many coloured plates and woodcuts*,
hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £30.

Printed for private distribution, 1871

This very beautiful work is extremely rare, the impression having been strictly
limited to the number of friends to whom copies had been bequeathed by Mr. Slade.

10408 SMITH (A.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, 5 vols. in 3,
atlas 4to. *finely coloured plates, half red morocco, top edges gilt*, AN
ORIGINAL COPY, £12. 1849

10409 SOMERS (Lord) COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND VALUABLE TRACTS, aug-
mented and arranged by Sir Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. *calf*
extra, £18. 1809-15

10409*SOWERBY (J.) COLOURED FIGURES OF ENGLISH FUNGI, 3 vols. and
Supplement, folio, 440 *coloured plates, russia, rare*, £15. 1797-1815

10410 **Spanish Art.** Cumberland, Anecdotes of eminent Painters in Spain,
during the 16th and 17th centuries, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *hf. bound*,
5s 1782

10411 SPARRMAN (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic
Polar Circle and round the World, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, old gilt*
russia, 18s 1786

10412 SPENCER'S (H.) Descriptive Sociology : Div. II. Ancient Mexicans,
Central Americans, Chibchas, and Ancient Peruvians, by R. Scheppegg ;
Div. III. English, by J. Collier, 2 parts, folio, (pub. £1. 14s) *bds*.
20s 1873-74

10413 SPORTING MAGAZINE, from June 1849 to May 1866, 34 vols. 8vo.
full of fine plates illustrating Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Horse racing,
etc. numerous portraits of celebrated racehorses, including a series of
Derby Winners (published unbound at £26. 5s) *the whole in half calf*
gilt, £10. 10s 1849-66

This, the Third Series, commenced in 1842 and was then incorporated with the
Sportsman and the *Sporting Review*. At the end of each volume is bound the *Turf*
Register for the same year, but this is not always complete. The series is quite
consecutive, though the binder, in lettering, has omitted to stamp vol. xxxviii.

10414 STAFFORD GALLERY. THE GALLERY OF THE SPLENDID COLLEC-
TION OF PICTURES by the First Masters, formed by the Marquis of
Stafford, [now the Bridgewater Gallery] 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, LARGE
PAPER, INDIA PAPER *impressions of over 300 beautiful Engravings after*
celebrated Pictures, with Descriptions by Ottley, *green morocco extra*,

gilt edges, with broad borders of gold on the sides, from the library of Sir Charles Bagot, £16. 16s 1818

A beautiful copy of this splendid Gallery, the contents of which are much admired and considered to form a very choice collection. It is especially rich in masterpieces of the schools of Germany, Switzerland, Flanders, Holland, and Upper and Lower Italy.

- 10415 STOCQUELER'S Military Encyclopædia, a dictionary of military sciences, memoirs of distinguished officers, and narratives of battles, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1853

- 10415*STOKES' Discoveries in Australia during the Voyage of the Beagle, 1837-43, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views, and numerous plates illustrative of the Natural History, manners and customs of the Natives, cloth*, 24s 1846

A treatise on the Zoology of the district by Richardson, Gray, etc., illustrated, is appended.

- 10416 STOTHARD'S (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to Henry VIII, folio, *portrait and 146 plates, mostly tinted, but many, wholly or in part, together with the Coats of Arms, beautifully coloured*, with descriptions by A. F. Kempe, *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, £6. 6s 1817

This copy has two plates which were cancelled, and a large extra plate 'Royal Effigies at Fontevraud,' elaborately illuminated, which was published separately at £1. 15s, the allegorical frontispiece being replaced by this.

- 10417 STRUTT (J. G.) SYLVA BRITANNICA, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, impl. folio, 48 *large and beautiful etchings, hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1826

The complete series, including the 'Sylva Scotica.'

- 10418 STRUTT'S Deliciæ Sylvarum, or Grand and Romantic Forest Scenery in England and Scotland, impl. folio, 12 *fine Etchings*, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. green morocco*, £2. 12s 6d 1828-29

- 10419 STUART AND REVETT'S (*Painters and Architects*) Antiquities of Athens, with the Supplement, 5 vols. impl. folio, *many plates, original and best edition, quite perfect, hf. bd. uncut*, £10. 1762-1830

The reprint is and always will remain imperfect, it wants the real volume IV and has substituted for it the Supplement.

- 10420 STUBBS. The Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development, by William Stubbs, M.A., *Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford*. Vol. 2, crown 8vo. 12s 1875

The main feature of the second volume of Professor Stubbs' admirable work is his full treatment of the Reign of Edward III, about which though much had been written, much still remained to be said. He further discusses the struggle for the Charters, the system of Estates and the Constitution under Edward I, Royal Prerogative and Parliamentary Authority. The volume brings the history down to the deposition of Richard II.

- 10421 SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Collections, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1874, vols. I-VI, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of local Antiquities, one vol. hf. calf neat, the rest uncut, as issued*, £4. 1856-74

- 10422 SURTEES' SOCIETY'S NEW VOLUME. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, thick 8vo. *facsimile of seals, cloth*, 15s Vol. LXIV, 1875

"It is from these apparently trivial records of the every day proceedings of ordinary people that we obtain the truest notions of what manner of folk our forefathers were; how they thought, spoke, lived and died."—Preface.

- 10423 SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, vols. I-XXIV, being

SERIES I, 12 vols. 1848-60; SERIES II, 13 vols. 1861-73; together 25 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut, rare, £18. Sussex, 1848-73*

"The Society for Sussex has continued to take the lead (of the local Archaeological Societies) and to hold forth the most enviable example, by the annual publication of a volume of great and indeed general interest, formed of materials at once solid, authentic and original; arranged with skill, and edited with care."—*J. Gough Nichols.*

- 10424 TAILOUR (Robert) Sacred Hymns, consisting of fifti select Psalms of David and others, paraphrastically turned into English verse, and set to be sung in five parts, as also to the Viole and Lute or Orph-arion, sm. 4to. *the Music printed, including the peculiar notation for the Lute, fine copy, in the original vellum gilt wrapper, rare, £8. 8s*

Thomas Snodham, 1615

The poetical part of the volume is the work of the celebrated scholar, Sir Edwin Sandys.

- 10425 TASMANIAN JOURNAL (The) of Natural Science, Agriculture, Statistics, etc. Vols. I, II, III, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco, £2. 16s* 1842-49

An extremely rare and valuable periodical, containing papers by residents in Tasmania on the Aborigines, Mythology of the New Zealanders Birds, Animals, Flora, Fossil Remains, Vocabularies, Irrigation, Fish, Geography, Reptiles, etc.

- 10426 THOMSON and TAIT'S Elements of Natural Philosophy, Vol. I, 8vo. (*all published*), *cloth, 6s* 1873

Contents: Kinematics, Abstract Dynamics, Statics, etc.

- 10427 TOOKE (J. H.) ENEA ITEPOENTA, or the Diversions of Purley, new edition, by Taylor, with additional Notes from the Author's corrected copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. russia, 12s* 1829

- 10428 TOPOGRAPHER (The) and Genealogist, edited by J. Gough Nichols, 3 vols. thick 8vo. (*published at £3. 3s*) *cloth, £2. 10s* 1846-58

- 10428*TRACTS on and by Non-Conformists, and on the Oath of Allegiance, etc. 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, 36s* 1643-60

Contents: Z. Crofton St. Peter's Bond abide: a consideration of Gauden's sense of the Covenant, relating to Episcopacy, 1660—Queries concerning Tithes 1639—Jesu-Worship confuted, 1660—Gobert's Character of a Communicating Church-Member, 1650—Bakewell's Answer to the Anabaptists, 1649—the Arraignment of Persecution, by yongue Martin Mar-Preist (*no title, ca. 1650*)—and several other controversial pieces.

- 10429 TURNER GALLERY: A SERIES OF SIXTY ENGRAVINGS from the principal Works of J. M. W. TURNER, ENGRAVED BY WILLMORE, BRANDARD, COUSEN, MILLER, WALLIS, AND OTHER CELEBRATED LINE ENGRAVERS, with descriptive text by R. WORNUM, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, SPLENDID ARTIST'S INDIA PROOFS (*pub. at £20.*) *half morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s* 1875

This new edition has excellent impressions, and copies will soon rise in price.

"To those whose memories are old enough to go back through any considerable portion of Turner's life, or who may have seen the majority of the pictures he painted during so many years of loving labour, it will be at once manifest that no better selection could have been made of paintings which could be got at by any reasonable means. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable.

"If we accept as evidence with regard to the majority of Turner's pictures, what is undeniably true concerning some, that every year is causing their beauty to fade, and depreciating their worth—and such an opinion is stoutly maintained by many competent judges—then assuredly every good engraving from his pictures must hereafter have almost a priceless value. What would not the lovers of art

now give for perfect copies of the works of the Greek sculptors—of those works the names of which only have come down to us, or of those whereof we possess only fragments, but such fragments as render us too sensible of the loss we have sustained? If the art of the engraver had not been employed upon reproduction, how little, comparatively, would be known of those great pictures of past ages with which, through his aid, we are now well acquainted—pictures that time, carelessness, or ill-use, or all combined, have nearly destroyed—of the ‘Transfiguration’ of Raffaele, the ‘Last Judgment’ of Michael Angelo, the ‘St. Jerome’ of Domenichino, and, in truth, of a very large number of the paintings that almost immediately followed the revival of art in the fourteenth century? The perishable nature of the materials with which Turner worked, especially during, at least, the latter half of his life, is a fact patent to all who have taken pains to examine his pictures; if, then, half a century, or even a quarter of a century, has effected so much mischief, what will they have to show at the end of two or three centuries? It is this consideration which must, and will, have its due weight, with regard to any engravings executed from them,

‘Before that Time’s effacing fingers
Have swept the line where beauty lingers.’

“A series of engravings from Turner’s finest pictures, and of a size and quality commensurate with their importance, has not till now been offered to the public; nor, indeed, could it have been produced but for the glorious legacy bequeathed to the country. During his lifetime he exercised supreme control over his works, and would allow none to be engraved but what he chose; the large sums, moreover, paid to him for ‘touching the proofs,’ which he considered equivalent to what he would have received for copyright, acted almost as a prohibition to such engravings getting into the hands of any but the opulent.

“It is not too much to affirm that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time.”—*Art Journal*.

- 10430 VANCOUVER (G.) Voyage round the World, 3 vols. *plates, calf extra and royal folio atlas of maps and charts, uniformly half bound*, £3. 16s
1798
- 10431 VAUGHAN (H.) Olor Iscanus, a Collection of Poems and Translations, 18mo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* £3. 3s
1651
- 10432 VINCENT (Dean W.) On the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, calf extra*, £2. 2s
1807
- 10433 WALPOLE’S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works, enlarged by T. Park, 5 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of fine Historical Portraits, bds.* UNCUT, £4.
1806
- 10434 ——— another copy, enlarged and continued by Park, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *portraits, whole bound russia, a good copy*, £4. 15s
1806
- 10435 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *fine portraits, old light brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s
1806
- 10436 WALTON (E.) Peaks in Pen and Pencil for Students of ALPINE SCENERY, edited by Bonney, royal folio, 26 *fine tinted plates reproduced in autotype* (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d
1872
- 10437 WARING (J. B.) Stone Monuments, Tumuli and Ornament of remote Ages, folio, *plates, cloth*, £3.
1870
- 10438 WAYNFLETE (William of). G. Patteni, cui Waynfleti agnomen fuit, Vita obitusque (per J. Budden), very sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 5s Oxon.* 1602
- 10439 WEALE’S Quarterly Papers on Architecture, Parts III and IV, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 69 *fine plates, many highly coloured* (sells 31s 6d) *hf. bd.* 15s
1844

Welsh:

- 10440 GAMBOLD’S Welsh Grammar, with a Vocabulary, third edition, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d
Bala, 1833
- 10441 PUGHE (Owen) Dictionary of the Welsh Language, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains

and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a Welsh Grammar, *second edition*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3.
Denbigh, 1832

- 10442 WESTMINSTER REVIEW, from the commencement of the New Series, in 1852, to the end of 1872, 42 vols. 8vo. (published at £25.)
 32 vols. in *hf. calf neat*, the last 10 as issued, £10. 1852-72
- 10442* WESTWOOD'S PALEOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being Illustrations of ancient versions of the Bible, roy. 4to. *original copy*, 50 plates, printed in GOLD AND COLOURS, containing facsimiles from Illuminated MSS. of the 4th - 16th centuries, *hf. calf gilt*, gilt top, uncut, £5. 5s 1845
- 10443 WORDSWORTH (W.) Excursion, *first edition*, 4to. *calf extra*, 18s 1814
- 10444 WIRLEY (Wm.) True Use of Armourie, with the manner of differings in ancient time, the lawfulness of honorable funerals and monuments incident to the advancing of Banners, Ensignes, etc. 4to. 6 plates, bds. 12s
G. Carwood, 1522 (*reprint*, 1853)
- A reprint of "one of the very scarcest books of the 16th cent., which some say was written by S. Erdeswicke."
- 10445 YARRELL (W.) History of British FISHES, third edition, edited by Sir John Richardson, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, and 522 wood engravings, cloth, £3. 1859
- 10446 YARRELL (W.) History of British Fishes, 2 vols. *beautiful woodcuts*, *calf extra*, 1836—Supplement, *woodcuts*, £2. 18s 1839
- 10447 YOUNG (T.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts, 2 vols. plates, *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1807
- 11044 ZOOLOGICAL RECORD for 1873, being Vol. X. of the Record of Zoological Literature, edited by Rye, thick 8vo. *xix. and 543 pp.* (sells 30s) cloth, 21s 1875
- Alston, Sharpe (Aves), O'Shaughnessey, Cambridge, Kirby, etc. are among the compilers. To the important articles are appended details and criticisms.
 "An important feature in the present volume is, that the series is now placed in connection with Agassiz's invaluable Nomenclator Zoologicus. In that work the index to recorded genera and subgenera of animals was brought down to 1846, and a continuation by Count A. von Marschall (Vienna, 1873) carried it on to 1868. Annual lists of a similar nature have appeared in the Zoological Record since 1870, and Mr. Rye has done well in issuing with the present volume a catalogue for 1869, thus filling up the blank and making the record complete from the beginning of the bi-normal system down to the end of 1873."—*Academy*, July 3, 1875.
- 10449 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vol. IV part 2 to Vol. IX part 4, plates, several finely coloured, (pub. at £52. 10s) £25. 1852-75
- 10450 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS, 1848 to April 1875, and 2 Indexes (1848 to 1870) numerous plates, many coloured, together 9 vols. morocco extra, gilt edges, the rest as issued, £36. 1848-75
- 10451 ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of H.M.S. BEAGLE, edited by C. Darwin, 5 parts in 3 vols. 4to. plates (several coloured) half red morocco, top edges gilt, rare, £15. 15s 1839-43
- 10452 Binding (Early) English Specimen of. EURIPIDIS Tra gœdiæ, pars posterior, sm. 4to. in old English calf binding, sides stamped and tooled, a name and date 1629 written inside the book, 10s (Basil, 1537)
- 10453 COOK'S (Capt.) THREE VOYAGES, the complete set as follows: Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols. —Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols. —Third Voyage to the Pacific, 1776-80, 3 vols. —together 8 vols. royal 4to. and 1 royal folio ATLAS, a large number of maps and plates, fine uniform set, eight vols. whole bound russiâ gilt. and the Atlas half bound gilt russiâ, £8. 1773-85

- 10454 COOLEY'S Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous Globe, and its Phenomena, 8vo. *with 125 wood engravings, frontispiece, and 12 maps*, (sells 21s), cloth, 17s 6d 1876

In this work Physical Geography is restored to the rank and extensive scope assigned to it by Kant, A. von Humboldt, and Sir J. Herschel, not confining it to a superficial account of the material globe, developed only to satisfy the requirements of geology, but as the branch of knowledge that connects geography with physical science, demonstrating the harmonious operations of natural law on land, atmosphere, and ocean.

- 10455 FELLOWS (C.) Inscribed Monument at Xanthus, roy. 8vo. *view and 4 facsimiles of ancient Lycian inscriptions*, sd. 2s 1842

- 10456 ——— the same, 1842— Vaux, on a Greek inscription from Thessalonica, *view and woodcut*, 1866—2 parts, sd. 3s 6d 1842-66

- 10457 GREY'S Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map in case, and many plates, some coloured, of Aboriginal Monuments and Antiquities*, (pub. 36s) cloth, 18s 1841

- 10458 HEARNE (S.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, for the discovery of a North-West Passage, etc. 1769-72, royal 4to. *maps and plates, calf extra*, 36s 1795

Hearne was a bold explorer: he was the first who reached the great Arctic Ocean by American travel. This success was accomplished by following the course of the Coppermine River which he discovered in 1771.

- 10458* HUBBARD (W.) Present State of New England, being a narrative of the Troubles with the Indians, 1607-77, sm. 4to. *without the license to print and the woodcut map, paper discoloured, poor copy*, bd. RARE, £5. 1677

- 10459 INMAN'S Ancient Faiths, and Modern, a dissertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere before the Christian Era, 8vo. xx, 478, *Index*, XLVI pp. cloth, 20s New York, 1876

This forms Vol. III of that celebrated work, "Inman's Ancient Faiths."

- 10460 JARDINE and SELBY'S Illustrations of Ornithology, the first part, folio, (the largest size issued) 16 *coloured figures of the Orders Raptores and Passeres, with descriptions*, (published at 36s) bds. 20s Edinb. 1829

- 10461 KRUSENSTERN'S Voyage round the World, 1803-6, translated by Hoppner, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and 2 coloured plates, calf gilt*, 20s 1813

- 10462 LARTET (E.) and H. CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ, being contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France, edited by T. R. Jones, thick roy. 4to. *illustrated with 87 plates, 3 maps and 132 woodcuts of Stone and Bone Implements, Weapons, and other objects, skulls, bones, antlers, etc.* (pub. £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1865-75

- 10463 Leicestershire. HILL (J. H.) History of Gartree Hundred in Leicestershire: the Parish of Langton and MARKET HARBOUROUGH, and Fifty-seven other Parishes, with an account of the Lords of the Manors, pedigrees, a description of the Churches, Monuments, etc. 2 vols. folio, *frontispieces, numerous plates of old churches, manor-houses, and other fine buildings, many woodcut Coats of Arms, etc.* cloth, £6. 6s Printed for Subscribers, Leicester, 1867-75

- 10464 LUNDY'S Monumental Christianity, or the Art and Symbolism of the primitive Church as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic faith and practice, sm. 4to. *about 500 pp. with several large plates and over 200 woodcuts*, cloth gilt, 32s New York, 1876

Valuable as a work on early Christian art, with figures of all the monuments described, and comprising many curious items of information in its text. The author's theories need not be taken into account, although he brings Agni, Mithra, and Horus to their support.

SHARPE (THOMASIN ELIZABETH) A ROYAL DESCENT ;
 with other Pedigrees and Memorials, 4to. *cloth, only 100
 copies printed, and of these merely 40 purchasable, cloth,
 28s* *Privately printed, 1875*

This volume embodies valuable historical matter and illustrations of literary history, which will be found interesting by many persons, besides the members of the nine families, an exposition of whose descent from Edward I is the special object of the work.

Part I consists of the Descent from Edward I, of nine distinct families, most of them not treated of before by Genealogists, and some of the descendants of which are traced to the United States of America at the present day. One of these nine families is Lord Belper's, whose descent in the male line is well known, but whose pedigree in the female line appears here for the first time.

Part I is, however, but a chain from which hangs Part II, consisting of the pedigrees of twelve families, allied with those forming the Royal Descent. Here occur the names of "Cope of Hanwell, Icomb, and Brewerne," Clere of Stokesby, Paston of Paston, Caryll of Warnham, and Woodroffe of Poyle; *all* these contain new matter, and some corrections of time-honoured errors. Among the *new* names is that of Mr. Ellis, late the President of the Philological Society, F.R.S., etc.

Part III consists of other Royal Descents of the same persons and contains an important correction as to the descent of the Ancient Barony of de Molines.

Part IV is Heraldic, and an appendix concludes the book, containing entirely new matter.

An account book of the 17th century, and some letters of the 18th century are inserted.

The whole is derived from original sources as much as possible; from the Record Office, and Will Office, the College of Arms, Parish Registers, Marriage Allegations, and Deeds in possession of the families concerned. Among numerous other names occur Frewen, Ffarington, Atherton of Atherton, Whitsune of Apley, Cradock of Betley, Holborne (Baronets), Chenworth, Praed, Stubbs, Gouldsmyth, Harding, Eastwick, Plimley, Kelly, Buckner, Sharpe, Astley, Belknap, etc.

Collateral kinship, existing between the principal families mentioned in the book and many settled in America, cannot fail to render Miss Sharpe's work interesting to amateurs and collectors in the United States.

BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS.

I. GENERAL ORIENTAL HISTORY, TRAVELS, AND GEOGRAPHY.

- 10465 ABULGHAZI. *Histoire Généalogique des Tatares* par Abulghasi-Bayadur-Chan, traduite avec des remarques, etc. sm. 8vo. *two maps, bds. 10s Leyde, 1726*
- ACOSTA—*see* No. 10609
- 10466 ALEXANDRE (de Rhodes) *Divers Voiages en la Chine, et autres Roiaumes de l'Orient*, 4to. *calfs, 5s 1666*
- 10467 AMARI, *Carte comparée de la Sicile Moderne avec la Sicile au XIIe Siècle*, d'après EDRISI, (géographe arabe) 4to. *sd. 5s Paris, 1850*
- 10468 ——— *Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia*, Vols. I, II and Part 2 of Vol. III, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *sd. 5s Firenze, 1854-72*
- 10469 American Oriental Society. *Journal*, Vols. I-V complete, and VI part 1, 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, etc. in parts, uncut, £6. 15s Boston, New York and New Haven, 1847-59*
- 10470 ——— the same, Vols. I-V complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, etc. in bds. and parts, sewed, £4. 15s; or, in hf. morocco, £5. 1847-56*
- 10471 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £5. 1847-56*
- 10472 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *two vols. hf. morocco and one in bds. £2. 16s 1847-53*
- 10473 ——— the same, Vol. II, 8vo. *boards, 7s 6d 1851*
 Contents of Vol. II :—Shabbathai Zevi and his followers, by Schauffler, pp. 26; Turner's Account of a Japanese Romance, with Introduction and plate, pp. 28; S. W. Williams on Japanese Syllabaries, pp. 6; Smith on Geography of Koordistan, pp. 8 and map; Perkins' Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul; Kurdish language; Syllabus of the Siva-Gnana-Potham; Naga Language of Assam; Chinese Culture; Conquest of Persia by the Arabs; Tour in Mount Lebanon; Translations of unpublished Arabic documents.
- 10474 ANQUETIL DUPERRON, *Législation Orientale, Principes du Gouvernement en Turquie, en Perse, et dans l'Indoustan*, 4to. *calfs extra, gilt edges, 10s Amst. 1778*
- 10475 ASIATIC JOURNAL and Monthly Register, SELECTIONS from the, for British India and its dependencies: Vols. I to XXVIII, January 1816 to December 1829, forming the FIRST SERIES, 1 vol. thick large 8vo. pp. x and 1011, *cloth, 24s Madras (Higginbotham), 1875*
- 10476 Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, TRANSACTIONS, complete, 3 stout vols. 4to. *plates of facsimiles, etc. (pub. at £9. 7s) hf. russia, SCARCE, £2. 10s 1825-35*
 Sets completed at a moderate rate.
 This valuable publication upon the learning, languages, and antiquities of the East, contains amongst the names of its contributors those of Professor Wilson, G. C. Haughton, Davis, Morrison, Colebrooke, Humboldt, Dorn, Grotefend, and most of the eminent Oriental scholars of the day.
- 10477 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland, FIRST SERIES, 20 vols. complete, 1835-63—NEW SERIES, Vols. I-VII, Part 1, 1864-74—together 26 vols. and 1 part 8vo. *many plates, whole calfs, the last sd. Sir E. Ryan's copy, £13. 10s 1835-74*
- 10478 ——— another set, FIRST SERIES, complete, 20 vols. 8vo. *eleven in half russia, very neat, the rest in parts, uncut, £10. 10s; or, entirely in parts, uncut, £10. 1835-63*
 Of each of the two Vols. XI and XIV only the first part was published. Complete sets are getting very scarce.

- 10479 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, New Series, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. MANY PLATES, (sells £5. 5s) in parts, 36s London, 1864-73
- 10480 Asiatic Society of Bengal. ASIATIC RESEARCHES, or Transactions of the SOCIETY INSTITUTED IN BENGAL for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 20 vols. and Index, 4to. *numerous plates, excessively rare, uniform in hf. russia*, £25. Calcutta, 1788-1839
- 10481 ——— the same, 21 vols. royal 4to. *a fine set in vellum*, £36. 1788-1839
- 10482 ——— another set, 20 vols. and INDEX, *calf and hf. calf*, £16. 10s Calcutta, 1788-1839
- All the volumes are of the original Calcutta editions. This set is offered at the above low price as Vol. I is much worm eaten.
- 10483 ——— another set, 20 vols. and Index, (*Vols. I-VII and IX-XI being of the London reprint*) *calf neat, in good condition*, £20. 1799-1839
- 10484 ——— the same, Vols. I-XIV, *whole calf gilt, very neat*, £5. London and Calcutta, 1799-1839
- The first seven vols. of this last set are of the London verbatim reprint. They contain the learned Essays of Colebrooke, Sir William Jones, Carey, Strachey, Dr. Wallich, Roxburgh, H. H. Wilson, Mackintosh, Raffles, Leyden, Warren, Crawford, General Hardwicke, Hodgson, Wilford, Prinsep, Herbert, Tytler, and others.
- The Asiatic Researches ceased to appear in 1836, and they were continued in the *Bengal Journal*.
- 10485 ASIATIC RESEARCHES, 12 vols. the English 8vo. reprint, *plates*, £2. 12s 6d 1806-18
- This is all that was published of the London reprint. Vols. 13-20 can only be had in the Calcutta original edition.
- 10486 PRINSEP'S USEFUL TABLES, printed as an Appendix to the Journal of the Asiatic Society, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. pp. 436, *containing the Tables of Indian Coins, (with plates), Weights, and Measures, Chronological and Genealogical Tables, and the Generic Characters of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, hf. calf gilt, nice copy*, 36s Calcutta, 1833-46
- 10487 ——— the same, 3 parts, *not uniform*, 25s 1833-46
- 10488 ——— GLEANINGS in Science, a monthly periodical, complete in 3 vols. 8vo *numerous plates and woodcuts, whole calf neat*, £10. Calcutta, 1829-31
- These Gleanings, edited by PRINSEP, formed the forerunner of the Bengal Journal, and copies are now of the utmost degree of rarity. This copy is from the library of Sir Edward Ryan, to whom the first vol. of the work was dedicated.
- 10489 JOURNAL OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, a set quite complete from the beginning in 1832 to the end of 1872, being Vols. I-XLI, 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, thirty-eight vols. in forty-two, half calf gilt, the last three in numbers, excessively rare*, £80. Calcutta, 1832-72
- From the Library of Sir E. Ryan. To this set are added the *Proceedings*, from the commencement of the separate issue in 1865 to 1872. Up to 1864 they are included in the Journal.
- 10490 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, complete from its commencement in 1832 to 1871, being Vols. I-XL. 8vo. *with all the numerous plates, Tables of Contents, supplementary numbers, and Indexes, in boards and parts, uncut, excessively rare*, £70. Calcutta, 1832-71
- 10491 ——— another set, from the beginning to 1861, being Vols. I-XXX, bound in 47 vols. 8vo. *hf. green calf neat*, £50. 1832-62
- 10492 ——— another set, Nos. 1-291, or Vols. 1-XXXI, and XXXII pts. 1-3 8vo. *the first four vols. half russia, seventeen in cloth, the rest in parts, entirely uncut*, £48. 1832-63
- 10493 ——— another set, nos. 1-269, or Vols. I-XXVI, and XXVII, parts 1-4, 8vo. *the first 23 vols. bound in 33, hf. russia, the rest in parts*, £40. 1832-58

10494 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, nos. 1-267, or Vols. I-XXVII pt. 2, *wanting 11 nos. three vols. hf. calf, the rest in bds. and parts, uncut, £30.* 1832-58

10495 ——— another set, nos. 1-264, or Vols. I-XXVI, pt. 5, *wanting 23 nos. one vol. hf. russia, ten in hf. calf, the rest in bds. and pts. uncut, £20.* 1832-57

10496 ——— another set, numbers 1-264 or Vols. I-XXVI, part 5, (*wanting 81 numbers*) 3 vols. *cloth, 8 in 15 half calf, rest in parts, £15.* 1832-57

10497 ——— another set, nos. 1-264 or vols. I-XXVI part 5, *wanting 81 nos. two volumes hf. russia, seven in hf. calf, rest in parts, £12.* 1832-57

10498 ——— another set, nos. 1-264, or Vols. I-XXVI pt. 5, *wanting 124 nos. four vols. hf. calf, the rest sd. £8.* 1832-57

All the early volumes are out of print in Calcutta, and sell there at exorbitant prices. The Bengal Journal is a continuation of the "Asiatic Researches;" it is a most valuable periodical, devoted to Oriental Literature, Science, Antiquities, Geography, Art, &c. No public Library can do without this important work; it forms, with the Asiatic Researches, one of the noblest monuments of British dominion in the East.

The Bengal Journal was published in the following order:—SERIES I, 1832 to Dec. 1838, 84 Nos.; SERIES II, Jan. 1839 to Dec. 1846, 89 Nos. or Nos. 85 to 173, Old Series; SERIES III, (publishing at the present time), 1847 to 1866, in which the old numeration stopped short at No. 297, being the end of Vol. 33, 1864. In 1865 the Society commenced to issue the Journal in two divisions: I, History, Literature, etc.; II, Physical Science; and in this order it has continued to be published.

10499 Asiatic Society, China Branch. Transactions from its commencement in 1847 to its close in 1859, 6 parts, 8vo. *many plates, sd. very rare, £5.* Hong Kong, 1848-59

10500 ——— the same, *without the fifth part, £2. 10s*

10501 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF FRANCE. JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1822 to December 1869. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 11 vols. 1822-27—SECONDE SÉRIE, 16 vols. 1828-35—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1836-42—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1843-52—CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1853-62—SIXIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-XIV—together 95 vols. 8vo. *many plates, entirely in parts, uncut, a fine clean copy, rarely met with in this state, and perfect throughout, £50.* Paris, 1822-69

10501* ——— another set, the first four series complete, 1822-52—Series V, Vols. I-XVIII, 1853-61—Series VI, Vols. I-IV, 1862-3;—83 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, £32.* 1822-63

10502 ——— another set, the first four Series complete, 1822-52. Series V. 20 vols. (*wanting 14 numbers*) 1853-60, 8vo. *plates, forty-six vols. in half green calf, eleven in bds. the rest in parts, £24.* 1822-6

The fourteen numbers wanting in the fifth series of this last set are 17 to 20, 22 to 24, 69, 75, 76, and 78 to 81.

10503 AVRIL, Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia (Armenia, Tartary, China, Muscovy, Moldavia) 12mo. *plates, calf, 7s 6d* 1693

10504 BALFOUR'S Cyclopædia of INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdom, Useful Arts and Manufactures, edited by EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E., *the second edition, containing 581 4 pages, with about 60,000 headings, 5 thick vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £8. 8s* Madras, 1873

"The work offers to supply much useful information, and is, in the opinion of Government, worthy of encouragement."—Extract from the Minutes of Consultation of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, Madras, 18th June, No. 812 of 1857.

"The Library of this Society has been furnished by government with a copy of the Cyclopædia of India and Eastern Asia, by Edward Balfour, L. R. C. S. E.,

Surgeon, Madras Army. * * * There is no question but that his long residence in India, his scientific researches and his very variety of duties eminently fit him for a work of this character, which, however imperfect and incomplete as a whole, will be of great utility and prove a valuable aid to others."—*Madras Journal, New Series, Vol. II, No. VI.*

"Balfour's Cyclopædia.—This is unquestionably one of the most important works that have hitherto been published in India. * * * Few men in India are more likely to do justice to such an undertaking."—*The Athenæum, Madras, Thursday, April 1st, 1858.*

- 10505 BARROS Y COUTO, DECADAS DA ASIA. BARROS, Decadas I-III, *Lisboa, Jorge Rodriguez, 1628*—BARROS, Decada IV, *Madrid, Impressao Real, 1615*—COUTO, Decadas IV-VII, *original editions, 4 vols. Lisboa, Pedro Crasbeeck, 1602-16*—together 8 vols. sm. folio, *in the original calf binding, fine copies, VERY RARE, £25. 1602-28*

One of the rarest parts of the present copy is the 4th Decade of Barros; its title and last couple of leaves are mended, but it is of the original edition, which was never reprinted except in 8vo. form in modern times. The cause of its rarity is that it was left unfinished, and only appeared posthumously, thirteen years after Couto had endeavoured to supply the want of it with his own fourth Decade. The eighth Decade of Couto was not printed till 1673; and the fragments of IX-XII only in 1736, and later.

- 10506 BARROS, DECADAS, I-IV, 4 vols. 1628-15—COUTO, Decadas, IV-IX, in 3 vols. *Lisboa, Domingo Gonsalves, 1736*—together 7 vols. sm. folio, *Spanish calf gilt, not uniform, £18. 1615-1736*

This edition of Couto is also very rare. It contains in addition to the above copy the whole Eighth Decade, and fragments of the Ninth, which were never printed till 1736.

- 10507 BARROS, DECADAS DA ASIA, I-III, *Lisboa, 1628*—IV, *Madrid, 1615, very fine copy*—together 4 vols. sm. folio, *maps, Spanish calf gilt, VERY RARE, £5. 1615-28*

A portrait of Barros is added to the first volume.

- 10508 BARROS Y COUTO, da ASIA, nova edicao, con Indice geral, 24 vols. 12mo. *maps and portrait, old Spanish calf, £7. Lisboa, 1778-88*

The best account of the Early Discoveries of the Portuguese in Asia. In this edition all that has appeared of the original work has been reprinted, and the missing portions supplied from other sources.

- 10509 Batavian Society. TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR INDISCHE TAAL, LAND, EN VOLKENKUNDE, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, redactie van Bleeker, Munnich, Netscher, Chijs, Stortenbeker, en Brouwer, from 1853 to 1873, Vols. I-XX, 8vo. *plates, two in bds. the rest in parts, £10. Batavia, 1853-73*

- 10510 BELL's Travels from Russia to Persia and China, 1715-38, 2 vols. 4to. *map, old calf neat, 10s Foulis, Glasgow, 1763*

- 10511 BELON (P.) Observations de plusieurs singularitez trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Indée, Egypte, Arabie (Turquie), et autres pays, sm. 4to. *many fine and curious woodcuts and capitals, and large folding plan of Mount Sinai, large copy in calf, 21s Paris, 1555*

- 10512 ——— Observations de plusieurs Singularitez et Choses memorables trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie et autres Pays estranges, avec une Table des Matières, 12mo. BEST EDITION, *plan and numerous elegant woodcuts by S. Antonio, and woodcut portrait, calf, good copy, 21s Anvers, 1555*

This edition contains a Table not to be found in any other, and is said to be much the rarest.

- 10513 BENJAMINI TUDELENSIS itinerarium ex versione Benedicti Ariae Montani; subjectae sunt descriptiones Mechae et Medinae ex itinerariis

Vartomanni et Wildii, cum dissertatione et notis in Benjaminum Constantini, imp. 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d
Lipsiae, 1764

— see also under Hebrew post.

- 10514 **Biblical Archæology** (Society of) : **TRANSACTIONS**, Vols. I—III part 1, in 5 thick parts, 8vo. *coloured maps and plates of Inscriptions, Eclipses, etc. sd.* 35s 1872-74
 Consists of papers on the Archæology, Chronology, History and Geography of Assyria, Arabia, Egypt, Palestine, etc. by Birch, Bosanquet, Donaldson, G. Smith, Fox Talbot, and others.
- 10515 ——— the same, Vol. I, part 1, 8vo. *facsimile Inscription, sd.* 7s 6d 1872
 Contents : Birch, Progress of Biblical Archæology, and on a Hieroglyphic Tablet of Alexander—Fox Talbot on an ancient Eclipse—G. Smith, Early History of Babylonia—Bosanquet on the date of the Nativity—Talbot on the religious belief of the Assyrians—Lang on some Cypriote Inscriptions—Smith on reading Cypriote Inscriptions, etc.
- 10516 **BLUNT's** (Sir Henry) **Voyage to the Levant**, 18mo. *vellum*, 10s 1664
 A relation of a journey performed from England, via Venice, into Dalmatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Hungary, Macedonia, Thrace, Rhodes, Egypt, and observations on the Turks.
- 10517 **Bombay Literary Society's Transactions**, complete, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Facsimiles, etc. one in hf. calf, two in bds.* 25s ; or, *calf gilt, nice copy*, 35s 1819-23
 Consists of translations from the Chinese, Persian, etc. dissertations on Hindoo Mythology, Ethics, Antiquities, Mahomedan Mysticism, comparison of the Gipsy and Hindostance languages, plan of a comparative Vocabulary of Indian Languages by Sir J. Mackintosh, on Cuneiform Inscriptions, etc.
- 10518 **BOTERO** (Giovanni) **Relazioni universali**, 4 parts, *with 4 maps (Europe, Asia, Africa, America)*, 1622—Aggiunta alla quarta parte dell' Indie, *numerous extraordinary woodcuts of Monsters*, 1623—Capitani del Signor Botero, dove si vede le guerre succese in Francia, 1622—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20s 1622-23
 The New World is comprised in these relations, as well as the old. Many curious remarks will be found in the work, which even now is worthy of examination.
- 10519 **BOURGOIN** (J.) **les ARTS ARABES** : Architecture, Menuiserie, Revêtements, Pavements, Vitraux, etc. et le traite général de l'Art Arabe, 92 *fine plates in chromolithography*, 5 parts in 1 vol. royal folio, *half crimson morocco*, £5. 15s *Paris*, 1873
- 10520 **BRAND** (A.) **Embassy of Everard Isbrand from Muscovy over land into China**, in 1693-95, translated, sm. 8vo. *portrait of Peter the Great, and two plates, hf. vellum*, 10s 1698
See also Ides.
- 10521 **BUGNON**, relation exacte concernant les Caravanes, ou cortèges des Marchands d'Asie, 24mo. *plates, old calf*, 5s *Nancy*, 1707
- 10522 **BURKHARDT'S COMPLETE WORKS** : Syria, 1822 ; Nubia, 1822 ; Arabia, 1829 ; Bedouins, 1830 ; Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, **VERY RARE**, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, bds.* **UNCUT**, £12. 12s 1822-30
- 10523 ——— another set, 5 vols. 4to. *uniform in calf gilt*, £14. 1822-30
- 10524 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *very fine uniform copy in red RUSSIA extra*, £16. 1822-30
- 10525 ——— **TRAVELS**, in Syria, 1822 ; Nubia, 1822 ; Arabia, 1829 ; Bedouins, 1830 ; Arabic Proverbs, or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, **VERY RARE**, 1830—together 5 vols. 4to. *portraits and maps, binding broken*, £4. 1822-30
 This set is from a circulating library, therefore not warranted perfect, but is offered at a lower price than a perfect copy of one of the volumes.
- 10526 ——— **Travels in Nubia**, *portrait and maps, boards*, 15s 1819

- 10527 BURCKHARDT'S Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, *portrait and maps*, *bd.* 36s 1822
 "Few travellers have done more for geography than this author: antiquities, manners, customs, &c. were examined and investigated by him with a success which could only have been insured by such zeal, perseverance, and judgment, as he evidently possessed."—*Stevenson*.
- 10528 BURTON (R.) the English Acquisitions in Guinea and East India, with an account of the Inhabitants of these Countries, their Religion, Marriages, Funerals, etc. also Birds, Beasts, etc. and other strange Creatures found there, likewise a Description of the Isle of St. Helena, 12mo. *with cuts, calf*, 3s 6d 1728
- 10529 CALCUTTA REVIEW, complete from its commencement in 1844 to 1865, being Nos. 1-82 or Vols. I-XLI, 8vo. *twenty-six vols. hf. calf gilt, marb. edges, the rest in parts, a fine clean set*, £25.
Calcutta, 1844-65
- 10530 ——— the same, from its commencement to 1864, Nos. 1-55, 58-59, 61-63, 65-66, and 70-79—63 vols. and parts, 8vo. *seven half calf, four in bds. rest in parts*, £15.
Calcutta, 1844-64
- 10531 ——— another set, Vols. I-XXXIV, *thirty vols. in hf. calf gilt, the last four sewed*, £12.
Calcutta, 1844-60
 Nos. 39 and 40, intended to form Vol. XX, and to contain a general Index to Vols. I-XIX, were never published. Odd numbers are in stock, and sold separately.
- 10532 CARDONNE, Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne sous la domination des Arabes, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 12s
Paris, 1765
- 10533 CASTANEDA (H. Lopez de) Historia del descubrimiento y Conquista de la India por los Portuguezes, traduzida en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *vellum*, £4. 4s
Anvers, Martin Nucio, 1554
- 10534 ——— First Part of the Historie of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indias enterprised by the Portugales, translated by Nicholas Lichfield, sm. 4to. *Black Letter, some leaves at beginning damaged and mended*, *hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1582
- 10535 CHARDIN (Jean) Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux de l'Orient, nouvelle édition augmentée du Couronnement de Soliman III, etc. 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait, map, and numerous plates of buildings, antiquities, views, ornaments, costume, etc. vellum*, 32s; or, *fine copy in old calf gilt, from Lord Selsey's library*, £2. 2s
Amst. 1735
- 10536 CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, 6 vols. *nearly 300 maps and plates, 1744-46*—(HARLEIAN) Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the Library of the late Earl of Oxford, 2 vols. *maps and plates, 1745—together 8 vols. folio, old calf neat*, £5.
- 10537 COCHRANE (J. D.) Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary from China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, 2 vols. 12mo. *large map and coloured plates, hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1825
 COLEBROOK'S Essays—see post Religions of the East.
- 10538 CONGRES INTERNATIONAL des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la 1re session, 1873, Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, of Oriental Calligraphy, Numismata, and Ethnography, Botany, Antiquities, etc. sd. scarce*, 30s
Paris, 1874
- Crusades (History of the) :**
- 10539 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Historia (coll. per Bongarsium); Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis, etc. 3 vols. in 1, stout folio, *fine paper, vellum*, £4. 4s
Hanovix, 1611

- 10540 JAUNA, Histoire des royaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie et d'Égypte, comprenant les Croisades, 2 vols. 4to. *with portrait, and numerous maps, plans, and headpieces, fine copy in vellum*, 15s
Leide, 1747
- 10541 MICHAUD, Bibliothèque des Croisades, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s
Paris, 1829
The fourth volume contains the Arabic Chronicles translated by Reinaud.
- 10542 MICHAUD, Histoire des Croisades, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2s
Paris, 1825-29
- 10543 RAUMER (F. von) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf gilt*, 24s
Leipzig, 1823-25
- 10544 WILKEN'S Geschichte der Kreuzzüge nach morgenländischen und abendländischen Berichten, 7 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 28s
Leipzig, 1807
- 10545 DAMPIER'S Voyages round the World, and Expedition into the South Seas, Wafer's voyages and account of the Isthmus of America, Cowley's Voyage, Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, Wood's Streights of Magellan, etc. together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. Best Edition, *maps and plates, old calf*, £3. 10s
1729
- 10546 DANIELL (T. and W.) Picturesque Voyage to India by Way of China, royal 4to. 50 *finely coloured plates, with letterpress, hf. russia, gilt back*, £2. 16s
1810
- 10547 DE GUIGNES, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 16s; or *old calf gilt*, £3. 16s
Paris, 1756-58
- 10548 ——— le même, 4 vols. 1756-58—SUPPLÉMENT par Senkowski, *St. Pétersbourg*, 1824—together 5 vols. 4to. *beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy-Mennil, with the arms of the Prince of Essling*, £12.
1756-1824
This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.
- 10549 D'HERBELOT, BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE, [avec les corrections et additions de Schultens (et Reiske), continuée par Visdelou et Galand,] 4 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portrait, hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 10s; *calf gilt*, £5. 5s; or, *in calf extra*, £6. 6s
La Haye, 1777-82
- 10550 ——— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia*, £6. 15s 1777-82
Best edition of this valuable encyclopædia. The work includes Oriental Biography, Bibliography, History, Arts and Sciences, Religion, etc.
- 10551 DRAKE'S (E. C.) Collection of Voyages and Travels by Sea and Land, folio, *many plates and maps, calf neat*, 20s
1768
A well arranged collection of all the celebrated early Voyages and Discoveries by Columbus, Vesputius, Cortes, Raleigh, and others.
- 10552 DU BEC (T. *Abbot of Mortimer*), Historie of the great Emperour TAMERLAN . . . drawn from the auncient Monuments of the Arabians, translated out of French by H. M. small 4to. *hf. calf*, 21s; or *very clean sound copy in old calf*, 25s
W. Ponsonby, 1597
"Warton observes that probably the story of Tamerlane was introduced into our early drama from this publication."
- 10553 DUBOIS (J. P. I.) Vies des Gouverneurs généraux avec l'histoire des établissemens hollandois aux Indes Orientales, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vignette portraits and 34 maps and views, old calf*, 21s La Haye, 1763
- 10554 DUQUESNE (M.) New Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91, Description of the Isles of Maldives, Cecos, Andamants, and the Isle of Ascension, and account of the Manners, etc. of the Inhabitants. To which are added Sieur Le Maire's Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape-Verde, Senegal and Gambia, 12mo. *maps and plates, calf*, 6s
1696

- 10555 DUREAU-DE-LAMALLE, géographie physique de la Mer Noire, de l'intérieur de l' Afrique et de la Méditerranée, 8vo. *maps, calf*, 6s Paris, 1807
- 10556 DUTCH VOYAGES. Prima Pars Descriptionis Itineris navalis in Indiam Orientalem, earumque rerum quæ Navibus Battavis occurrerunt, authore G. A. W. L. *folding plate, depicting a bazaar at Bantam, plate of medals, and numerous engravings and woodcuts on the text*—Vera (G. de) Diarium Nauticum trium Navigationum ad Septentrionem, versus Catthay et Sinarum regna: tum ut detecta fuerint Weygatz fretum, Nova Zembla et Regio quam Groenlandiam esse censent, *maps and numerous engravings*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum*, £4. Amstelrod. 1598
- First editions of these two books.
- 10557 FARIA Y SOUSA (Manuel de) ASIA PORTUGUESA, (*obra escrita en Español*), 3 vols. *maps and portraits*—Imperio de la China, sacado de las noticias del P. Alvaro Semmedo, 1 vol.—Moreno Porcel, Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa, su Vida, etc. 1 vol.—5 vols. in 4, folio, *old calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 10s Lisboa, 1666-75, 1731-33
- 10558 FARIA Y SOUSA Asia Portuguesa, 3 vols. sm. folio, *numerous plates and woodcuts of towns, views, etc. vellum, rare*, £6. 6s Lisboa, 1666-75
- 10559 ——— Africa Portuguesa, sm. folio, *calf, rare*, 30s Lisboa, 1681
- FILIPPO—see Philippus.
- 10560 FORSTER (C.) Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia; with a new Key for the Recovery of the lost Ten Tribes, 8vo. *numerous woodcut illustrations from the Obelisk of Nimroud, etc. cloth*, 5s 1859
- 10561 FORSTER (G.) Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia into Russia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1798
- 10562 FRAEHN, Numi Kufici, 4to. 4 *plates of Cufic Coins of various Museums, boards, presentation copy, rare*, 15s Petropoli, 1823
- 10563 FRYER (J.) new Account of East India and Persia, containing Observations on the Government, Customs, Trades, etc. folio, *port. maps, and plates, neatly bound*, 17s 6d 1698
- 10564 FRYKE and Schewitzer, Two Voyages into the East Indies, from the Dutch, 8vo. *old calf*, 2s 6d 1700
- 10565 GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci minores, Gr. et Lat. cum annot. Jo. HUDSON, et cum Dodwelli de Geographorum ætate et scriptis dissertationibus, Vols. I. and II. 8vo. *frontispieces, calf neat*, 21s Oxon, 1698-1703
- A highly important literary work. There should be four volumes.
- 10566 Geographical Society's JOURNAL, from its commencement in 1830 to 1874, Vols. I-XLIV, with Indexes to Vol. I-XL, in 4 vols. together 48 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates*, 44 vols. *whole calf*, 4 in *cloth*, £25. 1833-74
- 10567 ——— Another set, Vols. I-XLIV, with the Indexes to Vol. XI-XXX, together 46 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. over £30.) 32 vols. in *blue cloth*, 8 in *calf, rest sd.* £21.
- The demand for this valuable periodical is daily increasing, and some of the early volumes are very scarce. Part 2 of Vol. XIII is missing in the latter set.
- 10568 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of London: PROCEEDINGS, a complete set from the beginning in 1855 to April 1875, being Vols. I-XVIII, and of Vol. XIX numbers 1 to 4, 8vo. *with numerous maps, the first 7 vols. in hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £7. 10s 1857-75
- These Proceedings contain many important original papers, not sufficiently bulky for the annual Journal. Many of the numbers are SCARCE, as Members are in the habit of destroying them.

- 10569 GLANIUS (M.) *New Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of the Kingdome of Bantam*, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 21s 1682
- 10569* ——— the same, *with frontispiece*, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 28s 1682
- 10570 GREAVES (John) *Miscellaneous Works*, many of which are now first published, by Thomas Birch, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1737
Amongst these works will be found a Description of the Pyramids, Observations on his travels in the East, and a description of the Grand Signor's Seraglio.
- 10571 GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) *Storia dei Viaggiatori Italiani nelle Indie Orientali*, 12mo. 400 pp. *sd.* 4s Livorno, 1875
A valuable resumé, with extracts, of all the accounts of Italian travels in the far East, from the thirteenth to the seventeenth century.
- 10572 GUERRERO (Fernan) *Relacion anual de las cosas que han hecho los Padres de la Compañia de Jesus en la INDIA ORIENTAL y JAPON en (1)600 y (1)601, traduzida de Portuguez par Colaço, sq.* 8vo. *vellum, somewhat water-stained, but a very sound copy, rare*, 20s Valladolid, 1604
- 10573 HAMMER (Jos. von) *Reise in die Levante*, 8vo. *maps, plates, and numerous Greek Inscriptions, hf. bd.* 7s 6d Wien, 1811
- 10574 ——— *Geschichte der Assassinen aus morgenlaendischen Quellen*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Stuttgart, 1818
- 10575 ——— *Mémoire sur deux Coffrets Gnostiques du Moyen Age*, 2 parts, 4to. 7 *plates, sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1832
- 10576 ——— *über die Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Berlin, 1835
- 10577 HESSEMER, *Arabische und-Italienische Bau- Verzierungen*, folio, 120 *plates of Architectural Ornaments, selected from Ancient Buildings in Cairo, Alexandria, Orrieto, Assisi, Monreale, Florence, Rome, and elsewhere, bds. rare*, £4. 4s Berlin, 1853
- 10578 HOYLAND'S *Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and State of the Gypsies*, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1816
- 10579 HYDE (T.) *Syntagma Dissertationum et Opuscula inedita, cum Appéndice de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis Orientalibus, etc.* ed. Sharpe, 2 vols. 4to. *port. and 22 plates of Oriental Alphabets, neatly bound*, 25s Oxon. 1767
None of the recent copies issued from Oxford has these plates.
- 10580 IDES (YSBRANTS) *Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, and Commentary*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, map and 20 plates of Costume, views, etc. calf*, 15s; or, *calf neat*, 20s 1706
The Whiteknights copy fetched £4. 5s; Willett's, £2. 7s; Dent's, £2. 10s; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11s.
- see ante, BRAND (Adam).
- 10581 JOMARD, *MONUMENTS DE LA GÉOGRAPHIE ou Recueil d'Anciennes Cartes Européennes et Orientales, accompagnées de Sphères, de Mappemondes et Tables Cosmographiques, d'Astrolabes, etc. depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à l'époque d'Ortélius, publiés en fac-simile de la grandeur des originaux, atlas folio, 50 maps, (numbered 1-21, with subnumeration)* (pub. £25.) *sd.* £10. 10s Paris, 1854-62
A magnificent assemblage, brought together for the purpose of tracing the history and progression of geographical discovery.
- 10582 JONES' (Sir W.) *WORKS, and Supplement to Works*, 6 vols.; *Life by Lord Teignmouth*, 1 vol.—together 9 vols. 4to. *BEST EDITION, portraits, and numerous plates from the Hindu Mythology, facsimiles, fine copy in russia gilt*, £5. 1799-1806

- 10583 JONES (Sir W.) WORKS, 6 vols. roy. 4to. BEST EDITION, *portraits and numerous plates from the Hindu Mythology, facsimiles, etc. fine copy in old calf neat*, 36s 1799
The first volume contains the dissertation on the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India, which may be looked upon as the foundation stone of the modern science of Comparative Mythology.
- 10584 JONES (Sir WILLIAM) WORKS, with Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia gilt*, £2. 2s 1807
- 10585 JONES (Sir W.) WORKS—Supplemental Volumes, 2 vols. *plates*, 1801—Memoirs by Lord Teignmouth, *portrait and facsimile*, 1809—together 3 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, 25s 1801-6
- 10586 ——— Life, Writings, and Correspondence, by Lord Teignmouth, *portrait, old russia*, 7s 6d 1804
- 10587 JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and Eastern Asia, edited by Logan, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *maps and plates, russia*, £7. 10s Singapore, 1847-51
- 10588 ——— the same, Vols. I-IV, and of Vol. V Nos. 1, 5, 7, 10, 11—2 vols. *hf. bound, the rest in parts*, £5. 1847-51
A rare and valuable periodical, containing a large amount of matter on the races and languages of Eastern Asia, its natural History, etc. with Scientific, Ethnological, and Geographical plates.
- 10589 KÄMPFERI (E.) Amœnitates Exoticæ, quibus continentur variæ relationes, observationes et descriptiones rerum Persicarum et ulterioris Asiæ, sm. thick 4to. *maps, views, and botanical plates, MS. notes on the margins, vellum*, 5s Lemgovia, 1712
The earliest account of Japanese and Chinese Flora.
- 10590 KAYE (J. W.) The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 12s; or *hf. calf*, 15s 1856
- 10591 KLUG et Ehrenberg, Symbolæ Physicæ seu Icones et Descriptiones INSECTORUM quæ ex Itinere par AFRICAM borealem et Asiam Occidentalem redierunt, decas I ad V (all published) royal folio, 50 *beautifully coloured plates*, (pub. £3. 15s) *sd.* £2. 10s Berolini, 1829-3
- 10592 KRUGER (J.) Geschichte der Assyrier und Iranier bis zum 5. Jahrhundert vor Chr. 8vo. *map and plate, hf. calf*, 5s Frankfurt, 1856
- 10593 [LA PEYRERE] Præ-Adamitæ, sive exercitatio super versibus XII, XIII et XIV, capitis quinti epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos—Systema Theologicum, ex præadamitarum hypothesi—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *with map of Palestine, vellum* RARE, 21s (Paris) 1655
This curious anonymous volume, which was burnt by the hangman and brought persecution upon its author, was meant to show that the Bible-story of Adam's creation referred only to the Jews, and that there had been a previous creation of the other races of the world.
- 10594 LASOR A VAREA (Alph.) Universus Terrarum Orbis scriptorum calamo delineatus, hoc est, auctorum fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, et Americæ regnis, provinciis, civitatibus, etc. quovis tempore qualibetque lingua scripserunt, uberrimus Elenchus, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, fine copy in vellum*, £4. 4s Patavii, 1717
This curious and useful book contains nearly 1000 copper-plate engravings of Towns, and woodcuts of Costumes after Titian and others. It is an historical, geographical, and antiquarian Cyclopædia. Two indexes are prefixed the first containing the names of between twelve and thirteen thousand writers, the second a table of matters.
- 10595 LASSEN'S Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings—see Numismata
- 10596 LEGUAT (Fr.) Voyage to the East-India; with an account of the most remarkable things in Maurice Island, Batavia, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of St. Helena, etc. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 2s 6d 1708

- 10597 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, 26 vols. 12mo. *best edition, maps, calf*, £4. 1780-83
 Priced, 1824, Rivington, £8. 8s; White, £6. 16s 6d.
 This edition is much preferred to the original, because it has the advantage of being arranged systematically.
- 10598 MADRAS JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE, edited by Morris, Cole and Brown, A COMPLETE SET of the first two series, 51 nos. being Vols. I-XXIII, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, some coloured, sd.* £40. Madras, 1833-61
- 10599 ——— the same, as above described, *without number 30*;—49 nos. 8vo. *sd.* £30. 1833-61
- 10600 ——— the same, Nos. 1-29, 31, 32, 33, and 35, 40-45 and 50, being Vols. I-XII; XIII pt. 1; XIV; XV pt. 2; and XVII-XIX—together 13 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *eight vols. in five, hf. calf neat, two in hf. calf, the rest in cloth and sd.* £20. 1833-49
 This interesting publication is the rival of the celebrated Bengal Journal, both in its rarity and in its importance to scholars. The articles are equally varied and ably written, the papers on Natural History, Mythology, Antiquities, and Ethnology, being especially valuable, and written by the most distinguished men.
 Some of the later numbers as well as the early ones are extremely rare. No. 39 was never published; the First Series ended with 38, and by a mistake the second began with No. 40 instead of 39.
- 10601 MALCOLM'S (Maj.-Gen. Sir J.) Works: Political History of India, 1784-1823, 2 vols. 1826; History of Persia, 2 vols. 1829; Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, 1832;—together 6 vols. 8vo. *maps, uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £3. 3s 1826-32
 ——— *see ante* Kaye,—and *post*, under Persia, and India
- 10602 MANDEVILLE. The Voyages & Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem; as also to the lands of the Great Caan, and of Prester John; to Inde and divers other countries; together with many and strange marvels therein, sm. 4to. black letter, *numerous curious and rude woodcuts, hf. bd.* RARE, £4. 4s 1684
- 10603 ——— another edition, roy. 4to. *last leaf of table supplied in modern reprint, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1696
- 10604 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early Traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from Italian, with Notes by Wm. Marsden, 4to. *map, bds. uncut, or calf gilt*, 30s; *calf gilt*, 35s; *or russia extra*, £2. 2s 1818
- 10605 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. *calf neat*, £3. 3s 1818
- 10606 MARCO POLO. Book of Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited by Colonel Yule, second edition revised, with the addition of new matter, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. (pub. £3. 3s) *maps, cuts, and plates, cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1875
 One of the most learned and important works ever published in the department of historical geography, and probably without a rival in our own time. It is not too much to say that this work on Marco Polo supersedes nearly everything previously existent, and throws a greater light upon the geography of Central Asia, and its history during the middle ages, than could be obtained from whole libraries of other books, and a lifetime of practical experiences.
- 10607 MARIN, histoire de Saladin, sulthan d'Egypte et de Syrie, avec des notes critiques, historiques, etc. 2 vols. 16mo. *calf*, 2s 6d La Haye, 1758

- 10608 MARTINEZ de la PUENTE, *Compendio de los Descubrimientos, Conquistas y Guerras de la INDIA ORIENTAL y sus Islas*, sq. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 20s
Madrid, 1681
 A history of Portuguese and Spanish discoveries in the East from the time of Vasco de Gama to that of Philip III.
- 10609 MIDDENDORP (J.) *Academiæ orbis christiani libri II. Colonia*, 1572
 —E. *Acostæ Res a Societate Jesu in Oriente gestæ*, access. de Japonicis rebus *epistolæ*, *Dilingæ*, 1571—1 vol. 12mo. *old stamped pigskin*, 7s 6d
 1571-2
- 10610 MONFART (Henry de) an exact and curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, all duly performed by land, the like whereof was never hitherto brought to an end, Wherein also are described the huge Dominions of the great Mogor, to whom that honorable knight, Sir Thomas Roe, was lately sent ambassador, 8vo. 40 pp. *hf. calf, very rare*, £3. 3s
London, Thomas Dawson, 1615
- 10611 MORLEY (W. H.) Description of a Planispheric Astrolabe, constructed for Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, comprising an account of the Astrolabe generally, with notes, and notices of other Astrolabes Eastern and European, roy. folio, 21 *plates* (pub. £4. 4s) *bds.* £3 3s
 1856
- MILLER'S CHIPS: see Comparative Mythology.
- 10612 MUNSTER (S.) *Cosmographie universelle*, stout folio, numerous maps and woodcuts, stamped pigskin, 35s
(Basle) H. Pierre, 1556
 This book is tolerably common in its German and Latin form; but the edition with a French text is not often obtainable. It contains a world-map, including America, and also a special map of the New World, with a corresponding text, in addition to the multifarious information and fine woodcuts, illustrating almost all subjects, which rendered Münster's cosmography one of the most remarkable works of the sixteenth century.
- 10613 MUIR'S (W.) *Life of Mahomet*, with the pre-Islamite history of Arabia, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, £2. 16s
 1858-61
- 10614 MURPHY'S Arabian Antiquities of Spain, atlas folio, 97 grand plates of the Moorish Architecture and Ornament at Cordova and Granada, *hf. bd. red morocco*, £7. 7s
 1813
- 10615 NIEBUHR (Carsten) Description de L'ARABIE, 1773—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l' Arabie par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80—together 4 vols. 4to. 150 maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc. *old calf neat, very sound*, £2. 2s *Amst.* 1774-80
- Numismata.**
- 10616 BARTHOLOMÆI, Collection de Monnaies Sassanides, publiée par Dorn, roy. 4to. portrait and 42 plates representing over 500 coins, *sd.* 7s 6d
St. Pétersbourg, 1873
- 10617 BAYER (F.P.) de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—Numorum heb. sam. Vindiciæ, 1790—together 2 vols. royal 4to. numerous fine plates of Coins, *hf. morocco*, 36s
Valentia, 1781-90
 BAYER (T. S.) see post, Central Asia
- 10618 FRAEHN, Recensio Nummorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitanae, 4to. 744 pp. *sd.* 30s
Petrop. 1826
- 10619 LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, plates of 81 Coins, *bd.* 21s
Paris, 1859
- 10620 LANGLOIS, Numismatique de l'ARMENIE au moyen age, 4to. plates representing 70 coins, *bds.* 20s
Paris, 1855
- 10621 ——— Numismatique des ARABES avant l'Islamisme, 4to. 4 plates and table of characters, *bds.* 15s
Paris, 1859
- 10622 LASSEN'S History of the Greek and Indo-Scythian Kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by their coins, translated by Röer, and edited by Torrens, 8vo. *bds. very scarce*, 14s
Calcutta, 1840

- 10623 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, comprising upwards of 1400 engravings of Coins, £7. 10s 1823-25
- 10624 ——— second edition, revised and augmented by Thomas, parts 1, 2, roy. 4to. plates 18s 1874-76
- 10625 POOLE (Stanley Lane and Reginald Stuart) Coins of the Eastern Kharleefehs in the British Museum, 8vo. 8 plates containing representations of 87 coins, cloth, 12s British Museum publ. 1875
This well-executed work is the first volume of a valuable series, to be entitled "Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum."
- 10626 PFISTER (J. G.) Journal of a Traveller in search of Ancient Coins, 1857
—Poole (S. L.) On the Coins of the Urtukis, 1873—Vaux, Coins of Marathus and Kamnaskires—Poole (R. S.) Coins of the Benec-Tooloon and Ikshadeeyeh, 1854—4 pieces, 8vo. plates, sewed, 5s 1854-73
- 10627 PIETRASZEWSKI Numi Mohammedani, fasc. 1, continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastiæ, 4to. 15 plates, sd. 20s Berolini, 1843
- 10628 SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur la Numismatique Judaïque, 4to. 20 plates of Coins, hf. morocco, uncut, 28s Paris, 1854
- 10629 SORET et Bartholomæi sur les monnaies koufiques, 5 plates, 1859—
Sorot, Cinq Lettres sur les monnaies de l'Adherbaïdjan, les monnaies Djoudjides, les monnaies Houlagouides, monnaies décimales à Genève, etc.—7 pieces, 8vo. plates, sd. 7s 6d 1859-62
- 10630 THOMAS, Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains, 8vo. map, numerous woodcuts and plates of Coins, cloth, 20s 1871
- 10631 THOMAS (E.) Supplement Series of the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, —Initial Coinage of Bengal, part II, (A.D. 1217-1237)—2 pieces 8vo. 2 plates, sd. 5s 1859-73
- 10632 TOMMASINI (Dott. V.) di alcune Monete inedite in oro de' Selgiukidi di Persia, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Aleppo, 1874
- 10633 TORNBERG (C. J.) NUMI CUFICI Regi Numophylacii Holmiensis, etc. royal 4to. 14 fine plates, published at the expense of the Royal Academy of Stockholm, bds. 12s Upsalæ, 1848
- 10634 WILSON'S (H. H.) Ariana antiqua; Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with a Memoir on the Topes by C. Masson, 4to. map and 36 plates of Coins and Antiquities, cloth, £2. 10s 1841
The best account of the ancient Bactria, or modern Afghanistan, of equal importance to the scholar and to the antiquary. This valuable work is out of print, and will not be reprinted, the plates being destroyed.
- 10634*OCKLEY'S History of the Saracens, 2 vols. 8vo. fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 16s 1718
- 10635 ——— the same, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, fine copy in old calf, £2. 2s 1718
- 10635*ORIENTAL CONGRESS: Report of the Proceedings of the second Congress of Orientalists, 1874, impl. 8vo. sd. 21s 1874
- 10636 OUSELEY'S (Sir W.) Oriental Collections, consisting of Dissertations, Translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, Vol. I January—March; Vol. II July—September, 4to. many plates, bds. 4s 1797-98
——— Travels—see under Persia
- 10637 PEYSSONNEL, Observations sur les Peuples Barbares qui ont habité les bords du Danube, 4to. front. 4 maps, and 9 plates of Ruins, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, calf, 7s 6d Paris, 1760

- 10638 PHILIPPI A SSMA. TRINITATE Itinerarium Orientale, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Lugduni, 1649
- 10639 ——— Viaggi Orientali, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 10s
Including descriptions of Turkey, Syria, Persia, India, etc. Roma, 1660
- 10640 PHŒNIX, Vols. I, II, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1870-2
Vol. I contains Essays on the Languages, Poetry, Philosophy, History, etc. of Eastern people, also Translations from Japanese and Chinese Tales and Ballads, and is sold separately for 7s.
- 10641 PINTO (Fernand Mendez) Voyages and Adventures during his Travels for 21 years in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Pegu, Japan and a great part of the East Indies, done into English by H. C(ogan), sm. folio, *fine clean copy*, 36s 1653
- 10642 ——— the same, sm. folio, *tall copy, old calf*, 20s 1663
- 10643 PORTER (Sir R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. 2 stout vols. 4to. 2 large maps and numerous plates of views, portraits, customs, antiquities, etc. *russia extra*, £3. 16s 1821-22
- 10644 PRICE'S Mahomedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan, from original Persian authorities, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. large coloured map of Asia, (pub. at £7. 17s 6d) *calf*, £2. 2s 1821
- 10645 PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. map and many plates plain and coloured, *cloth*, £3. 5s; or *calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1836-47
- 10646 QUATREMÈRE. Notice sur E. Quatremère par B. St. Hilaire, 4to. pp. 21, *sd.* 2s Paris, 1861
- 10647 RASMUSSEN (J. L.) de Orientis Commercio cum Russia et Scandinavia Medio Ævo, sm. 4to. *hf. russia*, 3s 6d Havnia, 1825
- 10648 ——— idem, *Havnia*, 1825—Walch, Antiquitates Corinthiæ Actor. XVIII, *Jenae*, 1761—the same, Antiquitates nauticæ ex itinere Paulli romano Actor. XXVII et XXVIII collectæ, *Jenae*, 1767—Pflugradt, Inscriptionum Heracleoticarum, Græce exaratarum, descriptos, *Jenae*, s. d.—Hüllmann, de Cæcropibus et Cyclopibus, *Coloniae*, 1836—Börsch, Studium der Antiquitäten des Mittelalters, *Marburg*, 1820—in one vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1761-1836
- 10649 RAWLINSON (G.) Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, 3 vols. 8vo. *second edition, several maps and 657 illustrations, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 5s 1871
- 10650 ——— Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, Vol. III, Media and Babylonia, *complete*, 8vo. map and 85 woodcuts, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1865
- 10651 RAY'S (J.) Collection of Travels, containing the Eastern Countries, Egypt, Arabia, Ethiopia, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, 3s 6d 1693
- 10652 REINAUD, Mémoire sur le commencement et la fin du royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène, et sur l'époque de la rédaction du périple de la mer Erythrée, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1861
- 10653 ——— the same, 1861; Notice sur Mahomet, 1860; Question scientifique et personnelle, 1859; la Littérature des populations chrétiennes Arabes de la Syrie, 1856—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1856-61
- 10654 RELANDI Dissertationes Miscellanæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates of Alphabets, etc. vellum*, 5s Traj. 1706-8
These valuable Dissertations contain treatises on the Paradise, the Red Sea, the Cabiri Gods, the Zend, the Talmud, Mohammed, Polynesian Languages, and one of 80 pp. on the Languages of AMERICA.

- 10655 RENAN (E.) *Averroès et l'Averroïsme*, with an Appendix, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d
Paris, 1861
- 10656 RENAUDOT's ancient accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan travellers who went to those parts in the 9th century, translated from the Arabic, 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1733
- 10657 RENNELL'S (J.) *Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks*, 4to. 3 *maps, russia extra, slightly cracked at joints*, 20s 1816
- 10658 ——— Geographical system of Herodotus, examined and explained by comparison with other ancient authors and with modern geography, 4to. *portrait and 11 maps, russia extra, gilt edges*, 30s 1800
- 10659 REVUE ORIENTALE ET AMÉRICAINNE, from the beginning as follows: Vols. I-V; VI *wanting the last 2 pts.*; VII, VIII *wanting 2 parts*; IX *all publ.* Second Series, parts 1-5; — together 4 vols. *cloth and 24 parts 8vo. plates and facsimiles*, £4. Paris, 1859-65
- 10660 ROE'S (Sir Thos.) *Negotiations in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, 1621-28, his correspondence with Bohemia, Transylvania, and other Nations, containing particulars relating to Trade, Commerce, Literature, etc.* folio, 800 *pp. fine copy in old calf*, 25s 1740
Edited by Samuel Richardson.
- 10661 ROGERS (Capt. W.) *Cruising Voyage round the World, 1703-11, with an account of Alexander Selkirk*, 8vo. *maps, old calf*, 10s 1718
- 10662 ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) *altes und neues Morgenland; oder Erläuterungen der heiligen Schrift aus der Beschaffenheit, den Sagen, Sitten, und Gebräuchen des Morgenlandes, mit Uebersetzungen von Burder's Gebräuchen, und Ward's Sitten*, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Leipzig, 1818-20
- 10663 ST. JOHN (S.) *Life in the Forests of the Far East*, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, tinted views, and coloured botanical plates, cloth*, 10s 6d 1862
- 10664 SANDY'S *Relation of a Journey begun 1610, containing a description of the Turkish Empire, Egypt, the Holy Land, etc.* sm. folio, *seventh edition, map and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1673
- 10665 SCITIVAUX (Roger de) *Voyage en Orient avec une notice biographique par le Comte de Ludre, roy.* folio, 25 *fine plates of scenery in Egypt and Syria, cloth*, 12s 1873
The author (who died in 1870) was the travelling companion of the Count of Paris in 1859-60; and the above work is the fruit of their pilgrimage.
- 10666 SÉDILLOT, *histoire des Sciences Mathématiques chez les Grecs et les Orientaux*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10 *folding maps and plates, hf. calf*, 16s
Paris, 1845-49
- 10667 SHAW'S *Travels to several parts of Barbary and the Levant*, fol. *plates, old calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1738
Comprises the valuable graphical observations of a first-class scholar.
- 10668 SHELVOCKE'S *Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, 1719-22*, 8vo. *maps and plates of Animals, Natives, etc. fine copy in old calf*, 10s 1726
- 10669 STAVORINUS (J. S.) *Voyage to the East Indies, 1768-78, comprising an Account of all the Possessions of the Dutch in India, and the Cape of Good Hope, translated from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke*, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, half gilt vellum*, 7s 6d 1798
- 10670 STÜWE (Fr.) *die Handelszüge der Araber unter den Abbassiden durch Africa, Asien und Osteuropa*, 8vo. *map, hf. calf gilt*, 3s 6d
Berlin, 1836
- 10671 SYMSON (Capt. Wm.) *New Voyage to the East Indies; viz. to Suratte, and the Coast of Arabia, containing a compleat Description of the Maldivy Islands*, 12mo. *frontispiece and cuts, half calf*, 2s 6d 1715

- 10672 TAVERNIER'S (J. B.) Relations and Treatises, not printed among his first six voyages, by Everard, sm. folio, *map and plates, old calf, 7s 6d* 1680
- 10674 THEVENOT, Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiés, nouvelle édition augmentée de plusieurs Relations curieuses, 2 vols. folio, *old calf gilt, £8. 8s* Paris, Thomas Moette, 1696
This is a highly desirable copy of the work, comprising almost all the rare additional pieces which it is the object of the great collector to obtain. A list may be seen in Brunet, in the paragraph beginning with the words, "On doit trouver, etc." It is sufficient to say that of all the pieces enumerated in that paragraph, the Solomon Islands fragment, the Appendix ad Hist. Mogol., and that headed Asganii Sassoni, etc. are the only pieces not found in the above copy.
- 10675 THEYET (A.) Cosmographie universelle, 2 vols. folio, *maps and many curious woodcuts, calf, £2. 2s* Paris, 1575
- 10676 VALENTIA (G. Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, 1802-6, [containing Salt's Journal in Abyssinia during that period], 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 69 *proof plates of Views, Ancient Buildings, of Natives, Costume, Antiquities, Charts, etc. very fine copies in russia extra, gilt edges, £3. 3s* 1809
Only fifty copies printed. "This contains much important and novel information."
- 10677 VAUX, Nineveh and Persepolis, an historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, small 8vo. *map and 52 engravings, cloth, 6s* 1855
- 10678 VOYAGES dans les Indes Orientales par les Missionnaires Danois, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* Lausanne, 1772
- 10679 WHITNEY (W. D.) On the Views of Biot, Weber, and Müller respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of Asterisms, 8vo. 94 pp. *sd. 2s 6d* New York, 1864
- 10680 WOEPCKE sur l'Introduction de l'Arithmétique Indienne en Occident, roy. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d* Rome, 1859
- 10681 INDIA and China: Collection of 12 Pamphlets on China and East-India, their commerce, and the Government and treatment of the latter by the East-India Company, *one stout volume 8vo. maps, bds. 5s* London and Bombay, 1829-42

II.—TURKISH EMPIRE ;

Arabia, Palestine, Assyria, Asia Minor, the Black Sea.

- 10682 ALBRIZZI (G.) Esatta Notitia del Peloponneso, doue si legge acquisti fatti dalla Republica di Venetia dall'anno 1684, sm. 4to. *map, views and plates of the bombardment of Corone and Modone, and the battle of Navarino, vellum, 7s 6d* Venet. 1687
- 10683 ANDREOSSY (Comte) Voyage à l'embouchure de la Mer-Noire, ou essai sur le Bosphore et la partie du Delta de Thrace comprenant le système des eaux qui abreuvent Constantinople, avec des considérations générales sur la géographie physique, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt, 5s* Paris, 1818
- 10684 ANCILLON, histoire de la vie de Soliman II, empereur des Turcs, 16mo. *portrait, calf, 2s 6d* Wesel, 1706
- 10685 ANNALES Sultanorum Othmanidarum, ex turco lat. redd. Leunclavius, sm. pp. *vellum, 3s 6d* Franc. 1588

- 10686 ANTICANO (Sertonaco) Frammenti storici della Guerra di Candia, *Bologna*, 1647—Frammenti della Guerra in Dalmazia, *Venetia*, 1649
—2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *vellum*, 5s 1647-9
- 10687 ARUNDELL (V. J.) Seven Churches of Asia with an excursion into Pisidia, 8vo. *map and 22 plates of ancient inscriptions*, *hf. calf gilt*, 5s 1828

Arabia.

- 10688 BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Arabia, and the sacred territories of Hedjaz, 4to. *map and 4 views*, *hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1829
- 10689 BURTON'S (Captain) Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Mecca, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, many of them coloured, cloth*, 32s; or *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1856
- 10690 ——— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 15s 1857

The extraordinary feat achieved by Captain Burton in this pilgrimage, and his literary power in the description of it, place him amongst the foremost of Oriental travellers. No fitter man than he could be found to represent England in the Mohammedan East; resolute and fearless before all risks, and thoroughly acquainted with the customs, policy, and languages of the Turkish and Persian monarchies.

- 10691 LABORDE, Arabie Pétrée, impl. folio, *plates on India paper*, *hf. bd. mor. uncut*, £7. 10s; or *hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Paris*, 1830

"Plus heureux que leurs prédécesseurs, aussi favorisés par les circonstances MM. Laborde et Linant parvinrent non-seulement à parcourir l'enceinte et les environs de la ville de Petra, mais aussi, ce que n'avait fait personne avant eux, à dessiner chaque monument en détail: ce n'est qu'après s'être assurés qu'ils ne laissaient rien d'intéressant dont ils n'eussent pris connaissance, qu'ils quittèrent ce lieu, pour explorer le sud de *Ouadi Mousa*, qui n'avait encore été visité par aucun Européen, et où ils découvrirent une quantité de sites intéressants."

"A noble work."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*, Vol. I, p. 89.

- 10692 LABORDE'S Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1836

- 10693 LA ROQUE (J. de) Voyage to Arabia the Happy, with a Relation of a Voyage to Yemen, 1711-13, and an account of the Coffee-tree, 12mo. *map and plates, old calf*, 5s 1726

- 10695 NIEBUHR, Description de L'ARABIE, 1774—Questions proposées aux Savants qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie par Michaelis, 1774—Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, par Niebuhr, 2 vols. 1776-80—together 4 vols. 4to. 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Coins, etc.* *bd.* 36s; or *old calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Amst.* 1774-80

- 10696 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £4. 1773-80

The best work on Arabia.

- 10697 MICHAELIS, Recueil de Questions proposées à une Société de Savans qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie, 12mo. *neatly bound*, 2s 6d *Francof.* 1763

- 10698 PALGRAVE'S Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1865

- 10699 BIZARUS (P.) Pannonicum bellum, sub Maximiliano II et Solymano gestum, cumque arcis Sigath expugnatione, *Basileæ*, S. Henricpetri, 1573—Cyprium bellum inter Venetos et Selynum gestum, (*Basileæ*, 1583)—1 vol. thick 12mo. *original panelled calf*, 7s 6d

- 10700 BORCHARDUS, descriptio Terræ Sanctæ et Regionum Finitimarum, item Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum Bartholomæi de Saligniaco [ed. R. Reineccius], sm. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Magdeb.* 1587

Borchard was a German monk, and made his journey about 1280.

- 10701 BOSCHINI (M.) l'Arcipelago con tutte le Isole, Scogli, Secche e Bassi Fondi, con i Mari, Golfi, Porti, Citta e Castelli, 4to. *with about 50 maps*, *bds.* 5s *Venetia*, 1658

- 10702 BOSCOVICH (R. G.) Viaggio da Costantinopoli in Polonia, con relazione delle Rovine di Troja, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Bassano*, 1784
Containing interesting particulars respecting Moldavia, Bulgaria, Warsaw, Cracow, etc.
- 10703 BOTTA'S NINEVEH: MONUMENT DE NINIVE DÉCOUVERT ET DÉCRIT PAR BOTTA, MESURÉ ET DESSINÉ PAR FLANDIN, 5 vols. atlas folio, with nearly 400 magnificent plates of Architecture, Sculpture, and Inscriptions, (pub. at £110.) *hf. bd. red mor. extra*, £45. *Paris*, 1849-50
This magnificent work was published by order of the French Government, and under the direction of a committee of the Institute. Contents, Vols. I. and II. ARCHITECTURE and SCULPTURE, 168 plates; Vols. III. and IV. INSCRIPTIONS, 203 plates; Vol. V. TEXT. "To Botta is due the honour of having found the first Assyrian Monument."—*Layard*.
- 10704 BRIEF DISCOURSE on the ruin of the Ottoman Empire, and also a political discourse on the War in HUNGARY, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1687
- 10705 BUSBEQUIUS'S (A. G.) Four Epistles, concerning his Embassy into Turkey, being Remarks upon the Religion, Customs, Government, etc. of that people, 12mo. *vellum, gilt back*, 5s 1694
- 10706 CAOURSIN, Historia von RHODIS, wie ritterlich sie sich gehaltē mit dem Tyrannischen keyser Machomet uss Türckyē, lustig uñ lieplich zu lesen, sm. folio, large woodcut on title, and numerous woodcuts representing the Siege of Rhodes and the heroism of its Defenders, fine large copy, RARE, £5. 5s *Strassburg, Martin Flach*, 1513
The translator from the Latin was Joannes Adelphus, medicus, of Strassburg, a useful literary populariser of those days, whose pen was always at work. He gives in the preface a gossip account of himself and his various productions.
- 10707 CASTRO (J. de) Roteiro da viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes ao Mar Roxo 1541, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 2s *Paris*, 1833
- 10708 CEPIONE (Coriol.) delle Cose fatte da Pietro Mocenico, capitano generale di Mare della Signoria di Venetia, 24mo. *vellum*, 2s *Venetia*, 1570
- 10709 CHALCOCONDYLE (Laonici) Historiarum libri X, græce et latine, interprete Clausero, cum annalibus Sultanorum Othmanidarum Leunclavii, folio, old panelled calf, Arms in gold on side, 10s *Parisiis*, 1650
- 10710 CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col.) Survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, 1834-37, preceded by geographical and historical notices, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. map, plates and woodcuts, and atlas of 14 maps and charts, in an impl. 4to. case, Vol. I wants title and preface, cloth, 36s 1850
- 10710*— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. and Atlas of Maps, cloth, £4. 1850
- 10711 CONSTANTINOPLE, Transactions at: A letter from one of the principal officers of the Grand Vizir giving a full account of the French Ambassador's (Guilleragues) transactions the summer before the SIEGE OF VIENNA, 1684—Intreigues of the French King to embroil Christendom, discovered in the dispatches of Count Teckely, 1689—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1684-89
- 10712 CONTARINI, historia delle cose successe dal principio della Guerra mossa da Selim Ottomano a' Venetiani fino al di della gran Giornata vittoriosa contra Turchi, sq. 8vo. *limp vellum*, 7s 6d *Venetia*, 1572
- 10713 CREASY (E. S.) History of the Ottoman Turks, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, plans, and views, calf gilt, £2. 2s 1854-6
- 10714 CRUSII Turco-Græcia, descriptio Græcorum status sub imperio Turcico, in politia, ecclesia, oeconomia, et scholis, ab amissa Constantinopoli, ad hæc usque tempora, cum indice et annotationibus, Græce et Lat. containing commentaries, epistles, the Batrachomyomachia in the common tongue, etc. 1584—ejusdem Germano-Græcia, 1585—in 1 vol. folio, woodcuts, calf, very rare, £5. *Basil.* 1584-5
These works contain the celebrated correspondence betwixt the Lutheran and Greek Churches.

- 10715 CURIPESCHITZ vonn Obernburg, ein Disputation zweyer Stalbuben . . . darinnen alle gewonheiten, Brauch, Glaub, etc. der Türckey gemelt wird, *woodcut title, 12 leaves, n. d.*—Wunderzaichen geschehen durch das Creutz, ain Cardinal hat aussgeben im Hungerischen Land wider die Tureken, *woodcut, 4 leaves, n. d.*—Neuwe Zeitung vom Türcken, *woodcut on the title, 3 leaves, s. l. 1565*—Auszug etlicher Zeitungen, von der Türcken Kriegshandlung vor Zigeth, in Hungern, etc. *woodcut, 4 leaves, Nürnberg, 1566*—Zeittungen und bericht welcher gestalt die Kay. May. mit dem Ertzherzog Ferdinand etc. und jrem Kriegsvolck, den 12 August aus Wien wider den Türkischen Feind ausgezogen, etc. *4 leaves, Nürnberg, 1566*—Bericht was massen die festung Tula in des irbfeinds Gewalt kommen, *cut, 8 leaves, s. l. 1566*—Sendbreff des Türkischen Kaisers Königl. Majestat zu Polen, 1531, geschriben, *2 leaves, s. l. e. a.*—Epistola Jacobi Palaeologi de rebus Constantinopoli et Chii cum eo actis, *12 leaves, Basel, 1594*—together with 2 other German tracts on the same subject, in one vol. sm. 4to. calf, £10.

A very curious and rare collection.

- 10716 DESCRITTIONE del regno di Negroponte antico e moderno, 24mo. *map and plate, vellum, 2s* *Venetia, 1687*
- 10717 D'OHSSON (Mouradja) Tableau général de l'Empire Othoman, comprenant la Législation Mahométane et l'histoire de cet Empire, 3 vols. roy. folio, 233 *fine plates, hf. calf, £10. 10s* *Paris, 1787-1820*
The third volume is wanting to most copies. Col. Stanley's copy, 2 vols. only, fetched £29. 8s; Knight's, £15.
- 10718 DONADO (G. B.) Viaggi a Constantinopoli nel 1680-84, 4 parts in one vol. 16mo. *vellum, 4s* *Venezia, 1688*
- 10719 DOUSÆ de itinere suo Constantinopolitano epistola, 12mo. *with Greek and Latin inscriptions, calf, 2s* *Lugd. Batav. 1599*
- 10720 DU LOIR (Sieur) Voyages, en lettres écrites du Levant, avec la relation du siege de Babylone fait en 1639 par Sultan Mourat, sm. 4to. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1654*
- 10721 DUPRÉ (L.) Voyage à Athènes et à Constantinople ou collection de portraits, de vues et de costumes Grecs et Ottomans, impl. folio, 40 *fine large lithographs, drawn and COLOURED by the artist, with text, containing lithographic vignette views, etc. (pub. £10.) hf. morocco, £5.* *Paris, 1825*
- 10721*ETON'S (W.) Turkish Empire, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* 1798
- 10722 FERRARI (G.) Notizie storiche della lega tra Carlo VI e la repub. di Venezia contra Acmet III e de loro Fatti d'armi 1714 sino alla pace di Passarowitz, sm. 4to. *portrait, fine copy, calf, 5s* *Venezia, 1723*
- 10723 FINLAY'S (G.) History of Greece under Foreign Domination, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by Riviere, Twisleton copy, £5. 15s* 1844-61

Contents:—

GREECE UNDER THE ROMANS, B.C. 146 to A.D. 717, a Historical View of the Condition of the Greek Nation from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Power in the East 1844

HISTORY OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, A.D. 716 to 1204, and of the Greek Empire of Nicæa and Constantinople, A.D. 1204 to 1453, 2 vols. 1853-54

MEDIEVAL GREECE AND TREBIZOND. The History of Greece, from the Conquest by the Crusaders to its Conquest by the Turks, A.D. 1204 to 1566; and the History of the Empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204 to 1461 1451

GREECE UNDER OTHOMAN AND VENETIAN DOMINATION, A.D. 1453 to 1821 1856

HISTORY OF THE GREEK REVOLUTION, 2 vols. 1861

"His book is worthy to take its place among the remarkable works on Greek history which form one of the chief glories of English scholarship. The history of Greece is but half told without it."—*London Guardian*.

"His work is therefore learned and profound. It throws a flood of light upon

an important though obscure portion of Grecian history. . . . In the essential requisites of fidelity, accuracy, and learning, Mr. Finlay bears a favourable comparison with any historical writer of our day."—*North American Review*.

- 10724 FONTANI (Jac.) de Bello Rhodio libri III, sm. folio, *woodcut title, bds. uncut, 18s* *Romæ, 1524*
- 10725 FRASER'S Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. with Sketches of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1840
- 10726 GEORGIEVIZ, Origo imperii Turcorum, cum libello de Turcorum moribus, 12mo. 33 *woodcut portraits of Turkish Emperors, coloured by hand, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Vitebergæ, 1562*
- 10727 GIANNOTTI (G.) Parere sopra il ristretto delle Revoluzioni del Reame di Cipro, e ragioni della S. Casa di Savoia sopra di esso, folio, *hf. calf, uncut, 7s 6d* *Francofurt. 1633*
- 10728 GRELOT'S (W. J.) Voyage to Constantinople in 1680, by Philips, 12mo. *portrait and 14 plates, calf, 3s 6d* *London, 1683*
- 10729 HAMMER (Jos. von) des Osmanischen Reiches Staats-Verfassung und Verwaltung, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* *Wien, 1815*
- 10730 ——— Reise von Constantinopel nach Brussa und dem Olympos und zurück über Nicaea und Nicomedien, 8vo. *map, plates and Greek inscriptions, hf. bd. 5s* *Pesth, 1818*
- 10731 ——— Constantinopel und der Bosporus, 2 vols. 8vo. *with map, folding plan of Constantinople, and 120 Greek, Latin, Arabic, Persian, and Turkish inscriptions, calf, 20s* *Pesth, 1822*
- 10732 ——— Geschichte des Osmanischen Reiches aus unbenützten Handschriften und Archiven, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plan, cloth, 15s; or. hf. calf gilt, 20s* *Pesth, 1834-35*
- 10733 ——— Osmanische Reichsgeschichte, im Auszuge von Berly, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Leipzig, 1837*
- 10734 HOWEL (Th.) Passage from India through Armenia and Natolia, 8vo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* (1789)
- 10735 JONES (F.) Notes on the Topography of Nineveh, and on the Tigris and the Upper Zab, 8vo. *sewed, 2s 6d* *London, 1855*
- 10736 ——— Memoirs: Journeys to Baghdad, to the Nahrwan Canal, to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, Notes on Nineveh, the Median Wall of Xenophon, etc. ed. by R. H. Thomas, large 8vo. *numerous large maps and views, some coloured, cloth, 10s* *Printed for Bombay Government, 1857*
- 10737 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE de Constantinople, publié par H. Cayol, No. 1 Jan. 1852, 8vo. *sd. rare, 2s 6d* *Constantinople, 1852*
- 10738 JUSTINIAN (J.) Description et histoire de l'isle de Scios or Chios (la Famille Justiniane, privileges aux seign. Justinians, monnoyes, discours de la Bataille navale obtenue par les Genevois, 1435, contre le Roy Alphonse d'Aragon), sm. 4to. *plates of a few coins, old calf, 20s* 1506 (1616?)
- 10739 LAYARD (A. H.) The Monuments of NINEVEH, from Drawings made on the spot, both series, royal folio, 171 plates in outlines, *some coloured and tinted, with descriptive letterpress, in 2 portfolios (pub. at £21.) now scarce, £8. 10s* 1849-53
- 10740 ——— another copy, one volume oblong bound in *hf. morocco*, the other in portfolio, *£8. 8s* 1849-53
- 10741 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio in 2 portfolios, *£12. 12s* 1849-53
- 10742 ——— Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, (pub. 36s.) cloth, 24s* 1849

- 10743 LAYARD'S Nineveh and Babylon, a narrative of a Second Expedition to Assyria, 1849-51, sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d* 1867
- 10744 ——— Nineveh and its Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts* (pub. 36s) 1849—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, stout 8vo. *maps, plates and woodcuts* (pub. 21s) 1853—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 2s* 1849-53
- 10745 ——— Nineveh and its Remains; the Chaldæan Christians, the Yezidis, and an account of the ancient Assyrians, 2 vols. 1854—Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; travels in Armenia, and Kurdistan; result of a Second Expedition, 2 vols. 1853—together 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps, plans, views, architectural plates, inscriptions, woodcuts, etc., uniformly bound in calf gilt, £2. 16s* 1853-54
- 10746 LEAKE'S Tour in Asia Minor, with remarks on the ancient and modern Geography, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, rare, 15s* 1824
- 10747 LEWIS (J. F.) Illustrations of Constantinople, royal folio, 28 fine plates of Scenery, ecclesiastic and civic buildings, of costumes and the customs and manners of the Turkish nation, *half morocco, £1. 16s* 1837
- 10748 LONICERUS. CHRONICA Turcicorum, sermone latino exposita a P. Loniceri, 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *many fine woodcuts by JOST AMMON, depicting battle-pieces, sieges, skirmishes, portraits, etc. fine copy bound by HERING in russia, gilt edges, £2. 16s* *Francofurti, FEYRABENDT, 1857*
Beginning with an account of Turkey, its peoples, laws, customs, princes, the Mohammedan religion, etc. and the treatment of Christians. The first two volumes contain the works of J. Aventinus, P. Callimachus, L. Chiensis, Sabellicus, J. Fontanus, M. Soiter, J. Crispus and M. Stella (about the Turks in Hungary). The third volume is entirely devoted to the Life of George Castriot (Scanderbeg), and the Siege of Scutari, both written by M. Barletius, a priest of Scutari.
- 10749 LUSIGNANO (Fr. Sl.) Chorographia et Historia dell' Isola de Cipro, sino al 1572, sm. 4to. *vellum, 4s 6d* *Bologna, 1573*
- 10750 ——— Chorografia et Historia dell' Isola de Cipro in sino al 1572, *map, Bologna, 1573*—Sansovino, Annali turcheschi, ovvero Vite de Principi della Casa othomana, *Venetia, 1573*—in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, 7s 6d* 1573
- 10751 MAGNI (Cornelio) Viaggi per la Turchia e visita della Gierusalemme, Giudea, Idumea, Soria, etc., thick 12mo. *plates of views, etc., bds. 7s 6d* *Parma, 1692*
- 10752 MARSH (H.) A new Survey of the Turkish Empire and Government, 16mo. *frontispiece, bds. 6s* 1633
- 10753 MARSILIO (L. Ferd.) osservazioni intorno al Bosforo Tracio overo Canale di Constantinopoli, sm. 4to. *coloured map and plates, vellum, 2s 6d* *Roma, 1681*
- 10754 MINADOI DA ROVIGO (G. T.) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi et Persiani con descrizione della religione, etc. sm. 4to. *map, old calf gilt, very fine copy, 25s* *Venet. 1585*
- 10755 MURRAY'S Handbook for Travellers in Turkey in Asia, including Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and Plain of Troy, 12mo. *map, limp morocco, 12s 6d* 1875
- 10756 NAXOS (Duke of) Joannis Crispi Aegæi Maris Naxique Ducis, ad Pont. Romanum, et Christianos Principes Epistola, 7 leaves; *woodcut on title, s. l. e. a. (1537)*—AGRICOLÆ (G.) Oratio de Bello adversus Turcam suscipiendo ad Ferdinandum Ungariæ regem, *Froben. Basil. 1538*—HELLIANI (Lud.) de bello suscipiendo adversus Venetianos et Turcas oratio, Maximiliano Augusto dicta, 1510, 22 leaves, *s. l. e. a.—in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. calf, 25s*

- 10757 NAZARET gloriosa, relatione de viaggi di Levante, principiando dalle Bocche di Constantinopoli sino per tutta la Soria, con la descrizione di diverse citta Turchesche vedute, especialmente Nazaret, 24mo. vellum, 2s 6d Venet. 1701
- 10758 NEUMAYR (J. W.) Bellum Cypricum oder Beschreibung des Krieges welchen 1570-2, der Grosstürk Selim wider die Venetianer wegen des Königreichs Cypren geführet, sm. 4to. engraved title-page and large woodcut portrait, fine copy, calf gilt, 12s Leipzig, 1621
- 10759 NOTITIA del Peloponneso descritte geograficamente, con sue Istorie e acquisti fatti dalla republica di Venetia dall' anno 1684 sino al di presente, sm. 4to. numerous views of towns, bds. 3s 6d Venetia, 1687
- 10760 NOVE (Signor della) Discorso del Sig. della Nove del modo di scacciare i Turchi d' Europa, Ferrara, 1611—Svendi, parere come si possa resistere a' Turchi, ib. 1611—in one vol. 24mo. vellum, 7s 6d Ferrara, 1611
- 10761 PACIFICO (Ant.) descrizione corografica del Peloponneso o' Morea, con l' origine de primi abitanti, costumi di Popoli, etc. sm. 4to. coloured map, vellum, 2s 6d Venezia, 1704
- 10762 PERTUSIER (C.) la Bosnie, considérée dans ses rapports avec l'Empire Ottoman, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 3s 6d Paris, 1822
- 10763 PEYSSONEL, la Commerce de la Mer Noire, [et Mémoire sur la Petite-Tartarie], 2 vols. 8vo. map, calf, 6s 6d Paris, 1787
- PORTER (Sir R. Ker)—see No. 10643.
- 10764 OBSERVATIONS sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire, avec Mémoires sur le Commerce de Smyrne, et de l'Isle de Candie, 12mo. calf, 3s 6d 1787
- 10765 PIACENZA (F.) l' Egeo redivivo, o' sia chorographia dell' Arcipelago con descrizione della Grecia, Morea, Peloponneso, Candia, e Cipro, small 4to. a great number of maps, hf. calf, 7s 6d Modona, 1688
- 10766 POSTEL (G.) de la Republique des Turcs : et la où l'occasion s'offrira des mœurs et loys de tous Muhamedistes, avec une table bien ample, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf, rare, 24s Poitiers, Eng. de Marnef, s.d.
Collation: 1st part, 4 prel. leaves and 128 pp. the last blank; 2nd part, "Histoire des Tartares," etc. 56 pp.; 3rd part, "la tierce partie des Orientales Histoires," 4 prel. leaves, 89 pp., the last numbered 88, "Table," 23 pp. The date is not given by Brunet, but it must be between 1565 and 1570. The collation of Brunet differs from the above and seems incorrect.
- 10767 RANDOLPH (B.) Present State of the Morea; with a description of Athens, the islands of Zant, Strafades, and Serigo, 2 large maps and 2 views, 1689; Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago, Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna, and of Candia and Rhodes, 4 plates of Views and Costume, Oxford, 1687—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf, 7s 6d 1689-7
- 10768 RELATION of the Turkish Warrs in Hungaria, Austria, Moravia, Silesia and Bohemia, from 1359-1663, sm. 4to. map, vellum, 10s 6d 1664
- 10769 RICAUT, Histoire des trois derniers Empereurs des Turcs, 1623-77, 4 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. vellum, 3s 6d Paris, 1683
- 10770 RICH's Two Memoirs on the Ruins of Babylon, 2 parts; Narrative of a Journey to Persepolis—in 1 vol. 8vo. numerous plates of views, ruins, inscriptions, etc. hf. calf neat, uncut, 12s 1839
- 10771 RICHARD (F.) Relation de Sant-Erini, Isle de l'Archipel depuis l'établissement de la Compagnie de Jesus, avec plusieurs choses touchant le rit et la creance des Grecs et les feux sous-terrains en 1650, 12mo. map, vellum, 5s Paris, 1657
- 10772 RICHARDS (J.) Journal of the Siege and taking of BUDA by the Imperial Army under the Dukes of Lorrain and Bavaria, 1686, by J. Richards, Engineer in the said Army, sm. 4to. hf. morocco, 15s 1687

- 10773 RISEBERGII Rerum Turcicarum relatio, Turcorum oeconomica politica, etc. Regum res gestas exhibens, sm. 4to. *vellum, arms on sides*, 5s
Helmaestadii, 1596
- ROE (Sir Th.)—*see No. 10660.*
- 10774 ROSACCIO (G.) Viaggio da Venetia a Constantinopoli per Mare e per Terra e insieme quello di Terra Santa, oblong 8vo. *maps and numerous views of towns, fortresses, etc. calf*, 7s 6d
Venetia, 1606
- 10775 [ROUSSEAU] Description du Pachalik de Bagdad suivie d'une notice historique sur des Wahabis, etc. publié par S. de Sacy, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1809
- 10776 SAINT-JOSEPH (Baron) Essai Hist. sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer-Noire, 8vo. *map, calf neat*, 5s
Paris, 1820
- SANDYS—*see No. 10664.*
- 10777 SANSOVINO (F.) gl' Annali Turcheschi ovvero vite de Principi della casa Othomana, sm. 4to. *calf*, 2s 6d
Venet. 1573
- 10778 SCANDERBEG. Histoire de Georges Castriot, surnommé Scanderbeg, Roy d' Albanie, ses faits d'armes et victoires, par J. DELAVARDIN, stout sm. 4to. *old calf, very rare*, 36s
Paris, 1576
- 10779 CASTRIOTTO: Le grand Castriotto, surnommé Scanderbeg, roi d' Albanie, etc. histoire, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s
Paris, 1772
- 10780 SCHIMEL'S Politische Geschichte des Königreichs Bosnien and Rama, vom Jahre 867 bis 1741, 8vo. 2 *plates of seals, bds.* 7s 6d
Wien, 1787
- 10781 SESTINI: Viaggio da Constantinopoli a Bassora, sm. 4to. *several plates, bds.* 5s
1786
- 10782 ——— Lettres écrites pendant ses Voyages en Italie, en Sicile et en Turquie, traduites par Pingeron, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of costume and antiquities, Fonthill copy in old tree-marbled calf, gilt, by Kalthoeber*, £1. 4s
Paris, 1789
- 10783 SEYMOUR (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof: being Travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 3s 6d
1855
- 10784 SOMERS (Jan) Zee en Landt Reyse na de Levante, als Candien, Cypros, Archipelago, Turkeyen, sm. 4to. *engravings in the text, calf*, 9s
Amsterdam, 1649
- 10785 SORANZO (L.) l' Ottomanno, dove si ragguaglia della Potenza del Mehemeto III. de gl'interessi, ch'egli ha con diversi Principi, di quanto machina contra il Christianesimo, etc. con particolari della presente guerra d' ONGERIA, 16mo. *a few letters deficient, fine copy in vellum, very rare*, 10s
Ferrara, 1599
- 10786 TOTT (Baron de) Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 2 vols. 4to. 17 *plates of views in the Crimea, Bosphorus, Candia, Egypt, fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £2. 16s
Amst. 1785
- 10787 VASIF, Guerre des Turcs contre les Russes, 1769-74, traduit des Annales par Caussin de Perceval, 8vo. *calf*, 5s
1822
- 10788 VILLE (le Marquis de) Memoires du Levant, ou, l'histoire du siege de CANDIE, tiré des memoires de Rostagne et Alquie, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *frontispiece, vellum*, 5s
Amsterdam, 1671
- 10789 VOYAGE EN VALACHIE et en Moldavie, avec des observations sur l'histoire la physique et la politique, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s
Paris, 1822
- 10790 WAGNER (J. C.) Beschreibung des Königreichs UNGARN und der ganzen Türckey, auch deren Völker, und von ihren grausamen Proce-
duren gegen die Christenheit, sonderlich in gegenwertigem Krieg; ferner von der Schiff-fahrt desz Mittelländischen Meers, etc. 2 vols. folio, *with maps and an immense number of large plates representing views of Towns, Buildings, Ships, Plans of Battles, full-length portraits of Kings, Warriors, and other eminent men, Costumes, one of a Comet, etc. vellum*, £2. 2s
Augsburg, 1684-5

- 10791 WOOD'S Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelyosyria, 46 *plates*,
Lond. 1757—Ruins of Palmyra, 57 *plates*, 1753—together 2 vols.
impl. folio, *hf. bd. russia, good copy*, £2. 12s 6d 1753-57
The early genuine edition, much preferred to the reprint of 1827.
- 10792 OPUSCULA DE REBUS TURCICIS: De Jesu Christi sacerdotio narratiuncula,
1541—Turcicarum rerum commentarius Pauli Jovii, *Viteb.* 1537—
Cuspinianus de Turcorum origine, *Antv.* 1541—Meffan, Soltani Soly-
manni Turcorum Imperatoris horrendum facinus, *Basil.* 1555—Peiferi
Imperatores Turcici, *Basil. Oporinus. s. a.*—Magni Turci epistolæ,
1528—Rerum prodigiosarum quæ in urbe Constantinop. acciderunt,
enarratio, 1542, *Antv.* 1543—De Originibus Tartarorum, Persarum,
Turcarum, etc. *Basil. Oporinus*—Irenæi Encomium Franciæ, 1839—
in 1 vol. 16mo. *stamped hogskin*, 25s

Palestine and Syria.

- 10793 ANTONINI Augusti Iter Hierosolymitanum ex MSS. edid. G. Parthey,
et M. Pinder, sm. 8vo. *large map, and facsimiles of MSS. calf*
extra, 10s *Berol.* 1848
- 10794 BAEDEKER'S Palestine and Syria. Handbook for Travellers, 12mo. 18
maps, 42 plans, a panorama of Jerusalem, and 10 views, cloth, 20s
Leipsic, 1876
- 10795 BREYDENBACH (Bernhard von) Fart oder Reysz über Mere zu dem
heyligē grab unsers herren Jhesu cristi gen Jherusalem Auch zu der
heyliḡen juncckfrawen sant Katherinen grab auf dem berg Sinai, sm.
folio, *the woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand, hf. morocco*,
£2. 15s *Augspurg, Anthon Sorg*, 1488
This is now the rarest of the German editions, through having been the popular
one in its time.

BURCKHARDT'S SYRIA.—see ante No. 10527.

- 10796 BURTON (R. F.) and C. F. Tyrwhitt Drake, Unexplored Syria: visits to
the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the anti-Libanus, the northern
Libanus, and the 'Alah, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, views, plates of architec-*
ture, crania, etc. facsimiles of inscriptions, etc. (pub. 32s), *cloth*, 15s
1872
- 10797 BURTON'S (Isabel) Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land,
2 vols. 8vo. *two portraits, cloth*, 21s 1875
A very remarkable work, giving a most vivid picture of Domestic Life in
Syria; incidentally Mrs. Burton echoes also the astonishment of the civilized world
that the services of a man like her husband, endowed with such exceptional energy,
tact and scholarship as are rarely combined in one individual should not have been
better utilized and rewarded by his country. Captain Burton is undoubtedly well
fitted to be the nation's representative on the borders of Europe and Asia, whether in
dealing with Turks or Russians.
- 10798 CHURCHILL'S MOUNT LEBANON: 1842 to 1852, describing the
inhabitants, the Druze Religion, and the Mountain Tribes, 3 vols.
8vo. *folding MAP of the Lebanon, as surveyed by the British expedition*,
1840; *Portraits and Views*, (pub. at 25s) 1855—Vol. IV.; the
Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule (1 vol. 8vo. *LARGE*
PAPER); with a General INDEX to the entire work; together 4 vols.
8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1855-1862
- 10799 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1853-60
- 10800 ——— Druzes and Maronites under the Turkish Rule, 1840-60, sm. 8vo.
cloth, 5s 1862

- 10801 COTOVICUS (Joan.) *Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum* in quo variarum gentium mores, etc. insularum, regionum, urbium situs, una cum eventis, quæ Auctori terrâ marique acciderunt, recensentur, accessit Synopsis Reipublicæ Venetæ, sm. 4to. *a number of views and plans of towns and buildings, good copy in vellum*, 24s *Antverpiæ*, 1619
"Ouvrage assez estimé et devenu rare."—*Brunet.*
- 10802 FERGUSSON (J.) *Holy Sepulchre and the Temple of Jerusalem*, 8vo. *front. and woodcuts*, (pub. 7s 6d), cloth, 5s 6d 1861
- 10803 FLAMINI (Leonis) *Itinerarium in Palæstinam: Schiff-Fart und Meeres-Gefahr in das gelobte heilige Land, frontispiece, maps and plates, Rotenburg*, 1681 — SCHEIDT, *Reise-Beschreibung der Reisz von Erfurt nach dem gelobten Lande und der heil. Stadt Jerusalem, portrait, Helmstädt*, 1679—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, RARE, £4. 1679-81
- 10804 GIRAUDET (Gabriel) *Discours du Voyage d' Outremer au saint Sepulcre de Jerusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Saincte, et du mont de Sinay*, 12mo. *a little waterstained, vellum, uncut*, £2. 10s *Rouen*, 1604
Bound up with a copy, wanting the title, of Noe, Viaggio di Gierusalem.
- 10805 HERZFELD (L.) *Geschichte des Volkes Jisrael von Vollendung des zweiten Tempels bis zur Einsetzung des Makkabäers Schimon zum hohen Priester und Fürsten*, (vor. Ch. 516 bis v. Ch. 140), 2 vols. 8vo. *plate, calf gilt*, 12s *Nordhausen*, 1855-7
- 10806 ITINÉRAIRES de la Terre Sainte, translated from the Hebrew by Carmoly, 8vo. *maps and cuts, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1847
- 10807 JOWETT (W.) *Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, including J. Greaves' visit to Tunis*, 8vo. *map, bds*. 3s 6d 1825
- 10808 LAMY (Bern.) *De Tabernaculo Foederis, de sancta civitate Jerusalem et de Templo ejus, folio, plan of Jerusalem and curious plates of Noah's Ark, Tower of Babel, etc. with details, calf*, 15s *Parisiis*, 1720
- 10809 LYNCH (W. F.) *Narrative of the U. S. Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea*, 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, hf. bd*. 10s 1849
- 10810 MAUNDRELL's *Journal from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, 1697, with an account of the Journey to Euphrates and Mesopotamia, 8vo. *views of buildings, etc. calf*, 3s 6d *Oxford*, 1740
"Un des meilleurs morceaux, sans contredit, qu'on ait en ce genre."—*D'Anville, Mems. sur Jerusalem*, p. 23.
- 10811 MOVERS (C. J.) *das phönizische Alterthum: Erster Theil: Politische Geschichte und Staatsverfassung*, 1849—*Zweiter Theil: Geschichte der Colonien*, 1850—*Dritter Theil: Erste Abtheilung. Handel und Schiff-fahrt*, 1856—together 3 vols. 8vo. *sd*. £3. 10s *Berlin*, 1849-56
Der zweite Theil ist vergriffen. Die zweite Abtheilung des dritten Bandes ist in Folge des Ablebens des Verfassers nicht mehr erschienen.
- 10812 ORDNANCE SURVEY OF JERUSALEM, made by Capt. C. W. Wilson, under the direction of Col. Sir H. James, viz. *Notes on the Survey and on the most remarkable localities and buildings, including Dr. Sandreczki's notes on Names, with 30 indices, views, sections, and details; also, Photographs taken in and about the City*, 85 *very fine views mounted on 43 sheets*—together 2 vols. roy. folio, *hf. blue morocco*, £4. 10s 1865
- 10813 RADZIVILUS (Principis N. C.) *Jerosolymitana Peregrinatio a T. Tretero in Latinum translata*, sm. folio, *view of the Holy Sepulchre, calf*, 15s *Antverp. Plantin*. 1614
- 10814 RAUMER, *Palaestina*, 8vo. *plans of Jerusalem, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1835
- 10815 ——— *Palästina*, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 4s; or, *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Leipzig*, 1850

- 10816 RELANDI (H.) Palaestina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata, 2 vols. small 4to. *numerous maps and plates, vellum, 7s 6d* *Traj. Bat. 1714*
- 10817 REYSSBUCH dess heyiligen Landes, das ist ein gründliche Beschreibung aller Meer und Bilgerfahrten zum heyiligen Lande, so bisshero, von vielen Fursten, Graffen, Freyen, Rittern, etc. vollbracht, 2 vols. in one, folio, *vellum, £2. 10s* *Franckfort, Saur, 1609*
- 10818 ROBERTS (D.) the HOLY LAND and Syria, from drawings made on the spot, with historical description by G. Croly, complete in 20 parts, atlas folio, *portrait and 122 tinted and lithographic plates, original and veritable PROOFS, leather backs, £10.* 1842-43
In this, the true Proof State, all the Vignettes are printed separately like the other plates, whilst in the ordinary copies the Vignettes are printed on the text.
- 10819 ROBERTS (D.) HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, ARABIA, EGYPT, AND NUBIA, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly and W. Brockedon, 6 vols. atlas folio, *portraits and 250 beautiful Views, executed in tints, and several heightened with colours, an original copy, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £28.* 1842-49
This beautiful work is by far the grandest and most interesting of its high class. There is no set of pictorial illustrations which can be said to rival those of Roberts in the power and brilliancy with which they set forth the sacred scenes of the Holy Land to which so many hearts are yearning in the pious West.
- 10820 ROCCHETTA (A.) Peregrinatione di Terra Santa e d'altre provincie, sm. 4to. *numerous engravings of views, and maps, vellum, rare, 12s* *Palermo, 1630*
- 10821 RUSSELL (A.) Natural History of Aleppo, 2 vols. *plates, fine copy in old russia, £2. 2s* 1794
This excellent work is not confined to the *natural* history, but contains long accounts of manners and customs, and many essays on the political history of Syria.
- 10822 SALVADOR (J.) Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra, 20s* *Paris, 1847*
SANDYS—see No. 10664.
- 10823 SAULCY, Voyage de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres bibliques, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with impl. 4to. atlas of 61 plates, hf. russia, £5. 5s* *Paris, 1853*
- 10824 ——— Histoire de l'Art Judaïque, 8vo. *plan of the Temple of Solomon, cloth, 5s* *Paris, 1864*
- 10825 SALZMANN (A.) Jérusalem, Etude des Monuments de la Ville Sainte, depuis l'époque Judaïque jusqu'à nos jours, folio, 3 *plates, one in gold and colours depicting a mosaic of Christ, hf. cloth, 10s* *Paris, 1856*
- 10826 SCHWARZ (Rabbi J.) das heilige Land nach seiner jetzigen geographischen Beschaffenheit, 8vo. *portrait, map, and views, calf gilt, 6s* *Frankfurt, 1852*
- 10827 SCHWEIGGER (Salom.) Reyssbeschreibung auss Teutschland nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem, darinnen die gelegenheit derselben Laender, Staedte, der Voelcker Art, Sitten, Gebruch, Trachten, Religion, etc. sm. 4to. **First Edition, FINE PAPER, portrait, large folding plates representing processions, numerous plates of costumes and views, vellum, £2. 10s** *Nürnberg, 1608*
- 10828 ——— the same, another edition, sm. 4to. *plates, Nürnberg, 1613*—Wild, Reyssbeschreibung eines gefangenen Christen (1604-11) darinnen zu finden die Stätt (Jerusalem, Damascus, Constantinople, Mecha, etc.) Länder, sampt derselben Volcker, Sitten und Gebräuch, so vil er in werender Reys gesehen, *portrait, map, Nürnberg. 1613*—in one vol. sm. 4to. *the original stamped hogskin binding, 36s* *Nürnberg, 1613*
The author, a Protestant divine, was chaplain to T. von Zinzendorf during his embassy to Murad III (1576-81). The description of his travel and of his residence at Constantinople contains interesting particulars relating to the Turkish government.

- 10829 SUCHEN (Ludolphus de) De Terra Sancta et Itinere Iherosilomitano et de Statu ejus et aliis mirabilibus que in mari conspiciuntur videlicet Mediterraneo, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, *fine large copy in bds. VERY RARE*, £8. 8s
(*typis H. Eggesteyn*), s. a. (circ. 1470)

There is no date, place, or printer's name to the above excessively rare volume, but the types are those of Eggesteyn, who printed two editions almost at the same time, each on thirty-four leaves, but the first as above in long lines, and the second in double columns.

Ludolf, Rector or Vicar of Suchen, wrote in 1350 this account of his Oriental experiences during five years, 1336-41; saying that, as many others who had made one short pilgrimage found plenty to write about, so he with his long experience might relate a little. It is a narrative of considerable interest, as the reverend author seems to have been a very observant traveller.

- 10830 PETRI DE SUCHEN Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam Germanice nunc primum edidit T. Phillipps, Baronettus, 12mo. *only 50 copies printed and never completed*, 10s
Typis Mediomontanis, 1825

- 10831 THUCHER (Johan) gründtlicher Bericht der Meerfahrt gen Venedig, Jerusalem, zu S. Katharinen Berg, Sinay, Alexandria, uñ wider gen Nürnberg [Summer Meerfahrt] *title facsimile*—Wärhafftige Beschreyung der Meerfahrt Stephans von Gumpenberg, etc. zum heyligen Grab und fürters gen Damascon [Winter Meerfahrt]—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. vellum, RARE, £2. 16s
Franckfurt am Meyn, 1561

Gumpenberg and his friends started in 1449, Thucher in 1479.

- 10832 TOBLER, Descriptiones Terræ Sanctæ ex sæculo VIII, IX, XII et XV, nach Hand- und Druck-Schriften mit Bemerkungen herausgegeben, 8vo. 539 pp. *and map*, 16s
1874

- 10833 VAN DER VELDE'S Map of the Holy Land, constructed from his own surveys, and the researches of the Royal Engineers and others, 8 large sections in an oblong impl. 4to. *cloth case*, 10s
Gotha, Perthes, 1858

- 10834 VOGÜÉ (Comte Melchior de) les Eglises de la TERRE-SAINTE, 4to. 30 plates, *including two chromolithographed plans of Jerusalem*, (sells unbound at 36s) *hf. purple morocco*, 32s
Paris, 1860

Presentation copy, with autograph letter of the author inserted.

- 10835 ——— Temple de Jerusalem, monographie du Harem- Ech- Chérif, suivie d'un essai sur la topographie de la Ville-Sainte, royal folio, 37 plates of Temples, Mosques, *Stained Glass and mural decorations, these finely coloured, Plans, Ruins, Inscriptions, etc.*; also 15 extra photographs of similar subjects added, *hf. morocco gilt*, £5. 5s
Paris, 1864

- 10836 VOGÜÉ (Melchior de) et Waddington, l'Architecture civile et religieuse du Ier au VIIe Siècle dans la Syrie Centrale, impl. 4to. 141 plates, (sells £6.) *in a portfolio*, £2. 12s 6d
Paris, 1865

Represents town and country houses, churches, chapels, tombs, etc. and interesting not only in a historical, but useful also in a practical point of view. Offered very cheap, as there should be 150 plates. The complete book with descriptive text, which will shortly appear, can be supplied for £6.

- 10837 WILLIAMS' (G.) The Holy City: historical, topographical, and antiquarian notices of Jerusalem, *Second Edition*, with an Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, by R. Willis, (and supplementary descriptive Memoir), 2 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous maps, plans, views, architectural plates and woodcuts, including a plan in a pocket, cloth*, £2. 2s
1849

- 10838 WILSON (Capt.) Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem, under the direction of Sir Henry James, being 5 large folding maps and plans, *in a portfolio*, royal size, *hf. bd.* 25s
1865

- 10839 ZIEGLER, Terræ sanctæ quam Palestinam nominant, Syriae, Arabiae Aegyptæ et Schondiae descriptio, high 4to. *maps, old calf*, 25s

Argentor. 1536

- 10840 ZUALLARDO (G.) *Devotissimo Viaggio di Gierusalemme*, sm. 8vo. *numerous engravings in the text, with 2 others inserted, calf neat*, 7s 6d
Roma, D. Basa, 1595
- 10841 ZUALLART, *Voyage de Jerusalem avec les figures des lieux saints et plusieurs autres, tirées au naturel*, 4 books or 3 parts in 1 vol. small 4to. *engravings, old calf gilt, from the library of the Marquis de Courtanvaux*, 20s
Anvers, 1626

III.—PERSIA, ARMENIA, THE CAUCASUS.

- 10842 BRYDGES (Sir H. J.) *Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia; 1807-11, with a Brief History of the Wahauby*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 9s
1834
- 10843 ——— *Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian MS. 8vo. frontispiece and maps, hf. russia*, 10s 6d
1833
- 10844 CHAMICH (M.) *History of Armenia, translated by J. Advall*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and view, half calf, uncut*, 12s
Calcutta, 1827
- 10845 DELLA VALLE, *Conditioni di Abbas Re di Persia*, sm. 4to. *beautiful copy in calf gilt*, 20s
Venetia, 1628
- 10846 CHARDIN (Chev. J.) *Voyage en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient*, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *portrait and numerous plates, fine copy in crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s
Amst. 1735
- 10847 ——— *Voyages en PERSE et autres lieux de l'Orient, nouvelle édition augmentée avec des notes par L. LANGLEËS*, 10 vols. 8vo. *and imperial folio Atlas, containing portrait, map and 83 plates, cloth, bds.* £3. 10s
Paris, 1811
- 10848 ——— *Voyages en Perse, nouvelle édition augmentée par Langlès, Atlas, impl. folio, portrait, maps, and many fine plates of costume, ancient sculpture, views, etc. old calf, gilt edges, no text*, 36s
Paris, 1811
"Among the many travellers who have thrown light on the Persian empire, Chardin has always been considered as the one to whom Europe is most indebted. He devoted his life, as it were, to a knowledge of Persia. He made long and repeated visits thither; he traversed it in length and breadth, from the Caspian to the ocean."—*Murray's Asia*.
- 10849 COSTE: *MONUMENTS MODERNES DE LA PERSE*, mesurés dessinés et décrits par PASCAL COSTE, atlas folio, 71 *fine and large plates*, (pub. at £9.) *half bound crimson morocco extra, top edge gilt*, £4. 10s
Paris, 1867
Fifty-four of the plates are of Mosques, Palaces, and other celebrated Buildings in ISPAHAN; and 17 others of those of KACHAN, TEHERAN, REI, etc. All have the Ground Plans; the Decorations are executed in gold and colours.
- 10850 FLANDIN (Peintre) et Coste (*Architecte*) *Relation d'un Voyage en Perse*, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
Paris, 1851-2
- 10851 FRASER'S (J. B.) *Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, and the Countries North-East of Persia, 1821-22*, 4to. *map*, (pub. at £3. 3s), *hf. vellum*, 20s
1825
- 10852 ——— *Travels in the Persian Provinces of the southern banks of the Caspian Sea*, 4to. *hf. vellum*, 12s
1826
- 10853 ——— the above, 2 works in 1 vol. 4to. *russia extra*, 32s
1825-26
- 10854 ——— *Winter's Journey (Tâtar) from Constantinople to Tehran, with Travels through Persia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
1838
"Mr. Fraser, by his intelligence and enterprise, has made valuable additions to our knowledge of Persia, and gained a right to rank as the very first to whom we owe a distinct view of any considerable part of Persian Khorasan."—*Edinburgh Review*, No. 85.

- 10855 HANWAY (J.) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; and the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, plates, and vignettes, best edition, calf, 7s 6d* 1753
- 10856 KHANIKOFF sur l'Ethnographie de la Perse, 4to. 3 *plates, sd. 7s* 1866
- 10857 KINNEIR'S (J. M.) Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, impl. 4to. *maps, bds. 5s* 1813
- 10858 ——— Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire, roy. 4to. *russia extra, H. Drury's copy, with the very rare MAP, 38 inches by 51, carefully mounted on linen, and folded into an impl. 8vo. red morocco gilt case, 36s* 1813
- 10858* LETTRES sur le Caucase et la Géorgie, et Voyage en Perse, 1812, 8vo. *map, sd. 2s 6d* *Hambourg, 1816*
- 10859 MALCOLM'S Sketches of Persia, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s; or calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1828
- 10860 ——— History of Persia, 2 vols. 4to. *best edition, map and plates, calf, 20s* 1815
- 10861 ——— History of Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut, 25s; or calf neat, 35s* 1829
- 10862 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Travels in various Countries in the East, more particularly PERSIA, in 1810, 1811, and 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols. 4to. *with 80 plates and maps, (pub. at £11. in bds.) hf. russia neat, £2. 16s* 1819-23
- "These Travels are so replete with new and invaluable matter, that we confess ourselves unequal to do them justice by a synopsis; and they assuredly must rank high among the most important books of reference of which we are possessed. They and Burckhardt's deserve a place on the same shelf:—a place to which no other Eastern travels have hitherto attained."—*Classical Journal*.
- 10863 PARROT'S (F.) Journal to Ararat, translated by W. D. Cooley, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth, 5s* 1845
- 10864 PERKINS, a Residence of eight Years in PERSIA, among the Nestorian Christians, 8vo. *portrait of Muhammed Shah, numerous coloured plates of Costume, and folding map, hf. calf, 12s* *Andover, 1843*
- 10865 PERSIAN GULF: Historical and other Information, Reports on Islands, the Policy of the British Government, Chronology of the Tribes of the Persian Gulf, Treaties, etc. with Muskat, the Possessions, Revenues, etc. of the Maritime States, Suppression of the Slave Trade, etc. 8vo. *many maps and tables, roy. 8vo. cloth, 8s*
For the Bombay Government, 1856
- The following are some of the names of the contributors: Taylor, Warden, Disbrowe, Jones, Kemball, etc.
- PORTER (Ker)—*see* No. 10643.
- 10866 SANSON'S (M.) Present State of Persia: with a faithful Account of the Manners, Religion, and Government of that People, 12mo. *plates, calf, 5s; or, a fine copy in old calf, the Duke of Bedford's Arms on sides, 20s* 1695
- 10867 SPIEGEL, Eran: das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris, 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d* *Berlin, 1863*
- 10868 WATSON (R. G.) History of Persia from 1800 to 1838, and a Review of the Kajar Dynasty, 8vo. *cloth, 8s* 1866
Intended for a continuation of Malcolm's History of Persia.
- 10869 WILKINSON'S general, historical, and topographical Description of Mount Caucasus, translated from the works of Reineggs and Bieberstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 6s* 1807

IV.—CENTRAL AND NORTHERN ASIA.

AFFHANISTAN—*see also under India.*

- 10871 BAYERI (T. S.) *Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata, 2 plates, 1734—Historia Regni Graecorum Bactriani, 1738—2 vols. in 1, 4to. bds. 10s* *Petropoli, 1734-38* 1862
- 10871* BELLEW'S Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857 under Major Lumsden, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1862
- 10872 BELL'S (Major E.) Oxus and the Indus, 8vo. *map, cloth, 3s 6d* 1869
- 10873 BOKHARA. *Etat present de la BOUCHARIE et la fin tragique du Prince Bosto-Cham et la Vie de son successeur Contaisch Areptan, 16mo. map and portrait, calf, 7s 6d* *Cologne, 1723*
- 10874 BURNES'S (A.) Travels into Bokhara, and Voyage on the Indus from the Sea to Lahore, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bd. 9s; hf. bd. 12s* 1834
- 10875 ——— Bokhara, 3 vols. 12mo. *map and plates, hf. calf, 12s* 1835
- 10876 ELPHINSTONE'S Account of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India; comprising a view of the Afgbaun nation and a history of the Dooraunee Monarchy, 4to. *maps and many coloured plates of costumes, bds. 7s 6d* 1815
- With a Vocabulary of the Puchtoo tongue.
- 10877 ——— Account of the Kingdom of Caubul; comprising a history of the Afgbaun Nation, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds. 10s* 1818
- 10878 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1842
- 10879 ERMAN'S Travels in Siberia, including excursions to the Polar Circle and the Chinese frontier, translated from the German by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth, 12s* 1848
- 10880 FLEMING'S Travels in Mantchu Tartary, a Summer's ride beyond the Great Wall of China, roy. 8vo. *map and numerous engravings (pub. 40s) hf. calf, 20s* 1863
- 10881 GMÉLIN, Voyage en Sibérie, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, 6s* *Paris, 1767*
- 10882 KHANIKOFF (N. de) Mémoire sur la partie Méridionale de l'Asie Centrale, 4to. *two maps, cloth, 12s* *Paris, 1861*
- 10883 LASSEN, zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indo-skythischen Könige, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* *Bonn, 1838*
- *see also Numismatica, ante 10662.*
- 10884 MICHIE (A.) Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, *maps and plates, 8vo. cloth, 8s; or hf. calf gilt, 10s* 1864
- 10884* MICHELL'S Russians in Central Asia, translated from the Russian, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1865
- 10885 MOORCROFT and TREBECK'S Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab, Ladakh, Bokhara, &c. by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 25s* 1841
- 10886 PRAYING CYLINDER of a Mongolian Buddhist Lama, *a box in carved brass, with ornamental chasing (3¾ inch. in diameter), opening at both ends, and turning on a steel axle, a great curiosity in England, £15.*
- The Sacred Word, "Ommanni Padmatium," is engraved on the outside, and Tibetan Prayers, lithographed on thin paper, are rolled round the axle within.
- 10887 SACRED DRESS of Mongolian Buddhist Lama, *consisting of a long yellow tunic with buttons, and a head dress of the same colour, resembling an ancient Greek helmet with a crest of exaggerated size, £4. 4s*
- 10887* RUSSIAN Missions into the interior of Asia, 8vo. *plate, sd. 5s* 1823
- 10888 STRAHLENBERG'S N. and E. Europe and Asia, sm. 4to. *large map and plates, calf, 25s* 1738
- 10889 WILSON'S Ariana Antiqua, 4to. *plates, slightly stained, 25s; or clean copy, cloth, 36s* 1841

- 10890 WILSON'S *Ariana*, C. Mason's used copy, with numerous MS. notes, explanations, and transliterations, one plate imperfect, cloth, 24s 1841
- 10891 WOOD'S (J.) Journey to the source of the Oxus by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan, 1836-38, 8vo. map, hf. calf, 5s 1841
- 10892 WOLFF (Dr. J.) Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-45, to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 5s 1846
- 10892* ZWICK and Schill's *Calmuc Tartary*, sm. 8vo. bds. 5s 1831

V.—INDIA;

Ceylon, Malacca, Burma, Nepal, Little Thibet.

- 10893 AGRICULTURAL and Horticultural Society of India. Transactions
A COMPLETE SET, 8 vols. 8vo. plates, some coloured, bds. £6.

Serampore & Calcutta, 1829-41

These volumes are of great rarity, and are clean and sound throughout, which is remarkable in Indian books of this age.

- 10894 AGRICULTURAL and Horticultural Society of India: Proceedings from Feb. 1839 to June, 1842; TRANSACTIONS, 8 vols. complete, 1829-41; JOURNAL, Vols. I-XII part 3, 1842-62, 8vo. with numerous maps and large tables, shewing the English and Native names of the plants, fifteen vols. in hf. calf, one in cloth, the rest in numbers, excessively rare, £12. *Calcutta, 1829-62*

A set of this very important periodical so complete as the above has seldom been offered for sale. The eight volumes of Transactions and the first three of the Journal are of the greatest rarity, both in India and Europe. The proceedings, which commenced to be issued in 1838, are of great scarcity. Vol. VIII of the Journal wants number 2 (the last). The whole set is remarkably clean and sound. All the most eminent English, German, and other botanists resident in India have contributed to this work.

- 10895 ANDRADA (J. Freire de) *Vida de D. João de Castro*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. portraits and engravings, hf. bd. 2s 6d *Madrid, 1802*
- 10896 ASIATICUS: Sketches of Bengal, Epitaphs in Burial Grounds round Calcutta, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. large folding leaf at end, calf, 10s *Calcutta, 1803*

- 10897 AYEEN AKBERY, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by Francis Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. map, calf neat, £2. 16s *Calcutta, 1783-86*

- 10898 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. map, bds. 30s *London, 1800*

- 10899 BABER. *Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber*, written by himself in Jaghatai Turki, translated from the Persian version by Leyden and Erskine, with Notes, 4to. map, bds. £2. 10s 1826

- 10900 BABER. *Mémoires de Zahir-ed-Din Baber*, fondateur de la dynastie Mongole dans l'Hindoustan, traduits sur le texte Djagatai par Pavet de Courteille, 2 vols. large 8vo. sd. 15s *Paris, 1871*

- 10901 BAKER (Rev. T. T.) *Recent Operations of the British Forces at Rangoon and Martaban*, 8vo. 78 pp. frontispiece and 3 plates, cloth, 3s 6d 1852

- 10902 BALDACUS, *Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, en Ceylon*, small folio, many plates and maps, vellum, 7s 6d *Amst. 1672*

BALFOUR'S *Encyclopædia*—see ante, No. 10504.

- 10903 BEATSON'S (Col. A.) *Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun*, comprising a narrative of the Siege of Seringapatam, 4to. port. of *Tippoo Sultaun and maps and plans*, calf neat, 7s 6d 1800

- 10904 BEGGIE'S (P. T.) *Malayan Peninsula, its History, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, Natural History, etc.* 8vo. *maps and plates, half bound*, 28s *Madras*, 1834
- 10905 BENTLEY'S *Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy from the earliest to the present time*, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7s 1825
- 10906 BELLASIS, the City of Brahminabad in Sind, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s *Bombay*, 1856
- 10907 BERNIER'S (F.) *Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol, with Particular Events for 5 years following*, Englished, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, vellum*, 20s 1671
- 10908 BLYTH (E.) *Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma* [edited by Anderson, Dobson, and Viscount Walden], 8vo. 170 pp. *sd.* 6s *Hertford*, 1875
- Issued by the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- 10909 BOHLEN (P. von) *das Alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ägypten*, 2 vols. 8vo. *neatly bound*, 10s *Königsberg*, 1830
- 10910 *Bombay Medical and Physical Society's Transactions: FIRST SERIES*, complete, 10 vols. and General Index, 1838-51—*SECOND SERIES*, Vols. I, III and VI-X, 7 vols. 1851-70—together 17 vols. and the Index, 8vo. *plates, sd. rare*, £5. *Bombay*, 1838-70
- 10911 *BOMBAY Quarterly Review*, complete 7 vols. in 14 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 20s ; or, *hf. bd.* 25s *Bombay*, 1855-58
Containing many valuable articles on the Ethnology, Philology, and Natural History of India.
- 10912 *BOMBAY Times' Calendar and Almanac for 1850*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Bombay*, 1850
- 10913 BRIGGS' (John) *Land Tax in India*, 8vo. *bd.* 20s 1830
VERY RARE. This work is the great text-book of legislators on the important Land-question in India, and the proper relations between the British government, the Zamindars, and the Ryots.
- BRIGGS—see Ferishta.
- 10914 BRIGGS (H. T.) *the Nizam, his history and relations with the British Government*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and portraits, cloth, scarce*, £2. 2s 1861
- 10915 BROUGHTON (T. D.) *Letters written in a Mahratta Camp in 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Religious Ceremonies, etc. of the Mahrattas*, 4to. 10 *coloured plates of Costume, calf gilt*, 6s 1813
- 10916 BROWN (C. P.) *Cyclic Tables: Chronology of the Telegu and Kannadi Countries*, large 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Madras*, 1850
- 10917 BROWN (J. C.) *Indian Infanticide: its origin, progress, and suppression*, 8vo. *plan, cloth*, 2s 6d 1857
- 10918 BUCHANAN'S (Francis) *Journey from Madras to Mysore, Canara and Malabar, in the dominions of the Rajah of Mysore*, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, plates, and folding tables, hf. russia*, 20s 1807
- 10919 BUCHANAN (Dr. F.) *Description of Dinajpur in Bengal*, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 25s *Calc.* 1833
——— see also Hamilton.
- BURNES (A.)—see No. 10874.
- 10920 BURNES (E.) *Visit to the Court of Sinde; History of Cutch, from its first connexion with the English Government till 1819*, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh*, 1831
- 10921 BUSAWUN LAL, *Memoirs of the Nuwab Ameerood Doulah Mohummud AMEER KHAN*, translated from the Persian by Prinsep, 8vo. *plan and large map, calf neat, rare*, 32s *Calcutta*, 1832
- 10922 BUTLER (Major J.) *Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam, describing the customs of the wild tribes of the Hills*, 8vo. *map and plates, calf extra*, 9s 1855

- 10923 CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY: Botanical Papers, by Griffith, extracted from the above, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 25s 1838, etc.
Contents: the Family of Rhizophorea—Development of Pollen—Description of Mosses, collected during the journey of the Assam Deputation—Azolla and Salvinia—Palms of British East India (146 pp.)—Jack's Description of Malayan Plants, etc.
- 10924 CALCUTTA MONTHLY JOURNAL of Occurrences in the British Dominions, an epitome of the Indian Press, for 1835, 1837 to 1841, in 11 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1835-42
- 10925 CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) War between the French and English on the Coast of Coromandel, 1750-1760, Events on the Malabar Coast, and in Golconda and Surat, 4to. *many maps, calf*, 10s 6d 1761
- 10926 CASTANEDA (Hernan Lopes de) Historie of the Discoverie and CONQUEST of the EAST INDIES, enterprised by the Portugales in their dangerous Navigations, . . . translated into English by N[icholas L] [ichfield], sm. 4to. black letter, *dedicated to Sir Francis Drake, old calf*, £12. T. East, 1582
- 10927 CATROU (F.) Histoire generale de l'Empire du Mogul, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 12s Paris, 1715
- 10928 CAUTLEY'S (Col. Sir P. T.) Report on the GANGES CANAL WORKS; consisting of 2 vols. 8vo. 168 *diagrams and numerous woodcuts*; 1 vol. 4to. 21 *plates of plans, most of them folding, cloth*; and 1 vol. atlas folio, *containing 66 large folding plans of canals, bridges, etc. hf. morocco*, (pub. at £21.) rare, £7. 15s 1860
- 10929 CEYLON CALENDAR and Almanac, and Compendium of useful information, for the years 1845-7, 1849-53, 1856-59, 1861, 1862,—together 14 vols. 8vo. *several large folding maps, tables of census, with lists of Native Headmen and Kandyan Chiefs, Tables of Roads, etc. calf and morocco*, VERY RARE, £2. 2s Colombo, 1845-62
- 10930 CHITTY'S Ceylon Gazetteer, with Sketches of the Manners, Customs, Religions, Castes, etc. of the Inhabitants, 8vo. *hf. russiæ*, 15s Ceylon, 1834
- 10931 CLIVE (Lord) Life of, collected from the Family Papers, by Sir John Malcolm, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth*, 18s; or, *hf. bd. russiæ*, 24s 1836
- 10932 COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, impl. 4to. *a series of 58 Photographs, Plans and Drawings*, with descriptions, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s 1869
- 10933 [COLEBROOKE'S] Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal, 8vo. *bds.* RARE, 12s 1806
- 10934 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Life by his Son, Sir T. E. Colebrooke, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 14s 1873
—— see post under Religions: Indian.
- 10935 COPE (Capt.) History of the East Indies, with a description of the East India Company, 8vo. *two plates, no map, old calf*, 2s 6d 1754
- 10936 CRAWFURD'S Sketches relating to the history, religion, learning and manners of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1792
- 10937 CRAWFURD (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 36s 1820
- 10938 CUNNINGHAM'S (Gen. Alex.) Ancient Geography of India: I. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen Thsang, stout 8vo. 13 *maps*, (sells 28s) *all yet published, cloth*, 20s 1871

10939 CUNNINGHAM'S LADAK, Physical, Statistical, and Historical; with Notices of the surrounding Countries, roy. 8vo. *large map and plates, cloth, £3. 16s; or, neatly bound, £4. 4s* 1854

10940 ——— BHILSA TOPES, or Buddhist Monuments of Central India, with a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism, 8vo. *with 33 plates, calf, very rare, £3. 3s* 1854

One of the most learned and valuable books in the whole range of modern Literature. It has done more than most others to open the minds of the European world to the real history of Ancient India, the right interpretation and confirmation of Greek records, and the character of ancient Buddhism. The proper investigation of Buddhist monuments in India is considered by General Cunningham to be of more importance than a critical edition of the eighteen Puranas.

10940* CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, 8vo. *maps, calf gilt, 15s* 1849

10941 DALTON (E. T.) DESCRIPTIVE ETHNOLOGY OF BENGAL, *illustrated by frontispiece and 37 Lithograph Portraits of individuals of native tribes; copied from Photographs, cloth, £3. 10s* Calcutta, 1872

Contents: Hill Tribes of the North, Population of the Asám Valley, the Northern Border Tribes, Tiperah, Chittagong tribes, Hinduised Aborigines, Bhuiyas, the Kolarians, Dravidians, Aryans, etc.; with Vocabularies.

10942 DAVY'S Account of the Interior of Ceylon, with Travels in that Island, 4to. *map and 2 plates, some coloured, cf. 7s 6d; or cf. neat, 10s* 1821

10943 DAY'S (Fr.) Land of the Permauls, or Cochin, its past and its present, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* Madras, 1863

A complete account of the history, geology, topography, mythology, religion, language, manners and customs of that country.

Directories.

10944 MADRAS NEW ALMANAC for 1857, with Register and Directory, 8vo. *folding maps and plates of flags, bds. 3s 6d* Madras, 1856

10945 ASYLUM PRESS ALMANAC and COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE for 1862 large 8vo. *folding maps, bds. 5s* Madras, 1861

10946 DIXON (C. G.) Sketch of MAIRWARA, an account of the Mairs and their civilisation, 4to. *maps, plans, and views, including a large map printed on linen, cloth, 15s* 1850

10947 DREW'S Jummo and Kashmir Territories, a Geographical Account, 8vo. 6 *folding coloured maps, numerous plates and folding sections, pp. 568, cloth, 42s* 1875

"One of the most valuable additions to our knowledge of Indian Geography which we have been called upon to notice for some years past. English works of travel are rarely illustrated cartographically in so liberal and exceptional a manner."—*Geographical Magazine*.

10948 DUBOIS (Abbé J. A.) Mœurs, Institutions et Cérémonies des Peuples de l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *curious autograph notes from the author (in English) added bd. 25s; calf extra, gilt edges, 28s* Paris, 1825

"The most correct, comprehensive and minute account in any European language of the Customs and Manners of the Hindus."—*Wilks*.

10949 DUFF'S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. uncut, £3. 10s; neatly bound, £3. 16s* 1826

A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., Official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the Natives.

The History begins with the Conquest of the Deccan by the Mahomedans, A.D. 1000, and extends to the subjection of the Peishwa's territory in 1819.

10950 DUPLEX: Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes, avec les Pisces Justificatives, 4to. *half calf, 12s* Paris, 1759

10951 EARLY TRAVELS in India, first series comprising "Purchas's Pilgrimage," and the travels of "Van Linschoten," 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Calcutta, 1864

10952 EAST INDIA: The Agreement of the Customs of the East Indians, with those of the Jews, being the first essay of this kind, towards the ex-

plaining of difficult passages in Scripture and of the Ancient Writers by the present Oriental Customs, 8vo. *plates, calf, 3s 6d* 1705

10953 ELLIOT'S (H. M.) Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India, Vol. I, General Histories, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Calcutta, 1849

10954 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) History of India as told by its own historians; the Muhammadan period; the posthumous papers of Sir Henry Elliot, edited and continued by DOWSON, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. (pub. £6. 3s) *cloth, £5.* 1867-75

10955 ——— the same, Vol. VI, 8vo. *cloth, 17s 6d* 1875

10956 ELPHINSTONE (M.) History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *two large maps mounted on linen, calf extra, 28s* 1841

——— Caubul—see under Afghanistan

10957 EPIGRAPH. Sketches of Bengal, and the Epitaphs in the Burial Grounds of Calcutta, 8vo. *calf, 10s* Calcutta, 1803

10958 ERSKINE (W.) History of India under Báber and Humáyun, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf, 15s* 1854

10959 FALCONER (H.) Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces, 8vo. *coloured map and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1852

10960 FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 18 lithographic plates, hf. mor. 36s* 1845

10961 ——— the same, *hf. morocco*, with the 8vo. text, *cloth, £2. 10s* 1845

10962 ——— Rock-cut Temples of India, 8vo. *illustrated by 74 Photographs taken on the spot by Major Gill, cloth, 30s* 1864

10963 [FERISHTA'S] History of Hindostan, translated by A. Dow, 2 vols.; Dow's History from Akbar to Aurungzebe, with dissertations;—3 vols. 4to. *map and plates, calf neat, 30s* 1770-72

10964 ——— History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, with a continuation to the present day; and the History of Bengal; by Jonathan Scott, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Shrewsbury, 1794

10965 ——— History of Hindostan, translated from the Persian of Ferishta, by A. Dow, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1812

10966 ——— History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till 1612, translated by J. BRIGGS, with an account of the Conquest by the Kings of Hydrabad, of the Madras provinces, 4 vols. 8vo. *Genealogical Tables, neat hf. binding, £5.* 1829

10967 ——— the same, Vols. II, III, IV, 8vo. *russia, 20s* 1829
This valuable work has now become extremely scarce, and copies fetch very high prices.

10968 FORBES (Alexander Kinloch) Ras Mala, or Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat, 2 vols. 8vo. *with engravings, chiefly architectural, cloth, RARE, £4.* 1856

RARE. This is a companion work to Tod's Rajast'han, and comprises the History, Traditions, and Legends of the Rajpoot princes from the time of Christ to the present century. The architectural engravings comprise a number of buildings not found figured elsewhere.

10969 FORBES (J.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *portrait and plates, those of Natural History coloured, calf gilt, £6. 6s* 1813

10970 ——— another copy, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *a few pp. in Vol. III stained, whole russia, £5.* 1813

10971 ——— Atlas of Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, 4to. 85 *plates shewing the manners, customs, dress, etc. of Eastern people, views and Natural History, the latter coloured, cloth, 15s* 1835

10972 ——— Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, and Journals of Four Indian Voyages, 4 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, hf. binding, margins of some of the leaves wormed, 1813*
—Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, 4to. 84 *plates, calf, 1835—*

together 5 vols. 4to. *plates of Portraits, Costumes, Views, Natural History, etc. those of Natural History beautifully COLOURED*, £5. 1813

The above copy has 91 plates and 66 duplicates. There are in the four volumes of Memoirs 73 plates, and in the Illustrations 18 of the 20 plates which would make the book perfect.

- 10973 FRANCIS (Ph.) Original Minutes of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William on the Settlement and Collection of the Revenues of Bengal, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d 1782
- 10974 FRASER (J. B.) Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains and to the sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, fine copy, russia extra*, 25s 1820
- 10974* FRYE on the Uriya and Kondh population of Orissa, 8vo. 38 pp. *sd.* 1s Calcutta, (? 1840)
- 10975 GEOLOGICAL PAPERS on Western India, including Cutch, Sind, and the S.E. coast of Arabia, edited by Carter, thick roy. 8vo. with oblong folio atlas, *containing 29 maps and plates, some coloured—* together 2 vols. *hf. calf*, 30s Bombay, for Government, 1857
- 10976 GERARD (Capt. A.) Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya, etc. 8vo. *large map, cloth*, 2s 6d 1841
- 10977 GLEIG'S (G. R.) Life of Major-General Sir T. Munro, Governor of Madras, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth*, 10s; or *half russia*, 12s 1831
- 10978 ——— Memoirs of the Life of WARREN HASTINGS (1732-1818), first Governor-General of Bengal, compiled from original papers, 3 vols. 8vo. 2 *portraits, hf. calf*, 21s 1841
- 10979 GRIFFIN'S Rajas of the Punjab, history of the Punjab states and relations with the British Government, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Lahore, 1870
- 10980 GRINDLAY'S Scenery, Costumes and Architecture, chiefly on the Western side of INDIA, folio, *frontispiece, and 36 beautifully coloured plates with descriptive letterpress, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1830
- 10981 HAMILTON'S (F.) Account of Nepal and of the House of Gorkha, 4to. *map and 7 plates, bds.* 5s; or *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Edinburgh, 1819
- 10982 HAMILTON'S (Walter) East-India Gazetteer comprising Hindoostan, the countries beyond the Ganges and the Eastern Archipelago, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *maps, calf*, 7s 6d 1828
- 10983 HARDINGE'S (Hon. Ch. H.) Recollections of India; I, British India and the Punjab, II, Kashmir and the Alpine Punjab, in 1 vol. atlas folio, 26 *very large lithographs, drawn on stone by HARDING from the original drawings* (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1847
- Very picturesque Views, also some Portraits of eminent Indian Princes.
- 10984 HARKNESS (Captain H.) Description of a singular aboriginal Race inhabiting the Neilgherry Hills in the Southern Peninsula of India, 8vo. *plates*, 1832—BAIKIE, Observations on the Neilgerries, including topography, climate, productions, etc. *maps and many coloured plates*, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Calcutta, 1832-34
- 10985 HART (Capt. P. D.) Architectural Illustrations of the principal Mahometan Buildings of Beejapore, edited by James Fergusson, impl. folio, *a series of 73 Photographs of Plans, Sections, etc. hf. bd. crimson morocco*, £4. 1859
- This work was executed under the direction of Sir Bartle Frere;—not more than 50 copies seem to have been issued.
- 10986 HASSAN ALI (Mrs. Meer) Observations on the Mussulmauns of India, their manners, customs, habits and religious opinions, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1832

- 10987 HASTINGS (Warren) Narrative of the late transactions at Benares, 1782
—Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, &c. 1782—Indian Glossary,
1775—together 4 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1775-82
An interesting collection of Tracts relating to Warren Hastings, and East
Indian affairs.
- 10988 HODGSON (B. H.) Papers on the Colonization, Commerce, Geography,
etc. of the Himalaya Mountains and Nepal, 8vo. *plans, cloth,* 5s 1837
Contains a comparative vocabulary of the languages of the Eastern Sub-
Himalayas, with Tibetan for comparison.
- 10989 HOPE'S Architecture of Ahmedabad, photographed, with notes by Fer-
gusson, royal 4to. *maps and 120 photographs by Biggs* (pubd. £5. 5s)
cloth, gilt edges, £2. 8s 1866
- 10990 HORNE'S (C. Judge of Benares) Archaeological Papers, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates,*
cloth, 5s 1864
Comprises descriptions of Buddhist Ruins at Bakariya Kund.
- 10991 HOUGH (W.) March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in
Affghanistan 1838-39, under Sir J. Keane, with the history of the
Dorane Empire, 8vo. *map, views, and tables, russias gilt* 20s
Calcutta, 1840
- 10991*HUNTER on the Rights, Privileges, and Usages of the hill population in
Meywar, 8vo. 17 pp. *sd.* 1s *Calcutta,* p. 1840
- 10992 IMPEY (Chief Justice E.) Memoirs of, by E. B. Impey, 8vo. *portrait, hf.*
calf, 7s 6d 1846
- 10993 INDIA REVIEW (The), and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts,
edited by F. Corbyn, Vols. I-IV. 4 very thick vols. 8vo. double cols.
with a large number of interesting plates and portraits, boards, £2. 5s
Calcutta, 1837-40
- 10994 JACOB'S (Le Grand) Memoirs on the province of Kattywar, with informa-
tion relative to the Wandering Tribes, by Barr, and other details
respecting this and other provinces, in 1 thick vol. *maps,* 10s 1856
- 10995 JERDON (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, *complete,* imp. 4to.
LARGE PAPER, 50 *superbly COLOURED plates of Birds, hf. morocco,*
gilt, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £10. 10s *Madras,* 1843-47
- 10996 ——— BIRDS OF INDIA, a Natural History of all the Birds known to
inhabit Continental India, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. russias, RARE,* £7. 7s
Cherrapoonjee, 1870, *Calcutta,* 1862-4
- 10996*JERVIS (Major T. B.) Memoir of the Konkun, the revenue and land
tenures of Western India, 8vo. 149 pp. *cloth,* 5s *Calcutta,* 1840
- 10997 Jesuit Missionary Letters: Carta Annua da Missao da Imperio do
Grao Mogol, 1650-78, pera Joan Paulo Olina, Preposito Geral
da Compa. de Jesus, *neatly written, ORIGINAL manuscript, but a few*
leaves slightly wormed, 12mo. *limp leather binding,* 21s *ca.* 1678
- 10998 KAYE'S History of the War in Afghanistan, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36s),
cloth, 27s; *hf. calf,* 36s 1851
- 10999 ——— the same, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 12s 6d 1857-58
- 11000 ——— Administration of the East India Company, a history of Indian
Progress, 8vo. (pub. 21s) *cloth,* 10s 6d 1853
- 11001 ——— Life and Correspondence of Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm,
2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth,* 10s 1856
- 11002 ——— Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord METCALFE, 2 vols.
post 8vo. *portrait,* (pub. at 12s) *cloth,* 7s 6d 1858
- 11003 ——— History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58, Vols. I and II. 8vo.
maps, hf. calf, 32s 1865-70
The third volume is just published, and can be supplied new.
- 11004 KIRKPATRICK (Colonel) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, royal 4to.
map and plates, bds. 5s 1811
With a Vocabulary of the Purbutti and Newar Languages,

- 11005 KITTOE'S Illustrations of Indian Architecture, from buildings at Agra, Delhi, Juanpur, and Benares, oblong folio, *with 69 plates, in a portfolio, scarce*, 32s Calcutta, 1838
 Of the above plates 12 represent entire buildings—these have descriptive text. Owing to the author's illness and departure for Europe, the work was left unfinished, and the whole of the plates printed were issued at once, some not being numbered.
- 11006 KNOX'S Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, sm. folio, *map and plates, fine copy in old calf, a coronet on sides*, £2. 10s 1681
- 11007 LAHORE Chronicle Overland Summary, May to July 1857, 8vo. 3 *plans of Delhi, cloth*, 20s Lahore, 1857
- 11008 LASSEN (Chr.) INDISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, mit Anhang zum dritten und vierten Bande, 5 vols. in 4, large stout 8vo. *maps, hf. calf, gilt tops, uncut*, (pub. at 32 Thalers, unbound), £4. 10s Bonn and Leipz. 1847-62
 "L'Archéologie de l'Inde par M. Lassen donne l'exemple le plus brillant de la manière dont on peut reconstruire, avec des matériaux épars, l'histoire d'un pays. La fin du quatrième volume de cet ouvrage, qui a paru l'an passé, contient surtout le tableau de la civilisation hindoue du IV^e. au XI^e. siècle; elle traite de l'histoire de la religion et des sectes brahminiques pendant cette époque, du bouddhisme, de son extinction dans la péninsule, et de ses conquêtes en dehors de l'Inde, de la secte des Djainas, de l'histoire de la langue et de l'écriture, de la poésie épique et du théâtre de l'astronomie, de l'architecture et du commerce de l'Inde."—MOHL.
- 11009 LAURIE (W. F. B.) Second Burmese War: operations at Rangoon, 1852, sm. 8vo. *map, plans and views, cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- 11010 LAWRENCE (Sir H.) Essays on the Indian Army and Oude, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Serampore, 1859
- 11011 LETTER from a Lady at Madrass, giving an account of a visit to the Nabob (prime minister to the Great Mogul), sm. 8vo. 9 *pp. hf. calf*, 1s 6d 1743
- 11012 LONG (Rev. J.) Indigenous Plants of Bengal, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Calcutta, 1859
- 11013 LOW (Capt. J.) on the Soil and Agriculture of Penang and Province of Wellesley, with references to Singapore and Malacca, royal 8vo. 2 *plates, bds.* 7s 6d Singapore, 1836
- 11014 MACKAY (A.) Western India, 8vo. *tables of produce, and maps, cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
 Reports to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, etc. by their commissioner, who paid special attention to Cotton growth.
- 11015 MADRAS Almanacks, Directories, and Registers, published by different houses, for the years 1831, 1838 (2), 1839, 1840, 1841 (2), 1842-1847, 1853:—together 14 vols. 8vo. *containing numerous plates and coloured maps, and a variety of information on the military, commercial and mercantile state of India, the civil service, government acts, Hindu festivals, etc. in red morocco and boards, rare*, £2. 10s Madras, 1831-53
- 11016 MADRAS New Almanack, and General Directory for Calcutta, Bombay, etc. for 1845 and 1857, 2 vols. thick 8vo. (published at 26s), *bds. cloth*, 5s Madras, 1845-57
- MADRAS Journal of Literature and Science—*see ante* No. 10598
- 11017 MADRAS QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Medical Science, from Vol. III part 2 to Vol. VI and Vol. VII part 2 in 8 parts, 1861-63—Second Series, Vol. I in 2 parts, 1868-9—together 10 thick parts, 8vo. *average 260 pp. each, plates*, (pub. at £3.) *sd.* £2. Madras, 1861
 Contains many original essays.
- 11018 MALCOLM'S Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining provinces, with the history and illustrations of the condition of that country, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. bd.* 6s; *calf extra*, 10s 1823
- 11019 ——— Political History of India from 1784-1823, 2 vols. *cloth*, 21s; or *calf extra*, 30s 1826

- 11020 MALCOLM'S Government of India, 8vo. *bd. scarce*, 10s 1833
- 11021 ——— Life of Robert, Lord Clive, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and map, cloth*, 18s 1836
- MALCOLM'S Life—see Kaye.
- 11022 MALLESON'S (Major G. B.) History of the French in India, from 1674 to 1761, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d 1868
- 11023 MANNING (Mrs.) Life in Ancient India, by Mrs. Spier, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. bd.* 8s 6d 1856
- 11024 ——— Ancient and Mediæval India, by Mrs. Manning, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, (pub. £2. 2s), *cloth*, 24s 1869
- This lady is as well known under her former name of Mrs. Spier.
- 11025 MAP of the Districts of Nagpoor and Wurdah, surveyed 1858-60 by Capts. Vanrenen, Grant, and Lieut. Oakes, 56 by 62 inches, *mounted on thick canvas, in a case*, 5s *Revenue Survey of India*, 1864
- 11026 MARSHMAN'S History of India, Vol. III. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Longmans*, 1872
- 11027 MASOOM'S History of Sind, 710-1590, translated by Malet, roy. 8vo. 7s 6d 1855
- 11028 MASON (F.) Burmah, its people and natural productions, or notes on the Nations, Fauna, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues, and the vernacular names, thick 8vo. *with Glossological notes, cloth*, 18s *Rangoon*, 1860
- 11029 MASSON'S Journeys in Balochistan, and memoir of eastern Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Punjab and Kalât, 4 vols. 8vo. *large maps and plates, cloth*, 15s; or, *hf. russiæ*, 18s 1844
- 11030 MAURICE (T.) the History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences as connected with the great empires of Asia in the most ancient periods, 3 vols. in 2, *numerous mythological plates*, 1819-20—Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending Bactria, with Supplement, 3 vols. in 2, *map and plate*, 1802-10 — together 4 vols. 4to. *russiæ*, £2. 16s 1802-20
- 11031 ——— Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates, chiefly illustrative of the Ancient Worship of India, hf. calf gilt* 21s 1806
- 11032 MENEZES. Jornada do Arcebispo de Goa Dom Frey Aleixo de Menezes *Primaz de India Oriental*, quando foy as Serras do MALAVAR, small folio, *old calf, rare*, 36s *Coimbra*, 1606
- 11033 MILL'S (Jas.) History of British India, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, calf neat, the original edition*, 7s 6d 1817
- 11034 ——— History of British India, with a continuation from 1805 to 1835, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by H. H. WILSON, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, cloth*, £4. 10s; or *hf. morocco elegant*, £6. 6s 1840-48
- 11035 ——— History of British India, with a Continuation from 1805-35, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by WILSON, *fifth edition*, 10 vols. in 9, 12mo. *tree-marbled calf extra*, £2. 16s 1858
- 11036 ——— (J.) History of British India, Vols. I-VIII. with notes and continuation by H. H. WILSON, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1840-46
- 11037 MOOR (E.) Operations of Little's Detachment and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan, 4to. *maps and plates of Tippoo's Coins, facsimiles, &c., half bound*, 6s 6d 1794
- 11038 MOORCROFT and TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara, 1819-25, from original journals and correspondence by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. *map and plates, cl.* 25s 1841
- 11039 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *plain hf. russiæ*, 20s; or *half russiæ neat*, 28s

- 11040 MUNDY'S Pen and Pencil Sketches of a tour in India, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 9s* 1832
Contains mostly Sporting incidents.
- 11041 NICHOLSON: On the ancient City of Balabhipura, 8vo. 18 pp. *map and cuts, sd. 1s* Calcutta? 1840
- 11042 OAKELEY (R. B.) the Pagoda of Hallibeed, roy. folio. *illustrated by 56 Photographic Views, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s* 1859
Only twenty-five copies printed.
Hallibeed Temple is on the site of Dhoor Summooder, the ancient Capital of Bellal Deo, the sovereign of the Carnatic; it far surpasses most of these beautiful structures.
- 11043 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, New Series, Nos. 1-30 (*wanting 11, 12, 29*)—27 numbers, 8vo. *plates, sewed, £2. 10s* Calcutta, 1868-70
- 11044 ORME (R.) British Military Transactions in Hindostan, and HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS of the Mogul Empire, 4 vols. 4to. *many maps, the first volume waterstained throughout, hf. bd. 30s* 1803-5
- 11045 ——— the same, 3 vols. *maps, 1803*—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, *portrait, 1 vol. 1805—together 4 vols, 4to. calf gilt. £3. 8s* 1803-5
This valuable historical work "occupies so vast a field that every future historian of modern India must unavoidably trench, in a greater or less degree, upon his premises."
- 11046 ORME'S Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, the Morattoes and the English concerns in Indostan from 1659, with Author's Life, 4to. *portraits and maps, hf. calf, 15s* 1805
- 11047 ORTO (Garcia ab) Aromatum et Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia; Acosta, Aromatum in Orientali India historia; Monardes, Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia, (editio altera et tertia), one in Vol. 12mo. *woodcuts of plants, vellum, 5s* Antwerp, 1593
Monardes' work contains an account of the properties of the TOBACCO plant, and the uses to which it was put.
- 11048 OUTRAM: Campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-9, 12mo. *plans, cloth, 4s 6d* 1840
- 11049 ——— Conquest of Scinde, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 9s* 1846
Part I, 'Sir C. Napier's Negotiations with the Ameers;' part II, 'The Campaign in Scinde.'
- 11050 PALLADIUS de gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus, *Gr. et Lat.*; S. Ambrosius de moribus Brachmanorum; Anonymus de Bragmanis, ed. Bissæus, 4to. *bds. 15s* Lond. 1668
Whether this be the genuine production of Palladius, a third-century bishop, or merely suppositions, it matters little. It is a curious work on the Aryan Indians written within the first five or six centuries of our era.
- 11051 [PARLBY (Mrs.)] Wanderings of a Pilgrim in Search of the Picturesque during 24 Years in the East, with Revelations of Life in the Zenana, by Fanny Parkes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *large map and numerous plates (those of costume coloured), cloth, 36s* 1850
- 11052 PENNANT (T.) View of Hindoostan, 2 vols. *frontispiece and 23 plates of views, Natural History, and its Inhabitants—India extra Gangem, China and Japan, map—Malayan Isles, New Holland and the Spiey Islands, at end a list on 80 pages of the Flora Indica, map—together 4 vols. sm. folio, fine plates, hf. russia, uncut, 28s* 1798-1800
- 11053 PHILLIPS'S Account of the Religion, Manners and Learning of the People of Malabar, in several Letters written by some of the most learned men of that country, 12mo. *map and plate, calf, 10s* 1717
- 11054 PIDDINGTON'S English Index of the Plants of India, *Scientific and Native names, 8vo. half calf, 20s* Calcutta, 1832
- 11055 PLAISTED (D.) Journal from Calcutta across the Great Desert, through France to England, and Journal of the Doddington East-Indiaman, wrecked on the Coast of Africa, by Webb, 18mo. *maps, calf, 3s 6d* 1758

- 11057 PRINSEP (H. T.) Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political Life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with account of the Religion, Laws and Customs of the Sikhs, 8vo. *maps, cloth, 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1834
- 11058 RAIKES (C.) Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1852
- 11059 RAMMOHUN ROY, practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India, character and condition of its native inhabitants, 8vo. *map, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1832
- 11059* ——— Last Days in England, edited by Mary Carpenter, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 7s 6d* 1866
- 11060 REINAUD, Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde, *Arabe et Persan et Français*, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1845
- 11061 RENNELL'S Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan or the Mogul Empire, 2nd edition, 4to. 5 *maps, calf, 12s* 1792
- 11062 ——— the same, *four maps, russia extra, gill edges, cracked sides, 21s* 1793
- 11063 ——— the same, *third edition*, with the geography of the Peninsula of India, 4to. *map of the Peninsula, old russia, 14s* 1793
A masterly work of historical geography, comparing and defining the ancient and modern divisions.
- 11063* RENNIE's Bhotan and Dooar War, Sketches in the Himalayas, sm. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 6s* 1866
- 11064 RICKARDS (R.) India, or Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1829
- 11065 RODRIGUEZ, Hindoo Castes of the British Indian Empire, Vol. I. ALL PUBLISHED, impl. 4to. 104 *pp. and 12 coloured plates, cloth, 25s* 1846
- 11067 ROXBURGH (W.) FLORA INDICA; or Description of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, with additions and descriptions by N. WALLICH, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, hf. russia, very rare, £5. Serampore, 1820-32*
- 11068 ——— Flora Indica, edited by Carey, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *hf. russia, RARE, £2. 10s* *ib.* 1832
In the edition of 1832 Wallich's valuable notes are omitted.
- 11069 SAAR'S Ost-Indianische funfzehnjährige Kriegsdienst 1644-59 in Ceilon, oblong smallest 4to. *portrait, frontispiece, and many engravings in the text, vellum, RARE, 36s* Nürnberg, 1662
- 11070 SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. A. and R. de) Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia, 1854-58, Text, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *with double impl. folio Atlas of geographical and physical maps, views and panoramas, and meteorological plates, most of them coloured—together 4 vols. cloth, and a portfolio, £10.* Leipzig, 1861-66
Contents: Vol. I: Astronomical Determinations of Latitudes and Longitudes and Magnetic Observations. Vol. II: General Hypsometry of India, the Himalaya, and Western Tibet, with Sections across the Chains of the Karakorum and Kuen-luen. Vol. III: Route Book of the Western Himalaya, Tibet and Central Asia and Geographical Glossary from the Languages of India and Tibet. Vol. IV Meteorology of India.
- 11071 SCHLAGINTWEIT, Route-Book of the Western parts of the Himálaya, Tibet and Central Asia, and Glossary from the Languages of India and Tibet, roy. 4to. *cloth, 10s* Leipzig, 1863
- 11072 SCHLEGEL (F.) Ueber Sprache und Weisheit der Indier, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, £2.* Heidel. 1808
- 11073 SCRAFTON (D.) Reflections on the Government of Indostan, with Sketch of the History of Bengal from 1738-1756, and an Account of the English affairs to 1758, 8vo. 1770—Fragments sur l'Inde, sur le Général Lalli, et sur le Comte de Moranghiés, 8vo. 1773, in one vol. *margins stained, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1770-73

- 11073*SELECTIONS from the public correspondence of the administration of the Punjab, 5 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo. *plans and tables, hf. calf*, £2. 5s
Lahore, 1853-61
- 11074 SETON-KARR (W. S.) Selections from Calcutta Gazette of 1784-88, showing the condition of the English in India, royal 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5s
Calcutta, 1864
- 11075 ——— the same, 1784-97, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 15s Calcutta, 1864-5
- 11076 SIMPSON'S India, Ancient and Modern, delineated in a series of Water-Colour Drawings, made on the spot, the literary portion of the work by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. atlas folio, 50 *beautiful plates illustrating all varieties of Indian Scenery, and many diversities of character and costume, printed in colours*, (pub. at £24. 3s) *hf. bd. morocco* 1870
- 11077 SKEEN (Wm.) Adam's Peak, legendary, traditional, and historic notices of the Samanala and Sri-Pada, and the pilgrims' route from Colombo, sm. 4to. *map and views, cloth*, 10s 1870
- 11078 ——— Mountain Life and Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon, with other Poems, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1870
- 11079 SLEEMAN (Lieut. Col. W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *frontispieces, portraits, and 30 coloured plates of Views, Architecture and Ornaments, hf. morocco gilt*, 34s 1832
- 11079* ——— Journey through Oude, 1849-50, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10s 1858
SPIER (Mrs.)—see Manning.
- 11080 SUTTON (A.) Orissa and its Evangelization, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 6d
Derby, 1850
- 11081 TADJ MAHAL. A volume, atlas folio size, containing 15 large *Paintings of the famous Mausoleum at Agra, called the Tadj Mahal, showing its internal Decorations, to which are added 13 portraits of Hindus, bound*, £7. 10s
About 1830
- There is nothing existing in print which exhibits so vividly as this MS. the glorious magnificence of the Mausoleum erected by Shah Jehan to the memory of his dead favourite, the beautiful Mumtaz Mahal. The influence of Italian art is seen in the painted ornaments of the interior.
- 11082 TERRY (Edward) Voyage to East India, wherein things are taken notice of within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogul, 18mo. *plates of the Signet and Standard of the Mogol, but map and portrait wanting, VERY RARE, vellum*, 7s 6d 1655
- 11083 ——— the same, reprinted from the edition of 1655, *but re-engraved and larger, complete, calf neat*, 18s 1777
- The book contains a notice of the travels of Thomas Coryat. The author says that some things in this book are taken from a Manuscript of Coryat's last travels, which had not been published before.
- 11084 THEOBALD (W.) Legislative Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, from 1834 to the end of 1867, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, scarce*, £2. 10s
Calcutta, 1868
- 11085 THOMPSON (T.) Journey in Western Himalaya and Tibet in 1847-8, 8vo. *map and coloured plates, cloth*, 9s 1852
- 11086 THORN (Major W.) Memoir of the War in India, 1803-6, 4to. *maps and plans, hf. bd. 3s 6d* 1818
- 11087 THORNTON (Edw.) Report on the Settlement of the District of Seharunpore, 1839, 4to. 59 *pages hf. bd.* 5s
Seharunpore, 1840
- 11088 ——— History of the British Empire in India, with Index, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 16s) *cloth*, 18s 1841-45
- 11089 ——— History of the British Empire in India, 6 vols. *and additional vol. with the MAPS, 8vo. together 7 vols.* (pub. at £4. 16s), *green calf extra*, 30s 1841-5
- 11090 ——— Gazetteer of India, in one volume, stout 8vo. *map*, 1015 pp. *double cols.* (pub. at 21s) *cloth 12s* 1857

- 11091 TIEFFENTHALER. Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, contenant, 1. Géographie de l'Indoustan, par Tieffenthaler, 2. Recherches historiques et chronologiques par Anquetil Du Perron, 3. Carte générale de l'Inde par Rennell; le tout publié en François avec des augmentations par Bernoulli, 3 vols. 4to. *a large number of maps and plates, calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Berlin, 1786-88
- 11092 TOD'S (Col. J.) Annals and Antiquities of RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India (commonly called Rajpootana), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *above 50 extremely beautiful line engravings by Finden, and large folding map, cloth*, £10. 10s; or *calf gilt*, £12. 12s
1829-32
- 11093 ——— Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, *second edition, with Memoir of the Author*, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *with an entirely new map, cloth* £2. 16s
Madras, 1853
- This reprint has been made without the illustrations of the first edition, so as to place its valuable information within the reach of those civil and military servants of the Crown, to whom £14. (the value of the first edition) would be an effectual bar to its possession. The map is announced as nearly completed, and will be given to the purchaser when ready.
- 11094 ——— Map of Rajast'han, and the Rajpoot Principalities, *a large coloured map somewhat stained, mounted on linen, 33 by 35 inches, in a sm. 4to. calf cover*, 7s
1830
- 11095 ——— Travels in Western India, embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus, and an account of Nehrwalla, impl. 4to. *fine views, hf. calf*, £2. 16s
1839
- 11096 VALBEZEN (E. de) Les Anglais et l'Inde, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *folding maps, sewed, presentation copy*, 5s
Paris, 1875
- 11097 VELLORE. Architectural and Sculpturesque Illustrations of the grand Hindu Pagoda or Choultry built at Vellore about the year 1400, decorated with numerous mythological scenes and figures imp. folio, *21 drawings on a large scale, exquisitely executed with pen and ink by a native artist, hf. russia*, £12.
about 1800
- A description of this splendid monument of Indian Art and Architecture will be found in Lord Valentia's Travels. The most remarkable feature of the edifice is the elaborate sculpture with which the pillars are adorned, and in which various incidents from the Puranas are represented.
- 11098 VINDICATION of the Wars against Scindia and Holkar, 4to. *bds. 3s 6d*
1806
- 11099 WALLACE (Lieut.-Col.) The Guicowar, and his relations with the British Government, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 21s
Bombay, 1863
- 11100 ——— Sketches of the Native States in Rewa Kanta; Willoughby on the Rajpeepla state, etc. in 1 thick vol. roy. 8vo. *maps*, 15s
Bombay, 1856
- 11101 WALSH (J. J.) Memorial of the Futtegurh Mission and her Martyred Missionaries, with remarks on the Indian Mutiny, 8vo. *map, and several portraits, cloth*, 5s
Philadelphia, 1859
- 11102 WARD AND GRANT'S Medical Statistics of MALACCA and PRINCE OF WALES Island and on the prevailing diseases of the Tenasserim Coast, folio, *interleaved for additions, calf*, 20s
Pinang, 1830
- 11103 WATSON AND KAYE'S PEOPLE OF INDIA—A Series of three hundred and forty Photographic Illustrations, with descriptive letterpress by Meadows Taylor of the Races and Tribes, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8s
1868-72
- 11104 ——— People of India, Vols. V and VI, impl. 4to. 114 photographs, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 16s
1872

- 11105 WELLESLEY (Marquess) Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence during his administration in India, edited by Martin, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s 1836
- 11106 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Aeldste Tidsrum i den indiske Historie, med Hensyn til Literaturen, sm. 4to. 90 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860
- 11107 ——— indiske Lande Malavas og Kanyakubjas Historie, 8vo. 116 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1860
- 11108 WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time, being a History of the Presidency from 1639 to 1727, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *facsimiles, cloth*, 12s *Madras*, 1861
- 11109 WHITE (G. F.) Views in India, chiefly in the Himalayas, with descriptions by E. Roberts, impl. 4to. 29 *fine steel plates, morocco, gilt edges*, 25s 1833
- 11110 WILKS' (Lieut.-Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the SOUTH OF INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of MYSORE, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, including the very large one, "Illustrative of the life and times of Hyder Ally," which is often wanting, calf, £2.* 16s; or, *in russina neat, £3.* 3s 1810-17
- 11111 WIGHT'S (R.) Contributions to the Botany of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1834
- 11112 WILLIAMSON AND HOWITT'S ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, with descriptions and anecdotes, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 40 *coloured plates of the Wild Sports of the East, calf, £2.* 2s 1819
- 11113 ——— the same, THE LARGE EDITION, oblong folio, 40 *fine coloured plates by Howitt, exhibiting the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, Leopard, Bear, Deer, the Feathered Tribes, Fishes, Serpents, etc. old crimson morocco, gilt edges, borders of gold on the sides, £7.* 10s 1819
- In this, the best edition, the plates are on a large scale. Copies have become scarce.
- 11114 WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua: descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with Masson's Memoir on Topes 4to. 13 *plates of Topes and Antiquities, Tables of Characters, map and 22 plates of Coins, containing six or seven hundred engravings, cloth, £2.* 12s 6d 1841
- 11115 YULE (H.) Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855, with Notices of the Country and People, impl. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth*, 36s 1858
- 11116 TRACTS ON INDIA. Final Report of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, *plans and views*, 1847—Mangle's Christianity and Polytheism, 1833 — Genealogy of Raja Kali-Krishna, *portrait*, 1840 — Life of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, *portrait*, 1855 — Floating Docks, Calcutta, Memoir by Henderson and Greaves, 2 *large maps*, 1854—Banerjea, 2 tracts by—Life of Dr. R. Jackson, Army Inspector General, *portrait*, 1845—and others, in a large 8vo. *Solander case*, 15s *Calcutta, etc.*

VI.—INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND INDO-CHINA.

- 11117 AMBOYNA. A Remonstrance of the Directors of the Netherlands East-India Company, touching the bloody proceedings against the English Merchants, executed at Amboyna, with the Acts of the Processe and a Reply of the English East India Company, 4to. *frontispiece*, 29, 38 and 45 pp. *calf, rare*, 12s *J. Dawson*, 1632
- 11118 BOROUGHS (Sir J.) Sovereignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, History, and the Municipall Laws of this Kingdome, written in the

- yeare 1633, True Relation of the Unjust, Cruel, and Barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East Indies, *frontis-piece*, in 1 vol. 18mo. *vellum gilt, very scarce*, 10s 6d 1651
- 11119 BATAVIAN SOCIETY. Verhandeligen van de Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, derde Druk, Vols. I-XXI, 21 vols. in 22, 8vo. *cloth, bds.*—Vols. XXII-XXXVI (without XXVII) 14 vols. 4to.—together 35 vols. *maps and plates, containing quite an Encyclopædia of information on the East, especially on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago, £24.* Batavia, 1852-72
- 11120 BROOKE. Private Letters of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, by J. C. Templer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1853
- 11121 ——— Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, from the Journals of James Brooke, the Rajah of Sarawak, by R. Munday, R.N., 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, numerous plates, maps, charts and woodcuts, cloth*, 15s 1848
- 11122 CRAWFURD (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago, with Vocabularies, 3 vols 8vo. *maps and plates of costume, views, weapons, Architecture, alphabets, etc. calf extra*, 36s Edinb. 1820
- 11123 JUNGHUN, Terugreis van Java naar Europa, 1848, roy. 8vo. *coloured plates, bds.* 3s 6d Zalt-Bommel, 1851
- 11124 LEEEMANS, Boro-Boudour dans l'île de Java, 1 vol. 8vo. *of text*, 17 plates in 4to. and *Atlas of 393 plates*, large folio, £18. Leyde, 1876
- 11125 Low (J.) On the Agriculture of the British Settlement of Penang or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca, and province Wellesley on the Malayan Peninsula, with references to the settlements of Singapore and Malacca, roy. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7s 6d Singapore, 1836
- 11126 MACASSAR. Historical description of Macasar in the East Indies, sm. 8vo. *old calf*, 6s 1701
- 11127 MARSDEN (W.) History of Sumatra, *third edition*, 4to. *map and 27 plates, containing the Natural History, and one of Sumatran Alphabets, half morocco, uncut*, 25s 1811
- 11128 MOOR's Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 6 *folding maps, bds.* 12s Singapore, 1837
These notices contain valuable papers upon the peoples of the Indian Archipelago, including the Philippine Islands, and those of Cochin-China, Siam, and Malacca.
- 11129 MORESBY's New Guinea and Polynesia, Discoveries and Surveys in New Guinea and D'Entrecasteaux Islands, visits to Torres Straits, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, new*, 15s 1876
- 11130 NEWBOLD's Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 25s 1839
- 11131 RAFFLES (Sir Stamford) History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. 65 *plates without large map, some COLOURED* (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. morocco*, 36s; or *russia, gilt edges, cracked sides*, £2. 1817
A literary master-piece, giving an account of the Natural History, Ethnology, Costume, Manners, Customs, Implements of Arts and Warfare, Mythology, Literature, Poetry, Astronomy, Antiquities and History of Java and the Javanese. This original and best edition has the Comparative Vocabulary, wanting in the other editions, of the following Languages, viz., English, Malayu, Javan (Jawa, Basa Krama, Sunda), Madurese (Madura Sumenap), Bali, Lampung. "An important work, being on the whole the best account of this fine Island that has yet appeared. It was principally compiled from materials supplied by the officers subordinate to the author, during the five years of his intelligent and successful government of the Island."—MacCulloch.
- 11132 ——— A Minute on the Internal Management and Land Rental of Java, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s not published, 1814

- 11133 RAFFLES (Sir S.) Substance of a Minute on the introduction of an improved system of internal management in Java, large 4to. *hf. morocco*, 24s 1814
 The temporary occupation of Java by the English under the rule of Sir Stamford Raffles, was of incalculable service to that colony and to the Dutch crown.
- 11134 ——— Statement of his Services, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 1824
- 11135 WALLACE (A. R.) Malay Archipelago, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (sells 24s) *cloth*, 20s 1869
-
- 11136 CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to Siam and Cochin China, 4to. *map and plates of views, inscriptions and costume, calf gilt*, 15s 1828
- 11137 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 20s *Edinb.* 1820
- 11138 GREHAN, le Royaume de Siam, impl. 8vo. *portrait of the King, and 9 photographs of Siamese products, hf, morocco, not printed for sale*, 10s *Paris*, 1868
- HUC—see *post* under China.
- 11137 MASON (F.) Burmah, its people and natural productions, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s *Rangoon*, 1860
- 11138 MOUHOT'S (H.) Travels in Siam, Cambodia, and Laos, 1858-60, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous plates, cloth*, 12s 6d 1864
 Pages 207-240 of the second volume contain a Vocabulary of the Cambodian tongue.
- 11139 REUILLY, Description du Tibet, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Paris*, 1808
 Preceded in the same volume by the author's Voyage en Crimée, *maps*, 1803.
- 11140 RIVAS (Fr. Manuel de) Idea del imperio de Annam, ó de los reinos unidos de Tunquin y Cochinchina, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1859
- 11141 SYMES (M.) Account of the Embassy to Ava, 1795, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps and 25 plates of views, plants, costume, etc. russia extra, gilt edges*, 24s 1800
 "A more interesting, agreeable, and curious publication has never fallen in our way."
- 11142 TACHARD, Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites, 12mo. *plates of the country and people, calf*, 7s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1687
- 11143 ——— Voyage of Siam, 12mo. 30 *plates, vellum*, 7s 6d 1688
- 11144 TURNER (S.) Account of the Embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; and a Journey through Bootan, roy. 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 15s 1806
- 11145 ——— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates of views, palaces, etc. fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 24s 1806

VII.—CHINA.

- 11146 ABEL (David) Journal of a Residence in China and the neighbouring Countries, from 1829 to 1833, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *New York*, 1834
- 11147 ACCOUNT (Brief) of the Chinese Empire and Chinese Tartary, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Calcutta*, 1840
- 11148 (AMERICAN) Official Despatches and Correspondence of the Hon. Peter Parker, Commissioner of the U.S. in China, Oct. 1853 to August, 1857, very thick 8vo. 1424 pp. *sd. from Sir John Bowring's library*, 10s (*Washington, U.S.*) 1858
- 11149 [AMYOT] Lettre de Pekin sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, la nature de leur écriture symbolique, etc. 4to. 27 *plates, bds.* rare, 7s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1773
- 11150 ARROWSMITH'S Map of the Yang Tze Kiang, from Han Kow to Ping Shan, from the Survey of Capt. Blakiston in 1861, on 2 sheets, 26 by 22½ inches, with the same on one-sixth of the scale to serve as an Index, and a small map of China, 4 *sheets mounted on linen, in an 8vo. case*, 2s 6d 1862

- 11152 BARROW'S Travels in China, 4to. *coloured plates, calf*, 18s 1806
- 11152* BRAND, Relation du Voyage d'Isbrand (Ides) à la Chine, 12mo. *maps, hf. vellum*, 5s *Amsterdam*, 1699
See also Brand and Ides, in first general Alphabet
- 11153 CHINA DIRECTORY (The), 1874, fourth annual publication, new Series, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Hongkong*, 1874
 A complete List of all the members of the European Consular Staff, of all the Merchants, their partners, and employés. The names of all the Streets are in Chinese and English. A Singapore Directory has been added for the first time.
- 11153* CHINA REVIEW, or Notes and Queries on the Far East, edited by Dennys, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *in parts*, £7. *Hongkong*, 1872-75
 These volumes are also sold separately at 36s each.
- 11154 CHINESE RECORDER and Missionary Journal, edited by S. L. Baldwin and Justus Doolittle, Vols. I-IV, (*title to Vol. I wanting*), 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2s *Foochow*, 1868-72
 This is not merely a missionary journal, but is full of interesting and instructive papers by Eddins, Bushell, Yates, and others on Philology, Mythology, Worships, Connection between the Chinese, Hebrew, Gaelic, and other languages, Geography of China, etc.
- 11155 CHINESE MISCELLANY: Description of Shanghae, 1850—Glance at the Interior, a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts, 1849—Ong Tae Hae's Account of the Malayan Archipelago, 1849—3 vols. 8vo. *numerous curious illustrations*, *sd.* 20s 1849-50
- 11156 ——— Glance at the Interior, 1849—Description of Shangae, 1850—2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1849-50
- 11157 CHINESE REPOSITORY (on the History, Statistics, Language, etc. of China and the adjacent countries), a complete set from the beginning in 1832 to its close in 1851, with GENERAL INDEX, in 20 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, £40. *Canton*, 1832-51
- 11158 ——— the same, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £45. 1832-51
- 11159 ——— the same, 20 vols. (*but without numbers 9, 11, and 12 of Vol. V, Vols. XVI and XX, and Index*), *bds. and parts*, £25. 1832-50
 Numbers 1, 4, and 5 of Vol. xx. are given with this set.
 Complete sets of this work, which contains valuable papers by Dr. Morrison and other eminent Chinese scholars, are of rare occurrence, as most of the copies were destroyed by the Chinese at the time of their sacking the British Factories in the vicinity of Canton.
- 11160 COXE'S (W.) Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, and the Commerce between Russia and China, 4to. *maps and plates, calf*, 7s 6d 1780
- 11161 D'ANVILLE, Nouvel Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise et du Thibet, large folio, 42 *maps, being a separate issue of those in Duhalde's work, with an account of Bokhara added*, *bds.* 12s *La Haye*, 1737
- 11162 D'ANVILLE, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet, roy. folio, 42 *coloured maps, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *La Haye*, 1737
- 11163 DAVIS'S (J. F.) The Chinese: a general description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *many woodcuts and plates of Views, etc. cloth*, 10s 1836
- 11164 DE GUIGNES, Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'île de France, 1784-1801, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, and Atlas of 97 maps and plates*, in folio, in *bds.* 12s *Paris*, 1808
- 11165 DESCRIPTION of the City of Canton, with an Appendix on the Population of the Chinese Empire, weights and measures, etc. 8vo. *map, sewed*, 9s *Canton*, 1839
- 11166 DUHALDE, Description Geographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine, et de la Tartarie Chinoise,

4 vols. large stout folio, *numerous maps and plates, French calf gilt, Paris, 1735*
£4.

"This work, in which the Chinese Empire was for the first time exhibited in detail, was principally compiled from the printed and MSS. works of the Jesuits, and from reports made to Duhalde, who himself never visited China, by the members of the Society there in that country."

- 11167 DU HALDE (P.) General History of China, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. uncut, 15s; or, in whole calf neat, 25s* 1741
- 11168 ELLIS (H.) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy (Lord Amherst's) to China, with observations on the country and the nation, 4to. *maps and coloured plates, bds. 5s* 1817
- 11169 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE (Comte d') Mémoires sur la Chine: Histoire, Religion, Gouvernement, Coutumes, stout royal 4to. *with numerous maps, engravings after Chinese pictures, portraits, views, etc. cloth, 35s* Paris, 1865
- 11170 — on the Telegraphic Transmission of the Chinese Characters, pp. 9-16, plate, 1862; Le Langage, transcription universelle, signalétique, etc. *plate and woodcuts of Chinese—2 parts, roy. 4to. sewed, 5s* Paris, 1862-5
- 11171 FINN (Jas.) The Jews in China, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1843
- 11172 FORTUNE (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China, *map and plates, cloth, (pub. at 15s) 10s* 1852
- 11173 GAUBIL (Père) Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise, publié par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. calf, 15s* Paris, 1814
- 11174 GLANCE at the interior obtained during a journey through the Silk and Tea districts, 8vo. *numerous curious woodcuts of views, implements for manufacturing silk, &c. cloth, 7s 6d* 1845
- 11175 GUTZLAFF, Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, with a retrospect of Foreign intercourse with China, 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 28s) *bds. 15s* 1834
- 11176 — Sketch of Chinese History, ancient and modern, comprising a retrospect of the foreign intercourse and trade with China, 2 vols. *portrait, map, 8vo. half morocco, 4s 6d* New York, 1834
- HALL's Corea—see post Loochooan language.
- 11177 HAMBERG (Rev. T.) Visions of Hung-sin-tshuen and origin of the Kwang-si insurrection—The Chinaman abroad, or a desultory account of the Malayan Archipelago, *with map—Kidd, Lecture on the nature and structure of the Chinese Language—Catalogue of the Chinese library of the Royal Asiatic Society, in 1 vol. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d* 1838-54
- 11178 HERVEY SAINT DENYS (Baron) Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Paris, 1850
- 11179 HUC, l'Empire Chinois, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf, 7s* 1854
- 11180 — Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine, 1844-6, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Paris, 1850
- 11181 — Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-6, 2 vols. in 1, sm. *8vo. map and many woodcuts of costume, architecture, views, etc. calf gilt, 10s* n. d. (1852)
- 11182 IDELER (L.) über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *sd. 6s 6d* Berl. 1839
- 11183 KIDD (S.) China, or Illustrations of the Symbols, Philosophy, Antiquities, Customs, Education, and Literature, etc. of the Chinese, 8vo. *portrait of Emperor of China, and several drawings, cloth, 7s 6d* 1841
- 11184 LE COMTE's Memoirs and Remarks on China, 8vo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf, 3s 6d* 1728
- 11185 — geographical, natural, military, political memoirs, made in travels through China, sm. 8vo. *plates, old calf, 5s* 1739

- 11186 LE GOBIEN, Edit de l'Empereur de Chine en faveur de la Religion Chrestienne, 12mo. *calf*, 4s Paris, 1698
- 11187 LIN-LE, Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh; the history of the Ti-Ping Revolution, including a narrative of the author's personal adventures, 2 vols. roy. Svo. *maps and numerous coloured plates, and documents, cloth*, 10s 1866
- 11188 MAP of Shanghai, Kading, and Sungkeong on the coast, and the surrounding country, *an original map executed in Indian ink and colours, on silk, with the names of the towns in Chinese, a few also in English*, 52 by 38 inches, 7s 6d ca. 1865
- 11189 MEADOWS (Taylor) Desultory Notes on China and the Chinese Language, with a sketch of Kwang-tung, Svo. 4 *coloured plates, cloth* 9s 1847
- 11190 ——— the Chinese and their Rebellions, viewed in connection with their national Philosophy, Ethics, Legislation and Administration, thick Svo. *map, cloth*, 12s 1856
- 11191 MEDHURST (W. H.) Glance at the Interior of China, *with many maps and plates*, 1845—The Chinaman abroad, or account of Java by Ong-Tae-Hae; translated from the original, *Shanghai*, 1849—Dissertation on the silk manufacture, translated from the works of Tseu-Kwang-K'he, *Shanghai*, 1849—Description of Shanghai and its Environs extracted from Native Authorities, *numerous plates, Shanghai*, 1850, in 1 vol. stout Svo. *calf gilt*, £2. 5s Shanghai, 1845-50
- 11192 MEMOIRES concernant l'histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pékin, (Amiot, Bourgeois, Ko et Poiret) 15 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, French calf gilt*, £5. Paris, 1776-91
- 11193 ——— les mêmes, avec les deux volumes supplémentaires, 17 vols. 4to. 14 vols. *uniformly bound in calf*, 1 hf. *calf*; 2 hf. *morocco, complete*, £7. 10s 1776-1814
- "Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionnaires relatives à la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—Boucher. In China the European settlers hold this collection of memoirs in so high esteem, that copies generally sell there at the rate of about a pound a volume. The last two volumes are seldom found with sets; they were not published till twenty years after the fifteenth, and contain Gaubil's Annals of the Tang dynasty, and his work on Chinese Chronology, edited by Silv. de Sacy and Abel Rémusat.
- 11194 MORRISON (J. R.) Chinese Commercial Guide, details and regulations respecting Foreign Trade with China, Svo. *sd.* 7s 6d Canton, 1848
- 11195 OLIPHANT'S (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, 1857-8, 2 vols. Svo. *plates, some coloured, cloth*, 15s 1859
- 11196 PAUTHIER, Relations politiques de la Chine avec les Puissances occidentales, Svo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1859
- 11197 PHENIX (the), a Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia, edited by Summers, Vols. I and II, 4to. *cloth*, 15s 1870-72
- 11198 ——— the same, Vol. I, *separately*, 4to. *cloth*, 7s 1870-71
- 11199 PROSPERO (P.) Narratione dello stato della Missione Cinese, 1581-1669, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d Roma, 1672
- 11200 PSALAMANAZAAR, Description de l'Isle Formosa en Asie, 12mo. *maps, margins wormed, calf*, 5s Amsterdam, 1705
- A volume of wonderful impostures.
- 11201 SEMMEDO, Imperio de la China, publicado por Faria a Sousa, small 4to. *calf*, 15s Madrid, 1642
- 11202 SHANGHAI ALMANACK and Directory, for 1853, 1855, and 1856, with the Miscellany or Companion to the same for 1857—together 4 vols. Svo. *sd.* *scarce*, 21s Shanghai, 1853-7
- Containing articles on the Geography, History, Popular Beliefs, Language, Customs, etc. of China, after the manner of the celebrated Chinese Repository.

- 11203 SPIZELII de re literaria Sinensium commentarius, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d
Lugd. Bat. 1660
- 11204 STAUNTON'S (Sir George) Account of the (EARL OF MACARTNEY'S) EMBASSY from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; including observations made and information obtained in travelling through the Empire, and a relation of the Voyage, taken chiefly from the papers of the LORD MACARTNEY, 2 vols. 4to. *several plates, and impl. folio ATLAS of plates, hf. calf*, 21s 1797
- 11204* — the same, 2 vols. 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, with folio Atlas in hf. morocco*, £2. 5s 1796
- 11205 — the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *text and plates, russia extra, gilt edges, and royal folio ATLAS of large plates, hf. russia extra, uniform, a very fine copy*, £2. 5s 1797
- 11206 — Embassy to China, 8vo. 25 *plates and maps, bds. uncut*, 6s 1797
- 11207 STAUNTON (Sir G. L.) British Embassy to Peking in 1816, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 10s *Havant, Privately printed*, 1824
- 11208 — Narrative of the Chinese Embassy, entitled *Yee-yu-loo*, to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, 1712-15, by the Chinese Ambassador, translated from the Chinese, with Appendix of miscellaneous translations, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 5s 1821
- 11209 — Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, 2 vols. with author's autograph letter, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d 1822-28
Of the second volume only a few copies privately printed for friends.
- 11210 THOMS (P. P.) Dissertation on Ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, 1743-1496 B.C. large 8vo. 42 *woodcuts of Vases, cloth*, 7s 1851
- 11211 — the same, 1851—Pettigrew on Ancient Chinese Vases, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates, n. d.*—together 2 pieces, *sd.* 7s 6d
- 11212 TIMKOWSKI (G.) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, with corrections and notes by T. von Klaproth, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. 6s; or, calf extra*, 10s 1827
- 11213 TRIGAULT (N.) de Christiana Expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu, ex M. Riccii commentariis, lib. V. sm. 4to. *calf*, 10s *Lugd.* 1616
- 11214 VESSELS AND BOATS of China, a rare collection of Forty-eight large highly coloured drawings, *some finished with gold*, painted in China, inserted in an impl. folio volume, *hf. bd.* £10. *China, cir.* 1830-40
Their rapid destruction by the climate and insects in China is the cause of the scarcity and value of Chinese paintings in Europe. The above volume contains an exceedingly curious and well executed series depicting the Emperor's Barge, cargo and rice boats, up-country fast boats, Mandarin, congee, treasure, chinaware, passage, players, Suee chao, Wang lao, or flower, duck, guard, and dispatch boats, with their flags; also gaily decorated Pleasure Boats, fishing vessels, and Junks.
- 11215 WILLIAMS (S. W.) A Chinese Commercial Guide, containing details and regulations respecting foreign trade with China, sailing directions, weights and measures, tables, etc. 8vo. *bds.* 15s *Canton*, 1856
- 11216 WILLIAMS (Wells) the Middle Kingdom, a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, etc. of the Chinese Empire, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 30s *New York*, 1848
- 11217 WYLIE (A.) Coins of the Ta-Tsing or present dynasty of China, 8vo. *woodcuts of 232 coins and a plate, sd.* 7s 6d 1857
- 11218 YVAN, Canton: un coin du Celeste Empire, 18mo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1857
- 11219 TRACTS: a Collection from the late Mr. Williams' library, a roy. 8vo. bundle, 9s 1768-1873
CONTENTS:—Birch's (S.) The Chinese Widow, translated, 1872—Bryson's Week in Nanking, 1872—Summers' Lecture on the Chinese Language and Litera-

ture, 1853—Morton (C.) Respecting a letter addressed to the Royal Society by a Jesuit at Pekin, 27 *plates of Ancient Chinese Inscriptions and Monuments*, 1768—Williams on three Chinese Silver Medals, *plate*, 1861—Two Tracts on translating "God" into Chinese—Pauthier, Confucius et Mencius, 12mo, *a fragment without* pp. 73-308; and others.

VIII.—JAPAN.

- 11220 AMBASSADES de la Compagnie Hollandaise des Indes d'Orient vers l'Empereur du Japon, 2 vols. in one, 16mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d *Leyde*, 1686
- 11221 CARON and SCHOOTEN, Description of Japan and Siam, in English, by Manley, *map*, 1671—Hickeringill (E.) Jamaica Viewed, *map*, 1661—
together in one vol. 16mo. *calf*, £1. 6s 1671-61
- 11222 FISSCHER (J. F. Van Overmeer) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het JAPAN'SCHE Rijk, roy. 4to. *plates of the Costumes and Manners of the Japanese*, &c. *bds.* 21s *Amsterdam*, 1833
- 11223 ——— the same, *finely and richly COLOURED plates*, *hf. morocco*, 25s; or *calf extra*, 30s 1833

A very interesting Picture of Japan—as it was.

- 11224 FROIS. Peruschi Hist. Relatio de Potentissimi Regis Mogor Vita, etc. 1598—Frois, Nova relatio de statu Rei Christ. in Japonia, 1598—Frois, de Rebus Japonicis Historica Relatio; et de Legatione Regis Cinensium ad Taicosamam, 1598—Nova Relatio Historica de Rebus in India Orientali à patribus societatis Jesu gestis, 1601—Recentissima de Regno Chinae; de morte Taicosamae, etc. 1601—in one vol. 12mo. *calf*, lettered "Histor. Japon," £2. 2s *Mogunt.* 1598-1601
- 11225 GUZMAN (Luis de) Historia de las Misiones que han hecho los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus en los Reynos de JAPON, 2 vols. sm. folio, *vellum*, *rare*, £4. 4s *Alcala*, 1601

Rare Tracts by the Jesuit Missionaries.

- 11226 JAPAN ILLUSTRATED by Japanese artists; *containing one hundred and six large coloured woodcuts representing scenes on the Tōkaidō, or main road between Yedo and Kiōto, drawn by Hiroshige, neatly mounted on white paper*, bound in 2 vols. oblong folio and folio, *maroon morocco*, *gilt edges*, from Admiral Sherard Osborn's library, £12. 12s 1858

Illustrating Japanese travelling, conveyance and carriage of goods, hotel and tea-house life, costume, trading customs, etc. affording views of the most remarkable natural features of the country, the appearance and dwellings of the farmers, fishermen, and country people.

- 11227 JAPANESE ART, 3 books, *containing curious woodcuts, some coloured, 2 very large views of seaports, a sheet depicting tumblers and acrobats, and their exercises, and a great coloured woodcut plan, in a large 8vo. parcel*, 18s *Sec. xix*
- 11228 JAPANESE BOOKS, *several with curious coloured and uncoloured woodcuts by native artists, of warriors, pig-faced people, etc. etc. depicting Japanese Manners and Costume*, an 8vo. *parcel*, 15s

(China & Japan, *Sec. xix*)

- 11229 JAPANESE DRAWN BY THEMSELVES: 12 coloured portraits, by Japanese artists, of natives of Japan, chiefly the softer sex; *the designs are on linen, about 80 inches long, with ivory-mounted rollers*, £2. 10

(Japan, *Sec. xix*)

One drawing depicts a woman attended by two hideous-looking masked boys, dressed as devils, all having musical instruments.

- 11230 Jesuit Reports. AVVISI del Giapone, 1582-84, con alcuni della Cina, 1583-84, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Roma*, 1586

- 11231 FERNERE ZEITUNG, auss Japon, 1582-84, sampt Bottschaft auss China, 1583-84, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s *Dillingen*, 1586
A translation from the Italian book of 1586, with one letter added (1½ page) from Mendoza, Jesuit Provincial in Mexico.
- 11232 SENDTSCHREIBEN aus denn weiterhümpten Landschaften China, Japon uñ India, 1586-87, 12mo. *limp vellum*, 12s *Dillingen*, 1589
This serves as a continuation of the preceding article.
- 11233 KAEMPFER'S History of Japan, with BOTH APPENDIXES, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, now very rare*, £6. 6s 1727-28
- 11233* — the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £5. 5s 1727-28
So many copies of this valuable work on Japan have lately been exported, that it has become very scarce; it is the only book on the subject giving a faithful account of the Japanese during the period of their exclusiveness.
- 11234 MITFORD (B.) Tales of Old Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. *large curious woodcuts by native Japanese artists*, (pub. 21s) *new in cloth*, 16s 1871
A collection of Legends and Stories which throw a great deal of light on the condition of Japan before the present great spread of European civilization in that country.
- 11235 MOREJON, Relacion de los Martyres del Japon, año de 1627, sm. 4to. *vellum*, RARE, £2. *Mexico*, 1631
- 11236 PERRY (Commodore, U.S.N.) Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, A.D. 1852-1854, 4 vols. 4to. 100 *tinted plates, portraits, Views, Manners, Customs, Natural History (the latter coloured)*, etc. *cloth*, 38s *Washington*, 1856
The best modern work on Japan since Siebold.
- 11237 S(ATOW'S) Japanese Chronological Tables, compiled by E. M. S(atow), 4to. 54 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d
Yedo, printed for private distribution by the Nissushusha, 1874
Here is progress of Civilization; a series of ten Tables, indispensable to the student of Japanese History, and to those who are professionally engaged in the Far East, compiled by the most promising member of the Anglo-Japanese Diplomatic service.
- | | |
|--|---|
| CONTENTS:— | |
| Table I. The names of the years of the Cycle. | Table VI. Historical Names of all the Mikados. |
| „ II. Two numbers, each denoting a separate Nengô. | „ VII. Residences of the earlier Mikados. |
| „ III. The pronunciations of the Nengô, alphabetically. | „ VIII. Historical Aliases of a few Mikados. |
| „ IV. A Synopsis of the Nengô, the Mikados and the Shôguns. | „ IX. Names of all the Shôguns. |
| „ V. The names of the Mikados of the Hokuchô, and their Nengô. | „ X. List of the nine generations of the Hôjô family, Regents under the "Puppet" Shôguns of Kamakura. |
- 11238 TRIGAUTIUS (Nicolas) de Christianis apud Japonios Triumphis, sive de gravissima ibidem contra Christi fidem Persecutione exorta, anno 1612 usque ad 1620, sm. 4to. 17 *plates by Sadeler representing the tortures inflicted, old stamped pigskin binding, with Arms on the sides*, £1. 8s *Monachi*, 1623
This curious work includes an account of the Martyrdom of San Felipe de Jesus, a native of Mexico. Bound up is "Weixer, Diadema octo Beatitudinum," 8 *plates*, 1624.
- 11239 VARENI Descriptio Regni Japoniae et Siam, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 10s 1673

IX.—AFRICA.

1. Egypt.

- 11240 BELZONT'S Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Tombs, etc. in Egypt and Nubia, 4to. *map, portrait and plates, hf. calf*, 10s 1821
- 11241 — the same, 4to. *blue calf gilt*, 1820—THE PLATES, illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia, *with the scarce*

SUPPLEMENT, 1 vol. royal folio, 50 *coloured plates, including the 6 additional ones*, (pub. at £7. 11s) *hf. blue calf*;—together 2 vols. as described, £5. 1820-22

With the text is bound up the Sale-Catalogue of Belzoni's Collection of Antiquities from Egypt, Nubia, etc. which fetched nearly £2000, with the prices and purchasers' names.

- 11242 ——— another copy of the text and plates, 2 vols. *hf. calf neat, gilt edges, not uniform*, £4. 1820-21
- 11243 BIRCH (S.) Facsimiles of the Egyptian Relics, discovered at THEBES, in the Tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep (circa B.C. 1800), folio, 11 *plates, highly coloured and illuminated in gold, from drawings by E. Kiddle, sd.* 21s 1863
- 11244 BOECKH (A.) Manetho und die Hundsternperiode, Beitrag zur Geschichte der Pharaonen, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15s Berlin, 1845
- 11245 BONOMI AND ARUNDALE, Gallery of Antiquities in the British Museum, with Descriptions by BIRCH, 2 parts in 1 vol. 192 *figures of interesting subjects, represented on 57 elaborate plates, many coloured*, (pub. £2. 12s 6d) *cloth*, 18s 1844
An interesting volume, forming by its text and illustrations an abridged Encyclopædia of Egyptology.
- 11246 ——— the same, part II: Egyptian Art selected from the British Museum, 4to. *plates 29-57, hf. morocco*, 10s (1844)
- 11247 BONOMI and SHARPE, the Alabaster Sarcophagus of Oimeneptah I, King of Egypt, now in Sir J. Soane's Museum, royal 4to. *with 19 plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1864
- 11248 BRUGSCH (Heinrich) Geographie des alten Aegyptens, 4to. *map and 58 plates, bds. 28s* Leipzig, 1857
This is the first volume of the author's work on the Geographische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler.
- 11249 BUNSEN (C. C. J.) ÆGYPTENS Stelle in der Weltgeschichte, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8s Hamb. & Gotha, 1845-57
- 11250 ——— Egypt's Place in Universal History, Vols. I-IV, thick 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £6. 10s 1848-60
- 11251 ——— the same, Vols. I, III, IV, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £4. 1848-60
Vols. I and II are out of print, and rare. The fifth and last volume, which contains an independent Hieroglyphic Lexicon by Mr. Birch, can be had new.
- 11252 BURTON (J.) Excerpta Hieroglyphica, 4 parts in 1 vol. oblong folio, (61 of 67) *plates of hieroglyphic inscriptions found in Karnak, Thebes, Medinathaboo, Denderah, Heliopolis, Benyhhasan, San, Philæ (Tombs of the Kings), Abou Simbel, the Pyramids, etc. with additional drawings and plates inserted*, bds. *John Williams's copy*, 36s (Qahirah, 1825)
- 11253 CAILLIAUD (F.) Voyage à Méroé, et au Fleuve Blanc, Atlas rédigé par Jomard, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, 150 *plates, maps, &c.* (pub. £12.) *half calf*, 30s Paris, 1823
- 11254 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, 150 *maps and plates of views, ancient sculpture, and Natural History, many coloured, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10s Paris, 1823
The text to this valuable Atlas was printed in four volumes 8vo.
- 11255 CHAMPOLLION-LE-JEUNE, Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie, a collection of 138 *plates to Vols. I and II, of which 12 are beautifully coloured to represent the originals, with title to Vol. I, in the original wrappers*, £4. Paris, 1837
——— see Rosellini.
- 11256 CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Egypte Ancienne, 8vo. *numerous plates, hf. bd.* 5s Paris, 1839

- 11257 DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), **Grand Papier Vélin**, 9 vols. of Text folio, and 12 vols. of Plates atlas folio, the Three Series quite complete, together 21 vols. containing 894 splendid engravings, of which 72 are beautifully COLOURED, half red morocco extra, £65. *Paris*, 1809-22
- First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by order of Napoléon I in the Imprimerie Impériale, and is now rare. A copy sold at Sotheby's for £75. on 2 December, 1874, and was bought by a book-seller.
- "Édition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vélin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet*.
- This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress.
- In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents to the Court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, Subjects in Natural History, Birds and Minerals.
- "By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly worn."—*Athenæum*, April 1st, 1854.
- 11258 DUPUIS, sur le Zodiaque de Dendra, 16mo. plate, bds. 2s *Paris*, 1822
- 11259 EBERS (G.) Aegypten und die Bücher Mose's, Vol. 1, 8vo. 59 woodcuts, sd. 5s *Leipzig*, 1868
- 11260 GAU (F. C.) Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens inédits des Bords du Nil, atlas folio, 78 large plates, and numerous vignettes, some coloured, of Views, Buildings, Statuary, etc. hf. calf, £2. 10s *Par.* 1822
- "Bel ouvrage."—*Brunet*. Fourteen plates of Inscriptions are included, explained by B. G. Niebuhr.
- 11261 HEKEKAYAN BEY, Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, 8vo. plans and diagrams, cloth, 5s *Privately printed*, 1863
- 11262 HIEROGLYPHICS. Gazzzerer (C.) Descrizione dei Monumenti Egizi contenenti Leggende Reali, 12 plates, 1824—Champollion le jeune, Catalogo de' Papiri Egiziani della Biblioteca Vaticana, 3 plates, *Roma*, 1825—Drovetti (Chev.) Etalon métrique trouvé à Memphis, plate, *Paris*, s. a.—Yorke (C.) and W. M. Leake, Remarks on Egyptian Monuments in England, 20 plates, 1826—Goulianos (Chev. de), les Hiéroglyphes d'Horapollon, *Paris*, 1827—Kosegarten (J. G. L.) de prisca Aegyptiorum Litteratura, plates, *Vimaræ*, 1828—an interesting collection, in 1 vol. 4to. hf. calf, 18s
- 11263 [HINCKS (Dr. E.)] Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho, 8vo. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Privately printed*, 1863
- 11264 JOLOWICZ (Dr. H.) Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca, 8vo. some autograph letters inserted, bds. 5s *Leipzig*, 1858
- 11265 ——— dasselbe Werk, mit dem ersten Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. interleaved, hf. morocco, 10s *Leipzig*, 1858-61
- 11266 LANE'S MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the MODERN EGYPTIANS, 1825-35, 2 vols. 8vo. with 128 illustrations of every-day Life in Egypt, Shops, Baths, Natives of all classes, Dancing Girls, etc. cloth, £2. 2s 1842
- 11267 ——— the same, 8vo. plates, cloth, 28s 1860
- 11268 LEE'S (Dr.) Catalogue of his Egyptian Antiquities, at Hartwell House, 4to. 91 pp. woodcuts and facsimiles, bds. 2s 6d 1853
- The Museum contains 597 articles with careful descriptions.
- 11269 LENORMANT, Antiquités de l'Égypte à l'Exposition Universelle, impl. 8vo. woodcuts, sd. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1867

- 11270 LEO'S Geographical History of Africa, written in Arabicke and Italian by John Leo, a More, translated by Pory, 4to. *with MAP, calf gilt*, 32s 1600
 "This important work is the only original authority for the state of Northern and Central Africa during the period at which Leo wrote."—*Murray*.
- 11271 LEPSIUS, DENKMAELER AUS ÆGYPTEN und Æthiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesendeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, 12 vols. elephant folio, and 1 vol. of Introductory Text, impl. 4to. 899 *lithographed and coloured plates*, A COMPLETE and VERY FINE SET in half bd. morocco, £80. Berlin, 1849-59
 Few books can equal the "Monuments of Lepsius" in grandeur and completeness of design, no less that in the perfect style of its execution.
- 11272 LEPSIUS Denkmäler aus Aegypten; vorläufige Nachricht über die Expedition, ihre Ergebnisse und deren Publikation, 4to. *sd. rare, often wanting*, 5s Berlin, 1849
- 11273 ——— über die Götter der vier Elemente bei den Aegyptern, 4to. 5 large plates, bds. 3s 6d Berlin, 1856
- 11274 ——— Chronologie der Ägypter, Einleitung und Erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen, impl. 4to. *all published*, 554 pp. cloth, £2. 5s Berlin, 1849
 A work of wonderful learning and research, which, besides its special reference to Egyptian history and chronology, is also valuable for the study of old Mythologies.
- 11275 LESUEUR (J. B. C.) Chronologie des Rois d'Egypte, 13 plates, partly coloured, Paris, 1848—Gliddon (G. R.) Ancient Egypt, cuts, Philad. 1848—in one vol. 4to. *calf extra, uncut*, £1. 7s 1848
- 11276 MAILLET, Description de l'Egypte, contenant remarques sur les Monuments, les Mœurs, les Coutumes, etc. des Habitans, 2 vols. 12mo. map and plates, bds. 2s 6d La Haye, 1740
- 11277 MARCEL, Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes, 8vo. maps and plates, hf. bd. 3s 6d Paris, 1848
- 11278 MARIETTE-BEY (A.) Notice sur les Monuments exposés dans le Musée d'Antiquités Égyptiennes de S. A. le Khédive à Boulaq, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Caïre, 1874
- 11279 MEROLLA (G.) da Sorrento, Relazione del viaggio nel Regno di CONGO nell' Africa meridionale, scritta dal P. A. Piccardo, (con nota d'alcuni Nomi Conchesi), 12mo. *frontispiece and 19 plates of the Natives, their manners, mode of living, etc. fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, scarce*, 36s Napoli, 1726
- 11280 MERRUAU, l'Egypte Contemporaine, 1840-1857, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s Paris, 1858
- 11281 OSBURN (W.) Monumental History of Egypt, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, (several coloured), *calf extra*, 32s 1854
- 11282 PERRING'S Pyramids of Gizeh, from actual Survey and admeasurement; illustrated by notes and references by Andrews, 3 parts atlas folio, large maps and 56 large folding plates of Nine Pyramids, consisting of plans, sections, elevations, passages, apartments, Sarcophagi, Mummy Boards, etc. hf. bd. red morocco, £3. 16s 1839-42
- 11283 RITTER'S Erdkunde von Afrika, thick sm. 8vo. hf. bd. 6s Berlin, 1822
- 11284 ROSELLINI, I MONUMENTI DELL' EGITTO e della NUBIA, disegnati dalla Spedizione Scientifico-Letteraria Toscana in Egitto, distribuiti in ordine, interpretati ed illustrati, 3 vols. atlas folio, containing about 400 large plates of Hieroglyphics, Egyptian Architecture, Sculpture and Paintings, many in colours, with 9 vols. 8vo. of Text—together 12 vols. hf. bound, £21. Pisa, 1832-44
 This magnificent work, which contains the complete result of the united labours of the author and Champollion, as the two explorers were careful not to render any

portion of the labours of either superfluous—was published under the auspices of the Duke of Tuscany; owing to the very limited number printed, complete copies must soon become very scarce. Usually sold unbound at £40.

The author died before the last volume of text and portion of the plates were ready for publication, but these were issued after his death by Professor Bonaini, Severi, and others.

- 11285 RÜPPEL (E.) neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, atlas 4to. 33 large plates, many coloured, hf. calf gilt, tops uncut, with Sir Wm. Jardine's autograph on the title, 30s *Frankfurt, 1835*
- 11286 SAINT-MARTIN (L. Vivien de) le Nord de l'Afrique dans l'Antiquité Grecque et Romaine, impl. 8vo. 4 maps, water-stained, cloth, 12s *Paris, 1863*
- 11287 SHARPE (S.) History of Egypt under the Romans, 8vo. bds. 2s *1842*
- 11288 ——— Map of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. coloured and mounted on linen, hf. morocco, 2s 6d *1848*
- 11289 ——— Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt, illustrated by 16 plates of Kings' names and maps of the country, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d *1849*
- 11290 ——— History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and woodcuts, cloth, 16s *1859*
- 11291 SYRO-EGYPTIAN Society:—Sharpe (S.) On the Return of the Phœnix, and the Sothsc Period; Ainsworth (F.) On the Topography of Nineveh; Nash (D. W.) On the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, illustrated with 1 folding plate and several woodcuts—together in one thin vol. 8vo. hf. morocco, 2s 6d *1850*
- 11292 UHLEMANN (Dr.) Thoth oder die Wissenschaften der alten Aegypter, 8vo. 1 plate, sd. 2s *Göttingen, 1855*
- 11293 VOSSII (J.) de Nili origine, 2 maps of Abyssinia and of Central Africa, Hagæ Comitum, 1666—Appendix de natura lucis, acced. epistola de mechanica, woodcuts—de motu Marium et Ventorum liber, woodcuts, ib. 1663—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old binding, 5s *1666-63*
- 11294 VYSE (Col. Howard) Operations at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, with Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 127 maps and plates, (pub. £3. 13s 6d) cloth, £2. 10s; hf. russia, £3. 3s; or, fine copy in calf gilt, £3. 16s *1840-42*
- 11295 WILKINSON'S Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Early History, and Agriculture, etc. derived from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors, BOTH SERIES, and Supplement, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION; with Index, and 600 plates and cuts illustrative of Paintings, Monuments, Sculptures, etc. some in COLOURS, calf gilt, £13. 10s *1837-41*
- 11296 ——— the same, Second Series, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £8. *1841*
- 11297 ——— Survey of Thebes, the Pyramids of Gizeh, Tapé, Thaba, or Diospolis Magna, 6 large maps, mounted on linen, and folded in a roy. 8vo. calf case, very rare, £2. 2s *1830*
- This map is the result of an original and most accurate survey, and but few impressions were taken.
- 11298 WILKINSON'S Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians, 2 vols. small 8vo. 500 woodcuts, cloth, 10s *1871*
- "Sir Gardner's works, illustrated as they are profusely by his own beautiful and accurate drawings, still remain, and must ever remain, the standard authority on all things relating to Egyptian Art. Indeed, to his patient labour, given as this was wholly to matters of fact, and not to support any theory, however tempting, all later writers gladly refer as evidence on which they have perfect reliance."
- Athenæum*, Nov. 6th, 1875.
- 11299 ZOEGA (G.) de origine et usu Obeliscorum, large folio, folding plates and vignettes of Egyptian Monuments, etc. hf. calf, 20s *Rome, 1797*

2. Abyssinia.

- 11300 ABBADIE (Antoine d') Géodésie d'Éthiopie, ou triangulation d'une partie de la Haute ÉTHIOPIE, revue et rédigée par R. Radan, 3 parts in one vol. thick roy. 4to. 2 maps and several plans and plates, and a 'Résumé des Positions,' cloth, 32s Paris, 1860-63
- 11301 ABBADIE (Arnauld d') Douze Ans dans la Haute-Ethiopie, Vol. I, (*all published*), 8vo. map, cloth, 7s 6d Paris, 1868
- 11302 ALVAREZ (Francisque de) Historiale Description de l'Éthiopie, thick 16mo. *panelled calf, scarce*, 30s Anvers, 1558
- 11303 BOWDICH (T. E.) Essay on the Superstitions, etc. common to the Ancient Egyptians, Abyssinians, and Ashantees, Paris, 1821—ANTES (J.) On the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, map, 1800—BURNOUR (Eugène) Avant-Propos du Commentaire sur le Yaçna, Paris, 1833—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s 1800-33
- 11304 BRUCE'S (J.) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773, inclusive 5 vols. impl. 4to. FIRST and BEST EDITION, numerous plates and maps, calf neat, £2. 5s 1790
- 11305 HARRIS' Highlands of Æthiopia, 3 vols. 8vo. map and plates, *hf. calf gilt*, 18s 1844
- 11306 HOSKINS' Travels in ETHIOPIA above the Second Cataract, with the Antiquities, Arts, and History of Ancient Meroe, 4to. numerous plates and woodcuts, including coloured plates, from large Egyptian paintings on the walls of Thebes, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d) cloth, 20s 1835
Praised by Gliddon as a very valuable work.
- 11307 LOBO, Relation historique d'Abissinie; traduit du portugais par Le Grand, 4to. maps and plates, red morocco, gilt back, 36s Paris, 1728
- 11308 ——— Voyage to Abyssinia, with a relation of the Administration of the Jesuits, 1625-34, and Dissertations on various subjects relating to Abyssinia, 8vo. old calf, 7s 6d 1735
- 11309 ——— Short Relation of the river Nile of its Source and Current and of other Curiosities, translated from the Portuguese by Sir Peter Wyche, 16mo. calf neat, 10s 1673
- 11310 ——— the same reprinted, 8vo. bds. 5s (1669) 1791
- 11311 MÜNZINGER, Ostafrikanische Studien, 8vo. map of Abyssinia, cloth, 7s 6d Schaffhausen, 1864
- 11312 SALT'S Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the interior, 1809-10, with an account of the Portuguese Settlements on the E. coast of Africa, the African Tribes, etc. impl. 4to. maps and plates, gilt russia, quite sound, 12s 1814
- 11313 ——— the same, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, maps and plates, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, 21s 1814
"Mr. Salt's zeal and opportunities of information and observation have left little to be desired." The Appendix contains vocabularies of African languages.
- 11314 TELLEZ. Historia geral de Ethiopia a alta ou Preste Joam, composta per Manoel d'Almeyda, abreviada com nova releyçã per Beltnezar Tellez, folio, no map, *hf. vellum*, £2. 10s Coimbra, 1660
RARE, and even without the maps very valuable. It is perhaps the most important of the old geographical and historical books relating to Abyssinia.
- 11315 URETA (L. de) Historia eclesiastica, y politica de ETIOPIA, Monarchia de Preste Juan y de Predicadores en la Etiopia, sm. 4to. vellum, 36s; or old calf, rare, £2. 2s Valencia, 1610-11
- WYCHE—see Lobo

3. West Central and South Africa.

- 11316 ADAMS (R.) Narrative of his Captivity amongst the Arabs, and Residence in Timbuctoo, 4to. *map, half, calf, 7s 6d* 1816
- 11317 ANDERSON'S Lake 'Ngami, 16mo, *Vocabularies, sd. 1s 6d (Cape Town),* 1854
- 11318 ANGAS (G. F.) Kafirs illustrated, with sketches of scenery in the Zulu Country, Natal and Cape Colony, royal folio, *portrait and 30 fine COLOURED plates, and 11 large woodcuts, illustrating the native tribes of S. Africa, (pub. £9.) hf. vellum, £4. 10s* 1849
 Drawings taken among the Amazulu, Amaponda, and Amakosa tribes, also portraits of the Hottentot, Malay, Fingo, and other races.
- 11319 BURCHELL (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, numerous coloured plates and many woodcuts, calf extra £2. 8s* 1822-24
- 11320 CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istoria descrittione de tre Regni Congo, Matamba et Angola, ridotta dal F. Alamandani, 4to. *curious plates of Natives, Ceremonies, Views, etc. hf. calf, scarce, 21s* Milano, 1690
- 11321 COLENZO (Bishop of Natal) Langalibalele and the Amahlubi tribe, being remarks upon the official record of the trials of the chief, his sons and Induna and other members of the Amahlubi tribe, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, very rare, 36s* Private, not to be published, 1874
- 11322 CORRY, Windward Coast of Africa, the Religion and Customs of the Natives, with *Vocabularies, 4to. maps and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1807
- 11323 CROWTHER and Taylor; Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries accompanying the Niger Expedition, 1857-59, 8vo. *map, cloth, 2s 6d* 1859
- 11324 DRURY (R.) Madagascar: or Journal during fifteen years Captivity on that Island, 8vo. First Edition, *map and plates, calf, 20s* 1729
- 11325 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *map and plates, calf, 18s* 1743
- 11326 DUPUIS (J.) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, 4to. *map and plates, hf. calf neat, 20s* 1824
- 11327 FLAUX, la Regence de Tunis au XIX Siècle, 8vo. *sd. 6s 6d* Alger, 1865
- 11328 GUÉRIN (V.) Voyage Archéologique dans la régence de Tunis, 1860, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *large map and a plate, sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1862
- 11330 MOHAMMED IBN-OMAR el Tounsy, Voyage au Ouadây, traduit del' Arabe par Perron, préface par Jomard, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *one vol. text, and one vol. containing map and 9 plates, sd. 8s 6d* Paris, 1851
- 11329* NEWBOLD on the site of Cabanus and Ar-Ruad, 8vo. 6d
- Lake Phiala, and the Jordan, 8vo. 1s
- Gipsies of Egypt, 8vo. 2s 6d

These three articles were omitted in their proper places.

X.—RELIGIONS OF THE EAST.

1. Comparative Mythology.

- 11330 BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE: Tome I: RIG VÉDA, traduit par Langlois; Tome II: Hymnes Sanscrits (extraits traduits des Sama, Yadjour, Atharva-Vedas; Hymnes Bouddhiques; Hymnes à la Triade Indienne; Zend-Avesta: extraits; Chants et Hymnes des anciens Egyptiens; Chants des anciens Assyriens; le CHI KING et des chants populaires anciens des Chinois, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sewed, 24s* Paris, 1872

- 11330* BIBLIOTHEQUE ORIENTALE. Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires de l'Inde, de la Perse, de l' Egypte, et de la Chine, Tome III : Burnouf, Introduction à l'histoire du Bouddhisme Indien, roy. 8vo. *xxxi and 587 pp. sd. 17s* Paris, 1876
- 11331 BRYANT'S (J.) New System, or an analysis of Antient Mythology, with Life, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates of temples, coins, statues, Deities, etc. hf. calf, 25s* 1807
- 11332 COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols. BEST EDITION, numerous facsimiles from early Indian MSS. and Inscriptions, bds. rare, £3. 10s 1807
- 11333 ——— new edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 36s* Madras, 1871
- 11334 ——— new edition, with author's life, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s London, 1874
The subjects treated in these valuable volumes are: the Vedas, the Religious Ceremonies of the Brahmans, the Philosophy of the Hindus, the Sanscrit and Pracrit language, the Jaina Sect, etc. etc.
- see also post, Brahmanism.
- 11335 DEANE'S Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World, second enlarged edition, 8vo. *bds. 35s* 1833
- 11336 DRUMMOND (Sir W.) Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities, *Babylon, Assyria, empire of Iran, Egypt, Phenicia, Arabia, Asia Minor*, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, without two maps to vol. 3, calf neat, 20s* 1824-29
- 11336* ——— the same, perfect, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. 36s* 1824-29
- 11337 ——— Mémoire sur l'Antiquité des Zodiaques d'Esneh et de Denderah, 8vo. *plates, calf extra, £1. 16s* Paris, 1822
- 11338 ——— Œdipus Judaicus, 8vo. 16 *plates of zodiacs, original edition, only a few copies printed*, 1811—Letters to Sir W. Drummond, on his Œdipus Judaicus, by G. D'Oyly, 1812—Remarks on Œdipus Judaicus, a sequel to Letters, by D'Oyly, 1813; 1 vol.—Letters to D'Oyly in answer to his attack on the Œdipus Judaicus, by Sir W. Drummond, 1812—Additional Letters, 1813; 1 vol. *and other pieces; together 4 vols. 8vo. fine copies in russia extra, a most interesting collection, very rare, £4. 4s* 1811-19
- 11339 FORLONG (Col.) Roots or Sources of all the Religions of the World, entitled the Rivers of Life, or sources and streams of the Faith of Man in all lands,—to make 2 vols. demy 4to. *about 700 pp. each, with maps and cuts, cloth, probable cost, £2. 12s 6d* 1876
- 11339* GUÉRIN, Astronomie Indienne, d'après les livres des Brames, 8vo. *plates, sd. 12s 6d* Paris, 1847
A curious book of comparative Mythology and Science, by a former missionary in India.
- 11340 KENNEDY'S Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology, 4to. *hf. calf, 24s* 1831
- 11341 LANDSEER'S Sabæan Researches, on the engraved Hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt and Canaan, 4to. *plates of relics of Ancient Art, hf. bd. 10s* 1823
- 11342 MUELLER (Max) Chips from a German Workshop: Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions, Customs, Literature, Biography, and Antiquities, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 28s* 1867-70
- 11342* ——— Introduction to the Science of Religion, with Essay on the philosophy of Mythology, 12mo. *cloth, 7s* 1873
- 11343 ROTH'S (E.) Aegyptische und die Zoroastrische Glaubenslehre, large 8vo. *hf. calf, 8s 6d* Mannheim, 1846
- 11344 STUHR (P. F.) die Religions-Systeme der heidnischen Völker des Orients, 8vo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* Berlin, 1836
- 11345 THOMAS, View of the Origin, etc. of Heathen Worship, with Appendix, 8vo. *bds, 5s* 1809

2. Christianity.

- 11346 DENZINGER, Ritus Orientalium Coptorum, Syrorum et Armenorum in administrandis Sacramentis, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Wirceburgi*, 1863
- 11347 HOUGH'S History of Christianity in INDIA, from the commencement of the Christian Era, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1839-45
These volumes include much valuable information, in fact, a clear digest of the early Missionary Reports so full of geographical, historical and mythological information.
- 11348 MOSHEIM (J. L.) Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, edited, with introduction and notes, by R. Gibbings, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Dublin*, 1862
- 11349 RENAN (E.) Œuvres : Vie de Jésus ; Essais de Morale et de Critique ; le Livre de Job, traduit de l'Hébreu, Etude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème ; le Cantique des Cantiques, traduit, avec une étude ; Etudes d'Histoire Religieuse ;—together 5 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf extra*, £2. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1860-63
- 11350 SALVADOR (J.) Jésus-Christ et sa doctrine, histoire de la naissance de l'Eglise, de son organisation et de ses progrès pendant le premier siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 21s *Paris*, 1838

3. Mohammedanism.

- 11351 GALLAND, recueil des rits et cérémonies du pèlerinage de la Mecque, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Amst.* 1754
- 11352 GARCIN DE TASSY, l'Islamisme d'après le Coran, l'enseignement doctrinal et la pratique, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1874
- 11353 GEIGER (A.) Was hat Mohammed aus dem Judenthume aufgenommen? 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s *Bonn*, 1833
- 11354 HAMMER-PURGSTALL, die Geisterlehre der Moslimen, folio, 42 pp. *large coloured plate, sewed*, 7s *Wien*, 1852
- 11355 HIGGINS (G.) An Apology for the Life and Character of the celebrated Prophet of Arabia, Mohamed, 8vo. *calf gilt, rare*, 12s 1829
- 11356 PITTS, Religion and Manners of the Mohammedans, and a Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1704
- 11357 QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, by Jaffur Shurreef, translated by G. A. Herklots, 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* RARE, 25s 1832
- 11358 SPRENGER'S (A.) Life of Mohammad, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, RARE, 20s *Allahabad*, 1851
- 11359 ——— Leben und Lehre des Mohammad, 3 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Berlin*, 1861-65

Very fine copy of this learned work.

- 11360 WALLICH (Johann) Religio Turcica, Mahometis vita et orientalis cum occidentali Antichristo comparatio, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and 13 engravings illustrating the chief events of the Koran, vellum*, 15s *Stadae Suecorum*, 1659

4. Buddhism.

- 11361 BEAL (S.) Catena of Buddhist Scripture from the Chinese, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d. 1871
- 11362 BIGAUDET (P.) Life, or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations, the Ways of Neibban, and Notice of the Phongyies or monks, 8vo. *sd.* 25s *Rangoon*, 1866
Second, and enlarged edition, with details from the Pali *Tatha-gatha-oudana*.

- 11363 BURNOUT, Introduction à l'Histoire du Buddhisme Indien, Vol. I, roy. 4to. (*all published*), *hf. blue morocco*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1814
It is greatly to be regretted that this important work proceeded no further than the first volume. It reviews and recapitulates the labours of Hodgson, Schmidt, Csoma de Körös, Turnour, and others; and corrects or confirms them from original examination of Sanscrit, Pali, and Burmese texts.
- 11364 EDKINS (Rev. J.) The Religious Condition of the Chinese, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1859
- 11365 GUTZLAFF, on Buddhism in China, 8vo. *sewed*, 1s *Calcutta*, (?1840)
- 11366 HARDY (R. Spence) Eastern Monachism: an Account of the Origin, Laws, Writings, Rites and Religious Ceremonies of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha; Manual of Buddhism, from Singhalese MSS.—2 vols. 8vo. *one calf gilt, one cloth*, RARE, £3. 3s 1850-60

- 11367 HARDY (R. S.) Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, with Notices of Gotama Buddha, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1866
- 11368 HODGSON (B. H.) Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists, 8vo. 2 *plates of Alphabets*, bds. 7s 6d *Serampore*, 1841
- 11369 UPHAM (E.) HISTORY and DOCTRINE of BUDDHISM, popularly illustrated, folio, 43 *coloured plates*, *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s 1829

5. Brahminism.

- 11370 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy: an Essay, *Sanskrit and English*, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1859
- 11371 BANERJEE (K. M.) Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy, comprising the Nyaya, the Sankhya, the Vedant, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s *Calcutta*, 1861
- 11372 BELNÖS (Mrs. S. C.) The Sundhya, or Daily Prayers of the Brahmins, impl. folio, 24 *fine coloured lithographs after original drawings from Nature, with text and Prayers in English*, *hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1851
Portraits of Brahmins and their attitudes and the different signs and figures performed by them during their morning devotions, and likewise their Poojas.
- 11373 BJÖRNSTJERNA's Theogonie, Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus, 8vo. *hf. calf*; 2s 6d *Stockholm*, 1843
- 11374 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Essays on the Religion and Philosophy of the Hindus (revised by H. H. Wilson), 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1858
——— Miscellaneous Essays, *complete edition*—see No. 11332.
- 11375 COLEMAN (C.) Mythology of the Hindus, with notices of the mountain and island tribes, and Appendix comprising the minor Avatars, mythological terms, etc. 4to. 39 *plates*, *hf. calf*, *scarce*, £3. 3s 1832
- 11376 HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) Exposition of the Vedanta Philosophy by Colebrooke vindicated, being a refutation of remarks of Col. Kennedy, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1835
- 11377 MAURICE (T.) Indian Antiquities, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *calf*; 28s 1794-1800
- 11378 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *russia neat*, £2. 2s 1806
- 11379 MOOR's (E.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. 165 *plates*, *old calf*, £5.; or a *fine copy in calf*, *emblematically gilt*, £6. 6s 1810
- 11379* PAULLINI à S. BARTHOLOMÆI Systema Brahmanicum, Liturgicum, Mythologicum, Civile, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 30 *leaves of plates*, *half calf*, 20s *Romæ*, 1791
- 11380 PHILLIPS (J. A.) Account of the Religion, Manners, and Learning of the People of Malabar, in the East-Indies, 12mo. *frontispiece and map*, *calf*, 2s 6d 1717
- 11381 RAM MOHUN ROY'S Works: Defence of Hindoo Theism, 1817—Second Defence of the Monotheistic System of the Veds, 1817—Translation of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurva-Ved, 1819—Translation of the Kuth-Opunishud of the Ujoor-Ved, *n. d.*—Trans-

- lation of the Cena Upanishad of the Sama Veda, 1822—Remarks on modern encroachments on ancient Rights of Females, *Cal.* 1822—An Apology for the pursuit of Final Beatitude independently of Brahmical Observances, *in Bengalee*, 1820—Conference on the Practice of Burning Widows alive, *n. d.*—Second Conference on the Practice of Burning Widows alive, 1820—Dialogue between Bidhaok and Nissedok (on the practice of burning widows alive, *n. d.*—Shivuprusad Surma, Brahmical Magazine, or the Missionary and the Brahmin, Nos. 1, 2, 3 *in MS.* 1821; No. 4 *printed at Calcutta*, 1823—Ram Doss, Incarnation of the Deity, 1823—(Rammohun Roy) Scriptural Arguments for the Unitarian Faith, 1826—together 14 pieces, 11 *by Rammohun Roy*, 3 various, *in one vol. 8vo. lettered* "Hindoo Tracts," *backs of some pages stained, calf, £3. 3s Calcutta*, 1817-22
- 11382 RAMMOHUN ROY'S Works: a collection of some of the tracts written by this eminent man, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 21s* 1817-22
 Contents: Defence of Hindoo Theism, 1817—Bengalee Grammar in English, *Calc.* 1826—Operation of the Judicial and Revenue-Systems of India, *map, Lond.* 1832—Translation of some principal books, passages and texts of the Veds and of some controversial works on Brahmical Theology, *Lond.* 1832, *including* the Upanishads, the tracts on Hindoo Theism, Final Beatitude, Burning widows alive, Translation of a Sungskrit text inculcating the divine worship, etc.
- 11383 ——— Translations of the Kuth-Opunishud of the Ujoor Ved and of the Moonduk-Opunishud of the Uthurvu Ved; Apology for the pursuit of final Beatitude; Two Conferences on the practice of burning Widows alive—together 5 parts, 8vo. 21s *Cal.* 1818-20
- 11384 ——— Translation of books of the Veds and controversial works on Brahmical Theology, 8vo. *hf. bd. 12s* 1832
- 11385 ——— the same, with an autograph letter of the Author, 8vo. *boards, 14s* 1832
- 11386 ——— Precepts of Jesus, the guide to Peace and Happiness, extracted from the books of the New Testament ascribed to the Four Evangelists, to which are added the first, second, and final appeal to the Christian Public in reply to Dr. Marshman, 8vo. *portrait of Rammohun Roy, calf, 7s 6d* 1824
- 11387 ——— Second Appeal to the Christian public in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus;" Final Appeal; Second Conference on burning Widows alive, 1820; Apology for pursuit of Beatitude; 4 parts, 8vo. *sd. 14s Calcutta*, 1820-23
 ——— *see also under India ante.*
- RODRIGUEZ, Castes—*see under India.*
- 11388 SYNOPSIS OF SCIENCE: from the standpoint of Nyáya philosophy, Vols. I and II, *Sanscrit and English*, 8vo. *sd. 10s* *Mirzapore*, 1852
- 11389 WARD (W.) Account of the Writings, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos, including Translations from their principal Works, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 4 vols. 4to. *calf, £4. 4s Serampore*, 1811
- 11390 ——— View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 30s* 1822
- 11391 ——— History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, their manners and customs, with translations, fifth edition, improved, with ample index, large 8vo. 6 *coloured plates, cloth, £2. 16s* *Madras*, 1863
- 11392 [WILLIAMS (Rowland)] Paramésvara-jnyána-goshthi, a dialogue of the knowledge of the Supreme Lord, in which are compared the claims of Christianity and Hinduism and questions of Indian Religion and Literature discussed, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Cambridge*, 1856
The J. Muir £500. Prize Essay.
- 11393 WILSON'S (H. H.) Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindus, edited by Dr. R. Rost, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 17s 6d* 1862

- 11394 WILSON (H. H.) *Essays on the Religion of the Hindus*, Vol. I, Religious Sects, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1862
 11395 WILSON (J.) *On the Hindu Religion*, in reply to Narayana Rao of Satara, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Bombay*, 1834

6. Egyptian.

- 11395*CHAMPOLLION, PANTHÉON EGYPTIEN, collection des personnages Mythologiques de l'ancienne Egypte d'après les monuments, texte par Champollion, figures par Dubois, 4to. 72 *coloured plates* (pub. at 150 francs), *red roan back, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1825
 11396 SHARPE (S.) *Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity*, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts of Egyptian Paintings, etc. cloth*, 3s 6d 1863
 11397 WILKINSON (Sir Gardner) MATERIA HIEROGLYPHICA, containing the Egyptian Pantheon, the Succession of the Pharaohs, and other hieroglyphical subjects, 2 parts 8vo. *with 2 frontispieces, and 60 large plates contained on 23 oblong 4to. leaves, 2 engraved leaves of Introduction to the study of Hieroglyphics (without the map of Fayum), and slip of Errata*, 1828—APPENDICES 1, 2, 3, 4, *with Supplementary plate 8, and 14 lithographed pp. of a Coptic and Hieroglyphic Vocabulary; besides three lithographed slips of Addenda and Omission; Remarks, 7 pp.* 1828-30—EXTRACTS from HIEROGLYPHICAL SUBJECTS found at Thebes, and other parts of Egypt, *plates 1, 4-6 (2 and 3 never appeared)*, 1830, in parts, *uncut, EXCESSIVELY RARE*, £10.

Privately printed, Egypt and Malta, 1824-30

Very few copies were printed of these important works, which are wanting in most Libraries.

- 11398 ——— another copy, *but without the map of Fayum and the slip of Errata, with MS. notes and corrections by the author*, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £8. *Egypt and Malta, 1828-30*
 11399 ——— another copy, *but without the slip and map, and the 60 engravings on 23 leaves, hf. calf, interleaved, with some MS. additions*, £2. 10s 1820-30

WILKINSON's Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians—*see ante Egypt.*

7. Parsee.

- 11400 BRIGGS (H. G.) *the Parsis, or modern Zerdusthians*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Edinb.* 1852
 11401 HAUG (M.) *Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsees*, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, £2. *Bombay*, 1862

A work of the greatest interest to all students of the Zend-Avesta, and the Religion of Zoroaster; pages 42-119 contain a GRAMMAR OF THE ZEND LANGUAGE, the Zend words in Roman letters.

- 11402 HYDE (T.) HISTORIA RELIGIONIS VETERUM PERSARUM, eorumque Magorum; Zoroastris Vita, ejusque et aliorum Vaticinia de Messiah; Primitivæ Opiniones de Deo; Originale Orientalis Sibyllæ Mysterium; Zoroastris liber Sad-der, Latine; cum speciminibus linguæ veteris, etc. 4to. *best edition, plates, a fine copy in old calf neat*, 32s *Oxon.* 1760

- 11403 ——— the same, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 2s

Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3s; Stanley's £4. 10s. "The most learned work upon the religion of the ancient Persians which has appeared."—Butler. "A work of profound and various erudition, abounding with many new lights on the most curious and interesting subjects, filled with authentic testimonies which none but himself could bring to public view, and with many ingenious conjectures concerning the Theology, History, and learning of the Eastern Nations. This work has now become exceedingly scarce."—Chalmers. "Full of learned researches."—Heeren.

- 11404 LORD (Henry) Display of two forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz. the Sect of the Banians, the ancient inhabitants of India, and the Sect of the Parsees, the ancient inhabitants of Persia, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *engraved and two printed titles, fine copy in calf neat, RARE, £2. 10s* 1630
- 11405 MENANT (J.) Zoroastre : Essai sur la Philosophie Religieuse de la Perse, 8vo. *sd. 6s* Paris, 1857
- 11406 WILSON (John) The Parsi Religion as contained in the Zand-Avasta, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity, with Appendix and Index, 8vo. *cloth, 24s ; calf gilt, 28s* 1843
- 11407 ——— Doctrine of Jehovah, a sermon to the Parsis, 1839, 12mo. *cloth, 1s 6d* 1847
- 11408 WINDISCHMANN, Zoroastrische Studien : Abhandlungen zur Mythologie und Sagen-geschichte des alten Iran ; herausg. von Spiegel, 8vo. *sd. 6s* Berlin, 1863

8. Serpent Worship.

- 11409 FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP ; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super-royal 4to. *original edition, 250 pp. 100 photographs and plates, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, £5. 5s* 1868
- *see also* Deane, under Compar. Mythology.

XI.—ORIENTAL LAW.

- 11410 ANQUETIL DUPERRON, Legislation Orientale, 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Amst. 1778
- 11411 BAILLIE'S (N. B. E.) Moohummudan Law of Sale according to the Huneefee Code, 8vo. (sells 14s) *cloth, 7s 6d* 1850
- 11412 ——— a digest of Moohummudan Law as applied in India, translated from Authorities in the original Arabic, with notes, 2 parts, containing the Hanifeea and Imameea Codes, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, presentation copy, 36s* 1865-9
- 11413 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1865
- 11414 ——— Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his Followers, with Appendix of Authorities in the original Arabic, large 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1832
- 11415 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, boards, *uncut, 10s* ib. 1832
- 11416 ——— the same, 8vo. *second edition, Arabic text, not issued, Autograph Letter of Author inserted, cloth, 5s* London, 1874
- 11417 BENGAL LAW Reports, from Jan. to Oct. 1872, being Vol. VIII and of Vol. IX parts 1-4, 10 thick parts, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1872
- 11418 COCHRANE'S Hindoo Law : Defence of the Daya Bhaga, and Judgment of the Judicial Committee, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 14s 6d* 1872
- Presentation copy to Lord Romilly.
- 11419 COLEBROOKE (H. T.) DIGEST OF HINDOO LAW, on Contracts and Successions, with Commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, £2. 10s* 1801
- 11420 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *russia gilt, £3. 3s* 1801
- 11421 ——— Two treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, 4to. *hf. calf, £2. 10s* Calcutta, 1810
- 11422 [DAYA-BHAGA of Jimuta Vahana, and the Mitacshara], two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated by H. T. Colebrook, roy. 4to. *calf neat, 25s* Madras, 1822

- 11423 DAYA-CRAMA-SANGRAHA, an original treatise (by Sri Crishna Terca-lancara), on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, *Sanskrit and English*, by Wynch, 4to. *a few wormholes, hf. russia*, 16s *Calcutta*, 1818
- 11424 DATTAKA-MIMANSA and Dattaka-Chandrika, original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanskrit by J. C. Sutherland, with notes, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d (*see* 11527) *Madras*, 1825
- 11425 ELBERLING (F. E.) On Inheritance, Gift, Will, Sale, and Mortgage, with Introduction to the Laws of the Bengal Presidency, 8vo. *bds*. 5s *Serampore Press*, 1843
- 11426 FAGAN (G. S.) Unrepealed and unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of India, with notes and a catalogue of all Acts, 3 vols. in 5, large 8vo. *calf*, £4. *Calcutta*, 1862
- 11426* GENTOO LAWS, translated from the Persian version of the Shanscreet original, 4to. *bd*. 6s 1776
- 11427 HEDAYA (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by Charles Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, £6. 6s; *calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1791
- 11428 ——— Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Hamilton, Vols. 1, 2, 4; 3 vols. 4to. *bds*. £3. *Lond.* 1791
One pound sterling would be given for Vol. 3.
The original text will be found *post*, under Arabic.
- 11429 HIGH COURT DECISIONS: Decisions of the Appellate side of the High Court, 1863, (*the forerunner of the following*)—The Weekly Reporter, containing Decisions of the Appellate High Court, by D. Sutherland, from the beginning, 1864 to 1868, 10 vols.—together 11 vols. large 8vo. *calf and hf. calf*, £6. 10s *Calcutta*, 1863-8
- 11430 LAW OF LANDLORD and Tenant in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, being Act X of 1859, and Act VI of 1862, illustrated by decisions, large 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Calc.* 1864
- 11431 MACNAGHTEN'S PRINCIPLES and Precedents of Moohammudan Law, including the tenets of the Schia sectaries, with *Arabic* appendix of 77 pp. containing extracts, large 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3s *Calcutta*, 1825
- 11432 ——— Considerations on the Hindoo Law as it is current in Bengal, 4to. *bds*. £2. 10s *Serampore*, 1824
- 11433 ——— Principles and Precedents of HINDU LAW, with notes and preliminary remarks, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *calf*, VERY RARE, £2. 12s 1823-29
- 11434 MORLEY'S INDIAN LAW-REPORTS: an Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1850-52
Very few copies remain.
- 11435 MARSHALL (W.) Reports of Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Bengal: Civil Cases, Vol. I, large 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Calc.* 1864
- 11436 PENAL CODE (Indian), Act 45 of 1860, with notes by W. Morgan and A. G. Macpherson, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s *Calcutta*, 1863
- 11436* STARLING'S Indian Criminal Law and Procedure, with forms and cases, 8vo. (pub. 30s) 20s 1859
- 11437 STOKES (Whitley) the Indian Succession Act, 1865, with a commentary, and the Parsee Succession Act, 1865, and the Acts relating to the Administrator-General, with notes, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Calcutta*, 1865
- 11438 STRANGE'S Hindu Law (being a new and revised edition of the Elements), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21s; or, *hf. russia neat*, 30s 1830

XII.—EASTERN LANGUAGES.

1. General Philology, Collections, Ethnography.

- 11440 ASIATICK MISCELLANY, consisting of translations, fugitive pieces, extracts, etc. 2 vols. thick large 4to. *containing pieces in Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, etc. with translations; a few wormholes, old calf, gilt edges, sides elaborately tooled and ornamented in the Oriental style, £2. 10s* Calcutta, 1785-6

The book is very rare, and the above copy is in a curious specimen of Oriental ornamental binding.

- 11441 ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates, fortgesetzt von VATER, 4 vols. 8vo. *containing the "Lord's Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects, cloth, 27s* Berlin, 1806-17

A History of all the known Languages and Dialects, with an account of the books printed in or relating to them, and above 500 different specimens, consisting chiefly of the Lord's Prayer. Divided as follows:—Asiatic Languages, European Languages, African Languages, American Languages. Supplements by F. Adelum and Vater, Humboldt's Supplement on the Basque Language.

- 11442 BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateucho Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit BRIANUS WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, Lond. 1647—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. portrait by Faithorne, ib. 1669—together 8 vols. large folio, old gilt, £25.* 1657-69

This copy has the "republican" preface, which was cancelled in many copies on the accession of Charles II. to the throne, and for which was substituted the "loyal" preface. It also has the rare 4to. leaf "An Advertisement to the Subscribers, Sept. 4, 1654."

- 11443 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA WALTONI, 6 vols. folio, *wanting the Prolegomena and Hollar's plates, but with the Republican preface, vellum, £10.* 1657-69

- 11444 BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer Sprachen, roy. 8vo. *complete Alphabets of over 50 languages, with remarks on accent, etc. additional plates inserted, hf. morocco, 4s* Leipzig, 1856

- 11445 BEAMES (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India: Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Oriya, and Bangali, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 27s* 1872-75

It is intended to complete this work in three volumes.

- 11446 BLEEK (G.) de nominum generibus linguarum Africae, Australis, Copticae, Semiticarum aliarumque sexualium, 8vo. *half calf, 2s*

Rome, 1851

- 11447 BLEEK (W. H. T.) über den Ursprung der Sprache, 44 pp. 8vo. *sd. privately printed, 4s 6d* Kapstadt, 1867

- 11448 BOPP'S Grammaire Comparée des Langues Indo-Européennes comprenant le Sanscrit, le Zend, l'Arménien, le Grec, le Latin, Lithuanien, l'Ancien Slave, le Gothique et l'Allemand, traduit sur la deuxième édition par Michel Bréal, 4 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, £2. 10s* Paris, 1866-72

— — — For the German original and the English translation, see Catalogue of European Philology

- 11449 BOPP'S vergleichendes Accentuationssystem des Sanskrit und des Griechischen, 8vo. 4s Berlin, 1854

- 11450 CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, 2 vols. royal folio, *no portrait, bound*, £2. 16s *London*, 1669
The adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible.

- 11451 ——— the same, *with the portrait, fine copy, bound*, £4. 4s 1669
Catalogues.

- 11452 CATALOGUS Codicum Orientalium Musei Britannici, 3 parts in 5 vols. fol. *bds.* £3. 8s 1838-71

The Syriac and Carshuni are comprised in Part I, the Ethiopic in Part III. Part II. in three parts, printed in 1846-71, contains the Arabic MSS. with a very ample index, and extends over 882 pp. It forms the best of all catalogues of Arabic MSS.

- 11453 CAT. CODD. OR. Mus. Brit. Codd. Arab. Supplementum, fol. (*being the third and largest section of Part II*) *bd.* 25s 1871

- 11454 CATALOGUE of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Edward Hincks, 8vo. *half bound*, 1s 6d 1843

- 11455 CLARKE (J. B. B.) Catalogue of European and Asiatic MSS. in the Library of Dr. Adam Clarke, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds.* 4s 6d 1835

- 11456 KLAPROTH: Catalogue des Livres imprimés, et des manuscrits Chinois, Tartares, Japonais, etc. de feu M. Klaproth, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1839

A valuable bibliography of Chinese and Japanese literature.

- 11457 MORLEY's Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain, large 8vo. *presentation copy, cloth*, 5s 1854

With analyses of the contents, and copious details respecting the MSS. described.

- 11458 SPRENGER's Catalogue of Manuscripts of the King of Oudh, Vol. I. Persian and Hindustany Poetry, royal 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1854

- 11459 STEWART's (C.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL LIBRARY of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore (with Extracts in *Arabic and English*) 4to. *an excellent Catalogue raisonné of Arabic, Hindustani, and Persian MSS; engravings inserted, half russia*, 20s *Cambr.* 1809

- 11460 TAYLOR (Rev. W.) Catalogue Raisonné of Oriental MSS. in the library of the (late) College, Fort St. George, 3 vols. *sd.* £3. 10s *Madras*, 1857-62

A fine collection of MSS. in Sanscrit and the language of Southern India.

- 11461 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Codices Indici bibliothecæ regiae Havniensis, 4to. 122 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d *Havniæ*, 1846

- 11462 WILSON (H. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection of Oriental MSS. etc. illustrative of the Literature, History and Antiquities of the South of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy, in calf neat*, 36s *Calcutta*, 1828

- 11463 ZENKER (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, manuel de Bibliographie Orientale, Vol. I, 8vo. *half calf neat, uncut*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1846

- 11464 EICHHOFF (F. G.) Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, ou étude des langues Romanes, Germaniques Slavonnes, et Celtiques, comparées entre elles et à la langue Sanskrite, avec un Essai de transcription générale, 4to. *sd.* 12s; or, *hf. calf neat*, 14s *Paris*, 1836

- 11465 ELLIS (R.) Peruvia Seythica, the Quichua language of Peru, its derivation from Central Asia with the American languages in general, and with the Turanian and Iberian languages, including Basque, Lycian, Pre-Aryan Etruscan, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875

- 11466 FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, Vol. I. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1869

- 11467 GARCIN DE TASSY, *Mémoire sur les Noms Propres et les Titres musulmans*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Paris*, 1854
- 11468 ——— *Prosodie des langues de l'Orient Musulman*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *ib.* 1848
- 11469 ——— *Rhetorique et Prosodie des langues de l'Orient Musulman*, 8vo. 2^{de} édition, *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1873
- 11470 ——— a collection of tracts by Garcin de Tassy and some others, in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1843-56
- 11471 HOLMBOE, *Sanskrit og Oldnorsk*, 4to. *sd.* 2s *Christiania*, 1846
- 11472 INDICATIONS bibliographiques relatives à la littérature hist.-géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des Turcs, destinées à nos employés en Asie, 8vo. *in Russian and French*, *sd.* 5s *St. Pétersbourg*, 1845
- 11473 KENNEDY (Col. Vans) *Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe*, 4to. *plates of facsimiles*, *bd.* 15s 1828
- 11474 KHANIKOFF (N. de) *les Inscriptions Musulmanes du Caucase*, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s 6d *Paris*, 1863
- 11475 LATHAM, *Descriptive Ethnology*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 18s 1859
Containing Vocabularies of European, Asiatic, and African languages.
- 11476 LENORMANT (Fr.) *la Légende de Cadmus et les établissements Phéniciens en Grèce*, 8vo. 81 pp. *sd.* 1s 6d *Paris*, 1867
- 11477 LEPSIUS (R.) *zwei sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen*: 1. Anordnung und Verwandschaft des Semitischen, Indischen, Aethiopischen, Alt-Persischen und Altaegyptischen Alphabets. 2. Ursprung und Verwandschaft der Zahlwörter in den Indogermanischen, Semitischen, und der Koptischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Berl.* 1836
- 11478 ——— *Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters*, 8vo. 2nd edition, *hf. calf*, 5s 1863
- 11479 [LEYDEN'S] *Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya and Tháí languages*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 20s *Serampore*, 1810
- 11480 MENINSKI *Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium TURCICÆ ARABICÆ PERSICÆ*, continens *Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum*, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, Polonicis, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 5 vols. in 4, 1680 — *Complementum Thesauri Linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum*, 1 vol. VERY RARE, 1687—together 6 vols. in 5, *original and best edition, old calf*, £5. 5s 1680-87
- 11480* ——— the same, 5 vols. *old calf neat*, £6. 6s 1680-87
- 11481 ——— *Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, secundis curis recognitum*, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Viennæ*, 1780
- 11481* MOOR'S *Oriental Fragments*, 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 3s 6d 1834
- 11482 MUELLER (Max) *Lectures on the Science of Language, complete, two Series*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition, hf. calf gilt*, 25s 1862-4
- 11482* ——— *Languages of the Seat of War, with a survey of the families of Language*, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 4s 1855
- 11483 OUSELEY'S (Sir William) *ORIENTAL COLLECTIONS*, consisting of dissertations, translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, Vols. I, II, 4to. *plates of MSS. Coins, Music, Views, etc. bds.* 10s; or *calf neat*, 14s 1797-99
- 11484 PARAVEY, *Essai sur l'origine unique et hiéroglyphique des Chiffres et des Lettres de tous les Peuples*, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s *Paris*, 1826
- 11485 PIOTET *l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1837
- 11486 ——— *Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs, essai de Paléontologie Linguistique*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2s *Paris*, 1859-63
- 11487 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half blue morocco*, £2. 10s 1859-63
- 11488 ——— the same, vol. 1, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d *Paris*, 1859
The *Journal de Genève* announces the death in that town of M. Adolphe

Pictet, distinguished for his researches into the language of the ancient Gauls and the primitive history of the Aryan race. His work on the latter subject earned him a high reputation, but he has not lived to conclude a treatise on the names of Celtic rivers. Formerly an Artillery officer, he invented the percussion shells, the secret of which, on the refusal of France, was purchased by Austria.—*Dec. 22, 1875.*

- 11488* **RAPP**, der Verbal-Organismus der indisch-europäischen Sprachen, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* Stuttgart, 1859
- 11489 **ROEBUCK'S** (Thomas) Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, *Persian, and Hindoostanee, with English Translations*, roy. 8vo. *half bound, 24s* Calcutta, 1824
- 11490 **RÖNTSCH** (J.) Indo-germanen- und Semitenthum, eine völkerpsychologische studie, sq. 8vo. *sd. 2s* Leipzig, 1872
- 11491 **SCHMIDT** (J.) zur Geschichte des Indogermanischen Vocalismus, erste Abtheilung, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Weimar, 1871
- 11491* **TREVELYAN** and others, Application of the Roman Alphabet to Oriental languages, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* Serampore, 1834
- 11492 **VOLNEY'S** simplification des langues orientales ou méthode d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane et turque avec des caractères européens, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Paris, 1795
- 11493 **WAHL** (S. F. G.) Geschichte der morgenlaendischen Sprachen und Literatur, 8vo. *wants the plates, cloth, 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1784
- 11494 **WILSON** (H. H.) Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of Words occurring in official Documents relating to British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Bengali, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil, etc. with Index, 4to. *cloth, 2s* 1855
- 11494* **Vocabularies**: Malay, Cape Diemen, Friendly Islands, New Caledonia, etc.—Lhotsky's Van Diemen Vocabulary—Andrews on Hawaiian—Teichelmann, Aborigines of S. Australia—etc. in an 8vo. *parcel from Dr. R. King's library, rare, 10s* Sec. XIX
- 11495 **Opuscula Orientalia**. Lee's Biographical sketch of the Mystic Philosopher and Poet Jami—"The Khold-i-Barin" of Washi—The Hitopadesa, Book I—An account of a MS. Hebrew Roll of the Pentateuch, and other equally interesting tracts, together 13, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* 1851-68
- 11496 **Tracts**. Collection of 29 tracts on the Aryan Languages and their Literature, from the Norris Library, 8vo. £2. 5s 1788-1874
Contents:—Hymnes du Rig-Veda en vers latins par F. G. Eichhoff. Foucaux table analytique du Rig-Veda. Our Lord's life in Sanscrit verse with Hindu translation. Kalidasa's Urvasi, deutsch von Hoefer. Davis, Garcin de Tassy, Grooten, Nève, Christ, six grammatical studies on Sanscrit. Garcin de Tassy, Newbold, Latham, etc. five essays on the religion, manners and customs of the people of India and Ceylon. Garcin de Tassy, la Langue et la littérature Hindoustaniens en 1871-73, revue annuelle, 3 parts; the same, chants populaires de l'Inde traduits en Français; the same, le langage des oiseaux. Wilson, on the elements, etc., of the Marāthi Language. Benfey, Beitræge zur Erklarung des Zend, 2 parts. Olshausen, Lenormant, Haug, 3 essays on the Pehlevi Language, etc., etc.
- 11497 **Tracts**. Collection of 26 tracts on Semitic Languages and the Literature of these languages, some of which are very important, an 8vo. *bundle from the Norris' Library, 36s* 1840-72
Contents:—de Sauley, sur l'écriture cuneiforme Assyrienne, 2 parts. Menant, sur des Polyphones Assyriens. Oppert, les inscriptions cuneiformes déchiffrées une seconde fois. Brandis, Entzifferung der Assyr. Inschriften. Haug, Schrift und Sprache der zweiten Keil-Schrift Gattung. Norris, Specimen of an Assyrian Dictionary. Bird, Leguest, Lenormant, Sprenger, 6 tracts on Arabic and Himyaritic inscriptions. Falbe, sur l'emplacement de Carthage et renseignements sur plusieurs inscriptions jusqu'ici inédites. Lagarde, de Geoponicon versione syriaca. Newbold, the Gypsies of Egypt, with Vocabularies. Stanley and Grove, vocabulary of the chief topographical and geographical words used in Scripture. Lees, biographical sketch of the mystic philosopher Jami. Reinaud, notice historique et littéraire sur Silvestre de Sacy, etc., etc.

11498 Tracts. *TALES, Grammars, MSS. etc. in Arabic, Persian, and Malay, about 25 pieces, 8vo. sm. vol. and folio, 20s* *Sec. XVIII-XIX*
Including the Diwan of Ali Hazin, in poor condition, the Rukaat of Jami, and various other texts of value.

11499 Tracts. Collection of 10 tracts on the Indo-Chinese, Polynesian and Turkish Languages, some of which of importance, 8vo. 12s 1854-72
Contents:—Wylie, ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih Language. Austen, English, Balti and Kashmiri Vocabulary. Laidlay, on the connection between the Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic Languages. Li-Daved Radja Medan, Menangkabausch-Maleische zamenspraken (vocabulary and extracts from native authors in native and Roman characters.) Vander Tuuk, Grammar of the Malagasy Language, the same: Tobiasche Spraakkunst, I.—*Εὐρυχίδου γραμματικὴ ἑθιοπικῆ* Garcin de Tassy, sur les noms propres et les titres musulmans, etc., etc.

11500 Tracts. A collection of 9 tracts on Asiatic Races, their Languages, Religion, etc. *in one bundle, 8vo. 5s*
Contents:—Laidlay on the Connection between the Indo-Chinese and Indo-Germanic Languages. Wylie's ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih Language. Chitty, on the manners and customs of the Moors of Ceylon. Persian Newspaper and translation; etc. etc.

2. Indo-Aryan Languages.

BEMEAS' Comparative Grammar—*see No. 11445.*

1. Sanscrit.

11501 AITAREYA BRAHMANA of the RIG VEDA, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the origin, performance, and sense of the rites of the Vedic religion, *Sanscrit and English*, with introduction, by Haug, 2 vols. 12mo. *map, cloth, 36s* *Bombay, 1863*
"First edition and first translation of one of the most important works of the Brahmana literature."

11502 AMARA COSHA, a Dictionary by AMARA SINHA, *all in Sanscrit*, narrow folio, *cloth, 15s* *Bombay, 1862*

11503 ——— the same, with *English* interpretations and annotations by COLEBROOKE, roy. 4to. *old calf, £2.* *Serampore, 1808*

11504 AMARAKOCHA, ou Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, *Sanskrit*, avec des notes, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *sd. 6s 6d* *Paris, 1839*

11505 BATA BHAVABHUTI, the Maha Vira Charita, or the History of Rama, a Sanscrit Play, edited by Trithen, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 15s* *1848*

11506 BALLANTYNE'S First Lessons in, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Mirzapore, 1851*

11507 BENFEY'S Practical Sanskrit Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, 6s* *1863*

11508 ——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary, with Etymologies and comparisons, thick 8vo. 1140 pp. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d), *cloth, £2.; or calf extra, £2. 8s* *1866*

11509 BHAGAVAD-GITA, or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjuna, *in Sanscrit, 12mo. finely lithographed like a MS. with an engraving of the speakers, and a coloured border round the title, silk cover, 20s* *Bombay, 1857*

11510 ——— or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon, *Sanscrit, Canarese and English*, in parallel columns, edited by Garrett, 4to. *hf. calf, RARE, 30s* *Bangalore, 1846*

The best edition of the Bhagavad Geta. The Sanscrit text (in both Devanagari and Canarese characters) is Schlegel's, the English translation is Wilkins', the Canarese a new one; the notes are brought together from various sources; a translation of Humboldt's essay on the poem is given, and the Appendix contains Schlegel's Latin version, as well as R. D. Griffith's Essay on the Bhagavat Geeta.

11510* BHAGAVAD-GITA, *Sanscr. et Lat.* ed. Schlegel, 8vo. *hf. bd. 10s* *Bonnæ, 1823*

11511 ——— Dialogues of Kreeschna and Arjoon, with notes, translated from the Sanskrit by Ch. Wilkins, 4to. *calf neat, 8s 6d* *1785*

11512 ——— the same, bound up with Irwin's Voyage up the Red Sea, *plates, 1780; Capper's Observations on the Passage to India, through Egypt, map, 1784—in 1 vol. 4to. calf, 8s 6d* *1785*

- 11513 BHAGAVAD-GITA, Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matters, with Notes and an Introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by Thomson, sm. sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s; or, *hf. calf neat*, 12s *Hertford*, 1855
- 11514 HUMBOLDT (W. von) über die unter dem Namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte Episode des Mahabharata, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1826
- 11515 BHASKARA ACHARYA, the Gunitadhia, a treatise on Astronomy, with a Commentary entitled the Mitacshara, forming the third portion of the Siddhant Shiromuni, *Sanscrit*, ed. by L. Wilkinson, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1842
- 11516 BHATTI KAVYA, a Poem on the actions of Rama, in *Sanscrit*, with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika, 2 vols. in 1, stout large 8vo. 847 and 511 pp. *hf. bd.* £2. *Calc.* 1828
- 11516*BIBLIE. NEW TESTAMENT, translated into Sungskrit by the missionaries at Serampore, 4to. *hf. calf*, RARE, 20s *Serampore*, 1808
- 11517 BIJA GANITA, or Algebra of the Hindus, from the Sanscrit by Strachey, 4to. *hf. bound*, 10s *ca.* 1812
- 11518 BOEHTLINGK (O.) Ueber den Accent in Sanskrit, die Declination im Sanskrit, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1843-4
- 11519 ——— die Unadi-Affixe, *Sanskrit*, mit Anmerkungen und Indices, 4to. *sd.* 5s *St. Petersburg*, 1844
- 11520 ——— Sanskrit-Chrestomathie, 8vo. *Extracts from the Mahabharata, Hitopadesa, Raghuvansa, Ramayana, Manu, Vedas, etc.* 451 pp. *hf. calf neat, uncut*, 14s *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- 11521 ——— Indische Sprüche, *Sanskrit und Deutsch*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s *St. Petersburg*, 1863-65
- 11521*BOPP, Grammatica critica linguæ Sanscritæ, 4to. *bd.* 6s *Berol.* 1832
- 11522 ——— Grammatik der Sanskrita-Sprache, *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1834
- 11523 CAREY'S (W.) Sanskrit Grammar, thick royal 4to. *russia, cracked*, 15s *Serampore*, 1806
- 11524 CHAMBERS (Sir R.) Catalogue of his Sanscrit Manuscripts, with Memoir, folio, 34 pp. *portrait, bds.* 5s 1838
- 11525 CHRISTA SANGITA, or History of Christ, in *Sanskrit* verse, with English introduction, Part II. The Earlier Ministry, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Calc.* 1834
- 11526 DAÇA KUMARA CHARITA: The Adventures of Ten Princes, *Sanskrit*, with English notes, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Calcutta* (? 1850)
- 11527 DATTAKA-MIMANSA of Nanda Pandita, and Dattaka-Chandrika, by Dev-anda-B'hatta, translated from the Sanskrit by Sutherland, royal 4to. *calf*, 12s (see 11421) *Calcutta*, 1821
- 11528 Dowson (J.) Three copper-plate Inscriptions of the 4th Century, A.D. *Sansk. and Eng.* and Notices of the Chalukya and Gurjjara dynasties, 8vo. 5 large facsimiles, *sd.* 3s 6d *n. d.*
- 11529 FRANK (O.) Grammatica Sanskrita, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s *Wirceburgi*, 1823
- 11530 GOLDSTÜCKER'S PĀNINI: his place in Sanskrit Literature, impl. 8vo. *the preface to the Manava Kalpa Sutra* (see post) *cloth*, 21s 1861
This masterly effort of criticism and scholarship is the celebrated work in which Dr. Goldstücker assailed all contemporary Sanskritists, and stood forth before the world as the Ishmael of Oriental learning.
- 11531 HALL (F.) A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems, 8vo. *including descriptions of numerous Sanskrit MSS., sewed*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1859
- 11532 HITOPADESA, *Sanskrit*, with Analysis and VOCABULARY (212 pp. *double cols.*) and an English Index of Words, serving as a reversed Dictionary, by Johnson, 4to. (pub. at 31s 6d) *bds.* 20s *Hertford*, 1847
- 11533 ——— Salutary Counsels of Vishnu Sarman, in a series of Fables, 4to. *cloth*, 10s 1848

- 11534 HÖFFER (Dr. A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders in Sanskrit, *Berlin*, 1840 ; GRIMM (J.) Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache, *ib.* 1852 ; STEINTHAL (Dr. H.) Die Entwicklung der Schrift, *ib.* 1852 ; ZACHER (J.) Das Gothische Alphabet Vulfilas, und das Runen-alphabet, *Leipzig*, 1855 ; 4 Pamphlets in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s 6d
- 11535 HOROSCOPICAL TREATISE, in *Sanscrit*, Indian rolled MS. on paper, about seven inches broad and about thirty to forty feet long, adorned with numerous curious coloured titles and borders, and a painting of Ganesa at the head, 25s ? 1840
- 11536 KALIDASA, Œuvres complètes, traduites du *Sanscrit* par H. Fauche, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Paris*, 1859
- 11537 ——— Kumara Sambhava, *Sanskrite et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, LARGE PAPER, roy. 4to. with an *English translation in MS.* added, 25s *Berlin*, 1838
- 11538 ——— Malavika et Agnimitra, drama Indicum, *Sanscrit*, ed. Tullberg, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Bonnæ*, 1840
- 11539 ——— MÉGHA DŪTA, or Cloud-Messenger, *Sanscrit and English*, with Vocabulary, by Wilson, second edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1843
- 11540 ——— Meghaduta oder der Wolkenbote, *deutsch*, von Max Müller, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Königsberg*, 1847
- 11541 ——— Raghuvansa Carmen, *Sanskrite et Latine*, edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. *hf. calf*, 36s 1832
With a copious Sanscrit-English Vocabulary in MS. bound up at the end, also notes by Mr. P. W. Jacob.
- 11542 ——— Ring-Cakuntala, Sanscrit und Deutsch, mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von O. Boettlingk, 4to. *cloth*, 8s *Bonn*, 1842
- 11544 ——— Sakuntalā recognized by the Ring, Devanāgarī recension of the text, with literal translation of the metrical passages, notes, etc. by Williams, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 31s 6d) *bd.* 15s *Hertford*, 1853
- 11545 ——— Sakoontala, the Lost Ring, an Indian Drama, translated from the *Sanskrit* by M. Williams, square 8vo. *plates and ornamental coloured borders, calf extra, gilt edges*, 32s *Hertford*, 1855
- 11546 ——— Sacontala or the Fatal Ring, reprinted from the translation of Sir W. Jones, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1870
- 11547 ——— Urvasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, *Sanskrit und Deutsch*, erläutert von F. Bollensen, stout 8vo. *sd.* 10s *St. Petersburg*, 1846
- 11548 ——— translated by Cowell, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Hertford*, 1841
- 11549 KAUSHITAKI-BRAHMANA-UPANISHAD, with the commentary of Sankaranda, with translation by Cowell, 2 parts complete, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 1862
- 11550 KAVYA SANGRAHA, in *Sanskrit*, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Calcutta* (about 1865)
- 11551 LASSEN, Anthologia Sanscritica glossario instructa, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d ; *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Bonn*, 1838
- 11552 MAHABHARATA (The) an epic Poem, by the celebrated Veda Vyāsa Rishi, edited from the best MSS. by Nimaichandra Siromani, Jaya Gopala Tirkalanka Ramagovinda, Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan, etc. published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, with INDEXES, 4 vols. royal 4to. *hf. morocco*, £8. 8s *Calcutta*, 1834-39
VERY RARE. It is the best edition of the great Sanscrit epic.
- 11553 ——— poème épique, par Veda-Vyasa, traduit en *Français* par Fauche, Vols. I-IX, roy. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 16s 1863
- 11554 ——— Nalus, ed. Bopp, *Sanskrit and Latin*, sm. 4to. 2nd edn. *bds.* 5s *Berol.* 1832
- 11555 NALOPĀKHYĀNAM, story of Nala, the *Sanskrit* text, with a copious Vocabulary (150 pp.), Grammatical Analysis, and introduction, by M. Williams, the *Metrical translation* by Dean Milman, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d *Oxford*, 1860

- 11556 NALOPAKHYANAM, the Sanskrit text in Roman characters, with Vocabulary and Grammar, by T. Jarrett, 8vo. *tables, cloth, 7s 6d* 1875
- 11557 LEGEND of the Lover and the Pair of Doves, *Sanscrit*, with *Russian* transliteration, *Latin* translation, Russian introduction, and Sanscrit-Russian Glossary, 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Sanktpeterb.* 1859
- 11558 NALA and Damayanti, and other poems, *Yajnadattabada, etc.* translated from the *Sanscrit* into *English* verse by Rev. H. H. Milman, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1835
- 11559 MAHABHASHYA: the Great Thesaurus of Sanscrit Grammar, by PATANJALI, based upon the Aphorisms of PANINI, with the commentary and super-commentary of Kaiyata and Bhattoji Dikshita, edited, wholly in *Sanscrit*, by Dr. Ballantyne, oblong folio, pp. 1-808, *all published, unbound, £3.* *Mirzapore,* 1855
- 11560 ——— the same, with Ballantyne's unfinished *English* translation of the first section, which occupies 40 additional pages, oblong folio, *unbound, £5.* *ib.* 1855
- 11561 MAHA-NATAKA, dramatic history of Rāma, by Hanumat, *Sanskrit* translated into English by Kali-Krishna, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Calcutta,* 1840
 "The Indians have a story that the first regular play, on the same subject as the Ramayana, was composed by Hanūmut of Pāvan."—*Sir W. Jones.*
- MAHA VIRA CHARITA—see Batta Bhavabhuti.
- 11562 MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Institutes of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, translated by SIR W. JONES, edited with notes by HAUGHTON, *Sanskrit and English*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. calf, £3. 3s* 1825
- 11564 ——— Lois de Manou, publiées en *Sanskrit et Français*, avec notes, variantes, et scholies, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 36s *Paris,* 1830-33
 The translation has the "Variantes et Corrections Supplémentaires."
- 11565 ——— les mêmes, en *Sanskrit*, avec des notes, par Loiseleur Deslongchamps, 8vo. *calf, 15s* *Paris,* 1830
- 11565* ——— traduction Française, 8vo. *sd. 21s* *ib.* 1833
- Gentoo Laws, translated by Halhed—see ante No. 11426.*
- 11566 ——— Institutes of Menu, translated by Sir W. Jones, roy. 4to. *fine copy in old calf gilt, 24s* *Calcutta,* 1794
- 11567 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf neat, 5s* 1796
- 11568 ——— the same, by Grady, with Index, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1869
- 11569 MÜLLER (Max) History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature, 8vo. *cloth, £2. 10s* 1859
- 11570 MÜLLER (Max) Sanskrit Grammar for beginners, in Devanāgarī and Roman letters throughout, roy. 8vo. *second edition*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth, 10s* 1870
- 11571 MUIR'S Original Sanskrit Texts on the origin and history of the People of India, their Religion and Institutions, collected, translated, and illustrated, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 10s) *cloth, £3. 12s* 1861-70

CONTENTS:

Vol. I, Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age.

Vol. II, The Trans-Himalayan origin of the Hindus, and their affinity with the western branches of the Aryan race.

Vol. III, The Vedas: opinions on their origin, etc.

Vol. IV, Comparison of the Vedic with the later representation of the principal Indian Deities.

Vol. V, Contributions to a knowledge of Vedic Mythology.

- 11572 MUIR's original Sanskrit texts, Vol. III, the Vedas : opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers, on their origin and authority, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1868
- 11572*— Examination of Religions : Part II, Evidences of Christianity, *Sanskrit and English*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Calcutta, 1854
- 11573 NEETI SUNKHULUN, or Collection of Sanscrit Slokas, *Sanskrit and English*, by M. R. K. Krishen, 8vo. 5s Serampore, 1831
- 11574 NÈVE (P.) Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, avec le texte *Sanskrit* et la traduction des hymnes adressés à ces divinités, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1847
- 11575 NORRIS (Edwin) Sanscrit Grammar, 12mo. *neatly written MS. in Mr. Norris' autograph*, *bd.* 3s 6d 1831
- 11576 PANINI's acht Bücher Grammatischer Regeln, *Sanskrit*, herausgegeben von O. Böhtlingk, mit Indischen Scholien, und mit Einleitung, Commentar, Index, Verzeichniss der Sûtra's, Ganapâtha, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, uncut*, 30s; or *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s Bonn, 1839-40
- 11577 PANTCHA-TANTRA, ou les Cinq Ruses; fables de Vichnou-Sarma, etc. le tout traduit par Dubois, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Paris, 1826
Translated from the Canarese version.
- 11578 PARIBHÂ-SHENDU-SÊKHARA, with the commentary of Bhairava Misra, in *Sanskrit*, narrow folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 36s Benares, 1864
- 11579 Puranas. BHAGAVATA PURANA, or MYTHOLOGICAL HISTORY of KRISHNA in *Sanskrit*, stout sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, with 147 Drawings, Oriental binding*, £22. 1233 (1817)
The Bhagavat is the most important of all the Puranas, and one of the most remarkable and valued books in the literature. It is rich in illustrations of the Mythology, Philosophy, and Legendary History of India.
- 11580 VISHNU-PURANA, with Commentary, in *Sanskrit*, printed in oblong fashion, but bound in 2 vols. narrow folio, *lithographed, with a mythological engraving, hf. red morocco, a fine edition*, £4. 4s India, about 1860
- 11581 VISHNU PURANA: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other Purânas, by H. H. Wilson, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1864-70
These 5 vols. form Vols. 6-10 of the complete works, which are in 12 vols.
- RAMMOHUN ROY—see Vedas.
- 11582 ROSEN (F.) Radices Sanskritæ, 8vo. *bd. out of print*, 7s 6d Berolini, 1827
- 11583 SABDA KALPA DRUMA, the great Sanscrit Encyclopædia of Radhakanta, in *Sanskrit*, Vols. I, II, 2 vols. 4to. *wanting the preliminary leaves, and having several leaves mended*, *bd.* £1. 16s (Calcutta, 1821)
- 11584 ——— new edition, parts 1-14, forming 2 vols. 4to. £2. 9s Calc. 1875-76
To be completed in about 70 parts.
- 11585 SADÂNANDA-GIRI, Sahasrâksha : Mythological History of India, in *Sanskrit*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s Bombay, 1870
- 11585* SCHLEGEL (F.) Sprache und Weisheit der Indier, 8vo. *hf. calf*, RARE, £2. Heidelb. 1808
- 11586 SIDDHÂNTI KAUMUDÎ of Bhattoji-Dikshita, edited by Pandit Târâ-Nâth Tarkabâchaspâti, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 8s Calcutta, 1863
The Siddhanta Kaumudi has always been considered the best practical adaptation of Panini's great work. The editor is one of the profoundest grammarians of Bengal. He has given extracts from the three native Commentaries, the Manoramâ, S'abdendus'ekhara and Tattwabodhinî and has also added a supplementary commentary of his own, called the Saralâ.
- 11587 SMALL's Handbook of Sanscrit Literature, with appendices on the mythology, etc. of the Hindus, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1866
- 11588 SRI DANDI, the DASA KUMARA CHARITA, or Adventures of Ten Princes : a series of Tales, in *Sanskrit*, with Introduction by Wilson, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846

- 11589 TRĪPATHAGA-PARĪBHĀ-SHENDU-SĒSHARA, in *Sanscrit*, narrow sm. folio, *hf. blue morocco gilt*, 20s Benares, 1865
- 11590 UJJVALADATTA's Commentary on the Unadisutras, edited by T. AUFRECHT, Sanscrit text, indices and glossary, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d Bonn, 1859
- 11591 UTTARAKANDA, testo *Sanscrito* con note secondo i Codici della recensione Gaudana, per GORRESIO, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 10s Parigi, 1876
- 11592 VALMIKI, RAMAYANA, in *Sanscrit*, 2 vols. narrow folio, *printed with letterpress in oblong wise, in the fashion of native MSS., lithographic illustrations, with English annotations on the margins, by a former owner, and serving as chapter-headings, bound in hf. red morocco gilt, and lettered with all the sections*, £12. Bombay (cir. 1859)
- A very fine and complete edition, which scholars will be glad to compare with that of Gorresio. The other editions by Carey and Schlegel are only fragments.
- 11593 ——— Ramayana, testo *Sanscrito* secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, per G. Gorresio, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. green morocco neat*, £7. 7s Parigi, 1843-50
- In an introduction of 143 pages, and prefaces to the various volumes, Signor Gorresio gives a long account of everything known concerning the Ramayana.
- 11594 ——— Ramayana, in the original Sungskrit, with a Prose Translation, and explanatory notes by W. Carey and J. Marshman, Parts I, II, in 3 vols. 4to. *half calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 10s Serampore, 1806-10
- 11595 ——— Scenes from the Ramayan, in *English Verse*, by R. T. H. Griffith, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1870
- see post Yadjnadattabada.
- 11596 VARADARAJA, Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanscrit grammar, with an English version by Ballantyne, 8vo. (sells £1. 11s 6d), cl. 27s Benares, 1867
- 11596*VEDANTA SARA, Elements of Theology according to the Vedas by Sadānanda Parivrajacharyya, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1829
- 11597 Vedas. Die Hymnen des Rig Veda, *Sanskritsch in latein. Buchstaben*, herausgegeben von Aufrecht, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Berlin, 1861-63
- 11598 RIG-VEDA SANHITA, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. Max Müller, 6 vols. 4to. *bds.* £12. 10s 1849-76
- 11599 ——— the same, Vol. III, *hf. bd.* 36s 1856
- 11600 ——— the same, translated by H. H. Wilson, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 36s 1850-66
- These volumes, which are all published of the translation, contain the first five Ashtakas of the Rig-Veda. The 4th volume has been edited by E. B. Cowell.
- 11601 ——— the same, translated by H. H. WILSON, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1850-54
- 11602 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1850
- 11603 ——— The Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, translated by Max Müller, Vol. I. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1869
- 11604 ——— Livre des Hymnes traduit du Sanscrit par Langlois, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sd.* VERY RARE, £2. 16s Paris, 1848-51
- 11605 ——— traduit du Sanscrit par Langlois, imp. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s Paris, 1870
- Aitareya Brahmana—see No. 11501.
- 11606 SANHITA of the Sama Veda, in *Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and Wilson, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1843
- 11607 WHITE YAJUR VEDA, with commentaries, in *Sanscrit*, ed. by Weber, 13 parts forming 3 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £10. Bonn, 1849-59
- 11608 WHITE YAJUR VEDA. MADHYANDHINA-VAJA SANEYI-SANHITA, in *Sanscrit*, with the *Brij Bhakha* commentary of Sri Vedarth, Prodip Girdhar Bhass, published by Gireprasad Singh the Raja of Besma, 7 parts in 2 vols. roy. 4to. *lithographed*, £4. 10s Besma Fort, 1872-74

- 11609 ATHARVA VEDA SANHITA, Sanscritisch herausgegeben von Roth und Whitney, Vol. I *containing the complete text*, imp. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s
Berlin, 1856
- 11610 RAMMOHUN ROY's Translation of several books, passages, etc. of the Veds, and of some controversial works on brahmunical Theology, 2nd edition, 8vo. *bds. with autograph dedication by the author*, 11s
1832
- 11611 VISHNU SAHSAR NAMA: One Thousand Names of Vishnu, in Sanscrit, 12mo. *elegant MS. on paper written within floreated borders and in variously coloured inks on coloured ground, with 2 Miniatures, in Indian binding of red velvet*, 15s
About 1840
- 11612 VYAVASTHA DARPANA: a Digest of the Hindu Law as current in Bengal, regarding Inheritance, Contracts, and other subjects, with a selection of opinions and cases, by Shama Churn Sircar, in 2 vols. *Sanscrit (in Bengali characters) and English*, vol. 1, 4to. pp. 65 and 691, *cloth*, £3. 3s
Calcutta, 1859
- 11613 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) Radices linguæ Sanscritæ, copia exemplorum exquisitorum illustratæ, impl. 8vo. xiii and 380 pp. *double columns, cloth*, 12s; or *hf. calf*, 14s
Bonn, 1841
- 11614 ——— kortfattat Sanskrit Formlære; Sanskrit Læsebog med Ordsamling, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d
Kjøbenhavn, 1846
- 11615 WILKINS (C.) Sanscrit Grammar, 4to. 660 pp. *bds.* 5s
1808
- 11616 WILLIAMS (Monier) Practical Grammar of Sanskrit, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe for English students, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Oxford, 1857
- 11617 ——— ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT DICTIONARY, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 10s
1851
- 11618 ——— Sanscrit English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, &c. 4to. 1186 pp. *treble columns, the Sanskrit in Nagari and Roman characters* (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth, new*, £4. 4s
1872
- 11619 ——— Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Religious Philosophical and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindus, with a history of Sanskrit Literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, 8vo. (pub. at 21s) *cloth, new*, 17s 6d
1875
- Unquestionably the best general picture of Sanskrit literature that has yet been printed. The great work of Max Müller is for scholars only, and does not in any way clash with the interesting review and summary given by Professor Williams of all the important books in the language.
- 11620 WILSON (H. H.) Works, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £6. 13s 6d) *cloth*, £5. 5s
1862-71
- Contents: Vols. 1, 2, Essays on the Religion of the Hindus; 3-5, Essays on Sanskrit Literature; 6-10, the Vishnu Purana; 11-12, Theatre of the Hindus.
- 11621 ——— Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives, thick 4to. 1061 pp. *double columns, last few leaves somewhat stained, hf. russia*, £2. 10s
Calcutta, 1819
- 11622 ——— Sanscrit Dictionary, second edition, 4to. *hf. calf*, £5.; or *whole bound*, £6.
Calcutta, 1832
- This valuable work has usually fetched £10. 10s.
- 11623 ——— the same, *reprinted*, 4to. *bds.* £3. 3s
Calc. 1875
- 11624 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20s
Calcutta, 1827
- 11625 ——— Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16s
1835
- 11626 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s
1871

- 11627 WILSON (H. H.) Introduction to Sanscrit Grammar, 8vo. 440 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1841
- 11628 ——— Grammar of the Sanskrit language, *second edition*, 8vo. 500 pp. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1847
- 11629 YAJNADATTABADA ou la mort d'Yadnadatta épisode du Ramâyana, *Sanskrit et Français*, avec analyse grammaticale et des notes, par Chézy, suivi d'une traduction *Latine* littéraire par Burnouf, 4to. *sd.* 5s 1826
- 11630 YATES (W.) Sanskrit Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1820
- 11631 Tracts. Goldstücker on the Mahabharata, 1868 — Weber, ueber das çatrunjaya Mahatmyam, with *Sanskrit text*, 1858; Yajur vedæ specimen, *Sansk.*, cum comment. ed. Weber, Dissertatio, 1845—Roth (R.) zur Litteratur u. Gesch. des Weda, 1846—Kossovicz Episode of Dhruva from the Bhagavat-Purana, in *Russian*, 1848—Klatt de Canakyæ sententiis, 1873 — Neve (F.) les Pourânas, 1852; Hist. des Littératures Orient. 1844—8 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1844-73

2. Pali.

- 11632 CLOUGH (B.) compendious Pali grammar, with a copious vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. russia*, neat, rare, £3. *Colombo*, 1824
Said by Alwis to be "LITERALLY WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD," in Ceylon.
- 11633 JATAKAS (Five) containing a Fairy Tale, a comical story, and three fables, *Pali and English*, ed. by Fausböll, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Copenhagen*, 1861
- 11634 THE KAMMAVACHA, PALI SACRED BOOK, on 13 leaves of the Talipot Palm, superbly written in Gold and Black on red ground, wood sides, £8. 8s *Sec. XVIII*
- 11635 ——— other copies at prices from £2. 16s to £5. 5s
- 11636 MAHAWANSO (*the great Religio-Historical Book of Ceylon*) in Roman characters, *Pali and English*, with introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature, by TURNOUR, Vol. I. (chapters I-XXXVIII) 4to. *all published*, *bds.* 25s *Ceylon*, 1837
- 11639 MAHAVANSI RAJA-RATNACARI and RAJA-VALI forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, with a collection of Tracts illustrative of Buddhism, translated from the Singhalese by Upham, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 42s) *cloth*, 24s; *calf gilt*, 30s 1833
- 11640 WILSON (H. H.) On the Rock Inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhuli and Girnar, 3 large *facsimiles*; Masson's excursion to Shah-Baz Ghari, Norris on the Kapur-di-Giri Rock, *view and 3 facsimiles*—Dowson on Bactrian Pali inscriptions, 4 *facsimiles*—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 6s 1850-63

3. Bengali.

- 11641 FORBES' Grammar of the Bengali Language, with Selection of Phrases and Dialogues, large 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1862
- 11641*HALHED'S Grammar of the Bengal language, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Hoogly*, 1778
- 11642 HAUGHTON'S Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, explained in English, with Index serving as a reversed Dictionary, 4to. 1100 pp. *cloth*, 15s; or *hf. morocco*, 20s 1833
- 11643 RAM COMUL SEN, Dictionary of the English and Bengalee, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, 32s *Serampore*, 1834
- 11644 YATES (W.) Introduction to Bengali, edited by J. Wenger, Vol. I. containing a Grammar, Reader and Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15s *Calcutta*, 1847

4. Gujerati.

- 11645 AVESTA. Vendidad, in *Gujerati*: Fargards I, II, XIX; Yaçna IX; by Kavasji Edalji Kanga, 3 pts. *sd.* 10s *Bombay*, n. d.
- 11646 CAMA'S Tracts, in *Gujerati*, 2 vols. 8vo, *sd.* 3s 6d *Bombay*, 1869-70

- 11647 GREEN'S Idiomatic Sentences, English and Gujrati, 8vo. 233 pp. *bd.*
7s 6d Bombay, 1858
- 5. Hindi, Urdu.**
- 11648 AKHLAKI Hindi. *اخلاق ہندی* : or Indian Ethics. Translated into Urdu from a Persian version of the Hitopadesa by Mir Bahadur 'Ali, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Syed Abdoollah, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth*, 7s 6d London, 1868
- 11649 ANWARI SOHEILI. *دکھنی انوار سہیلی* : Apologues of Bidpai, translated into *Hindustani* from the Persian Anwari Soheili, by Mohummud Ibraheem, folio, *bd.* 36s Madras, 1824
- 11650 ARAISHI MAHFIL. *ارایش محفل ہندی* : History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihlee, from Joodishtur to Pithoura, by the celebrated Shir 'Ali Afsos, in *Hindustani*, roy. 4to. *bd.* 16s Calcutta, 1808
- 11651 ASAR-OOS-SUNNADEED. History of old and new rules or governments and of old and new buildings in the district of Delhi, composed by SYUD AHMED KHAN, 4to. *the Hindustani text lithographed, hf. bound red morocco*, 25s Delhi, 1854
A very interesting Record of all the early INSCRIPTIONS found in the Buildings of Delhi, most of them in Cufic characters.
- 11652 BAGH O BAHAR. *باغ و بہار ہندی* : Meadow and Spring, by Mir Amman of Dihli, *Hindustani*, 8vo. *lithographed, cloth*, 3s 6d Cawnpore, 1832
- 11653 ——— *Hindustani, Roman char.* 8vo. *cloth*, 2s Calcutta, 1836
- 11654 ——— the same, in *Hindustani*, new edition, with a Vocabulary by Duncan Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846
- 11654* ——— used copy, *cloth*, 5s 1849
- 11655 ——— in Roman characters, with Vocabulary, by Forbes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1859
- 11656 ——— The Tale of the FOUR DURWESH, translated from the Oordoo tongue of Meer Ummum of Dhailee, by L. F. Smith, with notes by the translator, illustrative of the Customs and Ideas of the Natives of India, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare*, 16s Madras, 1813
- 11657 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 16s 1825
This is the work which Forbes afterwards reprinted as his own, omitting the notes illustrative of native manners and customs, and all reference to the real translator.
- 11658 ——— translated by Forbes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1851
- 11659 BUETAL PUCHEESEEE, twenty-five Stories related by the Demon to the Raja Bikrumajeet, translated into *Hindoostanee* (*Nagari character*), by Ulee Khani Vila and Lulloo Lal, roy. 4to. 6s Calc. 1805
- 11660 BAITAL PACHISI, *Hindi*, in *Nagari and Persian characters*, with *English translation*, by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Hertford, 1855
- 11661 BAITAL PACHISI, twenty-five Tales of a Demon, *Hindustani*, with Vocabulary by Forbes, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1857
- 11662 BYTAL PACHEESEEE, or Twenty-five tales of a Demon, *Hindustani*, in *Nagari characters*, published by Nassau Lees, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Calcutta, 1860
- 11663 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 4to. *plate of writing, cloth*, 3s 1839
- 11664 ——— Hindi and Braj Bhakha Grammar, 12mo. 38 pp. *cloth*, 2s 1868
- 11665 BARAH MASA, a poetical description of the Year, by Cazim Ali Jawan, *Urdu*, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s Calcutta, 1812

- 11666 BEHARI DANUSH. Inayat Ullah's Tales, translated from Persian into *Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 20s (Calcutta about 1820)
- 11666* DICTIONARY, Eng. Urdu, *Romanized*, sq. 12mo. 180 pp. cloth, 2s
Calcutta, 1858
- 11667 DOBBIE'S (R. S.) Dictionary, Eng.-Hindustani, sm. 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d 1847
- 11668 EASTWICK'S Hindustani Grammar, by Small, sm. 8vo. 12 plates, cloth, 6s
1858
- 11669 FAYAZ WALI. روضة الشهداء : the Garden of the Martyrs, a Poem on the deaths of Hasan and Hosain, in *Hindustani*, sm. folio, *imperfect at the beginning, a poor copy*, BARE, 7s 6d A. H. 1184
- 11670 FORBES (D.) Hindustani and Hindi Reader, with Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1844
- 11671 ——— Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Extracts and a Vocabulary, 8vo. plates of the written and Devanagari character, cloth, 2s 6d 1846
- 11672 ——— the same, a new edition, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1855
- 11673 ——— the same, 8vo. 14 plates of the Devanagari and Persian systems of writing, cloth, 6s 1860
- 11674 ——— Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. (pub. £2. 12s 6d) cloth, 21s 1848
- 11675 ——— the same, second edition, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. 800 and 318 pp. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) cloth, 28s 1857
Last edition of this Dictionary, greatly enlarged and improved.
- 11676 ——— Hindustani Manual, with Vocabulary, 18mo. cloth, 1s 6d 1853
- 11677 GARCIN DE TASSY, Histoire de la Littérature Hindouie et Hindoustanie, seconde édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, 3 vols. 8vo. de plus de 600 pages chacun, 36s Paris, 1870
- 11678 ——— Rudiments de la langue hindouie, 1847—La langue et la littérature Hindoustanie revues 1873-4—Sakuntala d'après la version *Hindouie* du Mahabharata, 1852—Thèmes gradués, avec vocabulaire Fr.-Hindoust. 1836—la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, 1869—les auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages, 1 and 2 editions, 1855-68—Bland, Mas'oud (*i.e.* Aboul Fazl) poète persan et hindoui, 1853—together 9 pieces, a large 8vo. parcel, 7s 6d 1836-74
- 11679 GAY'S Fables, with translation into Urdu poetry by Raja Kali Krishna, 8vo. calf, 7s 6d Calcutta, 1836
- 11680 GILCHRIST'S (J. B.) Guide to Hindostanee, 8vo. hf. calf, 1s 6d 1808
- 11681 ——— Appendix to his English-Hindoostanee Dictionary, folio, printed without title, pp. 53, and 184 in treble columns, hf. bd. BARE, 15s
Calcutta, 1798
- 11682 ——— Hindee Directory, comprising the principles of Grammar, folio, hf. russia, 3s 6d ib. 1802
- 11683 GOLDSMITH'S History of England, by Pinnock, in *Hindustani*, by the Delhi College teachers, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. about 500 pp. lithographed, *sd.* 7s 6d Delhi, 1844
- 11684 GOOLI BUKAWULEE. مذهب عشق ترجمہ گل بکاولی : a tale, translated from the Persian by Nihal Chund, 4to. bds. 6s Calc. 1804
- 11685 GOSPELS, in Urdu, Roman char. 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d 1860
- 11686 GULDASTA-I HIND. گلستانہ ہند : History of Northern India from the time of the Ghaznevîdes, in *Hindustani*, 8vo. lithographed, hf. bd. 5s India, 1848

- 11687 IKHWÁNU 'S-SAFÁ. اخوان الصفا هندي : translated from the Arabic into *Hindustani*, by Ikrám 'Alí, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 5s
Calcutta, A. H. 1261
- 11688 ——— the same, by Forbes, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth*, 7s
London, 1861
- 11689 ——— translated from the *Hindustani* by Platts; edited by Eastwick, 8vo. (pub. 10s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 6d
1869
- 11690 ——— the same, translated by Dowson, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
1869
- 11691 JAMI UL HIKAYAT. جامع الحكايات هندي : A collection of Oriental Stories, compiled by Salih Mohammed Othmani, in *Hindustani*, sm. 4to. *neatly lithographed*, *hf. bd.* 12s
(Calcutta?) 1825
- 11692 KALI KRISHNA (Rajah) Madjma ul-Lataif: Collection of Pleasantries, or Fables and Stories translated from English and Persian into *Urdu and English*, 12mo. *with portrait engraved by Krishen Chund*, *hf. calf*, 5s
Calcutta, 1835
- 11693 KHIRUD UFROZ. خرد افروز ترجمه عيار دانش : Tales, translated, from the Uyar Danish of Abool Fuzl into *Hindoostanee* by Hufeez ood-Deen Uhmud, edited by Roebuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s
Calcutta, 1815
- 11694 KHIRAD-AFROZ (the Illuminator of the Understanding), by Hafizu 'd-Din, *Hindustani*, with notes by Eastwick, 4to. *cloth*, 24s
Hertford, 1857
- 11695 KULLIYÁTI KAWANÍN. کلیات قوانین : MARSHMAN'S Precedents, or Forms of Official Correspondence and Despatches in all branches of the Government service, in *Urdu*, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *half calf neat*, 20s
Agra, 1854-55
- 11696 LULLOO LAL, Principles of the Bruj Bhakha language, large 4to. *calf*, 25s
Calcutta, 1811
- 11697 MATHER (Cotton) *Hindustani* Glossary to the N. T. and Psalms, small 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d
1861
- 11698 NIZAM-UL-DEEN, Useful Collection of Translations (Stories, Court Martial, etc.) *Urdu and English*, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s 6d
Bombay, 1847
- 11699 NIZAM-UD-DEEN, Insha-i-Hindee : Letters, Petitions, etc. with an entire translation of the Insha-i-Hurkaron, *Hindustani*, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 10s
Bombay, 1850
- 11700 OUDE: Official Statement of the King concerning his rights to independence, and protesting against Lord Dalhousie's annexation-policy, in *Hindustani*, folio, *lithographed*, *sd.* 3s 6d
Allahabad, 1855
- 11701 PREM SÁGAR, or the Ocean of Love, a History of Krishn in Hindu by Lallu Lal, new edition, with VOCABULARY by Eastwick, 4to. *pp.* 240 of Text, and 195 *pp.* double columns of Vocabulary, *cloth*, 20s
Hertford, 1851
- The Prem Sagur was compiled by Chaturbbuj Mistr in Braj Bhakha from the Bhagavat of Vyasadeva; Lallu Lal rendered it into Hindu. MS. translations are in the margin of this copy.
- 11702 ——— the Mythological History of Krishna, in *Hindustani*, *Nagari character*, folio, *title printed in red*, a fine edition, 10s
Lakhnau (Lucknow), 1869
- 11703 ——— the same, literally translated from the Hindi into English by Eastwick, 4to. *cloth*, 20s
1867
- 11704 ——— the same, translated into *English*, by Hollings, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s
Calcutta, 1848

- 11705 RAJNEETI, or Tales exhibiting the moral doctrines, and the civil and military policy of the Hindoos, translated from the Sunskrit of Narayun into *Brij Bhasha, Nagari character*, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub, 8vo. *bd.* 20s *Calcutta*, 1809
- 11706 ——— the same, an ancient collection of Hindoo Apologues, *Hindustani, in Nagari characters*, impl. 8vo. *lithographed, with numerous curious engravings, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 20s 1868
- 11707 ROEBUCK (T.) English and Hindustanee Naval Dictionary, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Colcutta*, 1811
- 11708 SAUDA. انتخاب کلیات سودا: Selection from the Poems of Souda, in Urdu, second augmented edition, by Gholam Hyder, roy. 4to. *bds.* 25s *Calcutta*, 1847
- 11709 SHAKESPEAR'S (J.) Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, fourth edition, thick 4to. *hf. russia neat*, £3. 3s 1849
Part I, Hind.-Eng. 1120 pp. Part II, Eng.-Hind. 174 pp.
- 11710 ——— Hindustani Selections, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1824-25
- 11711 ——— Muntakhabat-i-Hindi. Selections in Hindusiani, with verbal translations or vocabularies, etc. 2 vols. in one, 4to. (pub. at £2. 2s) *bds.* 9s 1838-40
- 11712 ——— the same, Vol. 1, 4to. *bds.* 2s 1840
- 11713 ——— Selections in Hindustani, with vocabularies and grammatical analysis, 2 vols. 4to. *with a few pen and ink sketches in Vol. I, hf. calf*, 5s 1838-40
- 11714 ——— Hindustani Grammar, with a short grammar of the Dakhani, 4to. 9 plates, *bds.* 5s 1843
- 11715 ——— Hindustani Grammar, with a grammar of the Dakhni, roy. 8vo. 6 plates, *hf. russia*, 5s 1855
- 11716 SINGHASAN BATTISI, in Hindi, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1896 (1839)
- 11717 SINGHASUN BUTTEESSEE, or Anecdotes of Bikramajeet, translated into *Hindoostanee (Nagari characters)* from the Brij Bhakha of Soondur Kubeeshwur by Kazim Ulee Juwan and Lulloo Lal Kub, royal 4to. *bds.* 10s *Calcutta*, 1805
- 11718 THOMPSON'S (J. T.) Oordoo-English Dictionary, arranged according to the English Alphabet, roy. 8vo. 604 pp. *cloth*, 20s *Serampore*, 1838
The Hindustani words are given in Roman, Arabic, and Nagari characters.
- 11719 ——— English and Oordoo Dictionary, in Roman characters, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1841
- 11720 TOHFAH COLONEL ABBOTT, 8vo. *maps of India, Oudh, and Lucknow, with portraits of the Oudh princes and chiefs*, *bd.* 9s *Lucknow*, 1863
An account of Oude and its princes, prepared as a present to Colonel Abbott, the retiring Lucknow commissioner, whose portrait is also found in the volume. Bound up with two other works.
- 11721 ——— Tota-Kahani, or Tales of a Parrot, in *Hindustani*, with a Vocabulary by D. Forbes, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1852
- 11722 WALI, Œuvres de, *Hindustani et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 4to. *facsimile, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1834
- 11723 YATES (W.) Introduction to Hindustani, containing a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and a copious Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 13s 6d *Calcutta*, 1841
- 11724 ——— Introduction to Hindustani, a Grammar, Reading Lessons, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1857

Ē. Marat'hi.

- 11725 ACCOUNT of the Jaghir of Nimbalkar, in *Marat'hi*, sm. folio, *MS. carelessly written in the Modi character, with map*, *bds.* 7s 6d about 1840
- 11726 MARATHI and English Vocabulary, 8vo. 2s 6d *Bombay*, 1851

- 11727 MOLESWORTH (J. T.) and T. Candy, English and Maráthi Dictionary, 4to. 838 pp. *Bombay*, 1847—Maráthi and English Dictionary, second edition, by J. T. Molesworth, roy. 4to. 920 pp. in *treble columns*, *ib.* 1857—together 2 vols. *hf. morocco and hf. russia*, £5. 10s 1847-57
- 11728 ——— the same, with the first edition of Molesworth's part, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, £4. 1831-47
The best Dictionary of the Marathi language.
- 11729 MOLESWORTH and CANDY'S Marathee and English Dictionary, printed for the Government of Bombay, thick 4to. pp. xviii and 1162, *hf. bd.* 32s *Bombay*, 1831
- 11730 MOLESWORTH'S Marathi and Eng. Dictionary, a compendium by Baba Padmanji, roy. 8vo. 483 pp. *cloth*, 9s *Bombay*, 1863
- 11731 MUHUMMUD IBRAHEEM Mukbah's Mahratha Grammar, revised by Vans Kennedy—Vans Kennedy's Maratha and Eng., Eng. Maratha Dicty.—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *cloth*, 12s *Bombay*, 1824-25
- 11732 STEVENSON'S Principles of Murathee Grammar, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 10s *Bombay*, 1843
- 11733 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *ib.* 1854

7. Oriya.

- 11734 MALTBY'S practical handbook of the Uriya or Odiya language, containing extracts in the Roman and Odiya characters, *Fables, etc.* 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1874

8. Punjabi.

- 11735 ADI GRANTH: the SACRED BOOK OF THE SIKHS, a fine bold MS. in PUNJABI, in the Gurumukhi character, stout folio, 467 leaves, strong native binding, £12. 1874 (1817)
The religious books of the Sikhs are regarded with so much veneration by them, that, according to Sir John Malcolm, it is almost impossible for a foreigner to obtain a copy even in the Punjab.
- 11736 DICTIONARY of the Punjabi language, prepared by a Committee of the Lodiana Mission, 4to. 438 pp. *treble cols. calf*, £3. 10s *Lodiana*, 1854
- 11737 PRAYERBOOK of the Sikhs, *Punjabi* in the Gurumukhi character, thick oblong 8vo. MS. on paper, native binding, £2. 1850 (A.D. 1792)

9. Sindhi.

- 11738 EASTWICK'S Sindi Vocabulary, (*English-Sindi in two dialects*) folio, 76 pp. lithographed, sd. 9s *Bombay*, 1843
- 11739 STACK (Capt. George) Sindhi and English Dictionary, roy. 8vo. *hf. roan*, 25s *Bombay*, 1855
- 11740 TRUMPP (Rev. E.) Sindhi reading-book in the Sanscrit and Arabic character, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s 1858
- 11741 ——— Grammar of the Sindhi language, compared with the Sanskrit, Prakrit and the cognate Indian vernaculars, 8vo. *the Sindhi mostly in native and Roman characters*, sd. 12s 6d 1872

10. Sinhalese.

- 11743 ALWIS, Romanized Handbook of Singhalese Conversation, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *Cotta*, 1857
- 11744 BIBLE. GOSPELS, translated into *Singalese* by Clough, 8vo. pp. 1-220 (*all printed*) bd. 2s *Colombo*, 1835
- 11745 SINGHALESE Grammar, I. Part, Accidence, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, uncut, rare*, 5s *Cotta (Ceylon)*, 1825

Apparently unpublished, and not completed beyond Part II, which appeared a few years later.

11. Gipsey, Zingari.

- 11746 PASPATI, *Etudes sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman*, roy. 8vo. 652 pp. including an *Introduction, Grammar, Dictionaries, Dialogues, Tales, etc.* sd. 28s Constantinople, 1870

A nearly exhaustive work, based upon close study of books and a long personal experience of Gipsy life. In fact, the much vaunted adventures of Mr. Borrow were trifles in comparison with the patient investigation of Mr. Paspati; and the result of the labours of each is proportionate. In this examination of the Gipsy of Eastern Europe, we have what is philologically the most valuable study of its kind, as it gives us the oldest European form of the Gipsy language.

3. Persic.

1. Zend, Pehlvi, Parsi.

Cuneiform Texts—see *Language of the Cuneiform Inscriptions*, post

- 11747 AVESTA. *Zendavesta*, edited by N. L. Westergaard, Vol. I. ZEND TEXTS, 4to. 485 pp. hf. calf, 3s 6d Copenhagen, 1852-4

- 11748 ZEND-AVESTA, edited by Kossowicz. *Decem Sendavestæ excerpta*; Gata Ahunavaiti; Gata Ustavaiti; Saratustricæ Gatæ posteriores tres, *Zend and Latin*, 4 pts. 8vo. sd. £2. Paris, et Petropoli, 1855-71

In the Ahunavaiti, sections 28-30 of the Yashna, which had already appeared in the *Decem Excerpta*, are repeated with corrections, but the other seven excerpts of the latter work are not embodied in any of the three newer volumes.

- 11749 DECEM SENDAVESTÆ EXCERPTA, *Yasna, Vendidad, Yashti Frag. Zamyad-Yasht Mihir-Yasht, Zende et Latine*, recensuit Dr. C. Kossowie, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Paris, 1865

- 11750 AVESTA, translated by Bleek from the German version of Spiegel, under the correction and supervision of the latter, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 25s 1864

- 11751 ZEND-AVESTA, *Ouvrage de Zoroastre traduit par Du Perron*, 3 vols. 4to. old calf, £3.; or *fine copy in old calf gilt*, £4. 4s Paris, 1771

- 11752 THE BOOK OF ARDA VIRAF, the Pahlavi text prepared by Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa; with the Gosht-i Fryano, and the Hadokht-Nask, *all in Pahlavi and English*, with introduction, by HAUG, assisted by West, large 8vo. sd. 25s Bombay, 1872

The Visions of Arda Viraf occupy an important place in Parsi Literature. They are a kind of Apocalypse, or Inferno, shewing the punishments of the wicked in hell with an account of their crimes; and thus may be looked upon as an Exposition of the old Zoroastrian law.

- 11752*BEHRAMJEE'S Pahlvi Grammar, with a Glossary of words bearing Semitic affinities, *all in Gujerati*, 8vo. cloth, 24s Bombay, 1871

With an English Preface on the origin of the Pahlvi.

- 11753 BUNDEHESH, liber pehlvis, e vetustissimo codice Haviensi descriptis, *Pehlvice*, N. L. Westergaard, sm. folio, sd. 3s 6d Havnia, 1851

- 11753*—— idem, ed. Justi, 4to. sd. 30s 1868

- 11754 BURNOUF (E.) *Etudes sur la langue et sur les textes Zends*, Tome I, 8vo. all published, sd. RARE, 36s Paris, 1840-50

- 11755 DESATIR, or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets (Abad, Jemshid, Zirtusht, etc.) *original text, Ancient Persian version*, (with Commentary and Glossary) and *English translation by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. without pp. 61-64 in Vol. II, hf. morocco neat, £2. 2s Bombay, 1818

This celebrated work has become singularly scarce of recent years.

- 11756 FRAMJI (Dhanjibhai) Grammar of the Huzvarash, or proper Pehlvi language, as read by the Zoroastrians of Iran and India, *in Gujerati*, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d Bombay, 1855

- 11757 KIHORDA AVESTA, a Parsee Ritual by Behramji Jiji, *Zend in Gujerati characters*, 16mo. calf, 21s Bombay, 1219 (1850)

- 11758 PEGAMBARA ASAU ZARATAUSTANÁ: Zoroastrian Precepts, in *Zend*, with *Gujerati* commentary, published for the "Ráhánúmai Mázdíáshná" of Bombay, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s *Bombay*, 1239=1870
- 11759 PEHLEVI-Gujerati and Gujerati-Pehlevi Vocabularies, 2 parts, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 50 and 96, *lithographed*, *sd.* 10s 1238 (1869)
- 11760 RASK (R.) Ueber Alter und Echtheit der Zend-Sprache und Zend-Avesta, übersetzt von v. d. Hagen, 12mo. *plate, calf*, 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1826
- 11761 ROMER (J.) Notices of Persian and Zend, 22 *pp.* 1852—Zend, is it an original language? roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1855
- 11762 SPIEGEL (F.) Eránische Alterthumskunde, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s 1871-73
- 11763 ——— dasselbe *wd.* Vol. II: Religion, Geschichte bis zum Tode Alexanders, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1873
- 11764 ——— über einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad, 4to. *sd.* 5s
- 11764* THOMAS (E.) recent Pehlvi decipherments, derivation of Aryan Alphabets, early history of Tabaristan, 8vo. *plate of coins*, *sd.* 2s 1872

2. Modern Persian.

- 11765 ABU'L FAZL, Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition, portrait inserted, fine copy, old calf neat*, £2. 16s *Calc.* 1783-6
- 11766 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. *old calf neat*, £4. 1783-86
- 11767 ——— London reprint, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 30s 1800
- 11768 ——— انشا ابو الفضل: Elegant Compositions in prose, consisting of letters and state papers written for the Emperor Akbar, and numerous other models of choice language, interspersed with poetical extracts, in *Persian*, imp. 8vo. 360 *pp.* *lithographed, hf. bd.* 18s *Lucknow, A. H.* 1280
As an introduction to the study of the flowery rhetoric of Persian court-speech, the *Insha* of Abulfazl is one of the best models to be studied.
- 11769 ——— AKBAR NAMAH. اكبر نامه: History of the Mogul Emperor Akbar, with an introduction containing an account of Timur, his descendants, and the foundation of the Empire of India, by the Wazir ABUL FAZL, in *Persian*, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *MSS. not uniform*, £4. 10s
A. H. 1044 (*the third vol. cir.* 1190)
The first volume is beautifully written in a delicate hand, and though undated may be attributed to about the year 1020. The second volume is written by Muhammad Amin bin Abdi 'l-Khalil, in 1044. The third is undated, written about the end of the last century.
- 11770 ——— AKBAR NAMAH. اكبر نامه جلد اول: Vol. I of the Akbar Nama, in *Persian*, containing the introduction and the lives of Timur, Baber, and Humayun, folio, *plain MS. wanting the first page, and 2 leaves at the end*, 20s *Sæc.* XVIII
- 11771 ABU MANSUR MUWAFFAK. كتاب الابنية عن حقايق الادوية لابني منصور: Codex Vindobouensis, sive Liber Fundament. Pharmacologiae, *Pers.* ed. Seligmann, Part I, 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 6s *Vindob.* 1859
From a Persian MS. of the eleventh century, written in a cursive Cufic character. The second part was to have contained a translation and notes.
- 11772 AKHLAKU L MOHSANI. اخلاق المحسنين لحسين كاشاني: a celebrated Ethical composition in elegant language by Hosein Vaez, in *Persian*, 8vo. *neat MS. native green calf binding*, 15s *Sæc.* XVIII
- 11773 AKHLAKI MUHSINI, the Morals of the beneficent by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, in *Persian* and English by Keene, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Hertford*, 1850

- 11774 'ALAM ARĀI 'ABBASI. تاریخ عالم ارای عباسی : Iskander Munshi's History of the Reign of Shah Abbās, A.H. 996-1037, *in Persian*, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *well-written MS. native binding*, £5. A. H. 1040
The date of this copy guarantees its value. It contains the complete history of Shah Abbas from his accession to his death, followed by the lives of the eminent men of his reign, (wanting the last leaf.) This, although the chief bulk of the Alam Ara, forms really Vol. II and Appendix, the first volume, which is not in this copy, consisting of a recital of the childhood of Shah Abbas, and the lives of the kings who reigned from that time to his own accession.
- 11775 ALBUM, large folio, SUPERB MANUSCRIPT on richly ornamented card-board, containing specimens of the most beautiful Arabic and Persian Calligraphy, and *exquisitely ornamented with 50 PAINTINGS finely executed in gold, silver, and brilliant colours, in the best style of Kashmirian Art, comprising portraits of eminent characters, costume, manners, customs, &c. splendid Indian binding*, £84. XVII Century
This magnificent Persian Manuscript is said to have been pronounced by the late Sir John Malcolm UNIQUE. It formerly belonged to Mrs. Delany, from whose family it was purchased by Major Stratton for £340.
The texts are verses from the Coran, and extracts from the Persian poets. The paintings are illustrations of the latter, with imaginative designs, and also portraits of princes of the Mogul line.
- 11776 ALF LAILAH. ترجمه الف لیلة و لیلیة فارسی : Arabic Nights, translated into *Persian*, stout folio, *well-written MS. on bombycine paper, hf. calf*, £3. about 1790
Preceded by a set of moral sentences and proverbial axioms in Arabic, with an interleaved Persian translation.
- 11777 ANVARI SOHEILI. انوار سهیلی : Husein Va'iz' celebrated Paraphrase of the Calila and Dimna, *in Persian, Naskhi characters*, sm. folio, *calf*, 15s Calcutta, A. H. 1241 (1826)
- 11777* ——— a MS. of the same work, 4to. *plainly written, bd.* 22s India, A. H. 1224
- 11778 ——— انوار سهیلی : Paraphrase of the Calila wa Dimna (Bidpai's Fables), *in Persian*, by HOSEIN VA'IZ KASHIFI, roy. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s Calcutta, 1847
- 11779 ——— انوار سهیلی : the same, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *lithographed, calf*, 30s Bombay, A. H. 1261
- 11780 ——— انوار سهیلی : Anvari-Soheili, being the Paraphrase by Hosein Va'iz Kashefi, of the old Arabic work Calila wa Dimna (Apologues derived from the sources of the Hitopadesa and Pantchatantra), *in Persian*, edited by Ouseley, 4to. *hf. russia*, 30s Hertford, 1851
- 11781 ——— انوار سهیلی باب اول : First Book of the Anvari Suheli, *Persian and English*, by Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 10s Hertford, 1835
- 11782 ——— The Lights of Canopus; the Persian version of Pilpay's Fables, by Husain Vā'iz ul Kāshifi, translated into prose and verse by Eastwick, roy. 8vo. *very rare*, £2. 2s Hertford, 1854
- 11783 ANVARI SUHELI, the first book, a literal translation into English, by H. G. Keene, 8vo. *bds.* 2s Hertford, 1845
"The most excellent book in the language is, in my opinion, the collection of tales and fables called Anvari Suhaili, by Husain Va'iz, who took the celebrated work of Bidpai for his text, and has comprised all the wisdom of the Eastern nations in fourteen beautiful chapters."—W. Scott.

- 11784 ATESH KEDAH. : تشکده : *in Persian*, by Bland, (part 1, *all published*), royal 8vo. 40 pp. cloth, 3s 6d 1844
- 11785 ATTAR. شرح پند نامه العطار : The Book of Counsels by Feriduddin Attár, *in Persian*, with a *Turkish* commentary, 8vo. *bd.* 10s (Constantinople), A. H. 1252
- 11786 ——— پند عطار : The Book of Counsel, *in Persian*, a poem by the Sufi Feriduddin Attar, 8vo. *bd.* 4s *Bulac*, A. H. 1262
- 11787 ——— PEND-NAMEH, ou le Livre des Conseils, en Persan et Francais, avec la vie d'Attar et notes par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf neat*, 25s *Paris*, 1819
- 11788 ——— Mantic ut Tair, ou le Langage des Oiseaux, traduit du Persan par Garcin de Tassy, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6s 6d *Paris*, 1863
- 11789 ——— Garcin de Tassy la Poésie philosophique et religieuse Persane (le Mantic Uttair) 1856; Bostan de Saadi, 1859; and another—Khanikof sur Khacani, 1865—4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1846-65
- 11790 BAHAR-DANUSH; or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persic of Einaiut Oollah, by T. Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 14s *Shrewsbury*, 1799
- 11791 BAIHAKI. تاريخ بيهقي فارسي : Tarikh-i Baihaki containing the Life of Masaud, edited by Morley, 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1861-62
- 11792 BERGÉ (A.) Dictionnaire persan-français, 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d 1868
- 11793 BÉRÉSINE, Recherches sur les Dialectes Persans, 3 parts in 1 vol. large 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 25s *Casan*, 1853
Part I is Grammatical; Part II contains "Textes Guileks, Mazanderans, Guebris, Kurde-Oriental," with Dialogues, etc.; Part III contains "Vocabulaire Français-Persan, Guilek, Mazanderan, Guebre, Kurde Oriental et Kurde Occidental."
- 11794 (BLAND'S) Century of Persian Ghazals from unpublished Diwans (Senai, Hasan Dehlevi, Kemál Khojendi, Selmán, Kátibi, Cásim ul Anwár, the two Ahlis, Fighani, Hátif Isfaháni), *in Persian*, 4to. cloth, 7s 6d *Privately printed*, 1851
- 11795 BURHAN-I KATT'. برهان قاطع : a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in *Persian*, with a Grammar prefixed, by Moohum-mud Hoosuen Ibni Khuluf oot-Tubreezce, poetically styled Boorhan, with notes and Appendix, by РОБУСК, impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s *Calcutta*, 1818
- 11796 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *second edition*, calf, £2. 8s *Calcutta*, 1822
- 11797 ——— برهان قاطع : Persian Dictionary explained in Persian, including Zend and Pehlevi words, and all the Arabic element, by Ibn Khalaf al-Tabrizi, called Borhan, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed*, *Indian binding*, £4. *Bombay*, A. H. 1266-67
- 11798 DABISTAN. دبستان مذاهب : the School of Sects, an account of various ancient Religions, said to be by Muhsan Fani, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *printed*, calf, 32s *Calcutta*, 1809
- 11799 ——— School of Manners, translated from the Persian by D. Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. £1. 4s *Paris*, 1843
- 11800 DORN. كنز الاسرار مازندراني و ديوان امير پازواري : Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Iranischen Sprachen, Theil I, II: Masanderanische Sprache

mit der Gedichtsammlung des Emir-i-Pasewary, Masanderanisch, herausgeg. von Mirsa Muhammod Schafy und Dorn, 2 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 10s
St. Peterb. 1860-66

- 11801 FAIZU L-MARAM. *فایز المرام که جامع است برجمله قوانین الخ* : *عدالة ديواني* : Collection of Orders, Decrees, and Decisions in the Sadr Diwani Court, from 1794 to 1850, in *Persian*, compiled by Mohammed Ismail, Wakil of the Court, roy. 4to. 20s *Calcutta*, 1850
- 11802 FATAWA AALAMGIRI. *ترجمه کتاب الجناية فتاوي عالمگیری مع کتاب* : *الحدود الخ فارسي* : Criminal Laws of Mohammedan India, with additional treatises on Penalties and their commutations, in *Persian*, 2 vols in 1, large 8vo. bound, 36s *Kalkatta*, 1813
- 11803 FARES NAMA. *فرسنامه* : A Book on Horses, by Nizam ud-Din, chief equerry to Shah 'Abbas, in *Persian*, 12mo. *plainly written MS. on blue paper, native binding*, 10s *Written by Mohammed Jevad, A.H.* 1238
 Preceded by a shorter MS. on Remedies for the Diseases of Horses, dated A.H. 1266.
- 11804 FIRDUSI. *شاهنامه تصنيف ابوالقاسم طوسي متخلص بفردوسي* : SHAH NAMA, an Heroic Poem, containing the History of Persia, from the earliest times to its conquest by the Arabs, in *Persian*, carefully collated with the oldest MSS., with a copious Glossary of obsolete words and obscure idioms; with an introduction and Life of the Author, in English and Persian, and an Appendix containing the interpolated Episodes, by TURNER MACAN, 4 vols, large 8vo. *calf neat*, £8. 8s *Calcutta*, 1829
- 11805 ——— the same, Vols. I, II, III, roy. 8vo. 2 vols. *bds. uncut, one calf, edges cut, title mounted and some leaves stained*, £2. 16s *Calcutta*, 1829
- 11806 ——— *جلد اول شاهنامه* : the Shah Namu, in *Persian*, edited by Lumsden, Vol. I. (*all published*), stout folio, bound, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1811
- 11807 ——— *داستان سهراب* : Sohrab, a Poem, in *Persian*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 5s, *Calcutta*, 1812; or *hf. russia*, 10s *ib.* 1814
- 11808 ——— SHAH NÁMEH, from the Persian, with Notes by J. Atkinson, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, rare*, 28s *Orient. Trans. Fund.* 1832
- 11808 ——— *Epische Dichtungen aus dem Persischen des Firdusi, von Schack*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Berlin*, 1853
- 11809 FIRISHTA. *تاریخ فرشته* : History of the Mohammedan Power in India from the Ghaznevide Invasion to the year 1612, with an introduction concerning the anterior History and Chronology of the Hindus, in *Persian*, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Khairat Ali Khan Mushták, 2 vols. folio, *lithographed, hf. bd.* £5. 15s *Bombay*, 1832
- 11810 ——— the same, 2 vols. stout folio, General Brigg's own copy on THICK and FINE paper of a creamy tint, *hf. calf*, £10. 1832
 This beautiful edition of one of the most important historical works of the East, is quite equal to the finest MS. as a specimen of calligraphy; while in correctness of text, it is superior to any. The beauty and distinctness of the characters are seen to double advantage on the stout creamy paper used by General Briggs for his own copy.
- 11811 FIRUZ BIN KAWUS (Mulla) George-Namah, a Poem on the successes of the British Arms in India, *lithographed*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 32s 1837
- 11812 FORBES, Persian Grammar, with vocabulary, large 8vo. (pub. at 12s 6d) *cloth*, 4s 6d 1844
- 11812* GILCHRIST'S Persian Verbs, *Pers. and Engl.* 4to. *bd.* 4s *Calcutta*, 1801

- 11813 GLADWIN'S Vocabulary, *English and Persian, Malda in Bengal*, 1780—
A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, and a Vocabulary, *Persian and English, Calcutta*, 1797—Ulfaz Udwyeh, or the *Materia Medica*, in Arabic, Persian, Hindavy and English, *Calcutta*, 1793—in 1 stout vol. 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s 1780-97.
This volume forms a compact Persian-English and English-Persian Dictionary.
- 11814 ——— Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme, of the Persians, 4to. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1798
- 11815 ——— the same, 4to. *bds.* 5s 1804
- 11816 ——— Persian Guide, *Eng. Pers. Ar. Dicty.*, 4to. *bd.* 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1800
- 11817 ——— Persian Moonsee, roy. 4to. *including Grammar and Chrestomathy*, *hf. bound*, 18s 1801
- 11818 GULDASTAI BOSTANI KHIYAL. گلدسته بوستان خیال فارسی: Historical Anecdotes, Stories, etc. by Amir Khan, the Amiro 'l-Omara of Mohammed Shah II. in *Persian*, roy. 8vo. *neatly written MS. calf*, 28s *A. H.* 1231
- 11819 GULDASTAH-I NISHAT. گلدسته نشاط فارسی و هندی: Poems selected from various authors, in *Persian and Hindi* (by Mannu Lal Lahori), roy. 4to. *sd.* 25s *Calcutta*, 1836
- 11820 GULDASTAHI SUKHAN. گلدسته سخن: Anthology of *Persian and Hindustani* poets, by Surgeon Edward Balfour, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. 956 pp. *lithographed, hf. bd. rare*, 25s *Madras*, 1851
- 11821 HAFIZ. دیوان حافظ: Poems of the great Persian Lyrist Muhammad Shams ud Dīn, called Hafiz, in *Persian*, sm. 8vo. *exquisitely written MS. with illuminated Unwan, Oriental binding*, £4. *A. H.* 945
The Ghazels, in the usual alphabetical form, occupy 368 pp. and are followed by 14 pp. of Casaid. The Sakinama follows on 3 pp.; the Mukatta'at on 7 pp.; and the volume ends with six pages of Rubaiyat.
- 11822 ——— دیوان خواجه حافظ: Poems of the great Persian Lyrist Shamsud-Dīn of Shiráz, surnamed Háfiz, sm. folio, *beautifully illuminated Persian MS. elegantly written and adorned with exquisitely fine taste, bound in maroon morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. *Haiderabad, A.H.* 1025
Written by Mohammed Muhsan, ibn Hafiz Mohammed of Isfahan, for the Sultan Abu l-Muzaffer Mohammed Cutb Shah. It is a glorious MS., worthy of the Persian calligrapher who wrote it, and of the Haiderabad monarch for whom it was written.
- 11823 ——— دیوان حافظ شیرازی: The works of the great poet Hafiz, in *Persian*, roy. 8vo. *finely written MS. within bordering lines of red and gold, in an elegant native binding*, £2. 12s 6d *Sec. XVIII*
- 11824 ——— شرح دیوان حافظ: Lieder des Hafis, *Persisch*, mit dem Commentar des Sudi hrsg. von H. Brockhaus, impl. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 10s) *sewed*, £2. 2s *Leipzig*, 1863
- 11825 ——— Specimen Poeseos Persicæ sive Ghazelæ *Persice et Lat. cum Notis*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Vindob.* 1771
- 11826 ——— Selections from his Poems, translated from the Persian by Herman Bicknell, 4to. *illuminated frontispiece, title-page and borders, a beautifully printed volume in gilt cloth*, 36s 1875
This work will probably remain the standard English representative of the great Persian lyrist. It may not in some respects equal the prose version in the little volume of extracts privately printed by Mr. Robinson, of Manchester, but it is an attractive looking book, with a larger proportion of selections, fairly rendered in English verse. To each ode there is given as a heading the first line of the Persian original.

- 11827 HAFIZ. A Century of Ghazels, or a hundred Odes selected and translated from the Diwan of Háfiz (by S. Robinson), square 16mo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1875
This little volume, unpretending and anonymous as it is, contains perhaps the most accurate representation of the poet in an English dress.
- 11828 HAMMER, Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit Blüthenlese aus 200 Dichter, 4to. *portrait, hf. calf*, 15s *Wien*, 1818
- 11829 HATIM TAAE. قصه حاتم طای فارسی : a Romance, in Persian, revised by Atkinson, roy. 4to. *margins wormed, hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1818
- 11830 HIKAYAT. حکایات منظومات امیبا الدین عاملی وغیره : Stories in verse by Behá-ud-din 'Aamili, Mohammed Culi Selim, and others, in Persian, roy. 8vo. *elegant illuminated MS. beautifully written, with borders and decorations of gold*, £2 2s *Sec. XVII*
- 11831 HOPKINS'S Vocabulary, Persian-Arabic-English, abridged from Richardson and Wilkins, large 8vo. 643 pp. *double cols. bd. poor copy*, 5s; or *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1810
- 11832 IBRAHEEM Persian Grammar, roy. 8vo. *hf. russiá*, 7s 6d 1841
- 11833 ICBAL-NAMEH-I JEHAN-GIRI. اقبال نامه جهانگیری فارسی : History of the Mogul Emperor, Jehan-Gir, by Mohammed Sherif, called Motamad Khan, in Persian, Vol. I. sm. folio, *MS. of 128 leaves, plainly written, native binding*, 18s *A. H.* 1100
- 11834 J A M I. یوسف وزلیخا الجامی : Romantic History of Joseph and Zuleikha, in Persian verse by the famous poet Jami, large 8vo. *elegantly written and illuminated MS. within bordering lines of colours and gold, with 30 Miniatures, gilt Indian binding, calf gilt*, £6. 6s *Sec. XVIII*
- This fine MS. was taken as spoil at the siege of Moultan.
- 11835 ——— سلامان و ابسال : Salaman and Absal, an Allegorical Romance, edited in Persian by Falconer, 4to. £1. 1850
- 11836 ——— تحفة الاحرار : Tuhfat ul Ahrár, the Gift of the Noble, in Persian, edited by Falconer, 4to. 10s 6d 1848
- Jami's name, as one of the great ornaments of Persian poetical literature, is enough to recommend the study of his poems.
- 11837 JAMI UL HIKAYAT. جامع الحكایات : A celebrated collection of Tales, in Persian, wanting a few leaves at the end, and also the first page of contents; bound up with a collection of stories in Persian verse, not quite perfect, on the first page of which is written اشعار ملا جامی Poetry by JAMI; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *plainly written MSS. bound*, £2. 2s *Sec. XVII-XVIII*
- 11838 JELALUDDIN RUMI. کتاب المثنوی فارسی مع شرحه ترکی : the great Sufi poem, called the MESNEWI, in Persian, with a Turkish prose translation and commentary, 6 vols. folio, *native binding*, £5. 5s *Bulac (about 1830)*
- 11839 ——— المثنوی فارسی و ترکی : another edition of the Mesnevi, in Persian, with a Turkish verse-translation in parallel columns, 7 vols. in 3, folio, *beautifully printed in a clear and elegant type, hf. bd.* £6. 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1268
- In the former edition the lines of the text have to be picked out here and there in the midst of the very elaborate commentary. In the later, the book is printed with remarkable distinctness and elegance in quadruple columns, so that the Turkish metrical translation stands side by side and line for line with the Persian.

- 11840 JELALUDDI RUMI. المشنوي المعنوي المولوي : The MESNEWI, or great Sufi poem of the Maulavi Rumi, in *Persian*, 6 parts in 1 vol. folio, *finely written MS. native binding*, £4. 4s A. H. 1052-53
- 11841 JOHNSON'S Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, stout impl. 4to. 1420 pp. *treble columns, whole bound, russia extra, by Riviere a fine copy*, £4. 4s 1852
- 11842 JONES (Wm.) *Persian Grammar*, 18th edition, by Lee, 4to. *bds.* 9s 1823
- 11843 KASHI-NAMA. (في الفقرا وجملة حالات بنارس) : History of Hindu Sects at Benares, their religion, manners, customs, rites, etc. in *Persian*, by Munshi Shital Singh, called Bekhud, 8vo. *lithographed, with numerous engravings representing the ascetics and devotees in their usual postures*, hf. bd. 36s Benares, 1852
- 11844 KELIM. دیوان کلیم (غزلیات و رباعیات) : The Odes and Quatrains of Kélim, Shah Jehan's court poet, in *Persian*, 8vo. *MS. on 288 pp. Indian binding*, 30s A. H. 1103
- 11845 KH'ANDAMIR. انتخاب احوال خلفا عباسیه از مجلد ثانی تواریخ : Chronicles of the Abbaside Khalifs, from the Habib us-Siyar, in *Persian*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. about 350 pp. gilt native binding*, 36s A. H. 1150
- 11846 LUMSDEN'S (M.) *Persian Grammar*; comprising the Elements of Arabic Inflection: together with observations on the structure of either Language, considered with reference to the principles of General Grammar, 2 vols. sm. folio, *old calf neat, Arms in gold on sides*, 25s Calcutta, 1810
- 11847 MAHABHARATA. مختصر المهابهارة مسمی بافسر التواریخ : The Mahabharata abridged in a *Persian* translation, made for Narayan Singh, ruler of Benares, followed by the گلدسته علوم or Introduction to the Sciences, by Abd ul Cadir Badauni, 2 vols. folio, *well written MS. in the native binding of green calf*, £4. India, about 1820
- 11848 MAJMA' N-NAVÁDIR. مجمع النوادر خلاصة الحكایات : A Collection of Tales and Anecdotes in *Persian*, by Feiz ullah bin Zein il Aábidin' and others, 8vo. *well written MS. Indian binding*, 7s 6d Sec. XVIII
- 11849 MAKHZAN UL ADWIYA. مخزن الادویه : A Dictionary of Medicine in *Persian*, Vol I. (apparently all that was published), stout roy. *bds. calf*, 30s (Calcutta, about 1830)
- 11850 MAKHZANU 'L-AFGHANI. مخزن الافغانی لابراهيم بتنی : History of the Afghans, in *Persian*, second edition, rewritten from the work of NÍ'MET ULLAH with additions by IBRAHIM BATNI, 4to. *elegantly written MS. slightly wormed but not so as to affect the integrity of the text*, bd. £4. 4s A. H. 1197
- RARE AND VALUABLE. It is the same work which has been so admirably translated by Professor Dorn for the Oriental Translation Fund; agreeing with it in all particulars, except that the *Khatima* of Genealogies precedes, instead of following, the biographies of Afghan Shaikhs.
- 11851 ΜΑΡΚΟΣ ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟΣ εις 'Εαυτόν. 'Ελλην. και Περσιστι παρὰ 'Αμμερ, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Βιεννη, 1831

- 11852 MIFTAHI KULÚB, مفتاح قلوب كتاب حكايات فارسي A Collection of Indian Tales, in Persian, sm. 4to. *neatly written, bound,* 10s

about 1800

- 11853 MIRATI AHMADI. مرآة احمدی History of Gujerat, down to the middle of the eighteenth century, by 'Ali Mohammed Khan, in Persian, folio, *plain MS. oriental binding,* £7. 10s about 1780-90

- 11854 — مرآة احمدی : another copy, QUITE PERFECT, in 3 vols. folio, *finely written MS. in clear and elegant characters, oriental binding,* £12. A. H. 1197

This is an important historical work, a translation of which was commenced by Dr. Bird for the Oriental Translation Fund, but he only completed one volume out of five or six. The Appendix contains biographical and geographical information as a complement to the purely historical body of the work. The rarity of the MS. is evinced by the fact that Dr. Bird made his version from a copy transcribed in India in 1822, and the statement in his preface that no MS. of the work was then to be found in any of the Persian collections in Europe.

- 11855 MIRATI SICANDERI, مرآت سکندری تاریخ سلاطین گجرات History of the Kings of Gujerat down to the close of the sixteenth century and the conquest by the Emperor Akber, by Sicandar bin Mohammed called Manjhu Akber, in Persian, sm. folio, *a well written MS. slightly wormed in the margins at the end, oriental binding,* VERY RARE, £5. A. H. 1094

- 11856 MIRKH'AND. روضة الصفا جلد ششم Sixth Volume of Mirkand's Universal History, containing the Lives of Timur and his descendents, down to the death of Abu Said Gurkan, *i.e.* from about 1350 to 1480, in Persian, sm. folio, *well written MS. a few missing leaves in the earlier part supplied in a more modern hand, native binding,* £2. 10s Sæc. XVII.

- 11857 — روضة الصفا جلد ششم History of Timur and his descendents, from A.H. 736 to A.H. 873 (forming the sixth volume of the Rauzat us-Safâ), in Persian, folio, *well written MS. hf. calf gilt,* £3. 16s

Written by Sayyid Muhammad al-Husaini, A.H. 1127 (1714)

This valuable history is a better authority on the subject of which it treats than either the Zafar Namah or the Ajayyib-ul-Makdur.

- 11858 MIRKHOND. چنگیز خان نامه از روضة الصفا Vie de Djenghiz Khan, in Persian, 8vo. 174 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1841

- 11859 — در قضایا اتابکان History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, in Persian, by Morley, roy. 8vo. *plates and coins,* bds. 12s 1848

- 11860 MOHAMMAD SHAH'S Grant of the Province of Malwa to the Peshwa Balaji Baji Rao, THE ORIGINAL CHARTER in a roll written in fine Persian characters on an open sheet, with the imperial cypher in gold, and impressions of the great seal and the private seal of Mohammad Shah, formerly in the possession of Grant Duff, 20s

24th of the reign, (1743)

With three other Persian official documents, one of which is a grant by Lord Minto in 1809 of the functions of Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Persia, to Captain Pasley, in the event of (Sir John) Malcolm's death or illness.

- 11861 MOHAMMED SAID. منتخبہ محمد سعید ابن کرم الله بن سلطان محمود : Treatises on Philosophical and Philological Subjects, in Persian, 8vo. *elegantly written MS. native black morocco binding,* 21s A.H. 1162

- 11862 MUMTAZ-MAHAL. *احوال بانو بیگم ممتاز محل*: History of Shah Jehan's mistress and her grand monument the Taj Mahal at Agra, *in Persian*, folio, *Indian MS. native binding*, 7s 6d A.H. 1040
- 11863 NADER Chah, Empereur de Perse, Histoire de, traduit d'un Manuscrit Persan, avec des notes, etc. par Sir W. Jones, 4to. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Londres, 1790
- For Persian Original—see Catalogue of 1874, No. 8274.
- 11864 NICOLAS, Dialogues Persans-Français, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s Paris, 1869
- 11865 NIZAMI. *مخزن الاسرار لیلی*: The Magazine of Secrets, Laila and Majnún, the Seven Beauties, and the Romantic History of Alexander, Nizami's four great poems, *in Persian*, in 1 vol. folio, *elegantly written MS. in four columns, with illuminated headings, and borders of gold lines, native binding*, £4. 4s about A.D. 1580-1600
- 11866 ——— *مخزن اسرار*: Treasury of Secrets, in Persian, edited by Bland, 4to. *bds.* 10s 6d 1844
- 11867 ——— Narrationes, *Pers. et Lat. cum Indice Verborum*, 4to. *sd.* 1s 6d Lipsiæ, 1802
- 11868 ——— *خرید نامه اسکندری* Khirad-Namahe Iskandary, edited by Sprenger, part 1, all published, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1852
- 11869 ——— Memoir of his Life and Writings, and analysis of the second part of his Iskandar-Namah, translated from the German of Bacher, 12mo. *sd.* 5s 1873
- 11870 OMAR KHAYYAM. *رباعیات عمر خیام*: Les Quatrains (Roubaiyat) de Kheyam, *Persan et Français*, avec des Notes, par Nicholas, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18s Paris, 1867
- 11871 ——— the same, translated into English verse, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1872
- The seemingly careless graces of the poetry, the indescribable sadness alternating with gaiety, with which it wanders round and round the most enthralling of all themes and mysteries—the Whence and the Whither of Human Life—have conferred upon this little volume a place in literature which is almost unique.
- 11872 OUSELEY (Sir W.) Persian Miscellanies, with Vocabulary, 4to. *plates of Persian Calligraphy*, *bd.* 5s 1795
- 11873 PERSIAN READER (the) or select Extracts from various Persian Writers, Persian and English, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s Calcutta, 1824-25
- 11874 ——— the same, Vol. I, II, 8vo. 4s 6d Calcutta, 1835-36
- 11875 RICHARDSON'S Persian-Arabic and English, English and Persian-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. large folio, *calf*, £2. 10s Oxford, 1779-80
- 11876 ——— Dictionary, Vol. II, ENGLISH-Persian and Arabic, folio, *hf. neat binding*, 25s Oxford, 1810
- 11877 ——— the same, new edition, by Wilkins, 2 vols. impl. 4to. (*wanting title and 12 preliminary leaves in Vol. II*) *hf. russiæ*, £4. 10s 1806-10
- 11877* ——— the same, *perfect*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *calf*, £7. 7s 1806-10
- Of the SECOND volume no later edition than Wilkins' was ever published; it is therefore scarce and sought after.
- 11878 ROUSSEAU'S Persian-English, English-Persian Vocabulary, 8vo. *boards*, 5s 1805
- 11879 SADI. *کلیات شیخ مصباح الدین سعدی*: Complete Works of Sadi, *in Persian*, sm. folio, *beautifully illuminated MS. with several finely*

illuminated initial pages, exquisitely written and decorated, a leaf or two missing at the end, in the original fine gilt binding, mended, £4. 4s

Sec. XVII

- 11880 SADI گلیات سعدی : the Works of the great poet Sadi, in Persian, folio, *MS. of 385 pp. enclosed with blue and gold lines, a few pp. blotted, native binding, £3. 3s* Sec. XVIII

Copies of the Gulistan are frequently met with, but complete MSS. of all the works of Sadi are very seldom offered for sale.

- 11881 ——— گلستان شیخ سعدی : the Gulistan, or Garden of Roses, in Persian, roy. 8vo. *well written MS. with several minute worm-holes, native binding, 7s 6d* A. H. 1061

- 11882 ——— گلستان : the Rose-Garden, in Persian, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. cloth, a cheap copy, 6s* Sec. XVIII

- 11883 ——— گلستان شیخ سعدی : The Rose Garden, in Persian, sm. folio, *neat MS. calf, 7s 6d* 1829

- 11884 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, Persian and English, with a verbal analysis in dictionary form, 2 vols. royal 4to. *calf, 25s* Calcutta, 1806

- 11885 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d*

- 11885* ——— Gulistan, in Persian, 8vo. *bds. 6s* 1809

- 11886 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, in Persian, 8vo. *with translations written on the margins by Archdeacon Robinson, hf. morocco, 5s* ca. 1815

- 11887 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, Persian et Français, avec des notes par M. Semelet, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. russia, 28s* Paris, 1828-34
A rare book, containing a valuable translation of Sadi's great work.

- 11888 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, in Persian, collated with original MSS. and with Vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* Hertford, 1850

- 11889 ——— گلستان : the Gulistan, in Persian, new edition by Eastwick, *with a copious Vocabulary, 8vo. cloth, 9s* Hertford, 1850

- 11890 ——— گلستان شیخ سعدی : the Gulistan of Shaik Saday, a complete analysis of the entire Persian text, by Major Anderson, 8vo. *cloth, rare, 36s* Calcutta, 1861
A very valuable edition for those who would learn rapidly and with ease.

- 11891 ——— گلستان : Gulistan, with a full vocabulary by Platts, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d* 1871

- 11892 ROWLANDSON'S Analysis of the Arabic quotations in the Gulistan, with Syed Ameer Hyder's Persian illustrations of Arabic Grammar, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Madras, 1828

- 11893 ——— Gulistan, in English, by Gladwin, 8vo. *MS. title, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1806

- 11894 ——— translated by Gladwin, 8vo. *cloth, 3s ; or, boards, 5s* 1822

- 11895 ——— translated by F. Gladwin, 12mo. *hf. bound, 2s 6d* Madras, 1825

- 11896 ——— translated by Ross, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1823

- 11897 ——— Gulistan, or Rose Garden, translated for the first time into prose and verse, with preface and the author's life, by Eastwick, 8vo. *beautifully printed as an ouvrage de luxe, with borders and occasional illuminations in facsimile from Persian MSS. beautiful copy in orange morocco extra, gilt edges, £4.* Hertford, 1852

- 11898 ——— بوستان : Bostan, in Persian, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* Calcutta, s. a.

- 11899 SADI. بوستان سعدی مع فرهنگ و شرح : Boostan, by Saudee of Sheraz, with a compendious commentary and a Dictionary of Hard Words, *all in Persian*, edited by Moolvy Tamizuddin, folio, *sd.* 20s; or, *calf*, 24s *Cawnpore*, 1832
- 11900 ——— بوستان شیخ سعدی : the Bustan, or Garden, in *Persian*, small folio, *lithographed*, *bds.* 15s (*Bombay*, about 1840)
- 11901 ——— بند نامه سعدی : SADI, Pand Namah; Suwal ú Juwáb; *Persian MS.* 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Sec. XVIII*
- 11902 SELECTIONS (Classic) from *Persian* writers; Vol. II, containing Dewani Saudee, Ukhláqi Julalee, Subhutool Abraur, Rokaute Jaumee, Secunder Nama, 4to. *lithographed*, *bds.* 10s *Calcutta*, 1828
- 11903 SIYARU 'L-MUTÁKHIRIN. سیر المتأخرین : Memoirs of our own Time, a history of the Muhammadan power in India, from A.H. 1118 to 1194, by Mír Ghulám Husain, *printed edition of the Persian text*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *a few pages at beginning and end wormed*, *hf. bd.* £3. *Calcutta*, 1833
- 11904 SHARISTANI CHAHAR CHAMAN. شاربستان چهار چمن فی تاریخ فارسی : History of Persia, in *Persian*, by Farzana Behráni, son of Ferhad, the Parsi, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *A. H.* 1270, *A. Isdig.* 1223 (1854)
Of this work, "The Palace of the Four Meadows," only three Meadows (or parts) were completed; and they comprise the Persian History from the time of Kaiumerc to that of Khusrú Perviz, including the lives of Zoroaster, the Sages, and Alexander.
- 11905 STEWART'S Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Translations and Facsimiles, 4to. *plates*, *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1825
- 11906 TARIKH-I FERÓZ SHAHI (تاریخ فیروز شاه) of Ziaa Al-Din Barni, edited by Ahmad Khan and Dr. Lees, 7 parts *complete*, (sells 14s) *sd.* 10s 1860-2
- 11907 TARIKHI KHAFI KHAN. جلد ثالث تاریخ خاکی خان : Vol. III of the History of the Mogul Empire, containing the portion which extends from the death of Aurang-Zib to the sixteenth year of the reign of Mohammed Shah, in *Persian*, by Mohammed Hashim 'Ali Khan, surnamed Khafi Khan, folio, *well written MS. in a fine Indian gilt binding*, £4. 4s *Sec. XVIII*
This is by far the rarest portion of the "Concealed History," from which the author takes his surname of Khafi Khan. Only the first two volumes are recorded by Mr. Morley as existing in the Asiatic Society's library.
- 11908 TARIKHI SALATINI AJAM. تاریخ سلطین : Prose History of the Early Kings of Persia, derived from the Shah Nameh, by Shemshir Khan, sm. 4to. *MS. of about 600 pp. bd. formerly in the possession of Leyden and Malcolm*, 12s *A. H.* 1217
- 11909 TEBIB. دیوان طیب : The Poems of Tebib, arranged as a Diwan, in *Persian*, 12mo. *beautifully written within gold lines, native binding*, 36s *Transcribed by Ashgar 'Ali of Hamadan*, *A. H.* 1205
- 11910 TOHFET UDDARIYYAT. شرح تحفة الدریة فی لغة الفارسیة : Commentary upon the Elegancies of the Persian tongue, by Ahmed Hayati, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 30s (*Constantinople*) *A. H.* 1251
- 11911 TUTI NAMAH. طوطی نامه : Stories of a Parrot, in *Persian*, 8vo. *neat MS. gilt Indian binding*, 25s *Sec. XVIII*

- 11912 TOOTI NAMEH : طوطي نامه : Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 9s 1801
- 11912* TUZUKI TAIMUR : Commentaries of Timur on his life and campaigns, in *Persian*, 4to. *plain MS. in neat Indian binding*, 15s about 1820
- 11913 ULUGH BEG : Hyde, Tabulæ Stellarum fixarum ex observatione Ulugh Beighi, *persice et latine*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d Oxon. 1665
- 11914 VULLERS, LEXICON PERSICO-LATINUM ETYMOLOGICUM accedit appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictæ, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound*, £3. 12s Bonn, 1855-64
- 11915 WESTON'S Persian Recreations, or new Tales, 1812—Conformity of the English and Persian Languages, 1802—in one vol. post 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1812-2
- 11916 WIS O RAMIN. قصه ویس و رامین : Romance of Ancient Persia, by Fakr Al-Din, Asad Al-Astarabadi Al Fakhri, al Gurgani, ed. Lees, complete in 5 parts, (sells 10s) *sd.* 7s 6d 1864-5

4. Kurdish.

BERESINE—see No. 11793.

- 11917 GARZONI, Grammatica e Vocabolario della lingua Kurda, 12mo. *calf*, 5s Roma, 1787
- 11918 JABA, Recueil de Notices et Réécits Kourdes, servant à la connaissance de la langue, de la littérature, et des tribus de Kourdistan, *Kourde et Français* (par Lerch), 8vo. *sd.* 6s St. Pétersb. 1860

5. Pushtu, Afghani.

- 11919 BELLEW (H. W.) Dictionary of the Pukkhto or Pukshito Languages, in which the words are traced to their sources in the Persian and Indian Languages, 4to. *cloth*, 25s 1867
In two parts, Pukkhto-Eng., and Eng.-Pukkhto, the latter having the Pukkhto in Roman characters.
- 11920 RAVERTY'S Grammar of the Pukhto, Pushto, or language of the Afghans, with examples, translations, and remarks on the language, literature, and descent of the Afghans, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Calcutta, 1855
- 11921 ——— second edition, 4to. *cloth*, 10s London, 1869
- 11922 ——— Pukhto-English Dictionary, 4to. 1110 columns, (pub. at £4. 4s) *cloth*, 32s ib. 1860

6. Armenian.

- 11923 ALISHAN, Histoire et Littérature Armeniennes; le Haygh, sa période et sa fête; Physiographie de l'Arménie, 3 pts. 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d Venise, 1860-61
- 11924 AUCHER, Armenian-English Grammar, sm. 8vo. with 129 pp. of *Selections*, *hf. bd.* 5s Venice, 1819
The translations were made by Lord Byron, and include one verse of poetry.
- 11925 ——— ARMENIAN and English Grammar, sm. 8vo. *half bound*, 5s 1832
- 11925* ——— Dictionnaire Arménien-Français et Français-Arménien, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s ib. 1812-17
- 11926 ——— Armenian-English and English-Armenian Dictionary, by Brand, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s Venice, 1821-25
- 11927 EUSEBII Pamphili Chronicon bipartitum Armeniace et Latine, opera B. Aucher, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 20s Venet. 1818
- 11928 GALANT, Gramm. Institutiones Armenicæ, cum Vocabulario, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 2s 6d Romæ, 1645
- 11928* IMITATION OF CHRIST, in Armenian, 12mo. *plates, stamped calf*, RARE, 25s Amsterdam, 1696
- 11929 NEUMANN (C. F.) Geschichte der Armenischen Literatur, 8vo. *cl.* 7s 6d Leipzig, 1836

- 11930 PSALTERIUM ARMENICE, FIRST EDITION, sq. 18mo. *vellum, very scarce*,
£2. 10s *Livorno, 1643*
This small volume, presented to H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex by General Fox,
is of extraordinary rarity, if not unique, and is considered the first portion of the
Scriptures printed in Armenian. The capital letters throughout are of an exceed-
ingly grotesque character.
- 11931 SARAFOV, Armenian-Russian and Russian-Armenian Dictionary, in 1 vol.
sm. 4to. *hf. bd. RARE, 20s* *Sanktpeterburg, 1788*
- 11932 THOMAS DE MEDZOPH (Chroniqueur Arménien) Guerres de Tamerlan et
de Schah-Rokh, trad. par Nève, 8vo. *sd. 4s* *Bruxelles, 1860*

4. Languages of the Cuneiform Inscriptions: Accadian, Persic, Assyrian.

- 11933 BENFEY (T.) Persische Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar,
8vo. *hf. calf, 4s 6d* *Leipzig, 1847*
- 11934 GOBINEAU, Lecture des textes Cunéiformes, 8vo. 200 pp. *sd. 3s 6d*
Paris, 1858
- 11935 KOSSOWICZ (C.) Inscriptiones Palæo-Persicæ Achaemenidarum quot
hucusque repertæ sunt, ed. commentarios criticos adiecit, Glossarium-
que comparativum Palæo-Persicum subjunxit, impl. 8vo. *numerous*
woodcuts, of Temples, Statuary, Monuments, Views, Vases, Sculpture,
etc. sd. 15s *Petropoli, 1872*
Contains Inscriptions in the Cuneiform character, with transliteration into
Roman character, interpreted and elaborately commentated and illustrated, with
Glossary Cuneiform-Latin, Index, etc.
- 11936 LAYARD: Inscriptions in the Cuneiform characters from Assyrian Monu-
ments, discovered by Layard, folio, *bds. 20s* *1851*
- 11937 LENORMANT (F.) Études Accadiennes, Vol. I and II, part 1, 2 vols.
4to. *the first in hf. calf, the other sewed, 36s* *Paris, 1873-4*
Mr. Lenormant is the first authority that we have on the subject of the Acca-
dian language, the Turanian tongue of the præ-Assyrian people, which co-existed
with the Semitic language of the ruling class. These volumes form the second
series of the author's "Lettres Assyriologiques."
- 11938 LENORMANT (Fr.) Langue primitive de la Chaldée et les Idiomes
Touraniens, étude de philologie et d'histoire, avec un Glossaire
Accadien, roy. 8vo. *pp. 455, sd. 21s* *Paris, 1875*
- 11939 MÉNANT (T.) Inscriptions Assyriennes des Briques de Babylone, roy. 8vo.
two folding plates, 3s 6d *Paris, 1859*
- 11940 ——— les Ecritures Cunéiformes des Inscriptions de la Perse et de
l'Assyrie, roy. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Paris, 1860*
- 11941 ——— Annales des Rois d'Assyrie, traduites et mises en ordre sur le
texte Assyrien, impl. 8vo. *plates, sd. 12s 6d* *Paris, 1874*
A reduction to historical form of the scattered results of the studies of many
scholars. Mr. Ménant is a learned and judicious reviewer, as well as an accom-
plished philologist.
- 11942 NORRIS (E.) Memoir on the Scythic version of the Behistun Inscrip-
tions, 8vo. *plates of inscriptions, sd. 7s 6d* *Asiatic Journal, 1853*
- 11942* ——— Assyrian Dictionary, parts 1-3, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, £3. 3s* *1868-72*
- 11943 ——— the same, part 1, 4to. *cloth, 14s* *1868*
- 11943* OPPERT, Grammaire Assyrienne, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Paris, 1860*
- 11944 RAWLINSON (H. C.) the Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions at Behistun,
decyphered and translated, with a memoir on Persian Cuneiform-In-
scriptions, 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *R. As. Soc. 1846*
- 11944* RAWLINSON, NORRIS, and SMITH, Cuneiform Inscriptions of
Western Asia. 4 vols. folio, *bds. £4.* *1861-75*
- 11945 SAUICY (F. de) Recherches sur les Inscriptions cunéiformes du système
médique, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Paris, 1850*

- 11946 TALBOT (H. F.) Translation of the inscription of Belino, containing annals of Sennacherib, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1866
- 11946* ——— Translation of the Inscription of Tiglath Pileser, with text and analysis, sm. 4to. *original MS. on paper, bd.* 7s 6d 1856
This was printed some years later in the Asiatic Journal with parallel versions by others.
- 11947 WALL'S (C. M.) Different kind of Cuneiform Writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians, 4to. *plate, sd.* 1s 6d Dublin, 1848
- 11948 WESTERGAARD, om den anden eller den Sakiske art af Akhæmenidernes Kileskrift, 4to. 138 pp. *cloth*, 5s Kjöbenhavn, 1854

5. Semitic Languages.

1. General Philology, Polyglotts.

- 11949 RENAN, histoire générale des Langues Sémitiques, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1855
- 11950 HALÉVY (J.) Mélanges d'Epigraphie et d'Archéologie Semitiques, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1874
- 11951 SCHINDLERI LEXICON PENTAGLOTTON, in quo voces Hebrææ, Chaldææ, Syræ, Talmudico-Rabbinicæ, et Arabicæ, adjectis hincinde Persicis, Æthiopis, et Turcicis, contin. thick folio, with a very copious Latin Index of words, over 2300 columns, *old calf*, 10s Hanovia, 1612
- 11952 WRIGHT (W.) Book of Jonah in four Semitic versions, viz. Chaldee, Syriac, Aethiopic and Arabic, with corresponding Glossaries, large 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1857

2. Hebrew, Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac.

- 11953 ABARBANELIS Commentarius in Pentateuchum, *Hebraice*, ed Bas-huysen, folio, *double cols. bd.* 20s Hanovia, 1710
- 11954 ——— Commentarius in Prophetas Priores et Posteriores, *Hebraice*, characteribus Rabbinicis, 2 vols. folio, *not uniform*, 20s 1686-1641
- 11955 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *calf, uniform*, £2. 16s 1686-1641
- 11956 ——— super Danielelem, *Hebr. Amst.* 1647—Ejusdem Mashmia Yeshua, *Hebr.* a Jewish interpretation of such prophecies as *Christians refer to Christ*, 404 (1644)—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s 1644-47
- 11957 ——— Mashmia Yeschuah, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 4s Offenbach, 527 (1767)
- 11958 ABRAHAM DANTZIG, Khaye Adam v Nishmath Adam, in *Hebrew*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Exposition of Canon Law, bd.* 7s 6d Wilna, 1829
- 11959 ABRAHAMI Ben David (Rabbi) Animadversiones in Maimonidem (on Jewish Law), in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT, bound, 7s 6d Sec. XVI
- 11960 ABU'L-WALID MARKWAN IBN JANAH, otherwise called RABBI YONAH, the Book of Hebrew Roots. Now first edited, *Hebrew-Arabic*, with an Appendix, by AD. NEUBAUER. Complete, 4to. £2. 7s 6d 1875
- 11960* ADDRESS and GOSPEL, in *Hebrew*, sm. 8vo. *bd. the first Hebrew book printed in India*, 4s Madras, 1817
- 11961 AKHAI GAON, Questions concerning Legal matters, in *Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 5s Dürenfurt, 546 (1786)
- 11962 ALFASI. HALAKHOTH RAB ALFAS: EXPOSITION OF THE TALMUD, in *Hebrew*, complete with all the Commentaries and Additions, 4 vols. folio, *old calf*, £7. 10s Sulzbach, 526 (1766)
- VERY RARE. The author of this celebrated work, called "The Little Talmud," is said by Wolff to be "the last of the mystical writers on the Talmud." He was born near Fez towards the middle of the eleventh century, and died at Cordova in 1133, being just ninety years of age. "Compose un' ineguissima opera sopra il Talmud di cui ne da un compendio, della quale gli Ebrei fanno moltissimi elogi e grandissimo uso."—De Rossi.
- 11963 ALFONSI Zamorensis Introductiones Artis grammaticæ Hebraicæ, 8vo. *fine large copy, calf extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, very scarce, £2. 2s In Academia Complutensi, 1652

- 11964 ARNOLD's First Hebrew Book, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1858
- 11965 ASHER (Rabbi) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, in *Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 10s
Venetia, 312 (1552)
- 11966 ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version,
and edited by Cureton, *facsimile*, 5s 1848
This publication excited considerable interest and discussion among the learned,
but the final result has been to confirm the general estimate of Dr. Cureton's great
learning.
- 11967 AVUDRAHAM (Sefer) A Work on the Judaic Ritual, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to.
hf. bound, 5s Prag, 544 (1784)
- 11968 BARTOLOCCII BIBLIOTHECA MAGNA RABBINICA, 4 vols. 1675—Im-
bonati Bibliotheca latino-hebraica, 1 vol. 1694—together 2 vols. folio.
FINE PAPER, *portraits*, *fine copy in calf gilt*, £5. Romæ, 1675-94
- 11969 BENJAMIN of Tudela's Itinerary, Hebrew and English, by Asher, with
notes, historical, geographical and critical, and Essays by Zunz and
others on Jewish geographical Literature, etc. 2 vols. Svo. *bds*. 36s
Berlin, 1840-21
- 11970 BERNSTEIN, Lexicon Linguae Syriacæ, Vol. I, fasc. 1, impl. 4to. 2s 6d
Berol. 1857
- 11971 BIBLIA HEBRAICA. Pentateuchus Mosis, Hebraice, SYNAGOGUE
ROLLED MANUSCRIPT, *finely written in a large bold hand on 60 skins*
of leather, measuring 120 ft. by 2 ft. 2, on rollers, £42. SÆC. XII
This very correct and highly valuable Manuscript, in the opinion of the late
Mr. Deutsch one of the most important ever offered for sale, was acquired a few
years ago in Palestine, and ought to be secured in some public library.
- 11972 BIBLIA. SEFER THORAH SIVE MOSIS PENTATEUCHUS, HEBRAICE
SINE PUNCTIS, *Manuscript*, exquisitely written in a small square cha-
racter on 51 Membranes of very fine and white but substantial vel-
lum, forming a Roll measuring about 47 feet 3 inches in length, and
4½ inches in breadth, attached to two cylinders of carved ivory about
10 inches in length with handles 2½ inches long, having four broad
ornamental discs for the protection and support of the Rolls, and at
the tops two carved crowns (termed Cether Hathorah or the Crown
of the Law), with carved ivory Yod or Hand to be used as a Pointer,
a crimson silk KESHED or Band, a MAPPA or Canopy of Chinese
Brocade richly embroidered in gold, silver and coloured flowers, and
enclosed in a Mahogany ARON or Ark with embroidered Veil within
a wooden box, *one of the most elegant Hebrew Rolls ever offered for*
sale, £50.
With this lot is given a detailed Account of the Roll, in MS. and in print, of
which only 20 copies were produced.
- 11973 VETUS TESTAMENTUM, *Syriace*. Facsimile of a MS. of the Peshito
version, written in the Sixth Century, edited by Ceriani, 2 vols. folio,
660 *photographed pages and 60 pp. of letterpress*,—to be published to
subscribers in 5 parts, at 40s each Milan, 1876
- 11974 BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraice, Chaldaice, Græce et Latine, nunc
primū impressa de mandato ac sumptibus Cardinalis F. Ximenis de
Cisneros, Pars II, Josue ad Paralipom. 1514—Pars III, Esdras ad
Ecclesias.—Pars IV, Esaias ad Baruc, 1517. VOCABULARIUM HEBRAI-
CUM atque Chaldaicum totius Veteris Testamenti cū aliis Tractatibus,
etc. 1515—together 4 vols. in 3, folio, *large sound copies, two vols.*
rather stained, two vols. in oak boards (one broken) the other in vellum,
£36. In Complutensi Universitate, A. G. de Brocario, 1514-17
A complete copy of the Ximenez Polyglot Bible, which was the first issued, is
of extraordinary rarity. All the volumes have the Cardinal's arms in red on the
titles, which are printed within woodcut borders. The fourth part, and the 'Voca-
bularium,' which are bound together, are in splendid condition. I recently sold the
Vocabulary alone for £10. It is the rarest portion of the work.

- 11975 BIBLIA SACRA (POLYGLOTTA) Ebraice, Chaldaice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Italice (rectius SLAVONICE) studio Eliæ HUTTERI, stout folio, *in the original boards, with stamped leather back, fine copy*, £4. 10s
Noribergæ, 1599

This stout volume, which contains the Pentateuch only, belongs to the rarest issue of the book—that in which the sixth language is Slavonic, and not French, German, or Italian (although the latter is mentioned on the title). Hutter did not finish his Old Testament Polyglott.

- 11976 BIBLE (Bomberg's Rabbinical) Psalms, Proverbs, Job, Daniel, Ezra, and Chronicles, with Rabbinical commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, calf, 36s
Venetia, 278 (1518)

- 11977 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, cum utraque MASORA et TARGUM, item cum commentariis RABBINORUM, studio BUXTORFII, 2 vols. folio, vellum, £4. 4s
Basil. 1618-19

- 11978 BIBLIA Hebraica non-punctata, accurantibus Leusdeno et Eisenmengero, 12mo. *russia gilt*, 10s
Francofurti, 1694

- 11979 BIBLIA Hebraica, cum commentario Rashii, *Hebraice*, 12mo. *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s
460 (1700)

- 11980 BIBLIA Hebraica non-punctata, cum præfat. Jablonski, 16mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 20s
Berolini, 1711

- 11981 BIBLIA HEBRAICA cum variis lectionibus ed. Michaelis, stout 4to. calf, 7s 6d
Hale Magdeb. 1720

- 11982 ——— the same, Large and Fine Paper, stout roy. 4to. calf, 20s
1720

- 11983 VETUS TESTAMENTUM Hebraicum (*sine punctis*), cum variis lectionibus ed. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, calf, 35s; or, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £3. 16s
Oxon. 1776-80

One of the most laborious and certainly the most splendid effort of modern times for the advancement of Biblical literature. Kennicott collated all the Hebrew MSS. in Europe to obtain the above correct edition.

- 11984 CODEx SYRIACO-HEXAPLARI (Vet. Test.) Ambrosio-Mediolanensis, *Syr. et Lat.* ed. Norberg, 4to. calf, 20s
Londini Goth. 1787

- 11985 BIBLE: Old and New Testaments, in Syriac, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. calf, 5s
(1823-26)

- 11986 BIBLE, with (the Speaker's) Commentary and a revision of the translation by Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church, edited by F. C. Cook, Vols. I-IV, Genesis—Song of Solomon, in 5 vols. thick 8vo. (pub. £4. 10s) cloth, £3. 10s
1871-3

TARGUMS—see Etheridge

- 11987 BOOK OF GENESIS in *Hebrew-English*, accompanied by an *interlinear* Translation, Notes and grammatical Introduction, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1828

- 11988 DIE HELIGE SCHRIFT, 24 Bücher nach dem masoretischen Texte, unter der Redaction von Zunz, übersetzt von Arnheim, Fürst und Sachs, 8vo. calf gilt, 6s
Berlin, 1858

- 11989 PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew and Spanish*, the *Spanish in Rabbinical letters*, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* 10s
(? Bayonne), 609 (1849)

- 11990 LEVITICUS, chap. 19, 20, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *facsimiled in lithography on thin paper, from the ancient MS. original kept at Jerusalem*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 20s
Jerusalem (about 1856)

- 11991 PSALTERIUM in quatuor linguis Hebræa, Græca, Chaldæa, et Latina, edidit Potkenus, sm. folio, *old calf, arms on sides*, 36s
Colonia, 1518

The version called Chaldee on the title is Ethiopic, that language being supposed in Potken's time to be the true ancient Chaldee, while the language known as Chaldee was considered to be simply a corrupt colloquial dialect of the Jews.

"Edition beaucoup plus rare que celle de Gènes. Vend. £4. 4s Pinelli."—Brunet.

- 11992 PSALTERIUM (Latine) Quincuplex: Gallicum, Romanum, Hebraicum, Vetus, Conciliatum (cum commentariis aS. Fabro), 4to. *fine copy, margin of last leaf mended, hf. morocco*, 36s
Paris, Stephanus, 1509

Bibles—*continued.*

- 11993 SEFER TEHILLIM: Psalms, with Commentary of Qimkhi, in *Hebrew*, 12mo. *poor copy, original calf binding*, RARE, 15s Cremona, 321 (1561)
- 11994 PSALMEN, übersetzt und ausgelegt von H. Hupfeld, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf extra*, 12s Gotha, 1855-62
- 11995 DANIEL aus dem Hebräisch-Aramäischen uebersetzt und erklärt mit Einleitung und Excursen von L. Bertholdt, 2 vols. 8vo. *green calf gilt*, 7s 6d Erlangen, 1806-8
- 11996 JEREMIA (der Prophet), erklärt von K. H. Graf, 8vo. *calf, gilt back*, 7s 6d Leipz. 1862
- 11997 JOEL der Prophet, uebersetzt und erklärt von K. A. Credner, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Halle, 1831
- 11998 KOHELETH, Hebräisch, übersetzt und erläutert, von L. Herzfeld, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Braunschweig, 1838
- 11999 LIED MOSES (das), Deut. 32, 1-43, erklärt von Kamphausen, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1862
- 12000 REMAINS of a Very Ancient Recension of the Four Gospels in Syriac, hitherto unknown in Europe, discovered, edited, and translated, with notes, by W. Cureton, *facsimile*, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1858
- 12001 BLAYNEY (B.) Pentateuchus Hebræo-Samaritanus caractere Hebræo-Chaldaico, 8vo. *blue calf extra*, 10s Oxon. 1790
-
- 12002 BÖHL, zwölf messianische Psalmen erklärt, 8vo. *sd.* 4s Basel, 1862
- 12003 BOHLEN, die Genesis, historisch-kritisch erläutert, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1835
- 12003* BROWN (T. R.) Readings and critical notes on the difficult texts of Scripture, 8vo. *bd. one of three copies privately printed*, 15s 1848
- 12004 ——— Analysis of the Chaldee text of Daniel and the Syriac of S. Matthew, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Cambridge, 1838
- 12005 BUXTORFII Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, cum Indice vocum Latino, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 2s Basileæ, 1631
- 12005* ——— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum, cum Indice, stout folio, *portrait, engraved frontispiece, printed title*, and pp. 10, columns 2680, and 63 pp. of *Index Latinus*, bound, 30s Basil. 1639-40
- 12006 ——— de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, cum operis Talmudici recens. et Biblioth. Rabbin. 12mo. *calf neat*, 9s Basil. 1640
- 12007 ——— de Abbreviaturis Hebraicis; accedunt recensio operis Talmudici et Bibliotheca Rabbinica, 12mo. *vellum*, 12s Franequeræ, 1696
- 12008 ——— Tiberias, sive commentarius Masorethicus triplex, cum additamentis J. Buxtorfii filii ed. J. J. Buxtorfius, sm. 4to. *best edition*, 18s Basileæ, 1665
- 12009 CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum, sua adnotata adjecit Michaelis, sm. 4to. *pp. viii. and 981, rough calf*, 32s Goettingæ, 1788
- 12010 ——— the same, *fine paper*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2s 1788
- 12011 CHWOLSON (D.) Hebräische Grabschriften aus der Krim, (A.D. 6—A.D. 960,) roy. 4to. *no plates, with 15 leaves of MS. by H. Browne, on the Karaite Jews in the Crimea*, *sd.* 3s 6d St. Petersburg, 1865
- 12012 COHEN (Abraham) C'hunath Abraham: Metrical Paraphrases of the Psalms, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and portrait*, *bd.* 20s Venetia, 479 (1719)
- 12013 COLENZO (J. W. Bishop of Natal) the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua examined, parts I-V, in 3 vols. *calf extra*, £2. 2s 1862-65
- 12014 ——— Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, part VI thick 8vo. (sells 24-) *bds.* 20s 1871

Part VI comprises: The Later Legislation of the Pentateuch.

- 12015 CONFORTI (David) Kore Haddoroth: Literary History of the Jews, from the compilation of the Talmud to his own time, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7s 6d *Venice*, (1746)
- 12016 CURETON (Dr. W.) Ancient Syriac Documents relative to the Earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa, *Syriac and English*, with preface by Dr. Wright, 4to. *cloth*, 20s 1864
- 12017 CURETON (W.) Spicilegium Syriacum, containing remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose and Mara Bar Serapion, with Eng. translation, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, *rare*, 36s 1855
- 12018 ——— Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the genuine writings of St. Ignatius in Syriac, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1846
- 12019 DAVIDSON (B.) Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 16s *n. d.*
- 12020 DAVIDSON'S (S.) Introduction to the Old Testament, critical, historical, and theological, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1862-3
- 12021 DAVIES' Student's Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon of the Old Testament, founded on the works of Gesenius and Fürst, with improvements, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1872
- 12022 DELITZSCH (F.) zur Geschichte der jüdischen Poesie vom Abschluss der heiligen Schriften Alten Bundes bis auf die neueste Zeit, 8vo. *with dramatic fragments*, *sd.* 4s *Leipzig*, 1836
- 12023 ——— Commentar über die Genesis, 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1860
- 12024 DE' ROSSI (G.) della Lingua propria di Cristo, e degli Ebrei nazionali della Palestina da tempi di Maccabei, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Parma*, 1772
- 12025 DEUTSCH (Emmanuel) Literary Remains, with a Memoir, 8vo. *cloth*, *new*, 12s 1874
- 12026 DIETRICH, zwei sidonische Inschriften und eine altphönizische Königsinschrift, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Marburg*, 1855
- 12027 DISQUISITIONES Variæ Hebraice, Item vocabularius Linguae Hebraicæ, sm. 4to. *Hebrew* MANUSCRIPT, 3s 6d *Sæc.* XVII.
- 12028 DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Heidenthum und Judenthum: Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Regensburg*, 1857
- 12029 DUKES (L.) Rabbinische Blumenlese: Sammlung, Erläuterung, Uebersetzung der hebraeischen und chaldaeischen Sprüche des Sirach, talmudischer Sprichwörter Sentenzen, etc. mit Glossar, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Leipzig*, 1844
- 12030 EISENMENGERS (Johann Andreæ) Entdecktes Judenthum, oder gründlicher Bericht welchergestalt die Juden die Dreyeinigkeit lästern, etc. dabey noch viele andere Dinge, lächerliche Fabeln, etc. aus ihren eigenen durchlesenen Büchern erwiesen, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *numerous plates*, *bd.* 25s 1742
- 12031 ——— the same, 2 vols. *a very fine copy, in olive morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1711
An extremely valuable work on the law, legends, customs, and ceremonies of the Jews. Although written simply to show the wickedness of their practices, the knowledge and reading of the author were such that every succeeding writer who wished to speak on the same subject has borrowed, seldom with acknowledgment, from Eisenmenger. This book may be called a Talmudic and Rabbinical Encyclopædia for the use of Christians.
- 12032 EPHRAEM SYRUS, Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical Homily on the Mission of Jonah and some smaller pieces; translated from the Syriac with notes and introduction by H. Burgess, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853

- 12033 ETHERIDGE (T. W.) *Horæ Aramaicæ*: comprising Notices of the Aramean Lectures and of the Versions of Scripture extant in them, with a Translation of the Gospel of Matthew and of the Epistle to the Hebrews from the Peschito Syriac, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1843
- 12034 ETHERIDGE's Works: the Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum: from the Chaldee, 2 vols. thick 12mo. *calf extra*, 27s 1862-5
- 12036 ETZ KHAJIM, a famous Cabbalistic work, collected from the conversion of ISAAC LORIA by the Rabbi HHAYIM VITALI; *Hebrew MS. in Rabbinical characters*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36s Sec. XVII.
- 12037 EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15s O. T. S 1842
- 12038 EWALD (H.) *Grammatik der hebraeischen Sprache des Alten Testamentes*, 8vo. *half calf*, 1s 6d Leipzig, 1835
- 12039 ——— *die poetischen Bücher des Alten Bundes erklärt*, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 28s Göttingen, 1835-9
- 12040 ——— *die Propheten des Alten Bundes erklärt*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, 1830-1
- 12041 ——— *Geschichte des Volkes Israel bis Christus*, with Appendix, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 15s Göttingen, 1843-56
- 12042 ——— *Lehrbuch der Hebraeischen Sprache des Alten Bundes*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1844
- 12043 EWALD and DUKES zur *Geschichte der aeltesten Auslegung und Spracherklärung des Alten Testamentes*, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s Stuttgart, 1844
 Contents:—Ueber die arabisch geschriebenen Werke Judischer Sprachgelehrten, von Ewald; Dukes Exegeten; a recension of Ibn-Esra's translation of the grammatical works of R. Jehuda Chajug, by Dukes.
- 12044 ——— *Einleitung in die Geschichte des Volkes Israel—Die Alterthümer des Volkes Israel*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4s Gött. 1848-51
- 12045 ——— *Jahrbücher der Biblischen Wissenschaft*, complete from the beginning in 1848 to 1865, 12 vols. in 4, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 16s Göttingen, 1849-65
- 12046 ——— *Einleitung in die Geschichte des Volkes Israel*, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Göttingen, 1851
- 12047 ——— *Lehrgebäude der aramäischen Idiome, mit Bezug auf die Germanischen Sprachen: Chaldäische Grammatik*, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s Leipzig, 1835
- 12048 ——— *Veteris Testamenti CONCORDANTÆ HEBRAICÆ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, Neo-Hebraico et Latino*, stout folio, 1428 pp. *quadruple cols.* (pub. at £4. 4s unbound) *half bd.* £3. 16s Lips. 1840
 Furst's work is founded upon Buxtorf's, of which it may be considered a new and improved edition. It is accompanied by an *Index etymologicus*; *Onomasticon sacrum nominum propriorum*; *Syllabus nominum propriorum Phœnico-Punicorum*; *Lexicon Aramaicum et Neo-hebraicum*; *Tabula etymologica particularum*; *Systema formarum nominalium*; *Propylæa Masoræ*; *Tabula comparativa radicum Heb. Chald. Syr. et Arab.*
- 12049 ——— *Geschichte des Karäerthums, seiner Entwicklung, Lehre, und Literatur, bis 900*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1862
- 12051 ——— *Hebräisches und Chaldäisches Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament, mit einem Deutschen Index*, 2 vols. in 1, large thick 8vo. *calf neat*, 12s 6d Leipzig, 1863
- 12052 ——— *Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament*, third edition, translated by S. Davidson, thick 8vo. 1507 pp. *cloth*, 2s 1867
- 12053 ——— the same, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1871
- 12054 GAMALIEL. *Book of Religion, Ceremonies and Prayers of the Jews*, translated from the Hebrew by Gamaliel Ben Pedahzur, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges by Zaehnsdorf* 1738

- 12054*GANS (David) Nekhmad va Neim, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *on Astronomy*, bd. 5s *Jesnitz*, 506 (1746)
- 12055 GEIGER (A.) Urschrift und Uebersetzungen der Bibel, in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der innern Entwicklung des Judenthums, Svo. *calf neat*, 10s *Breslau*, 1857
- 12056 GEORGE, die älteren judischen Feste, Svo. *bds*. 5s *Berlin*, 1835
- 12057 GESENIUS (W.) Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift, Svo. *bds*. 10s; *calf extra*, 12s *Leipzig*, 1815
- 12058 ——— de Pentateuchi Samaritani origine indole et auctoritate, 4to. *calf*, 6s *Halae*, 1815
- 12059 ——— ausführliches Lehrgebäude der hebräischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der verwandten Dialekte, Svo. 108 pp. *bd*. 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1817
- 12060 ——— Commentar über den Jesaja, 2 vols. Svo. *map*, *calf gilt*, 20s *Leipzig*, 1821
- 12061 ——— Carmina Samaritana e codd. edita, interpretatione latina et commentario illustrata, 4to. *plate*, *bds*. 5s *Lipsiae*, 1824
- 12062 ——— Thesaurus philologicus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti, perfecit Roediger, et cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. ed. Roediger, 4 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, 6, and 116, (published unbound £3. 3s) *double columns*, *hf. bound russia*, 28s; or 4 vols. *hf. russia neat*, 36s *Lipsiae*, 1829-58
- The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus* by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations, and additions.
- 12063 GESENI Thesaurus Linguae Hebraeae, 3 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, (published unbound £3. 3s) *double columns*, *russia neat*, 32s *Lipsiae*, 1835-42
- This copy has not the *Fasciculus Novissimus*, published in 1858, which can be had new for a few shillings.
- 12064 ——— Hebrew and English Lexicon, including Chaldee, translated by E. Robinson, with corrections and large additions, Svo. 1150 pp. *russia*, *gilt edges*, 10s *1844*
- 12065 ——— Hebrew Grammar by Conant, royal Svo. *cloth*, 4s *1868*
- 12066 GODWYN (Thomas) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, sm. 4to. *calf*, 5s *1672*
- Bound with the same author's Roman Antiquities, and Rous' Attick Antiquities, *Oxford*, 1675.
- 12067 GRAMBERG (C. P. W.) kritische Geschichte der Religions-Ideen des alten Testaments: Hierarchie und Cultur, Theokratie und Prophetismus, 2 vols. Svo. *calf extra*, 15s *Berlin*, 1829-30
- 12068 HAMASEPH (der Sammler) eine hebräische Monatsschrift, 544-571 (1784-1811), *Hebräisch* mit deutschen Zugaben, 8 vols. sm. Svo. *not consecutive*, *plates*, *hf. bd*. 15s *Königsberg*, 1784-1812
- 12069 HARTMANN (A. T.) die enge Verbindung des Alten Testaments mit dem Neuen, Svo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Hamburg*, 1831
- 12070 HAYUG (Jehuda) Treatises on Verbs, translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Moses Gikatilia, with his treatise on Punctuation, *in Hebrew and English*, by Nutt, Svo. *sd*. 5s *Berlin*, 1870
- 12071 HENDEWERK (C. L.) des Propheten Jesaja Weissagungen, chronologisch geordnet, und übersetzt, 2 vols. in 1, Svo. *calf gilt*, 9s *Königsberg*, 1838-43
- 12072 HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) zur Einleitung ins alte Testament: die Authentie des Daniel und die Integrität des Sacharjah; die Authentie des Pentateuches;—together 2 vols. Svo. *blue calf extra*, 12s *Berlin*, 1831-6
- 12073 HITZIG (F.) der Prophet Jesaja, übersetzt und ausgelegt, Svo. *blue calf extra*, 7s 6d *Heidelberg*, 1833

- 12074 HOFFMANNI Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s *Halæ*, 1827
- 12075 HURWITZ (H.) Hebrew Grammar: Elements, Etymology, Syntax, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s 1848-50
- 12076 ——— Elements of Hebrew, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1848
- 12077 ISAACS (H.) Ceremonies, Customs, Rite and Traditions of the Jews, and selection of prayers translated and used by the Polish and German Jews, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *n. d.*
- 12078 ISARLES (Moses) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, in Hebrew, folio, *bd*. 5s *Amst.* 471 (1711)
- 12079 JACOB BEN ASHER, ARBA TURIM: Orakh Khayim, Yore Dea, Khoshen Mishpat, and Even ha-Ezer, with Commentaries, in Hebrew, 4 vols. folio, *bd*. £5. 5s *Wilhelmsdorf*, 487 (1727)
- In this great work, composed more than five centuries ago, everything that illustrated the Ritual and Judicial Laws of the Jews was brought together. It is accepted by the "Chosen People" as authoritative.
- 12080 JASHAR, fragmenta archetypa carminum hebraicorum in masorethico vet. Testamenti textu passim tessellata, latine exhibuit J. G. Donaldson, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1854
- 12081 JEFETH THOAR. The Breshith Rabba, with the commentary by Samuel Jafeh, in Hebrew, stout folio, *calf*, 25s *Fürth*, 452 (1692)
- 12082 JETZIRA (Sefer) Liber Jezira Abrahamo patriarchæ adscriptus cum commentario, *Hebraice*, ed. Rittangel, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1642
- A celebrated book, one of the most ancient in Cabbalistic literature.
- 12083 JOSEPHUS' History of the Jews, German in Rabbinical characters, 12mo. *rude cuts*, *bd*. 2s 6d *Amst.* 541 (1781)
- 12084 JOST, Geschichte des Judenthums und seiner Secten, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s *Leip.* 1857-59
- 12085 KABBALA DENUDATA seu Doctrina Hebraeorum transcendentalis et metaphysica atque theologica, opus antiquissimæ Philosophiæ Barbaricæ variis speciminibus refertissimum (ex Hebraeo Latine reddita a C. Knorr von Rosenroth), 2 vols. in 3, stout sm. 4to. *without the Adumbratio*, 70 pp., but with the rare 'Porta Colorum,' 255 pp.; 17 plates, *calf*, RARE, £3. 16s *Sulzbaci*, 1677-84
- Much in request, not only on account of its rarity, but for the information it contains on the mysterious science of the Cabbala. This copy contains the 'Liber Shaar ha-Shamayim, seu Porta Cœlorum,' which Brunet says is so rarely found with it. "This work is very difficult to be obtained complete with the piece of 70 pages, entitled, 'Adumbratio Kabbalæ Christianæ,' which ought to be at the end of the last volume; it is yet very much rarer with a treatise of 192 pages, intitled, 'Liber seu Porta Cœlorum,' &c."—BRUNET.
- 12086 KALISCH, Historical and Critical Commentary on the Old Testament Hebrew text, with new English translation, Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, part 1, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 8s) *cloth*, 32s 1855-67
- 12087 ——— Commentary on the Old Testament, with a new translation: Genesis and Exodus, Heb. and Eng. 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt extra*, 32s 1855-58
- 12088 ——— Hebrew Grammar, revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1865-63
- 12089 ——— Hebrew Grammar, 8vo. *new edition*, *cloth*, 5s 1875
- 12090 KHALUKA DERABBANAN: the Paschal Ritual, in Hebrew, sm. 4to. *printed on blue paper*, bds. 5s *Amsterdam*, 442 (1682)
- 12091 KIMHHI (David) Sefer Mikhlol: Hebrew Grammar, in Hebrew, 12mo. portions of some defective leaves supplied in old MS. *calf*, 30s *Venezia, Bomberg*, 305 (1545)
- 12091* ——— the same, 12mo. with new title page, vellum, 35s *ib. id.* 305-10 (1545-50)
- 12092 ——— the same, new edition, sm. 8vo. bds. 5s *Fürth*, 553 (1793)
- 12093 ——— Liber Michlol grammatices linguæ sanctæ, hebraice-latine, ed. A. Guidacerius, 16mo. vellum, 2s *Paris*, 1540

- 12094 KIMHI (D.) *Sefer ha-Shorashim* (Lexicon of the Bible), in *Hebrew*, folio, *bd.* 7s 6d *Venetia*, 315 (1555)
- 12095 KIRSCH, *Chrestomathia Syriaca*, cum Lexico, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Lips.* 1832
- 12096 KLEIN (S. Grand-Rabbin) *Le Judaïsme, ou la vérité sur le Talmud*, 8vo. *whole calf neat*, 2s 6d *Mulhouse*, 1859
- 12097 KOLASTA. *Qolasta oder Gesänge und Lehren von der Täuße und dem Ausgang der Seele, Mandäischer Text autographirt und herausgegeben von Euting*, large folio, £3. 15s *Stuttgart*, 1867
- 12098 KUENEN (A.) *Historisch-kritisch onderzoek naar het ontstaan van de Boeken des Ouden Verbonds*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Leiden*, 1861-65
- 12099 LAMB (J.) *Hebrew Characters derived from Hieroglyphics*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1835
- 12100 LANDAU (Ezechiel) *Nuda bihuda: Commentaries on the Arba Turim*, in *Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 20s *Prag*, 1811
- 12101 LEVI BEN ABRAHAM, *Mishpate Hakkokhavim: Judgments of the Stars*, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT in *Rabbinical characters*, *bds. vellum back*, 25s *Sec. XV*
This extraordinary work predicted the speedy downfall of Christianity. In the same volume are bound up Astrological Treatises by Messahala and Alkindi in Hebrew, also of the XVIIth Century.
- 12102 LIGHTFOOT'S *Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ: Hebrew and Talmudical exertications upon the Gospels, the Acts, etc.* edited by Gandell, 4 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt extra*, by Riviere, £2. 2s *Oxford*, 1859
- 12103 LINDO (Abigail) *Hebrew and English Dictionary, with Roots and Abbreviations*, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1846
Printed for private circulation. Scarce.
- 12104 LIPMANNI (Rabbi) *Liber Nizachon, conscriptus Anno Christi 1309, Hebraice*, cum dissert. de script. Jud. ed. Hackspan, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6s *Norib.* 1644
- 12105 LUZZATO (Sam. D.) *Philoxenus sive de Onkelosi chaldaica Pentateuchi versione, Hebraice*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Viennæ*, 1830
- 12106 MA'ASEH Tobiah, a Cabalistic work in *Hebrew*, 4to. *bds.* 5s. *Yasnitz, s. a.*
- 12107 MAGINNE ERETZ. *The Orach Khayim*, with three Commentaries upon it: *The Magen David, the Magen Abraham, and the Ture Zahav*, in *Hebrew*, folio, *calf*, 36s *Amsterdam*, 492 (1732)
- 12108 MAIMONIDES. *YAD HA-KHAZAKA* (Compendium of the Mishna), in *Hebrew*, 4to. *ancient MS. on vellum, written in a minute square character in treble columns, hf. bd.* £10. 5002 (A.D. 1242)
A Hebrew MS. of such an age as this—that is—bearing an authentic indication of its date—is excessively rare.
- 12109 MAIMONIDES. *MISHNA TORAH HU HA-YAD HA-KHAZAKAH*, Paraphrase of the Talmud, with Commentaries, in *Hebrew*, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *calf*, £4. 10s; or 4 vols. *fine copy, in old Dutch calf gilt*, £6. *Amsterdam*, 462 (1702)
- 12110 *MISHNA TORAH*, or *Yad hakhazaka*, of the great Moses ben Maimun, with Rabbinical commentaries, in *Hebrew*, 4 vols. folio, *bound*, £2. 10s *Fürth*, 521-27 (1761-7)
One of the most important works in Hebrew literature, both for style and for matter.
- 12111 MAIMONIDES. *BERNARD'S Creed and Ethics of the Jews*, exhibited in selections from the *Yad Hachazakah* of Maimonides, *Hebrew and English*, with notes, copious illustrations from the Talmud, Alphabetical Glossary, etc. (pub. at 21s) *bds.* 15s *Cambridge*, 1832
- 12112 ——— *Mora Nevokhim* (The Guide for Doubters), in *Hebrew*, folio, *fine MS. on vellum, written in treble columns, in an elegant style of*

calligraphy, bound in vellum, from the library of Duke of Sussex, £6. 6s

Sec. XVI

See a long description of this interesting copy of a great work in the Bibliotheca Sussexiana, in which the age of the MS. is referred to the 12th century. With the exception of this one mistake, that description gives a fair account of the book. A note in large characters on the last page records that the scribe was Joseph, son of Samuel Jaffa of Nuernberg, a celebrated German Rabbi, who went to reside in Constantinople in the later part of the sixteenth century.

- 12113 MAIMONIDES. Mora Nevokhim, a work on the interpretation of Scripture, in *Hebrew*, folio, in the old stamped calf binding, 3s 6d
Jesnitz, 502 (1762)
- 12114 ——— Dux seu Director Dubitantium aut Perplexorum, *Latine*, accurate Justiniani recognitus, folio, woodcut border on title, fine copy in bds. 15s
Parrhis. 1520
- 12115 ——— Doctor Perplexorum ad dubia Scripturæ loca intelligenda veluti clavem continens, *Latine* conversus a Buxtorffo, sm. 4to. vellum, 15s
Bosileæ, 1629
- 12116 ——— Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim," with Notes, by J. Townley, frontispiece, 8vo. calf gilt, 10s
1827
- 12117 MA'ALEH BETH KHORIM. Liturgy for the Paschal Service, with commentary, in *Hebrew*, 4to. several engravings representing the history and origin of the Feast, bds. 5s
Vienna, 562 (1802)
- 12118 MAKHZOR: the Hebrew Liturgy, including Hymns and Festal Songs, smallest 4to. written on vellum in a small handwriting of Italian character, the initials decorated with pen-and-ink ornamentations in red and blue, not quite perfect, in an ancient binding of sealskin, with silver corners, £4.
Sec. XV
- 12119 MAKHZOR mekol haShana: Festival Prayers according to the ritual of the German and Polish Jews, *Hebrew and English*, by Levi, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. roan, gilt edges, 20s
about 1840
- 12120 MAKHZOR. Festgebete der Israeliten, *Hebräisch und Deutsch*, übersetzt von Sachs, 9 vols. in 5, 8vo. calf gilt, £3.
Berlin, 1860
- 12121 MAURER, Commentarius gramm., hist., crit., in Prophetas Minores, 8vo. calf, 4s 6d
Lips. 1840
- 12122 MECHILTA, Halach. und Hagad. Comment. zum II Mosis, von Weiss, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Wien, 1868
- 12123 MEIER (E.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Hebräer, 8vo. sd. 4s
Leipzig, 1856
- 12124 MENORAT HAMMAOR: a work of Ethical and Philosophical character, by Isaac Abohab, in *Hebrew*, 12mo, calf, 7s 6d
Amsterd. 460 (1700)
- 12125 MERX (A.) Grammatica Syriaca, particula I. large 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Halts, 1867
- 12126 MIDRASH RABBOTH. Allegorical Commentaries on the Pentateuch and the Megilloth, by ancient Rabbis, in *Hebrew*, folio, bound, 25s
Frankf. Oder, 492 (1732)
- 12127 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbiorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. fol. plates, fine copy in old calf, or vellum, £7. 7s
Amst. 1683-1703

The Mishna is the oldest and most important body of the Hebrew traditions. The Talmud (of Babylon or of Jerusalem) is composed of the Mishna, with the supplementary (Jerusalem or Babylonian) Gemara, a later collection of traditions.

The value of this work cannot be too highly estimated. The text is given in Hebrew and Latin, the commentaries of Bartenora and Maimonides, as well as the copious notes of Guisius, Surenhsius, and others, being in Latin only.

- 12128 MISHNA, *in Hebrew*, and *in German* (*Rabbin. char.*) with Hebrew commentary and German notes, (*Rabbin. char.*) by Jost, 6 parts, 4to. *sd.* 16s; or, 6 vols. in 3, *hf. calf*, 20s *Berlin*, 592-94 (1832-4)
- 12129 MISHNA, eighteen Treatises from the, translated by De Sola and Raphael, 8vo. *calf neat*, 16s *1843*
- 12130 MONUMENTA SACRA et Profana, ex codicibus Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, ed. Ceriani, part 1, 4to. *sd.* 6s *Mediolani*, 1861
Contents: Fragmentum Evangelii S. Lucae — Fragmenta Parvæ Genesis et Assumptionis Mosi — Baruch, Threni et Epistola Jeremiæ versionis Syriacæ Pauli Telensis cum notis, *with two facsimiles.*
- 12131 MOSES ALSHEKH. Rov Peninim va Meraoth ha-Tsebaoth: Commentaries on Proverbs, Job, and the Greater Prophets, *in Hebrew*, 2 vols. folio, *bd.* 10s *Jesnitz*, 480-82 (1720-22)
- 12133 MOVERS' (F. C.) kritische Untersuchungen über die biblische Chronik, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Bonn*, 1834
- 12134 NEUBAUER (A.) la Géographie du Talmud, roy. 8vo. *tables*, *sd.* 12s *Paris*, 1868
- 12135 NISSIM GIRONDE, Questions and Responses on the Jewish Law, smallest 4to. *bd. bad copy*, 3s 6d *Rome*, 306 (1546)
- 12136 NORDHEIMER'S Hebrew Grammar, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *New York*, 1841-42
- 12137 OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Syriaca una cum Glossario Syriaco-Latino, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Viennæ*, 1827
- 12138 OFFICIUM Pentaglotton, (*Italian, French, Latin, Greek and Hebrew*) B. Mariæ Virginis, 16mo. *vellum*, 2s 6d *Neapoli*, 1741
- 12139 OLIVEIRA (Shelomo de) Darkhe Noam: Philological Commentary on the Talmud, *in Hebrew*, 12mo. *bd.* 3s 6d (*Amst.*) 448 (1688)
- 12140 OXFORD TREASURES, or Poetical Compositions in *Hebrew*, by Spanish Jews, selected by H. Edelman and L. Dukes, translated into *English* by Bresslau, part I, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *1851*
- 12141 PERACH Lebanon, Flower of Lebanon, in *Hebrew*, 4to. *bds.* 5s
- 12142 PERITSOL, Itinera Mundi, nempe Cosmographia, *Hebr. et Lat.* ed. Hyde, 'sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s *Oxon.* 1691
- 12143 PHILLIPS' Elements of Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Cambridge*, 1837
- 12144 ——— Elements of Syriac Grammar, 8vo. *second edition*, *bds.* 7s 6d *1845*
- 12145 PHARCHI, Caftor wa-Pherach sive Liber de Ritibus Geographiæ, Antiquitatibus, Nummis, etc. Terræ Sanctæ pertinentibus, *Hebraice*, edente Hirsch Edelman, 8vo. *VELLUM PAPER*, 9s *Berolini*, 1852
- 12146 PIRUSH AGGADOTH Hattalmud; Explanations of Talmudic Allegories in *Hebrew*, by R. Solomon Ben Abraham, sm. 4to. *MANUSCRIPT in Rabbinical characters*, *vellum*, 15s *Sec. XVI*
- 12147 PROPHETÆ VETERES Pseudepigraphi, Latine versi edente A. F. Gfrörer, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s *Stuttgart*, 1840
Contents: ascensio Isaïæ; Esdra; Enoch; de vita et morte Mosi; Vaticinia Merlini, et vita ab Gaufrido de Monumeto script.; Vatic. Hermani mon. ab Lehnin; Vatic. Malachie.
- 12148 PSALMEN, uebersetzt von De Wette, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Heidelberg*, 1829
- 12149 REUBEN (Rabbi) Talmudic Treatises, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *MANUSCRIPT*, *hf. bd.* 15s *Sec. XVI*
- 12149* RIGGS' Chaldee Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6s 6d *Boston*, 1832
- 12150 RIMMON GADISH: Treatise on Talmudic subjects by Abraham ha-Levi, in *Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 6s *Brünn*, 1788
- 12151 RÆDIGER'S Student's Hebrew Grammar, from Gesenius, translated by Davies, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *1869*

- 12152 ROSENMÜLLERI (E. F. C.) Scholia in Vetus Testamentum, *in compendium redacta*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calif gilt*, £2. 10s *Lips.* 18: 8-36
Contents: Pentateuchus — Jesaja — Psalmi — Jobus — Ezechielus — Prophetæ minores.
- 12152* SCHAAFF, Opus Aramæum: Gram. Chald.-Syr., selecta Targumin, Lexicon Chald. thick 12mo. *vellum*, 7s *Lugd. Bat.* 1686
- 12153 SCHÆTTGENII HORÆ HEBRAICÆ ET TALMUDICÆ, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *port. calif extra*, or, *vellum*, £4. 4s *Dresdæ*, 1733-42
- 12154 SCHRÖDERI Institutiones linguæ Hebrææ, 8vo. *hf. calif*, 2s *Glasgæ*, 1824
- 12155 ——— Satzungen und Gebräuche des talmudischen-rabbinischen Judenthums, 8vo. *hf. calif*, 7s 6d *Bremen*, 1851
- 12156 SELEMONIS BEN MELECH Mikhla! Yofi: Perfectio Pulchritudinis, Commentarius in loca vocesque et res S. Scripturæ, cum Abendanae Spicilegio, *Hebraice*, folio, *vellum*, 15s *Amst.* 5445 (A.D. 1685)
- 12157 SEPHER KOL BO: Treatise on the Laws and Ceremonies of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, small folio, *calif neat*, 15s *Venet. G. de Cabali*, 333 (1573)
- 12158 SEFER NEKUDDOTH HAKESSEF: Commentary by Shabtai ben Meir on the Turei Zahab of David ben Samuel (on the Ceremonies of the Jews) *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 10s *Frankf. Oder*, 437 (1677)
- 12159 SEPHER Or-haschanim: Treatise on the 613 Precepts *in Hebrew*; with another work bound in the same volume, 12mo. *calif*, 5s *Frankfurt-on-the-Oder*, 514 (1754)
- 12161 SHABTAI BEN MEIR. Ashle Ravrave: Treatise on the Ceremonies of the Jews, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calif*, 20s *Amst.* 503 (1743)
This book is better known under the title of Sheftai Cohen.
- 12162 SHEFE TAL: Expositions of the Cabbalistic works and the secrets of that science, *in Hebrew*, by SHABTAI SHAFTEL, folio, *calif neat*, RARE, 25s *Frankf.* 479 (1719)
- 12163 SHELOMO BEN ADRETH, Questions and Responses on the Jewish Law, *in Hebrew*, sm. 4to. *calif*, 7s 6d *Hanau*, 370 (1610)
- 12164 SHELOMO ben Yehiel, Sheeloth v Teshuvoth, *Hebrew*, folio, *hf. bound*, 5s *Fürth*, 478 (1718)
- 12165 SHIRE TAFARETH: Canticles and Hymns, *in Hebrew*, by Hartwig Wessely, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *bd. not uniform*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 548-561 (1788-1801)
- 12166 SCHULKHAN ARUCH: Commentary on the Arba Turim, by Joseph Caro, *in Hebrew*, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calif*, 18s *Amsterdam*, 499-509 (1739-49)
- 12167 STODDARD'S Grammar of the Modern Syriac Language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia and Koordistan, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1855
- 12168 STRACHEY (E.) Hebrew Politics in the Times of Sargon and Sennacherib: an Inquiry into the historical meaning and purpose of the Prophecies of Isaiah, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- 12169 TAMACH (Abraham) Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum Hebraice, 24mo. *excessively rare*, *boards*, 10s 6d *Sabionetæ*, 1558
- 12170 TALMUD. MASSEKBETH ROSH HASHANAH, with the Commentary of Rashi, and the tosephoth, *Hebrew*, folio, *sewed*, 7s 6d *Venetia*, 291 (1531)
- 12171 TALMUD OF JERUSALEM, containing the entire Seder Zeraim, and the book Shekalim out of the Seder Moed, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, sm. folio. *bd.* £2. 10s *Amsterdam*, 472 (1712)
- 12172 ——— The Seder Nashini, or section concerning Marriage, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, *hf. bd.* 20s *Amsterdam*, 409 (1649)
- 12173 ——— Seder Nesikin, and the Book Nidda, from Taboroth, with Commentaries, *in Hebrew*, folio, *calif*, 25s *Livorno*, 1770
- 12174 TORATH COHANIM: Jehoshua Falck's Meirat Enayim, with the Commentary of Shabtai Cohen, *in Hebrew*, folio, *cf.* £2. *Fürth*, 451 (1691)

- 12175 UGOLINI (BLASII) *THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM SACRARUM*, complectens selectissima clarissimorum Virorum Opuscula, in quibus veterum Hebræorum mores, leges, instituta, ritus sacri et civiles illustrantur; cum Indicibus locupletissimis, 34 vols. large folio, *plates, usually called LARGE PAPER, fine copy, in Italian vellum, £55.*

Venet. 1744-69

A most invaluable work; a complete Library in itself on the subjects of which it treats, comprising above 500 Treatises (many of which are not to be found elsewhere), by eminent writers of all Countries, bringing together everything of value which had previously appeared upon the subject of Hebrew Antiquities. An analysis of the contents of this collection will be found in the Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution.

"Opus hocce omni splendore typographico, passim hand sane necessario, superbiens, bibliothecæ quidem in hoc genere antiquitatum loco esse potest, quippe quod plures libellos præstantissimos, eosque sæpe raros, continet, locumque juxta Thesauros Grævianos et Gronovianos sibi vindicat."—*Struvii Bibliotheca Historica.*

- 12176 UHLEMANN (F.) *Elementarlehre der Syrischen Sprache*, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Berlin, 1829

- 12177 ——— *Institutiones Linguae samaritanae ex antiquissimis monumentis erutæ cum Chrestomathia et Glossario*, 2 parts in one vol 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s* Lipsiae, 1837

- 12178 WETTE (W. M. L.) critical and historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament, translated from the German and enlarged by T. Parker, 2 vols. 8vo. *blue calf extra, 12s*

Boston, U.S.A. 1843

- 12179 WHITFIELD (P.) on Hebrew Vowel-Points, sm. 4to. *uncut, 3s 6d*
Liverpool, printed for the Author, 1748

- 12180 WIGRAM (G. V.) *Hebraist's Vade-Mecum*, a verbal Index to the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures, 8vo. (pub. 15s) *cloth, 10s* 1867

- 12181 WINER, *Grammatik des bibl. und targum. Chaldaismus*, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1824

- 12182 ——— *Biblisches Realwörterbuch*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 16s*
Leipzig, 1833-38

- 12183 WISEMAN (N.) *Horæ Syriacæ seu commentationes et anecdota res vel litteras Syriacas spectantia*, Tom. 1 (*all published*), 8vo. *facs. cloth, 7s 6d* Romæ, 1828

- 12184 WOLFII (J. C.) *Bibliotheca Hebræa Auctorum Hebræorum ejusque ætatis, Gaffarelli index Cod. Cabbalisticorum MSS.* 4 vols. stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £2.* Hamb. 1715-33

- 12185 ——— eadem, 1715-33 — *Notitia Karæorum ex Mardochæi tractatu haurienda*, ed. Wolfius, accedit Triglandius de Karæis, Hamb. 1714—
together 5 vols. in 4, stout sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 10s* 1714-33

Notwithstanding the many books that have been written upon Hebrew bibliography, Wolf's work remains indispensable, and is probably the best of its kind.

- 12186 WOTTON (W.) *Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in Christ's Time*, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1718

Containing analyses of the Mishna, with translations and notes. It is a very valuable book, containing the matter of several more recondite works.

- 12187 YALKUT HA-TORAH SHIM'ONI: Exegetical Commentary on the Bible, by the Rabbi Simon of Frankfurt, surnamed Rosh ha Darshanim (Prince of Preachers), derived from the Talmud and the Mid-rashes, fol. *engraved title, calf, 20s* Frankfurt on the Oder, 469 (1709)

- 12188 YESAIA BEN ABRAHAM. *Sh'nê Lukhoth Habberith*: a famous philosophical and religious work by Isaac ben Abraham Horwitz the Levite, one of the great doctors of the Jewish Church, in Hebrew, stout folio, *calf, 30s* Amsterdam, 468 (1708)

- 12189 ZOHAR AL HATTORAH: the great Kabbalistic Commentary on the Pentateuch by Simon ben Jochai, text in *Hebrew*, the Zohar in *Chaldee*, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *bd.* £4. *Jerusalem*, 606 (1846)
This is the celebrated book which forms the entire groundwork of the strange science of the Cabbala.

3. Phœnician.

- 12191 DAVIS (Nathan) Inscriptions in the Phœnician character discovered on the site of Carthage, 1856-58, edited by Vaux, folio, *bds.* 25s 1863
12192 GESENIUS (G.) Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœnicia Monumenta, edita et inedita, ad Autographorum optimorumque exemplorum fidem edidit, cum Commentariis, with 46 plates, 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *boards*, *uncut*, 18s *Lipsia*, 1837
12193 ——— Palaeographische Studien über Phönizische und Punische Schrift, 4to. 6 plates, *sd.* 3s 6d; or *hf.* *bd.* 6s 1835
12194 LENORMANT (F.) Introduction à son Mémoire. sur la Propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde, 8vo. 132 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1866
12195 LEVY (Dr. M. A.) Phönizische Studien, parts 1, 2, and 4, 8vo. 6 plates of *Inscriptions*, *sd.* 5s *Breslau*, 1856-70
Contents: Erklärung der grossen sidonischen Inschriften—Die ältesten Formen des phönizischen Alphabets—Inschriften von Abydos in Aegypten—Inschriften aus Spanien, Sardinien, Nordafrika, etc. etc.
12196 LEVY (M. A.) Phœnizisches Woerterbuch, 8vo. 50 pp. *cloth*, 2s *Breslau*, 1864
12197 MOABITE STONE; facsimile of original inscription and an English Translation, by C. D. Ginsburg, parallel tables containing a *resumé* of all the work previously done on the subject, roy. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1870
12198 SANCHUNIATHON'S Urgeschichte der Phönizier, aus Philo's Uebersetzung, nebst Bemerkungen von Wagenfeld, und Vorworte von Grotefend, *facsimile*, *Hannov.* 1836—Ewald's (G. H. A.) Abhandl. zur orientalischen und biblischen Literatur, 1832—1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1832-36
12199 SCHRÖDER (Paul) die Phönizische Sprache: Grammatik, Sprach- und Schriftproben, mit Anhang enthaltend die Punischen Stellen in Plautus, 8vo. 19 large folded plates of *Inscriptions*, mounted on canvas, *hf. calf*, 20s *Halle*, 1869

4. Arabic.

- 12200 ABDALLAH SHIRKAWI. تحفة الناظرين فيمن ولي مصر من الولاة : و السلاطين
History of Egypt, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 15s *Bulac* (A. H.) 1281
12201 ABDUL GHANIY. تعطير الانام في تعبير المنام : On the Interpretation of Dreams, in *Arabic*, by Ibn Nábulusí, composed A. H. 1096, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *Egyptian binding*, 36s *Cairo*, A. H. 1275
12202 ABD UL MUJÍD 'ALÍ. دلالات في بيان منفعة الطيور والبهائم والحیوانات
Treatise on Birds, Reptiles, Insects, and other Animals, in alphabetical order, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s *Cairo*, A. H. 1281
12203 ——— تحفة المرضية في الاخبار القدسية : A collection of Stories, Traditions, and Essays, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 12s *Cairo*, A. H. 1288
12204 ABU DOLEF de Itinere Asiatico. ذكر قبایل الترتك عربي
4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1845

- 12205 ABU HANIFA NO'MÁN. القصيدة النعمانية : شرح the Poem called *No'mániya*, in *Arabic*, with the *Turkish* commentary of Ibrahim Khalil, 8vo. *oriental binding*, 7s 6d No place mentioned, *A. H.* 1268
ABU ISHAK—see Istakhri.
- 12206 'ABU'L-FIDA. تواريخ القديمة من المختصر لابي الفدا : ABULFEDAE
Historia Ante-Islamica, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, &c. ed. Fleischer,
4to. *sd.* 9s Lips. 1831
- 12207 ——— تواريخ المسلمة من المختصر في اخبار البشر : Annales Muslemici,
Res gestæ a Mohammede usque ad A.C. 1161, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Reiske,
5 vols. 4to. *bd.* RABE, £16. 16s Hafn, 1783-94
- 12208 ——— تقويم البلدان : Géographie, texte Arabe, par Reinaud et Mac-
Guckin de Slane, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 36s Paris, 1840
- 12209 ——— ذكر مصر : Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2s 6d
Goettingae, 1776
- 12210 'ABU 'L MAH'ASIN IBN TAGRI BARDÍ. النجوم الزاهرة في ملوك مصر
والقاهرة Annales (Ægypti Regum) *Arabice*, edd. Juynboll et Matthes,
2 vols. in 4 parts, large 8vo. *sd.* 30s Lugd. Bat. 1855-61
An important historical work, containing, with an Introduction, the annals of
Egypt from the time of Mohammed down to the middle of the fifteenth century.
- 12211 ABU-'L-WALID cognomine Cario-'l-ghawani. ديوان ابي الولد : Diwan,
Arabice, edidit, auxit et glossario instruxit M. J. DE GOEJE, 4to. 25s
Leyde, 1875
- 12212 'ABOU OBEID EL-BEKRI. كتاب المغرب في ذكر بلاد الافريقية والمغرب :
Description de l'Afrique Septentrionale, *texte Arabe*, revu par le
Baron de Slane, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Alger, 1857
- 12213 ABU SHADUF. هز القحوف في شرح قصيد ابي الشادوف : Commentary
on the Poem of Abu Shádúf, by Yusuf bin Mohammed esh-Sherbíní,
in Arabic, sm. folio, bound, 20s Bulac, *A. H.* 1274
- 12214 'ADEWI HAMZAWÍ (Sheik Hasan). مشارق الانوار في فوز اهل الاعتبار : A
work on the Traditions concerning Death and the next world, *in*
Arabic, *bd.* 25s Cairo, *A. H.* 1285
- 12215 AGAPITI Flores grammat. arab. Idiomatis, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Romae, 1845
- 12215* AHMAD BIN ABUBEKR bin Wahshih, Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic
characters explained, *Arabic and English*, by Hammer, sm. 4to. *cloth*,
7s 1806
- 12216 AHMED BIN ALI BIN MAS'UD, مرايح الارواح, followed by the كتاب البنا,
and الامثلة—all treatises on Arabic grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s
Bulac, *A. H.* 1268
- AHMED BIN ARABSHAH—see Ibn Arabshah.
- 12217 AHMED EFENDI. قانون الخامس وهو تعليم الاورطة البيادة : Instruction
in Military Tactics, *Arabic*, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d Bulac, *A. H.* 1284
- 12218 AHMED RUSHDI. اساس البنا : Commentary on Arabic Grammar, *in*
Arabic, 8vo. *bd.* 6s A. H. 1275
- 12219 AHMED BIN ZONBOL AR REMMAL. تاريخ السلطان سليم مع قانصوه
الفوري : History of the Conquest of Egypt by Sultan Selim I, and
the Downfall of the Mameluk Kingdom, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*,
bd. 20s A. H. 1278

- 11220 AJRUMIYA. شرح الكفراوي على متن الاجرومية : Kefrawi's Commentary on the Grammar Ajrumiya, in Arabic, 8vo. *bd.* 5s Egypt, A. H. 1275
- 12221 ——— شرح الاجرومية للشيخ خالد : A Grammatical Commentary, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d Búlac, A. H. 1251
- 12222 AKHBAR-UL-AWWAL. اخبار الاول فيمن تصرف في مصر من ارباب الدول : History of Egypt by Muhammad Abd ul Mu'ti al-Menufi, in Arabic, sm. 4to. 392 pp. lithographed, *bd.* 30s Cairo, A. H. 1276
- 12223 ALF LAILAH WA LAILAH. الف ليلة وليلة : Tausend und Eine Nacht, Arabisch, nach einer Handschrift aus Tunis herausg. von HABICHT, nach seinem Tode fortgesetzt von Fleischer, 12 vols. 16mo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. Breslau, 1825-43
- 12224 ——— Tausend und eine Nacht, Arabisch, herausgegeben von Habicht, Vols. I-VIII, 16mo. *hf. green morocco*, 36s Breslau, 1825-38
- 12225 ——— Tausend und eine Nacht, Arabisch, von Habicht, Vols. I-IV, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 25s Breslau, 1825-28
- 12226 الف ليلة وليلة : ALIF LAILA : Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £6. *sd.*) *half calf neat*, £4. 4s Calc. 1832-42
- This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the Modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.
- 12227 ——— كتاب الف ليلة و ليلة طبع ببولاق : Thousand and One Nights, in Arabic, 2 vols. 4to. Best Edition, native binding, £8. Bulaq, A. H. 1251
- 12228 ——— الف ليلة وليلة : The Thousand and One Nights, in Arabic, second Egyptian edition, by Sheikh Mohammed Kittat el-Adawi, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s Búlac, A. H. 1279
- 12229 الف ليلة وليلة المجلد الاول والثاني يشتملون على حكايات مايتان ليله : Arabian Nights in the original Arabic, published by Ahmad Shirwání, from MSS. 2 vols. 8vo. nearly 900 pp. all published, containing the first 200 Nights, and the Seven Voyages of Sindbad, slightly wormed, wanting a page at the end of Sindbad, *bd.* a poor copy, 12s Calcutta, 1814-18
- 12230 ——— قصة انس الوجود : Story of Uns ul Wujud, in Arabic, *sd.* 2s 6d Cairo, A. H. 1278
- 12231 ——— قصة قمر الزمان وما جري له مع بدور : 8vo. lithographed, *bds.* 3s 6d Cairo, A. H. 1279
- 12232 ——— Tausend und eine Nacht, Arabische Erzählungen, übersetzt von G. Weil, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 2000 woodcuts, *bds.* 24s Stuttgart, 1838, und Pfortzheim, 1839-41
- 12233 ALI طالب : ديوان علي بن ابي طالب : Poems of the Khalif Ali, in Arabic, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d Bulac, A. H. 1251
- 12234 ——— كلام علي بن ابي طالب عربي وفارسي : Ali's hundred Sprüche, Arab. und Pers. von Watwat, und Deutsch von Fleischer, 4to. *sd.* 5s Leipzig, 1837

- 12235 ALTMANN (Dr. J.) Die Wüstenharfe; eine Sammlung Arabischer Volkslieder, 12mo. *frontispiece, sd.* 1s 6d Leipzig, 1856
- 12236 AMARI (Michele) Nuovi Ricordi Arabici su la storia di Genova, *Arabico e Italiano*, roy. 8vo. *four facsimiles of fragments of the original, sd.* 5s Genova, 1873
- 12237 AMRU'L-KAIS. شرح ديوان امر القيس: The Poems of Amro'lkaïs, with a Commentary, *all in Arabic, bd.* 20s (Bulac), A. H. 1286
- 12238 ——— قصايد امري القيس: Diwan d'Amro'lkaïs, avec sa vie par l'auteur du Kitab el-Aghani, *en Arabe avec une traduction par De Slane*, roy. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1837
- 12239 ANISU 'L-MUTRIB انيس المطرب بروض القرطاس في اخبار ملوك المغرب: ANNALES Regum Mauritaniæ, ab Ibn Abi Zer vel Abd el Halim conscripti, *Arabice et Latine*, ed Tornberg, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 2s Upsal. 1843-46
- 12240 ANTAR. سيرة ابي الفوارس عنتر بن شداد: the celebrated Bedawin Romance of the Warrior Antar, *in Arabic, the long Hidjazi recension of the text*, 31 vols. roy. 8vo. *bd.* £6. 6s Bulac, A. H. 1286
- 12241 ANTAR, a Bedouene Romance, translated by Terrick Hamilton, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, bds.* 12s; or *hf. bd.* 15s 1820
- 12242 ARISTOTLE. المطلع شرح ايساغوجي مع حاشية عليه: Commentary on the Isagoge by the Sheikh ul Islam Abu Yahya Zakarya al-Ansari; with the Glosses of Yusuf Hafnawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Bulac, A. H. 1282
- 12243 ASSAAD YAKOUB Kayat, the Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a master, oblong 18mo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1844
- 12244 ASSEMANNI Globus Coelestis Cufico-Arabicus Veliterni Musei Borgiani illustratus, 4to. *three large plates of the Globe, with Cufic inscriptions, hf. calf, 7s* 6d Patavii, 1790
- 12245 AZHARI صناعة الاعراب في تمرين الطلاب: A Treatise on Arabic Grammar, in the form of a Commentary on the Alfyya, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 18s Bulac, A. H. 1284
- 12246 ——— شرح الازهرية: Commentary on Azhari's Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s Bulac, about 1830
- 12247 AZZ-EDDIN el-Mocadessi. كشف الاسرار عن حكم الطيور والازهار لعز الدين: les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, allégories morales, *Arabe et Français*, par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s* 6d Paris, 1821
- See No. 12373.
- 12248 BACAS MERINO, Comp. gram. de la lengua Arabiga, asi sabia como vulgar, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s* Madrid, 1807
- 12249 BAHHA-UDDIN ZUHAIR. ديوان الوزير بها الدين ابي الفضل زهير: Poems of the Vazir Abul Fazl Zuhair, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *bds.* 20s A. H. 1278
- 12249* BAHISU L-MATALIB: Grammar, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d Malta, 1836
- 12250 BAILLIE. مجموعة كتب في النحو: MIAT 'Amil wa Sharhuhá, al-Misbáh, al-Hidáyatu 'n-Nahwi: Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*, ed. Baillie, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, 7s* Calcutta, 1802-3
- 12251 BARTHÉLEMY, Vocabulaire Français-Arabe, avec la prononciation figurée, 18mo. *bds.* 2s Leipzig, 1854

- 12252 **انوار التنزيل واسرار التأويل** : BEIDHAWII *Commentarius in Coranum Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 7 parts, 4to. (all published), *sd.*
£2. 2s *Lips.* 1844-48
An excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.
- 12253 BERGGREN, *Guide Français-Arabe vulgaire des Voyageurs en Syrie, en Egypte*, 4to. *no plans, hf. calf*, 15s *Upsal*, 1844
- 12254 BIBLE. **كتاب المقدس** : Old and New Testaments, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. *blue morocco, gilt edges*, 10s *London*, 1857
- 12255 ——— **كتاب المقدس** : The Bible, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, stout royal 8vo. *calf, a fine edition*, 14s *Beirut*, 1864
- 12256 ——— **العهد الجديد** : New Testament, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *with the Vowel points, whole bound*, 5s *Beirut*, 1862
- 12257 BISTANI, *Arabic Grammar, Prosody, etc. in Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 10s *Beirut*, 1854
- 12258 ——— *Arabic Grammar, in Arabic*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Beirut*, 1867
- 12259 ——— MOHITU L-MOHIT : *Dictionary of the Arabic Language, all in Arabic*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 2408 pp. *double columns, calf*, £5. *Bairut*, 1870
A thoroughly exhaustive Lexicon, embracing all the classical language, and also all the technical phrases and new-coined words of the modern speech.
- 12260 BLED DE BRAINE, *Cours synthétique, analytique et pratique de langue Arabe (des dialectes vulgaires africains d'Alger, de Maroc, de Tunis, et d'Égypte)*, 8vo. *with vocabularies, dialogues, etc. hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1846
- 12261 BOETHOR (E.) *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, revu et augmenté par A. CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL*, 2nd edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s *Par.* 1848
- 12262 BOKHARI, JAMIU S-SAHIH : The Corpus of Authentic Traditions collected by Abu Abdullah Mohammed bin Ismail al-Bokhari, *in Arabic*, 4 vols. sm. folio, *neat MS. copied by Mohammed bin Ahmed ash-Sherkawy, from the famous ancient MS. which is preserved in the Mosque el-Azhar at Cairo, Egyptian binding*, £10. *A. H.* 1259-61
- 12263 BOKHARI. **الربع الاول والثاني والثالث من كتاب الجامع الصحيح** : Recueil des Traditions Mahométanes, par Abou Abdallah Mohammed ibn Ismail el Bokhari, *en Arabe*, publié par Krehl, Vols. I, II, III, 4to. *bds.* £2. 10s *Leide*, 1862-64
This work, entitled the *Jami'u s-Sahih*, to be completed in the fourth volume, contains the great body of Canonical Traditions, and is revered almost equally with the *Coran* by orthodox Moslemin. It was written by Abu Abdallah Muhammed of Bokhara, about the middle of the ninth century.
- 12264 BORDA. **مفتاح التجات شرح البردة** : The Borda, *in Arabic*, with a Commentary and translation, *in Turkish*, large 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5s *Const. A. H.* 1274
- 12265 BORDA. **القصيد بركة عربي مع شرحها لمحمد مكي تركي** : the text of Busiri's celebrated Poem on Mohammed, called the Borda, *in Arabic*, with the elaborate *Turkish* commentary of Mohammed Mekki Efendi, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 36s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1251
- 12266 ——— **حاشية ابراهيم الباجوري على متن البردة للبوصيري** : Glosses of Bajuri on the celebrated poem Borda of Busiri, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, native covers*, 7s 6d *Egypt, A. H.* 1282
- 12267 BOTANY. **علم النبات** : Treatise on this Science, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *hundreds of woodcuts, bd.* 5s *Beirut*, 1871

- 12268 BURCKHARDT. *العرب : امثال العرب* : ARABIC PROVERBS, or Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, *Arabic and English*, 4to. cloth, £4. 4s 1830
- 12269 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. cloth, 18s 1875
- 12270 BUSSY, *Idiome d'Alger* : Dict. Arabe et Français, Français et Arabe, avec Grammaire, 8vo. hf. calf, 6s *Alger*, 1847
- 12271 CARLYLE (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khaliphate, *Arab. and English*, sm. 4to. bound, 7s 6d 1796
- 12272 ——— the same, 8vo. hf. russica gilt, 9s 1810
- 12273 CASIRI *Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escorialensis complectitur recensio*, 2 vols. folio, *titles and one or two leaves damaged*, hf. calf, 21s; or, *good copy in calf gilt*, 35s *Matriti*, 1760-1770
One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography.
- 12274 CATAFAGO'S *English and Arabic Dictionary*, the two Alphabets complete, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 15s 1858
- 12275 ——— the same, new and enlarged edition, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. double columns, cloth, £2. 2s 1873
- 12276 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL (A. P.) *Grammaire Arabe vulgaire pour les Dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie*, 8vo. calf, 5s *Paris*, 1833
- 12277 CEBES. *لغز قابس عربي* : Tableau, ou Image de la Vie humaine, trad. en *Arabe*, par Ibn Muskweih, édité par Suavi, 8vo. plates, sd. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1873
- 12278 CUCHE, *Dictionnaire Arabe-Français*, large 8vo. 760 pp. bound, 30s *Beirut*, 1862
- 12279 DAVIS and Davidson's *Arabic Reading Lessons*, with elements of Grammar, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d (ca. 1864)
- 12280 DAWUD AL HAKIM (ANTAKI) TEZKIRET ULI UL ALBAB: *Medical Encyclopædia*, with the supplement, in *Arabic*, 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. about 1000 pp. hf. bd. £3. 10s *Bulac*, A. H. 1288
The greatest and most important work of its kind existing in the Arabic language. It was written in Egypt in the latter part of the sixteenth century, and left incomplete by its author, David of Antioch, the blind Doctor, whose own labour closed with letter Ta of the fourth chapter, corresponding with the end of Vol. III. The fourth volume is a supplement to complete the book, and was compiled by disciples of the blind Hakim.
- 12281 DELAPORTE, *Dialogues Arabes-Français*, avec la prononciation figurée, 2e édition, obl. 8vo. cloth, 6s *Alger*, 1841
- 12282 DEYAB AL ATLIDI. *اعلام الناس بما وقع للبرامكة مع بني العباس* : Romantic History of the Barmecides, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. native binding, 36s *Cairo*, A. H. 1280
- 12283 ——— another edition, sm. 8vo. lithographed, bd. 20s *ib.* 1287
The fortune and fate of the powerful family of the Barmecides, who were utterly destroyed by their former patron, Harun ar Rashid, is a favourite theme in the East.
- 12284 DIWAN-UL-ARIF-BILLAH. *ديوان العارف بالله* : Poems in praise of the Deity and the Prophet, by Abdu rRahim Abu Ahmed al Bar'i, in *Arabic*, 8vo. bd. 7s 6d *Bulac*, A. H. 1287
- 12284*DIWANU SSABABAT. *ديوان الصبابة لشهاب الدين احمد بن ابي حنيفة المغربي* : the Love-Diwan, by Ibn Abi Hajla, in *Arabic*, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 36s *A. H.* 1279
One of the great Arabic poets who flourished in the middle of the fourteenth century.

- 12285 DIZIONARIO Italiano e Arabo, 4to. pp. 272, *bd.* 7s 6d *Bolacco*, 1822
- 12286 DOZY and ENGELMANN, Glossaire des Mots Espagnols et Portugais, dérivés de l'Arabe, 2e édition revue et augmentée, royal 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Leyde*, 1869
- 12287 DZAHABI. كتاب طبقات الحفاظ للذهبي : Liber Classium Virorum qui Korani et traditionum cognitione excelluerunt, auctore Abu Abdalla Dahabio, *Arabice*, ed. Wüstenfeld, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *lithographed, hf. bd.* 30s *Götting*. 1833-34
Bound up with Specimen el-Lobabi sive Genealogiarum Arabum, *Arabici*, ed. Wüstenfeld, *Gott.* 1835.
- EDRISI—see IDRISI.
- 12288 EGYPTIAN COMPANY. نظام القومانية المصرية : Rules for the Navigation of the Nile and the Red Sea, transmission of goods, etc. in *Arabic*, large 8vo. *bd.* 5s *Cairo*, A. H. 1281
- ELMACINUS—see MAKIN.
- 12289 ENGELMANN (Dr. W.) Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portugais dérivés de l'Arabe, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Leyde*, 1861
- 12290 EPISTOLÆ quædam Arabicæ, a Mauris, Ægyptiis et Syris conscriptæ, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. et Glossarium adj. Habicht, *Vratislav*. 1824—[Dialogues, Lettres, Billets, et Actes, *Arabe et Français*, ed. par Caussin] 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1824-(30)
- 12291 ERPENII Grammatica Arabica, cum Fabulis Lokmani, etc. ed. Schultens, sm. 4to. *bd.* 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1767
- 12292 EWALD (G. H. A.) Grammatica critica linguæ Arabicæ, cum metrorum doctrina, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate of Alphabets, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1831-33
- 12293 (FARIS and Badger) محاوراة في اللغتين الانكليزية والعربية : Arabic and English Exercises and DIALOGUES, with Vocabulary, 8vo. 188 pp. *hf. bd.* 10s *Malta*, 1840
- 12294 FARIS. شرح طبائع الحيوان ذواب الاربع والطيور : Natural History of Quadrupeds and Birds, with Anecdotes, in *Arabic*, 12mo. *hf. bound*, 5s *Malta*, 1841
- 12295 FETAVA EL KHEIRIYYA. كتاب الفتاوى الخيرية لنفع البرية علي مذهب ابي حنيفة : Legal Décisions by Kheiru ddin bin Ahmed Faruki, in *Arabic*, Vol. I, folio, *native binding*, £2. 2s *Bulac*, A. H. 1273
- 12296 FORBES' Grammar of the Arabic Language, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1863
- 12297 FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firzabadique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *hf. bound neat*, £3. 3s *Halis Saxonum*, 1830
- 12298 ——— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex opere suo majore excerptum, 4to. *hf. russiæ*, 14s *Halis*, 1837
- 12299 ——— امثال العرب : ARABUM PROVERBIA, *Arabice et Latine*, commentario illustravit et edidit G. W. FREYTAG; insunt à Meidanio collecta Proverbia, commentatio, Indices tres et Addenda, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *with all the vowel points*, 2930 pp. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d *sewed*) *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. 10s *Bonnæ*, 1831-43
Containing Meidani's Collection of Proverbs, and others, the text with vowel points, and a close continuation of the grammatical and historical commentaries of Meidani upon the proverbs; extracts from the works of Shemseddin, and other writers, with additional notes by the learned editor; an Arabic and a Latin Index, and a treatise upon Arabic proverbs, and those authors who have written about them.

- 12300 FREYTAG, *Arabum Proverbia*, Tom. I, Svo. containing about 1400 Proverbs, Arabic and Latin, with notes, hf. calf, 7s 6d Bonnæ, 1838
- 12301 *الفتاوى العالمية في الفروع الحنفية*: FUTAWA ALEMGIIRI; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam and other learned Men, by command of the Emperor Aurungzeb Alemgir, in Arabic, 6 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £9.) newly hf. bound in russia neat, uncut, £6. 10s Calcutta, 1829-35
- 12302 — Vols. I-III, 3 vols. roy. 4to. sd. 30s 1829-31
- 12303 GHAYATU L'BAYÂN. غاية البيان في علم اللسان: Arabic Grammar explained in Persian, being the original of Lumsden's work; مسالك البنية في قواعد النحوية: Arabic Grammar in Persian, A. H. 1244; 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. some leaves wormed, bds. 20s Calcutta, 1828-29
- 12304 GHAYATU 'L-UMNIYAT. غاية الامنية في الخطب المنبرية تركي: Mohammedan Sermons, in Arabic, sm. 4to. lithographed, native binding, 7s 6d (Bulac) A. H. 1281
- 12305 GHAZALI. احيا علوم الدين للامام الغزالي: the great Philosophico-religious work of the Imam Abu Hámid bin Mohammed al Ghazali, in Arabic, 4 vols. folio, native binding, £6. 6s Bulac, A. H. 1278
The *Ahyá ul Ulúm* is considered by Muslimin to be one of the most valuable books in their literature after the Coran.
- 12306 GHAZALI. عمدة المحققين للغزالي: Pilgrimage in the world of Spirits and Profit in the world of Bodies, in Arabic, 8vo. bd. 20s A. H. 127
- 12307 — ايها الولد للغزالي: O Kind, berühmte ethische Abhandlung, Arab. und Deutsch, von Hammer, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d Wien, 1838
- 12308 GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, about 1500 pp. in double columns, bd. 24s; or, fine copy, vellum, 30s Lugd. Bat. Elsev. 1653
No modern Lexicon can be considered to have replaced the work of Golius, which, for those who understand Latin, is quite as valuable as any other Arabic Dictionary.
- 12309 GRAMMAR. اجوبة في النحو: sm. 8vo. bds. 2s Malta, 1841
- 12310 GUADAGNOLI Defensio Religionis Christianæ, Arabice, stout sm. 4to. bound, 10s Romæ, 1631
- 12311 HADAICU LIMTHAN. حدايق الامتحان: A Philological Treatise, in Arabic, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 3s 6d A. H. 1277
- 12312 HALL UL M'ACÚD. حل المعقود من نظم المقصود: Commentary on the Macsúd, a treatise on Arabic Grammar, in Arabic, by 'Abdallah Muhammad, 8vo. bd. 7s 6d Misr, A. H. 1282
- 12313 HAMASA. كتاب الحماسة لابن تمام حبيب بن اوس الطائي: The great collection of ancient Arabic poems compiled by Abu Tammam, in Arabic, edited by Gholam Rabbani and Kebir uddin Ahmed, roy. 8vo. sd. 18s Calcutta, 1856
- 12314 — اشعار الحماسة مع شرحها: Hamasæ Carmina, Arabice et Latine, ed. Freytag, in 2 vols. 4to. hf. morocco, £3. 15s Bonn. 1828-51
- 12314* — the same, Arabic text complete, 4to. hf. bd. £2. 10s 1828

- 12315 HAMZIYA. *فتوحات الاحمدية حاشية علي متن الهمزية*: BUSIRI's Poem on the Virtues of the Prophet, with the commentary of Soleiman al-Jamal, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 7s 6d *Cairo*, A. H. 1283
- 12316 HARIRI. The Adventures of Abu Zeid Seruji, in fifty stories or sessions, by ABU 'L-CASIM AL-HARIRI, in *Arabic*, impl. 8vo. *finely written MS. in a gilt Indian binding*, £2. 2s *A. H.* 1205
- 12317 ——— *مقامات الحريري مع حاشيات*: The Assemblies of Abu Mohammad el-Casim el-Hariri, with marginal glosses, and a preface containing the author's life, in *Arabic*, sm. folio, *neatly lithographed*, *native binding*, £2. 10s *Cairo*, A. H. 1277
- 12317* HARIRI. Bajuri's Grammatical Glosses on the Samarcand *macamet*, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Bulac*, A. H. 1282
- 12318 ——— *مقامات الحريري*: HARIRI, Séances, publiées en *Arabe*, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, small folio, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1822
- 12319 ——— *المقامات الحريري*: Séances de Hariri, avec un commentaire choisi, par Silvestre de Sacy, deuxième édition augmentée par Reinaud et Derenbourg, 2 vols. in 4 parts, 4to. *sd.* 36s; or in 2 vols. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1847-53
- 12320 ——— *مقامات الحريري*: les mêmes, Tome I, 4to. *the Arabic text complete, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, Oriental style of binding*, 26s *Paris*, 1847
- 12321 ——— *Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug, oder die 'Makamen des Hariri*, von F. Rueckert, 8vo. *calf extra*, 4s 6d *Stuttgart*, 1864
- 12321* HARUN UR RASHID: Tales of Harun and the Barmecides, and others, in *Arabic*, 4to. *MS. on paper, about 150 pp. inlaid, and not quite perfect, green calf*, 18s *Sec. XVIII*
- 12322 HASAN AL ATTAR. *انشا الشيخ حسن العطار*: Elegant Compositions, in *Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Cairo*, A. H. 1287
Hassoun—see Rizkullah.
- 12323 HIDAYA. *هداية في الفروع لبرهان الدين علي الحنفي*: the great Law Book of the most orthodox sect of Islam, and especially of authority in Mohammedan India, in *Arabic*, 4 vols. folio, *neatly written MS. in old calf*, £7. 10s *India, about 1770*
——— translated by Hamilton—see No. 11427
- 12324 HILYET UL - KOMEIT. *حلية الكميت في الادب والنوادر المتعلقة*: Poems and Stories on the subject of Wine, collected and edited by Shems uddin Mohammed ben al Hasan al Nawáji, in *Arabic*, sm. folio, 340 pp. *native binding*, £2. 16s *Bulac*, A. H. 1276
- 12325 HUMBERT (J.) *Arabica Analecta inedita*, *Arabice*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1838
- 12326 ——— *Guide de la Conversation Arabe, ou Vocabulaire Français-Arabe*, 8vo. *pointed*, *sd.* 3s *Paris*, 1838
- 12327 ——— *Anthologie Arabe, au choix de poésies Arabes inédites*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1819
- 12328 IBN 'ADZARI. *البيان المغرب في اخبار المغرب لابن اداوي المراكشي*: Histoire de l'Afrique

et de l'Espagne par Ibn Adhari, et fragments de la Chronique d'Arib, *en Arabe*, avec des notes, etc. par Dozy, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25s 1848-51

An important publication for the history of the first three centuries of the Muslim power in Spain. The introduction by Dozy is a masterly piece of historical criticism,

12329 IBNU 'L-ARABI (MUHYI UDDIN). محاضرة الابرار ومسامرة الاحيار :

A collection of Traditions, Sayings, and Anecdotes, illustrating the history and biography of the Prophets and Eminent Men, *in Arabe*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. pp. 367 and 376 lithographed, native hf. bdg. £3. 3s
Bulac, A. H. 1282

12329* ——— the same, Vol. II, roy. 8vo. lithographed, native binding, 10s

A. H. 1282

12330 IBN ARABSHAH. تاريخ تيمور ل احمد بن عربشاد : History of the Life of Timur the Tartar, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, very neat MS. in gilt Indian binding, 36s
Haiderabad, A. H. 1232

12331 ——— عجايب المقدور : Vita et Res gestæ Timuri, Arab. et Lat. ed. Manger, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. bd. £2.
Leovardiae, 1767-72

12331* ——— the same, *in Arabic*, with vowel points, roy. 8vo. calf, 30s Calc. 1818

12332 ——— فاكهة الخلفاء ومفاخرة الظرفاء لابن عربشاد : Fructus Imperatorum et Jocatio Ingeniosorum, *Arabice*, ed. Freytag, 4to. bds. 20s Bonnæ, 1832
A series of elegant stories classed under general headings.

12333 IBNU 'L-ATHIR. كامل في التاريخ لابن اثير. Ibn-el-Athiri Chronicon quod Perfectissimum inscribitur, *Arabice*, cum indicibus, etc. ed. Tornberg, Tomi I-XIII, large 8vo. *sd.* £8.

Upsal. et Lugd. Bat. 1851-75

The thirteenth volume, just published, contains the first part of the Indexes : they will be completed in the fourteenth, which will close the entire work.

12334 ——— the same, Vol. XIII, 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d 1875

12335 IBN UL-ATHIR. ASAD UL-GHABET fi marifati s-Sahabet: Biographical Dictionary of the Companions of the Prophet, *in Arabic*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. smooth red morocco, native binding, £10. (Bulac), A. H. 1285-86

A work of labour and erudition, composed about A.D. 1220, by the famous historian, the author of the Kamil. As it contains the biographies of over 7000 persons it might be entitled a history of the rise of Islam.

12336 IBNU 'L-AWAM. كتاب الفلاحة لابن العوام : Libro de Agricultura, su autor Abu Zacaria Iahia Ebn el Awam, *Arabigo y Español*, traducido y anotado por Banqueri [con discurso preliminar y Catálogo de los nombres de Plantas], 2 vols. folio, neatly bound, £2. 2s ; or calf extra, £2. 16s
Madrid, 1802

Ouvrage intéressant non-seulement comme production d'un écrivain Arabe Espagnol, mais encore parce qu'il fait voir l'état avancé de l'agriculture sous les Maures.

12337 IBN BADROUN. شرح قصيده ابن عبدون لابن بدرون : Commentaire historique sur le poëme d'Ibn Abdoun, *en Arabe*, avec des notes et un Glossaire par Dozy, 8vo. 18s
Leyde, 1846

12338 IBN BATUTA. تحفة النظارف في غرايب الامصار وعجايب الاسفار : Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, *en Arabe et Français*, per Defrémery et Sanguinetti, 4 vols. 8vo. with Avertissement and Index, hf. calf neat, £2. 16s
Paris, 1853-59

- 12339 IBNU 'L-FARIDH. ديوان عمر بن الفارض: *Diwan or Poems, in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd. 12s* A. H. 1280
- 12340 ——— تاييه في التصوف: *Taijet, Text und Uebersetzung von Hammer-Purgstall, impl. 8vo. printed within gold borders, with Unwan in gold and colours, sd. 7s 6d* Wien, 1854
- 12340* IBN HAUKAL. *Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, translated by Ouseley, 4to. map, hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1800
- 12341 IBN IS'HAK AL-AMAWI, فتوح مصر واعمالها: *History of the early Mohammadan Wars in Egypt, in Arabic, roy. 8vo. bd. 20s* Cairo, A. H. 1275
- 12341a IBN KHAFAJA. *Diwan of Abu Is'hac bin Khafaja, in Arabic, roy. 8vo. native red morocco binding, 36s* Bulac, A. H. 1286
A celebrated Arabic poet of Spain who flourished early in the XI century.
- 12341b IBN KHALDUN (Abd ur-Rahman), KITABU 'L-IBER wa Diwan ul-Mubtada: *General History of the Mohammedan World, with a lengthy introduction to the Science of History, in Arabic, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. hf. bd. £20.* Bulac, A. H. 1284
Unsurpassed in Arabic literature as a masterpiece of historical composition. It is divided into three great sections, of which the first, called the Introduction, contains a grand review of all the departments of human knowledge with regard to their bearing upon the history of the world. This is followed by the chronicles of the Arabs, under which name is comprised not only the Khalifat, but also all the eastern dynasties which sprang from its decay. The third contains the history of the Berbers and Mohammedans of West Africa. Of these three parts the first and the third have been printed in Europe, but the Bulac edition above described is the only one which contains the second section, which occupies two-thirds of the book, and which is naturally the most important of all, from the standpoint of universal history. Ibn Khaldun was at first the captive, and afterwards the friend of Timur. He died at the beginning of the fifteenth century.
- 12341c IBN KHALLIKAN. Vies des Hommes illustres de l'Islamisme, en Arabe, publiées par Mac Guckin de Slane, Vol. I (all published), 4to. about 800 pp. hf. bd. 36s Paris, 1838-42
The second volume was to complete the work.
- 12342 IBN KHALLIKAN, وفيات الاعيان في انبا ابنا الزمان Vitæ illustrium Virorum, *Arabice, complete in 2 vols. sm. 4to. bound in 3 vols. not uniform, £4. 15s; or in 2 vols. hf. calf, £5. 5s* Gottingæ, 1835-50
- 12343 IBN KUTAIBA. كتاب المعارف لابن قتيبة الدينوري: *Handbuch der Geschichte (General History of the Arabs, Persians, Africans, etc.) Arabisch, von Wüstenfeld, roy. 8vo. sd. 15s* Göttingen, 1850
- 12344 IBN MALIK. الفيه ابن مالک: *Rules of Arabic Grammar, in 1000 verses, Arabic, 8vo. bds. 5s* Bulac, A. H. 1251
- 12345 ——— شرح الفيه لابن عقيل Ibn Akil's *Commentary zur Alfijja von Dieterici, 8vo. calf gilt, 10s* Berlin, 1852
- 12346 IBN MATUC. ديوان ابن معتوق: *Poems of Ibn Matuc, in Arabic, sm. 8vo. lithographed, bd. 12s* (Bulac), A. H. 1278
The writer flourished in the seventeenth century of the Christian era.
- 12347 IBN UN NEBIH. ديوان نادرة زمانية لابن النبيه: *Poems of Kemaluddin Abu l-Hasan Ali, called IBNU NNABIH, in Arabic, 8vo. lit. o-graphed, bds. 10s* (Cairo), A. H. 1280
This was one of the most eminent poets of Egypt. He flourished early in the thirteenth century.
- 12348 IBNU NOBATA, ديوان ابن نباته المصري: *The Diwan of Jemalu ddin bin Nobata, in Arabic, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d* Cairo, A. H. 1282

- 12349 IBRAHIM EFENDI. هدية الاحباب وهدية الطلاب عربي. Natural History, Medicine and Surgery, in Arabic, 8vo. bd. 5s *Marsiliya*, 1850
- 12350 IKDU LLAALI. خريدة عقد اللالي في التوسل للنبي بالآل : A Poem on Mohammed, by Mahmud Cabadu Sherif, in Arabic, with endings in *mim*, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Tunis, A. H.* 1833
- 12351 IDRISI. نزهة المشتاق في ذكر الامصار والاقطار الخ. General Geography and Description of the Regions of the Earth, by Abú 'Abdallah Muhammad bin Idris, in Arabic, sm. 4to. bd. 3Gs (*Rome*, 1592)
- 12352 ——— صفة المغرب وارض السودان ومصر واندلس ماخوذه من كتاب نزهة : Description de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, publiée pour la première fois, *Arabe et Français*, par DOZY et GOEJE, 8vo. cloth, 17s *Leyde*, 1866
- 12353 IKHWANU S-SAFÁ. رساله من رسايل تحفة اخوان الصفا عربي. Story of the Dispute between Man and the other Animals concerning their relative position in the scheme of existence, in Arabic, large 8vo. no English title, bd. poor copy, RARE, £2. *Calcutta*, 1812
- 12354 ——— رساله اخوان الصفا عربي : another edition, roy. 8vo. sd. fine copy, RARE, £2. 10s *ib.* 1263 (1846)
This is the Arabic original of the Hindustani book to which Professor Forbes gave the title of Ikhwan us Safa. The Ikhwanu s Safa (Brothers of Purity) were a society of thinkers and writers flourishing about the end of the tenth century of our era, who have left a large number of curious treatises, chiefly philosophical and speculative. The above is one of them.
- 12354* IMITANDO (de CHRISTO) liber 3, *Arabice*, 12mo. hf. bd. 5s *Halæ*, 1738
- 12355 INSHA MER'I. إنشا مرعي بن يوسف المقدسي : Elegant Compositions by Mer'i bin Yûsuf bin Abi Bekr, in Arabic, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 5s *Cairo, A. H.* 1281
- 12356 ISTAKHRI. كتاب مسالك الممالك لابي اسحق الفارسي الاصطخري : Viæ Regnorum, descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ, auctore al Istakhri; Viæ et Regna, descriptio ditionis Moslemicæ, auctore Ibn Haukal; *Arabice*, ed. De Goeje, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 25s *Lugd. Bat.* 1870-73
- 12357 ——— مسالك الممالك : Liber Climatum, Arab. ed. Moeller, 4to. facsimile of the Arabic MS. twelfth century, bds. 24s *Gotha*, 1839
- 12358 IT'HAFU L-UDABA. اتحاف الادبا عربي و تركي : A Medical Treatise, in Arabic with Turkish Translation, 8vo. bd. 7s 6d (*Const.*) *A. H.* 1254
- 12359 IZHAR UL ASRAR. نتايج الافكار شرح اظهار الاسرار : Commentary on Birkewi's Arabic Grammar, in Arabic, 8vo. native binding, 7s 6d *Constantinople, A. H.* 1281
- 12360 JAHN's Arabische Chrestomathie, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d *Wien*, 1802
- 12360* JAMU KITI NUMÁ: Proposita sapientie Arabum Philosophorum, Arab. et Lat. ed. Abr. Ecchel. 4to. calf, 6s *Paris*, 1641
- 12361 JEHUDA BEN KORETSCH de studio Targum, Arab. (char. Hebr.) et Lat. ed. Barges, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d *Lut. Par.* 1857
- 12362 JORJANI and IBN ARABI. كتاب التعريفات ويليہ بيان اعطالات الصوفية. Dictionaries of Phrases, in Arabic, roy. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d *Cairo, A. H.* 1283

- 12363 JOSHUA. سفر يوشع بن نون (اخبار بني اسرائيل من وقت ان قلد موسى : CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, cui titulus est
Liber Josuae, *Arab. et Lat. cum dissertatione notisque*, ed. Juynboll,
stout 4to. *facsimiles*, sd. 7s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1848
This is a pseudepigraphic Book of Joshua, current among the Samaritans of
the thirteenth century, and chiefly valuable for the traditions and legends that occur
in it, rather than for its loose historical agreement with the narrative of the Bible.
It comes down to the time of Roman dominion in Judea.
- 12364 KAFI. مختصر الشافعي علي متن الكافي للدمشوري : Treatise on Metre,
in Arabic, 8vo. bd. 5s *Cairo*, A. H. 1281
- 12365 KAFIYA. فوايد الصياحية في شرح الكافية : Arabic Grammar by Ibnu
1 Hajib, with the commentary of Jami, *in Arabic*, 8vo. paper discoloured and tender, bd. 15s *Calcutta*, A. H. 1233
- 12366 — شرح الكافية لمحمد بن حسن الرضي : Commentary on Ibn
Hadjib's Grammatical work called the Kafiya by Mohammed bin
Hasan ar-Radhiy, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, bound, £2.
(Constantinople), A. H. 1275
- 12366* — text of the Kafiya, *in Arabic*, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d (Rome, 1592)
- 12367 KAMUS. القاموس المحيط : Arabic Dictionary, entirely in Arabic, by
Firuzabadi, stout sm. folio, very fine MS. of this celebrated work in
clear minute characters, with the vowel points, hf. bd. £4. Sec. XVII.
The first page is missing, but its loss is of no importance, as the real text of the
work is complete, and we find the note of intitulation on the fourth line of the page
with which the volume begins.
- 12368 — كتاب القاموس المحيط : Arabic Dictionary explained in Arabic
by FIRUZABADI, the vowel points given to every word in the book, folio,
lithographed, bound, £5. *Bombay*, A. H. 1259
- 12369 — الاوقيانوس في ترجمة القاموس : FIRUZABADI'S Arabic Dictionary,
with the significations rendered into Turkish, by 'Abú l'Kemál el-
Siyyad Ahmed 'Aássim, 3 vols. folio, bd. £5. 10s (*Scutari*) A.H. 1230
- 12370 — طبع الثاني ترجمة القاموس : second edition of the same, 3 vols.
folio, bound, £3. 3s (Constantinople) A. H. 1250
- 12371 — طبع الثالث : third edition, 3 vols. folio, hf. morocco, £4. 1268
- 12371a CANUN. Compendium of the Legal Code of Egypt, *in Arabic*, sm. 8vo.
bd. 5s (*Cairo*), 1261
- 12371b KANZ UD DACAIC. Commentary on the Kanz ud Dacac of Nasafi,
by Moin ud Dín Miskín of Herat, with the marginal Glosses of Abu
Ssu'úd, *in Arabic*, Vols. I, II (out of 3) folio, in native red morocco
binding, European style, £3. 10s *Bulac*, about 1286
- 12372 KANZU-L-METALIB. كنز المطالب في فضل البيت الحرام : An Account
of the Holy Places and the Pilgrimage, by Hasan al-Adewi al Ham-
zawi, *in Arabic*, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 7s 6d *Bulac*, A. H. 1282
- 12373 KASHFU LASRAR. كشف الاسرار عن حكم الطيور والازهار : The Language
of Birds and Flowers, by 'Izzu ddín ibn Abdi sSelam bin Ahmed ibn
Ghanim, *in Arabic*, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 3s 6d *Cairo*, A. H. 1280
— See No. 12247.

- 12374 KASHFU 'L-GHOMMET. كشف الغمة عن جميع الامة للشعراني :
Collection of Authentic Traditions, by 'Abd ul-Wahhab ash-Sh'arānī,
in Arabic, 2 vols. large 8vo. *bd.* £2. 10s *Cairo, A. H.* 1281
This important work, which ranks highly in traditionist literature as an accurate
and critical compilation, was composed in Cairo in A.D. 1529.
- 12375 KAZIMIRSKI, Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, 2 vols. stout roy. 8vo.
3029 pp. *sd.* £4. 16s *Paris*, 1860
- 12376 KAZWINI. عجائب المخلوقات واثار البلاد واخبار العباد للقزويني :
Cazwini's Kosmographie, *Arab.* herausg. von WÜSTENFELD, 2 vols. in
4 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30s ; or *bd.* 36s *Göttingen*, 1848-49
The *Ajāyib ul Makhluqat* of Kazwini is one of the most curious and interesting
works in Arabic Literature. It comprises Geography, Natural History, marvellous
stories, and a vast fund of miscellaneous information.
- 12377 KHAFAJJI (Shehab uddin Mahmud). ریحانة الالباء وزهرة الحياة الدنيا :
Anthology selected from the works of the poets of Syria, Western
Africa, Mekka, Yemen, Egypt, etc. comprising specimens of about
150 Poets, *in Arabic*, 4to. *native binding*, £3. 3s *Cairo, A. H.* 1273
- 12378 KHALAF AL-AHMAR. قصيده خلف الاحمر : Chalef elahmar's Qasside,
berichtigter *Arabischer* text, mit Uebersetzung und Commentar, nebst
Würdigung Josef von Hammer's als Arabisten, von W. Ahlwardt,
8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Greifswald*, 1859
- 12379 KHAİL EFENDI. زهر الربيع في شعر الصبا : Poems, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s
Bairut, 1857
- 12380 KISSAT 'ADJIB WA GHARIB. تحفة سنية وقصة بهيمة [عجيب وغريب] :
A Tale of Wonder, *in Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1284
- 12381 KISSA. قصة عيسى و مريم : Mohammedan Story of Jesus and Mary, *in*
Arabic, 12mo. *sd.* 3s (*Cairo*) *A. H.* 1284
- 12382 KISSA. قصة التاجر علي نور الدين و ماجري له مع جاريته مريم : The
Merchant and the Frank King's Daughter, a tale, *in Arabic*, 8vo.
lithographed, *bd.* 15s *A. H.* 1279
- 12383 KISSA TAWADDUD. قصة تودد الجارية : 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Bulac, A. H.* 1278
- 12384 KISSA. قصة والددة اميرابي زيد : Story of Abu Zeid's mother, *in Arabic*
verse, 8vo. *bds.* 5s (? Syria, about 1860)
- 12385 KISSA. قصة زهير بن خباب : Story from the Kitab ul Aghani, *in*
Arabic, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *About* 1850
- 12386 KISSASU L-AMBIYA. قصص الانبيا المسمي بعرايس المجالس : Stories
of the Prophets, by Ibn Is'hak Ahmad bin Mohammed bin Ibrāhim
eth-Tha'alibī, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *bd.* £2. 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1286
One of the most celebrated and esteemed works of ancient Arabic literature.
- 12386* KITABU L'AGHANI. The celebrated collection of ancient Arabic
Songs, compiled by Ali of Ispahan, *in Arabic*, 20 vols. 4to. £10.
Bulac, A. H. 1285
- 12387 KITABU ALIF BA. كتاب الف بالابي الحجاج يوسف بن محمد البلوي :
الجز الاول : Anthology, compiled from the best and the most recondite
sources of Arabic Literature, by Abul Hajjāj Yusuf bīn Mohammed
al Belewī of Spain, *in Arabic*, Vol. I, large 8vo. 552 pp. *smooth red*
morocco, native binding, 36s *Bulac*, (1287)
- 12388 ——— the same, complete in 2 vols. 8vo. £4. 4s *ib. A. H.* 1287

- 12389 KITAB AL-FIHRIST herausgegeben von Flügel. كتاب الفهرست لابن نديم: The Index, a Literary Encyclopædia, in Arabic, by Abu 'l-Farraj al Warrák of Baghdad, called Ibn Abi Yacub al-Nadím, edited from Flügel's papers by Rödiger, with notes by Müller, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. 28 thaler) *sd.* £2. 10s Leipzig, 1871-72
- 12389* KONUZ UL HACAIC. Collection of Traditions, arranged in the form of an alphabetical Concordance, in Arabic, by Abd ur Rawuf al-Mouawi, sm. folio, native red morocco binding, in European style, £2. 16s Bulac, A. H. 1286
- 12390 KORAN. القرآن: in Arabic, folio, fine bold MS. in large and clear characters, with rubricated headings, on stout bombycine paper, Oriental binding, £6. 10s Sec. XVI
We seldom meet with MSS of the Coran in such a form as this—clear, legible, and bold, and not overloaded with ornament. There is no crowding of words, nor any of that overwriting which makes it difficult to follow the text in smaller MSS.
- 12391 KORAN. القرآن مع ترجمة فارسية: the Koran, Arabic Text, with Persian interlinear translation, stout sm. folio, elegantly written in large bold Naskhi characters, surrounded and divided by gold and coloured lines, in native binding from Oud'h, £12. Sec. XVIII
- 12392 ——— القرآن: Koran, in Arabic, 16mo. very neatly written MS. Oriental morocco binding, £2. 10s
Written by Mohammed son of Mohammed Hadi Alewi, A. H. 1230
- 12392* ——— the same, 12mo. elegant little MS. illuminated, gilt binding, £2. 10s Kharpurut, A. H. 1240
- 12393 ——— القرآن: the Coran, in Arabic, stout 12mo. elegantly illuminated MS. with gilt Unwan, and numerous brilliantly embellished pages at the beginning, in the native binding with richly painted covers, £4. 4s Mahmud of Shiráz, A. H. 1251
There are Persian glosses on the margins, and some Arabic papers at the end.
- 12393* ——— the same, 12mo. a well written and illuminated MS. elegant Turkish binding, in a case, £5. Written by Hafiz Ibrahim Edhem, A. H. 1264
- 12394 ——— القرآن: Koran, in Arabic, 12mo. Manuscript, beautifully written within borders of gold, with elegant illuminations in gold and colours, Oriental binding, richly ornamented with gold, £10. circa 1800
A very pretty volume, evidently of Turkish or Syrian execution.
- 12395 ——— القرآن: ALCORANI textus universus, acc. Prodromus, Arabice et Latine, ed. Maraccius, 2 vols. in 1, folio, calf, 25s; or hf. bd. uncut, 30s Patavii, 1698
- 12396 ——— القرآن: CORANUS, Arabice, edidit Flügel, 4to. printed on fine paper within red borders, bds. 20s Lipsiæ, 1869
- 12397 ——— نجوم القرآن: Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ, dispos. Flügel, 4to. bds. 15s Lips. 1842
- 12398 ——— القرآن المجيد: The Coran, roy. 8vo. lithographed in a fine bold hand, native binding, 25s Bender Jezirah, A. H. 1282
- 12399 ——— القرآن كريم: the Coran, in Arabic, stout 12mo. lithographed, native binding, 25s (? Constantinople) A. H. 1285
- 12400 ——— the Coran, in Arabic, 12mo. lithographed in facsimile from Hafiz Osman's transcript (A. H. 1094) of the codex of Ali al-Cari, morocco, native binding, 21s Const. (about 1871)
- 12401 ——— Extracts from, Arabic MS. 12mo. bd. 3s 6d Sec. XVIII
- 12402 ——— Extracted Suras, in Arabic, 12mo. green calf, lettered Heftiyak Sherif, 7s 6d Kazan, 1816

- 12403 KORAN, translated with explanatory notes, by Sale, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plans, calf, 15s* Bath, 1795
- 12404 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 15s* 1825
- 12405 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 *plates, calf neat, 16s*; or *calf gilt, 20s* 1836
- 12406 ——— translated from the Arabic, the Suras arranged in chronological order, with notes and Index by RODWELL, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1861
- 12407 ——— the same, new amended and revised edition, 8vo. *cl. gilt, 12s* 1876
Not only is an improved translation here offered to the English reader, but also a work which from its arrangement will serve as a commentary upon the *textus receptus* of the Koran.
- 12408 ——— traduit de l'arabe, avec notes et la vie de Mahomet par Savary, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf, 5s* Amsterdam, 1786
- 12409 ——— traduction nouvelle, par Kasimirski, avec notes, commentaires, et index, 12mo. *calf gilt, 5s* 1852
- 12410 ——— traduction textuelle de l'Arabe faite par Fatma-Zaïda, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare and curious, 20s* Lisbonne, 1861
- 12411 ——— Alcoran übersetzt von Sale, ins Deutsche verdollmetscht von Arnold, stout sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* Lemgo, 1746
- 12412 ——— Selections from the Kur'an, with an interwoven commentary; translated, arranged, and with notes, chiefly from Sale, and Introduction, by E. W. Lane, 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1843
- 12413 TESTIMONY borne by the Corau to the Jewish and Christian Scriptures, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* Allahabad, 1860
- 12414 KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica cum Lexico, 8vo. *bds. 21s* Lips. 1828
- 12415 KULYUBI. كتاب حكايات وغرائب وعجائب للقلوبى : Books of Anecdotes, Wonders, Marvels, Plesantries, etc. by Ahmad Shahab al Din (Ahmed) al Qolyoobi, in Arabic, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* Calcutta, 1856
- 12416 ——— نوادر الاستاذ للقلوبى : a celebrated Collection of Stories, Anecdotes, etc. in Arabic, large 8vo. *bd. 21s* (Cairo) A. H. 1282
- 12417 KUNÚZ S-SAHHAAT. كنوز الصحة و بواقيت المنحة : Encyclopædia of Anatomy and Medicine, in Arabic, 8vo. *bd. 7s 6d* Bulac, A. H. 1280
- 12418 LAGRANGE, Anthologie Arabe, ou choix de Poésies Arabes inédites, Arabic and French, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1828
- 12419 ——— Anthologie Arabe ou choix de poésies Arabes inédites, Arabe et Français, 8vo. *MS. notes by Humbert, hf. bd. 9s* Paris, 1828
- 12420 LAMIYAT UL 'AJAM. نشر العلم في شرح الاميات العجم : Commentary on the celebrated L- Poem of Toghrai, by Jemal uddin bin Moham-med bin Omar bin Mobarek al-Hadhreimi, in Arabic, large 8vo. *bd. 5s* Bulac, A. H. 1283
- 12420* ——— idem carmen, Arab. et Lat. cum comment. Pareau, 4to. *bds. 5s* 1824
- 12421 LANE'S ARABIC-ENGLISH Lexicon. مد القاموس : an Arabic-English Lexicon, derived from the best and most copious Eastern Sources; comprising a very large collection of words and significations omitted in the Kamoos, with ample Grammatical and Critical Comments, and Examples in Prose and Verse, by Edward William Lane, Vol. I (Alif to Sād), in 4 parts, impl. 4to. *cloth, Mr. Twistleton's copy, £4.* 1863-72
To be completed in eight parts. "Son livre est un *Thesaurus* où il traite chaque mot selon son sens primitif et ses nuances et applications, en citant pour chaque cas ses autorités et des exemples."—MORI, *Rapp. Ann. Journ. As.* 1863.
- 12422 LANE'S Arabic English Lexicon, Part V, roy. 4to. *cloth, new, just out, 25s* 1875
- 12422a LETTIERI, Monumenti Arabici illustrati, roy. 8vo. 2 *plates of Cufi Inscriptions, bds. 2s 6d* Napoli, 1841

- 12423 LYNCH's Arabic Grammar, with Dialogues, 8vo. 2s *Alexandria*, 1866
- 12423* MATLUB SHARH MACSUD. Treatise on Arabic Grammar, with Commentary, in Arabic, sm. 4to. bd. 7s 6d *A. H.* 1275
- 12424 MAKIN. *تواريخ المسلمين للشيخ المكي* : ELMACINI, Historia Saracenica, Arab. et Lat. operâ Erpenii, folio, vellum, 16s *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- 12425 MAHMÚD EFENDY ALJEZAIKY. *مجموع مزدوجات وقصائد* : A collection of Love Poems, in Arabic, 8vo. lithographed, bds. 10s *A. H.* 1278
- 12425* ——— another edition, roy. 8vo. bd. 7s 6d *Bulac, A. H.* 1283
- 12426 MAKKARI. *نفع الطيب من غصن الاندلس الرطيب للمقري* : Analectes sur l'Histoire et la Littérature des ARABES D'ESPAGNE, par (Abú 'l-Abbás Ahmad Ibn Muhammad) el-Makkari, publiés en *Arabe*, par MM. Dozy, Dugat, Krehl et Wright, avec Introduction, 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. pp. 943, 835, 933, and 210, (pub. in parts at 60 florins) cloth, £5. *Leyde*, 1855-61
- 12427 ——— History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, extracted and translated from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi, with notes on the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Spain, by P. de GATANGOS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. (pub. at £3. 8s) cloth, £2. 2s *1840-3*
A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain under the Moorish rule. It is indispensable in an Historical Library.
- 12428 MAKRIZI. *كتاب المواعظ والاعتبار بذكر الخطط والآثار* : Historical and Chorographical Description of Egypt, in Arabic, 2 vols. folio, pp. 498 and 521, hf. bd. £5. *Bulac, A. H.* 1270
The only printed edition of this great historical work, which was written early in the fifteenth century. "Parmi les ouvrages de Makrizi, il n'en est pas, sans contredit, de plus important et de plus célèbre que sa Description de l'Égypte et du Caire. C'est la qu'il a réuni au plus haut degré des renseignements pleins d'intérêt."—*Quatremère*.
- 12429 MAKRIZI Narratio de Expeditionibus a Graecis Francisque adversus Dimyatham, A.D. 708-1221, arabice et latine, ed. Hamaker, 4to. maps, cloth, 2s 6d *Amst.* 1821
- 12429* ——— Hist. Regum Islami. in Abyss. Arab. et Lat., et Abulfedæ descriptio Nigrit. Arab. sm. 4to. hf. bd. 5s *Lugd. Bat.* 1790
- 12430 MAWAKIF. *شرح المواقف في علم الكلام* : Commentary on the celebrated Mawakif, treating on Metaphysics and the use of Language, in Arabic, stout folio, native binding, £2. 10s *Constant. A. H.* 1239
- 12430* MEWAHIBU L-LADONIYAT. Life of Mohammed, in Arabic, by Shihab ud Din Castalani, 2 vols. folio, native smooth red morocco binding, £4. *Bulac, A. H.* 1281
Written in the sixteenth century by a contemporary of Suyuti. The Arabs look upon this book as the best life of the Prophet, or at least as second to none.
- 12431 MĪ'AT 'AAMIL. *مائة عامل وشرح مائة عامل* : LOCKETT'S Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil, Arabic and English, two Treatises on Arabic Syntax, with Annotations, Stories, &c. 4to. bds. 18s *Calcutta*, 1814
- 12431* MĪRAT UL WADIYAT. Geography, in Arabic, 12mo. 2s 6d *Bairut*, 1871
- 12432 MISBAH UL MUNIR. *المصباح المنير في غريب الشرح الكبير* : A Dictionary of ancient and little used words found in Rafi's great Shafite Commentary, by Ahmed ben Mohammed bin Ali al-Makkari al-FAYUMI, in Arabic, roy. 8vo. lithographed, 36s *Cairo, A. H.* 1278

- 12433 MISHCAT-UL-MASABIH; a Collection of the most authentic Traditions of the Actions and sayings of MUHAMMED, exhibiting the religions, customs, and policy of the Muslemans; translated from the Arabic, by Capt. MATTHEWS, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE, £5. 5s *Calc.* 1809-10
- 12434 ——— the same, *reprinted with notes and indices by Hughes, to be completed in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. £2. 5s* (1876)
These traditions constitute the second authority of Musulman law, and are regarded as a *supplement to the Koran*. "The only complete work in the English language on these traditional laws. It contains the most important and authentic traditions of Muhammed."—*Mills*.
- 12435 MOALLACAT. حاشية الباجوري علي متن بانة سعاد لكعب بن زهير : Commentary on the Poem of Kaab bin Zohair, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s *Bulac, A. H. 1286*
- 12436 MOHADHERATU L-UDABA. كتاب محاضرة الأدبا الجز الاول : Conversations of the Well-bred, a work of elegant Selections and original compositions in prose and verse, by Abu P'casim Husein bin Moham-med, called RAGHIB, of Isfahan, Vol. I, folio, *native red morocco binding*, £2. *Bulac, about 1860*
- 12437 MOHAMMED BIN OMAR ET-TUNISI. تسخير الازهاب بسيرة بلاد العرب : Travels to Darfour, in *Arabic*, 4to. *lithographed, maps, hf. morocco*, 12s (*Paris, 1850*)
- 12438 MOHAMMED BIN SIRIN. كتاب في تعبير الرويا : The Interpretation of Dreams, in *Arabic*, 8vo. 96 pp. *lithogr. bds.* 10s (? *Cairo, about 1850*)
- 12439 MOHAMMED BIN YUSUF BALKHI. مناقب الامام علي والحسن والحسين : Lives and Eulogies of Ali, Hasan, and Hescin, in *Arabic*, 8vo. 215 pp. *lithographed*, 7s 6d *Mustafa Zerkeli of Damascus, s. l. A. H. 1280*
- 12440 MUSTAFA EFENDI. حاوي للمسايل النفائس : Ancient History, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 10s *Bulac, A. H. 1254*
- 12440* MUSTATRAF FI KUL FANN MUSTAZRAF. A celebrated Collection of Anecdotes, Stories, Witty Sayings, Proverbs, and Elegant Extracts, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *bound*, £3. 10s *Bulac, A. H. 1268*
- 12441 ——— another edition, 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Bulac, 1285*
This book enjoys the highest degree of popularity among Arabic readers. It was compiled by Shihab ud Din Ahmed al Ibsheih in the later years of the fourteenth century.
- 12441* MUTANABBI. شرح ديوان متنبى : Poems of Abu t-Tayib, with commentary, sm. 4to. *MS. defective and tender at beginning and end*, 10s *Sec. XVIII*
- 12442 NAFHATU L-YEMEN. نفحة اليمن عربي : an Arabic Miscellany of Compositions in prose and verse, selected or original, by Shaikh Ahmed Shirwani, in *Arabic*, roy. 4to. 603 pp. *hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Calcutta, 1811*
- 12443 NASHID (Ahmed). معرف عمومية لغات عربي و فارسي و تركي : Arabic-Turkish and Persian-Turkish Dictionary, 12mo. *lithographed, bd.* 5s 6d (? *Constantinople*), *A. H. 1283*
- 12443* NASEFI, Umdatul 'l-Akidat : Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, *Arab.* ed, Cureton, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1843

- 12444 NEWMAN (F. W.) Handbook for Modern Arabic, a Grammar, with examples in a European type, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1866
- 12445 ——— Dictionary of Modern Arabic, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1871
- 12446 NURU LANWAR. نور الانوار في شرح المنار : Commentary on the Menar, Nasafi's Muhammadan Law-book, by Molla Jiwan, in *Arabic*, 4to. *bd.* 12s (*Calcutta*, 1818)
- 12446* NUTKU L-MAFHUM. Legends and Traditions concerning the marvellous use of Speech by Brute Animals, Mountains, Stones, Trees, etc. by Ahmed bin Togher Beg, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* a very curious work, 36s (*Bulac*), A. A. 1281
- 12447 NUZHAT UL ABSAR. نزهة الابصار والاسماع في اخبار ذوات القناع : Tractatus de Pulchritudine, item de Voluptate venereâ modisque Coitionis variis, etc. *Arabice*, 8vo. *bd.* £1. 11s 6d *Cairo*, A. H. 1279
- 12448 NUZHATU L-MAJALIS. نزهة المجالس ومناخب المغايس : Treatise on Mohammedan Law, followed by an account of the Khalifs, the Imams, and the Prophets, by Abdu r-Rahman as-Saffuri, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding*, £2. 10s *Cairo*, A. H. 1283
- 12449 OBERLITNER (A.) Chrestomathia Arabica, una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s 6d *Viennæ*, 1823-4
- 12450 ORIENTAL TALES, collected from an Arabian MS. in the Library of the King of France, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, calf gilt*, 15s 1745
- 12451 PENRICE (J.) Dictionary and Glossary of the Koran, with copious grammatical references and explanations of the Text, sm. 4to. (sells 21s) *cloth*, 17s 6d 1873
- 12452 POCOCHII Specimen Historiæ Arabum sive Abul Farajius de origine Arabum, *Arab. et Lat.* cum notis, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Oxonix*, 1650-48
- 12453 RAMUZ UL-AHADITH. راموز الاحاديث تاليف احمد ضيا الدين : Alphabetical Collection of Traditional Sayings, with references to the Traditionists who record them, in *Arabic*, folio, *lithographed, native binding*, £4. (*? Constantinople*), at the press, *قشله همايون بيك اوغلو*, A. H. 1275
- 12454 RAZI, Ibn Zacariya (commonly called Rhazes) Treatise on the Small-Pox and Measles, translated with notes by Greenbill, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Sydenham Soc.* 1848
- 12455 RICHARDSON'S Arabic Grammar, 4to. *bds. or hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1811
- 12456 RIZKULLAH HASSÚN. النفثات نظم رزق الله حسن : Fables, in imitation of Kriloff, in *Arabic* verse, with other pieces on Russia, England, etc. 8vo. *bd.* 4s 1867
- 12457 ——— the Poem of Poems (اشعر الشعر), a metrical *Arabic* version of the Book of Job, the Song of Solomon, the Song of Moses, the Lamentation of Jeremiah, 4to. *cloth, privately printed*, 10s *Lond.* 1869
- 12458 ROORDA (T.) Grammatica Arabica, cum Chrestomathia et Lexico, editio secunda, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 4s 6d *Leovard.* 1858
- 12459 ROSENMÜLLERI Institutiones Linguae Arabicæ; sententiæ et narrationes, cum Glossario, sm. 4to. *bd.* 2s 6d *Lips.* 1818
- 12460 ——— Analecta arabica, arabice et latine, notis adjectis, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 6s *Lipsix*, 1825-28
I. Institutiones juris Mohammed. circa bellum contra eos qui ab Islamo sunt alieni. — II. Zohairi carmen al-Moallakah. — III. Syria descripta a scherifo el-Fdrisio et Khalil ben-Schahin Dhaheri.

- 12461 SACY (Silvestre des) Grammaire Arabe, 2 vols. Svo. *tables and plates, bds. hf. morocco, 18s* Paris, 1810
- 12462 ——— GRAMMAIRE ARABE, seconde édition, augmentée, avec un traité de la Prosodie et de la métrique, 2 vols. 8vo. 1345 pp. *plates and tables, cloth, £8.* 1831
- 12463 ——— CHRESTOMATHIE ARABE, extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, Seconde Edition, *Arabe et Francais*, 3 vols. stout Svo. *sd. £4. 4s*; or *hf. bd. uncut, £5.* Paris, 1826-27
- 12464 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *without the Arabic texts which were united in a fourth volume, hf. bd. 36s* Paris, 1826-27
- 12465 ——— Chrestomathie Arabe, *Arabe et Francais*, 3 vols. 1806—Grammaire Arabe, 2 vols. 1810—together 5 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, £2.* Paris, 1806-10
- 12466 SAFEDI. المقامة السنية الموسومة بدعوة الباكى: The Weeper's Tear, in prose and verse, by the Imam as-Selah as-Safedi, in *Arabic*. 8vo. *lithographed, bds. 7s 6d* (Bulac) A. H. 1274-79
- 12467 SAWADU L-AZAM. السواد الاعظم في الدين: Treatise on Truth and Doctrine, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd. 5s* Bulac, A. H. 1253
- 12468 SCHIER Grammaire Arabe, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 6s* Dresde, 1849
- 12469 SCHNURRER, Bibliotheca Arabica (Grammatica, Historica Poetica, Christiana, Biblica, Koranica), 8vo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* Halæ, 1811
- 12470 SCHULTENS Historia Jochanidarum, et Monumenta vetustiora Arabiae, *Arab. et Lat. sm. 4to. hf. bd. 5s* Harderov. 1786
- 12471 SEFI UDDIN BIN SERAYA. القصائد الارتقييات لصفي الدين: Odes, in *Arabic*, 2s 6d Bulac, A. H. 1283
- 12472 SHAHRASTANI (Abûl'l-Fath Muhammad) كتاب الملل والنحل: Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, in *Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. *cloth, 30s* Or. Text Soc. 1842-6
- 12472*SHARAY'U L-ISLAM: Treatise on lawful and forbidden things by ABU L-CASIM HULLI, in *Arabic*, 4to. *sd. 24s* Calcutta, 1839
- 12473 SHEBRAWI. ديوان الشيرابي: Poems of Abdu'llah bin Mohammed ash-Shebraawi, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd. 5s* Bulac, A. H. 1282
- 12474 SHEFA. شرح المدد النياض بنور الشفا للقاضي اياض: Commentary on the Shefâ (Treatise on the virtues of the Prophet) of Cadi Ayâz, by Sheikh Hasan el-Adewi, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *lithographed in a fine bold character, native binding, £2. 2s* (? Cairo) A. H. 1276
- 12475 SHERSHER (Hasan) of Sars. شرح فتح الرحمن في فضل ليلة النصف: in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *bd. 5s* Bulac, A. H. 1287
- 12476 SHEVKET. اثر شوكت (في علم لغة): A Dictionary, Arabic and Persian explained in Turkish, by Seyyid Mehemed Shevket, stout 8vo. in *Turkish green morocco binding, £2. 5s* Constantinople, A. H. 1267
- 12477 SIHAH. الصحاح في اللغة عربي: the celebrated Arabic Lexicon of JAUHARI, with a preface by Nasr Abu l-Wefâ, *all in Arabic*, 2 vols. *sm. folio, bd. £4.* Bulac, 1275
- 12478 ——— لغة واثقولي (ترجمه الصحاح): Dictionary of Arabic explained in Turkish, being a translation by Mohammed ibn Mustafa el-Vâni, called Vanqûli, of the SIHAH of al-Jaühari, 2 vols. folio, *original edition, Turkish binding, rare, £3. 3s* Kustant. A. H. 1141

- 12479 SIHRU LUYUN. سحر العيون : Treatise on the Eye, in *Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *bd.* 15s *Cairo, A. H. 1276*
A very curious work on the eye, and everything which concerns it, with a selection of the passages in Arabic literature in which it is in any way mentioned.
- 12479* SIKTU Z-ZAND (Sharh ul Tanwir ila). Commentary on "Sparks from the Flint," a famous Poem, by Abu'l 'Olá al-Maarri, all in *Arabic*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native red morocco binding*, £4. 4s *Bulac, A. H. 1286*
Abul Olá wrote this book about the end of the tenth century of the Christian era. It contains infidel or freethinking opinions; but has nevertheless placed its author in the front rank of Arabic poets. The commentaries have been numerous. The one above mentioned is in high esteem.
- 12480 SIRAJJIYAH. شرح سراجية در علم فرائض : Mohammedan Law of Succession and Inheritance, in *Arabic*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Calcutta, A. H. 1233*
- 12481 SOLLEM UL-MORAUNAK. حاشية الباجوري على السلم الاخضاري : Akhdhari's Poem on Logic, with Glosses, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s *Cairo, 1860*
- 12482 SOYUTI. حسن المحاضرة في اخبار مصر والقاهرة تاليف السيوطي : History of Egypt, in *Arabic*, the great work of Jeláluddín as-Soyuti, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *lithographed*, *bd.* £4. 4s (*Cairo, about 1860*)
- 12483 ——— : جامع الصغير في احاديث البشير النذير : Collection of Canonical Traditions, by the celebrated Jeláluddín as-Soyuti, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. pp. 462 and 449, *Egyptian binding*, £2. 10s *Bulac, A. H. 1286*
- 12483* ——— Tabacatu 'l-Mufasssirin : Liber de Interpretibus Korani, *Arabice*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 10s *Lugd. Bat. 1839*
- 12484 ——— : مقامات السيوطية للسيوطي : The Macamat or Elegant Assemblages of Jeláluddín Soyuti, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 7s 6d (*? Bulac, A. H. 1275*)
- 12484* ——— Lubbu Ilubab : Liber de Nominibus Relativis, *Arabice*, cum annotationibus, ed. Veth, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 15s *Lugd. Bat. 1845-51*
- 12485 STEWART (D.) Arabic Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s; *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1841
- 12486 SUBHEH-I SIBYAN. سبعة صبيان : A Rhymed Vocabulary, Arabic, Persian, and Turkish, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 2s 6d *A. H. 1262*
- 12487 SURAH. كتاب الصراح من الصحاح : Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian, translated from the Sihah, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. *some of the margins wormed, a scholar's copy, bound*, 30s *Calcutta, 1812*
- 12488 ——— the same, stout 4to. *hf. calf*, 36s *Calcutta, 1815*
- 12489 SOWEIDI. مختصر تذكرة الامام السويدي في الطب : Compendium of the great Medical Encyclopædia of Soweidi or Ibn Tarkhán, on Medicine, in *Arabic*, sm. folio, *bd.* 10s (*Egypt*), *A. H. 1278*
- 12489* SULUK UL-MALIK. The Science of Government, by Shihabu dDín Ahmed bin Mohammed bin Abi r-Rebi', in *Arabic*, folio, *finely lithographed*, *smooth red morocco, native binding*, 10s *Egypt, A. H. 1283*
- 12490 SUUDU L-MUTALI'. سعود المطالع فيما تضمنه الغاز في اسم حضرة : والي مصر من العلوم اللوامع and the Sciences, by Abd ul Hádi Najá al-Ibri, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd.* 25s *Bulac, A. H. 1283*

- 12491 TABARI. تاريخ الملوك و اعمارهم تأليف الطبري : *Annales Regum*, opus Abu Dschaferi Mohammed ben Dscherir Ettaberi, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit KOSEGARTEN, 3 vols. in one, 4to. *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £2. 16s 1831-53
- 12492 ——— *Annales, Arabice et Lat.* Vol. I, 4to. *sd.* 15s *Gryphisvaldiæ*, 1831
- 12493 ——— CHRONIQUE DE ABOU-DJAFAR MOHAMMED BEN DJARIR BEN YEZID TABARI, sur la version Persane de Belami, par Zotenberg, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 32s *Paris*, 1867-71
- The oldest general History in Mahomedan literature, and for some periods of time, the only source of authentic information which we possess. It was composed in Arabic early in the tenth century of the Christian era, but the Persian version which was executed by Belami some fifty years later has completely effaced the original, of which only some fragments are now in existence. Even Belami's translation became rare, and a sort of second edition of his text considerably altered became current at a much later date. Duboux (who commenced this French translation), and Zotenberg, who continued it, worked from the original and best edition of the Persian text.
- 12494 TALES. مجموع من مهمات المتون المستعملة من غالب خواص الفنون : A Collection, in Prose and Verse, of Tales, Poems, Literary History, etc. in 42 chapters, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Cairo*, about 1860
- 12495 TARIBU L-AMTHAL. تعريب الامثال : Stories and Proverbs, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *bd.* 5s *Bulac*, A. H. 1263
- 12495a TARIKH UL KHOLOFA. Chronological and Genealogical Tables of Mohammedan sovereigns, from Mohammed to Abd el-mejîd, with historical narrative, *in Arabic*, sm. folio, *lithographed*, *bd.* 7s 6d (? *Bulac*) 1850
- 12495b TARIKH AL-YEMINI. Sharh ul-Yemini, al-musamma bial Fat'h il-Wahabi ila Tarikh il-Utbi, lish-Sheikh il-Menini : Commentary by Ahmed al-Menini, on the History by ABUR NASE AL-OTBI of the foundation of the Ghaznevide dynasty in Central Asia and the North of India, *in Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *morocco*, £9. *Bulac*, A. H. 1286
- Al-Utbi, who lived at the court of Mahmud of Ghazni, has left an historical work of great value, as being contemporary with the events which it records. The other writers who treat of the same period of time are all some centuries later, and consequently less authentic. His style is obscure and difficult, and this is the reason why the commentary of al Menini, composed in the last century, is looked upon as the proper source for the study of Utbi's history.
- 12496 TECRIB. فتح القريب المجيب علي الكتاب المسمى بالتقريب : A Commentary on Shafiite Law, by Shems uddin Abu Abdallah Muhammad bin Kâsim, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *printed on rose-paper*, *bd.* 7s 6d *Bulac*, A. H. 1281
- 12497 TEFTAZANI. مختصر المعاني : Commentary on Cazwini's *Talkhis ul Miftah*, a celebrated treatise on Rhetoric, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.* 20s (*Bulac*, about 1840)
- 12498 THAALIBI. لطائف المعارف لابي منصور الثعالبي : Account of Poets, Eminent Men, Titles of Honour, Curiosities of Countries, etc. *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Lugd. Bat.* 1867
- 12499 ——— فقه اللغة الثعالبي : Treatise on Arabic Philology, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 7s 6d *Cairo*, A. H. 1284
- 12499* ——— Kitâb fihî Ahâsinu Kalîmi nNabiyyi, etc. : Taalibii Syntagma Dictorum brevium et acutorum, *Arab. et Lat.* ed. Valetou, 4to. *sd.* 10s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1844

- 12500 **TOHFFET ULI IL ALBAB.** تحفه اولي الباب في مجالس الاحياب : Pro-
verbs, Short Tales and Poems, in *Arabic*, sm. 8vo. *lithographed, bd.*
8s 6d *Misr, A. H. 1286*
- 12501 **UNWANU L-MURKISAT.** عنوان المرقصات والمطربات لنور الدين علي ابن
الوزير ابي عمران : Anthology, by Nur uddin Ali, son of the Wezir
Abu 'Amran, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *morocco, 7s 6d* *Bulac, A. H. 1286*
- 12502 **WAHL'S Arabische Anthologie**, 8vo. with Vocabulary, *bd. 2s* 1791
- 12503 **WAKIDY.** الفتوح الشام للشيع الواقدي : History of the Conquest of
Syria by the Musulmans, in *Arabic*, 2 vols. folio, *native binding,*
£3. 16s *Bulac, A. H. 1282*
A great historical work, which is usually considered to be by the Imam Mo-
hammed bin Omar al-Wakidi; although all critics are not agreed on that subject.
- 12503* — — Futuhu 'l-Jezireh: de Mesopotamiæ expugnatione, *Arab. et*
Lat. ed. Ewald, 4to. sd. 6s *Gott. 1827*
- 12504 **WILLM.** icon linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum, et Vitam
Timuri, 4to. 824 pp. *double cols. calf, 8s 6d* *Roterodami, 1784*
- 12505 **WRIGHT'S Grammar of the Arabic Language**, translated from the Ger-
man of Caspari, with Additions, 8vo. *cloth, 12s* 1862
- 12506 **ZAKARIYA AL ANSARI.** شرح الجزرية : Commentary on Jezery's treatise
on the Coran, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd. 3s 6d* *Cairo, A. H. 1283*
- 12507 **ZEHEBIYA.** رسالت لمصطفى الذهبي في الفقه ; Legal Treatises on Pro-
perty and Succession, etc. by Mustafa az-Zehebi, in *Arabic*, 8vo. *bd.*
5s *Cairo, A. H. 1280*
- 12508 **TRACTS:** Defrémy, Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, 1851—C. Rieu de Abul-
Alæ vita et carminibus, 1843—Woepeke, MSS. Arabes relatifs aux
Mathématiques, 1862—Morley on an Arabic Quadrant, 1860—four
pieces, 8vo. *sd. 5s* 1842-62
- 12509 **Himyaritic Inscriptions.** Mr. Edwin Norris' tracings, with inter-
pretations and notes, in MS. a 4to. *parcel, 5s* *about 1850, etc.*
- 12510 **Maltese.** Schlienz on the Maltese Language, its Use and Literature,
8vo. *sd. 2s* *Malta, 1838*
- 12511 **ITTRIEK tal Genna talb ghal nistrandi li setiek salva ruhu miehtub min R.**
Taylor, 12mo. *frontispiece, cloth, 7s 6d* *Malta, 1845*
Translation of old Ecclesiastic Hymns and Songs into Maltese.
- 5. Ethiopic or Abyssinian; Geez, Amharic, Tigre.**
- 12512 **BEURMANN and Merx,** Vocabulary of the Tigré Language, 8vo. *sewed,*
2s 6d *Halle, 1868*
- 12513 **BIBLE. PSALTERIUM, Æthiopice et Latine,** cura Ludolfi, sm. 4to. *calf,*
7s 6d *Francof. 1701*
- 12514 **GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN,** in *Ethiopic*, sm. 4to. *MS. on vellum, in the origi-*
nal wooden boards, £5. *Abyssinia, about 1750*
- 12515 **DILLMANN (A.) Grammatik der Aethiopischen Sprache,** 8vo. *hf. calf,*
12s *Leipzig, 1857*
- 12516 — — — Lexicon Linguae Æthiopicae, cum Indice Latino, adjectum est
Vocabularium Tigre Dialecti a W. Munzinger, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco,*
£3. 16s *Lipsiæ, 1865*

- 12517 ENOCH *Prophetæ libri versio Æthiopica*, ed. a R. Lawrence, *Archiep. Cassil.* 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Oxon.* 1838
- 12518 ENOCH: das Buch Henoch uebersetzt und erklärt von A. Dillmann, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Leipzig*, 1853
- 12519 EZRÆ liber primus, vulgo quartus, *Æthiopice, Latine et Anglice*, a R. Lawrence, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Oxon.* 1820
- 12520 FLAD (M.) *Description of the Falasha and Kamauts in Abyssinia*, with Vocabulary, etc. 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Chrishona*, 1866
- 12521 ISALE Vatis Ascensio, opusculum pseudepigraphum, *Æthiopice, Latine, Anglice*, à R. Laurence, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Oxon.* 1819
- 12522 ISENBERG (C. W.) *Amharic and Eng. and Eng.-Amharic Dictionary*, 4to. *bds.* 30s 1841
- 12523 ——— *Amharic Grammar*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1842
- 12524 LECTINARY or Reading-Book of the Abyssinian Church, *in the old Geez language*, 4to. *fine MS. on vellum, in a neat Oriental binding, further enclosed in a rude leather covering of straps*, £12. 12s *Sec. XV.*
- This Æthiopic Lectionary contains principally Translations from the Homilies and Commentaries of St. Cyril Patriarch of Alexandria. There are also short extracts or quotations from various Bishops of the Eastern Church, e.g., Atticus, Antiochus, Amphiloehus (of Cyrene), Severus (of Antioch), Theophilus, Theodotus (of Ancyra), Zarginus (Bishop of Constantinople), and others; very interesting for the Church historian. The Commentaries and Homilies of Cyril deal with points of doctrine and morality, in connection with all the Canonical Books of the New Testament, except the Revelation of St. John.
- The flyleaf at the commencement of the MS. (which is beautifully written throughout) contains four brief notices (1) of the family of the Emperor Theodosius, (2) of the Monastery of the Egyptian monk Serapion, (3) of Visions of St. Cyril, (4) an extract from the writings of Marcion.
- The MS. consists of 112 pages, and is bound (probably at Cairo) in handsome red leather. Its date is about the middle of the fifteenth century. The dialect in which it is written is the Geez or Ancient language of Abyssinia.
- 12524* LITURGIA ET PSALTERIUM, *amharice*, edid. C. G. Isenberg, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1842
- 12525 LUDOLPHI Grammatica aethiopica, editio secunda correctior, cum Glossario, folio, *old calf gilt*, 9s *Francof.* 1702
- 12526 ——— Lexicon aethiopico-latinum, sm. folio, *sd.* 18s *Frankf.* 1699
- 12527 LUDOLPHI (J.) Grammaticæ Linguae Amharicæ; Lexicon Amharico-Latinum cum indice lat.; Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cum indice lat. 3 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum, gilt edges*, £1. 10s *Francof.* 1698-99
- 12528 ——— HISTORIA AETHIOPICA sive descriptio regni Habessinorum, cum ejusdem COMMENTARIO et Appendice, 2 vols. folio, *plates, including the map, portrait of Ludolph, and Gregory the Abyssinian, calf*, 20s *Franc.* 1691
- 12529 PRAYERS in Amharic or Ethiopic, with 3 singular coloured Drawings, ROLLED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *taken from the dead body of one of King Theodore's Abyssinian Chiefs at Magdala*, £2. 2s
- 12530 PRAYER-SCROLL, *MS. on rolled vellum, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in breadth, in the ancient Geez or Ethiopic language, with rude Illuminations, taken from the pocket of a soldier who fell at Magdala*, £2. 2s *Sec. XVI*
- The Prayers are addressed to the Virgin Mary throughout, and conclude with curious charms and exorcisms against Satanic Influence.
- 12531 PRAYER-SCROLL, *in Geez or Ethiopic, MS. on bombycine paper, in a roll, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches in breadth, with two curious Illuminations, one of Michael with the four cherubs, a priest at his feet with two acolytes; the other of Michael trampling Satan into the flames*, 30s *About 1650*
- The Prayers are addressed to S. Michael, after the usual invocation to the Trinity; with some to the Virgin at the end.

6. Egyptian Hieroglyphics and Coptic.

- 12532 ÅKERBLAD (J. D.) Lettre sur l'inscription Égyptienne de Rosette, 8vo.
2 *folding plates*, *hf. bd.* 5s Paris, 1802
- 12533 ARUNDALE and BONOMI, (Egyptian) Antiquities in the British Museum,
4to. 57 *plates*, some coloured; *cloth*, 18s n. d.
- 12534 BENFEY (Th.) das Verhältniss der Aegyptischen Sprache zum Semitischen
Sprachstamm, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s Leipz. 1844
- 12535 BIRCH (S.) Annals of Thothmes III, 4to. *plate*, *sd.* 2s 1853
- 12536 ——— description of the Papyrus of Nas-Khem, Priest of Amenra, dis-
covered in a tomb near Gournah, at Thebes, impl. 8vo. *frontispiece*,
cloth, 7s 6d *Privately printed for H. R. H. Prince of Wales*, 1863
- 12536* BROWN (Rev. T. R.) Rosetta Stone, translation, 8vo. *hf. bd. privately*
printed, 6s 1856
- 12537 BRUGSCH, Hieroglyphische Grammatik, roy. 4to. *sd.* 24s 1872
- 12538 ——— Grammaire Hiéroglyphique, roy. 4to. *sd.* 24s 1872
- 12539 ——— Geographische Inscripten alt-Ägyptischer Baudenkmäler, 3 vols.
4to. *sd.* £1. 6s 1860
- 12540 ——— Rhind's zwei bilingues Papyri, 4to. 36s 1865
- 12541 ——— Numerorum Demoticorum doctrina, atlas 4to. *plates*, *bds.* 4s 1849
- 12542 ——— Sammlung Demotischer Urkunden, mit gleichlautenden hierogly-
phischen Texten, atlas 4to. 10 *folding plates of the ROSETTA Inscrip-*
tion, *bds.* 12s Berol. 1850
- 12543 ——— sur un MS. Démotique et Grec, 4to. 3 *plates*, *bds.* 3s 6d 1850
- 12544 ——— Grammaire Démotique, contenant les principes généraux de la
Langue et de l'Écriture Populaires des Anciens Égyptiens, atlas 4to.
plates of facsimiles, *cloth*, £2. 2s Berlin, 1855
- 12545 ——— Reproduction des Caractères de l'ancienne écriture Démotique
des Égyptiens, large 8vo. *sd.* 1s Berlin, 1855
- 12546 ——— Matériaux pour servir à la Reconstruction du Calendrier des
anciens Égyptiens (Partie Théorétique) 4to. 13 *plates*, *bds.* *Leipz.* 1864
- 12547 ——— Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique et Démotique, contenant les mots et
les groupes les plus usités de la langue des anciens Égyptiens, 4 vols.
sm. folio, *hf. red morocco*, *gilt tops*, £15. Leipzig, 1867-68
- 12548 BURTON'S EXCERPTA HIEROGLYPHICA, or Exact Copies of various
Hieroglyphical Inscriptions and Sculptured Monuments still existing
in Egypt and at Mount Sinai, etc. etc. 4 parts, complete in 1 vol.
oblong folio, *Plates* 1, 1*, 2-46, 48-56, together 56 *plates*, PRIVATELY
PRINTED, *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10s Cairo, 1825-37
- The complete series is numbered 1-61, being 62 plates.
- 12548* ——— Sale Catalogue of his collection of Egyptian Antiquities, with
prices, interleaved, in 4to. with *facsimiles*, *bds.* 7s 6d 1836
- 12549 CHABAS (F.) PAPYRUS MAGIQUE HARRIS: Traduction analytique et
commentée d'un Manuscrit Égyptien, comprenant le Texte hiératique,
un Tableau phonétique et un Glossaire, roy. 4to. 10 *facsimile-plates*,
calf extra, *uncut*, *top edge gilt*, £2. 2s Chalon-sur-Saone, 1860
- 12550 CHABAS et GOODWIN, Voyage d'un Égyptien en Syrie, en Phénicie, en
Palestine au 14 siècle avant notre ère; traduction analytique d'un
Papyrus du Musée Britannique, comprenant le Facsimile du Texte
hiératique et sa Transcription en Hiéroglyphes et en Lettres coptes,
royal 4to. 13 *facsimile plates and vocabulary*, *calf gilt*, £2. 16s 1866
- 12551 CHAMPOLLION (M.) Le Jeune. Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique
des Anciens Égyptiens, Recherches sur les élémens de cette Écriture,
Second Edition, 2 vols. in 1, 52 *plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 1828
- 12552 ——— GRAMMAIRE EGYPTIENNE, ou principes généraux de l'Écriture
sacrée Égyptienne appliquée à la représentation de la langue parlée,

- viii, xxiii, and 555 pp. with an immense number of lithographed figures, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 15s
Paris, 1836
- 12553 CHAMPOLLION, DICTIONNAIRE EGYPTIEN, en Ecriture Hiéroglyphique, publié par Champollion Figeac, 487 *lithographed pp. of the Lexicon*, with 36 pp. of editor's preface, 1841-44
- 12554 —the 2 vols. sm. folio, *hf. roan*, £4. 10s; *hf. green morocco, gilt tops*; or in whole calf gilt, £5. 1836-44
- 12555 DANIEL, Copto-Memphitice, ed. J. Bardelli, 8vo. *sd.* 6s Pisis, 1849
- 12556 DÜMICHEN, Bau-urkunde der Tempelanlagen von Dendera, 4to. 12s 1865
- 12557 ——— Flotte einer Ägyptischen Königin, aus dem 17en Jahrhundert vor unserer Zeitrechnung, impl. folio, 34 *plates, after the original in an Egyptian temple*, £2. 15s 1865
- 12558 ——— the same, with text in English, £2. 15s 1865
- 12559 ——— Geographische Inschriften Altägyptischer Denkmäler, 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt, 2 vols. 4to. 200 *plates*, £6. 1873
- 12560 ——— Altägyptische Kalenderinschriften, 1863-65, folio, 120 *plates*, £6. 1873
- 12561 ——— historische Inschriften altägyptischer Denkmäler, folio, 37 *plates*, £1. 18s 1873
- 12562 ——— Alt-Aegyptische Tempel-Inschriften, 1863-65, an Ort und Stelle gesammelt: I, Weihinschriften (G.) aus dem Horustempel von Edfu (Apollinopolis Magna)—II, aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera (Tentyra), 160 *plates*—Historische Inschriften alt-Aegyptischer Denkmäler, aus Karnak und aus den Tempel von Medinet-Habu, und Dér-el-baheri, 37 *plates*—together 3 vols. folio, 197 *large plates of Hieroglyphs*, *hf. brown morocco, gilt tops*, £10.
- 12563 GENSLE, Thebanische Tafeln stündlicher Sternaufgange, 4to. 16s 1872
- 12564 GLIDDON (G. R.) Otia Aegyptiaca: Discourses on Egyptian Archaeology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1849
- 12565 ——— another copy, 8vo. *calf extra*, 9s 1849
- 12566 GRABERG DE HEMSÖ, nouvelles Recherches sur l'Inscription en Lettres sacrées du Monument de Rosette, 8vo. *plate, sd.* 2s Florence, 1830
- 12567 HINCKS (Edw.) on the Ascertaining of the Number, Names and Powers of the Letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet, 4to. 3 *plates, sd.* 2s 6d 1847
Dublin,
- 12568 IBN UL DAHIZI, Dictionary, Coptic and Arabic, sm. 4to. *bds.* £3. 16s
An autograph note of Sir J. Bowring states that this is the first transcript ever made from the original MS. in the hands of the Coptic Patriarch. The Dictionary ends with "Remember, oh Lord, thy servant Malikah (?) and his teacher the priest Macariûs."
- 12569 IDELER (I. L.) Hermapion sive Rudimenta hieroglyphicæ veterum Aegyptiorum Literaturæ, 3 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 33 *plates of inscriptions*, *hf. morocco*, 18s Leipzig, 1841-42
- 12570 KLAPROTH, Lettres sur la découverte des Hiéroglyphes acrologiques, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s Paris, 1827
- 12571 KOSEGARTEN, de Prisca Aegyptiorum Litteratura Commentatio, *numerous plates of writing*, Vimaræ, 1828—Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices MSS. Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, etc. auctore P. P. a S. Bartholomæo, Romæ, 1793—Hariri, e Cod. MS. Bib. Bodleianæ latine conversus a J. Ury, Oxonii, 1774—3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1774-1828
- 12572 LEPSIUS, das Todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin zum ersten Male herausg. mit Vorworte, impl. 4to. 79 *large plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions*, *hf. morocco, uncut, RARE*, £3. 10s Leipzig, 1842

- 12574 LEPSIUS, Königsbuch der alten Ägypter, 73 plates of Hieroglyphics, 2 vols. in 1; atlas 4to. cloth, £3. 10s Berlin, 1858
- 12575 DIEBLEIN, Deux Papyrus Hiératiques du Musée de Turin, avec une traduction par Chabas, 8vo. with folio facsimile, 9s 1868
- 12576 ——— Dictionnaire de Noms Hiéroglyphiques, 2 parts, roy. 8vo. £2. 5s
- 12577 OFFICIUM Eucharistiæ SS. Basilii et Gregorii, Coptice et Arabice, 16mo. MANUSCRIPT, beautiful specimen of modern Coptic calligraphy, in Coptic binding, 21s 1856
- 12578 PAPYRUS DE TURIN, facsimilés par F. Rossi et publiés par W. PLEYTE, 6 livraisons folio, containing 149 large plates, with a corresponding text, £10. Leide, 1869
- These are documents which had never before been published and form a suitable continuation to the series of works, including the *Todtenbuch*, which shew that the Turin collection of Egyptian records is probably the most important in the world. Every line and word in the plates is separately treated and interpreted in the text.
- 12578* PEYRON, Lexicon Copticum, 4to. calf gilt, 35s Taurini, 1835
- 12579 ROSELLINII Elementa linguæ Copticæ, 4to. sd. 4s Romæ, 1837
- 12580 ROSETTA-STONE. Ueber die zu Rosette gefundene Stein-Polyglotte, 4to. plates, bds. 2s Jena, 1802
- 12581 ROSSII (Ig.) Etymologia Ægyptiaca, 4to. forming a COPTIC LEXICON, with renderings in Latin, Greek, Arabic, calf gilt, 15s Romæ, 1808
- 12581* SALOMONIS Odæ gnosticæ, Theb. et Lat. ed. Münter, sm. 4to. sd. 5s Havn. 1812
- 12582 SCHWARTZE (M. G.) Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben von H. Steinthal, 8vo. with a critical introduction, cloth, 18s Berlin, 1850
- 12582* ——— das alte Ägypten, Sprache, Geschichte, Religion, und Verfassung: Entzifferungs-Systeme, 2 vols. stout 4to. numerous cuts, cloth, £2. Leipzig, 1843
- 12583 SEYFFARTH, Grammatica Aegyptiaca, nebst der Geschichte des Hieroglyphenschlüssels, 8vo. with 92 lith. pp. of the Alphabet, with translations, and texts, hf. morocco, 7s 6d Gotha, 1855
- 12584 SHARPE (S.) Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum, parts I, III-VIII of FIRST SERIES, roy. folio, 104 plates, sd. £2. 2s 1836-48
- 12585 ——— Egyptian Inscriptions, SECOND SERIES complete, 4 parts, 96 plates, sd. £2. 2s 1856
- 12585* ——— the same, THE TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 2 vols. roy. folio, hf. calf, 215 plates, £7. 7s 1836-56
- 12586 ——— Egyptian Hieroglyphics; their nature, origin, and meaning, with vocabulary, 8vo. 36 plates of alphabets, etc. cloth, 5s 6d 1861
- 12587 ——— The Rosetta Stone in Hieroglyphics and Greek, with Translations and Explanations of the Hieroglyphical Characters and with an appendix of Kings' Names, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1871
- 12588 SIMONIDES (C.) Dissertation on Hieroglyphic letters, Greek and English, 8vo. woodcuts, sd. 2s 1860
- 12589 TATTAM (H.) Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language, first edition, 8vo. hf. calf, 4s 1830
- 12590 ——— Egyptian Grammar; with Rudiments of an ancient Egyptian Dictionary by Young, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. bd. 10s 1830
- 12591 ——— another copy, interleaved, with MS. notes by Edwin Norris, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 2s 1830
- 12592 ——— the same, 2 parts, 1830—Young (T.) Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, 1823, in one vol. 8vo. calf gilt, 12s 6d 1830-23

- 12593 TATHAM (H.) Compendious Egyptian Grammar, Svo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1863
- 12594 ——— Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, Svo. *cloth*, 12s; *neatly bound*, 15s; or *tree marbled calf extra*, by Riviere, 18s Oxon. 1835
- 12595 (TUKI, Raphael) Rudimenta Linguae Copticae sive Ægyptiacae ad usum Collegii de Propaganda Fide, *Coptice, Arabice, et Latine*, thick 4to. 12s 6d Romæ, 1778
- 12596 WILKINSON (Sir G.) Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin, thin 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1851
- Materia Hieroglyphica—*see ante under Egypt*.
- 12597 YOUNG, on some recent Discoveries in hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities, with translation of 5 unpublished Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8vo. *bds*. 3s 6d 1823
- 12598 ——— HIEROGLYPHICS, collected by the Egyptian Society, 96 *plates*, impl. folio, *quite COMPLETE*, *hf. morocco*, *top edges gilt*, from Dr. Leeson's library, £4. 4s 1823
- 12599 ZEITSCHRIFT für ägyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, von Lepsius und Brugsch, 1863-73, 11 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous plates*, the first six vols. bound in one, *hf. morocco*, the rest in parts as issued, £6. 6s Leipzig, 1863-73
- 12600 ——— 5ter Jahrgang, roy. 4to. *plates*, (pub. 15s), *sd*. 5s 1867
- 12601 ZOEGA (G.) Catalogus Codicum Copticorum MSS. Musei Borgiani Velitris, fol. *facsim.* of MSS. *hf. calf*, 18s; *calf neat*, 25s Romæ, 1810
- 12602 TRACTS on Hieroglyphs. Lenormant sur le Cercueil du Roi Memphite Mycérinus, avec une lettre de Lepsius, 2 *plates*, Paris, 1839—Lepsius Zeitschrift für Aegyptische Sprache, etc. 1867 complete, and Nov. December, 1874, 2 pts.—Hincks on Years and Cycles, and the 18th Dynasty of Manetho, 1838-43, 2 pts.—together 5 parts, 5s 1832-74
- 12603 HIEROGLYPHICS: a large Collection of original tracings and rubbings, and of lithographs, and plates of hieroglyphical inscriptions of the ancient monuments and buildings, and views of Egypt, including a map of Egypt in 8 sheets by R. Pococke, dated 1743, in a royal portfolio, *hf. bd*. 10s See. XVIII-XIX

7. Turanian Languages.

1. Caucasian and Georgian.

- 12604 (EDWARDS) et M. de Sainte-Croix, Memoires sur les Pays entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne avec un Vocabulaire des Dialectes du Caucase, 4to. FINE PAPER, *maps*, *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1797
- 12605 ——— Voyages dans la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne, 4to. *maps*, *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1798
- The same work as the preceeding; the titles alone differ.
- 12606 KLAPROTH (J.) Kaukasische Sprachen, Svo. comparative vocabularies, 288 pp. *bds*. 2s 6d Halle, 1814
- 12607 LOEWE (Dr. L.) Eng.-Circ.-Turkish and Circ.-Eng.-Turkish Dictionary, Svo. *MS. notes*, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1854
- 12608 L'YUL', Slovar' Russko-Cherkesskii [Dictionnaire Russe-Circassien-François], Svo. *sd*. 7s 6d Odessa, 1816
- 12609 TCHOUBINOF (D.) Dictionnaire Georgien-Russe-François, roy. 4to. 730 pp. containing nearly 20,000 articles and about 35,000 words, with a grammar, *hf. morocco*, *gilt top*, uncut, £2. 2s (St. Petersburg), 1840

2. Turkish: Osmanli and Turki.

- 12610 AAKIF. منشآت الحاج عاكف تركي: Poems of Aakif Efendi, in *Turkish*, Svo. native binding, 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1262
- 12611 AARIF. ديوان عارف ريمس الكتاب: The Poems of Aarif (Mirajname, Odes, etc.) in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. elegantly printed on glossy yellowish paper, native gilt binding, 36s Bulac, A. H. 1258
- 12612 AKHLAC-T-AHMEDI. اخلاق احمدى تركي: an elegant Ethical work, after Husain Kashifi, in *Turkish*, 8vo. bd. 5s (Const.) A. H. 1256
- 12613 ALEXANDER THE GREAT. تاريخ اسكندر بن فيليبوس تركي: History of Alexander son of Philip, in *Turkish*, 4to. bd. 10s Bulac, A. H. 1254
- 12614 ELF LEILÉ. جلد اول الف ليلة تركي: Arabian Nights, in *Turkish*, Vol. I, sm. folio, 330 pp. sd. 10s (? Bulac, about 1855)
- 12615 ALI. قصة خاوران حضرة علي: Romantic History of the Khalif Ali, in *Turkish*, large 8vo. lithographed, bd. 9s A. H. 1273
- 12616 ALI CARAHISARI. منتخبات لغات عثمانية قره حصارى الحاج علي: Dictionary of the Turkish Language, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. lithographed, neatly bound in limp brown morocco, 20s Constantinople, A. H. 1281
- 12617 ALI BIN HOSEIN, ES-SEFI. رشحات عين الحياة: Lives of the Naksh-bendi Sheikhs and Description of BOKHARA, etc. translated from the Persian into *Turkish*, sm. 4to. bd. £4. Constantinople, A. H. 1236
- 12618 ALI SHIR. Extraits d'Ali-Schir, *texte Turk Oriental*, par Quatremère, 8vo. sd. 4s Paris, 1841
- 12619 AMERICA. تاريخ الهند الغربى تركي: History of the West Indies or New World, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. map and curious plates, bound, 21s Constantinople, A. H. 1142
- 12620 ARITHMETIC. فوايد علم الحساب: Rules of Arithmetic compiled in *Turkish* by order of Mehemed Ali, impl. 8vo. bd. 5s (Bulac, 1840)
- 12621 'ASHIC. ديوان عاشق عمر تركي: Poems of Aashic Omar—گنزار خانم شاه: a Tale—in 1 vol. 8vo. lithogr. bd. 7s 6d A. H. 1283
- 12622 'ASHIC GHARIB. عاشق غريب تركي: The Strange Lover, a Tale, in *Turkish*, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 7s 6d (? Constant.) A. H. 1265
- 12623 BAKI. ديوان باقى تركي: Poems of the great Ottoman lyricist, in *Turkish*, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 10s (Const.) A. H. 1276
- 12624 BARKER (W. B.) Reading-Book of the Turkish Language, with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. cloth, 6s 1854
- 12625 BELIGH. ديوان بليغ تركي: The Poems of Beligh, written early in the eighteenth century, *Turkish*, 8vo. hf. bd. 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1258
- 12626 BIANCHI (T.) Vocabulaire Français-Turc, with Appendix, stout 8vo. hf. calf, 25s Paris, 1831
- 12627 BIANCHI ET KIEFFER, Dictionnaire Turc-Français, avec Appendices, 2 stout vols. 8vo. £2. 16s 1835-37
- 12628 BOYD'S Turkish Interpreter, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Paris, 1812

- 12629 BRUSSA. رسالة في ذكر بروسة واثارها تركي : History, Antiquities, and Topography of Brusa, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with map, bound, 5s* (? Brusa), *A. H.* 1265
- 12630 CASTERA. ترجمه تواريخ قترينه ايمپراطور پچه روسيا : History of the Empress Catherine II. translated into *Turkish*, sm. folio, *Oriental gilt binding, 5s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1246
- 12631 COOKS' REFUGE (The). ملحمة الطباخين : A collection of Culinary Receipts, in *Turkish*, 8vo. 132 pp. *lithographed, hf. bd. 12s* (? Constantinople), *A. H.* 1263
- 12632 ——— رسالة طعام : another edition, 8vo. *bd. 10s* *ib. A. H.* 1266
- 12633 DAVIDS (A. L.) *Turkish Grammar, with Introduction, Vocabulary, and Extracts, 4to. calf, 20s* 1832
- 12634 DEFTERI ISHC. دفتر عشق الخ تركي : Stories of Love, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd. 5s* *Islambul, A. H.* 1253
- 12635 DORRETU TTÁJ. دورة التاج في سيرة صاحب المعراج تركي : Biography of Mohammed, by 'Oweis ben Mohammed Öskubi, called Weisi, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *native binding, 30s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1245
Highly esteemed for its language. The book was written early in the seventeenth century.
- 12636 DORRET UT TAJ. ذيل سيمرويسي لنابي : Yusuf Nabi's Supplement to Weisi's Life of Mohammed, in *Turkish*, 10s *Bulac, A. H.* 1248
- 12637 DOURRY EFFENDY, *Ambassadeur de la Porte*, Relation, traduite du Turk, suivie de l'extrait des Voyages de (Fr.) Pétis de la Croix (l'Abbé Goujet), 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Paris, 1810*
Dourry Effendy was sent on a mission to the Court of Persia in 1720.
- ELF LEILE—see Alf
- 12638 ESHREF (Seyyid Abd errahman). تذكرة الحكم في طبقات الامم : Memoirs on the different Religious Sects of the World, concluding with Islam, and an account of Mohammedan Literature and Science, in *Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *bd. 20s* *Bulac, A. H.* 1252
- 12639 EVLIYA CHELEBI. مناجبات اوليا افندي : Historical and Topographical Account of Constantinople, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *native binding, 7s 6d* *Bulac, A. H.* 1264
- 12640 FARUKI and MASUM. ترجمه تركية مكتوبات قدسية احمد فاروقي : The Sacred Writings, Traditionary and Theosophic, of Sheikh Ahmed Faruki Serhindi and Mohammed Masum, translated into *Turkish*, 6 vols. in 2, folio, *lithographed, hf. morocco, £4. 4s* (Constantinople), *A. H.* 1277
- 12641 FAZIL BEY and VEHEBI. دفتر عشق—خوباد نامه—زنان نامه—شوق انكيز : in 1 vol. 8vo. *bd. 7s 6d* *Islambul, A. H.* 1253
- 12642 FAZLI. گل و بلبل تركي : Gül u Bülbül, ein romantisches Gedicht, von Fasli, *türkisch* herausgegeben und *deutsch* übersetzt durch J. von Hammer, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Pest, 1834*
- 12643 FENELON. ترجمه تلماع تركي : Télémaque, in *Turkish*, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *A. H.* 1279

- 12644 FERIDUN BEY. *مجموعۃ منشآت فریدون بک*: Collection of the elegant compositions of Feridun Ahmed at-Tauki'i, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. folio, *native binding*, £5. A. H. 1264-65
This author flourished in the sixteenth century. His works are collected in this fine edition.
- 12645 FETAWA-I ALI EFENDI. *فتاویٰ علی افندی*: Juridical Responses and Decisions of the Sheikhu l'Islam 'Ali Efendi, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding*, 36s (Constantinople, about 1810)
- 12646 FUZULI. *دیوان فضولی ترکی*: Poems of Fuzuli. in *Turkish*, 8vo. *sd.* 12s
Bulac, A. H. 1254
One of the most celebrated and eminent of the Osmanli poets. He flourished in the sixteenth century.
- 12647 GHATGHULI (Sheikh). *هادی العشاق محمدی الثانی*: the Lover's Guide, a Poem, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *native gilt binding*, 20s (Constantinople) A. H. 1273
- 12648 GHALIB. *دیوان شیخ غالب ترکی*: Complete Works of the Sufi Sheikh Mohammed Esaad Ghalib, the greatest of the modern Turkish poets, in *Turkish*, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *well bound*, £2. 2s
Bulac, A. H. 1252
- 12649 GRAMMAIRE TURQUE, avec plusieurs dialogues, sm. 4to. *plate of characters, large clean copy, calf neat*, 12s Constantinople, 1730
Very rare. It was printed at the press of the Vezir Ibrahim, by Turkish compositors with type cast for the purpose by Turks.
- 12650 GULSHENI MAARIF. *تاریخ گلشن معارف ترکی*: Universal History, but especially the History of the Turkish Empire, by Fenaizade Efendi, in *Turkish*, 2 thick vols. sm. 4to. 1693 pp. *native binding*, £2. 16s (Constantinople), A. H. 1252
- 12651 GUNJINA-I HIKMET. *گنجینه حکمت ترکی*: The Treasury of Wisdom, a Collection of Stories and Apologues, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s (Const.) A. H. 1256
- 12652 GUNJINA-I HUNAR. *گنجینه هنر*: Treatise on Grammar, in *Turkish*, 12mo. *bd.* 2s 6d (Constant.) A. H. 1282
- 12653 HADJI KHALIFA. *جهان نما للکاتب حلبی*: Spectacle of the World, or General Geography, in *Turkish*, sm. stout folio, 32 plates, chiefly being large coloured engraved maps, including two in which America appears, (one leaf of text defective) oriental binding, £2. 10s
Qustantiniyeh, A. H. 1145
Rare: Langlès' copy fetched 135 fr.; that of Kieffer 125 fr.
The engravers of the plates have inscribed their names: one is Ahmed of the Crimea, the other Maghardej of Galata.
- 12654 HAJI KHALIFA. *تحفة الکبار فی اسفار البحار*: History of the Maritime Wars between the Turks and Venetians, 4to. *printed within borders of gold, several coloured maps, including the World, the Mediterranean, Turkey and Greece, the Adriatic, etc.* *bd.* 25s Constant. A. H. 1141
- 12655 HALAT. *دیوان حالت افندی ترکی*: Poems of Halat Efendi, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bound*, 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1258
- 12656 HALIM. *دیوان حلیمگرای سلطان ترکی*: Poems of Halim-gerai Sultan, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1257

- 12657 HASAN BASRI. *منافع الحجاج تركي* : Information for Pilgrims to Mekka and Medina, in *Turkish*, by Mustafa Hami Bey, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d
 (Const.) *A. H.* 1272
- 12658 HASHMET. *ديوان حشمت* : Poems of Mevla Hashmet Efendi, a *Turkish* poet of the last century, roy. 8vo. *native binding*, 15s
Bulac, A. H. 1257
- 12659 HATIM TAYI. *داستان حاتم طاي تركي* : Story of the generous Hatim, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d
 (Const.) *A. H.* 1256
- 12660 HIKAYET. *حكاية شاپور چلبسي تركي* : Story of Shapur, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, with several engravings representing the progress of the tale, bd.* 7s 6d
 (Const. about 1848)
- 12661 HIKAYET. *حكاية محمود ايله القدر* : Story of Mahmud, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 3s 6d
 (Const. about 1850)
- 12662 HILYETI KHACANI. *حليمة خاقاني تركي* : Stories, Traditions, Sayings, in *Turkish verse*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s
Const. A. H. 1264
- 12663 HINDOGLU (A.) *Dictionnaire français-turc*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Vienne*, 1831
- 12664 HISAB. *اصول علم حساب تركي* : Arithmetic, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 7s 6d
 (Const.) *A. H.* 1275
- 12665 HUMAYUN NAME. *همايون نامه ترجمه كليله و دمنه* : The Imperial Book, a translation from the *Kalila and Dimna* or *Wisdom of Bidpai*, in *Turkish*, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 25s
Bulac, A. H. 1254
- 12666 IBN ARABI. *تعبير نامه لابن عربي و تحفة الملوك تعبیر نامه تركي* : The Interpretation of Dreams by Ibn Arabi, and the *Tohfet ul Muluk*, a similar work, by another writer, both in *Turkish*, folio, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 7s 6d
 (Const. about 1856)
- 12667 IBN KHALDUN. *مقدمة ابن خلدون تركي* : Introduction to the study of History, known as the *Prolegomena* of Ibn Khaldun's great work, translated into *Turkish*, folio, *hf. bound*, 36s (Const.) *A. H.* 1277
- 12668 IBRAHIM SAIB. *اس ظفر* : History of the destruction of the *Yenitcheris* (Janissaries) by the Sultan Mahmud II. in 1826, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 12s
A. H. 1243
- 12669 INSHA *انشا مرغوب تركي* : Forms of Composition, 8vo. *lithographed* 3s 6d
Const. about 1850
- 12670 ——— *خلاصة المنشات تركي* : Forms of Epistolary and other composition, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 5s
 (Const. about 1860)
- 12671 — — *معرف انشا و كتابت تركي* : Forms of Documents, etc. chiefly in affairs of military service, *Turkish*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s
A. H. 1281
- 12672 INSHA AZIZ. *انشا عزيز* : Letters between Government officials on the affairs and government of European Turkey, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d
 (? *Bulac, about 1850*)
- 12673 INSHA I JEDID. *انشا جديد* : A Book of Precedents and Elegant Extracts, for guidance in composition, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed, bd.* 15s
 (Constantinople), *A. H.* 1269
- 12674 ——— another work of the same kind, 8vo. *lithographed, sd.* 7s 6d
ib. A. H. 1279

- 12675 IZNIKI. مرشد المتاهلين و مرشد نسا تركي : Guide for intending husbands and Guide for Women, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 7s 6d about 1860
- 12676 JAMI. ترجمه شرح دوبيت مناجامي تركي : Neshit's Turkish translation of the Sharhi Mevla Jami, 8vo. bd. 2s 6d Const. A. H. 1260
- 12677 JERUSALEM. تاريخ و فضائل قدس شريف : History and Description of Jerusalem, in Turkish, sm. 4to. bd. 3s 6d (? Jerusalem), A. H. 1265
- 12678 KAMIL UL KELAM. كامل الكلام حكاية تركي : Collection of Tales, in Turkish, 8vo. native binding, 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1263
- 12679 CANUN NAMÈ. نظامات جديدة عسكرية تركي : New Army Regulations, in Turkish, 8vo. bd. 2s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1260
- 12680 ——— جزا قانوننامه همايونيدر : Imperial Ordinances, in Turkish, roy. 8vo. bd. 2s 6d Constant. A. H. 1274
- 12681 CAVA'IDI OSMANIYAH. قواعد عثمانية : Turkish Grammar, in Turkish, 8vo. bd. 2s 6d (Const. about 1860)
- 12682 KHOSRU. خسرو شاه و گل بانو تركي : Story of Shah Khosru and the Princess Gul-rokh, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, with rude illustrations, some of them representing the Cæsar and his Roman soldiery, bd. 12s (Const.) A. H. 1274
- 12683 KHURSHID and MEHRU. حكاية خورشيد و مهر و تركي : Love-Story, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, with illustrations, sd. 6s Const. about 1850
- 12684 KIRK SUWAL. كتاب فرق سوال تركي : Mevla Firaki's Forty Questions proposed to Mohammed concerning the ancient traditions and prophets of the church, with Mohammed's replies, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 10s (Const.) A. H. 1270
- 12685 KUROGHLU. حكاية كور اوغلو تركي : Adventures of the Brigand-chief Kuroghlu, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 7s 6d (? Const. about 1855)
The songs of Kuroghlu are part of the "Popular Poetry of Persia," translated by Chodzko for the Oriental Translation Fund.
- 12686 LEILA. ديوان ليلا خانم تركي : Poems of the Lady Leilâ, in Turkish, impl. 8vo. elegantly printed on divers-coloured papers, native binding, 20s Bulac, A. H. 1260
- 12687 ——— ديوان ليلا : another edition, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 10s (Const.) A. H. 1267
A poetess who lived at Constantinople in the first half of the present century.
- 12688 LEILA. حكاية ليلا ايله مجنون : Story of Mejnoon and Leila, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, with rude picturesque illustrations, bd. 7s 6d (? Const. about 1860)
- 12689 LETAIF-NAMÈ. لطيف نامه تركي : Story of Yusuf Shah and others, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 5s (Const.) A. H. 1263
- 12690 LOGARITHMS. طبقات الانساب : Tables of Logarithms and of Logarithmic Sines and Tangents, sm. 8vo. bd. 20s (Constant. about 1840)
- 12691 MAHMUD HEDAYI. تجليات [واقعة نامه] محمود افندي هدايي تركي : Life of a Saint in the seventeenth century, in Turkish, 8vo. neat MS. sd. 3s 6d about 1820

- 12692 MALHAMET. كتاب ملحة في علم نجوم تركي : Astronomy, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 5s (Const.) A. H. 1270
- 12693 MALLOUF, Guide de la Conversation en Turque, Arabe, et Persane, oblong 8vo. sd. 2s Smyrne, 1853
- 12694 MEKATIB ESKE RIYA. مكاتب عسكرية تركي : Army List, shewing the studies and proficiency of the officers, in Turkish, folio, lithographed, sd. 2s 6d Const. about 1860
- 12695 MENAKIB CHAHARI YARI-GUZIN. مناقب چهار يار گزين : Lives of Abubeer, Omar, Oçman, and Ali, in Turkish, 8vo. native binding, 32s (Constantinople), A. H. 1275
- 12696 MENAKIB EVLIYAI MISR. مناقب اوليا مصر : History of the Holy Men of Egypt, in Turkish, 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d Bulac, A. H. 1262
- 12697 MENAZIL. منازل طريق الحج منظوم تركي : Stations of the Pilgrimage, in Turkish verse, sm. 4to. MS. sd. 7s 6d Const. about 1800
- 12698 MIFTAHU L-JANNAT. مفتاح الجنة تركي : Mohammedan Law and Doctrine, in Turkish, 8vo. bd. 5s Const. A. H. 1264
- 12699 ——— the same. مفتاح الجنة ورساله صوفيه الخ تركي ; with a Sufi treatise on the margins, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1275
- 12700 MIRATI ISHC. مرآة عشق ناميله خانچرلي حكاية : Story of Suleiman and Khancharli, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, 7s 6d Const. A. H. 1268
- 12701 MIRAT UL-KAINAT. مرآت الكائنات : Mirror of Existing Things, in Turkish, 2 vols. folio, native binding, £2. 10s Búldq, A. H. 1269
This great compilation is divided into four parts, and forms a kind of universal history.
- 12702 MEHEMMED EDİB bin Mehemmed Dervish. كتاب المناسك : Rites and Ceremonies of the Holy Pilgrimage, with an Itinerary of the route, in Turkish, 8vo. bd. 12s Bulac, A. H. 1250
- 12703 MOHAMMED EFENDI YAZIJIZADÉ. كتاب المحمدية في كمالات الاحمدية : The Life and Virtues of Mohammed, in Turkish verse, sm. folio, elegantly lithographed, with all the points, native binding, £2. 2s (Constantinople, about 1860)
- 12704 MOHAMMED PASHA. تاريخ نشايجي محمد پاشا تركي : History of the Prophets, the Khalifs and Oriental dynasties, the Persians, the Turks, etc. to the 15th Century, in Turkish, sm. 8vo. bd. 5s (Const.) A. H. 1279
- 12705 MORACABA. رساله مراقبه تركي : Treatise on Spiritual subjects by Mohammed Nuri Shems eddin Nakishbend, in Turkish, 8vo. lithographed, bd. 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1282
- 12706 MUKALIMAH MAZBATA-SI. مكالمة مضطه سي تركي : History of the War against Russia and the Empire in 1788-91, as contained in the official documents and despatches by ambassadors and other leading men, in Turkish, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, hf. morocco, £2. Constantinople, A. H. 1273

- 12707 NABI. *تحفة الحرمين تركي*: Description of Mecca and Medina, by Yusuf Nabi, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 6s (Const.) A. H. 1265
- 12708 NÁFÍ UL- AÇAR. *نافع الآثار نوباوه ثمار الاسمار*: Collection of Stories in prose and verse, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6s Constantinople, A. H. 1268
- 12709 NAIMA. *تاريخ نعيما تركي*: History of the Ottoman Empire from A. H. 1000 to 1070, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. folio, in an elegant native binding, £4. Constantinople, A. H. 1141
- 12710 NEDIM. *قصايد نديم افندي*: Odes of the poet Nedim, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. native binding, 7s 6d (Bulac, about 1850)
- 12711 NESIHAT. *نصيحة تصوف ظريفي تركي*: a Sufi work in *Turkish* verse, 8vo. lithographed, *sd.* 5s Const. A. H. 1271
- 12712 NESIMI. *ديوان السيد نسيمي*: The Poems of the Sufi Seyyid Nesimi, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *hf.* *bd.* 20s Calcutta, A. H. 1260
One of the most ancient of the Osmanli poets. He was skinned alive for his freethinking and heterodoxy.
- 12713 NISHAT EFENDI. *ديوان نشات افندي*: The Diwan of Nishát, a *Turkish* poet of the eighteenth century, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d Búlac, A. H. 1252
- 12714 NİYÁZÍ. *ديوان نيازي*: The Poems of Niyazy, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d (Constantinople) A. H. 1260
- 12715 NOKHBATU L-MANKUL. *نخبة المنقول تركي*: On the Traditionary Sayings of Mohammed, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 3s 6d Islambol, A. H. 1254
- 12716 NORRIS (Edw.) *Turkish-English Vocabulary*, 8vo. a clearly written original MS. of 274 leaves, *hf.* *bd.* 7s 6d 1828
The Turkish words are in Roman characters.
- 12717 PERTEV. *ديوان پرتو پاشا*: The Poems of Pertev Pasha, "the monarch of poets," in *Turkish*. sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s Constant. A. H. 1256
The chronograms, which run from 1232 to 1253, indicate when the author lived.
- 12718 PROVERBS. *منظومه ضروب امشان*: Proverbial Phrases, in verse, with commentary, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 5s A. H. 1262
- 12719 RASHID. *تاريخ راشد تركي*: History of the Ottoman Empire from the year of the Hijra 1071 to 1114, by Abú 'l-Mekarim surnamed Rashid, in *Turkish*, folio, well written MS. native binding, £2. 16s Sec. XVIII
- Rashid's work is one on the great series of Turkish Imperial Chronicles.
- 12720 REDHOUSE (J. W.) *Grammaire de la langue Ottomane, suivie de l'analyse de la composition Ottomane*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 15s; or *hf.* calf gilt, 18s Paris, 1846
- 12721 ——— *Turkish Vade Mecum*, containing a Grammar, English-Turkish and Turkish-English Vocabulary and Dialogues, 32mo. cloth, scarce, 4s 1855
- 12722 ——— *Turkish Dictionary: Eng.-Turkish and Turkish-English*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. cloth, 25s 1856-57
- 12723 RHASIS (G.) *Vocabulaire françois-ture*, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. calf neat, 654 pp. 7s 6d St. Petersburg, 1828-29
- 12724 RIFAAT. *ديوان و منشآت رفعة افندي*: Diwan and Elegant Prose Compositions of Rifaat Efendi, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 10s Bulac, A. H. 1254

- 12725 RISHTÈ-I JEVAHIR. رشته جواهر ترکی: Anthology in prose and verse, Stories, Anecdotes, etc. in alphabetical arrangement, *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *A. H.* 1257
- 12726 ROZETU S-SAFÀ. ترجمه روضة الصفا ترکی: Ancient History and History of the Prophets, translated into *Turkish* from the first volume of Mirkhand's Universal History, folio, *native binding*, 20s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1258
- 12727 ROZETU LABRAR. تاريخ روضة الابرار لقره چلي: History of the Prophets, the Mohammedan Dynasties, and especially of the Ottoman power, by Abdu 'lazīz Kara-chelebi, in *Turkish*, folio, *native binding*, £3. *Bulac, A. H.* 1248
An historical work of great reputation, compiled about the middle of the seventeenth century.
- 12728 RUSTUM. داستان رستم ترکی: Story of Sohrab and Rustum, in *Turkish*, sm. 4to. *MS. imperfect at beginning and end*, 5s *Sec.* XVIII
- 12729 SAMI. دیوان سامی: Poems in *Turkish*, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 18s *Bûlâc, A. H.* 1253
- 12730 SAUERWEIN, Turkish-English Dictionary, 24mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1855
- 12731 SEAMAN (G.) Grammatica linguæ Turcicæ, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 5s *Oxon.* 1670
- 12732 SERICULTURE. تعليم نامه علي تربيه سنك ابيك: Instruction in the art of Silk-manufacture, cultivation of the mulberry tree and management of the worms, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed*, with folding plates to illustrate every phase of the process, *bd.* 20s *(Constantinople,) A. H.* 1269
- 12733 SHAH ISM'AIL. مناقب شاه اسمعيل وگلزار ترکی: The wondrous Story of Shah Ismail and the fair Gul-izâr, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 5s *Const.* about 1855
- 12734 SHAH ISMAIL.— another edition, 8vo. *lithographed*, with rude engravings, *bd.* 7s 6d *(Constantinople, about 1860)*
- 12735 SHACAICU NNOMANIYAT. حداثق الشقاق ترجمه شقاق: حداثق الشقاق: Lives of the learned men of the Turkish empire, from the earliest date to the middle of the sixteenth century, by Isamu ddiin TASHKUPRIZADÉ, with the Supplement by other hands, translated into *Turkish* by Mohammed MEJDI of Adrianople, folio, *native binding*, £2. 16s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1269
The most extensive and valuable of the sources from which the literary history of the Ottoman empire must be deduced.
- 12736 SHECAICU NNOMANIYAT. ذيل شقاق لعطايبی: Biographies of the eminent Men of the Turkish Empire, from the time of Solyman the Magnificent to that of Murad III, written by ATA-ULLAH bin Yahya, called Ne'vizâde, in *Turkish*, in continuation of Tashkupri-zade's Arabic Shecaic, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *native binding*, £2. 16s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1268
One of the grandest works in the Turkish language, as well for the historical material which it contains, as for the style in which it is written. Ata-ullah was a poet and doctor of the seventeenth century.
- 12737 SHAHRASTANI. ترجمه کتاب ملل و نحل ترکی: History of Religious and Philosophical Sects, translated from the Arabic into *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Cairo, A. H.* 1263

- 12738 **SHEREF-NAMÈ.** شرف نامه نبوت في سيرة الرسول تركي : The Life of Mohammed, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, native binding, 20s
A. H. 1245
- 12739 **SIYAHAT-NAMÈ.** سياحتنامه حدود تركي : Itinerary of the Turkish Empire, in *Turkish*, 8vo. lithographed, Oriental calf gilt, 36s
(about 1850)
An authentic topographical handbook of the Turkish empire.
- 12740 **SIYASET NAMÈ.** ترجمه سياست نامه تركي : On the Administration of Justice, in *Turkish*, by Mohammed Arif, 8vo. bd. 3s 6d
(Const.) A. H. 1275
- 12741 **SOLÁC-ZADÈ.** تاريخ آل عثمان : History of the Ottoman Power, from the foundation of the Dynasty to the death of Ilderim Bayezid, in *Turkish*, folio, lithographed, bd. 9s
(Constantinople) A. H. 1271
- 12742 **SOLEIMAN-NAMEH.** سليمان نامه : History of the Life and Reign of Solyman II, the Magnificent, in *Turkish*, sm. folio, native binding, 30s
Bulac, A. H. 1248
- 12743 **SORURI.** ديوان سروري : Poems of Soruri, in *Turkish*, sm. folio, bound, £2. 10s
Bulac, A. H. 1255
A satirical poet who flourished at the beginning of this century.
- 12744 **SUAYI (Ali) le Khiva en Mars 1873**, 8vo. map, sd. 2s 6d Paris, 1873
- 12745 ——— ذكر خميره تاليف علي سعاوي : le même ouvrage en Turc, 16mo. map, sd. 4s
ib. 1873
With valuable statistics, and an exposition of views by an intelligent Turk.
- 12746 ——— la Turquie, 1290 (1873) ou Géographie agricole, industrielle, et commerciale de la Turquie, troisieme année, en Turc, 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1873
- 12747 **SUHEILI EFENDI.** تاريخ مصر لسهيلى افندي : History of Egypt, Ancient and Modern, in *Turkish*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. bound, 7s 6d
Constantinople, A. H. 1212
- 12748 **SUNBULZADÈ.** تحفه وهبى : Rhyming Vocabulary, in *Turkish*, 8vo. bd. 3s 6d
Bulac, A. H. 1262
- 12749 ——— another edition, with marginal glosses, 8vo. lithographed, bds. 2s 6d
(Const.) A. H. 1284
(ib. about 1868)
- 12750 ——— another edition, 8vo. bds. 2s
- 12751 **TABIR NAMEH.** تعبير نامه تركي : Interpretation of Dreams, in *Turkish*, 8vo. bd. 5s
Constantinople, A. H. 1274
- 12752 **TAHIR and ZAHRA.** حكاية طاهر ايله زهره : A Love Story, in mingled Poetry and Prose, in *Turkish*, 8vo. lithographed, 5s
(Constant.) A. H. 1266
- 12753 **TAQVIM.** EPHEMERIDES Persarum (anni 1687). تقويم سنه ١٠٩٩ : Turcice et Latine, ed. Beckius, sm. folio, the oriental parts beautifully engraved, hf. calf or vellum, 4s 6d
Aug. 1696
- 12753* **TESTAMENTUM NOVUM.** Turcice redditum opéra Seaman, stout sm. 4to. calf gilt, 7s 6d
Oxonæ, 1666
- 12754 **TODERINI,** Letteratura Turchesca, 3 vols. 8vo. calf, 7s 6d Venezia, 1787
- 12755 **TURKISH ARMY LIST.** سالنامه عسكري ١٢٨٢ : 8vo. sd. 5s
Constantinople, 1282 (1866)
- 12756 ——— Grammar for Travellers, 4to. bd. 3s 6d
1834
- 12757 ——— Proverbs (180), in Armenian characters with English Translation, 18mo. hf. morocco, 3s
Venice, 1844

- 12758 TUTI NAMEH. طوطي نامه تركي : The Story of the Parrot, translated from the Persian into *Turkish*, 8vo. *bd.* 7s 6d *Bulac, A. H.* 1253
- 12759 TUTI VE GHUWALBAYANI. رساله طوطي و غول بياني و اژدرها تركي : Story of the Parrot, the Magician, and the Dragon, in *Turkish*, 12mo. *bds.* 4s (Const.) *A. H.* 1273
- 12760 VAMBERY, Cagataische Sprachstudien : Grammatik, Chrestomathie, und Wörterbuch, impl. 8vo. *pp.* 360, *sd.* 10s 6d; or, *hf. morocco*, 12s *Leipzig*, 1867
The Dictionary, which occupies pp. 203-358 in double columns, is explained in French as well as in German. It is the first Chagatai Vocabulary rendered in any of the great European languages.
- 12761 VAMBERY, Uigurische Sprachmonumente, und das Kudatku Bilik, *Uigurisch und Deutsch*, mit Wörterbuch, 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 18s 1870
- 12762 VÁSIF. تاريخ واصف مسمي بمحاسن الآثار وحقايق الاخبار : History of the Ottoman Empire from the year 1752 to 1774, by Ahmed Vasif Efendi, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, stout sm. folio, *original native binding*, £2. *Constantinople, A. H.* 1219
- 12763 ——— تاريخ واصف : Vasif's Chronicle, in *Turkish*, 2 vols. in one, folio, *native binding*, 20s *Bulag, A. H.* 1243 or 1246
- 12764 VASIF-BEG. اندرون همايوندن منخرج واصف عثمان بك ديوانيدر : Poems, in *Turkish*, sm. folio, 371 *pp.* *bd.* 10s *Constantinople, A. H.* 1257
- 12765 ——— ديوان واصف اندروني : another edition of the same, in *Turkish*, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 35, 71, 55, and 130, *native binding*, *Bulac, A. H.* 1257
- 12766 VAUGHAN, Turkish Grammar, with Vocabulary, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1709
- 12767 VIGUIER'S Elémens de la Langue Turque, 4to. with a *French-Turkish Vocabulary*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Constantinople*, 1790
- 12768 ——— Dialogues Turco-Français, augmentés par Mallouf, oblong 8vo. 140 *pp.* *sd.* 2s 6d *Smyrne*, 1854
- 12769 YATES (E.) Turkish Grammar, sm. 8vo. 2s 6d 1857
- 12770 YUSUF. حكاية زليخا ايله يوسف : Romance of Joseph and Zuleikha, in *Turkish*, 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 5s (? *Cairo*) *A. H.* 1282
- 12771 Tracts. TALES, Anecdotes, History, Laws, Opuscula, and MSS. of various kinds, a collection of about 50 pieces, in *Turkish*, 8vo. and small 4to. including a number of MS. official documents connected with the war that ended with the *Peace of Peterwaradein*, 15s 1728-1850

3. Tataric, Finnish, Siberian, Mongol.

- 12772 KELLGREN (H.) die Finnische Sprache, und der Ural-Altäische Sprachstamm, 8vo. *sd.* 14s *Berlin*, 1847
- 12773 SCHIEFNER (A.) Philological Works, comprising 13 papers on the Mongolian and other Languages; together with some similar pamphlets by Ilminsky, Ahlquist, Gombojew, 8vo. *hf. calf*, *E. Norris's copy*, 25s *St. Petersburg*, 1847-62
Probably a complete series of the Author's valuable contributions to the *Melanges Russes* and other learned Russian periodicals. A List of Contents is prefixed.
- 12774 BOHTLINGK'S Grammatik, Text, und Wörterbuch der Sprache der Jakuten, roy. 4to *hf. morocco*, 25s *St. Pet.* 1851

- 12775 CASTREN'S Ostjakische Sprachlehre, nebst Wörterverzeichnis, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *St. Pet.* 1849
- 12776 ALTAN GEREL (Golden Gleam) Legends of Bodhisatwa, one of the sacred books of Buddhism, in *Mongolian, printed in red and black, on 166 separate oblong leaves of very thick paper, 24 inches by 8, shut in between boards, covered in gilt cloth with Emblematic Device*, £25.
This is one of the most celebrated works in Mongolian literature, and written in a style so difficult, that it is a criterion by which proficiency in the knowledge of the language is estimated. Mongolian books of native origin (*i.e.* not translations by missionaries) are EXCESSIVELY RARE.
- 4. Mantchu.**
- 12777 AMYOT Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François avec des additions et l'Alphabet de cette langue, par L. Langlès, 3 vols. 4to. *sd.* £1. 12s; or *hf. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1789-90
- 12777* GABELNTZ, Grammaire Mandchoue, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 7s *Altenbourg*, 1822
- 12778 NEW TESTAMENT, in Mantchu, 8 parts, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Sæe.* XIX
- 12779 CHINESE-MANTCHU Dictionary, 5 vols. 8vo. *in a case*, 7s 6d (*Sæc.* XIX)
- 12779* KLAPROTH, Chrestomathie Mandchou, 8vo. *bds.* 8s *Paris*, 1828
- 12780 VASILEV, Mantchjurskæe Christomatia, *all Manchu, except the Russian title and list of contents*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *St. Pet.* 1863

5. Japanese.

- 12781 ALCOCK'S Familiar Dialogues, *Japanese*, in Katagana and Roman characters, *French and English*, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Paris*, 1863
- 12782 ASTON'S Grammar of the Japanese Written Language, with a short Chrestomathy, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *1872*
- 12783 ——— Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, *all in Roman character*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s *1873*
- 12783*BIBLE. Gospel of John, Luke, Acts, Paul to the Romans, in 4 vols. imp. 8vo. *sd.* 20s *About 1650*
- 12784 BROWN'S Colloquial Japanese, or Conversational Sentences and Dialogues in English and Japanese, with an English-Japanese Vocabulary, and an introduction to the grammatical structure of the language, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 36s *Shanghai*, 1863
The Japanese is printed in Roman and native letters.
- 12785 BUNDŌ-YEDO-Ō-EDZU. Map of Yedo, with plan of Honjo (a district), 2 large sheets, folded large 8vo. size, 30s *Yedo*, 1711
- 12786 BUNKEN-YEDO-DZU. Map of Yedo, a very large sheet, folded 8vo. size, *rare*, 36s *Osaka*, 1695
- 12787 BUNSHŌ-HAYABIKI-DAISEI. A Dictionary of phrases used in letter-writing, arranged according to the *iroha*, with an introduction containing forms of address, beginnings and endings of letters, 2 vols. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 12s *Yedo and Osaka*, 1852
- 12788 BUYŪKUI DZUYE. Portraits of celebrated warriors, by Keisai. 2nd vol. engraved by Egawa Sentaro, 7s 6d
- 12789 CHIUKOKU-CHIUZAN-DENSHINROKU. A Japanese reprint of the Chinese description of the Loochoo islands called Chungshan-chuen-shin-luh, 6 vols. large 8vo. *curious illustrations, sewed*, £2. 16s *Kiōto (ca. 1840)*
- 12790 CHIUSHINGURA, or the Loyal League, a Japanese Romance, translated by F. V. Dickins, with notes, a version of the Ballad of Takasago, and Specimens of the original Japanese text, 8vo. *illustrated by numerous woodcuts drawn and made by Japanese artists*, *sd.* 12s *Yokohama*, 1875
- 12791 CHŌSEI-SHIUCHIN-JITEN. A pocket Chinese-Japanese dictionary arranged according to the radicals, with the Japanese pronunciation of each Chinese character and tone-marks, oblong 12mo. *sd.* 15s *Yedo*, 1849

- 12792 CURTIUS, Grammaire Japonaise, enrichie par T. Hoffmann, traduite du hollandais, avec de nouvelles notes extraites de RODRIGUEZ et COLLADO, par PAGÈS, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1861
- 12793 DÔBAN SAIGUA-CHÔ, oblong 12mo. 40 *Japanese copper engravings, depicting towns, villages, scenery, trades, industrial occupations, ceremonies, games, etc. of the Japanese, sd.* £1. 1s *n. d.*
- 12794 DENKA CHAWA (the title inside is Kisetsu chomonshiu) by Okura Nagatsune, a collection of moral tales, with illustrations, vols. I, III-V, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 20s *Kiôto, Osaka, and Yedo, (ca. 1840)*
- 12795 FUGAKU HIAKKEI. One hundred views of Fuji, (commonly called Fusi-yama by English writers), drawn by the celebrated artist Hokusai, (many illustrations in L. Oliphant's Lord Elgin's mission were taken from this work), 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous highly curious plates, engraved by Egawa Sentarô, sewed, 36s* *Nagoya (ca. 1855)*
- 12796 HAYABIKI-SETSUYÔ-SHIU. A small dictionary of Japanese words and the corresponding Chinese characters for popular use, arranged according to the *iroha*, 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Yedo*, 1843
- 12797 HAYABIKI ZÔ-JI-SETSU-YÔ-SHIU. A complete dictionary of Japanese words and the corresponding Chinese characters for popular use, arranged according to the *iroha*, 1 vol. stout oblong 12mo. *sd.* 30s *Yedo*, 1863
- 12798 HEI KEI MONOGATARI, 12 parts 4to. *without parts 6 and 7, 30s* 1672
History of the Hei (or Taira) Family, a tale of the Civil Wars of Japan. A rare and famous work.
- 12799 HEPBURN'S Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary, impl. 8vo. *second and best edition, hf. bd.* £8. 8s *Shanghai*, 1872
- 12800 ——— abridged by the author, 12mo. *cloth, 12s 6d* *New York*, 1873
- 12801 HIORIUKI. Adventures of a Japanese Castaway (Joseph Heco) in foreign Countries, in the year 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. *curious woodcut illustrations, sewed, 20s* *Yedo (1863)*
Includes his adventures in America.
- 12802 HOFFMANN'S Japanese Grammar, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s; or *hf. calf gilt, 15s* 1868
- 12803 ——— Shopping Dialogue, in *Japanese, Dutch, and English*, oblong 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1861
- 12804 JAPANESE versions of Treaties of 1858 with European Powers: England, France, Russia, Holland, and United States, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s (1858)
- 12805 JINJI ANDON. Designs for lanterns to be exhibited by the various trades at Shintô festivals, drawn by Kuniyoshi, 2 vols. 3 and 4 (1, 2, and 5 wanting), 25s
- 12806 KANA NOTO DRUYE, by Ton o nobu tomo, complete in 4 vols. 4to. 25s *Yedo, Kioto, Osaka*, 1850
- 12807 ——— the same, *wanting Vol. 1, 5s*
- 12808 KIMPU. Figures and descriptions of ancient Japanese gold and silver coins, 1 vol. 8vo. *curious woodcuts, sd.* £1. (1860)
- 12809 KINGIN-DZUROKU. Figures and descriptions of ancient Japanese gold and silver coins, by Kondô Morishige, 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, sd.* £3. 10s *Yedo*, 1810
- 12810 ——— the same, minus vol. 2, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 25s *ib.* 1810
Very difficult to obtain in Japan.
- 12811 KOKOKU NIHON GUAISHI. By Rai Sanyô in the Chinese language. Histories of the more important military families who held sway in Japan from the middle of the 12th century down to the end

of the 17th, beginning with the Taira (Heiké), and ending with the Tokugawa Shoguns, 22 parts in 12 vols. 8vo. the BEST EDITION, *sd.* £3. 16s *Kawagoye, 1844*

Part of a translation in French has appeared in Mr. Turretini's *Atsumegusa*. A proof of the great value and the historical interest of these curious Memoirs.

12812 MAMPŌ ZENSHO. Figures of ancient Japanese and Chinese copper coins, oblong 12mo. *worm eaten, sd.* 7s 6d 1696

12813 MANG TSZE (*one of the Chinese Four-Books*) *Japanese edition*, Vols. 3, 4, royal, 5s *cir.* 1800

12814 MEDHURST, English-Japanese and Japanese-English Vocabulary, compiled from native works, 8vo. *the Japanese in Katagana and Roman characters, entirely lithographed, hf. calf neat*, 36s *Batavia, 1830*

12815 MIDZU ZUI DEN, by Sugi, in Motomichi, complete in 7 vols. 4to. 30s 1834

On the Japanese characters; a fanciful theory of them. The seventh volume contains grammatical notices of the *Te ni wo ha* or particles.

12816 MIOHORENGEKIO. A Buddhist sutra, transliterated into *hiragana* for popular use, *folds into narrow* 16mo. *sd.* 5s *n. d.*

12817 NIHON FUNAJI TAIKENKI. A Pilot's guide to the Japanese Seas, with rough charts, 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Osaka, n. d.*

12818 O-TEHON. A copy book containing the *hiragana* and the guide to letter-writing called *hiosokuorai*, 12mo. *sd.* 5s *Yedo, n. d.*

12819 O'NEILL'S First Japanese Book for English students, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1874

12820 ONNA-TEIKIN-TAKARA-DANE. Collection of letters of celebrated women intended as models of letter-writing for females, in a mixture of Chinese running hand and *hiragana*, 1 vol. 8vo. *with illustrations, sd.* 4s *Yedo, Osaka and Kioto, 1842*

12821 PFIZMAIER (A.) Sechs Wandschirme in Gestalten des vergaenglichen Welt: Japanischer Roman *Japanisch und Deutsch*, 8vo. *facsimiles of Japanese woodcuts, sd.* 3s 6d *Wien, 1847*

12822 ROSNY (L. de) Works on Japanese, 16 valuable pieces, 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Paris, 1857-72*

A complete course of works on the language, writing, and literature of Japan. Contents:

Grammaire Japon. (langue vulgaire); Textes faciles, *in the Japanese and Roman characters*, avec Vocabulaire Japon-Fr.; Thèmes faciles, *lithographed text*, avec vocab. Franc.-Japon.; Sur quelques dictionnaires Jap.; Mémoire sur la chronologie; Notice ethnographique de l'Encyclopédie Wa-kan-san-sai-dzouyé; L'empire japonais et les archives de M. de Siebold; Notice sur l'écriture au Japon; connaissances nécessaires pour l'étude de la langue jap.; Introduction au cours de jap. Spécimen de caractères Kata-Kana; Des affinités du jap. avec certaines langues du continent asiatique; Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de jap.; Manuel de la lecture japonaise; Exercices de lecture japonaise; Guide de la conversation japonaise, Dialogues, etc.

12823 SANRON-YOKU. Treatise on Midwifery, in the Chinese language, by Kagawa Genteki, 2 vols. (of which only the first) 1 vol. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Kioto, 1775*

12824 SEN-ZEN nen po, by Aitane, 1 vol. 4to. 7s 6d 1861

A complete chronology—Japanese, Chinese and European down to 1861.

12825 SHINGAKU-MICHI no hanashi. A collection of native sermons by Okuda Rayō of Hiroshima, 24 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 30s *Hiroshima, Yedo, and Osaka, 1858*

To show the great interest of these native sermons, I point out that Mr. Mitford has translated into English a similar collection.

12826 SHINSEN-NEMPIŌ. Chronological tables of Japan, China and Europe from the earliest ages to the year 1859, revised by Mitsukuri, 1 vol. large 8vo. *sd.* 20s *Yedo, 1855*

- 12827 SHINTŌ HACHIBU no harai kōshaku. Prayers used by the Shintoists, folding into narrow 18mo. size, *sd.* 5s *n. d.*
- 12828 SHISHO JIBIKI. A Japanese dictionary of the Chinese characters in the "Four Books," 1 vol. 18mo. *sd.* 5s *Yedo, Osaka, Kiōtō, 1863*
- 12830 SHIUSHIN BUKAN. Pocket Guide to the Japanese Peerage (*daimiōs*), 1 vol. oblong 12mo. *woodcut memorials, sd.* 7s 6d *Yedo, 1866*
Already possessing historical interest as a record of Old Japan, the rank of Daimiō having been abolished.
- 12831 TEIKIN-ŌRAI. Collection of Letters of Eminent Persons intended as models of Letter-writing for Young Persons in the running hand, with pronunciation in *hiragana*, 1 vol. large 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Kiōtō, 1846*
- 12832 WAKAN SANSUIDZUYE. Encyclopædia of Chinese and Japanese Geography, History, Arts and Sciences, Zoology, Natural History, etc. 105 vols. roy. 8vo. *many thousand illustrations, native bindg.* £15. *Yedo, 1715*
Both the above works are most important, as nothing later has appeared in either department of literature.
- 12833 WAKUN-SHIORI. A Thesaurus of the Japanese Language, by Tanigawa Shisei, 64 vols. royal 8vo. *all published, good copy, native binding, rare, £10.* *Yedo, 1830-62*
A great and the standard authority in Japanese literature, of almost priceless value to the student.
- 12834 YAMATO-KOTOBA (wrongly entitled Adzuma-Kotoba), a Dictionary of words used in Poetry, 5s 1681
- 12835 YEITAI-SETSUYŌ-MUJIN-ZŌ. A popular Encyclopædia, thick royal 8vo. *map and woodcut illustrations, sewed, 30s* *Yedo, (ca. 1820)*

8. Chinese.

- 12836 ÆSOP'S Fables, in Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and a literal translation by his Pupil Sloth, 4to. *hf. calf, 21s Canton, 1840*
- 12837 ALMANAC (CHINESE) for 1861, 8vo. *with numerous and curious cuts, 5s*
- 12838 ——— Ditto for 1867, *curious cuts, 5s*
- 12839 ——— Ditto for 1857, *without cuts, 5s*
- 12840 ——— Ditto for 1870, *2s 6d*
- 12841 ——— Ditto for 1871, *2s 6d*
- 12842 ——— Ditto for 1871, *with cuts, 5s*
- 12842* AMYOT, Lettre de Pekin sur la langue Chinoise, 4to. *many plates, hf. calf, 10s* *Bruxelles, 1773*
- 12843 ANDRÆ und GEIGER, Bibliotheca Sinologica, und Verzeichniss einer grossen Anzahl acht chinesischer Bücher, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Frankfurt, 1864*
- 12844 ANDREWS (S. P.) Discoveries in Chinese, or the Symbolism of the primitive Characters of the System of Writing, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* *New York, 1854*
- 12845 BAYERI Museum Sinicum, in quo Sinicæ linguæ et litteraturæ ratio explicatur, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *numerous plates of Chinese characters, morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, 10s* *Petropoli, 1780*
- 12846 BAZIN aîné, Théâtre Chinois, ou choix de pièces de théâtre, composées sous les empereurs Mongols, traduites, avec notes, 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Paris, 1838*
- 12847 BAZIN (A.) Grammaire mandarine, ou principes de la langue Chinoise parlée, large 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris, 1856*
- 12848 ——— le Siècle des Youen, ou Tableau historique de la Littérature Chinoise depuis l'avènement des Empereurs Mongols jusqu'à la restauration des Ming, 8vo. *sd.* 25s *Paris, 1850*
A volume become rare by reason of its great intrinsic value.

- 12849 BEAL'S Catena of Buddhist Scriptures, from the Chinese, Svo. *cloth*
12s 6d 1871
- 12850 BIBLE IN CHINESE, as translated by Medhurst and others, very stout
Svo. *printed in moveable types, bound in red roan, with Medhurst's*
autograph letter to Sir John Bowring inserted, 10s Shanghai, 1855
- 12851 BUDDHIST BIOGRAPHIES, 12 vols. impl. Svo. 36s
- 12852 BRIDGMAN'S CHINESE CHRESTOMATHY, in the Canton Dialect, 4to.
pp. xxxvi and 698, chiefly consisting of Dialogues, etc. with the Chinese
both in native and Roman characters, English translations and Notes,
rare, £3. 10s Macao, 1841
- 12853 ——— the same, Parts 1-6, 4to. viii and 276 *pp. sewed, £2.* 1839
Extremely rare; printed by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge
in China; for Subscribers only.
- 12853*BROWN (Rev. T. R.) Interpretation of some remarkable words in
Chinese, Svo. *hf. bd. one of three copies printed, 25s* Southwick, 1853
- 12854 CACHETS et CARACTÈRES ANCIENS, 4 vols. in 1, roy. Svo. *Vol. 4 being a*
collection of Tales, illustrated with many curious cuts, hf. green mor.
from Klaproth's library, £4. 1718
- 12855 CALLERY (J. M.) Systema Phoneticum Scripturæ Sinicæ, 2 parts in
1 vol. roy. Svo. *comprising a Dictionary, Chinese, Latin and French,*
hf. calf, 32s Macao, 1841
- 12856 CATALOGUES: the Chinese portion of the Van Alstein Library—Chinese
Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by Kidd, 1838—Catalogue des
Livres Chinois composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Pauthier, 1873
—3 pieces, *sd. 5s*
- 12857 CHALMERS (J.) English and Cantonese Pocket Dictionary, 12mo. *half*
calf, 5s Hong Kong, 1859
- 12858 CH'ÊN LOU CHIH: Sea-serpent, History of the, 6 vols. in 1, 12mo. *7s 6d*
1804
- 12859 CH'ENG Tzŭ T'UNG, 12mo. *one of the two principal Dictionaries of the*
present dynasty, 7s 6d
- 12860 CHI KU CHAI T'UNG TING: Inscriptions on Ancient Bells, 4 vols. roy.
Svo. £2. 2s
- A very curious book.
- 12861 CH'I LIN pa yin ho ting: Vocabulary arranged according to the Sounds,
Svo. 5s 1749
- 12862 CH'I MÊN TA CH'UÂN: Divination, 7 vols. 12mo. *imperfect, 5s*
- 12863 CHIEH TZŭ YÜAN HUA, Drawing and Painting, 12 vols. in 4, 4to. *full*
of very curious cuts, some coloured, rare, £4.
- 12864 ——— the same, abridged, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. 20s
- 12865 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *woodcuts, imperfect, 7s 6d*
- 12866 ——— the same, in 2 vols. 4to. *woodcuts, imperfect, 7s 6d*
- 12867 CH'ÏEN Tzŭ WÊN: Thousand Character Essay, with Commentary, Svo.
2s
- 12868 CHIN KAN PAN JO PO LO MI CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 2 vols. roy. Svo.
well printed with numerous cuts, £2.
- 12869 CHIN KU CH'I KUAN: Marvels of the Present and the Past, 10 vols in 3,
12mo. *in a cloth case, 12s 6d*
- 12870 ——— Marvels of the Past and Present, 16 vols. only, 12mo. *(four vols.*
missing) 5s
- 12871 CHIN KU CH'I KUAN HSŪ P'ÏEN: Sequel to Marvels of the Past and Pre-
sent, 6 vols. in 2, 12mo. 10s 1658
- 12872 CH'IN P'U: Music for the Lute, 8 vols. roy. Svo. *with diagrams, well*
printed, £2. 10s 1802
12873. ——— The same (*Vol. 8 missing*), 12s 6d

- 12874 CHIN SHU: History of the Chin Dynasty, 25 vols. large 4to. *well printed, chapters 101 to 125 missing*, 20s 1740
- 12875 CHIN SHU TSAI CHI: Section IV. of the History of the Chin Dynasty, 6 vols. 4to. 20s 1558
- 12876 CH'IN TING SSŭ K'U CH'UAN SHU TSUNG MU: Catalogue of the Imperial Library of the present dynasty, 200 vols. in 22, small 8vo. *half calf*, £15. 1790
A beautifully printed copy. Professor Wylie terms this work one of the finest specimens of Bibliography formed perhaps by this or any other nation.
- 12877 CH'IN TING HSŭ CHENG CH'UAN SHU: Treaties on the Constitution, 12 vols. *only*, roy. 8vo. 10s
- 12878 CHINESE CLASSICS: The Shu King, the Shi King, the Yih King, the Shi Ki, Ch'un Ts'iu, and the Sze Shu, *in Chinese*, 42 vols. impl. 8vo. *in compartments in a large square box painted to resemble mahogany*, £5. Peking, about 1700
- 12879 LEGGE'S CHINESE CLASSICS. *Chinese and English*, with commentaries and notes, Vols. I, II, and Vol. III pt. 1, roy. 8vo. (pub. £6. 6s) bound £4. 4s Hongkong, 1861-65
- 12880 LEGGE'S Chinese Classics, *Chinese and English*, Vols. I-III pt. 2, roy. 8vo. (pub. £8. 8s) *hf. bd.* £5. 5s Hong Kong, 1861-5
- 12881 CHINESE CONVERSATIONS translated from native Authors, 8vo *bds. very rare*, 30s Shanghai, 1852
The conversations are taken from Chinese comedies.
- 12882 CHINESE MANUAL. Recueil de Phrases chinoises, composees de quatre caractères, avec des explications françaises et anglaises, sm. folio, *cloth*, 7s 6d Privately printed, 1854
- 12883 CHING HSIU TANG YAO, Therapeutics, 12mo. 2s 6d 1804
- 12884 CHING CH'ING CHAI: The Recluse, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2s 6d
- 12885 CHOU YI CHÉ CHUNG: The Book of Changes explained, 22 books in 10 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s 54th year of Kang Hsi, 1716
- 12886 CHOU LI CHUAN: The Chow Ritual, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. £2. 10s
- 12887 CHOW LE KWAN CHOO, Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese, B.C. 1121, as prescribed in the "Institutes of the Chow Dynasty strung as pearls," an abridgement of the Chow Le Classic, by Hoo Peih Seang, (Mung Chew), translated from the Chinese with notes by W. R. Gingell, large 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1852
- 12888 CHUNG LUN, ETC.: Buddhist Rituals, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 25s
- 12889 CHUNG TING TZŭ YUAN: Characters on Bells and Tripods, 4to. 10s
- 12890 COLLECTION OF COLOURED DRAWINGS of Chinese Household Utensils, Furniture, Musical Instruments, etc. sm. 4to. 21s
A very great curiosity.
- 12891 COLLECTION of Rubbings from ancient Tablets, 21s
A Chinese enthusiast would willingly pay five guineas for the above.
- 12892 COLLECTION of Short Tales, 12mo. 2s
CONFUCIUS. See Chinese Classics, Ssŭ Shu and Wu Ch'ing
- 12893 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) Chinese Novels translated, with proverbs and maxims, 8vo. *bound*, 3s 6d 1822
- 12894 ——— CHINESE MORAL MAXIMS, with a full and verbal TRANSLATION, affording examples of the Grammatical structure of the Language, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d; or *calf*, 8s 6d Macao, 1823
- 12895 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, 4to. *sd.* 2s 1829
- 12896 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, with translations and detached pieces, 8vo. 200 pp. *sewed, rare*, 9s Macao, 1834
- 12897 ——— Poetry of the Chinese, new and augmented edition, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1870
- 12898 DE GUIGNES, Dictionnaire Chinois-Francais-Latin, large thick folio, over 1200 pp. *very clean copy in broken hf. russiâ*, 25s Paris, 1813

- 12899 DE GUIGNES, *Dictionarium Sinico-Latinum, meliori ordine digestum, etc.*
curâ Mangieri, 4to. 1024 pp. *hf. calf neat, uncut*, RARE, £4. 4s
Hong Kong, 1853
- 12900 DEVAN, *Beginner's First Book, or vocabulary of the Canton Dialect*,
revised by Lobscheid, 8vo. *hf. calf, 18s*
Hongkong, 1858
- 12901 DIALOGHI Cinesi, colla Chiave, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd. 6s*
Compiled by a Chinese : edited by Prof. S. Julien.
Paris, 1863
- 12902 DOOLITTLE'S Vocabulary and Handbook of the Chinese Language,
Romanized in the Mandarin dialect, Vol. I. sm. 4to. 560 pp. *double*
cols. native and Roman character, hf. bd. uncut, 36s Foochow, 1872
- 12903 EDKINS' Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly
called the Mandarin Dialect, first edition, 8vo. *half morocco, 18s*
Shanghai, 1857
- 12904 ——— the same, second edition, sm. 4to. *half bound, 28s* Shanghai, 1864
- 12905 ENDLICHER (S.) Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik, 8vo.
376 pp. *cloth, 15s*
Wien, 1845
- 12906 ERH SHIH YI SHIH: Twenty-one Histories, 188 vols. 4to. *well*
printed, imperfect, £2. 10s
- 12907 ERH SHIH SSU HSIAO: Twenty-four examples of Filial Piety, 8vo. *with*
24 cuts, 5s
- 12908 ERH TU MEI: the Two Measures of Plums, 5 vols. in 1, 12mo. *7s 6d*
1800
- 12909 ERH YA: the LITERARY EXPOSITOR, sm. folio, *a very fine copy full of*
beautiful cuts, cloth, £10. 1801
For an elaborate account of this celebrated work see MS. note by Mr.
Williams, attached to this volume.
- 12910 FAH-HIAN and Sung-Yun, two Buddhist Pilgrims, Travels from China to
India, 400 A.D. and 518 A.D. translated by S. Beal, 12mo. *map, cloth,*
5s 1869
- 12911 FAN T'ANG CH' IEN HOU: Romance of the later T'ang dynasty, 10 vols.
12mo. *with cuts, in cloth, rare, 10s 6d* 1753,
- 12912 FANG SHIH MO P'U: Ink Slabs of the Fang Family, 6 vols. in 1,
4to. *with numerous and beautiful cuts, hf. green morocco, £5.*
A very curious and valuable work, compiled in 1588.
- 12913 FÊN YŪN TSUI YAO HO CHI: Pronouncing Dictionary of the Canton
dialect, 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10s 1844
- 12914 FENG CHOU KANG CHIEN HUI TSUAN: Annals of China to the end of
the Ming dynasty, 40 vols. 12mo. £2.
- 12915 FU CHIA chih pao: the Domestic Guide, roy. 8vo. *2s 6d* 1832
- 12916 GENEALOGICAL SCROLL of the Emperors of the SUNG DYNASTY, 4 ft.
9 in. by 16 in. 15s
- 12917 GINGELL (W. R.) the ceremonial usages of the Chinese, as described in
the "Institutes of the Chow Dynasty strung as pearls;" or Chow Le
Ch'wan Chco, translated with notes, 8vo. *hf. calf, 12s* 1852
- 12918 GONCALVES (J. A.) Dicionario Portuguez-China, e China-Portuguez
no estilo vulgar mandarin e classico geral com a ARTE CHINA
constante de Alphabeto e Grammatica, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *two bound, two*
sewed, £7. 10s Macao, 1829-31-33
- 12919 ——— Dicionario China-Portuguez e Portuguez-China, 2 vols. very
stout sm. 4to. *calf, £5.* 1831-33
- 12920 ——— Arte China, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, Sir John Bowring's copy, inter-*
leaved with numerous MS. additions, £3. 16s 1829
- 12921 GRADUATED READING, comprising a circle of Knowledge in 200 Lessons,
Chinese and English (by J. Lockhart), sm. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d*
Hongkong, 1856

- 12922 HAI KUO T'U CHIH: Notices of Foreign Nations, by Commissioner Lin, edited by Wei Yüan, 60 books in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, a fine copy, £5.* 1849
- 12923 HAGER (J.) an explanation of the Elementary Characters of Chinese, with analysis of the ancient symbols and hieroglyphics, folio, 3 *plates, and numerous woodcuts of ancient Chinese writing, bd. 7s 6d* 1801
- 12924 HAO CH'U CHUAN: the Fortunate Union, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. 2s 6d 1804
- 12925 ——— another edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *clear type, 5s* 1819
- 12926 HERNISZ, Guide to Conversation in English and Chinese, oblong roy. 8vo. 41 and 179 pp. *treble cols. the Chinese in native and Roman character, sd. 7s 6d* Boston, 1854
- 12927 HOBSON'S Midwifery: FU YING HSIN SHUO, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1859
- 12928 ——— Clinical Practice: Nê k'o hsin shuo, 4to. 7s 6d 1858
- 12929 ——— Anatomy: Ch'üan t'i hsin lun, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1851
- 12930 ——— Western Surgery: Hsi i lüeh lun, 4to. *with cuts, 7s 6d* 1857
- 12931 HSI HSIANG CHI: History of the Western Chamber, *with cuts, 6 vols. in 1, 12mo. 7s 6d* 1669
- A very celebrated work.
- 12932 HSIA'NG SHU: Physiognomy and Palmistry, 8vo. *with numerous cuts, a very curious work, £2. 2s* 1680
- 12933 HSIAO HSÜO P'ANG HSÜN: Instruction for the Young, 2 vols. 8vo. *in case, 5s* 1743
- 12934 HSIN LU TZÜ FA: Calligraphic Studies, 2 vols. in one, sm. 8vo. 5s
- 12935 HSING LI I CH'ING: Philosophy of Chu Hsi's School, 5 vols in 1, 4to. *beautifully printed, last vol. slightly worm-eaten, 25s* 1718
- 12936 HSING LI CHING I: Compendium of Mental Philosophy, 12 sections in 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *diagrams, slightly wormed, 30s* 56th year of K'ang Hsi, 1718
- 12937 HUA CHUAN SAN CHI: Instructions in Drawing, roy. 8vo. *with cuts, 7s 6d*
- 12938 HUAN T'IEH T'U SHUO: Traité de la Sphère, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *with diagrams, hf. morocco, £2. 10s* 1819
- With a Geographical Appendix.
- 12939 HUI HSIANG PAO HSÜN: Elements of Drawing, 8vo. 7s 6d 1811
- 12940 HUI WÊN LEI CHÜ: Poems arranged in fanciful shapes, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. *with which is sewn the Chih chin hui wên on the same subject, 1 vol. with cuts, 25s*
- 12941 HWA-TSËN, the Flower and Leaf: CHINESE COURTSHIP, in Verse, in Chinese and English, by P. P. THOMS, large 8vo. *bds. 12s* 1824
- 12942 JIH YUNG TSA TZÜ: Miscellaneous characters in daily use, 8vo. 1s 6d
- 12943 JULIEN (S.) Exercices pratiques d'analyse de Syntaxe et de lexicographie Chinoise, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Paris, 1842
- 12944 ——— Exposé d'un fait honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle récent de M. Pauthier, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1842
- 12945 ——— Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les Noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les Livres chinois, avec dictionnaire des Signes chinois phonétiques, roy. 8vo. *with 2 tracts, sd. 10s* 1861
- 12946 K'ANG HSI TZU TIEN: K'ang Hsi's Dictionary, 32 vols. roy. 8vo. *£2. 16s* 1717
- 12947 ——— another copy, 32 vols. roy. 8vo. *Vol. 18 damaged, (might easily be replaced in China for, say 5s) 25s* 1717
- 12948 ——— the same, PALACE EDITION, in 40 vols. roy. 8vo. *in stained deal case, £8. 8s* 1717
- 12949 K'ANG HSI TZU TIEN, 32 vols. 4to. *white paper, a very fine copy, in six cloth cases, £8. 8s* 1760

- 12950 KANG MU I CHIH: History of China to the close of the Ming dynasty, by Wu Shêng-ch'üan, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. £2. 10s 1712
- 12951 K'ENG T'ÏEN FA LÜO: Agriculture, 4to. *with large cuts, a fine copy*, 10s
- 12952 K'ENG T'ÏEN YÜ TSAN: Agriculture and the Silkworm, 4to. *with cuts, a very fine copy*, 25s
- 12953 KEE SHWUY HOO CHUEN: Historical Romance founded on events which occurred during the Sung Dynasty (A.D. 960-1269), 24 vols. 8vo. *with many illustrations, in 2 cloth cases*, 36s ? *Pekin*, (1852)
- 12954 KIEN-LUNG, Conquest of the Miao-tse, poem, from the Chinese, with vocabularies and notes, by S. Weston, royal 8vo. *bds.* 2s 1810
- 12955 KIN PING MEI: a celebrated Chinese Novel, illustrating the manners and customs of the Middle Kingdom, 24 vols. sm. 8vo. *with numerous engravings, in 4 cloth cases*, £2. 10s ? *Pekin* (1695)
- 12956 KLAPROTH's Dernier mot sur le dictionnaire chinois du Dr. R. Morrison, 8vo. 5s *Paris*, 1830
- 12957 ——— Notice d'une Mappemonde et d'une cosmographie Chinoises, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1833
- 12958 ——— Lettre à Humboldt sur l'Invention de la Boussole, 8vo. *plates of Chinese instruments, calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1834
- 12959 KU CHIN LIEH NÜ CHUAN: Biographies of Illustrious Females, 3 vols. in one, roy. 8vo. *with illustrations*, 20s
No date, typography apparently that of the Sung dynasty
- 12960 KU SHÊN HSIEN HSIANG CHUAN LÜEH: Lives of Ancient Prophets and Sages, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *with numerous cuts of Portraits*, £3. 3s
- 12961 KU WEN HSI: Repertory of Ancient Literature, 15 vols. roy. 8vo. (*Vol. XI missing*), 25s 1716
- 12962 KUAN SHIH YIN P'U-SA P'IN CHING, Ritual of Kuan Yin: 2 vols. narrow folio, *with fine cuts*, 35s
- 12963 KUAN TI: Plates to the History of Kuan Ti, the Chinese God of War, large 4to. 12s
- 12964 KUANG TUNG t'ung chih: History of Kuang Tung, 154 vols. 4to. *well printed, imperfect*, 20s
- 12965 KUANG YÜ CHI: Geography of China by Lu Ying-yang, 12 vols. roy. 8vo. £3. 1824
- 12966 K'UN HSÜO CHI W'EN: Miscellaneous Studies, 12 vols. 4to. *well printed*, 25s 1819
- 12967 K'UNG Tzü CHIA YÜ: Family Sayings, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 3s 6d 1805
- 12968 LEVASSEUR, Tableaux des élémens vocaux de l'écriture chinoise, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1829
- 12969 LI CHI: the Book of Rites, 5 vols. in 1, 8vo. *beautifully printed*, 15s 1815
- 12970 LI TAI ti wang nien piao: Chronology to the end of the Han Dynasty, roy. 8vo. 5s 1824
- 12971 LIAO ch'í yüan: the Wonderful Marriage, 4 vols. 12mo. 2s 6d
- 12972 LIAO SHIH: History of the Liao Dynasty, 12 vols. 4to. *well printed, thickpaper*, £4. 1606
- 12973 LIN LI pao t'á t'u: Picture of the Porcelain Pagoda (*now destroyed*), *very rare, the only one I have ever seen*, 10s 1808
- 12974 LO FU SHAN CHIH: Topography of the Lo fu Hills, 12 books in 10 vols. 8vo. 25s
- 12975 LIN NIN CHUEN: Biographical Notices of Eminent Females, in Chinese, Vols. 1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, (*out of 16 volumes*), but each volume containing a complete section, impl. 8vo. *a finely printed edition, with very numerous large illustrations, sd.* 36s *cir.* 1780

- 12976 LIU SHU CHÊNG NGO: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *beautifully printed*, £3. 3s
- 12977 LIU SHU T'UNG: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 2 vols. 4to. *good print*, £2. 2s 1801
- 12978 LIST of Chinese moral and religious books, *MS.* 20 pp. folded into 8vo. size, *sd.* 3s 6d *Sæc. XIX*
- 12979 LIVRES Classiques de la Chine, recueillis par le père Noel, 7 vols. 24mo. *Grand Papier Vêlin, hf. morocco, gilt tops, Count Aquila's copy*, 32s *Paris*, 1784-86
- 12980 LOOMIS' Analytical Geometry, etc. by A. Wylie: Tai wei chi shih chi, 3 vols. 4to. *with Diagrams*, 21s 1859
- 12981 LU T'ANG CHI KU LU: Inscriptions on Bells, Tripods, &c. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, 15s
- 12982 LUNG WEI PI SHU: Miscellaneous Treatises, 36 vols. in 5, 12mo. *cloth cases*, 25s 1794
- 12983 MAP OF CHINA (Native), to which is added a General Map of the World, *folded, rare*, 12s 6d *s. a.*
- 12984 MAP of the River Ch'in, roy. 8vo. 10s
- 12985 MARSHMAN'S Clavis Sinica: CHINESE GRAMMAR, with a dissertation on the Characters and the Colloquial Medium, and Appendix of the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, *Chinese and English*, 4to. *hf. calf*, 36s *Serampore*, 1814
- The dissertation, already twice edited separately, is reprinted here from the second edition, and forms part 1 of the Clavis. The whole matter of the first edition of the Dissertation does not appear in the second or third, as it was intended to distribute it over the Clavis.
- 12986 MA TUAN-LIN'S Constitution: Wên yü t'ung k'ao, 100 vols. roy. 8vo. *a very early edition, Vol. 1 slightly damaged*, £8.
- 12987 MAYER'S (W. F.) Chinese Reader's Manual of Biographical, Historical, Mythological and general Literary Reference, 8vo. 462 pp. *cloth*, 21s 1874
- 12988 MEDHURST (W. H.) DICTIONARY of the HOK-KEËN DIALECT of the Chinese Language, according to the reading and colloquial idioms, with an account of Hok Kêên, roy. 4to. lxiv and 860 pp. *half red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 36s *Macao*, 1832
- 12989 ——— Chinese-English and English-Chinese DICTIONARY, containing all the words of the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, according to Radicals, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, not uniform*, £4. 15s *Batavia*, 1842, and *Shanghai*, 1847-48
- A badly stained copy. Vol. II of Chin.-Eng. Dictionary wants title.
- 12990 ——— Chinese-English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £4. *Batavia*, 1842-43
- 12991 ——— Chinese Dialogues, questions and familiar sentences, literally rendered into English, revised, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Shanghai*, 1863
- 12992 ——— On the Theology of the Chinese, *Shanghai*, 1847—Boone (W. J.) Essay on Rendering the Words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese, *Canton*, 1848—Medhurst, on Rendering the Word God into the Chinese, 1848; and others on the same subject, in 1 stout vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 14s *Canton*, 1847-50
- 12993 MENG TSZE'S Works (portion of the Four Books that go under the name of Confucius), Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8, with Commentary by Tehou Hi, *all in Chinese*, small folio, *richly bound in embroidered silk, bearing figures on the sides, an interesting specimen of binding*, in case, £2. 10s *Sæc. XIX*

- 12994 MENG TSEU, vel Mencium inter Sinenses philosophos Confucio proximum, *Sinice et Latine*, ed. S. Julien, 3 vols. and Indices, Addenda, et Tractatus, in 2 vols. 8vo. 283 *lithographed pp. of Chinese text, hf. bd.* 36s
Paris, 1824-30
See also Sse Shu
- 12995 MIAO FA LIEN HUA CHING T'AI TSUNG HUI I: Exposition of the Miao fa lien hua ching, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. 30s
- 12996 MING SHIH: History of the Ming dynasty, 112 vols. 4to. *well printed, presented by the Earl of Crawford to the late Mr. John Williams, £7.* 1740
- 12997 MORRISON'S DICTIONARY of the CHINESE Language, divided into 3 parts: I, Chinese and English, arranged according to the Radicals, 3 vols.; II, Chinese and English, arranged alphabetically, 2 vols.; III, English and Chinese, 1 vol.—forming together 6 vols. roy. 4to. *rather stained and mended, hf. calf, £8. 10s* Macao, 1815-22
- 12998 ——— the same, 6 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. russiæ, £10. 10s* 1815-22
- 12999 ——— the same, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *neatly bound in calf gilt, £11. 10s*
- 13000 ——— another copy, 6 vols. 4to. *wanting 4 pages in Part I, Vol. II, and a few leaves torn, not uniform, £5.* 1815-22
- 13000* ——— the same, Part 3, roy. 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 5s* 1822
This laborious production includes all the characters comprised in the Chinese Dictionary in 32 volumes, folio, published in 1761. It has already become a rare book, the number printed having been comparatively small. The type is no longer extant, and cannot be reproduced but at great cost; and the patient self-denying labour requisite for a complete new edition, mere pecuniary outlay cannot command.
- 13001 MORRISON'S Grammar of the Chinese Language, 4to. *bds. 15s; or, hf. calf gilt, 20s* Serampore, 1815
- 13002 ——— Anglo-Chinese Grammar, 8vo. *sewed, 7s 6d* Macao, 1823
- 13003 ——— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English, roy. 8vo. neatly bound, 15s* Macao, 1816
- 13004 ——— DIALOGUES and detached Sentences in the Chinese Language, *Chinese in native and Roman characters, and English, roy. 8vo. without title, dedication, and preface, pp. 257-62 wanting, hf. calf, 6s* 1816
- 13005 ——— View of China for philological purposes; containing a Sketch of Chronology, Government, Religion, and Customs, 4to. *bds. rare, 20s* Macao, 1817
- 13006 ——— Chinese Miscellany of original extracts from Chinese authors, *Chinese and English, roy. 4to. 12 plates of Chinese text, bds. 5s* 1825
- 13007 ——— Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, *complete, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 32s; or, neatly bound, 36s* Macao, 1828
A Vocabulary English-Chinese and Chinese-English; and Chinese Words and Phrases.
- 13008 ——— the same, without the third part, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 20s*
- 13009 MU NIU T'U: Herdsman's Guide, 8vo. *with cuts, 5s*
- 13010 NAN HUA CHÊN CHING: Taoist Classic, by Chuang Tzŭ, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *damaged, 20s*
- 13011 NEUMANN, Lehrsaal des Mittelreiches, chinesis. und deutsch, 4to. 2s 1836
- 13012 O MI T'O CHING: Buddhist Manual, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 25s
- 13013 PAI TZŪ CHIN TAN: Sayings of the Hundred Worthies, 10 vols. 8vo. 36s
- 13014 PAO CHIEN: the Precious Mirror, 8vo. 2s*
- 13015 PAUTHIER (G.) Vindiciæ sinicæ, dernière réponse à M. Julien, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1842
- 13016 ——— l'Inscription Syro-Chinoise de Si-Ngan-Fou, monument Nestorien élevé en Chine l'an 781 de notre ère, *Chinois, Latin, et Français, avec notes, roy. 8vo. large facsimile, sd. 5s* Paris, 1858

- 13017 PEKING Gazettes (about 200 issues), 20s 1830-40
- 13018 PEN TSAO KANG MU: *Histoire Naturelle*, 9 vols. 12mo. *with numerous cuts, well printed, handsomely bound in hf. calf, formerly in the possession of M. Klaproth, £6. 6s* 1765
- 13019 PEN TSAO PEI YAO: *Epitome of the Herbal*, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *with cuts, rare, 35s* 1694
- 13020 PIH SHI YEN E: *Historical Romance founded on facts that occurred during the Wei (or Minor) Dynasty (about A.D. 500), in Chinese*, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *in cloth case, 15s* ? *Pekin, (1791)*
- 13021 PO KU T'U: *DESCRIPTION of ancient Tripods, Vases, etc.* 16 vols. 4to. *with many fine cuts, not absolutely perfect, £5.*
- 13022 PO MEI HSIN YUNG: *Poems to 100 Beauties*, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with portraits, beautifully printed, black morocco, £2. 10s* 1790
- 13023 PO WUH TUNG SHOO: *Natural Philosophy, with another work on the Mariner's Compass, in Chinese*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, sd.* (1850)
- 13024 PO WU HSIN LUN: *PHYSICS, Mechanics, Astronomy, etc.* 4to. *with cuts, 10s* 1855
- 13025 PREMARE, *Notitia linguæ Sinicæ*, 4to. *sd. £2. 2s* Malacca, 1831
- 13026 ——— the same, 4to. *a very clean copy, with neatly-written transliterations, bds. £2. 10s* Malacca, 1831
- This is a Chinese Grammar which is of especial importance with regard to the literary language. Its examples of style and syntax are numerous and valuable.
- 13027 RÉMUSAT (A.) *Éléments de la Grammaire Chinoise*, 8vo. *2 plates of writing, 7s 6d* Paris, 1822
- 13028 ——— *sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris, 1818; Rémusat, Progr. du Cours de Langue Chinoise et Tartare Mandchou, 1815; Kidd, Lecture on the Chinese Language, 1838; and other Oriental Tracts, in one volume, 8vo. 12s* 1815-42
- 13028* ——— *Mélanges Asiatiques, ou morceaux critiques et mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Géographie des nations Orientales, 2 vols.; Nouveaux Mélanges, 2 vols.; Melanges Posthumes, 1 vol.; together 5 vols. 8vo. one in calf, four sewed, £3. 5s* Paris, 1825-43
- 13029 ROCHET, *Manuel de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire, avec un vocabulaire, roy. 8vo. hf. morocco, 7s 6d* Paris, 1846
- "A very useful book, especially for learning the colloquial dialect."—*Andrew, Biblioth. Sinol.*
- 13030 ROSNY (L. de) *Table des Phonétiques Chinoises; livre de la récompense des bienfaits secrets, traduit; de l'Écriture Chinoise, facsimiles; la langue Annamique;—4 pieces, 8vo. sd. 5s* Paris, 1855-(60)
- 13031 SAN CHIAO YUAN LIU: *Rise and Progress of Taoism, Confucianism, and Buddhism*, 12mo, *well printed, with numerous cuts, hf. red morocco, rare, 25s* 1819
- 13032 SAN KUO CHIH: *History of the Three Kingdoms*, 20 vols. in 2 *cloth cases, 30s* 1644
- 13033 ——— another edition, 10 vols. 4to. *well printed, punctuated in red, a beautiful copy, £5.* 1645
- 13034 ——— another edition, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *with engravings, in 4 cloth cases, £2. 10s* (about 1860)
- 13035 ——— *histoire des trois royaumes, roman historique, traduit par Pavie, 2 vols. large 8vo. sd. 12s* Paris, 1845-51
- A famous Historical Romance founded on events that occurred at the close of the Han Dynasty (about A.D. 220)
- 13036 SAN TZŭ CHING: *Three Character Classic, large 8vo, large type, 2s*

- 13038 SAN T'ZŪ CHING, The Three-fold San-Tsze-King, or the Triliteral Classic of China, put into English, with notes by Rev. S. C. Malan, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1856
- 13039 ——— Three Character Classic, Thousand Character Essay, and Poems for the Young, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 5s
- 13040 SCHOTT, Chinesische Sprachlehre, 4to. *cloth*, 10s Berlin, 1857
- 13041 ——— Vocabularium sinicum, Berol. 1844—Klaproth, Inschrift des Yü, bersetzt und erkläert, Halle, 1811—Ideler, ueber die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, Berl. 1839—in one vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s 1844-1811-1839
- 13042 SHAN HAI CHING: Geography, 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *with cuts of Fabulous Human Beings and Animals*, 35s 1667
- 13043 SHÊN TIEN SHĒNG SHU: The Bible in Chinese, by Dr. Morrison, 21 vols. roy. 8vo. £5. 5s 1828
Well printed and in good preservation. A very handsome copy.
- 13044 SHĒNG YŪ KUANG HSŪN: the Sacred Edict, in Chinese, 4to. 2s 6d 1724
- 13045 ——— Sacred Edict, containing sixteen maxims of the Emperor Kang-He, amplified by Yoong Ching, translated by Milne, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1817
- 13046 SHIH WO CHOU HSING: the Traveller's Guide, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s 6d 1774
- 13047 SHIH YUN: Rhyming Dictionary, sm. 8vo. 5 vols. in 2, 7s 6d 1833
- 13048 SHOU SHĒN CHI: Plates to the History of Exorcism, 2 vols. 12mo. 15s
- 13049 ——— another copy, in 1 vol. 12mo. 10s
- 13050 SHUANG CHU FĒNG: Collection of Plays, sm. 8vo. 2s 6d
- 13051 SHUCK (J. L.) Collection of Authentic Chinese State Papers, with Translation and Notes, Macao, 1840; SLADE (J.) Narrative of the late Proceedings and Events in China, with Documents, China, 1839; Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1839, Canton, 1839; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s Canton, 1839-40
- 13052 SHUI HU CHUAN: The Story of Shui Hu, 20 vols. 12mo. *well printed, with portraits, Vol. I slightly worm-eaten*, 36s 1734
- 13053 SHUO WĒN CHIEH Tzŭ: Dictionary of the Seal Character, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *a good copy, slightly wormed*, £5.
- 13054 SSU SHU HSIN CHIH: the Four Books, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *with commentary and copious notes*, 20s 1699
- 13055 ——— the Four Classical Books of Confucius and his Disciples, Chinese and Mantchoo, in parallel columns, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *a finely printed edition, sd.* £2. 20th year Kien Lung (1755)
- 13056 SSŪ SHU CHĒNG WĒN: the Four Books, with Notes, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. bound in 1, *beautifully printed, cloth*, 35s 1816
- 13057 SSŪ SHU TSUN CHU HO CHIANG: Four Books, according to the Commentary, with Paraphrase, 6 vols. large 4to. *quite new*, 20s 1821
- 13058 SSŪ SHU PU CHU: the Four Books, with Commentary, 6 vols. 4to. 15s 1832
- 13059 ——— another edition, *slightly damaged*, 12s 6d 1843
- 13060 SSŪ SHU JEN WU LEI: Digest of the Four Books, 9 vols. 12mo. 15s 1805
- 13061 ——— CONFUCIUS'S Works; containing the original Chinese text, with an English translation, Vol. I (all published), to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, stout 4to. *containing the life of Confucius, the Dissertation, and the Lun Yu, hf. calf, rare*, £2. 10s Serampore, 1809
- 13062 ——— the same, bound in 3 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *without pp. 1-8 of text, hf. calf*, 36s 1809

- 13063 Ssŭ SHU: Werke des Weisen Kung-Fu-Dsü und seiner Schüler, in's Deutsche übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen von W. Schott, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Halle*, 1826-32
- 13064 ——— the Four Books, translated with notes by Collie, 8vo. *a few top margins damaged, hf. bd.* 21s *Malacca*, 1828
- 13065 Ssŭ TA CH'I SHU: the Four Wonderful Books, 19 vols. 12mo. *Vol. I. with cuts and index missing, but the text complete,* 15s
- 13066 SZE YU CHIN TSEUEN: "the Western Traveller's correct Guide," in Chinese, 20 vols. large 8vo. *with engravings, the first volume damaged and defective, in 2 cloth cases,* 10s ? *Pekin* (1696)
Believed to be a fictitious Narrative of Travels.
- 13067 SUMMERS (J.) the Gospel of Saint John in Chinese, dialect of Shanghai, Roman character, with vocabulary, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *1853*
- 13068 ——— Handbook of the Chinese Language, Parts I and II: Grammar and Chrestomathy, in 1 vol. 8vo. *including 48 lithographed pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, hf. morocco,* 20s *Oxford*, 1863
- 13069 SUY TANG YEN E: Historical Romance founded on events that occurred during the Suy and Tang Dynasties (A.D. 589-906), 20 vols. large 8vo. *numerous illustrations, in 2 cases,* 30s ? *Pekin* (1695)
- 13070 TA FANG KUANG YÜAN CHÜEH HSIU TO LO LIAS I CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 2 vols. 8vo. *most elegant drawings, very fine MANUSCRIPT copy, on toned paper, between cloth embroidered boards, altogether a very singular and beautiful specimen of Chinese Art,* £8. 8s
- 13071 TA FANG KUANG FO HUA YEN CHING: Buddhist Ritual, 80 sections in 20 vols. impl. 8vo. *beautifully printed, a very fine copy,* £7. 10s
- 13072 TA PAN NIEH P'AN CHING: translation of the NIRVANA SUTRA, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. *the eighth missing,* 15s
- 13073 TA CH'ING LU LI: Penal Code of China, 40 vols. in 24, 4to. *a beautifully printed copy,* £3. *1831*
- 13074 ——— another edition, 28 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s
- 13075 ——— Fundamental Laws and the supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China; translated from the Chinese by Sir G. Th. Staunton, royal 4to. *bds.* 21s; *calf neat,* 25s *1810*
- 13076 T'AI P'ING Pamphlets, 11 parts, roy. 8vo. *on various subjects,* £2. 10s
These ephemeral productions have now become very rare in China.
- 13077 T'AI SHANG kan ying p'ien: Book of Rewards and Punishments, 8vo. 5s *1810*
- 13078 T'ANG SHU: History of the T'ang dynasty, 4to. *the volumes bear various dates from 1532 to 1579, rare,* £5.
- 13079 T'ANG SHIH HO CHIEH: Poetry of the T'ang dynasty, 5 vols. 12mo. *in cloth case,* 10s
- 13080 TCHAO-CHI-KOU-EUL, ou l' Orphelin de la Chine, Drame en prose et en vers, accompagné de Nouvelles et de Poesies chinoises, traduit en français par St. Julien, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1834
- 13081 TEN PAINTED SCROLLS of the Ten Courts of Hades, on a very large scale, all coloured, a most singular lot, £7. 7s
- 13082 THOMS' Chinese Speaker, or extracts from works in the Mandarin Language, as spoken at Peking, *Chinese and English, the Chinese in native and Roman characters,* *sd.* 18s *Ningpo*, 1846
- 13083 THOMS (P. P.) Chinese Courtship, in verse, *Chinese and English,* roy. 8vo. *bd. RARE,* 15s *Macao*, 1824
- 13084 T'IEH ching huo wên: Astronomy, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *with diagrams,* *bds.* 15s

- 13085 T'IENT HOU PÊN CHUAN: History of the Queen of Heaven, roy. 8vo. *with many curious cuts*, 10s 1816
- 13086 T'IENT WÊN TA CH'ENG: Divination, 16 vols. only, roy. 8vo. *Vols. 9 to 16 missing, in 2 cloth cases*, 15s 1653
- 13087 TREATIES between the United States, China, Japan, etc. *English and Chinese*, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* Hongkong, 1862
- 13088 TS'AN T'UNG CH'I: Alchemy, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *good print*, 12s 6d
- 13089 TS'ENG PU ja mien tan: Etiquette, roy. 8vo. 5s
- 13090 TSEU-KWANG-K'HE, called also Paul Siu, Dissertation on the Silk-Manufacture, and the cultivation of the Mulberry, translated from his works, 8vo. 16 *woodcuts, two of them torn, sd.* 5s Shanghai, 1849
- 13091 TSO CHUAN: Tso's Narrative, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *Vol. 5 damaged*, 5s
- 13092 T'U CHU PÊN TS'AO I FANG: Medical Botany, 6 vols. 12mo. *cuts*, 25s 1867
- 13093 ——— another edition, 6 vols. 12mo. 25s 1817
- 13094 TU SHIH YÜ LUN: Philosophic Studies, 12 vols. 8vo. 15s
- 13095 T'UNG CHIEN KANG MU: History of China, 101 vols. 12mo. *well printed, in good condition*, £7. 10s 1808
- 13096 T'UNG chên fai shang piao ling, etc. Taoist Classics and Ritual, 8 vols. *high fol. in cloth case*, £3. 16s
- 13097 TUNG CHOU LIEH KUO CH'UAN CHIH: Romance of the Eastern Chou dynasty, 24 vols. 12mo. 15s 1752
- 13098 T'UNG T'IENT HSIAO: Miscellany, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s 1816
- 13099 T'UNG YIN TZŪ WEI: Phonetic Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. 7s 6d 1774
- 13100 TUNG YÜAN TSA TZU: Miscellany, 8vo. *with diagrams*, 7s 6d
- 13101 TZU CHIH HSIN SHU: Political Economy, 18 vols. 12mo. 20s 1662
- 13102 TZŪ T'İ pien cheng: Orthography, 4to. 2s 1827
- 13103 WADE (T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu, or Book of Experiments, being the first of a series of contributions to the study of Chinese, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 16s Hong Kong, 1859
Containing Vocabularies, extracts, etc. in Chinese and English, with a Peking Syllabary; for the use of students in acquiring the language spoken by the court officials of the empire.
- 13104 WADE, TZU ERH CHIH: a Progressive Course to assist the student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a series of papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese text and Key; together 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. *bds.* £6. 1867
- 13105 WAN HSIAO TSANG HUA CHUAN. Drawing Instructions in large 4to. *with numerous fine large cuts*, 25s
- 13106 WAN PAO CH'UAN SHU. Ten Thousand Jewels, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo.; a kind of pocket Encyclopædia, *with cuts*, 10s 1758
- 13107 WAN YING LING CH'IENT. Divination, by bamboo slips, 4to. 7s 6d
- 13108 WANG KEAOU LİVAN Pih Nēen Chang Hăn, or the lasting resentment of Miss Keaou Livan Wang; a Chinese tale founded on facts, translated by Sloth (Thom.) sq. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Canton, 1839
- 13108* WEBB'S Essay on the probability that Chinese is the primitive language, 12mo. *no map, calf*, 5s 1669
- 13109 WÊN T'UNG K'AO. The History of China by Ma Tuan-lin, 120 vols. roy. 8vo. *in 12 wooden cases*, £10. 3rd year of Chia Ching, 1525
A beautiful copy, in fine preservation.
- 13110 WÊN HSUAN. General Collection by Hsiao T'ung, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. a *very early copy*, £5.
- 13111 WÊN Tİ CH'UAN SHU. Complete works of Wên Tİ, 3 vols. 4to. *beautifully printed with cuts*, 25s

- 13112 WILLIAMS (S. Wells) Easy Lessons in Chinese or progressive exercises, especially adapted to the Canton dialect, *with extracts for reading and translation*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 30s *Macao*, 1842
- 13113 ——— Lessons in Chinese, adapted to the Canton dialect, 8vo. *Macao*, 1842 — Portfolio Chineses, or collection of authentic Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the History of the present position of Affairs in China, with Translation, Notes, and Introduction by T. L. Shuck, *Macao*, 1840—in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 10s *Macao*, 1842-40
- 13114 ——— Tonic Dictionary of the Chinese language in the Canton dialect, 8vo. *the Chinese in native and roman characters*, xxxvi and 832 pp. *double columns*, £4. 4s *Canton*, 1856
- 13115 ——— Syllabic Dictionary of the Chinese Language, arranged according to the Wu-fang Yuen Yin, with the pronunciation of the characters as heard in Peking, Canton, Amoy, and Shanghai, stout roy. 4to. pp. lxxxiv and 1252, *cloth, new*, £5. 5s *Shanghai*, 1874
This grand work is similar in plan to Medhurst's Chinese Dictionary, and to the second part of Morrison; but modified in arrangement according to the Chinese Dictionary mentioned on the title. The Chinese words are arranged in the alphabetical order of their transcription in Roman letters.
- 13116 WU CHÊ YÜN FU. Tonic Dictionary, 5 vols. 4to. *half bound, red morocco*, European style, (*formerly in the possession of M. Calléry*), a very fine copy, £5.
- 13117 WU CHING. The Five Classics complete in 29 vols. 4to. *This set is made up from the editions of 1719 and 1790, with the exception of vol. 1 of the Shu ching, which is slightly damaged; the whole is in good preservation*, £2. 10s
- 13118 ——— Wu ching, 23 vols. 4to. *4th vol. of "Spring and Autumn" missing, vol. 3 of the Book of Rites damaged*, 15s. 1815
- 13119 FOUR BOOKS (The) Shoo-King, or the Historical Classics: the most ancient authentic Record of the Annals of the Chinese Empire illustrated by later commentators, translated by W. H. Medhurst, 8vo. *plates, the first leaves stained, half bound*, 12s *Shanghai*, 1846
- 13120 CH'UN CH'U. Spring and Autumn, 6 vols. 4to. 20s 1790
- 13121 SHIH CHING: Book of Poetry, 4 vols. 4to. 15s 1761
- 13122 I CHING, SHIH CHING, SHU CHING. Books of Changes, Poetry, and Historical Documents, 9 vols. 8vo. *in cloth case*, 15s 1745
- 13123 WU SHUANG P'U. Biographies, 4to. *with numerous fine cuts*, 15s
- 13124 WU TAI TSA SHIH: Poetry of the Five Dynasties, 4to. 2s 6d
- 13125 WYLIE (A.) Notes on Chinese Literature, with a list of Translations from Chinese into European Languages, 4to. *sd.* 30s *Shanghai*, 1867
- 13126 YANG-MING HSIEN-SHÊNG CHING LI WÊN: The Writings of Yang-ming, 10 vols. 8vo. 30s
- 13127 YI CH'IEH CHING YIN I: Technical terms in Foreign Books (SANSKRIT), 5 vols. impl. 8vo. £2. 10s
- 13128 YING HUAN CHIH LÜO: Atlas of Geography, sm. folio, *a beautiful specimen of Chinese map-printing*, 20s 1848
- 13129 YING-KUO PU PING LIEN TA: British Infantry Tactics, 3 vols. obl. 12mo. *with plans*, 3s 6d
- 13130 YING YÜ CHI CH'ÜAN: Chinese and English Instructor, 6 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *hf. red calf*, £2. 2s 1862
- 13130*YU (Monument de) la plus ancienne inscription de la Chine avec des remarques par Hager, folio, *facsimile plates, bds.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1802
- 13131 YÜ CHIAO LI: the Two Cousins, 4 vols. 12mo. 2s 6d
- 13132 YÜ CHÜ CHING YÖ: Buddhist Ritual, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s
- 13133 YU HSÜO SHIH: Poems for the Young, 8vo. *large type*, 2s
- 13134 YU HSÜO HSÜ CHIH: Elementary Studies, roy. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5s 1669

- 13135 YU HSÜO KU SHIH HSÜN YÜAN: Guide to knowledge on miscellaneous subjects, 5 vols. 8vo. 12s 6d
- 13136 ——— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *a very fine copy, with cuts, some damaged, hf. calf*, 20s 1796
- 13137 YÜN HO CH'I TSUNG: "Fairy Footsteps," 12mo. 2s 6d
- 13138 MISCELLANEOUS Buddhist and Taoist Pamphlets (16), the lot, 20s
- 13139 TRACTS. San Tze King (3-Character Classic), part of the Pilgrims' Progress, etc. *in Chinese*, 17 pieces, 8vo. and roy. 8vo. Sec. XVIII-XIX
a parcel
- 13140 MISCELLANIES, Chinese and Japanese

Additional Articles just received from Peking.

- 13141 SHENG YÜ KWANG HSÜN: Amplification of the Sacred Edict, discourses in the colloquial language, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 12s
The above is read fortnightly to the soldiers and people in Chinese cities.
- 13142 LUH KING T'OO: Illustrations of the Six Classics, 6 vols. *numerous diagrams*, with descriptions, 36s
- 13143 SHOO KING HWUY TSWAN: Collection of Comments on the Shoo king, or Book of History, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *in 2 native cases*, £4. 1730
This is the Emperor Yung Ching's edition, combining the comments of the Han and Sung scholars.
- 13144 LUH SHOO KOO: a Dictionary explanatory of the formation of the Characters, by Tai tung, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. *in 2 cases*, £4. 10s
- 13145 CHOW YIH SEIH CHUNG: Selected Comments on the Yih king, 10 vols. *in a case*, £3. 1716
Kang-he's edition, with selections from the Han and Sung commentators.
- 13146 SZE SHOO TSEIH CHOO: Collected Comments on the Four Books, 12 vols. *in a case, very finely printed*, £4.
The edition of the Sung commentator, Choo he.
- 13147 LE POO TSIH LE: Regulations of the Board of Ceremonies, 23 vols. roy. 8vo. *in 4 native cases*, £6.
Vol. XI is missing.
- 13148 ENGRAVINGS illustrative of AGRICULTURE, the production of SILK and SILK-WEAVING, 4to. 46 plates, £3.
- 13149 CONQUEST OF TURKESTAN: 9 large folio Plates illustrating the re-conquest of Turkestan by the Chinese in 1820, £8.
Cut in Peking for the Emperor Taou Kwang.
- 13150 KING KEAOU PEI: the Syrian Inscription of Si-ngan-fu, *a rubbing from the stone dated A.D. 781, and still preserved in N.W. China*, 10s
This interesting monumental inscription, of which the body is Chinese and the edges Syriac, details the introduction of Christianity into China in A.D. 635, and its subsequent history.
- 13151 KIEN LUNG (the Emperor) Poem on Kung-fu-tze, *a rubbing from the Tomb of Confucius*, 6s

9. Indo-Chinese, Corean, Liu-chuan.

Corean and Loochooan.

- 13152 (BIBLE) Gospel of St. Johu, *in Loochooan, narrow 4to. sd. 7s 6d* (18—)
- 13153 HALL (B.) Voyage of Discovery to West Coast of COREA and the Great Loo-Choo Island, with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language by Clifford, 4to. *maps and coloured plates, bds. 7s 6d; or hf. calf, 10s* 1818

- 13154 MEDHURST (W. H.) Translation of a Comparative Vocabulary of the Chinese, COREAN, and Japanese languages, with the Thousand Character Classic, in Chinese and Corean; and Indexes of Chinese and English words, 8vo. *original covers, rare*, £2. 2s *Batavia*, 1835

Burmese.

- 13155 CATECHISM and 11 other tracts in *Burmese*, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *ca.* 1850
 13156 CHASE'S Anglo-Burmese Handbook, or guide to the Burmese language, 3 parts in 1 vol. square 12mo. *bds.* 5s *Maulmain*, 1852
 Contents: 1, Of the Burmese Language—2, Grammar—3, Vocabulary.
 13156* HASWELL'S Peguan Grammar, 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1876
 13157 JUDSON'S English-Burmese and Burmese-English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. 968 and 786 pp. *bds.* £5. *Rangoon*, 1866
 13158 ——— Grammatical Notices of the Burmese language, 12mo. *sd.* 12s *Maulmain*, 1842
 13159 LATTEY'S Burmese Grammar, 4to. pp. 259, *bds.* (pub. at £3. 3s) *a bargain*, 15s *Calcutta*, 1845
 13160 ——— the same, 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 28s *Calcutta*, 1845

Siamese.

- 13161 PALLEGOIX, Dictionarium Linguæ Thai, sive Siamensis, folio, 897 pp. *the Siamese in native and Roman letters, explained in Latin, French, and English, hf. bound morocco, gilt top*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1854
 13162 BUDDHIST LEGENDS, in *Siamese*, smallest 4to. *MS. on paper torn at beginning and end, with numerous coloured drawings illustrating the story*, *sd.* £2. 10s *Sec. XIX*
 13163 MIRACLES of Jesus, in *Siamese*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Bangkok*, 1853
 13164 TOWNSEND'S (G.) Life of Christ, translated into *Siamese* by D. B. Bradley, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *Bangkok*, 1844

Cochin-Chinese.

- 13165 ALEXANDRI DE RHODES Dictionarium Annamiticum Lusitanum et Latinum, cum Indice Latino, sm. 4to. *bds.* 6s *Romæ*, 1651
 13166 DES MICHEL'S Dialogues Cochinchinois, expliqués en Français, en Anglais, et en Latin, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1871
 13167 DU PONCEAU (P. S.) Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, to which are subjoined Morrone's Vocabulary of the Cochin Chinese Language and de La Palun's Cochin Chinese and Latin Dictionary, roy. 8vo. 375 pp. *bds.* 7s *Philadelphia*, 1838
 13168 TABERD. Dictionarium Anamitico-latinum, primum inceptum a PIGNEAUX dein editum a Taberd—Dictionarium latino-anamiticum—2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. 4s *Serampore*, 1838

Himalayan and Tibetan.

- 13169 BEAMES (J.) Magar language of Nepal, 8vo. 2 copies, *sd.* 2s *R.A. Soc.* 1869
 13170 HODGSON (B. H.) Essays on the Languages, Literature and Religion of Nepal and Tibet, with papers on the Geography, Ethnology and Commerce, 8vo. 280 pp. *cloth*, 14s 1874
 13171 ——— Comparative Vocabulary of the Languages of the broken Tribes of Nepal—Comparative Vocabulary of the Dialects of the Kiranti Language—Vayu Vocabulary, 8vo. 111 pp. *sd.* 20s *Darjiling*, 1857
 13172 HODGSON (Bryan) On the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal Tribes (Aborigines of India) including Vocabulary, Grammar, description, etc. 8vo. 2 plates, *cloth, rare*, 20s *Calc.* 1841
 13173 ——— Grammar of the Vaya Language 95 pp.—Bahing Vocabulary and Bahing Grammar, 64 pp. 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10s 1857
 ——— see also ante Hodgson under India.

- 13174 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Grammar of the Tibetan Language, in English, 4to. *hf. russia*, 28s *Calcutta*, 1834
- 13175 ——— the same, with Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to. £2. ; *hf. calf*, £2. 5s 1834
- 13176 GEORGI (A. A.) Alphabetum Tibetanum ; praemissa est Disquisitio de vario Litterarum ac Regionis nomine, Genfis Origine, Moribus, Superstitione et Manichaeismo, 4to. *numerous plates of the Symbols of the Buddhistic religion, old calf gilt*, 15s *Romæ*, 1762
- 13177 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA ou développement des jeux, contenant l'histoire de Bouddha çakya-mouni, traduit sur la version *Tibétaine* du Bkah hgyour, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistâra) par P. E. Foucaux, 2 vols. 4to. *the Thibetan and a French translation, hf. morocco*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1847-8
- 13177* SASKYA, Trésor des belles Paroles, choix de sentences, *Tibétain et Française*, par Foucaux, 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1858
- 13178 SCHIEFNER (A.) eine Tibetische Lebensbeschreibung Çakjamunís, *Deutsch*, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1849
- 13179 SCHMIDT, Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £2. 12s 6d *St. Petersburg*, 1841

10. Dravidian.

- 13180 BURNELL'S Elements of South Indian Palæography, from the fourth to the seventeenth century A.D. being an introduction to the study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS. 4to. *map and numerous plates*, *bds.* £2. 16s *Mangalore*, 1874
- A book of extraordinary value to the student of old Indian history and philology. The author has at once taken place in the very front rank.
- 13181 CALDWELL'S (R.) Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian family of Languages, 8vo. *with vocabularies, title soiled, cloth*, 7s 6d 1856
- 13182 ——— Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages, second edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 24s 1875
- The universally-acknowledged excellence of this work as one of the most important contributions ever made to the science of Comparative Philology, had caused the exhaustion of the first edition, and copies were selling at very high prices, until the appearance of the present impression, which is considerably improved, and which will, doubtless, like its predecessor, soon fall out of print.

Tamil.

- 13183 BESCHI'S Grammar of the Common Tamul, translated by Mahon, 8vo. *bds.* 12s *Madras*, 1848
- 13184 ENGLISH-TAMIL Dictionary, sm. 8vo. 3s 6d (? *Madras*) 1835
- 13185 DICTIONARY, English and Tamil, 2 parts in one vol. 4to. 242 and 272 pp. *hf. calf*, 30s *Madras*, 1852
- 13186 ENGLISH-TAMIL Dictionary, obl. 12mo. 375 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Madras*, 1858
- 13187 GOOROO PARAMARTAN, Adventures of the, a tale in *Tamul and English*, with Vocabulary, by Babington, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5s 1822
- 13188 HAEGHEN (vander) Cent Proverbs, *Tamoul et Français*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1858
- 13189 HOOLE'S Lady's Tamil Book, containing Tamil Grammar and Vocabulary, and Selections from the Prayer Book in Romanised Tamil, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1860
- 13190 KINDERSLEY (N. E.) Translations from the Tamool Language (Extracts from Teroo-Vaulaver-Kuddul ; Nella-Rajah) 8vo. *Legends, with 5 mythological plates, calf*, 5s 1794

- 13191 PERCIVAL (P.) Collection of Proverbs in *Tamil* and *English*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Jaffna*, 1843
- 13192 POPE'S First Lessons in *Tamil*, 12mo. *pp.* 308, *cloth*, 3s 6d *Madras*, 1856
- 13193 ——— larger *Tamil* Grammar of both dialects, with the Nannól, Yâpparungalam, and other native authorities, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Madras*, 1859
- 13194 RHENIUS (C. T. E.) *Tamil* Grammar; with Appendix, 8vo. *bds.* 20s *Madras*, 1836
- 13195 ——— *Tamil* Grammar, with an Appendix, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds.* rare, 28s *Madras*, 1846
- 13196 ROTTLER'S DICTIONARY of the *Tamil* and *English* Languages, revised by Taylor and Vencatachala, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 35s *Madras*, 1834-41
- 13197 TAYLOR'S Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the *TAMIL* Language, translated with annotations, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd.* 21s *Madras*, 1835
- 13198 TIRUVALLUVER'S Kural, in *Tamil* and *English*, with a valuable commentary and illustrations, also in *Tamil* and *English*, from other writers, by Ellis, sm. 4to. 304 *pp.* good copy in *calf*, £2. 2s (*Madras*, ca. 1820)
- Usually only from 270-290 *pp.* of this important uncompleted work are found.

Telugu.

- 13199 BROWN'S *Telugu-English* and *English-Telugu* Dictionary, 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. *russia*, *marbled edges*, with *reading covers*, £5. *Madras*, 1852-53
- 13200 ——— Dictionary of the mixed Dialects and foreign words used in *Telugu*, with explanation of the Alphabet, impl. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d *Madras*, 1854
- 13200*BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, Part 1, in *Telugu*, 8vo. *bd.* 2s *Bellary*, 1833
- 13201 CAMPBELL'S (A. D.) Dictionary of *Teloogoo*, 4to. *a working copy in broken binding*, 15s; or *a good copy in hf. calf neat*, 24s *Madras*, 1821
- 13202 ——— *Teloogoo* Grammar, *second edition*, 4to. 6s *Madras*, 1820

Canarese.

- 13203 GARRETT'S *English-Canarese* Dictionary, containing about 23,000 words, stout 12mo. 907 *pp.* *cloth*, 8s 6d; *hf. bd.* 10s *Bangalore*, 1865
- 13204 KESIRAJA'S Jewel Mirror of Grammar (*Sabdamanidarpana*) with the commentary of Nishthurasanjayya, *Canarese*, 8vo. *Preface by F. Kittel*, and *marginal explanations of the paragraphs*, *cloth*, 10s *Mangalore*, 1872
- 13205 MCKERRELL (J.) Grammar of *Carnataca*, roy. 4to. *calf*, 15s *Madras*, 1820
- 13206 VALMIKI'S *Ramayana*, in *Canarese*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Bangalore*, 1870
- 13207 MANUSCRIPT folded in small 4to. size, containing a number of Accounts written in white on a ground of blackened canvas, and offering a curious example both as regards graphic material and form, 24s *Sec. XVIII*

Malayalim.

- 13208 BAILEY (B.) Dictionary of high and colloquial *Malayalim* and *English*, thick 4to. 856 *pp.* *double columns*, *bd.* rare, £4. *Cottayam*, 1846
- 13208*ELLIS, Dissertation on *Malayalma*, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *India*, about 1825
- 13209 PEET'S Grammar of the *Malayalim* language, as spoken in *Travancore* and *Cochin*, and *North and South Malabar*, 8vo. *second edition*, *bds.* 12s *Cottayam*, 1860

Coorg.

- 13210 COLE'S Elementary *Coorg* Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Bangalore*, 1867

Santal.

- 13210*PHILLIPS' Introduction to the *Santal* language, grammar, reading lessons, and vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Calcutta*, 1852

11. Malaisian, Polynesian, Australian.

- 13211 MARSDEN'S Miscellaneous Works: on the Polynesian or East-Insular Languages, Roman Alphabet for Oriental Languages, etc. 4to. 2 plates, *bds.* 12s 1834

Australian.

- 13212 GREY (Capt. G.) Vocabulary of the Dialects of S. W. Australia, 18mo. *with additions in MS.* sd. 4s 1840
 13213 MACKENZIE'S (D.) Emigrant's Guide; or, Ten Years' Practical Experience in Australia; with a Vocabulary of the Australian Language, 12mo. *cloth,* 7s 6d 1845
 13214 MOORE (G. F.) Vocabulary of the Language in common use amongst the Aborigines of Western Australia, 12mo. *cloth,* 5s 1842
 13215 TEICHELHANN, Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia—Williams (W.) Vocabulary of the Language of the Adelaide District, etc.—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth,* 10s Adelaide, 1839-40

Batta.

- 13216 TUUK (N. H. van der) Batta'sche Formenlehre im Toba-Dialecte, deutsch von A. Schneider, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Barmen, 1866
 13217 ——— Bataksch Leesboek, Part I, Stukken in het Tobasch, 8vo. 326 pp. *bds.* 3s 6d Amsterdam, 1860
 13218 ——— Bataksch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, impl. 8vo. 549 pp. 30 carefully coloured plates, exhibiting religious Buildings, Arms, Tools, Jewels, and Costumes, *bds.* 25s Amsterdam, 1861
 13219 BIBLE. Exodus and St. John's Gospel in the Toba-Dialect, 2 parts, 8vo. 2s 6d Amsterdam, 1859

Hawaiian.

- 13220 CHAMISSE, über die Hawaiische Sprache, 4to. sd. 2s 6d Leipzig, 1837

Javanese.

- 13221 GERICKE, Javaansch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek, uitgeven en vermeerderd door Roorda, thick large 8vo. 800 pp. *hf. calf,* 20s Amst. 1847
 13222 JAVANESE Tales, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d Poenvodadie, 1853

Kawi.

- 13222*HUMBOLDT (W. v.) Ueber die KAWI-Sprache auf der Insel Java, nebst einer Einleitung über die Verschiedenheit des menschlichen Sprachbaues und ihren Einfluss auf die geistige Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts, 3 vols. stout 4to. *bds.* £2. 16s Berlin, 1836-39
 A great work of comparative Philology. Kawi is related to the Sanscrit and Pali languages. The Introduction of 430 pp. is an extremely valuable piece of critical writing.
 13223 BUWANA-HANTAWA: Buddhist Cosmogony, in the Kawi language, *MS. scratched on palm-leaves, very rare and curious,* £5. Sec. XVII
 Sold with another similar MS. in the same language, and written on leaves of the same material. These curious MSS. are moreover highly valuable for the history of Buddhism in Java, which has hitherto been sought for only in monumental inscriptions. An account of them by the celebrated Dutch scholar, R. Friederich, is given with the MSS.

Malay.

- 13223*ENGLISH-MALAY Dialogues and Detached Sentences, in Roman and Arabic characters, sm. 8vo. 44 and viii pp. no title, one corner wormeaten, sd. 7s 6d (Batavia ?)

- 13224 FAVRE, Dictionn. Malais-Francais, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2s *Vienne*, 1875
The best work of its kind. The Malay words are given in both the modified Arabic and the Roman character.
- 13225 HÆX, Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum, sm. 4to.
bd. 7s 6d *Romæ*, 1631
- 13225* MARSDEN'S Malayan Grammar, 4to. *calf*, 18s 1812
- 13226 MARSDEN'S Malayan Dictionary, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* £2. 2s 1812
- 13227 ROBINSON (W.) An Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography, 8vo. *sd.* 8s 6d *Fort Marlborough*, 1823

Malagasi.

- 13228 MALAGASY New Testament, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *An- Tananarivo*, 1830
- 13229 FLACOURT, Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar, avec quelques mots du langage des Sauvages de la Baye de Saldagne, un petit Catechisme, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. xvi. 176, iv. 61, iv. and 112 pp. *RARE, calf*, £4. 10s *Paris*, 1658
- 13230 FREEMAN'S Malagasy Dictionary, part 1, English-Malagasy, 8vo. 421 pp. *hf. bound*, 25s *An- Tananarivo*, 1835

Maldivæ.

- 13231 CHRISTOPHER (W.) Vocabulary of the Maldivian Language, 8vo. 36 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d *Bombay, R. A. S. (?)* 1850

Maori.

- 11232 (BIBLE). New Testament in the New-Zealand Language (Maori), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Ranana*, 1842
- 11232* COMMON PRAYER and PSALTER, in Maori, 12mo. *calf*, 4s *Ranana*, 1852
- 11253 GREY (Sir G.) Poems, Traditions and Chaunts of the Maories, in Maori, 8vo. xiv, 432, cxii, 20 pp. *cloth*, 30s
Privately printed, Wellington, N. Z. 1853
- 11234 ——— Mythology and Traditions of the New-Zealanders, in Maori, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854
- 11235 KENDALL'S Grammar and Vocabulary of the New-Zealand Language, 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1820
- 11236 WILLIAMS (W.) Grammar and Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, with a collection of colloquial sentences, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1852

Philippine.

- 13237 DOMINGO DE LOS SANTOS, Vocabulario de la lengua TAGALA, primera y segunda parte; reimpresso en la imprenta de N. S. de Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc, sm. folio, BEST EDITION, *vellum*, *VERY RARE*, £5. 10s *Manila*, 1794
Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, including title; pp. 1-841; segunda parte, 77 pp.
- 13238 NOCEDA (El P., Juan de) y el P. Pedro de SAN LUCAR, Vocabulario de la Lengua TAGALA, trabaxado por varios svgetos doctos y graves, sm. folio, *fine copy in limp vellum*, £3.
Manila, por N. de la Cruz Bagay, 1754
Collation: Title, Epistles, 'Approbacion,' etc. 7 leaves; Errata, 2 leaves; Prologo, 6 leaves; *Vocab. Tagala-Hispano*, pp. 1-619; 'Appendix,' 34 pp.; *Vocab. Hispano-Tagalog*, 190 pp. "Volume fort rare, vendu 243 fr. Salle Silvestre, 1826; £5. 15s 6d, Heber; 150 fr. Raetzcl."—*Brunet*.

Samoan.

- 13239 PRATT (G.) English-Samoan and Samoan-English Dictionary, with a Grammar of the Samoan Dialect, 8vo. iv, and 223 pp. *cloth*, 30s
Samoa, 1862

Tahitian.

- 13240 BIBILIA Moa Ra, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1838
- 13241 FIVE BOOKS of Moses and the New Testament in the Tahitian Language, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Lonedona*, 1844

- 13242 PENTATEUCH and Joshua ; Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito, 12mo
morocco, 5s *No Ranana*, 1848
- 13243 DANIEL, Ruth and Esther *in Tahiti* : Te Buka a te Peropheta a Daniela,
 etc. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Tahaa*, 1824

12. African.

- 13244 BLEEK (W. H. T.) Comparative Grammar of South African Languages
 Parts I and II, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10s 6d 1862-63
- 13245 BLEEK (W. H. T.) The Languages of Mosambique ; Vocabularies of the
 Dialects of Lourenzo Marques, Inhambane, Sofala, Tette, Sena,
 Quelimane, Mosambique, Cape Delgado, Anjoane, the Maravi, Musdau,
 drawn up from the MSS. of Dr. W. Peters and other materials, 12mo.
sd. xix, and 403 pp. *sd.* 10s 1856
- 13246 KOELLE, POLYGLOTTA AFRICANA, a Vocabulary of nearly 300
 Words and Phrases in more than 100 African Languages, roy. folio,
 24 and 187 pp. *tabularly arranged, with coloured map, cloth*, 15s 1854
- 13247 VOCABULARY of a few of the principal Languages of Western Africa,
 12mo. 189 pp. *sd.* 2s 6d ; *cloth*, 3s 6d
- This Vocabulary compiled for the use of the Niger Expedition comprises the
 Haussa, Ibu, Yabu, Fulah, Mandingo, Bambarra, Fanti and Ashanti, and Wolof
 Languages.
- 13248 TRACTS.—Collection of 12 tracts on the African Languages and Litera-
 ture, 8vo. 25s 1840-68
- Contents : The Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed el Messi el Susi, in
 the Berber Language ; with interlineary Version and Notes by Newman—Reinand,
 sur les Dialectes de l'Algerie et des Contrées voisines.—Forbes and Norris, on a
 native written character at Bohmar, with Vocabulary and Alphabet of the Vei
 tongue.—Vocabulary of the Mandara language.—Isenberg, Vocabulary of the
 Dankali Language.—Bleek, Comparative Grammar of South African Languages,
 Part II, Chapter I.—Three little Tracts in *Efik*—Nursery Tales, Traditions and
 Histories of the Zulus, in Zulu and English, with Notes by Callaway, Vol. 1, part
 3, 5, 6.—The Religious System of the Amazulu, Part I, Unkulunkulu or the Tra-
 dition of Creation, in the original and English, with notes by Callaway.

Accra.

- 18249 St. MATTHEW and St. John, *in Accra*, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1843

Berber.

- 18250 NEWMAN (Fr. W.) Grammar of the Berber Language, 8vo. 90 pp. *cloth*,
 7s 6d (? 1840)
- 18251 ——— Narrative of Sidi Ibrahim ben Muhammed el Messi el Susi, in
 the BERBER Language, with interlineary version and notes by
 Newman, 8vo. 52 pp. *sd.* 5s *Calcutta* (? 1840)

Bullom.

- 11252 COMMON PRAYER, Portions of, *in Bullom*, by Nylander, 18mo. *hf. calf*,
 1s 6d 1816
- 11253 NYLAENDER (G. R.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Bullom Language,
 12mo. *bds.* 10s 1814

Bunda.

- 11254 CANNECATTIM (F. B. M. de) Collecção de Observacoes Grammaticaes
 sobre a Lingua Bunda ou Angolense (e Diccionario abbreviado da
 Lingua Congueza), *Lisboa*, 1805
- 11255 ——— Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portu-
 geza e Latina, *red morocco, gilt edges*, 30s *Lisboa*, 1804
- 11256 ——— the above two works, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*,
 £3. 3s 1804-5

Dualla.

- 13257 DUALLA, Matthew's Gospel in Dualla, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Bethel, Cameroons, W. Africa, 1848

- 13258 SAKER (A. J.) Grammatical elements of the Dualla language, with vocabulary, 8vo. *presentation copy, cloth*, 14s
Cameroons, *W. Africa*, 1855

Fernandian.

- 13259 CLARKE (J.) Introduction to Fernandian, 8vo. *sd. rare*, 10s
Berwick-on-Tweed, 1848

Ga.

- 13260 ZIMMERMANN (Rev. J.) Kanemo-Wulo, Primer of the Ga language, sm.
8vo. *with MS. notes, bds.* 1s Basel, 1853

Galla.

- 13261 TUTSCHKE, Galla Grammar; Galla-English-German and English-Galla Dictionary, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s München, 1845

Hausa.

- 13262 [NORRIS] Dialogues and part of the N. Testament in the *English, Arabic, Hausa (Soudanese) and Bornu (Arabic character) languages*, oblong sm. folio, *sd.* 3s 6d 1853
- 13263 SCHÖN, vocabulary of the Hausa language, with grammatical elements, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1843

Hottentot.

- 13264 REYNARD the Fox in South Africa; or Hottentot Fables and Tales, translated from the original MSS. by Bleek, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1864

Kafir, Zulu.

- 13265 AYLIFF'S Vocabulary of the Kafir language, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1846
- 13266 BOYCE'S Kaffir Grammar, second edition, augmented, with Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 15s 1844
- 13267 DÖHNE, Etymological Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, with introduction on the language, 8vo. 42 and 417 pp. in double columns, *sd.* 15s Cape Town, 1857
- 13268 GRAMMAR of the Zulu-Kafir language, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s Ekukanyeni, 1859
- 13269 GROUT (Rev. L.) The Isizulu: a Grammar of the Zulu Language, with Appendix of specimens of Zulu literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s Natal, 1859
- 13270 KAFIR Essays, and other pieces, with an English translation, sq. 16mo. *sd.* 2s Grahamstown, 1861
- 13271 PERRIN, Kafir-English Dictionary of Zulu-Kafir language, 16mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1855

Kanuri.

- 13272 KOELLE'S African Native Literature—Proverbs, Tales, Fables, and historical fragments, in *Kanuri or Bornu* and *English*, with a Kanuri-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1854
- 13273 NORRIS and Richardson's Grammar of Bornu or Kanuri, with dialogues, Vocabulary, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 5s 1853

Maqua.

- 13573* VOCABULAIRE François-Maquoua, 8vo. *MS. on paper*, 43 pp. 21s 1790

Mande.

- 13274 STEINTHAL (H.) die Mande-Neger-Sprachen, 8vo. 344 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Berlin, 1867

Nyamwezi.

- 13275 STEERE (E.) Collections for a handbook of the Nyamwezi language as spoken at Unyanyembe, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s n. d.

Sechuana.

- 13276 ARCHBELL (J.) Bechuana Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 4s 6d
Graham's Town, 1837
- 13277 CASALIS (E.) Etudes sur la langue Séchuana, précédées d'une introduction sur l'origine et les progrès de la mission chez les Bassoutos, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1841

- 13278 KHOLOGANO enca ea Yesu Kersete; New Testament in the *Secuana* language, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1840

Socotran.

- 13278* VOCABULARY, Socotran-English-Arabic, imp. 8vo. *original proof with corrections*, bds. 6s 1835

Swaheli, Kinika.

- 13279 LUKE, Gospel of St., translated into *Kinika* by J. L. Krapf, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Bombay*, 1848
13280 KRAPF, Elements of the Kisuáheli language, with special reference to the Kinika dialect, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Tubingen*, 1850
13281 STEERE (Edw.) Swahili Tales, as told by Natives, Zanzibar, Swahili and English, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1870

Vei.

- 13282 KOELLE'S Vei Grammar with Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854

Yao.

- 13283 STEERE, Handbook of the Yao language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1871
"The Yaos or Hiau or Wahiau inhabit the country on the east side of Lake Nyassa."

Yoruba.

- 13284 BOOK of Genesis, by Crowther, 12mo. *calf*, 1s 1853
13285 MATTHEW'S Gospel, by Crowther, 12mo. *calf*, 1s 1853
13286 CROWTHER (Rev. Saml.) Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language, with introductory remarks by O. E. Vidal, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1852

ARTICLES OMITTED.

- 13287 AINSLIE'S *Materia Indica*, an account of Articles used in Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture, *with their names in various native languages*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 25s 1826
Comprising Formulæ, Oriental names of diseases, a list of Oriental books on General Science, etc.
13288 ANDERSON (John) *Mandalay to Momien*, a narrative of two expeditions to Western China, 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Sladen and Colonel Browne, 8vo. *maps and engravings*, *cloth*, 21s 1876
13289 ASIATICK MISCELLANNY (the new), Vol. I, 4to. *bds. rare*, 5s
Calcutta, 1789
13290 BABER'S *Memoirs*, translated by Leyden and Erskine, 4to. *map*, *hf. calf*, 30s 1826
13291 BEAUFORT'S Survey of the Coast of Karamania, 1811-12, 8vo. *map*, *hf. bd.* 2s 1820
13292 BOWDICH'S (T. E.) *Mission to Ashantee*, with a statistical account, and geographical notices of the interior of Africa, 4to. *map and several coloured plates of costume, views, customs, etc. and specimens of music*, bds. 20s 1819
13293 BREUNING VON BUOCHENBACH (Hans Jacob) *Orientalische Reyss in der Türckey*, under dess türkischen Sultans Jurisdiction und Gebiet, sowol in Europa als Asia unnd Africa, Griechenland, Egypten, Arabien, Palestina, das heylige Land und Syrien, sm. folio, *numerous engravings, wants a leaf of Index*, *hf. vellum*, 25s *Strassburg*, 1612
13294 BROWN'S (Rev. T. R.) Dictionary containing English words of difficult Etymology, 2 vols. 8vo. *interleaved*, *hf. morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £5. (Southwick), *Printed by the Author*, 1843

A Dictionary of Comparative Philology, containing cognate words from Sanskrit and other Oriental and European languages.

Only 9 copies printed for the use of the author and his friends. The above is the author's own copy with a few MS. additions, and may be considered almost unique.

- 13295 BURCKHARDT'S Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1830
- 13296 CALLERY and Yvan's History of the Insurrection in China, translated by Oxenford, sm. 8vo. *facsimile of a Chinese map of the course of the Insurrection and portrait of its chief, cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- 13297 CASTANEDA, Booke First of the Discoverie and Conquest of the East Indians enterprised by the Portingales, translated by Nicholas Lichfield, sm. 4to. *black letter, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt*, £10. 1582
- 13298 CASTRO (Don Joam de) Primeiro Roteiro da costa da India, desde Goa até Dio, 1538-9, viagem do Vice-rei Garcia de Noronha, segundo MS. autographo, publ. por Köpke, oblong folio, *Atlas only, containing facsimiles of the charts and maps, hf. morocco*, 20s Porto, 1843
- 13299 CELSII Hierobotanicon sive de Plantis Sacrae Scripturae dissertationes breves, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Sumtu auctoris, Upsalæ*, 1745
A second volume of additional dissertations was printed three years later.
- 13300 CHRYSANTHI Patriarchæ Historia et descriptio Terræ Sanctæ urbisque Hierusalem, Græce, folio, *with two very large folding plans, one containing a panorama of Jerusalem, the other the Ichnography of the Temple of the Resurrection, hf. bd.* 3Gs Venet. 1728
- 13301 DAVIDSON (Lieut.-Col.) Tara, the Suttec, an Indian Drama, *in verse, with copious notes on the people and manners, and the actual state of native society*, 8vo. *bds. gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Printed for the Author*, 1851
- 13302 DEEWAN Pusund, a treatise on Agriculture and Revenue Accounts, with an Essay on Husbandry in Behar, translated from the Persian by L. Dacosta, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s Calcutta, 1824
- 13303 DÉCADE EGYPTIENNE, journal littéraire et d'économie politique, Vols. I, II, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 32s *Au Kaire, an VII-VIII* (1799-1800
- 13304 — la même, Vols. I, II, III, (1799-1800)—COURRIER DE L'ÉGYPTE, Nos. 1-116 (*wanting* Nos. 34, 44, 45, 51, 59, 64, 65, 67, 71, 90), *bound in 1 vol. Kaire, an VI-IX* (1798-1801)—together 3 vols. sm. 4to. *uniformly hf. bd.* £5. 1798-1801
- These periodicals are excessively rare, and it may be doubted whether a set so nearly perfect of either of them, is now anywhere accessible. The *Décade*, which, in spite of its name, was published very irregularly, contains valuable articles on literature and antiquities by Marcel and others. The *Courrier* is an ordinary newspaper, in the present sense of the word, and was irregularly issued, each number containing four pages of correspondence, despatches, etc.
- 13305 D'ANVILLE, Mémoires sur l'Égypte ancienne et moderne, 4to. *folding maps, calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1766
- 13306 DONOVAN'S Natural History of the INSECTS OF CHINA, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. *50 coloured plates containing 220 figures, cloth*, £5. 1842
- 13307 DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the INSECTS OF INDIA, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. *58 coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 1838
- 13300 DOUVILLE (J. B.) 30 Mois de ma Vie, avant et après mon Voyage au Congo, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 2s 6d Paris, 1833
- 13308 FERGUSON (James) HISTORY OF INDIAN AND EASTERN ARCHITECTURE, forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture," 8vo. *maps*, 21 *full page illustrations and 370 woodcuts, half bound*, (£2. 2s) £1. 16s 1876

"Mr. Fergusson's work will mark an era in the history of the arts in Asia, and is one of the noblest tributes ever offered to the splendid civilization of ancient India."—*Times*, April 15, 1876.

- 13309 FORESTI (Ant.) *Jesuit*. Historische Welt-Cart, übersetzt von G. Schlüter, 6 vols. in 5, *frontispieces, fine stamped pigskin, 24s*
Augsburg, 1718-22
 The first real Universal History. The part relating to England, Scotland, Sweden, Denmark, Holstein, and the Counts of Geldern is by the celebrated Apostolo Zeno, and the descriptions of the Musulman Empire and the Khalifs, and of China, are by the Marquis D. Suarez. A History of the Popes, of the Assyrians, Greeks, Egyptians, Romans, and the Roman-German Empire, of the Barbarians: Huns, Goths, Longobards, etc. of Venice, Genoa, Sicily, Naples, Hungary, Jerusalem, Cyprus, etc. is included. See the *Nouv. Biographie*.
- 13310 GAUBIL, *Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise*, publié par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Paris, 1814
 A continuation of the 'Mémoires sur les Chinois.'
- 13311 GEORGIEVITZ DE CROACIA, *Opera nova che comprende quattro libretti*, (Pellegrinaggio della Terra Santa, etc.) 12mo. *a few woodcuts, including a plan of Jerusalem, green morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £4. 4s*
Roma, 1555
 The third book is "Prophecy upon the Turks, or their ruin, on their conversion by the power of the sword to Christ's faith."
- 13312 GOLOWNIN'S (Capt.) *Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, 1811-1813* with observations on the country and people, and Rikord's Negotiations with the Japanese, (from the Russian), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco 5s*
1818
- 13313 HALMA, *Explication des Zodiaques Egyptiens*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 6 *very large folding plates, neatly bound, 10s*
Paris, 1822
- 13314 HARDY'S *Manual of Buddhism in its modern development*, translated from Singhalese MSS. 8vo. *cloth, £2. 12s 6d*
1853
 VERY RARE. This important work has long been out of print, owing to the demand for it among students who recognized at once its indispensable character. A mass of legends, selected from various rare MSS. and properly arranged, illustrate the mythology of Buddhism, and another collection of writings exhibits the Philosophy and Ethics of that great religion.
- 13315 HENSELII (G.) *Synopsis universæ Philologiæ, in qua Harmonia linguarum e natura vocum eruitur*, stout 12mo. *plates, calf, 5s*
s. l. 1754
 With Polyglott tables, maps of languages, plates of Runic, Etruscan, Hieroglyphic, and other inscriptions; also a chapter 'de linguæ Persicæ sororia affinitate cum Germanica.'
- 13316 HISTOIRE des decouvertes faites par divers savans voyageurs en Russie et en Perse, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and views, plates of costume, Idols, etc. old calf neat, 7s 6d*
Berne, 1779-87
 Containing the Civil and Natural History, accounts of commerce, manners and customs, the religions, etc., based on Gmelin, Pallas, Guldenstedt, Georgi, Lepechin, etc.
- 13317 ILLUSTRATIONS of Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. *folding plate, hf. calf, 3s 6d*
Bath, 1822
- 13318 INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE, Papers relating to, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, 25s*
Printed for private circulation only, 1875
 Comprising papers printed by the Civilians' Committee, the Memorials, the Parliamentary Papers, Articles from the English Press, and the Debate in the Commons.
- 13319 JOHNSTON (Charles) *Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through Adal to Shoa*, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, (pub. 28s) cloth, 10s*
1844
- 13320 KEMPFER'S *History of Japan*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, complete, with both *Appendixes, fine copy in old calf gilt, £5.*
1727-28
- 13321 — the SECOND APPENDIX, separately, royal folio, *uncut, 10s*
1728
 Very scarce and often wanting. My copy will serve to complete either the Small or Large Paper issue, as it is on Large paper.
- 13322 — *Histoire du Japon*, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates, old calf neat, £2. 16s*
La Haye, 1729

- 13323 KRACHENINNIKOW, Histoire et description du Kamtchatka, 2 vols. 12mo.
maps and portraits of natives, etc. hf. calf, 7s 6d Amst. 1770
- 13324 LABORDE (L. de) et Linant, Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée, impl. folio,
numerous maps and large plates, beautiful copy in green morocco extra,
finely tooled sides, gilt edges, £10. Paris, 1830
A very handsome book of picturesque engravings, full of fine plates, printed on India Paper, depicting Monuments and Antiquities, Tombs, Fortresses, Temples, and other Architectural Remains. Containing also many Views, portraits of Natives, Plans, Maps, and Woodcuts.
- 13325 LINDBERG sur quelques Médailles Cufiques récemment trouvées, et
Manuscripts Cufiques, 4to. 12 *facsimiles, some heightened in colours,*
bds. 7s 6d Copenhagen, 1830
- 13326 LYNCH'S Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan
and the Dead Sea, royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 12s* 1850
- 13327 MACFARLANE'S Japan, a Geographical and Historical Account, 8vo. *map*
and cuts, 7s 1844
- 13328 MARTINI (M.) Historia om thet Tartariske Krijget uthi Konungariket
SINA, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. very scarce, 5s* Wijsingzborg, 1674
A very rare edition of an account of the Tartar Conquest of China. Pages
139-144 are not in the above copy.
- 13329 MATSON KIOEPING (Nils.) Beskrifning uppa trenne Reesor och
Peregrinationer, sampt Konungariket JAPAN, sm. 4to. *sd. £3. 5s*
Wijsingzborg, 1674
This is a collection of four works, the first of which contains the Travels
through Asia and Africa of the Swedish ship-captain Nils Matson Kiöping, in
1647-57; the second, Captain Erichsson Willman's Voyage to East India and Japan
in 1644-54; the third, Capt. Oloff Willman's Description of Japan; the fourth, an
account of Northern Asia and the countries between Russia and China.
- 13330 MELVILL VAN CARNBEE (J. P.) Zeemans-Gids, de Vaarwaters rondom het
Eiland Tava, 4to. *bds. 5s* Amsterdam, 1844
- 13331 MOOR'S (E.) Hindu Pantheon, roy. 4to. *101 plates of 105, calf, £3. 16s*
1810
- 13332 — — — HINDU PANTHEON, roy. 4to. *complete, 105 plates of Hindoo*
Deities, etc. hf. bd. £5. 10s 1810
- 13333 MORAT (Sultan) Vaunting, Daring, and Menacing Letters to Vladislaus
King of Poland, with a brief relation of the Turkish present strength,
and their battles with the Christians during the last three hundred
years, 1638—DECLARATION, or Letters patent of the election of John
III. of Poland, 1674; his services in war, and last great victory
against the Turks and Tartars, 1674—two Tracts, sm. 4to. *sd. £2.*
1638-74
- 13334 MORLEY (W. H.) DESCRIPTION OF A PLANISPHERIC ASTROLABE, con-
structed for the Shah Sultan Husain Safawi, King of Persia, with
notices of other Astrolabes, atlas folio, *21 large plates, boards, £2. 10s*
1856
Only one hundred printed. Presentation copy to Sir J. W. Hogg.
- 13335 PACHO (J. R.) Voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaique et les Oasis
d'Audjelah et de Maradèh, *maps, no Atlas of plates, calf, 12s*
Paris, 1827
- 13336 PALLME'S Travels in Kordofan, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1844
- 13337 PINELO (Antonio de Leon) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occi-
dental, nautica y geografica, enmendado nuevamente, en que se con-
tienen los Escritores de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales, y Regnos
convecinos, China, Tartaria, Japon, Persia, Armenia, Etiopia y otras
partes, por el Marques de TORRE-NEUEVA, 3 vols. folio, *best edition,*
THICK PAPER, vellum, very rare in this state, £6. 6s Madrid, 1737-38

- 13338 QANOON-E-ISLAM, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, by J. Shurreef, translated by Herklots, 8vo. *frontispieces and several plates, calf gilt, 35s* 1832
- 13339 RAWLINSON (G.) Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire, 8vo. *map, 20 plates (1 coloured), many cuts of coins, &c. pp. xxi and 691, (pub. 28s) cloth, new, 24s* 1876
- 13340 RELANDI (H.) de religione Mohammedica, 12mo. *portrait and frontispiece, calf, 3s 6d* *Traject. 1717*
- 13341 ROBERTS (David) Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Egypt, and Nubia, 250 *beautiful plates, executed by Louis Haghe, with descriptive Text by Dr. Croly, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. green morocco extra, gilt edges, £6.* 1855
- 13342 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, complete in 11 parts, atlas 4to. 100 *beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £11.) sd. £4.* 1833-40
- 13343 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely COLOURED plates, (pub. at £11. 11s) a few margins slightly stained, hf. russia, £3. 10s* 1839-40
- 13344 ——— the same, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 15s* 1839-40
Including not only finely coloured engravings of beautiful flowers, plants, and shrubs, but also plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, etc. with letterpress written with the aid of other eminent Naturalists.
- 13345 SELDEN (J.) de Diis Syris, cum Additamentis Beyeris, 12mo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, curious anatomical plates on procreation added, calf, 7s 6d* *Amst. 1680*
- 13346 SKINNER (Capt.) Excursions in India, including a walk over the Himalayas to the sources of the Jumna and the Ganges, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, bds. 3s 6d* 1832
- 13347 DE SOUSA's Plans and Views of Batalha, Portugal, with Introduction by Murphy, *plates, half morocco, 12s* 1836
- 13348 SPARRMAN's Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle and round the world, 2 vols. 4to. *map and 10 plates, calf, 10s* 1836
- 13349 WARD (W.) History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, *second edition improved, 2 vols. 4to. hf. bd. russia, £2. 10s Serampore, 1818-15*
With a minute description of the manners and customs, and translations from the principal works.
- 13350 WARD and GRANT, Official Papers on the medical Statistics and Topography of Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island, folio, *sd. 25s*
Pinang, Printed by order of the Government, 1830
- 13351 WILKINSON's Account of the ancient Egyptians, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. 500 *woodcuts, hf. calf neat, 10s 6d* 1854
- 13352 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts, cloth, £2. 4s* 1843
- 13353 MACKENZIE MSS. Wilson (H. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection of Oriental MSS. 2 vols. *hf. bd. 32s* *Calcutta, 1828*
- 13354 PAMPHLETS (25) relating to Oriental subjects, in a Solander case, from *Sir Edward Ryan's library, 15s*
Including:—
- | | |
|---|--|
| Banerjea's place of Oriental Literature in Indian Collegiate Education
<i>Calcutta, 1868</i> | Leith, on the Legend of Tristan
<i>Bombay, 1868</i> |
| Coryton's direct Trade Route to China through Moulmein <i>Moulmein, 1870</i> | Nil Darpan, or the Indigo Planting Mirror, a drama <i>Calcutta, 1861</i> |
| Davies, on the temporal Augment, in Sanscrit and Greek <i>privately printed</i> | Rammohun Roy's second defence of the monotheistical system of the Veds
1817 |

13355 AINSLIE on Cholera Morbus in India, sm. 8vo. *with autograph letter*,
bds. 1s 6d 1825

13356 **American Oriental Society**: Journal, a complete set from the
commencement in 1847 up to 1872, being Vols. I to IX, and part 1
of Vol. X—8vo. *maps and plates of facsimiles, nine vols. in hf. morocco*
uncut, one part sd. M. Mohl's set, £8.

Boston; New York, and New Haven, 1847-72
13357 ANTIGUEDADES Arabes de España, impl. folio, 26 *plates from Designs*
by Villanueva and Arnal, Architects, representing Plans, Sections, and
Details of the ALHAMBRA, and 5 of the MOSQUE OF CORDOVA, some
very large, hf. morocco, uncut, £3. ca. 1780

13358 **Asiatic Society**, Ceylon Branch; Journal, COMPLETE from the
beginning in 1845 to 1859, 11 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd. £4.*

Colombo, 1846-59

There is some confusion in the numbering of this Journal. The following is an
accurate collation:—No. 1, 1845-46 (a reprint exists dated 1859); No. 2, May '46—
Feb. '47; 3, May '47—April '48; 4, June '48—Aug. '49; 5, June '49—Aug. 50.

These 5 numbers must be looked upon as the first volume (although no title or
index exists, and the pagination of each part is independent of the others) as
number 6 is called Vol. II part 1, 1853; 7, Vol. II, No. 2, 1853; 8, Vol. II, No. 3,
1855; 9, 1856-58, No. 1; 10, 1856-58, No. 2; 11, 1858-59, dated 1860

Complete sets are of the utmost rarity.

13359 ASIATIC SOCIETY. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Asiatic Society,
from the beginning in 1845 to 1850 and also the vol. for 1856-8—in
all 7 numbers or vols. 8vo. *sd. scarce, £2. 10s* *Colombo, 1846-58*

13360 **Asiatic Society of France**: JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou recueil de
mémoires, d'extraits et de notices relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie,
aux sciences, à la littérature et aux langues des peuples orientaux,
collection bien complète, dès le commencement en 1822 jusqu'à 1875,
108 vols. in 103, 8vo. *many plates of Inscriptions, maps, etc. ninety-*
two vols. in hf. morocco gilt, the rest in bds. and parts, £55.

Paris, 1822-75

A very fine and perfect set with all the Indexes, supplementary numbers, etc.
from the library of M. MOHL, *Secrétaire de la Société Asiatique*. The following is
a collation:—PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 11 vols. in 6, and 1 supplementary volume, con-
taining the Indexes, Reports, etc. 1822-27—SECONDE SÉRIE, 16 vols. 1828-35—
TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1836-42—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1843-53—
CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1853-62—SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1863-72—SEPTIÈME
SÉRIE, 6 vols. 1873-75.

13361 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, written by him-
self in Jaghatai Turki, translated from the Persian version by Leyden
and Erskine, with Notes, 4to. *map, hf. russia, £2.* 1826

13362 BAIKIE's Observations on the Neilgherries, large 8vo. *maps, coloured*
plates and route maps, bds. 7s 6d *Calcutta, 1831*

13363 BALDWIN (Geo.) Narrative of facts relating to the plunder of the
English merchants by the Arabs, outrages of the Government of
Cairo, 1779, and Conduct of Carlo Rosetti, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* (1780)

13364 BARTHOLOMAEI (J. de) sa Collection de Monnaies Sassanides, représentée
d'après les pièces les plus remarquables, publiée par B. Dorn, roy. 4to.
portrait, and 32 plates of over 700 coins, bds. 10s 6d

St. Pétersbourg, 1873

13365 BATAVIAN SOCIETY. Verhandeligen van de Bataviaansch Genoot-
schap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, derde Druk, Vols. I-XXI, 21
vols in 22, 8vo. *fifteen of them uniform in calf gilt, rest uncut*—Vols.
XXII-XXVI, 5 vols. 4to. *bds.*—together 27 vols. *maps and plates,*
containing quite an Encyclopædia of information on the East, especially

- on the Languages, Ethnology, Antiquities, History, Geography, and Statistics of the Indian Archipelago*, £15. *Batavia*, 1781 (1825)-57
- 13366 ——— another set, Vols. I-XX (*without XII and XVII*) and part 1 of XXI, in 18 vols. 8vo. *nine hf. bound, the rest uncut*, £5. 1781-1847
- 13366* [BEHR (J. von) *Diarium oder Tage-Buch* (Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung)] sm. 4to. *no title, commences page 33, several curious views*, sd. 5s (Jena, 1668)
- 13367 BELZONI'S Narrative of the Operations and Discoveries within the Pyramids, Tombs, etc. in Egypt and Nubia, 4to. *map, portrait and plates*, 1821—THE PLATES, illustrative of the Researches and Operations in Egypt and Nubia, *with the scarce SUPPLEMENT*, 1 vol. oblong royal folio, 50 *coloured plates, including the 6 additional ones*, (pub. at £7. 11s) *half russia*, £3. 15s 1820-22
- 13369 BERGERON, *VOYAGES faits en Asie, dans les xiie, xiiie, xive, xve siècles*, par Benjamin de Tudele, Du Plan Carpin, etc. avec l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tatares, etc. par Pierre Bergeron, 4to. *maps, old calf*, 20s *La Haye*, 1753
- 13370 BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect in which translations have been made, 4to. *with ethnographical maps, and plates of facsimiles, hf. morocco*, 12s 1851
The best book published by Bagster, and valuable to the Philologist.
- 13371 BLUME, *Kruidkundige Waarnemingen: Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch-Indie*, 17 vols. or 14 parts, sm. 4to. £2. *Bat.* 1825-26
The first five parts are 8vo. as the margins have been cut.
- 13372 BIGANDET, the Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with Annotations, Notice on the Phongies or Buddhist Religious, and the Ways to Niban, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s *Rangoon*, 1858
- 13373 Bombay Literary Society's TRANSACTIONS, consisting of translations from the Chinese, the Persian, etc., dissertations on Hindoo Mythology, Ethics, Antiquities, Mahomedan Mysticism, comparison of the Gipsy and Hindostanee languages, plan of a comparative Vocabulary of Indian Languages by Sir J. Mackintosh, on Cuneiform Inscriptions, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Antiquities, Facsimiles, etc. hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 30s 1819-23
- 13374 Bombay Geographical Society: TRANSACTIONS and Proceedings, from the beginning in 1836 to 1862, Vols. I—XVIII, (*without Vol. XI*) 8vo. *numerous plates, uncut*, £20. *Bombay, etc.* 1836-63
- 13375 ——— another set, Vols. I to X, XIII and XVIII, 12 vols. in 10, 8vo. *plates and maps, some coloured, one vol. hf. bound, the rest in bds. and sd. uncut*, £10. 1836-63
A scarce and valuable periodical, containing much historical and chronological matter, Vocabularies and grammatical sketches of several languages and dialects, etc. Like most Asiatic Journals, the method of publication was very irregular. The title and lists of contents to the first eight volumes were issued altogether, and the part containing them is wanting to the latter set. This set (which is from the library of Mr. Mohl) has been carefully collated, and is guaranteed as described.
- 13376 BRIGGS' (John) *Land Tax in India*, 8vo. *bds. or hf. calf*, 15s 1830
VERY RARE. Presentation copy to J. Mohl. This work is the great text-book of legislators on the important Land-question in India, and the proper relations between the British Government, the Zemindars, and the Ryots.
- 13377 BURNES' *Cabool, journey to and residence in that city*, 1836-38, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 1842
- 13378 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S Parables, translated from Burmese by Captain Rogers, with Budda's Dhammapada or "Path of Virtue," translated from the Pali, by Max Müller, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1870
- 13379 BURNEY (Capt.) *History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery of the Russians*, 8vo. 2 *maps, hf. bd.* 5s 1819

- 13380 CAMBRIDGE MSS. Catalogue of the Hebrew MSS. preserved in the University Library, Cambridge, by Schiller-Szinessy, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
Cambridge, 1876
This first volume contains 248 pp. and comprises MSS. of the Bible and of Commentaries upon it. The work is admirably done.
- 13381 CASTANHEDA (Lopez de) Historia do Descobrimento e Conquista da India pelos Portugueses, 8 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. *Spanish calf*, £3. 5s
Lisboa, 1833
- 13382 CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE, Voyage en Sibirie, 1761, les Moeurs, les Usages des Russes, etc. 2 vols. in 3, LARGE PAPER, 53 beautiful plates; with Atlas of 31 large maps; together 4 vols. folio, very fine copy in old French calf gilt, gilt edges, £2. 16s
Paris, 1768
Vol. II contains a faithful translation of the original text of Krashennikov's account of Kamchatka, a work of great merit, which is but imperfectly represented by Grieve's English version, and by the French rendering of the English.
- 13383 CORYAT'S Crudities; reprinted from the Edition of 1611; to which are now added his Letters from India, and Extracts relating to him, from various Authors; with his Orations, Characters, Death, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. facsimiles of the original plates, calf gilt, £2. 16s 1776
- 13384 ——— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf extra, by Riviere, £3. 16s 1776
- 13385 ERMAN (A.) Travels in Siberia, excursions down the Obi, and to the Chinese Frontier, translated by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. map, cloth, 15s 1848
- 13386 FALCONER (Hugh) and H. Walker, Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 8vo. *sd.* 12s
Calcutta, 1859
- 13387 FRASER's Account of Persia, Afghanistan and Beloochistan, 12mo. map and views, cloth, 2s
Edinb. 1834
- 13388 GEOFFROY, Memoir of a Chart of Madagascar and the N. E. Archipelago of Mauritius, 4to. large map, bds. 2s 6d 1819
- 13389 GLEN (W.) Tour from Astrachan to Karass, sm. 8vo. bds. 2s 6d 1823
- 13390 GRAY (J. Edw.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts, forming 2 vols. royal folio, portrait and 202 beautifully COLOURED plates (pub. at £21. unbound) hf. red morocco extra, top edges gilt, £20. 1830-34
This beautiful book, in which most of the Birds and Animals are represented the full size of life, is now very scarce.
- 13391 GUILLAUME ARCHEVESQUE DE TYR, Histoire de la Guerre Sainte, dite, la Franciade Orientale, traduite par G. du Preau, folio, calf, gilt edges, by C. Smith, 36s
Paris, 1573
- 13391* HODGSON on the Aborigines of India: Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimal tribes, 8vo. plates, MS. notes, cloth, 20s
Calc. 1847
- 13392 HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan Journals; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, Sikkim and Nepal, Himalayas, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, best edition, (pub. 36s) cloth, 25s 1854
- 13393 HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in JAVA, and the neighbouring Islands, 8 parts, royal 4to. complete, 55 fine coloured plates and 7 of Anatomy, (pub. at £8. 8s) *sd.* £4. 1824
- 13394 IRBY (C. L.) and I. MANGLES, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor, 1817-18, 8vo. maps and plates, hf. russia, 15s 1823
- 13395 ISBRAND (Everart) Relation du Voyage à l'Empereur de Chine, en 1692-4 par Brand, 12mo. front. vellum, 2s 6d
Amst. 1699
- 13395* ITINÉRAIRES de la Terre Sainte du XIIIe, jusqu'au XVII siècle, traduits de l'Hébreu, par E. Carmoly, large 8vo. coloured map and woodcuts, hf. calf neat, 15s
Bruxelles, 1847
Preceded by an essay, "des Khazars au Xe siècle."

- 13396 JOMARD, Voyage aux Sources du Nil Blanc, 8vo. *sd.* 1842—and two other pieces by Jomard, 2s
- 13397 ——— Etudes Géographiques et Historiques sur l'Arabie, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 3s 6d *Paris, 1839*
- 13398 ——— Observations sur le Voyage au Darfour, avec un Vocabulaire Farouï, *maps, 8vo. 2s* 1845
- 13399 JONES' (OWEN) ALHAMBRA: Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Alhambra, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of Moorish Architecture, minutely displayed in 100 *beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are HIGHLY FINISHED IN GOLD AND COLOURS*, from Drawings taken on the spot by JULES GOURY and OWEN JONES, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, ORIGINAL ISSUE, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. atlas folio, 100 *plates, 67 of them in GOLD AND COLOURS, the engraved plates on INDIA PAPER, unbound, £15.* 1842

For practical purposes, to architects a small paper copy might suffice; but gentlemen desirous of adding a noble book in its finest appearance to their library, must have a LARGE PAPER copy.

"Who has not heard of the Alhambra? Who does not connect its name with all there is of the romantic and the beautiful in Spain? By nature as well by exquisite art, the very diamond and pearl of Spain, the Alhambra of Granada is the spot to which every traveller, from North and South, and West and East, first bends his steps on landing in Spain. The Alhambra is the greatest relic of exotic Moorish art in Spain; here, for hundreds of years, the Moor exerted all the power of his mind and the force of his riches to make a natural and artificial paradise; and the Moor succeeded. The Alhambra stands alone, a joy of the whole earth, deserted though its courts and untenanted its avenues. Spoilt as it has been by the spoilers of successive generations—by the Church party under Ferdinand and Isabella—by the French in 1812—by earthquake in 1821, yet still the Alhambra continues the pride and glory of Moorish Spain; and the magnificent view from its towers, whence you look out on the wild range of the snow-capped Alpujarras, on the lovely irrigated plains of verdure, on stareliest trees, and sparkling waters, and wooded valleys almost tropical in their luxuriance, presenting all that is highest in art and most lovely in nature, unites a vision unequalled in the whole world."

The Times Madrid Correspondent, May 19, 1876.

- 13400 KAEMPFER'S History of Japan, with BOTH APPENDIXES, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plates, views, maps, and very curious objects, fine copy in old calf, re-backed, £5.* 1727-28

So many copies of this valuable work on Japan have lately been exported, that it has become very scarce; it is the only book on the subject giving a faithful account of the Japanese during the period of their exclusiveness.

- 13401 KNOLLES (R.) Turkish History, with Continuation to 1699, by Sir P. Rycart, 3 vols. folio, *numerous portraits, calf, 36s* 1687-1700

"But none of our writers can, in my opinion, justly contest the superiority of Knolles, who, in his History of the Turks, has displayed all the excellences that narration can admit; his style, though somewhat obscured by time, and sometimes vitiated by false wit, is pure, nervous, elevated, and clear."—*Dr. Johnson.*

- 13402 LESSEPS, Travels in Kamtschatka, 1787-8, 2 vols 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1790
- 13403 LIVINGSTONE (D.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, thick 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, (pub. 21s) cloth, 9s* 1856

- 13404 MADRAS JOURNAL OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE, edited by Morris, Cole and Brown, A SET of the first two series, 51 nos. without number 30, being Vols. I-XXIII, 8vo. *with numerous plates of Hindoo Mythology, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, some coloured, in parts, uncut, £30.* *Madras, 1833-61*

Some numbers are excessively rare. Number 39, the last of the old series, has long been supposed to have never been published, especially as its absence causes no break in the number of the volumes.

- 13405 MENINSKI Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium TURCICÆ ARABICÆ PERSICÆ, continens Lexicon Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, cum significationibus Latinis, Germanicis, Italicis, Gallicis, Polonicis, et Grammaticam Turcicam, 5 vols. in 4, 1680 — Complementum Thesauri Linguarum Orientalium, seu Onomasticum Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, 1 vol. VERY RARE, 1687—together 6 vols. in 5, *original and best edition, old russia, rebaked, £3. 10s Viennæ, 1680-87*
- 13406 MOORCROFT and TREBECK. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara, 1819-25, from original journals and correspondence by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. *map and plates, cloth or hf. bd. 15s* 1841

13407 ——— another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia neat, 21s*

- 13408 MORESBY'S (J.) New Guinea and Polynesia, Discoveries and Surveys, 8vo. *maps and views, (pub. 15s), cloth, 12s 6d* 1876
A cruise in Polynesia, the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, and to New Guinea, including the Pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits.

- 13408*MOYSIS Armeni Commentariorum epitome, de origine et regibus Armenorum et Parthorum, item series principum Iberiæ et Georgiæ, cum notis Brenneri, 4to. *sd. 5s* *Stockholm, 1723*

- 13409 NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENIGING in NEDERLANDSCH INDIE: TIJDSCHRIFT voor Nederlandsche Indië, Vols. I-IX, 8vo. *maps and plates, uncut, £10.* *Batavia, 1850*

An important periodical for the Natural History of the Dutch Indies, in all its departments. The most distinguished writers upon these subjects have contributed to its pages. The first three volumes have long been out of print, very rare, and are wanting in most sets. The fourth volume begins a new series.

- 13410 PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION COMMITTEE, Large Paper Subscription copy of the entire series, as originally issued only to Subscribers, and now no longer obtainable, absolutely complete, from the first volume to the last, 71 distinct works in 96 vols. forty-three in royal 4to. and forty-nine in royal 8vo. *maps and plates, clean in bds. or sewed, uncut, VERY RARE, £65.* 1829-71

This copy is from the library of Mr. John Lee of Hartwell House. Two or three of the works were never printed on any but small paper.

The following is a list of the contents of this original subscription copy:—

1. Travels of Ibn Batuta, with notes by Lee, 4to. 1829
2. Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, by Price, 4to. 1829
3. Travels of Macarius, by Belfour, 2 vols. 4to.
4. Han Koong Tsew: a Chinese Tragedy, by Davis, 4to. 1829
5. Neamet Ullah, History of the Afghans, by Dorn, 2 vols. 4to. 1829-37
6. Fortunate Union (The) a Romance, from the Chinese, by Davis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
7. Yakkun Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem of Demonology, by Callaway, 8vo. 1829
8. Hatim Tai, the Adventures of, from the Persian, by Forbes, 4to. 1830
9. Ali Hazin, the Life of, by Belfour, 4to. 1830
10. Ali Hazin, the Life of, edited from two Persian MSS. by Belfour, 8vo. 1831
11. Memoirs of a Malayan Family, by Marsden, 8vo. 1830
12. History of the War in Bosnia, 1737-39, from the Turkish, by Fraser, 8vo. 1830
13. Mulfuzat Timury; or Memoirs of Timur, by Stuart, 4to. 1830
14. History of Vartan, by Eliseus, by Neumann, 4to. 1830
15. The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk, by his Son, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 1834
16. Miscellaneous Translations, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831-34
17. Haji Khalifeh's Maritime Wars of the Turks, from the Turkish, by Mitchell, part I, 4to. *all published* 1831
18. Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, by Neumann, 8vo. 1831
19. Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa; Arabic and English, by F. Rosen, 8vo. 1831
20. Fidusi, Shah Nameh, by Atkinson, 8vo. 1832
21. Sadik Isfani, Geographical Works of; Arabic and Persian, 8vo. 1832
22. Tezkereth el Vakiat; or Private Memoirs of Humayun, by Jonher, 4to. 1832
23. Sihur-ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, by Briggs, Vol. I, 8vo. *all published* 1832

24. Hoei Lan Ki. Drame Chinoise, traduit par Julien, 8vo. 1832
25. San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, par Klaproth, (5 Maps), 8vo. and 4to. 1832
26. Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591 to 1659, from the Turkish, by Fraser, Vol. I, 4to. *all published* 1832
27. Kalidasæ Raghuvasa Carmen, *Sanskritè et Latinè*, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 1832
28. Mirkhond, Early Kings of Persia, from the Persian, by Shea, 8vo. 1832
29. Customs of the Women of Persia, by Atkinson, 8vo. 1833
30. Tuhfat-ul Mujahidin ; a History of the Mohammedans in Malabar, 8vo. 1833
31. Alifiya ; ou, la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe : en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par De Sacy, 8vo. *Paris*, 1834
32. Evliya, Travels, from the Turkish by Hammer, 2 vols. 4to. in 1 1834-56
33. Description of the Burmese Empire, from the MS. by Tandy, 4to. 1834
34. Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Titsingh, 4to. 1835
35. Architecture of the Hindus, by Ram Raz, 48 plates, royal 4to. 1834
36. Harivansa ; or, Histoire de la Famille de Hari, 3 vols. 4to. 1835-36
37. Didascalia ; Apostolical Constitution of the Abyssinian Church, from the Ethiopic, by Platt, 4to. 1834
38. Les Aventures de Kamrup, de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 1844
39. Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Meir, from the Hebrew, 2 vols. 8vo. 1837
40. History of Gujerat, from the Persian, by Bird, 8vo. 1835
41. Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, du Chinois, par Julien, 8vo. 1835
42. Haji Khalfa Lexicon Encyclopædium et Bibliographicum, edidit G. Fluegel, 7 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1835-54
43. Chronique de Mohammed Tabari, du Persan, par Dubeaux, Vol. I, 4to. 1836
44. Laili and Majnun, a Poem, from the Persian of Nazâmi, by Atkinson, 8vo. 1836
45. The History of the Temple of Jerusalem, by Reynolds, 8vo. *rare* 1836
46. Oupanichats extraits des Vedas, 4to. 1836
47. Sankhya Karika, from the Sanscrit, by Colebrooke, 4to. 1837
48. Makrizi, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte, traduite de l'Arabe par Quatremere, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. 1837
49. Rig Veda Sanhita, Sanskritè et Latinè, edidit Rosen, 4to. 1837
50. Kumara Sambhava, Sanscritè et Latine, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 1837
51. Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, from the Persian, by THOMPSON, 8vo. 1839
52. Vishnu Purana (the) a System of Hindu Mythogy, from the Original Sanscrit, by Wilson, 4to. 1840
53. Garcin de Tassy, Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindustani, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
54. AL-MAKKARI, History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, from the Arabic by Pascual de Gayangos, 2 vols. 4to. 1840
55. El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," from the Arabic by Sprenger, Vol. I, 8vo. *all published* 1841
56. Translation of the Sanhatâ of the Sama Veda, by Stevenson, 8vo. 1841
57. Popular Poetry of Persia, by Chodzko, 8vo. 1842
58. IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary, from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now completed in 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* 1842-71
59. History of Hyder Naik, from a Persian MS. by Miles, 8vo. 1842
60. The DABISTAN, from the Persian, by Shea and Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. 1814
61. Reign of Tipu Sultan, Kirmani, trans. by Miles, 8vo. 1844
62. Onseley's Persian Poets, 8vo. 1846
63. Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva. Two works on the Jain Religion, 8vo. 1848
64. The Apostolic Constitutions in Coptic and English, by Tattam, 8vo. *rare* 1849
65. Makamat ; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, in English Verse and Prose, by Preston, 8vo. 1850
66. Kalidasa—The Birth of the War-God, from the Sanscrit, by Griffith, 8vo. 1853
67. The Poems of the Huzailis, in Arabic, by Kosegarten, Vol. I, 4to. 1854
- VOYAGES DES PELERINS BOUDDHISTES :
68. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang, 8vo. *rare* 1853
69. Memoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, 2 vols. 8vo. *rare* 1857-59
70. Chronique de Mattien d'Edesse traduite de l'Arménien, par Dulaurier, *rare* 1858
71. Kitab-i-Yamini ; Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, from the Persian, by Reynolds, 8vo. 1858
- 13411 OLEARIUS (A.) Voyage en Muscovie, Tartarie et Perse avec celui de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, calf, with Arms of the Duc de Montemart in gold on sides*, 10s *Paris*, 1659
- 13412 PERKINS' Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians, with notices of the Muhammedans, 8vo, *map and 27 views, and coloured plates of costume, cloth*, 25s *Andover, U.S.A.*, 1843

Palestine.

- 13413 ADRICOMIO, breve Descrittione della Citta di Gierusalemme, tradotta dilatino dal Sig. P. F. Tocco, 12mo. *bd.* 5s *Verona*, 1590
- 13414 JENNER (Thomas) That goodly Mountain Lebanon, 12mo. *maps and woodcuts, cloth*, 5s *1874*
The best modern guide to the Holy Land, by an acute and scholarly observer.
- 13415 PALLAS (P. S.) Neue Nordische Beyträge zur physikalischen und geographischen Erd- und Völkerbeschreibung, Naturgeschichte und Oekonomie, 7 vols. in 4, thick 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 16s *St. Petersburg*, 1781-96
In 2 Series the 2nd entitled "Neueste Nord. Beitrage." The collection contains articles by Pallas and others on the North-East of Europe, ASIA down to CHINA, and the WEST COAST of AMERICA, illustrated by coloured plates of birds, animals, reptiles, fish, etc. and numerous maps.
- 13415* PERON ET FREYCINET, Voyage aux Terres Australes, 1800-4, 2 vols. of text, roy. 4to. and 2 vols. imp. 4to. of Atlas, *three of the maps wanting, hf. calf*, £1. 16s *1807-16*
- 13416 PICTET, les Origines Indo-Européennes, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, gilt tops*, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1859-63
- 13416* PORTULANUS. Maritime Charts of the East Indies from the Cape of Good Hope to Japan, with plans and views of the chief islands, 8vo. *containing 49 folded maps and views, painted on vellum, and illuminated with gold, bound in parchment*, £24. *About 1660*
An extremely valuable collection of Charts by a Dutch Hydrographer or Seaman, which must be important even at the present time. It comprises 4 maps of islands, 2 of Cape of Good Hope, view of Table Bay, 11 maps of Arabia, Persian Gulf, etc., 8 of Siam, Tonkin, China, etc., 25 of Malacca and the islands of the Indian Ocean, with Formosa and Japan.
- 13417 PROKESCH, Land zwischen den Katarakten des Nil, *a map 38 inches by 27, folded in a small 4to. case*, 2s 6d *Wien*, 1827
- 13418 PRICE'S Mahomedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan, from original Persian authorities, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. *coloured map of Asia*, (pub. at £7. 17s 6d) boards, 24s *1821*
- 13419 PRINSEP (Jas.) Essays on INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, historic, numismatic, and paleographic, with his USEFUL TABLES illustrative of Indian history, coinage, weights, measures, etc. edited with Notes and additions by Edward THOMAS, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 53 *plates of early Indian and Bactrian Coins and Antiquities, cloth, rare*, £4. 4s *1858*
- 13420 QANOON-E-ISLAM; Customs of the Moosulmans of India, an account of their rites and ceremonies, by Jaffur Shurreef, translated by Herklots, with appendix and glossary, stout 8vo. 7 *plates, half russiä*, 24s *1832*
- 13421 RADDE (Gustav) Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien, 1855-1859—Band I, die Säugethier-Fauna—Band II, die Festlands-Ornis—2 vols. impl. 4to. 4 *coloured maps, and 29 beautiful coloured plates of Mammals and Birds, sd.* £3. 10s *St. Petersburg*, 1862-63
- 13422 ROBERTS'S Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt and Nubia, after lithographies by L. Haghe, from drawings of D. Robert, with historical descriptions by the Rev. G. Croly, 6 vols. in 3, impl. 8vo. 250 *fine Lithographs*, (pub. at £3. 8s), *cloth ext. gilt edges*, £4. 1855-1856
- 13422* ——— THE HOLY LAND, 3 vols. in 20 parts, atlas folio, *magnificent PROOF PLATES, cloth*, £15. *Day and Haghe*, 1841-43
Proof copies have the vignettes worked on separate leaves. This one wants the vignette title to Vol. III, and the leaf of description to it and that of Vol. II.
- 13423 ROEBUCK (T.) Oriental Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, *Persian and Hindustanee, and English* 8vo. *half russiä*, 15s *Calcutta*, 1824

- 13424 ROXBURGH'S *Flora Indica*, edited by Carey, with additions by Wallich, Vol. II. 8vo. *bds.* 20s *Serampore*, 1824
- 13425 SACY (Silvestre de) *Mémoires sur diverses ANTIQUITÉS de la PERSE, et sur les Médailles des SASSANIDES, avec l'Histoire des Sassanides, de Mirkhond, en Français*, 4to. *plates of coins and inscriptions, calf*, 6s *Paris*, 1793
- A very valuable collection of Memoirs upon the pre-Islamic history of the Persic regions.
- 13426 SAULCY (F. de) *Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea, and in the Bible Lands in 1850-51*, edited by E. de Warren, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, (pub. 36s) *cloth*, 10s 1854
- 13427 SCHMIDT (Frid. San. de) *de Sacerdotibus et Sacrificiis Ægyptiorum*, 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 2s *Tubingæ*, 1768
- 13428 SCHRENCK (Leop. von) *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-56*, 2 vols. in 4 parts, impl. 4to. 27 *coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, Insects, etc. and 2 maps*, *sd.* 36s *St. Petersburg*. 1858-60
- 13429 SCHULTZE'S (Dr. M.) *Tracts: Handbuch der persischen Sprache*, 1863—*Geschichte der Alt-Hebräischen Literatur*, 1870—*Moses*, 1875—*Germanische Elemente*, 1876—*Griechische Schriftzeichen*, 1872—*Indo-Germanisch, etc.* 1873—the lot, 3s 6d 1863-73
- 13430 SIBERIEN, *der allerneueste Staat von, seine Beschaffenheit, Sitten und Gebräuche, etc. coats of arms, Nürnberg*, 1725—*Scheller's Reise nach Lappland und Bothnien, Jena*, 1748—1 vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1725-48
- 13431 SMITH (R. Bosworth) *Mohammed and Mohammedanism*, second edition, revised and enlarged, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1876
- A phenomenon in literature; being probably the best work in existence upon the subject of which it treats, notwithstanding the author's want of acquaintance with the tongues which contain the original sources of information. His impartiality and judicial rectitude are acknowledged by all, not excepting those who hold that an orthodox Christian clergyman is little fitted to express a fair opinion of other religions than his own.
- 13432 SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE, *Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires*, Vols. I. and II. 4to. *plate and maps, half calf, rare*, 30s *Paris*, 1824-25
- Contents: Vol. I, *Voyages de MARCO POLO*; Vol. II, *Voyages et Mémoires Divers*.
- 13433 STÄHLIN'S *Account of the New Northern Archipelago, discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka*, 8vo. *map, partly coloured, calf*, 3s 6d 1774
- 13434 Syro-Egyptian Society: *Original Papers*, Vol. I. in 2 vols. *with map and plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions*, 1845-50—*Correspondence and Papers read*, 10 parts, 1845-53, 1855-6, and 1861-2—*Transactions*, 12 numbers (*each consisting of one paper*)—together 2 vols. and 22 parts, 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 36s 1845-62
- 13435 ——— another collection; *Original Papers*, 2 vols.—*Correspondence and Papers read*, 8 parts, 1844-53—*Transactions*, 7 pieces—together 2 vols. and 15 parts, *sd.* 15s 1844-55
- Specimen of Contents: Sharpe on the return of the Phoenix, and the Sothic period—Ainsworth on the topography of Nineveh—Nash on the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, &c. &c.
- 13436 TAVERNIER (J. B.) *Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, avec le Recueil du plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux et avec la Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail*, 3 vols. in 5, 12mo. *port. maps and plates, calf*, 30s *Paris*, 1692
- 13437 TEMMINCK (C. J.) *Verhandelingen . . . Traités sur l'histoire naturelle des Possessions Néerlandaises d'outremer (en hollandais): Ethnographie et Géographie*, 2 vols. folio, *one of them the Atlas of 83*

- plates, of the Anthropology, Costume, Views, Implements, etc. some coloured, hf. black morocco, £5. 15s* Leiden, 1839-4
- 13438 TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Ceylon, a physical, historical, and topographical Account, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous illustrations, calf extra, carmine edges, 36s* 1859
- 13439 THOMAS (E.) Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins, *7 plates of coins and legends, 1818*; Early Mohammedan Arabs in Persia, *3 plates of the legends on Pehlei Coins, 1849*; Legends on imperial Arsacidan and Partho-Persian coins, *2 plates, 1849*; Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, Supplement, *plate, 1859*—4 vols. 8vo. *from Mohl's library, sd. 15s* 1848-59
- 13440 THOMAS' On Ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, from 1743 to 1496 B.C. roy. 8vo. *42 Chinese wood engravings, cloth, 4s 6d* 1851
- 13441 TIEFFENTHALER. Description historique et géographique de l'Inde, contenant, 1. Géographie de l'Indoustan, par Tieffenthaler, 2. Recherches historiques et chronologiques par Anquetil Du Perron, 3. Carte générale de l'Inde par Rennell; et diverses Mémoires, le tout publié en François avec des augmentations par BERNOULLI, 3 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf gilt, £2.* Berlin, 1786-83
- 13442 TRACTATUS | DE RITU ET MORIBUS | TURCORUM, sm. 4to. Gothic letter, *bds. 25s* s. n. (? Strassburg, about 1485)
- This is the third of the editions described by Hain and Brunet. It consists of 51 leaves, with signatures as follows: a, b, c, in eights; d, e, in sixes; f, in eight; and g, in 7 leaves. The relation is a very curious one, the author having been carried away into captivity by the Turks from Hungary, in the year 1436, when he was sixteen years old; not regaining his liberty till 1458. He seems to have become a renegade, and expressed his regret in his old age for the errors of his youth.
- 13443 URQUHART (D.) Spirit of the East: Journal of Travels through Roumeli, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 10s* 1838
- 13444 VALCAREN. A Relation or Diary of the Siege of Vienna by J. P. a VALCAREN, Judge-Advocate of the Imperial Army, small 4to. *with 2 large plans, bds. 20s* London, 1684
- 13445 VÁMBÉRY, Travels in Central Asia, from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert to Khiva, Bokhara and Samarcand, 8vo. *large map of Turkestan and several engravings of the Sports, Ceremonies, and Customs of the Natives, cloth, 14s* 1864
- 13446 WALLACE (A. R.) the Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utang, and the Bird of Paradise, with Studies of Man and Nature, 2 vols. post 8vo. *9 maps and numerous illustrations of Natural History, (pub. 24s) cloth, 16s* 1869
- 13447 WALLICH, PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East India Plants, 3 vols. complete in 12 parts, impl. fol. *containing 300 most beautifully COLOURED plates (pub. £25. 4s) sd. £12.* 1830-32
- Wesleyan Mission Publications.**
- 13448 HAZLEWOOD (D.) Fijian-English and Eng.-Fijian Dictionary, 2nd edition, by Calvert, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 8s* 1872
- With Grammar, hints on customs, proverbs, etc. and notices of the Islands.
- 13449 AYLIFF (J.) Kaffir Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* 1863
- 13450 DAVIS (W. J.) Kaffir-English Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth, 8s* 1872
- Including the Xosa and Zulu districts.
- 14451 ——— Kaffir Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1872
- 13452 HOOLE (E.) Dureisani-Tamil-Puttagam, Lady's Tamil Book, containing the Common Prayer in Romanized Tamil and English, with Grammar, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1860
- 13453 MACBRAIR (R. M.) Mandingo Grammar, with Vocabularies, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* n. d.

13454 WESTON (Stephen) Various Philological Works :

MORAL APHORISMS in Arabic, and Persian commentary in verse, translated,
calf 1805

KIEN LUNG's Ly Tang, an imperial poem, *Chinese and English, engraved facsimiles, green morocco* 1809-10

PERSIAN RECREATIONS, new tales, and details of the Shirley embassies, *hf. bd.* 1812

PERSIAN DISTICHS from various authors, *Pers. and English, 1814*—Remains of Arabic, in Spanish and Portuguese, 1810—in 1 vol. *calf*

FERDOOSEE, Episodes from the Shah Nameh, in *English, bds.* 1815

ABDALLA of BEYZA, Chinese Chronicle, translated from Persian, 1820—Specimen of Poetry on a Chinese Cup—Fan Hy Cheu, a tale, *Chinese and English, 1814*—Chinese Characters, an introduction to the language, *engraved*—in 1 vol. *citron morocco*

—together 6 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo. 24s 1805-20

13455 WOODARD (Capt. D.) Narrative of two and a half years' captivity amongst the Malays in the Island of Celebes, 8vo. *portrait, map, and plates, with Malay vocabulary, cloth, 3s 6d* 1805

13456 YEATES on the History of Ancient Egypt, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s* 1835

13457 Tracts. Hunt de usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præc. Arab., in Hebr. codice interpretando, *Oxon. 1748*—Ridley de Syriacis Novi Foederis versionibus, *facsimile, 1761*—Abulpharagius de rebus gestis Riardi Angliæ regis in Palæstina, *Syr. et Lat. et Bruns, Oxon. 1780*—3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds. 3s 6d* 1748-80

13458 Egypt. Pamphlets and other Opuscula, relating to the History, Antiquities, Hieroglyphics, Language, etc. collected by that distinguished Egyptologist, Dr. Lee of Hartwell, and enriched with notes by him. The collection consists of 120 pieces, 8vo. *price £4.*

The titles of a few are given as a sample of the contents :—

Birch on Tables of Karnak	Leemans, Monumens Eyp. à Leide	1839
Bonaparte, Grande Conversion de, par un Capitaine Arabe, <i>very curious</i>	Lavatore, Collection of Antiquities, Sale of, <i>with prices</i>	1833
Bonomi on an Egyptian Ring, <i>drawing, MS.</i>	Lepsius sur l'Alphabet Hieroglyphique	Rome, 1837
Burgsch. Hierog. Inschrift von Philæ	— sur deux Statues Egyptiennes	1838
Champollion, Lettres au Duc de Blacas	— sur Inscriptions Hieroglyphiques, <i>plate</i>	1838
	— sur l'Ordre des Colonnes Piliers, <i>plates</i>	1838
De Lesseps, Isthmus of Suez Question	Macdonald's Coptic Grammar	Edin. 1856
Description de l'Égypte, <i>collation of</i>	Saint Maur, Voyage de Luxor	1835
Gliddon's Ancient Egypt	Salt's Collection, Catalogue of	1835
Gliddon on Destruction of Egyptian Monuments	Tattam, Lexicon Ægypt.-Lat. <i>proof copy</i>	1835
Hincks' Egypt, MSS. at Trinity Coll. Dublin	Young on Hieroglyphics	1823
Klaproth, sur Hieroglyphes acrologiques	Zodiac of Denderah, tracts on	
Kleber, General, Trial of his Assassin		
	<i>Kaire, 1800</i>	

13459 India. A Collection of sixty-two Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, from 1846 to 1858, *many by eminent writers, in 4 thick vols. 8vo. maps, hf. calf, 21s*

Comprising the following subjects: Agriculture, by Baird, Smith, and others—Bengal Army, by Jacob, etc.—Burmese War, by Cobden—Cotton, Cultivation of—Mutiny, Narratives of—Punjab, War in, by Napier, etc.—Railways and Public Works—Siam, Treaty with—Wellington, Duke of, on Sir Charles Napier

Sanskrit.

13460 CHRISTA-SANGITA, or the history of Christ, in *Sanskrit* verse, 2 parts 8vo. *with English preface by W. H. Mill, 5s* Calcutta, 1831

13461 PRINSEPS' Sanscrit Vocabulary, English and Sanscrit, roy. 8vo. *hf. russia neat, 6s* 1847

- 13462 VALMICI Ramayana, testo *Sanscrito* secondo i codici manoscritti della scuola Gaudana, per G. Gorresio, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* £5. 15s
Parigi, 1843-50
 In an introduction of 143 pages, and prefaces to the various volumes, Signor Gorresio gives a long account of everything known concerning the Ramayana.
- 13463 ——— the same, Sanskrit text, Vols. I-III, royal 8vo. *bds.* 35s 1843-5
- 13464 ——— Ramayana, TRADUZIONE ITALIANA, con note per G. Gorresio, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* rare, £6. 6s 1848-58
- 13465 RAMAYAN OF VALMIKI, translated into English verse by R. H. Griffith, Vol. 5, containing the sixth book, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d Benares, 1874
- 13466 WILLIAMS (Monier) English-Sanscrit Dictionary, 4to. (pub. £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 8s 1851
- 13467 ——— English and Sanskrit Dictionary, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1851

Bengali.

- 13468 TESTAMENT in Bengalee, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2s Calcutta, 1819
- 13469 VIVIDHARTHA-SANGRAHA: a Magazine of Natural History and General Literature, in Bengali, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. numerous woodcuts, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Calcutta, 1773-6 (A.D. 1851-4)

Hindi, Urdu.

- 13470 ARAISH-I-MAHFIL, or the Ornament of the Assembly, (by Sher Ali AFSOS) translated from the Oordoo by Court, large 8vo. *cloth*, 14s
Allahabad, 1871
 Based upon the *Khulātu ttawasrikh*, this work contains a valuable historical and topographical account of India. It even comprises the mythological story of the ancient Aryan race condensed from the great books of Sanscrit literature.
- 13471 ARAISHI MAHFIL: translation into Urdu, from the Persian of the tale of Hatim Taiy, roy. 8vo. *lithographed*, *bd.* 4s Calcutta, (about 1840)
- 13472 BAGH o BAIAR, and Gul i Bakavalee, translated into English, with selections from the Goolistan, also in English, 8vo. no title or preliminary leaves, *bd.* 6s (India, about 1840)
- A different translation from that which was made by Smith and edited by Forbes.
- 13473 BIBLE. Injil i Muqaddas, *Hindustani Testament*, Deccan Dialect, Roman character, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1860
- 13474 GOSPELS and Acts, in Hindi, 12mo. *bd.* 1s Calcutta, 1841
- 13475 BROWN'S (C. P.) English and Hindustani Phraseology, 8vo. containing a great number of dialogues and colloquial sentences, no title, Indian red binding, RARE, 10s (? Calcutta, 1850)
- 13476 FORBES' Hindustani Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. plates of writing in the Persian and Nagari characters, *cloth*, 4s 6d ca. 1870
- 13477 ——— Dictionary, Hindustani-English, Arabic and Roman character, and English-Hindustani, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1848
- 13478 GARCIN DE TASSY, Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani, 4to. plates of writing, *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Paris, 1829
- 13479 ——— Chrestomathie Hindi et Hindouie, en caracteres dévanagaris, 8vo. with Vocabulary of 144 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d Paris, 1849
- 13480 GHALIB (Mirza Asad Ullah Khan) Urdu-i Mualla: Letters and Prose Compositions, in Hindustani, 4 thin vols. 8vo. *lithographed*, *cloth*, 10s Dihli, 1869

These are considered to be the most transcendently beautiful prose compositions in the Hindustani tongue, as is indicated by the title, "Sublinated Urdu," which the editors and the numerous admirers of the deceased Ghalib conspired to name them.

- 13481 IKHWANU S-SAFA. The Disputation between Man and the Animals, translated from the Arabic into Hindustani, 8vo. plainly written MS. in native calf binding, 9s about 1800

- 13482 IKHWAN-OOS-SUFFA, translated from Oordoo into *English*, by T. O. Manuel, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Calcutta*, 1860
- 13483 KHIRUD UFROZ. Tales, translated, from the Uyar Danish of Aboul Fuzl into *Hindoostanee* by Hufeez ood-Deen Uhmud, edited by Roebuck, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s *Calcutta*, 1815
- 13484 PREM SAGUR, the history of Krishnu, according to the Bhaguvut, in *Hindee*, by Lulloo Lal, large 4to. *a poor copy, mended, hf. bd.* 18s *Calcutta*, 1825
- 13485 SHAKESPEAR'S Hindustani Selections, Vol. I, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 1825
- 13486 ——— Hindustani Grammar, with a Grammar of the Dakni, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 1855
- 13487 SINGHASAN BATTISI, translated from the Sanserit into *Hindustani*, 8vo. *neatly written MS. on paper, hf. morocco*, 10s *about 1800-1810*
This is not improbably in the handwriting of the poet Jawan.
- 13488 ——— Tales of King Vicramaditya, in *Hindi*, 8vo. 1s 6d *Benares*, 1865
- 13489 ——— the thirty-two tales of Bikramajit, *Hindi*, by Lalluji Lal Kabi, new edition by Syed Abdoollah, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1869
- 13490 STARKEY'S Student's Guide to Hindostanee, 8vo. *with 125 pp. of extracts, Vocabulary in Roman character, etc. cloth*, 3s 6d *Delhi*, 1815
- 13491 THOMPSON (J. T.) English and Oordoo and Oordoo-English Dictionary, in Roman characters, thick 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Calcutta*, 1845
- 13492 TOTA-KAHANI; or Tales of a Parrot in Hindustani, from the Persian, edited by Forbes, roy. 8vo. (pub. 8s) 3s 6d (1852)

Singhalese.

- 13493 SINGHALESE-English Vocabulary, by S. Lambrick, 8vo. *sewed*, 2s *Ceylon*, 1835
- 13494 ENGLISH-GRAMMAR in Cingalese, 12mo. *sd.* 5s *Colombo*, 1843
Added are a few English tracts printed at Colombo: The Galle Tyro's Miscellany, 1 number—Almanack for 1845—Ceylon Church Missionary Record, 1 number—Report of the School Commission, 1842, etc.; in all 7 pieces.

Persian.

- 13495 ABDU 'L-KERIM BOKHARI. Histoire de l'Asie Centrale depuis A.H. 1153 jusqu'en 1233, *Persan et Francais*, par Schefer, Vol. I (all yet published), 4to. *containing the Persian text, sd.* 25s *Boulaq*, 1876
- 13496 INSHA-I ABU 'L-FAZL: Elegant compositions, in *Persian*, roy. 4to. *calf*, 10s (*Calcutta*, 1828)
- 13497 ACT for the Management of the East India Company, *Persian and English*, 4to. *bds.* 2s 6d 1774
- 13498 ALLAMI. Miratu z-Zamayir, sharhi 'Allami: Collection of Letters and elegant Prose Compositions, in *Persian*, by Mohammed 'Alam of Lucknow, roy. 4to. *bound*, 10s *Calcutta*, 1218 (1832)
- 13499 ANWARI SOHEILI: Fables of Bidpai, translated into Persian by Husein Kashefi, sm. folio, *lithographed, with rude illustrations throughout the text, native binding*, 25s (*Tehran*), A.H. 1277
- 13500 ANVAR-I Suheli, book I, by Keene, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1867
- 13501 BAHAR-I-DANISH; or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, translated from the Persian of Inayat Ullah, by T. Scott, 8vo. *boards*, 7s 6d *Bombay*, 1870
- 13502 CHOZKO, Grammaire Persane, ou principes de l'Iranien moderne, 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 9s *Paris*, 1852
- 13503 FARSI TECLIM RISALEH-SI: Persian and Turkish Dialogue, oblong 4to. *lithographed, bd.* 5s (*Const.*) A.H. 1262

- 13504 FORBES' Persian Grammar, with Vocabulary, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1844
- 13505 HAFIS' Diwan, persisch und deutsch hrsg. von Rosenzweig-Schwanau, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. 56 mark) *sd.* 15s *Wien*, 1858
- 13506 JOHNSON'S (F.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, thick royal 4to. *whole bound russiā neat*, £3. 3s 1852
A few letters in the preface deficient.
- 15507 ——— the same, stout impl. 4to. 1420 *pp. treble columns, cloth*, £3. 8s 1852
- 13508 MA HAZARA, Sharhi Pendi Attar; The Pend Nameh of Ferid uddin Attar, *in Persian*, with a *Turkish* Commentary, sm. 4to. *native binding*, 7s 6d *A.H.* 1260
- 13509 MODERN PERSIAN PHRASES, by an Officer of the Hyderabad contingent, revised by Zeinul Abideen, *Pers. and Engl.* 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Bombay*, 1871
- 13510 MUTAMADU DDAULA FARHAD MIRZA, Dictionary of English Words, arranged in subjects, explained in Persian and Arabic, folio, *all lithographed*, bds. 7s 6d *Tehran*, 1866
A highly creditable result of the labours of a Persian prince.
- 13511 PERSIAN OFFICIAL LETTERS, 8vo. *a Manuscript containing copies of letters from and to various princes and other persons, apparently in Oude, cloth bds.* 7s 6d 1804-12
- 13512 RICHARDSON'S Persian-Arabic and English, English and Persian-Arabic Dictionary, edited by Wilkins, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *old russiā*, £5. 1806-10
Of the SECOND volume no later edition than Wilkins' has been ever published; it is therefore scarce and sought after.
- 13513 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *good sound copy in russiā*, £6. 10s 1806-10
- 13514 Royal Gazette of Persia. AKHBARI DAKHILA MEMALIKI mahrusa Padshahi: roz-nama, *in Persian*, 10 odd Nos. containing about 60 small folio pages, *lithographed, with the symbol of the Lion and Sun at the heading of each*, 7s 6d *Tehran, A.H.* 1272 (1855)
- 13515 SELECTIONS, descriptive, scientific, and historical, translated from English and Bengalee into *Persian*, 8vo. *bds.* 7s *Calcutta*, 1827
- 13516 TIMOUR'S Institutes, *in Persian and English*, by White and Davy, 4to. *portrait, calf*, 2s 6d *Oxford*, 1783
- 13517 TOHFAHI SHARHI HAYATI: Ahmed Hayati's Commentary on the Persian Language, *in Turkish*, impl. 8vo. *native binding*, 7s 6d *Constantinople, A.H.* 1266
- 13518 TOOTI NAMEH, Tales of a Parrot, *Persian and English*, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1801
- 13519 VULLERS, LEXICON PERSICO-LATINUM ETYMOLOGICUM accedit appendix vocum dialecti antiquioris, Zend et Pazend dictae, cum SUPPLEMENTO, continens verborum Linguae Persicae Radices, *two vols. hf. morocco, and one hf. bound*, £3. 12s *Bonn*, 1855-67

Armenian.

- 13520 CHAMICHI, History of Armenia. translated from the Armenian by Avdall, 2 vols. 8vo. *map*, *sd.* 9s; *hf. calf*, 12s *Calc.* 1827

Pushtu.

- 13521 BIBLIA Sacra, *Armenice*, thick royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut, from Dr. Hawtrey's library*, 20s *Venetiis*, 1805
- 13522 PLOWDEN'S Translation of the Kalid-i-Afghani, the Text Book for the Pakkhto Examination, with notes, roy. 8vo. *with a map of Afghanistan in case, cloth*, 14s

Hebrew, Syriac.

- 13524 BELAIS (Abraham) Pethakh ha Beth, and Peri Ets Khayim, *Hebrew Biblical Commentaries*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *cloth*, 7s 6d
Livorno, 605 (1845)
- 13525 CASTELLI Lexicon Syriacum, sua adnotata adjecit Michaelis, sm. 4to. pp. viii and 581, *calf neat*, 36s
Goettingæ, 1788
- 13526 ——— the same, *fine paper*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2s 1788
Rising in price; this valuable work is much in demand in Germany.
- 13527 MAIMONIDES. Mora Nevokhim, a work on the interpretation of Scripture, in *Hebrew*, folio, in the old stamped calf binding, 36s
Jesnitz, 502 (1762)
- 13528 MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum Oralium systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbiorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, *Hebraice et Latine*, ed. G. SURENHUSIUS, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *plates, fine copy in old calf or vellum*, £6. 6s
Amst. 1698-1703
- 13529 PENTATEUCHUS, HEBRAICE, cum Punctis. FINE ROLLED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, measuring 45 feet in length and 22 inches in width, with ornamental scarf and damask silk cover, £7. 10s Sec. XVI
Apparently a MSS. prepared for use in some German Synagogue. The name of the lady who worked the scarf and its inscription is found in the latter. It is Emily Rosenfeld.
- 13530 SYRIAC MISCELLANIES, or Extracts relating to the first and second general Councils, and other quotations, etc. translated with Notes by B. H. Cowper, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1861
- 13531 TALMUD BIBLI. The Mishna, with the Babylonian Gemara, in *Hebrew*, with the Rabbinical commentaries previously printed and those of the Rabbi ALFAS, in 20 vols. folio, *calf, wrapped in stout paper coverings*, £12. 16s
Warsaw, 1859-64
Best edition of this great work, which is only second to the Bible in Hebrew literature. As the Puranas are to the Vedas, so is the Talmud to the Scriptures; full of strange and curious legends which shew what a superincumbent mass of new tradition grew over the simpler teachings of the ancient Book. Yet it is not an idle study to examine these marvellous stories and fantastic subtleties, since they contain the origin and the illustration of innumerable ideas and beliefs that permeate the history of the Christian Church.
- 13532 TALMUD. Codex Succa sive de Tabernaculorum festo, Hebr. et Lat. cum notis ed. Dachs, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d
Traj. ad Rhen. 1726

Arabic.

- 13533 ABD-ALLATIF, Relation de l'Egypte, trad. par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 15s
Paris, 1810
- 13534 ABU'L-FIDA. Géographie d'Aboulféda, en Français, par Reinaud, 2 volo. 4to. *all published*, 3 *plates*, sd. 32s
Paris, 1848
Tome I, containing 460 pp. is occupied by a valuable general Introduction to the Geography of the Eastern Nations, illustrated by 3 plates.
- 13535 ALFIYYA IBNI MALIK, ma sharhiha l' Ibn Akil: Commentary on the rhymed Arabic Grammar of Ibn Malik, in *Arabic*, sm. 4to. *bd.* 12s
Bulac, A.H. 1252
- 13536 ALFRAGANI Elementa Astronomica, *Arabicè et Latine*, cum notis Golii, sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d
Amst. 1669
- 13537 BEAMONT'S Arabic Grammar, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d
Cambridge, 1861
- 13538 BEHA ED-DIN ZOHEIR. Diwanu sh'iri l-wazir Baha id-din abi l-fazl Zuhair: Poetical Works, in *Arabic*, with *English metrical translation*, introduction, and notes, by Palmer, Vol. I (containing the whole of the *Arabic text*), 4to. *sd.* 10s 6d
Cambridge, 1876
A poet who flourished in the first half of the thirteenth century, and whose reputation as a poet is very high in Arabic literature.

- 13539 BIDPAI's *Buch der Weisen*, Arabische Erzählungen verdeutscht von Wolff, 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Stuttgart*, 1839
- 13540 BOETHOE (E. *Egyptien*) *Dictionnaire Français-Arabe*, augmenté par A. Caussin de Perceval, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bound, 10s* *Paris*, 1828-29
- 13541 FARHAT. *Ihkámu Bábi 'l-Iráb 'an loghati 'l-A'ráb*: *Dictionnaire Arabe*, par Germanos Farbat, Evêque Maronite, augmenté par Rochaid de Dahdah, 4to. pp. 5 and 723 (pub. at £5. 5s) *bound in 2 vols. half russia, £2. 10s; or neatly whole bound in 1 volume, £3. 10s* *Marseilles*, 1849
- This valuable Dictionary is a new edition of the KAMOOS, with useless matter left out, and many words, particularly those occurring in Christian works, added.
- 13542 FREYTAGII *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum*, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *hf. bound neat, £3. 16s* *Halis Savonum*, 1830
- 13543 IBN BATUTA. *Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah, en Arabe et Français*, per Defrémery et Sanguinetti, 4 vols. with Preface, Appendix, and Index, in 5 vols. 8vo. *sd. 36s* *Paris*, 1858-59
- 13544 IBN FOSZLAN's und anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen älterer Zeit, *Arab. und Deutsch*, mit Anmerkungen und Beilagen, von Frähn, 4to. *plate of Coins, sd. 7s 6d; or, hf. bd. 9s* *St. Petersburg*, 1823
- 13545 IBN UL HAJIB, Shafiya: *Grammar in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *about 1850*
- 13546 IBN JUBAIX, *Travels of*, edited from a MS. in the University of Leyden, by Wright, *in Arabic*, 8vo. *sd. 6s* *Leyden*, 1852
- 13547 KALILA et DIMNA, or *Fables de Bidpai, in Arabic*, avec la Moallaka de Lebid, *Arabe et Français*, par De Sacy, 4to. *russia, 25s* 1816
- 13548 KALILA. *Calilâ et Dimna, ou Fables de Bidpai en Arabe*, par de Sacy, 4to. *half morocco, uncut, 21s* *Paris*, 1816
- 13549 KORAN. *Fragments of the Koran* (comprising the first and the last Sura, with others) *in Arabic*, with interlinear *Persian* translation, sm. folio, *MS. the Arabic written in fine large and bold characters of the ancient Naskhi type, five lines per page, written on Chinese silk paper, with a Chinese Memorandum on the last page, 15s* *Sec. xvii*
- A very curious article, evidently written by a Chinese Muslim, and apparently, from the style of the writing, copied from a MS. of the twelfth century of the Christian era.
- 13550 KORAN, *in Arabic*, 12mo. *lithographed, Oriental borders, 7s 6d* (*Persia*) *A. H. 1243*
- 13551 KORAN. MUZIII UL-CURAN: the Koran, *in Arabic*, with interlineary *Hindustani* translation and notes, by Maulana ABD UL CADIR, imp. 4to. *native Indian binding, £A.* (*Calcutta*) *A. H. 1260*
- The Arabic text is in large bold letters and well edited. The *Hindustani* translation is considered to be of great philological value, as an excellent piece of composition in the ordinary spoken language.
- 13552 KORAN (the) from the Arabic with Notes by George Sale, and *Memoir of the Translator*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map of Arabia, calf gilt, 20s* 1825
- 13553 ——— the same, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1845
- 13554 SPRENGER, *Dissertatio de originibus Arabicæ sub Khalefatu*, 1840—Veth, de *Instit. Arabum*, *Amst.* 1843—Renouard on the Language of the *Amazirgho*, 1836—and 3 others, 8vo. 5s
- 13555 SACY (Silv. de) *Anthologie grammaticale Arabe, avec notes*, thick 8vo. *Arabe et Français, half calf, 25s* *Paris*, 1829
- 13556 WEIJERS, *Proeve om de Arabische Letters en verdere Schrijftkens door het Europeesch Karakter uit te drukken*, 4to. *bds. 2s* *Leyden*, 1810
- 13557 *Maltese*. NEW TESTAMENT. *Il Aaqda il Jdida ta' Sidna Jesu Kristu*, 3s 6d *Malta*, 1817

Egyptian, Coptic.

- 13558 QUINQUE LIBRI MOYSIS Prophetæ in Lingue Ægyptia, ex MSS. Vatican, Parisiensi et Bodleiano descripsit ac Latinè vertit, D. Wilkins, *Coptice et Latinè*, 4to. *half calf, rare*, £2. 8s Bowyer, 1731
- 13559 BOOK of Job the Just, in Coptic, with English version by H. Tattam, Svo. *cloth*, 2s 1846
- 13560 BRUGSCH, die Sage von der geflügelten Sonnenscheibe nach altägyptischen Denkmähler, 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d Gott. 1870
- 13561 LEPSIUS (R.) Auswahl der wichtigsten Urkunden des Ägyptischen Alterthums, roy. folio, 23 *large facsimiles of Hieroglyphic and Demotic inscriptions and records, and papyri*, bds. 20s Leipzig, 1842
- 13562 SALT (H.) On Young's and Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, roy. Svo. 6 *plates*, bds. 2s 1823

Turkish.

- 13563 ASHIK GHARIB. The Strange Story, a tale, in *Turkish*, Svo. *lithographed; with illustrations*, bd. 7s 6d (Const. about 1860)
- 13564 BARKER'S Practical Turkish Grammar, with Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1854
- 13565 DIVANI NEF'I: Poems of Nef'i, in *Turkish*, Svo. *lithographed*, *sd.* 7s (Const.)
- 13565*ELF LEILÈ VE LEILÈ: Thousand and one Nights, translated into Turkish, 6 vols. in 3, large Svo. *hf. morocco, not quite uniform in size*, £2. 5s (Const. about 1855)
- 13566 FUZULI, Manzumeh: Poems, in *Turkish*, Svo. *bd.* 6s (Const.) A. H. 123
- 13567 GARCIN de TASSY, Exposition de la Foi Musulmane, du Turc de Mohammed Ben Pir-Ali Elberkivi, Svo. *half vellum*, 2s Paris, 1822
- 13568 HALLUR ROMUZ: a Sufi poem with Commentary, in *Turkish*, Svo. *bd.* 5s (Const.) A. H. 1252
- 13569 HIKAYATI KEREM: a Love Story, in *Turkish* prose and verse, Svo. *lithographed, with illustrations*, 6s (Const.) A. H. 1269
- 13570 IBN ZEIDUN. Terjemeti Sharhi 'l-Uyun fi sharhi risaleh Ibn Zeidun, Svo. *native binding*, 7s 6d (Const. 1257)
Turkish translation of the commentary on Ibn Zeidun's Letter, one of the wittiest and most elegant productions of Arabic literature.
- 13571 IZZET (Mohammed) Manzuma: Poems, in *Turkish*, Svo. *portrait, lithographed*, *sd.* 3s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1269
- 13572 KERK VEZIR. Contes Turcs extraits du Roman intitulé les quarante Vizirs, en Turc, par Belletête, 4to. *sd.* 4s 1812
- 13573 VIERZIG VEZIERE (die) oder weisen Meister, ein altmorgenländischer Sittenroman aus dem *Türkischen* übertragen von Behrnauer, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Leipzig, 1851
- 13574 LEILA MEJNUN: the celebrated Story of the two Lovers, in *Turkish verse*, roy. Svo. *lithographed, with numerous rude coloured illustrations*, bds. 10s A. H. 1244
- 13575 MIRATI ISHK. Sulaiman and the Lady Khancharli, in *Turkish*, Svo. *lithographed, with illustrations*, *sd.* 6s (Const.) A. H. 1268
- 13576 MUNTAKHABATI LOGHATI 'OSMANIYYE: Dictionary of the Turkish language, explained in *Turkish*, 2 vols. Svo. pp. 416 and 456, *lithographed, hf. bd.* 22s (Const.) A. H. 1268
- 13577 REDHOUSE, Grammaire raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane, Svo. 343 pp. *hf. calf*, 12s Paris, 1816
- 13578 ——— English-Turkish, Turkish-English Dictionary, 2 vols. Svo. *LARGE PAPER, cloth*, 36s 1856

- 13579 SAMARU 'L-ASMAR, selection from the *Kalila wa Dimna*, in *Turkish*, Svo.
bd. 7s 6d (Const.) A. H. 1256
- 13580 SHARHI NUKHBAHI VEHLI. Commentary by Sheikh Ahmed Efendi on
 the *Tohfeh-i Vehbi*, a rhymed vocabulary, in *Turkish*, folio, *native*
binding, 20s *Constantinople*, A. H. 1259
- 13581 SIYAHAT-NAMEH-I LONDRA: London Guide Book, in *Turkish*, Svo. *litho-*
graphed, *sd. 6s* (Const.) A. H. 1269
- 13582 TELKHISU RISAILI R-Rummat, by Mustafa Kani: Treatise on Javelin-
 throwing and use of the Bow, in *Turkish*, Svo. *with plates*, *bds. 15s*
 (Const.) A. H. 1253
- 13583 TUTI NAMEH: the Parrot Story, in *Turkish*, Svo. *lithographed*, *bd. 4s 6d*
 (Const.) A. H. 1267
- 13584 ——— Papagaienbuch übersetzt von Rosen, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 12mo. *half*
calf, 4s *Leipzig*, 1858

Japanese.

- 13585 FAN TCHÂ THOU: Picturesque Tour in China; by a Cantonese, in
Japanese, 6 vols. in 1, roy. Svo. *numerous woodcuts, views, half red*
morocco, 30s 1839
- 13586 HEPBURN (J.) Japanese and English Dictionary, with an English and
 Japanese Index, impl. Svo. *pp. xii, 558, and 132, double cols. cloth*,
 £6. 6s *Shanghai*, 1867
- An excellent Dictionary, and the first publication of the kind which can be
 useful to an Englishman. The early Portuguese Dictionary of Rodriguez is no
 longer to be met with, the Russian one of Golovnin is practically useless, and the old
 Latin of Colladius has no value.
- 13587 SHIN KOKIN WAKA-SHIU. A Collection of Ancient and Modern
 Japanese Poetry, Vols. 1, 3, 4—3 vols. *woodcuts*, 7s 6d 1757

Mongolian.

- 13588 SSANANG SSETSEN CHUNGTARDSCHI, Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen und
 ihres Fürstenhauses, *Mongolisch und Deutsch*, herausgegeben von
 Schmidt, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 16s *St. Petersb.* 1829

Chinese.

- 13589 CHË-KEANG KEUN SIH TAOU LE TOO, a Geography of the Province of
 Chê-keang, 1 vol. high 4to. 3s 6d 1755
- 13590 CHIN LING WANG SIN KING TÊ. Duke Chin's Directions to Study the
 Heart Sûtra, (INSCRIPTIONS), high 4to. *printed in white upon a black*
ground, between two boards, 10s
- 13591 E-TSIN CHAI KIN SEANG TÊ. Writings from the E-tsin Study, by the
 Prince of Ching, *white characters on black ground*, oblong, in *wooden*
boards, 7s 6d 1807
- 13592 E-TSIN CHAI FÀ SHOO. Poems from the E-tsin Study, by Soo Wân-
 chung, of the Sung Dynasty [960-1127 A.D.] *white characters on black*
ground, oblong, in *wooden boards*, 10s
- 13593 HEAOU KING. The Classic on Filial Piety, twice repeated, 1st, in
white cursive characters on black ground, followed by numerous
 Prefaces, and 2nd, in *red characters on white ground*, oblong, *between*
2 boards, 15s
- 13594 HUNG KIH JIN wuh hwa tsaou pun. A Book of Designs, 1 vol. Svo.
very well drawn cuts of ornaments, 7s 6d 1824
- 13595 KEAE TSZE yuen hwa chuen. The Drawing Book issued from the
 celebrated Keae-tsze-yuen, Printing House at Nanking, 12 vols. royal
 Svo. *very numerous woodcuts of Natural History*, 30s 1679
- 13596 KE FOÓ E TSANG TOO. Maps showing the National Granaries in the
 neighbourhood of the Capital, 6 vols. roy. Svo. *many outline maps*, 36s
 1753

Chinese—continued.

- 13597 KID (Rev. Sam.) Lecture on the nature and structure of the Chinese language, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1838
Bound up with a review of Marshman's Dissertation on Chinese.
- 13598 KING SHE YIN KO SEANG CHOO. The Consequence of Sin, *with many illustrations and notes*, 9s 1850
- 13599 KIN-LING SZE shih king too kaou. Forty Views of Nanking, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *cuts*, 7s 6d 1623
- 13600 KLAPROTH, Chrestomathie Chinoise, 4to. 200 *pp.* lithographed in Chinese, *hf. bd.* 10s Paris, 1833
- 13601 LE LUH tang she. Poetry by the Prior E Ung, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *woodcuts*, 7s 6d
- 13602 LĒE SEEN CHUEN. A Taoist Biography of Seventy-one Immortals, 2 keuen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
- 13603 MA-TAI CHUEN fuh yin shoo choo shih. The Gospel of St. Matthew, *with explanatory notes*, 1 vol. 8vo. 2s 6d Hongkong, 1848
- 13604 MAOU MING wuh too shwo. The Things mentioned in Maou Chang's Edition of the Book of Odes, *illustrated and explained*, 4 vols. high 4to. *many cuts of animals, plants, etc.* 12s 1771
- 13605 MIH YUEN WUH HWA. Pen and Ink Sketches of famous Buddhist incidents, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous cuts*, 7s 6d
- 13606 MORRISON'S Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, part 3, Chinese words and phrases, *no title*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Macao, 1828
- 13607 PA HUNG HWANG SHE. Records of foreign (fabulous) countries, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *incomplete*, 2s 6d
- 13608 PELLY'S Manual for Youth and Students of CHINESE. VOCABULARY and Dialogues containing an Easy Introduction to the Chinese Language (Ningpo Dialect) compiled and translated into English by P. Steenevassa Pelly, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *rare*, 20s 1846
- 13609 SCENES in the Life of Confucius, *a large panorama of above 100 curious engravings*, folded into 2 vols. roy. 4to. 25s
- 13610 SHIH CHUH chae shoo hwa poo. A coloured Sketch Book from the Ten-bamboo Study, 16 vols. 8vo. [*Vol. 9 wanting*], *numerous coloured cuts of Natural History, in a case*, 7s 6d 1817
- 13611 SHING SHOO SIN E CHAOU. The New Testament to the end of the 2nd Epistle to the Corinthians, 1 vol. 8vo. 2s Hongkong, 1853
- 13612 SHING SHE WOO PIH LO-HAN SEEANG. *Portraits of Fifty Rahars, white on black ground*, oblong, in wooden boards, *a curiosity of chiar-oscuro drawing*, 36s
- 13613 SIN E CHAOU SHOO. The Gospels of St. Luke and St. John, 1 vol. 8vo. 1s 6d Malacca, n. d.
- 13614 SIN YŌ TSEUEN SHOO. The New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo. 1s 6d Hongkong, 1862
- 13615 THOMS' Chinese Speaker (the) or, Extracts from works written in the Mandarin Language as spoken at Peking, Chinese Text, with Roman Transliteration, and English Translation, (*interlinear*) by R. Thom, Consul at Ningpo, Part 1, *all published*, large 8vo. 204 *pp.* *sd.* 5s Ningpo, 1846
- A most useful work for a student of Chinese, as the Roman Transliteration, interlinear with the English translation, is placed opposite to the Chinese text.
- 13616 THOMS' Dissertation on Ancient Chinese Vases, B.C. 1743-1496, 42 *woodcuts*, 1851—Rev. T. R. BROWN on the Interpretation of Cuneiform Inscriptions, *printed and MS.* (1850)—BROWN'S Interpretation of some remarkable Chinese words, *privately printed*, 1853—STREET'S Paper on Palæography, Bath, 1853—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 9s 1850-53
- 13617 TSANG KWANG KEAOU she peen. A Moral Work to arouse the World, containing extracts from the most celebrated Taoist publications, 1 vol. 8vo. 5s 1817

Chinese—*continued*.

- 13618 T'UH SHOO HEUN. Instructions for Study. (In large white type on black ground), 1 vol. 8vo. *between boards*, 7s 6d
- 13619 TUNG SE YANG kaoü mei yuë tung ke chuen. A magazine of general Information for the East and West, for the second month of the year 1834, 1 vol. *map*, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
- 13620 WADE, T'ZU ERH CHIH: a Progressive Course to assist the student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a series of papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese, text and Key; together 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. *bds.* £5.; *hf. calf neat*, £6. 1867
- 13621 YIN CHIH wän too shwö. The Book of Secret Rewards and Punishments, with Notes, 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *pretty woodcuts*, 7s 6d
- 13622 CHINESE TRACTS. Julien, Lettre sur le Ma-touan-lin, Chinese and French—Lettre à M. Thom, 1844—Bazin, Rapport sur une version Chinoise des Fables d'Esopé, par Thom, 1843—BAZIN, sur une CHRESTOMATHIE CHINOISE, publiée à Ningpo en 1845, 6 pieces, 8vo. 3s 6d
The last tract sold separately for 6d.

Indo-Chinese.

- 13623 SCHLEIERMACHER, Influence de l'Ecriture sur le Langage: Grammaires Barmane et Malaie, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d Darmstadt, 1835
- 13624 Annamitic. AUBARET (G.) Grammaire Annamite, suivie d'un Vocabulaire Français-Annamite et Annamite-Français, *native and roman character*, stout royal 8vo. 598 pp. *hf. bd.* 16s Paris, 1867
The Vocabulary is given in Roman and Chinese characters, with French pronunciation and rendering.
- 13625 Burmese. Judson (A.) Dictionary, Burmese and English, with Grammar of the Burmese Language, 4to. *bd.* 30s Maulmain, 1852
- 13626 Cambodian. AYMONIER, Dictionnaire Français-Cambodgien, 4to. 58 and 154 pp. *lithographed in native and roman characters*, *hf. mor.* £2. Saigon, 1874
- 13627 Loochooan. [Evangiles de S. Jean, S. Luc, Actes des Apotres, Epitre de S. Paul aux Romains, *en Lou-Tehouan*], 4 vols. in 1, narrow small folio, *a few wormholes in the margins*, *half morocco*, 20s (Sæc. XIX)

Dravidian, Malaisian.

- 13628 Malaylim. BAILEY (B.) Dictionary of high and colloquial Malay-alim and English, thick 4to. 856 pp. *double columns*, *bd. rare*, £2. 10s
Cottayam, 1846
- 13629 Malay. MARSDEN, Grammaire de la langue Malaie, *en Français et en Hollandais*, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s Harlem, 1824
- 13630 Malagasi. NY Bokiny ny Salamo: Psalms, in *Malagasi*, 16mo. *bd.* 1s 6d 1870
- 13631 NY SORATRA MASINA, etc. (New Testament), in *Malagasi*, 16mo. *calf*, 2s 1871
- 13632 FREEMAN'S Malagasy-English and English-Malagasy Dictionary, 8vo. *bd.* VERY RARE, £4. An-Tananarivo, 1835

African.

- 13633 BLEEK, Reinike Fuchs in Afrika. Fabeln und Märchen der Eingebornen, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d Weimar, 1870
- 13634 Bunda. CANNECATTIM, Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portugesa e Latina, *hf. bd.* 15s Lisboa, 1804
- 13635 Kafir. IVANGELI eli-Yingewele eli-baliweyo g' Umatu, (St. Matthew's Gospel, in *Kafir*), 12mo. *sd.* 1s 1855
- 13636 Zulu. Schreuder, Grammatik for Zulu Sproget, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d
Christiania, 1850
- 13637 UNKULUNKULU, or the Tradition of Creation, *Zulu and English*, by Callaway, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Natal, 1868

MANUSCRIPTS, from the Collections of Col. Guthrie and Mr. Bragge.

Arabic.

- 13637***KANZU D-DAKAIK**: NASEFI'S Dogmas of Hanefite Law, in Arabic, with numerous interlineated Persian glosses, roy. 8vo. neatly written MS. native binding, £2. 10s about 1600
- 13638 **KORAN**, in Arabic, stout sm. folio, MS. elegantly written in a bold Naskhi character, with rubricated headings and bordering lines, and also gilt ornaments throughout, native binding, £5. Sec. xviii
- 13638***MAWA'IZU R-RAHMAN**, Sufi Sermons and Sayings of the celebrated Mystic ABD UL CADIR JILANI, in Arabic, sm. folio, MS. clearly written, native binding, £4. A. H. 1129
- 13639 **MAJM'A UL-BAHÂR** (or Khulasatu l-Fakih), in Arabic, sm. folio, MS. plainly written, but slightly wormed and mended, containing the second half of this work on Hanefite Law, wanting the last leaf, native binding, with the seal of Shah Jehan, £5. Sec. xvi
In the possession of the Mogul Emperors from the time of Akbar to the fall of Delhi in 1858. The text is arranged alphabetically.
- 13639***SAM JELIL**: Treatise on Christian Ethics, in Arabic, by Suleiman al-Ladiki, sm. 4to. MS. native gilt binding in European style, 15s Sec. xix
- 13640 **WIKAYAH**. Nisfu l'Kitab Sharh il-Wikaya: Commentary on this celebrated Law Book, in Arabic, 8vo. MS. neatly written, containing half the work as far as the treatise on Selling (Bay'), native binding, 25s Sec. xviii
- 13640***ASRARU L-FATIHAT**: Mysteries of Grace in the first Sura of the Koran a treatise in Arabic, with interlinear glosses in Malay, 4to. MS. written on rough leather-like paper made from mulberry tree-bark, bound in vellum, formerly in Relandus' library, £2.
Written by Sheikh Marifat (about 1680)
- 13641 **CHARMS and PRAYERS**, in Arabic and in Turkish, written on a long narrow roll of paper, with pictorial seals impressed, 5s Sec. xvii
- 13641***DELAUL UL KHEIRAT**: Mohammedan Prayer Book, in Arabic, sq. 18mo. written in the African character, 5s Sec. xviii
- 13642 **PSALMS and CHRISTIAN PRAYERS**, in Arabic with Spanish translations interlined in many places, sm. 4to. plain MS. bound in limp natural leather, 28s Sec. xviii
- 13643 **TES'HILU L-MATALIB FI TA'WILI L-KAWAKIB**, 8vo. Arabic MS. on Astronomy, with tables of the declensions of Stars, 7s 6d Sec. xviii.

Egyptian.

- 13644 **MORTUARY HIEROGLYPHIC INSCRIPTIONS** on six strips of Mummy Cloths, from 12 to 24 inches in length, in a case, 25s

Sec. X ante Christum ?

The mere handling of such articles impresses the mind powerfully; when we consider that they are the identical cloths used in swathing dead men before the foundation of the city of Rome.

Ethiopic.

13645 PSALTER, complete (including the 151st Psalm on the Slaughter of Goliath) followed by the Song of Moses, 13 other Scriptural Canticles, and the Song of Songs; concluding with an Office to the Virgin Mary, *in the old Ethiopic or Geez language*, sm. 4to. *MS. on vellum, in the original oak covers, and preserved in the original leathern case, with straps for wearing round the body*, £8. 8s *Sec. xvi*

13646 DEVOTIONS to Michael, Gabriel, and other Angels, with a Prayer to the Virgin, *in old Ethiopic*, with another more modern Scroll of Prayers in Amharic, *MS. on a roll of parchment enclosed in a leather case with figures*, £2. 5s *Sec. xviii*

With this is given another Scroll of Devotions, *in Amharic*, of more recent date.

Hebrew.

13647 PENTATEUCH (Genesis I to Numbers xx, 7) *in Hebrew, MS. on vellum, beautifully written on a roll, 13½ feet by 3½ inches, in marvellously minute characters, mounted on two turned rollers of oak, and enclosed in a crimson carved oak box, which bears a rude representation of King David playing the harp, with decorations*, £28. *Sec. xvi*

13348 COMMENTARY ON THE PENTATEUCH, *in Hebrew, folio, fine old MS. on vellum written in double columns, in a peculiar back-slanting Rabbinical character, in broken ancient calf binding*, £5. *Sec. xv*

13649 BOOK OF ESTHER, *in Hebrew, beautifully written without points on a roll of very pure vellum, within a series of borders engraved by Salom Italia; enclosed in an elegantly carved case of the purest ivory, with a handle for rolling or unrolling the MS.; the whole preserved in a box with lock and key*, £25. *Sec. xvii*

"This beautiful example was no doubt executed for some one of great distinction among the Hebrew nation, and was probably done at Amsterdam about 1630, at which time Salom Italia flourished as an engraver."

13650 IIAGGADA SHEL PESAKH: Treaties on the Paschal Rites and Ceremonies, (partly with German translation in Rabbinical characters at the side) with Abarbanel's Commentary, *in Hebrew, sm. fol. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, beautifully written on 44 leaves of thick skin of the Ass (11½ by 7¾ inches) and decorated with 62 MINIATURES, painted in brilliant colours, in old richly gilt morocco, with broad borders and centres of gold, gilt edges*, £25. *Amsterdam, 498 (1738)*

This beautiful Hebrew Manuscript belonged formerly to Philip Carteret Webb, the Antiquary, and has his book-plate pasted inside the cover. It is extremely remarkable as a Hebrew Manuscript with miniature paintings.

13651 SIDDUR HA-SHANAH: Judaic Ritual and Liturgy, *in Hebrew, square folio, beautifully written MS. of Italian execution, with decorative headings in various coloured inks, and the first word in gold, bound in velvet, with gilt edges, and enclosed in a black morocco case*, £21. *Sec. xv*

Indian.

13652 ASTROLOGICAL TREATISE, *in Sanscrit verse, Bengali characters, on paper, on a roll 30 feet long, with coloured diagrams*, 36s *Sec. xviii*

13653 BHAGAVAD-GITA: the celebrated episode of the Mahabharata, in which the tenets of Hindu philosophy are expounded, *in Sanscrit, richly illuminated MS. in a roll, 17 ft. 5 in. long, by 2¼ inches broad, written in minute characters within circular ornaments of gold, with one Miniature*, £10. 10s *about 1770*

- 13654 BHAGAVAD-GITA, a Sanscrit MS. richly illuminated, written in minute characters on the blank insides of golden circles, with 17 Miniatures, on a roll of very thin paper, 9 ft. 2 in. long by 2 inches broad, enclosed in a wooden box, £10. 10s about 1800
- 13655 BHAGAVAD GITA : Sanscrit MS. 16mo. written in oblong fashion, velvet binding, wormed at beginning and end, 10s about 1800
- 13656 DURGASIAHA'S Commentary on the Kātantra Grammar, Sanskrit, in Bengali character, on yellow paper, MS. the third part (on the verb) only; marginal gloss throughout, between the two original boards, £2. (ca. 1650)
- 13657 MAHABHARATA : the Sabha Parva, in Sanscrit, Devanagari characters, folio, MS. written in oblong fashion, hf. calf neat, £3. Sec. xvii
- 13658 NYAYA Philosophy. A work in Sanscrit, Bengali characters, wanting the title and introduction, on the Logical System of Hindu Philosophy, written on palm-leaves strung together, £5. Sec. xiii-xiv
Sanskrit MSS. of so great an age as this are excessively rare, even in India.
- 13659 SANSKRIT : A Nativity Roll, in Sanskrit, 12s
- 13660 SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPT in the Bengali character, the leaves being arranged (as in Mohammedan Bengali books) from right to left; there is no title, and the contents appear to be genealogical, the language bad Sanskrit, 4to. calf, 12s
- 13661 Hindustani. BAGH o BAHAR: Story of the Four Dervishes, in Hindustani, folio, neatly written, native binding, 7s 6d about 1800
- 13662 GULZARI DANISH: A Collection of Tales, in Hindustani, by Mohammed Salih after Inayat Ullah, stout folio, MS. on paper, bd. 36s
- 13663 Marathi MANUSCRIPTS: two MSS. either Marathi or Gujerathi; they are not written in the Modi character; both are in verse, and about 100 years old, 2 vols. oblong 12mo. Indian binding, 25s
- 13664 Punjabi: HITOPADESA; a Punjabi version of the Hitopadesa; also another story-book, called Sûrarambhâ. Gurmukhi character, thick oblong Sikh leather binding, with flap, very curious, £5. Sec. xviii
Probably unique in this country.
- 13665 Singalese. HISTORY OF CEYLON from the arrival of Vijaya down to A.D. 1807, in Sinhalese, Manuscript on leaves of the palm tree, enclosed between beautiful covers of carved ivory, bearing a variety of elegant ornamental designs, £15. 15s Sec. xix
The artistic value of the covers is extraordinary. Such a specimen of Eastern binding and ornamentation has never before come under my notice. The elaborate carving which occupies the entire outer space of the covers indicates not only the most wonderful technical skill, considering the nature of the material—ivory, but also the highest development of decorative art in Ceylon.
- 13666 ADDRESS of a letter from the King of Kandy (Ceylon), to the Governor of the Dutch East Indies, a curiosity, written on one long palm leaf, embroidered, 10s
- 13667 THE GOSPEL of ST. MATTHEW, in Singalese, written on palm leaves; 2 dated Galle, 1714, between two modern looking boards, 21s

Indonesian.

- 13668 INDIA'S KITAB PAKATAN, dat is, Indisch Woordenboek, 12mo. MS. on paper, 122 leaves, hf. bd. 7s 6d about 1800
Chiefly Malay terms, but also comprising many words from other languages of the Indian Archipelago,

- 13668* **DAYAK BIBLE**, 2 vols. folio, MS. containing the autograph of Hardeland's version of the Old Testament, in Roman characters, *bds.* £10. 10s (Borneo, about 1850)

A singular monument of one man's indefatigable industry and linguistic skill.

- 13669 **BHATTA MS.** on paper, apparently a copy by a European, 3s 6d 1830
 13670 **BONGHI.** Public Manifesto, in the *Bonghi* language, *Macassar* characters, sm. folio, printed on paper, *bds.* 4s 6d Macassar, 1859
 13671 **BONGHI.** The Questions of Abdullah ibnu S-Salam concerning the Prophet's Ascent to Heaven, translated from Arabic into *Bonghi*, *Macassar* characters, with the headings in Arabic, sm. 4to, MS. on paper, native binding, £2. A. H. 1252
 13672 **MALAY. RELIGIOUS PRECEPTS**, according to the doctrines of the Shufi'te Sect, in *Arabic* and interlinear *Malay*, sm. folio, written on mulberry-leaf paper, hf. bd. £2. 10s Sec. xviii
 13673 **SURAT TAPEL ADAM:** Story of Young Adam, his presentation at court before Sultan Demall, and how he quitted it, a romance, in *Javanese*, sm. folio, 78 leaves, £3. 3s Sec. xviii
 13674 **Kawi MANUSCRIPT (A)**, on lontar leaves, between two boards, 21s

Japanese.

- 13675 **DRAWINGS ON SILK.** A stout folio volume containing 60 exquisitely BEAUTIFUL DRAWINGS on silk (13½ by 9 inches) executed in brilliant colours in the FINEST STYLE OF JAPANESE ART, comprising Costume, Views, Flowers, Birds, Hares, Cats, &c. neatly mounted on thick cardboard, with damask silk covers protected by 8 very elegant perforated corners of silver relieved by gilding, £60. Sec. xix
 Probably the finest Collection of Japanese Drawings ever offered for sale, executed by Three Artists of Satsuma.

Pali.

- 13676 **KAMMAVACHA:** Ritual of the Buddhist Priests, in *Pali*, painted in black upon gold enamel, on 12 long narrow thin plates of COPPER, enclosed in a pigskin case by Lortic, narrow impl. folio size, £12. 12s Sec. xviii
 13677 ——— the same, written on leaves of tree-bark, in the square character, painted and illuminated on a lackered ground, enclosed between covers of gilt wood, £2. 2s Sec. xviii

Persian.

- 13678 **ANWARI SOHEILI:** the Wisdom of Bidpai, Fables, Apologues, &c. in *Persian*, royal 8vo. MS. on thick paper, bd. 9s India, A. H. 1198
 13679 **IEHARI DANUSH:** the Spring-Time of Knowledge, a collection of Tales by 'Inayat Ullah of Dihli, in *Persian*, folio, plainly written MS. native binding, 21s about 1780
 13680 **IARRUKH-NAMAH:** History of the Wonders of the World, in *Persian*, being a paraphrase of the Arabic work 'Ajáyyib ud-Dunyá, folio, MS. on paper, with numerous curious drawings of human beings, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, fish, insects, minerals, plants, &c. bound in Oriental red morocco, £6. 6s Sec. xviii
 At the end the Story of Alexander the Great is given, also with drawings. The Ajayyibu d-Dunyá was written by Mohammed bin Hosein Masudi.
 13681 **EL NAMAH:** the Romance of the Elephant, by AHMED KEBIR, in *Persian*, 8vo. well written MS. with 13 Miniatures and 3 'Unwans, native binding, £2. 2s A. H. 1257

- 13682 HAFIZ, AMIR KHOSRU, KATIBI: Selections from the Diwans of these three Poets, in *Persian*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *beautifully written MS. the text in double columns within gold lines, with illuminated heading, richly gilt binding, gilt edges*, 21s Sec. xvi
- 13683 KIMIYAI SAADAT: The Alchemy of Happiness, by the Imam Abū Muhammad GHAZZALI at-Tusi (translated from his original Arabic), the 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, 810 pp. *elegantly written in a very fine Nastalik, with illuminated 'Unwans, in the native binding*, £5. A. H. 1086
- This famous ethical work is very scarce when complete, separate parts of it, or the abridgment which exists, being more frequently met with.
- 13684 MUHTASHIM KASHI AND AMIR HUMAYUN. The Diwans of these two poets, in *Persian*, bound in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *beautifully written and illuminated MS. wanting however the last leaf of Muhtashim and the first of Humayun, in the original elegant gilt binding*, £3. 10s A. H. 998
- Both these poets lived in the sixteenth century: the MS. is quite contemporaneous with Muhtashim.
- 13685 SHAH NAMA-H-I FIRDAUSI: Book of Kings, the great Epic history of Persia by Abū 'l-Kasim Firdausi, written in the eleventh century, in Persia, folio, *beautifully illuminated MS. containing the second half of the book, exquisitely written on paper powdered with gold, ornamented with two 'Unwans and 19 Miniatures of the finest character, in the native binding*, £36. Sec. xvi
- This MS. which excels any other I have yet seen in the artistic beauty and taste of its miniatures, formerly belonged to the Mogul Empe'or Farrukhsiyar, whose seal is impressed in two places.
- 13686 GHANII. Diwāni Ghanii Kashmiri. Poems, in *Persian*, sm. 8vo. *elegantly written MS. within gold and coloured lines, native red morocco*, £2. Kashmir, Mohammed Ismail, A. H. 1114
- 13687 HAZIN. (KULLIYAT) DIWANI SHEIKH 'ALI HAZIN, in *Persian*, roy. 8vo. *illuminated MS. beautifully written in the Nastalik character, richly ornamented with gold, and several 'Unwans, the binding exquisitely painted and lackered*, £5. A. H. 1234
- 13688 KHACANI. Casaidi Khakani: Odes by a famous Poet, in *Persian*, large 8vo. *plainly written, bd.* £2. 10s Sec. xvii
- 13689 MASNAVI: the great Sufi Poem of JELALU 'D'DIN RUMI, in *Persian*, sm. folio, *MS. very neatly written in the Nastalik character, the last leaf mended, bd.* £7. 15s A. H. 880
- MSS. of this important work are rarely met with of such an age as the present.
- 13690 MASNAVI, impl. 8vo. *illuminated MS. exquisitely written in small Nastalik characters, within rich borders and ornaments of gold, bound in old red morocco gilt*, £7. 7s about 1580-1600
- 13691 NIZAMI. Khosrú wa Shirín; Laila wa Majnún; Heft Paikar; in *Persian*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *MSS. neatly and uniformly written within red lines, in the original native binding, preserved in English red morocco cases (the top of one of them lost)*, £2. A. H. 1014
- 13692 RIFAAT. Diwani Rifaat: Poems, in *Persian*, sm. 4to. *plainly written MS. red morocco, native binding*, 12s Sec. xviii
- 13693 SADI, Kulliyat. Complete Poetical Works of Muslihu 'Din Sadi of Shiráz, in *Persian*, 28 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS. beautifully written in a minute Talik, with illuminated Unwans, the margins a little affected by damp, native binding*, £15. A. H. 906

A highly important Codex, as it contains the text of the Bosan copied from the author's own MS. dated A. H. 655, and from this fact we may estimate the value of the entire book. The scribe was Mu'immu d-D'in Awhadi.

- 13694 SADI, KULLIYAT: Complete Poetical Works, in *Persian*, sm. folio, fine illuminated MS. with *Unwans* and numerous Miniatures carefully executed, exquisitely written within gold lines and ornaments; bearing the seal of the Moghal Emperor Shah Jehan, oriental borders, £50.

Sec. xvi

A MS. of unusual beauty, which was probably executed for one of the Mogul princes, and may date from the time of Akbar or earlier.

- 13695 SADI. Gulistan and Bostan, in *Persian*, Svo. well written MS. in native binding, 28s

Sec. xviii

The Gulistan occupies the body of the pages, the Bostan being written on the margins.

- 13696 SADI'S Gulistan, in *Persian*, Svo. plain MS. native binding, with painted sides, 9s

Sec. xviii

- 13697 SHAHI. DIWAN (Poems) of Amir Shahi, in *Persian*, sm. folio, illuminated MS. exquisitely written with gilt and painted headings, all the margins decorated with ornamental tracings of various hues, native red morocco, RARE, £3. 10s

about 1500

- 13698 DRAWINGS. Eleven Miniatures executed in gold and colours, containing portraits of Indian Princes, etc. with 16 leaves of Calligraphy, by various scribes, in *Persian and Arabic*, £3. 15s

Sec. xvii

Siamese.

- 13699 MEDICAL WORK, treating more specially on Nervous Diseases, in *Siamese*, MS. written on leaves doubling up like a folding screen, and forming a folio volume, with 35 drawings of the Human Figure. £5. 5s

Sec. xviii

Tibetan.

Three Manuscripts, oblong size, on paper :

- 13700 WAJRACCEDIKA (Tib. rdo-rje geod-pa) a short Manual of the Buddhist Religion, 44 leaves

MYSTIC PRAYERS, with Mongolian Translation, 3 leaves

TIB. U-MED, a work on Astrology, with the Tibetan Calendar, written in the current hand, on paper made from mulberry leaves, and folded in very narrow size, 2 inches by 7

— the lot, as briefly described, with a letter from that learned Tibetan scholar, the Rev. S. A. Jäschke, of Herrnhut, giving full details, 36s

BIBLIOTHECA SEPTENTRIONALIS:

A Collection of Books relating to Greenland
and the

SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES:

Iceland, the Orkneys, Norway, Sweden, and
Denmark; also to

LAPLAND AND FINLAND.

chiefly from the Library of

THE LATE BERNHARD EMMANUEL ROSENBLAD,
OF STOCKHOLM.

1. GREENLAND, AND THE ARCTIC REGIONS,

and books in Eskimo, collected by Admiral Sir
J. Ross and Dr. R. King.

13701 A B D and Spelling-Book, in *Eskimo*, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 1849

13702 [BARRINGTON (Daines)] Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1775

13703 (Bible). TESTAMENTE NUTAK, eller det Nye Testamente, i det Grönlandske Sprog, af P. Egede, thick sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *ib.* 1766
First Edition of any part of the Bible in Eskimo.

13704 ——— the same, by Fabricius and Wolf, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *ib.* 1827

13705 TESTAMENTITOKAMIT Salomonib Ajokærsutej Erkairseksæt — Profetitingnerit, Danielim aglegei, 2 vols. in 1. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1828-29

13706 CATECHISM, Ajokersoutit oppernartut Gudimik pekkossæinigdlo, tamæssa Luterib katekismusingoætta okausê sukuïarsimassut, 12mo. 1s 1849

13707 CRANZ (D.) äldre och nyare Brödra-Historien, thick 12mo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Norrköping*, 1772

A book of great American interest, being a valuable History of the United or Moravian Brethren, of great importance for the history of missions, and of the Bible, containing numerous notices of America, the Salzburg Emigrants, etc.

13708 CRANTZ, History of Greenland, containing a description of the country and its inhabitants, translated from the High-Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat*, 16s 1767

With a relation of the Mission of the Unitas Fratrum.

13709 CRANTZ, History of Greenland with Continuation and Appendix, 2 vols. *map and plates, bds.* 10s 1820

13710 EGEDE (Hans) ausführliche Nachricht vom Anfange und Fortgange der GRÖNLÄNDISCHEN Mission, wobey die Beschaffenheit des Landes sowohl, als auch die Gebräuche und Lebens-Arten der Bewohner beschrieben werden, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10s *Hamburg*, 1740

- 13711 EGEDE, Description of Greenland, with Life, *woodcuts*, 1818—Graah's Narrative of an expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, *large Danish map*, 1837—2 vols. in 1, *half calf*, 7s 6d 1818-37
- 13711*ERIZZO, le Scoperte Artiche narrate, stout Svo. pp. xii. and 644, *with four large maps in a separate impl. Svo. case*, 14s Venezia, 1855
The maps include facsimiles of two fifteenth century charts. An announcement on wrapper mentions two lithographs, but the book does not contain them.
- 13712 ESKIMO BOOKS: Psalms, Catechisms, a Geography, Dialogues, Sermons, Reading Books, etc. by Egede, Wandall, Brandt, and others, 10 vols. 12mo. *a very curious collection, all in Eskimo, a parcel*, 25s Kjöbenhavne, 1833-51
- 13713 FABRICIUS (Oth.) Grönlandsk Grammatica, 12mo. *hf. red morocco, rare, fine copy*, 35s Kjöbenh. 1791
- 13714 ——— Grönlandsk Grammatica, *and et oplag*, 12mo. *hf. cf. rare*, 20s 1801
- 13715 ——— Grönlandske Ordbog, forbedret og forøget, thick 12mo. 800 pp. *with Danish index, calf, rare*, 36s Kjöbenh. 1804
- 13716 ——— Fauna groenlandica, Svo. *plate of animal parasites, bds. 5s* 1780
- 13717 [ELLIS] (H.) Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage in the 'California', 2 vols. Svo. *numerous maps and plates, fine copy, old calf gilt*, 12s 1748-9
- 13718 GREENLAND-ESKIMO Vocabulary, for the use of the Arctic Expeditions, oblong 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d* 1853
- 13719 GRÖNLANDSKE Folkesagn, Kaladlit Okalluktualliait, med dansk Oversættelse, 3 vols. in 1, Svo. *numerous plates and pp. 16 of music, russia neat, uncut, top edge gilt, very rare* Godthaab, 1859-61
An extensive collection taken down from the lips of the natives by Möller and Berthelsen, who have added an 'Oversigt.' It is illustrated by a large number of exceedingly curious woodcuts, some coloured, drawn and engraved by a Greenlander.
- 13720 JAMES (Thos.) Strange and Dangerous Voyage, in his intended Discovery of the NORTHWEST PASSAGE, into the South Sea, smallest 4to. *wants map, the corners of the last three leaves a little defective*, 20s 1633
- 13721 LE ROY, Relation des Avantures arrivées a quatre matelots Russes, jettés par une tempête près de l' Isle deserte d' Ost-Spitzbergen, 1766—Crespel, Voyages dans le Canada, *Francfort*, 1752, and 2 others—2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *bds. 5s*
- 13722 LECTIONARY. Attuægautit, Evangeliumit sukuiautejt, Paaskimit Trinitatis Sabbateesa Kingurdliænnut attuægeksæt, sm. Svo. *translated by P. Kragh, calf*, 5s Kjöb. 1848
- 13723 LITURGII upvalo: tuksiarutsit, imgerutillo kujalitiksats nertorderutiksallo, atoraksat illagëktunut Labradoremëtunut, 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Stolpen, 1867
- 13724 LYON (Capt.) private journal during the Voyage of Discovery under Parry, *map and plates*, 1824—Narrative of an attempt to reach Repulse Bay, *map and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, Svo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d 1825
- 13725 M'CLINTOCK (L.) Narrative of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Companions, Svo. *map, plates and woodcuts, and facsimile of the record of the loss of the Expedition, half morocco*, 10s 1859
- 13726 M'CORMICK's Narrative of a Boat Expedition to the Wellington Channel, 1852, in H.M.B. "Forlorn Hope" in search of Sir John Franklin, impl. 4to. *map and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1854
- 13727 PARRY'S (W. E.) Four Voyages to discover a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 4 vols. 4to. *maps and numerous plates, fine copy in russia*, £4. 15s 1821-28
Given with this copy will be "The North Georgia Gazette, 1 vol. 1821."

- 13728 PENNANT (Thomas) Arctic Zoology, with the Introduction, 3 vols. 4to. complete, *maps and 25 plates, hf. bound, £3. 10s* London, 1792
The Introduction, which forms 1 vol. is often wanting.
- 13729 PSALMS. Iungerrutit kerssunga senningsarsome Kikiektomik ajokær-sutejninglo, sm. 8vo. *by Kjer, calf, 1s 6d* ib. 1838
- 13730 RESTE (B. de) Histoire des Pêches, des découvertes et des établissements des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord, traduite du Hollandois, par Reste, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, bds. 7s 6d* Paris, an IX (1801)
Illustrating the Whale, Seal, and Herring Fisheries, and the inhabitants and history of the Arctic Regions.
- 13731 RINK (H.) Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language, and other peculiarities, edited by Dr. Robert Brown, 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, drawn and engraved by Eskimo, cloth, 10s 6d* 1875
A very appreciative notice of this interesting work occupies three columns of the "Times" of June 26, 1876.
- 13732 RITUAL (Kirke) af Grönland, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, 10s* Kjöbenh. 1783
Church Ritual in *Eskimo and Danish*, prepared by the Danish Mission.
- 13733 ROSS (J.) Voyage for exploring Baffin's Bay and for the Discovery of a N.W. Passage, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf, 5s* 1819
- 13734 ——— Supplement to his Narrative of a second voyage in search of a N. W. passage, by J. Braithwaite, 1849, and other pamphlets relating to Arctic expeditions, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf, 7s 6d*
- 13735 SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. *24 maps and plates, calf gilt, SCARCE, £3. 3s* Edinb. 1820
- 13736 ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd. morocco gilt, 12s* Edinb. 1823
- 13737 WANDALL (E. A.) Naitsungordlugo nunab aglautigenera Stoud-Platoumit [Geography], sm. 8vo. *bds. 1s* Aalborgime, 1848
- 13738 WHALE-FISHERY : a view of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1722
- 13739 WRANGELL (F. von.) Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23, edited by Sabine, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1840

2. THE SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES AND LANGUAGES :

Iceland, Norway, Denmark and Sweden.

- 13740 AALBORG Stifts og Amts offentlige Bogsamling Catalog, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s* Aalborg, 1819
- 13741 AASEN (Ivar) Ordbog over det norske FOLKESPROG, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* Kristiana, 1850
- 13742 ACERBI'S Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape in 1798-9, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, map, and 13 plates of Entomology, Ornithology, Music, and Views of the Customs, &c. hf. calf gilt, 20s ; or, calf extra, 28s* 1802
- 13743 ADLERS Biblischkritische Reise nach Rom, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Altona, 1783
Description of numerous MSS. chiefly in Syriac and Arabic, by a Copenhagen Professor.
- 13744 ADLERSPARRE'S (C.) Historiska Samlingar, 5 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 10s* Stockholm, 1793-1822

Contents : Krigsväsendet under Gustaf I ; Faltmarskalken H. Wrangels forhallande mot Danske Agenten Prost Knudsen ; Riks-Historiographens A. J. Messenii och dess Sons brott och afrittande ; Trollväsendet i Stockholm 1676, 1677 ; Letters to the Pfalzgraf Johann Casimir, etc. etc.

- 13745 AGARDH (J. G.) SPECIES, Genera et Ordines ALGARUM, 3 vols. in 5 Svo. *interleaved, with additions, hf. calf, neat, £2. 16s* Lund, 1848-63
- 13746 AGARDH, Bidrag till Spetsbergens Alger, 3 pieces, 4to. *chiefly in Latin, 3 coloured plates, sd, 7s* Lund, 1868-72
- 13747 AGARDH (C. A.) och Ljungberg, Statsekonomisk Statistik öfver Sverige. Vols. I, II pt. 1, III, 5 parts, 8vo. *sd, 5s* Carlstad, 1852-53
- 13748 AHLQUIST (A.) Oelands Historia och Beskrifning, 3 pts. in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *35 views, etc. hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* Calmar, 1822-27
- 13749 [AKERHIEMMEL (J.)] Sweriges Rikes Lag: Skäld uti Alexandrinisk wers, af en Lagen tilgifwen 1746, 12mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1748
- 13750 ALBANI (F.) Pafweske Anatomia, thick 16mo. *bd, 15s* Westeras, 1663
"Ther uti thet Romerske Wäsendet, sasom thess Tilstand nu är, blef beskriwitt."
- 13751 ALEXANDRI MAGNI Historia pa Swenska Rijn, stout sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, *fine copy, in old calf, very rare, £2. 10s* Wijsingzborg, 1672
Translated by Boo Jonszon, Chancellor of Sweden, in the reign of King Albert. At the end are several documents, 1369-1470, relating to Jonszon.
- 13752 ALEXANDERS Saga, *Islandsk*, med Ordsamling af Unger, sm. 8vo. *bds, 2s 6d* Christiania, 1848
Bearbejdelse fra trettende Aarhundrede af Phillip Gautiers Latiniske Digt.
- 13753 ÆLNOOTHUS de vita S. Canuti, Regis Daniae, item, Anonymus de passione S. Caroli, Comititis Flandriae, J. Meursius edidit, 12mo. *vellum or calf neat, 5s* Hafnia, 1631
- 13754 ALLVIN, Beskrifning öfver Wästbo Härad i Jönköpings Län, 8vo. *large map of this district, and 16 plates of local features, also of Inscriptions, sd, 5s* Jönköping, 1846
- 13755 ALMANACKS. Hof-Calendar, 1807-8, 2 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf, 2s* 1807-8
- 13756 ALNANDER (S. J.) utvaldt Theologiskt Bibliothek, 9 pts. in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* Stockholm, 1762-72
Containing a large number of biographical and bibliographical notices, and short essays, with Index.
- 13757 ALTERBOGEN, med fortale af Palladius, thick 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, rare, 25s* Kjöbenh. (ca. 1640)
With Collects for the Lord's Supper. The music is noted, and a 'Passio Christi' comes at the end.
- 13758 ALTER BOGS i Danmark og Norge, 18mo. *hf. calf neat, 5s* Kjöb. 1680
- 12759 ——— the same, other editions: 12mo. 1730, *2s 6d*; 8vo. 1783, *2s*; 8vo. 1857, *2s*
- 13760 STORM (F.) Oplysninger til den norske Kirkes Alterbog og Ritual, 8vo. *sd, 3s 6d* Throndhjem, 1845
- 13761 AMADACE (Sir), or Ghost-thanks or the grateful unburied, a Middle-North-English metrical Romance of the 13th century, edited by G. Stephens, roy. 8vo. *sd, 2s 6d* Cheapinghaven, 1860
- 13762 ANCHER (P. K.) om gamle Danske Gilder, og deres Undergaug, 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s* Kjöbenhavn, 1780
- 13763 [ANCHERSEN (P. J.)] Herthedal ved Leyre i Sieland, og det gamle Dannemark, 150 A.C. til 150 A.D. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 5s; or calf neat, 7s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1745
On the primitive Religion and Inhabitants of Scandinavia.
- 13764 ANDERSEN (Hans Christian) the Improvisatore: or Life in Italy, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 6s 6d* 1845
- 13764* ——— True Story of my Life, 12mo. *cloth, 2s* 1847
- 13764† ——— The Ice-Maiden, sm. 4to. *with a large number of fine woodcuts after Zwecker, cloth, gilt edges, 7s 6d* 1863
- 13765 ANDREÆ (G.) Lexicon Islandicum sive Gothicum Runum, cum interp. Latina, ed. P. J. Resen, sm. 4to. *portraits of G. Thorlak and Arngrim Jona Widalin, fine copy, old calf gilt, rare, 20s* Havn. 1683

- 13766 ANNALER FOR NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED, from 1851 to its end in 1863 (*without* 1859), 12 vols.—ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, 1843 to 1854, and parts 2 and 3 of the volume for 1855-7, 8 vols.—MEMOIRES DES ANTIQUAIRES, 1836-7 and 1845-9; SECTION ASIATIQUE, 1840-3, 4 vols.—together 24 vols. 8vo. *many plates, one vol. hf. calf, the rest sd.* £5. Copenhagen, 1840-63

— see under NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELKSKAB.

- 13767 ANSCHARI (S.) Vita gemina, ed. C. Arrhenius, cum notis Lambecii, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d Holm. 1677

Two lives of Ansharius or Ansgarius, the introducer of Christianity into Sweden in the 9th century. Both are in Latin, the first by St. Rimbart, his successor, the second by Gualdo, monk of Corbeja in the 11th century. A Swedish translation of the first by St. Nicolas, 14th cent. is added.

- 13768 ANSGARIUS, oder der Anfangspunkt des Christenthums in Schweden, von Reuterdaahl, 1837—Ansgarius, samt Erkebiskop Eskil, tecknade af F. Münter, 1826—2 works, sm. 8vo. sd. 5s 1826-37

- 13769 ANSCHARIUS. Reflexioner, samt Ansgarii Lefwerne, af J. Bohman, 12mo. bds. 1s 6d Linköping, 1830

- 13770 ANTIQUARISKE ANNALER, udgivne ved den Kongelige Commission i Kjöbenhavn for Oldsagers Opbevaring, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, hf. calf; 20s Kjöbenhavn, 1812-27

- 13771 ANTIQUARISK Tidsskrift for Sverige utgiven genom Hildebrand, 1sta Delen, 8vo. numerous large woodcuts of Ruins, Churches, Ornaments, Weapons, etc. sd. 5s Stockholm, 1864

ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ—see RAFN.

- 13772 ARA. FRODÆ filii Arii Thorgilsis Liber de Islandia, Islandice et Latine; cum Lexico Vocum Antiquarum; accessit Periplus Otheri ut et Wulfstani Angli de navigationibus jussu Alfredi Magni, reg. Angl., factis, ab ipso Rege descriptus, Anglo-Saxon et Lat.; cura Bussæi; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. hf. morocco, gilt edges, rare, 25s Hafn. 1744

- 13773 ARCHIV scandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte, herausgeg. von C. F. Hornschuch, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 12s Greifswald, 1845-50

Contributors: Berzelius, Wahlberg, Nilsson, Sundevall, Fries, Schouw, etc. etc.

Armorial of Sweden.

- 13774 CEDERCRONA (D. G.) Sweriges Rikes Ridderskaps och Adels WAPEN BOK, sm. folio, frontispiece, prefaces, 256 engraved leaves of over 2000 Coats of Arms, titles, and index, 2 leaves mended, hf. calf, rare, £3. 16s Stockholm, 1746

- 13775 SVEA RIKS Ridderskaps och Adels WAPN-BOK, innehallande alla pa Svenska Riddare-huset introducerade Greflige, Friherrlige och Adelige Aetters Sköldemärken, folio, 94 plates, containing 2590 Coats of Arms, hf. calf neat, £2. 12s 6d Stockholm, 1781

- 13776 ARNASON'S Icelandic Legends, translated by Powell and Magnusson, 8vo. with 28 fine large woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d 1864

- 13777 [ARNDT (Prof.)] der Nordische Kontrolleur, Marz 1808, Februar 1809, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. complete, hf. calf, 2s 6d (Stockholm) 1808-9

Containing: Geschichte des Tages, Begebenheiten und Thaten, Anekdoten.

- 13778 ARPI Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum et vicinarum gentium, (Lombard. Danor. Suev. Saxon. Vend. etc.) antiq. Institutis, sm. 4to. bd. 2s 6d Hamb. 1737

- 13779 ARWIDSSON, Förteckning öfver Bibliothekets i Stockholm ISLÄNSKA Handskrifter, 8vo. sd. 2s Stockholm, 1848

- 13780 ——— the same, 8vo. Tinted Paper, hf. calf, 4s 6d 1848

- 13781 ASBJÖRNSEN (P. C.) og J. MOE, Norske Folkeeventyr, 12mo. 500 pp. hf. calf, 5s Christiania, 1852

With preface of 68 pp. and copious notes, containing reference to versions of other countries.

- 13782 ——— the same, 4th Edition, 8vo. *with 2 additional tales, but no notes,*
bds. 3s 6d 1865
- 13783 ASMUNDS KAPPABANES SAGA, *Icelandic, Swedish, and Latin*, ed.
Peringskiöld, *Stockholm*, 1722—*Historia Hialmari regis Biarmlandiæ*
atque Thulemarkiæ ex fragmento Runici MSti., the MS. printed in
Runic letters, transliterated in Swedish letters, and translated into
Swedish and Latin, ed. Peringskiöld, (*ib.* 1722)—2 vols. in 1, sm.
folio, *hf. calf, 20s* 1722
- 13784 ASMUNDS KAPPABANES SAGA, *Icel. Swed. and Latin*, sm. folio, *sd. 7s 6d*
1722
- 13785 ATTERBOM (P. D. A.) *Samlade Skrifter i obunden stil, och samlade*
Dikter, 20 vols. 8vo. *sd. £2. 10s* *Orebro, 1854-64*
A beautifully printed library edition of a great Swedish classic, a celebrated
poet, historian, and scholar, comprising: *Dikter*: *Lycksalighetens ö*, *Sagospel*,
2 vols.—*Fagel Bla*, 1 vol.—*Lyriska Dikter*, 3 vols.—*Skrifter i obunden stil*: *Minnen*
från Tyskland och Italien, 2 vols.—*Poesiens historia*, 4 vols.—*Swenska Siare och*
Skalder, 6 vols. in 7, med Supplement, *Vitterhetens historia intill Stjernhjelrn*,
1 vol.
- 13786 ATTERBOM, *Poesiens Historia*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd. 9s* 1861-2
Contents: *Poesiens Urtid och första upprinnelser*—*Orientalismens tidehvarf*
—*Den Forn och Ny-Europeiska Occidentalismens poesi och Vitterhet*.
- 13787 BÄCKSTRÖM, *Svenska Folkböcker: Sagor, Legender och Afventyr*, 2 vols.
8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1845-8*
- 13788 BADEN, *Tiids-Register (200 Aar) over Biskopperne udi Siøllands-Stift*,
12mo. *calf neat, 2s 6d* *Kjöb. 1720*
- 13789 BADEN (G. L.) *Dansk-Norsk Historisk Bibliothek*, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d*
Odense, 1815
- 13790 BÆLTER *Kyrcko Ceremonierna*, stout 12mo. *old calf, 5s* *Stockholm, 1762*
I synnerhet efter Reformationem til närwarande.
- 13791 BÆLTER, *Kyrko-Ceremonier*, thick 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Oerebro, 1838*
- 13792 BAGGE (J. F.) *Beskrifning om Upstaden Oerebro*, 8vo. *map, views, plate*
of seals, etc. hf. calf neat, 5s *Stockholm, 1785*
- 13793 BAGGESEN, *den Danske Stat, samt Sleswig, Holsteen, og Lauenborg*
betragtet især fra et militairt Standpunkt, roy. 8vo. *bds. 5s*
Kjöbenhavn, 1840
- 13794 BANG (P.) *priscorum Sueo-Gothorum Ecclesia, seu Historia Ecclesias-*
tica de priscis Sueo-Gothicæ terræ colonis, sm. 4to. *with the book-plate*
of A. A. v. Stiernman, hf. vellum, 7s 6d *Aboæ, 1675*
- 13795 BARFOD (J.) *den fælsterske Gejstligheds Personalhistorie*, 2 parts in 1
vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* *Nykjöbing paa Fælster, 1851-4*
- 13796 BARLAAMS OK JOSAPHATS Saga, en religiøs romantisk Fortælling, over-
ført paa *Norsk* af Sverressøn, udgivet af Keyser og Unger, 8vo. *fac-*
simile, sd. 6s *Christiania, 1851*
- 13797 BARROW'S *North of Europe*, 8vo. *numerous views, cloth, 5s* 1835
Excursions through Russia, Finland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway.
- 13798 BARTHOLOINUS (T.) *de Armillis veterum, præsertim Danorum, et Worm de*
aureo cornu, 16mo. *bds. 2s* *Hafn. 1647*
- 13799 BECKMAN, *Minnen af lediga Stander*, 12mo. *bds. 1s 6d* *Stockholm, 1824*
- 13800 BEHMANN (H.) *Historisk-topographisk Beskrivelse af det gamle*
Konge- og Bispesæde Roeskilde især dens Domkirke, 8vo. *plates of old*
paintings, etc. sd. 2s *Kjöbenh. 1832*
- 13801 BENZELIUS (E.) *Monumenta vetera Ecclesiæ Sueogothicæ*, 5 pts. in 1
vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Upsal. 1709*
Containing several Lives of celebrated Churchmen, and Chronicles (two in
rhyme), etc. edited from ancient MSS.
- 13802 BENZELIUS (E. fil.) *Diarium Vazstenense, ab ipsis initiis Monasterii ad*
ejusdem destructionem, sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, old calf gilt, 7s*
Upsal. 1721

- 13803 BENZELII (E. d. Yngres) Svenska Folkets Historie, 8vo. *calf*, 2s
Lund. 1762
- 13804 BENZELIANUM Repertorium, utg. af Liden, 8vo. *calf neat*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1791
Innehallande E. Benzels den Yngres Manuscript-Samling och Bref-Samling.
- 13805 BENZELIUS (*Episc.* J.) Repetitio Theologica, summa doctrinæ Christianæ capita sistens, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, 36s
Holm. 1735
- 13805* BREFWÄXLING imellan Arke-Biskop Eric Benzelius den Yngre och dess broder censor librorum G. Benzelstierna, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s
Linköping, 1791
- 13806 BEOWULF: THORKELIN, de Danorum rebus gestis Secul. III et IV poema danicum, dialecto *Anglo-Saxonica* cum vers. *Latina*, 4to. *Fine Paper*, bds. 7s 6d
Havniae, 1815
- 13807 BERCH (C. R.) namnkunniga Svenska Herrars och Fruers Skade-Penningar afritade och i koppar stuckne med bifogade Lefvernes-Beskrifningar, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *plates of Medals*, *hf. calf*, 10s
Stockholm, 1777-81
Forming a Gallery, with authentic portraits from medals and elaborate Biographies, of Swedish Worthies.
- 13808 BERG (C.) Folkeøventyr i Danmark, Norge og Sverige, 12mo. *bds.* 2s
Kjöbenh. 1868
- 13809 BERGEN: Sagen (L.) og Foss, Bergens Beskrivelse, 8vo. *map*, *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Bergen, 1824
- 13810 BERGENS gamle Bylov, efter Membran-Codices af Fougner-Lundh, *Icelandic and Danish*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d
Kjöbenhavn, 1829
- 13811 BERGIUS (P. J.) descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite BONÆ SPEI, 8vo. 5 *plates*, *hf. vellum*, 6s
Stockholmia, 1767
- 13811* BERGIUS (B.) Tal om Läckerbeter, ansedda genom Folkslags bruk och imbillig, etc. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1785
A curious historical treatise digested from books of travel, etc. on the natural productions of Asia, America, etc. imported and used in Europe as luxuries, and their qualities, preparation, etc.
- 13812 BERINGII (Viti) Obsidio Hafniensis, [1660, etc.] et eorum, quæ, eâ durante, per septentrionem fere omnem, ad memoriam illustria contingere, Enarratio, sm. 4to. *old calf neat*, 9s
s. l. 1676
- 13813 BERNTSEN (A.) Danmarks oc Norgis fructbar Hørlighed, 4 parts in 1 vol. very thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s
Kjöbenhaffn. 1650-66
Indeholder Deeling, Kiøbstøder, Indbyggeris Qualiteter, och Delineationer, Jordegodtzis Eyendom, Kiøb, Taxter, med udregninger, Maal oc Vects Underskeed. udspisnings Taxter, etc. etc.
- 13814 BESKRIFNING (Historisk) om Göthiska Rikets undergang i Spanien, 12mo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d
Stockholm, 1743
- 13815 BEXELL, AHLQUIST, OCH LIGNELL, Svenska Kyrkans och Riksdagarnes Historia, thick 8vo. *bds.* 4s
Stockholm, 1835
- 13816 BEXELL (S. P.) Riksdags historiska Anteckningar till Kyrkans Historia, 1755-78, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d
Christianstad, 1839

Bibles: the Editiones Principes, and others, of the various Scandinavian Versions.

Gothic.

- 13817 EVANGELIA, *Gothice et Anglo-Saxonice*, edid. F. Junius et T. Mareschallus, cum observationibus, Glossario Gothico, etc. sm. 4to. First Edition of ULPHILAS, *frontispiece*, *old calf*, 7s 6d
Dordrecht, 1665
- 13818 ——— the same, new title, sm. 4to. *small paper*, *vellum*, 7s 6d 1684
The Observations of Mareschall and the Glossary by Junius occupy nearly 600 pp.
- 13818* ——— the same, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum*, 15s 1695

Bibles: Gothic.

- 13819 EVANGELIA ab Ulfila translata, *Gothic, Icelandic, Swedish, and Latin, in parallel columns*; Glossarium Ulphila-Gothicum per F. JUNIUM, nunc Sueo-Gothica auctum per G. STIERNHILM, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, 2 facsimiles of MSS. vellum, 21s* Holm. 1670-1
- 13820 ULPHILAS illustratus, *with text in Gothic and Latin*; specimen glossarii Ulphilani; de lingua codicis Argentei; Analecta Ulphilana, omnia sub. præsidiæ Joh. IHRE, 4 pts. in sm. 4to. *facsimiles of MSS. hf. calf, 25s* Upsala, 1752-64
- 13821 ULPHILÆ Versionem Gothicam nonnullorum capitum Epistole Pauli ad Romanos, e Codice MS. eruit et commentatus est F. A. Knittel, 4to. *twelve facsimiles of the MS. usually wanting, vellum, 20s* Brunovic. 1762
- 13822 ULFILAS, die heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes, *Gothisch, Griechisch, und Lateinisch*, von MASSMANN, thick 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Stuttgart, 1857
- Mit Anmerkungen, Wörterbuch, Sprachlehre, und geschichtlicher Einleitung.

Icelandic.

- 13823 BIBLIA, thad er, öll Heilog Ritning, utlögð a Norraenu, med Formalum D. Marth Luth, 3 vols. in 1, Editio Princeps, folio, *a very fine copy, absolutely perfect, only a few words on the inner margin supplied in facsimile, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £90. Hoolum, 1584*
- This copy of the first edition of the Scriptures in Icelandic, Gutbrand Thorlack's translation, containing both the Old and New Testaments, and furthermore in a choice condition and binding, is a prize of extraordinary rarity.
- 13823* ——— the same, OLD TESTAMENT only, folio, First Edition, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £30.* 1584
- 13824 BIBLIA, thad er, öll Heilog Ritning, utlögð a Norraenu, med Formalum D. Marth Luth, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *including Apocrypha, SECOND EDITION, titles within woodcut borders, calf, £7. 10s* Hoolum, 1644
- Another version by Bishop T. Skuleson, also of great rarity.
- 13824* BIBLIA a Norraenu, 2 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *a nicely printed edition, calf extra, £2. 5s* Kaupmanna-höfn, 1747
- 13825 NYA TESTAMENTE, thick 12mo. *bd. 3s 6d* Kaupmannahöfn, 1807

Danish.

- 13826 BIBLIA, det ar, den gantske Hellige Scrifft udsøet paa Danske, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *titles within woodcut borders, the first title slightly injured, last leaf mounted, and two or three leaves mended, port. and numerous fine bold woodcuts through the text, original oak binding covered with stamped calf, £5.* Köbenhaffn, Dietz, 1550
- RARE: It is the first edition of the Scriptures complete in the Danish language. The translation (from Luther's version) was undertaken by command of Christian III., of whom a woodcut portrait is given on the back of the title. The engraving of Joshua is curious, as he is represented in a complete suit of German armour! The other woodcuts display admirable freedom and boldness of design. The first leaf contains the arms of Christian III., enclosed within a vigorously designed border. Folio 49 in Samuel is wanting. Complete copies are very scarce, Thorpe priced one in 1835, £7. 7s; Dr. Hawtrey's, a soiled copy, bound in morocco, fetched, 1853, £12; a mended copy fetched, 1871, at Sotheby's, £8.
- 13827 BIBELEN eller den hellige Skrift, 8vo. *bd. 2s 6d* Christiania, 1860
- 13828 NYE TESTAMENT, 8vo. *calf, 1s 6d* Christiania, 1870
- 13829 MOLBECH (C.) en åldste danske Bibel-Oversættelse eller det gamle Testaments otte første Bøger fordanskede efter Vulgata, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 7s* Kjöbenh, 1828
- For the first time printed from a MS. of the XIVth or beginning of the XVth century, with a Danish-Latin Glossary.

Bibles: Swedish.

- 13830 BIBLIA PA SWENSKO, Editio Princeps, 6 parts, or 2 vols. in 1, folio, *woodcut title-pages, and numerous large and spirited woodcuts of great excellence, some the full size of the page, whole bound in Swedish morocco extra, £25.* Upsala, Richolff, 1540-41
- 13830* ——— the same, A VERY FINE COPY, carefully bound by Bedford, in dark red morocco, gilt edges, £50. 1540-41
- FIRST EDITION, an EXCESSIVELY SCARCE book, and a great desideratum for the collector, especially such a fine copy as I have just had choicely bound by Bedford.
- It is a Lutheran version made by Olaus and Laurentius Petri. See Brunet, who does not give a collation, which I therefore subjoin. Collation: A to X, Aa to cc, AA-NN, Aaa to Zzz, AAa to PPp (end of Old Testament), A to Ee, all in sixes, except X (4), cc (8), Zzz (8), PPp (5), and in New Testament Ee (3). X4 contains on one side a fine woodcut of Pharaoh's dream, the obverse is blank. There are also, "Christ on the Cross," "Job and his Friends," "The Deluge" an exceedingly fine engraving of "Joshua," and many other remarkable woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe.
- 13831 BIBLIA pa Swensko, 2 vols. in 1, folio, Second Edition, *portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, mounted, engraved titles, and a large number of woodcuts, each enclosed within an elegant border, some leaves mended, original calf binding, ornamented with brass corners, etc.* £5. Stockholm, 1618
- 13832 BIBLIA, thick folio, *engraved title, large copy in vellum,* £2. 16s
ib. Meurer, 1666
- 13833 BIBLIA pa Swänska, 2 pts. in 1 thick vol. 8vo. *numerous curious old woodcuts, old calf, gilt edges,* 12s
Amst. 1688
- 13834 BIBELEN, in Swedish, 8vo. *calf, 3s 6d* Stockholm, 1848
- 13835 [TESTAMENT (NEW) in Swedish, Nyia Testamentet], sm. 4to. *numerous spirited woodcuts, some the full size of the page, and initial letters, old calf, 30s* Stockholm, Laurentzson, 1550
- Very rare. The above copy has not A1 (title), C8, K7, in the first part, and signature Y in the second part. Several leaves are stained and mended.
- 13836 BIBLIOGRAPHY: Catalogues of MSS., Books, Sales, Ecclesiastical Libraries, and Dissertations, etc. by Molbech, Erichsen, 17 pieces, chiefly Swedish, in an 8vo. parcel, 5s 1778-1849
- 13837 BING (L. H.) Beskrivelse over Norge, Oerne Island og Færøerne, samt Grönland, thick 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s* Kjöbenhavn, 1796
- 13838 BJÖRN, Hymni veterum Poetarum Ecclesiæ Latinæ selecti, 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d* Hafnia, 1818
- 12839 BJÖRNER (E. J.) Introductio in Antiquitates Hyperboreo Gothicas, præsertim prærogativam Linguae, et cognitionem Historiarum Gothicarum, in Swedish and Latin, folio, *hf. bd. 10s* Stockholm, 1738
- 13840 BJÖRNER de Orthographia linguae Suio-Gothicæ tam Runica quam vulgari, etc. sm. 4to. *hf. russia, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1742
- Including expositio convenientiæ Runarum Gothicarum cum litteris Ebraicis, Græcis, et Romanis, also part of the Evangelists in Mæso and Scando Gothic, etc.
- 13841 BJÖRNER. Svea Rikens Hävda Alder, sm. 4to. *large plate of a Runic inscription, hf. bd. 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1748
- "Med Sago ock Röno Reda om Aboning, Strandvidd ock Östersjö-Högd, et Brev om Finnars, Lappars ock Samojeders Ursprung."
- see under Sagas: Kämpa-Dater.
- 13842 BJÖRGYNJÆR KALFFKINN. Registrum Prædiorum et reddituum ad Ecclesiæ diocesis Bergensis sæc. P. C. XIV pertinentium, vulgo dictum "Bergen Kalvskind," Islandice, ed. cum notis P. A. Munch, sm. 4to. *2 facsimiles of a MS. hf. calf, 6s 6d* Christiania, 1843
- 13843 BIRCHEROD, Kong Knud den Helliges Historie, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Odense, 1773

Hvorledes Knud af den oprørske Jydske Almue blev ihjelslaget, etc.

- 13844 BIRCHERODS (Biskop Jens) Uddrag af Historisk-biographiske Dagbøger, 1658-1700, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Kjöbenhavn, 1838-45*
A fourth part, 1701-8, would complete the work.
- 13845 BISKOPAR (Förteckning på) i Sverige och Finland, 8vo. *hf.* *bd.* 2s
Christianstad, 1830
From the Reformation to 1830, with biographical notes.
- BLICHER—see Oehlenschläger.
- 13846 BONDE (K.) om Sweriges Utrikes Handel, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Stockholm, 1851*
- 13847 BÖNE BOG, en deylig, tilsammen dragne oc fordanskede aff P. TIDEMAND, thick 12mo. *each page surrounded with beautiful woodcut borders, and spirited and curious WOOD-ENGRAVINGS interspersed through the volume, old calf neat, the original sides of the ancient binding preserved, OF THE GREATEST RARITY, £10. Kööbenhaffn, 1563*
A book of singular interest and curiosity, of very great scarcity, and full of extremely pleasing and beautiful ornaments in the shape of charming woodcut borders around each page. It also contains a great many curious wood-engravings depicting Biblical subjects with much spirit. I do not find it mentioned in Bibliographical hand-books. Collation of the above copy: title in MS. "H. Albritzen til den Christne Læsere," 6 leaves, dedication, 9 leaves, the first in MS. leaves 1-200, Register and leaf of superscription, 8 leaves, the last in MS.
- 13848 BORNHOLMSKE SELSKAB for Eftersløgten, Samlinger, 3 Hefte in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf.* *bd.* 5s *Kiöbenhavn, 1806-10*
- 13849 BOTIN (A.) Beskrifning om Svenska Hemman och Jorda-Gods, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf.* *bd.* 5s *Stockholm, 1755-6*
- 13850 BOTIN, Svenska Folkets Historia, (til 1520) 6 pts. in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *hf.* *calf,* 3s 6d *Stockholm, 1763*
- 13851 BOTIN, Svenska Spraket i Tal och Skrift, 12mo. *hf.* *calf,* 2s *Stockholm, 1792*
- 13852 BRAHE FAMILY. Imagines illustrissimæ Familiæ Brabæ, folio, *vellum, very rare, £3. 3s Wisingsburgi, Kankel, 1673*
COLLATION: Title, woodcut Coat of Arms, one leaf, pp. 2-40, folding table "Släckt-Register," 2 leaves, F and F 2. This valuable volume is an extremely scarce and curious genealogy of one of the greatest families in Sweden, printed at the private press of a member of the house, Count P. Brahe, in the 17th Century. All books issued by this nobleman are rare, and only a small number of copies were printed, a usage likely to have been intensified in the case of his compiling works affecting his own family, of which he naturally confined the circulation to his friends.
- 13853 BRAHES (Grefve Peer) Oeconomia eller Huuszholdz-Book för ungt Adels-folk, 1581, sm. 4to. *vellum, rare, 18s Wiingsborg, 1677*
- 13854 BRAHES (Grefve Per) Tänkebok, 1806—Gyllenstierna (Gref. N.) Lefwernes-Beskrifning, (af Lagerbring?), table, 1773—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf.* *calf,* 5s *Stockh. 1773-1806*
- 13855 BRAHES (Tycho v.) Lebensbeschreibung, aus dem Dänischen von P. von der Weistritz, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates of an observatory, etc. half calf,* 5s *Kopenhagen, 1756*
- 13856 BRASCK (S. P.) Comædia om then förlorade Sonen, *Linköping, 1645—*
Tragico-Comædia om Apostlarnars Gärningar och Marteringar, *ib.* 1648—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf.* *calf,* 36s *1645-8*
Two rare pieces in verse, very curious as early productions of the Swedish Drama. They were produced at the Linköping Theatre, 1645-8.
- 13857 [BREMER (Frederika)] TECKNINGAR utur Hvardagslifvet, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *hf.* *calf,* 7s 6d *Upsala, 1832-1*
Containing the Familien H—, and other sketches.
- 13858 BREMER, nya Teckningar, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf.* *bd.* 7s 6d *Stockholm, 1839*
Delen IV and V, containing 'Hemmet, eller familjesorger, etc.'
- 13859 BREMER's Works, translated by Howitt, 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, uniformly bound in hf. calf gilt, £2. 16s 1843-44*
Consisting of the original library editions of the Home, the Neighbours, the

President's Daughters, including Nina, the H— Family, and other tales, and New Sketches of Every-day Life.

- 13860 BREMER, the Midnight Sun, a pilgrimage, translated from the unpublished original by Howitt, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1849
- 13861 ——— Homes of the New World: impressions of AMERICA, translated by Mary Howitt, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *engraved titles and frontispieces*, (pub. 31s 6d) *cloth*, 10s 1853
- 13862 BREMNER (R.) Excursions in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 5s 1840
- 13863 BREVIARIUM LINCOPENSE, thick square 12mo. *printed in red and black, imperfect, hf. calf*, VERY SCARCE, £5.

Nurnberg, Georg Stuchs, 1495

Extremely rare, no copy is described or quoted by Brunet or Ebert. The *Dictionnaire de Géographie* says: "LINCOPIA, *Civitas episcopalis*, Lincöping, ville de Suède, chef-lieu de prefecture au S. O. de Stockholm. Un BREVIARIUM LINCOPENSE est imprimée à Nuremberg par Georg Stuchs, en 1493, in 8vo. mais l'imprimerie ne pénètre dans cette ville épiscopale qu'en 1635." Neither Warmholtz or Troil mention a perfect copy.

- 13864 BREVIARIUM secundum usum Ecclesie UPSALIENSIS, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick sm. 8vo. *printed in two columns in red and black, 36 lines to a page, with the autographs of 'E. M. Fant and J. A. A. Ludeke, hf. calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £30. Holmiæ, J. Fabri, 1496

A great curiosity, and one of the rarities of Swedish Prototypography. Only 3 copies are mentioned in Schröder's account of Early Printing in Sweden, all in public libraries. The above contains 307 leaves, beginning on A iii, mostly in good sound condition, but several damaged. It is the unique copy away from Sweden, where only one other, and that in a *more incomplete* condition, is known in a private collection, of the fifth book printed in Sweden. The first four exist only to the extent of two up to five copies, all enclosed in public libraries; of one only a single specimen being known. The above volume is the OLDEST SWEDISH-PRINTED BOOK existing in England, and mine is the only copy. It should find a place in some great library, which would by this means be rendered more complete, and secure a typographical monument wanting to its fellows.

- 13865 BREVIARIUM secundum ritum alme ecclesie, AROSIENSIS, 3 pts. in 1 vol. thick sm. 8vo. *a very fine copy in the original binding of oak covered with stamped leather*, VERY RARE, £16.

Basilee, Jacobus de phortzheim, 1513

A most desirable copy, in extraordinary beautiful condition, of the earliest known and very scarce VESTERAS Breviary.

Six Swedish Breviaries were printed, two in Stockholm and four abroad. I have obtained half of their number, including one of the two printed in Sweden, that one the rarest and most important, and another unique as regards condition. Collectors have now an opportunity which will not occur again of obtaining some of the rarest of liturgical works, not only the above Breviaries, but also the Liturgia, Confessio Fidei, Handboken, Messan, Missale, Ordinantz, and Sangbok of Scandinavia, which will be found further on in the catalogue.

Bridget's (St.) Revelations.

- 13866 REVELATIONES sancte BIRGITTE, folio, SECOND EDITION, *title at head of a large woodcut, the second leaf contains two heraldic devices, at the commencement of each of the six books are very curious engravings, and there is a design of Christ on the Cross, all these woodcuts being the full size of the page, and excellent and spirited engravings, a few leaves stained in the margins, otherwise a good copy in Swedish morocco*, £7. 10s Nuremberg, Koberger, 1500

The rare second edition of St. Bridget. The woodcuts with which it is ornamented have been attributed to A. Dürer.

- 13867 ——— the same, folio, *woodcut title and heraldic devices, a sound copy in the original binding of stamped pigskin*, £2. 15s

Nurnb. Koberger, 1517

- 13868 ——— Revelationes S. Brigittæ, a C. DURANTO notis illustratæ, folio, *vellum*, £2. 16s Antverpiæ, 1611

- 13869 BRIGITTE (S.) *Revelationes selectæ*, 18mo. *portrait*, *sd.* 1s 6d
Colon. 1851
- 13870 BRIDGET (Saint) : Margaretae *Abbatissæ Vadstenensis* *Chronicon* de S. Birgitta, *Suecice et Lat.* ex codd. MSS. (Sæc. XV) eruit Benzelius *filius*, sm. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d
Upsal. 1710
- 13871 BRING (E. S.) A collection of Sixteen disputations under his presidency, 4to. *map*, *bds.* 7s 6d
Lundæ, 1792-7
Contents :—*Historia urbis Lund, Villa Borreby, de insula Huen, de Olavo Trätälja, de domo Holsato-Sconderburgica, Bellum Anglicanum inter Rosam rubram et albam, de territorio Bara, (a long essay of importance,) etc.*
- 13872 BRING (S.) *Samling af Handlingar och Paminnelser som kunna gifwa Lius i Swänska Historien*, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Lund, 1754-8
- 13873 BROOKE'S (A. de C.) *Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark, to the North Cape*, 4to. *portraits of the inhabitants, views, vignettes, etc.* *calf extra*, 15s
1823
- 13874 BRUNIUS, antiquarisk och arkitektonisk *Resa genom Halland, Bohuslän, Dalsland, Wermland, och Westergötland*, 1838, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d
Lund, 1839
- 13875 BRUNIUS (C. G.) historisk och arkitektonisk *Beskrifning öfver Helsingborgs Kärna*, 4to. 5 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 5s
Lund, 1845
- 13876 BRUNIUS, Skanes *Konsthistoria för medeltiden*, stout 8vo. 16 *plates of Architectural Plans, Sections, etc.* *sd.* 5s
Lund, 1850
- 13877 BUSSE (J. B.) *Beskrifning om Upsala*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Upsala, 1773-69
Full of Views, Plans, etc. with a copious account of the Academy.
- 13878 [CANTZLER (J. G.)] *Memoires pour servir à la connaissance des affaires politiques et économiques de Suède*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with tables, hf. calf gilt*, 4s 6d
Londres, 1776
- 13879 CANUTI Magni *Regis Angl.* legum antiquam versionem latinam edendo notisque illustrando prolusit J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge, *Anglo-Saxonice et Latine*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d
Havniæ, 1826
- Charles IX. and Sigismund of Poland.**
- 13880 AUSA CAROLI, *Sudermannia Ducis*, adversus SIGISMUNDUM III. Regem Sueciæ et Poloniæ suscepta, accessit Refutatio apologiæ D. Caroli, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 25s
Dantisci, 1598
An important volume relating to the grand struggle between Protestants and Catholics in Sweden, in the course of which the latter received their death-blow. It treats of the contest for the crown after the death of John III, between the Duke Charles, eventually Charles IX, and his nephew Sigismund of Poland, the son of John. An Appendix contains letters, etc.
- 13881 AFSÄYELSE SCHRIFT, uthi hwilken warder tilkenne gifwit, för hwadh laghlige orsaker skull Sweriges Rijkets Ständer hafwe afsatt Konung Sigismundum och hans Arfwinger ifra thette Rijkets Regering, sm. 4to. 8 *leaves, fine copy*, *sd.* 20s
Stockholm, 1605
A very curious and extremely rare authentic document of historical value, being the proclamation by the nobles and citizens assembled in Stockholm.
- 13882 CARL DEN IXDES Rim-Chrönika, samt, Gustaf Adolphs Chrönika, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5s
Stockholm, 1759
Edited by B. Bergius, from the original relations compiled by the two kings themselves. The greater part of the book contains inedited Letters and State-Papers illustrating the two Chronicles.
- 13883 CARL XI Regeringens Berättelse, 1771—Tideräkning, 1775—Anledning af Carl XI Skadepänningar, 1788—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plate, hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Upsala, 1771-88
- 13884 CARL DEN XITES Dag-Bok (utgifwa af C. G. Nordin), 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d
Hernösand, 1808

- 13885 CHARLES XII. Carla-Seger-Skiöld, af S. Isogæus, thick 12mo. *over 1500 pp. vellum, 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1714*
- 13886 CHARLES XII, History of the Wars of, 8vo. *bd. 3s 6d* *1715*
- 13887 CHARLES XII. Handlingar hörande til Konung Carl XII's Historia, (utgifwa af G. Floderus, med J. D. Hultmans Annotationer, etc.) 4 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 10s* *Stockholm, 1819-26*
- 13888 CARL XIV. Dahlström (C. A.) Teckningar till Carl XIV Johans Historia, large 8vo. 24 *plates and one additional, hf. calf, 5s* *Stockholm (1850)*
- Spirited Battle-scenes, portraits, etc. after Solié, H. Vernet, Gérard, Westin, Mandelgren, etc. depicting scenes in the life of Bernadotte, afterwards Carl XIV.
- CAVALLIUS—see Hytén
- 13889 CELSII (M.) Computus Ecclesiasticus, sm. 8vo. *curious woodcuts and calendarial calculations, calf, 5s* *Upsal. 1673*
- 13890 CELSIUS, Bullarii Romano-Sueo-Gothici recensio, 4to. *with MS. notes, hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Holmiæ, 1782*
- see PORTHAN
- 13891 CELSIUS Bibliotheca Upsaliensis historia, *Upsaliæ, 1745*—Celsii (M. O.) Bibliothecæ Reg. Stockholmensis Historia, *Holm. 1751*—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* *1745-51*
- 13892 CELSII Bibliothecæ Upsaliensis Historia, 1745—Anonymi Stricturæ, 1746, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Upsal. 1745-6*
- Large Paper. Added is 'Norrelius, Academia apud Judæos, 1746.'
- 13893 CELSIUS, Konung Gustaf I Historia, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1746-53*
- 13894 CELSII Monumenta Politico-Ecclesiastica, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* *Upsaliæ, 1750*
- A large collection of documents from the Palmskiöld Archives.
- 13895 CELSIUS, Svea Rikes Kyrko-Historia, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1767*
- 13896 CELSIUS Konung Erik XIV Historia, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* *Stockholm, 1774*
- 13897 CELSII Gustaf Wasa, Hielte-Dikt uti 7 sänger, sm. 4to. *bds. 5s* *Stockholm, 1774*
- 13898 CELSIUS Swea Rikes Kyrko-Historia, til 1022, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Lund, 1785-92*
- 13899 CHRISTIAN II. Historiske Beskrivelse om hues sig haffver tildragit under Christiern den Anden, af Huitfeldt, sm. 4to. *vellum, 15s* *Kjöbenhaffn, 1596*
- 13900 CHRISTIAN II. Historisk Relation om Konung Christierns II grymme Tyrannii uthi Sverige, Danmark, och Norje, Rijmwijs förbättrat aff E. Schrodero, sm. 4to. *vellum, 12s* *s. l. 1644*
- Without name of printer or place. 'Utdragen uthur Huitfäldt, och Rijmwijs författat [aff S. Hans Olofsson, *Lincop.*], men nu reviderat.' Comprising 'Upsäijeles Orsaker.'
- 13901 CHRISTIAN II's Arkiv, eller handlingar rörande Severin Norby och dess Krigsföretag mot Sverige, utgifna af Ekdahl, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1835-42*
- 13902 CHRISTIAN IVth's CORONATION. Beskrivelse om Christians den IV Danmarekis Konnings, etc. Kong. KRONING udi Kjöbenhaffn 1596, optegnet ved *Majets: Secreterer* A. Erich, oc fordansket ved Dallinum, sm. 4to. *vellum, 20s* *Kjöbenh. 1598*
- 13903 CHRISTIAN IV, Rette og Forordninger. Danmarkis Rigens Ret oc des Dele, 1621—Birche Rett, 1623—and nearly 100 Ordinances, in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *fine copies, vellum, 12s* *Kjöbenhaffn, 1615-24*
- Contents;—Uddragen aff Breffve, etc. 1615; Skaær og Laugs-Rette; om

Danske Bøger paa fremmede Steder tryckis, om Troldfoleck, Ingen maa udfodre nogen med Pistoler, om Mynten, om Prestekald, om Spansk oc Frandsk Salt oc Win, Fundatz paa det Academie udi Soer, 1623, om Muncke oc Jesuiter, and many curious edicts on food, etc.

- 13904 CHRISTINE (la Reine) Histoire des intrigues galantes de, et de sa cour à Rome, 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Amsterdam, 1697*
- 13905 CHRISTINA of Sweden. Memoires concernant Christine, Reine de Suède, pour servir à l'histoire de son règne, et de sa vie privée, contenant quelques uns de ses Ouvrages, fondés sur ses Lettres, avec Pièces Justificatives, par ARCKENHOLTZ, 4 vols. 4to. *fine portrait, beautifully clean copy in old calf, 20s* *Amsterdam, 1751-61*
- 13906 CHRISTIANA ACADEMY: Forekomster af Kise i visse Skifere i Norge, af Helland—Jættgryder og gamle Strandlinier i fast Klippe, af Sexe, 2 pts. 4to. *plates and woodcuts, sd. 5s* *Christiania, 1873-4*
On Pyrites and Glacial formations, the tract on Giants' Caldrons being also in English.
- 13907 CHRONICON (datum 1344) de Archiepiscopis et Sacerdot. ecclesiæ Upsaliensis, cum notis J. Schefferi, 16mo. *hf. calf neat, 5s* *Upsal. 1673*
- 13908 CLAUSEN, les Traités et Conventions conclus et publiés par la Couronne de Dannemarc dès 1766-94, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Berlin, 1796*
- 13909 CLAUSÖN (P.) Norriges oc omliggende Oers Besckriffvelse, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* *Kjöbenh. 1632*
- 13910 CODEX DIPLOMATARIUS Monasterii Sancti Michaelis, Bergensis diocesis, vulgo MUNKALIF' dicti, cum Registro Prædiorum, ed. a P. A. Munch, 4to. 3 facsimiles of the MS. *Codeæ written 1427, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Christianiæ, 1845*
- 13911 COLUMBI (S.) Bibliske Werld, sampt andre hans Poetiske Skrifter, sm. 4to. *with Music to the Songs, hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1687*
The most gifted member of a talented family, the contemporary of Stiernhjelm, and accounted in his time the greatest poet of Sweden. His German Poems are included in the above collection. See *Sv. Konv. Lex.*
- 13912 COMENII (J. O.) Orbis Sensualium pictus, den Synliga Werlden, le Monde visible, 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1775*
With very curious rude woodcuts on nearly every page, and descriptions in Latin, Swedish, and French.
- 13913 COMMENTARIJ: alter de Regibus vetustis Norvagicis Theodorici Monachi, alter de profectione Danorum in terram sanctum ca. 1185, cura J. Kirchmanni, 12mo. *old calf, 2s* *Amstel. 1684*
- 13913*CONFESSIO FIDEI det är then Christeliga Troos Bekännelse, 1593 udi Upsala Concilio confirmetat, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. £2. 10s* *Stockholm, 1663*
ib. 1663
- 13914 ——— the same, *bds. 36s*
——— see Upsala Concilium, No. 14713.
- 13915 CONSISTORII STOCKHOLMENSIS Defensio Antipositionum, de disciplina Ecclesiastica, 1660 editatum contra J. Matthiæ, *Episcop. Stregnen. positiones, 12mo. hf. calf, 5s* *Holm. 1662*
- 13916 CORNELIUS NEPOS, om the Grekiska och andra Hjeltars Lefwerne, pa Swensko af Bäckström, 12mo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, 5s* *Stockholm, 1730*
- 13917 CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM ANTIQVI, Sweriges gamla Lagar, cum notis, Glossariis locupletissimis ac indicibus, edd. H. S. COLLIN et C. J. SCHLYTER, 7 thick vols. 4to. *THICK PAPER, numerous facsimiles of MSS. calf neat, the last vol. bds. £6. 10s* *Stockholm et Lund, 1827-52*
- 13918 CORPUS JURIS SUEO-GOTORUM Antiqui: Westgöta och Ostgöta-Lagen, 2 vols. 4to. *Ancient Laws in the Old Norse Tongue of Sweden, with introduction, notes, and GLOSSARY, hf. calf, 18s* *Stockholm, 1827-30*
The various Codices are arranged under the following headings:—Jus Vestro-

goticum; Jus Ostrogoticum; Jus Uplandicum; Jus Sudermannicum; Jus Vestmannicum; Jus Helsingicum; Jus Smalandicum; De re ecclesiastica; Jus Urbicum; Jus Gotlandicum.

13919 CREUTZ (*Grefve G. Ph.*) Atis och Camilla, Skaldedigt, sm. 8vo. *hf. russia, neat, gilt edges, 3s 6d* Stockholm, 1792

13920 CRONHOLM (A.) Forn-Nordiska Minnen: Nordboarne i Vesterviking, thick 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Lund, 1833

A history of the invasion of England by the Northmen, etc.

13921 CRONHOLM, Skanes Politiska Historia, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d* Lund, 1847

13922 CRONSTADT Mineralogie, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* Stockholm, 1731

13923 CUMMING (J. G.) RUNIC and other Monumental REMAINS of the Isle of Man, 4to. 14 *views of ornamented stones, with inscriptions, and plate of alphabets, hf. Roxburghe, 24s* 1857

13924 DAHL (J. C. C.) Denkmale einer sehr ausgebildeten Holzbaukunst aus den frühesten Jahrhunderten in Norwegen, und Nachtrag, 2 pts. in 1 vol. folio, 24 *large plates of Views and Details of curious wood Structures, their carving, etc. 21s* (Dresden, 1837)

This interesting work on Norweigan Wood Architecture is the more valuable on account of many of these old wooden churches having since been broken up.

13925 DAHLBERG, SUECIA Antiqua et Hodierna, 3 vols. in 2, oblong royal folio, containing upwards of 350 *fine engravings of the Palaces, Gardens, Churches, Castles, Public Buildings, etc. of all parts of Sweden, and Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry, old calf neat, £2. 16s*

Holmiæ, (1693-1714)

13926 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. in 1, oblong royal folio, full of *plates, old calf neat, £5.* 1693-1714

13927 ——— the TEXT, by LAGERLÖF and HERMELIN, folio, *sewed, EXTREMELY RARE, £4.* n. d.

Fort bel ouvrage publié aux frais du roi de Suède par le comte de Dalberg. Les figures sont bien exécutées et représentent des villes, des ports, des palais, des vues, des antiquités, des portraits, etc.

Both are copies of the first issue, with best impressions, reserved for presents only. The text in Latin and Swedish was never published, only pp. 101-104, 105-132, being printed. It is excessively rare.

13928 DAL (N.) De Antiquariis Sueciæ, sm. 4to. 2 *fine portraits, hf. vellum, 7s 6d* Stockh. 1724

Biographies of J. Hadorph and E. Brenner, with portraits, and of learned Icelanders.

13929 DALIN (O.) Svea Rikes Historia ifran des begynnelse til waro tider, 4 vols. in 3, sm. 4to. *sd. 5s*; or *old calf gilt, 12s* Stockholm, 1747-62

Very cheap copies of this well-known Swedish History.

13930 DALINS Historia, Anmärkning ar vid, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* Stockh. 1771

13931 DANGER of the Political Balance of Europe, from the French of the King of Sweden by Lord Mountmorres, 12mo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1790

A most interesting work in the present state of European politics.

Danish Language.

13932 BAY's Dansk Engelsk og Engelsk-Dansk Haand-Lexicon, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1820-4

13933 DICTIONNAIRE Français-Danois et Danois-Français, 16mo. *cloth, 2s* Leipsic, (1835)

13934 FLOR, Dansk Læsebog, fra Runealderen indtil nuværende Tid, og Oldnordiske Sagaer i Dansk oversættelse, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* Kiel, 1835

13935 HECKSHER's Daenische Sprachlehre nach Ollendorff's Methode, with Key. 2 parts, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Francf. 1862

13936 INTRODUCTION to Danish, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, 2s 6d* 1774

13937 LUND (H.) Method of Learning the Danish Language, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* 1860

- 13938 RASK, Danish Grammar, for Englishmen, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d
Copenhagen, 1830
- 13939 RASK's Danish Grammar, edited by Repp, second edition, 8vo. *hf. bd.*
3s 6d
Copenhagen, 1846
- 14940 WOLFF (E.) Dansk og Engelsk Ord-Bog, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d
London, 1779
- 13941 DANISH and NORWEGIAN Ecclesiastical History, Antiquities, Liturgy, Theology, and Topography, 24 pieces in a 4to. *parcel*, 12s
Sæc. XVI-XIX
- Including: Hammerich de Remberto; om Kong Harold Klaks Daab, 1826; tabula Cisterciensium Sorana, 1712; Ripensium Episcoporum series, per J. Laurentium, sm, 4to. *Hafnia*, 1591; Worm om den Confirmations Forretning; Modus Confitendi de passione Domini, et Skrift fra c. 1500, 1867; Templum St. Halvardi Asløe, ed. S. Blom, 1778; Reyersen, St. Bendts Kirke i Ringsted, 1779; Schwach, Trondhjems Domkirkes Beskrivelse, *several plates*, 1833; Schytte Aarhus Domkirke, 1835; etc.
- 13942 DANISH and NORWEGIAN Tracts, a 4to. *parcel*, 10s
1758-1848
- Including: Keyser Nord. Religionsforfatning i Hedendommen, 1847; Bendtsen om Möen i Middelalderen, 1829; Kalender, 1848; Molbech Historiske Aarboger, 1 deel, 1845; Molbech Reise, Bind 3, 1822; Siljeström Norrige, 1842; Sandvig over Oen Möen, 1776; Fundation for det K. Danske Skildre Academie, 1758; Bulls Tillæg til Bings Norge, 1813; etc.
- 13943 DANMARKS KIRKEHISTORIE SELSKAB: Kirkehistoriske Samlinger, complete from the beginning in 1849 to 1873, being Vols. I to VIII, —Extra Publications as detailed below, 9 vols. in 26 parts, 8vo. *plates of Mural and Fresco Decorations*, (pub. at £5. 17s 6d) *two vols. hf. bound, the rest as issued*, £2. 10s
Kjøbenhavn, 1849-73
- The following numerous *extra* or *separate* publications are included in the set:
Helveg (L. H.) den Danske Kirkes Historie til Reformationen, complete in 9 parts, forming 2 vols. 1857-70—Psalmboger fra Reformationstiden, udgivne af Braun, 2 parts complete, 1865-6—Gjellerup, Biskop J. D. Jersin, 2 parts complete, 1868-70—Kjøbenhavns Kirker og Klostre i middelalderen, complete in 3 parts, 2 *plates of Seals*, 1859-63—Hammerich, En Skolastiker og en Bibeltheolog fra Norden, *front.* 1865—Sthyr, Reformationens Forberedelse og Begyndelse i Frankrig, 1870—Dansk Klosterlæsning fra middelalderen, Vøl. I complete in 4 parts, 1865—Povel Eliensens Danske Skrifter, Vol. I (*all published*) in 3 parts.
- 13944 DANSKE KONGELIGE SELSKAB, Philosophiske og Historiske AFHANDLINGER, 4 vols. 4to. *Fine Paper, plates of Inscriptions and Ancient Art, bds.* 20s
Kiøbenhavn, 1823-30
- CONTENTS: Bemærkninger over Saxos Danske Histories tiende Bog, ved Biskop Müller—Undersøgelse om Kilderne til Snorros Heimskringla, ved samme—Om de gamle Dankses Rettsædvaner og Autonomie, af Schlegel, etc. etc.
- 13945 DANSKE SPROGS og HISTORIES Forbedring Samlet Selskab: Danske Magazin udgivet af et Selskab, 6 vols. *Fine Paper*—Nye Danske Magazin—together 9 vols. 4to. *vignettes of Seals and Coins, hf. calf*,
20s
Kiøbenhavn, 1745-1810
- Vol. I. wants pp. 193-200.
- 13946 DAUGAARD (J. B.) Om de danske Klostre i Middelalderen, 4to. *hf. calf*,
6s
Kjøbenhavn, 1830
- 13947 DAUMONT (Alex.) Voyage en Suède, 2 vols. 8vo. and large 4to. *Atlas of Views, coloured plates of Costume, and a map, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1834
- Notions sur le Commerce, les Arts, l'Agriculture, description du territoire, etc. etc.
- 13948 DE LA GARDIE (Ponti) Vita, à C. Arrhenio Oernhielm., sm. 4to.
large engraved title, fine portrait, and tables, hf. vellum, 7s 6d
Lipsiæ, 1690
- The History of Livonia is largely treated of in the life of this great man, 1520-85, the founder of a renowned family in Sweden, and general-in-chief under John III.

- 13949 DE LA GARDISKA ARCHIVET, eller Handlingar ur Greff. De la Gardiska Bibliotheket, utgifven af P. Wieselgren, 20 vols. and Bihang, in 8 vols. 8vo. *several facsimiles of signatures, etc. hf. calf neat, £2. 16s* Stockholm och Lund, 1831-44
A large collection of State Papers, Letters, Privileges, Reports, and other documents concerning the Statistics, General and Ecclesiastical History, Biography and Literary History, Military Operations, etc. of Sweden, from the earliest times to the 19th Century.
- 13950 DES HAYES (*Baron de Courmesuin*) Voyages en Dannemarc—Quiclet, Voyages à Constantinople par terre, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *calf neat, 5s* Paris, 1664
- 13951 DICKENS'S WORKS, translated into Danish by L. Moeske: Pickwick Clubben, 2 vols.—David Copperfield, 2 vols.—Martin Chuzzlewit, 2 vols.—Vor faelles Ven, 2 vols.—strenge Tider—Den Ucommercielle Reisende og to Fortaellinger—Reiseminder—Little Dorrit, 2 vols.—Bleak House, 2 vols.—Dombey and Son, 2 vols.—together 17 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd. 36s* Kjobenhavn, 1861-65
- 13952 ——— store Forventninger; Oliver Twist; Tuleeventyr; En Fortaelling om to Byer, Skizzer; Master Humphrey's Stueuhr, 3 vols.; Fortaellinger, in *Danish*,—together 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd. 20s* Kjobenhavn, 1861-68
- 13953 DICKENS, Mäster Humphrey's Klocka, in *Swedish*, 2 vols. 16mo. *sd. 4s* Stockholm, 1842
- 13954 ——— tva städer, in *Swedish*, 3 parts in one vol. 16mo. *sd. 3s 6d* Helsingfors, 1869
- 13955 DIEFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauischen, Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1310 pp. (pub. at 36s), *sd. 18s* Frankfurt, 1851
- 13956 DIETERICH (Waldemar) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. *cloth, 5s 6d; hf. bd. 6s 6d* Stockholm, 1844
- 13957 DIJKMAN (P.) Observationer til dhe forna Swenskars och Göthers Penning Rächningz beskaffenheet, 16mo. *sd. 2s* Stockholm, 1686
- 13958 DIJKMAN gamle Swenske Kyrkie-Handlingar, 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s* Stockholm, 1703
- 13959 DIJKMAN historiske Annärckningar öfwer och af en dehl RUNSTENAR, i Sverige, sm. 4to. *containing numerous Runic inscriptions, vellum, scarce, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1723
Angående dhe Uhrgambla Sviar-och Göthers Kyrkie-och Werdzliga Wäsende, om deras Tungomahls ahrt, Runska Bokskäfwers Namp och Tahl, Krigz-Uttogh, Commercier, och Resor uthi Africa, Asien, och i Europen, etc.
- 13960 DIPLOMATARIUM DALEKARLICUM: Urkunder rörande Landskapet Dalarne utgifne af Kroningssvärd och J. Liden, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. 919 documents, date 1248-1550, *some in Latin, facsimiles, hf. calf gilt, 18s* Stockholm och Fahlun, 1842-6
- 13961 DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM, udgivet af Lange og Unger, 1 Hefte, thick 8vo. 2 *facsimiles, sd. 3s 6d* Christiania, 1847
Oldbreve (527) til kundskab om Norges Forholde, Sprog, Sæder, etc. 1196-1390.
- 13962 DIPLOMATARIUM SUECANAM colleg. et edd. J. J. Liljegren et B. E. Hildebrand, vols. I-V pt. 1, thick 4to. *containing documents of the beginning of the 9th-14th centuries, (817-1344), 7 facsimiles, two vols. hf. russia neat, the rest sewed, £3.* Holmia, 1829-58
- 13963 ——— the same, Vols. I, II pt. 2, III pt. 2, 4to. *sd. 25s* ib. 1829-50
The first two volumes were edited by Liljegren, the other volumes by Hildebrand. Tomes I-IV pt. I consist of over three thousand, eight hundred, Swedish and Latin Papers, Civil, Military, Ecclesiastical, etc. with Indexes,

- 13964 DITMARSII. Belli Dithmarsici, ab Dania rege Fridico II, et Holsatia Ducibus, Johanne et Adolpho, gesti, 1559, descriptio, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Argent.* 1574
- 13965 DÖBELN, Historiæ Academiæ Lundensis continuatio ab ejus inauguratione ad 1742, sm. 4to. *bds.* 2s *Lund*, 1742
- 13966 DRESS (the National) of Sweden. Skrifter rörande den så kallade SVENSKA DRÄGTEN, införd af K. Gustaf III, 7 *very rare and curious pieces, with two plates of patterns for Men and Women's Costume*, sd, 10s *Stockholm*, 1774-8
A collection of rare tracts on the alterations made by order of the King in the Swedish Dress, and the invention of a National Costume, containing: Gustaf's Reflexioner in French and Swedish, his Kungörelse, fixing the prices of each garment, and contemporary pamphlets, copies of which could not be obtained again.
- 13967 DRYSELI (E.) Monarch-Spegel, 16mo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Jönköping*, 1691
With numerous woodcut portraits. 'Kort Berättelse om de Monarchier och Regimenter i Werlden til regerande Keisar Leopold I.'
- 13968 DRYSELI Turkeske Mane, 12mo. *portraits, etc. hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Jönköping*, 1694
Om Turkarnes Härkomst, Regenter oc Bedrifter, om Mahomet IV, och hvad passeradt är in 1688, om Turkarnes Ströfwande i Ungern, samt Förstens Ragotzi Infall i Moldau, om Lefwerne, Handel, etc.
- 13969 DURY (J.). C. J. Benzelius de Johanne Duræo, maxime de actis ejus SUECANIS, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Helmstad*. 1744
An account of a celebrated Scotch divine, who lived in the first three quarters of the 17th Century, and laboured to unite the Lutherans and Calvinists in Sweden.
- 13970 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda, carmina de Volsungis, Budlungis, et Niflungis vel Giukungis, et rebus gestis Danorum, Suecorum, Francorum, Burgundorum, Gothorum, Hunnorum, aliorumque, *Islandice et Latine*, cum notis, glossariis, etc. Vol. I, 4to. *facsimiles of MSS. bds. or russia neat*, 10s *Hafn.* 1787
- 13971 — the same, COMPLETE, 3 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt edges, or calf gilt*, £5. 15s 1787-1828
Edited by some of the most distinguished specialists of the period.
Contents of Vol. I: Vafthrudnismal, Grímnismal, Förskiurnis, Harbarz Liod, Hymis-Quida, Aegisdrecca, Thryms Quida, Hrafn-Galdr Odins, Vegtams Quida, Alvis-Mal, Fiöl-Svinnis Mal, Hyndlu-Liod, Solar-Liod; also a Life of Sæmund by Arnas Magneas, and a Glossary of 300 pp. Vol. II contains the remainder of the Edda, and Vol. III is almost entirely occupied with a large and important 'Lexicon priscorum Borealiū Theosophicæ Mythologiæ,' and a 'Calendarium gentile.'
- 13972 EDDA SÆMUNDAR: VOLÜSPA, *Islandsk och Svensk*, utgifven af Göransson, 4to. *bds.* 5s *Stockholm*, 1750
- 13973 EDDA SÆMUNDAR hinns Froda, *Icelandic and Swedish*, ex recensione Rask curavit Afzelius, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Rask, bds.* 20s *Stockholm*, 1818
- 13974 EDDA (den Ældra) Nordens ældste Gude-og Helte-Sagn, *Islandsk*. efter de ældste haandskrifter af Munch, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Christiania*, 1847
- 13975 LIEDER der Edda von den Nibelungen, *Deutsch*, von Ettmüller, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Zurich*, 1837
- 13976 EDDA, *Swenskt*, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Stockholm*, 1829
- 13977 EDDA Sæmundar, the Edda of Sæmund, *in English*, by B. Thorpe, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1866
— see Snorra-Edda.
- 13978 EKSTRÖM, Beskrifning öfver Mörkö Socken i Södermanland, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Stockholm*, 1828
- 13979 EGILS-SAGA, sive Egilii Skallagrimii vita, *Islandice et Latine*, ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnaeani cum notis ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, Thorkelin, etc. 4to. *with 3 facsimiles, bds.* 20s; or, *hf. calf*, 24s *Havnia*, 1809

- 13980 EINARI Historia Literaria Islandiæ, Auctorum et Scriptorum Indicem exhibens, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Hafnia, 1786*
A valuable bibliography of Icelandic writers.
- 13981 ELBERLING (C.) Danske Folkebøger, Vol. I, 8vo. *woodcuts, sd. 3s 6d* *Kjøbenhavn, 1867*
Containing Karl Magnus's Krønike, og de tolv Jevninger, Historier om Grifeldis, om en Doctors Datter af Bononia, om Melusina, og Fortunatus's Pung. With this is given 'Folkesagn fra Bornholm, af Möller, 1867.
- 13982 ENGESTRÖM (G. d') Guide aux Carrières et Mines de Suède, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1796*
- 13983 ERICHSEN (J.) gamle Manuscript-Samling i det store Kong. Bibliothek, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Kjøbenh. 1786*
- 13984 ERICI (*Sancti, Suec. Reg.*) Vita et Miracula, auth. Israel Erlandus, cum notis J. Schefferi, 16mo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Holm. 1675*
- 13985 ESSICH (J. G.) Medicinisk Kok-Bok, för Fruntimmer, 12mo. *sd. 2s* *Stockholm, 1786*
- 13986 ESTRUP, Absalon som Helt, Statsmand og Biskop (Sæc. XII), et biographisk Forsøg, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* *Sorøe, 1826*
- 13987 ETTMÜLLER (L.) Altnordischer Sagenschatz, übersetzt und erläutert, 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* *Leipzig, 1870*
- 13988 ETZEL (A.) Vagabondenthum und Wanderleben in Norwegen, sm. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Berlin, 1870*
- 13989 EYRBIGGIA-SAGA sive Eyranorum Historia, *Islandice et Latine*, cum lectionum varietate et indice auxit G. J. Thorkelin, 4to. FINE PAPER, *hf. calf, 14s* *Havniæ, 1787*
This present Catalogue of Northern Books contains the valuable library editions issued under the provisions of the important legacy of Arnas Magnæus, of most of the Sagas of Iceland. They will be found under their respective names.
- 13990 FÄGERSTENS (L.) Porteckning a Samling af Böcker och Handskrifter, 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Stockholm, 1848*
A sale catalogue of a large collection of books on Scandinavian Theology, Language, Antiquities, etc. with the prices which each book fetched.
- 13991 FAGRSKINNA, kortfattat Norsk Konge Saga, udgivet (paa Islandsk) af Munch og Unger, 2 *facsimiles, sd. 6s* *Christiania, 1857*
- 13992 FALKMAN'S Upplýsningar om Kronans och Kyrkornas uti Skane, från äldre tider till 1660, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Lund, 1848*
- 13993 FALSEN, Norgeshistorie fra de ældste Tider til 1319, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s* *Christiania, 1823*
- 13994 FANT (E. M.) Föreläsningar ofver Svenska Historien, 5 pts. in 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 5s* *Upsala och Stockholm, 1803-4*
- 13995 FANT, Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Ævi, ex schedis pæcipue Nordinianis, edid. E. G. Geijer et J. H. Schröder, 3 parts in 2 vols. large folio, *hf, calf, £5.* *Upsala, 1818-28*
Tom. III has just been published, and can be supplied.
- 13996 FAYE (A.) Norske Folke-Sagn, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* *Christiania, 1844*
- 13997 FICKES dotter Bylou (Anna) Underwisning pa nagon gammal Slächt, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* *Stockholm, 1718*
Med Dars Siggessons, Marsk, Anteckning, utg. af Peringskiöld.
- 13998 FISCHER (Tr.) Slesvigske Folkesagn, 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d* *Kjøbenh. 1861*
- 13999 FLORÆI (J.) Flores Antiquitatis Scanicæ, eller gamla Handlingar om Skane-Land, och Appendix Anti-Arpiana, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s* *Götheborg, 1743*
- 14000 FORBES (J. D.) NORWAY and its GLACIERS visited in 1851; followed by Journals of Excursions to the High Alps of the Dauphiné, Berne and Savoy, royal 8vo. *map and plates, cloth, 36s* *1853*

- 14001 FÖRHANDLINGAR vid de Skandinaviske Naturforskarnes audet Mote (i Kjöbenhavn, 1840) och tredje Mote (i Stockholm, 1842)—2 vols. thick 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Kjöbenhavn, 1841-2*
Contains essays on every branch of physical and natural science.
- 14002 FORSELL (C.) Statistik öfver Sverige, 8vo. *coloured map, hf. calf neat,* 2s 6d *Stockholm, 1844*
- 14003 [FORTIA de PILES (Comte)] Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie et Pologne, 1790-92, 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt, 10s* *Paris, 1796*
Includes valuable reports on the Libraries, the Picture Galleries, and Learned Institutions.
- 14004 FRANZENS (Frans Michael) Samlade Dikter, 3 vols. in parts I-XII, 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Örebro, 1867-8*
- 14005 FREDIANI (C. G.) Uplands Kyrkiors Märckwärdigheter, och Ullerakers Härad, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. pp. 14, 28, 48, *bds. uncut, rare, 7s 6d* *Upsala, 1725*
Only a few copies privately printed, like most of Frediani's laboriously collected contributions to Swedish Antiquities and Genealogy, and which contain curious information from out of the way sources.
- 14006 FRÉDÉRIC VII, *Roi de Danemarck* sur la construction des Salles dites des Géants, royal 8vo. *woodcuts, bds. 2s* *Copenhagen, 1857*
- 14007 FRIIS, Roskilde Domkirke beskreven, 8vo. 20 *plates illustrating the Architecture and Monuments, sd. 7s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1851*
- 14008 FRITZNER, Ordbog over det gamle Norske Sprog, complete in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 12s *Kristiana, 1862-7*
- 14009 FRYXELL Berättelser ur Svenska Historien, Vols. I to XX, 12mo. (pub. at £2. 10s) *sd.* 20s *Stock. 1846-53*
The twentieth volume brings the history down to the death of Charles the Eleventh, the end of the 17th century.
- 14010 FYENS Stiftsbibliothek, Efterretning om, af Plum, sm. 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* *Odense, 1813-15*
- 14011 GAHM PERSSON (S. L.) Beskrifning öfver Oeland, och gamla Konunga-Bref, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Upsala, 1768*
- 14012 GAIMARD (PAUL) VOYAGE de la COMMISSION SCIENTIFIQUE DU NORD,
Premiere Partie: VOYAGE en ISLANDE et au Groenland, pendant les années 1835-36 sur la Corvette *La Récherche*, 8 vols. 8vo. 1 vol. 4to. and 2 vols. impl. folio *Paris, 1838-52*
CONTENTS:—
I.—Histoire de l'Islande par Sax. Marmier 1840
II.—Litterature Islandaise, par le même 1843
III.—Physique par Lotlin 1838
IV.—Géologie et Mineralogie, par Robert, 1ere partie (*the second is the Botany*), and 4to. atlas of 36 *plates* 1840
V.—Zoologie et Médecine, par le même, with folio atlas of 46 *plates and 4 maps, of which 33 are COLOURED* 1851
VI.—Histoire et Journal du Voyage, par Gaimard Robert et Mequet, 3 vols. Atlas of 153 *plates, of views, costumes, etc. including portrait* 1838-52
The above set has been examined by the collation in "Englemann Bibliotheca Zoologica." In that work the "Botanique" and "Langue Islandaise" are mentioned as being parts of the work; M. Bertrand, of Paris, states that these sections were never published. The work is therefore complete as far as published.
- Seconde Partie: VOYAGE en SCANDINAVIE, en LAPONIE, au SPITZ-BERG et aux FERÖE pendant les années 1838—40, sur la Corvette *La Récherche*, 16 vols. 8vo. and 3 vols. impl. folio *Paris, 1841*
I.—Histoire de la Scandinavie, Histoire Littéraire, Relation du voyage, etc. par Marmier, 4 vols. of text
II.—Géologie, par Robert, 1 vol. of text and 20 plates
III.—Géologie, par Durocher, 1 vol. of text and 11 plates
IV.—Physique (Astronomie, Géographie physique Météorologie, Magnétisme

GAIMARD, VOYAGE DU NORD—*continued* :

terrestre, Aurores boréales, par Lottin, Bravais Martins, Vahl, etc.) 10 vols. of text and 32 *plates*

V.—Atlas Historique et Pittoresque, par Mayer, Lauvergne et Girand, 2 vols. impl. folio, 310 *plates of views, portraits, and costume* 1852

VI.—Atlas of Natural History (never completed), containing Birds, 6 *plates*; Fish, 20; Crustacea, 39; Infusoria, 10—in all 75 *plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.*

——— together 25 vols. royal 8vo. 1 vol. 4to. and 5 vols. impl. folio, (pub. at about £80. *in parts*), *uniformly bound in hf. calf, from the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus, £36.* Paris, 1838-52

14013 GEBHARDI (L. A.) og W. E. CHRISTIANI, Kongerigerne Danmarks og Norges samt Hertugdømmene Slesvigs og Holsteens Historie indtil vore Tider, 14 vols in 7, sm. 4to. *portraits, maps, and tables, etc.* 25s *Kjøbenhavn u. Odense, 1776-81*

14014 GEOGRAPHICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL academical dissertations on Antiquities of Ostrogothia, Smalandia's Olandia, Gothlandia, 57 pieces in 2 vols. thick sm. 4to. *hf. vellum, 10s Aboæ, Lund., Upsal. etc.* 1664-1814
A curious collection, illustrated by views, plates of Runic inscriptions and other remains, and a plan.

14015 GEYER (E. G.) Histoire de Suède, traduite par Lundblad, roy. 8vo. *map, hf. calf neat, 5s* Paris, 1839

14016 GEIJER Minnen, 1 vol. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Upsala, 1834

14017 GEIJER'S (Erik) Skrifter, sednare afdelningen, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1850-2

Contents: Svenska Folkets Historia, 3 vols.—Svea Rikes Häfder, Vol. I.

14018 GJÖDING (O. J.) Kongsholms Minne, sm. 4to. *plan, hf. calf, 6s* Stockholm, 1754

"Beskrifning om den Wästra Förstaden af Stockholm."

14019 GJOERWELL (C. C.) Svenska Archivum: Handlingar uti Svea-Rikes Historia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *frontispieces, hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1790-93

14020 ——— det Swenska Biblioteket, Lefwernes-Beskrifningar, Handlingar, Bref, m. m. hörande til Swenska Historien, 5 parts, och Bihang, in 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* Stockholm, 1757-62

Including, numerous papers relating to Charles XII, especially "om Calaballiken wid Bender;" also Biskops Haqu. Spegels Diarium öfver Kriger under Carl XI; Stiernmans Hist. om Sw. Landt Marskalkarne, etc. etc. The work contains altogether 142 pieces.

14021 GILNEUS (J.) dissertatio physica de Maris salsedine, 16mo. *hf. bd. 2s* Upsala, 1717

14022 GIRS (Æ.) Kon. Gustaffs I. och Kon. Erichs XIV. Chronikor, 2 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 20s* Stockholm, 1670

14023 GIRS' Konung Johan den III:des Chronika, Lefwerne, och des emot Sweriges fiender krig, utgifwen af des MS. med Register, af Stiernman, *portrait and genealogical tables*,—Raimundius (L.) Historia Liturgica om den Förändring i Religion uti Johan III tid här i Sverige, medelst den Pafwiska Messans eller Liturgiens antagande, opsatt 1638, utg. af Stiernman,—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf, 10s Stockholm, 1745*

——— see under LITURGIA

14024 GISLONIS (J.) Chronologia, sm. 4to. *vellum 2s* Stockholm, 1592

14025 GLIEMANN'S (T.) Geographisk-statistik Beskrivelse over Kjöbenhavns Amt, 8vo. *half calf, 2s 6d* Kjöbenhavn, 1821

14026 GÖRANSSON (J.) Is Atlinga: de forna Göters Bokskäffer ok Salighets Lära, Stockholm, 1774—Laurel, Nordens Hufvud-Document, aller Runa-Alphabetets Hemlighet upptäckt, (Lund) (1750?)—2 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. *Runic inscriptions, hf. calf, 10s* 1747-(50)

- 14027 GÖRANSSON, Bautil det är alle Svea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar, ifran A.M. 2000 til A.D. 1000, folio, 1173 *engravings representing all the Runic-engraved stones and other archaic monuments of Sweden, hf. bd. very rare, 36s* Stockholm, 1750
- 14028 — the same, with a copious Register, of 4 leaves closely printed in 3 columns added, Stockholm, 1826, folio, half calf, £2. 16s 1750-1826
The well-known antiquary G. Stephens, writing to Mr. Gordon, in 1872 describes the 'Bautil' as 'a work now so scarce and costly as to be almost unknown. Of the extremely useful 'Register,' very few copies were printed, and it forms an important accession.
- 14029 GORDONS (T.) Beträktelser öfwer Sallustius, sm. 4to. bds. 2s Stockholm, 1763
- 14030 GORDON. Bibliotheca Gordoniana : Catalogue of the Books of G. J. R. Gordon, younger, of Ellon, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 20s 1845
A MS. Catalogue in three parts : Historica, Miscellanea, Theologica, with subdivisions. It is especially rich in Scandinavian books of all kinds, and includes works in every class of literature.
- 14031 GOTHRICI et ROLOF Westrogothiæ Regum Historia, af Gautreki oc Hrolfi Saga, Icelandice et Suecice, notis illustraverunt O. Verelius et J. J. Scheffer, 12mo. hf. bd. 7s Upsala, 1664
- 14032 GOTHUS (PETRUS JOHANNES) ENCHIRIDION, summan aff wara Christeliga Religions Huffvudstycker, thick 12mo. each page printed within an ornamental woodcut border, hf. calf, very rare, £4. Stockholm, Gutterwitz, 1596
The scarcity of the work is such that, to make the above copy complete, and in good condition, it has been necessary to supply the end from another copy.
— see under LUTHER
- 14033 GOTTLIEB (E.) Wällustens twenne Blas-Bälgor: den höga Fontangen okk de Blatta Brösten, 12mo. with a curious frontispiece depicting a male and a female fop chained together by the devil, hf. calf, 7s 6d Stockholm, 1690
- 14034 GOTHIC and ICELANDIC Tracts, texts, and Dissertations, a sm. 4to. parcel, 10s Sæculi viii-xix
Contents : de origine linguæ Gothicæ præside Norberg, 1804 ; Litteræ Gothicæ ab Asia oriundæ, præside Sjöborg, 1805 ; Voces Scythicæ Arima et Spn, præs. Ekerman, 1743 ; Codex Argentens ; Magnusen ælöre Edda ; Waulundurs Saga, Svenskt, 1812 ; Herwara-Saga, Svenskt, 1811 ; Eriks-Visan, 1849 ; Sogubrot af Fornkongum oc fra Bravallar bardagi, Islandskt och Svenskt, af Peringskiöld, 1719 ; etc.
- 14035 GRAGAS, Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, Island. et Lat. edd. Monrad, Schlegel, Thorlacius, Werlauff, Müller, et Finn Magnussen, cum commentatione de hujus juris origine et indole, 2 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, facsimile, bds. or, hf. calf, 18s Havnæ, 1829
- 14035* — the same, 2 vols, 4to. FINE PAPER, half green morocco, 25s 1829
- 14036 GRANBERG (P. A.) Kalmare Unionens Historia, 3 pts. in 1 vol. hf. bd. 4s 6d Stockholm, 1807-11
- 14037 GRANBERG. Skandnaviens Historia under Konungarne af Folkunga-Atten, 2 vols in 1, sm. 8vo. sd. 5s Stockholm, 1818
- 14038 GRAU (O.) Beskrifning öfwer Wästmanland, 12mo. plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d Wästerås, 1754
A thick volume containing numerous plates of Runic Inscriptions, woodcuts, 14 engravings of views, etc.
- 14039 GREGORIUS (Monachus) Miracula Sanctæ Crucis Stockholmiæ Sæculi XV. invente, e MS. ed. Roberg, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. bds. 2s 6d Upsaliæ, 1725
- 14040 GREINIR, or theim gaumlu Laugum, saman-skrifadar or imsum Bokum og saugum af J. Rugman, 12mo. bds. very rare, 2s Upsal. 1667
- 14041 GRIFFENFELDS (P. Græve af) Liv og Levnet, af C. P. Rothe, 3 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. portrait, and plates of medals, etc. half calf, 7s 6d Kjöbenhavn, 1745

The 2nd and 3rd parts contain verses and other pieces on Griffenfeld and his

character, etc. also a curious dialogue of the dead between him and Sir Thomas More.

14042 GRIMM (J.) *Deutsche Rechts Alterthümer*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Gött.* 1828

14043 ——— *Deutsche Mythologie*, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. Second Edition, 1246 pp. *half calf*, 21s *ib.* 1844

14044 ——— *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1848

14045 GRUNDTVIG (N. F. S.) *Nordens Mythologi, eller Sind billed-Sprog, historisk-poetisk udviklet*, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1870

14046 GRUNDTVIG *Danmarks gamle Folkeviser*, Vols. I-III, 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1853-62

An important work, containing biographical notices, followed by poems and ballads, forming a cyclopædia of Danish poetical literature and legends.

The continuation can be supplied.

14047 GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Royal Socy. of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, roy. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1848

14048 GUNNLAUGI SAGA: Sagan of Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skalld-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita, ex MSS. legati Magnæ, Island. et Lat. cum notis et dissertationibus (de Lingua Islandica, etc.) 4to. FINE PAPER, *plates, hf. calf neat*, or, *hf. brown morocco, gilt edges*, 20s *Hafn.* 1775

14049 ——— the same, 4to. THICK PAPER, *calf neat*, 30s 1775

14050 ERICUS (J.) de Chronologia Gunnlaugs-Sagæ. et G. Paulus in Gunnlaugi vitam, sm. 4to. 5s *Hafn.* 1778

GUSTAF I—see TEGEL

14051 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS. ARMA SUECICA, das ist Beschreibung dess Kriegs welchen Gustavus Adolphus wider der Röm. Käys. Mayst. Fernandi II, und Catholischen Liga Kriegsvolck, etc. 1630-31 in Teutschland geführt, [von J. P. Abelin, pseud. Arlanibæus,] sm. 4to. 2 *portraits, finely engraved, sd.* 15s s. l. 1631

14052 ——— *New Star of the North shining upon the King of Sweden*, very sm. 4to. *and rare fine PORTRAIT of Gustavus, bds.* 5s 1632

14053 SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, rare*, 36s *London, N. Butter and N. Bourne*, 1632-3

A valuable contemporary account of the Thirty Years' War, compiled by the enterprising printers who issued the First English Newspaper. It describes the Diets of Ratisbon and Leipzig, the actions of Gustavus and his Generals, and Foes, from his first landing in Germany, his Victory over Tilly, March into Bavaria, encamping before Nürnberg, the Battle of Lutzen, etc. There is no title to the 2nd part in this copy.

14054 [SPANHEIM (F.)] *Soldat Suedois (le)*, 16mo. 2 *first and last leaves mounted, old calf*, 20s s. l. 1634

Very rare first edition, without name of printer or place. "Une Histoire veritable de ce que s'est passé depuis l'avenue du Roi de Suède en Allemagne jusques à sa mort."

14055 ——— le même, corrigé par l'auteur, 12mo. *good copy in vellum*, 10s *Rouen*, 1642

14056 SCHRODERUS (E.) *then Romerske Kyrkioness wederstyggelige Forføljelse och Reformation*, 12mo. *good copy, hf. bd.* 25s *Stockholm*, 1637

"Forføljelse som alt har til uthøfwer Tydskland och Behmen förd, jemwål öfwer wijdhä Werlden aff then Jesuistiske Andan at föras beslutit, etc."

14057 GUSTAV (Prince, de Suède) sa Correspondence avec le Comte de Scheffer, 12mo. *calf neat*, 2s 6d *Greifswalde*, 1772

14058 GUSTAF III's SKRIFTER i politiska och vittra ämnen, med dess Brefvexling, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and numerous engravings, hf. calf neat*, 15s *Stockholm*, 1806-12

Edited by J. G. Oxenstierna. The plates illustrate the King's Dramatic writings, and the Letters are mostly in French, with Swedish translation.

- 14059 GUSTAF III. Hemliga Handlingar hörande till Sveriges Historia efter Gustaf III's Antråde, (utgifwen af Schartau) 3 vols. 1821-25—Anekdoter om Gustaf III's Hof, 1820—4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1820-25

The third vol. contains 'Handl. till Hist. om Revolutionen i Sverige 1772.'

- 14060 GUSTAF IV Adolfs sednaste Regerings-ar, Historisk Tafla med Bilagor, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1810-11

Containing numerous secret papers, letters, etc.

- 14061 GUSTAVUS VASA, King of Sweden, the History of, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7s 6d 1852

- 14062 GYLDENHIELM. FÄNGELSE SCHOLA, Schola Captivitatis Herois [Gyldenhielm], vi Regis Poloniae in custodia detenti, continens dogmatum Papisticorum refutationem, etc. cum Appendice, 12mo. *hf. bound, rare*, 36s *Holm*. 1644

An exposure of the doctrines of the Jesuits and their proselytising artifices, contained in a narrative of the imprisonment by the King of Poland of the Swedish Baron and Admiral Gyldenhielm. All the subtlety of the Jesuits were brought to bear for 12 years on Gyldenhielm, who however went through the ordeal triumphantly, and on his return to his native land, furnished the energetic Bishop of Strengnaes, Paulin, *Gothus*, with materials for the above curious volume. This part is in Swedish and Latin, followed by Psalms in Swedish Verse, with the Music noted, and poetical Appendix by Gyldenhielm, entitled 'Nosce te ipsum, Kenn tigh selff.'

- 14063 GYLLENHIELM Konung Davidz Psaltare, efter wanligh Melodie, 150 *Psalms with the MUSIC noted to each*, 1650—ejusdem SCHOLA CAPTIVITATIS, *Swedish and Latin*, 3 parts, with the very rare engraved frontispiece, 1649—together 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *Swedish black mor. sides tooled and gilt, gilt edges, rare*, £4. *Stockholm*, 1650-49

- 14064 GYLLEN STALPENS (M.) POLITICA, ad modernum imperii Suio-Gothici Statum accommodata, domesticis exemplis illustrata, 16mo. *Swedish black morocco covered with gold tooling, gilt edges*, 25s

Aboæ, 1657

Printing was introduced at Abö in 1642.

- 14065 HACO's Expedition against Scotland, 1263, *Icelandic and English*, by Johnstone, 12mo. *bds*. 2s s. l. 1783

- 14066 HALLENBERG, Quatuor Monumenta aenea e terra in Suecia eruta, royal 8vo. 4 plates, also one of *Cufic Coins engraved on the text*, *bds*. 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1802

- 14067 HALLENBERG, disquisitio de nominibus in lingua Suiogethica "Lucis et Visus," CULTUSQUE SOLARIS in eadem lingua vestigiis, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. russia*, 15s *Stockholm*, 1816

A most learned work based upon comparative studies of Oriental and European Languages. Hallenberg was the first philologist who printed a Swedish-Slavonic Glossary.

- 14068 HAMMER (C.) gammel Beskrivelse om Hammer Bye paa Hedemarken, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Christiania*, 1774

- 14069 HAMMERICH (M.) om Ragnavoksmysten og dens Betydning i den oldnordiske Religion, 8vo. *sd*. 1s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1836

- 14070 HAMMERICH, Danmark i Valdemarernes Tid, 1157-1375, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd*. 2s *ib*. 1847-8

- 14071 HAMMERICH, den Hellige Birgitta og Kirken i Norden, sm. 8vo. *port. of the Saint*, *sd*. 3s 6d *ib*. 1862

- 14072 HANDBOOK ther uti Döpelsen och annat meer Christeligha förhandlas, sm. 4to. *several woodcuts and wood-engraved initials, unbound*, VERY RARE, £5. *Stockholm*, 1548

A rare early edition, of great interest, "in which was added a chapter, 'huru handlas skal mz the barn som heema döpt äro.'"

- 14073 HANDBOOK, förbättrat, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION of the revised Manual, WITH EARLY MS. ADDITIONS, woodcuts, unbound, VERY RARE, £4.
Stockholm, 1557
- 14074 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *good copy, unbound*, RARE, £3. 1586
"In the Manuals of 1557 and 1586, a marked alteration from the preceding had been effected by Archbishop Laurentius Petri, notably in the service for the dead."
- 14075 HANDBOOK, sm. 4to. *with a large woodcut, and Music noted, without sheet D, vellum*, RARE, 16s Stockholm, 1637
- 14076 ——— the same, *another issue*, sm. 4to. *perfect, old black morocco, rare*, £2. 16s 1637
To this copy is added two unnumbered leaves, "Een Böön efter Predikan."
- 14077 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *old binding*, 15s 1671
- 14078 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *good copy in old calf*, 18s 1682
"From 1598 to 1614 the clergy of Sweden made important alterations in the Manual, excluding many Popish practices which had been preserved in the old editions. The above Manuals issued 1637-82, are therefore widely different from their forerunners."
- 14079 HANDBOOK, 12mo. *old calf*, 10s Stockholm, 1693
- 14080 ——— the same, 12mo. *good copy, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1735
In these last two editions is inserted 'om Judars, Turckars, Morianers, och Hedningars dop.'
Up to the beginning of the 17th century the Swedish Handbook was tainted with many Popish practices and superstitions, in spite of the few alterations made partly in 1541 and 1548, and to a much larger degree in 1557. In 1598 and 1599, and the next dozen years, however, a thorough revision was made. These circumstances give great interest to the above series, which will enable the collector to trace out the alterations and to study the curious variations and traces of ancient practices as they gradually disappear. It would be almost impossible to bring together again the various editions, especially as the early ones have so long a time been entirely out of use.—See *Sv. Konv. Lex.*
- 14081 HAND-BOK (Svenska), 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Upsala, 1799
- 14082 HAND-BOK, efter Uplagan 1693, very sm. 4to. *calf*, 5s Westeras, 1802
- 14083 HANDBOOK (Kyrkio), 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Stockholm, 1856
- 14084 HANDBOOK vid Embetsförrättningar som icke ovilkorligen skola ske i Kyrka, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d Gefle, 1838
- 14085 HANDLINGAR (Aldre och Nyare) rörande Nordiska Historien, 4 pts. in 1, sm. 4to. *facsimile of a MS. hf. calf*, 5s Stockholm, 1753
- 14086 HANDLINGAR ROERANDE SKANDINAVIENS HISTORIA, 36 vols. 8vo. *twenty-nine in hf. calf neat, the last seven sd.* £6. Stockholm, 1816-55
Consists of a number of Essays on Scandinavian History at various epochs, also Royal Letters and State Papers, with facsimiles.
- 14087 HANDLINGAR rörande skomakare dottern Sara Stina Schultz som ansetts wara af Djefwulen besatt, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Strengås, 1818
- 14088 HANDLINGAR till Sveriges Reformations och Kyrkohistoria under Gustaf I, 1523-61, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of the King, hf. bd.* 5s Stockholm, 1841-5
- 14089 HANSEN (J. P.) Nahrung für Leselust in Nordfriesischer Sprache, 12mo. *a Comedy, Songs, etc. hf. calf*, 4s Sonderburg, 1833
- 14090 [HARDT (R. v.)] Holmia Literata, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 6s 6d (Holm.) 1707
- 14091 HARTE'S (W.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 2 vols. 8vo. *2nd edition enlarged, portrait, old calf gilt*, 12s 1767
- 14092 HARTMANN (C. J.) Handbok i Skandnaviens Flora, 8vo. 2 *plates, hf. calf neat*, 5s Stockholm, 1832
- 14093 HARTMANSDORE, Förslag till Svenska Folk-Representationens Ombildning och Andringar i Förenings-Acten med Norrige, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Stockholm, 1851
- 14094 HAUCH, Saga om Thorold Vidforle eller den Vidtbereiste, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 4s 6d Köbenhavn, 1849

- 14095 HAVERCAMP (S.) Medailles de grand et moyen bronze du Cabinet de la reine Christine, thick folio, 63 plates of the Coins of the Emperors, of the Roman Colonies, and of Greek Towns, old calf neat, 7s 6d
La Haye, 1742
- HEIMSKRINGLA—see Snorro Sturleson.
- 14096 HELWEG, den Danske Kirkes Historie efter Reformationen, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. 5s
Kjöbenhavn, 1851-5
- 14097 HENDERSON'S Iceland, Observations on Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, Manners and Customs, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d
Edinburgh, 1818
- 14098 HERMANNIDÆ (R.) Daniæ, Norwegiæ ut et Slesvici et Holsatiæ historica et chorographica descriptio, 2 pts. in 1 thick vol. 16mo. 1200 pp. and Index, frontispiece, map, and numerous views of towns, vellum, 3s 6d
Amstel. 1669
- 14099 HERVARAR Saga pa gammal Götská med O. Verelii Uttolkning och Notis, Upsala, 1672; Verelii Auctarium, 1674; Annotationes Karoli, (2 editions, differing, ca. 1677)—together 4 parts, mended, ancient MS. notes, unbound, very rare, 18s
Upsala, 1672-77
"Les exemplaires de cet ouvrage sont rares."—Brunet. The supplementary pieces added to the above, and raising its value considerably, are very scarce.
- 14100 HERVARARSAGA ok Heidrekskongs, Historia Hervöræ et regis Heidreki, cum Commentario Suhm, Islandice et Lat. ed. Björnönis, 4to. hf. calf, 16s
Hafn. 1785
- 14101 HILDEBRAND, Monnaies Anglo-Saxonnes en Suède, Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongl. Myntkabinetet, funna i Sveriges Jord, 4to. text in Swedish, an explanation in French, map and 10 plates of Coins, cloth, 25s
Stockholm, 1846
- 14102 HJÖRING (A. M.) Leyrs-Krantz, 12mo. bd. 5s
Kiöbenhaffn, 1677
Hvorledis God som Mirakels viis ved Kiöbhvn. udi Beleyringen (1658 af Swensen), opholdtes Danmarckis Crone for Kong. Huus aff Oldenburg. Stamme.
- 14103 HISINGER, Mineralogische Geographie von Schweden, 8vo. bds. 2s
Leipzig, 1826
- 14104 HISTORISK Samfund i Christiania: Norske Samlinger, vol. I, in 4 parts, 8vo. sd. 6s
Christ. 1849-52
Contents: Bidrag til Norges Historie—Bidrag til Kalmar-Krigens Historie—Uddrag af Edvardssöns Bergens Beskrivelse—Uddrag af Bergens Raadhus—Protokol for Tidrummet 1592-4, etc.
- 14105 HISTORISK SALLSKAP: Handlingar rörande Sveriges äldre, nyare och nyaste Historia, samt historiska personer, vols. I-IX, 1830-33—Handlingar rörande Sveriges Historia, utgifna af Fryxell, vols. I and II, 1836—together 11 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s
Stockholm, 1830-6
- 14106 HOF, (S.) Swänska Sprakets rätta Skrif sätt, 12mo. hf. calf, 2s 6d
Stockholm, 1753
- 14107 HOF Dialectus Vestrogothica, ad illustrationem aliquam linguæ Suecanæ veteris et hoderniæ, 12mo. bds. 5s
Stockholm, 1772
Containing an Index Vocabulorum Vestrogothicorum, of nearly 300 pp. explained in Latin.
- 14108 HOFBERG, Nerikes gamla Minnen, ett bidrag till Konst och Odlingshistoria, 8vo. numerous woodcuts of Inscriptions, Utensils, Buildings, etc. with an appendix on Music, bds. 10s
Oerebro, 1868
- 14109 HOFMAN (Tycho) PORTRAITS HISTORIQUES des Hommes Illustres de DANNEMARK, avec les Mémoires du Grand Chancelier Griffenfeld, &c. 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to. quite complete, FINE PAPER, containing upwards of 100 fine Portraits and Vignettes by Burford, Folkema, Wille, and others of the first engravers of the time, original issue, with FINE BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, also GENEALOGICAL TABLES

of *Illustrious Families in Denmark*, OLIVE MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, VERY RARE, £7. Copenhagen, 1746
 Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £7.; 1864, Sotheby's, £9.; sold in 1863 for £7. 15s.

- 14110 HOFMAN (T.) PORTRAITS HISTORIQUES des Hommes illustres de Dannemark, et Mémoires de Griffenfeld, Adeler, et Tordenskiold, 7 parts in 1 vol. 4to. THICK PAPER, brilliant PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the fine portraits and vignettes; with pedigrees, a very choice and splendid copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Hanrott's library, £10. 10s Copenhagen 1746

Both the above contain the Preface and the 7th part, which are nearly always wanting.

Mr. Hanrott's copy is printed upon Thicker and Finer Paper than the other, and contains exceedingly brilliant and fine impressions of the engravings, and further is in remarkably beautiful condition. The first copy is also a desirable one, with early impressions, far better than are ordinarily met with.

Besides the numerous Portraits, the work contains 4 plates, and numerous vignettes on the text, of equal beauty and spirit with the rest, and Pedigrees.

- 14111 HOFMAN, Historiske Efterretninger om velfortiente Danske Adelsmænd, 3 vols. 4to. numerous Pedigrees, and fine Portraits and vignettes, by Folkema, Fokke, Wille, etc. hf. calf, 25s Kjöbenhavn, 1777-79

- 14112 HÖGMARCK (L.) Psalmopoeographia, 12mo. hf. bd. 3s. 6d Stockholm, 1736
 Beskrifning öfwer them, som hafwa samansatt, öfwersatt, etc. Psalmarna uti then 1695 Psalm-Boken.

- 14113 HOLBERGS (L.) mindre Poetiske Skrifter, 12mo. 2 curious plates and portrait, old calf, 2s Kjöbenh. 1746

- 14114 HOLBERG, Niels Klims underjordiske Reise, oversat af J. Baggesen, 4to. brilliant impressions of 16 fine and curious plates by Abildgaard, depicting tree-shaped men and women, hf. calf, 25s Kjöbenhavn, 1789

- 14115 HOLBERGIANA: Kjöbenhavnske Samlinger, 1 Bind, 12mo. portrait, old calf neat, 3s 6d Kjöbenh. 1755

Containing 16 pieces of Ludwиг Holberg, and a long essay on him.

- 14116 HOLMBERG (A. E.) Skandinaviens Hällristningar, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, frontispiece, and 45 very curious plates of rude picture writing, hf. calf, 20s Stockholm, 1848

- 14117 HOLTZMANN (A.) Deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. sd. 2s Leipzig, 1874

- 14118 HOMILIUM Bok; Islandska Homilier efter en Handskrift från 12te Århundradet utgifna af Wisen, roy. 8vo. with a facsimile, sd. a nicely printed volume, 3s 6d Lund, 1872

- 14119 HUITFELD (A.) Historiske Beskrivelse paa hues merckeligt som sig aarlige under Kong Christian III haffver tildragit, sm. 4to. woodcut portrait of the King, fine copy, hf. bd. rare, 7s 6d Kjöbenhaffn, 1595

- 14120 HUITFELDT, Historiske Beskrivelse om huis sig haffver tildraget under Christiern I, Danmarckis Konge, 1448-1481; Kong Hansis Krönicke, 1481-1513, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 18s Kjöbenhaffn, 1599

- 14121 HUITFELDT, Norreske Herde Skra eller Gardzrätt, 16mo. hf. bd. 2s 6d Stockholm, 1648

Huruledes Rijket uti fordom Dagar warit ordnat, och Konungar hafwa hållit hoff.

- 14122 HUITFELDT, Danmarckis Regis KRÖNICKE, til Kong Christian III (1559), 2 vols. portrait, engraved title, and tables, 1652-5; ejusd. den geistlige Histori öfver alt Danmarckis Rige, dat er Bispers Krönicke, 1653; 3 vols. in 1, folio, good copies in vellum, 20s Kjöbenhaffn, 1652-5
 The 'Register' of the 'Dann. Rig. Kron.' occupies nearly 350 pages.

— see Christian II.

- 14123 Host, Struensee og hans Ministerium, 3 vols. port. 12mo. bds. 5s Kjöb. 1824

- 14124 HÜLPHERS (A.) *Resa igenom de, under Stora Kopparbergs Höfdinge-döme lydande Lähn och Dalarne, 1757, 8vo. map. hf. calf, 5s*
Wästerås, 1763
- 14125 HUNGURVAKA, Pals Biskups Saga, ok Dattr af Thorvalldi Vidförla, *Icelandice et Lat. 8vo. hf. calf, 6s*
Havn. 1778
 Historia primorum Skalholtensium Episcoporum, hist. Pauli Episc. et narratio de Thorvaldo Peregrinatore, et Genealogia.
- 14126 HYLÉN-CAVALLIUS (G. O.) *Wärend och Wirdarne, försök i Svensk Ethnologi, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. numerous woodcuts, hf. calf neat, 10s*
Stockholm, 1864-8
 Contents: Land och Folk, Hedna-kult och tro, Näringsfang, Slöjder, Handel, Boningar, Husgeråd, Klädedrägt, Vapen, Smycken, Stam-författning, Rätts till-stand, Folkseder.
- 14127 HYLÉN-CAVALLIUS, *Wärend och Widarne, 1 Häftet, 1863—Holmberg Nördhon, under Hednatiden, vara Förfäders äldsta Kultur, 1852—*
2 vols. 8vo. numerous lithographs and woodcuts of Archæological Remains, sd. 7s
1863-52
- 14128 HYLÉN-CAVALLIUS och G. Stevens, *Svenska Folksagor och Äfventyr, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d*
1844-49

Icelandic Language.

- 14129 CLEASBY'S (R.) ICELANDIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, based on his MS. Collections, enlarged and completed by G. VIGFUSSON, with Introduction and Life of CLEASBY by DASENT, 4to. (sells £3. 7s) *sd. £2. 16s*
Oxford, 1873
 "This work will be of especial service for our etymologists and lexicographers in establishing a sound analytical method for the derivation of that vast portion of our idiom which traces its origin back to Gothic sources."—*Athenæum*.
 The *Times* says it is—"the greatest help to English Philology that has yet been published."
- 14130 FRIDRIKSSON *Islandsk Læsebog, med Ordregister, og Formlære, 12mo. cl. 2s*
Kjöbenh. 1846
- 14131 HALDERSONII *Lexicon Islandicum et Latinum, 2 vols. sm. 4to. hf. calf, £2. 2s*
Havniæ, 1814
- 14132 MÜLLER om det Islandske Sprogs Vigtighed, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1831
- 14133 MUNCH og UNGER, det oldnorske Sprogs Grammatik, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*
Christiania, 1847
- 14134 RASK, Anvisning till Islandskan Fornspraket, in *Swedish, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d*
Stockholm, 1818
- 14135 RASK'S Icelandic Grammar by Dasent, 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, 15s*
1843
- 14136 ——— another copy, 8vo. *plate of Alphabets, nail hole thro' a few pages, hf. calf, 10s*
1843
- 14137 IHRE (J.) GLOSSARIUM SUIO-GOTHICUM, in quo tam hodierno usu frequentata Vocabula quam in Ævi Medii scriptis obvia, explicantur, et ex Dialectis Mæso-Gothicâ, Anglo-Saxonicâ, Alemannicâ, Islandicâ, ceterisque Gothicis et Celticis illustrantur, 2 vols. folio. *hf. calf gilt, £2. 10s; or calf neat, £2. 16s*
Upsaliæ, 1769
 One of the best Dictionaries of any language in Europe; it is a masterpiece of criticism and erudition."—*Boucher*. Highly praised by Jamieson.
- 14138 IHRE, SWENSKT DIALECT LEXICON, sm. 4to. 200 pp. in double-cols. a collection of words in 29 Swedish dialects, and of the cognates in five other languages, with numerous MS. additions, important and valuable, half *calf, 15s*
Upsaliæ, 1766
- 14139 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, 18s*
1766

- 14140 IHRE, Dissertations under his presidency, 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Upsaliæ, 1740-55
 Contents: O. O. Celsius de dignitate ducali in Suecia; vetust. Catalogus Regum Suiogothicorum, a long essay by Grönhagen, Linroth, Piper, and Koehen; Gyllenborg de initiatione Regum, etc.
- 14141 IHRE, KNÖS, and FANT, four academical dissertations, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plate, hf. calf*, 5s
Upsaliæ, 1742-1800
 Contents: Diurdaahl, de tumultu Dalekarlorum vulgo Næftoget; Knös, Analecta Epistolarum imprimis historiam et Res litterarias Sueciæ illustrantium, a valuable collection in 7 pts.; Brauner, de insignibus familiæ Wasiacæ, *plate*; Diarium criticum actorum historiæ R. Gustavi I. 7 parts.
- 14142 INGWAR WIDTFARNE och hans Son Swens Sagan, *Islandsk och Svensk*, af N. R. Brocman, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s
Stockholm, 1762
 The greater part of the volume contains "ware Runstenars Alder" with descriptions and explanations of the principal Runes, their resting places, and the records they preserve.
- 14142*—— the same, 1762—GÖRANSSON Is Atlingar, Göters Bokskäfver ok salighets Lära, 2200 A.C. i all Land, 1747—WERLAUFF, geographia Medii Ævi, *Iceland. et Lat.* cum notis, *facsimile*, *Havn*. 1821—1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 21s
 1747-1821
- 14143 ISLENZKIR ANNALIR sive Annalés Islandici 803-1430, ex codicibus MSS. edd. Oersted, Werlauff, Engelstoft, Rafn, Kolderup-Rosenvinge, *Islandice et Lat.*, cum prolegomenis indiceque, thick 4to. *bds.* 12s
Hafniæ, 1847
- 14144 JATVARDAR Konungs hins Helga, Saga, *Islandsk og Dansk*, af Rafn og Sigurdsson, roy. 8vo. *facsimile*, *sd.* 2s 6d
Kjob. 1852
- 14145 JENSON (M.) Encenia Sacra, Christelig Indvielsis Prædikan, sm. 4to. *portrait by Si. de Pas, table, vellum*, 5s
 (? *Kjöbenhavn*, 1628)
 Efter Christian IV. Belfalning forrettet udi den Trefoldigheds Kircke i Christian-Stad, 1628. The book contains a list of the persons present and account of the Ceremonies used at the consecration.
- 14146 (JERTEGNS POSTILLA.) A printed volume so entitled in MS. sm. folio, Gothic Letter, *wanting beginning and end, mended and stained, bound in vellum*, £5.
 (? *Schleswig*, about 1500)
 A volume of Danish legends of Saints and Miracles, incorporated in the Gospels, Epistles, and Reading Lessons for the year, with sermons and moral reflections. There is a woodcut of Christ's resurrection on the page before the Easter Service, and all the initials throughout the book are also engraved. The arms of the King of Denmark engraved in a large letter D with the inscription *Arma Regis Dacie*, C.P.C.L., appear twice in the book, which must be one of excessive rarity. The sixth leaf is marked ffo. vi, and is preceded by leaves a iii, a iv, a v. The two first leaves are simply taken from the end of the book to make the sheet seem complete. The volume ends with leaf 187, or F 1; to which however must be added F 2 and 3 now placed, as stated, at the beginning.
- 14147 JOHANNÆI (Finni) Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ, complete, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *facsimiles, hf. calf gilt, rare*, £5.
Havniæ, 1772-78
 Vol. IV of this important historical work is very scarce, and not generally found. It contains the general preface, a Monasticon, supplementary matters with Indexes. To the above is added "Responsio ad Ericum de chronologia Gunnlaugs-Sagæ, 1780."
- 14148 PÉTURSSON (P.) Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ, 1740-1840, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s
Hafn. 1841
 JOHANNES—see MAGNUS.
- 14149 JOHNSTONE (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ, *containing extracts, with Latin translations, from the Sagas*, *Havniæ*, 1786—Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ, containing the Chronicle of the Man and the Isles, extracts from the Annals of Ulster, Ware's Island, etc. *Latin and English*, *ib.* 1786—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s 6d
 1786
- 14150 ——— the same, FINE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 21s
 1786

- 14151 JOMSWIKINGA-SAGAN, eller Historia om Sjö-Kämparne af Jomsborg, *Isländiska och Swenska*, öfversatt af [Peringskiöld], Adlerstamm, och Hammarsköld, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1815*
 Edited by Peringskiöld, and revised by the others, with addition of a Descriptive List of the Words, and the Jomsv.-Drapu, and Bua-Drapu.
- 14152 JONAS (A.) Crymogæa, sive Rerum Islandicarum libri III, sm. 4to. *vellum, 3s 6d* *Hamburgi, 1610*
- 14153 JONGE (N.) Chorographiske Beskrivelse over Danmark, Norge, Færøe, Island og Grönland, 2 vols. stout sm. 4to. *maps, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1777-9*
- 14154 JÖRANSSON Tabeller som föreställa förhållandet emellan Sveriges och andra Länders Mynt, Vigt, och Matt, oblong Svo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Götheborg, 1813*
- JÖRENSON (E.) Gustaffs Historia—see under TEGEL.
- 14156 JUSTUS (H.) K. Salomons Hylding: en ny lystig oc nyttig COMOEDI, sm. 4to. *several curious woodcuts, bds. VERY RARE, £2. 10s* *Kjopenhaffn, Vingaard, 1585*
 One of the earliest productions of the Danish Drama, of the greatest rarity. It is in five acts, and in verse. About a third of the second leaf of preface is wanting, otherwise a very good copy. 'Ageret for Konning Frederich II. Wdi Förstis Hertug Christian IV Hylding, som stod i Wiborg, 1584.'
- 14157 JYDSKE LOV. KANUTI (*Episcopi Vibergens.*) Quædam breves EXPOSITIONES et legum et juriû cõcordantie et alligatiões circa LEGES JUCIE, sm. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS, *woodcut title, numerous early MS. notes, a few leaves stained, old calf, EXTREMELY RARE, £10.* *Ripis, Brand, 1504*
 One of the most interesting and precious volumes on the ancient institutions of Scandinavia, containing the Danish text and Latin exposition of the old Jutland law. It is the first book printed at Riben in Jutland. Until recently, the edition of four years later, Copenhagen 1508, was regarded as the first, and the above was quite lost sight of, even in Denmark. The collation of the above copy is: A 4 leaves, including title, B—BB in sixes, except G which has 4, CC five, the first seemingly wanting, DD four, the last containing a woodcut on the reverse.
- 14158 JYDSKE LOV. Ten leaves of a hitherto unknown and undescribed edition of the Low German (Holstein) translation by Ekenberger, sm. 4to. *wormed, in a wrapper, 10s* (1593)
 The above is the description by Mr. Gordon, who found these leaves in the cover of a copy of the 2nd edition.
- 14159 KEDERI Opuscula de Nummis antiquis, 4 works in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* *Lipsie, 1703-22*
 CONTENTS: de Argento Runis seu Literis Gothicis insignito—Nummi tellure Suecicâ olim absconditi, 2 plates—Nummorum in Hibernia cursorum indagatio, 3 plates, representing 27 coins—Nummus aureus perrarus, Othinum exhibens.
- 14160 KELLGREN (J. H.) samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. Svo. *portrait, sd. 7s 6d* *Oerebro, 1860*
 Containing a life of the poet, Theaterstycken, Dikter, Prosaiska Skrifter, etc.
- 14161 KEYSER, Antiquitates Septentrionales et Celticæ, thick 12mo. *numerous plates, including the earliest representations of the Stone Monuments of England and Northern Germany, vellum, 10s* *Hannover, 1720*
- 14162 [KLEMMING (G. E.)] Ur en Antecknares Samlingar, 3 parts, 4to. 2 facsimiles of a rare edition of the legend of St. Katherine, *sd. 30s* *Stockholm, 1868-9*
 Privately printed, and presented to Mr. Gordon by G. E. Klemming. They contain valuable and very curious bibliographical notes and criticisms on rare Swedish books and MSS. The margins of two parts are slightly injured by a nail.
- 14163 KNÖS (A.) öfwer St. Pauli Epistel till the Romare, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s* *Upsala, 1776*
- 14164 KONGS-SKUGG SIO: Speculum Regale, *Islandice, Dan. et Lat.* edidit et notis illustravit Einersen, thick 4to. *fine copy, calf gilt, 30s* *Sorøe, 1763*

- 14164* KONGS-SKUGG SIO, stout 4to. THICK PAPER, £2. 10s 1768
Like most old Icelandic productions this Chronicle records every remarkable event that happened among the Norwegians, Danes, and others. One chief point of value in it is a circumstantial account of Ireland in the Eleventh Century.
- 14165 KONUNGS-SKUGSJA, Konge-Speilet, et Philosophisk-Didaktisk Skrift, *Islandsk*, large 8vo. 2 coloured facsimiles, sd. 6s 6d; *hf. russia*, 7s 6d
Christiania, 1848
Edited by Munch, etc., with a 12th Century fragment in Icelandic, 'om den norske Kirkes Forhold til Staten.'
- 14166 KRAKUMAL, sive epicum Ragnaris Lodbroci regis Daniæ, *Icelandic*, Danish, Latin, and French, ed. Rafn, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1816
- 14167 KRANTZ (A.) Chronica regnorum Aquilonarium, Daniæ, Suetiæ, Norvagiæ, *First Edition*, Argent. 1546; ejusd. Ecclesiastica Historia, sive Metropolis: quomodo religio Christiana in Saxoniam invecta, Episcopum vitæ, etc. *Basil*, 1568—in 1 vol. stout sm. folio, in the original binding of oak and stamped pigskin, 7s 6d 1546-68
- 14168 KRISTNI-SAGA, sive historia religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ, *Islandice et Latine*, acc. Genealogiæ et Index vocum, 8vo. *hf. bd*, 7s 6d *Hafnia*, 1773
- 14169 KRÖNINGSSVÄRD (C. J.) Handlingar om Trulldoms-Wäsendet i Dalarne, 1668-73, sm. 8vo. sd. 1s 6d *Falhum*, 1821
- 14170 KYRCKIO-LAG och Ordning af Carl XI, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, (1687)
- 14171 KIRCHEN-GESETZ und Ordnung von Carl XI, sm. 4to. vellum, 4s (1687)
- 14172 KYRKO-LAGEN af 1586 och Kongl. Förordningen af 1687, samt Förordningar, som dem upplysa, fyrklara, ändra eller tilloka; så ock i särskilda mal utfärdade Kongl. Bref, Resolutioner eller Utslag, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 4to. cloth, 16s *Upsala*, 1845
- 14173 SWENSKA KYRKEORDNINGEN (then) smallest 4to. good copy, vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £10. *Stockholm*, Asmund Laurentzson, 1571
The publication of this work was the first step made by King John III of Sweden in his efforts as the apostle of a new faith composed of Lutheran principles and Romanist practices. The preface, ascribed to Archbishop Laurentius Petri, is a curious apologetic composition, strongly disclaiming for the rites introduced the stigma of a Popish connection, and putting forward in their support precedents from primitive Christianity. It shows the wavering state of doubt of the King's mind, and the way he tried to deceive himself, and his subjects, as to the real tenor of his beloved innovations.
One year later, in 1572, John caused to be convened at Upsala, a Council of the Church, where the above Ordningen were unanimously assented to and adopted. That is considered one of the two great Councils of Evangelical Sweden.
The earliest, and now but little known, the "Kirkeordningen" is beyond question the rarest work relating to the attempted revival of Ultramontanism in the North. It is bound up with rare 17th Century royal edicts relating to the Reformed Church, and some MS. pieces. See under Liturgia.
- 14174 SWENSKA KYRKEORDNINGEN, sm. 4to. unbd. rare, 9s s. l. e. a. (ca. 1600)
A tract commencing 'Cap. 1, Om Döpselen . . . pio lectori S. P. Rudbeckius.'
- 14175 KUNUNGA ok HÖFÐINGA STYRILSE, hoc est Regum Principumque institutio, *Old Swedish and Latin*, ed. Schefferus, *frontispiece*, *Holm*. 1669—Sueciæ Regni Leges Provinciales prout a Carolo IX 1603 publicatæ sunt, et Leges Civiles aut Civitatum a Gustavo Adolpho publicatæ 1618, a Loccenio traductæ, cum notis, 2 parts, *Holm*. 1672—in 1 vol. folio, old calf, 20s 1669-72
With Appendix, containing 'Regulæ Juris Sueogothici,' and other pieces.
- 14176 LAGERBRING (S.) Swea Rikes Historia, ifran de äldsta til de nyaste Tider, med Fortsättning, 1457-1497, 4 vols. and 1 pt. 4to. *Best Edition*, *hf. calf*, 20s *Stockholm*, 1769-83
- 14177 ——— Sammandrag af Swea Rikes Historia, 6 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s 1790-80

- 14178 L[AGERBRING ?] (S.) Historiskt Archivum, 6 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s*
Stockholm, 1774-6
 Innehållande Märkvärdigheter, Uplysningar, och Anecdoter i Swenska Historien.
- 14179 L[AGERBRING ?] (S.) Historia om Swenska Bibel-Oefversättningar, 8vo.
bds. 2s 6d *Stockholm, 1774*
- 14180 HALLENBERGS Anmärkningar öfver 1 Del. af Lagerbrings Svea Rikes
 Historia, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1819-22*
- 14181 LAING (Samuel) Observations on the Social and Political State of Den-
 mark and the Duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851, 8vo. *plan,*
cloth, 5s *1852*
- 14182 LANGE (C. C. A.) de norske Klostres Historie i Middelalderen, 8vo. *plate*
of seals, hf. russia, 5s *Christiania, 1847*
- 14183 LANGEBEK, SUHM, ENGELSTOFT ET WERLAUFF, SCRIPTORES
 RERUM DANICARUM Medii Aevi, partim haecenus inediti partim
 emendatus editi, 8 vols. folio, *plates and facsimiles, hf. calf, not quite*
uniform, £6.; or, hf. black calf, blind-tooled, £7. 10s *Havnia, 1772-1834*
- 14183* ——— the same, 8 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt, £10.* 1772-1834
- 14184 ——— the same, Vols. I-VII, folio, *old calf gilt, £3. 10s* 1772-92
 Vol. VIII can be imported new.

The great collection of Danish Mediaeval Chronicles, of the same rank as the
 Collections of Bouquet for France, of Pertz for Germany, and the Records Publi-
 cations for England.

It is a work of considerable importance for English and Danish History.

"All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in
 splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of LANGEBEK, whose col-
 lection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

Priced, 1837, Black, £10. 10s; 1847, H. Bohn, £8. 18s 6d and £13. 13s. The
 first seven volumes are out of print.

- 14184* LANGEBEKIANA, uddragne ved Nyererup, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d*
Kjöbenh. 1794
 Containing his Correspondence, Antiquarian Notices, etc.
- 14185 LASTRON, Swea och Gotha Höfdinga-Minne, sedan 1720, 2 vols. *sd. 7s 6d*
Upsala, 1842-3

LAURENTIUS—see PETRI.

- 14186 LAURIEL (L.) Nordens Hufvud-Document, älles Runa-Alphabetets Hem-
 lighet igenom tvänne Ægyptier, det Suenska och Danska Spraket til
 heder, upptäckt, med Slut-Reflexion, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *curious*
woodcut of a Head, and facsimiles of Runic inscriptions, hf. calf, 5s
Lund, 1777

Laws of Scandinavia:

- 14187 BIÄRKÖA RÄTTEN, thet är: then aldsta Stadz Lag i Sweriges Rike; och
 the aldsta Konunga Stadgar—Gothlandz-Laghen pa gammal Göthiska,
 och Svensk—Wisby Stadz Lag pa Gotland—3 vols. in 1, sm. fol. *edited*
by J. Hadorphius, woodcuts of Runes, hf. calf, 10s *Stockholm, 1687-8*
- 14188 CARLÉN, Handbok i Svenska Lagfarenheten innehållande allmänna
 Lagen, vol. I and part 1 of vol. II—2 vols. 4to. *sd. 3s 6d*
Stockholm, 1843-4
- 14189 FLENSBURG (W.) om Ste. Knuts Gildet, besynnerligen det som nu i
 Malmö florerar, 12mo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Lund, 1743*
- 14190 GUTA-LAGH, das ist der insel Gothland altes Rechtsbuch, *alt-Nordisch,*
altdeutsch, und neudeutsch, herausgegeben von K. Schildener, 4to.
wormed, calf, 3s 6d *Greifswald, 1818*
- 14191 KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE's Samling af gamle DANSKE LOVE, vols. II,
 IV, and V—3 vols. 4to. *one hf. calf, two in bds. 15s* *Kiøb. 1824-7*
 Each vol. consists of a complete work.

CONTENTS: Vol. II, Kong Eriks Sjællandske Lov, with facsimile—Vol. IV,
 Danske Recesser og Ordinantser af Kongerne af den Oldenborgske Stamme—
 Vol. V, Danske Gaardsretter og Stadsretter.

- 14192 LEGES PROVINCIALES Scaniae, per Andream Sunonis F. *Archiepiscopum Lundensem*, sm. 4to. *vellum, gilt edges, 7s 6d* *Hafniae, 1590*
 Edited by Huitfeldt. "These regulations were compiled about the year 1180."
- 14193 LEGES SUECORUM Gothorumque, per Ragualdum Ingemundi, 1481, donatæ, nunc ed. Messenius, sm. 4to. *vellum, 3s 6d* *Stockh. 1614*
- 14194 LEX Cimbrica, den Jydske Lovbog, sm. 4to. *old Danish and Latin, hf. calf neat, 5s* *Hafniae, 1783*
 The 'Codex juris Jutici,' with Notes and Illustrations by P. K. Ancher.
 ——— see under Jydske Lov.
- 14195 NORGES GAMLE LOVE indtil 1387, udgifne ved Keyser og Munch, 3 vols. high 4to. *bds. 15s* *Christiania, 1846-49*
- 14196 ——— the same, 3 vols. high 4to. THICK PAPER, *two vols. calf neat, one bds. 36s* *1846-49*
 ——— see WEYLLE.
- 14197 SKANE LAGH (then gambla); Dahle Laghen, then i forna Tjider hafwer brukat warit öfwer alla Dalarna, och them som in om Dala Ramärken bodde, (edited by J. Hadorphius), 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, THICK PAPER, *fine copies in vellum, 10s* *Stockholm, 1676*
- 14198 STIERNHÖÖK (J. O.) de Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto, sm. 4to. THICK PAPER, *very fine copy in vellum, 7s 6d* *Holm. 1672*
- 14199 SWERIKES RIJKES STADZ LAGH efter GUSTAF ADOLFFS Konungz Befalning utgångin, *Stockholm, 1617*—LANDZ LAGH af K. Christofer 1442 stadfast, *ib. 1608*—Oestgötha Laghen, af forna Swea ok Götha Kunungar, ok sardeles Kunung Knuth, Eriks hin Heligas Son, ok Birger Jarl, stadgadh 1168 ok 1260, *ib. 1607*—3 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, *interleaved, and with ancient MS. notes, indexes, and transcripts, vellum, gilt edges, lettered "Adolffs," etc. 25s* *Stockholm, Meurer, Olufsson, 1607-17*
- 14200 SWERIKES RIKES LAGH-BOKER: Land, Stadz, Vplandz, Wästgötha, Oest-götha, Söderman, Wastmanna, och Helsing-Lagh, 8 vols. in 1, stout folio, *original calf, clasps, rare, 18s* *Stockholm, 1663-66*
 "This work is of the greatest rarity and value."—*Sir F. Palgrave's MS. note.*
 Edited in part by G. Stiernhielm and C. Akerman,
- 14201 SWERIGES RIKES LAG, gillad 1734, thick 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1754*
 Containing a very copious Register and Domare-Regler.
- 14202 SWERIGES GRUNDLAGAR, samt Norges Grundlov, med Register, 18mo. *cloth, 1s 6d* *Upsala, 1802*
- 14203 SWERIGES GRUNDLAGAR, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s* *Stockholm, 1844*
- 14204 SWERIGES RIKES LAG antagen pa Riksdagen 1734, Schwedisches Gesetz, 4to. *hf. calf neat, 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1807*
 In Swedish and German, with copious indexes.
- 14205 SWERIGES KYRKO-LAG af 1686, utgiv. af Ryden, thick 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s* *Jönköping, 1844-5*
 "Jemte samling till 1845 af stadganden, hvarigenom den blifvit i vissa fall upphäfvden, ändrad och tillökt, med register."
- 14206 THORKELIN (G. J.) Samling af Danske Kirke-Love, sm. 4to. *bds. 3s 6d* *Kjöbenh. 1781*
 At the end is "Ericus de Chronologia Gunlaugs-Sagæ, et Paulus in Gunnlaugi vitam," 1778.
- 14207 LEGIS (G. Th.) Fundgruben des alten Nordens, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 5s* *Leipzig, 1829*
 Contents: Vol. I. die Runen und ihre Denkmæler, 5 plates.—Vol. II. die Edda uebersetzt und erläutert.
- 14208 LEHNBERG (Biskop Magnus) Predikningar, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1827-8*

- 14209 LENNGREN (Anna Maria) Skalde-Försök, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Stockholm, 1825
- 14210 ——— Samlade Skalde-försök, 8vo. *portrait, sd.* 5s
Stockholm, 1864
Finely printed library edition of a Swedish classic.
- 14211 LENSTRÖM (C. J.) Svenska Poesiens Historia, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d*
Örebro, 1839-40
An account of Poetical Literature in Sweden up to 1839.
- 14212 LETTRE sur la Révolution en Suède, le 19 Aout, 1772, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d
Stockholm, 1773
- 14213 LIDEN (J. H.) Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Scandinaviæ et Finlandiæ, atque etiam a Suecis, extra patriam habitantium, continuatus à G. Marklin, et Supplementa addidit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 20s
Upsalæ, 1778-1820
- 14214 LIDNER (B.) Samlade Arbeten, thick 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 7s 6d
Stockholm, 1859
Finely printed, containing Dikter, Dramatiska Arbeten, Bref, etc.
- 14215 LILJEGREN (J. G.) Run-Lära, 8vo. 9 *plates of Runic Stones and other remains, of Alphabets, etc.* *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1832
- 14216 ——— Run-Urkunder, 12mo. *a great number of inscriptions, trans-literated, bds.* 5s
Stockholm, 1833
- 14217 ——— Monumenta Runica: Run-Urkunder, tillagg till Svenskt Diplomatarium, 4to. *hf. russia*, 7s 6d
Stockholm, 1834
- 14218 LILJEVALCH, Chinas Handel och Industri, samt notiser om Japan och Siam, 8vo. *coloured portrait of Tsi-Yeng, sd.* 6s
Stockholm, 1848
- 14219 LILLELUND (T.) Danmarkes Kirke-Historie, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Viborg, 1773
- 14220 LINDFORS (A. O.) Svenskt och Latiniskt Lexicon, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *over* 2100 pp. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
Lund, 1815-24
- 14221 LINKÖPINGS Bibliotheks Handlingar, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 5s
Linköping, 1793
Prepared by J. A. Lindblom, describing almost entirely MSS. Letters, Historical Documents, etc.
- 14222 LINNÆI Fauna Suecica, sistens Sueciæ regni Mammalia, Aves, etc. 8vo. *frontispiece and 2 plates, hf. calf*, 2s
Stockholm, 1761
- 14223 ——— Flora Suecica, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Sueciæ crescentes, 8vo. *calf*, 2s
Stockholm, 1745
- 14224 ——— Olandska och Gothländska Resa, 12mo. *maps, hf. calf*, 1s 6d
Stockholm, 1745
- 14225 ——— Wästgöta Resa, 1746, 8vo. 6 *plates, hf. bd.* 5s
Stockholm, 1747
- 14226 ——— Skanska Resa, 1749, 8vo. *plates and curious woodcuts, hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stock. 1751
Med Anmärckningar uti Naturalier, Antiquiteter, Seder, etc.
- 14227 LINNÉ (von) Fader och Son, Minne, af S. Hedin, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 3 *portraits, and plate of medals, hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Stockholm, 1808
- 14228 LINNÆUS (C.) egenhandiga Anteckningar om sig sielf, med anmärkningar [af Afzelius], 4to. 6 *plates of views, medals, autograph, etc. hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 5s
Stockholm, 1823
- 14229 LINNERHIELM (J. C.) Bref under Resor i Sverige, 3 vols. 4to. *about 80 fine Views of Landscapes, Ruins, etc. designed and drawn with much talent, 26 of them in sepia, with numerous vignettes, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Stockholm, 1797-1816
A good collection of Engravings of Picturesque Scenery, and Monuments in Sweden.
- 14230 LISCOVIUS (S.) christelig Fruen-Timmers andelige Dygde-Spegel i nagre upplyste Quinnor uhr den h. Skrift, high 18mo. *frontispiece and curious Bible-plates, old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 7s
Stockholm, 1731

- 14231 LITURGIA SUECANÆ ECCLESIE Catholicæ & orthodoxæ conformis, *Lat. et Suecice*, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *title within woodcut borders, but mended and written on, the book also mended and stained towards end, hf. bd.* VERY RARE, £7. 10s *Stocholmiæ, Tibernus Tidemanni, 1576*
- 14232 LITURGIA eller then Swenske Messeordningen, sm. 4to. *fine sound copy in the original stamped binding, VERY RARE, £5. Stockholm, 1588*
 A memento of a strenuous and unsuccessful effort to perpetuate the Roman Catholic religion in Sweden, a struggle which threw the kingdom into convulsions, and helped Charles IX. to his throne. The liturgy was principally composed by King John III himself, and as a specimen of a Royal attempt to be agreeable to Lutherans, and, at the same time, further Ultramontane interest, is of the highest interest. It was the last Mass book printed, and both editions are excessively rare, as of course, all the copies that could be found must have undergone speedy destruction soon after. The first edition contains more matter, but the second is the rarest.
 ——— see under Girs, and Petri (L.)
- 14233 LINDER (A.) Dissertatio historica de Liturgia Romano-Suetica, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *neat, 12s Upsal. 1726-29*
 A valuable and learned contribution to liturgical history.
- 14234 BERGER (B. A.) de Liturgia Romano-Suethica, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d Londini Gothorum, 1754*
- 14235 LOCCENII Lexicon Juris Sueo-Gothici, 12mo. *half calf, 3s 6d Upsaliæ, 1665*
 Accedit Index dictionum feudalium, et veterum verborum.
- 14236 LOCCENII (J.) Historia Suecana, usque ad Carolum XI, accedunt Antiquitates Sueo-Gothicæ, *editio emendatior*, 2 pts. in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *portrait of Charles XI and frontispiece, hf. calf neat, 3s 6d Francof. 1676*
- 14237 ——— Swenske och Göthiske gamle Handlingar, 12mo. *old calf neat, 7s 6d Stockholm, 1728*
- 14238 LODBROKAR-QUIDA, 1802—Rigs-Mal, 1801—*both Icelandic and Latin, 1 vol. very sm. 4to. bds. 5s Lund. 1801-2*
- 14239 LOENBOM (S. S.) Historiska Märkwärdigheter til Uplysning af Swenska Häfder, 4 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *fine paper, hf. calf, 5s Stockholm, 1768*
 A collection of about 100 Letters, Relations by eye-witnesses, etc.
- 14240 LOW (Rev. G.) Fauna Orcadensis, or the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Orkney and Shetland, ed. by W. E. Leach, 4to. *boards, 7s 6d Edinburgh, 1813*
- 14241 LÖWENÖRN (P. de) Beskrivelse over den Iislandske Kyst, 4to. *the 3rd part, map and 2 views, bds. 1s 6d Kjöbenh. 1821*
- 14242 LÜDEKE Schwedisches Gelehrsamkeits-Archiv 1772-1787, mit Registern, 7 parts in 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 20s Leipzig, 1781-96*
- 14243 LUND. Memorabilia Bibliothecæ Lundensis auct. A. Lidbeck, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d Lund, 1813*
 A catalogue of 15th century rare printed books and other works, elaborately described.
- 14244 BRUNIUS (C. G.) Nordens äldsta Metropolitankyrka, Historisk och Arkitektonisk Beskrifning öfwer Lunds Domkyrka, 8vo. *half calf, 2s 6d Lund, 1836*
- 14245 LUNDS UNIVERSITETS ARSSKRIFT: 6 Astronomical Papers, in Swedish, from these Transactions, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d Lund, 1871-2*
 CONTENTS:—Möller, Planet och Komet Observationer, anställda 1868-71, på Lunds Observatorium, 4 parts—Anderson, Bestämning af Planeten (86), och Planeten (92)—Wijkander, Beräkning af Planeten (117) Lomias bana.
- 14246 LUNDEQUIST (N.) Stockholms Stads Historia, 3 vols. 8vo. *several Views, hf. calf neat, 7s 6d Stockholm, 1828-29*
 History and description of the Administration, the Politics, Magistracy, Religion, Trades, Libraries, Museums, Public Offices and Private Buildings of the capital of Sweden; with a detailed account of its condition and life from 1798-1828.

- 14247 LUNDEQUIST, Sweriges Rikes Lag, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Upsala, 1842
 14248 LUTHERI (Martini) CATECHISMUS THEN STÖRRE, förswenskadt aff P. J. Rudbeckio, sm. 4to. *portrait of Luther, vellum*, 25s Stockholm, 1667
 14249 LUTHER AND OSIANDER: Berättelse uthaff Gudz Ord och Scriftt om Religions Artiklar, aff L. Osiandro, medh the smalkaldiska Artiklar sammandragne aff Luthero til thet Concilium i Mantua 1537, uthtalkade aff P. Johannis Gotho, sm. 4to. *original oak boards, covered with stamped and gilt leather*, 30s Rostock, 1603
 ——— see under GOTHUS.
 14250 LYSCHANDRI Summa offuer den Danske Historia til Christian den Fierdis Konnings tid, forfattedt udi de DANKSE KONGERS SLECTEBOG, folio, *vellum*, 25s Kjöbenhavn, 1622
 14251 ——— the same, 12 leaves in Manuscript, folio, *old calf*, 10s 1622
 14252 LÜDEKES (Dr.) BOKSAMLING (med priser), sm. sq. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Stockholm, 1840

Consisting principally of Scandinavian Books, but including numerous miscellaneous works, with the prices affixed.

- 14253 MAGNI (J.) de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus Historia, [cum additione Olai Magni], sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *woodcut capital letters, and many woodcut views, hf. vellum*, 20s Romæ, 1554
 "Edition la plus recherchée."—Brunet
 14254 JOHANNIS MAGNI, *Archiep. Upsal.* Swea och Götha Crönika, hwaruthinnan beskrifwes . . . the uthländske Göthers loflighe Regimente som the pa manga ortar och särdeles uthi Hispanien och Italien bedrifwit hafwe, nu pa Svenska uthtalkat aff E. Schrodero, sm. folio, *very fine copy, hf. bd.* 25s Stockholm, Meurer, 1620
 14255 REFUTATIO Calumniarum ejusdam Joannis Magni, quibus in Historia sua Danicam gentem incessit, scripta a P. PARVO ROSEFONTANO, acc. Chronicon sive Historia Joannis Regis Daniæ, cum sententia illa judiciali quam regnorum Patres, 1505, Calmarniæ, contra Stenonem Sture ejusque complices tulerunt, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *good sound copy, RARE*, 15s (s. l.) Anno 1560
 14256 REFUTATIO Calumniarum . . . a J. SUANINGIO, sm. 4to. *title and three leaves of preface of an entirely unknown edition, wormed*, 7s 6d Hafniæ, C. Barth, 1561
 14257 JANI MINORIS SUEMENSIS (i.e. Messenii) Retorsio Imposturarum quibus inclytam Suecorum nationem P. Parvus Rosefontanus insectatur, 12mo. *hf. calf, rare*, 5s (Stockholm), 1612
 This Parvus was supposed to really be Suaningius, which supposition is conclusively proved by the above fragment of an edition now entirely destroyed and unknown.
 14258 MAGNI (J.) Historia Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Upsalensis, opera Olai Magni collecta, small folio, *engraved capital letters, fine copy in vellum*, EXTREMELY RARE, 28s Romæ, in ædibus divæ Brigidae, 1560
 14259 MAGNI (Olai) Historia de Gentium septentrionalium variis conditionibus et statibus, et de morum, rituum, superstitionum, etc. diversitate, stout small folio, *numerous highly curious woodcuts of Northern Manners and Customs, a beautiful copy, limp vellum*, £5. Romæ, 1555

EDITIO PRINCEPS: the finest and most sought for. The woodcuts which occur on nearly each page depict most minutely the private life, and amusement, and the trades, professions, and manufactures of the Northern Peoples. Illustrations of most uncouth animals and Monsters, of Athletic Games, of swimming by means of an Air Belt, of Hunting and other Sports, of Marriage Customs, of Military Exercises and Operations, of Criminal Punishments, etc. occur. Whale-fishing is specially illustrated, and an account is given, with engravings of a monster whale caught on the North Coast of England, and so large that the stomach used to serve as a dining-room.

- 14260 MAGNUS (Olaus) *Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus*, stout sm. folio, *numerous spirited woodcuts, not so large as in the preceding edition, vellum, gilt edges, fine copy, the arms of Cardinal Perettiry on sides, from the Marquis of Hastings' library*, £2. *Basil, 1567*
- 14260* MAGNI REGIS LEGES GULA THINGENSES, sive Jus commune Norvegicum, Magnus Konungs Laga-Baeters GULA-THINGS-LAUG, *Icelandic, Latin and Danish*, 4to. FINE PAPER, 4 plates, half bound, 10s; or half calf, uncut; or, calf neat, 15s *Havniæ, 1817*
- 14261 ISLENSK LANDSLAGA-BÖK, wtgefen aff Magnuse-Konge, sm. 4to. *beautifully written MS. on paper, the title enclosed in a design for a woodcut border, old calf*, £10.
(*Iceland*) *Thorleifus Arnæus scripsit librum*, 1674
Evidently prepared for publication. It is a transcript from some ancient Codex of the famous Norse Laws of King Magnus IV. called Gula-Things-Laugh, but the name of Iceland is substituted for that of Gula-Thing wherever the latter should occur. Thorleif Arnason was the careful editor, as well as the accomplished calligrapher of this valuable MS. His taste is exercised in the inventions of ornamental initials and fanciful column headings which are numerous in the book. His name does not appear to be registered in the literary annals of Iceland.
- 14262 MAGNI REGIS, *legum emendatoris*, Testamentum 1277, ed. Arnas Magnæus, 12mo. *bd. 1s 6d* *Hafniæ, 1719*
- 14263 MAGNUSEN (Finn) Eddalæren, og dens Oprindelse, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. *bds. 25s* *Kjöb. 1824-26*
One of the most learned and valuable works in existence upon Comparative Mythology.
- 14264 MAGNUSEN, de Eerste November, een geschied en tydrekenkundig onderzoek uit de noordsche Godenleer, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Leeuwarden, 1834*
- 14265 MAIERI TRACTATUS de volucri arborea, absque patre et matre, in insulis Orcadum forma Anserculorum proveniente, seu de ortu miraculoso potius, quam naturali vegetabilium et supranaturalium quorundam, quo causæ illius demonstrantur, 12mo. *hf. calf, 36s* *Francof. 1619*
- 14266 MALLET Monumens de la Mythologie et de la Poesie des Celtes, sm. 4to. *calf neat, 5s* *Copenhagen, 1756*
Analyses and translations of Icelandic Sagas.
- 14267 MANDELGREN (N. M.) Monuments Scandinaves du Moyen Age, avec les peintures et autres ornements qui les décorent, atlas folio, 40 *large plates, mostly coloured and finished in gold*, *sd. £5.* *Paris, 1859-62*
VERY RARE. The only copy which has occurred for sale in England of a very fine work depicting the Architecture, Mural Paintings, Sculptures, Stained Glass, etc. of several churches in SWEDEN. These objects possess great interest, and will be much appreciated for their beauty and distinctive character by the Art-lover who desires to study the long neglected history of Art in Northern Europe.
- 14268 MAPS OF SWEDEN, Norway, and Denmark: Karta öfver södra delen af Sverige och Norrige, eller Skandinavien, af C. af Forsell, 8 *large coloured maps, each 34 by 24 inches, and mounted on linen, and a coloured Index Map, in a royal 4to. leather case, 12s* *Stockholm, 1815-26*
- 14269 MARGARETHA, Dronning til Danmark, Norge, Sverrig, af C. F. Wichmann, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1824*
- 14270 MARTIN'S (Ch.) Voyage Botanique le long de côtes des la Norvège, large 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Paris (1840 ?)*
- 14271 (MARTINIERE de la) Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, où l'on représente les naturel, les coutumes et la Religion des Norwégiens, des Russiens, des Lapons, etc. 12mo. *plates, calf, 3s 6d* *Amsterdam, 1708*
- 14272 MATHIAS, Runic Odes, from the Norse, impl. 8vo. *russia, uncut, 7s 6d* *1790*

- 14273 MATRIKLAR öfwer SWEA RIKES RIDDESKAP och Adel, ifran Des begäran, til 1850, utgifwen af Stiernman, Reh binder, etc. 9 vols. in 8, sm. 4to. including the very rare supplementary Matrikel of 1782, *the first five on THICK PAPER, sd. and hf. calf, VERY RARE £12.*

Stockholm, 1754-1850

An important Family History of Sweden, arranged under three classes: Grefwar, Friherrar, Ridders- och Adelsmän, and containing copious Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical notes on the titled and untitled nobility of Sweden. It was prepared at the request of the Riks-Dag. Its original compiler Stiernman, was an historical scholar and the keeper of the Archives, and on the admirable plan laid down by him has been built up a most valuable work, prepared from official and authentic sources, and offering in a carefully digested form curious information.

The supplementary volume containing the "introducerade Aetter," etc. 1782, is equally with the other portions of the work, very rare. I give underneath a full description of each volume.

Vols. I and II, ed. Stiernman, 1754, contain the "Matrikel uppa Des begäran wid 1751 ars Riks-Dag," and are the foundations of the series. They are sold separately, 2 vols. in 1, FINE PAPER, *hf. calf, 20s*

Vol. III, 1755-81, ed. Reh binder, 1781—Vol. IV, is very scarce and forms a supplement to the first 3: Fortsättning om Introducerade Ridderskap, etc., jämte adopterade och introducerade ätter; samt de Herrar, hwilke, dels sasom Rikets Rad, dels sasom Commendeurer, blifwit wid 1778 ars Riksdag uti Riddare-Classen förflyttade, ed. Reh binder, 1782, containing preliminary leaves, and pp. 16, 70, Förändringar 14 pp., Matrikel, 68 pp., and Register.—Vol. V, 1782-94.

Vols. VI-VIII, 1794-1823, ed. Rothlieb,—Vol. IX, 1823-50, ed. Kröningssvärd.

- 14274 MATRIKLAR, ifran Des begäran til 1807, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, and old calf neat, £5.* *1754-1807*

A series of Matriklar up to 1807, without including the volume of "introducerade ätter," 1782. It contains Vols. 1-3, 5 and 6 of the first set.

- 14275 MATRIKEL (Siö). Bechstadius (C. N.) Adelige och Lärde Swenske Siö-MÄN, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 15s* *Stockholm, 1734*
"Matrikel öfwer Ridderskap hwilka uthaf Siö-Män hafwa theas Ursprung, och uppa Ammiralitets-Herrar, etc."

- 14276 MAURER (K.) Isländische Volkssagen der Gegenwart, vorwiegend nach mündlicher Ueberlieferung verdeutscht, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Leipzig, 1860*

- 14276* MÉMOIRES d'un Gentilhomme Suédois, écrits par lui-même, 1784, 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Berlin, 1788*

"Les anecdotes particulières, qu' on y trouve, sont variées et intéressantes; et il n'y en a peu qui ne peignent les mœurs des peuples ou des particuliers, et qui ne caractérisent l'esprit des gouvernemens."—*Extrait de l' Avant-propos.*

- 14277 MESSAN pa Swensko, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, and woodcut of the Crucifixion, hf. bd. £4.* *Stockholm, 1548*

- 14277* ——— the same, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bds. £2. 10s* *ib. 1557*
TWO EXCESSIVELY RARE editions, in good condition.

——— see under Liturgia.

- 14278 MESSENII (J.) Sueopentaprotopolis: the älste Sweriges och Göthes Hufwudstäder, 1643—[then gambla Sveske Rijkkrönik; utg af Messenius], *no first and last leaves, 1616*—[Martinus om Tolamodh], *no first or last leaves, 1612*—Andreæ Johannis, andelige Vandrings Spegel: Christrognas heemreesning fra' thenne werlden til Gudz Rijke, 1634—and 2 tracts on Music in Latin—in 1 vol. 12mo. *stained, bd. rare, 10s* *Stockholm, etc. 1559-1643*

- 14279 ——— Chronicon Episcoporum per Sueciam, Gothiam, et Finlandiam, 16mo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Stockholm, 1611*

- 14280 ——— Tumbæ veterum apud Sueones Gothosque Regum, reginarum, ducum, aliorumque heroum, 16mo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Holm. 1611*

- 14281 ——— Sueopentaprotopolis, seu de antiquissimis Suecorum Gothorumque emporiis, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Holm. 1611*

De Ubsalia, Sigtonia, Scara, Birca, et Stocholmia.

- 14282 MESSENII (J.) *Theatrum Nobilitatis Suecanæ*, sm. folio, FINE PAPER, numerous *Genealogies*, *fine copy in vellum*, 12s *Holm*. 1616
- 14283 ——— *Specula*, *Swenskt*, 1 or 2 leaves mended, 1644; Sueopentaprotopolis, 1643; twa sma gamble Crönikor, then ena pa Rijn, 1643; Samtaal om then Lapide Philosophorum, hwaruti then ganske Philosophiske Konsten författat är, (ca. 1630)—4 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *some leaves stained*, 5s *Stockholm*, [1630]-44
- 14284 ——— *Specula*, *Sweriges Rijk*es Skadhetorn: Lügenheet, Herligheet, och Tilstand, 16mo. *sd.* 2s *Stockholm*, *Meurer*, 1660
- 14285 MESSENII (Joh.) SCONDIA ILLUSTRATA seu Chronologia de rebus Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, Islandiæ, Gronlandiæque usque ann. 1616 gestis, aucta à Peringskiöld, 14 vols. including Index, bound in 1 vol. folio, *with the rare portrait*, *fine copy on SIZED PAPER*, in old calf, gilt back, 36s *Stockholm*, 1700-5
- 14286 ——— another copy, 14 vols. in 2, folio, FINE PAPER, *no portrait*, *hf. bd.* 36s *ib.* 1700-5
- 14287 ——— the same, in 2 vols. *with the rare portrait*, *fine copy in the original calf*, £2. 10s 1700-5
The portrait is only found in a few copies of this very important and rare work on Northern History and Chronology. Stephen's copy, mor. fetched £3. Priced, Rivington, £2. 12s 6d.
The contents include "Historiæ Sanctorum et Præsulum," "De rebus Venedarum Borealiū (Finnonum, Livonum, et Curlandorum) ad 1628 gestis," "Analectorum Scandicorum libri II, sive Apologia Historiæ Suecanæ."
—— see Janus Minor, under Magnus
- 14288 METEOROLOGISKE Institut (Norske) Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i det sydlige Norge, 1861 to 1866, 2 vols.—Meteorologiske Aarboeg, 1868-73, or vols. II to VII;—together 8 vols. oblong sm. folio, *sd.* 20s *Christiania*, 1866-74
- 14289 MEURSII (J.) *Historia Danica*, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, 5s *Hafn*. 1630
Res commemorantes gestæ a Christiano I, ac Joanne, ejus filio, et nepote Christiano II.
- 14290 MISCELLANEOUS Dissertations, by Swedish and other writers, chiefly in Latin, a curious collection, in a 4to. *parcel*, 5s *v. d.*
Containing articles de Polygamia, incestu, etc., de vinu usu feminis Romæ interdicto, de trinitate Indianæ, de jure Parentum, de somniis, etc.
- 14291 MISSALE SECUNDUM RITUM ALME ECCLESIE UPSALENSIS, folio, *the eight leaves of Canon printed on Vellum*, *the Canon and the last leaf mended*, *bd.*—*sold.* *Basilee*, *Jac. de Pfortzheim*, 1513
EXCESSIVELY RARE. The ancient Missals of Sweden are still more difficult to obtain than those of England, in consequence of the editions being far fewer and much smaller, and their having undergone the usual fate of such books at the triumph of the Reformation. Although printed at Basel the whole edition was of course transported to Upsala, to the Archbishop, at whose cost and desire it had been put in type.
- 14292 MÖINICHEN (J. B.) Haandbog for Præster, 12mo. *bds.* 2s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1802
- 14293 MOLBECH (C.) Historie om Ditmarskerkrigen aar 500, og Erobing under Frederik II, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Kjöbenh.* 1813
- 14294 ——— Briefe über Schweden im 1812, aus dem Dänischen, mit Anhang über die National-literatur, 3 vols. Svo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Altona*, 1818-20
- 14295 ——— om offentlige Bibliotheker, Bibliothekarar, og Bibliotheksvi-denskab, Svo. *bds.* 2s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1829
- 14296 ——— Historie og Sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser fra det xvide Aarhundrede, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1840
Specially relating to King Christian III's Bible of 1550.
- 14297 MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog, med Talemaader, Historie det Sprogs, etc. 2 vols. Svo. 1500 pp. *double columns*, *calf gilt*, 30s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1833
The standard authority on the Danish language.

- 14298 MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. second improved and enlarged edition, 1500 and 1636 cols., *hf. calf*, 30s *Kiøbenhavn*, 1859
A valuable Dictionary, the standard authority for Danish writers, and also indispensable to the philologist. It contains comparisons of the cognate words in the other Scandinavian and Teutonic languages.
- 14299 MOLLER, Cimbria literata, sive scriptorum Ducatus utriusque Slesvicensis et Holsatici Historia Literaria, 3 vols. folio, *good copy, hf. calf*, £2. 10s *Havniae*, 1744
- 14300 MOOR (C.) Gubben i Bergsbygden, Komedi, med Sang, 12mo. *bd.* 1s 6d *Stock.* 1802
- 14301 MÜLLER (P. E.) ueber die isländischen Historiographie, und die alt-nordischen Gedichte, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Kopenhagen*, 1813
- 14302 MÜLLER'S Sagabibliothek, med Anmærkninger og indledende Afhandlinger, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 18s *Kiøb.* 1817-20
The best work on the subject, with a description and analysis of all the Sagas from the twelfth century.
- 14302* ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 3 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat*, 30s 1817-20
- 14303 MÜLLER, Critisk Undersøgelse af Danmarks og Norges Sagnhistorie, sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, bds.* 5s. *Kiøb.* 1820
History of the Sagas in Danish.
- 14304 ——— Undersøgelse af Saxos Histories syv sidste Boger, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Kiøb.* 1830
- 14305 MÜLLER (L. C.) Islandske Formlære, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Kjøbenhavn*, 1830
- 14306 MUMME, St. Knuds Kirke i Odense, dens Bygning og Monumenter, 8vo. *view of the Church and plates of the mural decorations, bds.* 2s 6d *Odense*, 1844
- 14307 MUNCH, Geographiske og historiske Notitser om Orknøerne og Hetland, sm. 4to. *map, sd.* 5s *Christiania*, 1839
- 14308 MUNCH (P. A.) og UNGER Oldnorsk Læsebog, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Christiania*, 1847
Selections from the most important Sagas, with Icelandic-Danish Glossary.
- 14309 MUNCH, det gotiske Sprogs Formlære, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Christiania*, 1848
- 14310 MUNCH, ældste Nordiske Runeskrift og Sprogform, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Christiania*, 1848
- 14311 MUNCH, Beskrivelse over Kongeriget Norge i middelalderen, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Christiania*, 1849
- 14312 MUNCH, Forn-Svenskans och Forn-Norskans Språkbyggnad, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Stockholm*, 1849
- 14313 MUNCH Symbolæ ad historiam antiquiorem rerum Norvegicarum, e codice sæculi XV, 4to. 2 *facsimiles, sd.* 2s 6d *Christiania*, 1850
- 14314 MÜNTER (Bishop F.) Opuscula by this venerable Danish prelate, a 4to. *parcel, 7s* *Hafnia*, 1806-26
Containing : Fragmenta versionis lat. antehieronymianæ prophetarum, symbola veteris ecclesiæ, observationes ex marmoribus græcis, etc.
- 14315 MÜNTER (F.) danske Reformations historie, 2 vols. 8vo. *without one or two leaves in the Anhang, hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Kjøbenh.* 1802
- 14316 NAPOLEON I's Hof, och Franske Rikets Organisation, 8vo. *two coloured portraits representing the Emperor and Empress in their Court Costume, sd.* 1s 6d *Oerebro*, 1809
- 14317 NETTELBLADT (C.) Schwedische Bibliothec, 4 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *portraits, old calf gilt*, 20s *Stockholm, Rostock, etc.* 1728-31
Contents : Chron. Episcoporum Aboens. P. Justen ; Anon. Chron. Finlandiæ ; Acta zu Upsal in puncto Philosophiæ Cartesianæ ; Statuta Upsal. ; Brenneri Sueciæ Numismata ; O. Rosen de Episcopis regni Suonici ; Person des Bischoffs Absolonis, und des Herrn Esbernii Snaris Stamm, auch des Closters zu Sora Fundation ; L. Raymundi Historia Liturgica ; and numerous curious pieces ; also Nova Literaria.

- 14318 NIALS-SAGA; *Historia Niali et filiorum, latine, cum variis lectionibus textus islandici, glossario et indice, ediderunt Thorlacius, Olavsen, etc.* 4to. with 3 facsimiles, *sd.* 15s; or *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 21s
Havnia, 1809
- 14319 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, 4to. *bds.* 20s; or *calf*, 24s 1809
- 14320 NIALS SAGA: the Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century, from the Icelandic by DASENT, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 25s
Edinburgh, 1861
- 14321 NIGRI (*Biskop P. A. eller Swarts*) *Historia om de forna Westeras Stifts Biskopar, utgif. af Stiernman, sm.* 4to. *tables and woodcuts, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Stockholm, 1744
- 14322 NORDBERG (J. A.) *St. Claræ Minne, eller Berättelse om det gamla S. Claræ Closter, och Kyrka, och om S. Olofs Capell, views, plate of St. Clara, and woodcut seals*, 1721—*Promotio Doctoralis; Samling af de Acter i Upsala 1732 til Doctores Theologiæ promoverade, ib.* 1733—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 20s
Stockholm, 1727-33
- 14323 [NORDBERG (G.)] *Leben CARL DES XII, Königs in Schweden*, 3 vols. folio, *portraits of Charles XII, Frederick I. Nordberg, etc. plans of battles, sieges, etc. numerous engravings of Coins and Medals, and vignettes, fine copy in old calf*, 25s
1745-51
- 14324 NORDBERG'S *Anmärkingar wid Carl XII:tes. Historia*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d
Stockh. 1767
- 14325 NORDFORSS (E.) *Swenskt och Fransyskt Hand-Lexicon*, 2 vols. thick 12mo. 1600 pp. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1805
- 14326 NORDISCHE REISE, thick 18mo. *several curious portraits of natives, etc. old calf*, 7s 6d
Leipzig, 1711
- Beschreibung der Sitten, Aberglauben, etc. derer Norwegen, Lappländer, Kiloppen, Mossowiter, Zemblaner, etc.*
- 14327 NORDSTRÖM, den Svenska Samhälls-Forfattningens *Historia efter de äldre Lagarne till 17te seklet*, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Helsingfors, 1839-40
- NORLANDZ CHRÖNIKA, *Wisingzburg—see* Snorre Sturleson, *Konunga-Sagor*.
- 14328 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. An extraordinarily long and important set of the publications of the Society of Northern Antiquaries, from 1812 to 1872, as detailed below, including, in addition to the philological and archæological Transactions, most of the EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, in all 112 vols. 8vo. (one in folio) *very extensively illustrated throughout with fine plates (some coloured) of all kinds of Antiquities, and Runic Inscriptions, twenty-nine vols. calf extra, the rest in boards and parts uncut, (except ten vols. hf. bound)*
SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, *printed on thick paper, VERY RARE, £48.*
Copenhagen, 1812-72
- ANTIQUARISKE ANNALER, 4 vols. *complete, very scarce* 1812-27
- TIDSSKRIFT for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 2 vols. *complete* 1826-29
- ÅRSMÖDE, 3 thin vols. 1839-41
- This series ceased in 1842.
- ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, complete from the beginning of this series in 1836 to its end in 1863, 23 vols. 1836-63
- MEMOIRES des Antiquaries du Nord, from 1840 to 1872, 12 vols.—SECTION ASIATIQUE, 1840-3, 1 vol. 1840-72
- This series is the organ for communications to Fellows in foreign countries, and contains the transactions in English, French, and German. It commenced in 1836, and 1836-9 form one volume. Nothing of it appeared between 1860 and 1866.

- ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, complete from the commencement in 1843 to its end in 1863, 7 vols. 1843-63
- AARBØGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1871, 6 vols. 1866-71
- The following EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, mostly historical, of the Society are added to the set :—
- OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, udgivne i oversættelse, 12 vols. 1825-37
- FÖRNMÄNNAS SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum utgefnar ad tihlutan hins Norræna Fornfræða Felags, 12 vols. with *facsimiles* 1825-37
- NORDISKE FORTIDS SAGAER, udgivne efter den gamle Nordiske Grundskrift, af Rafn, 3 vols. 1829-30
- ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum, 2 vols. 1829-30
- The above 29 vols. are printed on FINE PAPER, and whole bound calf extra.
- REPORT addressed by the Society to its British and American Members, 6 plates 1836
- GRÖNLANDS HISTORISKE MINDEMERKER, 3 vols. in 4, fine maps and plates 1838-45
- GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Earl of Ellesmere, numerous woodcuts 1848
- SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga, facsimile 1852
- RAFN on a Danish Runic Stone found in London, 3 plates 1854
- VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par Frédéric VII, de Danemark, maps and plates 1855
- INSCRIPTION Runique de Pirée, woodcuts 1856
- CABINET d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague, maps and cuts 1858
- ATLAS DE L'ARCHÉOLOGIE du Nord représentant des Échantillons de l'âge de Bronze et de l'âge de Fer, folio, 22 plates of Ornaments, Weapons, etc. 1857
- JONSSON'S oldnordisk Ordbog, an Icelandic-Danish Dictionary, 8vo. FINE THICK PAPER, xlviii and 802 pp. double columns 1863
- SCRIPTA HISTORICA ISLANDORUM, 12 vols. 1821-46
- ANTIQUITÉS DE L'ORIENT, Monuments Runographiques par Rafn, Vol. I, woodcuts and inscriptions 1856

14329 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB, another set :—

- ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, complete 23 vols. in 24 1836-63
- AARSMÖDE, 2 thin vols. 1840-1
- MEMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836-7, 1844-9, 4 vols.—Section Asiatique, 1840-3, 1 vol. 1847-52
- ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, 1843-60, in 5 vols. *sd.* 1843-60
- AARBØGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866 to 1870, and 1871 parts 1 and 2 1867-71

The following EXTRA PUBLICATIONS are added :

- OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, 12 vols. 1825-37
- ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, fine facsimiles 1829-30
- SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga 1852
- INSCRIPTION Runique de Pirée, par Rafn 1856
- VESTIGES D'ASSERBO 1855
- together 56 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. numerous fine plates, five vols. hf. calf, rest in bds. and parts, uncut, £18. Copenhagen, 1825-71

— see RAFN, Antiquitates Americanæ.

- 14330 EGILSSON, Clavis Poëtica antiquæ Linguae Septentrionalis, edidit Soc. Regia Antiq. Septem. e Lexico Poëtico S. Egilssonii collegit Ben Gröndal (Egilsson), royal 8vo. FINE PAPER, *sd.* 18s Hafnia, 1864

- 14431 NORDISK LITERATUR-SAMFUND: Nordiske Oldskrifter, from the beginning in 1847 to 1862, being vols. or numbers 1-31, 12mo. *sd.* £4. 4s
Kjöbenhavn, 1847-62

No. 25 (Gretti's Saga) is at present missing, but will be supplied.

The following are sold separately :

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Hrafnkel Freysgodes Saga, besörget af Gislason, 1s 6d | Lovbog i fristatens Tid, ved Finsen, first 4 parts, 10s |
| 2. Sagan af Helga ok Grími Droplaugarsonum, 2s | 12, 20. Færoiske Kvæder, 2 parts, 5s |
| 5. Vapnfirdinga Saga, 2s 6d | 18. Skanske Lov, ved Thorsen, 2s 6d |
| 6. Sagan af Thorhi Hredu, 2s 6d | 27. Bardasaga Snæfellsas, Viglundarsaga, etc. ved Vigfusson, 2s 6d |
| 8. Tvær Sögur af Gísla Súrssyni, 2s 6d | 28. Havardar saga Isfirðings, ved Thordasen, 2s 6d |
| 10. Bandamanna Saga, 2s 6d | |
| 11, 17, 21, 22. Grágás, Islændernes | |

- 14332 NORDISK UNIVERSITETS TIDSKRIFT, the first three years or volumes complete in 12 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10s Kjöbenhavn, &c. 1855-7
Contains essays on Northern Poetry, Customs and Ceremonies; also papers on Astronomy, Botany, etc.

- 14333 NORSKE (det) OLDSKRIFT-Selskabs Samlinger, numbers or vols. 1 to 16, 8vo. *sd.* 25s Christiania, 1862-71

CONTENTS:—Heimskringla eller Norges Kongesagaer, udgivne af Unger, 1 vol. in 4 parts—gammel Norsk Homiliebog, in 2 parts—Mariu Saga, legender om Jomfru Maria og hendes Jertegn, udgivne af Unger, 5 thick parts, complete.

Numismata (Northern).

- 14334 BRENNERI Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum, sm. 4to. *a great many plates of several hundred Swedish Coins and Medals, singularly well engraved*, BEST EDITION, FINE PAPER, *without portrait*, old calf, 7s 6d; or, *with portrait*, calf neat, 15s Stockholm, 1731

- 14335 ——— the same, 4to. THICK PAPER, *portrait and plates*, old calf, 36s 1731

- 14336 HALLENBERG (J.) ex occasione Nummi Cufici, de nominis Dei, Gud, in Suio-gothica cognatisque linguis origine, 8vo. *vignette of a coin*, *sd.* 2s Stockholm, 1796

- 14337 ——— om Mynt och Warors Wärde i Sverige under Gustaf I, 12mo. *plate*, bds. 3s 6d Stockholm, 1798

- 14338 ——— Berättelse om Svenska Kongliga Mynt-Cabinettet, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s Stockholm, 1804

Med Beskrifning öfwer de Guld- Mynt, och de sällsyntare Penningar.

- 14339 INLEDNING til närmare Kunskap om Swenske Mynt och Skadepenningar, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Lund, 1796

Intil dess Swenska Spiran lemnades af Konung H. Magnusson.

- 14340 SCHWACH (C. N.) over de tre nordiske Rigers Myntvæsen, fra de ældste Tider, 12mo. *with 6 Heraldic plates, sewed*, 1s 6d

Throndhjem, 1842

- 14341 ZIERVOGEL (E.) Föreläsningar öfwer Upsala Academies Mynt-Samling, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Upsala, 1772

Innehallande Beskrifning öfwer Swenska Konungar och deras Mynt.

- 14342 NYERUP'S (R.) Wörterbuch der Skandinavischen Mythologie, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d Kopenhagen, 1816

- 14343 O'CONOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X, exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium Chronolo-

gicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. very fine copy, with cancel and the added leaves, richly bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, very rare, £75. Buckinghamia, 1814-26*

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold recently at Dublin for £105.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham, for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes exceeded the sum of £3000.

The work consists of the original *Irish* texts, with *Latin* translations, of the *Ilberno-Celtic MSS.*, formerly in the Library of Stowe, but now added to the literary treasures of Ashburnham House, near Hastings, the Earl of Ashburnham having purchased the whole of the Stowe Collection of MSS. Dr. O'Connor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name. Therefore, "Whether we consider the learning of O'Connor, the value of the materials, or the princely munificence of the Duke of Buckingham, at whose expense it was produced, it is without a parallel in modern literature."—*Sir F. Palgrave, Rise of the English Commonwealth.*

Lowndes and the Grenville Catalogue do not give a collation, and that in Brunet is seriously defective. This is an important defect in the bibliography of a valuable and intricate work, which I will attempt to supply. The following is the contents of the above fine copy:—Tom. I, title, ad lector., dedication, 5 leaves, title *de fontibus*, and *Elenchus*, 2 leaves, text, pp. i-cclxxvi, title *Prolegomena, pars I*, one leaf, text pp. i-xl, xxxvii-xxxviii, xliii-xliv repeated, no 41, 42, xliii-clxxxiv, title *Proleg. pars II*, and *Elenchus*, 5 leaves, text, index and errata, pp. v-ccviii, 7 plates. In the above copy is a cancel of pp. 89-90, in the 1st part *de font.*, and also the substituted leaf, altered considerably. Tom. II, title, 1 leaf, and 2 prelim. leaves, title, 1 leaf, *Tigernachi Abbatis Chuanensis, def.* 1088, *Annales*, Codicum descriptiones, pp. i-xxxii, text pp. 1-317, between pp. 74-5 is a leaf ||L4, *Hiatus in Tigernachi Cod.* and there are two leaves numbered 128 b, and 149 b, Appendix and errata, 5 leaves, *Annales Inisfalenses ex Autog. Bodleiano*, anno 1215, 1 leaf, and 2 prelim. leaves, text pp. 1-156, between pp. 90-91 is a leaf, *Omissa, Annales Inisfal. ex cod. Dublin.* 1 leaf, and *codicis descrip.* 2 leaves, text 1-83, between pp. 6-7 is a leaf *Omissa*, (this part is entirely omitted in Brunet's collation), *Annales Buelliani*, 1 leaf, text pp. 1-48, *errata in annal. Inisf.* 1 leaf, 6 plates (not 5). Tom. III, *Annales IV Magistrorum*, 2 titles, *Præmonitio* 1 leaf, *Testim. dissert. et epist.* pp. v-xxxv (numbered wrongly xxv), text pp. 1-840, errata 1 leaf, 1 leaf marked 6 b, and 4 pp. 112 b—112 e. Tom. IV, *Annales Ultonienses*, 431-1131 A.D. et *Index Generalis*, two titles, *Præmonenda* 1 leaf, text pp. 1-398, *Index* 1-25, between pp. 192-3 are 2 leaves of *Elenchus* and title, pp. 341-4 are repeated.

14344 OEDMANN (S.) Försök öfver Johannis Uppenbarelse, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s*
Stockholm, 1805

14345 OEHLENSCHLÄGER. Bautastene af Blicher, sm. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d*
Odense, 1823

A scarce collection of Poems on illustrious Danes, by Blicher, Oehlenschläger, Ingemann, and Grundtvig.

14346 OEHLENSCHLÄGER, Norgesreisen, en Digtekrands, 12mo. *frontispiece, an etching on India Paper, hf. calf, 5s*
Kjöbenhavn, 1834

Presented to Cleasby by the author, with the latter's autograph.

14346* OEHLENSCHLÄGER's Helge, Yrsa, Hroars-Saga; Nordens Guder, et episk Digt; Nordiske Oldsagn; 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. and cloth, 6s* 1852-3

14347 OEHLENSCHLÄGER's Romantiske Dramaer, och Digte, 8 vols. in 4, sm. *Svo. sd. 7s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1857-61

14348 OEHLANDER och Leffler Tetraglott-Lexikon, Swedish, German, French, and English, 4to. 870 pp. *in treble columns, half calf neat, 12s*
Stockholm, 1852

14349 ÖHLANDER, Lexikon för öfversättningar från Svenskan till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Spraken, 8vo. 1112 pp. *calf gilt, 10s* *Stockholm, 1852*

14350 OERVAR Odds samt Jarlmans och Hermans Sagor, *Svensk*, med Upplýsingar af Liljegren, 2 pts. in 1 vol. thick sm. 8vo. *plate, sd. 7s 6d*
Stockholm, 1819

- 14351 OGIER LE DANOIS : Sagnet om Holger Danske, dets udbredelse og Forhold til Mythologien, ved Pio, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Kjöbenh.* 1869
- 14352 OLAFS TRYGGVASONAR SAGA, med Appendix—LÄNDNAMA Bok Islendinga—JONSSINE (Arngrime) Gronlandia edur GRÆNLANDZ SAGA, a *Norrænu* utlögð af E. Eijolfssine—CHRISTENDOMS SAGA um dad hvornenn Christen Tru Kom fyrst a Island at forlage Olafs Tryggvason—ÆRA prestz Froda Scheda om Island—all in *Icelandic*, edited by THORLACIUS; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. FIRST EDITIONS, *woodcuts*, *fine copies in old calf, very rare*, £5. *Skalholtte*, 1689-88
- A very valuable and exceedingly scarce collection, in fine condition. It contains FIRST EDITIONS of Icelandic Sagas edited by the learned Bishop Theodor Thoralacius, among the first productions of the Printing Press established by the Bishop at Skalholtte in Iceland, 1687.
- 14353 OLAFS SAGA, paa Islandsk udgiven af Munch, 8vo. *facsimile of the MS.* *sd.* 2s *Christiania*, 1853
- 14354 OLOFF Tryggwaszon Saga, condita ab Oddo Monacho, *Icelandic, Swedish, and Latin*, cum notis J. I. Reenhielm, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hole in title, old calf, 7s 6d* *Upsala*, 1691
- 14355 SANCT. OLAFFS SAGA, pa Swenske Rim, uplagde af Hadorphius, 12mo. FINE PAPER, *curious engraved title, fine copy in old calf, rare*, 25s *Stockholm*, 1675
- Including Norske förbund medh Sverige, and Jemptelandz Bref.
- 14356 OLAFS KONUNGS HINS HELGA Saga, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1829-30
- Edited under the auspices of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.
- 14357 OLAFS Saga hins Helga, en kort Saga, *Islandsk*, med Anmaerkninger, udgivet af Keyser og Unger, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s 6d *Christiania*, 1849
- 14357*— the same, roy. 8vo. thick yellow Paper, *hf. russia*, 10s 1849
- 14358 SAGA OLAFS Konungs ens Helga, udförligere Saga, efter det ældste Haandskrift udgivet ved Munch og Unger, *Islandsk*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Christiania*, 1853
- 14359 OLAI (Erici) Historia Suecorum Gothorumque, ed. Loccenius, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s* *Holm*. 1654
- 14360 Orders: BETHEN (G.) Ordens-och Riddare Historien, sm. 4to. 8 plates *of medals and decorations, hf. calf, 6s* *Stockholm*, 1770
- 14361 ORDINATIO ECCLESIASTICA regnorum Daniæ et Norvegiæ et Ducatum Sleswicensis, Holtsatiæ, etc. FIRST EDITION, *woodcut title*, 1537—Sex oc Tiue Artickle, 1542—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *in very sound and good condition, old calf, extremely rare*, £5. *Haffnie, J. Wingaardt*, 1537-42
- First Edition, of great rarity, of Christian IIIrd's Ordinance. The above is a desirable copy in fine preservation.
- 14362 ORDINANTS (rette), y Ottense offverseet, huorledis Kircketjennisten shal holdis udi Dämarckis oc Norges Riger, oc de Hertugdomme Slesvig Holstē, 12mo. *with music, a very good sound copy in the original leather bds. EXTRAORDINARILY RARE*, £4. *Kjöbmehaffn, Wyngaardt*, 1542
- 14363 — the same, ocsaa de sex oc tiue Article, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *MUSIC noted for the Eucharist, hf. bd. of great rarity*, £2. 10s *Köbenhaffn, (sic)*, 1553

The early Danish editions were naturally used more frequently than the Latin, and got destroyed much faster. Therefore a copy always bears marks of usage, and is of extreme scarcity. The title of the one above, 1553, is imperfect at the bottom, and mended, and the three last leaves are damaged, but the copy of the very scarce edition of 1542, the earliest I have seen in Danish, is a most desirable one, in fine condition for such a book.

- 14364 ORDINANTS, 12mo. *with Music, woodcut portrait of Christian III. at back of title, good copy, hf. bd.* 20s *Köbenhaffn, (sic), 1562*
- 14365 ——— the same, 12mo. *MUSIC, portrait, and coat of arms of Denmark, a few wormholes, old stamped calf,* 15s *ib.* 1574
- 14366 ——— the same, 12mo. *old stamped binding,* 7s 6d *ib.* 1582
- 14367 ——— the same, 12mo. *old calf, impressed sides,* 6s *ib.* 1617
- 14368 ——— the same, 12mo. *vellum,* 5s 6d *ib.* 1640
- 14369 KIRCKE ORDINANTS udi NORGIS Rige, og Forordning om Ecteskabs Sager udi Norge, sm. 4to. *FIRST EDITION of the Norwegian service, calf neat,* 25s *Kiöbenhaffn, 1607*
 An almost unique series of Danish Church Ordinances, of great importance and interest, and all very rare, supplemented by a copy of the special Norwegian Ordinance.
- 14370 KYRKIU-ORDINANTIA a *Islandsku* utlögd af O. Einarssyne, 16mo. *all in Icelandic, hf. calf neat, very rare,* 15s *Hoolum, 1635*
- 14371 ORKNEYINGA SAGA: Saga Hins Helga Magnúsar Eyja Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitís, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus, 4to. *FINE PAPER, old calf, fine copy,* 35s *Hafnia, 1780*
- 14372 ORKNEYINGA SAGA, translated from the Icelandic by Hjaltalin and Goudie, with notes and introduction by Anderson, 8vo. *maps, plates of Churches, and woodcuts, cloth,* 10s 6d *Edinburgh, 1873*
- 14373 Orkneys: BARRY'S Orkney Islands, their present and ancient state. 4to. *map and several views, with Appendices on customs, legends, etc. hf. calf neat,* 10s *Edinburgh, 1805*
- 14374 ÖRNHJÄLMS (C. Arrhenius) HISTORIA Sveonum Gothorumque ECCLESIASTICA, sm. 4to. *old calf,* 25s *Stockholm, 1689*
 "Among his numerous learned and polished Latin works, the *Historia Ecclesiastica* is especially considered the foundation of his justly great fame as a writer."
Sven. Kono.-Lex
 ——— See also Arrhenius.
- 14375 ORTHOGRAPHIA Suecana, eller den retta Swenska Bookstafweringen, sm. 4to. *pp. 1-152, no title, hf. calf,* 5s *(ca. 1720)*
 ——— See Swedberg
- 14376 OXENSTJERNA (J. G.) Arbeten, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10s *Stockholm, 1805-8*
 Poems, and various pieces in verse, and commemorative discourses, eulogies, etc.
- 14377 OXENSTIERNAR (*Greve Axel*) Bref til J. Oxenstierna Svensk Legat uti Tyskland, 1642-1649; utgif af C. C. Gjørwell, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf,* *Stockholm, 1810-19*
- 14378 PALMQUIST (F.) Mathematisk Tractat om Kroppars Fasthet och Styrka, 8vo. *2 plates, hf. calf,* 3s 6d *Stockholm, 1744*
- 14379 PANUM, Beskrivelse over Bornholm, og Folkets Sæder, Sproget, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Slesvig, 1830*
- 14380 PAULINI GOTHÍ (L.) Historia Arctoæ, sm. 4to. *leaf mended, otherwise an excellent copy in half calf, rare,* £2. 10s *Strengnesi, typis auctoris, 1636*
- 14380* ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in brown morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £4. 4s *1636*
 Printing was established in Strengnaes by Bishop Paulin in 1632, at a private press, for which was invented a peculiar type. This renders the books issued from this press very curious and of importance to the History of Typography.
 A MS. note states that the Northern History is excessively rare. It contains copious details relating to the history of Sweden, more especially in modern times and an account of the East and West Goths in Italy and Spain. The former owner observes that Queen Christina in 1637 commanded the author to cancel page 381, containing an account of the Riga affair in the reign of Gustavus Adolphus (1626). However, both the above copies have this leaf.

- 14381 PEDERSENS (Christiern) Danske Skrifter, udgivne af Brandt og Fenger, 4 vols. stout large 8vo. *bds.* 18s *Kjbenhavn, 1850*
Contents:—Postillen—Tidebogen—Bogen om Messen—Det Nye Testamente—David's Psalter.
- 14382 PERINGSKIÖLD. Vita Theodorici regis Ostrogothorum et Italiae, autore J. COCHLEO, cum additamentis et annotat. opera J. Peringskiöld, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, numerous woodcuts of *Northern Antiquities, vellum, fine copy, 32s* *Stockholm, 1699*
Peringskiöld's work, occupying two-thirds of the volume, illustrates the Expeditions and Commerce of the Suio-Goths with other Nations. It contains engravings of Coins, numerous Runic inscriptions, the iron crown of the Longobards, etc.
- 14383 PERINGSKIÖLDI Monumenta Sueo-Gothica; liber primus, Uplandiae partem primarium Thiundiam continens, *Suec. et Lat. 1710: (liber secundus), Monumenta Ullerakerensia cum Upsaliâ Novâ illustratâ, Suec. 1719; 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, sized paper, numerous plates and woodcuts of Runic Monuments, Tombs, Coins, etc. old calf, £2. 2s* *Stockholmica, 1710-19*
- 14384 ——— the same, 2 pts. in 1 vol. folio, FINE PAPER, plates, old calf gilt, *£3. 3s* *ib. 1710-19*
- 14385 ——— the same, 2 pts. in 1 vol. large folio, LARGE PAPER, plates, old calf, *£3. 10s* *ib. 1710-19*
The two parts are very rarely found together. Among the plates are curious facsimiles of Ancient Paintings.
- 14386 PERINGSKIÖLD, Ullerakers- Hărădz Minnings- Merken, med Nya Upsala, folio, LARGE PAPER, numerous plates and woodcuts of old Paintings, Tombs and Monuments, Seals, Runic Stones, etc. *hf. calf, 15s* *Stockholm, 1719*
- 14387 PERINGSKIÖLD (J.) en Book af Menniskiones Slächt och Jesu Christi Börd, eller Biblisk Slächt-Register, folio, plates and woodcuts of *Biblical Antiquities, Ruins, Coins, etc. and of Runic Inscriptions, hf. calf, 10s* *Stockholm, 1725*
- 14388 ——— Attartal för Swea och Götha Konunga Hus, sm. folio, numerous woodcuts and plates of Runic Stones and Inscriptions, Seals, Medals, and Sepulchral Monuments, *hf. calf, £2. 16s* *Stockholm, 1713*
- 14389 PETERSEN (N. M.) det Danske, Norske og Svenske Sprogs Historie under deres udvikling af Stamsproget, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Kjbenhavn, 1829-30*
- 14390 ——— Danmarks Historie i Hedenold, 3 vols. in 5 pts. sm. 8vo. *sewed, 6s* *Kjbenh. 1834-8*
In three divisions: Sagnhistorie, Hedenskap og Kristendom (sold separately at 1s), Kulturhistorie.
- 14391 PETREI (P.) Chronica om alla Swerikis och Göthis Konungar til Gustaf Adolph, very sm. 4to. *First edition, vellum; or, a large copy with MS. notes, hf. bd. rare, 20s* *Stockholm, 1614*
- 14392 ——— the same, *hf. vellum, 15s* *1616*
Including Accounts of the 'Götha Konungar uthi främmande Land, och the Amazoniska Quinnors Bedref, samt en Oration aff Ravaldi, Erchiebiskop.'
- 14393 PETREI Cimbrorum et Gothorum origines, migrationes, bella, acque Coloniae, 12mo. *hf. vellum, 3s* *Lipsiae, 1695*
- 14394 [PETRI] Erchebiscop Lars i Upsala om Kyrkio Stadgar och Ceremonier —om then förwandling som medh Messone skedde ta Ewangelium, och athschildnat emellan war Svenska Christeliga och Paweska ogudeligas Messo eller Romareswenska Liturgia—in 1 vol. 12mo. *very good copies in old calf, RARE, £4.* *Wittenberg, 1587*
Published by A. Andreae, who, as one of the principal opponents of John III's Liturgy, treated of in Laurence Petri's work, had suffered imprisonment, and been obliged to fly from Sweden.

- 14395 HALLMAN GÖSTAFSSON (J. G.) the twenne Bröder och Neriksboer som then Evangeliska Lärän införde uti Nordlanden, sm. 4to. *half* *bd.* 7s 6d 1726
Then aldre Oluff PETRI Phase, forsta evang. Kyrkioherde uti Stockholm, och then yngre Lars Petri hin gamle, forsta Erkebiskop uti Upsala, til Lefwerne och Wandel beskrifne.
- 14396 PFEIFFER'S technisk-terminologisk Ordbok, Svo. *Dictionary of Swedish technical terms*, bds. 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1837
- 14397 PHENIX-FUGLEN, et *Angelsachsisk* Kvad, udgivet med Fordanskning af Grundtvig, roy. Svo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1840
- Plays (Early).**
- 14398 TOBIÆ Comedia, roy. Svo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, *sd.* 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1550 (1849)
The oldest Swedish Drama extant. It is in verse, and was published anonymously, but is attributed to the celebrated Olaus Petri, the most masterly writer of his time in Sweden. The above is a facsimile of the unique copy of the first edition. Only 100 copies were printed.
- 14399 JOSEPHI Historia, pa Rijm, Svo. *sd.* 5s *Rostock*, 1601 (*Stockholm*, 1849)
After the Tobiaë Comedia, this is one of the earliest and most important Plays, published without a name, but was written by the author of Konung Dawidhz, that is T. G. or Thomas Petri Gevaliensis, a priest. Only 250 copies of the above facsimile of the unique first edition were made.
- 14400 PONTANI (J. J.) rerum Danicarum historia, acced. Chorographica Regni Daniaë, folio, *engraved title, and portrait, old calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1631
- 14401 PONTOPPIDAN (E.) Gesta et Vestigia Danorum extra Daniam, 3 vols. in 1, thick Svo. *portrait, old calf neat*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1840-1
An account of Danish folk in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and in the East, Italy, Spain, France, the Low Countries, Germany, and amongst the Slavonic peoples.
- 14402 PONTOPPIDAN, Annales Ecclesiæ Danicæ Diplomatici oder nach Ordnung der Jahre abgefasset und mit Urkunden belegte Kirchen Historie Dännemarecks, 4 vols. thick 4to. *old calf*, 12s *Kopenhagen*, 1741-(52)
- 14403 PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, 2 parts in 1, folio, *numerous plates, including at page 196 an engraving of the SEA SERPENT, old calf*, 25s, or, *very clean copy in old calf neat*, 30s 1755
- 14404 ——— the same, folio, THICK PAPER, *map and plates, fine copy in green morocco*, £5. 5s 1755
A splendid copy of this curious work, from Baron Dimsdale's library.
- 14405 PORTHAN (H. G.) Historia Bibliothecæ R. Academiæ Aboensis, 4to. *hf.* *cf.* 5s 1787
- 14406 ——— ad recensioem Bullarii Romano-Sueogothici a A. Celse editam, accessio, 4to. *bds.* 5s *Aboæ, s. a. (ca. 1800)*
- 14407 POVEL VENDEKAABE (Pauli Eliæ, *vulgo*) Vita et Scripta, à Olivario, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Havn.* 1741
On a Carmelite who played a notable part in the Danish Reformation.
- 14408 PRÆTORII (M.) Orbus Gothicus, Gothici et Slavo-Gothici nominis Popularum origines, linguas, sedes, Res Oeconomias Politicas, Sacras, etc. exhibens, omnes Gothiæ Sarmaticæ vindicatas, 4 pts. in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum*, 25s *Monaster. Olivens.* 1688-9
- 14409 PROTOCOLL, hållna hos hogloflige Ridderskapet och Adeln vid urtima Riksdagen i Stockholm, åren 1844-5, 10 vols. Svo. *bds.* 15s *Stockholm*, 1844-5
- PSALTER—see Gyllenhielm.
- 14410 PSALM-BOKEN (Swenska); Epistler och Evangelia; 2 vols. high 18mo. *beautifully-printed, fine copies, old calf neat, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1694
- 14411 PSALMBOKEN (Suenska) 24mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 2s *Calmar*, 1819
- 14412 PSALMBOKEN (Swenska) af 1536, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Stockholm*, 1862
A beautifully printed issue of the rare 1536 Psalter, with 2 facsimiles.

- 14413 PUFENDORF (S. Freyherr von) von denen Thaten Carl Gustavs, Königs in Schweden (1654-60), thick folio, *full of large engravings: portraits, plates of Coronations, Processions, and Councils, views, map, of places and towns, battles, sieges, etc. with vignettes of coins and medals, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20s *Nürnberg*, 1697
One of the Engravings depicts the Funeral Procession of Gustavus, and is no less than fifteen feet long. It is a very curious plate, and in fine condition.
- 14414 PUFENDORFI Commentariorum de Rebus Suecicis libri XXVI, ad abdicationem usque Christinae, large folio, *frontispiece containing portrait of Christina, old calf*, 5s *Ultrajecti*, 1686
- 14415 PUFENDORFF, Inledning til Swenska Statens Historie, försedd af J. Wilde, 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1738-42
- 14416 ——— Histoire de Suède, jusqu'à l'année 1748, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, hf. calf neat*, 3s 6d *Amst.* 1748
"Pufendorf is a host in himself; no historian or commentator on Swedish affairs excels him; his Transactions of Gustavus Adolphus is a work without which no historical collection can be considered as complete."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*
- 14417 RABENIUS (L. G.) Lärobok i Svenska Kameral-Lagfarenheten, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Orebro*, 1832
- 14418 RADLOFF's Beskrifning öfver Aland, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Abo*, 1795
- 14419 RAFN, Antiquitates Americanae, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, impl. 4to. THICK PAPER, *maps and plates of facsimiles*, *bds. £2. 16s* *Hafniae*, 1837
The authentic documents proving the discovery of America, before Columbus, by the Northmen, edited under the direction of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries (Norsk Oldskrift Selskab).
- 14420 RALAMB (C.) Observationes Juri Practicae: Paminnelser uthi Rättegångs Saker, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1679
Med Beskrifning om thess Constantinopolitaniske Legation 1658 til Portam Ottomanicam. Friherr Ralamb was a distinguished statesman and diplomatist under Carl Gustav.
- 14421 RAMUS (J.) Nori Regnum, Norvegia Antiqua et ethnica, sm. 4to. *bds. 9s* *Christianæ*, 1689
- 14422 RAMUS (M. J.) Norriges Kongers Historie, indtil Oluf Hagensøn, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s* *Kjöbenhaffn*, 1719
- 14423 RASK (E. C.) Angelsaksisk Sproglære, med Læsebog, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Stokholm*, 1817
- 14424 ——— Specimina literaturæ Islandicæ veteris et hodiernæ prosaicæ et poeticæ, *Islandice*, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Holm*. 1819
- 14425 RESENI (P. J.) Descriptio Samsoæ, insulæ maris Balthici, folio, *map, and woodcuts of a fibula, seals, arms, etc. old calf*, 15s *Haffna*, 1675
- 14426 RESENS FREDERICH'S DEN ANDENS KRONICKE, som var Dannemarckis, Norgis, Vendis oc Gottis Konge, etc. oc regierede fra 1559 til 1588, samlet af Codicibus MSS. ved P. H. Resen, sm. folio, *portraits (of Christian V, and 3 of Frederick II) and numerous plates of Battles, Sieges, Naval Actions, Processions, Councils, etc. giving many delineations of Costume, Coins, Coats of Arms, and Medals, large and clean copy in old calf*, 20s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1680
- 14427 REUTERDAHL (H.) Swenska Kyrkans historia, 2 vols. 8vo. *one vol. hf. calf and 2 pts. sd. 5s* *Lund*, 1838-50
- 14428 REYNARD THE FOX IN DANISH, FIRST EDITION. Ræffve Bog met mange skønne Historier, lystige Rim, och Figurer, fordanskit aff Hermen Weigere, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, old calf, extremely rare*, £7. *Lybeck, Richolff*, 1555

A translation in Danish rhyme, interspersed with dialogues and verses from J. Morslin's Fru Wtro, Sebastianus Brant, Fridank, etc. illustrated by a large number of very curious woodcuts, some the full size of the page. The work is of the greatest rarity even in ordinary condition. Brunet does not mention in his collation 8 preliminary leaves and a Register of 17 leaves. These are in the above copy, in which

the woodcut title, having on the reverse a portrait of Christian III, is slightly imperfect at the bottom, folio 55 is missing, and several leaves are damaged at the sides and stained.

- 14428*REYNARD IN SWEDISH, FIRST EDITION. Reyneke Foss, thet är: en skön och nyttigh Dicht, full medh Wijssheet uti hwilken alle Menniskiors wäsende affmåla wärder, med sköne figurer beprydd, 12mo. *many very curious woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £12.* Stockholm, Meurer, 1621

This translation in verse of the celebrated satire of Reynard the Fox marks an epoch in the rise of Letters in Sweden. At the date of its publication, Stjernhjelm was only a young man of 24, in whom still ripened the genius which was to declare him the founder of Swedish poetry. The forerunner of this great man's verse, and doubtless a potent agent in awakening his poetic fire, the importance of Reyneke Foss as a great literary monument is very great. To it a celebrated man of letters and poet of modern times, whose name is inseparably connected with Stjernhjelm's, has ascribed a most powerful influence upon the development of Swedish Literature. This man is Hammarsköld, who reckons Reyneke Foss as only second to the Bible.

The work has an additional recommendation. It is **EXCESSIVELY RARE**, and almost unknown to collectors, although the volume would grace a library of the highest rank. The above copy is in fine condition. The prologues to each book contain numerous extracts from old satirists and writers, in prose and verse, and the text is embellished by a series of woodcuts. Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, A—Qq in eights, except Qq which has 3 leaves.

- 14429 RHODIN (L.) Svenska Ordspråk, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* Stockholm, 1807

- 14430 RHYZELIUS (A. O.) Brontologia: Lära och Berettelse om Aske-Dunder, Blixt och Skott, sm. 4to. *hf. russia, 5s* Stockholm, 1721

A curious book: Thunder, Lightning, and great conflagrations in Sweden since the year 1090, considered from an historical and theological point of view.

- 14431 RHYZELII Monasteriologia Suiogethica eller Klostre-Beskrifning, 12mo. *hf. bd. 5s* Linköping, 1740

Begripande the gambla Sticht, the Munke-och Jesuit Order, etc.

- 14432 [RHYZELII] Suiogethia munita, eller Förteckning pa Borgar, Fästningar, Slott, Kongs-Hus och Kongs-Gardar uti Swea-och Götha Riken, 12mo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* Stockholm, 1744

- 14433 RHYZELII Episcoposcopia Suiogethica, eller en Sticht- och Biskops-Chrönika, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. calf, 15s* Linköping, 1742

- 14434 RICHARDSON (J.) Hallandia antiqua et hodierna, thet är: Hallands et af Götha Rikets Landskaper Historiska-Beskrifning, framställandes thess Handel och Wandel, gamla Minnes-tekn, Runstenar, etc. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates of views, etc. bds. 18s* Stockholm, 1752

- 14435 RIETZ, Scriptores Suecici medii aevi cultum culturamque respicientes, e MSS. hucusque ineditis editi, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d*

Lundæ, 1843

- 14436 RIJM KROENIKOR: THEN GAMBLE RIJM KRÖNIKES första Deel, 1222-1439, öffuerseed aff Messenio, 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, rare, from Heber's library, 20s* Stockholm, 1616

First edition of the first part of the "wijdlyffte Krönikan," which see underneath.

- 14437 TWAA GAMBLA SWENSKA RIJM KRONIKOR, och Konungars Förlijknningar, etc. uthgangne af HADORPHIO, 2 vols. in 1, very stout sq. 8vo. *partially stained, and some leaves of Index a little wormed, hf. vellum, rare, 10s* Stockholm, 1674-76

- 14438 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum, 21s* 1674-76

- 14439 ——— the same, 2 vols. 1674-6—Hialmters och Olvers Saga, om Konungar i Mannahem eller Sverige, och om theras uthresor til Grekland och Arabien, i the första 100 ahren efter Christi födelse, *gamla Nordiska och Swensko, af Peringskiöld, Stockh. 1729—3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, old calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1674-1729

The "Rijm Kroenikor" consists of "en kort krönika öfwer Swea och Giötha Konungar, then wijdlyffte Krönikan öfwer Swea och Giötha Konungars och Höfdingars Lefwerne och Bedrifften, begynner aff H. Erik Läspe, ahr 1223, variæ lec-

tiones, Register, etc. item the gamble Konungars, Förstars och Herrars Forlijuin-
gar, Foreeningar, Försäkringar, Dagtingan, och Forskrifningar, til Swenske Historien
hörande."

- 14440 RIIMKRÖNIKE (den Danske), udgivet af C. Molbech, 8vo. *Fine Paper, bds.*
10s *Kjöbenhavn, 1825*

This Rimed Chronicle, the oldest Danish work of the kind, is by Niels, Nigels.
or Nicolaus, a Cistercian of Sorø, who died 1481. Molbeck has edited the first
edition, by Godfrib af Ghemen 1495, adding an Introduction and Glossary.

- 14441 RITUAL. Danmarks og Norgis Kirke-Ritual, sm. 4to. *fine copy in half*
calf, £2. 2s *Kjöbenhavn, 1685*

Prepared by order of Christian V. A beautiful copy printed on fine paper.

- 14442 RITUALE Ecclesiarum Daniæ et Norvegiæ, *Latine* per P. Terpager, 12mo.
hf. bd. 2s *Havn. 1706*

- 14443 ROHMANN (J. L.) Reformationens Indførelse i Danmark, 12mo. *hf. calf,*
1s 6d *Kjöb. 1836*

- 14444 ROLF STURLÖGSSONS eller gange Rolfs Saga, *Svensk*, med Anmärkningar
af Liljegren, sm. 8vo. *plate, sd. 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1818*

- 14445 ROSENCRANTII (O. Baro de Egholm) Apologia Nobilitatis Danicæ
ecnta F. Irenæum et propudiosum illum Holophantam J. Bunonem,
sm. 4to. *very fine copy in Swedish morocco, excessively rare, £3.*

(*Lübeck*), 1681

A haughty assertion of the privileges of the aristocracy in Denmark, written by
a noble who previous to 1681 had been one of the chief officers of the crown. It
brought upon the author the heavy displeasure of the king, Christian V, and a
crushing fine of 20,000 rdlr. The heads of Rosencrantz's offence were: he had
printed his book abroad without name of place, and sent it into the kingdom in
defiance of the censure, containing treasonable, damaging reflections on the king and
his family, and the royal foreign matrimonial connections, also speaking disdainfully
of the foreigners in the service of the king, and inserting allusions concerning
tyrants and good kings, praising Ulfeld, etc. The work was rigorously suppressed.
See Worm.

- 14446 ROSENHANE (S.) Svea-Rikes Konunga-Ländg, 4to. *hf. cf. 5s* *Stockh. 1789*

- 14447 ROTHE (C. P.) Danske Söe-Heldt og Vice-Admiral Tordenskjolds Livs
og Heldte-Levnets Beskrivelse, 4 pts. in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and*
plans and views of Naval Actions, hf. calf neat, 7s 6d *Stockholm, 1747-50*

- 14448 ROTHE (T.) Nordens Statsförfätning for Lehnstiden, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf.*
calf, 1s 6d *Kjöbenhavn, 1781-2*

- 14449 ROTHE, de Pericoparum quæ hodie in ecclesia Danorum usurpantur ori-
gine, 8vo. *bds. 2s* *Havn. 1839*

- 14450 ROTHLIEB, Beskrifning öfver Kongl. Riddarholmskyrkan, sm. 4to. 3 *plates,*
hf. morocco, 5s *Stockholm, 1822*

- 14451 — — Landt-Marskalks Kröniker, med historiska Anekdoter för de
Tider, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1828*

- 14452 ROUSSET, les Alliances et les Intérêts entre la France et la Suède, 12mo.
bds. 2s *Amsterdam, 1745*

- 14453 RUDBECKII (Olavi) ATLANTICA, sive Manheim vera Japheti poste-
rorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, Vol. 1, folio, *no frontispiece,*
with folio ATLAS, (wanting plates 4 (the second half), 36, 37, 38, and
chronological tables), vellum, 20s *Upsala, n. d. (1675)*

- 14454 — — Atlantica, cum Indice, 2 vols. folio, *frontispiece to the 2nd vol.*
curious woodcuts, with the FOLIO ATLAS of 43 maps and plates, and
two chronological tables, besides frontispiece containing portrait of the
Author mounted, vellum, £3. *Upsalæ, 1675-89*

- 14455 — — Atlantica, 2 vols. folio, *FINE PAPER, cum Indice, frontispieces to*
both volumes, and folio ATLAS complete, very good copy in vellum, £5.

1675-89

- 14456 RUDBECKII (O.) *Atlantica*, the same, with the addition of the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD VOLUME, 3 vols. folio, *frontispieces and numerous large woodcuts, calf, and folio ATLAS complete, large copy in vellum*, £15.

1675-98

The copies of the extremely scarce third volume were burnt at the great fire at Upsala, 1702, with the exception of a very few previously distributed. The above has the book-plate of E. Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and does not contain the dedication and preliminary leaves, or the Index.

"Ouvrage précieux, contenant de savantes recherches sur les antiquités du Nord en général, et celles de la Suède en particulier. Les exempl. complets, en 3 vol. et l'atlas, son excessivement rares."—*Brunet*.

"Vend 763 fr. Gaignat, 900 fr. Caillard, 1195 fr. (sans l'index du Tome III) MacCarthy, 84 liv. (avec l'index) Towneley, et 59 liv. Hibbert."

- 14458 RUDBECKII (O. fil) Specimen Usus linguæ Gothicæ, addita analogia linguæ Gothicæ cum Sinica, nec non Finnonicæ cum Ungarica, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Upsal. 1717

With *ejusd.* "Thesaurus linguarum Asiæ et Europæ harmonicus," 1716, 16 pp.

"Ouvrages difficiles à trouver."—*Brunet*.

- 14459 RUGMAN (J.) Mono-syllaba. Is-landica, 16mo. *sd. 2s* Upsalae, 1676

- 14460 RÜS (F.) Geschichte Swedens, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf gilt, 10s* Halle, 1803-4

- 14461 RUNA, Antiquarisk Tidskrift, utgifven af R. Dybeck, 1842-45, 7 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *numerous plates of Views, Stone Monuments, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. found in excavations, Music and Songs, facsimiles, Costume (one plate coloured), and Antiquities, hf. calf, 20s* Stockholm, 1842-5

Including many Legends, Tales, Superstitions, Folklore, and popular Ballads.

- 14462 RUNA, Svenska Forn-Samlingar, utgifna af Dybeck, for 1847-8 and 1850, 3 parts, each being a complete volume, roy. 8vo. *plate and woodcuts, sd. 5s* Stockholm, 1847-50

- 14463 RUNEBERGS (J.L.) samlade Skrifter, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 21s* Oerebro, 1851-2

- 14464 RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS and Monuments, a curious Collection of tracts and dissertations, in a 4to. *parcel, plates and woodcut, 15s* 1715-1867

Containing: Eurenus de Literis, et origine literarum Græcarum et Runarum, 1715-16; Benzelius Periculum Runicum, 1724; Magnus Celsius de Runis Helsingiciis, 1674; Oreades Helsingicæ reditivæ, præside O. Celsius, 1710; Swab, iea scipionis Runci, *plate of inscribed swords*, 1708; Underwisning om Runstafwen, *very curious plate*, 1743; Munch om Runeskrift, 1848; Börner de geographia Scandinavia veteri, *woodcuts*, 1726; O. Celsii de Monumentis Runicis epistola, et Biørneri Epist. responsoria, 1727-26; STEPHENS (G.) 5 tracts: on a runic casket, 4 *plates*, Queen Dagmar's Cross, *facsimile in gold and colours*, Gisseberga Runstener, om de Old-Nordiske Runcindskrifter, 1867-8, 2 *tracts*, also privately-printed facsimiles of Runic Monuments; pieces by Montelius, etc.

- 14465 RUNIC POETRY, five pieces of, translated from the Icelandic Language, 12mo. *old calf gilt, 5s* 1763

- 14466 RUNII (J.) Dudaim [Poetiske Skrifter], 3 parts; Om den durchleuchtiga Genuesiskan—together 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portrait, bds. 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1733

Containing "Andelige Blommor," "Werdzlige Lillior," "Sinne-Krydder," and den durchleuchtige Genuesiskan, eller Peppas Historia.

- 14467 RYDQUIST, Svenska Språkets Lagar, vol. I in 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Stockholm, 1850-2

- 14468 RYMBEGLA, sive rudimentum computi ecclesiastici et Annalis veterum Islandorum, *Island. et Lat., notis auxit S. Biørnonis, 4to. curious plates of hands, horologia, etc. hf. calf, 9s* Havnia, 1780

- 14469 ——— the same, 4to. *Fine Paper, calf neat, 12s* 1780

Including, in Icelandic and Latin, Talbyrðingur; Oddi Astronomi somnia; J. Arnæ, et Finni Johannæi Horologia.

Sagas, in Icelandic.

- 14470 BIÖRNER (E. J.) Nordiska Kämpa Dater: Volumen historicum, continens Regum, Herorum, et Pugilum in Orbe Hyperboreo antiquo Res gestas; accessit conspectus genealog. Suethicorum Regum et

Reginarum, *Islandic, Suecice, et Latine*, folio, FINE PAPER, *hf. bd.*
£2. 10s *Stockholm, 1737*

"Livre rare: vend. 54 flor. Meerman."—*Brunet*. Priced £3. by Weigel in 1860. It is a collection of great importance and value, containing the Icelandic Sagas, in a compendious form. The 7th leaf of preface was suppressed, but is found in the above copy together with the substituted pages.

— see Ettmüller, No. 13986.

14471 SAHLSTEDT (A.) Stora Tuna i Dahlom och Bergom Minnes-Dome, thet är Beskrifning och underrettelse om then Ort och Christeliga För-samling, Stora Tuna, folio, *map, hf. calf, 5s* *Stockholm, 1743*

14472 SANGBOG. En almindelig Sangbog, som hoybaarne Forste oc stormec-tige Her Friedrich den Anden haffver ladet ordinere, *Latine oc Danske*, at bruge i Kirkerne, sm. folio, *six rows of Music on each page, with the words of the Hymns between, (wanting title), otherwise a very good copy in the original stamped binding, £10.* *Aarhus, 1637*

Reprinted from the original edition of 1573, prepared by Niels Jerspersson for the purpose of establishing Uniformity in the liturgy in the new Church of Den-mark. In spite of anti-papistic feeling, the service is still called the Mass, and there is a great deal of Romanism about it.

14473 SARAUW (G.) Frederiksborg Amt, Svo. *statistical tables, bds. 2s* *Kjöb. 1831*

14474 SARTORIUS VON WALTERHAUSEN (W.) Geologischer Atlas von Island mit Erläuterungen, sm. folio, 25 plates, in an envelope, and large 8vo. *text, sd. 2ls* *Gott. 1853*

14475 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Danorum Regū heroūque Historie, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, title within woodcut border, calf, slightly wormed, £2. or tall copy in vellum, very rare, £2. 10s *Parihis, Ascensius, 1514*

I have never before had a copy of this book, which is excessively scarce. It is a finely printed work with beautiful woodcut initials in which are tastefully introduced armorial bearings. From this work is taken the story of Hamlet.

14476 ——— Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI, S. J. Stephanus recognovit, notis illustravit, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. folio, engraved title-page, containing portrait of Christian IV, old calf gilt, 36s *Soræ, 1645*

14477 ——— the same, ed. Stephanus, folio, a very fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 16s *1645*

The Notes by Stephanus form the 2nd part of over 250 pp. and are illustrated by curious woodcuts of Antiquities and Runic inscriptions.

14478 SAXONIS GRAMMATICI Historia Danica, commentariis illustravit P. E. Müller, absolvit J. M. Velschow, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. portrait of Müller, *hf. russica, 30s* *Havniæ, 1839*

14479 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. Den Danske Krönike som Saxo Grammaticus screff, halffierde hundrede Aar forleden, nu först aff Latinen udsætt, offverseet, oc forbedret aff Anders Söffrinssön Vedel sm. folio, first edition, portrait of Frederic II, title and last leaf mended, *hf. bd. 20s* *(Kiöbenhaffn), 1575*

14480 SCHEEL (H. O.) Topographisk Beskrivelse over Danmark, Norge, og Sverrig, som Indledning til Kong Frederik IV Krigs-Historie, 4to. calf, 5s *Kjöbenhavn, 1785*

14481 SCHEFFERI (J.) Upsalia Antiqua, 16mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Upsal. 1666*

14482 ——— Upsalia Antiqua, 1667—LOCCENII Antiquitates Sueo-Gothica, 1670—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, scarce, 7s 6d *Upsal. 1667-70*

14483 ——— de situ et vocabulo Upsaliæ—de orbibus tribus aureis in Scania erutis, 2 plates, 1 vol. 12mo. vellum, 5s *1677-5*

14484 ——— de antiquis verisque Regni Sueciæ insignibus, sm. 4to. 14 curious plates of coats of arms, medals, coins, etc. vellum, 7s 6d *Holm. 1678*

14485 ——— Suecia Literata, seu de scriptis et scriptoribus gentis Sueciæ, 12mo. vellum, 3s 6d *Holm. 1680*

14486 ——— Suecia literata, edidit Moller, 12mo. vellum, 5s *Hamburg, 1698*

- 14487 SCHEUTZ (G. and E.) Specimen Tables, calculated, stereomoulded and printed by the Swedish Calculating Machine, 8vo. *plate, bds. 5s* 1857
- 14488 SCHINKEL, Minnen ur Sveriges nyare Historia, 1771-92, 2 vols. 8vo. *with Appendix of Royal Letters, sd. 5s* *Stockholm, 1852*
- 14489 SCHMIDT (Fr.) Schweden unter Karl XIV o Johann, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Heidelberg, 1842*
- 14490 SCHÖNING (G.) Nordiske Landes, særdeles Norges, [Finmarkens och Lapmarkers], gamle Geographie, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1751*
- 14491 ——— Norges Riiges Historie til Kong Olaf Tryggvasons Ankomst, med Afhandling om de Nordiske Folkes Oprindelse, et Anhang om Tiids-Regningen, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat, 7s 6d* *Sorøe, 1769-81*
- 14492 [SCHÖNBERG (A.)] Samling af Historiska Bref om det Svenska Regerings-Sättet, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1777-78*
All published of these valuable notices; the first vol. was never printed.
- 14493 SCHRÖDER (J. H.) Historiola Bibliothecæ regii gymnasii Arosiensis, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Upsal. 1816*
- 14494 ——— Incunabula artis typographicæ in Suecia, 4to. *with facsimiles of colophons, and printers' marks, hf. calf, 10s* *Upsal. 1842*
- 14495 SCHUBERT (F. W. v.) Sweriges Kyrko-Försättning och Lärowerk, öfversättning af Pettersson, 2 vols. med Supplement och Register —together 3 vols. 12mo. *bds. 5s* *Lund, 1822-5*
- 14496 SCHULZENHEIM (D. von) om Barns Skötsel, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1771*
- 14497 SCHUTZERCRANTZ (H.) Svenska Konungars Olycks-Oeden, med Afhandling om Balsameringar, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1775*
- 14498 SCOTT's (Walter) Romances, in Swedish, 26 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd. 30s* *Stockholm, 1831-57*
- 14499 SCOTT's Kenilworth; Nigels Haendelser, in Danish, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1863-55*
- 14500 SENECA om Vreden, Ofversättning af Brink, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* *Skara, 1802*
- 14501 SHERIDAN's History of the late Revolution in Sweden, 8vo. *calf, 2s* 1783
- 14502 SIBBERN (N. P.) Bibliotheca historica, sive de Scriptoribus rerum Dano-Norvegicarum commentarius historico-literarius, 12mo. *vellum, gilt edges, 2s* *Hamb. 1716*
- 14503 SIGTUNA, det forna och det narvarande, 8vo. *bds. 1s 6d* *Ups. 1847*
- 14504 SILFWERSKJÖLD (T.) Kronung und Huldigung Oscar I, Königs von Schweden und Norwegen und der Königin Josephine in Stockholm, 1844, 8vo. *Edition de Luxe, coloured frontispiece, and 15 plates of Costume, illuminated in Gold and Colours, hf. calf, 25s* *Berlin, 1845*
Comprising "Ursprung, Geschichte und Beschreibung der Schwedischen Ritterorden" illustrated by plates.
- 14505 SILVERSTOLPE, Historia öfver Förhållandena mellan Sverige och Norrige, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d* *Stockholm, 1821-23*
- 14506 SIMONSEN (V.) Borgruinerne, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *5 views, bds. 1s 6d* *Kjöbenh. 1813*
- 14507 SIVERS (H. J.) Konung Gustafs I. Historia: en Beskrifning om thess Fangenskap i Danmark, Flvet til Lübeck, Wistande pa theнна Orten, Resa til Sverige, etc. sm. 4to. *2 plates, hf. calf, 7s* *Stockholm, 1754*
- 14508 SJÖBORG (N. H.) Blekings Historia och Beskrifning, 2 pts. in 1, sm. 8vo. *map, and plate of Seals, hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Lund, 1792-3*

- 14509 SJÖBORG, til Kännedom af Fäderneslandets Antiquiteter, 12mo. 5
plates of Runes, etc. hf. bd. 2s Lund, 1797
- 14510 ——— Samlingar för Nordens Fornälskare, innehallande Inskriffter,
Figurer, Ruiner, Verktyg, Höggar och Stensättningar i Sverige och
Norrige, på Archäologiska Sällskapets kostnad, 3 vols. 4to. 163 *plates*,
many coloured, of Runic Monuments, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. found
in Mounds, with Views, plates of Coins, Buildings, etc. calf gilt. VERY
RARE, £5. 15s Stockholm, 1822-30
- 14511 SJÖGREN, Lexicon Latino-Suecanum, cum indice Sueco-Lat., thick 12mo.
hf. calf, 3s Holm. 1775
- 14512 SKJÖLDEBRAND (A. F.) Voyage Pittoresque au Cap Nord, 8vo. *text sd.,*
and oblong folio atlas of 60 plates, neatly hf. bd. £2. 10s Stockholm, 1805
- 14513 ——— the same, 8vo. text, 2 *plates inserted, sd. 3s 6d* 1805
Containing much information respecting the Lapps and Finns. The Atlas is
not common, it contains large views of picturesque inland and coast scenery, towns,
a map, etc.
- 14514 SNORRA STURLUSYNI HEIMSKRINGLA, Noregs Konunga
Sögur; Historia Regum Norvegicorum, nova editio aucta, *Islandice,*
Danice et Latine, opera G. Schöning, curar. Thorlacius et Werlauff,
cum dissertationibus, 6 vols. folio, *maps, etc. hf. bd. not uniform,*
£3. 10s; or hf. calf neat, £4. 10s Havnia, 1777-1826
- 14515 ——— the same, 6 vols. folio, *bds. uncut, £4. 4s* 1777-1826
- 14517 SNORRA STURLUSYNI, Konunga Sögur, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 25s*
Holmia, 1816-19
- 14518 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut,*
15s 1816
- 14519 ——— Konunga Sagur. Norlandz Chrönika och Beskriffning: hwaru-
thinnan formäbles the äldste Historier om Swea och Gotha Rijken,
sampt Norrie, och enn-deels om Danmark och om theres Wilkär och
Tilstånd, folio, *hf. calf, £4.* *Wisingzburg, J. Kankel, 1670*
"Version suédoise (par J. Rugman). L'exemplaire de ce livre porté à 4 liv.
10 sh. dans la Biblioth. Heber, et qui a coûté 40 liv. sterl. serait, selon le temoignage
de Lord Strangford, le seul complet que l'on connût."—Brunet.
The above precious and rare volume was printed in the Island of Wisingö,
North Sweden, at the press founded by Count P. Brahe in 1667. All the works
issued thence are rare, some (amongst which may be reckoned the Konunga
Sagur) more so than others, on account of the small number of copies printed.—
See Cotton, Typog. Gazett.
The only note of the sale of the book I can find is, besides the Heber copy, the
Raetzel copy in Tross's catalogue of 1856, wanting, equally with my copy, the
"convenientiae legum Wisigothorum, etc."
- COLLATION: Half-title, title, preface signed D. Gyldenstalpe, 4 pp., large
woodcut of the badge of the Seraphim Order, and text, 2 leaves, H. Grotii Förrel
på Göthernes Wanders och Langobarders Historia, 110 pp., the book itself, 523 pp.,
ending on SSS I, and a table of 4 leaves, being Sig. TTT. Several ancient MS
notes are added.
- 14520 HEIMSKRINGLA, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, translated
from the Icelandic of Snorro Sturleson by S. Laing, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,*
rare, £2. 10s 1844
- 14521 RICHARDSON (J.) om Svea och Göta Rikes Urgamla Frihet, utur
Heimskringla, sm. 4to. *bds. 2s 6d* Stockholm, 1758
- 14522 SNORRO STURLA, EDDA ISLANDORUM, A.C. 1215 *inscripta*, ed. *Islandice,*
Dan. et Lat. cum notis, P. J. Resen, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to.
FIRST EDITION, *good copy in calf, rare, £2.* Havn. 1665
At the end are two parts often wanting of the Edda Sæmunda: Haava-
maal, cum app. Runa Capitule, et Woluspa, *Island. et Lat. ed. Resen, cum notis*
G. Andreae, 1665.

- 14523 SNORRA EDDA, de Yfverborna Atlingars Edda, nu första gangen på Svenska öfversatt, jämte et företal af J. Göransson, *Islandsk, Svensk och Latinsk*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Upsala*, 1746
- 14524 SNORRA-EDDA, ásamt Skaldu og darmed fylgjandi Ritgjörðum, utgefin af Rask, *Icelandic and Swedish with notes*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 20s *Stockholm*, 1818-19
- 14525 SNORRONIS STURLÆI Edda, *Islandice cum versione Latina*, edidit J. Sigurthsson, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, 36s *Hafnia*, 1848
- 14526 SNORRA EDDA, eda Gylfaginning, Skaldskaparmal og Hattatal, utgefin af S. Egilssyni, 8vo. *all in Icelandic, sd.* 3s 6d *Reykjavik*, 1848
- 14527 SNORRE STURLESONS Edda, samt Skalda, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Stockholm*, 1819
- 14528 SNORRI STURLUSON'S Prose or younger Edda, in *English*, by G. W. Dasent, 8vo. *neatly hf. bd.* 7s *Stockholm*, 1842
- 14529 SOCIETATIS HAFNIENSIS bonis Artibus promovendis deditae Scripta in latinum conversa, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d *Hafnia*, 1745-7
Specimen of Contents: de Linguae Danicae fati et conditione—Relatio de antiqua Bibliorum versione danica—Woldike, Meletema de linguae Groenlandicae origine.
- 14530 SÖDERBERG (D.) Vägledare i Wisby Ruiner, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6 *Wisby*, 1845
- 14531 SOHLBERG'S Beskrifning öfver Domkyrkan i Westeras, 4to. *view and coloured plan of the Church, sd.* 3s 6d *Westeras*, 1834
- 14532 SPARFWENFELDT, Catalogus Impressorum et MSorum Hispanicis præsertim idiomatis, quibus Bibliothecam Stockholmensem adauxit, sm. 4to. *bds.* 5s *Stockholmia*, 1706
- 14533 SPEGEL (Archi-Biskop Haq.) Swenska Kyrkio Historia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, THICK PAPER, *the greater number of the leaves uncut, original calf binding, rare*, £2. 10s *Linköping*, 1708-7
Complete, having the supplement 'Skriftelige Bewis til Sw. Kyrckio-Historien, etc. *Upsala*, *Werner*, 1716,' first edition.
A beautiful copy of the first edition of the chief work of Archbishop Spegel, a man who was in great favour with Charles XI, and who united to profound erudition and linguistic knowledge, eloquence and a remarkable poetic genius. To him is due the revision of the Swedish liturgies and Bible. See *Nowv. Biog.*
- 14534 SPEGELS Poëtiska Skrifter, med Lefwerne Beskrifning, af Broocman, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Norrjöping*, 1745
Containing: Guds Werck och Hwila, thet Opna, Tilslutna och Aterwundna Paradiset, and other poems.
- 14535 SPEGEL (H.) Glossarium Sueo-Gothicum, eller Svensk Ordabook, sm. 4to. *very good copy in vellum*, 21s *Lund*, 1712
"The first Swedish Dictionary, a worthy forerunner to Ihre. The fervent zeal of Spegel for the improvement of his mother-tongue has borne good fruit."
- 14536 SPERLINGII (O.) de baptismo Ethnicorum, 18mo. *sd.* 2s *Havn.* 1700
Containing much information on Northern Mythology.
- 14537 ——— Boreas, ejusq. laudes, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Havn.* 1717
- 14538 STAGNELIUS (E. J.) Samlade Skrifter, pts. I-IX, 8vo. *sd.* 9s *Stockholm*, 1866-7
Finely printed edition of one of the most brilliant stars in the galaxy of Swedish poets.
- 14539 STEDINGK (Comte de, *Feld-Maréchal*) Mémoires posthumes, par le Gén. Comte de Björnstjerna, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1845
- 14540 STENBOCKS (Fält-Marskalkens Grefve Magni) Lefwerne, af S. S. Loenbom, 4 pts. in 3 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait and several plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1757-65
- 14541 STEPHENS (G.) Brittiska och Fransyska Handskrifterna uti Kongl. Bibliotheket i Stockholm, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *hf. calf neat*, 9s *Stockholm*, 1847

- 14542 STEPHENS (G.) *Old Engelske Digte* (2) *Dansk og Engelsk*, sm. 4to. *sd.*
2s 6d *Kjøbenhavn*, 1853
Contents: King Abgarus—Old English versified Homily.
- 14543 ——— *Two Leaves of Waldere's Lay*, from the originals with translation, etc. roy. 8vo. 4 *facsimiles*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Cheapinghaven*, 1860
- 14544 ——— *Ruthwell Cross*, Northumbria, from about A.D. 680, with its Runic verses by Cædmon, and Cædmon's complete Cross-Lay, "the Holy Rood, a dream," from a S. Eng. transcript of the 10th century, with translations, folio, 2 *large plates*, *sd.* 5s *Cheapinghaven*, 1866
- 14545 STEPHENS (George) *THE OLD NORTHERN RUNIC MONUMENTS* of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, Parts I and II, folio, (all published) containing pp. lxx and 1038, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver*, (pub. at £5.) *sd.* £4. *Cheapinghaven [Copenhagen]*, 1866-68
- The best and finest of all existing books upon a most interesting subject. The archæologist will prize it no less highly than the ethnologist, for it concerns both equally. Certain theories of race and language held by the author will not be acceptable to all students, but no one can fail to appreciate the thorough and scholarly manner in which the antiquarian and historical features of the work are developed. It is a repository of facts and monuments in which every one who studies the ancient history and civilization of Northern Europe will be obliged to seek for information. The linguistic portion of the volume, which the author calls "Old Northern Word-Row and Scandinavian Runic Word-List," occupies pp. 895-1019 in double columns.
- "It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the modern, as we can to Hickee's great Thesaurus as the old standard authority on Northern literature."—*The Athenæum*, London, Aug. 3, 1867.
- "The deep erudition displayed in this great work, and the splendour, variety, and artistic excellence of its illustrations, were unequalled anywhere."—*Journ. of the Histor. and Archæol. Association of Ireland*, April, 1869.
- "... Never before have these runes been investigated with a like amount of skill, care and judgment."—*The Reader*, London, Aug. 4, 1866.
- 14546 STEPHENSEN, *Island i det attende Aarhundrede*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s
Kjøbenhavn, 1808
- 14547 [STHALBERG (G.)] *History of the late Revolution in Sweden*, 1772, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1776
- 14548 STIERNHIELMII (Georgii) *Musæ Suethizantes: Sang-Budinnor*, sm. 4to. *clean sound copy, hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10s *Stockholm*, 1688
- Including the 'Hercules,' the masterpiece of Stjernhjelm, the Father of Swedish Poetry, a man of varied accomplishments, in whom Swedish literature and science acknowledge a refiner and a pioneer.
- 14549 STIERNMAN (A. A.) *Aboa Literata, cum Virorum vitis, Academiæ historia, catalogo Cancellariorum, etc.* sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Holm. 1719
- 14550 ——— *Samling utaf atskilliga, tid efter annan, utkomna Kongliga Stadgar, Bref, och Förordningar angående RELIGION*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s
Stockholm, 1744
- 14551 ——— *Swea och Götha Höfdinga-Minne*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Stockholm, 1745
- 'En Chronologisk, Genealogisk, och Heraldisk Längd uppa Stäthallare, Gouverneur, Commandanter, etc. i Swerige och dess underliggande Land.'
- STIERNMAN—see under MATRIKLAR.
- 14552 STOCKHOLMENSIS BIBLIOTHECÆ *Regiæ historia*, auct. M. O. Celsio, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Holm.* 1751
- 14553 STOCKHOLMS *Tidning*, 1825-26, sm. 4to. 126 numbers, *bds.* 10s
Stockholm, 1825-6

A scarce collection of the Nos. from July 1825—Dec. 1826 of a newspaper which appeared twice a week, and contained numerous Historical Articles and Literary Information. A few words are deficient.

- 14554 PABAN (A. T.) Promenades dans Stockholm, Conducteur descriptif, 8vo. *large plan, and 5 pretty views, bds. 2s* Stockholm, 1842
- 14555 STÖVER (J. H.) Svenska Historia under den sista Frihetstiden, med Bihang, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf neat, 4s 6d* Stockholm, 1824
- 14556 STRELOW (H. N.) Guthilandiske Cronica, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. rare, 7s 6d* Kjöbingshaffn, 1633
- 14556*——— *large copy, sm. 4to. 1 or 2 leaves mended, no leaf of superscription, calf, 5s* 1633
 "Författaren är i de nyare saker til alla delar sa trovärdig, som nagon annan, och man finner at han haft äldre Skrifter at följa."
- 14557 STRINNHOLM (A. A.) Svenska Folkets Historia under Vasa Att, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds. 10s* Stockholm, 1819-21
- 14558 STRINNHOLM, Svenska Folkets Historia fran äldsta tider, Vols. I-IV, thick 8vo. *bds. 36s* Stockholm, 1834-52
 The work of one of the greatest modern historical scholars and students of Scandinavian History. The fourth volume brings the history down to 1319.
- 14559 STURTZENBECHER (M.) Ingeniör Lexikon, 8vo. *several plates of Machinery, Construction, Diagrams, etc. hf. calf neat, 2s* Stockholm, 1805
- 14560 SVANBERG, Observations météorologiques faites à Upsal, 1855-62, 4to. 3s 6d Upsal, 1866
 Since 1862, the Observations have been inserted in the 'Annales Météorologiques de Suède.'—*Preface.*
- 14561 SUANINGII (J. J.) Chronologia Danica, qua Judicium Cimbriæ et Gothiæ anni recensentur et Daniæ Regum tempora ad 1650 diriguntur, Res politicæ enumerantur, etc. sm. folio, *bds. 5s* Hafn. 1650
 ——— *see under MAGNI (Joh.)*
- 14562 SUCHTLEIN, Kriget emellan Sverige och Ryssland, roy. 8vo. *large map of Finland, sd. 5s* Stockholm, 1835
- 14563 SUECIA, sive de Suecorum dominiis, opibus, etc. 18mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1633
- 14564 SVEDENSTJERNA, Resa igenom England och Skottland, 1802-3, 8vo. *bds. 5s* Stockholm, 1804
 Containing observations by a practical Swede on British mining. The author also inspected all the principal factory towns.
- 14565 SVEDENSTIERNA och C. J. Lidbeck, Samlingar i Bergsvetenskapen, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates of Mining Machinery, Tables of Quantities, etc. hf. calf, 5s* Stockholm, 1806-7
- 14566 SUEONIS, Aggonis filii, primi Danici gentis historici, Opuscula, ed. Stephanus, 12mo. *hf. bd. calf, 3s 6d* Sorø, 1642
 Contents: Hist. Regum Daniæ, Leges Castrenses Canuti Magni Angliæ Reg., etc.
- 14567 SVENSKA Akademiens Handlingar; ifrån (första) År 1786 till 1803, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 10s* Stockholm, 1801-7
 Contains essays on Scandinavian languages and history, also some original poems.
- 14567*SVENSK BOTANIK utgifven af Palmstruch, Venus, Quensel, Billberg och Wahlenberg, 10 vols. 8vo. 720 *coloured plates, hf. bd. rare, £7. 10s* Stockholm, 1802-29
 A Magazine of Swedish Botany, commenced by leading Botanists of that country, and afterwards carried on by the "Konigl. Vetenskaps Academie." Presentation copy with autograph inscription by S. O. Lindberg to Mr. Wilson.
- 68 SVENSKA FORNSKRIFT SAELLSKAPETT: Samlingar, complete from the commencement in 1844 to 1862, 39 vols. or parts, 8vo. *a few facsimiles, sd. £2. 16s* Stockholm, 1844-62
 Specimen of CONTENTS: Ett Fornsvenskt Legendarium, 7 parts—Svenska Medeltidens Bibel-Arbeten, 6 parts—Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt, utgifven af Klemming—Heliga Birgittas Uppenbarelser, 7 parts, and reprints of Chronicles and Sagas.
- 14569 ETT FORNSVENSKT LEGENDARIUM, 7 thick parts, forming 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. *large fine paper, sd. 20s* 1847-58

- 14570 SVENSKA Medeltidens BIBEL ARBETEN, 6 parts, forming 2 thick vols roy. 8vo. *large fine paper*, *sd.* 10s 1848-55
- 14571 SVENSKA Foglarna med Text af Prof. Carl J. Sundevall, livraisons 1-21, oblong royal 4to. *plates* 1-84, *containing about 400 coloured figures of Birds*, *sd.* £2. 16s *Stockholm, Levertin and Sjöstedt*, 1856-75? This work is in course of publication.
- 14572 SVENSKT KONVERSATIONS-LEXIKON, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 36s *Stockholm, Berg.* 1845-52
A great authority on Swedish and Finnish subjects; also rich in Northern Biographies and Historical Articles. It is a valuable work.
- 14573 SVENSKA KYRKO HISTORIA: Skrifter och Handlingar til Uplysning i SWENSKA KYRKO och REFORMATIONENS Historien, (utgifven af Troil), 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 10s *Upsala*, 1790-1
- 14574 SVERIGE under Ulrica Elonora och Frederic I, eller ifrån 1718-1751, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s *Stockholm*, 1821
- 14575 SVERRIS Noregs Konungs Saga: Sverreri Historia, *Island. Dan. et Lat.* edid. Thorlacius et Werlauff, folio, FINE PAPER, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d *Havn.* 1813
- 14576 SUHM (P. F.) om de Nordiske Folks ældste Oprindelse, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1770
- 14577 ——— Historie over Folkenes Oprindelse i Almindelighed; om de Nordiske Folks ældste Oprindelse—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5s 1769-70
- 14578 ——— kritisk Historie af Danmark udi den hedenske Tid fra Odin til Gorm den Gamle, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *plate of coins, old calf neat*, 7s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1774-81
- 14579 SUHM Tabeller til den Critiske Historie af Danmark, folio, *nearly 100 genealogical, chronological, and synchronological tables, with text*, bds. 25s *Kjöbenh.* 1779
- 14580 SUHM Historie af Danmark fra de ældste Tider, Vols. I-XI, (til 1319), sm. 4to. *calf neat and hf. calf neat*, 25s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1782-1812
Three more volumes have since been published.
- 14581 SUHMIANA: en del utryckte Smaaskrifter, ved Nyerup, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Kjöb.* 1799
- 14582 SUNDELIUS (H. O.) Norrköpings Minne, thick 12mo. 7 *large plates of views and coins*, *hf. calf*, 5s *Norrköping*, 1798
- SWARTS—see Niger.
- 14583 [SWEDENBORG (E.)] de Cælo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno, ex auditis et visis, 4to. *hf. calf, very rare*, 20s 1758
- 14584 SWEDENBORG Visdomur Englanna um hina Guddomlegu Elsku og hina Speki, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d *Kaupmannahöfn*, 1869
A translation into Icelandic by J. A. Hjaltalin.
- 14585 SWEDBERG (Biskop J.) Schibboleth, Swenska Språkets Rycht och Rich-tighet, 1716—heders Förswar emot Hierne, 1719—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20s *Skara*, 1716-19
The Bishop of Skara, the father of the celebrated Swedenborg, was one of the first to study Swedish Orthography and it is with this subject, and the introduction of foreign words (of which a long list is given), punctuation, the translation of the Bible, etc. that the above work is concerned.
- 14586 SWEDISH ANTIQUITIES, 19 Tracts and Opuseula, in a 4to. parcel, 7s 6d 1688-1815
Contents: Bircherodii Palæstria, 1688; Skytte, om the Swenskes Ursprung; Sperling, de festo Juel; Sjöborg Nomenklatur för Nord. Fornlemningar, 1815; Norlin de festo Disano, 1742; Brehmer de Regalibus Regni Suco-Gothici, 1733; Upsalia Illustrata; etc.
- 14587 SWEDISH ANTIQUITIES: Frediani Uplands Kyrkiors Märckwärdigheter, 1725; Helsingius, de originibus prisæ gentis Varegorum, 1734; Biörner descriptio Gotunheimiæ, 1741; a 4to. parcel, 7s 6d 1725-41
- 14588 SWEDISH BELLES-LETTRES: a Collection of 6 vols. 8vo. *sd. and hf. calf*, and 15 Dissertations, etc. in a 4to. parcel, 7s 6d 1746-1854
Contents: Franzen Minnesteckningar, 1st. delen; Fries, Botaniska Utflygter,

2nd. Bandet, 1852; Atterbom, Svenska Siare och Skalde, 1841; Siljeström Afhandlingar i Fysiska Amnen, etc. 1854; Engzell Dalkarlarne Skaldstycke, 1786, etc.

- 4589 SWEDISH ENGRAVINGS: Borgholms Ruin, lithographierad af M. G. Anderskarsvärd, 13 *plates of fine Monuments, with text*, 1828-9—Lunds Dom- und Krafts-kyrka, 5 *views*—Konstnärs-Gillet Album utgifvet af W. Malm, 17 *engravings after Stück, Anderson, Lindholm, Staaff, Blommer, Lidegren, etc.*—Dessins, etc. des célèbre Maitres, qui se trouvent dans le Musée R. Suédois, 7 *leaves of text and 1 plate of the 1er livrn.*; and other plates—together a folio parcel, 7s

SÆC. XIX

- 14590 SWEDISH ECCLESIASTICAL FOUNDATIONS, a collection of pamphlets, tracts and Dissertations upon the topography, antiquities, and management of the Churches in Sweden, forming a Monasticon Suecanum, 21 pieces in a 4to. parcel, *many with plates, views, etc.* 25s

1723-1819

Treating of Roeskilde, Linköping, Riddarholm, Warnhem, Sko-Kloster, Lund, Stockholm, etc. including Lüdeke de ecclesia Teutonica et templo S. Gertrudis Stockh. præside Fant, 1791; Liefertz de templo Cathed. Lundensi, præside Sommelius, 151 pp. *view and plate*, 1755; diss. de origine Templorum, præside Agrell, 1744; diss. de orig. Ritum Ecclesiast. N. T. præside Bring, 1744; diss. de Encænisi Templorum, et de partibus Templorum Christianorum, præside Bring, 1745-46.

- 14591 SWEDISH EPISCOPATE, 5 tracts in a sm. 4to. parcel, 9s 1696-1767

Containing Testamentum Absolonis Archiep. Lund. 1696; de Sigfrido, primo Wexio. Episc. 1740; diss. de primatu, præ. Georg. 1766; de initiis Archiepiscopatus Lund. præ. Sommelius, 1767; de fatis Eskilli, præ. Sommelius, 1764.

- 14592 SWEDISH GEOGRAPHY and Topographical Antiquities, a curious collection, consisting chiefly of Academical Dissertations, a large 4to parcel, 12s

SÆCULI XVIII-XIX

Including: Wallin, Sigtuna, 1729; de Wikia, præ. Asp, 1735; de Verendia Smolandorum, præ. A. Celsius, 1743; de Norkopia, præ. P. Ekerman, 2 pts. *an elaborate Essay, with views, a map, plate of seals, and facsimile*, 1742-3; Sundler, de Nyopia, 3 parts, *with views and woodcuts*, 1735-39; Sommelius, urbis Lund descriptio, 1757; diminutio Aquæ Maris Balthici, 1757; de Stockholmia, 1724; Account of Sweden, 1717; etc.

- 14593 SWEDISH HISTORICAL AND ECONOMICAL TRACTS and Opuscula, an extensive collection, treating of the History, Antiquities, Coinage, Laws, Politics, Navy and Commerce of Sweden, and Biographies of Celebrities, a large 4to. parcel, 30s

SÆC. XVIII-XIX

These Pamphlets, of which a large number have been brought together in the above collection, elucidate many obscure or little-known points in Swedish History, give information which supplements many larger works, and contain small contributions to knowledge which, at some particular time indispensable to the student, could not then be possibly obtained.

Swedish Philology:

- 14594 SWEDISH Language and Dialects, a collection of tracts, vocabularies, dissertations, grammars, texts, etc. by Lenstrom, Hylten-Cavallius, Geijer, Ihre, Dieterich, a thick 4to. parcel, 10s SÆC. XVIII-XIX

- 14595 BRUNNMARK'S Swedish Grammar, with Exercises, by Wahlin, 12mo. bds. 1s 6d 1825

- 14596 ——— Swedish Grammar, 12mo. second edition, hf. bd. 2s 6d

Stockholm, 1826

- 14597 DAA'S Svenske Sprogs Grammatik, 16mo. sd. 1s 6d Christ. 1837

- 14598 DALIN (A. F.) Svensk Ordbog, öfver Svenska Spraket, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 20s, or hf. calf gilt, 28s Stockholm, 1850-55

The best modern Swedish Dictionary.

- 14599 ——— Svenska Handordbok, thick 12mo. a compendious Swedish Dictionary, cloth, 7s 6d Stockholm, 1868

Swedish Philology:

- 14601 DELÉN (C.) Engelskt och Svenskt Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*,
25s *Stockholm*, 1807
- 14602 DICTIONNAIRE François et Suédois, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1795
- 14603 ENGLISKE Wägwisaren for de Swenske, Ordsprak, etc. 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d
Stockholm, n. d. 1770?
- An English and Swedish Grammar, Proverbs, etc.
- 14604 FREYXELL (A.) Svensk Spraklära och litteraturens historia, sm. 8vo. *hf.*
bd. 1s 6d *Stockholm*, 1839
- 14605 GENLIS (M^dme de) Manuel du Voyageur, *Franc. Suédoise, Anglaise,*
et Allemande, sm. 8vo. *leather wrapper*, 2s *Norrköping*, 1807
- 14606 GRANBERG (P. A.) English and Swedish Pocket-Dictionary, extended
by Deleen, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d *Oerebro*, 1832
- 14607 HEINRICH Svenskt och Tyskt Lexicon, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Christianstad, 1814
- 14608 ——— Svenskt och Tyskt Lexicon, sm. 4to. 1550 pp. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Stockholm, 1828
- 14609 MAY (A.) Grammar of the Swedish Grammar, 8vo. *with MS. additions*,
bds. 3s *Stockholm*, n. d.
- 14610 ——— Swedish Grammar, 8vo *hf. calf*, 4s *Stockholm*, n. d.
- 14611 ——— English-Swedish Conversation, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Stockholm*, 1849
- 14612 ——— Lärobok i Engelska Spraket, med Läs- och Skrif-öfningar, 8vo.
hf. calf, 2s *Stockholm*, 1841
- 14612* ——— Exercises for Conversation in English and Swedish, 8vo. *hf. bd.*
2s n. d.
- 14613 SAHLSTEDT Grammaire Suédoise, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Stockholm*, 1769
- 14614 ——— Svensk och Latinsk Ordbok, 4to. *about* 800 pp. *with a Latin*
Index, *hf. calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1773
- 14615 SCHMITT's schwedische Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode, *with*
key, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Frankf.* 1861
- 14616 SERENIUS Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum, cum præfatione E.
Benzelii, *facsimile of a MS. of Ulphilas*, *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Hamburg*, 1734
- 14617 ——— English-Swedish Dictionary, with the signification of Words in
Swedish and Latin, 4to. *hf. vellum*, 5s; or *calf gilt*, 7s 6d
Harg and Stenbro, 1757
- 14618 VOCABULAIRE François-Suédois, et Suédois-François, 12mo. *calf*, 2s
Stockholm, 1773
- 14619 WESTE, DICTIONNAIRE Suédois-François, 4 stout vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s
Stockholm, 1795-1807
- 14620 ——— Svenskt och Fransyskt Lexicon, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
Stockholm, 1807
- 14621 WIDEGREN (G.) Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon, Swedish-English
Dictionary, thick 4to. 900 pp. *calf neat*; or *calf gilt*, 10s *Stockholm*, 1788
- 14622 SWEDISH MYTHOLOGY and ancient Heathen Superstitions, including
Lappish and Finnish, 14 tracts, a 4to. *parcel*, 20s 1707-1851
Containing: om Lapparnes Omvändelse 1773; Tornæus öfwer Torua och
Kemi Lappmarker, 1772; Oern, Beschreibung des Lapplandes, 1707; Arwidsson
(A. I.) Handlingar till Upplysning af Finlands Häfder, III delen, 1849; Arcto-
politans, de religione Fennorum, 1728; Hallenius de Borea-Fennia; Sarelius de
dialectis ling. Fennicæ, 1801; om Tull-Lindringama, 1851; Blakulle-Färderna,
1845; Nyerup, Ord-Bok öfwer Nord. Mythologien, 1815; de Magia litterata
Scandinavorum, Tympanum Schamanico-Lapponicum, Mythologia Scandinavica,
præside Sjöborg; de religione Armorum apud Suio-Gothos, præside Ihre, etc.
- 14623 SWEDISH PALEOGRAPHY, Rääf (L. F.) Bokstafs-former under Medeltiden
enligt Sveriges offentlig Handlingar, *an engraved sheet*, 6 feet by 14

inches, folded in royal 4to. giving facsimiles from MSS. of Swedish execution of the 12th to the 16th centuries, 2s 6d *Sec. XIX*

14623* SWEDISH Poetry and Novels, 9 vols. 8vo. *sd. a parcel, 7s 6d*

Contents: Torparen och hans Omgifning, en skildring ur Folklifvet, 2 vols. 1843—Runeberg (J. L.) Fänrik Stals Sägner, en Samling Sanger, I, 8vo. *with music*, 1849; a Danish translation of preceding, 1856—Böttiger, Ungdomsminnen, 1830—Braun (W. v.) Herr Börje, poetisk Kalender; Calle; 2 vols. 1843-51—Geijer (E. G.) Skaldestycken, 1835—Sanning och Dikt, 1854.

14624 SWEDISH PORTRAITS. Collection de Portraits des Suédois célèbres, gravés en taille-douce, 16mo. 12 *fine engravings, sd. rare, 20s*

Upsala, Swederus, 1778

Portraits of Linnæus, the Oxenstierna, Tessin, Ihre, Mennander, Dalin, etc.

14625 MARTIN (J. F.) Svenska Galeriet, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. 12 *portraits of celebrated Swedish men and women, with biographies, hf. calf, 7s 6d*

Stockholm, 1782

14626 SWEDISH ROYAL Academy of Science: Konglig Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar för åren 1823, 26 och 1832, in 5 vols.—Arsberättelser om Vetenskapernas Framsteg: Chemie och Physik, Astronomie, Zoologiska och Botaniska Arbeten, 1823 and 1832, 2 thick vols.—together 7 vols. 8vo. *plates of Natural History, Mathematics, bds. £2. 10s*

Stockholm, 1823-32

14627 SWEDISH THEOLOGY, a large and curious collection of dissertations, tracts, controversial pieces, historical opuscula, liturgical pamphlets, biblical expositions, etc. including Handlingar hörande till Prestmötet i Wexjö 1836, i Linköping, 1843, a thick 4to. *parcel, 10s*

Sæculi XVIII-XIX

14627a Svenska Historiska Noveller; Historiska Minnen från faderneslandet Forntid, Romantiska Skildringar, af G. H. Mellin, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. 850 *pp. hf. calf, 5s*

Stockholm, 1844-6

14627b Svenska Kikoreformationens Historia, af L. A. Anjou, 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*

Upsala, 1850-1

14627c Svenska Konungalängden, från och med Margaretha intill närvarande Tid, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 26 *plates, cloth, gilt edges 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1842-3*

Containing portraits and biographies of the Sovereigns of Sweden, and of some of the most celebrated persons, from the 14th to the 19th centuries.

14628 TAROK, 12mo. *a curious little book in Danish on 'Tarocco,' or the 'jeu des tarots,' sd. 5s* *s. l. e. a.*

14629 TEGEL (E. J.) Konung Erics den XIVdes Historia, som förtäljer de, emot Sweriges då warande Fiender, förda Krig, etc. utgifwen af Stiernman, sm. 4to. 2 *large portraits, bds. 5s*

Stockholm, 1751

14629*[TEGEL]. JÖRENSON (E.) GUSTAFFS I, Sweriges Konungs, HISTORIA, (1517-60), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *over 750 pp. and Indices, hf. calf, rare, £2.*

Stockholm, Reusner, 1622

This Chronicle embraces a most important epoch in Swedish History, including the Reformation, and possesses considerable value from the many valuable documents incorporated in it by the author. Erik Tegel, Jörensön, was Secretary to Charles IX. His principal historical works are the above and the History of Erik XIV. See *Warmholtz*.

14630 TEGNER (E.) smärre samlade Dikter; och Frithiofs Saga, *plate of Music*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*

Stockholm, 1839-40

14631 — Samlade Skrifter, (med Företal af C. W. Böttiger), 6 vols. 8vo. *Library Edition, portrait, hf. calf, £2. 2s*

Stockholm, 1847-9

14632 — Frithi of Saga, translated by Muckleston, small 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1862

14633 TERLONS Historiske Merkværdigheder, oversat ved Dellgast, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s*

Kjöbenh. 1753-4

Kongen af Frankrig overgivne, som en Rapport, om Underhandlingar ved de Danske, Svenske, og Pohlske Hoffer, 1656-61.

- 14634 TERSER (J. E.) *Sacra Chronologia*, sm. 8vo. vellum, 2s 6d Upsal. 1657
With tables and genealogies illustrating Swedish history.
- 14635 TERSERI (J. E. *Episcopi Aboënsis*) *Förklaring öfwer Catechismum*, eller the sex war christlige läras hufvudstycken, thick 18mo. Abo, 1663—Emporagrii (E. G. *Biskop i Strengnäs*) *Catechesens enfaldige Förklarning*, medh Böner, *Strengnäs*, 1669—in 1 thick vol. 12mo. vellum, 25s 1663-69
- These two books are excessively rare, both having been rigorously suppressed and confiscated. Bishop Terser, one of the most celebrated men of his time, by his zeal for retrenching the crown lands, his wish to depose Christina, and still more, his efforts to unite the Swedish Church with the Calvinists, had made himself many enemies. His work on the Catechism, in which he denies the efficacy of the Justification by Faith alone, and shows much toleration towards several Protestant sects, made an opportunity which was promptly seized on, to effect his disgrace and removal from the bishoprick. The title-page is reprinted.
- That woman should be reckoned as part of a man's chattels, and a valuable addition to one's personal estate, was the opinion expressed by Bishop Emporagrius in his explanation of the 12 Commandments. This gave great offence to the Queen Mother, and causes the book to be very scarce.
- 14636 TESSIN (C. G. Comte de) *Catalogue de la Vente de sa Bibliothèque*, sm. 4to. hf. calf, 5s Stockholm, 1771
Containing over 3,500 Articles, classified. The contents of Periodicals and Transactions are given.
- 14637 TESSIN och Tessiniana, *Biographie*, 8vo. calf, 2s 6d Stockholm, 1819
Med anecdoter etc. utur Grefve C. G. Tessins egenhändiga Manuscripter.
- 14638 THAM (P.) *Göthiska Monumenter*, 4to. 19 plates of views of Stone Monuments, Circles, Runes, curious Figure Writing, etc. with descriptions, hf. calf, 5s ib. 1794
- 14639 ——— *Förbättring af Ordaförstandet i var äldsta Nordiska Historia*, 4to. view and plate of a Runic Inscription, hf. calf, 2s 6d ib. 1817
- 14640 THAM *Resa ifran Westergöthland til Stockholm 1796-97*, 4to. 7 plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d ib. 1797
- 14641 ——— *Anmärkningar i anledning af Müllers Afhandling om Guldhornen*, 4to. plate and woodcuts of Runic Inscriptions and Monuments, sewed, 5s ib. 1817
- 14641* THEATERSTYCKEN, 17 pieces by Jolin (5), Hedberg (6), etc. sm. 8vo. sd. a large parcel, 7s 6d ib. 1850-60
The other authors are Beskow (1), Blanche (2), Börjesson (2), etc.
- 14642 THEINER, *Schweden und seine Stellung zum heiligen Stuhl, unter Johann III, Sigismund III und Karl IX*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s Augsburg, 1838
- 14643 THEOPHILUS in *Icelandic, Low German*, and other tongues (with a sketch of the literary history of the legend, and an Icelandic-English Glossary), by Dasent, 8vo. facsimile of MSS. bds. 3s 6d Stockholm, 1845
- 14644 ——— the same, 8vo. printed on tinted paper, hf. bd. 3s 6d London, 1845
- 14645 THIELE (J. M.) *Danmarks Folkesagn*, 2 vols. with Indexes—Vol. III, danske Almues overtroiske Meninger—together 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 10s Kjöbenhavn, 1843-60
- 14646 THOMÆUS, *Christna Kyrkans historia uti Swerige*, 8vo. morocco, 3s 6d Örebro, 1817
- 14647 THOMÆUS (J. J.) *Skandinaviens Kyrko-Häfder, fran de äldsta till närvarande tider* (1838), 2 thick vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 7s 6d Christianstad, 1835-8
- 14648 [THOMSEN (G.)] on Nationality and Language in Duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Copenhagen, 1848
An ably-written work by a patriotic Dane, who analyses the Folk-Lore, and Customs, and ascribes a Danish origin and character to the people.

- 14649 THORKELIN, *Diplomatarium Arna-Magnæanum*, exhibens monumenta historiam juraque Daniæ, Norvegiæ, illustrantia, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with 19 plates of facsimiles of ancient Seals and Charters, hf. morocco*, 18s *Havn. 1786*
- 14650 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat, from the Marquis of Hastings' Library*, 25s *1786*
- 14651 THORSEN, Danske Runemindesmærker forklarede: I, Runemindesmærkerne i Slesvig, (*all unpublished*), impl. 8vo. *illustrated with plates (some in gold), facsimiles and woodcuts of Runic Inscriptions, Coins, Ornaments, and other Antiquities, a very handsomely prepared volume*, bds. 25s *Kjöb. 1864*
- 14652 THORSTENS Viikings-Sons Saga, *Islandsk och Svensk*, uthsatt af J. J. Reenhielm, 12mo. *stained, two leaves wanting, hf. bd. 4s 6d* *Upsalæ, 1680*
 Very rare first edition, with copious Latin notes.
- 14653 THURAH (L. de) le Vitruve Danois, contenant les plans, les élévations et les profils des principaux Batiments de Danemarck, *text in Danish, French and German*, 2 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and plates, fine copy in old calf neat*, £5. *Kopenhagen, 1746-9*
 A work rarely met with, illustrated by two hundred and eighty-one large plates depicting views, sections, plans, and details of the chief buildings in Denmark, including a copious account of the Architecture of Copenhagen. Views of streets and public places, gardens, and country houses are also given, together with engravings of ornamental objects, sculptures, etc.
- 14654 THURAH VITRUE DANOIS, 2 vols. royal folio, 279 plates, *old calf gilt*, £2. 16s *1746-9*
- 14655 THURAH (L. de) Hafnia Hodierna, description circonstantiée de Copenhague et de toutes les choses que renferme cette grande ville, 4to. 110 *views of the Palaces, Public Buildings, and principal Mansions, with descriptions in Danish, French, and German*, bds. RARE, 36s *Kiöbenhavn, 1748*
- 14656 [THURAH] Beskrivelse over den Æ BORNHOLM, og Christiansøe, 30 plates, 1756; Beskrivelse af Æen Samsøe, 4 plates and a chart, 1758 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *numerous views of places and Buildings, Runic Monuments, Seals, etc. hf. bd. 18s* *Kjöbenhavn, 1756-58*
 In a MS. note the authorship of the above is ascribed to Thurah.
- 14657 THYSELIOUS, Handlingar rörande Svenska Kyrkans och Läroverkens Historia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *roan*, 4s *Oerebro, 1839-41*
- 14658 TIBELL (G. W. af) Seraphimer Ordens Historia, 1285-1748, 4to. boards, 2s 6d *Stockholm, 1826*
- 14659 TIDEBOKEN (den Svenska), Var Fru Tider, Helge And's Tider, Helge Kors Tider, Sju Psalmerna och Litanian, Gudelige Böner, large 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* *Stockholm, 1854*
 Facsimile edition with woodcuts of the excessively rare Swedish Horæ, printed at Upsala, ca. 1525.
- 14660 TIDSSKRIFT (Norsk) for Videnskab og Litteratur. udgivet af Lange Vol. I and II. and of III parts 1-3, *Christiania*, 1847-9—Tidskrift för Litteratur utgiven af Bergstedt, *Upsala*, 1851; together 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, and 3 parts *sd. 7s 6d*
- 14661 TOPOGRAFISKA och Statistiska Uppgifter om Upsala, Oerebro, Westeras, Skaraborgs och Halmstands Län, 5 vols. *sd. 2s* *Stockholm, 1842-50*
- 14662 TORFÆUS Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 4s *Hafn. 1702*

- 14663 **TORFÆI HISTORIA RERUM NORVEGICARUM:** in quâ præter Norvegiæ descriptionem, primordia gentis, instituta, mores, incrementa, genealogia, chronologia, etc. continentur, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *Chronological Tables, old calf, 30s* *Hafn. 1711*
- 14664 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *sized paper, calf, £2.* 1711
- 14665 ——— the same, FINE AND LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *vellum, £3.* 1711
- In Denmark and Sweden the great work of Torfæus is held in the very highest esteem, and it is so scarce there, that it can only be found in Public Libraries.
- 14666 **TORFÆUS (T.) Historisk Beretning om Indbyggernes Bedrifter paa Føøerne,** sm. 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Kjøbenh. 1770*
- 14667 **TRAVELS** through Denmark in the retinue of the English Envoy, 1702, 8vo. *map, calf, 2s 6d* 1707
- 14668 **TRENCHIER-BOK,** high 18mo. *curious woodcuts, calf, rare, 20s* *Stockh. 1725*
A scarce Swedish Cookery-Book, uniting with it a Northern 'Joe Miller,' that is '135 curieuse Bord- och Lefwer- Rijn, jämte Konst- och Under-Bok, fulle af Trolleri, och Skrif-Konst.' At the end is a woodcut of a magic lantern.
- 14669 **TRIGONOMETRIA Plana,** Intedning til, 12mo. *plates, hf. calf, 2s* *Stockholm, 1749*
- 14670 **TROIL, Resa til ISLAND, 1772,** 8vo. *map and 12 plates of Costume, Píngal's Cave, other basalt formations, the Geyser, etc. hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Upsala, 1777*
- 14671 **TRONDHJEM.** Constitutio particularis Parochianis Dioeceseos Niderosiensis alias Reformationis, nomine quæ cluit Obsequii Jus, à sacris ruralibus Ministris exigendi in se transmovit, Niderosie: Calend: 1589, 8vo. *MS. old calf neat, 7s 6d* *(ca. 1720)*
- 14672 **TRONDHIEMSKKE (det) SELSKABS SKRIFTER,** from the beginning in 1761 to 1774, being Vols. I-V, in 3 vols. thick 12mo. 60 *plates of BIRDS, FISHES, INSECTS, etc. calf, rare, 20s* *Kjøbenhavn, 1761-74*
This work consists of a number of pamphlets on Natural History, Geography, Philology, History, etc. by the members of the first Literary Society established in Norway; if not the earliest in the Danish language. The fifth volume was issued under the title of 'Det Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter.'
- 14673 **TRONDHJEM.** Aslak Bolts Jordebog, fortegnelse over Jordegods og andre Herligheder tilhørende Erkebiskopsstolen i Nidaros, 1432-49, udgivet af Munch, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Christiania, 1852*
- 14673* **THRØNDSHEIM'S Cathedral,** Throndhjems Domkirke, text in *English and Norwegian*, by P. A. MUNCH and H. E. SCHIRMER, impl. folio, 31 *plates engraved by Le Keux, and numerous woodcuts, neatly hf. bd. very rare, £5. 5s* *Christiania, 1859*
A valuable and exhaustive Monograph, published by the Norwegian Government. Only a small number of copies were printed. The Cathedral is the most interesting ecclesiastical structure now existing in Norway, not only on account of its ancient splendour and rich historical associations, but also because it was the centre of Christianity in the country. The History is traced in the text of the accomplished Munch, who further supplies explanations of the engravings. The plates consist of views and copious details, and depict most minutely the various beauties of the building.
- 14674 **TULLBERG, Svensk Spraklära,** 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Lund, 1836*
- 14675 **TUNELDS (E.) Geografi öfver Sverige,** 3 vols. in 4, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1828-32*
- 14676 **TWET, Tilökningar af Herr Hyphoffs Swänska Historia,** 12mo. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* *Upsala, 1755*
- 14677 **UGGLA (C. H.) Svea-Rikes Rads-Längd,** 8 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* *Stockholm, och Norrköping, 1791-93*
Första Afdelningen, Rad des Uphof, Ambeten, Tidehvarf, och Oden; 2 Afd. om Rikets Jarlar; 3-8 Afd. Förteckning pa de Rads-Herrar ifran Rad-Kammarens Uphof 1276 til 1789.

- 14678 ULFELD (le Comte, *Grand Maître de Danemarc*) et Eleonore sa femme, nouvelle historique, 18mo. *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1678
- Upsala.
14679 KORT Berättelse af de Upsala Stad, narrow 12mo. *plates*, *hf. bd.* 3s 6d
Upsala, 1703-4
- 14680 CATALOGUS librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Academiæ Upsaliensis, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Upsaliæ*, 1814
Containing a general Alphabet, and a copious descriptive Index classified under Subjects, with an Appendix of old and rare Italian, French, German, Swedish, etc. Music. It was prepared by Aurivillius.
- 14681 ARSSKRIFT af Vetenskaps-Societaten i Upsala, 1sta och 2ndra Argängen, 2 vols. 8vo. *geometrical diagrams*, *sd.* 5s *Upsala*, 1860-1
- 14682 RELATION OM UPSALA CONCILIO som blef hallit och slutit anno 1593, sm. folio, *MS. on paper, being a transcript made by Riddarstierna in 1693 from the original minutes of the Council which established definitively the use of the Reformed Religion and the Confession of Augsburg*, *bds.* 21s 1593-1693
— see *Confessio Fidei*, 13913
- 14683 USSING (H.) Kirkeförfatningen i de kongelige danske Stater, med dens vigtigste Fordele og Mangler samt muelige Forbedringer, 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Sorøe*, 1786-7
- 14684 VÄGVISARE genom Sveriges alla Provinser, och i Norrige och Finland, thick 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Stockh.* 1830
- 14685 VALENTINE and Orson. Namnlös och Valentin, en Medeltids-Roman, utgifven af G. E. Klemming, 8vo. *THICK PAPER*, *hf. calf*, 10s *Stockholm*, 1846
First edition in Swedish, printed from MSS. of the 14th century, containing a version in prose. Added is the same Romance in Low-German rhyme, from 14th century MSS., and a history of other versions, forming Vol. III pt. 1 of the *Fornsk.-Sällskap. Saml.*
- 14686 VALLENSBECK (H. M.) Diarium metricum Latino-Danicum Obsidionis Havniensis, 1658-1660, sm. 4to. in Danish and Latin verse, with very curious woodcuts, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Havniæ*, 1660
- 14687 VASTOVII (J.) Vitis Aquilonia, seu VITÆ SANCTORUM qui Scandinaviam Magnam Arctoi Orbis peninsulam ac præsertim Regna Gothorum SUEONUMQUE olim rebus gestis illustrarunt, sm. folio, *engraved title and coat of arms, fine copy in old calf*, £4. 4s *Colon. Agripp.* 1623
A very rare book, important for early Ecclesiastical History. It embraces a period from 813-1525, and contains at the end 'Epistolæ Pontificum, Regibus, Ducibus, ac universo Clero Succiæ datæ, 1080-1370, (omitted in the 1708 edition) and a Notitia Monasteriorum.'
- 14688 VASTOVII Vitis Aquilonia, cum notis E. Benzellii, filii, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Upsal.* 1708
- 14689 VANDRING genom Dalarne, jemte Resa söderut, 8vo. 6 views by Unge, *bds.* 3s 6d *Stockholm*, 1829
- 14690 VERELIANA: O. Verelii varia opuscula, thick 12mo. *hf. vellum*, 5s *Lincopiæ*, 1730
Contents: Epistolæ, Conjectanea Tumult. Iter Cosmopolit., diss. de Hierarchia, etc. etc.
- 14691 VERELII (O.) Index linguæ veteris Scytho- Scandicæ sive Gothicæ, opera O. Rudbeckius editus, folio, *hf. vellum*, 10s *Upsal.* 1691
- 14692 — Notæ in Epistolam defensoriam J. Schefferi de situ et vocabulo Upsaliæ, folio, *bds.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1681
- 14693 — Manuductio ad Runographiam Scandicam antiquam recte intelligendam, *Danish and Latin*, folio, numerous woodcuts of Runic monuments, with translations of their inscriptions, *hf. bd.* 25s *ib.* 1675

- 14694 VERELII (O.) *Epitome Historiæ Suio-Gothicæ, et Gothorum res extra patriam gestæ*, edid. Rhyzelius et Schenberg, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. 5s*
Stockholm, 1730
- 14695 VERNER och SCHRÖDER, Upsala Domkyrka, med dess Märkvärdigheter, folio, 34 *engraved pp. of Text, and 30 plates of Views of the Cathedral and its Decorations, Furniture, Monuments, Bas-reliefs, etc.* *hf. calf, 28s*
Stockholm, 1826
- 14696 [VERTOT (L. D.)] *Histoire des Revolutions de Suède*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *map, hf. calf, 1s 6d*
Paris, 1695

View sin Sweden :

- 14697 SKJÖLDEBRAND (A. F.) *description des Cataractes et du canal de Trollhätta en Suède*, 4to. 12 *views engraved in bistre, sd. 7s 6d*
Stockholm, 1804
- 14698 SVERIGE framställt i Taflor, 23 parts, oblong royal 4to. *over 90 views of towns and cities, landscapes, sea-pieces, and romantic and fine scenery, drawn by Kierschou, C. S. Hallbeck, and others, sd. £2. 10s*
Göteborg, 1850-58
- A leaf of descriptive letter-press accompanies each plate in this fine work, the best modern pictorial representation of the rural beauties and antiquarian interest of Sweden.
- 14699 VIKINGA-SAGA—see Jomvikinga.
- 14700 VITTERHETS-ACADEMIENS Handlingar, 5 vols. 1755-88—Vitterhets, Historie, och Antiquitets Academiens Handlingar, 6 vols. 1789-1800—*together 11 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 25s*
Stockholm, 1755-1800
- 14701 VOYAGE (a new) to the North, containing an account of Norway, the Laplands, of Borandia, Siberia, Samojediä, Zembla, and Iseland; also the Customs of the Muscovites, small 8vo. *folding plate, old calf, 5s*
1706
- 14702 WALCH om Barnens Tro i Moder-Lifwet, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* Göteborg, 1735
- 14703 WALLIN (G. Suecus) de Sancta Genovefa Parisiorum et totius Regni Galliæ patrona, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, and 3 plates of Monastic Costume, old calf, 7s 6d*
Wittembergæ, 1723
- With tracts by Wallin bound up at the end.
- 14704 WALLIN (J.) Gothländiska Samlingar, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *plates of seals, etc. hf. bd. 7s 6d*
Stockholm, 1747-76
- Containing articles on Monasteries, Old Churches, Seals, Coats of Arms, Gothlands Belägenhet, Superintendenterne, Afwel, Förmoner, etc.
- 14705 WALLIN (J. A.) Vitterhets-Arbeten, 3 vols. or 7 pts. in 6, 8vo. *portrait, sd. 5s*
Stockholm, 1863-4
- Exceedingly well-printed library edition, with life of the author.
- 14706 WARMHOLTZ Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica, 15 vols. 8vo. *sd. 25s*
Stockholm och Upsala, 1782-1815
- 14707 ——— the same, 15 vols. in 5, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 36s*
1782-1815
- A critical account of Books, Tracts or Writings, either printed or manuscript, relating to the Geography, Natural History, Antiquities, Church, language and literature, of Sweden. It is divided into special periods, the most important Reigns, and several classes. As a bibliographical handbook it is a model to all others, from its copious biographical and historical notes, a part of which were contributed by Aurivillius, and the judgment displayed in their selection.
- 14708 WEINHOLD (K.) Altnordisches Leben, 8vo. *plate of Runic and other Alphabets, hf. calf, 6s*
Berlin, 1856
- 14709 WERLAUFF (E. C.) Efterretninger om det store Kong. Bibliothek i Kjöbenhavn, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1825
- 14710 ——— Monument over Kong Hans og Dronning Christina i St. Knuds Kirke i Odense, 4to. *view of the monument, and genealogical tables, bds. 2s 6d*
Kjöbenhavn, 1827

- 14711 WERWING (J.) Konungen Sigismund's och Carl den IXdes Historier, och Sweriges Rikes da warande oroliga tilstand, och med Danne-marck, Palen och Ryssland Krig, af des MS. utgifna, med Anmärckningar, Register, och Bilagor af Stiernman, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *2 large portraits, old calf gilt, 10s* *Stockholm, 1746-47*
 — see under CARL IX.
- 14712 WESSELS (J. H.) samtliga Skrivter (Digte, Fortællinger, og et Förgspil), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1817*
- 14713 WESTRIN (C. P.) Historia öfwer Namnkunniga, 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Stockholm, 1793*
 Almost exclusively a Biography of Learned Ladies (Lärda Fruntimmer.)
- 14713* WETENSKAPS-ACADEMIEN (K. Svenska) Bok-Samling, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1768-82*
 The second and largest part contains Swedish books exclusively.
- 14714 WEXTONIUS (M. O. *i.e.* *Gyllenstolpe*) Descriptio Sueciæ, Gothiæ Fenningiæ (Laponiæ Æsthiæ, Livoniæ, etc.) thick 16mo. *sd. 10s* *Aboæ, 1650*
 De Chorographia, Linguis, Antiquitatibus, Moribus, politica Administratione, etc.
- 14715 WEYLLE (C. O.) Glossarium juridicum Danico-Norvegicum: alle gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers Forklaring, som findis i de Skaanske, Sielanske, Judske, oc Norske Lowböger, saa oc Kon. Recesser, Gaards oc Söretttter, Mandatar, etc. med Norske Lows fulde Mening, oc de Faldsmaal oc Böder, 2 pts. in 1 vol. very sm. 4to. *frontispiece, 2 tables, 900 pp. old calf, 7s 6d* *Kjöbenhavn, 1652*
- 14716 WHITELOCKES (B.) Dag-Bok öfver dess Ambassade til Sverige aren 1653-54, ofversatt ifran Engelskan, stout 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d* *Upsala, 1777*
 Containing Anecdotes of Christina and Oxenstjerna.
- 14717 WHITELOCKE (Bulstrode) Journal of the Swedish Embassy, 1653-54, edited from the original MS. by Morton and Reeve, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *1855*
- 14718 WIDEKINDI (J.) Gustaff Adolphs den andres och Stores Historia och Lefwernes Beskrifning, 1611-1617, sm. folio, *engraved title, containing portrait, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Stockholm, 1691*
 "Första Deel," all published and suppressed.
- 14719 WIESELGREN (P.) de Claustris Suio-Gothicis, disquisitio historico-Ecclesiastica, 4to. *hf. calf, 6s* *Londini Gothorum, 1832*
- 14720 ——— Sveriges sköna Litteratur, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 36s* *Lund och Stockholm, 1833-49*
 A valuable history of Swedish literature, ancient and modern, illustrated with extracts, and divided as follows: Kyrkans Litteratur, with plate of Music, (sold separately 2nd edn. 1847, *hf. calf, 5s*) Statens Litteratur, Forn- och Medeltiden, Reformationen och den Protestantiska Ridderlightens tidehvarf, det Philosophiska Århundradet, det Politiska Århundradet, 1809-44.
- 14721 WISBY Siö-Rätt (then gambla) fordom pa Göthiska sammansatt, nu pa Svenska med Athskillnader uplagd af J. Hadorphius, folio, *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *Stockholm, 1689*
- 14722 WIKSTRÖM (J. E.) Stockholms Flora, med Inledning af Stockholms-Traktens Natur-Beskaffenet, I Delen, thick 8vo. *map, sd. 2s* *Stockholm, 1840*
- 14723 WILDE (J.) Sueciæ historia pragmatica, quæ vulgo Jus publicum dicitur, e legibus non scriptis et scriptis provincialibus et communibus, etc. deducta, sm. 4to. *old calf, Chancellor D'Agnesseau's copy, having his devices, the baton and shells, as tooling, 10s* *Holm. 1731*
- 14724 ——— the same, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, vellum, 12s; or *hf. red morocco, uncut, 15s* *1731*

- 14725 WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinensium, Theoderici Veronensis, ac NIPLUNGORUM, etc. *Island. Suec. et Latine*, edidit J. Peringskiöld, folio, *sized paper, genealogical tables, hf. bd. rare*, £2. 2s *Stockh.* 1715
- 14726 WILLATZEN (P. J.) Alt-isländische Volks-Balladen, und Heldenlieder der Färingar, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Bremen*, 1865
For the first time translated, with copious notes.
- 14727 WILSON'S (W. Rae) Travels, in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany, Netherlands, etc. thick 8vo. *numerous views, cloth*, 7s 6d 1826
- 14728 WINLOVH (P.) Spicilegium Aretoum, 16mo. *bds.* 2s *Hafn.* 1695
Relating especially to Language; also to Antiquities.
- 14729 Wisby. Klingwall (J. G.) Fornlemningar i Wisby, 2 pts. in 1 vol. oblong 4to. 11 *Architectural plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1823-24
- 14730 WITTINGH (F. L.) St. Jacobs Minne, sm. 4to. *large plan of Stockholm, and 4 views of the two Churches, hf. calf*, 10s *Stockholm*, 1771
"Berättelse om St. Jacobs och Johannis Församling i Stockholm," with Biographical Notes, etc., and "Berätt. om S. Jörans Hospital."
- 14731 WORMII ANTIQUITATES DANICÆ: Runica, seu Danica Litteratura Antiquissima, 1651—Specimen Lexici Runici, 1650—Danicorum Monumentorum libri sex, *plate of Horn and cuts*, 1643—Additamenta ad Monumenta Danica—Regum Daniæ series duplex, 1642, *very rare*—Fasti Danici, *woodcuts and portraits*, 1643—all in 1 vol. folio, FINE PAPER *copies, numerous plates and woodcuts of curious Scandinavian remains, inscriptions, etc. russia, fine copy*, £3. *Hafniæ*, 1642-51
The above pieces are the most important of the works of Olaus Wormius published in folio, and are individually very scarce, especially on Fine Paper.
- 14732 WORMII (O.) Antiquitates Danicæ: literatura Runica et append. lexicon Runicum-Latinum, collectum a M. Olavio, additamenta ad Monum. Dan. Fasti Danici, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *portrait and facsimiles of Runic inscriptions, vellum*, 30s *Hafniæ*, 1633-51
- 14733 WORMII Literatura Runica, et append. 1651; Lexicum, 1650; Additamenta ad Monumenta Dan.; de Aureo Christiani V Cornu, 2 *large plates of the Golden Horn*, 1641—in 1 vol. sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf*, 30s *Hafn.* 1641-51
- 14734 WORMII, Danicorum Monumentorum libri VI; Regum Daniæ series duplex et limitum inter Daniam et Sueciam descriptio; de aureo Christiani principis Cornu—in 1 vol. folio, *many woodcuts, including a large one of the Golden Horn, vellum*, 18s *Hafniæ*, 1642-4
- 14735 WORMII Monumenta Danica, Regum Daniæ series et limites inter Daniæ et Sueciæ, Fasti Danici,—1 vol. folio, *portrait and woodcuts, vellum*, 20s 1642-3
- 14736 WORMII, Fasti Danici, universam tempora computandi rationem antiquitus exhib. sm. folio, *curious engravings of Runic monuments, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Hafn.* 1643
- 14737 WORMII et ad eum doctorum Epistolæ, Argumenti, 2 vols. 12mo. *brilliant portrait, fine copy in old calf, gilt back, gilt edges*, 20s *Havniæ*, 1751
Specially illustrating Northern Languages and Antiquities.
- 14738 WORM (J.) Lexicon over danske, norske og islandske lærde Mænd, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *over 2200 pp. old calf gilt*, 15s *Helsingør*, 1771-84
"Containing much biographical, bibliographical, and literary information concerning Scandinavian authors, and those men who were more known for their scholarly labours than for the writings they left behind them."
- 14739 WORSÆ, Dänemarks Vorzeit durch Alterthümer und Grabhügel, 8vo. *woodcuts of Antiquities, sd.* 2s *Kopenhagen*, 1844
- 14740 ——— Minder om de Danske og Normændene i England, Skotland, og Irland, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, bds.* 6s 6d *Kjøbenhavn*, 1851

- 14741 WIJNBLAD, Beskrifning huru Allmogens Bygnader . . . [description of the Buildings of the Peasants, whether of Stone or of Wood], sm. 4to. 8 plates, bds. 3s 6d *Stockholm, 1766*
- 14742 XYLANDER, Geschichte des Swedischen Kriegs, 1808-9, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d *Berlin, 1825*

At the end is : Fornlemningar af Tycho Brahes Stjerneborg och Uranienborg, *Stockholm, 1824, with a plate.*

- 14743 ZEALAND. CATALOGUS Bibliothecæ Diocesæ Selandiæ, auct. Schmidt, 12mo. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Hafn. 1825*
- 14744 ZEILLER (M.) Regnorum Sueciæ, Gothiæ, Finlandiæ, Livoniæ, etc. descriptio, thick 16mo. engraved title-page, plates, old calf neat, 4s 6d *Amstel. 1656*

Including descriptio Bremensis ducatus, Pomeraniæ, et urbis Wismariæ. Containing many curious views and plans of towns, maps, etc.

3. LAPLAND AND FINLAND.

- 14745 ACTA Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ, Vol. I and II in 5 vols. 1842-7—Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro Flora et Fauna Fennica, part 1, 306 pp. being an appendix to the 'Acta,' 1848—together 6 vols. 4to. plates of Natural History, including one coloured plate of birds, Anatomy, etc. some coloured, sd. £4. *Helsingfors, 1842-48*
- 14746 ALTMANN (J.) Runen, finnischer Folkspoesie, Deutsch, 12mo sd. 1s 6d *Leipzig, 1856*
- 14747 **Armorial of Finland:** KAJANUS, Samling af Wapen för de Adelige Atter: Description des Armoiries des familles nobles du Grand-Duché de Finlande, royal 4to. 210 Coats of Arms and a TEXT of 204 pp. in Swedish and French, bds. £3. 8s *Helsingfors, 1840-43*

Bibles, Lapponic and Finnish.

- 14748 Biblia Lapponica. Tat Ajles Tjalog, the Old and New Testament in Lapponic, 3 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, hf. calf, neat, 35s *Hernösandesne, 1811*
- 14749 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, calf neat, £2. *Hernösandesne, 1811*
- 14750 LAPPONIC NEW TESTAMENT, Adde Testament, same Kiäli puoktetum, stout 12mo. FIRST EDITION, a slight wormhole, calf, 25s *Stockholm, 1755*
- FIRST EDITION of any portion of the Scriptures in Lapponic, prepared by Fjällström.
- 14751 ——— Adda Testament tate Ailes Tjalogest, sm. 8vo. calf, 2s 6d *Hernösandesne, 1811*
- 14752 Finnish Bible: Biblia Suomexi, Old and New Testament in Finnish, 2 parts in 1 vol. stout 4to. a few letters in the preface deficient, calf, 10s *Turusa, (Abo), 1758*
- "Version faite d'après Luther par H. Floridus."—Brunet.
- 14753 UUSI Testamenti, thick 12mo. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Turusa, 1775*
- 14754 UUSI Testamenti ja Psaltari (New Testament and Psalms), 8vo. hf. bd. 2s *Helsingissä, 1851*
- 14755 EURÉN (G. E.) Finsk Språklära, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s *Abo, 1849*
- 14756 FIELLSTRÖM (P.) Dictionarium Sueco-Lapponicum, 12mo. hf. calf, 5s *Stockholm, 1738*
- 14757 FINLANDS Rim-Krönika. MESSENTIUS om Finlands Handlingar, sm. 8vo. sd. 3s 6d *Abo, 1774*
- En Krönika om Inbyggarens Härkomst, Konungar, etc.
- 14758 GANANDRI (H.) Grammatica Lapponica, 12mo. calf neat, 5s *Holm. 1743*

- 14759 GANANDER (C.) *Mythologia Fennica*, sm. 4to. in Swedish, with a large number of extracts from Finnish Poems, hf. calf, rare, 21s Abo, 1789
Förklaring öfver Afgudar och Afgudinnor, forntidens märkelige Personer, Offer och Offer-Ställen, gamla Sedvänjor, Jättar, Troll, Skoggs- Sjö- och Bergs-Ran m.m., i de äldre Finska Troll-Rumor, Arvotuwet, etc.
- 14760 HANDLINGAR till upplysning af Finlands Häfder, utgifne af Arwidsson, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d 1846-8
- 14761 HERMELIN (S. G.) Beskrifning öfver Lappmarken och Vesterbotten, 4to. in 1 vol. maps, and views, bds. 7s 6d; or hf. calf, 10s
Stockholm, 1810
Contents: Orters Geografiska Bredd och Längd, af Hällström; Lappska Fjällens Höjd och Temperatur, af Wahlenberg; Mineral-Historia; Geografisk och Ekonomisk Beskrifning.
- 14762 HÖGSTRÖM (P.) Beskrifning öfver Lapmarker, 12mo. hf. bd. 7s 6d
Stockholm, (1750 ?)
Om Beskaffenhet, och des Inwanares Seder, Husholdning, Lefnadsart, m. m.
- 14763 IDMAN (N.) sur l'ancien peuple Finois, d'après les rapports du Finois avec le Grec, 12mo. bds. 5s
Strasbourg, 1778
- 14764 IHRE, Lexicon Lapponicum- Suec.- Latinum, cum Indice Suec.-Lapponico, neenon Grammatica Lapponica edd. Lindahl et Oehrling, 4to. hf. calf, 24s
Holm. 1780
- 14764* ——— the same, 4to. hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, 30s 1780
- 14765 JUSLENI Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Suecicum, sm. 4to. 567 pp. old calf, 20s.
Stockholm, 1745
- 14765* ——— the same, 4to. hf. morocco, uncut, 30s
- 14766 JUUSTEN (P. *Episcop. Aboënsis*) Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium, annotationibus et apparatu Monumentorum illustravit H. G. Porthan, sm. 4to. table, hf. calf, RARE, £2. 10s
Aboæ, 1799
- 14767 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, hf. calf, very rare, £4. 1799
A valuable Ecclesiastical History of Finland, to which are added copious notes by Porthan.
- 14768 KALEWALA, taikka Wanhoja Karjalan Runoja Suomen kansan muin-
osista ajoista, 2 vols. small 8vo. fine copy in russia, 27s
Helsingissä, 1835
- 14769 KALEWALA (le). Léouzon le Duc, la Finlande, son histoire, sa mythologie, et la traduction de sa grande épopée le Kalewala, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 12s
Paris, 1845
- 14770 LEEM (CAN.) de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque Lingua, Vita et Religione pristina, thick 4to. 101 very curious plates, old calf neat, very rare, £4. 4s
Kiöbenhavn, 1767
Text in Latin and Danish, with notes by J. E. Gunner, and a Supplement by E. J. Jessens, "de Finnorum, Lapponumque Norvegiæ. religione pagana." The plates contain curious illustrations of the Manners and Customs, Dress, Houses, Hunting, etc.
- LINDAHL et Oehrling, Lexicon Lapponicum—see IHRE
- 14771 LUTHERI uttjieb Catechismus, Finnish Catechism, 16mo. bds. 2s 6d
Upsalasne, 1761
- 14772 MARTINII Hodegus Finnicus, eller Finsk Wagwijsare, cum analysi grammatica, Latine et Suecice, stained, a few words deficient, folding table, 1689—Wallenii (G. A. F.) Swensk Grammatica, Abo, 1682—
2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 12s
Holm, 1689, et Abo, 1682
- 14773 PORTHAN (H. G.) Historia Bibliothecæ R. Academiæ Aboënsis, sm. 4to. plate, old Swedish gilt binding, 7s 6d
Aboæ, 1787
Including a detailed description of a number of MSS. and a catalogue of printed books.
- see Juusten

- 14774 REIN (G.) Statistische Darstellung des Gross- Fürstenthums Finnland, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Helsingfors, 1839*
 14775 RENVALLI Lexicon Linguae Finnicæ, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bottom corners water stained, £2. Aboæ, 1826*
 14775*RODE (F.) Optegnelser fra Finmarken, 1826-34, 8vo. *several maps, sd. 3s 6d Skien. 1842*
 14776 ROTHOVII (J. B. *Episc. Aboënsis*) Vita et Merita, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d Aboæ, (1796-) 1813*

Dissertations chiefly by J. M. a Tengström, in the Roy. Academy of Aboc.

- 14777 RUDBECKII (O.) Laponia Illustrata, small 4to. *engraved title, large folding woodcut and a very curious allegorical map, in the form of a man, and engraving of a bird, hf. vellum, 30s Upsalæ, 1701*
 The plates to this curious work are often wanting. No more was published; the rest of the MS. and most copies of this part being destroyed in the fire of Upsala in 1701-2.
 14778 SCHEFFER'S (J.) History of Lapland, and the Manners, Marriages, Conjurations, etc. of that people, sm. folio, *frontispiece, map and numerous curious woodcuts, hf. calf, 20s; or calf neat, 25s Oxford, 1674*

The ignorance concerning bibliography of many educated men, is shown in a striking manner by the fact that the late Dr. King used to inform his friends that his copy of Scheffer was unique, and worth £50., the volume not being in the British Museum.

- 14779 SCHEFFER'S Lapland, with Rudbeck's Lapland, translated, 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf, 7s 6d 1704*
 14780 SCHEFFER, Histoire de la Laponie, les mœurs, la Religion, la Magie, etc. des habitans, 4to. *map and curious plates, old calf, 10s Paris, 1678*
 14781 TORNAEUST *Bothn.* (Joh. J.) Manuale Lapponicum (Lapponic Psalter and Liturgy), stout 12mo. (sm. 8vo.) *hf. calf, £2. Stockholmis, 1648*
 14782 WAHLENBERG (G.) Flora Lapponica, thick 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d Berolini, 1812*
 14783 VOCABULARY: Latin-Swedish-German-Finnish, 12mo. *pp. 19-208, no title, hf. bd. 7s 6d (ca. 1750)*

"A literary curiosity," containing a large number of Finnish words classified.

- 14784 ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) Insecta Lapponica descripta, 4to *bds. 25s Lips. 1840*
 14785 LENCQUIST (C. E.) de Superstitione veterum Fennorum theoretica et practica, 2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. 15s *Aboæ, 1782*
 RARE. A valuable contribution to the study of Mythologies, which has now become so popular.
 14786 Opuscula Fennica: Spelling-Book, *Stockholmesne, 1779* — Book of Prayers, *Turusa, 1798* — Finnish and Swedish Spelling-book, *Hernöandesne, 1804* — Salamnius (M.) Ilo-Laulu Jesuxesta, etc. *a Finnish poem on the life of Jesus, Stockholm, 1787* — Ganander (C.) Uudempia Uloswalituita Satuja, etc. *Wasasa, 1784-5, curious pieces, 12mo. and 8vo. bds. 7s 6d 1779-1804*

BIBLIOTHECA EUROPÆO-ORIENTALIS:

A collection of Books relating to the
SLAVONIC COUNTRIES:

Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and Dalmatia; also to
HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, etc.

- 14787 ALEXANDRE Ier (Vie de) Empereur de Russie, suivie de Notices sur les Grands-Ducs Constantin Nicolas et Michel, 8vo. *portrait, bds. 2s 6d* Paris, 1826
- 14788 ANECDOTES Russes, lettres d'un Officier Allemand, écrites en 1762, tems du détronement de Pierre III, 16mo. *calf, 2s* Londres, 1764
- 14789 ANECDOTES of the Russian Empire, thick 8vo. *calf gilt, 3s 6d* 1784
- 14790 ANNUAIRE du Journal des MINES de RUSSIE, from the beginning in 1835 to 1842, 8 vols.—Introduction et Tableaux statistiques, 1 vol.; 9 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, sd. 30s* St. Pétersbourg, 1840-45
- 14790 ANTIQUITÉS DU BOSPHORE CIMMERIEN, conservées au Musée Imperial de l'Ermitage; 3 vols. impl. folio, *printed on thick vellum paper, 2 folding maps and 94 beautiful plates, mostly brilliantly illuminated in gold and colours, of Greek Vases, Bronzes, Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Iron Ornaments, Arms, Objects of Art, Terra Cottas, and Coins, with an historical and topographical introduction and descriptive text, in French and Russian, bds. uncut, £25.* St. Petersburg, 1854
- This splendid work, containing the representations and description of some Crimean relics of the Goldsmith's art, vases, &c., of the best Greek period, was intended as a present for princely personages, the public libraries, and art institutions of Europe. Only 200 copies were struck off by order of his Majesty the Emperor of Russia
- Vol. II. pp. 163-339 contain the (Greek) inscriptions, with a French and Russian translation by Stephani. The plates either in Lithography or Chromo are executed after the designs of R. Piccard and Solntzeff.
- 14791 ARCHÉOLOGIE DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE: publiée par ordre supérieur (de l'Empereur Nicolas); les titres en russe, 6 vols. in 4, impl. folio, 519 *finely coloured plates*, with 6 vols. in 1, 4to. of Text,—together 12 vols. in 5, *whole bound, green morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, a fine set, £85; or, unbound, £55.* Moscow, 1849-1853
- All the copies of this splendid work, printed at the expense of the Emperor of Russia, were given away as presents,—none remain. Each volume contains a table of contents in FRENCH.
- Ouvrage magnifique composé de 519 planches coloriées avec le plus grand soin, qui reproduisent avec exactitude de nombreux monuments de l'art byzantin, d'anciens costumes et des modèles de l'ornementation fort remarquables en usage aux 15 et 16 siècles. Ce livre somptueux n'a pas été mis en vente. Il se compose des parties suivantes: T. I. Saintes croix et ornements d'église.—T. II. Costumes des Tzars.—T. III. (en 2 parties.) Armes, armures, voitures, sellerie.—T. IV. Costumes et portraits des Tzars, Boyards, etc.—T. V. Coupes, aiguières et objets d'orfèvrerie.—VI. Monuments civils, religieux et meubles.
- 14792 BACMEISTER, Russische Bibliothek, Vol. XI, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *plates of Oriental Inscriptions, hf. bd. 3s 6d* St. Petersburg, 1787-9
- Including a copious general Index to the 11 vols.
- 14793 BANCKS (J.) History of the Life and Reign of Peter the Great, 12mo. *portrait, bd. 2s 6d* 1741

14794 BASILIDIS MAGNI (Joannis, *Moscoviæ Ducis*) Vita, ab Oderbornio conscripta, 12mo. *woodcut portrait on title, vellum, rare, £2.*

14795 BECKER (W. G. E.) Bergmaennische Reise durch Siebenbürgen und Ungarn, 2 parts in one vol. 12mo. 9 *plates, calf, 2s 6d*
Witebergæ, 1585

14796 BESKRIFNING om Rysslands Belägenhet, Gräntzor, Landskaper, Städer, Styrelse, Plägseder, etc. 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d*
Freyberg, 1815-16
Stockholm, 1706

Bibles:

14797 Old Slavonic. BIBLIA, ili Knigi Vetkhavo i Novavo Zavyeta, stout large 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d*
(? Moscow, about 1824)

The whole Bible in the old Slavonic or Church language.

14798 BIBLE and Testament, 1 stout vol. 4to. *calf neat, 12s*
s. l. e. a. (? Moskow, 1830)

14799 PSALTYR. The Psalms of David, arranged for liturgical use, in the *old Slavonic* language and Cyrillic character, 12mo. *one preliminary leaf supplied in MS. original stamped binding, VERY RARE, £5.*
(Kiev), 1642

14800 NOVYI ZAVYET, (New Testament), in *Church Slavonic*, large 8vo. *bound, 7s 6d*
Nyou Iork, 1866

14801 Bulgarian. NOVYI ZAVYET (New Testament), translated into *Bulgarian* from the Old Slavic, 8vo. *bd. 2s 6d Smurnya (Smyrna), 1850*

14802 Magyar. UJ TESTAMENTOM, Magyar fordította Karoli Gaspar, 16mo. *bd. 2s*
Pest, 1866

14803 Polish. BIBLIA SWIETA: to jest, Ksiegi Pisma Swietego starego y nowego Przymierza, etc. 3 parts in one vol. 8vo. *old morocco, gilt edges, £4.*
Amsterod. Chr. Conrad, 1660

A later edition of the renowned Radzivill Bible, the first Polish version for Protestants.

14804 NEW TESTAMENT: Nowy Testament pana naszego Jesuza Chrystusa, 8vo. *calf, 2s*
Berlin, 1810

14805 Rouman. Noul Testament a Domnului nostru Iisus Christos, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d*
Sankt Peterb. 1817

The Russian Bible Society's edition of the Moldo-Wallachian Testament.

14806 Russian. The Book of Psalms, 8vo. *calf gilt, 2s 6d*
St. Petersburg, 1822

14807 NOVYI ZAVYET (New Testament), in *Russian*, 12mo. *bound, 2s*
London, 1862

14808 Servian. NOVI ZAVJET preveo Vuk Karadzic, (New Testament), in *Croatian*, 8vo. *calf, 2s*
Pesti, 1873

14809 BJOERNER (E. J.) de Varegis, heroibus Scandianis et primis RUSSIE dynastis, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, bds, 7s 6d*
Holm. 1743

Schediasma historico-geographicum, with Vita Oddi Jaculatoris, in *Icelandic and Swedish* verse.

Bohemia.

14810 BALBINI (Bohuslai, S. J.) Vita S. Joannis Nepomuceni protomartyris, small 4to. 33 *fine plates of the Miracles worked by the Patron Saint of Bohemia, engraved by Pfeffel, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s*
Augustæ Vindel. 1730

A very pretty book of its kind.

14811 COREMANS (le Dr.) la Belgique et la Bohême, traditions, coutumes et idées populaires, 2 parts, large 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d*
Bruzelles, 1862-4

14812 GROHMANN (J. V.) Sagen aus Böhmen, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d*
Prag, 1863

14812*—— Aberglauben und Gebräuche aus Böhmen und Mähren, large 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d*
1864

- 14813 PUBITSCHKA'S (F.) Chronologische Geschichte Böhmens unter den Slaven: unter den ersten christlichen Herzogen, den ersten prager Bischöfen, und den Königen, bis 1618, 6 vols. in 10, 4to. *frontis-pieces, and several plates of seals, etc.* hf. bd. 7s 6d Prag, 1770-1801
- 14814 ——— the same, 6 vols. in 10, hf. calf neat, 10s 1770-81
A very low price for this standard History of Bohemia.
- 14815 REINSBERG-DÜRINGSFELD (O.) Fest-Calender aus Böhmen, zur Kenntniss des Volkslebens und Volksglaubens, 8vo. hf. morocco, 5s Wien, 1861
Containing ballads and other pieces of Czech poetry.
- 14816 VIRICHIUS (B.) Rerum Chomutovii anni hujus 1591 sub illustr. dn. G. Popelio Barone à Lobcovitz narratio, very small 4to. *large plate of a camp and council-meeting, vellum*, 20s Pragæ, (1591)
- 14817 Bohemian. GRAMMATICA linguæ Boemicæ, insertæ sunt Regulæ Orthographicæ Konstantii, with *Dialogues in Latin, Bohemian, and German*, 1715—Slowar Czesky, 1716—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. vellum, 5s Praze, 1716
- 14818 (BOXHORNII-ZUERI) Respublica Moscoviæ et Urbes, accedunt quædam latinè, nunquam antehac edita, 18mo. vellum, 2s Lugd. Bat. 1625
- 14819 BOUTOWSKY, Histoire de L'ORNEMENT RUSSE du Xe au XVe Siècle, d'après les Manuscrits, BOTH SERIES, containing 200 plates, one half of which are printed in GOLD AND COLOURS, containing representations in facsimile of upwards of 1300 Ornaments and Byzantine Art, with Descriptive Text by M. V. DE BOUTOWSKY, Directeur du Musée d'Art et d'Industrie de Moscou, 2 vols. impl. folio, hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edges gilt, (sells for £16.) £7. 7s Paris, 1870
- 14820 Bulgarian Popular Songs. Chansons populaires Bulgares inédites, *Bulgare et Français*, par Dozon, sm. 8vo. sd. 9s Paris, 1875
- 14821 CARD'S History of the Revolutions in Russia, with a review of the manners of the 16th and 17th centuries, thick 8vo. *portrait of Peter Alexiovitz, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1803
- 14822 CARLISLE (M. G.) Relation of three Embassies from his Sacred Majestie Charles II. to the Great Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and the King of Denmark, by the Earl of Carlisle in 1663-4, sm. 8vo. *portrait by Faithorne, bd.* 10s 1669
- 14823 CATHERINE II.—Instruction de Cathérine II. pour la Commission chargée de dresser le Projet d'un nouveau Code de Loix, in *Russian, Latin, German, and French*, 4to. hf. calf gilt, 4s St. Petersburg. 1770
- 14824 CASTÉRA (J.) Histoire de Catherine II. Impératrice de Russie, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d Paris, 1800
- 14825 MEMOIRES du Regne de CATHERINE, Imperatrice de la Russie, 12mo. *port. and 2 plans of campaigns, calf gilt*, 2s 6d Amst. 1728
- 14826 CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P.) Tableau de la Mer Baltique, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 5s Paris, 1812
- 14827 CHANTREAU, Travels in Russia, 1788-89, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bd.* 5s Perth, 1794
- 14828 CHATER (R. C.) The Burning of Moscow, a Poem, sm. 4to. bds. 2s 6d 1838
- 14829 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (Csse. de) Memoires sur l'Empereur Alexandre (J.) et la Cour de Russie, 8vo. calf, 2s 6d Paris, 1829
- 14830 C(BULL) (J.) Antient and Present State of Muscovy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map and portrait, calf*, 3s 6d 1698
An account of Russia under Peter the Great.

- 14831 D'ALMAGRO (Comte) sur les principales familles de la Russie, large 8vo. *bds. 5s* Paris, 1845
- 14832 DANIELOW (J.) Carte de la partie Européenne et Asiatique de l'Empire de Russie, ses chemins, routes, etc. 12 *large sheets, with Index, Vienne, 1812*—Sotzmann Carte de Suede et de Norvege, 2 *very large sheets, ib. 1812*—Gottholdt Karte von Dänemark, Berlin, 1898—all *on linen and in a roy. 4to. leather-covered case, 7s 6d*
- 14833 D'AUVERGNE, Histoire de l'Orthodoxie Russe, les persecutions exercées au nom de la foi orthodoxe, sm. 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1857
- 14834 DAVYDOV, Putevya Zapiski (Travelling Notes on the Ionian Islands, Greece, Asia Minor, and Turkey, *in Russian*), 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Sanktpeterburg, 1839-40
- 14835 DEMIDOFF (Anatole) Voyage dans la RUSSIE MÉRIDIONALE et de LA CRIMÉE, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécutée en 1839 par Demidoff, Sainson, Play, Rousseau, etc. 4 vols. royal 8vo. 65 *vignettes and 11 plates of Crania, and 2 folio Atlases, one being the ETHNOLOGICAL ALBUM of 100 lithographic plates, including Portraits, the other the NATURAL HISTORY ATLAS, containing 91 beautifully coloured plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, etc. and 4 maps—in all 6 vols. 4 royal 8vo. 1 royal folio, and 1 impl. folio, half calf, from the the Library of the Vicomte du Bus, £12. 12s* Paris, 1840-48
A valuable and interesting work: the Ethnological Atlas contains representations of the Inhabitants and Costumes of Hungary, Wallachia, Moldavia, Russia, and the Crimea. The plates of Natural History are most exquisitely coloured.
- 14836 DÉMIDOFF (A. de) Voyages Pittoresque et Archéologique en Russie, roy. folio, *title and 100 fine plates by Durand and Raffet, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4.* Paris, n. d. (1855-60)
Containing Views of places, monasteries, palaces, streets, theatres, fortresses, mosques, villages, churches, chapels, ports, statues, harbours, and numerous other public and private buildings in St. Petersburg, Novgorod, Moscow, Nijni-Novgorod, Vladimir, Kasan, Kostroma, Yaroslav, etc. and in Hamburg. Many examples of ancient Architecture are depicted.
- 14837 DILLON, Conquest of Siberia, and Muller's History of Transactions, Wars, and Commerce between Russia and China, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* 1843
- 14838 DOLGOROUKOW (Prince Pierre) la Verité sur la Russie, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Paris, 1860
- 14839 D'OSTAFIEVO, Trente Lettres d'un Vétéran russe de 1812 sur la Question d'Orient (1850), 8vo. *sd. 2s* Lausanne, 1855
- 14840 ESSAI Historique et Critique sur les Sectes Religieuses en Russie, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* Paris, 1859
- 14841 (FABER, Theodore) Bagatelles, Promenades d'un désœuvré dans la ville de S. Petersbourg, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1812
- 14842 FABRI, Moscovitarum juxta Mare Gluciale Religio, sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, rare and curious, 20s* Basil. Bebel. 1526
- 14843 FASTES (les) de la Pologne et de la Russie, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French calf neat, 7s 6d* Paris, 1770
- 14844 FAUX PIERRE III (le) la Vie et les Aventures du Rebelle Jemeljan Pugatschew, 8vo. *port. hf. bd. 5s* 1775
- 14846 FEZENSAC, Journal de la Compagne de Russie en 1812, 8vo. *sd. 1s* Paris, 1850
- 14847 (FIRKS) Etudes sur l'Avenir de Russe; le Militaire, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Berlin, 1860
- 14848 FISCHBACH's (F.) Südslavische Ornamente, 4to. 20 *coloured plates of Patterns of Embroidery and of Ornaments, 7s 6d* Hanau, 1872
With well written text of 28 pp. "Die Verbreitung und Cultur der Sü-Slaven," by FELIX LAY, dated Esseg, August, 1871.

- 14849 FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, *Bibliographia Palaeontologica Animalium*, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Mosquæ, 1834*
- 14850 ——— *Entomographie de la Russie: Lepidoptères* (being vol. V of the work), royal 4to. 18 *plates, representing nearly 80 coloured figures of BUTTERFLIES, sd. 24s* *Moscou, 1851*
- 14851 FLETCHER (G.) of the Russe Commonwealth, or Manner of Government by the Russe Emperour (commonly called the Emperor of Moskovia), with the manners and fashions of the people of that country, 12mo. *good copy, russia, £12. 12s*
Lond. by T. D. for T. Charde, 1591
 It is usually alleged, on the authority of Anthony Wood, that this work owes its great rarity to suppression; a statement the more likely to be true that Hakluyt and Purchas in reprinting it omitted all those portions which were hostile to the Russian Czar. Mr. Bond has ably shown how much greater was the communication between England and Russia at that time than is usually known, and what an interest was taken by the Muscovite sovereigns in the expression of English opinion.
- 14852 FORTIS (Abbé). *Travels into Dalmatia*, translated with Appendix, and considerable additions, with Observations on the Islands Cherso and Osero, 4to. *with 20 folding plates, calf, 12s* *1778*
Still a work of high authority.
- 14853 FRASER, *History of the War in BOSNIA*, during the years 1737, 38, and 39, from the Turkish, 8vo. *bds. 3s* *1839*
- 14854 FRENCH *Bulletins relating to the War in Russia*, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* *1813*
- 14855 GILBERT, *Russia Illustrated*, large 8vo. 25 *fine steel engravings (front. spotted) of Bridges, Fortresses, Churches, etc. cloth, 6s* *(ca. 1830)*
- 14856 GOLOVINE, *les Alliances de la Russie*, sm. 8vo. *sd. 1s* *Leipzig, 1861*
- 14857 GORDON (General Patrick) *Tagebuch während seiner Kriegsdienste unter den Schweden und Polen, 1655-61, und seines Aufenthaltes in Russland, 1661-1699, veröffentlicht durch Fürst Obolenski, und Posselt*, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, plans, facsimile, etc. hf. russia, 36s*
Moskau, etc. 1849-53
- 14858 GORDON (J.) *Sechs Jahre in Orenburg, Erlebnisse eines polnischen Strafsoldaten*, 12mo. *sd. 2s* *Dresden, 1864*
- 14859 HAMPDON's *History of the Northern War, 1812-15*, with an account of Moscow, description of the Cossacks, and anecdotes of the Emperors and Generals, 8vo. *port. calf, 3s 6d* *Newcastle, 1815*
- 14860 HAXTHAUSEN's *Russian Empire, its People, Institutions, and Resources*, translated by Farie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s* *1856*
- 14861 HEIDENSTEINII (Reinoldi) *de Bello Moscovitico Commentariorum lib. vi. sm. folio, vellum, rare, £4.* *Cracoviæ, 1584*
- 14862 HELMOLDI et ARNOLDI *Chronica Slavorum*, H. Bangertus notis illustravit, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, *nearly 600 pp. curious plate, fine copy in vellum, 7s 6d* *Lubeca, 1659*
"In quibus Res Slavicae et Saxonicae a tempore Caroli Magni usque ad Ottonem IV (1209) exponuntur."
- 14863 HERBERSTAIN (Sigismund, *Baro in*) *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii*, folio, *map and woodcuts, fine copy, hf. morocco, 32s* *Basil, 1551*
A relation by Paulus Jovius of an other embassy to Russia, was added to this edition. Contents:—Russiæ et Moscoviæ descriptio; De Religione; Chorographia; Itineraria in Moscoviam, etc.
- 14864 HERBERSTAIN, *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii et varia de religione, etc.* 16mo. *map, half calf, 20s* *Antverp. 1557*
Containing also P. Jovius de legatione Basilii Magni, and Vuernherus de admir. Hungariæ aquis.

- 14865 HERBERSTAIN. Gratae posteritati Sigismundus Liber Baro in Herberstain Neyperg et Guettenhag etc. Immunitate meritorum ergo donatus, actiones suas a puero ad annum vsq. aetatis suae septuagesimum quartum, folio, *with the woodcuts coloured throughout by an ancient hand, and thus additionally valuable for the details of costume, in the original stamped and ornamented hogskin binding, a presentation copy, £10.* *Viennae Austr., 1560*

This excessively rare volume contains the autobiography of the Baron de Herberstain, written when he was 72 years of age in 1558; completed and printed in 1560. There are five portraits of himself in different dresses of honour; and nine others of the Sovereigns of Europe whom he had served, or been sent to as ambassador.

- 14866 HERBINI (J.) Kijovienses Cryptæ, et emortua Græco-Ruthena corpora, 12mo. *engraved title, 2 large plans, and 4 very curious plates of Funerary Customs of the 11th century, vellum, 4s 6d* *Jena, 1775*

Add'd is 'Bachovius de Sepulcris, Cœmeteriis, etc. *Gotha, 1725,*' with numerous epitaphs.

- 14867 HERRMANN'S Geschichte des Russischen Reiches, 8vo. *sd. 2s* *Leipzig, 1843*

- 14868 HERZEN (A.) du Developpement des Idées Revolutionnaires en Russie, 12mo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Londres, 1853*

- 14869 (HERZEN) Polyernaya Zvyezda, 1855-56, izdav. Iskanderom, 2 vols. 8vo. *Prose and Poetry, sd. 10s* *London, 1857-58*

- 14869*—— Prervannye Razskazy (Stories) 8vo. *sd. 4s 6d* *ib. 1857*

- 14870 HORACEK (J.) Illustriertes Album zur Erinnerung an die Uebungsreise mit den Zöglingen der K. K. Marine-Akademie, 1868, mit Reiseskizzen und Plaudereien, 35 *large photographs, and text in an atlas 4to. portfolio, 10s* *Fiume, 1869*

Containing views of the most charming places in the Adriatic and Mediterranean, costume of Dalmatia, etc.

Hungary.

- 14870*DOGLIONI (G. N.) l' Ungheria, cose successe sino all' anno 1595, sm. 4to. *map, sd. 3s 6d* *Venetia, 1595*

- 14871 FESSLER'S Geschichte der Ungern und ihrer Landsassen, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 36s* *Leipzig, 1815-23*

The best History of Hungary.

- 14872 HISTOIRE de la guerre de Hongrie, 1716-18; la Guerre de 1737 entre Autriche et la Porte; Actes de la paix de Belgrade, 1739; 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. bd. 2s* *Vienne, 1788*

- 14873 HISTORICAL Description of the Conquest of the City of BUDA, the Capital of Hungary, by the Emperor Leopold I, sm. 4to. *hf. bound, 36s* *London, 1686*

- 14874 [LITTLETON (E.)] Observation upon the warre of Hungary, 4to. *sd. gilt top, 7s 6d* *1689*

Describing the actions of the Hungarian Protestants under Count Teckely, and their intrigues with the Turks, Sieges of Vienna, Buda, etc.

- 14875 PAGET, Hungary and Transylvania, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. plates, and numerous woodcuts, 7s 6d* *1839*

- 14876 SHIRLY'S (J.) History of the Wars of Hungary, or an account of the miseries of that kingdom, since it was invaded by Sultan Amurath to the Siege of Buda, 1684; Life of Cara Mustapha, commander of the Turkish Army at the Siege of Vienna, 1683—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *fine copy in calf gilt, 20s* *1685*

- 14877 WERBEUTZ (Steph. de) die Landts-Rechte und Gewohnheiten des Koenigreichs Hungarn, aus dem Lateinischen von Wagner, folio, *calf, scarce, 7s 6d* *Wienn, 1599*

The last three leaves of the Index in handwriting, otherwise a sound and clean copy.

- 14878 WINDISCH (G. v.) *Geographie von Ungarn*, 2 vols. 8vo. *large coloured map and plates, hf. calf, neat, 7s 6d* *Pressburg, 1780*

Hungarian or Magyar Language.

- 14879 EÖTVÖS, *Elbeszelesek* (a Novel, in *Hungarian*), 12mo. *sd. 2s* *Pest, 1859*
 14880 TOSIKÁ (Mikl.) *Regiebb és újabb novellák, in Magyar*, 4 vols. 12mo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Pest, 1862*
 14881 MARTON (J.) *practische Ungrische Sprachlehre, nebst Aufgaben, Uebungsstücken, Lesebuche, und Wörterbuche*, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Wien, 1840*
 14882 NEY's *ungarische Sprachlehre nach Ollendorff's Methode*, 10. Auflage, with Key, 2 parts 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Pest, 1868*
 14883 SAJNOVICS, *Demonstratio idioma Ungarorum et Lapponum idem esse*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds. 7s 6d* *Hafniae, 1770*
 This philological fact has surprised many.
 14884 SZALAY's *Ungarische Sprachlehre*, sm. 8vo. *bds. 1s 6d* *Pesth, 1831*
 14885 DER JETZIGE STAAT VON RUSSLAND ODER MOSCAU unter jetziger Czarischer Majestät, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* *Leipzig, 1724-17*
 A very interesting account of the early display of the Russian Power in Europe and Asia.
 14886 K. (Th. de) *la Russie et la Pologne, Esquisse historique*, 8vo. *hf. bound, 2s* *Berlin, 1834*
 14887 KEYSERLING (Alex Graf) und P. von Krusenstern, *wissenschaftliche Beobachtungen auf einer Reise in das Petschora-Land*, thick 4to. *woodcuts, sd. 5s* *St. Petersburg, 1846*
 Gives an account of the Geography, Geology, Fauna and Flora of the Petschora Land, situated in the east of European Russia.
 14888 KOHLII (J. P.) *Introductio in Historiam Literariam Slavorum*, sm. 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* *Altonavia, 1729*
 Historia versionum Slavonicarum Codicis Sacris, et Ephremi Syri, et duo sermones Ephremi de sacra cena.
 14889 KUPFFER, *Annuaire magnétique et météorologique du Corps des Ingénieurs des Mines de RUSSIE, année 1841*, in 2 thick vols. impl. 4to. *45 folding Meteorological Charts and plates of Mining Apparatus, sd. 25s* *St. Pétersbourg, 1843*
 14890 LABAUME, *Relation de la Campagne de Russie en 1812*, 8vo. *two large plans of Battles, hf. bd. 2s* *Paris, 1815*
 14891 LASITZKI (J.) *de Russorum, Muscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione, Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum et Funerum Ritu, et quædam de Livonia*, very sm. 4to. *limp vellum, 7s 6d* *Spiræ Nemetum, 1582*
 14892 LESUR, *Histoire des Kosaques*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* *Paris, 1814*
 14893 LETTERS from a Lady who resided some years in Russia, with historical notes, 12mo. *bd. 3s 6d* *1777*
 14894 LEVESQUE (P. C.) *Histoire de RUSSIE*, 4me édition, augmentée et publiée avec des Notes par Malte-Brun et Depping, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf, 20s; or, calf gilt, 30s* *Paris, 1812*

Livonia and Esthonia.

- 14895 LIVONIA, an Account of, with a Relation of the Rise, Progress and Decay of the Marian Teutonick Order, 8vo. *portraits of Dukes, calf, 5s* *1701*
 14896 DESCRIPTION de la Livonie, avec une relation de l'origine et de la decadence de l'Ordre Teutonique, 12mo. *portrait of Frederick William, Duke of Livonia, and map, calf, 3s 6d* *Utrecht, 1705*

- 14897 BRAKEL (T.) von der grawsamen Zerstörung in LIFLAND durch den Muscoviter vom 58 Jår her geschehenn, 12mo. *good copy in hf. calf, very rare, £2.* s. l. 1579

A curious and rare book in verse by a Livonian, a priest at Antwerp, where the book was probably printed.

- 14898 HUPEL (A. W.) Togographische Nachrichten von Lief- und Ehistland, 2 vols. Svo. *maps and plates of Costume, Agricultural Machinery, etc. hf. calf, 7s 6d* Riga, 1774-7

- 14899 KELCH (C.) Liefländische Historia, Kriegs- und Friedens-Geschichte Esth- Lief- und Lettlandes; von der Ehsten und Letten Heydenthum; von der Schwerd-Brüder und Marianischen Teutschen Ritter Ordens Anfang, Regierung und Untergang, etc. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, bds. 7s 6d* Revall, 1695

- 14900 PARROT (T. L. von) Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache, Abstammung, Geschichte, Mythologie, etc. der Liwen, Lätten, Besten und benachbarten Ostseevölker bis zur Einführung des Christenthums, 2 parts in 1 vol. Svo. *calf extra, gilt edges, with folio Ethnographical ATLAS, containing the Esthonian, Old Scandinavian, Gothic, Old Prussian, Romance, Finnish, Lapponic, Old Russian, Hungarian, etc. Languages in tabular form, map, hf. russia, 18s* Berlin, 1839

Besides the parallel lists in the Atlas, the second volume consists almost entirely of comparative vocabularies, containing the Celtic and many languages and dialects not mentioned in the Atlas.

Lithuania.

- 14901 DONALEITS Litauische Dichtungen, mit Glossar von Schleicher, large Svo. *sd. 6s* St. Petersburg, 1865

- 14902 PIETKIEWICZ (M.) la Lithuanie, et sa dernière insurrection, 12mo. *map, sd. 2s 6d* Bruxelles, 1832

- 14903 LITURGY and LECTONARY of the Greek Church, in old Slavonic, large folio, *printed in red and black within borders, with frontispiece, a fine volume in the original stamped binding, gilt sides and edges, £4.* Moscow, 1744

- 14904 LOMONOSSOFF (M.) Jahrbuch der Russischen Regenten, Svo. *portrait of Peter the Great, hf. bd. 1s 6d* Riga, 1771

MAGYAR—see HUNGARIAN.

- 14905 MANSTEIN. Memoirs of Russia, 1727-1744, the Wars of Russia with Turkey and Sweden, an account of the Empire, etc. translated from the original [inedited] MS. 4to. *numerous maps and plans of battles, sieges, etc. fine copy in old calf, 10s* 1770

The best book on Southern Russia and the Crimea.

Manuscripts (Russian).

- 14906 KNIGA GLEMAYA PROKHLADNUYI VERTOGRAD, ETC. Herbal and Materia Medica, with an account of Diseases and their treatment, in old Russian, Slavonic character, sm. 4to. *curious Manuscript on paper, with rubrics, hf. bd. lettered on the back* Tsvyetnik, £3. 16s about 1650

- 14907 OPREDLENIYA GEOMETRITCHESKAYA: Geometry and Trigonometry, in Russian, large folio, MS. on paper, with diagrams, tables, and rubrications, limp calf wrapper, £2. 10s Sec. xviii

Maps of Eastern Europe.

- 14908 BALTIC PILOT, published by Laurie and Whittle, 13 very large COLOURED maps, mounted on linen, in a royal 4to. calf case, morocco back, 7s 6d 1794-1800

Contents: Chart of the Baltic and Gulf of Finland; entrance to the Baltic,

the Sound, the two Belts; Chart of the Sound; the Cattegat; North Sea; Skager Rak; Leostoff and Yarmouth Roads; Smith's Knowl, Yarmouth; Mouth of the Thames and the Nore; Course of the Thames.

- 14909 BENEDICTI (H.) Carte von West-Galizien, 12 *large sheets, each 26 by 18 inches, on linen, in a royal 4to. calf covered case, 7s 6d* 1808
- 14910 HENELII (N.) Silesiographia, h. e. Silesiæ delineatio; ejusd. Breslographia, h. e. Vratislaviæ Silesiorum metropoleos delineatio; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *View of Breslau, vellum, 7s 6d* Francof. 1613
- 14911 LIPSZKY (J.) Repertorium locorum objectorumque in XII tabulis Hungariæ Slavoniæ, Croatiae et Transylvaniæ occurrentium, *Text, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. bds. uncut, and Atlas complete, with index and tables in 11 large sheets, on linen, in an impl. 4to. case, 25s* Budae, 1808-10
- The map rarely occurs. Added is an Atlas map, in 14 sheets, of Austria, 1815.
- 14912 MELLIN (L. A. Graf) Atlas de la Livonie, Atlas von Liefland, und Ehstland und der provinz Oesel, *title, general map, and 15 large coloured maps, mounted on linen, stained, folded in a royal 4to. calf covered case, 25s* Riga, 1798
- 14913 PASSY, *Map of Moravia and Austro-Silesia, 4 sheets, Brünn, 1810—*Zürner, l'Autriche interieure, ou carte de la Stirie, de la Carinthie, de la Carniolie, de Gorice, de Monfalcone, de Trieste, d'Istrie, de la Hongrie, de la Croatie, etc. *4 sheets, Vienne, s. a.—*Palma, Carta des provinces Illyriennes: la Bosnie, l'Herzegovine, le Monténegrin, etc. *4 sheets, Trieste, 1812—*Militaerische Uebersichts-Karte von Schlesien, *4 sheets, Wien, 1816—all on linen and in a royal 4to. leather-covered case, 7s 6d* 1810-16
- 14914 MAP of Russia in Europe, prepared by the Russian Government, in *Russian, size 4 ft. by 4 ft. mounted on canvas, in a sm. folio case, 5s* (St. Petersburg?) 1837
- 14915 SOTZMANN (D. F.) Topographisch-Militärische-Karte vom nördlichen Theil des Herzogthums Warschau, nebst dem Russischen District, *13 sheets out of 15, mounted on linen, stained, in a roy. 4to. leather-covered case, 7s 6d* Berlin, 1808
- 14916 MASIUS (H. G.) De Diis Obotritis, 12mo. *hf. calf, 5s* Hafn. 1688
- De Idolis Mecklenburgensium, et præcipue de Radegasto, accés. dissert. de Existentiæ Dæmonis, cum notis A. Borrichii.
- 14917 MASSA, Histoire des Guerres de la Moscovie (1601-10) publiée pour la première fois d'après le MS. Hollandais original de 1610, avec d'autres opuscules sur la Russie, par le Prince Michel Obolensky et le Dr. Van der Linde, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 20 fr.) *sewed, 8s* Bruxelles, 1610
- A French translation is given with Massa's Dutch text. The remainder of the book is in French.
- 14918 MAYERBERG (Aug. de) Voyage en Moscovie, 12mo. *calf, 5s* Leide, 1688
- 14919 MENZIKOFF, Prince, favori de Pierre le Grand, Memoires, 12mo. *bds. 1s 6d* 1819
- 14920 MEYERBERG (Aug. Freyherr von) Sammlung von Ansichten, Gebräuchen, Bildnissen, Trachten u. s. w. welche F. von Meyerberg, auf seiner Reise in Russland in 1661 und 1662 hat entwerfen lassen, oblong royal folio, *portrait of Count Romanzoff, title and 128 plates on 64, with short descriptions, sd. 36s* St. Petersburg, 1827
- This work has hitherto been very rare.

Mineralogical Society of Russia.

- 14921 VERHANDLUNGEN der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, from 1842 to 1858, in 11 vols. large 8vo. *with about 120 large maps (coloured) and plates, sd. £3. 16s* St. Petersburg, 1842-58

- 14922 RUSSISCH-KAISERLICHE Gesellschaft für Mineralogie: Schriften, Vol. I, complete in 2 thick vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 12s

St. Petersburg, 1842

Consists of complete works: Geschichte und wissenschaftliche Beschäftigungen Sr. Majestät Alexander I, 7 plates, 5 of which are coloured and heightened to represent the minerals in their natural state—Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen von St. Petersburg, 8 coloured maps and sections, also plates of views.

- 14923 KUTORGA (Dr. S.) Zwei Beiträge zur Geognosie und Palaeontologie Dorpats, 2 vols.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der organischen Ueberreste des Kupfersandsteins des Urals—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 24 plates, *sd.* 24s

St. Petersburg, 1835-8

- 14924 VERHANDLUNGEN der Mineralogischen Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg, for 1855-6, large 8vo. pp. 250, 8 maps and plates, and 18 woodcuts, *sd.* 7s

St. Petersburg, 1856

- 14925 MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY of the Russian Empire, several works and tracts in Russian, about 25 in number, 8vo. and large 8vo. several plates, *sd.* a cheap lot, 25s

St. Petersburg, 1829-42

- 14926 MORTON (E.) Travels in Russia, and a Residence in St. Petersburg and Odessa in 1827-29, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 5s

1830

- 14927 MOSCOU, avant et après l'Incendie, 8vo. *sd.* 2s

1814

- 14928 NARRATIVE of the Russian Expedition against the Turks in 1769, 8vo. plates, *sd.* 2s

1772

- 14929 NATCHALO-VETCHERNI, etc. (an ancient Slavonic Liturgy, in the Church language) stout 12mo. printed in black and red, in the original binding of bds. covered with stamped leather, VERY RARE, £4.

Moskva, 143 (1635)

It is not perhaps generally known that Russian books so old as this are extremely scarce, and eagerly snatched up by native buyers.

- 14930 NESTOR'S Altrussische Geschichte (bis 988) übersetzt von J. Müller, 12mo. with preface by Dobrowsky, *hf. bd.* 2s

Berlin, 1812

- 14931 PALLAS (P. S.) Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs, 3 vols. 8vo. a large number of plates of Natural History, Botany, etc. and Idols of the Kalmucks, Kirghizes, and others, *hf. calf neat,* 5s

Frankfurt, 1776-78

- 14932 PALLAS (P. S.) Flora Rossica, 2 vols. large folio, 101 coloured plates, *calf gilt, presentation copy from Prof. Pallas,* £4. 4s

Petropoli, 1784

The plates are most carefully coloured; the names are in Latin and Russian.

- 14933 PARAMYTHIA, or Original Anecdotes, collected in Russia, 12mo. bds. 2s

1821

- 14934 PAUL (R. B.) Journal of a Tour to Moscow in 1836, 12mo. plate, cloth, 2s 6d

1836

- 14934* PEOPLE (The) of Russia and the Policy of England, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d

1836

- 14935 PERRY'S (Capt. J.) State of Russia, in relation to the things done by the present Czar [Peter the Great], also an account of the Tartars, etc. 8vo. map, old calf, 7s 6d

1716

- 14936 HISTORY of PETER ALEXOWITZ (the Great) by a British Officer in the service of the Czar, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 7s 6d

1723

- 14937 PETER THE GREAT, Anecdotes of, 12mo. bds. 2s

1813

- 14938 PETER THE GREAT, Memoir of the Life of (by Barrow), 18mo. portrait, cloth, 2s

1832

- 14940 PIERRE LE GRAND, Journal de (écrit par lui-même) depuis 1698, jusqu'à la paix de Nystadt, traduit sur l'original russe, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf,* 5s

Londres, 1773

- 14941 PETREII (P.) Regni Muschovitici sciographia, 6 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, rare, £3.

Stockholm, 1615

Beskrifning och Crönika om Rydszland, med thes Furstendömers, Siögars, etc. Tilstand, Härkomst, Regemente, Gudztjenst, och Stadgar.

- 14942 PICTURES of SAINTS, Scenes from the Bible, and devotional subjects, 26 large engravings, folio size, most of them rudely coloured, bearing inscriptions in Russian and Old Slavonic, popular productions, such as ornament the walls of poor Russian houses, £5. about 1800-1830
- 14943 PINKERTON, Russia, its past and present state, and inhabitants, roy. 8vo. Svo. 8 coloured plates of the Sports, Costume and Manners of the People, bds. 10s 1833

Poland.

- 14944 ABBÉGÉ chronologique de l'Histoire de Pologne, 8vo. calf, 2s Varsovie, 1763
- 14945 AMAND de la CHAPELLE, Memoirs de Pologne, depuis 1733 jusqu'à 1737, 12mo. calf, 2s 6d 1739
- 14946 ANECDOTES (les) de Pologne, ou memoires secrets du regne de Jean Sobieski III, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 2s Amsterdam, 1619
- 14947 BOEHMIUS (M.) de interregnis regni Poloniae, 12mo. hf. calf, 5s Thorunii, (1733)
- 14948 BRUHL (Count, Prime Minister to the King of Poland) Life and Character, 12mo. 2s (ca. 1780)
- 14949 BURNETT (G.) View of the present State of Poland, 12mo. bds. 2s 6d 1807
- 14950 CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol de Ch.) Regni Poloniae Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. engraved title and portraits, calf, 35s Regiomonti, 1684

The plates consist of: page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 64, 2 large folding sheets of portraits of Kings, Queens, and Princes; p. 468, a map of Poland and Lithuania, p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 527, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa. The full number rarely found.

- 14951 COYER (Abbé) Histoire de Jean Sobieski, Roi de Pologne, 3 vols. in 2, portrait, Varsovie (Paris), 1716—Œuvres, 2 vols. Londres (Paris), 1765—together 5 vols. in 4, 12mo. beautifully bound in red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Derome, with the arms of a member of the French royal family, in gold on sides, £12. 12s 1761-5
- 14952 DALEBAC, Secret History of the Reign of John Sobieski the III. with Account of the Siege of Vienna, etc. from the French, 8vo. calf, 2s 6d 1700
- 14953 DLUGOSSI (J.) seu Longini Historiae Polonicae Libri XIII. cum præfatione Huyssen, 2 vols. folio, vellum, £2. 5s

Francof. et Lips. 1711-12

"Præmittitur præter Vitam Auctoris, etc. accedunt Vinc. Kadlubkonis hist. Polonica,—Stanisl. Sarnicii Annales de gestis Polonorum et Lituanorum, et descriptio vet. et novæ Poloniæ, Russiæ et Livoniæ,—Stanisl. Orichovii, Okszi, Annales Polon. cum. vita P. Knithæ."

- 14954 FLETCHER (J.) History of Poland, from the earliest period, with a narrative of recent events, 8vo. map and portrait of Czartoryski, cloth, 5s 1831
- 14955 GESCHICHTE der Polnischen Revolution vom Jahr 1794, und über die poln. Konstitution 1791, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. hf. calf, 5s. s.l. 1796
- 14956 HARRING (Harro) Poland under the Dominion of Russia, 8vo. bds. 2s 1831
- 14957 HARTKNOCH, Respublica Polonica et Dissertatio de Originibus Pomeranicis, thick 12mo. frontispiece, old calf, 7s 6d Francofurti, 1678
- 14958 HAUTEVILLE'S Account of Poland; a Geographical Description of the Country, the Manners of the Inhabitants, etc. 8vo. calf, 5s 1693

Poland—*continued.*

- 14959 HOSII (Stanislai *Episc. Varm.*) confutatio prolegomenon Brentii, quæ
P. P. Vergerius apud Polonos defendenda suscepit, 12mo.
calx, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1560
The Polish Prelate Hosius, "the Augustin of his age," occupies an important place in the Ecclesiastical history of Poland. He had an active share in obstructing the Reformation, and played a prominent part in the Council of Trent. In the above work he describes the progress of heresy amongst the Poles. He was known as the "God of the Poles," and earned for his creed the name of "La foi hosiennne."
Nouv. Biog. Univ.
- 14960 INSTRUCTIO circa judicia Sagarum, 18mo. *old calx*, 21s *Cracoviæ*, 1670
Legal Instructions how to act with Witches.
- 14961 JABLONSKI, Thorn affligée ou relation de ce qui s'est passé dans cette Ville depuis 1774 jusqu'à present, traduite par L. de Beausobre, 12mo. *portrait of the President of Thorn, and 2 plates*, *calx*, 10s
Amsterdam, 1726
- 14962 JABLONOWSKI (Prince) l'Empire des Sarmates, aujourd'hui Royaume de Pologne, 4to. *old calx*, 7s 6d *Nuremberg*, 1748
- 14963 KOBIERZYCKI (St.) de Luxu Romanorum commentarius, in quo Romanarum opum admiranda copia, Vestium splendor, Ædificiorum magnificentia, Conviviorum luxuriosi apparatus proponuntur, 8vo. *vellum*, 9s *Lovanii*, 1628
- 14964 KRASINSKI, the Polish Question and Panslavism, *port. and map*—Poland, its History, Constitution, Customs, etc. (*wants last few pages*) 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calx*, 2s 6d 1855
- 14965 LASZCICUS (J.) Clades Dantiscanorum, 1577, 12mo. *a beautiful copy, in bds. covered with part of a vellum MS.* 15s *Frankof.* 1578
In qua cause belli a Rege Polon. Stephano contra Gedanenses suscepti referuntur.
- 14966 LENGNICH's Polnische Geschichte, 1 vol.—Cromer's Beschreibung des Königreichs Polen, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 5s
Dantzic, 1741
- 14267 LETTERS on the Concert of Princes and the Dismemberment of Poland and France, first published in the *Morning Chronicle*, by a calm Observer, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1793
- 14968 LUBIENSKI (Stanislai *Episc. Plocensis*) Opera posthuma, Historica, historico-politica, Epistolæ et Orationes, folio, *portrait, vellum, rare*, 12s *Antwerp*, 1643
- 14969 LUBIENIECII (Stanislai) Historia Reformationis Polonicæ, 12mo. *cf.* 5s *Freistadii*, 1635
- 14970 ORICHOVII (Stanislai, *Rorolani*) Chimaera sive de Stancari funesta Regno Poloniae Secta, 12mo. *vellum*, 3s 6d *Colonica*, 1563
Extremely rare and of importance for the ecclesiastical history of Poland. No folding woodcut.
- 14971 PIE Docendi pieque Studendi ratio, cum R. P. Johannis Argenti Soc. Jes. sermone habito ad Parthenios Sodales VILNÆ, quorum leges et indulgentiæ subijciuntur; Instructio Patribus-Familias deserviens, etc.—2 vols. in 1, 24mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Brunsbærgæ*, 1614
- 14972 RULHIÈRE (C.) Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, et de son demembrement, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 10s *Paris*, 1807
A well written and meritorious work.
- 14973 SALVANDY (N. A. de) Histoire de Pologne avant et sous le Roi Jean Sobieski, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 16s
Paris, 1829
- 14973 STANISLAUS I. King of Poland, History of, by himself, 12mo. *portrait, calx*, 2s 6d 1741
- 14975 Lettre du Roi de Pologne Stanislas I, au il raconte sa sortie de Dantzic durant le Siège de cette ville, 12mo. *calx*, 2s 6d *La Haye, s. a.*

- 14976 SOBIESKI (Jean, Roi de Pologne) Lettres à la Reine Marie Casimire, pendant la Compagne de Vienne, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Paris, 1826
 14977 VLADISLAI IV. Poloniæ et Sueciæ Regis, Gesta, auth. E. Wassenbergio, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *engraved titles, and view of the Siege of Smolensk, vellum, £2. 2s* Gedani, 1643

Describing the wars with the Russians and Turks, the liberation of Prussia, the internal government of Poland, etc.

- 14978 VOYAGE en Pologne et en Allemagne, 1793, par un Livonien, avec des details sur la révolution de Pologne en 1791, etc. 2 vols. 8vo *calf neat, 5s* Bruxelles, 1807

Polish Language.

- 14979 BRONIKOWSKI, grammatyka jezyka polskiego, 12mo. *hf. calf, 1s 6d* Leipzig, 1850

- 14980 CATECHISM: to iest Suma Wiazzy Chrzescianskey krotko po Niemieckuy po Polsku zebrana: Summa dess Christlichen Glaubens, *Deutsch und Polnisch*, 12mo. *with woodcuts, including a large portrait of the compiler, Paulus Glodius, vellum, rare, £2. 10s*

Bresslaw, Georg Baumann (about 1640)

The portrait represents Paulus Glodius in the seventy-fourth year of his age, and in the preface he mentions that the book had been previously printed, but was now altered.

- 14981 DICTIONNAIRE Français-Polonais, 12mo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* Breslau, 1824

- 14982 JOEL's polnische Grammatik nach Ollendorff's Methode, with key, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* Frankf. 1866

- 14983 LADNOWSKI (A.) Eudoxja Czartoryjska, czyli: Tatarzy na Podolu, *in Polish*, 12mo. *sd.* 1s Rzeszoio, 1860

- 14984 LISTOPADA, zamek Krakowski, romans historyczny z wieku XVI. (the Castle of Krakau, historical romance of 16th century), *in Polish*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s Petersburg, 1853

- 14985 MESGNIEN (F.) Grammatica Polonica in usum exterorum; Gramm. Gallica; Rudimenta Italica;—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum, 12s*

Dantisci, 1649

- 14986 MONETÄ (J.) Polnische Grammatik, herausgegeben von D. Vogel, thick 12mo. *bds.* 2s Breslau, 1794

- 14987 NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE portatif: polonais, allemand, et français, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Breslau, 1834

- 14988 RYKACREWSKI (E.) Grammaire de la langue polonaise, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1861

- 14989 POSSEVINI (A.) Moscovia et alia Opera, de Statu hujus seculi, adversus Catholicæ Ecclesiæ hostes, folio, *bd.* 30s Colonia, 1587

“... relation curieuse, qui est encore recherchée, surtout en Russie.”—*Brunet.*

- 14990 POTESKIN, Memoirs of Prince POTESKIN, Field-Marshal of the Russian Army, etc. with anecdotes of Catherine II, *port.*—Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy, by himself, *port.*—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s*

1811-12

- 14991 DES PROGRES de la Puissance Russe, depuis son origine jusqu'au commencement du XIXe siecle, par M. L*. 8vo. *calf, 7s* Paris, 1812

- 14992 PROGRESS of Russia in the East, an Historical Summary, 8vo. *map, sd.* 1s 6d 1836

- 14992*— the same, third edition, *map, sd.* 2s 1854

- 14993 PUSHKIN, Evgenii Onyegin, (a romance *in Russian verse*), 24mo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Sanktp. 1837

- 14994 RELATION du Passage de la Berezina, par l'Armée Française, en 1812, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1814

- 14995 RELIGION ancienne et moderne des Moscovites, 12mo. *frontispiece, and 6 plates of the religious customs, calf*, 10s Colonge, 1698
- 14996 ROMANO (A. L.) Coup d'œil sur le Pays occupé par les Cosaques du Don, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, sd.* 5s Milan, 1807
- 14997 RUSCA (L.) Recueil des Dessins de differens Batimens construits à St. Pétersbourg, et dans l'intérieur de la Russie, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, 181 *fine outline engravings of plans, elevations and profiles of military, ecclesiastic, and private buildings, erected in Russia after his designs, the letterpress in French and Italian, hf. russia*, £2. 2s St. Petersburg, 1810
- 14998 RULHIÈRE, Histoire ou Anecdotes sur la Revolution de Russie en 1762, 8vo. *portrait of Catherine II. sd.* 2s ; *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1797
- 14998*— the same, in English, 8vo. *portrait*, 2s 1797
- 14999 RUSSIE (la) au XVIIIe Siecle ; Mémoires inédits sur les Regnes de Pierre le grand, Catherine II et Pierre II avec Introduction par le Prince A. Galitzin, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1863
- 15000 RUSSIE (la) et la Pologne, esquisse historique de Th. de K. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Berlin, 1834
- 15001 RUSSIA, seu Moscovia, itemque Tartaria, commentario topographico atque politico illustratæ, 16mo. *engraved title, clean copy in vellum*, 2s 6d Ludg. Bat. Elzevir, 1530
- 15002 RUSSIA and TURKEY: Ten Pamphlets on the Politics of these States, bound in 1 vol. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s
Contents: Turkey and Russia, their political and commercial relations to England, 1835—Lord Dudley Stuart's speech on the policy of England, 1836, etc.
- 15003 Russian Costume. Picturesque Representations of the] Dress and Manners of the Russians, sm. 4to. *sixty-four coloured plates, with descriptions, cloth*, 16s (ca. 1820
- ## Russian Language.
- 15004 BANKS, Russko-Angliiskii Slovar, 2 vols. 8vo. *Russian-English Dictionary*, 831 and 736 pp. *double columns, hf. bd.* 36s Moscow, 1840
- 15005 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. without title and preliminary leaves*, 10s Moscou, 1840
- 15006 HAMONIERE, Grammaire Russe, sm. 8vo. *plate, hf. bound*, 2s 6d Paris, 1817
- 15007 JOEL's russische Sprachlehre nach Ollendorff's Method, 3 Auflage von Fuchs, with Key, 2 parts, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d Frankf. 1865
- 15008 PAWLOWSKY (I.) vollständiges Russisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 3s 6d Riga, 1859
- 15009 REIFF, Grammaire Russe, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s 6d Paris, 1851
- 15010 — English-Russian Grammar, for the use of Englishmen, 8vo. *sd.* 4s Carlsruhe, 1853
- 15011 SAGOSKIN, Novels, in Russian, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d Moscow, 1860
- 15012 SCHMIDT's Russische Sprachlehre, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d Hamburg, 1843
- 15013 — Vollständiges Russisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 4s 6d Leipzig, 1844
- 15014 — Russian-German and German-Russian Dictionary, thick 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Leipzig, Tauchnitz
- 15015 TURGENIEFF, an Unfortunate ; King Lear of the Heath ; a Blue Mist ; the Waves of Spring ; Fathers and Sons ; Tap ! Tap ! Tap ! a Study ; a curious tale, a novel—in Russian, 6 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9s 6d Leipzig, 1873
- 15016 VOYTCHKA, Razskazy iz narodnavo Russkavo Byta (Tales), 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Moskva, 1859

- 15017 *OPUSCULA*: a Collection of 7 Russian pieces, 8vo. 10s 1844-59
- 15018 Russian National Music. Pyesennik ili Polnoe Sobranie starykh i novykh Rossiiskikh Narodnykh Pyesen: complete Collection of Old and New Russian Melodies, Vols. I, II, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *entirely engraved, both words and music, arranged for the pianoforte, hf. bd.* 25s
Sanktpeterburg, (about 1800)
- 15019 SAINT PETERSBURG ACADEMY: An extraordinarily long Set of the Publications of this Academy, being complete from the commencement in 1728 to 1830 and from 1830 to 1859, as described below—together 119 vols. and 5 parts, 4to. *an immense number of plates, the first seventy-two volumes in sixty-seven, uniform in hf. calf, marbled edges, the remainder in parts as issued, excessively rare, £5.*
Saint Petersburg, 1728-1859
- Commentarii Academiae, 14 vols. 1728-51
 Novi Commentarii, 2 vols. 1750-76
 Acta Academiae, 12 vols. 1778-86
 Nova Acta, 15 vols. 1787-1806
 Mémoires de l'Académie, 11 thick vols. 1809-30
 Mémoires, Sixième Série, *divisée en deux sections*:
 I. Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Vols. I—V and of Vol. VI liv. 1
(wanting of Vol. I liv. 2; of Vol. III liv. 2; of Vol. IV liv. 4) 1830-44
 II. Sciences Politiques, Histoire et Philologie, Vols. I—VI and of VIII liv. 1-3 1830-44
 Mémoires présentés à l'Académie par divers Savans (étrangers), Vols. I—V, VI liv. 1, and VII 1830-54
 (This series would be complete in 9 vols.)
- Bulletin Scientifique de l'Académie, 10 vols. *complete* 1836-42
 Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie, 17 vols. 1843-59
- The following two works, published by the Academy, are added to the set:
 Recueil de Mémoires des Astronomes de Poulkova, publié par Struve, 2 vols. 1859
 Positiones mediae Stellarum Fixarum in Zonis Regionemontanis a Besselio observatarum, cdi curavit Struve 1863
- 15020 SAINT PETERSBURG ACADEMY: Bulletin Scientifique, 10 vols. 4to. *many plates, (pub. at £7. 10s) bds. £4. 10s* 1836-42
- 15021 SCANDERBEG. Ochoa de la Salde, Coronica del esforçado principe y capitán Jorge Castrioto, Rey de Epiro, o Albania, sm. folio, *vellum*, 15s
Madrid, 1597
 A translation of F. de Andrada's Portuguese work. See Brandt, who says, "Edition portée à 3 liv. 3 sh. dans le Catalogue de Salva."
 The memory of Scanderbeg, the Hero of Albania, still lives in the East of Europe. He was born in 1404, the son of John Kastrioti, Prince of Albania; in 1423 he was given as hostage to Sultan Murad; he was educated as a Moslem, and became a Turkish general. After his father's death in 1432 the Sultan confiscated his father's principality, then Scanderbeg became a Christian and reconquered his principality; he died in 1466. Twelve years later Albania was reconquered by the Turks.
 There exists some slender *blood* relationship between the Slavs, the Albanians, and even the Modern Greeks, but absolutely no *linguistic* affinities.
- 15022 SCHAFARICK'S (P. J.) Slawische Alterthümer, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 1300 pp. *hf. calf neat*, 24s *Leipzig, 1843-44*
 Containing the profound investigations of a scholar, who was the chief authority on Slavonic Ethnography.
 At some Pan-Slavic meeting in Prague, a few years ago, it was found necessary to adopt the German Language as the only medium of communication, that Language having been acquired and being understood by all the Slavic speakers present.
- 15023 SCHERER, Annales de la Petite-Russie, ou histoire des Cosaques-Sapourogues et des Cosaques de l'Ukraine, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Paris, 1788*
- 15024 SCHLEICHER (Aug.) die Formenlehre der Kirchenslawischen Sprache, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Bonn, 1852*

- 15025 SCHNITZLER, *Statistique et Itineraire de la Russie, 1er partie: Statistique*, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s *Paris, 1829*
- 15026 ——— *la Russie, la Pologne et la Finlande, tableau statistique, géographique et historique*, 8vo. 3 *maps and plans*, bds. 3s 6d *Paris, 1835*
- 15027 SCHOETTGENIUS (C.) *Origines Russicæ*, 5 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d *Dresdæ, 1729-31*
- 15028 SEBASTOPOL, *Siege of, 1854-5: Journal of the Operations of Royal Engineers*, by Major Elphinstone and Sir H. Jones, 2 parts; *Account of the Operations of the Roy. ARTILLERY and R. Naval Brigade*, by W. E. M. Reilly; 3 parts, and *Atlas of 22 very large plans, sketches, and views mounted on canvas, and in a case, cloth*, 36s *1859*
Published by order of the Secretary of State for War.
- 15029 SECRET MEMOIRS of the Court of Petersburg towards the end of the reign of Catherine II, translated from the French, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 6d *1801*

Servia and Servian.

- 15030 CATECHISM, edited by Card. Bellarmini, *in the Bosnian dialect, Glagolitic character*, 12mo. bds. 7s 6d *Roma, 1628*
- 15031 ——— the same, Nauk Karstyanski Stoxen, *Roman character*, 12mo. bds. 5s *ib.* 1667
- 15032 DELLA BELLA (Ardelio) *Dizionario Italiano-Latino-Illirico, con Grammatica*, sm. 4to. *half russia*, 10s; *calf, uncut, very rare, 12s* *Venezia, 1728*
- 15033 ——— (seconda edizione) prima edizione ricorretta a emendata, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 6s; or 2 vols. *calf*, 8s 6d *Ragusa, 1785*
Containing a number of phrases, proverbial expressions, idiomatic sentences, names of Birds, Animals, Plants, etc.
Illyrian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin and Servian are the same language.
- 15034 RANKE, *die Serbische Revolution*, 8vo. *map, sd*, 2s *Hamburg, 1829*
- 15035 KARADSCHITSCH (Wuk Stephanowitsch) *Volksmärchen der Serben, mit Vorrede von J. Grimm und SPRICHWÖRTERN*, sm. 8vo. bds. 5s *Berlin, 1854*
- 15036 SHERTZL (V. J.) *Sravnitelnaya Grammatika Slavyenskikh i drugikh rodstvennykh Yazikov, tchast I, (comparative Grammar of the Slavonic and kindred Languages, Part 1, Phonetics)*, large 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Kharkov, 1871*
- 15037 SICARD, *Lettres sur Odessa*, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *St. Petersburg, 1812*
- 15038 SIMPSON (W.) *The Seat of War in the East*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 82 *lithotint plates, with key plates giving the names of places, generals, etc.* (pub. £12. 4s) *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *1836*
- 15039 SJÖGREN'S *Livische Grammatik nebst Sprachproben, mit hist.-ethnographischen Einleitung* von F. J. Wiedemann, roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s *St. Petersburg, 1861*
- 15040 SNEGIREFF (Ivan) *Monuments of Ancient Moscow, with a Sketch of the Monumental History of that city, in Russian*, impl. 4to. *numerous fine plates, most of them coloured and several illuminated, hf. morocco, uncut*, 36s *Moskva, 1841*
- 15041 SOCIVIZKA.—*Histoire de Socivicza fameux brigand de la nation des Morlaques*, 12mo. *portrait, hf. bd.* 2s *Berne, 1777*
- 15042 SPELMAN (J.) *Journey through Russia into Persia in 1739*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d *1742*
- 15043 STORCH, *the Picture of Petersburg*, thick 8vo. *plan and 2 plates, calf*, 2s 6d *1801*
- 15044 STRAHLENBERG (P. J. v.) *nord- und ostliche Theil von Europa und Asia: Russisches Reich mit Siberien, und der grossen Tartarey, etc.* sm. 4to.

curious plates of Inscriptions, Idols, Views, modern Barbaric Design, etc. no map, hf. calf, 5s *Stockholm, 1730*

With tables of 32 Tartar Dialects and a Kalmuck Vocabulary.

- 15045 STRAHLENBERG (P. J. von) Description of N. and E. part of Europe and Asia : Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary, with Polyglot-Table of 32 Tartarian Dialects, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, 4to. *with a map 39 inches by 26 in. and numerous other engravings of 'Asiatic Scythian' Antiquities : Idols, Pictures, Writings, Vases, etc. calf neat, 30s* *London, 1736*

- 15046 STRITTERI Memoriae Populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mœot. Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium (Gothorum, Vandalorum, Longobard. Hunn. Slavorum, etc.) 4 vols. in 6, 4to. *vellum, £3. 10s*

Petropoli, 1771-79

Admirably digested from the writers of the Byzantine Annals. The third volume is occupied by the early history of the Turks down to the foundation of the Ottoman empire, and the fourth contains a similar chronicle of the Caucasian nations. The value of Stritter's work is very great for the student who wishes to trace the origin of existing race divisions in Europe, and to understand rightly those latest tribal migrations with which the history of modern Europe begins.

- 15047 STROGANOVSKII Ikonopisnyi Litsevoi Podlinnik ; System of Sacred Iconography, exhibiting the figures in full face, *with old Russian inscriptions*, sm. 4to. *lithographed from the original Drawings as an Autograph Edition, bds. £2.* *Moskva, 1872*

These sketches were executed by Stroganoff about the year 1600, and contain sketches of Saints' figures and groups, all executed in full face and looking towards the beholder, as a drawing-book for ecclesiastical artists. The skill and power they exhibit are of no mean order, and immeasurably superior to what we see in the stereotyped illustrations of Byzantine and old Græco-Russian MSS. Mr. Butovski edited the reproduction.

- 15047*SVYETTSUI : a volume so lettered containing the Calendar and Liturgy of the Greek Church, *in old Slavonic*, stout 12mo. *russian binding, 7s 6d* *Moscow, 1818*

Transylvania.

- 15048 CENTORIO de gli Hortorsii (A.) commentarii della Guerra di Transilvania, con le cose, che successero nell' Ungheria sino all' anno 1553, sm. 4to. *old calf, 10s* *Vinègia, 1565*

- 15049 SPONTONI Historia della Transilvania, sm. 4to. *engraved title, calf, 12s* *Venet. 1638*

- 15050 TRANSSILVANIE olim Daciæ dictæ descriptio a Jo. P. et Paulo Manu-
ciis, ex variis veterum et recentiorum scriptorum monumentis con-
gesta, large 8vo. *calf, uncut, scarce, 20s* *Romæ, Aldus, 1596*

— see also HUNGARY

- 15051 VOYAGE to the North, and a History of Muscovy, 8vo. *bd. 5s* *1706*
An account of Norway, the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla,
etc.

- 15052 VOYAGE d'un Officier Français sur les frontières de Russie du côté de
l'Asie, avec observations sur les mœurs des habitans, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d*
1817

- 15053 VSÉVOLOJSKY, Dictionnaire géographique-historique de la Russie, 2
vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Moscow, 1813*

- 15054 WAGNER (J. L.) Memoires sur la Russie, la Sibérie, et le Royaume de
Casan, 12mo. *portrait, 2s 6d* *Berne, 1790*

- 15055 Wallachian. LEXICON Valachico-Latino-Hungarico-Germanicum,
thick 8vo. *half calf, 12s* *Budæ, 1825*

Wallachian or Rouman is a daughter of the Latin Language ; Magyar, the
Language of the Hungarians, *pur-sang*, has a kindred origin with Laponic,—see
ante : MAGYAR.

- 15056 (WEBER) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empire Russien sous le
Regne de Pierre le Grand, 12mo. *bd.* 2s *La Haye, 1725*
- 15057 ——— Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'état présent de la Grande Russie ou
Moscovie, 2 vols. 12mo. *maps, calf,* 4s 6d *Paris, 1725*
- 15058 [WEBER] das veränderte Russland, sm. 4to. *portraits of Peter the Great,*
an Ostiak, etc. views and map, bds. 5s *1744*
Inwelchem die jetzige Verfassung des geist- und weltlichen Regiments, die
Finanzen, Bergwerke, Academien, Geschäfte mit denen Asiatischen Nachbahren,
etc. vorgestellt werden.
- 15059 WEYDEMEYER (A. de) Tableaux historiques, chronologiques, geogra-
phiques, et statistiques de l'Empire de Russie, large folio, *numerous*
tables, and coloured historical maps, bds. 3s 6d *St. Pétersb. 1828*
- 15060 WHITWORTH (Ch. Lord) Account of Russia, in 1710, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 12s
Strawberry Hill, 1758
- 15061 WIDEKINDI Historia Belli SUECO-MOSCOVITICI decennalis quod junctis
armis cum Magno Moscorum Duce Joan. Basilio suischio (*sic*) primum
adversus Rebelles et Lithuanos, mox Polonos, tandem contra ipsas
Moscovitas, auspiciis regum Sueciae Caroli IX. et Gustavi Adolphi
ducta Jacobide la Gardie, 1607-1617 gestum, sm. 4to. *vellum,* 36s
Holmiae, 1672
- 15062 WÖGE und MASCH, die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten,
aus dem Tempel zu Rhetra, am Tollenzer Sec. small 4to. *with 54*
plates of heathen Idols, some of them denoting artistic skill on the part
of the Sculptors, half vellum, 12s *Berlin, 1771*
- 15063 WRECH (C. F. von) Historie von denen Schwedischen Gefangenen in
Russland und Siberien, welche nach dem A. 1709, bei Pultawa in der
Ukraine mit denen Russen gehaltenen unglücklichen Treffen in
Gefangenschaft gerathen, thick 12mo. *plates, old calf gilt,* 10s
Sorau, 1728
The Swedish prisoners remained till 1722 at Tobolsk in Siberia.

THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE, AND MODERN GREECE.

- 15064 BONDELMONTII Florentini, librum Insularum Archipelagi nunc primum
edidit et illustravit de Sinner, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s *Lipsiae, 1824*
- 15065 BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, Expedition Scientifique en MOREE;
Tome I. Relation Historique, 6 *maps and 37 views*;
" II. Géographie et Géologie, 12 *plates*;
" III. Zoologie, 54 *plates*; Botanique, 38 *plates*;
— together 3 vols. in 5, super royal 4to. and two Atlases, impl. fol.
containing 131 plates, many of which are exquisitely coloured, uniform
in half calf, from the Library of Vicomte Du Bus, £16.
Paris, 1828-32
- 15066 BOSSET, proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands, 8vo. *map, bds.* 1s 6d
1819
- 15067 CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (M. G. F. A. Comte) Voyage Pittoresque de
la Grèce, 3 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, *many maps and plates, very*
fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s *Paris, 1782-1822*
A perfect copy in splendid condition, of rare occurrence. The plates represent
gymnasiums, amphitheatres, aqueducts, tombs, theatres, temples, caverns, antique
fragments, coins, medals, views of the towns, and ports, architectural works, sculp-
tures, etc., costume male and female, and numerous architectural details. Through-
out the book are pretty vignettes and culs-de-lampe, and many maps and plans.

- 15068 CORPE (H.) Neo-Hellenic Grammar and Pronunciation, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1851
- 15069 COUSINÉRY, Voyage dans la Macédoine, contenant des recherches sur l'histoire, la géographie et les antiquités, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map, views, also numerous plates of Inscriptions and Coins, hf. calf*, 15s Paris, 1831
Contains two dissertations on Thracian and Macedonian Numismata.
- 15070 DODWELL (E.) Views and descriptions of Cyclopiian, or Pelasgic Remains in Greece and Italy, roy. folio, *numerous large plates, bds.* (pub. £6. 16s 6d) 36s 1833
Depicting many Architectural Remains, and Ruins of ancient cities.
- 15071 DU CANGE (Car. Du Fresne) Historia Byzantina duplici commentario illustrata: I. Familiae Byzantinae; II. Constantinopolis Christiana, folio, *many engravings of Coins and other plates, old calf neat*, £2. 16s Paris, 1682
An important work; pp. 1-264 contain Familiae Augustae Byzantinae; pp. 265-372 contain Familiae Dalmaticae, Sclavonicae, Turcaeae; Part II. consists entirely of Constantinopolitan Christiana. In the many accomplished GREEK FAMILIES still remaining, the OTTOMAN GOVERNMENT will find the *best and truest* supporters of any really LIBERAL GOVERNMENT of the old Byzantine Empire. Even the SLAV will learn in time that a LIBERAL Turkish Government—if that is possible—would give him the best chance of prosperity and happiness.
- 15072 ENGEL (W. H.) Kypros: eine Monographie, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Berlin, 1841
- 15073 FRIESEMANN, Description de l' Archipel, utile aux Négocians, 8vo. *containing observations on produce, etc. hf. calf*, 1s 6d Newwied, 1789
- 15074 GRONOVIIUS: Nineteen Essays selected from "Gronovii thesaurus antiquitatum graecarum," by Dicaearchus, Heraclides, Nicolaus Damascenus, Gerbel, Laurenberg, Henr. Stephanus, Leonardus Aretinus, Cornarius, Jos Barberius, Dousa, Eggeling, etc. etc. *on the history, geography, religion, literature, and antiquities of Ancient Greece and Macedonia*, in 1 vol. folio, *with many maps and plates, hf. calf*, 10s
- 15075 HUGHES, Travels in Greece and Albania, 2 vols. 8vo. 3 *plans*, and 12 *plates of views, hf. morocco*, 10s 1830
- 15076 LE BEAU, Histoire du Bas-Empire, nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée d'après les historiens orientaux, par M. de Saint-Martin, et Brosset, 21 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10s
"Le Beau has long been considered one of our best writers. His style is piquant, and no part of his history can be read without interest. The continuation, by Ameilhon, is not unworthy a place with its precursor."—*Barbier*.
- 15078 PACHO, Relation d'un VOYAGE DANS LA MARMARIQUE LA CYRÉNAÏQUE, et les Oasis d'Audjelah et de Maradéh, 4to. 3 *maps with roy. folio atlas of 100 plates, some coloured, representing the Monuments of Cyrene, Architectural Ruins, Greek inscriptions, etc.* (pub. at 146 fr.) *sd.* £2. 16d Paris, 1827
"Ouvrage sur lequel l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres a fait un rapport très-avantageux."—*Brunet*.
- 15079 Palæography. Alphabets, 12mo. *painted on 8 leaves of leather in imitation of ancient inscriptions, apparently by a Greek hand, fastened within oak boards*, £2. 2s Sec. XIX
- 15080 LE SPECTATEUR ORIENTAL, feuille littéraire, critique, et commerciale, 149 Nos. 24 March 1821 to 27 March 1824—Le Smyrnéen feuille commerciale et littéraire, 11 Nos. 3 July to 11 Sept. 1824—

Le Spectateur Oriental, Nos. 150-251, 1 October 1824 to 29 Sept. 1826—in 1 vol. folio, *calf*, £5. Smyrne, 1821-26

A complete set from the beginning to 1826 of the issue of this valuable Levantine periodical. The 11 Nos. which were published under a different name (Le Smyrnen), belong to the regular series of the paper, although not taken account of in the numbering, on the resumption of the old title. It contains an interesting contemporary account of the struggle between the Turks and the Greeks, and in its details will be found extremely useful for the history of the Hellenic Revolution.

- 15081 SPON ET WHEELER, Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce et du Levant, 2 vols. 18mo. *plates, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 18s La Hage, 1724
- 15082 STACKELBERG (Le Baron) Costumes et Usages des Peuples de la Grèce moderne dessinée, lithographiés par Levilly, impl. 4to. *consisting of 30 coloured plates representing the costumes of people of various grades, hf. calf*, £2. 8s Paris (1850)
- 15083 SULI and PARGA, History of, and their wars with Ali Pasha, written originally in modern Greek, and translated into English, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, morocco gilt*, 3s 6d 1823
- 15084 THIERSCH, de l'Etat actuel de la Grèce et des moyens d'arriver à sa Restauration, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 2s Leipzig, 1833
- 15085 VILLE-HARDOUIN (Geoffroy de): Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sous les Empereurs François contenant: la Conquête, par Ville-Hardouin, avec la Suite par P. Mouskes, et l'Histoire générale de ce que les François et les Latins ont fait de plus mémorable dans l'Empire de Constantinople par C. Du Fresne Du Cange, folio, *vignettes, fine copy in old calf*, 25s

With Glossary, Genealogies of the great Byzantine families, Recueil de diverses chartes, etc.

ROMAIC OR MODERN GREEK LITERATURE.

- 15086 ALEXANDER. 'Ιστορία Αλεξάνδρου τοῦ Μακεδόνοϋ, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1810
- The well-known romance, not the historical life.
- 15087 ΑΝΑΓΓΥΡΟΥ (Α. Α. Χ.) τὰ Σπετσιωτικά: Συλλογὴ ἱστορικῶν Ἐγγράφων καὶ Ὑπομνημάτων ἀφορῶντων τὰ κατὰ τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν Ἐπανάστασιν τοῦ 1821, Vol. I, 8vo. 1131 pp. *hf. vellum gilt*, 7s 6d Ἀθην. 1861
- 15088 ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ τῶν ὠφελίμων Γνώσεων, 1839-42, 4 vols. in 2, 4to. *numerous woodcuts*, 7s 6d Σμυρνη, 1839-42
- A monthly periodical of miscellaneous interest and contents. Many of the articles bear Coray's name.
- 15089 ΑΣΩΠΙΟΣ περὶ Ἑλληνικῆς Συντάξεως, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d Ἀθην. 1848
- 15090 BERTOLDO. Πανουργίαι νηφλόταται Βερτολδου, ποίημα συντεθέν Ἰταλιστί, μετατυπωθὲν εἰς τὴν Γραικικὴν διάλεκτον 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s Ἐνετ. 1803
- 15091 ΒΛΑΣΤΟΥ Χιακά, ἦτοι Ἱστορία τῆς νήσου Χίου, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Ἐρμουπ. 1840
- 15092 ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΥ Αἰγυπτιακά: Γεωγραφία, Ἱστορία, κ.τ.λ τῆς Αἰγύπτου, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s Κωνσταντ. 1841
- 15093 ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΟΣ. Κωνσταντινούπολις: περιγραφή τοπογραφικῇ, αρχαιολογικῇ, καὶ ἱστορικῇ, ταύτης μεγαλοπόλεως καὶ τῶν προαστείων αὐτῆς, μετὰ τοπογραφικῶν καὶ χρονολογικῶν πινάκων πρὸς διασάφησιν τῆς Βυζαντινῆς Ἱστορίας, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps*

and numerous plates of portraits, scenery, costume, customs, etc.
hf. red morocco gilt, £3. 3s Αθην. 1851-69

A work of real value, embodying the results of extensive labour and research. It is an encyclopædia of Constantinople, its history, antiquities, population, topography, architecture, ethnology, religions, and languages, with specimens of local literature.

- 15094 BYZANTIOY (Σ. Δ.) Λεξικὸν τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Γλώσσης, 2 vols. 4to. 1592 and 197 pp. *treble columns, hf. bd. 25s* Αθην. 1852

A very valuable work, based upon the Thesaurus of Stephanus, and utilizing the labours of all preceding compilers. The last part, in 197 pp., contains an unusually copious Dictionary of Proper Names.

- 15095 CHOURMOUZI. Ὁ Ὑπάλληλος, κωμωδία συντεθ. ὑπὸ Χουρμούζη, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 5s* Αθην. 1836

- 15096 CONSTANTINOPLE. Κωνσταντινίας παλαιά τε καὶ νεώτερα, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s 6d* Κωνστ. 1844

- 15097 CORNAROS. Ποίημα ερωτικὸν, λεγόμενον Ερωτόκριτος, συντεθέν ἀπὸ βιτζεντζον τον Κορναρον, sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 21s* Ενετ. 1804

This poem, written by Cornaros, a native of Crete, in the sixteenth century, was the starting point of the present Romaic literature. He has been called the Homer of Modern Greece.—See No. 15127.

- 15098 COUNCIL OF FLORENCE. Ἡ ἀγία καὶ οἰκουμενικὴ ἐν Φλωρεντία Σύνοδος, διὰ Μοναχοῦ Βενεδικτίνου, 8vo. *sd. 10s* Ἐν Ρωμῇ, 1865

The acts of the Council at Ferrara and Florence in 1438-39, which was attended by the Greek Emperor and Prelates (including Bessarion), and at which the reunion of the two churches under the Pope's supreme authority, was decided.

- 15099 DAVID'S Grammatical Parallel of the Ancient and Modern Greek Language, translated by J. Mitchell, 12mo. *bds. 2s* 1824

- 15100 DEHÈQUE (F. D.) Dictionnaire Grec moderne Français, thick 12mo. *hf. calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1825

- 15101 DEMETRAKOPOULOS. Ὁρθόδοξος Ἑλλάς: περὶ τῶν Ἑλλήνων τῶν γραψάντων κατὰ Λατίνων, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* Λειψία, 1872

- 15102 ΔΕ-ΚΙΓΑΛΛΑ, Σχεδίασμα Κατόπτρου τῆς ΝεοἙλληνικῆς Φιλολογίας, 1550-1838, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* Ἐρμουπ. 1846

- 15103 ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ Ερμηνεία τῶν Ζωγράφων, συγγραφ. 1458, νῦν τὸ πρῶτον εκδοθ. 8vo. *sd. 5s* Ἀθην. 1853

On the technics and the subjects of ecclesiastical painting, shewing how to design illustrations of the lives of Christ and the Saints.

- 15104 DOCUMENTS inédits sur la Révol. Française: Correspondances, 8vo. *including Letters in Romaic, sd. 2s* Paris, 1872

- 15105 DONALDSON (Prof. J. W.) Ἱστορία τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλληνικῆς Φιλολογίας, ἀπὸ τῆς συστάσεως τῶν Σωκρατικῶν Σχολῶν μέχρι τῆς ἀλώσεως τῆς Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ὑπὸ τῶν Τούρκων, συνέχεια τῆς ὑπὸ Κ. Ο. Μυλλέρου συγγεγραμ. Ἱστορίας, ἐξελληνισθεῖσα μετὰ πολλῶν προσθηκῶν καὶ διορθώσεων ὑπὸ Βαλέττα, 2 vols. stout 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *cloth, £2. 2s* 1871

- 15106 ENCHEIRIDIUM. Correspondence and Discussion on the differences between the Greek and Latin Churches, the pre-eminence claimed by the Pope, etc. *in Romaic, sm. 4to. MS. on paper, bd. 10s*

Sec. XVII-XVIII

- 15107 ΕΘΝΙΚΟΝ ἩΜΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ τοῦ ἔτους 1866, ἐκδοθὲν ὑπὸ βρετοῦ, 8vo. 448 pp. 104 portraits, views of Constantinople, facsimiles of autographs, etc. *cloth, 5s* Ἀθην. 1866

Although merely an Almanac, this volume contains a great variety of information: literary notices, poetry, contemporary history, biography, philology, and a review of the condition, hopes, and prospects of the Greeks, up to the date of publication.

- 15108 EUTROPIUS. *Ευτροπίου Ρωμαϊκὴ Ἱστορία, καὶ Λεξικὸν τῶν ἐνδόξων ἀνδρῶν ἐν τῇ Ἱστορίᾳ Ευτροπίου, μεταφρ. παρὰ Δουκᾶ*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 9s *Βιεννη*, 1807
- 15109 ΕΥΘΥΦΡΟΝΟΣ Πανελληνίς: πόνημα στιχηρὸν περὶ τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ γένους κ. τ. λ. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d Ἑρμουπ. 1855
- 15110 FAURIEL (C.) *Chants Populaires de la Grèce moderne, Grec et Français, avec des éclaircissements et des notes*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. *Paris*, 1824-5
- 15111 — the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *PAPIER VÉLIN, calf extra, gilt edges*, by *Bedford*, £2. 16s *ib. id.*
With an Essay of 144 pages, containing a complete survey of Romaic literature.
- 15112 FLORIAN. Ὁ Γονζάλβης Κορδοῦβιος, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1868
A translation of the romance "Gonsalve de Cordoue."
- 15113 GOUDAS. Βίοι Παράλληλοι τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς Ἀναγεννήσεως τῆς Ἑλλάδος διαπρεφάντων ἀνδρῶν, ὑπὸ Α. Ν. Γουδά, 5 vols. 8vo. *about 60 portraits*, *sd.* 25s *Ἀθην.* 1869-72
Lives of about sixty Greeks distinguished in various ways during the renewal of Hellenic nationality.
- 15114 ΓΡΗΓΟΡΙΟΣ Ε'. Συλλογὴ ἐκ τῶν Γραφέντων καὶ Παραδοθέντων περὶ τοῦ Πατριάρχου Γρηγορίου Ε', 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d *ib.* 1863
- 15115 HARMENOPULI *Manuale Legum, sive Hexabiblos, Græce et Latine, cum Glossario*, ed. Heimbach, 8vo. 1003 pp. *hf. morocco gilt*, 12s *Lipsiæ*, 1851
- 15116 HIEROCLES. Ἱεροκλέους Ἀστεΐα, Ἑλλην., Νεοελλην., καὶ Γαλλ. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1812
- 15117 HOMER. Ὀμήρου Ἰλίας, μετὰ παλαιᾶς Παραφράσεως Θ. Γαζῆ; Βατραχομυομαχία, Ἑλλην. καὶ Νεο-Ἑλλην., 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf extra*, 20s *Φλωρεντ.* 1811-12
- 15118 HOMER. Ὀμήρου βίος καὶ Ποιήματα: πραγματεία ἱστορικὴ καὶ κριτικὴ, ὑπὸ βαλέττα, sm. 4to. *frontispiece*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Λονδ.* 1867
Dedicated to Mr. Gladstone.
- 15119 HOFF. Γρατιανὸς Ζώριξ, ἀνθέντης Λευκάδος, ἱστορικὴ πραγματεία, μετενεχθεῖσα ἐκ τῆς Γερμαν. ὑπὸ Ρωμανου, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Κερκυρα*, 1870
On Frankish domination in Greece during the middle ages. The introduction by the translator is a much longer and more valuable work than the essay which gives title to the book.
- 15120 HOROLOGIUM. Ὁρολόγιον τὸ Μέγα, 8vo. *no title, woodcuts*, *bd.* 2s 6d *Βενετ.* 1831
The Liturgy of the Greek Church, in the old Greek language.
- 15121 Ιονίος *Ανθολογία, Romaic and English, Corfu*, 1834—Ἑρμης ὁ λόγιος, ἡ φιλολογικαὶ Ἀγγελίαι, *Βιεννη*, 1814—Canares, a poem by Maniakes, 1823—and others 8vo. 5s
- 15122 ΚΑΣΤΟΡΧΗΣ περὶ τῆς ἀρχῆθεν κοινωνίας τῶν Ἑλλήνων πρὸς τοὺς Ἱταλοὺς καὶ Ρωμαίους, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Ἀθην. 1872
- 15123 ΚΑΤΑΣΤΡΟΦΗ τῶν Γενιτσάρων, 1826, μετάφρασις ἐκ τοῦ Τουρκικοῦ ὑπὸ Πολυχρονιαδου, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, 9s *Κωνσταντ.* 1871
- 15124 ΚΟΝΤΟΓΟΝΟΥ φιλολογικὴ καὶ κριτικὴ Ἱστορία τῶν ἁγίων Πατέρων καὶ τῶν Συγγραμμάτων αὐτῶν, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 15s *Ἀθην.* 1851-53
History of the Fathers of the Church, and their works, from the first to the eighth century.
- 15125 LANGUI *Philologia barbaro-græca*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 30s *Norimb. et Altdorfi*, 1707-8

- 15126 KONTOΓΟΝΟΥ 'Εκκλησιαστικὴ 'Ιστορία, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
ib. 1866
- 15127 ΚΟΡΝΑΡΟΥ 'Ερωτόκριτος, ποῖημα ἐρωτικόν, 12mo. *bd.* 4s (See No. 15097)
Βενετ. 1865
- 15128 ΚΟΥΜΑΣ. 'Ιστορίαι τῶν ἀνθρωπίνων Πραξέων ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχαιοτάτων χρόνων ἕως τῶν ἡμερῶν μας, 12 vols. 8vo. *calif gilt, from Dr. Hawtrey's library*, £3. 3s
'Εν Βιέννῃ, 1830-32
- Universal History in Romaic, based, so far as the modern portions are concerned, upon the works of the chief German writers.
- 15129 ΚΡΕΤΙΚΙΔΕΣ (Works of) Τοπογραφία ἀρχαῖα καὶ σημερινὴ τῆς Σάμου, 1869 — Ἀρχαῖοι Ναοὶ τῆς Σάμου, 1867 — Φιλολογία: διάσημοι ἄνδρες καὶ γυναῖκες τῆς Σάμου, 1868 — Σύλλεκτα: βασιλεῖς ἡ Τύραννοι τῆς Σάμου, 1871 — 4 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 9s
'Εν Ερμουπόλει Σύρου, 1867-71
- 15129* LETTER WRITER. 'Επιστολარიον, μετὰ τινὲς ἱστορικῆς περιγραφῆς, *sm.* 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d
Βενετ. 1808
- 15130 LOWNDES, Λεξικὸν 'Εβραϊκο-Νεοελληνικόν Hebrew and Modern Greek Lexicon with an epitome of Hebrew Grammar, thick roy. 8vo. *nearly* 1000 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d
Melite (Malta), 1842
- 15130* LOWNDES English-Greek Lexicon, with Grammar prefixed, 8vo. *bds.* 25s; or *hf. calif, gilt edges*, 30s
Confu, 1827
- 15131 MIKLOSICH et MULLER, Acta et Diplomata Græca medii ævi sacra et profana, Græce, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 20s
Vindob. 1860-71
- Vols. I. II, contain the Acta of the Constantinople Patriarchate, 1015-1402; III, Acta et Diplomata illustrating Greek and Italian History; IV, Acta of the Eastern Churches and Monasteries.
- 15132 ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ 'Ιστορίας καὶ Γεωγραφίας, διαλαμβάνον τοὺς βίους, τοὺς μύθους καὶ τὰς παραδόσεις πάντων τῶν ἐθνῶν ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχαιοτάτων χρόνων, ἐκδίδεται ὑπὸ Βουτυρα, Βρετου, καὶ βαφειαδου, Tom. I, II, (A-Eιδ) 2 vols. *impl.* 8vo. *double cols. cloth*, 15s
Κωνσταντινοπ. 1860-71
- 15133 ΜΑΓΝΗΤΟΥ Τοπογραφία τῆς Θεσσαλίας καὶ Θετταλικῆς Μαγνησίας, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d
'Αθην. 1860
- 15134 ΜΑΜΟΥΚΑ (Α. Ζ.) τὰ κατὰ τὴν 'Αναγέννησιν τῆς 'Ελλάδος, ἥτοι Συλλογὴ τῶν περὶ τὴν ἀναγενναμένην 'Ελλάδα συνταχθέντων Πολιτευμάτων, Νόμων, καὶ ἄλλων ἐπισήμων, 1821-32, 10 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
Εν Πειραιεῖ, 1839-41
- 15135 ΜΑΝΘΟΣ JOANNES. Στιχολογία περὶ τῆς συμφορᾶς καὶ 'Αιχμαλωσίας τοῦ Μωρέως, 8vo. *hf. calif*, 7s 6d
'Ενετ. 1806
- Historical ballads in rhyme on the conquest of the Peloponnesus by the Turks.
- 15136 MANUSCRIPT. 'Εισαγωγὴ φιλοσοφίας, 8vo. *about* 200 pp. *of neat MS. in Romaic, hf. bd.* 7s 6d
About 1830
- 15137 ΜΑΘΗΜΑΤΑ διὰ ἀνάγνωσιν εκλεχ. ἀπὸ τὰς 'Ιερὰς Γραφάς, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 2s
1824
- 15138 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY. 'Ιστορία τῆς 'Ελλάδος, μεταφρ. ἐκ τοῦ Γερμαν. ὑπὸ Βλαχου, Vol. I, part I, 8vo. 327 pp. *sd.* 2s
'Αθην. 1872
- 15139 MORDMANN. Πολιορκία καὶ Ἀλωσις Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ὑπὸ τῶν Τούρκων, 1453, μεταφρασ. ἐκ τοῦ Γερμανικοῦ, 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, 5s
ib. 1859
- 15140 MUELLER (Karl Ottfried) ΜΥΛΛΕΡΟΥ 'Ιστορία τῆς 'Ελληνικῆς Φιλολογίας, μεταφρ. ἐκ τῆς Γερμανικῆς ὑπὸ Κυπριανου, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 10s
ib. 1867-68

- 15141 ΝΙΚΟΜΕΔΕΣ. Ὑπόμνημα τῆς Νήσου Ψαρῶν, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s

Ἀθην. 1862

The island of Psara won great distinction in the maritime warfare of the Greek Revolution. It was one of the three islands by which the Hellenic navy was maintained.

- 15142 Opuscula and Tracts. A collection of 60 pieces in Romaic, in all classes of literature, £2. 1685-1865

- 15143 ΟΡΦΑΝΙΔΟΥ Ἅγιος Μηνᾶς (ἑπεισόδιον τῆς Επαναστάσεως) ποίημα ἑπικο-λυρικόν, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Ἀθην. 1860

- 15144 ΟΡΛΑΝΔΟΥ Ναυτικά: Ἱστορία τῶν κατὰ τὸν ὑπὲρ ανεξαρτησίας Ἑλλάδος ἀγῶνα πεπραγμένων ὑπὸ τῶν τριῶν νήσων Ὑδρας, Σπετσῶν, καὶ ψαρῶν, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *ib.* 1869

Records of naval heroism during the war of Independence.

- 15145 OVID. Ὁξιδίου Μεταμορφώσεις μεταφρ. ὑπὸ Πλανούδη, 8vo. 719 pp. *hf. morocco*, 15s Paris, 1822

A rendering into Greek prose made about 1320 by the collector of the Anthologia. The language is Hellenic, not Romaic.

- 15146 ΠΑΠΠΑΔΟΠΟΥΛΟΥ καὶ ΑΓΓΕΛΟΠΟΥΛΟΥ τὰ κατὰ τὸν Πατριάρχην Γρηγόριον τὸν Ε', 2 vols. 8vo. *fine portrait, sd.* 10s Ἀθην. 1865-66

The Constantinopolitan Patriarch, Gregory V, who was put to death by the Turks in 1821, was greatly beloved by all the Greeks.

- 15147 ΠΑΡΑΡΕΓΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ. Ἱστορία τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ Ἔθνους ἀπὸ τῶν ἀρχαιοτάτων χρόνων μέχρι τῶν νεωτέρων, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *sd.* 20s Ἀθην. 1865-71

- 15148 ——— the same, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. THICK AND LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 36s 1865-71

The fourth volume reaches to A.D. 1204, and narrates the conduct of the Crusaders in Constantinople.

- 15148*ΡΑΨΑΣΙΟΤΕΣ. Βίος Δ. Γ. Παππανικολῆ ἐκ Ψαρρῶν, impl. 8vo. with photographic portrait and other illustrations, *sd.* 7s 6d Ἑρμουπ. 1865

Life of one of the heroes of the Greek Revolution.

- 15149 ΠΑΡΑΝΙΚΑΣ. Σχεδιάσμα περὶ τῆς καταστάσεως τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν γραμμάτων, 1453-1810, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s Κωνστ. 1867

On the decline of Greek literature from the fall of Constantinople to the beginning of the present century.

- 15150 ΡΗΙΛΕΜΟΝ. Δοκίμιον ἱστορικὸν περὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως, παρὰ Ἰωάννου Φιλήμονος, 4 vols. large 8vo. *sd.* 25s

Ἀθην. 1859-61

An important collection of documents for the history of the Greek war of Independence.

- 15151 ΠΡΟΚΕΣΧ-ΟΣΤΕΝ, Ἱστορία τῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως τῶν Ἑλλήνων, μεταφρ. ἐκ τοῦ Γερμαν. ὑπὸ Ἀντωνιάδου, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1868-9

- 15152 ΡΑΝΚΑΒΙ. Τὰ Ἑλληνικά: Περιγραφὴ γεωγραφικὴ, ἱστορικὴ, ἀρχαιολογικὴ, καὶ στατιστικὴ τῆς Ἀρχαίας καὶ Νέας Ἑλλάδος, ἐκδοθεῖσα ὑπὸ Ἀντωνιάδου, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 20s *ib.* 1853-54

- 15153 ΡΑΣΣΕΛΑΣ. Ὁ Ῥασσέλας, πρίγγιψ τῆς Αββυσινίας, συγγραφ. παρὰ Σαρμ. Γιόνσονη, μεταφρασ. παρὰ Π. Π., 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5s

Κερκυρα, 1817

- 15154 ΣΑΘΑ 'Ελληνικά 'Ανέκδοτα, Τομ. Α, Β: Κορωναίου 'Ανδραγαθήματα Μερκουρίου Μπούα; 'Αθανασίου Σκληροῦ Κρητικὸς Πόλεμος, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s
 Greek poems of the fifteenth century published for the first time at the national expense. 'Αθην. 1867
- 15155 SATHAS. ΝεοΕλληνικὴ φιλολογία: Βιογραφίαι τῶν ἐν τοῖς γράμμασι διαλαμπάντων 'Ελλήνων, 1455-1821, 1868—Παράρτημα: 'Ιστορία τοῦ Ζητήματος τῆς ΝεοΕλληνικῆς Γλώσσης, 1870—2 vols. in 1, pp. 762 and 338, *hf. morocco gilt*, 24s
ib. 1868-70
 A full index of names adds to the value of this history of Romaic literature.
- 15156 SATHAS. Τουρκοκρατούμενη 'Ελλάς: ἱστορικὸν δοκίμιον περὶ τῶν 'Επαναστάσεων τοῦ 'Ελλην. ἔθνους, 1455-1821, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
ib. 1869
 A history of the various risings against Turkish rule during over three hundred years.
- 15157 DEMETRAKOPOULOS. Προσθήκαι καὶ Διορθώσεις εἰς τὴν ΝεοΕλληνικὴν Φιλολογίαν Κων. Σάθα, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s
 Δειψία, 1871
 With cuttings from a newspaper inserted, in which the author continued his review of Mr. Sathas' work.
- 15158 ΣΑΘΑ βιογραφικὸν Σχεδιάσμα περὶ τοῦ Πατριάρχου 'Ιερεμίου Β', 1572-94, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
 'Αθην. 1870
- 15159 SAKELLARIOS. Τὰ Κυπριακά: περὶ γεωγραφίας, ἀρχαιολογίας, ἱστορίας, καὶ διαλέκτου τῆς Κύπρου, Vol. I (all published), 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 7s 6d
ib. 1855
- 15160 SEROVIOS. Ψυχολογία στοιχειώδης, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 'Ερμουπ. 1841
- 15161 ΣΟΛΩΜΟΥ (Διον.) τὰ 'Ευρισκόμενα, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
 'Εν Κερκυρα, 1859
- At the end of the Songs in Romaic are added his poetical compositions in Italian.
- 15162 SOPHIANOS, Grammaire du Grec vulgaire (env. A.D. 1530) *en Romaique*, avec Plutarque sur l'éducation des Enfants trad. *en Romaique*, 8vo. *sd.* 5s
 1874
- 15163 SOUTSOS. 'Η Τουρκομάχος 'Ελλάς: ποίημα ἐπικόν, Vol. I, Athen. 1850—Hints on the Solution of the Eastern Question, in English and in Romaic, 2 parts, 1853—The Eastern Question in relation to the restoration of the Greek Empire, 1853—Σουρια Λόγοι, Ερμουπ. 1849-53—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 6s
 1849-53
- 15164 ΣΟΥΤΣΟΥ ὁ Περιπλανώμενος, ποίημα λυρικόν; ἡ Ἀγγελία, κ. τ. λ. 8vo. *sd.* 5s
 'Αθην. 1858
- 15165 ΣΤΑΜΑΤΙΑΔΟΥ Σαμιακά: 'Ιστορία τῆς νήσου Σάμου, Vol. I, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d
ib. 1862
- 15166 STAMATIADIS. 'Οι Καταλάνοι ἐν τῇ 'Ανατολῇ, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s
ib. 1869
 An account of the celebrated expedition of the Catalans at the beginning of the fourteenth century to help the Greek Emperor against the Turks; in which they proved more dreadful to their friends than to their foes.
- 15167 STEPHANOPOULOS. Χρονογραφία περὶ τῶν Στεφανοπούλων ἐν τῇ Μανῇ καὶ ἐν Κορσικῇ, ἐκδοθ. ὑπὸ Παππαδοπούλου, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
ib. 1865
 Chronicle of a Greek family in Corsica, written by one of its members in the island in 1739, and given in his own language, with an introduction by the editor who makes remarks on the peculiarities of the Corsican-Greek dialect.

- 15168 ΣΤΡΑΤΟΥΛΗ Πραγματεία φιλοσοφίας, 8vo. *red morocco gilt*, 6s 6d
Ἀθην. 1864
- 15169 SUE. Ὁ Περιπλανώμενος Ἰουδαῖος, μεταφρ. ὑπὸ Ῥοδοκανακῆ,
Vols. I, III, V (out of ten), 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Σμυρνη, 1845-47
A Romaic translation of "le Juif Errant."
- 15170 TENNEMANN. Σύνοψις τῆς Ἱστορίας τῆς φιλοσοφίας, μεταφρ. ὑπὸ
Κουμα, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Βιεννη, 1818
- 15171 ΤΡΙΚΟΥΠΕΣ. Σπ. Τρικουπη Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπανασ-
τάσεως, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, presentation copy from the
Author to Sir Emerson Tennent, 36s 1853-57
The best work on the history of the Greek War of Independence.
- 15171*ΤΥΠΑΛΔΟΣ. Φιλοσοφικὸν Δοκίμιον περὶ τῆς Προόδου καὶ τῆς
Πτώσεως τῆς παλαιᾶς Ἑλλάδος, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s Ἀθην. 1839
Essays on the history, legislation, and civilization of ancient Greece.
- 15172 ULRICH. Λεξικὸν Λατινοῦ Ἑλληνικὸν, ἐπεξεργασθὲν καὶ πλουτισθὲν
λέξεσι ὑπὸ Κουμανουδῆ, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *over* 960 pp.
double columns, *hf. red morocco*, 10s *ib.* 1864
- 15173 VALETTA. Ἐπιστολιμαία Διατριβὴ κατὰ τῶν λεγόντων ὅτι
ἔννοητόν ἐστὶ πρὸ τοῦ Θ' αἰῶρος τοῦ Συμβόλου τὸ ῥῆμα
"πιστεύω," 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 7s 6d 1871
- 15174 VRETOS. Νεο Ἑλληνικὴ φιλολογία, κατάλογος τῶν ἀπὸ
πτώσεως τῆς Βυζαντ. Αυτοκρ. τυποθέντων Βιβλίων, 2 vols. in 1,
8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s Ἀθην. 1854-57
A useful bibliography of all the works printed in old or new Greek between
1476 and 1832, with biographical indexes of their authors, publishers, or translators.
- 15175 ΧΙΩΤΟΥ (Π.). Ἱστορικὰ Ἀπομνημονεύματα τῆς νήσου Ζακύνθου,
Vols. II, III, 8vo. *hf. blue morocco*, 10s Κερκυρα, 1858-63
- 15176 ΧΟΡΤΑΚΗ Ἀνθρωπολογία σωματολογικὴ καὶ ψυχολογική, 8vo. *bd.*
2s Ἀθην. 1848
- 15177 ΥΨΙΛΑΝΤΙ. Αθ. Κομνηνοῦ Ὑψηλάντου Ἐκκλησιαστικῶν καὶ
Πολιτικῶν τὰ μετὰ τὴν ἄλωσιν (1453-1789) ἐκ χειρογράφου
ἀνεκδότου, ἐκδιδ. Α. Γ. Αφθονιδου, roy. 8vo. *pp.* 21 and 837,
hf. red morocco, 12s Κωνσταντ. 1870
The author was physician to Raghib Pasha in the last century, and enjoyed a
high reputation for his learning and accomplishments. The unpublished MS. of his
history, preserved in the Greek Monastery of Mount Sinai, consists of twelve books,
of which the eighth, ninth, and tenth, treating upon Greece under Ottoman domi-
nation, are published in this volume.
- 15178 ΖΑΒΙΡΑ (Γ. Ιω.) Ἀνέκδοτα Συγγράμματα: Νέα Ἑλλάς, ἡ Ἑλ-
ληνικὸν Θέατρον, ἐκδοθὲν ὑπὸ Κρεμου, impl. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER*,
morocco extra, *gilt edges*, 36s Ἀθηνησι, 1872
- 15179 ΖΑΒΙΤΣΑΝΟΥ. Γρηγόριος ὁ Ε', Τραγωδία, impl. 8vo. *sd.* 5s
Ἀθην. 1869
- 15180 ΖΑΜΠΕΛΙΟΥΣ. Βυζαντιναὶ Μελέται, περὶ πηγῶν ΝεοἙλληνικῆς
Εθνότητος ἀπὸ ἡ' ἄχρι ι' ἑκατονταετηρίδος, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d
ib. 1857
Essays on the foundation of the New Greek nationality, treating of the eighth,
ninth, and tenth centuries of our era.
- 15181 ΖΑΜΠΕΛΙΟΥΣ. Ἱταλο-ἑλληνικά: περὶ τῶν ἐν τοῖς ἀρχαίοις Νεαπόλεως
ἀνεκδότων ἑλληνικῶν Περγαμηνῶν, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *ib.* 1864
An interesting contribution to the history of Sicily and Naples during the
Norman period, as illustrating by contemporary documents.
- 15182 ΖΑΜΠΕΛΙΟΥΣ. Οἱ Κρητικοὶ Γάμοι, ἀνέκδοτον ἐπεισόδιον τῆς Κρητικῆς
Ἱστορίας ἐπὶ Βενετῶν (1570) 8vo. *an historical romance*, with 2
plates, *sd.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1871

CURIOSA:

1. ALCHEMY, ASTROLOGY, MAGIC, THE OCCULT SCIENCES, DEMONOLOGY, including Free-masonry, Rosicrucians, Chiromancy, and Witchcraft.

15183 AGRIPPA (Cornelius) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated out of Latin by J. F(reake), sm. 4to. *no portrait, calf*, 36s 1651

The leaf before the title contains an Encomium in forty odd lines of heroic verse, by "Eugenius Philalethes," which have so much poetical merit as to arouse curiosity concerning the writer's real name.

15184 AGRIPPA, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 21s 1676

15185 ——— the same, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 15s 1694

An interesting and very learned series of Essays upon almost every subject, not excluding the Occult Sciences. The tone throughout is censorious and satirical; and allusions are frequently made to the vices of contemporary great personages.

15186 ALIACO (P. de) Imago mundi—Epilogus mappæ mundi—Tract. de legibus et sectis contra superstitiosos astronomos, etc.—GERSON (Joh.) Trigilogium astrologiæ theologisatæ—Opusc. contra superstitiosos dierum observatores—5 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *diagrams, hf. bd. fine large copy, with numerous rough leaves*, £12.

S. n. (Louvain, John of Westphalia), 1483

This is not only a rare volume, and a specimen of the first press of Louvain, all the productions of which are scarce and highly esteemed; but it possesses also intrinsic worth. The work of Pierre d'Ailly is one of the most important expositions of geographical science that the middle ages have left us.

Astrology.

15187 TABLES of the Primum Mobile with Theses added to the theory and Cannons, set forth in Thirty excellent NATIVITIES computed by Placidus de Titis of Perusino Olivetano, Mathematician, 1657. *Printed by Paul Frambot, bookseller, by the permission of Superiors, Svo. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, 100 leaves, old English red morocco, extra*, £2. 2s *About 1700*

This MS. appears to be a translation. The original, probably in Latin, was composed at Passau in 1657, and dedicated to the Archduke Leopold. Whether it was printed or not, remains uncertain notwithstanding the statement on the title; but the translation has assuredly remained unpublished.

15187* RAMESEY (W.) Astrologia Restaurata; or Astrologie Restored: being an Introduction to the general and chief part of the Language of the Stars, in four books, sm. folio, *calf, rebaked*, 36s *R. White, 1654*

15188 BARRETT (F.) THE MAGUS, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete system of Occult Philosophy, 4to. *portrait and numerous curious plates and other engravings, some coloured, magical and cabalistical figures, etc. hf. bd.* £2. 2s *(1801)*

A very strange and singular work by an adept, fully answering to its title as a complete system. Nowhere else are the practical details so fully entered into.

15189 BRACESCHI (J.) de Alchemia dialogi duo, *Hamburg. 1673*—F. Glissentus, de Lapide Philosophorum, *Gissa, 1671*—Disceptatio de Lapide Physico in qua Tumbam Semiramidis inveniet, *s. l. 1678*—Grube (H.) de ictu Tarantulæ, conjecturæ physico-medicæ, *Francof. 1679*—Bartholinus de Aëre Hafniensi, *ib. id.*; in one vol. 12mo. *vellum*, 9s *1671-9*

15190 BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A.) Hallucinations; or, the rational History of Apparitions, Dreams, Magnetism and Somnambulism, large 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Philadelphia, 1853*

With an account of numerous interesting cases of hallucinations, and Index.

- 15191 CATTAN. La Geomance du Seigneur Christofe de Cattan, Gentilhomme Geneuois; Liure non moins plaisant et recreatif, que d'ingenieuse invention pour scauoir toutes choses presentes, passées et advenir, etc. small 4to. *woodcut diagrams, old cf. neat*, 36s Paris, 1577

Chiromancy.

- 15192 COCLITIS (B.) Physiognomiæ et Chiromantiæ Compendium, 16mo. *woodcuts of Heads and Hands, old calf*, 7s 6d Argent. 1533
- 15193 RONPHYLE, la Chyromantie naturelle, 16mo. *four woodcuts showing the lines on the Hand, vellum*, 7s 6d Paris, 1665
- 15194 SCIENCE curieuse, ou traité de la Chyromance, sm. 4to. 90 *very curious plates exhibiting the lines in over 700 hands, old calf*, 35s Paris, 1667
- 15195 COLLIN DE PLANCY, Dictionnaire Infernal, ou recherches et anecdotes sur les Démon, les Magiciens, sur tout ce qui tient à la Magie, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. hf. calf gilt*, 25s Paris, 1818
- 15196 COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) Dictionnaire Infernal, 2 vols. in 1, *frontispieces, calf extra*, 1818—Le Diable peint par lui-même, 1819—Dictionnaire critique des Reliques et des Images miraculeuses, 3 vols. in 2, *calf extra*, Paris, 1821-22—together 4 vols. 8vo. £1. 16s 1818-22
- 15197 COLLIN DE PLANCY, Dictionnaire critique des Reliques et des Images Miraculeuses, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, £2. Paris, 1821-2
- 15198 DEE (Dr. John) A True Relation of what passed between him and some Spirits, etc. folio, *front. containing portrait, old calf*, £3. 5s; or, *calf neat*, £3. 12s 1659
- The Doctor believed in his own power of communicating at will with Spirits.

Freemasonry.

- 15199 CALCOTT (W.) Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of Free and Accepted Masons, 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 15s 1769
- "Methuselah faithfully transmitted the mysteries of this science to his grandson Noah." But Mr. Calcott's list of Grand Masters only commences in 1721.
- 15200 FRIMURARE Ordens Calender, 12mo. *bds. 2s* Stockholm, 1809
- 15201 LENOIR, la Franche- Maçonnerie rendue à sa véritable origine, 4to. 10 *plates, hf. morocco neat*, £2. 10s Paris, 1814
- 15202 OLIVER (G.) History of Initiation: Account of the Rites and Ceremonies, Doctrines and Discipline of all secret and mysterious Institutions of the ancient World, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, 24s 1841
- 15203 GABALIS (LE COMTE DE) ou Entretiens sur les Sciences secretes, par l'Abbé de VILLARS, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French calf*, 5s 1742
- 15204 GADBURY (J.) Collectio Geniturarum, or a collection of Nativities in CL Genitures, with observations, sm. folio (4to.) *numerous curious astrological diagrams, hf. calf*, 25s 1662
- 15205 GAFFARELLI, curiositates inauditæ de figuris Persarum Talismannicis Horoscopo Patriarcharum et characteribus coelestibus, Latinè, cum notis, opera G. Michaelis, 2 vols. 18mo. *frontispiece and plates of Talismans, Horoscopes, etc. best edition, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Hamburg, 1776
- 15206 ——— Unheard-of Curiosities concerning the talismanical sculpture of the Persians, and the Reading of the Stars, 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1650
- 15207 GOAD (J.) Astrometeorologica, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies celestial, their Natures and Influences discovered, sm. folio, *calf*, 28s J. Rawlins, 1686
- 15208 HILDEBRAND, Magia naturalis, das ist Kunst- und Wunderbuch, 3 vols. in 1, small stout 4to. *portrait and woodcuts, vellum*, 25s Schleusingen 1635—Leipzig, 1629
- A complete Thesaurus of Secrets for the Magician and Astrologist of the present day. There are however many scientific facts in this ponderous book.
- 15209 HISTOIRE de la Philosophie Hermétique, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds. 10s* 1744

- 15210 HUTCHINSON'S Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, 1718—Steele's Account of the Fish-Pool, a vessel for the Importation of Fish alive, 1718—Life of Mr. D(aniel) de F(oe), in a dialogue between him, Robinson Crusoe, and his Man Friday (1719) ; in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 10s
- 15211 LAVATER (Lewes) Ghostes and Spirites, walking by Night, and of strange noises which happen before Great Slaughters, smallest 4to. *calf neat*, 25s 1596
- 15212 LENORMANT. Les sciences occultes en Asie: La Magie chez les Chaldéens et les origines Accadiennes, 8vo. x et 633 pages, 6s 6d 1874
Ce nouveau travail forme une suite aux Premières Civilisations du même auteur.
- 15213 LEUBUSCHER (R.) der Wahnsinn in den vier letzten Jahrhunderten, Halle, 1848—Soldan's Geschichte der Hexenprocesse, Stuttgart, 1843 Graesse's Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica, oder Bibliographie der aelteren Werke uber Zauber- Wunder- Geister- und sonstigen Aberglauben, Leipzig, 1843—in one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s 1848-43
- 15214 LULLI (Raymundi) Ars inventiva Veritatis, cum Commento Alphonsi à Proaza, sm. folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, *diagrams, fine copy in old calf*, £2. 10s *Valentia, Didacus de Gumiel*, 1515
RARE. The dedication is to Cardinal Ximenes, whose arms appear on the title, with a Cardinal's hat printed in red. On the back of the title is an engraving of Randa in Majorca, where Lull resided as a hermit.
- 15215 MALLEUS MALEFICARUM maleficas et earum heresin framea conterens, 4 parts in 2 vols. thick 12mo. *old calf*, 10s *Lugduni*, 1620-1
Including treatises by B. Basin de artibus magicis, U. Molitor de Lamiis, et Pythonicis mulieribus, Bartholomæus de Spina de Strigibus, J. L. Anania de natura demonum, A. de Vignate de Lamiis, Alphonsus à Castro de Lamiarum hæresi etc., P. Grillandus de Sortilegiis, Mengi Flagellum demonum.
- 15216 OMAR BEN AFAR AGANAI TIBIADIS, Tractatus de Nativitatibus, folio, *MS. on paper with astrological diagrams, probably by an English scribe, limp leather wrapper*, 21s *Sec. XV*
- 15217 PLEA for Urania, being a popular sketch of Celestial Philosophy, small 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1854
- 15218 PORTAE (T. B.) Phytognomonica ; nova methodus, plantarum, animalium, metallorum, etc. abortas vires assequendi, sm. 8vo. *with numerous curious woodcuts of Plants and Animals, grouped together to show similarity of structure and appearance, vellum*, 10s *Francofurti*, 1591
- 15219 PORTÆ Magiae Naturalis libri XX, 12mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d *Hanoviae*, 1619
- 15220 ——— Natural Magick, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece by Gaywood, with portrait, calf*, 35s *T. Young and S. Speed*, 1658
- 15221 ——— Another copy, sm. fol. *with the rare engraved frontispiece, containing in one compartment his portrait, old calf*, £2. 2s 1658
Contents: 1. Of Wonderful Things ; 9. On Beautifying Women ; 14. Of Cookery ; 15. Of Fishery, Fowling, Hunting ; 16. Of Invisible Writing ; 20. Of the Chaos.
- 15222 PROVENCHERES (S. de) Histoire de l'Inappetence d'un Enfant de Vau-profonde prez Sens, quatre ans unze mois, et de sa mort, *Sens*, 1616
Cinquieme discours pour les causes surnaturelles de l'Inappetence de l'Enfant de Vauprofonde, *ib.* 1617, *complete edition of the book*, 12mo. *old calf*, 21s 1616-17
The history of a forerunner of the "Welsh fasting girl."
- 15223 RICKEL, de Remediis Tentationum liber, Gersonis tractatus de diversis tentationibus Diaboli, in 1 volume, 12mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Dilingæ*, 1589
- 15224 RIPLEY (George) The Compound of Alchymy, or the ancient hidden Art of Archemie, containing the right and perfectest meanes to make the Philosopher's Stone, Aurum Potabile, with other excellent experiments . . . set foorth by Raph Rabbards, sm. 4to. *woodcut border on title and woodcut at end, the text all in rhyme, calf*, £3. 3s
Priced £10. in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. *T. Orwin*, 1591

Rosicrucians.

15225 NAUDÉ, Instruction à la France sur la Verité de l'histoire des Frères de la Roze-Croix, 12mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's library*, £2. 12s 6d Paris, 1623

15226 ROSENCREUTZ (Christian) The Hermetick Romance, or the Chemical Wedding, written in High Dutch, translated by E. Foxcroft, 12mo. *old calf gilt. arms on sides*, RARE, £2. 12s 6d 1690

This curious mystical romance was written by the celebrated Johann Valentin Andreae, the founder of the Rosicrucians. There are many woodcut alchemical inscriptions in it. Although as a work by Christian Rosencreutz it purports to be of the year 1459, it was really composed about the year 1600.

The name of the translator, Foxcroft, is not found in the lists of English literary men. He was a Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

15227 SPERBER (J.) Echo der von Gott hoherleuchteten Fraternitas dess löblichen Ordens R. C. *First Edition, with the earliest Code of Rosicrucian Laws, Dantzic, Andreas Hünefeldt, 1616*—Fama Fraternitatis, oder Entdeckung der Brüderschafft des löblichen Ordens des Rosencreutzes, neben der Confession oder Bekandtnuss derselben Fraternitet, *Cassel, 1616*—Antwort der hochwürdigen Brüderschafft dess Rosen Creutzes auff etlicher an sie ergangene Schreiben, 1617—[Andreae (J. Val.)] Chymische Hochzeit Christiani Rosencreutz anno 1459, *Strassburg, 1616*—4 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *vellum*, £5. 1616-17

VERY RARE. These are the first books printed by the original Brethren of the Rosy Cross. They contain the entire body of doctrine and laws professed by the first members of that strange and mystic Union. The Chymische Hochzeit is a very curious Romance concerning the origin of the order; and is interspersed with pieces of verse.

15228 TOELTII Coelum reseratum chymicum, 12mo. *frontispiece, and numerous diagrams, vellum*, 7s 6d *Franckfurth, 1737*

This curious book, which is in German, contains among other things an account of the Philosopher's stone, and the manner of transmuting metals.

15229 VALLEMONT (l'Abbé L. L. de) la Physique occulte, ou traité de la BAGUETTE DIVINATOIRE et de sa découverte des sources d'eau, des minieres, des tresors cachez, des voleurs, et des meurtriers fugitifs; traité des causes magnetiques; 18mo. *old calf, from Sir Walter Scott's library*, 25s *Paris, 1726*

Scientific men are evidently nonplussed how to explain the marvellous achievements of Experts (male or female) with the Divining Rod.

15230 [VALLEMONT (l'ABBÉ)] la Physique Occulte, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, 2 vols. 12mo. *curious plates of Apparatus, etc. calf gilt, with book-plate of F. J. Menage de Mondesir*, 12s *La Haye, 1747*

15231 WIERUS de Præstigiis Dæmonum et Incantationibus ac Veneficiis, thick 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Basil. 1566*

2. SECRET WRITING.

15232 DAVY'S (John) Essay on the Art of Decyphering, 4to. *sd.* 5s 1737

15233 FALCONER, Cryptomenysis patefacta, or the Art of secret Information disclosed, containing rules for decyphering secret Writing, 12mo. *calf*, 5s 1685

15234 NEW TESTAMENT in Byrom's System of Shorthand, a neatly written 8vo. Manuscript of 444 pages, *bound in old English olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 28s (*Written by Leonard Walker*), 1764

Curious. Dr. Byrom did not publicly publish his system till 1767, but he set forth its principles in a privately printed pamphlet, date 1749. This Mr. Walker had no doubt obtained this pamphlet, and wished to fully test the system.

- 15235 PORTA (*Jo. Baptista*) de Furtivis Literarum Notis vulgo de Ziferis, sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts, hf. bd. 7s 6d* Neapoli, 1602
- 15236 RAMSAY. TACHEOGRAPHIE, par le Sieur Ch. A. Ramsay, *Latin et François*, 16mo. *plates of secret writing, calf gilt, 7s 6d* Paris, 1681
Treatises on Shorthand of this date are very scarce in foreign languages.
- 15237 RAMSAY (C. A.) (Tachéographie), Nouvelle Méthode, ou l'Art d'écrire aussi vite qu'on parle (en français et en latin, 16mo. *large plate of Alphabets, veau fauve, 10s 6d* Paris, 1690
- 15238 TRITHEME, Polygraphie et universelle ecriture CABALISTIQUE; traduite par Gabrielle de Collange, small stout 4to. *numerous plates, with all the Dials, calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1561
- 15239 VIGENERE, Traicté des Chiffres ou secretes manieres d'Ecrire, small 4to. *numerous woodcut alphabets, fine copy in the original vellum wrapper, £2. 2s* Paris, 1587
This copy has at the end the additional leaves, 327-336, which were subjoined after the completion of the book, and which contain a set of Chinese characters, and a Japanese letter in text and translation, which had been furnished by a Jesuit, Edmond Augier. This was the first appearance in Europe of the Japanese language in propria forma.
- 15240 WATSON's Instruction of the DEAF and DUMB, or a view of the means by which they are taught to speak, 8vo. *front. showing the Finger Alphabet, cloth, 3s 6d* 1802

3. PROVERBS.

- 15241 MASSON, die Weisheit des Volks; Sprichwörter der Deutschen, Russen, Franzosen, etc. 12mo. *bds. 4s* St. Petersburg, 1868
- 15242 AFRICAN. BURTON (R. F.) Wit and Wisdom from West Africa; or a book of proverbial philosophy, idioms, etc. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1865
This book contains an interesting collection of proverbs, etc. from the Accra, Yoruba, Efik, Oji, and other West African languages.
- 15243 BASQUE. OIHENART (A.) Proverbes et Poésies Basques, avec traduction française par F. Michel, 8vo. *hf. calf, 12s* Bordeaux, 1857
- 15244 ENGLISH. RAY's Collection of English Proverbs, also the most celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other Languages, 8vo. *fourth edition, calf, 10s* 1768
- 15245 RAY (J.) Compleat Collection of English Proverbs, also Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, etc. with a Collection of English Words not generally used, 8vo. *fine copy in old tree-marbled calf, £1. 8s* 1768
This copy sold for £1. 10s in Mr. Slade's sale.
- 15246 FRENCH. CORDERIO (Maturino) Sententiæ Proverbiales Gallico-Latinæ, 12mo. *hf. calf, 18s* Paris, 1549
- 15247 DICTIONNAIRE des Proverbes françois, par G. D(acker), 12mo. *old calf, 5s* Bruxelles, 1710
- 15248 GAELIC. MACKINTOSH (D.) Collection of Gaelic Proverbs, with an English Translation and Notes, to which is added Franklin's Way to Health, in Gaelic, 12mo. *sd. 15s* Edin. 1785
- 15249 GERMAN. Gemeyne Auslegung Teutscher Sprichwörter, thick 12mo. *oak boards, covered with original stamped vellum, 15s* Franckfurt am Meyn, 1570
- 15250 EISELEIN's Sprichwörter nnd Sinnreden des deutschen Volkes, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Freiburg, 1840
- 15251 REINSBERG-Düringsfeld (D. F. v.) Die Frau im Sprichwort, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1862

- 15252 Hungarian. ERDÉLYI (Janos) Magyar Kosmoudasok Konyve, a collection of 9000 HUNGARIAN PROVERBS, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Pestín*, 1851
- 15253 Latin. NANI (Dominici) Polyanthea opus suavissimis floribus exornatum, (sententias Biblie, Sanctorum, Philosophorum, Historicorum, Poetarum, Latinorum et Græcorum, et demum DANTIS et PETRARCHÆ continens), sm. folio, *Gothic Letter, woodcut on title and numerous fine woodcut initials, good copy in old binding*, £2. 2s
Venet. Liechtenstein, 1507
Very rare. Not quoted by Brunet.
- 15254 ——— Polyanthea nova, collegere D. Nanus Mirabellius B. Amantius et F. Tortius, nunc vero ordine bono digestum, et cum sacris tum profanis apophthegmatis, similitudinibus, adagiis, Emblematis, Fabulis, etc. auctum, studio J. Langii, large thick folio, *old calf*, 20s
Francof. 1607
- 15255 LANGII (Jos.) Florilegium magnum, ex auctoribus vetustioribus et recentioribus collectum; cura Fr. Sylvii Insulani, 2 vols. folio, *old calf*, 18s
Francof. 1628
- 15256 Spanish. HUYGENS (C.) Koren-Bloemen Nederlandsche Gedichten. [A Collection of Dutch Poetry], *portrait and plates, large paper*, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum, fine clean copy*, £1. 12s *Amst.* 1672
Volume I contains on pp. 622-732, SPANISH PROVERBS with Dutch translations.
- 15257 NUNEZ, Refranes o Proverbios en Romance; Filosofia vulgar de Juan de Mal Lara, en mil refranes glossados, todos hasta aora impressos, stout sq. 8vo. *fine copy, vellum, very rare*, £3. 3s
Madrid, 1619
This is the first edition containing the Proverbs of Mal Lara. The colophon is dated 1618. Nunez's work is indispensable to the readers of Don Quixote.
- 15258 NUÑEZ (H.) Refranes o Proverbios en Castellano por el Orden Alfabético, revistos y enmendados por Luis de Leon, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf*, £1. 4s
Madrid, 1804
- 15259 HERBERA (C. Perez de) Proverbios morales, consejos christianos, y Enigmas filosoficas, sm. 4to. *cuts of emblems, hf. calf*, 12s
Madrid, 1733
-
- 15260 BERTRAM'S Jenseits der Scheeren, oder finnische Volksmärchen und Sprichwörter, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 2s 6d
Leipzig, 1854
- 15261 GOLDSCHMIDT (J.) der Oldenburger in Sprache und Sprichwort, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Oldenburg, 1847
- 15262 HANDELMANN'S Volks- und Kinder-Spiele in Schleswig, Holstein, und Lauenburg, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Kiel, 1862
- 15263 TUINMAN (C.) de Oorsprong en Uitlegging van dagelyks gebruikte Nederduitsche Spreekwoorden, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *thick paper, frontispiece, vellum*, 10s
Middelburg, 1720-28

4. LEGENDS, MYTHOLOGY, FOLKLORE, SUPERSTITIONS, AND EARLY WORSHIPS.

- 15264 **American Antiquarian Society: ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA:** Transactions and Collections of the Society, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates and cuts, uncut, £2. 16s*
Worcester and Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1820-57
 Illustrative of the aboriginal Religions, Antiquities, Ethnology, and Languages, with Vocabularies.
- 15265 **ANDERSON (R. B.) Norse Mythology**, thick sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, cl. 10s*
Chicago, 1875
 Containing the Eddas interpreted, with Vocabulary, etc.
- 15266 **Arthur Romance. WAGENSEIL's Belehrung der Jüdisch-Teutschen Red- und Schreib-art**, sm. 4to. *plates, bds. £2. 10s Königsberg, 1699*
 A rare and curious volume, containing a portion of the Talmud with translation, several pieces in Jewish-German argot, and—most interesting of all—a rhymed *Romance of the great King Arthur and the valiant Knight Wieduwilt*, in the same debased language, which is given in both Hebrew and German characters. This contribution to the Round Table literature, from a source where it would be least expected, deserves some attention at the hands of students.
- 15267 **BERGER DE XIVREY (J.) Traditions Teratologiques**, publiés d'après des MSS. inédits, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d*
Paris, 1836
 Récits de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age en Occident sur quelques points de la fable, du merveilleux, et de l'histoire naturelle.
- 15268 **BLEEK (W. H. T.) brief Account of Bushinen Folk-Lore**, etc. folio, *sd. 12s 6d*
Cape Town, 1875
 An interesting report on the Mythology, Fables, Legends, Poetry, and History of the Bushmen.
- 15269 **BLUNT (J. J.) Vestiges of Ancient Manners and Customs in Italy and Sicily**, 8vo. *hf. russia, 7s 6d*
 1823
- 15270 **DE LA RUE (Abbé) Essais historiques sur les Bardes, les Jongleurs, et les Trouvères, Normands et Anglo-Normands**, suivis de pièces de Malherbe, 3 vols. 8vo. **PAPIER VÊLIN, boards, uncut, 28s**
Caen, 1834
- 15271 **FABER (G. S.) Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri**, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, 21s*
Oxford, 1803
- 15272 **FINK'S Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen**, Sammlung von 1000 Liedern, impl. 8vo. *with the Music for the voice and the pianoforte, cl. 7s 6d*
Leipzig, 1843
- 15273 **FÖRSTEMANN (E.) Altdeutsches Namenbuch**; vol. I, Personennamen, vol. II, Ortsnamen, 2 thick vols. 4to. *double cols. half calf, £2. 10s*
Nordhausen, 1856-59
- 15274 **FOURNIVAL (R. de) le Bestiaire d'Amour**, suivi de la Reponse de la Dame, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la Bibl. Imple. par C. Hippeau, 8vo. *80 woodcuts, sd. 7s 6d*
Paris, 1860
 Fournival wrote this at Amiens, about the middle of the 13th century.
- 15275 **GERVASIUS VON TILBURY, Otia Imperialia**, mit Anmerkungen von F. Lieberecht, 1856—Every Man, [a Morality published about 1520], Homulus und Hekastus, von K. Goedeke, 1865—Landau (M.) die Quellen des Decamerone, 1869—Mussafia (A.) Beiträge zur Litteratur der sieben Weisen Meister—il libro dei Sette Savj di Roma, [per A. d'Ancona e E. Teza], *Pisa, 1864—a valuable collection in 1 vol. 8vo. lettered, 'Literary Miscellanies,' cloth, 12s*
 1856-69

- 15276 GOETHE (W. von.) Reineke Fuchs, impl. 4to. 38 *clever plates by Rahn and Schleich from Kaulbach's Designs, stained, calf, full gilt back and sides, gilt edges, in a case, 25s* *Stuttgart, 1816*
- 15277 GRAESSE, die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters historisch entwickelt, 8vo. *poor copy in cloth, 2s 6d* *Dresden, 1842*
- 15278 GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Geschlechts-, Namen- und Wappensagen des Adels deutscher Nation, 8vo, *illustrated with 178 woodcuts of Armorial Bearings of the great German families, finely printed on thick paper, sd. 10s* *Dresden, 1876*
- 15279 GRIMM (Brüder) Deutsche Sagen, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cf. neat, rare, 20s* *Berlin, 1818*
- 15280 HAHN (Dr. J. von) Sagwissenschaftliche Studien, parts 1 to 7, in 5, 8vo. *sd. 6s* *Jena, 1871-3*
- 15281 HARTSHORNE (Emily) Enshrined Hearts of Warriors and Illustrious People, 8vo. *with ornamental initial letters, woodcuts of Abbeys, Castles, Monumental Brasses, and Coats of Arms, bds scarce, 35s* 1861
- 15282 HERBERT, Hon. A.) Britannia after the Romans, an attempt to illustrate its political and religious revolutions, 2 vols. 1836-41—Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, 1838—together 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. bd. gilt top, RARE, 35s* 1836-41
Only 250 copies printed.
- 15283 HERTZ, Deutsche Sage im Elsas, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *Stuttgart, 1872*
- 15284 HIGGINS'S CELTIC DRUIDS: or an attempt to shew that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the Introducers of the first or Cadmean System of Letters, and the Builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and other Cyclopean works in Asia and Europe, 4to. *map and numerous lithographic plates of Druidical Monuments, rare, uncut, £2. 8s* 1829
- 15285 HIGGINS'S ANACALYPSIS, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis, or an Inquiry into the Origin of Languages, Nations and Religions, 3 vols. in 2, stout 4to. *plates containing 40 compartments of figures, etc. rare, £12.* 1833-36
Extremely rare. On page vii of the preface this passage occurs: "I have only printed two hundred copies of this work." The book is everywhere in request, and in consequence of the smallness of the edition is now seldom to be met with.
- 15286 KEIGHTLEY (T.) Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries, 2 vols. 12mo. *curious plates and woodcuts, cloth, scarce, 12s* 1833
- 15287 ——— Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. sm. 8vo. *enlarged edition, frontispiece by Cruikshank, cloth, 5s* 1850
- 15288 KELLY (W. K.) Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1863
- 15289 KUHN (A.) und W. Schwartz, Norddeutsche Sagen, Märchen, und Gebräuche, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *Leipzig, 1848*
- 15290 KUHN (A.) Sagen, Gebräuche, und Märchen aus Westfalen und den angrenzenden Gegenden Norddeutschlands, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *containing numerous specimens of the dialect, cloth, 5s* *Leipzig, 1859*
- 15291 LEGENDA Aurea Jacobi à Voragine, vulgo Historia Lombardica dicta, recensuit Dr. T. Graesse, thick 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s 6d* *Lipsiæ, 1850*
- 15292 MANNHARDT (W.) Germanische Mythen, thick 8vo. 760 pp. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Berlin, 1858*
- 15293 ——— der Baumkultus der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarstämme mythologische Untersuchungen, large thick 8vo. *sd. 12s* *Berlin, 1875*

- 15294 MAURY (L. F. Alfred) Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique, 3 vols. Svo. 32s Paris, 1857-59
- 15295 MILLS' History of Muhammedanism, 8vo. *hf. calf*, or, *calf* 3s 6d 1818
- 15296 MITFORD (B.) Tales of Old Japan, sm. 8vo. *large curious woodcuts by native Japanese artists, cloth*, 9s 1874
A collection of Legends and Stories which throw a great deal of light on the condition of Japan before the present great spread of European civilization in that country.
- 15297 MONNIER (D.) et A. Vingtrinier, Traditions Populaires comparées, Mythologie: Regnes de l'air et de la terre, thick 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1854
- 15298 MONTANUS, die deutschen Volksfeste, Jahres- und Familien-Feste, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d Iserlohn, 1854
- 15299 MÜLLENHOFF (K.) Sagen, Märchen, und Lieder der Herzogthümer Schleswig, Holstein und Lauenburg, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Kiel, 1845
- 15300 PRELLER (L.) Griechische Mythologie, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. cf. neat*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1854
- 15301 ——— Römische Mythologie, 8vo. 820 pp. *half calf neat*, 6s 6d Berlin, 1858
- 15302 SCHELLING (F. W. G. von) Philosophie der Mythologie, thick 8vo. 1 *plate, half calf*, 7s 6d Stuttgart, 1857
- 15303 SCHNELLER (C.) Märchen und Sagen aus Wälschtirol, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Innsbruck, 1867
- 15304 SCHWARTZ, Sonne, Mond und Sterne, ein Beitrag zur Mythologie der Urzeit, 8vo. *sd.* 4s Berlin, 1864
- 15305 SEIFART (K.) Sagen, Märchen, Schwänke und Gebräuche aus Hildesheim, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Göttingen, 1854
- 15306 SPIESS (M.) Aberglauben, Gebräuche, etc. des sächsischen Obererzgebirges, 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d Dresden, 1862
- 15307 TALIESIN, or the Bards and Druids of Britain, a translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the BARDIC MYSTERIES, by NASH, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1858
- 15308 UPHAM (E.) Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, with a Collection of Tracts illustrative of the Doctrines and Literature of Buddhism, from the Singhalese, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 5s 1833
- 15309 VENUS. Dissertation sur les Attributs de Vénus, par M. l'abbé de la Chau, 4to. *fine plate and vignette, half calf*, 25s Paris, Prault, 1776
Avec la jolie figure de la Vénus Anadyomène. Très-belle épreuve.
- 15310 VERNALEKEN (T.) Mythen und Bräuche des Volkes in Oesterreich, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Wien, 1859
- 15311 VOLLMER (W.) Wörterbuch der Mythologie aller Nationen, thick 8vo. 129 *plates, hf. morocco*, 12s Stuttgart, 1836
- 15312 WOLF (J. W.) Niederländische Sagen, thick 8vo. 708 pp. *frontispiece, cloth*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1843
- 15313 ——— Deutsche Märchen und Sagen, 8vo. 3 *plates, cloth*, 5s 1845
- 15314 WRIGHT's (T.) Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. small 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846
- 15315 ZINGERLE (Ignaz) Sagen, Märchen und Gebräuche aus Tirol, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s Innsbruck, 1859

LATEST PURCHASES.

15316—23

Abbadie (A. d') sur le Tonnerre en Ethiopie, 4to. *woodcuts*, *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1858

Abbatii (Baldi, Physici) de admirabili Viperæ natura et de mirificis eiusdem facultatibus liber, 4to. *four large curious copper plates showing the Anatomy of the Viper, engraved on the Text, old calf neat*, 12s Urbini, 1589

This work treats principally of the poisonous properties of the Viper, the cure for persons affected by it, and with an account of the same as practised by the Greeks, Romans and Arabs.

Abbeville, Imperial Society, Mémoires de la Société Impériale d'Emulation, pour les années 1857 à 1860, thick 8vo. 763 pp. *sd.* 4s 6d Abbeville, 1861

Contents: Boucher de Perthes, de la Femme dans l'état social; et de l'homme antédiluvien; Prarond, Saint Vulfran d'Abbeville (description historique de l'Eglise) 2 plates; Marcotte, les Animaux vertébrés de l'arrondissement d'Abbeville, etc. etc.

Aborigines Protection Society; Proceedings and Extracts from the Papers, Vols. I and II, in 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, and *hf. calf*, 25s 1839-41

Bound up are the Society's Reports on the Aboriginal Tribes of the Pacific Islands, S. Africa, N. America, etc. Also tracts on similar subjects.

Abregé: PLANTIN (J. B.) Abregé de l'histoire de Suisse, 12mo. *old calf*, 3s 6d Geneve, 1666

Abyssinie, Voyage en, 1839-43, par Lefebure, Petit, et Quartin-Dillon; **Zoologie**, par Des Murs, Prévost, Guichenot et Guérin Méneville, TEXTE, one vol. 8vo. and royal folio ATLAS of 40 COLOURED plates of Mammals, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, and Fishes, *hf. red morocco*, £5. 5s Paris, 1845

Académie Royale des Sciences. Institut National de France: An extraordinarily long and important set of the publications of this Academy, from the commencement in 1666, as follows:

HISTOIRE de l'Académie (avec les Mémoires) from 1666 to 1699, 11 vols. in 13—**HISTOIRE** avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, from 1692 to 1788, (*without part 1 of 1772 and 1779*) 89 vols.—**Tables Générales**, from 1666 to 1780, 9 vols.—together 111 vols. 1702-1809

This series ceased in 1790; in 1793 the Academy was suppressed, and in 1796 reorganised as a branch of the National Institute, when its Transactions were continued under the following title.

Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 1806 (Vol. VI) to 1809, 1811 pt. 2, and 1812 to 1813, 8 stout vols. *some of them imperfect*

15324—40

In 1816 the denomination of Academy restored:—

MÉMOIRES de l'Académie, Vols. I to III, VI, VII, XI to XVI, XIX to XXII, XXV, XXVII, XXVIII, XXX and XXXI part 1,—21 vols. (*three of them imperfect*) 1816-60

COMPTES RENDUS des séances de l'Académie, from the commencement of this series in 1835 to Dec. 1869, being Vols. I-LXIX, (*without Vols. XLV-XLVII, LXV, LXVIII, liv. 6 of Vol. XXXVI, and liv. 1 and 19 of Vol. XLVIII*)—General Index, 1835-50, 1 vol.—together 65 vols. 1835-69

MÉMOIRES de Mathématique et de Physique présentés par divers Savans, Vols. I-VI, VIII, and XI (of 11 vols.) 1750-86

MÉMOIRES présentés à l'Institut par divers Savans: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 2 vols. *complete* 1806-11

MÉMOIRES présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie: Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 15 vols. *complete* 1827-58

The following extra publications, some of which form *suites* to various years, are included in the set:

MACHINES et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie, dessinées par M. Gallon, from 1666 to 1754, 7 vols. *complete* 1731-77

RECUEIL des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix depuis leur fondation (1720), jusqu'en 1772, 9 vols. 1727-77

PICARD, Mésure de la Terre (1720?)

CASSINI, Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune (et des autres corps célestes) 1740 — Elémens d'Astronomie 1740

CONDAMINE (M. de la) Mésure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral 1751

MAIRAN (de) Traité Physique de l'Aurore Boréale 1754

CHABERT, Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrional pour rectifier les Cartes 1754

BASE du System Metrique Decimal, par Méchain et Delambre, 3 vols. 1806-10

RAPPORTS sur les Ouvrages admis au concours pour les Prix, 1 vol. 1800

RECUEIL des Discours et Rapports, 1820-39, 2 vols. 1841-3

— the above set as described, together 257 vols. 4to. *with an immense number of plates of Astronomy, Mathematics, Natural History, etc. one hundred and forty-one vols. uniform in French calf neat, the rest, except a few in hf. calf, in bds. and sd. £65. Paris, 1702-1869*

15341—48

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1798-1804—SECONDE SÉRIE, Vols. I-IX, 1837-55—Mémoires par Savants Etrangers, Vols. I and II;—together 16 vols. 4to. (those on Large Paper in royal 4to.) bds. and sd. £7. 10s. Paris, 1798-1855

This section of the *Institut National*, called the *Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques*, was broken up in 1804 and not re-established until 1837; consequently the above is complete up to 1855.

Acosta (J.) Histoire naturelle et morale des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, traduite par R. Regnault, 12mo. good copy in old calf, gilt back, 15s Paris, 1598

Acta Eruditorum, ab anno 1682 (primo) ad annum 1728, 46 vols.—Supplementa, 9 vols. 1692-1729—Indices Generales, pro annis 1682-1722, 4 vols. 1693-1723—together 59 vols. stout small 4to. many plates of Science, Art, Antiquities, etc. uniform in vellum, £2.

Lipsia, 1682-1745

A very interesting and valuable collection, containing an infinity of dissertations, essays, etc. on all subjects and by the most learned scholars. De Bure says that the "Acta Eruditorum" is regarded as the best journal up to the time of its conclusion, and still preserves its credit in the literary world." He adds, "that it is to be wished that it had always served as a model for the periodical works which followed it."

The volume for the year 1702 is missing.

Adam's Spalatro—see VOYAGES

Adanson Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal: Coquillages, avec la Relation d'un Voyage en ce pays, 4to. map and 19 plates of Shells, calf, 7s 6d Paris, 1757

Æschylus, Agamemnon, a tragedy, (translated into English verse, 12mo. sd. 20s

(Privately printed, 1875)

The universal interest which has been excited by the marvellous poem called "The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam," has created a strong desire on the part of the public to know more of the translator and his works. The *Agamemnon* will help readers to a larger and no less sympathetic acquaintance with the Unknown Poet who has exercised an influence so enthralling over many minds in both Old and New England.

15349—58

Æschylus Eumeniden, Griech. u. Deutsch, mit erläuternden Abhandlungen von K. S. Müller, 4to. sd. 2s 6d Göttingen, 1833-34

— the same, 4to. calf extra, 8s 6d ib. 1833

LINWOOD'S Lexicon to Æschylus, with explanations of difficult passages, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s 1843

Æsop. Las Fabulas del clarísimo fabulador Ysopo, a las quales agora se anadieron algunas nuevas muy graciosas hasta aqui nunca imprimidas, 16mo. vellum, 24s

Enveres, J. Steelsio, 1546

Æsop. Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists, sm. 8vo. numerous fine plates and pretty vignettes, old English green morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761

A beautiful printed book, in fine condition and a handsome old binding.

Æsopi Fabulæ, cum Vita; Gabriæ Fabellæ, Homeri Batrachomyomachia et Galeomyomachia, Gr. et Lat. accesserunt Avieni Fabulæ, 18mo. with a series of curious woodcuts, citron morocco extra, gilt edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, £3. 3s Lugdun, Tornæsius, 1582

A curious little volume, in a beautiful binding, from the Yemeniz library.

Africa. DANIELL (S.) Sketches of the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 48 plates, proofs on India paper, hf. calf neat, 36s 1820

Africa: SCHWEINFURTH (Dr. Georg) Artes Africanæ; Illustrations and Descriptions of Productions of the Industrial Arts of Central African Tribes (in German and English), impl. 4to. with 21 plates representing about 200 interesting objects of Ornament, Weapons, and Utensils, bds. 25s 1875

African Language.

STEELE'S Collections for a Handbook of the Shambala Language, 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d

Zanzibar, 1867

— Clarke's Specimens of Dialects: Short Vocabularies of Language, &c. in Africa, sd.

1s

1849

AGAMEMNON, a tragedy taken from Æschylus (by the Translator of OMAR KHAYYAM), sm. 4to. pp. vii. and 79, in Roxburghe half binding, 7s 6d Bernard Quaritch, 1876

Of this dramatic poem, a small number of copies were privately printed some few years ago, and gradually dispersed among the author's friends. Many who had heard of the book, desired to see and have it, and for that reason the present edition is given to the public who may be curious concerning the efforts in another line of poetic art of the translator of Omar Khayyam's Tetrastichs.

As a version of Æschylus, it would not be fair to consider and judge it; the author having taken fuller license than a mere translator, adapting what suited him in the original, rejecting or changing what did not.

Agassiz, Monographie d'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. with 47 plates, and folio Atlas of 9 plates, (pub. at 98 frs.) hf. bd. morocco. £1. 12s Neuchatel, 1839-42

The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

CONTENTS:—Livrn. I. Les SALÉNIÉS, 5 plates.

„ II. Les SCOUTELLES, 25 plates.

„ III. Le Monographie des GALÉRITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 plates.

„ IV. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 plates in folio.

15359—68

Agassiz, Etudes critiques sur les MOL-
LUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates*, (pub. 108 frs.) *hf.*
bd. morocco, £2. 2s 1840-45

Livr. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craie Suisse, 11 *plates*.

„ II.—IV. Les Myes de Jura, &c. 94 *plates*.

Agassiz, Memoire sur les MOULES de MOL-
LUSQUES vivants et fossiles;—Ire. partie:—Les moules d'Acéphales vivants,
 4to. 12 *plates*, (pub. 12 frs.), 10s 1838

— *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at
 13 fr. 50 c.) 2s 6d *Soloduri*, 1848

Agassiz, Ophiures, 4to, 5 *plates*—**Mollusques**, 4to. 5 *plates*—**Pisces**
Celebes, folio, 4 *plates*, 12s

These fragments of three unfinished works were found amongst the papers of the late M.
 Louis Agassiz.

Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS
D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livr. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. with 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)

Livr. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and
 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)

Livr. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio, 11 *plates* (pub. 30 frs.)

The "Anatomie des Salmones" is often wanting to sets, and can be had separately at the
 regular price.

— together 52 remarkably fine *plates*, many of them elaborately COLOURED and
 heightened with SILVER, *hf. mor. top. edges gilt, £4. 4s* 1839-42

⚠ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the
 few remaining copies are sold.

Agassiz, Etudes sur les GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text*
and folio Atlas of 32 plates, (pub. 40 frs.) scarce, £1. 15s 1840

— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates*,
 (pub. 40 frs.) 7s 6d 1841

AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les POISSONS

FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus,
 l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des
 poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle
 classification de ces animaux..., enfin, des considérations géologiques
 générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18
livraisons, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and one more of
 "Planches omises," containing in all 384 PLATES, many of them in tints,
 (pub. at 648 francs,) reduced price, for a short time only, £20.

Neuchâtel, aux frais de l'auteur, 1833-44

CONTENTS: Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques
 et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoides;
 Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from
 the market. Sets completed.

Agassiz, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles

du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, vieux Grès Rouge),
 Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, mostly coloured, without Text, (pub.
 50 frs.) present reduced price 10s *Neuchâtel*, 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

15370—78

Agassiz, Iconographie des COQUILLES TER-
STRAIRES, large 4to. 15 *plates*, (pub. 15 frs.) 12s 1845

Agassiz, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens
 nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium,
 etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et
 INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32s *Soloduri*, 1842-46

Agassiz, Catalogus systematicus Ectyporum
 Echinodermatum Fossilium Musei Neocomensis, 4to. reduced to 1s 1840

Agassiz, Mollusques Vivants: 4to. 5 *finely mounted plates*
 5s *Neuchâtel*

CONTENTS:—*Myristica cornuta* Ag., *Myristica melongena* Sw., *Dolium cinguliferum* Bronn.
Ticula undata, *Pyrula interrupta* Ag., *Pyrula dimidiata* Ag., *Ticula teata*.

Agassiz, Pisces Celebes: *Carana Ileiopterus Bessellii* Ag.
Scomber Lepterus Ag., *Monacanthus nebulosus*, *Ostracion cornutus* Bl.,
 4 *plates, numbered* 1, 2, 4, 5, 5s *Neuchâtel*

These 14 plates, found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, are evidently
 for works projected, but by some reason interrupted by the author. To preserve them to science
 we issue them as we found them, adding titles and contents.

— A COMPLETE SET OF THE ABOVE, 16 DISTINCT WORKS, pub-
 lished at about £50. offered, a bargain, £28.

Agincourt (Seroux D') History of
 Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth Century, to its resto-
 ration in the sixteenth Century, 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with all the* 328
plates (sells £5. 5s) *hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £2. 17s 6d 1847

This English edition is divided as follows; ARCHITECTURE, 73 *plates*; SCULPTURE,
 51 *plates*; PAINTING, 204 *plates*.

To Antiquaries and lovers of the Fine Arts, this book is indispensable; it connects
 the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, and forms with them a most interesting series.

"This fine work was the first in which the idea of exhibiting the Progress of Art, by
 a series of its noblest monuments, was perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate
 Engravings from celebrated Monuments, we trace the transitions or Art from the classic
 period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, and the Art of Illumination; and the Art
 of Engraving on Wood, on Gems and on Medals are similarly represented.

"It is a work that has long been sought and prized by all who could afford the high
 price at which only it was to be procured. No Library, Architect, Painter, Sculptor, or
 any one connected with the Fine Arts, should be without such a work."

Agassiz, Modèle de mes cadres de Fossiles—
j'ai déjà 5000 espèces rangées ainsi, folio,
 MS. of 21 pp. *neatly written*, 28 *illustrations*
mounted and inserted, bds. £2. 2s

15379—81

at £18. 10s) *the first twelve vols. newly hf.*
bound calf gilt, the rest sd. £5. 1840-56

Agricultural Society of England:

Journal, complete from the beginning in
 March, 1839 to December, 1870; SERIES I,
 25 vols. and GENERAL INDEX, 1840-64;
 SERIES II, Vols. I-XI and part 1 of Vol.
 XII, with General Index to the first ten,
 1865-76—together 37 vols. and 1 part, stout
 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, uniformly hf.*
bound calf gilt, A FINE SET, £12. 10s 1839-76

Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination, 12mo.
plates by Stothard, calf neat, with a fine view
printed on the edges, 5s

Mrs. Barbauld's edition, s. a.

Albers (J. C.) Malacographia Maderensis sive
enumeratio Molluscorum quæ in insulis Ma-
deræ et Portus Sancti aut viva exstant aut
fossilia reperiuntur, 4to. 17 *coloured plates*,
 bds. 21s *Berolini*, 1754

Agincourt (Seroux d') Histoire de l'Art
 par les Monumens depuis sa decadence au
 IV^e Siècle jusqu'à son renouvellement au
 XVI^e, 6 vols. large folio, 325 *fine plates*, *half*
bd. calf gilt, £5. 5s *Paris*, 1823

Original and best edition, containing first impressions
 of the plates. A copy fetched £16. at the Borlout sale.

The most complete work of its kind. It gives a succinct
 view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecte-
 cture, Sculpture, and Painting. A number of Illustrations
 drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Paleograp-
 hical student are given. The Arts of Engraving on Wood,
 on Gems, and Medals are also copiously represented.

Agricultural Society: Journal of the Royal
 Agricultural Society of ENGLAND, from
 the beginning in 1840 to 1856, being the first
 sixteen vols. and part 1 of XVII, 8vo. *plates*
and woodcuts of Farm Implements, etc. (pub.

15382—94

Aldine Press.

EURIPIDIS TRAGÆDIÆ septemdecim (18), ex quibus quaedam habent commentaria, Græce, 2 vols. 12mo. *Editio Princeps, fine and very tall copy, orange morocco extra, by Lewis, Aldine Anchor on sides, gilt and tooled edges, £8. 8s* Ven. apud Aldum, 1503

This edition is eagerly sought after, and a fine copy like the present seldom occurs for sale. "Vend. 140 fr. Chardin; 192 fr. MacCarthy; 7 liv. 10 sh. Heber."—Brunet.

LUCANUS: M. Annei Lucani Civilis Belli libri X, 18mo. *fine copy in the original limp vellum, £2.* Venetiis, Aldus, 1502

OPPIANUS de Piscibus et de Venatione, Græce, cura F. Asulani—Oppianus de Piscibus, L. Lippio Interprete, Venetiis, Aldus, 1517—Poeta tres egregii nunc primum editi, *ib.* 1534—in one vol. 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 21s*

ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA, Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum, Græce, 12mo. *fine copy, blue morocco extra, by Simier, £2. 16s*

Venetiis, Aldus, 1550

"Des trois éditions de l'Anthologie données par les Alde, les savants préfèrent celle-ci, parce qu'elle est la plus correcte, et qu'on y a réimprimé les index de l'édition précédente des frères Sabio."—Brunet.

HORATII FLACCI Pœmata, in quibus multa correctæ sunt, etc. (Secunda editio Aldina), 12mo. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, RARE, £10. 10s*

Venetiis, apud Aldum Romanum, 1509

JUVENALIS (et) PERSIUS, 12mo. *First Aldine Edition, vellum, 21s* Venetiis in ædibus Aldi, 1501

The first and more esteemed of the two editions bearing the same date.

MARTIALIS, 12mo. *tall copy, original Italian morocco, 21s* Venetiis, mense Decembri, 1501

A fine clean copy, except the title which is ink-marked.

HORATIUS, 12mo. *Editio Pseudo-Aldina, vellum, 20s* (Lugd. 1502)

This is the Aldine counterfeit printed at Lyons about 1501 or 1502, copies of which are of extraordinary scarcity.

Leaves A 1 and A 8 are wanting in the above.

VERGILII Opera, 12mo. *bds. £2. 10s*

Venetiis Aldus, 1505

Collation: A ii to FF ii in eights, being folio 2 to 226, at the bottom of the obverse of which occurs the word "Finis."

PLUTARCHI Opuscula (Moralia) Græce, Editio Princeps, stout folio, *a very fine, large, clean, and sound copy in old calf gilt, measuring 11½ by 7½, £6. 6s*

Venetiis, Aldus, 1509

"Wytenbach has given this edition a high character for a faithful transcript of the MSS. consulted."—Dibdin.

HOMERI Opera, Græce, EDITIO ALDINA, 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, £5. 10s* Venet. Aldus, 1524

POETÆ tres egregii: Græti de venatione; P. Ovidii Nas. Halæutica; M. Aurelii Olympii cynægeticon lib. I. ejusd. carmen bulicum; Calphurnius Siculus; Adriani Cardinalis venatio, 12mo. *old calf, 10s* Venet. Aldus, 1534

Editio princeps. "Volume recherché et peu commun."—Brunet.

CASTIGLIONE (Conte B.) Libro del Cortegiano, foli, *FINE PAPER, (see Bp. S. Butler's autograph note), morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £3. 10s* Venetia, A'do, 1528

This copy of the first Edition sold for £3. 18s in Bishop Butler's Sale.

15395—406

Alison's History of Europe, ATLAS by Keith Johnston, oblong sm. 4to. *with Vocabulary and 109 plans and maps, cloth, 25s* Edinburgh, 1853

Alken (H.) National Sports of Great Britain, folio, 50 highly coloured plates, *hf. bd. UNCUT, very scarce, £12. 12s* 1825

An extremely rare work, the standard book for an English country gentleman's library, consisting of scenes and incidents in Racing, and training Horses, Fox- and Stag-Hunting, Coursing, Shooting Pheasants, Snipe, Fowl, etc. Ferreting, Badger, Otter, and Martin Hunting, Angling, Prize Fighting, Baiting of Dogs, Cocks, Bulls, Bears and Badgers. It includes portraits of the different dogs, and forms a series which is very rarely met with in a collected form, and which is much esteemed and highly popular.

Algiers—see VOYAGES.

Almanach Royal, année 1786, 24mo. *morocco, 2s* Paris, 1786

Alt (H.) der Christliche Cultus nach seinem Entwickelungsformen dargestellt, sm. 4to. *vellum, 2s 6d* Berlin, 1843

America. McCulloh, Researches philosophical and antiquarian concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo. *map, bds. 21s*

Baltimore, 1829

RARE.—This is considered by Prescott and other writers to be the best work in the language on the sources and material of the aboriginal history of the New World.

America. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions en Amérique, Vols. I-III, 4to. *map, calf gilt, 16s* Paris, 1755—**MEMORIALS** of the English and French Commissioners concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia and Lucia (*Fr. and Eng.*), 2 vols. 4to. *large map of Nova Scotia, calf, 16s* London, 1755

America: VENEGAS (M.) History of California, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat, £1. 10s* 1759

America:

ACCIOLI de Cerqueira, Memoria Historica e Ethnographica sobre as tribus aborigenes que habitavão a provincia da BAHIA ao tempo em que o Brazil foi conquistado, etc. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Bahia, 1848

ACOSTA Historia natural y moral de las Indias, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 10s* Madrid, 1792

ACOSTA (J.) Descubrimiento y Colonizacón de la nueva Granada, en el siglo XVI, 8vo. *map and 4 plates of idols, etc. hf. red morocco, uncut, 9s* Paris, 1848

ACRELIUS (Israel) Beskrifning om de Svenska Församlingars forna och närvarande Tilstand, uti det sa kallade Nya Sverige, sedan Nya Nederlând, men nu för tiden Pennsylvania, etc. sm. 4to. *fine large copy in hf. calf, VERY RARE, £7. 7s* Stockholm, 1759

This book is not only very rare, but is also very little known to American collectors, although it is really one of the important items in a good library of the works that relate to the United States. To the historical student, Acrelius is indispensable, much of the matter contained in this volume being no where else found.

ALBUQUERQUE MELLO, a Liberdade no Brasil, seu nascimento, vida, e morte, 8vo. *hf. bd. 2s* Recife (Brazil), 1864

15407—16

America—continued.

ALCEDO, Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated and enlarged by Thompson, 5 vols. 4to. with folio atlas, containing 19 maps partly coloured, 6 vols. bds. 25s 1812-28

ALCEDO Y HERRERA, Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las noticias del Peru, Tierra-Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno del Granada, etc. sq. 8vo. vellum, 25s Madrid, 1740

ANGELIS (Pedro de) Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata, ilustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis, 6 vols. folio, morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £12. Buenos Aires, 1836-7

This valuable collection embodies all the Early Travels and Discoveries in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America, and a number of heretofore unprinted works, all brought together and classified by a careful editor. It is the most valuable and important collection of documents that has yet appeared relative to South America; they were printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic and not for sale.

APIAN (P.) Cosmographie ou description des quatre parties du Monde, corrigée et augmentée par Gemma Frison, Geographe, sm. folio (roy. 8vo. size), large woodcut map of the World, numerous woodcuts, and planispheres with the pointers complete, original calf, £5. Anvers, 1581

This copy has on the title the autograph of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, with his arms in gold on the sides. Pages 153-187 contain, "Description de l'Amérique et de ses lies et Description et situation des Indes."

BANCROFT'S (H. H.) Native Races of the Pacific States of North America, 5 vols. thick 8vo. Numerous maps, (pub. at £6. 5s) cloth, £5. 1875-76

Contents: Wild Tribes—Civilized Nations—Myths and Languages—Antiquities—Primitive History.

This work "so planned as to embody practically all information extant on an important subject" is now completed.

BENZONI (G.) Historia del Mondo Nuovo, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, portrait on the title-page, and curious woodcuts, fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £4. 4s

Venetia, 1565

Not in the Grenville library. Bolton Corney's copy sold for £6. 10s.

BERICHT über die bewirkte Untersuchung des MOSQUITOLANDES (erstattet von Fellechner, Dr. Müller, Hesse), 8vo. map and views, cloth, 7s 6d Berlin, 1845

Treats on the Geography, Flora, Fauna, Anthropology, and Language of the Mosquito Indians.

BRADFORD'S History of Massachusetts from 1764 to 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 36s

Boston, 1822-5

BRAZIL: 18 Pamphlets on the Politics and History of Brazil, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d

Rio de Janeiro e Bahia, 1844-72

Including: Mello Moraes, o Brasil social e politica, o que fomos, et o que somos—Benedicto Ottoni, Ensaios Politicos—Historia de Marinha de Guerra Brasileira—Descricao do Conflito Anglo-Brasileiro, parte 1a—Bahia, 1863—Typos Politicos e Judiciarios, 9 nos. (each containing a complete subject) etc.

BRETT (W. H.) Indian Tribes of Guiana, and their past history, superstitions, legends, languages, etc. 8vo. map and several plates, some coloured, (pub. 18s) cloth, 12s 1868

15417—25

America—continued.

BURK'S History of Virginia to the commencement of the Revolution, Vols. I and III, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 20s Petersburg (Virginia), 1822

The second volume has strayed.

CABECA DE VACA (Alvar Nuñez) Relation, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith, roy. 8vo. with portrait of Juan Xuares, a handsomely printed volume, cloth, £2.

New York, 1871

Only 100 copies were printed.

"The relation of Cabeça de Vaca, who accompanied Pamphilo de Narvaez in his disastrous expedition to Florida in 1527, and who, after many years wandering among the Indians of the intermediate country, reached Mexico in 1536 with three companions, is one of rare interest and value. It was originally published in Spain in 1555, and a translation of it appeared in Hakluyt, but it has never been presented in an English dress separately except in 1851, when a few copies of a new translation by Buckingham Smith, Esq., were printed for private distribution only for Mr. Riggs, of Washington.

"At the request of some friends Mr. Smith has consented to give the world the result of his more complete investigations in an amended edition of his translation, with additional documents and annotations. It will be furnished to original subscribers for ten dollars a copy, and to no other persons at any price."—Prospectus.

CALENDARIO y Guia de Forasteros de la Republica Boliviana para los años 1833—1838 y 1841, 7 vols. 16mo. bds. and sd. 30s

Paz de Ayacucho y Lima, 1833-41

CAMPANII (Thomæ, Holm.) Kort Beskrifning om Provincien NYA SWERIGE uti America som nu förtjänat af the Engelske callas Pennsylvania, sm. 4to, engraved title, complete, with 6 copperplate and several woodcut maps, views, etc. morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £16. Stockholm, 1702

— another copy, sm. 4to. 5 copperplates, old calf neat, very rare, £7. 10s 1702

THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK is of the highest interest to American collectors. It begins with a general description of America, and in the account of Virginia divides it into three regions: New Sweden, New England, and New Netherland. One plate depicts Niagara Falls. Rich, in noticing the rarity of the book, and the mistake by which some American catalogues had given the author's name as Holm, regretted that it had never been translated. The work includes 32 pp. of Vocabularies. Campanius does not omit to mention the details of the presumed old Norse discovery of America. He was son of John Campanius, who translated Luther's Catechism into Virginian.

CAREY and LEA'S Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, 8vo. map and plates, uncut, 5s 1825

CARTIER. Voyage de Jacques Cartier au CANADA en 1534, nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de Rouen, 1598, et d'après Ramusio, par Michelant. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada, communiqués par A. Ramé, sm. 8vo. papier vergé (imprimé par Jouaust), with 2 maps, sd. 12s 6d

Paris, 1865

— Le même ouvrage, papier vélin Whatman, sewed, 16s 6d

ib. 1865

— Bref Récit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 et 1536, par le capitaine Jacques Cartier, aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres, sm. 8vo. papier vergé, sewed, 10s

ib. 1863

Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale de MDXLV, avec les variantes des MSS. de la Bibliothèque nationale et précédée d'une introduction historique par M. d'Avezac.

15426—36

America—continued.

CARTIER. Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534—Note sur le manoir de Cartier—Documents inédits sur le Canada (2e série), publiés par Michelant et Ramé, sm. 8vo. papier vergé, 5 woodcuts, including 2 ports. of Cartier, sewed, 12s 6d ib. 1867

Texte original publié d'après un manuscrit français de l'époque. Ce récit était seulement connu par le texte italien de Ramusio.

CATHERWOOD. Views of Ancient Monuments, Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, impl. folio, 25 large lithographs, hf. bd. morocco, scarce, £5. 15s 1844

CHARLESTON. Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History, of Charleston, South Carolina, 1853 to 1858, forming Vol. I, large 8vo. 12 plates of Medusae and Crustacea, sd. 5s Charleston, U.S.A. 1859

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 4to. numerous maps, calf, russias backs, £2. 16s Paris, 1744

CHARTER granted by WILLIAM and MARY to the Inhabitants of the Province of MASSACHUSETTS BAY; ACTS and LAWS of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, (published by the Governor-General Jonathan Belcher), sm. folio, pp. 12 and 347, £2. 2s Boston, New England, 1726

— the same, with the Acts and Laws continued to 1732, sm. folio, pp. 12 and 483, fine copy in calf, with Governor Belcher's autograph presentation inscription to Sir Philip York, the Attorney General, £6. 6s Boston, N. E. 1726-32

CHURCH GOVERNMENT and Church Covenant discussed in an Answer to the Elders of the several Churches in NEW ENGLAND together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New England, sm. 4to. cut in the headlines, scarce, 9s 1643

CHUQUISACA. Memorias presentadas al Congreso de Bolivia por los Ministros de Estado y del Interior, 1832, 1836 y 1837—Traité d'amitié de Commerce et de Navigation entre le Roi de Français et la République de Bolivie; —5 pieces, 4to. 5s Chuquisaca, 1832-7

CIECA DE LEON, parte primera de la CRONICA DEL PERU, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripcion dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. 18mo. cuts, stained, old calf, RARE, £2. 16

Anvers, Steelens, at end Nuncio, 1554

"Livres rare et recherché."—Brunet.

"The first part only was printed; the 2nd and 3rd parts were seen in MS. at Madrid some time ago, but it is not known what became of them."—Rich. Rich afterwards obtained and disposed of the MS. of the third part. The second part has not yet been found.

CLADERA (C.) investigaciones historicas sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Espanoles en el Mar Oceano, en el siglo XV y principios del XVI, 8vo. facsimile of part of Behaim's Globe, 1492, and fine portraits of Columbus, Prince Henry, Vasco de Gama, Magellanes, etc. calf, 25s Madrid, 1794

CLAVIGERO. History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. maps and plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, hf. calf gilt, 20s 1787

15437—45

America—continued.

COLOMBUS (Christopher) Primera Epistola del almirante don Cristobal Colon a Gabriel Sanchez, acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latina de Leandro de Cosco, segun la edicion de Roma de 1493, 8vo. cloth, 12s 6d Valencia, 1858

Impression à très-petit nombre faite par les soins de Genaro H. de Volafan, (Varnhagen). 60 exemplaires sur 100 qui composaient toute l'édition furent détruits au Brésil.

— Carta de Cristobal Colon enviada de Lisboa a Barcelona en marzo de 1493, Nueva edicion critica conteniendo las variantes de los diferentes textos, juicio sobre estos, reflexiones tendentes a mostrar a quien la carta fue escrita, etc. (por Varnhagen), sm. 8vo. bds. 15s Vienna, 1869

Tres-joli volume contenant la réimpression en caractères gothiques de la lettre de Colomb, accompagnée de nombreuses notes et d'une petite carte des Antilles dressée d'après les idées de l'éditeur.—Ce livre a été exécuté avec grand soin à l'imprimerie impériale de Vienne, et n'a été tiré qu'à 120 exemplaires dont la moitié seulement a été mise dans le commerce.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and administration of the Sacraments, as revised and proposed to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a Convention of the said Church held in Philadelphia, 1785, (with the Psalter, in prose and metre, and Hymns) 12mo. with 8pp. of engraved Music, old red morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £7. 7s

Philadelphia, Hall and Sellers, 1786

CONGRÈS International des AMERICANISTES: Compte Rendu de la 1ère Session, Nancy, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, plates and woodcuts of Inscriptions and other Antiquities, sd. 21s Nancy, 1875

CORDEIRO LUCIANO, De la partie prise par les Portugais dans la découverte de l'Amérique, 8vo. sd. 2s Lisbonne, 1876

CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana, con documentos, y notas por Lorenzana, sm. folio. frontispiece, 2 maps, and plates, Spanish calf, £2. 10s Mexico, 1770

The plates consist of a view of the temple of Mexico, and 30 engravings of a book of hieroglyphic paintings, Cordillera de los Pueblos que pagaban tributo a Mact zuma. The title is mounted.

CRAMER (Charles) Etwas über die Natur Wunder in Nord America, 2 thin vols. large 8vo. map and 8 plates of natural Grottos, Tunnels, Waterfalls, Sources of Rivers, etc. sd. rare, probably unique, 21s St. Petersburg, 1837-40

The work also contains short accounts of similar objects in South America. The first part is the proof copy, with the author's corrections.

DIAZ DEL CASTILLO, Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. 16mo. calf, 20s Madrid, 1795

DIEZ DE LA CALLE (Juan) Memorial, y Noticias Sacras y Reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales, sm. 4to. EXTREMELY RARE, fine copy, old cf. gilt, £12. 12s (Madrid), 1646

This is a Collection of important Documents preserved in the archives of the Spanish Government, which were printed only for the King, his Council and Ministers.

On leaf 108 commence the "Noticias del Descubrimiento de la Punta y Golfo de la California," and on the reverse of leaf 180 (not leaf 108 as Brunet copies from Salva) the author states that only a few copies of the book were printed, it being merely intended for the King and Council. "De lá, la grande rareté de ce volume."—Brunet.

15446—54

America—continued.

DOBBS (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in N. W. America, and the N. W. Passage, 4to. **LARGE PAPER, map, calf, presentation copy, 28s** 1744

Containing the methods of Commerce, shewing the benefits of settling Colonies, whereby the French will be deprived of their Traffic in Furs; with Middleton's Journal, the discoveries in the Great Western Ocean, the Profits of the Hudson's Bay Company, Indian Vocabularies, etc.

DRAKE (S. G.) Biography and history of the Indians of North America, from its first discovery to the present time, with an account of their antiquities, manners and customs, religion and laws, eleventh edition, 8vo. *portrait of the famous Princess Pocohontas, and numerous engravings, cloth, 7s 6d*

Boston, 1837

FIELD'S Essay towards an **INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY**, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature, and origin of the American Indians, in the library of **THOMAS W. FIELD**, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, 8vo. *pp. iv. and 430, cloth, 10s 6d* *New York, 1873*

GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia de Mexico, con Descubrimiento de la Nueva España conquistada por Fernando Cortes, 18mo. *with the scarce woodcut map of the New World, (a little wormed in the margins), and Autograph "Ex Bibl. P. de Cardonnel, MDCXLIX," and marginal notes in MS. woodcut on title coloured, russia, gilt edges, £5. 15s* *Antvers. J. Bellero, 1554*

GOMARA, Histoire générale des Indes occidentales et Terres neuves qui jusques à present ont esté decouvertes, traduite en françois par M. Fumée, sieur de Marly le Chastel, 12mo. *slightly wormed and stained, half green morocco, £2. 8s* *Paris, Sonnius, 1569*

This first French translation is very rare; copies occur with the name of Bernard Turrissan, à la boutique d'Aide, on the title. A copy was recently priced by a French bookseller 100 fr.

(GOMARA) Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, now called New Spayne, atchieved by the worthy Prince **HERNANDO CORTES**, translated by T(homas) N(icholas), sm. 4to. **Black Letter, red morocco, gilt tops, RARE, £7. 7s** *by Henry Bynne-man (1578)*

COLLATION: Title; Dedication to Sir F. Walsingham, 3 leaves; To the Reader, 1 leaf; Stephen Gosson in prayse of the transiator, 1 leaf; Text, pp. 1-405; Table, 3 pp.

GONNEVILLE (Capitaine de) Relation de son Voyage es Nouvelles Terres des Indes, 1503-5, publiée par D'Avezac, 8vo. *sd. 9s*

Paris, 1869

One of the earliest Voyages to Brazil, published in its entirety for the first time,

GONZALEZ DE AGUEROS, Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipelago de Chiloé, en la Reyno de Chile, sm. 4to. *plate and large map, vellum, 12s*

en la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano, 1791

GRYNÆI (Simonis) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, sm. folio. **Editio Princeps, with the original large folding map, by Sebastian Münster, in which for**

15455—64

America—continued.

the first time South America is shown in its entirety, old calf, rebaked, RARE, £5.

Basil. Hervagius, 1532

The above volume contains the voyages of Columbus, Calamosto, Amerigo Vespucci, Marco Polo, etc.

In the map, the New World is represented as two islands or continents, separated at the isthmus of Darien; the northern portion is called "Terra de Cuba," the lower "America, Terra Nova." This being the earliest map of the New World published after the discoveries of Magellan, Grynæus has the credit of being the first cartographer who made an attempt to delineate South America complete with its western outline.

GRYNÆI NOVUS Orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, sm. folio, *first edition, no map, wormed, old calf, 24s* *Basil. 1532*

Includes: Peter Martyr's Account of the discovery of America; Cortes' Three Letters on the Conquest of Mexico; The Navigations of Columbus, Vesputius, Cadamosto, etc.

GUMILLA (Joseph) Historia natural de las Naciones en las Riveras del **ORINOCO**, *nueva impresion*, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, map, 5 plates of Indian Antiquities, vellum, 18s*

Barcelona, 1791

HARISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetusissima (1492-1551), *additions*, roy. 8vo. *a magnificently printed volume, woodcuts and facsimiles, sewed, 33s*

— the same, 4to. **LARGE PAPER, sd. £2. 18s**

1872

Ce supplément donne la description de près de 260 ouvrages ayant rapport à l'Amérique et qui avaient échappés aux recherches des bibliographes spéciaux. C'est un des plus beaux livres publiés de nos jours.

— Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle France et les pays adjacents (1545-1700), 8vo. *papier vergé, sewed, 8s* *Paris, 1872*

— *Le même ouvrage, large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, sewed, 12s 6d*

La meilleure Bibliographie canadienne qui ait été imprimée. Les notes historiques contiennent des pièces inédites et une série de documents sur les premiers colonisateurs de ce pays.

HARRISSE (H.) Bibliographie du Canada, ou notes pour servir à l'histoire à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents, 1540-1700, thick 8vo. *beautifully printed upon vellum, in a cloth covered case, £4. 4s* *Paris, 1872*

Only 2 copies printed on VELLUM of this remarkable work, which has been written with such an exactitude, that it would be difficult to make any additions to it. The historical and documentary notes contain many unedited pieces of the highest importance, amongst others, a series of interesting documents upon François de la Roque, sieur de Roberval.

HARVARD Memorial Biographies, 2 vols. 8vo.

477 and 512 pp. cloth, 16s *Cambridge, 1866*

A series of memoirs of those members of Harvard University who fell in battle during the American Civil War, constituting not merely a collection of private letters of importance for the History of the War, but also exhibitions of the personal character of brave, generous heroes, men of an earnest, self-sacrificing spirit and noble aims.

HEMMERSAM (M.) West-Indianische Reisebeskrieffning 1639-45, till St. Jois de Mina, itt Castell i AFRICA, sm. 4to. *bds rare, 20s*

Wijsingborg, 1674

HENNEPIN, Nouvelle Découverte d'un tres grand Pays de l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, thick 16mo. *engraved front. 2 maps, 1 torn and mended, and 2 plates, old calf, 36s* *Utrecht, 1697*

15465—75

America—continued.

HERNANDEZ (Franc.) RERUM MEDICARUM NOVÆ HISPANIÆ Thesaurus, sive Plantarum, Animalium, Mineralium Mexicanorum historia, à N. A. Reccho in ordinem digesta, à Lynceo notis illustrata, cum Indice et Historiæ Animalium et Mineralium libro, stout folio, engraved frontispiece and several hundred woodcuts of American Plants, Quadrupeds, Birds, etc. fine sound copy, old calf gilt, £2. 16s
Roma, 1651

HERRERA (Antonio de) Historia General de los HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS en las Islas i Tierra firme del Mar Oceano, en VIII Decadas—Descripcion de las Indias—together 9 parts in 4 vols. sm. folio, frontispieces with portraits, and 14 maps, old calf, £6. 6s
Madrid, 1725-30

— the same, 4 vols. folio, **LARGE AND FINE PAPER, A BEAUTIFUL COPY in vellum, £10. 10s**
1725-30

This is the GENUINE BEST EDITION of the work, edited by the learned BARCIA, which, although in preparation since 1725, did not appear till 1729. It contains the fourteen maps which are unavoidably necessary for the understanding of the description.

HIND (H. Y.) Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, Canada, impl. 4to. maps, &c. half bound, presentation copy, 12s
Toronto, 1857

HIPPLISLEY (G.) Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in S. America, in 1817, 8vo. half, 5s
1819

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History and Biography of America, 9 numbers, not consecutive, roy. 8vo. sd. 10s
Morrisania, 1865-73
 — a similar lot, 8 numbers, roy. 8vo. sd. 5s

The contents of the Historical Magazine consist of Original Essays on American History, collections of unpublished correspondence and diaries of Americans of eminence, Reports of the proceedings of Antiquarian, Geographical and Numismatic Societies of America, etc.

HOSACK (D.) Memoirs of De Witt Clinton, Governor of the State of New York, with Appendix containing Documents, 4to. portrait and map, half calf, 36s
New York, 1829

HUMBOLDT (A. DE) Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, royal folio, numerous plates, including many coloured engravings of Mexican Hieroglyphic Paintings, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, £6.
Paris, 1810

This splendid and interesting work was published at 567 francs, unbound.

HUDSON. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives, and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company, and discovery of Delaware Bay, by J. M. Read, Jr. 8vo. illuminated plate of a coat of arms, hf. morocco, top edge gilt, uncut, 14s
Albany, U.S.A. 1866

HUDSON'S Bay, Chappell's Voyage to, with Account of the N. E. Coast of America, with a Cree vocabulary, map and plates, 1817—Isbister on the H. B. Company, n. d. 2 vols. in 1, half calf, 3s 6d

15476—88

America—continued.

HUTCHINSON (T.) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628-1749, 2 vols. 8vo. calf
1760-68

Collection of Original Papers on the History of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. hf. cf. uncut
Boston, N. England, 1769

— together, 3 vols. 8vo. very scarce, £4. 10s
1760-69

[HUTTEN (Ulrich von)] Ein clares Bericht yetzt nûw von dem holtz Guaiaco, sm. 4to. title cropped, bearing a curious woodcut in two compartments, one representing the druggist selling the wood, and the other a lady bathing in a large tub into which her maid pours an infusion of it, the latter woodcut being repeated on the second last leaf, sd. 12s

Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1529
 A curious treatise on the Morbus Gallicus and its wonderful remedy imported from America. It is perhaps a different work from the celebrated treatise of Ulrich von Hutten, although attributed above to him.

INDIAN War. The present state of New England, with respect to the Indian War, composed by a Merchant at Boston, 18mo. calf. 7s 6d

London, 1675, reprinted at Boston, 1833

INSTITUTO HISTORICO, GEOGRAPHICO e ETHNOGRAPHICO DO BRAZIL: Revista de Historia e Geographia, ou Jornal do Instituto fundado no Rio de Janeiro debaixo da immediata protecção de S. M. I. o Senhor D. Pedro II. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1839 down to 1873, inclusive, 36 vols. 8vo. twenty-seven in half calf neat, and nine in parts, A FINE SET, very rare, £36.

Rio de Janeiro, 1839-73

— another set, down to and including Vol. XXXIII, 1870 (without Vols. XII, XIII, and XXXI) 30 vols. thick 8vo. in half volumes and parts, uncut, £20.

Rio de Janeiro, 1839-70

Compiles numerous valuable and previously unpublished documents on the explorations and conquests in S. America, also on the Ethnology and Languages.

IRVING (J. T.) Indian Sketches, taking during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half calf, 7s
1835

JAMES (E.) Account of Long's Expedition from Pittsburg to the Rocky Mountains in 1819-20, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 36s
1823

JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of VIRGINIA, 8vo. large folding map and tables, calf, or boards, uncut, 36s
1787

The map includes Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware.

JEFFERYS (Thomas) Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies, 4to. 32 maps and plans, uncut, 7s 6d
1762

JOURDAN (Tenente, Engenheiro) Atlas Historico da Guerra do Paraguay, roy. folio, 27 portraits of Officers and Statesmen, and 17 maps, plans and views, hf. morocco, £2. 16s

Rio de Janeiro, 1871

JUAN Y ULLOA, NOTICIAS SECRETAS DE AMERICA, sobre los reynos del Peru, de Quito, de Nueva Granada y Chile, presentadas en Informe Secreto, y sacadas á luz por Don

15489—99

America—continued.

David Barry, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *portraits, hf. vellum, uncut*, £3. 16s *Londres*, 1826
 "Ouvrage curieux, écrit cinquante ans avant sa publication."—*Brunet*. These secret memoirs were prepared for the Spanish government, and give a complete exposition of the enormities and abuses committed and permitted by the colonial administration.

JUARROS, History of Guatemala, translated by Baily, 8vo. *maps, hf. calf*, 10s 1823

KORT BERÄTTELSE om Wæst Indien eller America, som elliest kallas Nya Werlden, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £3. 3s (*Stockholm*), 1675

An opusculum consisting of title and 42pp. apparently quite unknown to American collectors.

LA CONDAMINE (M. de) RELATION abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, en descendant la rivière des Amazones, *map, Paris*, 1745—Lettre sur l'émeute en la ville de Cuenca au Peru, en 1739, *large folding plate*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *olive morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 10s *Ibid.* 1746
 With the ARMS of LOUIS PHÉLYPEAUX, Comte de Saint-Florentin, Duc de la Vrillière, quartering De Mailly, on the sides; but having the letter H marked in the chain.

LATOUR (Major) Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-15, with an Atlas of 8 *maps and plans of the Seat of War*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 36s

Philadelphia, 1816

LAWSON (Diodot) Christ's Fidelity, the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a Sermon delivered at *Salem Village*, on the 24th of March, 1692, at a time of public examination of some suspected of Witchcraft, 18mo. *fine copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. *Boston, New England*,
reprinted in London. 1704

One of the rarest works referring to the Salem Witchcraft.

LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France contenant les navigations, découvertes et habitations faites par les François aux Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France, avec les Muses de la Nouvelle-France, 3 vols. 8vo. *papier vélin (imprimé par Jouaust) 4 maps, sewed*, 25s *Paris*, 1866

Reimpression de l'édition de 1642, faite avec grand soin.

LEWIS and CLARK's Travels to the Source of Missouri River, and across to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6, 4to. *map, half calf*, 21s 1814

MACDONALD, British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, with an account of the Native Indians, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1862

MACLURE, The Geology of the United States, 8vo. *coloured maps and sections, hf. morocco, rare*, 10s *Philadelphia*, 1817

MATHER (COTTON) D.D. and F.R.S. of Boston, New England. INDIA CHRISTIANA, a Discourse delivered unto the Commissioners for the Propagation of the Gospel among the AMERICAN INDIANS, Dedicated to "Hon. Robt. Ashurst, Esq. Governor of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England," 18mo. *calf extra by Pratt*, £5. 5s

Boston, in New England: B. Green, 1721

MATHER (Cotton) Magnalia Christi Americana; or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from 1620 to 1698, folio, *with the*

15500—510

America—continued.

ORIGINAL MAP, the margins of a few leaves stained, *calf gilt*, £5. 10s 1702

CONTENTS: I. Antiquities; II. The Lives of the Governors of New England; III. The Lives of 60 Divines of New England; IV. An Account of the University of Cambridge, New England; V. Acts and Monuments of the Church of New England; VI. Wonderful Providences on divers persons in New England; VII. The Wars of the Lord, or disturbances of the Churches of New England.

MATHER (INCREASE) of Boston in New England. AN ESSAY FOR RECORDING OF ILLUSTRIOUS PROVIDENCES, an account of many remarkable and very memorable events which have happened, especially in NEW ENGLAND, 18mo. (*title and a few leaves mended*), green morocco extra, *gilt edges, and broad dentelle gold borders on the sides*, £12.

Printed at Boston in New England, 1684

MILLS (R.) Statistics of South Carolina, including the Natural, Civil and Military History, thick 8vo. *map, bds.* 12s

Charleston, 1826

MOLINA's Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions and Appendixes by the English Editor, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *map, half calf*, 7s 6d 1809

MORAES (Dr. Mello) Corographia historica, chronographica, e GENEALOGICA do Imperio do Brasil, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *port. hf. bd.* 36s

Rio de Janeiro, 1858-63

MOUTINHO, Noticia sobre a Provincia de Matto Grosso, seguida d'um roteiro da Viagem da sua capital a' S. Paulo, roy. 8vo. *port. and 15 large woodcuts of the Natives, illustrating their mode of Warfare, also many views of Cities, etc.* *sd.* 30s *S. Paulo*, 1869

MUSEO ERUDITO, o las Tiempos y las Costumbres, periodico, Nos. 1-12, Marzo 15,—Setiembre 1, 1837, 12 consecutive parts, folio, *sd.* £2. *Cuzco, Santa Cruz*, 1837

An antiquarian, scientific and literary periodical of which some of the articles have a wide interest.

CONTENTS: Idea general de los Monumentos del antiguo Peru—Disertacion sobre el aspecto, cultivo y virtudes de la Planta del Peru nombrada Coca—De las influencias del clima en el hombre—Tradicion de la rebelion de Ollantay y acto heroico de fidelidad de Ruminahui, Jeneral del tiempo de los Incas, etc. etc.

NEAL'S (Dan.) History of NEW ENGLAND, containing an account of its affairs to the Year 1700, with the present State of New England, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *First Edition, large map, calf*, 25s 1720

NUTTALL (T.) Journal of Travels into Arkansas Territory, 1819, with Observations on the Aborigines, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 10s

Philadelphia, 1821

NYA SVERIGE i Södra Amerika, jemte Beskrifning om 'British' Guiana, 8vo. *bds.* 5s

Stockh. 1841

OCEOLA NIKKANOCHEE, a young Seminole Indian, a narrative of his early days; with tales of Indian Life, 8vo. *port. and plates, cloth*, 5s 1841

OLIVEIRA, Roteiro da Costa do Brasil do Rio Mossoro' ao Rio de S. Francisco do Norte, 8vo. 6 plates of views of the Coast, *sd.* 7s 6d

Rio de Janeiro, 1864

15511—21

America—continued.

ORDENANZAS del Consejo real de las Indias establecidas 1636, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d

Madrid, 1747

PAES DE ANDRADE (Natural de Pernambuco) Flores singelas, 8vo. *portrait*, sd. 5s

Pernambuco, 1861

PALOU (Padre Fr. Francisco) Noticias de la Nueva California [ahora por la primera vez publicadas sobre el manuscrito original] 4 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed on fine paper, with photographs of missions and other buildings in California*, sd. £5. 5s

San Francisco, 1874

Only one hundred copies printed, at the expense of the California Historical Society. The history of the missions in Upper California, and of the Indians when first they came under the notice of European settlers, must henceforth be sought chiefly in these volumes. Hitherto the best authority on the subject was the printed life of Palou, composed by his brother missionary Serra, in which scattered notices of interest occur; but the pile of MSS. left by Palou himself was almost entirely unknown. Until the printing of the above beautiful edition, no portion of the Noticias had been published, except a few extracts in the *Diario Oficial* of Mexico. The thanks of many students are therefore due to Mr. Doyle and those who helped him to preserve a work so interesting by means of the printing-press.

PAZ DE AYACUCHO, Mensajes del Presidente de Bolivia a las Cámaras Constitucionales, *para los años 1832-1838 (without 1836)*—Memoria sobre el Estado de la Hacienda de la Republica Boliviana en 1833, por el Ministro de Estado Doctor José de Lara—El Iris de la Paz (periodico) 5 numeros, Agosto y Setiembre, 1838—in all 12 pieces, various sizes, *printed at Paz de Ayacucho*, 20s

PEDLEY's History of Newfoundland, thick 8vo. *with large map, cloth*, 5s 1863

PEREIRA DA SILVA, Historia da Fundação do Imperio Brasileiro, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, 36s *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864-5

PETRI MARTYRIS ab ANGLERIA de rebus Oceanis et novo Orbe, decades III, item de Babylonica legatione et de rebus Æthiopicis opuscula Damiani a Goes, sm. 8vo. *hogskin*, £1. 16s *Colonice, apud. Gervin. Calennium*, 1574

In the original binding, which is in a perfect state of preservation; on the front side is the portrait of the Emperor Maximilian with the date 1576, on the other side are the arms of the Empire.

PIZARRO Y ORELLANA, Varones illustres del NUEVO MUNDO, descubridores, conquistadores, y pacificadores de las Indias occidentales, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £3. 10s

Madrid, Diaz de la Carrera, 1639

POINSETT, Notes on Mexico, with an historical Sketch of the Revolution, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1825

PRINCE (Thos.) Chronological History or New England in the form of Annals, with Introduction and New England Chronology (1620-30), 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *all published, calf*, £2. 8s *Boston, N.E., Kneeland & Green*, 1736

PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn. and the rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn. and map, calf*, 28s

Philadelphia, 1797-98

15522—24

America—continued.

PTOLEMAEI Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 48 large woodcut maps, leaves of paper inserted, covered with ancient writing, calf neat, £5.

Basil. Henricus Petrus, 1542

The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies. Münster, the famous cosmographer, edited it (in 1540, the above being simply issued with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts: Francisca (*Canada*); Terra Florida, Temistitan (i.e. Mexico) which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and America seu insula Brasiliæ (*South America*). Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the Novus Orbis, that is, North and South America, extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego. Naturally great portion of the outline is conjectural and there are no details.

The general representation of the New World, is the third map in which the entire continent appears, and is the rough sketch which Gastaldo improved upon in the Italian Ptolemy of 1648.

CLAUDII PTOLEMAEI Geographica Enarrationis libri octo Bilibaldo Pirceymerho interprete, (acc.) annotationes J. de Regio Monte, folio, *curious initials with borders*, 50 large woodcut maps, some of the leaves a little wormed, *bd.* £10.

Argentoragi (sic) J. Grieninger, 1525

The Bodleian Library possesses only an imperfect copy of this edition, and there is none at all in the Grenville Library. Harrisæ (*Bibl. Americana*) had not seen one, describing it only from the catalogue of a private collection. The maps are the same as those in the edition of 1522. The last sheet is the famous map signed by L. F. (Laurentius Frisius) dated 1522, and entitled "ORBIS TYPUS UNIVERSALIS," which bears the name "AMERICA." This map is not a new one, but simply a reproduction of one in the Ptolemy of 1513, with the name *America* added. The discovery of Columbus is described on the sheet numbered 28, and the two inner pages of that sheet contain a Map of America, or rather of the Western Ocean and *Terra Nova*, with the Islands. Again, the second last map, which represents *Gronlandia et Russia*, is really a map of the Eastern Hemisphere, but also contains portions of the American coasts. As the collation is always incorrectly given, an exact description is appended. Folios 1-28, numbered, including title; annotations of Regiomontanus, 14 leaves, unnumbered; Index Ptolemæi, 34 leaves, unnumbered; followed by the Maps. They consist of sheets numbered 1-26; general Ptolemæan map; sheets 28-50 (with two Nos. 36 by mistake for 35 and 36); 46 and 47 on sheet; and 50 unnumbered).

PTOLEMEO : la Geografia di Claudio Ptolemeo, con alcune aggiunte fattevi da Sebastianiano Munstero, con le tavole nuove solamente antiche et moderne, ma altre nuove aggiuntevi di Messer Jacopo Gastaldo, cosmographo, sm. 8vo. numerous engraved maps, vellum, RARE, £4. *Venetia, Pedrezzano*, 1548

Besides the others, there are two maps of the world including America, a special map of the New World, one of New Spain, one of Northern America from Florida

15525—33

America—continued.

to Labrador, and two of Cuba and San Domingo, not merely rough outlines, but actual maps with details. This edition of Ptolemy is especially noteworthy as being the FIRST REAL ATLAS OF THE NEW WORLD, and having served as a model to all the map-makers afterwards. Grynæus, Vadianus, Münster's Ptolemy, and this book form a series in themselves, and are distinguishable from all preceding productions by the fact that the New World ceased to be represented as "the Isles of the West," and that the Pacific Ocean and the western shores of America are delineated in them for the first time.

QUESADA (V. G.) la Patagonia y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano, stout impl. 8vo. with appendix of 226 pp. containing a list of documents and books relating to Chili, sd. 15s Buenos Ayres, 1875

RAMSEY (D.) History of South-Carolina, 1670-1808, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, uncut, 20s Charlestown, 1809

RAYNAL (l'Abbé) Révolution de l'Amérique, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Stockholm, 1781

SWEDBERG (Biskop J.) America illuminata, sm. 8vo. red morocco by Bedford, very rare, £10. Skara, 1732

A curious book, by the father of the celebrated Emanuel Swedenborg, on Pennsylvania, and the Swedes in America. It contains many interesting notes on the labours of the Swedish pastors, and their connection and co-operation with English fellow-workers, the struggles of the colony and the Indians. The book is mentioned by Rich, but seems to be almost unknown, and is very scarce.

RELATIONS DES JESUITES, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, 1611-72, ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien, 3 vols. stout royal 8vo. double columns, containing reprints of the Journals and letters of the Missionaries in Canada, during a most interesting period, hf. calf gilt, very scarce, £8. 10s Quebec, 1858

Nothing can be more valuable as a record of the manners and customs of the North American Indians, than the detailed and exact information contained in the collected narratives of men like the Jesuits, admittedly earnest, learned and intelligent, full of practical wisdom, and possessing opportunities and talents which no single traveller could ever combine.

RICH (R., Soldier) News from VIRGINIA (1610), a Tract in verse, sm. 4to. hf. bd. £1. 1s 1610—Privately reprinted, 1874

Only 25 copies printed, all numbered. Of the original tract but one copy is known, which were little to be regretted, as it is a piece devoid of all literary merit, except for the fact that it contains some interesting scraps of information concerning the young English colony in Virginia, from which the author had just then returned. It also has a description of the "still vext Bermoothes," which may be interesting to the Shakespeare-allusionists

RIVEIRO (Mariano de) Antiguidades Peruanas, Parte I, sm. 4to. with 3 plates of Idols, sd. 3s 6d Lima, 1841

ROMANCES Historicas por um Brasileiro, 12mo. ports. and plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d Brusellas, 1866

SAGARD THEODAT (G.) Histoire du Canada et voyages que les Frères mineurs recoltets y ont faits, (où est amplement traité des choses principales arrivées dans le pays depuis 1615 jusqu'à la prise qui en a esté faite par les Anglois), 4 vols. sm. 4to. papier vélin, sd. 33s Paris, 1866

15534—43

America—continued.

SAGARD, Histoire du Canada, 4 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £5. 5s 1866

"Réimpression de l'édition rarissime de 1636, précédée d'une notice sur G. Sagard, par E. Chevalier, et suivie du Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. C'est l'ouvrage ancien le plus important qui ait paru sur cette partie de l'Amérique."

SAGARD, le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, situé en l'Amérique, vers la mer douce, ès derniers confins de la Nouvelle-France, dite Canada, avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. papier vélin (imprimé par Jonaust), sewed, 16s 6d Par. 1865 Réimpression de l'édition de 1632 faite par les soins de M. E. Chevalier.

— Dictionnaire de la langue huronne, 8vo. sd. 12s 6d 1865 Réimpression faite à 65 exemplaires, tous sur papier ancien de Hollande.

SANFORD'S History of the United States before the Revolution, with some account of the Aborigines, 8vo. bds. 7s 6d Phil. 1819

SCHNEIDER, der Krieg der Triple-Allianz (Kaiserthum Brazilien; Argentinische Conföderation und Republik; Banda oriental del Uruguay), 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 10 maps, some coloured, sd. 30s Berlin, 1872-5

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part III. (General History, Customs, Language, State of Art, Dæmonology, Medical Knowledge, Literature, etc.) thick impl. 4to. maps and 42 plates of Ceremonies, Implements, Antiquities, Idols, etc. some coloured, cloth, 15s Phila. 1853

A few leaves are stained, and the binding is loose. If in good condition the price would be £2. 2s.

SOUZA AZEVEDO (Joze de) Memorias historicas do Rio de Janeiro, Vols. III to IX, the end, (without the first part of Vol. VIII.) 7 vols. 8vo. wormed, hf. calf, scarce, £2. 10s Rio de Janeiro, 1820-22

SOUZA (Saturino de) Operações Militares na provincia de Rio Grande do Sul durante a presendencia do Autor, sm. 4to. sd. 5s Rio de Janeiro, 1841

SOUZA SILVA, Historia da Conjuração Mineira, Estudos sobre as primeiras tentativas para a Independencia Nacional, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s Rio de Janeiro, 1873

STEVENS (Henry) Historical and Geographical Notes on the earliest Discoveries in America, 1453-1530, with comments on the earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the early Navigators, and the blunders of the Geographers; the Asiatic origin of the Atlantic coast line of North America; with Photolithographic facsimiles of many of the earliest Maps and Charts, roy. 8vo. printed on Whatman's best hand-made paper, with frontispiece and one new map of the World, and photolithographic facsimiles of 16 of the very earliest known maps of America, arranged on five large sheets of bond paper, cloth, uncut, £2. 5s New Haven, 1869

Only 75 copies printed for sale.

15544—53

America—continued.

STEPHEN'S Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates of Views and Antiquities, cloth, 18s* New York, 1841

STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous engravings, tree-marbled calf extra, 36s* 1841

ULLOA, Noticias Americanas : entretenimientos phisicos-historicos sobre la America Meridional y la Sententriional Oriental ; de la Antigüedades, sobre la Lengua, etc. segunda edicion, sm. 4to. vellum, 4s 6d. Madrid, 1792

URUGUAY. Apuntes para la Historia de la República Oriental de Uruguay, desde 1810 hasta 1852, por A. D. de P. 2 vols. 8vo. 9 ports. and plates, cloth, 12s Paris, 1864

VADIANI Epitome trium Terræ partium, Asiæ, Africa, et Europæ, descriptionem continens cum addito elencho regionum, etc. 12mo. fine copy in bds. RARE, £4. 4s Tiguri, 1534

The above is the only copy of this octavo edition I have ever seen having the map.

VADIANI Epitome trium Terræ partium, Asiæ, Africa, et Europæ, descriptionem continens cum addito elencho regionum, etc. folio, folding map of the World, fine copy in bds. RARE, £5. 5s Tiguri, 1534

This is the second map in which the entire continent of South America is represented. So far as the New World is concerned, it is a copy of the Gryneus map, with the Antilles omitted, but there are notable improvements in the delineation of the East, especially about India and the adjacent lands, east and south-east of it.

Discovery of Mexico (First Narrative of the :)

VARTHEMA (Ludovico de) Itinerario nello Egitto, nella Soria, nella Arabia deserta & felice, nella Persia, nella India & nella Etyopia ET AL PRENTE AGIONTOVI ALCUNE ISOLE NOUAMÈTE RITROUATE, 12mo. woodcut on title, vellum, £8. 8s

Vinegia, Bindone e Pusini, 1535

VERY RARE AND VALUABLE. The appendix to VartHEMA consists of 24 pp. which contain "lo Itinerario de la isla de Juchatan novamente ritrovata per il Signor Joan de Grisalve." This piece written by Juan Diaz, chaplain of the adventurous Grijalva, is the only authentic history of the expedition which it records, the second act in the great drama of American Discovery. The fertile shores of Mexico were visited by Grijalva, formal possession taken of them in the name of the Castilian king, and the new-found land christened by the name of New Spain.

VEITIA LINAGE (Don J. de) Norte da la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. folio, limp vellum, £2. Sevilla, 1672

VERMILYA, Battles of Mexico, Prattsville, 1849—Cuban Question, N. Y. 1849—Constitution of California, map, San Fcisco, 1849—King's Report and California, etc. bound up in a volume of Tracts relating to the British Colonies, 20 pieces, 8vo. hf. calf, 25s

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO, Descripcion Breve de los Successos Exemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias, 2 vols. in 1, folio, a few leaves

15554—64

America—continued.

stained, hf. morocco, VERY RARE, £7. 10s

Mexico, Donna Maria de Benavides, Viuda de Iuan de Ribera, 1698

— the same, a clean copy in vellum, £9. 9s Mexico, 1698

Both copies are quite complete, having the fourth, fifth, and sixth parts, entitled "Chronica de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio de Mexico," "Menologio Franciscano," and "Tratado de la Ciudad de Mexico y de la Ciudad de la Puebla." A copy sold in 1861 produced £13. The author was born in the city of Mexico in the year 1620. In early life he joined the Order of St. Francis. He spent his entire life among the Indians, whose love and good will he obtained by his untiring zeal for their welfare.

VILLA - SENOR y SANCHEZ, Theatro Americano, descripcion general de los Reynos y provincias de la Nueva España, y sus Jurisdicciones, 2 vols. sm. folio, fine copy, limp vellum, £6. Mexico, 1746-48

RARE. Priced, 1825, morocco extra, £8. 18s 6d; 1830, Payne and Foss, £7. 7s; Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy fetched, 1855, £6. 10s.

"As Villa-Senor was Accountant-general in New Spain, and by that means had access to proper information, his testimony with respect to the royal revenue merits great credit. He is the only author who has given its population, and although imperfect, having given only five of the nine dioceses, very useful, having published them from the reports of the magistrates in the several districts, and from his own observations and long acquaintance with most of the provinces."—Robertson.

VILLAGUTIERE SOTOMAYOR (J. de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el ITZA, Primera Parte (all published) Madrid, 1701

One of the best works on the Aborigines of Spanish South America.

VIRGINIA. SMITH (Capt. John) a map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country, the Commodities, People, Government, and Religion, no map, and wanting pages 35-39

PROCEEDINGS of the English Colonie of Virginia since their first beginning from England in 1606 till this present 1612, by William Strachey, title, dedication, and 110 pp.

— together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. old calf, very rare, £35. Oxford, 1612

The Proceedings, &c., is separately printed, with distinct title, pagination and an address, signed V. Abbay. It is placed first in this volume.

VIRGINIA. An exact Abridgement of the Public Acts of Assembly, of Virginia, in force and use, together with sundry Precedents and Tables by J. Mercer, 8vo. calf, £3. 3s Williamsburg, W. Parks, 1737

VRIES (Simon de) d' nytegelesenste Wonderen, en by sonderste Seldsaemheden eniger Landen en Volkeren in America, Asia, en Africa, sm. 4to. rude engravings, sd. 20s Utrecht, 1670

WILLIAMSON'S (H.) History of North Carolina, 2 vols. 8vo. map, calf, 36s Philadelphia, 1812

YATES and MOULTON, History of the State of New York, Vol. 1, in 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 20s New York, 1824-6

Contents: Part 1, Ante-Colonial Annals—Part 2, Novum Belgium. Added is a "View of the city of New-Orange (New York) as it was in 1673, with notes by Moulton."

YOUNG'S (T.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, 1839-41, with an account of Truxillo, sm. 8vo. 3 plates, cloth, 5s 1842

15565—77

American Bibliography.

FIELD'S Essay towards an INDIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY, being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, Antiquities, Languages, Customs, Religion, Wars, Literature and Origin of the American Indians, in the library of Thomas W. Field, with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, 8vo. *pp. iv and 439, cloth, 12s* New York, 1730

This bibliographical handbook, embracing a collection of about 1800 works, may be considered the chief, if not the only one of its kind. The author's notes are judicious and valuable and have an interest beyond even the actual subject of the essay. Collectors of Americana of every kind will derive pleasure and profit from a labour that evinces a wide range of study and experience. The occasional inaccuracies that appear in the transcription of titles in foreign languages seem to be merely typographical.

American Ethnological Society's

Transactions, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd. £2. 2s* New York, 1845-8

— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 15s* 1845

Vol. I. contains grammars of the Mexican, Tarasca, Otomi, Maya, Guatimala, and Huasteca languages, besides some important papers by Schoolcraft, Gallatin, Troost, Catherwood, and others.

American Ethnological Society's

Transactions, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, uncut, 21s* New York, 1845-8

CONTENTS: Notes on the semi-civilized Nations of Mexico and Yucatan, their Languages, History, Calendars, etc., by Gallatin—Troost on Ancient Remains in Tennessee—Schoolcraft on the Grave Creek Mound in W. Virginia—Hale's Indians of N. W. America, with Vocabularies (over 300 pp.)—Squier's Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley—Rafin, Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions—Dwight's Sketch of the Polynesian language, and of the Mpongwees and their language, etc. Vol. I can be had separately for 15s.

American Languages: DICCIONARIO da

Lingua geral dos Indios do Brasil, small 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* Bathia, 1854

ETUDES Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O. ancien missionnaire, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 20s* Montreal, 1866

Containing Grammars and comparative Lexicography of the Algonquin and Iroquois Languages.

BRUYAS (Jas.) Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives, (*explained in French*), royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, 15s* New York, 1862

Bruyas was a Jesuit Missionary, who went to Canada in 1766, and was Superior of Missions in Canada from 1693 to 1700.

CREE. NEW TESTAMENT, in the Cree Language and character, 8vo. *calf, 2s* Lond. 1862

OJIBWA NEW TESTAMENT—In otoshki-ikikin-idiun au Jesus Krist, sm. 8vo. *calf, 10s* New York, 1844

DICCIONARIO PORTUGUEZ e BRASILIANO, por * * *, sm. 4to. *pp. x, and 79, double cols. old Spanish calf, scarce, £2.* Lisboa, 1795

GOSPEL of St. John in the Cree Indian Dialect, 12mo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1855

MENGARINI (Gregory S. J.) Selish or Flat-Head Grammar (in Latin), roy. 8vo. *hf. mor. 18s* New York, 1861

DU PONCEAU, Mémoire sur le système grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* Paris, 1838

15578—85

American Languages—continued.

HOWSE (J.) Grammar of the Cree language, with an analysis of the Chippeway dialect, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 7s 6d* 1844

MARKHAM (C. R.) Ollanta, an ancient Ynca drama, from the original Quichua, post 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* 1871

MEXICAN. EVANGELIARIUM, EPISTOLARUM ET LECTIONARIUM AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum interpret. annotat. Glossario, etc. ed. BIONDELLI, folio, pp. xlix and 576, with facsimile, only 400 copies printed, *cloth, £2. 18s* Mediolani, 1856-60

The very interesting Codex, of which the above is a careful reprint, was discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in the year 1826, and came into the hands of the present editor by purchase from the heirs. It was composed between 1529 and 1590, in pure and elegant Nahuatl, by Bernardino Sahagun, a Spanish Monk of the Franciscan order. Mr. Biondelli, by his introductory observations, has thrown considerable light upon the Nahuatl language, its affinity to other families of language, its grammatical peculiarities, and upon the traditions, institutions, and monuments of the Aztecs; thus forming a complete treasury of everything appertaining to the ancient Mexicans.

BIONDELLI (B.) Glossarium azteco-latinum et latino-aztecum, 4to. 256 pages, double cols. *cloth, 20s* Mediolani, 1869

MEXICAN Hieroglyphics, a large folding sheet of Mexican Wall Paintings, 20 feet long, folded into an oblong 4to. volume, *hf. calf, 7s 6d*

OROZCO Y BERRA (Manuel) Geografia de las Lenguas y Carta Etnografica de Mexico, 4to. large coloured map, *hf. morocco, £2.* Mexico, 1864

PIMENTEL (D. Francisco) Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las Lenguas Indigenas de Mexico, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, £2. 16s* Mexico, 1862

A valuable work, displaying a vast amount of knowledge and research.

VASQUEZ GASTELU (Antonio, el Rey de Figueroa) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, corregido segun su original por Olmedo y Torre, con Confessionario y Cathecismo, Mexicano y Español, sm. 4to. title and prologue, etc. 2 leaves; text 54 leaves, bound, RARE, £3. Puebla, 1726

This volume, which is so rare as to have escaped the notice of Brunet and other bibliographers, seems by its title to in-sinuate the existence of an earlier edition. But this perhaps is not the case. The author has a strange addition to his name: "el Rey de Figueroa," the origin of which deserves investigation.

15586—92

American Languages—continued.

Petitot, Dictionnaire de la Langue Dènè-Dindjé, dialectes montagnais ou chippe-wayon, peaux de lièvres et louchoux. Avec une grammaire et des tableaux synoptiques des conjugaisons par R. P. E. Petitot, *a thick volume*, 4to. 450 pp. in 4 volumes, £5.

Paris, 1875

— the same, on *Dutch paper*, £7. 1875

— **Vocabulaire Française-Esquimau**, Dialecte des Tchiglit des bouches du Mackenzie et de l'Anderson par le R. P. E. Petitot, 1 vol. 4to. £2. 1875

— the same, on *Dutch paper*, £3. 5s 1875

Forms Vols. 2 and 3 of the Bibliothèque de linguistique et d'ethnographie américaine, publiée par Alph. L. Pinart.

PORTO-SEGURO, L'Origine Touranienne des Américains Tupis-Caribes et des Anciens Egyptiens indiquée principalement par la philologie comparée. Traces d'une ancienne

15593—95

American Languages—continued.

émigration en Amérique, invasion du Brésil par les Tupis, etc. *Vienna*, 1875

(Par le Vicomte de Porto Seguro.)

RUIZ. Obras del P. Antonio RUIZ DE MONTROYA, entrega primera: arte y vocabulario de la lengua guarani o mas bien tupi, nueva edición mas correcta y esmerada que la primera, y con las voces indias en tipo diferente, etc. 15s *Vienna*, 1876

Vol. II containing Tesoro guarani (ó tupi)-español will be ready in two months.

DIAS (Gonçalves) Dicionario da lingua Tupy, chamada lingua geral dos indigenas do Brazil, 12mo. cloth, 5s *Lipsia*, 1858

RIGGS (G. R.) Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota language, roy. 4to. hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 30s

Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1852

The Dictionary is in two parts, Dakota-English and Eng.-Dakota.

ANCIENT MANUSCRIPTS.

. See also *post* under MANUSCRIPTS, for a large collection just purchased.

ANTIPHONARIUM ET BREVIARIUM, cum Vitis Sanctorum, etc. sm. folio, Anglo-French MS. with the Music noted in black upon four red lines, beautifully written on fine VELLUM, illuminated with grotesquely bordered capitals and initials, and 30 delicate Miniatures, executed in a fine style of English art, not perfect at the end, bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £120. *Sec. XIII. (1260-70)*

The art exhibited in the ornamentation is of decidedly English character, and peculiarly elegant; while the mingled French and English interest of the scribe is shown by the Calendar and the Saints' lives which appear in the volume. The English and Irish monks who achieved canonization by their labours in Gaul in the fifth, sixth, and later centuries, are the chief names that appear in the calendar and in the biographies. One of the longest of these latter is the life of St. Fursey, an Irish missionary who evangelized amongst the Saxons (of Britain) and the Franks, and built monasteries at Lagny and Péronne in the north of France. Amongst the other lives of Saints are those of Vedastus, Vindicianus, Gaugerie, and Aubert, all abbots of Cambrai. Most of the names in the MS. are referable to the northern parts of France; they are also chiefly those of English and Irish saints; and as the peculiar but elegant style of ornamentation is of that modified French character which obtained in this country, we might venture to claim this beautiful volume as of English production.

The English connexion and the North-French locality are further indicated by the names of St. Willibrord, a native of Northumberland, whom Pepin sent as apostle to the Frisians; the English Abbess Walpurgis, who died in Germany about 780; Kilian the Irish apostle of the Franks, killed in 688; and many others. The calendar also contains the name of "Elizabeth Teutonice," opposite the date of November 19; this designation of the nationality of a now well-known saint, which I find in no other calendar, being sufficient to show that her canonization (A.D. 1235) was still recent and unfamiliar at the time the MS. was written. The name of *Petrus Mediolanensis* is added in the Calendar (April 29) by a contemporary or nearly contemporary hand, and as he died in 1252, this circumstance further suggests the date of the book. The Calendar is very full, and contains many unfamiliar entries which may serve to fix the locality of the execution of the MS.

The liturgical value of the book is also high, as the service, hymns, homilies, lives of saints, and music, are given in *extenso*, which is a very unusual thing in MSS. of the kind.

The miniatures are illustrative of the text which they accompany, and are designed and coloured with remarkable fineness and delicacy. The adjunct ornaments which fill the long straight borders that are drawn upwards and downwards from the initials and miniatures, are grotesque and striking. In two instances the lower line is occupied by a tourney scene of two knights on horseback tilting with lances.

As a paleographical specimen the MS. is truly beautiful and attractive.

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, GRÆCE, cum Canonibus Eusebii, 410 leaves, (in 2 vols. sm. 4to. including ten blank) fine Byzantine illuminated Manuscripts upon Vellum, with 4 large Paintings of the Evangelists, the

15598—600

Ancient Manuscripts—continued.

capitals and headings in gold, beautifully bound in green morocco extra, blind-tooled, enclosed in a red velvet case, with compartments and spring, £210.

about A.D. 1000

It is a circumstance of very great rarity to find all the four pictures of the Evangelists in one MS., and an unusual interest attaches in consequence to the present codex, which, from its correctness, is also important for the collation of the text. As far as any peculiarities of the writing are concerned, it has to be said that there are but few instances of itacism; the dative *iota* is sometimes ascript, and sometimes omitted, but never subscript; and the breathings are scarcely modified from the old rectangular shape. It is remarkable that in John, i. 28, the word Bethabara was written by the scribe over the erased Bethania (the latter form being that which appears in all the more ancient MSS.) This fact shows not only that the MS. above described must have been copied from one of the early codices, but also that it underwent a careful critical revision and collation, since an emendation first made by Origen was thus accepted in spite of the archetypal authority.

MISSALE GALLICANUM, sm. folio, MS. on Vellum, written in double columns in a bold Gothic hand, with ornamental painted initials, bound in vellum, from the library of the late Dr. Todd of Trinity College, Dublin, £100. *Sec. XIII*

A volume of very great value to the liturgical scholar, and of a class which is extremely rare. Its Gallican character is shown by a note on the margin of leaf 65, reverse, opposite to the prayer for the Pope, the Bishop, and the King. The words are Domini Regis Franciæ; and lower down in the same margin opposite the *memento* for the dead there is written, "Domini Edwardi Regis Angliæ," and "Margarette de Clere comitissa Cornubiæ." This handwriting is of the fourteenth century, and the notes evidently refer to Edward II, and to Margaret de Clere wife of Edmund Earl of Cornwall. This Earl (who died A.D. 1300) is also mentioned in a note on the reverse of leaf 66, in the notes "Edmundi Comitiss Cornubiæ," "Domini Roberti Cardinalis," "Adele Regine." The Cardinal was Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury who died in 1277, in Italy, soon after receiving the red hat; and the Queen was Adelaide of Savoy, wife of King Louis le Gros of France. She died A.D. 1154. On the reverse of the second last leaf (folio 129) there is a prayer, written also in the fourteenth century, for King Charles V. or VI. of France.

The MS. is therefore of peculiar interest to an English collector, since it must have been used in some connexion with the Royal family of England as above remarked.

The liturgical peculiarities are copiously noted in a printed dissertation by Dr. Todd, which is pasted upon the fly-leaves.

PECOCK (Bishop Reginald) Outdrawzt fro þe first pti of þe . . Donet of Cristen Religioñ, early English Manuscript on Vellum, *finely written about 1450*

ISIDORE. þese ben þe gaderid Couñels of Seint Ysidre to enforme mā how he schuld fle viciis & use ṽtuis. Considaciō of a man hiself, early English Manuscript on Vellum; with extracts from Saint Austin and other moral sentences added in English verse at the end *about 1440*

— in two books in one vol. 12mo. bound in brown morocco, £36. *Sec. XV*

At the end of the Isidore are found the celebrated rhymes, which stand in the present MS.

thus:—

Erthe out of erthe is wondirli wrouzt,
Erthe of erthe hath gete a dignite of nouzt,
Erthe upon erthe hath sett all his thounzt,
How that erthe upon erthe mai be hiz brouzt.
Erthe upon erthe would be a king,
But how erthe schal to erthe thenkith he
nothing,
Whanne that erthe biddeth erthe hise rentis
hoom bringe,
Thanne schall erthe out of erthe have a piteuous
partying,

Erthe upon erthe wynneth castels and touris,
Than seeth erthe to erthe this is al ouris.
Whanne erthe upon erthe biggid up his bouris,
Thanne schal erthe upon erthe suffre scharpe
schouris,
Erthe gooth upon erthe as molde upon molde,
So gooth erthe upon erthe al glittering in gold,
Lyk as erthe unto erthe never go schuld,
And zit schal erthe unto erthe rather than he
wolde.

And so on through thirty-two lines more.

Pecock's curious treatise on moral and religious obligations was intended for poor people who could not buy his larger work, the Donet, and may therefore be rarer than the latter. He uses the word *published* quite in its modern sense, in the following sentence:—

"Zit in to the moor ese of the psone pooris in haver & in witt I have drawn this now folewyng extract or outdrawzt fro the first pti of the said Donet, that no psoon cristen grown into discrecyon of resou or fewe of hem after sufficient pupplishing of this book to hem schulde have eny excusaciou for this that thei knowe not the lawe and service of her lord god."

15601—10

American Press.

WILLARD (Samuel, *Teacher of a Church in Boston in New England*) *Mercy Magnified on a Penitent Prodigal*, 16mo. *calf*, £2. 2s

Boston, N. E. 1684

Willard was president of Harvard College; this is one of the earliest of his works, which are all in demand, and fetch high prices.

American Writing. Manuscrit Pictographique Americain, précédé d'une Notice sur l'Idéographie des Peaux-Rouges par l'Abbé Em. Domenech, roy. 8vo. 119 pp. of Text, and 228 lithographed pages, half *calf*, 30s; or half morocco, uncut, 35s *Paris, 1860*

This pretended American MS. is in reality a copy book, full of rude drawings by a dirty-minded German school-boy, which having fallen into the hands of a missionary in the wilds of America, and by him been presented to the Marquis de Paulmy, the worthy Abbé's enthusiasm has led him to believe, was a genuine pictographic MS. Its German origin is established by the fact, that on page 64 the word 'wurst,' on 185 'Johann,' and 119 'Konig,' are plainly written. In consequence of the discovery of its real character, the book has been withdrawn from circulation.

Amos (A.) *Gems of Latin Poetry*, with translations by various Authors, Notes and Illustrations, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s *Cambridge, 1851*

Amphibia:

GRAVENHORST (J. L. C.) *Reptilia Musei zoologici Vratislaviensis recensita et descripta fasc. I. all pub.* (Chelonios et Batrachia), folio, 17 plates, including 13 coloured, *hf. calf neat*, £1. 5s *Lipsia, 1829*

JACOBÆI de Ranis *Observationes*, 3 plates—*Bartholini Diaphragmatis Structura*, 5 anatomical plates—2 works in 1 vol. sq. 12mo. old *calf*, 5s *Parisius, 1676*

MERREM (Bl.) *Tentamen Systematis Amphibiorum, Latin and German*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Marburg, 1820*

MERREM (B.) *Beitraege zur Geschichte der Amphibien*, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 38 coloured plates, *hf. calf*, £2. 16s *Essen, 1821*

SCHLOSSER (J. A.) *de Lacerta Amboinensi—P. Boddaert, de Chætodonte argo; de Testudine cartilaginea, de Rana bicolore; de Chætodonte diacantho—in 1 vol. with coloured plates, and a text in Latin and Dutch, hf. bd.* 12s *Amsteloed. 1768*

WAGLER (Dr. J.) *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit Classification der Säugthiere und*

15611—19

Vögel, 8vo. 2 very large plates, one being a *Classification of Mammals, Birds, and Amphibia, hf. calf neat*, 5s *München, 1830*

Anabaptists. Montfoort (L. H.) van der Oproer der Wederdooperen, eerst in Latijn beschreven, ende nu in Nederlands overgheset, sm. folio, 8 full-page engravings of the Anabaptists and their punishments, coloured, vellum, leather back, £2. 2s *Enchuyssen, 1614*

Anatomy and Physiology, Journal of, by Humphrey Newton, Turner, and Perceval Wright, Vols. I and II, thick parts, roy. 8vo. 15 fine plates, and woodcuts, (pub. 15s) *sd.* 3s 6d *1866*

Anderson (J.) *Royal Genealogies*, from Adam to these Times, large folio, *calf neat*, 25s *1736*

Second edition, with the new Addenda and Corrigenda.

Andrews (E. A.) *Copious and critical Latin-English Dictionary founded on Freund's Lexicon*, with additions and corrections from others, thick large 8vo. 1650 pp. *cloth*, 10s 6d *1867*

Anecdota Græca e codd. MSS. biblioth. Oxon. descriptis J. A. Cramer, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s *Oxon. 1835-7*

Anglo-Saxon. *Heliand*, poema Saxonium seculi noni; acc. Glossarium Saxonium, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *cloth*, 10s *Monachii, 1830-40*

Anglo-Saxon:

ANCIENT LAWS and Institutes of ENGLAND, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut *Anglo-Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th Century, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, and an ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, with Glossary, edited by THORPE, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 30s

Record Commission, 1840

BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon Poem, translated with Glossary and notes, by J. M. Kemble, 12mo. *cloth, scarce*, 24s *Pickering, 1837*

BOSWORTH'S Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with Notes, and a Praxis, *Saxon-English*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, plate of writing, bds. 15s *1823*

Ancient Symbol Worship: INFLUENCE OF THE PHALLIC

IDEA IN THE RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY, by HODDER M. WESTROPP and C. STANILAND WAKE, with an Introduction, additional Notes, and Appendix by ALEXANDER WILDER, M.D., 1 vol. 8vo. second edition, with plates, *cloth*, 10s 6d *New York, 1875*

These papers were read before the Anthropological Society of London, attracting great interest among scholars and persons of cultivation. The whole subject of Phallism is here condensed and set forth modestly yet explicitly; and its connection with the ancient-world religions accurately defined. The Biblical student, desirous to understand the nature and character of the idolatry of the Israelites, during the Commonwealth and Monarchy, the Missionary to heathen lands fitting for his work, and the classic scholar endeavouring to comprehend the ideas and principles which underlie mythology, will find their curiosity gratified; and they will be enabled at the same time to perceive how not only many of our modern systems of religion, but our arts and architecture, are to be traced to the same archaic source. Such additions to our knowledge will be beneficial in every department of science, art, and civilization: while true religion is incalculably the gainer.

15620—31

Anglo-Saxon—continued.

- BOSWORTH'S** Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, cloth, 15s 1848
- Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. cloth, 9s 1855
- The Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, their early literature, royal 8vo. *coll. map, cloth, rare*, 15s 1848
- CAEDMON'S** Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures, in *Anglo-Saxon*, with *English* translation, by B. Thorpe, large 8vo. *bds.* 12s 6d 1832
- CODEX EXONIENSIS** : a Collection of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, from a MS. in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English Translation by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. cloth, 25s 1842
- CONYBEARE** (J. J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon Poetry, with specimens, edited with Notes, and introduction by W. D. Conybeare, 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1826
- LAYAMON'S** Brut or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with Translation, Notes, and Glossary by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, bds. uncut*, 33s 1847
- SHRINE** (the) a Collection of Occasional Papers on dry subjects (edited by the Rev. O. Cockayne), numbers 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10 and 12, 7 parts, 8vo. (subscription price 7s), 2s 6d 1864-69
- Contents: Dr. Bosworth and his Saxon Dictionary—Life of St. Neot (Anglo-Saxon, MS. Cotton)—King Ælfred's Book of Martyrs (Anglo-Saxon)—Bloms by King Ælfred (Anglo-Saxon).
- TURNER'S** History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman Conquest, sixth edition, 3 vols. *with maps, cloth*, 18s 1836
- Annales des Sciences Naturelles** (Zoologie) par Andouin, Brongniart, Dumas et Milne-Edwards, a complete set from the beginning in 1824 up to 1869, inclusive, 103 vols. large 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, some coloured, ninety-one vols. newly hf. bd. bright calf, uncut, the last twelve in bds.* £45. Paris, 1824-69
- An extremely fine set of a rare series. The binding alone cost about £25. The following is a collation: Première Série, 1824-33, with Index separate, 31 vols. Seconde Série, 1834-43, with Index, 20 vols.—Troisième Série, 1844-53, with Index, 20 vols.—Quatrième Série, 1854-63, with Index, 20 vols.—Cinquième Série, 1864-69, 12 vols.
- Annales générales des Sciences physiques**, par Bory de St. Vincent, Drapiez, et van Mons, 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, including some on Botany and Zoology, hf. calf, neat*, 5s Bruxelles, 1819-21
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique**, par MM. Gay-Lussac, Arago, Chevreul, et autres, from January, 1839, to December, 1847, (with-out Feb. 1847) being from Vol. LXX of Series II to Vol. XXI of Series III, 27 consecutive vols. 8vo. *plates*, (published at £14.) *in parts*, £5. Paris, 1839-47
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History**, a complete set from the beginning, including the Fore-runner (London and

15632—41

Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History) in 1829 up to 1873, in all 87 vols. 8vo. *many hundred plates, some coloured, seventy-five volumes uniform half bright calf, very neat, uncut, the last twelve in bds. a very fine set*, £50. 1829-73

The following are the titles and dates of the various series:

The Magazine of Natural History, by Loudon, 9 vols. 1829-36—Magazine of Natural History, by Charlesworth, 4 vols. 1837-40—Magazine of Zoology and Botany, by Jardine and Selby, 2 vols. 1837-38—Annals of Natural History, Zoology, Botany, and Geology, *continued under the title* Annals and Magazine of Natural History, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby, Sir W. J. Hooker, and others. Series I, 20 vols. 1838-47; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57; Series III, 20 vols. 1858-67; Series IV, Vols. I-XII, 1868-73.

A most valuable periodical; the first of its kind published in England.

The published price of the set *unbound* was £70. 17s 6d, and the binding must have cost at least £20. Complete sets are very scarce.

Annual Register (Doddsley's) from its commencement in 1758 to 1856, with 2 vols. of Indexes, down to 1819—101 vols. 8vo. *the first 25 in calf, the rest in bds. a bargain*, £9. 1758-1856

Anthologia Græca, sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus, ex recens. Brunckii, Indices et Commentarium adjectit F. Jacobs; Mantissa epigrammatum quæ Brunckii Analectis desiderantur, 14 vols. in 12, 8vo. *ruscia, bound by Hering*, £2. 16s Lipsiæ, 1794-1814

From H. Drury's Library.

Anthologia Græca, ex recensione Brunckii, Indices et Comment. adjectit F. Jacobs, 13 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s Lipsiæ, 1794-1814

Anthologia Latina veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum, editionem Burmannianam auxit H. Meyer, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s 6d Lips. 1835

Anthropology. BLUMENBACH (J. F.) de Generis Humani varietate nativa, 12mo. *plates of Crania, bds.* 3s 6d Gott. 1795

Anthropological Society of Germany: Ecker and Lindenschmit's Archiv für Anthropologie, from the beginning in 1866 to the end of 1872, 5 vols. 4to. 50 plates of Skulls, etc. two vols. in hf. calf, rest in parts, £4. Braunschweig, 1866-72

Antiphonarium Coloniense. — Compendium Responsoriorum et Antiphonarum ecclesiasticarum, Germanice et Latine, thick 12mo. *with music, calf*, 5s Colonia Agripp. 1803

Antiquaries (Society of) London :

PROCEEDINGS of the SOCIETY of ANTIQUARIES, First Series, 4 vols. 1843-59—Second Series, Vols. I-VI part 3, 1859-73—together (with the volumes described below) 12 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *cuts and plates, three vols. hf. cf. gt. the rest sd. etc.* £5. 15s 1843-74

To this set are added:

List of Printed Books in the Society's Library, with supplement, 2 vols. 1861-8

Catalogue of Miscellaneous Collections in the Society's possession (Egyptian, Greek and Etruscan Antiquities, Medieval Sculptures, Coins, etc.) interleaved 1847

Apiani (P.) et G. Frisii Cosmographia, sm. 4to. *woodcuts (including volvelles) and the folding map of the world on which America appears, calf*, 15s Antverpiæ, 1584

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, AND ITS FORE-RUNNERS.

Ethnological Society of London :

JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. 1848-56—TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69—together, THE COMPLETE SET, 12 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth*, VERY RARE, £12. 1848-71

— another set : the Journal, 4 vols. in 3, as now sold, viz. Vols. I and II. SELECTED PAPERS, 1848-56—THE TRANSACTIONS, 7 vols. 1859-69, complete—together 11 vols. in 10, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £3. 16s 1848-69

Sold separately as follows :

JOURNAL, 4 vols. 8vo. Vols. I and II. Selected Papers from, in 1 vol. 469 pp. *sd.* 3s 1848-56

The first 78 pp. of vol. I and the first 88 of vol. II (which consist chiefly of Anniversary Addresses) are here absent. Vol. III, *complete*, 296 pp. *cloth*, 5s; Vol. IV, *complete*, 316 pp. 2 *plates, cloth*, 5s

TRANSACTIONS (in continuation of the Journal), 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £3. 3s; Vols. II. to VII, 6s each 1861-9

Anthropological Society of London :

ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW AND JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY, 29 nos. forming 8 vols. 1863-70

Journal of Anthropology, 3 parts 1870-71

— together 32 numbers, 8vo. *sewed, scarce*, £7. 10s 1863-71

This is all that the Society published. In 1871, the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies joined under the name of "THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND."

JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Gt. Britain and Ireland, vol. I-IV, in 15 parts, 8vo. *numerous fine plates, some coloured, sd.* £3. 1871-6

Sold separately :

Vol. I, in 3 parts, 15s; Vol. II, in 3 parts, 14s; Vol. III, in 3 parts, 14s; Vol. IV, in 2 parts, 14s; Vol. V, in 4 parts, 18s

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S EXTRA PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, being 9 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £7. 2s) *cloth*, £4. 1863-70

CONTENTS : Waitz, Anthropology—Broca, Hybridity in *Homo*—Vogt, Lectures on Man—Pouchet, Plurality of the Human Race—Blumenbach's Works—Gastaldi, Lake Habitations of Italy—Memoirs read before the Society, 3 vols.

Sold separately :

WAITZ, Introduction to Anthropology, edited with the Author's additions, by Collingwood, Vol. I, (all yet pub.) *cloth*, 12s 1863

BROCA, Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus *Homo*, edited by Blake, 3s 6d 1864

GASTALDI, Lake Habitations and Remains of Italy, translated and edited by C. H. Chambers, 37 *woodcuts and 2 plates*, 7s 6d 1865

MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, 3 vols. 1863-69, *woodcuts and plates*, £2. 1865-70

15657—69

Apollonii Rhodii Argonauticorum lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. animadversionibus Variorum suisque illustravit J. Shaw, 8vo. *fine old green morocco, gilt edges, 25s* *Oxon.* 1779

Appiani Romanæ Historiæ recens. notis variorum suisque illustravit, J. Schweighæuser, *græce et latine*, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine paper, calf gilt, 30s* *Lipsiæ*, 1785

Appuleii Opera Omnia, cum notis variorum, et cum animadversionibus hucusque inediti F. Oudendorpii, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. 36s*

Lugd. Bat. 1786-1823

Appuleii Opera Omnia, cum notis Variorum, imprimis F. Oudendorpius et cum Append. Appuleian. et Indicibus, *whole bound calf gilt, £2. 10s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1786-1823

Arabic:

'ABDU-L-WAHID AL-MARRAKUSHI, History of the Almohades, in *Arabic*, edited by Dozy, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Leyden*, 1847

The above was edited from a unique MS. in the Leyden library.

AHMEDIS Arabsiadæ Vita Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, *Arabice*, sm. 4to, cura J. Golii, *calf, 7s 6d* *Lugd. Bat. Elsevir*, 1636

ALIF LAILA: Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, commonly known as the "Arabian Nights' Entertainments," now, for the first time, published complete in the original Arabic, from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by the late Major Turner Macan, editor of the "Shah Nameh," edited by Sir W. H. MACNAGHTEN, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *fine copy, red morocco extra, £5. Calc.* 1832-42

This edition of the Arabian Nights will be found a most useful book for the practical study of the Modern Arabic Language. It is held in the highest estimation.

ARABIAN NIGHTS, translated, with Notes, by J. Scott, 6 vols. 12mo. *bds. RARE, £2. 10s*

1811

ARABIAN NIGHTS, a Translation, with copious Notes, by E. W. Lane, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous engravings on wood from designs by W. Harvey, original impressions, calf neat, £3. 16s* 1839-41

— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *a fine original copy in green morocco, emblematically tooled, silk linings, top edges gilt, uncut, £7. 7s* 1839-41

ALIF LAILA, Contes inédits des Mille et Une Nuits extraits par HAMMER, traduits par G. S. Trébutien, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d*

Paris, 1828

ALI Ebn Abi Talebi Sententiæ Arab. et Lat. cum notis C. Van Waenen, *portrait, Owon.* 1806—Abdollahiphi Vita auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba Arab. et Lat. cura J. Mousley, *ib.* 1808—Harethi Moallakat cum Scholii Zouzenii Arab. et Lat. curante W. Knatchbull, *ib.* 1820—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, 4s 6d*

AVICENNA. CANON MEDICINÆ, cum Libris Logicæ, Physicæ, et Metaphysicæ, *Arabice*, 3 vols. in one, stout folio, *uncut, £3. 3s*

Romæ, 1593

Priced, 1834, Dondey-Dupré, 115 francs.

A very rare work, especially in a fine state. The above is from Sir S. Raffles library.

"Avicenna is the author of that division of substances from their chemical relations into *salts and earths inflammables and metals*, which, with some modifications, has

15670—79

Arabic—continued.

kept its place as the basis of almost every chemical classification to the present times; and which, therefore, necessarily implies no inconsiderable advancement in the leading distinctions of the science."—*Murray's Chemistry.*

BEIDHAWII Commentarius in Coranum *Arabice*, ed. FLEISCHER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. (all published), *cloth, £2. 2s* *Lips.* 1844-48

An excellent critical edition of the work which is considered the best literal interpretation of the Koran.

CALILA et Dimna ou Fables de Bidpai en *Arabe*, avec la Moallaka de Lébéd en *Arabe* et en François par Silvestre de Sacy, 4to. *hf. russiæ, very neat, 21s* *Paris*, 1815

CASIRI Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis, sive Librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabice compositos Bibliotheca Escorialensis complectitur recensio, 2 vols. folio, *uncut, 25s* *Matriti*, 1760-1770

One of the most important works upon Arabic Bibliography.

CONCORDANTIE Corani Arabice ad literarum ordinem et verborum radices disposuit Fluegel, 4to. *bds. 15s* *Lipsiæ*, 1875

This is the only available technical aid to enable the student quickly to trace certain words and their uses in the Koran. There is another Concordance printed about fifty years back at Calcutta, but so imperfect and clumsily arranged as to be useless.

CORAN in *Arabic*, 12mo. *lithographed in facsimile from the copy written by Hafiz Osman in A. H. 1094, which had been transcribed from the codex of the famous commentator, ALI AL CARL, morocco, native binding, £1. 1s* (*Constantinople, about 1871*)

Nuru ddin Ali of Mekka, called el-Kari or the Koranist, flourished in the early part of the seventeenth century, and ranks amongst the followers of orthodox Islam as an unsurpassed commentator and traditionist. Consequently his copy of the Coran is looked upon by the Muslimin as a codex of the highest importance; and the transcript made by the Hafiz Osman, another eminent doctor of the later part of the same century, carries a prestige of authenticity and trustworthiness which does not attach to ordinary copies.

CORANUS, *Arabice*, Flügelianum textum recognovit iterum exprimi curavit Redslob, 8vo. *FINE PAPER, russiæ extra, 24s* *Lips.* 1855

CORANI textus *Arabicus* ad fidem librorum MSS. et impressorum et ad præcipuorum interpretum lectiones recensuit Fluegel, 4to. *elegantly printed within red bordering-lines, bds. £1.*

Lipsiæ, 1869

The best critical edition of the Koran, with an Index of the sections and Suras. Even natives of the East and South prefer this fine book, for its clearness and typographical beauty, to the MSS. that are accessible to them.

ERPENII (S.) Rudimenta Linguae Arabicæ. Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum ut et Clavim Dialectorum adject. J. Schultens, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, 5s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1770

FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djenharri Firuzabadique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. *hf. bound neat, £2. 10s*

Halis Saxorum, 1830

GOLII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, cum Indice Latino-Arabico, folio, *about 1500 pp. in double columns, fine copy, sound old russiæ, 20s*

Lugd. Bat. Elsev. 1653

No modern Lexicon can be considered to have replaced the works of Golius, which, for those who understand Latin, is quite as valuable as any other Arabic Dictionary.

15680—88

Arabic—continued.

- HAMASÆ Carmina cum Tebrisi Scholiis, ed. Freytag, *Arabic*, 4to. *the Arabic text only, complete, hf. russiæ*, £3. 16s *Bonnæ*, 1823
- HANDJÉRI, Dictionnaire Français-Arabe-Persan et Turc, 3 vols. in 1, stout 4to. 2450 pp. *double columns*, (published at about £7. 7s), *calfs, scarce*, £6. 10s *Moscow*, 1840-41
- HARETHI MOALLACA, cum Scholiis Zuzenii; et Abulolæ Carmina duo inedita *Arab. et Lat. edidit cum commentario J. Vullers*, 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d *Bonnæ*, 1827
- HARIRI, Séances, publiées en *Arabe*, avec un commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, small folio, *uncut, scarce*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1822
- IKHWANU S-SAFA: Story of the Dispute between Man and the other Animals concerning their relative position in the scheme of existence, in *Arabic*, roy. 8vo. *morocco*, RARE, £2. 0s. 1263 (1846)

This is the Arabic original of the Hindustani book to which Professor Forbes gave the title of Ikhwān us Sāfa. The Ikhwān us Sāfa (Brothers of Purity) were a society of thinkers and writers flourishing about the end of the tenth century of our era, who have left a large number of curious treatises, chiefly philosophical and speculative. The above is one of them.

- KORAN, in *Arabic*, sm. folio, a fine illuminated MS. with gilt Unwans, headings, and ornaments, elegantly written in a bold and graceful style of calligraphy; in the native gilt morocco binding, with the usual inscriptions on the flap, £8. 8s *Sec. XVIII.*
A remarkably fine example of North Indian work.

15689—95

Arabic—continued.

- KORAN, translated, with notes and discourse, by G. Sale, 2 vols. 8vo. *calfs gilt*, 15s 1825
- KOSEGARTEN, Chrestomathia Arabica cum Lexico, 8vo. *hf. calfs neat*, 15s *Lips.* 1828
- MAKIN. ELMACINI, Historia Saracénica, *Arab. et Lat.* operâ Erpenii, accedit Historia Arabum Roderici Ximenez, Arch. Tolet. folio, vellum, 16s *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- MAKKARI. Nafhut-Tib min ghusnil-Andalusi r-ratif, wa Zikru Waziriha Ibn il Khatib: History of the Moors in Spain, by Ahmad bin Muhammad, called al-Makkari, in *Arabic*, 4 vols. folio, *hf. calfs gilt*, £8. *Bulac*, A. H. 1279
- One of the few great works in Arabic historical literature. The abridged translation made by Don Pascual de Gayangos, and the edition of the text printed at Leyden, have enabled the Western reader to estimate Makkari's compilation justly as by far the most important book ever written on the subject it treats. However little the author be entitled to the reputation of a critical historian, his work is nevertheless a complete picture of the domination of the Mohammedans in Spain, from their first invasion to their final expulsion, extracted from the elder writers and chronologically arranged.
- MOHAMMED EBN-OMAR el-Tounsy, Voyage au Darfour, traduit de l'Arabe par Perron, le préface par Jomard, roy. 8vo. *portrait, maps, and plates*, *sd.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1845
- MOHDY. Contes du Cheykh el-Mohdy traduits de l'Arabe, par J. J. Marcel, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. calfs neat*, 30s *Paris*, 1832-3
- PAULMIER (Ad.) Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, (idiome parlé en Algérie) thick 12mo. 900 pp. *used copy, hf. bd.* 4s 6d *Paris*, 1850

A new and carefully corrected edition of


Rodwell's Koran. THE KORAN commonly called the Alcoran of

Mahommed, re-arranged and translated into English, with Notes by J. M. Rodwell, M.A., 1 vol. demy 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1876

The Koran as arranged in the authentic Arabic MSS. is a sad jumble of the original composition of Mahommed, made some years after his death by order of Abu Bekr. Mr. Rodwell has re-arranged all the Surahs chronologically, so as to form one perfect work, shewing the growth and progression of the doctrines of the Prophet.

Arabic Dictionary: AN ARABIC-ENGLISH AND ENG-

LISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY, by JOSEPH CATAFAGO, of Aleppo, Syria, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. Vol. I. xii. & 316 pp. Vol. II. viii. & 744 pp. *double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters*, £2. 2s 1865

 This work is the first Arabic and English Dictionary ever published. Vol. 1, consisting of pp. xx and 466, is now ready. The entire work will comprise over 1000 pp., compressed into a portable volume, and representing the only Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary now in existence.

"On the whole the work is a most acceptable contribution to Oriental literature; and the English and Arabic part especially will be an invaluable aid to travellers in the East, and to all Englishmen who have occasion to study Arabic."—*Athenæum*, Jan. 29, '59.

Arabic Grammar: FARIS' PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF

THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; 12mo. the new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, *cloth*, 5s 1866

The best Grammar for learning Arabic, equally of service to travellers in the East and to young Scholars. The rudiments of Grammar extend to pp. 64, the Exercises to 68, the Dialogues to 12, the Vocabulary to pp. 62. All the Arabic words have the Vowel points and the pronunciation.

15696—708

Arabic—continued.

POCOCKII (E.) Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit historia Veterum Arabum ex Abûl Fedâ cnra de Sacy, *Arab. et Lat. cum notis* edidit J. White, 4to. *portrait, bds. 7s 6d*

Oxon. 1806

ROLAND de BUSSY (Th.) l'idiôme d'Alger, renfermant des Dictionnaires Français-Arabe et Arabe-Français, un exposé grammatical de l'Arabe et des dialogues familiers, *Alger, 1847—Pihan (A. P.) éléments de la langue Algérienne ou l'Arabe vulgaire, Paris, 1851—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 10s 1847-51*

SACY (Silvestre de) Chrestomathie Arabe, extraits de divers Ecrivains Arabes, Seconde Edition, *Arabe et Français, 3 vols. stout 8vo. sd. £3. 16s Paris, 1826-27*

SHAFIYYA and KAFIYYA, commentaries on these Grammatical Treatises, in Arabic, 8vo. *MS. on paper, in Turkish binding, 7s 6d A. H. 1090*

TABERISTANENSIS Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arab. et Lat. edidit J. G. L. Kosegarten, Vol. I, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d*

Gryphisvaldia, 1831

WILLMET (J.) Lexicon Lingue Arabicæ in Coranum, Haririum et Vitam Timurî, 4to. 824 pp. *double cols. hf. calf, 5s Rott. 1784*

Aram (Eugene) Trial and Life, his Letters and Poems, and his plan of an Anglo-Celtic Lexicon, 12mo. *facsimile of a letter, bds. 2s 6d*

Richmond, 1832

Architecture:

BAUDOT, EGLISES DE BOURGS ET VILLAGES, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous fine plates of Churches in all styles of Architecture, hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £2. 12s 6d*

Paris, 1867

BLOXAM (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, eighth edition, 12mo. 228 *woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d 1846*

ALBERTI (L. R.) de Re Aedificatoria, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 7s 6d Argent. 1541*

— l'Architettura, tradotta da Bartoli, sm. 4to. *portrait and numerous woodcuts, 2 folding, hf. calf, 10s Venet. 1565*

ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, les plus excellents Bastiments de France, le premier volume, 68 *plates, Paris, 1607—le second volume, 61 plates, Paris, 1648—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, 129 plates, vellum, £8. 10s*

Paris, 1607-48

Copies of this book vary in the manner in which the plates are worked; for instance, in Vol. I, plate 22 is sometimes two plates on one sheet, in this copy it forms two separate plates, the number being repeated; plate 46 is also on two plates. A few plates on this copy have been reversed by the binder.

15710—18

Architecture—continued.

BLONDEL (J. F.) ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE, ou Description des Palais, Eglises, Maisons Royales, et des plus beaux Edifices de Paris, et d'autres endroits de la France, 4 vols. royal folio, 499 *fine plates of all the most celebrated French Palaces, Churches, Chateaux, etc. with exact plans, measurements, details, and decorations, old calf, £25. Paris, 1752-6*

A rare and useful book; many of the Buildings here accurately measured, figured, and described have long since perished.

BLONDEL (J. F.) de la Distribution des MAISONS de PLAISANCE, et de la Decoration des Edifices in general, 2 vols. 4to. 155 *plates, calf, £5. 5s Paris, 1737-38*

BRANDON'S Analysis of Gothick Architecture, 2 vols. royal 4to. *with 700 examples of Doorways, Windows, &c., and Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice, (published at £5. 5s) cloth, £2. 1847*

The Text Book of the Profession, the most useful guide to the Architectural Student, and the best compendium for the Amateur.

BUNSEN (C. C. J.) die Basiliken des Christlichen Roms, impl. folio, 50 *plates of Plans, Sections, and Details of Churches in Rome, with the 4to. Text inlaid and bound in the volume, half morocco, 36s Munchen (ca. 1845)*

CANINA (L.) L'Architettura Greca e Romana; descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti, 3 thick vols. roy. folio, *plates, half russia, £5. 15s*

Roma, 1830-40

To Greek Architecture are devoted 130 plates. To Roman, 256 plates. The volumes contain copious ornamental details and specimens of carving, engraved on a large scale; also maps and plans, with views.

CATANEO (P.) l'Architettura, 8 libri, folio, *woodcuts, hf. calf, 25s Venet. Aldo, 1567*

"Ouvrage ausis bien exécuté que bien conçu, avec des gravures d'un beau dessin."—Brunet.

CIGOGNARA, le Fabbriche e i Monumenti cospicui di Venezia, 2 vols. atlas folio, *second enlarged edition by DIEDO and SELVA, 250 large plates of Plans, Elevations, and Details, hf. bd. morocco, £12. Venezia, 1838-40*

The best book on Venetian Architecture.

CLUTTON (H.) Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France, 16 *plates and several woodcuts, hf. morocco, 24s 1853*

Containing illustrations of fine examples of French buildings of the 15th century, mostly possessing historic as well as artistic value.

COLLING'S (J. R.) GOTHIC ORNAMENTS, being a Series of Examples of Enriched Details and Accessories of the Architecture of Great Britain, 2 vols. royal 4to. 307 *plates, many in gold and colours, hf. red morocco, (pub. at £7. 10s) unbound, £5. 15s 1848-50*

Architectural Ornament: DIETTERLIN LE LIVRE DE

l'ARCHITECTURE: Recueil de planches donnant la division, symétrie et proportion des Cinq Ordres, appliqués à tous les travaux d'Arts qui en dépendent tels que FENÊTRES, CHEMINÉES, CHAMBRANLES, PORTAILS, FONTAINES et TOMBEAUX, 5 vols. in 2, royal folio, a new edition, 210 *plates, printed on a tinted ground, an exact reproduction of the original prints, (pub. at £8. 8s) hf. morocco, uncut, £3. 3s*

Liège, Claesen, 1862

15719—28

Architecture—continued.

DE LORME (Phil.) *Nouvelles Inventiones pour bien bastir et a petits fraiz trouvees n'agueres*, sm. folio, *numerous fine Capitals and wood engravings*, vellum, £2. 5s Paris, 1578

DIETTERLIN (Wendel, *Maler zu Strassburg*) *ARCHITECTURA*, von Ausstheilung, Symmetria und Proportion der Fünff Seulen, und aller darauss folgender Kunst Arbeit, oblong folio, 192 leaves (including titles and text), comprising about 187 most spirited designs for WINDOWS, FIREPLACES, PORTALS, FOUNTAINS, MONUMENTS, etc. calf, RARE, £10.

Nürnberg, 1598

Various issues exist of this useful work of Ornamental Architecture, all slightly differing; the above copy does not contain the complete series, which should be numbered 1 to 200. The title and a few of the plates are repaired. In 1868, a copy with only 175 leaves sold for £8. 10s.

FERGUSSON (J.) *Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of India*, impl. folio, *frontispiece and 18 large lithographic plates*, hf. morocco, 32s 1845

The best examples of the caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahavellipore have been selected.

FERGUSSON (J.) *A History of Architecture in all Countries from the earliest times to the present day*, 3 vols. 8vo. full of woodcuts, hf. bd. £3. 16s 1862-67

FERGUSSON, *History of Indian and Eastern Architecture*, forming the third volume of the new edition of the "History of Architecture," 8vo. maps, 21 full-page illustrations and 370 woodcuts, half bound, (pub. £2. 2s), 36s 1876

GAUTHIER (P.) *les plus beaux édifices de la Ville de Gènes et de ses environs*, royal folio, 102 fine plates, and 6 large views of Genoa, with text, unbound, £2. 16s Paris, 1845

A bargain for an architect, being the first part complete of one of the best books on Italian Architecture.

GLADBACH (Ernest) *les Constructions en Bois de la Suisse*, relevées dans les divers Cantons et comparées aux Constructions en Bois de l'Allemagne, folio, 48 plates, some tinted, and 78 woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 3s) hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, 28s Paris, 1870

HUBSCH (Henri) *Monuments de l'Architecture Chretienne*, depuis Constantin jusqu'à Charlemagne, et de leur influence sur le style des Constructions Religieuses des Époques postérieures, atlas folio, 63 fine plates, some tinted, hf. bd. crimson morocco, (pub. at £6. 6s), getting scarce, £3. 3s

Paris, 1866

The best practical work on Christian Architecture; the plates were executed at Carlsruhe. The text is translated from the German by the Abbe Guerber.

LABACCO (Ant.) *l'Architettura*, nel qual si figurano alcune notabili Antiquita di Roma, folio, 30 finely engraved plates, brilliant impressions, bds. 21s Roma, 1557

"One of the finest books on Roman Antiquities," containing beautiful plates of Ornaments, depicting on a large scale ceilings, sculptured pillars, and other decorated parts of temples, etc.

LE PAUTRE, *Oeuvres d'Architecture*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 62 folding plates of *Viens, Sections, Plans, and Decorations of Buildings erected in France*, hf. bd. 32s Paris, (1653)

15729—38

Architecture—continued.

LETAROUILLY (P.) *ÉDIFICES DE ROME MODERNE*, Vol. 1, atlas folio, containing 192 fine plates of *Mansions, Convents, Palaces and Churches*, without text, hf. morocco, £2. 2s Paris, 1840

A cheap book for a young Architect.

LETAROUILLY (P.) *ÉDIFICES DE ROME MODERNE*, dessinés mesurés et décrits, 3 vols. atlas folio, *portrait, plan of Rome, front, and 354 plates*, with Descriptive Text, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. many woodcuts—together 6 vols. in 4, hf. bd. £14. Paris, 1840-55

MAROT (Jean, *Architecte*) *Recueil des Plans, Profils, et Elevations de plusieurs Palais, Chateaux, Eglises, Sepultures, Grottes et Hostels*, batis dans Paris et aux environs, 4to. 112 plates, including the title, wormed, old calf, 20s Paris, n. d. (ca. 1730)

NORMAND (Ch.) *new Parallel of the Orders of Architecture according to the Greeks and Romans*, and modern Architects, translated by A. Pugin, large folio, *frontispiece and 65 plates*, hf. morocco, 20s 1824

Two additional plates were added to this edition by Pugin.

PARVILLÉE (Léon) *Architecture et Décoration Turques au XVe Siècle*, avec preface par E. Viollet-le-Duc, large folio, 50 plates, SOME PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, and woodcuts, (pub. at £6. 6s), hf. bd. red morocco, £8. 3s Paris, 1874

POZZO (A.) *Rules and Examples of Perspective for Painters and Architects*, in English and Latin, folio, 2 frontispieces, 105 plates, and 200 Initial Letters, old calf neat, 10s 1707

Some fine buildings have been selected as examples and depicted in the plates, as well as many ornamental cornices, etc.

RAMELLI (A.) *le diverse et artificioso Machine (Italian and French)*, folio, *portrait and numerous engravings*, vellum gilt, £2. 16s

Parini, 1588

A highly interesting volume, depicting ingenious means of obtaining great power by means of small labour. The raising and moving of heavy weights, pumping up water, and working corn and cutting-mills, is minutely illustrated. Several military engines, for throwing fire, stones, etc., sighting guns in the dark, bridges for crossing rivers and moats, etc. are also described.

REVUE GÉNÉRALE de l'Architecture, et des Travaux Publics, Journal des Architectes, des Ingénieurs, des Archéologues, des Industriels et des Propriétaires, sous la direction de M. Cesar Daly, from the commencement in 1840 to 1873, in 30 vols. impl. 4to. nearly 2000 plates of *Architecture, Sculpture, Statuary, Iron Work, and Ornamental designs*, some in gold and colours, (pub. at £64.) hf. bd. crimson morocco, gilt tops, £28.

Paris, 1840-73

RICKMAN (Thomas) *Styles of Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Reformation*, with additions by Parker, 8vo. numerous cuts, cloth gilt, scarce, 36s Oxford, 1862

SAUVAGEOT (Cl.) *Palais, Chateaux et Maisons de FRANCE du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle*, 4 vols. large folio, GRAND PAPIER VELIN, 300 plates, with descriptive Text, (sells 300 fr.) half morocco, uncut, £12. 12s

Paris, 1867

15739—46

Architecture—continued.

SAUVAGEOT, Palais et Châteaux, 4 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, in portfolio, £14. 14s 1867

This magnificent publication, in addition to the 300 engravings depicting Hôtels, Châteaux, Maisons de Campagne, et de Ville, Palais, etc. contains a large number of details on wood. All the illustrations are drawn to scale. It is an indispensable work for an Architect, and to the student of Decoration and Ornament it is most valuable. The Amateur will find it a book full of choice models of taste and grandeur, and suggestive of ideas and plans for his own residence and its decoration.

"M. Sauvageot a donc rendu un véritable service aux artistes en général, en consacrant un ouvrage à la production des plus beaux types de notre architecture nationale à ces différentes époques. Indépendamment des plans, coupes et façades, l'auteur a joint à chaque monographie des vues perspectives des monuments décrits, et des détails de décoration et de construction dessinés à une plus grande échelle."

SCAMOZZI'S (V.) Mirror of Architecture, or the Ground-Rules of Building, with the description of a Joynt-Rule by J. Brown, a Compendium of the art of Building by W. Leyburn, [and the Ground-Rules of Architecture by H. Wotton,] very sm. 4to. frontispiece, 40 boldly drawn plates of views, plans and details, small engraving of a rule, and 11 plates of mantelpieces, etc. fine copy in calf gilt, 20s 1707-8

SCHINKEL (C. F.) Architectonische Entwürfe, atlas folio, 174 plates of plans, sections, Ornaments and details of Mansions, Churches, Theatres, etc. chiefly erected in Northern Germany, hf. bd. morocco, £4. 10s Berlin, 1835

SERLIO Architettura, libro III, le Antiquità de Roma, e le altre che sono in Italia, libro IV, Regole di Architettura, 2 vols. in 1, folio, full of large and fine woodcuts, some leaves slightly stained, calf, 30s Venetia, Marcolini, 1540

The third and fourth books were the first published. The first and second were only issued some years later.

SERLIO (Seb.) Architettura, folio, woodcut title, and several hundred illustrations, hf. calf, 20s Venetia, 1559

Containing large and fine woodcuts of every kind of building, including theatres, their construction, ornaments, etc.

SHARPE (E.) ARCHITECTURAL PARALLELS; or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the XIIth and XIIIth Centuries, impl. folio, 121 fine tinted LITHOGRAPHS, hf. morocco, £9. 1848

The work includes views, sections, details and mouldings of the following Abbey Churches: Fountains, Furness, Hexham, Jervaulx, Tintern, Netley, Whitby, Selby, and Bridlington. It is now scarce.

VERDIER ET CATTOIS, Architecture Civile et Domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance, 113 plates of ornaments and decorative Architecture, etc. and numerous woodcuts in the text, 2 vols. large 4to. hf. bd. brown morocco, gilt edges, £5. Paris, 1855-57

VOGÜÉ (Comte Melchior de) et W. H. Waddington, l'Architecture civile et religieuse du Ier au VIIe Siècle dans la SYRIE CENTRALE, impl. 4to. 141 fine plates, all published, (sells £6.) in portfolios, £2. 2s Paris, 1865-67

The remains of ancient houses, churches, chapels, tombs, etc. are here depicted. They possess high architectural and historical value. Offered very cheap. The complete book is to consist of 150 plates. The completion, with descriptive text, will shortly appear, and the whole work will then be issued at £6.

15747—53

Architecture—continued.

VREDEMAN, Architectura oder Bauung der Antiquen, folio, 63 fine plates, vellum, very clean sound copy, just obtained in Stockholm, £5. 15s Antverpie, 1577

One of the earliest works on Ornamental Art applied to Architecture; Architecture of the Orders, 23 plates; Composita, 41 very beautiful plates of Ornaments.

VREDEMAN DE VRIES. Hortorum viridariorumque elegantes et multiplices formæ affabre delineatæ a Vredmanno Frisio, oblong 4to. consisting of 29 plates of Gardens and Parterres, bds. 25s. Antwerp. Gallæus, 1583

Architectural Publication Society: A complete set of the works issued by this body from the beginning in 1848 to its abrupt close in 1869, consisting of:

DETACHED ESSAYS, with 99 plates and 170 woodcuts, VERY RARE 1848-53

DICTIONARY OF ARCHITECTURE, including the Biographical as well as Technical and other portions of Art and Science, 1852-67, 16 parts [A-LYTTUS]—ILLUSTRATIONS to the Dictionary of Architecture, 14 parts, [A-MAZE], with above 150 plates, some of them coloured, and 300 woodcuts—in all 3 vols. and 10 parts, atlas 4to, two vols. hf. morocco, one in cloth, from the library of T. Bellamy, Esq. £15. 1848-69

This important and comprehensive work (the only one of the class in any language), honoured by the support and contentenance of the leading scientific and artistic bodies, is an invaluable authority for reference on all matters relating to the art and science of Architecture, and will be found to merit a foremost place in the libraries of all amateurs and artists, and of public bodies and educational establishments of all countries.

A complete set like the above very rarely occurs for sale, owing to the difficulty of obtaining the first portion. A few of the scarce parts can be had separately. The subscription price was 21 guineas.

Archives de la Commission des Monuments Historiques, publiées par ordre de son Excellence M. Achille Fould, Ministre d'Etat, impl. folio, 164 very fine plates, some coloured, with text; in parts, sd. £3. 10s Paris, 1870, and after

One hundred and twenty-nine parts have been issued of this valuable artistic and archaeological publication; the above set being the major part of livrn 1-126. Only a small number of copies were printed. The plates are not numbered and no titles have as yet been given. The various parts have been delineated of the numerous architectural antiquities and historic monuments of France, and coloured reproductions of ancient paintings and decorations given. Details of any remarkable portion and ornament, and of statuary, etc. of any building are also depicted. Choice of subjects has been made from edifices of all styles, Domestic Architecture being specially illustrated. Military, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Architecture share the other illustrations. Great attention has been paid to give the modes of construction, and analyses of the plans followed by the ancient Architects.

Ariosto (L.) ORLANDO FURIOSO. Et di piu aggiuntovi in Fine piu di cinquecento Stanze del medesimo Autore non piu vedute, 4to. FIRST EDITION of the five additional cantos, and having a stanza of eight lines which was suppressed in all but one of those printed subsequently, fine copy in olive VENETIAN MOROCCO super extra, sides richly tooled, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, EXTREMELY RARE, £10. Vinegia, figliuoli d' Aldo, 1545

Priced, 1822, J. Bohn, mor. £10. 10s; Sir Mark Sykes

15754—67

copy sold for £14. 3s 6d. It is one of the rarest books in the entire Aldine series, and is moreover, as an edition of the Orlando, equal in importance to the First Edition. The stanza mentioned above was omitted in later editions because it showed that something else had been lost, immediately preceding.

"Edition bonne et fort rare. . . . Vend. 252 fr. MacCarthy."—Brunet.

Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 5 vols. 8vo. port. hf. calf neat, 7s 6d Milano, 1828

Aristophanes; a metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights, and the Birds, in the last of which a vein of peculiar humour and character is for the first time detected and developed [by J. H. FRERE] 4to. calf gilt, £2. 16s London, 1840, (Malta, 1839)

"Il n'a été tiré qu'un petit nombre d'exemplaires pour les amis du traducteur."—Brunet.

Aristophanes, deutsch von L. Seeger, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 7s 6d Berlin, 1824-8

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Græce ex editione R. F. Brunck, 3 vols. 18mo. a very well printed edition, vellum, 2s 6d Oxonii, 1814-15

Aristophanis Comœdiæ; Æschyli, Euripidis et Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, cum scholiis, annotationibusque Dindorfii, 16 vols.—Eorum Metra descripta a Dindorfio, 1 vol.—together 17 vols. 8vo. red russia extra, marbled edges, £6. 10s Ozon, 1815-42

The above is all that Dindorf edited.

Aristote, Histoire des Animaux, græce avec la traduction française, et notes par M. Camus, 2 vols. 4to. calf, 10s Paris, 1783

Aristote, Oeuvres de: Logique traduite par J. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, 4 vols. 1839-44—Métaphysique traduite par A. Pierron et C. Zévort, 2 vols. 1840—Politique traduite par J. Barthélemy St. Hilaire, avec le Texte Grec en regard, 2 vols. 1837—Morale et Politique (Tome I, contenant la Morale), traduites par M. Thurot, 1823—together 9 vols. 8vo. half red morocco, uncut, £2. 10s Paris, 1823-44

Aristotelis de Animalibus Historiæ libri X, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Schneider, 4 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Lipsiæ, 1811

Aristotelis et Theophrasti Metaphysica, græce, cum variis lectionibus—Aristotelis varia opuscula, græce, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. woodcuts and fine Capital Letters, vellum, Parr's copy, 5s Francof. 1585-7

Aristotelis Opera, ex recens. I. Bekkeri, aced. Indices Sylburgiani, 11 vols. in 6, 8vo. calf gilt, £2. 12s 6d Ozon, 1837

ROSE, de Aristotelis librorum ordine et auctoritate, 8vo. blue calf gilt, 3s 6d Berol. 1854

Aristotle's Politics, Græce, with English Notes, by R. Congreve, 8vo. calf gilt, 6s 1855

Aristotle. WIEGMANN (A. F. A.) Observationes zoologicae criticae in Aristotelis historiam animalium, 4to. hf. calf, 3s 6d Lipsiæ, 1826

15768--75

Armenian. OBADIAS Armenus, *Armenian in Native and Roman characters, and Latin*, cum notis Acoluthii, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 5s Lips. 1769

Bound at the end of *Tograi Poema Arabice et Lat.*, edid. Gollus et Van der Sloot, *Franequera*, 1769.

Armorial of Andalusia.

ARGOTE de MOLINA (G.) *Nobleza del Andalusia*, sm. folio, about 300 Coats of Arms (washed in water colours), old citron morocco, with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay in gold on sides, £3. 16s Sevilla, 1588

Armorial of Bavaria.

HUND (W.) *BAYRISCH STAMMENBUCH*, 2 vols. printed on THICK PAPER, Ingolstadt, 1585-6 Relation desjenigen, was zu Cöllen in der Niederländischen Friedenshandlung gepflogen, 1579, ins Teutsch bracht durch T. G. Ruremond, Collen, 1580—3 vols in 1, thick sm. folio, a few leaves stained, otherwise a sound clean copy, in old calf, £2. 5s 1580-86

The Bavarian Armorial contains: die Fürsten, Pfaltz: March: Landt: vnd Burgraven auch andere alten adelichen Bayrischen Geschlechten so die Thurnier besuchet.

Armorial of Italy.

BLASONE BOLOGNESE, cioè Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregate, cum annotationi, 2 vols. impl. folio, 22 leaves of Text and 4720 Coats of Arms, in colours, hf. bd. uncut, very rare, £10. 10s

Bologna presso Floriano Canetoli, 1791-93 From the library of Count Marescalchi. The importance of this work is best understood by students of Italian History and Italian Art.

PETRAE SANCTAE (Silvestri) *Tesseræ Gentilitiæ*, cum Glossario vocabulorum artis tesserariæ Italice reddito, folio, frontispiece, portrait, and plates of about 2000 Coats of Arms, a superb copy in olive morocco, dentelle borders, (reliure doublée) gilt edges, £8. 1638 "Ouvrage rare, et d'une certaine importance héraldique."—Brunet.

Armour. Familienbilder des Hauses Hohenzollern, copirt von J. S. Baumeister, sm. 4to. 25 coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, 18s (1817)

Contains illuminated engravings from Originals in the Castle of Hechlingen, portraits of Princes in the Armour of the 8th to the 17th centuries.

REIBISCH (F. M.) *der Rittersaal*, oblong 4to. 60 plates elaborately illuminated in gold and silver and colours, bds. 25s Stuttgart, 1842

A History of Chivalry, its Rites and Customs by F. Kottenkamp, with engravings by Reibisch depicting the Arms and Armour, and Military Engines of the Middle Ages. The plates are most carefully and brilliantly coloured, many of double size, represent mounted warriors, fully armed, engaged in tilting.

See also MEYRICK, SHAW, STRUTT.

Arnaud, *Œuvres*, 12 vols. 8vo. containing 33 fine plates and 44 vignettes from designs by Eisen, Marillier, etc. French calf, £2. 10s Paris, 1815

Armour. HEWETT (J.) ANCIENT ARMOUR and Weapons in

Europe, from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the XVIth Century, with Illustrations of contemporary Monuments, 3 vols. 8vo. 120 finely drawn plates and 117 woodcuts, (pub. £2. 10s) cloth extra, gilt tops, 32s 1860

One of the best modern works on Armour.

15776—88

Arnett, Bibliopægia; or the Art of Book-binding, second edition, with additions, *plates*, 1836

— **Inquiry into the nature and form of the Books of the Ancients; with a History of the Art of Bookbinding, plates** 1837

— the 2 books, 12mo. *cloth*, 21s

Arriani Ars Tactica, acies contra Alanos, liber de Venatione, Epicteti enchiridion, etc. græce et latine, ex recens. Blancardi, sm. 8vo. *old French crimson morocco, gilt edges*, 32s

Amst. 1683

Arriani Expositio Alexandri et Historia Indica, græc. et lat. cum annotat. et Indice G. Raphaeli, aeced. Elogæ Photii, etc. 8vo. *frontispiece and map, russia*, 12s *Amst.* 1757

Artaud de Montor (Chev.) Peintres Primitifs, roy. 4to. 60 *plates, on India paper, after the old Masters, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, 32s

Paris, 1843

The works of Boticelli, Cavalli, Cimabue, Ghirlandajo, Giotto, Giottino, Masaccio, Orcagna, Perugino, and Uccello are represented in this beautiful book.

Art Catalogues:

ARTAUD, Cabinet des Antiques du Musée de Lyon, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Lyon*, 1816

BRETT (J. W.) Illustrated Catalogue of his Pictures, and other Works of Art, large 8vo. *over 40 photographs, cloth*, 7s 6d

Christie's, 1864

An eleven days' sale of Porcelain, Goldsmiths' Work, Drawings, Pictures, Statuary, Bronzes, Coins, Medals, Gems, Carvings, etc.

CATALOGUES of Prints, Drawings and Pictures, all in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d (1830-55)

Contents: Evans' Catalogue of Engravings, with prices, 3 pts. 4272 nos.—Love's Catalogue of Engravings, 4 pts. 1180 nos. priced—Sale Catalogue of the R. Bernal Collection of Prints, and 5 other Catalogues—Otley's Notices of Engravers and their works, 1831.

LOUVRE GALLERIES. Notice des Tableaux exposés dans le Musée National du Louvre, par F. Villot, 3 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. *over 1000 pp. hf. morocco*, 5s *Paris*, 1852-55

MADRAZO (Jose) Catalogo de su Galeria de Cuadros, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Madrid*, 1856

15789—95

MADRAZO (Pedro) Catálogo de los Cuadros del Real Museo de Pintura y Escultura, thick 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Madrid*, 1858

WEIGEL (R.) Catalog von Kunstsachen und Büchern, complete in 5 vols. 8vo. *a classified catalogue containing about 30,000 articles, with general Index, hf. mor.* £2. 2s *Leipzig*, 1838-66
The best Art Catalogue issued by any Bookseller.

WOODBURN (S.) Catalogue of a splendid Collection of engraved British Portraits, on sale at the prices affixed, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1815

This Collection was made to illustrate Granger.

L'Art Chretien. Etudes d'Esthétique et d'Iconographie, 5 vols. large 8vo. *containing 130 plates and 242 vignettes, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1874

Art Journal, a complete set, from the beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to Sept. 1876 inclusive, with the Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 34, and 9 parts, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts, (published unbound at upwards of £50.) 31 vols. uniformly hf. bound red morocco, gilt edges, the rest in parts, VERY SCARCE*, £45. 1839-76

Asiatic Society of Bengal: Journal of the Asiatic Society, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1832 down to 1865 inclusive, 34 thick vols. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, facsimiles, plates and woodcuts, four vols. hf. russia, the rest in cloth and parts, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, VERY RARE* £50.

Calcutta, 1832-65

This set has those supplementary numbers and Appendices which, from their absence causing no gap in the sequence, are nearly always wanting in ordinary sets.

Asselineau, Armes and Armures, Meubles et autres objets du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, folio, *with 144 fine plates, hf. bd. maroon morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 12s 6d

Paris, 1842-44

Depicting numerous examples of armour, weapons, ornamental and useful articles of domestic use and furniture, drinking and eating vessels, ecclesiastical fittings, etc. in various woods, iron, bronze and copper. There is no text, and Brunet mentions 146 plates.

Paris, 1842-44

Art Journal, a complete set from the

beginning (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839, to 1874 inclusive—**Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Exhibition**, 1 vol. 1868—**Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations**, 1 vol. 1851;—together 38 vols. in 35, royal 4to. *with upwards of one thousand beautiful plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. green morocco gilt, (one in cloth gilt), UNCUT, throughout a very fine set, EXTREMELY RARE*, £50.

1839-74

Complete sets containing the early vols. in a fine uncut state are very rarely met with. The binding alone cost upwards of £20. The "Catalogue of Industry" is a presentation copy printed on fine thick paper.

Art de Verifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscrip-

tions, des Chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne, 5 vols.—**Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770**, 18 vols.—**Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours**, 18 vols.—**Tables Générales**, 3 vols. in 1—together 42 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in new hf. morocco*, £12. *Paris*, 1819-44

15796—804

Assyrian and Egyptian Records of the Past: being Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, by Mr. G. Smith, Dr. Birch, Sir H. Rawlinson and others, 6 vols. 12mo. cloth, 16s 1873-76

Assyrian. SAYCE (A. H.) Assyrian elementary Grammar, with Syllabary and Reading Book, in the *Cuneiform type*, roy. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d (1876)

Asterii (J.) Deploratio Pacis Germanicæ, *Parisii*, 1636—Ejusd. Examen Comitiorum Ratibon. *Hanovia*, 1637, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *large paper, calf, with arms of De Thou, scarce*, £2. 2s

Astle on Writing.—The ORIGIN and PROGRESS of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Characters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, by THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. half Roxburghe, with 33 plates (some coloured) (pub. £1. 15s) hf. bd. £1. 15s 1876
— the same, Large Paper, royal folio, half-Roxburghe, the Plates altogether unfolded, (pub. £3. 3s) hf. morocco, £3. 3s 1876

Astrolabe. FOCARD (J.) Paraphrase de l'Astrolabe, sm. 8vo. numerous diagrams, and a figure of the Astrolabe at the end, hf. calf, fine copy, 15s Lyon, 1546

Astrolabe. Poblacion (J. M.) de usu Astrolabi compendium, cui accessit Procli Diadochi fabrica ususque Astrolabi et Gregoræ Nice-

15805—07

phoræ Astrolabus, 12mo. woodcuts, hf. calf, 5s Lutetia, 1557

ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS in English, a large and important collection, comprising about 50 pieces and vols. 4to. and 8vo. mostly illustrated, from the library of R. C. Carrington, £5.

SPECIMEN of CONTENTS: Newcombe, the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental Stars—Walker on magnetic Calms and Earth-Currents, 3 plates—Earl of Rosse's Observations on the Nebulæ, 4 plates—Challis and De La Rue, Observations on Donati's Comet, 8 fine plates—De La Rue's Researches on Solar Physics, 3 parts, plates—Airy's Pendulum experiments to determine the density of the Earth, 2 plates—Johnson's Catalogue of 606 Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere—Extracts from the Astronomical Observations, Edinburgh, coloured plates of Lunar Physics, and photos. of the Tenerife experiment—Schubert's Tables of Eünomia—Piazzi Smith on Zodiacal Light, plate, etc. etc.

Astronomical Society; MONTHLY NOTICES, a complete set, vol. I. to XXXII. and the first five parts of vol. XXXIII, with the General Index to the first twenty-nine vols. 8vo. plates, seven vols. hf. bound, the rest in cloth and parts, very scarce, £18. 1831-73

Astronomical Society of London: Memoirs, a complete set from the commencement in 1822 to 1863, being Vols. I-XXXII, 32 vols. large 4to. with Index in 8vo.—33 vols. fine plates of Eclipses, Comets, Instruments, etc. twenty-five vols. uniformly half bound green calf, rest in bds. VERY SCARCE, the Hartwell House copy, £30. 1822-63

The continuation of this set up to the present time, being Vols. XXXIII to XLII (without Vol. XLI, which is not yet published), can be supplied for £5. 14s.

Arundel Society. A Set of its Publications,

consisting of facsimile reproductions of Paintings in Fresco, by the old Italian and German Masters, from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1873, including both the **First and Second Annual Publications**, since the division was made in 1867, the whole comprising about 80 superb Chromolithographs, upwards of 60 copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and 12 vols. of Memoirs on the Artists whose works have been reproduced, extremely rare, £84. 1849-75

Arundel Society. A Set of the Publications,

from the commencement in 1849 to the end of 1875, including both the **FIRST and SECOND Annual Publications**, as well as **ALL the EXTRA Plates**; in all about 120 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 70 copper, line, outline and wood engravings, and 13 vols. of Text, an absolutely perfect set, extremely rare, £150. 1849-75

Sets are occasionally advertized as "complete," "the entire series of plates," etc. but without the EXTRA or OCCASIONAL publications, or at the best only a portion of them, whilst it is these very extra plates that include the finest and rarest of the Society's publications. They were brought out for separate sale at higher prices to the public and at lower to the members, and the impression of them being strictly limited to 500 copies, and the total number of subscribers being 3000, it is obvious that only a few can obtain them. The consequence is they quickly get out of print. Sets, or rather series, without these can be had for much less money.

For a list of these publications, see my *Fine Art Catalogue*, Dec. 1874, pp. 30-33.

15808—19

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON:
MONTHLY NOTICES, complete from the
commencement in 1827 to June, 1874, being
Vols. I-XXXIV with GENERAL INDEX to
Vols. I-XXXIX;—together 35 vols. in 25,
8vo. plates, celestial maps, plans, etc. cloth,
(the Index sd.) £21. 1831-73

Owing to the extreme scarcity of the early volumes
complete sets are rarely met with. This set is in clean
condition throughout, which is remarkable considering the
small quantity of paper forming a number, and this un-
protected by a wrapper when issued.

ASTRONOMICAL PAPERS, taken from the Philo-
sophical Transactions and Memoirs of the
Astronomical Society, a collection of 12 im-
portant pieces, 4to. enclosed in a folio Solander
case, 28s 1826-66

Contents: Herschel (Sir J. F.) Micrometrical Measures
of 364 double stars, 2 parts; four series of observations
with a twenty-foot reflector; and on the satellites of
Uranus—Galloway on the proper motion of the Solar sys-
tem—Researches on Solar physics, by De La Rue, Stewart,
and Loewy, 2 series—Whewell's Essay on a map of Cotidal
Lines.

Astronomical Society's Memoirs, Vols.
I-XXIX, (without XV, XVII, XXII and
XXVII)—25 vols. 4to. plates, eleven vols.
half calf, rest as issued, £20. 1822-60
— the same, Vols. I to VII, IX, and XI—
9 vols. in 8, 4to. hf. calf, £5. 1822-40

Astronomical Tracts. Rumker's Prelimin-
ary Catalogue of Fixed Stars of the Southern
Hemisphere, Hamb. 1832—Drew on the
Transit Circle, Piazzi Smyth on Zodiacal
Light and Solar Eclipse of 1851, Edin. 1852—
4 pieces, 4to. 2s 6d

Astronomy:

ANNALES de l'Observatoire de Moscou, vol. I
and part 1 of vol. II, 2 vols. sm. 4to. 13
plates (mostly photographic) of the Observa-
tory, Instruments, Planets, etc. sd. 8s 6d

Moscou, 1874-5

ARGELANDER (F.) Neue Uranometrie, 8vo. sd.
1s 6d Berlin, 1843

ASTRONOMISCHE WERKCHEN, a collection of
25 pieces chiefly in German, many of them
illustrated, 4to. and 8vo. 25s ca. 1820-66

CONTENTS: Jahn, der Komet von 1556—Schönfeld,
Beobachtungen von veränderlichen Sternen—Hansteen,
die Sternwarte in Christiania, 3 plates—Schwerds Be-
obachtungen von Circumpolarsternen—Pape, die Erschei-
nung des grossen Kometen von 1858, 3 fine plates—Encke
über den Kometen von Pons—Gauss zum Gedächtniss von
Waltershausen, etc. etc. and a few in Latin by Argelander.

ARAGO (F.) Catalogue des Livres composant la
Bibliothèque de, 8vo. 1s 6d Paris, 1854

ARGELANDER'S Zonen-Beobachtungen vom 45
bis 80 Grade nördlicher Declination nach
gerader Aufsteigung geordnet von Oeltzen,
2 vols. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d Wien, 1851-2

Forms two vols. of the *Annalen der Sternwarte in Wien*.

ARGOLI (And.) Pandosion Sphæricum, in quo
singula in Elementaribus regionibus atque
Ætheræ, mathematicè pertractantur, sm. 4to.
plate and woodcut schemes, vellum, 3s 6d 1653

ATLAS CÆLESTIS, containing the Systems and
Theories of the Planets, the Constellations of
the Stars, and other Phenomena's of the
Heavens, 18mo. portrait of Descartes, Tycho
Brahe, and 60 maps and plates, calf, very
rare, 12s Lond. J. Seller & C. Price, ca. 1680

15820—30

Astronomy—continued.

BAILY (F.) Account of the Rev. John
FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer Royal,
compiled from his own Manuscripts, etc. with
his British Catalogue of Stars, with the
RARE SUPPLEMENT, pp. 675-751, stout 4to.
privately printed, and presented by the Lords
of the Admiralty to Dr. Lee, calf gilt, gilt
edges, £3. 15s

Printed by order of the Admiralty, 1835-37

Baily's Astronomical tables and Formulæ to
which are prefixed the Elements of the Solar
System, 8vo. calf gilt, 16s 1827

BAILLY, Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne et
moderne, 4 vols.—Traité de l'Astronomie
Indienne et Orientale, 1 vol.—together 5 vols.
4to. plates, russia, £2. 10s Paris, 1779-87

BESSELL (F. W.) Astronomische Beobach-
tungen auf der Königlichen Universitäts-
Sternwarte in Königsberg, 4 vols. folio, hf.
morocco, £2. 16s Königsberg, 1815-28

BESSEL (F. W.) Astronomische Unters-
uchungen, 2 vols. 4to. calf gilt, £2.

Königsberg, 1841

Contains the most important papers of this astronomer
in a collected form, and also two not printed in any Trans-
actions: viz. "Bestimmung der Königsberge Sternwarte."

BOILEAU (Col. J. T.) Collection of Astronomi-
cal, Meteorological, and Magnetical Tables,
thin 4to. sd. 5s Umballa, India, 1850

BOWDITCH, Methods of computing the orbit of
a Comet or Planet, 4to. bds. 30s Boston, 1834

An appendix to his translation of the *Mécanique*
Céleste.

BRÜNNOW, Astronomical Observations made at
Dunsink, Observatory of Trin. Coll. Dublin,
2 vols. roy. 4to. 3 plates, sd. 7s 6d

Dublin, 1870-73

Contents: Observations made with the South Refractor
—Researches on the parallax of Stars.

BROCHURES sur l'Astronomie, extraits de divers
Mémoires des Sociétés savants, a collection of
about 30 pieces in French, some of them illus-
trated, 4to. and 8vo. the lot for £2.

ca. 1840-60

CONTENTS: Caillet, Table de Réfractions astronomiques
—Brünnow, Mémoire sur la Comète de De Vico—Observa-
tions faites à l'Observatoire de Paris—Hansen et Olufsen,
Tables du Soleil—L'influence des mouvements de la terre
sur les phénomènes de l'optique, 2 plates—Roche sur la
variation de la pesanteur de la terre; sur la figure des
atmosphères des corps célestes; et sur les Phénomènes
Cométaires—Delauany, Mouvement de la Lune—Chacornag,
la constitution physique du Soleil—Chasles, l'attraction des
Ellipsoïdes—Observations des Phénomènes périodiques,
3 vols.—Etat atmosphérique pour chaque jour 1860-1.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Astronomical and
other Mathematical Manuscripts, in 9 vols.
4to. hf. bound, and a number loose in wrappers,
£5. 1842-8

CONTENTS. 1. Algebra, theoretical equations, Chances
—2. Geometry, Conics—3. Differential and Integral Calculus
—4. Statistical Problems, Dynamics and Central Forces—
5. Optical Problems, Fluids, Gasses (sic) Sound—6. Astro-
nomy, Light, Heat, and Magnetism. (The above six
volumes contain a number of problems, to some the solu-
tions are given illustrated with diagrams)—7. Miscellaneous
Mathematical Papers and Problems, with solutions—8.
Commencement of the translation of a paper by Olbers "on
the easiest method of calculating the path of a comet."—
9. Commencement of the translation into English of the
"History of the Mathematical Sciences in Italy," by Libri,
4 vols. 8vo.

15831—45

Astronomy—continued.

- CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, from 1853 to 1861, made at Redhill, royal 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 16s 1863
- CARRINGTON (R. C.) On the distribution of the Perihelia of the Parabolic and Hyperbolic Comets, 4to. 14 pp. *sewed*, 1s 1860
- CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations of the Spots on the Sun from Nov. 9, 1853, to March, 1851, impl. 4to. 166 *plates, cloth*, 12s 1863
- CASSANI (J.) Tratado de la Naturaleza, Origen y Causas de los Cometas, *date cut off*, 12mo. *calf*, 6s Madrid, 1737
- CHALLIS' Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory at Cambridge for the years 1852-60, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *being vols. XIX and XX of the Series*, bds. 10s Cambridge, 1861-4
- COLLEGIO Romano. Memorie dell' Osservatorio del Collegio Romano, pubblicate dal Secchi, for the years 1852 to 1855 and 1859 to 1863, roy. 4to. *fine plates of Eclipses, Comets and Instruments*, two vols. in bds. one in numbers, 10s Roma, 1852-63
- In 1859, number 10 is wanting.
- COPELAND and BÖRGEN, Mittlere Oerter der in den Zonen 0° und 1° der Bonner Durchmusterung enthaltenen Sterne, 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d Gött. 1869
- Forms the first volume of a series of *Mittheilungen von der Sternwarte zu Göttingen*.
- DELABMBRE, Histoire de l'Astronomie au 18me Siècle, thick 4to. *port. bds.* 20s; or, *calf neat*, 21s
- FONTANA (F.) Novae Cælestium Terrestriumque Rerum Observationes, sm. 4to. *portrait, plates on the text, and woodcuts, vellum, fine copy*, RARE, 16s Neapoli, 1646
- In this work, Fontana, a Neapolitan Astronomer, claims the invention of the Telescope, but his pretensions are not regarded as well founded by Montucla. He gave, however, great attention to the cutting of optical glasses, and the improvement of Scientific Instruments, pp. 145-51 treat of Microscopes and Microscopic objects.
- FRITZ, Verzeichniss beobachteter Polarlichter, 4to. *sd.* 5s Wien, 1873
- A chronological list of observed appearances of Northern Lights, with references to the books in which descriptions of each may be found.
- GAUSS (C. F.) Theoria Motus Corporum Cælestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium, large 4to. *calf gilt*, 21s Hamb. 1809
- GAUSS's Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies, translated with an Appendix by C. H. Davis, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5s Boston, U.S. 1857
- GOULD, Reduction of the observations of Fixed Stars made by D'Agelet, Paris, 1783-5, with the corresponding mean places, roy. 4to. *sd.* 5s Washington, 1866
- HANSEN (P. A.) a selection of his important Astronomical Works in a detached form, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd.* 25s Leipzig, 1855-74
- CONTENTS: die Theorie des Aequatorials—Methode zur Berechnung der absoluten Störungen der kleinen Planeten, 2 vols.—Theorie der Sonnenfinsternisse, 2 large plates—Bestimmung der Sonnenparallaxe, 2 plates, etc.
- HANSTEEN and DUE, Resultate Magnetischer und Astronomischer Beobachtungen auf einer Reise nach dem östlichen Sibirien, 1828-30, 4to. 3 large *mops, and plate of Instruments*, *sd.* 7s 6d Christiania, 1863

15846—63

Astronomy—continued.

- HARVARD COLLEGE: Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College, 3 vols. I, II and V) in 5 parts, roy. 4to. *plates, sd. one in cloth*, £2. 10s Cambridge, (U.S.) 1856
- CONTENTS: Observations on the great Nebula of Orion (*fine front.*); on the Planet Saturn; Zone Catalogues of 10,000 Stars between the Equator and 0° 40' North Declination; History, etc. of the Observatory. All are by W. C. Bond, A.M. Director.
- HERSCHEL's Outlines of Astronomy, fourth edition, 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 5s 6d 1851
- HEVELII Prodomus Astronomiæ, cum Catalogo Stellarum fixarum, folio, *port. and 56 large and curious plates illustrating the Constellations, Signs of the Zodiac, etc. calf*, 14s Gedani, 1790
- HYGINI Poeticon Astronomicum, sm. 4to. *curious woodcuts of the Constellations, and ornamental initial letters, a little stained, vellum*, 25s Venetiis, Thomæ de Blavis, 1480
- IDELER, der Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Stern-Namen, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *sd.* 10s Berlin, 1809
- IDELER (L.) Untersuchungen über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Sternnamen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Berlin, 1809
- KLÖDEN (K. F.) der Sternenhimmel, eine vollständige Sternenkunde, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Weimar, 1848
- KIRCHHOFF (G.) Researches on the Solar Spectrum and the Spectra of the Chemical Elements, translated by Roscoe, 4to. 3 large *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1862
- LA LANDE (Jérôme le François de) Astronomie, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. 44 large *folding plates, citron morocco*, 24s Paris, 1792
- LAPLACE's Celestial Mechanics, translated from the French by H. H. Harte, Part 1, Books I and II, 2 vols. 4to. (*all published*), bds. 18s Dublin, 1822-27
- LA RUE, the Total Solar Eclipse of July, 1860, observed at Rivabellosa, Spain, roy. 4to. 13 *fine plates, some coloured*, 5s Phil. Trans. 1862
- LAUGIER, la détermination des Distances Polaires des Etoiles fondamentales, 2 large *plates of Instruments*, *sd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1859
- LEGRANGE (J. L.) Mécanique analytique, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, 18s Paris, 1811
- LE MONNIER, Memoires concernant divers questions d'Astronomie et de Physique, lus et communiqués à l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 4to. *plates, calf*, 2s 6d Paris, 1781
- MÄDLER (J. H. v.) Geschichte der Himmelskunde von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit, 17 parts forming 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12s Braunschweig, 1873
- MILNE's Essay on Comets, 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d Edin. 1828
- MUNSTERI (Seb.) Kalendarium Hebraicum, (Festorum, Eclipsum, etc.) Heb. et Lat. sm. 4to. *woodcuts of Eclipses, vellum*, 5s Basilæ, 1527
- NEWCOMB (S.) On the right ascensions of the Equatorial Fundamental Stars, 4to. *sd.* 2s 6d Washington, 1872

15864—76

Astronomy—continued.

PEARSON'S (Rev. W.) Practical Astronomy, containing Tables for facilitating the reduction of Celestial Observations, and Descriptions of the various Instruments, with the methods of adjusting and using them, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 31 plates of Instruments, boards, £4. 15s

1824-29

PEARSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to Practical Astronomy, containing Tables for facilitating the Reduction of Celestial Observations, 2 vols. and vol. of plates, royal 4to. presentation copy, half calf, SCARCE, £3. 16s

1824

PETERS, die Bestimmung des Längenunterschiedes zwischen Altona und Schwerin, 4to. 2 plates, sd. 2s 6d

Altona, 1861

PETIT, Annales de l'Observatoire de Toulouse, Vol. I, thick 4to. sd. 2s 6d

Toulouse, 1863

PLANTAMOUR et KIRSCH, Détermination Télégraphique de la différence de Longitude entre les Observations de Genève et de Neuchâtel, et la station de Righi-Kulm et de Zurich, 2 vols. 4to. 7 plates, sd. 5s

Geneve, 1864-71

QUETELET (A.) Choix des Mémoires sur l'Astronomie par M. Quetelet, 15 pieces, 4to. some illustrated with maps and diagrams, sd. 25s

Bruxelles, v. y.

CONTENTS: Le mouvement propre de quelques Etoiles—Sur l'état de magnétisme terrestre à Bruxelles, et en Italie—Les variations diurnes et annuelles de la température terrestre, 2 vols.—Catalogue des apparitions des Etoiles filantes—Observations des Phénomènes périodiques, 3 vols. etc.

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY. Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, from 1858 to 1872, inclusive, under the superintendence of M. J. Johnson, 14 vols. with Catalogues of Stars, deduced from the Observations, 2 vols.—together 16 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £2. 10s

Oxford, 1861-75

ROBINSON (Rev. T. R.) Places of Stars observed from 1828 to 1854, at the Armagh Observatory, thick royal 8vo. cloth, 15s

Dublin, 1859

At the end is a catalogue of stars for 1840.

RÜMKE, Längen-Bestimmung durch den Mond, tables of Lunar distances, 8vo. bds. 5s

Hamburg, 1849

RÜMKE, mittlere Oerter von 12,000 Fix-Sternen für 1836, 2 vols. oblong 4to. hf. calf, 6s 6d

Hamburg, 1843-44

SCHMIDT (Julius) Beobachtungen der Sonnenflecken, 5to. 10 plates, a tract, sd. 2s 6d

Wien, 1857

SCHÖNFELD'S Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Sternwarte zu Mannheim, I Beobachtungen von Nebelflecken und Sternhaufen, 4to. sd. 3s 6d

Mannheim, 1862

SCHUMACHER'S ASTRONOMISCHE NACHRICHTEN, complete from 1831 to 1874, being Vols. VIII to LXXXIII inclusive, —76 vols. in 38, 4to. plates of celestial phenomena, astronomical instruments, and portraits of celebrated Astronomers, the whole in cloth, £32.

Altona, 1831-74

Such a long series is extremely rare. All the vols. are in nice clean condition. The set is from the library of R.C. Carrington.

The work is now carried on by Prof. Peters.

15877—91

Astronomy—continued.

SCHUMACHER'S Astronomische Abhandlungen, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 12 folding plates, hf. calf, rare, 36s

Altona, 1823-5

This series was intended for those papers too bulky and important for the Nachrichten. Most of them are in French. The above is all that was published.

STEINHEIL, Elemente der Helligkeits-Messungen am Sternenhimmel, 4to. 4 plates, bds. 7s 6d

München, 1836

STRUVE (F. G. W.) Stellarum compositarum Mensuræ micrometricæ, folio, plates, half calf, 36s

Petropoli, 1837

STRUVE, Librorum in Bibliotheca Speculæ Pulcovenensis anno 1858 exeunte contentorum Catalogus systematicus, large stout 8vo. hf. mor. 18s

Petropoli, 1860

SUN SPOTS. Wolf (R.) Mittheilungen über die Sonnenflecken, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, 18s

Zurich, 1856-72

THOMPSON and CARRINGTON'S Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory, Durham, from 1846 to 1852, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. cloth, 5s

Durham, 1849-55

UNITED STATES NAVAL OBSERVATORY, Washington. Astronomical Observations during 1867, thick 4to. plates, bds. 20s

Washington, 1870

"Observations of the total eclipse of the Sun, 1869," illustrated with 12 plates (5 coloured) of the Solar Spectra, the Eclipse, etc. is one of the Appendices.

WATSON (J. C.) Theoretical Astronomy, relating to the Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, with numerical examples and auxiliary tables, presentation copy, roy. 8vo. cloth, 28s

Philadelphia, 1868

WITTIE (R.) Uranoscopia, or a Survey of the Heavens, to which is added, the Gout Raptures, in English, Latin, and Greek Verse, 12mo. calf, 7s 6d

1681

WORSTER and JACOB, Astronomical Observations made at H. E. I. Cy.'s Observatory at Madras for the years 1848-52, 4to. sd. 5s

Madras, 1854

Athenæi Naucratis Deipnosopistarum libri XV, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis, Græce et Latine, cum animadversionibus Casanboni aliorumque, ed. Schweighæuser, 14 vols. 8vo. vellum gilt, £4. 4s; or, fine copy, whole bound russia, gilt edges, £5. 5s

Argent. 1801-7

Athenæi OPERA, ex recensione Dindorfii, cum indice, Græce, 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 10s

Lipsiæ, 1827

Athenée, Banquet des Savans, traduit par Lefebvre de Villebrune, 5 vols. 4to. hf. calf neat, 36s

Paris, 1789

A most excellent translation made from the best printed text and by a collation of various Manuscripts.

Athenæum (The) London Literary and Critical Journal, a COMPLETE SET from the commencement, Jan. 5, 1828, to the end of 1875, 33 vols. in 36, stout 4to. cloth, and the last 30 vols. (15 years) as issued, (pub. at over £40.) £15.

1828-75

The early volumes are scarce.

Atlas. The Imperial Atlas of Modern Geography, edited by Dr. W. G. Blackie, 100 maps with Index (pub. at £5. 5s) half morocco, gilt edges, 36s

1860

15892—900

Atlases and Maps:

- SMITH** (Dr. Wm.) and Grove's Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical, folio, 43 coloured maps drawn by Dr. Müller, etc. with Indices and Text (published at £6. 6s), hf. morocco, £4. 10s 1874
- BIANCO** (Andrea) Carta idrografica del 1436, coloured facsimile of the original MS. map, now published for the first time by Erizzo, on a sheet 19 inches by 15, 2s 6d 1853
- Showing the surface of the Scandinavian countries, Holland, Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary.

Atti della terza, quinta e settima Riunioni degli SCIENZIATI ITALIANI tenuti in Firenze, Lucca e Napoli, 3 vols. in 4, stout roy. 4to. plates of Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mathematics, cloth and bds. £2. 10s Firenze, ecc. 1841-6

Includes the following important articles:—Catalogo di Pesci Europei del Principe Bonaparte—Scacchi, Descrizione delle Carte Geologiche dei Campi Flegrei, with 3 coloured plates—Costa, Estratto della Paleontologia del Regno di Napoli, etc.

Aubert (Esprit) *Les Marguerites Poétiques*, thick 4to. engraved title, beautiful copy, ruled, in limp vellum, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £12. Lyon, 1613

Auctores mythographi Latini, cum commentariis, curante van Staveren, 4to. LARGE PAPER, frontispiece, old calf gilt, 15s

Lugd. Bat. 1742

Augustinus (S.) *de Civitate Dei*. Editio secunda, large folio, tall copy, with the first page and 22 initial letters beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, blue morocco, gilt edges, by Staggenmeier, £25.

Romæ, C. Sneyneym et A. Pannarts, in domo Petri de Maximo, 1468

Extremely rare. The La Valliere Copy sold for 500 frs.

Autobiographies:—A collection of the most instructive and amusing lives ever published, written by the parties themselves, complete in 33 vols. 18mo. numerous portraits, cloth, £2. 16s 1830-32

Among the autobiographies may be mentioned Cellini, Goldoni, Vidocq, Mda. du Barry, Hume, Lilly, Voltaire, Marmontel, Prince Eugene, Kotzebue, Gibbon, and Colley Cibber.

Autographes d'Hommes Illustres, a Collection of 51 Original Documents on Parchment, with autograph Signatures, folio, carefully preserved between leaves of tinted drawing paper, russica extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering, £35. 1260-1740

Amongst these valuable Deeds are several important French Documents, including the Letter of Protection given by Raymond Viscount of Turenne and his Mother Alamaunde to P. Bonafos, dated 1260; a very curious PRINTED LETTER of PLENARY ABSOLUTION ON VELLUM from Leo X. to Anne Duchess of Bourbon, dated 1515; Signature of Jehan

15901—906

de Harlus first Baron de Valois to a Composition and Quitance of Lands in Valois, dated 1522; a Receipt by Marshal Anne de Montmorency, dated 1531; Receipt signed by Guy de Cambafort, with his seal, 1534; Signature of Loy de Rohan to a License of Jehan d'Assi as Butcher, 1534; Signature of Bp. Jacques de Foix to a Diocesan Deed, 1537; Indulgence of Archbp. Anthony du Prat, 1539; Signatures of Louis de Bucel Count of Sancerre to Deeds respecting the La Tremouille Family, 1550-58; Signature of Charles Cardinal Duke of Lorraine and Abbot of St. Denis to a Deed appointing Jacques Fillen Treasurer of the Abbey of St. Denis, 1558; a curious Stable Account of Henry IV.; Signature of Charles Duc de Nevers, 1623; Signature of Henri d'Oleans Duc de Longueville, 1638; and numerous other Signatures, including those of Henri de Lorraine, Charles du Bellay, Cesar Duc de Vendosme, Marshal Duc de Humières, L. P. D'Hozier to a Grant of Arms, &c. &c. Amongst the other Documents are a Signature of Francis II. of Milan, dated 1534, Letters of the Emperor Leopold to Pope Innocent XI, dated 1684, and to Pope Alexander VIII. dated 1690, Signatures of the Emperor Joseph to the Appointment of the Countesses of Kaunitz and Schafgotsz as Canonesses of St. Wandon at Mons, a Plenary Bull of Indulgence from Benedict XIV. with Seal, &c. &c.

Autographs. RECUEIL DES AUTOGRAPHES DES ROIS ET DES REINES DE FRANCE et de Napoléon I. et sa Famille, 2 vols. folio, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT DOCUMENTS ON PARCHMENT, with official Signatures, arranged chronologically and carefully preserved between leaves of tinted drawing paper, russica extra, joints, gilt edges, by Hering, £65.

1319-1811

This collection comprises autograph signatures or Letters of Philip V., Charles VI., Charles Duc d'Oleans et Valois, Louis XII, Francis I., Henry II, Charles IX, Henry III, Francis Duke of Alençon-Anjou, Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Philippe Duc d'Oleans, Gaston Duc d'Oleans, Queen Marie Thérèse, Armand de Bourbon, Louis XV, Louis de Bourbon, Louis Philippe Duc d'Oleans, Louis XVI, Napoleon I, which have also the official Signatures of the Ministers Gedoyne, Bochelet, De L'Aubespine, Brulart, Philipeaux, Le Tellier, Galland, Colbert, de Guenegaud, Foucait, Devoyer d'Argenson, Bertin, Amelot, La Luzerne, Duc de Bassano, &c. &c. &c.

Avila, Commentarii de Belli Germanico, à Malineo Latine redditi, 12mo. 3 engravings of battles, etc. vellum, 12s

Antverpiæ, Steelsius, 1550

Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian ABUL FAZL, by Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. best edition, portrait inserted, fine copy, old calf neat, £2. Calc. 1783-6

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. roy. 4to. very fine copy in calf extra by Kalthoeber, £2. 16s 1783-86

— London reprint, 2 vols. 4to. boards, 25s 1800

Azara (Don F. de) *Voyages dans l'Amérique méridionale, 1781-1801, avec des notes par G. Cuvier, 4 vols. 8vo. and atlas in 4to. maps and plates, half calf gilt, £1. 5s*

Paris, 1809

Avesta: THE RELIGIOUS BOOKS OF THE PARSEES, from Professor SPIEGEL'S German Translation of the Original Manuscripts by A. H. BLEECK, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth, £1. 1s 1864

English scholars, who wish to become acquainted with the "Bible of the Parsees," now for the first time published in English, should secure a copy.

To Thinkers the "Avesta" is valuable, as affording an opportunity to compare the legendary and moral system of Ancient Persia with those of the BIBLE, the KORAN, and the VEDS.

15907—22

Babbage (C.) Reflections on the decline of Science in England, 4to. *hf. bd.* 2s 6d 1830

Bacon (Lord) **Works**, with Life by B. Montagu, 16 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf extra*, by F. Bedford, £12. 1825-34

Bacon (Sir F.) His Aologie (*sic* for Apologie) in certain Imputations concerning the late Earle of Essex, 24mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* by Riviere, £3. 10s M. Lowns, 1605

Balkema, Biographie des Peintres Flamands et Hollandais, depuis Van Eyck, 8vo. *front. hf. bound*, 5s Gand, 1844

Baltica. Gruber (J. D.) Origines Livoniæ Sacrae et Civilis, Liefelandische Chronik, Liefland unter seinen ersten Bischöfen, welcher die alte Geschichte der Russen, Deutschen, Schweden, Dänen, Liven, Letten, u. s. w. erleutert, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. vellum*, 20s Halle, 1747-53

Bancroft, Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, in 8vo. *front. calf*, 5s 1769

Bandello (M.) **Canti XI**, de le Lodi de la S. Lucretia Gonzaga di Gazuolo e del vero Amore col Tempio di Pudicitia, e con altre Cose per dentro poeticamente descritte, *very fine copy, olive morocco super extra, joints*, 8vo. *gilt edges* by C. Lewis, *uniform with Novelle*, £8. 8s *Guizzera ne la Citta di Agen*, 1545
Excessively rare. The Gaignat copy sold for 600 frs. and the Pinelli for £15. 15s.

Bandello (M.) **Novelle**, Vol. III, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d Milano, 1560

Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne, 13 vols. in 8, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 20s Paris, 1824-26

— the same, 13 vols. 8vo. *large maps, plans, and numerous portraits, fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges*, from Lord Romilly's library, £4.
ib. 1824-26

Barante, Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois, 1364-1477, 5e edition, 12 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans, views of sieges, conferences, and other incidents, and portraits, fine impressions on India paper, bds. uncut*, 35s; or 12 vols. in 13, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 8s Paris, 1837

— the same, 12 vols. in 14, 8vo. *the plates being bound up separately, calf gilt*, £3. 3s 1837

Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne, 6e edition, 12 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf extra, fine copy*, £5. 1839

The fine illustrations of the 5th and 6th editions are quite different from those of the first. The latter consists of large portraits.

"Cet ouvrage interessant appartient à la nouvelle école historique qui, comme on sait, se rapproche beaucoup de la manière de notre excellent chroniqueur Froissart."—Brunet.
"That wonderful painter of manners, M. de Barante."
Arnold.

Barante (de) Histoire du Directoire de la République Française, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 28s Paris, 1855

Barbosa Machado (Diego) **Bibliotheca lusitana**, historica, critica e chronologica,

15923—32

na qual se comprehende a noticia dos authoærs portuguezes, a das obras que compuseraõ, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, Portuguese calf neat*, £20. Lisboa, 1741-59

— the same, 4 vols. folio, *portrait, tall copy in old calf neat*, £24. 1741-59

Barclai (J.) **Argenis** verdeutsch durch Martin Opitzten, thick 18mo. *finely engraved title, vellum*, 12s Amsterdam, 1644

Very tall copy, the only German book of the Elzevir series.

Barddas; or Bardism, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages, of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and Notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, vol. I. all published, thick 8vo. xxxv. and 425 pp.—a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed—together* 2 vols. 8vo. (sells 24s), cloth, 16s 1862-72

The curious matter brought to light for the first time in this volume, cannot fail to attract the particular attention of scholars, and to open a new and interesting era in the History of Welsh Literature. The Welsh and English Text are placed opposite each other, an arrangement more convenient for the Scholar, who may wish to test the accuracy of the translation by a reference to the original.

The portion of the unfinished second volume described above, was discovered during the examination of Mr. Rees' stock, after its purchase by Mr. Quaritch; and as there is no possibility of its completion, it is now added to the first volume, that Welsh scholars may have the work complete as far as it was printed.

Baronial Halls and ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES OF ENGLAND, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, Holland, Fairholt, and other eminent Artists, with copious Descriptions by S. C. Hall, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, containing 71 most beautiful plates, fine PROOF impressions, representing exteriors and interiors, executed in lithotints, numerous woodcuts, *hf. calf neat*, £7. 7s (pub. £21.) 1848

A GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY.

This is unquestionably one of the most interesting, as well as cheapest books ever offered to the public. The drawings have been charmingly executed by some of the most eminent living artists, and present some of the most beautiful and curious Castles and Mansions now existing in England.

Barrande (Joachim) **Euvres, sur la Géologie et sur la Paléontographie**: Défense des Colonies, 4 parts, 4 plates (3 coloured) Chez l'auteur, 1861-70

Réapparition du Genre Arethusina, 1 plate; Faune Silurienne des Environs de Hof, en Bavière, 1 plate, in 1 vol. ib. 1868

Distribution des Céphalopodes dans les Contrées Siluriennes ib. 1870

Trilobites ib. 1871

Graptolites de Bohême, 8vo. Prague, 1860

Extraits du Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, and a few other pamphlets, together 13, 8vo. plates Chez l'auteur, 1867-70

— the above Series, as described, in parts, 8vo. sd. £2. 16s Prague, 1850-71

15934—40

Barrett's the Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer ;

being a complete system of Occult Philosophy ; in three Books : containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c. ; showing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a Knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the occult Properties of Metals, Herbs and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles. Exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic ; Alchymy, or Hermetic Philosophy ; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man ; his natural and supernatural Gifts ; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c. : with a great variety of rare Experiments in Natural Magic : the Constellatory Practice, or Talismanic Magic ; the Nature of the Elements, Stars, Planets, &c. ; the Construction and Composition of all Sorts of Magic Seals, Images, Rings, Glasses, &c. ; the Virtue and Efficacy of Numbers, Characters, and Figures, of good and evil Spirits ; all kinds of Cabalistic Figures, Tables, Seals, and Names, with their Use, &c. The Times, Bonds, Offices, and Conjunction of Spirits. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. By Francis Barrett, F.R.C., Professor of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, the Cabala, &c. &c. 4to. with 23 curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top, £1. 5s 1801 (re-issue 1875)

This is a re-issue, with all the plates, of the very rare original edition. It is an absolutely necessary book for all who believe or think they believe in a communication between the spiritual and material worlds.

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipzig, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of 16 EXTRA PLATES, bound in 21 vols. half morocco, top edges gilt, £12. 12s* Vienna and Leipsic, 1803-21-54

This is the best Hand-book for Print-collectors ; copies are getting scarce.

Bartholomew Faire, or Variety of Fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind, &c. sm. 4to. woodcut on title, nearly uncut, hf. bound, fine copy, £2. 16s 1641

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipsic, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of 16 extra plates, sewed, £8. 8s* Vienna and Leipsic, 1803-21-54

This is the best Handbook for Print-collectors ; copies are getting scarce.

Baslo. Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis : Acta Helvetica physico-mathematico-botanico-medica, 8 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. plates, vellum, 20s Basilia, 1751-77

One volume of a New Series is all that subsequently appeared.

Basque. LARRAMENDI, Grammaire de la langue Basque, par S. H. Blanc, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d Lyon, 1854

TESTAMEN Caharreco Historico, Royaumontec itculia, 12mo. calf, 30s Bayonan, 1775

The History of the Old Testament in Basque.

15941—45

Basque.

EBANYELIO San Luken, Lapurdico escuararat itculia, 12mo. bd. 2s Londresen, 1871

HARRIET, Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez, stout 12mo. calf, £2. 10s Bayonan, 1741

Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.

Basque Grammar. LECLUSE, Grammaire Basque, suivie d'un Vocabulaire Basque-Français et Français-Basque, 8vo. hf. morocco, 10s Toulouse, 1825

Basque Provinces : COLECCION de Cedula, Cartas-Patentes, Provisiones Reales, Ordenes y otros Documentos concernientes á las Provincias Vascongadas, 5 vols. sq. 8vo. sewed, SCARCE, £2. 10s Madrid, 1829-30

A nice and clean uncut copy, fit for binding.

Bate (John) the Mysteries of Nature and Art, in four severall parts, the first of Water works, the second of Fire works, the third of Drawing, Washing, Limming, Painting, and Engraving, the fourth of sundry experiments, the second edition, with many additions, sm. 4to. portrait by G. Gifford, frontispiece, and

15947—53

several woodcuts, including the two rare ones
impressed on separate leaves, fine copy in calf
extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1635

An extremely curious volume which is rarely found
complete. For the history of Art and Mechanics in England,
it possesses unrivalled interest; all the technics being
treated in detail. Indeed, the work might still be used with
practical advantage.

Baumgarten (M.) die Apostelgeschichte, oder
der Entwicklungsgang der Kirche von Jeru-
salem bis Rom, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. dark blue
calf gilt, 15s Halle u. Braunschweig, 1852

Baur's (Ferdinand Christian) **Werke**: das
Manichäische Religionssystem, Tübingen,
1831; die Christliche Gnosis oder die Christ-
liche Religions-Philosophie, *ib.* 1835; die
sogenannten Pastoralbriefe des Apostels
Paulus, *ib.* 1835; der Ursprung des Episco-
pats in der Christlichen Kirche, *ib.* 1838; der
Gegensatz des Katholicismus und Protestan-
tismus, *ib.* 1836; die Lehre von der Ver-
söhnung in ihrer geschichtl. Entwicklung, *ib.*
1838; über die kanonischen Evangelien, ihr
Verhältniss, Ursprung, etc. *ib.* 1847; Paulus
der Apostel, sein Leben und Wirken, etc.
Stuttg. 1845; das Markus-evangelium, und
Marcion, *ib.* 1851; Lehrbuch d. Christl.
Dogmengeschichte, Tübing. 1858; Geschichte
der Christlichen Kirche vom I-XIX Jahr-
hundert, 5 vols. *ib.* 1861-63; Vorlesungen
über Neutestamentliche Theologie, Leipzig,
1864; Vorlesungen über die Christl. Dog-
mengeschichte der alten Kirche, des Mittel-
alters, der neueren Zeit, 3 vols. in 4, *ib.*
1865-7; —together 18 vols. 8vo. uniformly
bound in calf extra, £7. 17s 6d 1831-67
A very fine set; from the Twisleton library.

Baur (F. C.) die Christliche Lehre von der
Dreieinigkeit und Menschwerdung Gottes
in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung, 3 vols.
8vo. hf. calf neat, 10s Tübingen, 1841-3

Bayle (P.) **Dictionnaire historique** et
critique, 4me édition, revue et augmentée,
avec la Vie de l'auteur par Mr. Des Maizeaux,
4 vols. folio, fine copy in calf gilt, £2. 12s
Amsterdam, 1730

Bayle (Pierre) **Dictionnaire Historique**
et Critique, nouvelle Edition, augmentée de
Notes extraites de Chauffepié, Joly, Marchand,
etc. 16 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, hf. bound
green morocco, top edges gilt, £10. 10s
Paris, 1820

Beagle Voyage: **STOKES** (J. L.) Voyage of the
Beagle in 1837-43: Discoveries in Australia,
2 vols. 8vo. map and plates, cloth, 27s 1846
With an illustrated Appendix of Natural History by Sir
J. J. Richardson, J. E. Gray, E. Doubleday, A. White, and
J. Gould.

Beechey's (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of his Voyage

TO THE PACIFIC: MAMMALIA, edited by Dr. RICHARDSON; ORNI-
THOLOGY, by N. A. VIGORS; FISHES, by G. S. LAY and E. T. BEN-
NETT; CRUSTACEA, by Professor R. OWEN; REPTILES, by J. EDWARD
GRAY; SHELLS, by W. SOWERBY; and GEOLOGY, by Dr. BUCKLAND,
4to. 47 plates, containing many hundred figures beautifully coloured by
Sowerby, (pub. at £. 5s), cloth, £3. 3s 1839

15954—66

Beagle. Zoology of the Voyage of the,
under the command of Capt. Fitzroy,
1832-36, edited by C. Darwin

CONTENTS:

Fossil Mammalia, by Professor R. Owen,
32 plates, £2. 16s 1840

Mammalia, by G. R. Waterhouse, 32 col.
plates, and 3 of Structure, £4 1839

Birds, by J. Gould, 50 coloured plates 1841

Fish, by L. Jenyns, 29 plates 1842

Reptiles, by T. Bell, 20 plates, £2. 16s
1843

A COMPLETE SET, as described above, 5 vols.
in 3, roy. 4to. hf. morocco uncut, EXTREMELY
RARE, £15. 1839-43

The "Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle" contains
much information concerning the animals of La Plata,
Patagonia, and Chill. The "Mammals," by Waterhouse,
the "Birds" by Gould and G. R. Gray, the "Fishes" by
Jenyns, and the "Reptiles" by Bell, illustrated with notes
and observations of Mr. Darwin, will ever remain among
the leading authorities on the animals of this part of
America.—P. L. Selater.

Beaumont and Fletcher's Comedies and
Tragedies, folio, no frontispiece, old calf, 25s
1647

Beaumont and Fletcher's WORKS, with
notes and Biographical Memoir by Rev. A.
Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. portraits, tree-marbled
calf extra, by Riviere, £10. 10s 1843-46

Beausobre, Histoire Critique de Manichéisme et
du Manichéisme, 2 vols. 4to. old calf gilt, 28s
Anst. 1734

Becattelli, Riti Nuziali degli antichi Romani,
per le Nozze di G. Lambertini con L.
Savorgnan, folio, frontispiece, portraits,
vignettes and tailpieces depicting the domestic
life of the Romans, hf. calf, 12s 6d
Bologna, 1762

Bechstein (J. M.) getreue Abbildungen aus
der Naturgeschichte des In- und Auslandes,
8 vols. 8vo. 800 coloured plates of Mammals,
Birds, Fishes, and Reptiles, bds. £6.
Nürnberg, 1796-1809

Becker (W. A.) and J. Marquardt, Hand-
buch der Römischen Alterthümer nach den
Quellen, 4 vols. 8vo. large map, mounted on
linen, of Rome, and some plates, fine copy in
calf gilt, £2. 2s Leipzig, 1843-56

Beddome (Capt. R. H.) the Ferns of
Southern India, being descriptions and
plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency,
Second Edition, royal 4to. containing 271
finely executed plates of the numerous FERNS,
indigenous to that district, bds. £6. 6s
Madras, 1873

15967—73

Beechey (Capt. F. W.) *Zoology of the Pacific and Behring's Straits, during a Voyage in H.M.S. Blossom in 1825-28, 4to. 44 plates, beautifully coloured by Hart, and 4 geological maps, half morocco, gilt edges, (pub. £5. 5s in cloth), £4.* 1839

CONTENTS: Mammalia, by Sir J. Richardson, 2 plates; Birds, by Vigors, 12 plates by E. Lear; Fish, by Lay and Bennett, 9 plates; Crustacea, by Owen, 5 plates; Reptiles, by J. E. Gray, 4 plates; Mollusca, by J. E. Gray, 12 plates; Geology, by Buckland, 4 maps.

Bell (Sir C.) *Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with the Fine Arts, roy. 8vo. third edition, plates and woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1844

Bell's New Pantheon, or historical dictionary of Gods, Demi-Gods, etc. also of the Idols of the Pagan World, 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. with numerous plates, depicting over 100 statues, medals, etc. hf. calf, 15s 1790

Belloguet (Roget. B. de) *Ethnogenie Gauloise, 1ere partie: Glossaire Gaulois, 8vo. sd. 4s* Paris, 1858

Beneden (P. J. van) *Collection importante des Oeuvres de ce Naturaliste célèbre sur les Cétacés, Vers et autres Animaux inférieurs, 15 vols. and pieces, 4to. all finely illustrated, some of the figures coloured, sd. £3. 5s* Bruxelles, 1839-50

Exercices Zootomiques, 2 vols.—Etudes embryogéniques—Mém. sur les Campanulaires de la côte d'Ostende—Rech. sur l'embryogénie des Tubulaires et sur l'organisation des Laguncula—L'anatomie et la physiologie des Bryozoaires—Rech. sur les Ascidies simples et les Bryozoaires fluviatiles de Belgique—L'hist. nat. de l'Atax ypsilophora—Mém. sur les Nicthoë—Recherches sur le développement des Linguatules—Les vers céstodes ou Acotyles (200 pp. 24 pl.) 1850—Recherches sur la Faune littorale de Belgique: Crustacés, 1861—Iconographie des Holminthes ou vers parasites; vers céstodes, Louv. 1859, 4 pl.

Beneden (P. J. van) et C. Hesse, *Recherches sur les Bdelloides ou Hirudinées et les Trematodes marins, 4to. 15 plates, many of the figures coloured, bds. 9s* Bruxelles, 1863

Beneden (P. J. van) *Œuvres de—the complete series of Works on INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, as described below, £2. 16s*

Bruxelles, 1845-72

RECHERCHES sur l'Anatomie, la Physiologie et l'Embryogénie des Bryozoaires, 10 plates 1845

— des Ascidies simples, 4 plates 1846

ORGANISATION des Nicthoë, 1 plate 1848

— des Linguatules, 1 plate 1849

HISTOIRE naturelle des Polypes composés d'Eau douce, 6 plates 1850

LES Vers Céstodes ou Acotyles, 26 plates 1850

RECHERCHES sur les Bdelloides ou Hirudinées et les Trematodes marins, avec les Appendices, 13 tinted plates 1863

RECHERCHES sur les Squalodons, 4 large plates 1805

RECHERCHES sur la Faune littorale de Belgique: Polypes, 18 tinted plates 1866

RECHERCHES sur les Squalodons, Supplément, plate 1867

LES Poissons des Côtes de Belgique, 8 plates of Zoophytes 1870

LES Parasites des Chauves-Souris de Belgique, 7 plates 1872

15974—88

Beneden, *Notices sur les Vers parasites, Poissons, et les Animaux Inférieurs, 52 pieces, 8vo. plates, some coloured, sd. 24s* ib. s. a.

Bengali. **MENDIES** (J.) *Dictionary, English and Bengali, 2nd edition, 8vo. cloth, 6s* Calcutta, 1851

ROBINSON's (J.) *Dictionary, English and Bengalee, of Law and other Terms employed in the Courts, including commercial words and idiomatic phrases, 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d* ib. 1860

Benzoni (Giroldo) *La Historia del Mondo Nuovo, laqual tratta delle Isole & Mari nuovamente ritrovati, et delle Città da lui proprio vedute, per acqua et per terra in quattordici anni, woodcuts, calf, gilt edges, 12mo. £4.* Venetia, 1572

Béranger (P. J. de) *Chansons, anciennes et posthumes, impl. 8vo. illustrated with portrait, 161 large drawings, and numerous vignettes by Andrieux, Bayard, Crépon, Giacomelli, Pauquet, Riou, etc., hf. morocco, gilt edges, 20s* Paris, 1866

Berger (C. H. Nob. Dom. de) *de Personis vulgo larvis seu Mascheris: von der Carnavals-Lust, sm. 4to. frontispiece and 153 representations of ancient Roman Actors, hf. bd. 9s* Francof. et Lips. (1723)

The plates, which are highly curious and interesting, depict the various personages in appropriate attitudes, of all the scenes of the plays of Terence.

Bergier, *Histoire des grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, 2 vols. 4to. folding plates, calf, 20s* Bruxelles, 1728

Bergier (N.) *Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'EMPIRE ROMAIN, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, nouvelle édition revue, 2 portraits, 13 fine folding maps and plates, calf neat, 25s* ib. 1728

A few leaves of Vol. II. water-stained.

Berlin Academy: *Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres (avec les Mémoires de la même période), Vols. II-XXV (without Vols. IV, V, and IX), 21 vols.* 1746-69

Nouveaux Mémoires (avec l'histoire) from 1772 to 1786 (without 1775-6, 1779, 1781-2), 10 vols. 1770-86

Mémoires, depuis l'avènement de Frédéric Guillaume II au trône, Août 1786 jusqu'à 1803, complete, 12 vols. 1786-1803

— *together 45 vols. 4to. numerous plates of every branch of natural and physical sciences, hf. calf and bds. £3. 10s* Berlin, 1786-1803

The first division (1745-69) would be complete in 25 vols. The second (1770-86) in 17. In this division the vol. for 1774 wants 90 pp. Such a long set is rarely met with.

Bernhardy (G.) *Grundriss der Griechischen Litteratur, mit einem vergleichenden Ueberblick der Römischen, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d* Halle, 1852-59

[Bercalde de Verville], *le Moyen de Parvenir, nouvelle édition corrigée de diverses fautes qui n'y étoient point, et augmentée, 12mo. old calf, 10s* A. Chignon, etc. s.a.

[Bercalde de Verville] *le Moyen de parvenir, 2 vols. 18mo. frontispiece, calf, 18s*

A * * * * * 100070057 (Paris, 1757)
Cette édition est augmentée d'une dissertation sur ce livre, par Bern. de La Monnoye.

15989—94

Berry's Encyclopædia Heraldica, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement, 4 vols. royal 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, over 100 plates of Coats of Arms, *fine copy in calf extra, bound by Hering, RARE, £15.*

1838-40

A most valuable work. It embraces the essence of Guillim, Edmondson, and other heraldic authors of celebrity, many of them very scarce and expensive.

Bewick (T.) History of Quadrupeds, 8vo. *second edition, nearly 300 woodcuts by T. Bewick, half russias, top edge gilt, 25s*

Newcastle, 1791

Bewick, Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, roy. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, *fine impressions of the wood engravings, hf. morocco, uncut, by Bedford, £10.* Newcastle, 1818

Bewick. Fables of Æsop and others, 8vo. *tall copy good impressions of the numerous woodcuts by T. Bewick, calf, £4. 10s*

Newcastle, 1818

15995—98

Bewick's Select Fables, 8vo. *fine early impressions of the beautiful woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 16s* Newcastle, 1820

Bianconi, Specimina zoologica Mosambicana, 20 fascicoli forming 1 vol. royal 4to. *with 48 plates, some coloured, unbound, £3. 5s*

Bononia, 1850-67

Bibles and Testaments :

Dutch. Biblia, dat is de gantsche H. Schrifture des ouden en des nieuwen Testaments—De CL Psalmen Davids, *with the music*, 18mo. *old gilt calf, gilt edges, 5s* Amsterdam, 1744
A neatly printed edition, and in good preservation.

English NEW TESTAMENT, translated faithfully into English out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in divers languages, in the English College of Rhemes, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps of the English Roman Catholic Testament**, *fine large copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, RARE, £7. 7s* Rhemes, 1582

Sold at Wilkinson's sale for £12. 12s; and at Gardiner's for £15.

BIBLE (the Complutensian). BIBLIA SACRA

POLYGLOTTA, *Hebraice, Chaldaice, et Græce*, cum tribus interpretationibus latinis; de mandato, ac sumptibus cardinalis D. F. FRANCISCI XIMENES de CISNEROS, impressa atque edita curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, Lopez Astuniga, Alphonsi Zamora et aliorum, 6 vols. folio, *a good sound copy in vellum, from the library of the celebrated Cardinal Hieronymus Seripandi, one of the four Legates of the Pope to the Council of Trent, £150.*

Compluti, industria Arn. Guil. de Brocario, 1514, 1515 et 1517

In the fifth volume of some copies, a sheet of six leaves, containing a Greek preface to St. Paul's Epistles, is found : it was probably added before the publication of the whole edition. The present copy does not contain it.

Cette polyglotte, exécutée par les ordres et aux dépens du Cardinal Ximenes, dont elle a retenu le nom, est la première qui ait été publiée. Livre infiniment précieux.

If ever the finger of Providence may be traced, surely it was visible in the order of these conflicting, yet concurring events. That a Cardinal Archbishop, the friend and advocate of the Inquisition, should conceive and execute the project of printing and publishing the Holy Scriptures in their original tongues—that the conqueror of Oran and Regent of Spain should devote his revenues to casting Hebrew and Greek types, to the collection of MSS. and the assemblage of Scholars—that he should prevail on Leo to assist him with the treasures of the Vatican and the prestige of the tiara, that he should just finish his work and expire, when the Protestant reform began—that an Augustinian Monk should then start up and confront the Papacy. That Leo should then strive in vain to suppress the work he had previously favoured, and that after five years of suspense and imprisonment, this Polyglot should come to light at the crisis. Whether the Bible was for the many or the few, whether the Vulgate Latin was of the same authority as the originals; this is indeed such a marvellous combination of events apparently independent and adverse, that we may well appeal to it, as the nodus vindice dignus of superhuman solution.—*E. G. Grinfield.*

The printing of the celebrated Complutensian Polyglott occupied fifteen years, at an expense of 50,000 ducats, which was defrayed by Cardinal Ximenes, who when upwards of sixty years of age made himself master of the Hebrew tongue, to qualify himself for the superintendence of the work with which his name has in succeeding generations been so honourably associated.

BIBLIA POLYGLOTTA COMPLUTENSIS,

Vols. III. and IV. (Esdra-Maccabees) folio, *the third volume wants the leaf of errata, old binding, £15.*

Compluti, 1517

15999—16010

Bibles and Testaments—continued.

French. **BIBLE**, la Sainte, (Ancien Testament) en Latin et en François, avec des explications du sens littéral et du sens spirituel (par De Sacy, Du Fossé, et de Beau-brun), 20 vols. 12mo. *beautiful copy in old French red morocco, dentelle borders on sides, gilt edges by Duseuil*, £10. Paris, 1692

TESTAMENT (Nouveau) traduit sur la Vulgate (par Le Maistre de Sacy), 2 vols. in 1, red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges by Padeloup, with S. M. T. within a wreath, stamped in gold on sides, £2 2s Paris, 1733

BIBLE en François, 3 vols. in 2, 18mo. old blue morocco, gilt edges, 25s Charenton, 1652-56

BIBLE (la Sainte) avec des Notes par J. Ostervald, 2 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *beautiful copy in red morocco, borders of gold, gilt edges, from the library of Frederic, Duke of York, whose crowned initials are stamped in gold on sides*, 25s Neufchatel, 1744

PÉTAVET (E.) la Bible en France, et ses traductions françaises, 8vo. hf. morocco, uncut, 8s 6d Paris, 1864

German. **BIBEL**, nach der Uebersetzung Luthers, thick 8vo. calf, gilt edges, 4s Leipzig, (1820)

Die Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments, uebersetzt von DE WETTE, stout roy. 8vo. hf. morocco, 12s Heidelberg, 1858

DAT OLLDE TESTAMENT DUDESCH Mart. Luth. sm. 8vo. *containing the Pentateuch, apparently First Edition in the Low-German language, in the original stamped pigskin, VERY RARE*, £7.

Wittembersch, Nickel Schyrlentz, 1525

Biblia Germanica, folio, FIRST EDITION WITHOUT DATE, PLACE, OR PRINTER'S NAME (Mentelin, about 1465-66)

This copy contains 404 leaves, including the blank one between Psalms and Proverbs, and agrees with the description in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. I, p. 42-47.

IN THE FINEST CONDITION; THE PAPER IS LARGE, CLEAN AND CRISP; a few pages at end are slightly wormed; blue morocco, gilt edges, by C. SMITH, £95.

Biblia Germanica, WITHOUT DATE OR PRINTER'S NAME, BUT EXECUTED AT AUGSBURG, 2 vols. in 1, folio, oak bds. £25.

(Günther Zainer) circa 1473-5

Panzer in his *Annalen der Deutschen Literatur*, 1788, 4to. pp. 14-15, fixes the date between 1473-75.

Brunet, Vol. I, p. 898, does not describe this Bible correctly; for full description see Dibdin's *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, Vol. I, pp. 47-50, who says that these are the MOST MAGNIFICENT VOLUMES of ancient editions of the sacred writ in the Spencer Collection.

In the finest, cleanest, and crispest state of preservation that can be desired, bound in the original oak boards.

Greek. **ALFORD** (Dean) **GREEK TESTAMENT**, with various Readings, Marginal References, and Critical Exegetical Commentary, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. (pub. £5. 2s) cloth, a few pencil notes, £3. 15s 1856-61

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum e codice MS. Alexandrino descriptum a C. G. Woide, roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, with facsimile from the

16011—24

Bibles and Testaments—continued.

Codex Askewianus, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s Lond. 1786

— Appendix, in qua continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem Dialecti quæ Thebaidica appellatur, etc. roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, bds. 30s 1799

VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum juxta Septuaginta ex auctoritate Sexti V editum, folio, very fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from Lord Beza's Library. £10. 10s Romæ, 1586

The rare first issue with title dated 1586, which, however, has been altered with a pen to 1587.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM Græcum juxta Septuaginta, editum juxta exemplar originale Vaticanum, Gr. et Lat., cura et studio J. N. Jager, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. cloth, 20s Paris, Didot, 1839

OLD TESTAMENT, Septuagint Version according to the Vatican edition, with an historical introduction, thick 8vo. calf gilt extra, 15s

Bagster, n. d.

BRUDER, Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti primum à Schmidio editæ, nunc auctæ et emendatæ, 4to. hf. calf, 24s

Lipsiæ, 1853

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM idiomate græco litterali et græco vulgari, ex versione Max. Calliopoli-tani, 2 stout vols. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d Geneva, 1638

With the book-plate of Dr. Samuel Parr.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce, ex Sinaitico codice, Vaticana itemque Elzeviriana lectione notata ed. Tischendorf, 8vo. calf extra, 9s

Lipsiæ, 1835

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Sinaiticum cum epistola Barnabæ et fragmentis pastoris ex codice Sinaitico descripsit Tischendorf, roy. 4to. bds. 7s 6d Lipsiæ, 1863

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Vaticanum, cum Appendice, edidit Tischendorf, Græce, 2 parts, 4to. sd. 18s Lipsiæ, 1867-69

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM græce et romaice, thick 12mo. calf, 5s 1819

BIBLIA GRÆCA. Πάντα τὰ κατ' ἑξοχὴν καλούμενα ΒΙΒΛΙΑ θείας δηλαδὴ Γραφῆς παλαιᾶς τε καὶ Νέας. Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque Omnia, Græce, folio, Editio Princeps of the Septuagint and the Greek Testament, very fine copy in blue morocco, super extra, good tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £25. Venetiis, Aldus, 1518

'H KAINH' ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ (Novum Testamentum, Græce) sm. 8vo. (12mo.) stamped black morocco, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £2. 16s

Αου. Παρησ. (Paris, Simon Coligny), 1534 "Edition belle et correcte: texte corrigé d'après l'autorité de plusieurs bon MSS."—Brunet.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Græce, 2 vols. fine copy, ruled, old black morocco, gilt edges, a very pretty book, £4. 4s Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1633

This is the BEST ELZEVR EDITION; it is at least the collector's book, although not quite so correct as the edition of 1624.

"De toutes les éditions . . . données par les Elsevir, celle-ci est une des plus belles et la plus recherchée."—Brunet.

Hebrew. **BIBLE** (HEBREW AND FRENCH). La Bible, traduction nouvelle avec l'Hebreu en regard, avec des notes philologiques, géo-

16025—32

Bibles and Testaments—continued.

graphiques, et littéraires, par S. Cahen,
18 vols. 8vo. hf. bound, calf neat, £6. 6s

Paris, 1831

Italian: TESTAMENTO NUOVO, 16mo. numerous
woodcuts, vellum, 10s

Lione, 1556

"Edition peu commune."—BRUNET.

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, stout
12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with painted
capitals, wants first leaf of Prologus and last
leaf of Index of Names, in the ancient oak
boards, covered with stamped leather, enclosed
in an olive morocco case, £14. 14s

SEC. XIII

Very interesting by reason of its ancient binding on
which are impressed the words—"Jesus Crist. Ista Biblia
est Dni. Petri Corvi. Pbr. Donatus me fecit." Here we have
the name of a bookbinder who lived more than four hundred
years ago—the Priest Donatus. The name "Corvi" may
refer to one of the two abbeys, Corbie and Corvey.

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA cum
Prologis S. Hieronymi et Nominum Interpretatione,
stout 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM,
with numerous painted capitals (4 historiated
with small miniatures in the early English
style), red morocco, gilt edges, £15.

SEC. XIII

Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA CUM PROLOGIS
B. HIERONIMI, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, very
fine copy, with painted capitals, in brown morocco
super extra, rich gold tooling, vellum
fly leaves, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £70.

Moguntia per Petrum Schoiffer der Gerns-
hem, 1472

This excessively rare and valuable edition is a reprint
(page for page and line for line) of that issued by Fust and
Schoiffer in 1462, and by Dr. Pettigrew is considered of
greater rarity. The binding alone cost £13. 5s 6d.

**BIBLIA Sacra vulgatæ editionis cum notis, ac-
cedunt Tabulæ sacræ Geographicæ, auctore
A. Lubin, 4to. blue morocco, rich dentelle bor-
ders, silk linings, gilt edges, by Padeloup, £5.**

Paris, 1666

A very fine and choice old binding. The 'Tabulæ
Geographicæ' are rarely found.

**BIBLIA SACRA VULGATÆ Editionis Sixti V.
jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctori-
tate edita, 12mo. engraved title, old calf, 7s 6d**
Colonia Agrippinæ, 1659

BIBLIA LATINA, 8vo. bds. 28s

Lutetia, R. Stephani, 1545

This may be considered a wonderful production for the
time of the press of the Estienne. It is printed with a very
fine diamond type, yet quite easy to read and of great clear-
ness and beauty.

**BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. folio,
painted capitals, with the first page of each
volume illuminated in gold and colours, a few
leaves mended, otherwise a good sound copy,
with autograph of the famous SIR THOS. FAIR-
FAX, old red MOROCCO, with rich gold border
on green leather, silk linings, gilt edges, EX-
TREMELY RARE, £105.**

Paris, Ulric Gering, M. Krantz et

M. Friburger, (1476)

This edition of the Latin Bible ought to form the founda-
tion stone of every Parisian Amateur's library, not only
because it was the earliest printed in France, but also on
account of its being one of the rarest of the works emanating
from the Press of Gering, Krantz, and Friburger, who first
introduced printing into Paris. This very interest-

16033—39

Bibles and Testaments—continued.

ing copy formerly belonged to SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, grand-
father of the celebrated Parliamentary General, and has his
autograph attestation of its having been in the possession
of his ancestor, Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steton.

**Biblia Latina, cum interpretatione hebrae-
corum nominum et epistola Johann. Andreae
Episc. Aleriensis, 2 stout vols. large folio,
superbly printed on thick paper, the capitals
filled in in red, original stamped hogskin, £18.**

Nurembergae, jussu Andrea Frisner Buns-
delensis et Joannis Sensenschmit, 1475

Here follows the printer's mark: 2 crossed
scythes and a pelican tearing up its
own breast.

With the exception of a few leaves which have been
mended in the margin, and three leaves wanting in the
epistles, this may be considered as a fine copy of a most
splendid specimen of early typography. The initial letters
at the commencement of the first line are richly orna-
mented, and the capital letters throughout are well stencilled
in colours.

Only about eight copies are known.

**Biblia Sacra Latina, sm. 4to. fine Manuscript
on vellum, with numerous painted capitals
and many historiated initials, containing
small Miniatures illuminated in gold and
colours; without the first leaf of Prologue and
the last of the table of names, but having the
text of the Bible complete throughout, oak
boards, covered in leather, with clasps, £16. 16s**

About A.D. 1200

This MS. was presented by Reyner Spergel, Vicar in
Emden, to a convent at "Bentlage," never to be alienated
from it, early in the fifteenth century. It was afterwards,
in 1603, given by Arnold, Count of Bentheim, to the library
of the Church of Tecklenburg. The book is a fine example
of paleography, and as a Bible written probably in Eastern
France about the same time as Magna Charta in England,
it would form an excellent specimen of mediæval monkish
art in any library.

**BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. in 1, fine
copy in russia, gilt and marbled edges, £32.**

(s. l. et a. sed) Basileæ typis B. Rodt et

B. Richel, cir. 1470

Extremely rare, and probably the first book printed at
Basel by B. Rodt, one of Gutenberg's workmen. Mr.
Pettigrew in the Bibliotheca Susexiana, says: "I regard
this edition of the Vulgate as of the greatest rarity; and I
DO NOT KNOW OF ANY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE LIBRARY IN WHICH
ANOTHER IS TO BE FOUND." Braun considers this edition
to have been printed between 1460 and 1465. The first portion
with rubricated Capitals was printed by B. Rodt, and the
second with woodcut Initials by B. Richel.

**BIBLIA Sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. et
Clementis VIII. jussu edita, roy. 4to. FINE
PAPER, calf extra, 30s**

Romæ, 1861

POLYGLOTTE-BIBEL: Die heilige Schrift
alten und neuen Testaments, bearbeitet von
STIER und THEILE, 4 vols. in 5, stout roy.
8vo. calf gilt, £3. 8s

Bielefeld, 1854-55

— the same, third and best edition, 4 vols. in 6,

roy. 8vo. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s

Bielefeld, 1863

The Old Testament is in four languages; the Hebrew
original, the Greek of the Septuagint, the Latin of the Vul-
gate, and Luther's German translation, 5 vols. The sixth
contains the New Testament in Greek, Latin, and German.

Spanish. Biblia trasladada en Español (por
Cassiodoro Reyna), stout sm. 4to. woodcuts,
very fine copy of the Bear Bible, vellum,
scarce, £3. 3s

s. l. (Basileæ) 1622 (1569)

There exists but one edition of this famous Calvinistic
Version, although copies bear the different dates of 1569,
1586, and 1622.

16040—48

Bibles and Testaments—continued.

BIBLIA, traducida en Español por el Rmo. P. Phelipe Scio de S. Miguel, 12mo. cf. 2s 6d 1827
TESTAMENTO NUEVO nueva y fielmente traducido (por Juan Perez) en Romance Castellano, 12mo. *very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, by Pratt, from the library of the late Rev. J. H. Vidal, £5. 5s

Venecia, Juan Philadelpho, 1556

Swedish. BIBLIA PA SWENSKO, Edito Princeps, 6 parts, or 2 vols. in 1, folio, woodcut title-pages, and numerous large and spirited woodcuts of great excellence, some the full-size of the page, a few leaves mended in the margins, calf, £7.

Upsala, Richolff, 1540-41

Dr. Hawtreys copy.

A very rare book. It contains a Lutheran version made by O. and L. Petri. Amongst the woodcuts which form a remarkable part of the work are Pharaoh's Dream, a separate leaf (X) Christ on the Cross, Job and his Friends, The Deluge, an exceedingly fine engraving of Joshua, and many other woodcuts and scroll initial letters in the book, including a woodcut map of Asia, Africa, and Europe.

Vaudois. Évangiles selon St. Luc et St. Jean, en Vaudois et français, par P. Bert, 8vo. calf neat, 7s 6d Londres, 1930

Bible Dictionary. Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible by Taylor, roy. 8vo. maps and woodcuts, calf gilt, 18s 1852

Bible Prints: Figures du Nouveau Testament et Images des Saints, thick 4to. 198 fine engravings, brilliant impressions, old olive morocco, broad borders of gold, gilt edges by Padeloup, £4. 4s Paris, s.d. Sæc. XVIII.

A desirable collection of plates after Coytel, Rubens, P. Cortonne, Lebrun, Cochin, J. Boucher, Poussin, Hallé, and others, engraved by Tardieu and Duños, and published by the former.

Bible Prints: FINDEN (W. and E.) Landscape Illustrations of the Bible, with descriptions by T. H. Horne, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. fine plates after Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, and others, half morocco, gilt edges, 28s 1836

[**MERIAN (M.)**] *Historiæ Sacræ tam veteris quam novi Testamenti, Afbeeldingen der Historien, the Sacred Histories of the Old and New Testament*, thick 4to. frontispiece and 85 plates, COLOURED, text in five languages, old Dutch calf gilt, 25s

Amsterdam, Visscher, n. d. (1700)

16049—54

Bibliography. MADDEN (J. P. A.) Lettres d'un Bibliographe, 1 et 2 série, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo facsimile, hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, 12s Versailles, 1868-73

Interesting contributions to our knowledge concerning early Topography in Cologne and the Low Countries.

Bibliotheca Classica Latina sive Collectio Auctorum Classicorum Latinorum, cum notis et indicibus, edidit N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire, 153 vols. in 146, 8vo. with numerous maps, and portrait of Lemaire, tree calf extra, marbled edges, contents lettered, from the library of the Honorable Edward Twisleton, £80. Paris, Lemaire, 1819

A remarkably fine uniformly bound set, such as scarcely ever occurs. The cost of the book was £80, the cost of the binding 73

Total £153.

This is the most complete and best collection of the **LATIN CLASSICS**, edited by the best Scholars of France.

Bibliothèque de Compagne, ou Amusemens de l'esprit et du Cœur, 17 vols. and supplement 7 vols. together 24 vols. 12mo. calf, £2. 2s à Geneve, 1761
 Queen Charlotte's copy fetched £2. 4s.

Bindings, Historical French:

PLUCHE (M.) Spectacle de la Nature, 8 vols. in 9, plates, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, with arms of the Comtesse d'Artois in gold on sides, £8. 8s Paris, 1755-70

ALBUM de RELIURES, artistiques et historiques, avec notes par le Bibliophile Julien, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 100 fine plates, one of them in colours, red morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, in cases, £6. Paris, 1873

Consisting of faithful reproductions of many beautiful and celebrated historic bindings, including those of Grolleir, Maioli, Diane de Poitiers, Canevari, etc., with a few modern. Only the 1st vol. has any text.

Binding (Specimen of).

FABRICIUS (Johann) Christlicher Rosengarten, 1602—Der Rozenkranz des Herrn Valentin Trocendorff mit einem Beichtbuechlein, 1603 —2 vols. in 1, 18mo. printed within borders, numerous pretty woodcuts, old calf, 36s Nürnberg, 1602-3

Pretty binding of the period, in a perfect state of preservation.

Bhagavad-Gita (The); or a Discourse between

Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matter, a Sanskrit philosophical poem, translated with notes, and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by J. Cockburn Thomson, square small 8vo. original unabridged edition, pp. cxix and 155, cloth, 10s 6d Hertford, 1855

The Bhagavad Gita, which was written probably some time before the birth of Christ, and was inserted in the great epic poem Mahabharata, is not only a poem but also the greatest philosophical work which India has produced. It belongs to the Sankhya system—the most important of Hindu schools of philosophy—and is Pantheistic in its character. When we consider that the busy intellect of mankind has been engaged upon metaphysical inquiries for thousands of years, and that no advance has been made in real discovery, the teaching of the Bhagavad Gita is as valuable now as it ever has been, and offers a study as attractive as any other which exists for the student of the History of Religions.

The introduction by Mr. Thomson, which gives with admirable condensation an analysis of the doctrines of all the Hindu systems of Philosophy, has long been acknowledged to be a masterpiece.

16057—67

Biographie Générale (Nouvelle) depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos Jours, sous la direction du Dr. Hoefer, 46 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. *Paris, Didot, 1857-66*

This is the most recent and compact of all Biographical Dictionaries. The English Lives are carefully written by English Literati.

Biographie Universelle; Mythologie, A-Z, 3 vols.; Supplément, A-Iz, and Rost-Sall, Se-Sq, Tha-Van, together 18 vols. 8vo. *sewed,* £2. 10s *1832-57*

Biot (J. B.) Mélanges Scientifiques et Littéraires, 3 vols. 8vo. *mottled cf. 16s Paris, 1858*
Containing Biographical Essays on Newton and some other distinguished English and foreign philosophers, Voyages and Discoveries, and Astronomical Observations.

Birds.—see ORNITHOLOGY.

16068—69

Blainville (H. M. Ducrotay de) OSTÉOGRAPHIE, ou Description iconographique comparée du Squelette et du Système Dentaire des Mammifères récents et fossiles; **TEXT** in 4 vols. royal 4to. and 4 vols. of **ATLAS**, bound in 2, 329 *fine lithographic plates*, (pub. 960 francs, unbound), *half green morocco extra, top edge gilt, very fine copy, from the Library of Vcte. Du Bus, £32. Paris, 1839-64*

The grandest work published on the subject of Osteology. The names of Blainville and Owen will be handed down to posterity as the greatest exponents and discoverers of this Science, which any age has produced.

Blake (William) Illustrations to Dante's Hell, oblong large folio, 7 *grand plates, India Proofs, the text inserted in pencil beneath each plate, bds. £10. 10s (n. d.)*
Excessively rare, and greatly sought after.

Binns's Royal Worcester China.—In preparation, a new, much improved, and enlarged edition; the progress of the work is best shown by the words of the Author extracted from a letter dated November, 8, 1875:—

"In reply to your letter I beg to say that my MS. of second edition is in the printer's hands. I am pushing him forward with it, as I have had all the engravings, &c. completed. I think you will be pleased with it as I hope to make it much superior to the first edition. Many enquiries are made about it, but I can make no promise as to when it will be ready; I can only say I have done my part. There will be upwards of 30 new illustrations in the form of new objects and proofs from old plates, which I think will be of much interest."

Blume, Flora Javæ, nec non insularum adjacentium, complete,

3 vols. folio, 238 *finely COLOURED plates, all that has been published of this great work, Brux. 1827-51*—Ejusdem **NOVA SERIES**, folio, COLOURED title page, and 70 *plates of ORCHIDS by LATOUR, WENGEL, and BLUME, engraved by SEVERYNS, and COLOURED under the inspection of the author, 1858*—together 4 vols. large folio, 308 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £25.) *hf. bd. MOROCCO gilt, uncut, fine set, £18. 1827-58*

— the same, 4 vols. folio, *a selection of 281 coloured plates, unbound, £10. 1827-58*

— the same, 4 vols. *a selection of 267 coloured plates, £7. 10s 1827-58*

These two copies have the Ferns, 94 plates, *complete*: other sections of the work are perfect.

— the same, 4 vols. *a selection of 227 coloured plates, £5. 1827-58*

The endless variety of hue in the Tropical Plants represented in these plates, and the beauty of their execution, render the above work highly attractive as a picture book.

Blume, Museum Botanicum LUGDUNO-BATAVUM

sive **Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus congitarum descriptio**, 40 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 56 *plates*, (pub. at 36s) *cloth, 12s 6d*; or *half morocco, gilt tops, £1. 4s Lugd. Bat. 1849-56*

The above form a set of Blume's Botanical Works; they are uniformly bound, and should be secured now, when offered so cheap, as the price is SURE to rise. The set is offered at less than the cost of colouring the plates.

Blume, Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ

imprimis de plantis **INDLÆ ORIENTALIS**, 4 vols. in 3, roy. folio, *complete, 214 very finely coloured plates*, (sells £25.) *unbound, not sold separately Leydæ et Brux. 1836-48*

— the same, Vols. 2, 3, 4, roy. folio, 124 *plates of ORCHIDS, LILIES, CONIFERS, and other Tropical Plants, most of them SUPERBLY COLOURED*, (pub. £18. 18s) *unbound, 36s 1836-48*

16074—88

Blume, Rumphia—continued.

BLUME, the same, Vol. 3, containing the PALMS and CONIFERS, 42 plates, mostly COLOURED (pub. £6. 6s) unbound, 21s 1847

— the same, Vol. 4, containing the ORCHIDS, and General Index, 32 plates, mostly COLOURED, (pub. £6. 6s) unbound, 30s 1848

— A COMPLETE SET, 8 vols. in 7, royal folio, and 2 vols. royal 8vo. 520 coloured plates, uniform in hf. green mor. gilt tops, £30. 1827-56

Blake (Wm.) **Blair** (R.) the **Grave**, a Poem, impl. 4to. 12 drawings by W. Blake, and a fine portrait of Blake, engraved by Schiavonetti, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £4. 4s 1808

Blake (W.) **Marriage** of Heaven and Hell, sm. 4to. 27 leaves of poetry mingled with coloured illustrations, half morocco, uncut, 36s 1800 (1871)

Only 100 copies of this facsimile were printed, and of these only 25 copies were coloured.

Bleek (F.) *Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift: altes und neues Testament*, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 20s Berlin, 1860-2

Bleek, *Synoptische Erklärung der drei ersten Evangelien*, herausgeg. von H. Holtzmann, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 12s Leipzig, 1862

Blessington (Countess of) *Literary Life and Correspondence*, by R. Madden, 3 vols. 8vo. portraits, hf. calf gilt, 12s 1855

Blumenbach (J. F.) *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, 8vo. 100 plates, those of Birds coloured, bds. 7s Göttingen, 1810

Illustrations of Races of Men, Insects, Birds, Mammalia, Crania, Fish, etc.

Boccaccio (G.) *Il Decamerone*, ricoretto per Messer Antonio Brucioli, sm. 4to. elegant engraved title, with portrait, many woodcuts throughout the text, very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, RARE, £5. Venetia, G. Iolito di Ferrari, 1542

Boccaccio (G.) *Il Decameron*, 12mo. fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £1. 16s Amst. (Elzevier) 1665

Boccaccio (G.) *Decamerone* (con discorso storico da Ugo Foscolo) 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, India proofs of portrait and 10 plates by Stothard (pub. £6. 6s), half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere, £2. 16s 1825

Boccaccio, *il Decameron*, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 15s Firenze, 1825

Boccaccio's *Decameron: the Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conversation*, framed in ten dayes of an hundred curious pieces, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, with curious woodcuts, and both the scarce title-pages, fine copy in russia, very scarce, £12. J. Jaggard, 1625-20

The first edition in English, "containing a free rendering." It is very rare, and is eagerly sought after; the price is rising. The above is a sound, desirable copy in fine preservation.

Boccaccio *Fiammetta* per Tizzone Gaetano di Pofi rivista, 12mo. large copy in old hf. binding, rare, 12s (Venet. Paganino, ca. 1510)

A scarce and good edition. Fetched 96 francs at the Gaignat sale. The last leaf contains Paganino's curious printer's mark.

16089—97

Böcking (E.) *Notitia Dignitatum et Administrationum omnium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis*, cum INDICE, 4 vols. 8vo. woodcuts, half calf, 25s Bonn, 1839

Böckler, *Architectura Curiosa nova*, exponens varios aquarum ac fontium lusus per varia Siphonum genera, Lat. à Sturmio, 4 parts forming 1 vol. folio, 217 engravings of Fountains, Garden Walks, etc. old calf, 25s Norimbergæ, 1644

Bodleian Library. *Nomenclator of Tracts and Sermons printed or translated into English*, upon any place or booke of Holy Scripture, now in the publique Library of Sir T. Bodley, 16mo. calf, RARE, 7s 6d Oxford, 1642

A very curious little work by J. Vernulius, or Verneuil.

Böehmer (E.) *Bibliotheca Wiffeniana*, SPANISH REFORMERS of two centuries from 1520, their lives and writings, according to the late B. B. Wiffen's plan and materials, with memoir of Wiffen, Vol. I, large 8vo. (all issued, published at 12s 6d) cloth, 10s 6d 1874

Contents: Juan and Alfonso de Valdés (Valdesso), Franzisco and Jaime de Enzinas, Juan Diaz.

Boeckh (A.) *über Gewichte, Münzfüsse und Masse des Alterthums*, 8vo. sd. 6s Berlin, 1838

Boeckhii (A.) *Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum*, auctoritate et impensis Academiae Regiæ Borussicæ, 2 vols. large folio, calf gilt, FINE COPY, £3. Berolini, 1828-43

The continuation, which is carried as far as part 2 of Vol. IV. can be supplied.

"This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a great desideratum in ancient historical literature."—Heeren.

Boileau Despréaux, *Œuvres*, avec un Commentaire par Saint-Surin, 4 vols. 8vo. 14 portraits and engravings after Vernet, Hersent, etc. neatly hf. bd. 25s Paris, 1821

"Ce livre se distingue par les notes de l'éditeur, et les variantes de 14 éditions soigneusement collationnées."—Brunet. It is one of the best editions, and includes the Correspondence.

Boileau Despréaux (N.) *Œuvres*, avec des Remarques M. de Saint Marc, 5 vols. 8vo. portrait and plates, very fine copy, UNcut, blue morocco extra, vellum fly leaves, by Courteval, £24. Paris, 1747

Boisserée Gallery now at Munich. GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to

16098—101

Munich, 120 superb Plates, executed under the direction of STRIXNER, engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, mounted on drab coloured drawing paper, bound in 2 vols. elephant folio, (pub. at £105.) *hf. russica, gilt edges*, £21.

Stuttgart und München, 1821-30

An ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBER'S copy, with the earliest impressions of the plates.

Boiardo CONTE DI SCANDIANO (M. M.) ORLANDO INNAMORATO con la Continuazione per N. delli Agostini, (in ottava Rima), 2 vols. sm. 4to. *woodcut, frontispieces, and map, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, by Derome le Jeune, with his Ticket*, £7. 15s

Vinegia, P. di N. da Sabbio, 1539

Scarce. Hibbert's copy sold for £7. 12s 6d.

— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *last leaf defective, and two preliminary leaves wanting, old russica*, 24s 1539

Bojardo ed Ariosto. Orlando Innamorato of Bojardo and Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, in Italian, with an Essay on the Romantic Narrative Poetry of the Italians; Memoirs

16102—5

and Notes by Sir A. Panizzi, 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. £2. 16s; or hf. dark blue morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, £3. 8s 1830-34

Bologna. MEMORIE dell' Instituto Nazionale Italiano: Fisica e Matematica, Vols. I and II in 4, 1806-10—Scienze Morali, Letteratura, etc. Vol. I in 2, 1809-13—6 stout vols. roy. 4to. *plates, hf. vellum neat*, 36s

Bologna, 1806-13

Bologna. OPUSCOLI SCIENTIFICI, 4 vols.—Opuscoli Letterarii, 3 vols.—together 7 vols. thick roy. 4to. *upwards of 70 fine plates, hf. calf neat*, £6. 6s *Bologna*, 1817-23

A collection of the most important papers read at various Italian Academies (including some original) on Physics, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Anatomy and Medicine; also Archaeology, Fine Arts, Poetry, etc. One volume of each of a New Series in 8vo. is all that was afterwards published.

Bonaparte (C. L.) Systema Vertebratorum, 4to. 58 pp. *hf. bd. 15s* *Londini*, 1840

Bonaparte. Discours et Proclamations de Louis-Napoléon, Président de la République depuis son retour en France, années 1849-50-51, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Paris*, 1852

CHRISTIAN ART BY THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS.

Boisserée Gallery now at Munich,

GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in the Possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to Munich, 120 superb Plates, executed under the direction of STRIXNER, engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, mounted and ruled on drab-coloured drawing paper, elephant folio, quite COMPLETE, with title and Table of Contents, half bound red MOROCCO, £20.

Stuttgart und München, 1821-36

Published at £75. Priced, in 1841, H. Bohn, £63. In 1825 a copy fetched at Sotheby's £40.; 1860, Scarisbrick's, £28. 10s; 1868, Lord Farnham's, £34.

To all engaged in the study of Christian Mythology and Christian Art, to all Painters and Sculptors, the Boisserée Gallery is of especial interest, as no where else can be found such faithful representations of the ecclesiastically accepted portraits of Christ, the Holy Family, the Apostles, and the Saints of the Christian Church.

In no other paintings is found expressed the same religious feeling and depth. The alphabetical Index of subjects facilitates research, as several portraits have been treated with variations by different artists.

La collection de peintures d'après laquelle ce magnifique recueil est publié, et qui fait maintenant partie de la galerie royale de Munich, se compose de 320 morceaux; mais l'ouvrage que nous annonçons ne présente qu'un choix des objets les plus nécessaires pour former une histoire à peu près complète de la peinture allemande et flamande, par les monuments mêmes. Elle est divisée en trois séries principales: la première contient les peintures du XIVe siècle, la seconde celles du XVe, et la troisième celles du XVIe.

“C'est dans cet ouvrage que, sous le crayon de M. Strixner, la lithographie semble avoir atteint le plus haut degré de perfection en Allemagne.”—*Brunet*.

This great Gallery includes Paintings of the following Masters, viz. :—

Masters.	No of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.
Asper	1	Goes, van der	3	Metsys	3
Assen	3	Grünewald	1	Orley	1
Bruyn	10	Hemling	14	Patenier	2
Burgmaier	1	Hoemskirk	3	Schön	4
Calcar	2	Holbein	1	Schoorel	7
Coxie	2	Leyden (Lucas van)	3	Schwarz	1
Cranach	1	Mabuse	4	Walch	2
Dürer	3	Mares	1	Wilhelm	9
Engelbrechsten	1	Meckenem, von	12	Unknown Masters	10
Eyck, Van	8	Melem, von	7	In all	120

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS

of the Collection of Paintings by the Old German Masters, made by the Brothers S. and M. Boisserée and J. Bertram; and now incorporated with the Pinacothek or Royal Gallery of the King of Bavaria, at Munich. Lithographed by J. N. Strixner. *Plates sold separately are not mounted on tinted paper.*

* * On amounts over £2. sterling, a discount of 25 % is allowed.

„ „ £5. „ „ 33 % „

Sold separately.		Sold separately.	
s. d.		s. d.	
1	Asper, Hans, Portrait of George Weiss, aged 34	4	6
2	Assen, Johann Walter van, (1517-1530) Descent from the Cross	4	6
3	— St. Hugh the Martyr with the Founder	3	0
4	— St. Catharine with the Lady Founder	3	0
5	Bruyn, Bartholomäus de, Descent from the Cross	4	6
6	— St. Stephen	3	0
7	— St. Ewald healing a raving woman	3	0
8	— Death of St. Ewald	3	0
9	— St. Gereon	3	0
10	— St. Helena	3	0
11	— St. Henry	3	0
12	— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
13	— Portrait of a Learned Man of Cologne, of the Sixteenth Century	3	0
14	— St. Catharine	4	6
15	Burgmaier, Hans, Christ on the Mount of Olives	4	6
16	Calcar, Johann von, The Virgin, St. Anne and infant Jesus	4	6
17	— The sorrowing Mother	4	6
18	Coxie, Michael, born 1497, died 1592. St. Barbara	4	6
19	— St. Catharine	4	6
20	Cranach, Lucas, Portrait of a Lady	4	6
21	Dürer, Albrecht, Descent from the Cross	4	6
22	— SS. Joseph and Joachim	4	6
23	— SS. Simon and Lazarus	4	6
24	Engelbrechtsen, Cornelius, died 1533, The Entombment of Christ	4	6
25	Eyck, Johann van, The Adoration of the three Kings	10	0
26	— the Annunciation	4	6
27	Eyck, Johann van, Portrait of Cardinal Charles de Bourbon, Archbishop of Lyons	3	0
28	— St. Luke, painting the Virgin	4	6
29	— the Offering in the Temple	4	6
30	Goes, Hugo van der, The Annunciation	4	6
31	Goes, The Virgin, S. John the Evangelist, and Women, mourning Christ	4	6
32	— Johann van der, Virgin and Child	4	6
33	Grünewald, Matthäus, of Aschaffenburg, The Virgin and St. Anne with infant Jesus	4	6
34	Hemling, Johann, The Adoration of the three Kings, from the Picture representing the seven Joys of the Virgin	7	6
35 a. b. c.	Hemling, Johann, Outline of a Picture of the seven joys of the Virgin, in 3 plates, engraved by Schäfer	each	4 6
36	— The Adoration of the three Kings	6	0
37	— Christ after his Resurrection	8	0
38	— Abraham and Melchisedec	4	6
39	— John the Baptist	10	0
40	— The outpouring of the Holy Ghost	4	6
41	— Israelites collecting Manna	4	6
42	— St. Christopher	5	0
43	— John the Evangelist	4	6
44	— Head of Christ, painted after the old representation of the Saviour, considered as authentic by tradition	7	6
45	— The Nativity	4	6
46	Hoemskirk, Martin, St. Maurice	3	0
47	— St. Barbara	3	0
48	— St. Catharine	4	6

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE GALLERY—*continued*.

		Sold separately.			Sold separately
		s. d.			s. d.
49	Holbein , Portrait of Johann von Carondelet, Chancellor of Flanders, Archbishop of Palermo, born 1469, died 1544	4 6	91	Schoorel , Johann, SS. George and Nicasius, with the Founders	3 0
50	Leyden , Lucas van, The Apostle St. James the younger, and St. Catharine	4 6	92	— SS. Christina and Gudula, with the Lady Founders	3 0
51	— SS. John the Evangelist, and Margaret	4 6	N.B.—These two pictures form the sides to the Virgin dying.		
52	— SS. Agnes, Bartholomew the Apostle, and Cecilia	4 6	93	— The Repose in Egypt	4 6
53	Mabuse , Johann von, The Holy Family	4 6	94	Schwarz , Johann, Adoration of the three Kings	4 6
54	— The Crucifixion	4 6	95	Walch , S. S., of Nürnberg, Portrait of the Emperor Maximilian I.	3 0
55	— The Family of SS. Anne and Martha, with their relatives, men and women	4 6	96	— Portrait of S. Haller of Nürnberg, painted 1503	4 6
56	— the Archangel Michael	4 6	97	Wilhelm , Master of Cologne, flourished 1380 to 1410. The Visitation	4 6
57	Mares , Pierre de, (1527) The Beheading of St. Maurice	4 6	98	— The Nativity	4 6
58	Meckenem , Israel von, The Apostles James the Younger, Matthew and Andrew	4 6	99	— Adoration of the three Kings	4 6
59	— The Apostles Paul, Simon and Philip	4 6	100	— The Apostles Matthew and James the Younger	4 6
60	— The Apostles John, Matthew and Peter	4 6	101	— The Apostle Matthias and S. Bernard	4 6
61	— St. Anthony the Hermit	4 6	102	— The Apostles Bartholomew and Simon	6 0
62	— St. John the Evangelist and his Disciples	4 6	103	— St. Benedict and the Apostle Philip	4 6
63	— The Marriage of the Virgin	6	104	Wilhelm . SS. Catherine, Hubert, and Quirinus	4 6
64	— The Apostles Bartholomew, Thomas, and John the Baptist	4 6	105	— SS. Magdalen, Konrad and Anthony	4 6
65	— The Apostle St. James the Elder	3 0	UNKNOWN MASTERS.		
66	— Christ bearing his Cross	4 6	106	S. Bernard, in Spires Cathedral, by an unknown Master, of the first half of the sixteenth century	4 6
67	— The Ascension of the Virgin	4 6	107	Christ and the Magdalen in the Garden, by an unknown Painter of Cologne, of the first half of the fifteenth century	4 6
68	— Entry of the Virgin into the Temple	4 6	108	— Christ on the Mount of Olives, by a Disciple of Master Wilhelm	4 6
69	— The Annunciation	7 6	109	Saint Elizabeth, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	3 0
70	Melem , Johann von, St. Agnes	3 0	110	Saint Catharine, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	4 6
71	Mary, Dorothea and Catharine	4 6	111	Coronation of the Virgin, by a Painter of Cologne, of the second half of the fourteenth century	4 6
72	— St. John the Evangelist	4 6	112	Repose in Egypt, by an unknown Dutch artist, of the first quarter of the sixteenth century	3 0
73	— St. Henry	3 0	113	The Annunciation, by a Pupil of Master Wilhelm of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4 6
74	— St. Helena	3 0	114	St. Veronica, with the Holy Handkerchief, by a Painter of Cologne, who flourished about the year 1306	4 6
75	— Christ bearing his Cross	4 6	115	Virgin and Child, by a Painter of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4 6
76	— Portrait of, by himself	4 6	Supplement to the Boisserée Collection, drawn by J. N. Strixner.		
77	Metsys , Quintin, (died 1529). The Apostles Bartholomew, John the Evangelist and John the Baptist	3 0	116	Eyck , Van, God the Father	3 0
78	— SS. Barbara, Christina and Magdalen	3 0	117	— the Virgin Mary	3 0
79	— the Circumcision of Christ	4 6	118	— St. John the Baptist	3 0
80	Orley , Bernhard von, Sermon of St. Norbert against the unbelieving Tanchlin	4 6			
81	Patenier , Joachim, Temptation of Christ	4 6			
82	— Flight into Egypt	4 6			
83	Schön , Martin, St. Barbara, <i>whole length</i>	3 0			
84	— St. Jerome	3 0			
85	— St. Barbara	3 0			
86	— The teaching Bishop Servatius	4 6			
87	Schoorel , Johann, St. Christina	4 6			
88	— The Virgin dying	6 0			
89	— Adoration of the three Kings	4 6			
90	— The Crucifixion	4 6			

16106

Munich Gallery: Collection of the principal

PICTURES OF THE PINACOTHEK IN MUNICH, lithographed by STRIXNER, PILOTY, HOHE, SELB AND FLACHENEKKER, 204 *superb Lithographs on India Paper, mounted on Cartridge Paper*, in two thick vols. atlas folio, (pub. about £68.) *half red morocco*, £28. Munich, 1817-36

These Lithographs are sold separately at the prices affixed.

* * On amounts over £2. sterling, a discount of 25 % is allowed.

" " £5. " " 33 % "

	s.	d.		s.	d.
1 Amberger , Christopher, Half length portrait of a Lady in rich costume.	2	0	45 Dürer , Franz von Sickingen, in armour	2	0
2 Amerighi , Michel Angelo Caravaggio, Martyrdom of St. Sebastian	2	0	46 ——— Ulrich von Hutten, in armour	2	0
3 ——— The Derision of Christ	2	6	47 Dyck , Ant. van, Portrait, by himself	3	0
4 Backhuysen , Ludolph, A Sea Piece	4	0	48 ——— Portrait of his Wife	3	0
5 Barbarelli , George, called Giorgione, Portrait of Himself	2	0	49 ——— A young Man, half length	3	0
6 ——— a Woman looking in a Mirror	2	0	50 ——— A young Man in a Black Dress	3	0
7 Barbieri , John Francis, called Guercino da Cento, Virgin and Child	3	0	51 ——— A young Man in a Black Dress, with white sleeves	3	0
8 ——— the Saviour in his youth	2	6	52 ——— Jupiter and Ioë	3	0
9 Bordone , Paris, Titian's Mistress	2	0	53 ——— Portrait of a Lady	3	0
10 Both , John and Andrew, Landscape	2	0	54 ——— Portrait of Mirabelle	3	0
11 ——— and Karl du Jardin , Landscape with Animals	2	0	55 ——— Madonna with infant Jesus	3	0
12 Breenberg , Bartholomew, Young Monk praying	3	0	56 ——— Portrait of Wolfgang v. Neuburg	3	0
13 Brouwer , Adrian, Peasants fighting	2	0	57 ——— Holy Family	3	0
14 ——— The Dutch Smokers	2	0	58 ——— Portrait of Heinrich Liberti, Organist of the Pfarrkirche in Antwerp	3	0
15 ——— A Village Barber	2	0	59 ——— Portraits of Johann de Wael, and his Wife	3	0
16 ——— Dutch Peasant's Cabin	2	0	60 ——— Portrait of Franz Snyders	3	0
17 Caliari , Paul, called Veronese, Madonna	2	0	61 Everdingen , Albert van, Landscape with Waterfall and Goats	2	0
18 Cardi , Louis, called Cigoli, Christ bearing his Cross	3	0	62 Eyck , J. van, Adoration of the Magi	3	0
19 Carraccio , H. Young Faun	3	0	63 ——— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
20 ——— L. St. Francis of Assisi	3	0	64 ——— a Madonna	3	0
21 ——— St. Francis of Assisi in ecstasy	3	0	65 Flinck , Govaert, a Guard Room	3	0
22 ——— St. Francis of Assisi, with an Angel behind him	3	0	66 Fra Bartholomeo , Holy Family	3	0
23 Catel , Francis, Sea View in the Bay of Baie	4	0	67 ——— Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
24 Cesari , Virgin and Child	4	0	68 Garofalo , Benvenuto, called Tisio, Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
25 Champagne , Portrait of a Warrior	3	0	69 Garzi , Luigi, Holy Family	3	0
26 Chardin , Cook-maid with vegetables	3	0	70 Hahn , Hermann von, a Brood-hen with Chickens	3	0
27 Cignani , Carlo, The Virgin kneeling before the Cradle of Christ	3	0	71 Hamilton , Ferdinand, a Larder, with dead Game and Poultry	3	0
28 Coello , Don Claudio, St. Peter of Alcantara in the Water	2	0	72 Hemling , Head of Christ	3	0
29 Does , Simon van der, the Smoker	2	0	73 Heydeck , Karl von, Mare and Foal	3	0
30 Dolce , Carlo, Young Christ	4	0	74 Hobbema , Meinderet, a Waterfall	3	0
31 ——— St. Agnes	3	0	75 Holbein , Hans the Elder, St. Elizabeth	3	0
32 ——— St. Magdalen	3	0	76 Holbein , St. Barbara	3	0
33 ——— Ecce Homo	3	0	77 Honthorst , Gerard van, Cimon preserved by his Daughter	3	0
34 ——— St. Agnes with a Palm-branch	3	0	78 Hooghe , Peter van, a young Man in conversation with a Woman	3	0
35 ——— the Virgin and infant Jesus	3	0	79 ——— a Woman Reading	3	0
36 Dorner , Jacob, Landscape in the Bavarian Alps, with a Waterfall	3	0	80 Jardin , Carl du, Girls and a sick Goat	3	0
37 Dow , Gerhard, A Seamstress	3	0	81 ——— Landscape with Sheep and Goats	2	0
38 ——— Old Woman praying	3	0	82 Kierings , Alexander, a Landscape	3	0
39 ——— Old Woman looking out of a door	3	0	83 Kuyp , Albert, a Horseman and Horse	3	0
40 ——— Old Woman peeling apples	3	0	84 ——— a Cock and Hen	3	0
41 ——— Girl emptying a jug	3	0	85 ——— Jacob Geritz, a Dutch Town	2	0
42 ——— The Grandmother's Supper	3	0	86 Kobell , W., Waggoner with two Horses	3	0
43 Dürer , Albert, The Apostle S. Paul and S. Mark	3	0	87 Kranach , Lucas, The Adulteress before Christ	3	0
44 ——— Portrait of his Brother and Scholar, John Dürer	3	0	88 Kuntz , Karl, a Wild Bull	3	0
			89 Lanfranco , Giovanni, Christ on the Mount of Olives	3	0
			90 Leonardo da Vinci , a young Lady on a Terrace, with Sea View	4	0

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
91 Lingelbach , Jacob, a Peasant and his Wife on Horseback	3	0	141 Rubens , Infant Jesus and John with lambs	4	0
92 Lorrain , Claude, a Sea Piece	4	0	142 Rubens , Latona on her flight with her children, Diana and Apollo	4	0
93 Luini , Bernardo, The Virgin, Infant Jesus, and St. John	2	0	143 ——— Christ demands an account from the authorities about their conduct	4	0
94 ——— St. Catharine	2	0	144 ——— Phœbe and Elaira	4	0
95 Maratti , Carlo, St. John in Patmos	2	0	145 ——— the Apostles Peter and Paul	3	0
96 Mengs , Anton Raphael, Capuchin	3	0	146 ——— Battle of the Amazons	6	0
97 Metzu , Gabriel, a Peasant Family, celebrating the Festival of the Kings	3	0	147 ——— Rubens and his first wife, Elizabeth Brandt	4	0
98 ——— a Dutch Cook	3	0	148 ——— the Holy Trinity	3	0
99 Mieris , Franz, the Visit	3	0	149 Ruisdael , Jacob, Waterfall	2	6
100 ——— Portrait of Himself	2	0	150 ——— Waterfall, and Stems of Trees	2	6
101 ——— a Lady playing with a Parrot	3	0	151 ——— Bridge and Travellers	2	6
102 ——— Soldier smoking a Pipe	3	0	152 ——— Landscape with Hunters	2	6
103 ——— The sick Woman	3	0	153 ——— Winter scene. Peasants' cottages	2	6
104 ——— Old Soldier with a Pipe	3	0	154 ——— Landscape with Swans	2	6
105 ——— Wilhelm, Boy beating a Drum	2	0	155 Sassoferrata , a Madonna	2	6
106 Millet , Jean François, called Franck-cque, Mountains by the Sea	3	0	156 Sarto , Andrea del, St. Joseph	2	0
107 Murillo , Bartolomeo, Fruitseller	4	0	157 Schalken , Gottfried van, The Wise and Foolish Virgins	2	0
108 ——— Two Street Boys, sitting on the ground, eating Grapes and Melons	4	0	158 ——— A youth tries to blow out the candle in the hands of a girl	3	0
109 ——— Two Boys eating	4	0	159 Schön , Head of a Saint	3	0
110 ——— Spanish Boys playing at Dice	4	0	160 Schoorel , Johann, The Magdalen	3	0
111 ——— Old Woman catching Vermin	3	0	161 Snyders , Franz, and Rubens , Wild Boar hunt	3	0
112 ——— Boys playing at Cards	4	0	162 ——— Two Lionesses pursuing a Deer	3	0
113 Pereda , Antonio, a Spaniard	2	0	163 ——— Lioness attacking a Wild Sow	3	0
114 Perugino , the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John and St. Nicholas	3	0	164 Teniers , David, Dutch Tavern	2	0
115 Pipi , J., called Romano, Madonna	3	0	165 ——— Peasant playing the Violin	2	0
116 Ponte , Jacob de, called Bassano, the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. Anthony, and a Bishop	3	0	166 ——— Dutch Woman smoking a Pipe	2	0
117 Potter , Paul, a Peasant's Cottage	3	0	167 ——— The Smokers	2	0
118 Poussin , Gaspar, Ponte Lupo near Tivoli, with the Temple of Minerva	3	0	168 Terborough , Gerard, Youth catching Fleas from his Dog	2	6
119 Poussin , Nicolas, Adoration of the Shepherds	2	6	169 ——— Lady in a Satin Dress	2	6
120 ——— Midas, King of Phrygia	5	0	170 Tilborgh , Card-players	2	6
121 Procaccini , Holy Family	3	0	171 Titian , Vecelli, an Allegory	3	0
122 Quaglio , Dominico, Interior of the Sebaldus Kirche, Nuremberg	2	0	172 ——— Madonna and Infant Christ	3	0
123 ——— Ulm Cathedral	2	0	173 ——— Charles V. full length Portrait	3	0
124 Raibolini , called Francia, Christ, and Symbols of the Four Evangelists	3	0	174 ——— Portrait of Pietro Aretino	3	0
125 ——— the Virgin and child Jesus	3	0	175 ——— Portrait of Bindo Altoviti	3	0
126 Raphael , Sanzio, Portrait of himself	3	0	176 ——— Faun and a sleeping Nymph	4	0
127 ——— the Virgin, Jesus and St. John	4	0	177 Tobar , A. M. de, Flight into Egypt	2	0
128 ——— Holy Family	4	0	178 Velazquez , Portrait of Tilly	2	0
129 ——— Descent from the Cross	3	0	179 Velde , Adrian van der, Sea Piece	3	0
130 Rembrandt , Portrait of Flink	2	0	180 ——— Herdsman driving Cattle	3	0
131 ——— Portrait of Flink's wife	2	0	181 ——— Landscape, a Herd passing through a brook	3	0
132 Reni , Guido, Ascension of the Virgin	2	6	182 Vercoli , Giovanni, the Elder, Man seated at a Harpsichord, near him a Lady with a Lute	3	0
133 ——— St. John Evangelist writing	3	0	183 Vernet , Joseph, Storm at Sea	3	0
134 Romeyn , Wilhelm, Landscape with Horses and Asses	3	0	184 ——— Seaport Town in flames	3	0
135 Rubens , Peter Paul, a Vintage with Children	4	0	185 Vitringa , Wilhelm, Sea-piece	4	0
136 ——— Sennacherib, King of Assyria	2	0	186 Voys , H. de, a Toper with Bottle	3	0
137 ——— Portrait of his second wife, Helena Forman	4	0	187 Weenix , J. Baptist, Maiden sleeping	3	0
138 ——— Portrait of H. Forman, full length	4	0	188 ——— Knife-grinder	3	0
139 ——— Two Satyrs	3	0	189 Werff , Adrian van der, Evening Concert with Boys	3	0
140 ——— Ascension of the Virgin	6	0	190 Wouwermans , P., Skating scene	3	0
			191 ——— Horses watering	3	0
			192 ——— Return from Hawking	3	0
			193 ——— a Stable, with Horses	3	0

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

		s.	d.			s.	d.
194	Wouvermans, Sea Shore with Fishermen's Huts	3	0	201	Zaftleben, Hermann, a Landscape	3	0
195	— Horse and his Driver	3	0	202	Zampieri, Dominicus, called Dominichino, Hercules spinning in company of Omphale	3	0
196	— a Carter watering his Horse	3	0	203	Zurbaran, Francis, St. John and the Virgin	3	0
197	Wynants, J. Landscape with Cattle	3	0	204	— St. Bruno in Prayer.	3	0
198	— Landscape, with a Hill	3	0				
199	— Landscape, Figures, Hawking	3	0				
200	— Landscape	2	0				

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SUBJECTS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES.

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER. Boisserée Gallery.	Munich Gallery.	SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER. Boisserée Gallery.	Munich Gallery.
Abraham	HEMLING	38		Boy beating a drum	MIERIS, W.	105	
Adoration of the Kings	VAN EYCK	25		Boy selling Fruit	MURILLO	107	
Adoration of the Kings	HEMLING	34		Boys eating	MURILLO	109	
Adoration of the Kings	HEMLING	36		Boys eating Grapes	MURILLO	108	
Adoration of the Kings	SCHOOREL	89		Boys playing at Dice	MURILLO	110	
Adoration of the Kings	SCHWARTZ	94		Boys playing at Cards	MURILLO	112	
Adoration of the Kings	WILHELM	99		Bridge and Travellers	RUISDAEL	151	
Adoration of the Shepherds	POUSSIN, N.	119		Bruno, St. in prayer	ZURBARAN	204	
Adoration of the Magi	EYCK	62		Capuchin, the	MENGES	96	
Adulteress before Christ	KRANACH	87		Card-Players	TILBORGH	170	
Agnes, St.	DOLCE	31		Carondelet, Portrait of	HOLBEIN	49	
Agnes, St. with Palm	DOLCE	34		Carter watering Horse	WOUVERMANS	196	
Agnes, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52		Catharine, St.	ASSEN	4	
Agnes, St.	MELEM	70		Catharine, St.	BRUYN	14	
Altoviti, B. Portrait of	TITIAN	175		Catharine, St.	COXIE	19	
Andrew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	58		Catharine, St.	HOEMSKIRK	48	
Anne, St.	CALCAR	16		Catharine, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	50	
Anne, St.	GRÜNEWALD	33		Catharine, St.	LUINI	94	
Anne, St. Family of	MABUSE	55		Catharine, St.	MELEM	71	
Annunciation, the	VAN EYCK	26		Catharine, St.	WILHELM	104	
Annunciation, the	VAN DER GOES	30		Catharine, St.	UNKNOWN	110	
Annunciation, the	ISR. VON MECKENEM	69		Cecilia, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52	
Annunciation, the	UNKNOWN	113		Charles V. Portrait of	TITIAN	173	
Anthony, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	61		Christ, Circumcision of	METSYS	79	
Anthony, St.	WILHELM	105		Christ, Head of	HEMLING	44	
Archangel Michael, the	MABUSE	56		Christ, Head of	HEMLING	72	
Aretino, P. Portrait of	TITIAN	174		Christ after Resurrection	HEMLING	37	
Ascension of the Virgin	RENI	132		Christ bearing his Cross	CARDI	18	
Ascension of the Virgin	RUBENS	140		Christ bearing his Cross	ISR. VON MECKENEM	66	
Bacchus, Worship of	TITIAN	171		Christ bearing his Cross	MELEM	75	
Baie, Bay of	CATEL	23		Christ demanding an account of the Authorities	RUBENS	143	
Barbara, St.	COXIE	18		Christ, Infant	CALCAR	16	
Barbara, St.	HOEMSKIRK	47		Christ, Infant	GRÜNEWALD	33	
Barbara, St.	HOLBEIN	76		Christ, Infant—see Virgin			
Barbara, St.	METSYS	78		Christ on Mount of Olives	BURGMAYER	15	
Barbara, St.	SCHÖN	83		Christ on Mount Olivet	LAFRANCO	89	
Barbara, St.	SCHÖN	85		Christ on Mount Olivet	UNKNOWN	108	
Barbarelli, Portrait of	BARBARELLI	5		Christ and the Magdalen	UNKNOWN	107	
Bartholomew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	64		Christ with Symbols of the Evangelists	RAIBOLINI	124	
Bartholomew, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	52		Christ, Young	DOLCE	30	
Bartholomew, St.	METSYS	77		Christ—see Trinity			
Bartholomew, St.	WILHELM	102		Christina, St.	METSYS	78	
Battle of the Amazons	RUBENS	146		Christina, St.	SCHOOREL	87	
Beheading St. Maurice	MARES	57		Christina, St.	SCHOOREL	92	
Benedict, St.	WILHELM	103		Christopher, St.	HEMLING	42	
Bernard, St.	UNKNOWN	106					
Bernard, St.	WILHELM	101					
Boar Hunt	SNYDERS	161					

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSEREE AND MUNICH GALLERY—continued.

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.		SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.	
		Boissérée Gallery.	Munich Gallery.			Boissérée Gallery.	Munich Gallery.
Cimon and Iphigenia	HONTHORST		77	Holy Family	FRA BARTOLOMEO		66
Cock and Hen	KUYP		84	Holy Family	GARZI		69
Cook-maid & Vegetables	CHARDIN		26	Holy Family	MABUSE	53	
Coronation of the Virgin	UNKNOWN	111		Holy Family	PROCACCINI		121
Crucifixion	MABUSE	54		Holy Family	RAPHAEL		128
Crucifixion, the	SCHOOREL	90		Holy Ghost, outpouring	HEMLING	40	
Derision of Christ	AMERIGHI		3	Horse and Driver	WOUVERMANS		195
Descent from the Cross	ASSEN	2		Horseman and Horse	KUYP		83
Descent from the Cross	BRUYN	5		Horses watering	WOUVERMANS		191
Descent from the Cross	DÜRER	21		Hubert, St.	WILHELM	104	
Descent from the Cross	RAPHAEL		129	Hugh, St.	ASSEN	3	
Dorothea, St.	MELEM	71		Israelites collecting Manna	HEMLING	41	
Dürer, John	DÜRER		44	James the elder, St.	ISR. V. MECKENEM	65	
Dutch Cook	METZU	98		James the younger, St.	ISR. V. MECKENEM	58	
Dutch Peasant's Cabin	BROUWER	16		James the younger, St.	LUCAS V. LEYDEN	50	
Dutch Peasant Woman	TENIERS	166		James the younger, St.	WILHELM	100	
Dutch Tavern	TENIERS	164		Jerome, St.	SCHÖN	84	
Dutch Town	KUYP	85		Jesus, Infant, and St.			
Dyck, Portrait of	DYCK	47		John, with Lambs	RUBENS		141
Dyck's Wife, Portrait of	DYCK	48		Joachim, St.	DÜRER	22	
Ecce Homo	DOLCE	33		John the Baptist, St.	HEMLING	39	
Egypt, Flight into	PATENIER	82		John the Baptist	ISR. VON MECKENEM	64	
Egypt, Flight into	TOBAR	177		John the Baptist, St.	VAN EYCK	118	
Egypt, Repose in	SCHOOREL	93		John the Baptist, St.	METSYS	77	
Egypt, Repose in	UNKNOWN	112		John, St. praying to the Virgin	ZURBARAN		203
Elizabeth, St.	HOLBEIN		75	John the Evangelist, St.	BRUYN	12	
Elizabeth, St.	UNKNOWN	109		John, the St. Evangelist	VAN EYCK		63
Evening Concert	WERFF		189	John the Evangelist, St.	VAN DER GOES	31	
Ewald, St. healing a Demonic	BRUYN	7		John the Evangelist, St.	HEMLING	42	
Ewald, the Death of	BRUYN	8		John the Evangelist	ISR. V. MECKENEM	60	
Faun, Young	CARRACCIO		19	John the Evangelist	ISR. V. MECKENEM	62	
Faun, Sleeping Nymph	TITIAN		176	John the Evangelist	LUCAS V. LEYDEN	51	
Flight into Egypt	PATENIER	82		John the Evangelist, St.	MELEM	72	
Flight into Egypt	TOBAR		177	John the Evangelist, St.	METSYS	77	
Flinck, Portrait of	REMBRANDT		130	John the Evangelist, St.	RENI		133
Flinck's Wife, Portrait of	REMBRANDT		131	John, St. in Patmos	MARATTI		95
Forman, Helena	RUBENS		137	Joseph, St.	DÜRER	22	
Forman, Helena, Por- trait of, full length	RUBENS	138		Joseph, St.	SARTO, A. DEL		156
Francis of Assisi, St.	CARRACCIO	20		Joseph, St.—see Holy Family.			
Francis of Assisi, St. in exstasy	CARRACCIO		21	Joys, Seven, of the Virgin	HEMLING	35 a.b.c.	
Francis of Assisi, St. with Angel	CARRACCIO		22	Jupiter and Io	DYCK		52
Franz von Sickingen	DÜRER		45	Kings—see Adoration.			
George, St.	SCHOOREL	91		Kings, three, festival of	METZU		97
Gereon, St.	BRUYN	9		Knife-grinder	WEENIX		188
Girl at Arched Window	DOW		41	Konrad, St.	WILHELM	105	
Girls with sick Goat	JARDIN		80	Lady, Portrait of a	AMBERGER		1
God the Father	VAN EYCK	116		Lady, Portrait of a	DYCK		53
Grandmother's Supper	DOW		42	Lady and Parrot	MIERIS, F.		101
Guard Room	FLINCK		65	Lady in Satin Dress	TERBOURGH		169
Gudula, St.	SCHOOREL	93		Lady, the sick	MIERIS, F.		103
Haller, S., Portrait of	WALCH	96		Lady on a Terrace, with Sea-view	LEONARDO DA VINZI		90
Helena, St.	BRUYN	10		Landscape, with Animals	BOTH & DU JARDIN		11
Helena, St.	MELEM	73		Landscape	BOTH		10
Helena, St.	MELEM	74		Landscape in the Bavarian Alps	DORNER		36
Hen and Chickens	HAHN		70	Landscape, with Waterfall	EVERDINGEN		61
Hercules and Omphale	ZAMPIERI		202	Landscape, with Goats	JARDIN		81
Henry, St.	BRUYN	11		Landscape	KIERINGS		82
Herdsmen and Cattle	VAN DER VELDE		180	Landscape, with Horses	ROMEYN		134
Holy Family	DYCK		57	Landscape, with Hunters	RUISDAEL		152

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES—*continued.*

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.	SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.
		Boissérée Gallery.			Munich Gallery.
Landscape, with Swans	RUISDAEL	154	Norbert, St., Sermon of	ORLEY	80
Landscape, with Cattle	VAN DER VELDE	181	Offering in the Temple	VAN EYCK	29
Landscape, with Cattle	WYNANTS	197	Paul, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	59
Landscape, with Falconers	WYNANTS	199	Paul, Mark, Sts.	DÜRER	43
Landscape, with a Hill	WYNANTS	198	Paul and Peter, Sts.	RUBENS	144
Landscape	WYNANTS	200	Peasant's Cottage	POTTER	117
Landscape	ZAFLEBEN	201	Peasant playing the		
Larder, with Dead Game	HAMILTON	71	Violin	TENIERS	165
Latona and her Children	RUBENS	142	Peasant and Wife on		
Lazarus, St.	DÜRER	23	Horseback	LINGELBACH	91
Liberti, H. Portrait of	DYCK	58	Peasants Fighting	BROUWER	13
Lioness and Wild Boar	SNYDERS	163	Peter, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	60
Lioness pursuing a Deer	SNYDERS	162	Peter and Paul, Apostles	RUBENS	144
Luke, St. and the Virgin	VAN EYCK	28	Peter of Alcantara, St.	COELLO	28
Madonna	CALIARI	17	Philip, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	59
Madonna	EYCK	64	Philip, St.	WILHELM	103
Madonna	PIPI	115	Phoebe and Elaira	RUBENS	143
Madonna	SASSOFERRATA	155	Ponte Lupo, near Tivoli	POUSSIN, G.	118
Madonna and Jesus	DYCK	55	Portrait of Bindo Altoviti	TITIAN	175
Madonna and Jesus	TITIAN	172	Portrait of Pietro Are-		
Magdalen, St.	DOLCE	32	tino	TITIAN	174
Magdalen, St.	METSYS	78	Portrait of Barbarelli	BARBARELLI	5
Magdalen, St.	UNKNOWN	107	Portrait of Carondelet	HOLBEIN	49
Magdalen, St.	WILHELM	105	Portrait of Charles de		
Magdalen, St.	SCHOOREL	160	Bourbon	VAN EYCK	27
Maiden sleeping	WEENIX	187	Portrait of Charles V	TITIAN	173
Man and Woman in			Portrait of Christ	HEMLING	44
Conversation	HOOGHE	78	Portrait of John Dürer	DÜRER	44
Manna, Israelites col-			Portrait of Flinck	REMBRANDT	130
lecting	HEMLING	41	Portrait of Flinck's Wife	REMBRANDT	131
Mare and Foal	HEYDECK	73	Portrait of Helena For-		
Margaret, St.	LUCAS VAN LEYDEN	51	man	RUBENS	137
Mark, St.	DÜRER	43	Portrait of Helena For-		
Marriage of the Virgin	ISR. V. MECKENEM	63	man, whole-length	RUBENS	138
Martha, St.	MABUSE	55	Portrait of Franz von		
Mary, St.	MELEM	71	Sickingen	DÜRER	45
Mary—see Virgin.			Portrait of S. Haller	WALCH	96
Matthew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	58	Portrait of a Lady	AMBERGER	1
Matthew, St.	ISR. VON MECKENEM	60	Portrait of a Lady	CRANACH	20
Matthew, St.	WILHELM	100	Portrait of a Lady	DYCK	53
Matthias, St.	WILHELM	101	Portrait of H. Liberti	DYCK	58
Maurice, St.	HOEMSKIRK	46	Portrait of a young Man	DYCK	49
Maurice, St., Beheading	MARES	57	Portrait of a young Man		
Maximilian I., Portrait			in black	DYCK	50
of	WALCH	95	Portrait of a young Man		
Melchisedec	HEMLING	38	in white sleeves	DYCK	51
Melem, Portrait of	MELEM	76	Portrait of Maximilian I.	WALCH	95
Michael, the Archangel	MABUSE	56	Portrait of Melem	MELEM	76
Midas King of Phrygia	POUSSIN, N.	120	Portrait of F. Mieris	MIERIS, F.	100
Mieris (F.) Portrait of	MIERIS	100	Portrait of Marquis of		
Mirabelle, Marquis of	DYCK	54	Mirabelle	DYCK	54
Monk Praying	BREENBERG	12	Portrait of Raphael	RAPHAEL	126
Mother, the Sorrowing	CALCAR	17	Portrait of Rubens and		
Mount of Olives, Christ	BURGMAIER	15	Elizabeth Brant	RUBENS	147
on			Portrait, Scholar of		
Mount of Olives, Christ	UNKNOWN	108	Cologne	BRUYN	13
on			Portrait of Snyders	DYCK	60
Mountains and Lake	MILLET	106	Portrait of a Spaniard	PEREDA	113
Musicians	VERCOLI	182	Portrait of Tilly	VELAZQUEZ	178
			Portrait of Titian's		
Nativity, the	HEMLING	45	Mistress	BORDONE	9
Nativity, the	WILHELM	98	Portrait of Ulrich von		
Nicaius, St.	SCHOOREL	91	Hutten	DÜRER	46

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE AND MUNICH GALLERIES—*continued.*

SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.	SUBJECT.	MASTER.	NUMBER.
		Boissérée Gallery.			Boissérée Gallery.
Portrait of Van Dyck	DYCK	47	Village Barber	BROUWER	15
Portrait of Dyck's Wife, Countess Gorré	DYCK	48	Vintage with Children	RUBENS	135
Portrait of John de Wael and his Wife	DYCK	59	Virgin, the	VAN DER GOES	31
Portrait of Weiss	ASPER	1	Virgin Mary, the	VAN EYCK	117
Portrait of Duke Wolfgang von Neuburg	DYCK	56	Virgin and St. Anne	CALCAR	16
Quirinus, St.	WILHELM	104	Virgin, and St. Anne	GRÜNEWALD	33
Raphael, Portrait of	RAPHAEL	126	Virgin, Ascension of	IS. V. MECKENEM	67
Repose in Egypt	SCHOOREL	93	Virgin and Child	BARBIERI	7
Repose in Egypt	UNKNOWN	111	Virgin and Child sleeping	CIGNANI	27
Return from Hawking	WOUVERMANS	192	Virgin and Child	DOLCE	35
Rubens and Eliz. Brant	RUBENS	147	Virgin and Child	FRA BARTOLOMEO	67
Saint, head of a	SCHÖN	159	Virgin and Child	GAROFALO	68
Satyrs, two	RUBENS	139	Virgin and Child	VAN DER GOES	32
Saviour in his youth	BARBIERI	8	Virgin and Child	UNKNOWN	115
Seamstress	DOW	37	Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John	CESARI	24
Sea Piece	BACKHUYSEN	4	Virgin, Infant Christ, SS. John & Nicholas	LUINI	
Sea Piece	LORRAIN	92	Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John and a Bishop	PERUGINO	93
Sea Piece	VAN DER VELDE	179	Virgin, Infant Christ and St. John	PONTE	116
Sea Piece	VITRINGA	185	Virgin worshipping Infant Christ	RAPHAEL	127
Seaport Town in flames	VERNET	184	Virgin, the dying	RAIBOLINI	125
Sea Shore with Fisherman's Huts	WOUVERMANS	194	Virgin, Entry of the, into the Temple	SCHOOREL	88
Sebaldus Kirche, Nuremberg, Interior of	QUAGLIO	122	Virgin, Seven Joys of	IS. VON MECKENEM	68
Sebastian St., Martyrdom	AMERIGHI	2	Virgin and St. Luke	HEMLING	35
Sennacherib	RUBENS	136	Visitation, the	VAN EYCK	28
Servatius, Bishop	SCHÖN	6	Wael, John de, and his Wife, Portrait of	WILHELM	97
Simon, St.	DÜRER	23	Waggoner with Horses	DYCK	59
Simon, St.	IS. VON MECKENEM	59	Warrior in a Breastplate	KOBELL	85
Simon, St.	WILHELM	102	Waterfall	CHAMPAGNE	26
Skating Scene	WOUVERMANS	190	Waterfall	HOBBEA	74
Smokers	BROUWER	14	Waterfall, Stems of Trees	RUISDAEL	149
Smokers	DOES	29	Weiss Georg	RUISDAEL	150
Smokers	TENIERS	167	Wild Bull	ASPER	1
Snyders, Franz	DYCK	60	Winter Scene	KUNTZ	88
Soldier smoking a Pipe	MIERIS, F.	102	Wise and Foolish Virgins	RUISDAEL	153
Soldier, old, with a Pipe	MIERIS, F.	104	Wolfgang von Neuburg, Duke	SCHALKEN	157
Spaniard, a Portrait of	PEREDA	113	Woman with Mirror	DYCK	56
Spinner, The	DOW	38	Woman Praying	BARBARELLI	6
Stable with Horses	WOUVERMANS	193	Woman looking out of Window	DOW	38
Stephen, St.	BRUYN	6	Woman peeling Apples	DOW	39
Storm at Sea	VERNET	183	Woman Reading	DOW	40
Supper, Oysters and Wine	MIERIS, F.	99	Woman catching Vermin	HOOGE	79
Temptation of Christ	PATENIER	81	Youth and Girl with a Candle	MURILLO	111
Thomas, St.	IS. VON MECKENEM	64	Youth catching Fleas	SCHALKEN	158
Tilly, Portrait of	VELAZQUEZ	178		TERBOURGH	186
Titian's Mistress	BORDONE	9			
Topper with a Bottle	VOYS	186			
Trinity, the Holy	RUBENS	148			
Ulm Cathedral	QUAGLIO	123			
Ulrich von Hutten	DÜRER	46			
Veronica, St.	UNKNOWN	114			

16107

Buenos Aires: ANALES DEL MUSEO PUBLICO, para dar a conocer los objetos de HISTORIA NATURAL nuevos poco conocidos, por G. BURMEISTER, parts 7-12, or Tomo IIo, complete, containing a monograph of the GLYPTODONTES, with 42 large plates, sd. 20s

The separate parts of this valuable publication can be supplied at 5s each. *Buenos Aires, 1870-4*

16108—14

Bonaparte (Prince L. L.) Philological Publications. Gospel (The) according to St. Matthew, in 32 Languages and Dialects, 32 vols. stout 16mo. (pub at £25.) *hf. roan, only a limited number of copies printed, £12. 12s* 1859-68

Contents: *Milanese, da Picozzi—Genovese, da Olivieri—Veneziano, da Fontana—Friulano, dal Conte dal Pozzo—Napolitano, da un letterato da Napoli—Siciliano, da Scallia—Sardo Cagliariaritano, da Abis—Logudorese, da Spano—Sardo Settentrionale Timpesi, da Spano—Sardo Gallurese di Tempo, da Mundula—Corso—Romano, da Caterbi—Asturiano—Gallego, por Santa Maria—Lowland Scotch, by Henderson—Bolognese, da Pepoli—Calabrese, da Lucente—Oestlichen und Westlichen Dialect des Livischen, von Pollmann und Prinz—Wotjakisch, von Wiedemann—Picard Amiénois, par De Sacy—Normand de Guernsey, par Métivier—Western English (Devonshire), by Baird—Süd-Karelischer, von Wiedemann—Syrjanische—Franco-comtois, par Thuriot—Santongeois, par Burgaud des Marets—Tscheremissisch (in den so genannten Waldidialekt des rechten Wolgauer, von Wiedemann—Dialect der Kondischen Wogulen, von Popov—Albanese griegs scutarino, dal Rossi da Montalto—Calabro Albanese, dal V. Dorsa—Albanese di Piana de' Greci in Sicilia—Brehonec Guénet, dré Terrien.*

Bonnardot (A.) Histoire artistique et archéologique de la Gravure en France. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Paris, 1849

Books of Common Prayer.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, (The First Edition, which was revised by a Convocation of Clergy, and the last with any alteration made by Public Authority), folio, **black letter**, engraved title by Loggan, *remarkably fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, with the signature "Lady Killigrew, 1689," RARE, £6. 6s* 1662

This is the famous edition known as the "Sealed Book" of Charles the Second.

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, according to the use of the Church of IRELAND, (with Occasional Services, Articles, Canons, &c.) *frontispiece, 1750—New Version of the Psalms by N. Tate and N. Brady, 1751—2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, beautiful copy in the original red morocco extra, gilt edges, £6. 6s* Dublin, G. Grierson, 1750-51

A Small Paper copy fetched at Sotheby's in 1857, £5. 5s. This very scarce edition contains "The Form of Prayer for the Visitation of Prisoners; various Acts of Parliament (respecting Papists, &c.); Form for receiving Lapsed Protestants; Forms for Consecration, Restoration and Expiation of Churches in Ireland, &c. &c.

Bopi (G.) Delli doppii Archibugi a Ruota, 12mo. *with frontispiece, sd. 31s 6d* Paris, 1629
A very great curiosity, on account of its being the first book on "Revolvers."

Bopp's Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick, conducted through the press by H. H. Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 7s 6d), *cloth,* 25s 1845-54

16115—26

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, with a PREFACE on the Origin and Connection of the Germanic Tongues, a Map of Languages, and the Essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, stout royal 8vo. pp. *clxxvii*, 721 pp. treble cols. coloured map of European languages and folding table, BEST EDITION, *bds. rare, £2. 8s* 1838

Bosworth's Origin of the English, German, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, royal 8vo. *coloured map, cloth, scarce, 15s* 1848

Botany:

ACHARI Lichenographia Universalis, thick 4to. 14 coloured plates, *bds. 15s; or calf, 20s* Gottingæ, 1810

A valuable work, indispensable to all who study this branch of the vegetable kingdom.

BENTHAM (G.) et J. D. Hooker, Genera Plantarum, Vol. I, part 1, Dicotyledons (complete), (pub. £1. 5s), *cloth, 9s* 1862

BRIDEL-BRIDERI, Bryologia Universa, seu descriptio omnium muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 13 plates of mosses, some coloured, *cloth, 12s Lips.* 1826

BROWN (R.) Manual of Botany, sm. 8vo. 359 woodcuts, *cloth, 5s* 1874

BROWNII Prodrumus Florae Novae-Hollandiae et Insulae Van-Diemen, 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Nürnberg, 1827

DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) Prodrumus sive Enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum specierumque PLANTARUM hucusque cognitarum, 17 parts in 17 vols. 8vo. complete (sells 280 francs, unbound) Paris, 1824-73 — **BUEK (H. W.) Index generalis et specialis ad Decandolle Prodrumum,** 4 parts in 2 vols. thick 8vo. Berlin, 1840-42 — **Hamburghi,** 1874 — together 19 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, marbled edges, £15.*

DE CANDOLLE (A.) Géographie Botanique, 2 vols. stout 8vo. 2 folded maps, *sd. rare, 32s* Paris, 1855

DESFONTAINES, FLORA ATLANTICA sive Historia Plantarum, quæ in Atlantæ, Agro Tunetano et Algeriensi, crescut, 2 vols. 4to. 261 beautiful engravings by Redouté and Sellier, *calf extra, fine copy, £2. 2s* Paris, an VIII. (1800)

DUCHARTRE, Observations sur la Clandestine d'Europe (Lathræa Clandestina) 4to. 8 plates, *sd. 2s 6d.* Paris, 1847

DUNAL (Mich.) Histoire Naturelle, medicale et éconómique des SOLANUM et des genres qui ont été confondus avec eux, 4to. 26 large plates, *bds. 7s 6d* Montpellier, 1813

Bonaparte (Prince C. L.) Conspectus Generum

AVIUM, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *Vol. I. pp. 543, II. pp. 232 (all published) Index, pp. 12, hf. calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1850-65

A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.

16128—35

Botany—continued.

ENDLICHER, *Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines naturales disposita*, stout impl. 8vo. 1484 pp. (pub. at £4. 10s) *leather binding*, 30s *Vindobonæ*, 1836-40

ENDLICHER, *Synopsis Coniferarum*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *St. Gall*, 1847

FLORA DANICA; (ÆDER G. C.) *Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ*, 3 vols. folio, 540 *finely coloured plates, bds. uncut*, £2. 10s *Havniæ*, 1766-70

FRIES, *Lichenographia Europæa reformata, præmittuntur Lichenologiæ fundamenta*, thick 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Lundæ*, 1831

GRAY (Asa). A selection of Botanical Papers by this eminent Naturalist, 4 pieces, 4to. 15s 1846-54

Contents: *Chloris Boreali-Americana*, Illustrations of new N. American Plants, decade I, 10 *coloured plates*—Characters of some new genera of Plants in a collection of G. Thurber—Note on the Genus *Vavæa*, and of *Rhytidandra*—Account of a Collection of Plants made at Santa Fé by Aug. Fendler, with descriptions of new species.

GRAY (Asa) *Plantæ Wrightianæ*, an account of a collection of Plants made in Western Texas and New Mexico, 1851-2, 2 vols. or parts, roy. 4to. 14 *plates, sd. very scarce*, 20s *Washington*, 1852-3

GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTOGAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 *COLOURED plates, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, very scarce*, £6. 6s *Edin.* 1823-28

GRIFFITH'S (W.) INDIAN BOTANICAL WORKS, arranged by JOHN MACLELLAND, being Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Company:—

A. 8vo. Text: *Journal of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, etc. portrait of Griffith, and 16 plates*, 1847—Vol. II. *Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Afghanistan*, 1837-41, *map and 3 plates*, 1848—*Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas*, 4 vols.: 1, *Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants*, 1847—2, *on the higher Cryptogamous Plants*, 1849—3, *Monocotyledonous Plants*, 1851—4, *Dicotyledonous Plants*, 1854

B. 4to. *Plates: Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum*, 4 vols.: 1, *Development of Organs in Phanerogamous Plants, plates 1-62*, 1847—2, *Cryptogamous Plants, plates 63-138*, 1849—3, *Monocotyledonous Plants, plates 139-174*,

16136—48

Botany—continued.

243-359, 1851—4, *Dicotyledonous Plants, plates 360-561*, 1854

The plates in the first three volumes are coloured. For plates 175-242, see section C.

C. Folio: *Palms of British East India*, complete in 1 vol. royal folio, *plates*, 174-242, with descriptive text.

— a complete set as above, as described, 6 vols. 8vo. 4 vols. 4to. and 1 vol. roy. folio, *bds. £15. 15s* *Calcutta*, 1847-54

Odd parts float about the market; complete sets, however, are very scarce, as of some of the parts only a few copies were printed.

GRIFFITH'S Botanical Works, 5 vols. 8vo. *bds. 4 vols. 4to. complete, bound in 2 vols. hf. calf, and 1 vol. folio*, £14. 1847-54

The 8vo. volume wanting in this latter copy is the "Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas," Part I.

JOURNALS of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan, etc. *portrait of Griffith, and 16 fine plates of Scenery*, 4s 6d *Calcutta*, 1847
ITINERARY Notes of Plants collected in the Khasyah and Bootan Mountains and in Afghanistan, 1837-41, *map and 3 plates*, 7s 1848

PALMS of British East India, roy. folio, *upwards of 100 plates, with descriptive text, bds. rare*, £2. 10s *Calcutta*, 1850

GRIFFITH'S Report on the Tea Plant of Upper Assam, 8vo. *maps, sd. 2s 6d* *ca.* 1836

GRIFFITH (W.) on Palms of British East India—on Rhizophoræ—Report on the Tea Plant of Upper Assam—Dr. Cantor's Botanical Collections—Memoir of Dr. Griffith, and 5 others by the same author—together 10 works, 8vo. *a parcel*, 5s

GUILLEMIN (J. A.) S. Perrottet et A. Richard, *Floræ Senegambiæ Tentamen*, Vol. I. folio, (*all published*) 72 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1830-33

HARVEY (W. H.) and O. W. SONDER, *Flora Capensis*; being a systematic description of the Plants of Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Natal, vols. I. and II. of 3, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8s *Dublin*, 1859-62

HARZER, *Naturgetrene Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten essbaren, giftigen, und verdächtigen Pilze, bevorwortet von Dr. Reichenbach*, roy. 4to. 80 *beautifully coloured plates of FUNGI, and 1 explanatory plate, green morocco*, £5. *Dresden*, 1842

HERBERT (Hon. W.) *Amarylhidaceæ*, preceded by an attempt to arrange the Monocotyledonous Orders, etc. *plates, some coloured, cloth, rare*, £2. 12s 6d 1837

HIBBERD (S.) *Amateur's Rose Book*, sm. 8vo. 6 *coloured plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1874

HOOKE (J. D.) *Botany of the Antarctic Voyage; Flora Tasmaniæ*, parts I-VI, royal 4to. *containing plates 1-120 (of 200) coloured, with text* (pub. £9. 9s) *sd.* 21s 1855-57

16155—62

Botany—continued.

HOOKER (Sir William J.) *MUSCI EXOTICI*, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 176 plates, beautifully coloured, in 23 parts, £7. 10s, or 2 vols. in 1, half olive morocco, top edge gilt, £10. 1818-20

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ*: being a History and Description, with coloured figures of each species of the Genus, and Microscopical Analyses of the parts, 4to. numerous beautifully coloured plates, fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, VERY SCARCE, £12. 1816

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *EXOTIC FLORA*, containing Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 232 coloured plates (pub. £10. 10s) cloth, £5. 5s 1823-27

An indispensable work to all amateurs of Botany, who may be planting Gardens, as it includes many beautiful plants capable of cultivation in this country.

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) *SYNOPSIS FILICUM*; including Osmundaceæ, Shizeaceæ, Marattiaceæ, and Ophioglossaceæ, accompanied by Figures representing the essential characteristics of each Genus, by the late Sir W. Hooker, and J. G. Baker, F.L.S., Assistant Curator of the Kew Gardens, second edition, 8vo. 9 plates, COLOURED by hand (pub. £1. 8s) cloth gilt, 25s 1874

This is the cheapest and most complete book which describes all the ferns throughout the world. So full and clear are its details that anybody who will take the trouble to master a few botanical terms can with certainty name any fern he may meet with in any part of the world, whether growing wild or under cultivation in garden or hothouse.

HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) *ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH MYCOLOGY*, containing figures and popular descriptions of the Funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, **first series**, 90 beautiful COLOURED plates, 1847 —**second series**, 50 COLOURED plates, 1855—together 2 vols. roy. 4to. the first in half morocco, gilt edges, the second in cloth, rare, £12. 1847-55

The first and largest series is entirely out of print.

JACK (W.) *Descriptions of Malayan Plants*, 1843 —Gardner's Contributions to the Flora of Ceylon—and 1 other, 8vo. 2s 6d

JACQUIN (N. J.) *ICONES PLANTARUM RARIORUM*, 3 vols. folio, 648 finely coloured plates, a fine copy in whole russia extra, rare, £12. Vindobonæ, 1781-93

JACQUIN, *Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemicam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia*, cum Supplemento, 5 vols. 4to. 128 most beautifully coloured plates, calf, gilt backs, £3. 15s Vindob. 1786-96

16163—76

Botany—continued.

JACQUIN, *PLANTARUM RARIORUM HORTI Cæsarei SCHOENBRUNNENSIS descriptiones et icones*, 4 vols. in 3, folio, 500 finely coloured plates, whole russia gilt, from the Library of Lord Selsey. £10. 1797-1804

The fourth volume is in half russia.

JENNINGS' (S.) *ORCHIDS*: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates, roy. 4to. 48 large coloured plates of *Orchids*, (pub. £3. 3s) cloth, gilt edges, £2. 15s 1875

JOHNSTON (G.) *Natural History (Botany) of the Eastern Borders (Berwickshire, North Durham, etc.) the uses of the plants and the customs which have been associated with them*, 8vo. front. and 13 plates, (pub. 10s 6d), cloth, 5s 1853

KOCH (G. D. J.) *Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, exhibens stirpes phanerogamas et vasculares cryptogamas secundum systema Candolleannum digestas*, 3 parts in 1 vol. thick 8vo. hf. morocco, marbled edges, 9s *Lips.* 1843-5

LECOQ et LAMOTTE, *Catalogue des Plantes vasculaires du Plateau Central de la France*, 8vo. sd. 2s Paris, 1848

LINDLEY (J.) *Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants*, illustrated by F. Bauer, 4 parts in one vol. impl. 4to. complete, 10 plain and 24 finely coloured plates (of 35), £5. 1830-38

— the same, parts 1, 3 and 4, impl. 4to. containing title-page, introductory matter, and 25 plates (10 coloured), with descriptive letterpress, 35s 1838

— Sold separately: part III, containing 10 plates, coloured, 20s; part IV, completing the work, and containing title, preface, prefatory remarks, xiv pages, and Genera, plates and text, 16-20. Price of this part, coloured, 20s

This beautiful work is divided into two sections:—Fructification, 15 plates; and Genera, 20 plates, each of which gives minute details of the structure of these rare and exquisite exotics.

LINDLEY (J.) *SERTUM ORCHIDACEUM*, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, 1 vol. complete in 10 parts, royal folio, frontispiece and 49 exquisitely coloured plates, in a portfolio, £18. 18s 1838

An original subscriber's copy; this beautiful book is now very scarce.

Imperfect copies completed. The descriptive letterpress can be had separately, price £1.

LINDLEY's *Vegetable Kingdom*, thick 8vo. upwards of 500 woodcuts, cloth, 10s 1846

MACFADYEN (J.) *Flora of Jamaica*, Vol I. (all published), 8vo. cloth, 5s 1837

MORREN, *Clusia*, observations de Tératologie végétale, 8vo. port. and 15 plates, some of the figures coloured, sd. 3s 6d Liège, 1825-74

MUELLER (F.) *Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria*, vol. I. *Thalamifloræ*, roy. 4to. 23 plates (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, 3s Melbourne, 1860-62

NAGELI, *Gattungen einzelliger Algen*, 4to. 8 col. plates (pub. 13s 6d) sd. 7s 6d Zurich, 1849

16179—89

Botany—continued.

NUTTALL (T.) Genera of North American Plants, and Catalogue of Species, 2 vols. in 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1818

ŒUVRES et Opusculs Botaniques : Collection de 12 pièces importants de la bibliothèque de feu Sir R. Brown, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d

CONTENTS : Martins, la disposition des Feuilles et des Inflorescences, 1838—Dumortier, la structure et le développement des Végétaux—Essai Carpographique, une classification des Fruits, 3 *plates*—Observations des Phénomènes périodiques, 6 parts, etc.

PAXTON'S Magazine of Botany, and Register of

Flowering Plants, 16 vols. royal 8vo. *complete*, with about 770 beautifully COLOURED *plates*, half *calf*, VERY SCARCE, £15. 15s

1834-49

PFEIFFER (Dr. L.) NOMENCLATOR BOTANICUS. Plantarum Nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factorum, classes, ordines, tribus, familiæ, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 446 sheets, £12. 12s

Cassel, 1875

PINETUM WOBURNENSE : a catalogue of Coniferous Plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford, at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged by J. Forbes, impl. 8vo. front. and 68 coloured *plates* of the size of two *pages*, cloth, £18. 18s 1839

One hundred copies only were printed, and these for private distribution. This beautiful book is therefore very scarce.

PREISS, Plantæ Preissianæ, enumeratio Plantarum, quas in Australasia, 1838-41, collegit, 2 vols. *complete* in 6 parts, 8vo. (published 21s) *sd.* 12s Hamburg, 1844-8

PRESL (G. B.) Flora Sicula exhibens plantas vasculosas in SICILIA, Tom. I. (all published?) 8vo. *hf.* morocco, 2s 6d Pragæ, 1826

ROBINSON (W.) the Subtropical Garden, Beauty of Form in the Subtropical Garden, sm. 8vo. 60 *woodcuts*, 3s 6d 1871

ROEPER, Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur, 4to. 3 *plates*, 2s 6d Gött. 1824

ROXBURGH (W.) Flora Indica, or descriptions of Indian Plants, 3 vols. half *calf*, Serampore, 1832—Vol. I. first edition, containing Dr. Wallich's invaluable Notes and Additions, which were not reprinted, as Captain Roxburgh did not consider himself at liberty to use them without permission, *ib.* 1820—4 vols. 8vo. *hf.* *calf*, scarce, £3. 3s 1832

ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, 11 parts in 2 vols. impl. 4to. 100 coloured *plates* (pub. £11.) *hf.* green morocco, gilt tops, £3. 16s 1833-40

16190—202

Botany—continued.

RUIZ Y PAVON, Floræ PERUVIANÆ et CHILENSIS Prodomus, text in Latin and Spanish, 27 *plates*, 1794—Flora Peruviana et Chilensis, 3 vols. 325 *plates*—together 4 vols. folio, 362 *plates*, *bds.* *uncut*, £12. 12s Madrid, 1794-1802 A rare South American Flora now rising in price.

SCHIMPER, Corollarium Bryologiæ Europææ conspectum Familiarum et Generum *complete*, 4to. *interleaved*, cloth, 12s 6d 1855

SCHUMACHER, Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter, 2 vols. 4to. *sd.* 5s Kjob. (ca. 1830)

The descriptions to the plants in Latin.

SEEMAN'S (Dr. B.) Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *complete* from its commencement in 1863 to May 1873, being Vols. I-XI, part 5, or nos. 1 to 125, 8vo. *plates*, many coloured, *uncut*, scarce, £10. 1863-73

SEUBERT, Flora Azorica, 4to. 15 *plates*, cloth, 5s Bonn, 1844

SIBTHORP'S FLORA GRÆCA, THE MOST COSTLY AND MAGNIFICENT BOTANICAL WORK EVER PUBLISHED, 10 vols. folio, with 1000 beautifully coloured *plates*, published by subscription at £225, and and the number strictly limited to those subscribed for, half bound morocco extra, extremely rare, £80. 1806-1840

The only copy of this magnificent work now remaining for sale.

SMITH (J. E.) Exotic Botany, or Figures and Descriptions of new, beautiful, or rare plants, 5 vols. in 1, 4to. 120 very beautifully coloured *plates*, old *russia*, rebounded, £2. 16s 1804-5

STEUDEL, Nomenclator Botanicus enumerans nomina Plantis Phanerogamis et Cryptogamis imposita, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. pp. 900 and 450, *bds.* 10s Stuttgart. et Tubing. 1821-4

SWARTZ (O.) Synopsis Filicum, adjectis Lycopodiis, 8vo. 5 large *plates*, half morocco, 5s Kildæ, 1806

TABULÆ sexuales exhibentes Systema Linnæanum—Tabulæ universales sistentes omnes Fructificationis partes secundum Systema Rivino-Tournefortianum, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. consisting of 189 *Tables* engraved by Maria E. Fridrichin, *bds.* 5s s. l. (ca. 1820)

VILLARS (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates*, vellum, £1. 4s

Grenoble, 1786-9

WIGHT'S (R.) Illustrations of Indian Botany, principally of the southern parts of the Peninsula, *complete* in 4 parts, royal 8vo. containing pp. 70 of text by Sir W. J. Hooker, and 41 finely coloured *plates*, rare, 36s

Glasgow, 1831

Useful for completing a set of Dr. Wight's Botanical Works.

Bougerel, Fragments d'Architecture et de Sculpture, dessinés d'après nature et autographiés, royal folio, 101 *plates*, *hf.* bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt, 30s Paris, 1863

16205—15

Bourdouloue (L.) Œuvres complètes, 16 vols.
8vo. *portrait, calf extra, arms in gold on sides, fine copy*, £4. 4s Versailles, 1812

Bouton, Wappenboeck : Armorial de l'Europe, principalement de l'Empire, 50 parts,
4to. *original MS. reproduced in facsimile*,
£80. Paris, 1876

It is the earliest known Armorial, and almost the most historically valuable.

BOWRING'S Minor Morals, 3 vols.—see Cruikshank.

Boyne's Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies and Colonies, sm. 4to. 7 plates, cloth, 12s 1866
150 copies printed for Subscribers only.

Boziere (Fr. J.) Armorial Tournai et du Tournaisis, 8vo. 16 plates of Tombs with Armorial Sculptures, half morocco, uncut, 36s Tournai, 1859

Only 154 copies printed. This book contains the names and arms of nearly 800 families, drawn from mostly inedited sources.

Brandt (J. F.) Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Säugethiere Russlands, roy. 4to. 19 plain and coloured plates, sd. 16s 1855
St. Petersburg,

Brandt (J. F.) Mammalium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Academici zoologici descriptiones et icones, 4to. 13 coloured and 6 plain plates, bds. 20s 1835
Petropli,

16216—20

Brantôme, Œuvres complètes accompagnées de remarques [par Monmerqué], 8 vols. 8vo. [including the works of A. de Bourdeille] *French calf gilt*, £2. 2s Paris, 1822-3
"Edition la meilleure et la plus complète."—Brunet.

Brantôme, Vies des Dames Illustres, françaises et étrangères, avec notes par Molland, 12mo. hf. calf, 4s 6d Paris, 1868

Braun et Hogenberg, Civitates orbis terrarum, 6 vols. in 3, large folio, several hundred large engravings of Views of all the principal Towns of the World, with on each plate a representation of the Costume of the Town and its Coat of Arms, fine copy in old black calf, £8. Coloniae, 1572-1617

'Cet ouvrage peu commun renferme plus de 300 planches doubles, chaque planche contient les costumes du pays qu'elles représentent. Ces vues ont été gravées et datées depuis 1560 jusqu'à 1616. Très-curieux recueil.'

This is the earliest general collection of Views, all were made by local or travelling artists, and they are authentic and in most cases the earliest pictorial record of each town. Many English towns are represented: Cambridge, Windsor Castle, Oxford, Canterbury, etc.

Bremiker (C.) Annuaire nautique ou Ephémérides et Tables complètes pour l'an 1859, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Berlin, 1857

Brenchley's (J. L.) Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. "Curacoa" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS in 1865, impl. 8vo. maps and 52 coloured plates, with 8 woodcuts, (pub. £2. 2s) cloth, 32s 1873
Containing Map, 2 Chromolithographs, 8 Woodcuts, 21 COLOURED PLATES OF BIRDS, 4 OF REPTILES, 9 OF FISHES, 8 OF SHELLS, 8 OF INSECTS.

Bowring (J.) SPECIMENS OF THE POLISH POETS, with notes and observations on the Literature of Poland, 12mo. plates of music, bds. 4s 1827

— **SERVIAN POPULAR POETRY**, translated by John Bowring, 12mo. bds. 2s 1827

— **CHESKIAN ANTHOLOGY**; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens Bohemian and English, 12mo. bds. 2s 1832

These opuscula of the late Sir John Bowring on the Anthology of Eastern Europe have hitherto been considered scarce, and have brought more than publishing prices at sales: Mr. Quaritch having bought a few reserved copies from the executors is enabled to offer them at a reduction.

Braund's Illustrations of Furniture, CANDELABRA, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c., from the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris, with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, folio, 49 beautiful copper-plate, hf. morocco, £2. 2s 1858

This beautiful work consists of engravings of the chefs-d'œuvre of the most eminent Cabinet makers of London and Paris, in most instances designed expressly to show what could be done in this artistic manufacture, in the restoration of the elegant designs of the Renaissance, Louis XIV, XV, and XVI periods. To noblemen and gentlemen who are furnishing, this work is indispensable; it is also useful to Designers, Cabinet-makers, Upholsterers, Metal-workers, and all Tradesmen engaged in Artistic Manufactures.

16224—33

Breton:

Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne recueillis et publiés avec une Traduction française, par T. Hersart de la Villemarqué, *Musie to the Songs*, 2 vols. 12mo. *two songs inserted*, sd. 8s 6d Paris, 1846

LEGONIDEC, Dictionnaire Celto-Breton, ou Breton-Français, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1807

— Dictionnaire Français-Breton et Breton-Français, avec Grammaire Bretonne, enrichi d'additions, des mots Gallois, et Gaëls, et d'un Essai sur l'histoire de la langue Bretonne, par Th. Hersart de la Villemarqué, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf extra*, £2. 2s Saint-Brieuc, 1847-50

LEGONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1821

LE GONIDEC, Grammaire Celto-bretonne, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, 8vo. sd. 6s 6d Paris, 1839

Breton. Testamant nevez hon aotrou hag hor salver Jesus Christ, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d

Brest, 1847

Troude (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Breton du dialecte de Léon, avec les acceptations diverses dans les dialectes de Vannes, de Treguier et de Cornouailles, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s

Brest, 1869

16234—37

Bridgewater Treatises, complete, 11 vols. 8vo. *fine set in calf extra, gilt edges, fully lettered*, by Bedford, £7. 7s 1834-7

CONTENTS:—BELL on the Hand, BUCKLAND on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; CHALMERS on the Intellectual Constitution of Man, KIDD on the Physical Constitution of Man, KIRBY on the History, Habits and Instinct of Animals, 2 vols.; PROUT on Chemistry, Meteorology and on the Functions of Digestion, ROGET on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; and WHEWELL on Astronomy and General Physics.

Mr. Bedford considered this work and Dyce's Shakespeare "the prettiest bindings he ever did."

Bright (T.) Treatise of Melancholie, 16mo. *limp vellum*, 30s

Lond. by T. Vautrollier, 1586

This curious volume was probably the prototype of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.

British Museum. Mansel's Photographs of specimens of Antiquities, Sculpture, Bronzes, Vases, etc. in the British Museum, a selection from the 7 series, consisting of 204 *fine photographs*, roy. folio (publishing price £25. 10s) in 2 *portfolios*, half morocco, with flaps, £7. 10s 1872

Contents: Series I. Prehistoric and Ethnographical, 25 plates—II. Egyptian, 27—III. Assyrian, 53—IV. Grecian, 37—V. Etruscan and Roman, 36—VI. Antiquities of Britain and Foreign Medieval Art, 15—VII. Seals of Corporations, Sovereigns, etc. 11. Each series has its own wrapper and title-page.

Brittany: BLAIR (A.) and F. Ronalds. Sketches at Carnac, lithographic plates and maps, cloth, 7s 6d 1836

British Museum Publications:—

Gayangos (Pascual de) CATALOGUE of the MSS. in the SPANISH LANGUAGE in the BRITISH MUSEUM, Vol. I, stout royal 8vo. *pp. viii and 883, cloth*, 15s 1875

This has long been a desideratum: and many students will rejoice to find that the labour of reference and inquiry is now enormously facilitated, so far as Spanish literature and history are concerned. The name of the compiler enhances the value of the catalogue to no slight degree.

Catalogue of Additions to the MANUSCRIPTS in the

British Museum in the years 1854-1870—Additional MSS. 19,720-24,026, thick royal 8vo. *x*, 938 *pp. cloth*, 15s 1875

"This collection includes the Correspondence of John Maitland, first Duke of Lauderdale, temp. 1642-82; Private Papers of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford, 1711-14; Lord Carteret, first Earl of Granville; Field-Marshal James O'Hara, second Lord Tyravly, 1728-41; of Colonel Bouquet and General Sir Fred. Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, relating to the contest with the French in Canada, and the War with the American Colonies, 1757-85; Original Despatches of British Admirals, reporting victories, 1794-1806; Greek Gospels; Latin Psalters, illuminated; etc. "This Catalogue is the work chiefly of Mr. Scott and Mr. Warner."—EDWARD A. BOND.

THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, edited by NEWTON, part I, Attika, edited by the Rev. E. L. Hicks, folio, viii and 160 *pp. 3 plates of the Ground-plan, Sections, and Details of Erechtheion*, bds. £1. 1874

"The Collection of Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, of which the Attic portion is here published, has been acquired by purchase, by donations, and also through the exploration of ancient sites conducted by the Government, by the Trustees, or by private enterprise.

"In the present work the same geographical arrangement has been followed which was adopted by Böckh in his great work, the Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, published in 1828 by the Academy of Berlin, and also in the new Corpus, now being published by the same Academy. According to this arrangement Attika stands first in the order of Greek States.

"All the uncial texts have been carefully collated with the original marbles by Mr. Hicks in the first instance and by me afterwards."—C. T. NEWTON.

16239—46

British Museum Publications—continued.

BUSK'S Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above 200 species, cloth*, 5s 1875

A CATALOGUE of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum.

Vol. I. Accipres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. *many woodcuts and 14 coloured plates of new or little known species of BIRDS of PREY, cloth*, 19s 1874

— the same, Vol. II. Catalogue of the Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey in the collection of the British Museum, 8vo. *xii and 326 pp. with 14 coloured plates of Owls, cloth*, 16s 1875

The importance of Mr. Sharpe's previous contributions to Science, such as the 'Monograph of the *Alcedinidae*,' and the 'Birds of Europe,' fully justify the interest which is felt in the above volume. Ornithological Science will largely gain by it. The 'Catalogue of Birds' will be a companion work to Dr. Günther's celebrated 'Catalogue of Fishes,' which was also published by the authorities of the British Museum. As in that work, every species will be described in full, and since not only the Birds in the Museum itself will be included, but every known species of every genus, each volume will be a series of monographic revisions of the group or family of which it treats. In addition to this, diagnostic tables and keys will be supplied for each genus, and the genera and families will also be fully characterized, woodcuts being added whenever the characters require elucidation.

FACSIMILES of ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, folio, 23 *large photographic facsimiles, with the modern printed form, cloth*, £1. 1s 1873

"The special object of the present publication of Ancient English Charters in facsimile is to preserve as it were the documents themselves, by reproducing them in exact imitation and in a permanent form. They cannot be looked upon without emotion, as monuments of a remote age; and, being dated both as to place and time, they are invaluable for the study of palæography, especially as a standard of comparison for English writings, of which it is most important for the study of the language to fix the true age.

"The Trustees resolved to have facsimiles made of the series which were the oldest and of worst condition. The process practised by Messrs. Spencer, Sawyer, and Bird, was selected, as giving the photographic copy, untouched by hand, in actual printing. The results show how excellently it is adapted for the purpose; and the prints obtained by it may be accepted as giving all the niceties of the writing with perfect accuracy."—*Preface*.

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS: ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 5s 1873

"This volume contains a Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient Italy in the British Museum, arranged according to the system of Eckhel.

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millimètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end of the volume."—*R. S. Poole*.

CONTENTS: Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Vestini, Latium, Samnium, Freniani, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania and Brutti.

CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS: SICILY, edited by Poole, 8vo. *full of woodcuts, cloth*, 21s 1876

Syracuse, by Barclay Head—the other cities of Sicily by P. Gardner—Siculo—Punic Class and Lipara by Poole.

"The coins of each city have been classified under the periods to which they have appeared to belong (i) Archaic Art. (ii) Transition. (iii) Finest Art. (iv) Decline, early. (v) Decline, late. (vi) Roman Dominion.

The metal, size and weight of each coin as in the first volume "Italy."

THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS OF WESTERN ASIA, VOL. IV :

RAWLINSON (Sir Henry C.) Selections of the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria, edited by GEORGE SMITH, impl. folio, 70 *lithographed sheets, bds*. 20s 1875

CATALOGUE of ORIENTAL COINS, Vol. I., the Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs by S. L. and R. Poole, 8vo. 8 *Autotype plates, cloth*, 12s 1875

"This volume contains the coins, gold, silver, and copper, of the Khaleefehs, Amawee and 'Abbāsee. The number hitherto inedited is singularly large, amounting in the gold and silver to about one in four. The copper coins, having often been indifferently described by former writers, are not distinguished as edited or inedited."—*Introduction*.

16247—70

British Museum Publications—*continued*.

ANTIQUITIES.

- Description of the Ancient Terracottas, by T. Combe, 4to. £1. 11s 6d
 —Large paper, £2. 12s 6d. 1810
-
- Large paper, £1. 15s Marbles, Part I., by the same, 4to. £1. 5s 1812
-
- Large paper, £3. 13s 6d Part II., by the same, 4to. £2. 12s 6d— 1815
-
- Large paper, £2. 2s Part III., by the same, 4to. £1. 10s— 1818
-
- Large paper, £3. 3s Part IV., by the same, 4to. £2. 2s— 1820
-
- Large paper, £1. 11s 6d Part V., by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 1s— 1826
-
- Large paper, £3. 3s Part VI., by C. R. Cockerell, 4to. £2. 2s 1840
-
- Large paper, £3. 3s Part VII., by E. Hawkins, 4to. £2. 2s— 1835
-
- Large paper, £4. 14s 6d Part VIII., by the same, 4to. £3. 3s— 1839
-
- Large paper, £3. 3s Part IX., by the same, 4to. £2. 2s— 1842
-
- paper, £4. 14s 6d Part X., by the same, 4to. £3. 3s—Large 1845
-
- Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, Vol. I., 8vo. 5s; fine paper, 7s 6d 1870
- Tablets and other Egyptian Monuments, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 15s 1843
- Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.C.L., folio, £1. 1s 1851
- Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Prepared for publication by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by E. Norris, Sec. R. As. Soc., Vol. I., folio, £1. 1861
-
- Vol. II., folio, £1. 1866
- Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia. Vol. III. Prepared for publication by Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., assisted by George Smith, Depart. of Antiquities, fol. £1. 1870
- Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage, during Researches by Nathan Davis, Esq., 1856-58, fol. £1. 5s 1863
- Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, fol. 16s sheets; £1. 4s boards 1863
- Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, fol. £1. 7s 6d 1868

COINS.

- Nummi Veteres in Museo R. P. Knight ab ipso descripti, 4to. £1. 15s 1830
- Catalogue of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4s 1826
- CATALOGUE of the GREEK COINS ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 5s 1873
- “ This volume contains a Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient Italy in the British Museum, arranged according to the system of Eckhel.
- “ The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of

16271—301

British Museum Publications—continued.

known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millimètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end of the volume."—*R. S. Poole.*

CONTENTS: Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Vestini, Latium, Samnium, Frentani, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania and Bruttii.

Roman Medallions, by Grueber and Poole, impl. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.*
21s 1874

PAPYRI.

Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I., 4to. 10s—Large paper, 15s 1839

Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Part I. Plates I.—XXXIV.
folio, stitched, £1. 1s; boards, £1. 3s 6d 1841

Part I. Plates XXXV.—
XCVIII., folio, stitched, £1. 10s; boards, £1. 12s 6d 1842

Plates XCIX.—
CLXVIII., folio, stitched, £1. 16s; boards, £1. 18s 6d 1844

Part II. Plates I.—XIX.
folio, stitched, £1.; boards, £1. 2s 6d 1860

Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 6s 1843

MANUSCRIPTS.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the COTTONIAN Library, folio, *with an excellent Index, hf. bd.* 6s 1802

Catalogue of the MSS. formerly F. Hargrave's, by H. Ellis, 4to. 12s 1818

Arundel MSS. folio, £1. 1s; or with coloured Plates, £4. 14s 6d 1834

Burney MSS. folio, 8s; coloured Plates, £3. 3s 1840

Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS., folio, 15s 1840

Index to the Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum, and acquired in the years 1783-85, folio, *cloth, uncut, rare*, £3. 3s 1849

Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars 1. Codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens, folio, 12s 1838

Pars 2. Codicum Arabicorum partem amplectens, folio, 14s 1838

Partis 2 continuatio, folio, 14s 1852

Partis 2 Supplementum, folio, £2. 1871

Pars 3. Codices Æthiopicos amplectens, folio, 10s 1847

Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part I., 4to. 15s 1870

Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the Museum acquired since the Year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part II., 4to. £1. 5s 1871

Part III., with Appendices and Indices, 4to. £1. 10s 1873

Fac-simile of the Codex Alexandrinus, 3 vols. folio, £18.

Fac-similes of Ancient Charters in the Museum, folio, £1. 1s 1873

List of Additions, MSS. 1836-1840, 8vo. 10s

Catalogue of Additions, MSS. 1841-1845, 8vo. £1.

MSS. 1846-1847, 8vo. 12s

MSS. 1848-1853, 8vo. 15s

MS. Music in the British Museum, 8vo. 5s 1842

MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1844

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by William Cureton, M.A., 4to. £2. 2s—Large paper, £3. 3s 1851

Photographic Fac-similes of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, £3. 3s

16302—32

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

PRINTED BOOKS.

- List of the Additions from 1831-35, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 1834-39
 Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I., folio,
 18s sheets; £1. boards 1841
 ——— the Hebrew Books in the Museum, 8vo. £1. 5s 1867
 Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Part II., 8vo £1. 11s 6d 1848
 ——— Part III., 8vo. 15s—Large paper, £2. 2s 1872
 List of Books of Reference in the Reading-Room of the British
 Museum, 8vo. 5s. With Coloured Plan. (The Plan separately,
 6d.) 1871

MAPS.

- Catalogue of the Geographical Collection in the Library of King
 Geo. III., 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4s 1829

PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

- Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc. attached to the
 Library of King George the Third, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1829
 ——— of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the
 Topographical Drawings, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10s 1844
 Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division I.
 Political and Personal Satires. Vol. I., 1820 to April 11, 1689,
 8vo. £1. 5s 1870
 ——— Vol. II., June, 1689 to 1733, 8vo. £1. 10s 1873

NATURAL HISTORY.

MAMMALS.

- Catalogue of Mammalia, Part II. Seals, 12mo. 1s 6d. Woodcuts 1850
 ——— Part III. Ungulata Furcipedæ, 12mo. 12s. Plates 1852
 ——— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. 6s 6d. Woodcuts 1869
 ——— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3s 6d 1872
 Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals
 in the British Museum, 8vo. 12s. Plates 1873
 Catalogue of Seals and Whales, 2nd edition, 8vo. Woodcuts. 8s 1866
 ——— Supplement, 8vo. Woodcuts. 2s 6d 1871
 ——— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. 4s.
 Woodcuts 1870
 ——— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5s 1862
 List of Mammalia, 12mo. 2s 6d 1843
 Hand List of Seals, Morses and Sea-Bears by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30
plates, cloth, 12s 6d 1874

MAMMALS, BIRDS, &c.

- Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes, of Nepal, pre-
 sented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 12mo. 2s 3d 1863
 ——— of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea, 8vo. 1s 6d 1859
 List of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 2s 1847

BIRDS.

- Hand-List of Birds, Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres,
 Dentirostres, 8vo. 7s 1869
 ——— Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ,
 Gallinæ, 8vo. 6s 1870
 ——— Part III. Struthionæ, Grallæ, and Anseres,
 with Indices, 8vo. 8s 1871
 List of Birds, Part III. Sect. I. Ramphastidæ, 12mo. 6d 1859
 ——— Sect. II. Psittacidæ, 12mo. 2s 1855
 List of Birds, Part III. Sect. III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ,
 12mo. 1s 6d 1868

16333—62

British Museum Publications—*continued*.

List of Birds, Part IV. Columbæ, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
 ——— Part V. Gallinæ, 12mo. 1s 6d 1867

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo.
 1s 6d 1859

A Catalogue of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S.,
 &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum.
 Vol. I. Accipitres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. many woodcuts, and
 14 coloured plates of new or little known species of BIRDS OF
 PREY, cloth, 19s 1874

The importance of Mr. Sharpe's previous contributions to Science, such as the
 'Monograph of the *Alcedinidæ*,' and the 'Birds of Europe,' fully justify the interest
 which is felt in the above volume. Ornithological Science will largely gain by it.
 The 'Catalogue of Birds' will be a companion work to Dr. Günther's celebrated
 'Catalogue of Fishes,' which was also published by the authorities of the British
 Museum. As in that work, every species will be described in full, and since not only the
 Birds in the Museum itself will be included, but every known species of every
 genus, each volume will be a series of monographic revisions of the group or family
 of which it treats. In addition to this, diagnostic tables and keys will be supplied
 for each genus, and the genera and families will also be fully characterized, wood-
 cuts being added whenever the characters require elucidation.

FISHES.

Catalogue of Fishes, Vol. I., 8vo. 10s 1859
 ——— Vol. II., 8vo. 8s 6d 1860
 ——— Vol. III., 8vo. 10s 6d 1861
 ——— Vol. IV., 8vo. 8s 6d 1862
 ——— Vol. V., 8vo. 8s 1864
 ——— Vol. VI., 8vo. 7s 1866
 ——— Vol. VII., 8vo. 8s 1868
 ——— Vol. VIII., 8vo. 8s 6d 1870
 List of Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii, 12mo. 3s. Plates 1851
 Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 3s 6d 1854
 ——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. 2s. Plates 1856
 ——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. 10s. Plates 1856

REPTILES.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to.
 £2. 10s. Plates 1855
 ——— Supplement, Part I., 4to. 10s. Woodcuts 1870
 ——— Appendix, 4to. 2s 6d 1872
 ——— Part II., Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphis-
 bænians, 4to. 3s 6d. Woodcuts 1872
 Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 4s 1873
 Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I. Tortoises, &c., 12mo. 1s 1844
 ——— Part II. Lizards, 12mo. 3s 6d 1845
 ——— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4s 1858
 ——— Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. 6s. Plates 1858
 OWEN (Richard) Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil
 Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum, impl. 4to. with 70
fine large Anatomical plates, many of them folded, and a tabular view
of the Fossiliferous Strata of the Earth, cloth, £3. 3s 1876

INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, Part VI. Passalidæ, 12mo.
 8d. Plates 1852
 Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects, Part VII. Longicornia, I. 12mo.
 2s 6d. Plates 1853
 ——— Part VIII. Longicornia, II. 12mo. 3s 6d. Plates 1855
 ——— Part IX. Cassididæ 12mo. 3s 1856

16363—405

British Museum Publications—continued.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. 3s. Plate 1857

the Canaries, 8vo. 10s 6d 1864

List of Coleopterous Insects, Part I. Cucujidæ, &c., 12mo. 6d 1851

Catalogue of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Œdipodes, Part I. 8vo. 1860

7s. Plates

Hispidæ, Part I. 8vo. 6s. Plates 1858

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. £3. 1859

Plates

Blattariæ, 8vo. 5s 6d 1868

Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement, 8vo. 5s 1869

Part II. 8vo. 4s 6d 1869

III. 8vo. 4s 1870

IV. 8vo. 6s 1870

V. 8vo. 6s 1871

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects, Part I. Phryganides—Perlides, 12mo. 2s 6d 1852

Part II. Sialidæ—Nemoptrides, 12mo. 3s 6d 1853

Part III. Termitidæ, &c. 12mo. 1s 6d 1853

Part IV. Odonata, 12mo. 1s 1853

Part I. Termitina, 12mo. 6d 1858

Hymenopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ, 12mo. 2s 6d. Plates 1853

Part II. Apidæ, 12mo. 6s. Plates 1853

Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ, 12mo. 6s. Plates 1855

Part IV. Sphegidæ, &c. 12mo. 6s. Plates 1856

Part V. Vespidæ, 12mo. 6s. Plates 1857

Part VI. Formicidæ, 12mo. 6s. Plates 1858

Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ, 12mo. 2s. Plates 1859

List of Hymenopterous Insects, Part II. Additions to Chalcididæ, 12mo. 2s 1848

Homopterous Insects.

List of Homopterous Insects, Part I. 12mo. 3s 6d 1850

Part II. 12mo. 5s 1850

Part III. 12mo. 3s 6d 1851

Part IV. 12mo. 4s 1852

Supplement, 12mo. 4s 6d 1858

Hemipterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera, Part I., 8vo. 5s 1867

Part II., 8vo. 4s 1867

Part III., 8vo. 4s 6d 1868

Part IV., 8vo. 6s 1871

Part V., 8vo. 5s 1872

Part VI., 8vo. 5s 1873

Part VII., 8vo. 6s 1873

Part VIII., 8vo. 6s 6d 1873

List of Hemipterous Insects, Part I., 12mo. 7s. Plates 1851

Part II., 12mo. 4s. Plates 1852

Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, 4to. £1. 5s. 1852

Coloured Plates

Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5s 6d 1868

Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7s 6d 1870

16406—53

British Museum Publications—continued.

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 4to. £1. 1s. Col. Plates 1862

List of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, &c., 12mo. 4s 1856

Part I. Lepidoptera Heterocera,

12mo. 4s			1850
_____	Part II.	_____ 12mo. 4s 6d	1854
_____	Part III.	_____ 12mo. 3s	1855
_____	Part IV.	_____ 12mo. 3s	1855
_____	Part V.	_____ 12mo. 4s	1855
_____	Part VI.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1855
_____	Part VII.	_____ 12mo. 4s 6d	1856
_____	Part VIII.	Sphingidæ, 12mo. 3s 6d	1856
_____	Part IX.	Noctuidæ, 12mo. 4s	1856
_____	Part X.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1856
_____	Part XI.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1857
_____	Part XII.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1857
_____	Part XIII.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1858
_____	Part XIV.	_____ 12mo. 4s 6d	1858
_____	Part XV.	_____ 12mo. 4s 6d	1857
_____	Part XVI.	Deltoides, 12mo. 3s 6d	1858
_____	Part XVII.	Pyalides, 12mo. 3s 6d	1859
_____	Part XVIII.	_____ 12mo. 4s	1859
_____	Part XIX.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1859
_____	Part XX.	Geometrites, 12mo. 4s	1860
_____	Part XXI.	_____ 12mo. 3s	1860
_____	Part XXII.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1861
_____	Part XXIII.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1861
_____	Part XXIV.	_____ 12mo. 3s 6d	1862
_____	Part XXV.	_____ 12mo. 3s	1862
_____	Part XXVI.	_____ 12mo. 4s 6d	1863
_____	Part XXVII.	Crambites and Tortricites,	1863
12mo. 4s			1863
_____	Part XXVIII.	Tortricites and Tineites,	1863
12mo. 4s			1863
_____	Part XXIX.	Tineites, 12mo. 4s	1864
_____	Part XXX.	_____ 12mo. 4s	1864
_____	Part XXXI.	Supplement, 12mo. 5s	1865
_____	Part XXXII.	Part II. 12mo. 5s	1865
_____	Part XXXIII.	Part III. 12mo. 6s	1865
_____	Part XXXIV.	Part IV. 12mo. 5s 6d	1865
_____	Part XXXV.	Part V. 12mo. 7s	1866

Dipterous Insects.

List of Dipterous Insects, Part I.	12mo. 3s 6d	1848
_____ Part II.	12mo. 3s 6d	1849
_____ Part III.	12mo. 3s	1849
_____ Part IV.	12mo. 6s	1849
_____ Part V.	Supplement I. 12mo. 4s 6d	1854
_____ Part VI.	Supplement II. 12mo. 3s. Woodcuts	1854
_____ Part VII.	Supplement III. 12mo. 3s 6d	1855

CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ,	12mo. 6d	1855
_____ the Specimens of Amphipodus	Crustacea, 8vo. £1. 5s.	
Plates		1863
_____ Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda,	12mo. 1s 9d	1856
List of Crustacea,	12mo. 2s	1847

16454—93

British Museum Publications—*continued*.

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

- Catalogue of Conchifera, Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ, 12mo. 3s 1853
 ————— Part II. Petricolidæ (concluded), Corbiculidæ, 12mo. 6d 1854
 Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 5s 1852
 ————— Pulmonata, Part I. 12mo. 2s 6d. Woodcuts 1855
 Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Prosperpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ, 12mo. 1s 9d 1857
 ————— the Collection of Mazatlan Shells, 12mo. 8s 1857
 ————— Mollusca, Part IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, 12mo. 3s. Woodcuts 1853
 Nomenclature of Molluscos Animals and Shells, Part I. Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1s 6d 1850
 List of Mollusca, Part I. Volutidæ, 12mo. 6d 1855
 ————— Part II. Olividæ, 12mo. 1s 1865
 ————— and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, 12mo. 8d 1855
 ————— Shells of the Canaries, 12mo. 1s 1854
 ————— Cuba, 12mo. 1s 1854
 ————— South America, 12mo. 2s 1854
 Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I. Svo. 5s. Woodcuts 1857

RADIATED ANIMALS.

- Catalogue of Recent Echinida, Part I. Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. Plates. 3s 6d 1855
 ————— Entozoa, 12mo. 2s. Plates 1853
 ————— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, Svo. 1s 6d. Woodcuts 1870
 ————— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, Svo. 3s 1870

BRITISH ANIMALS.

- Catalogue of British Birds, Svo. 3s 6d 1863
 ————— Hymenoptera, Pt. I. Apidæ, 12mo. Plates. 6s 1855
 ————— Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ, 12mo. 6s. Plates 1858
 ————— Ichneumonidæ, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
 ————— Non-Parasitical Worms, Svo. 7s. Plates 1865
 List of British Animals, Part I. Radiata, 12mo. 4s 1848
 ————— Part II. Sponges, 12mo. 10d 1848
 ————— Part IV. Crustacea, 12mo. 2s 6d 1850
 ————— Part V. Lepidoptera, 2nd edition, 12mo. 1s 9d 1856
 ————— Part VI. Hymenoptera Aculeata, 12mo. 2s 1851
 ————— Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda, 12mo. 3s 6d 1851
 ————— Part VIII. Fish, 12mo. 3s 1851
 ————— Part IX. Eggs of British Birds, 12mo. 2s 6d 1852
 ————— Part XI. Anoplura, 12mo. 1s 1852
 ————— Part XII. Lepidoptera (continued), 12mo. 9d 1852
 ————— Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, 12mo. 1s 4d 1853
 ————— Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera, 12mo. 6d 1853
 ————— Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. 12mo. 1s 1853
 ————— Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed), 12mo. 3s 1854
 ————— Part XVII. Nomenclature of Anoplura, &c. 12mo. 6d 1855
 List of British Diatomaceæ, 12mo. 1s 1859

16494—500

Britton (J.) Cathedral Antiquities of Great Britain, containing Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester), 14 vols. 1814-36—History of Bath Abbey Church, 1825—Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 1813—together in 5 vols. 4to. *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Creasy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c. delineating Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. impressions, old russia, faded backs*, £9. 9s

The subsequent issues have inferior impressions. The work contains over 300 *engravings*, displaying almost every variety of style, ornament and design belonging to the Christian Architecture of England, and the text embraces an extensive mass of historical, archæological, and biographical information.

Britton's English Cathedrals: History and Antiquities of the British Cathedrals, (comprising Salisbury, Norwich, Winchester, York, Lichfield, Oxford, Canterbury, Wells, Exeter, Peterborough, Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester), complete in 53 parts, 4to. 311 *fine plates by Le Keux, Blore, Cresy, Bartlett, Cattermole, &c.* with the Ground Plans, Elevations, Details, Views, Monuments, &c. *original impressions of the plates*, (published at £31. 16s), *sewed*, £8.

1814-35

The subsequent issues have inferior impressions.

Brongniart (A.) et D. Riocreux, Description methodique du *Musee Ceramique* de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, atlas 4to. *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £8. 10s

Paris, 1845

Browne (J. Ross) Etchings of a *Whaling-cruise*, and a brief history of the Whale Fishery, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 5s

16501—5

Bruckeri (Jac.) *Historia critica Philosophiæ, a mundi incunabulis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta, Editio Secunda*, cum Supplemento, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, fine copy in black morocco, with the Cortina arms on sides*, £2. 16s

Lipsiæ, 1766

Still a standard book, containing the best view of all the ancient systems of philosophy of the East and West, and descending also to Bacon, Hobbes, Descartes, and the moderns.

Brulliot (F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques figurées, Lettres initiales, Noms abrégés, etc. des Peintres, Dessinateurs, Graveurs et Sculpteurs, 3 parts in 1, stout 4to. *several hundred woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt edges, now rare*, £3. 12s

Munich, 1832-34

Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique et une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné, 6 vols. in 12 parts, and Cancels, large 8vo. *best edition, sewed*, £9. 9s

Paris, 1860-5

Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, cinquième édition, *woodcuts of Printer's Devices*, 6 vols. 1860-65—Supplément: Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne, 1 vol. 1870—together 7 vols. large 8vo. *half calf*, £12.

Paris, 1860-70

Best edition of this celebrated work; the impression having been limited, it is now scarce.

Franklin, Dictionnaire des Noms, Surnoms, et Pseudonymes Latins de l'Histoire littéraire du Moyen Age, (1100 à 1530) large 8vo. *sd.* 10s

Paris, 1875

An important addition to Brunet's Manual, which will be hailed by collectors and students in many countries as a boon of great value, and a most necessary adjunct to the library of reference.

British Museum Publication. Facsimile of an Egyptian

Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, oblong atlas folio, 79 large plates, with an historical and descriptive Introduction, and Translation by S. Birch, bds. £3. By Order of the Trustees, 1876

The Papyrus is the largest of its class which has been hitherto discovered. It measures 133 feet in length and 16½ inches in breadth. It is written in a most carefully engrossed hand, more like that employed for the production of carefully copied books, than the cursive style.

It throws great light on this portion of Egyptian History (reign of Rameses II.) as in the four last pages, a kind of royal speech or proclamation, Rameses III describes the condition of Egypt at the time of the accession of his father.—*Introduction.*

British Museum Sanskrit Texts. A Catalogue

of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, by Dr. Ernest Haas, 1 vol. 4to. 200 pp. *cloth*, 21s

1876

A Catalogue raisonné of one of the best collections of Sanscrit MSS., forming a necessary adjunct to the meagre guide of Gildemeister.

Brown's (R.) Domestic Architecture, with Observa-

tions on Rural Residences, thick 4to. 63 *nicely engraved plates, with 13 woodcuts of Furniture, cloth*, (sells £3. 3s) *hf. bd.* 18s

1845

An interesting work, exhibiting the various styles of all nations and all periods, with their application to modern domestic requirements: it also treats of ornamental gardening.

16506—14

Brunet, Supplément au Manuel : Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne à l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur, contenant les recherches les plus étendues sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie dans les différentes villes de l'Europe, etc. (par PIERRE DESCHAMPS), roy. 8vo. *sd.* 32s Paris, 1870

Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new edition, with above 1,000 additional Memoirs by Stanley, stout royal 8vo. *plates of cyphers and monograms, cloth*, £2. 1837

Bryant (Jacob) New System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, with Account of his Life, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, russia gilt*, £3. 16s 1807

Buck (S. and N.) Views of Castles and Venerable Remains in England and Wales, Parts 5, 6, 7, and 11, containing 96 plates, together with 12 large folding plates, original

16515—16

first impressions, in 1 vol. oblong folio, *vellum*, £4. 10s 1730

The counties included in this volume are:—OXFORD, WARWICK, NORTHAMPTON, CAMBRIDGE, HUNTINGDON, BEDFORD, BUCKINGHAM, LEICESTER, RUTLAND, SHROPSHIRE, STAFFORD, WORCESTER, HEREFORD, and KENT.

The folding plates are views of the following cities and towns:—Oxford, Cambridge, Ely, Nottingham, Leicester, Northampton, Lincoln, Stamford, Peterborough, Warwick, Birmingham, Coventry.

Buckinghamshire.—LIPSCOMB'S History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 8 parts in 4 vols. roy. 4to. 106 *maps and plates, and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £16. 16s in parts) *calf gilt, one of them matched by Mansell*, £12. 10s 1847

Containing numerous views of old mansions, seats, churches, with portraits of local celebrities, monumental effigies, armorial bearings, facsimile of a letter of John Hampden, etc.

RECORDS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, with Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of the County, Vol. I, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. morocco*, 14s Aylesbury, 1858

Brown's (T.) Illustrations of the Recent

Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing 1460 figures*, (pub. at £3. 3s), *half bound, uncut*, £2. 16s 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which

more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3000 figures.

Brown's Illustrations of Fossil Conchology,

with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 *figures on 116 coloured plates*, (pub. at £5. 10s), *half bound, uncut*, £4. 4s 1842

The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland," will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters, of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists

of established reputation; the names of Lizas, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c., being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. These two works are necessary adjuncts to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

Bruce's Bayeux Tapestry : The Bayeux Tapestry eluci-

dated, by the Rev. J. Collingwood BRUCE, 4to. *seventeen facsimile plates, COLOURED, with emblazoned dedication to the Duchess of Northumberland, fancy boards*, 20s 1856

Bruce's Roman Wall. BRUCE (Rev. J. Collingwood) The

ROMAN WALL; a Description of the Mural Barrier of the NORTH OF ENGLAND, thick 4to. *third edition*, xiv. and 466 pp. 47 *plates and many hundred woodcuts of Roman Inscriptions, Coins, Monuments, Sculpture, etc. hf. bound morocco, uncut*, £5. 5s Newcastle, 1867

—The same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *half bound morocco*, £12. 12s *ib.* 1867
The Newcastle publisher has not a single copy left of either the small or Large Paper issue. This valuable work will soon rise in price; it is certainly one of the best books on Roman Antiquities published in Europe.

16517—26

Buckland's Geologie, und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie, aus dem Englischen, übersetzt mit Zusätzen von AGASSIZ, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *plates*, (pub. at 23 francs) 2s
Neuchatel, 1838

Bullar (J. & H.) Winter in the **Azores**, and a Summer at the Baths of the Furnas, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured fronts. and woodcuts of costume, cloth*, 10s
1841

Bulwer (John) **Anthropometamorphosis**: Man transform'd, or the artificial Changling historically presented in the mad and cruel Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Fineness, and loathsome Loveliness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature, sm. 4to. *beautiful impressions of the portrait by Faithorne and the engraved title representing the phases of Fashion, with numerous curious woodcuts throughout the book, calf extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, fine copy*, £10.
1653

A volume of extraordinary character. It is not only rare and curious, but is the only work worth reading on the history of Fashion's vagaries throughout the world. It matters little that some of the author's statements are derived from untrustworthy sources; on the whole his learning is correct and extensive, his judgment sound, and his remarks entertaining. It is a perfect encyclopædia of the strange customs of all times and countries, and will always remain one of the most curious and interesting books in English literature.

Bunsen (C. C. J.) **Analecta Ante-Nicæna**, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 34s
1854

Bunsen's Vollständiges Bibelwerk — I. Bibel-Uebersetzung, 4 vols. — **II.** Bibel-Urkunden, 4 vols. — **III.** Bibel-Geschichte, 1 vol. — together 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2.10s
Leipzig, 1858-65

Bunyan (J.) **Pilgrim's Progress**, with Life of the author by R. Southey, royal 8vo. **LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF** *portrait and plates, and many woodcuts by Harvey, red morocco, super extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, rare*, £5. 5s
Major, 1830

Burmah. **McMAHON (A. R.)** **Karens of the Golden Chersonese**, 8vo. *map of Burmah, and several views, etc. cloth*, 10s
1876

Burmeister (Herm.) **Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens (Mammalia, Aves)**, 8vo. 3 vols. *cloth*, 15s
Berlin, 1854-56

16527—35

Burmeister, **Anales del Museo Publico de Buenos Aires**, para dar a conocer los Objetos de la Historia Natural, parts 1 to 9, being vol. I. complete, and of vol. II. parts 1 to 3, folio, *fifty fine plates, chiefly on the Anatomy of Mammalia*, bds. £3. Buenos Aires, 1864-71

Burt's (Major) **Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects**, Vol. III, part 3, 26 *folding plates, sketched by the author*, crown 8vo. *cloth, RARE*, 10s *Printed for the Author*, 1868

Burtin (F. Xavier de) **Traité des connaissances qui sont nécessaires a tout amateur de Tableaux**, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and front. calf*, 18s
Bruxelles, 1808

[Butler (S.)] **Hudibras**, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. **AUTHOR'S FIRST EDITION**, *calf extra*, £6. 6s
1663-64-78

A fine copy of the very rare genuine first edition.

Butler (S.) **Hudibras**, with annotations by Z. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits (one additional) and plates by Hogarth, russica extra*, £2. 16s
Camb. 1744

Butler (S.) **Hudibras**, with annotations by Z. Grey, 2 vols. large 8vo. **LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates by W. HOGARTH, brilliant impressions, green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges**, £15. Cambridge, 1744

A beautiful copy of a very fine edition of an English Classic. The Large Paper issue is very rare, and in great request.

Byron's (Lord) **Works**, original editions, a set in 6 vols. four 8vo. two sm. 8vo. **ALL FIRST EDITIONS, in beautiful condition and choicely bound in dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford**, £18.
1807-21

Contents: Hours of Idleness, *view, Newark*, 1807; English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, *n. d.*—Bride of Abydos, 1813; Hebrew Melodies, 1815; Fare Thee Well! Sketch, etc. 1816; Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems, 1816; Manfred, 1817; The Corsair, 1814; Siege of Corinth and Parisina, 1816; Mazeppa, 1819; Werner, 1823; Sardanapalus, Two Foscari, and Cain, 1821; Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, and Prophecy of Dante, 1821; Lara, a tale, and Jacqueline, a tale, [by S. Rogers], 1814.

Byron (Lord) **The Corsair**, 8vo. **FIRST EDITION**, *hf. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, by F. Bedford*, 21s
1814

Byron (Lord) **Works**, including the **SUPPRESSED PASSAGES (and Life by Lake)**, large 8vo. *portrait on India paper by West, and a facsimile of an Autograph Letter, calf extra*, 15s
Paris, 1831

Burckhardt's Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners

and Customs of the modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 18s
1875

This book—the most valuable in certain respects of all the works of the eminent traveller—has long been rare and difficult to obtain even at a very costly rate. To supply the great existing demand for it, the present reprint has been executed, and is now offered to the public at a moderate price.

Busk's Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3,

Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above 200 species, cloth*, 5s
1875

Printed by order of the Trustees.

16536—43

Cæsar (Julii) Opera omnia, cum animadv.
Vossi et Davisii, et Celsus de Vita Cæsar, is,
thick 8vo. *front. maps, and plates of Forts,
Bridges, Plans, etc. green morocco, gilt edges,*
36s *Lugd. Bat. 1713*

"Edition recherchée."—*Brunet.*

Cæsii Mineralogia, continens metallica con-
cretionis medicamentorumque fossilium mira-
cula, gemmarum dignitas, etc. folio, *vellum*,
24s *Lugduni, 1636*

Calabrese. TASSO, Gerusalemme Liberata, in
Lingua Calabrese da Cusentino, sq. 8vo. *Italian
and Calabrian, vellum, 8s Cosenza, 1737*

Calvin (J.) Commentaries upon the Epistle of
Saint Jhon, and upon the Epistle of Jude,
translated by W. H. (arison), *black letter, 18mo.*
7s 6d *Jhon Kingston, n. d. (ca. 1584)*

Calvino (Juan) Institucion de la Religion
Christiana, traduzida en Romance Castellano
por Cypriano de Valera, 4to. *old calf, rare,*
36s *London, R. Field, 1597*

Cambrian Archæological Association.
ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record
of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches,
and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæo-
logical Association, from the commencement
to July, 1872, as follows:—**FIRST SERIES**,
*complete in 4 vols. bound in 2, with the valuable
Supplement separate, 1846-50*;—**SECOND
SERIES, complete in 5 vols. in 20 parts,
1851-54; **THIRD SERIES**, 15 vols. (*wanting
Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 20*) *six in hf. calf*;—**FOURTH
SERIES**, Nos. 1-11, or Vols. I-III, part 3,
1870-72; Brut y Tywysogion; the Gwentian
Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan, with
translation by Aneurin Owen, *hf. calf, 1863*; *Gesta Regum Britanniae, a Metrical History of
the Britons of the XIIIth century, edited by
F. Michel, Paris, 1862*; Francis, the Lord-
ship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, 3 vols.
1861-70—together 27 vols. and 10 parts, 8vo.
*many hundred plates of Coins, Views, Anti-
quities, etc. £24. 1846-72***

A publication of the highest importance and interest,
throwing great light upon the early history of Wales, by
the discovery of early MSS. Antiquities, etc. The First
Series was completed in four vols., the Second in five.
Complete sets are getting rare, the first volume of the Third
Series being especially difficult to obtain. A few odd parts
in stock of the three series.

Calderon's Plays, Spanish and English. MAC-

CARTHY'S Three Dramas of Calderon, *Spanish and English*: Love the
Greatest Enchantment—The Sorceries of Sin—The Devotion of the Cross—
in 1 vol. square 12mo. with valuable *Introduction illustrative of the history of
Spanish Dramatic Literature*, (pub. 12s) *cloth, 7s 6d London, Longmans, 1617*

"A most handy and easy volume to Students of the Spanish Language. *Longfellow* and
Ticknor speak in the highest terms of praise of the translator's truthful and poetical renderings
of the original Dramas. The text being opposite the translation renders the book very useful."

Cambridge, U.S., April 29, 1862.

Cancioneirinho de Trovas antigas, colligidas de um-
grande Cancioneiro da Bibliotheca do Vaticano, precedido de uma
noticia critica, 12mo. *bds. 12s Vienna, 1872*

Printed in a clear old Gothic type imitated from the MS. The minstrels were Portuguese
and Galicians; and an interesting literary history is contained in the introduction.

16514—50

Cambridge Mathematical Journal, ed.
by R. L. Ellis, 4 vols. 1839-45—Cambridge
and Dublin Mathematical Journal, edited by
W. Thompson, and continued by Ferrers,
9 vols. complete, 1845-54—Oxford, Cam-
bridge, and Dublin Messenger of Mathema-
tics, edited by Whitworth, Casey, and others,
numbers 1-14, forming Vols. I-III, and IV
parts 1 and 2, 1862-67—together 16 vols. and
2 parts, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, three vols.*
hf. bound, the rest in cloth, VERY RARE, £28.
Cambridge, 1839-67

**Cambridge Philosophical Society's
Transactions**, complete from the begin-
ning in 1819 to 1849, being Vols. I-VIII, 4to.
*numerous scientific and geological plates, many
finely coloured, calf gilt, cloth sides, marbled
edges, £16. 16s Cambridge, 1822-5*

An exceedingly rare and very important publication.
The most eminent scientific men of the present century
have contributed papers to it. Amongst the names may be
mentioned Airy, Herschel, Babbage, Whewell, Lowe (Bo-
tany), De Morgan, Challis, Ansted, Owen, etc. The con-
tinuation can be supplied.

Camden (William) *Britannia*, or a Choro-
graphical Description of England, Scotland,
and Ireland, enlarged by Gough, 3 vols. royal
folio, *portrait, numerous engraved maps,
plates of Coins, Urns, and other Antiquities,*
*FINE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION, in russias
extra, £7. 7s 1789*

Camoens, Os Lusíadas, poema epico de Luis
de Camões; nova edição correcta, e dada á
luz, por Dom Joze Maria de Souza-Botelho,
impl. 4to. *engravings, by Gerard Desenne, hf.
bd. calf, uncut, £12. Paris, Didot, 1817*
Presentation copy from the Editor to Monsieur Lemer-
cier, Membre de l'Institut.

Camoens, Os Lusíadas, with Life by José da
Fonseca, 8vo. *portrait, cloth extra gilt, gilt
edges, 7s 6d Paris, 1846*

Campbell (Thomas) Letters from the South,
2 vols. 8vo. *plan of ALGIERS, and plates of
views and natives, cloth, 7s 6d 1851*

Campbell (T.) Poetical Works, with
notes and a biographical sketch by Rev. W.
Hill, 8vo. *with 20 beautiful vignettes from
designs by Turner, cloth, £2. 16s 1851*

16551—59

Camus, *Lettres sur la Profession d'un Avocat ; et Bibliotheque choisie des Livres de Droit*, 4e édition augmentée par Dupin, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1818

Including a Bibliography of English Law books.

Canning's (George) *Speeches, with Memoir*, by R. Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Chantrey's bust, facsimiles, bds.* £3. 10s 1828

Cappi (Conte A.) **Luca Longhi** illustrato, royal folio, 7 *fine plates*, INDIA PROOFS, *half green morocco, uncut*, £2. *Ravenna*, 1853

Contains genealogical details of the Longhi Family, and a complete Catalogue of Luca Longhi's Paintings.

Caravaggio (Caldara, Polidor da) *Pittura a Fresco, incise da C. M. Metz*, narrow oblong folio, 12 *curious plates, engraved after the originals in Raffaele's Camera of the Vatican*, bds. 21s *Roma*, 1815

Cardanus (Hier.) *Comforte*, translated into English by T. Bedingfield, by commandement of the Earle of Oxenforde, square 8vo. *calf, antique style*, 28s 1576

Carew (Thos.) *Poems*, 12mo. *calf*, £1. 10s 1642

"One of the favoured poets of his time for the charming sweetness of his lyric odes and amorous sonnets."

Caricatures: H. B.'s SKETCHES, a Series from plate 501 to 621 inclusive, large folio in a portfolio, *often wanted to complete a set*, £2. 10s 1837-39

The great attraction of H. B.'s sketches is, they are true portraits of the Statesmen represented, without any admixture of coarseness.

16560—64

Caricatures (English)

A political and satirical History of the years 1756-59, in a series of 100 *humourous prints*, 16mo. *good impressions, with explanatory text, old calf, rare*, £4. *London, Morris*, 1760

These political caricatures were the forerunners of Gilray and H. B. Mr. Reid, the accomplished Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, is preparing a Bibliography of the Caricature Literature.

POLITICAL CARICATURES, 1829-30, a curious and rare collection of 49 COLOURED prints, satirising the DUKE OF WELLINGTON's administration and its financial policy, the Catholic Emancipation Bill, the Representation of the Jews, etc. royal folio, *hf. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 1829-30

Including caricatures on Irish affairs, Daniel O'Connell, Sir R. Peel, and the new Police, etc. The series is by William Heath (alias Paul Pry, Esq.?) principally, with one plate by R. Seymour.

Carnot (L. N. M.) *Principes fondamentaux de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 1s 6d *Paris*, 1803

Carus et Jourdan. *Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée suivi de recherches d'anatomie sur les parties primaires du système nerveux*, 3 vols. 8vo. with royal 4to. Atlas of 31 plates—4 vols. *hf. calf neat*, 24s

Paris, 1835

Carthusians. De Tracy, *Vie de Saint Bruno fondateur des Chartreux*, 12mo. *vellum, uncut*, 18s *Paris*, 1785

With the autograph of "Robert Southey, Liege, 1817."

Carter's Ancient Architecture of England,

including the Orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras; also under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; *illustrated by 103 large copper-plate engravings, comprising upwards of two thousand Specimens, shown in plan, elevation, section, and detail*, edited by JOHN BRITTON, Esq., royal folio, (pub. at £12. 12s), *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 16s 1837

"One of the most useful books the architectural student can possess."—*Gwilt*.

MR. PUGIN says of Carter—"The enthusiastic zeal of that able draughtsman and antiquary was undoubtedly effectual in checking the mutilation of ancient monuments—'WE SHALL NEVER LOOK UPON HIS LIKE AGAIN.'"

"The late Mr. Carter," says Mr. Britton, "was the first to point out to the public the right way of delineating and representing the component and detached parts of the Old Buildings of England. His NATIONAL WORK ON ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE, occupied him in drawing, etching, arranging, and publishing, more than twenty years; and he himself declared it to be the result of his studies through life. IT IS HIGHLY VALUABLE."—See *Britton's Arch. Antiq.*, vol. v., pages 38 and 68.

Carter's Ancient Sculpture and Painting now

remaining in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII.; consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Sculptures, &c., Brasses, Monumental Effigies, Paintings on Glass and on Walls; Missal Ornaments; Carvings on Cups, Croziers, Chests, Seals; Ancient Furniture, &c., &c., with Historical and Critical Illustrations by Douce, Gough, the Rev. J. Milner, Meyrick, Dawson Turner, and John Britton (edited by HENRY G. BOHN), royal folio, *with 120 large engravings, many of which are coloured or illuminated*, (originally published £15. 15s), *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £8. 8s 1838

16565—74

Catalan. Collection of rare pieces in *Catalan*, relating to the political and economical government of Barcelona, 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 36s *Barcelona*, 1695-1752

Contents : Taxtes dels Salaris dels Actes rebuts y que per avant se rebran per los Notaris publichs de Barcelona, 1695 — Instrucciones para el Gobierno, y regimen del Papel Sellado, su aplicacion y uso, y Addicion, 2 pieces, 1715 — Constituciones sacri provincialis Concilii Tarraconensis, 1728—two pieces on the internal government of the City, 1759-52, one of them giving a tariff of articles of food, etc.

Catalan. — **MAJORCA.** Ordinacions y sumari dels privilegis, consuetuts, y bons usos del regne de Mallorca, donats a la estampa per Antoni Moll, folio, hf. morocco, very rare, 36s *Mallorca*, 1663

Catalogues of Art Collections :

CATALOGUES of many important Collections of Paintings by Artists of all Schools, which have been sold by auction in England during the last half century, about 300 in number, with the prices which each lot fetched, and, in some cases, the purchasers' names, the lot for £7. 1800-73

Such a record of the prices given for valuable pictures must be of the deepest interest to a collector. The time and trouble bestowed upon collecting and marking them was of course immense.

CATALOGUE of the SOULAGES COLLECTION of Works of Decorative Art, (Majolica, Della Robbia, and Palissy Ware, Venetian Glass, Bronzes, and Decorative Furniture), 8vo. 200 pp. cloth, 3s 6d 1856

CATALOGUES of numerous, valuable and interesting Collections of China, Marqueterie Furniture, Oriental, Sevres, and other Porcelain, and Objects of Art and Vertu, (including that of the Libri Collection, this illustrated with fine plates) some of them with the prices which the more important lots fetched, in all about 150 catalogues, 25s 1820-70

STRANGE (Sir R.) Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures collected in Italy by R. Strange, with Remarks on the Painters, etc. 12mo. hf. bd. 7s 6d 1769

Catechisms. **OPENSHAW'S** Short Questions and Answers, containing the summe of Christian Religion, *Thomas Dawson*, 1617—Summe of Christian Religion, comprehended in sixe principal questions, *F. Kynston, for Th. Man*, 1617—Vesey (H.) Scope of the Scripture . . . taught . . . by short questions and answers, *W. I. for Samuel Man*, 1621 — **DENISON** (Stephen) compendions Catechisme, *R. Field*, 1621—A short Catechisme, *Jo. Beale*, 1621—5 vols. in 1, 16mo. calf gilt 1617-21

All of these pieces are rare, and possess an intrinsic value as showing the fluctuation of the religious mind of England between Prelacy and Puritanism, in the early days of the struggle which led to the downfall and death of Charles I.

Catena in Acta SS. Apostolorum, *Græce*, edidit adjectic lectiones *J. A. Cramer*, 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, 10s *Oxon*. 1838

Catena in Epistolas Catholicas, accesserunt Ecumenii et Arethæ commentarii in Apocalypsin, *græce*, ed. *J. A. Cramer*, 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, 10s *Oxon*. 1840

Catharina da Siena (Santa) Divina Providentia, con la sua vita, canonizatione, et

16575—87

alcuni capitole in sua gloria et laude, 12mo. with the device of the cat on the title, vellum, scarce, 4s *Venetia*, 1547

Catonis (Valerii) Carmina, cum A. E. NÆKII notis, et dissertationibus IV de Virgilio, Catonis vita et poesi, etc. cura Schopeni, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d *Bonn*. 1847

Catonis Disticha de Moribus ad Filium, adornata Flouiscus Poeticis—Historia critica Catoniana—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. emblematic plates, green MOROCCO extra, gt. e. 32s *Amstel*. 1759

Catulli (Valer.) Carmina, annotatione illustravit F. G. Doering, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s *Altonæ*, 1834

Caulin (R. P. fr. Antonio) Historia corographica, natural y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, provincias de Cumaná, Guyana y vertientes del Rio Orinoco, folio, map and plates, bound, £3. 3s (*Madrid*.) 1799

— another copy, folio, wanting map, vellum, 15s 1799

The map is a very fine one, on a large scale, and was executed by Louis Surville under the order of Don Josef de Galvez, a noted name in Spanish American history. Caulin spent many years as a missionary in the northern regions of South America.

Caumont (M. de) Abécédaire ou Rudiment d'Archéologie: Ere Gallo-Romaine, *Paris*, 1862; Architecture Religieuse, *Caen*, 1867; together 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and numerous fine and large woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, 20s

Causes Celebres et Interessantes, avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, recueillies par Gayot de Pitaval, 26 vols. 12mo. calf neat, £2. 12s 6d *Amst*. 1775

Cavendish Society's Publications :

GMELIN (L.) Handbook of Chemistry—Inorganic Chemistry, 6 vols.—Organic Chemistry, 12 vols.—Index, 1 vol.—together 19 vols. 8vo. plates, cloth, rare, £15. 1848-61

LEHMANN (C. G. Prof.) Physiological Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, with a Supplementary Atlas, by Dr. O. Funke, 4to. bds.—together 4 vols. 25s 1851-54

The first volume of this work is out of print.

Caylus (Comte de) **Recueil d'Antiquités** Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines, avec le Supplément, 7 vols. 4to. nearly one thousand plates, French calf gilt, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1761-67

Cellini: die Cinque-Cento-Cameen, und die Arbeiten des Benvenuto Cellini und seiner Zeitgenossen, beschrieben von J. ARNETH, large folio, 23 plates of Cameos, etc. bds. 12s *Wien*, 1858

The plates depict numerous historical portraits. The works of art described in this volume are from the collection of the Imperial Vienna Cabinet of Coins and Antiquities.

Celsus de Medicina cum notis Variorum ac locis parallelis, cura T. J. ab Almelooven, aeced. vita Celsi, lectiones, etc. 8vo. FINE PAPER, portrait, fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome, £2. 2s *Lug. Bat*. 1746

Celtic Polyglott: **LHUYD'S** ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of

16588—96

Great Britain, Collections in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland, sm. folio, *old morocco*, 36s *Oxf.* 1707

No more than vol. I. was ever published.

CONTENTS: Comparative Etymology—Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain—Arabic Grammar by Manoir—Cornish Grammar—Introduction to Irish—Irish-English Dictionary.

Celtic.—PRITCHARD (J. C.) the Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 10s 1857

DICTIONARIUM Scoto-Celticum, a Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the Highland Society, *Gaelic, English, and Latin*, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. £7. 7s) *hf. calf*, £3. 10s

Edinb. 1828

— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. morocco neat, uncut*, £6. 1828

JOHNS (A. T.) Philological Proofs of the original Unity and recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages, *with comparative vocabularies*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1843

PRITCHARD (J. C.) The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 5s 1831

Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. *cuts by Romain de Hooge, old French red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7s *Cologne*, 1701

Very scarce. A copy was recently sold in Paris for 410 francs.

Cento Novelle: LIBRO DI NOVELLE, et di bel Parlar Gentile, nel qual si contengono CENTO NOVELLE, altravolta mandate fuori da Carlo GUALTERUZZI da Fano, di nuovo ricorretti; con aggiunta di quattro altre nel fine, et una dichiarazione d'alcune voci antiche (da BORGHINI), sm. 4to. *good large copy in vellum*, 25s

Firenze, Giunti, 1572

Cervantes, Novelas exemplares, small 8vo. containing 12 Novels, *old calf*, 12s

Brusselas, 1614

16597—603

Cervantes, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha, nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por J. A. PELLICER, 5 vols. 8vo. *with portrait and curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf gilt*, 36s *Madrid*, 1797-98

Cervantes, el ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. nueva edicion, corregida con notas y con la vida de el autor por T. A. PELLICER, 5 vols. 8vo. *with about 30 curious plates, most of them engraved by H. Duflos, calf, gilt backs*, £2. *Madrid*, 1797-98

— DON QUIJOTE, comentado por Don Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portraits of Cervantes and Clemencin, Spanish calf*, £3. 16s *Madrid*, 1833-39

"One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, III. 383.

— Don Quixote, in *Russian*, translated by V. Korelin, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d

St. Petersburg, 1866

Cervantes. Les Principales Aventures de Don Quichotte, représentées en figures par Coypel, Picart le Romain, etc. avec les explications tirées de l'Espagnol, 4to. 31 *superb engravings, very fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Liège*, 1776

Cervantes, Don Quixote: Smirke's Illustrations to Don Quixote, 74 *proof plates on India paper, folio, largest size*, (published at £15. 15s) 1817—Defoe's Robinson Crusoe: Stothard's Illustrations to Robinson Crusoe, 22 *plates on India paper, engraved by Heath, proofs before letters, folio, largest size*, (pub. at £8. 8s) 1820—the above two sets of Illustrations bound together in 1 vol. folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 18s

Cervantes, Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish, with Life, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *embellished with 50 beautiful engravings from pictures painted by R. Smirke, R.A. hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 15s; or, *whole purple calf*, £3. 15s 1818

Cervantes, Don Quixote, Editio Princeps,

1605-15: PHOTOTYPOGRAPHIC FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION. CERVANTES, DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, la primero Edicion reproducida espues de 266 años plus la Foto-Tipografia, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *an exact facsimile of the Editio Princeps printed by JUAN DE LA CUESTA, in two parts, at Madrid, 1605-15, with a third Volume of Annotations*, £5 10s *Barcelona*, 1874

This fine reproduction has been executed by means of an entirely new process, the first combination of Photography and Typography, by Colonel Lopez Fabra, an enthusiastic worshipper of Cervantes who has lavished a fortune in the execution of this costly monument to the greatest literary genius of Spain.

16604—15

Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) Obras: Don Quixote con notas y vida por Pellicer, 5 vols. *Madrid*, 1797-98; *Galatea*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1784; *Novelas Exemplares*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1783; *Perisiles y Sigismunda*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1781; *Viage al Parnaso*, la Numancia y el Trato de Argel, *ib.* 1784—together 12 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and numerous fine plates, calf extra*, £6. 6s 1781-98

A very fine set, uniformly bound, of the best editions, with illustrations. It is from the Morse library.

Cervantes, OBRAS completas, edicion dirigida por Don Cayetano Rosell, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *very fine portrait and facsimile, calf extra, gilt tops, uncut*, £9. *Madrid*, 1863-64

A great testimony of the enduring love of Spain for its great writer. The type and paper of this edition are of the most beautiful and perfect kind, and the getting-up is of an equal excellence. The labour bestowed on the preparation for the press by the editor, who was assisted by Hartzenbusch undertaking the revision of Don Quixote, and the notes added by these two scholars, render this the standard critical edition. The issue was limited to 312 copies, and the binding of this one is worthy of the valuable work it encloses.

Cervantes, Don Quixote von la Mancha, übersetzt durch Soltan, 4 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 5s *Leipzig*, 1837

— *Nouvelles*, 2 vols. 12mo. *pretty plates, calf, 7s 6d* *Amsterdam*, 1731

Cervantes-Saavedra (M. de) Novelas Exemplares, 2 vols. 18mo. *portrait, and plates from Folkema's designs, calf*, 12s 6d *Haya*, 1739

Cesar (Jules) Histoire de, (par Louis Napoleon), 2 vols. folio, *portrait, maps, and plans, half blue morocco, marbled edges*, 25s *Paris*, 1865-66

This is not a LARGE PAPER issue of the 2 vols. octavo, but the work specially re-composed and printed in folio, for presentation to royal and noble personages.

Cetacea.

BEALE (T.) The Natural History of the Sperm Whale, and Sketch of a South-Sea whaling Voyage, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 8s 6d *Van Voorst*, 1839

CUVIER (F.) L'histoire naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. *coloured plates, hf. morocco, uncut*, 10s *Paris*, Roret, 1836

DEWHURST (H. W.) the Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the oceanic inhabitants of the Arctic Regions, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, one or two of them somewhat spotted, hf. morocco*, 20s *London*, 1834

MALM (A. W.) Monographie illustree du Baleinoptère trouvé le 29 Oct. 1865 sur la côte occidentale de Suède, folio, 20 *plates*, 18 of them *photographic, showing the Anatomy of the Whale*, 32s *Stockholm*, 1867

SONNINI (C. S.) Histoire naturelle des Cétacés, 8vo. 5 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 5s *Paris*, 1804

16616—23

Ceylon. BENNETT (J. W.) Ceylon and its Capabilities, roy. 4to. *map and numerous plates, some coloured, of Botany, Views, Costume, etc. cloth*, 36s 1843

An account of the natural resources, indigenous productions, and commercial facilities, with appendix of ordinances, etc.

Chansons Françaises: La Fleur des Chansons Populaires, sm. 8vo. *with upwards of 100 large woodcuts by Tetory, etc. hf. russica*, 6s *Paris*, ca. 1860

Charencey (H. de) des affinités de la langue Basque avec les idiomes du Nouveau-Monde, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Coen*, 1867

Charles I. (King of England) Declaration concerning lawful Sports to bee used, [on Sunday], 1634, *with the order of the Commons*, (1643) *for the burning of the book by the Common Hangman prefixed—Ordinance for the better Observation of the Lord's Day*, 1644—3 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 3s 1634-43

The excessive rarity of the three pieces contained in the above volume, more especially of the small sheet (perhaps unique) containing the Order of the Commons, gives the above article a value which is still further enhanced by the striking circumstance that they are absolutely uncut.

Charles I.

A FAITHFUL SUBJECT'S Sigh on the universally lamented Death and tragically End'ed of the late King, most barbarously butchered by his *Rebellious Subjects (in Verse)*, sm. 4to. *fine large contemporary portrait after Vanduyke added, half calf, RARE*, 25s 1649

The author of this vehement attack upon the Roundheads was a "gentleman now resident in the Court of Spain," a firm believer in "the divinity that doth hedge a king."

SYLLOGE variorum Tractatumum ab auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum Lat. in quibus Caroli innocentia illustratur, auctore J. V. A. R. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 25s 1649

[HEYLIN (P.)] Observations on the Historie of the reign of King Charles (I), published by H. L[estrange], 12mo. *a beautiful copy in the original calf, 7s 6d* 1656

Charles V. (Emperor) Six rare and curious tracts on the Emperor Charles, and his administration, including one by Luther, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* 36s s. l. 1519-46

Contents: Verschrybung und verwilligung des Römisch Königs Karoli gegen dem heyligen Reich, *fine woodcut on title*, 1519—Von der Chür und Will des Königs Karolm mit den Sendtbriefen so von babstlicher hayligkait an die schweytzer geschickt synt, auch von den Schweitzern an den babst, 1519—der Römischen Kayser, Chürfürsten und ander Stendd des Pundts zu Schwaben Potschaften, Verträge gegen den Gepawischafften der Hawfen am Bodensee unnd im Algaw, 1525—dye Artikel aller Baurtschaft und Hynderessen [in Schwaben] den Geistlichen und Weltlichen oberkayten von wölichen sy sich beschwert vermainen (1525) M. Luther Ermanung zum Frid, auf die Artikel d. baurschafft, 1525—J. Schradin Expostulation Germanie gegen Carolo V. des unbilligen bekriegens (*in verse*) 1546.

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by BARTOLOZZI and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted*, including, in addition, "Ecce Homo" after Guido, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12s) *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1796

16624—34

Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) *Histoire du Paraguay*, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt marbled edges, by DEROME, with the arms of Madame de Pompadour in gold on sides, £12.* Paris, 1756

Charron (P.) de la Sagesse, 8vo. *THICK DUTCH PAPER, portrait and frontispiece, green morocco, dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, £3. 15s* Paris, 1783

Chatterton. Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley, in the 15th century, with Glossary, 8vo. *engraved specimen of the MS. hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1777

Chauncy's (Sir H.) *Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire*, with a transcript of Domesday-Book, in *Eng. and Latin*, folio, *map, portrait, and numerous plates of Mansions, Monuments, etc. including 2 rare views generally wanting, russia extra, rare, £15. 15s* 1700

One of the most esteemed and valued of our old County Histories, ranking next to Dugdale's Warwickshire. It is rarely found complete, and copies have been sold for as high as £40. The above copy has not the plate of Standon Lordship.

Chemistry: *ANNALES DE CHIMIE*, from the commencement in 1788 to 1813, Vols. I-LXXXVIII—*Tables Générales des tomes I-LX, 2 vols.—together 90 vols. in 54, thirty-seven in old calf, sixteen sd. £12.* 1789 to 1813

Chemistry. **SIMON** (Franz) *Animal Chemistry*, with reference to the Physiology of Man, translated by Day, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Sydenham Society, 1846-58

Cheshire. **ORMEROD** (G.) *Miscellaneous Palatina*: consisting of genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire families, and a memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll, with Supplement and Index, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates of Views, Pedigrees, etc. cloth, RARE, £2. 10s*

Privately printed and not published, 1851
Presentation copy to Spencer Hall, with two autograph letters of the author.

Chesneau (E.) *la Peinture française au XIX. siècle, les chefs d'écoles*, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 3s 6d* Paris, 1862

Chess. **RUI LOPEZ**, *Il Giuoco de gli Scacchi tradotta da G. D. Tarsia*, sm. 4to. *vellum, 20s* Venetia, 1584

A rare edition of a celebrated work.

SCHACHZEITUNG DER BERLINER SCHACHGESELLSCHAFT, herausgegeben von Andersen, Nathan, Lange, und Minckwitz, a complete set from its commencement in 1846 to 1864, 19 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and diagrams, hf. purple morocco gilt, £10.* Berlin and Leipzig, 1846-64

HALDEMAN'S TOURS of a Chess Knight, with a Bibliography, 16mo. pp. 96 and 42, with numerous elegant diagrams, showing the moves of the Knight in all varieties of elegant geometrical figures, sd. only 250 copies printed, 10s Philadelphia, 1864

The work of a distinguished scholar, who has applied an eminently scientific method to the discussion of questions in Natural History and Philosophy, as well as to Chess Problems.

16635—51

Chevallet (A. de) *Origine et formation de la Langue Francaise, 1e partie: Eléments Primitifs*, large 8vo. *2 facsimiles, calf gilt, 12s*

Paris, 1853

Chili. **Vidaurre**, compendio della storia geografica, naturale e civile del regno del Chile, sm. 8vo. *6 curious plates of animals, birds, and customs, etc. of the inhabitants, calf, 3s 6d* Bologna, 1776

MACKENNA (B. Vicuña) *El Ostracismo de los CARRERAS, los Jenerales Miguel i Juan Jose, i el Coronel Luis, episodio de la independencia de Sud-America*, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf, rare, 20s* Santiago, 1857

— *El Ostracismo del General D. BERNARDO O'HIGGINS*, roy. 8vo. *sd. 16s* Valparaiso, 1860
— *Historia de los diez años de la administracion de Don Manuel Montt: Levantamiento i Sitio de la Serena*, 1 vol.—*Revolucion del Sur*, 4 vols.—*Introduccion* (con mas de 500 documentos ineditos), 2 vols.—*together 7 vols. 8vo. sd. £3. 10s* Santiago y Valparaiso, 1862-3
A well written work by a Chilean statesman.

China. **DU HALDE** (J. B.) *Description de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise*, 4 vols. *LARGE PAPER, numerous maps and plates, fine copy, calf gilt, £3. 10s* Paris, 1735

GILES (H. A.) *Chinese Sketches*, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1876

Written by a most accomplished Chinese scholar, giving a true picture of modern China.

Chinese.

BAZIN (A.) *Grammaire mandarine, ou principes de la langue Chinoise parlée*, large 8vo. *half calf, 7s 6d* Paris, 1856

CHOU KING, recueilli par Confucius, traduit par Gaubil, revu par De Guignes, 4to. *hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1770

DOUGLAS (R. K.) *Language and Literature of China*, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1875

A very useful little volume.

EDKINS' *Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language*, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect, second edition, 8vo. *half morocco, 20s* Shanghai, 1864

EITEL (Rev.) *Hand-Book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism*, (sells 18s) 8vo. *sd. 15s*

Hong Kong, 1870

Contents: Part I. Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary (with English explanations).—Part 2. Chinese Index, arranged according to the Radicals, also Pali, Singalese, Mongolian, etc. Indexes.

ESOR'S Fables, in Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with translation by Sloth (Thoms), sm. folio, *with introduction on the Chinese language, a used copy, bds. 15s* Canton, 1840

KANG HI: *Great Chinese Encyclopædia*, 5 vols. thick 8vo. *hf. calf, 25s* China, 1800

MORRISON (R.) *Chinese Grammar*, 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* Serampore, 1815

MORRISON'S DICTIONARY, Chinese-English, 2 vols. 8vo. *over 1400 pp. hf. russia, £3. 10s* 1865

This is the second part of the great work, and is considered the most useful.

RUDY, *the Chinese Mandarin Language after Ollendorff's method*, vol. I. 248 pp. *sd. 3s 6d* Geneva, 1875

16652—62

Chinese—continued.

SUMMERS (J.) Chinese Handbook: Grammar and Chrestomathy, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 48 lithographic pages of Chinese extracts, the Chrestomathy chiefly in Roman characters, *hf. morocco*, 12s Oxford, 1863

SUMMER'S Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. (sells 5s), *cloth*, 1s 6d 1864

WADE, TZU ERH CHIH, Colloquial Series, a Progressive Course to assist the student of COLLOQUIAL Chinese as spoken in the capital, with Key, Syllabary, and Writing Exercises, and a series of papers selected as specimens of DOCUMENTARY Chinese, text and Key; together 6 vols. in 5, roy. 4to. *bds.* £4. 10s 1867

Chinese Art, a collection of Forty-six Drawings of Birds, Insects, and Flowers, most brilliantly painted in the choicest manner on the purest rice paper, by Chinese artists, in 4 portfolios of native make, two covered with flowered silk, £3. 3s Sec. XIX

A most charming collection, containing representations of most gorgeous Butterflies and their Caterpillars, Beetles, Birds of bright plumage, and exceedingly beautiful Flowers.

Chinese Drawings of Interiors, Gardens, Lakes, &c. an impl. folio volume, containing 50 Drawings beautifully executed in colours by a Native Artist, green morocco gilt, gilt edges, the sides covered with Chinese subjects in colours, on white silk within broad gilt borders, and the insides of the covers in a similar manner, £15.

Apart from their artistic merit these drawings are curious as illustrating the private occupations and amusements of the Natives.

Chinese Work on MAGIC, 8vo. 56 leaves, each containing a large woodcut depicting some process of the black art, *sd.* 5s Sec. XIX.

Chorier (N.) Recherches sur les antiquitez de la ville de Vienne, metropole des Allobroges, et presentement du Dauphiné, 16mo. excellent copy in calf neat, 25s Lyon, 1658

Christian Art:

[**BOLDETTI**] Osservazioni sopra i Cimiterj de' Santi Martiri ed antichi Cristiani di Roma, 2 vols. folio, many highly curious engravings of Vases, medals, inscriptions, etc. old calf gilt, 35s Roma, 1720

— another copy, 2 vols. in 1, folio, neat in vellum, £2. 1720

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. in 1, folio, numerous plates, vellum; or, a fine copy in old calf gilt, £3. 1720

— see post MUNDY.

16663—73

Christian Rome: ARINGHI Roma Subterranea novissima in qua post Bosium celebres que alios Scriptores antiqua Christianorum et præcipue Martyrum Cœmeteria, Monumenta Inscriptiones ac Sepulchra illustrantur, 2 vols. folio, numerous plates and woodcuts, old calf, £2. 16s Romæ, 1651

Chronicon Gotwicense seu Annales Monasterii Gotwicensis ordinis S. Benedicti, ex codicibus depromptum, vol. I (all published), in 2 vols. folio, with numerous plates of ancient Manuscripts and Charters, accompanied by a critical text, calf, 25s

Typis Monast. Tegernseensis, 1732

This chronicle is an important adjunct to the great work of Mabillon on Latin Palæography, and will indeed be found indispensable in the reference-library of any one who studies that science. The Manuscript and Block-book treasures which were preserved in Göttweig have made the name of this monastery famous among bibliophiles.

Chroniques Nationales Françaises, du 13^{me} au 16^{me} Siècle, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. in 48, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, contents lettered*, £6. 10s 1824-26

Chronology:

ASPIN, Géo-Chronologie de l'Europe, ou Abrégé de Géographie et d'Histoire, 8vo. map, boards, 2s Paris, 1810

GAZÆ (Theodori) Liber de Mensibus Atticis, Joanne Perrello interprete; commentariolus de ratione Lunæ, etc. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Paris, 1835

Bound up in the same vol. are the Golden Verses of Pythagoras and the Dream of Lucian in Greek.

IDLER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 24s Berlin, 1825-26

— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. vellum, 5s Berlin, 1831

MANN, de veris Annis Jesu Christi Natali et Emortuali Dissertationes duæ chronologicæ, 8vo. calf, 2s 6d 1742

STRAUCHIUS, Breviarium Chronologicum, translated by Sault, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1745

WEIGL (J. B.) theologisch-chronologische Abhandlung ueber das Geburts-und Sterbjahr Jesu Christi, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. with numerous chronological, historical and astronomical tables, *hf. calf, uncut*, 10s Sulzbach, Oberpfalz, 1849

ZACUTI (Rabbi A.) Almanach perpetuum exactissime nuper emendatum cum additionibus, Gothic letter, sm. 4to. vellum, fine copy, 20s Venet. Pet. Lichtenstein, 1502

Chippendale Furniture: A Collection of Ornamental

Designs, applicable to Furniture, Frames, and the Decoration of Rooms in the style of Louis XIV, impl. 4to. 24 plates of elaborate designs of Mirrors, Girandolles, Cartouches, and Cabinet Work, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 7s 6d s. a. (? 1820)

It is by means of such a charming book of designs as the above that Art taste will be instilled into the minds of the working Artists and Mechanics. It is Books *versus* the Trade Unions and the Pot-house.

16674—83

Ciceronis Opera Omnia, nunc primum edita a Victorio, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s *Venet. Junta*, 1534-7

This is the famous edition of Victorius, which has so long and so justly received the encomiums of the literary world. Grævius has observed that Cicero owes more to Victorius than to all the other editors put together; see also Verburgius' Preface, Ernesti, Harles, the Bipont editors, and all others who have noticed this splendid edition."—*Dibdin*.

The present copy would ornament any library. Grollier's copy sold in De Cotte's sale, in 1805, for 1485 francs; and was resold by Mr. Evans, in 1835, for £47.

Ciceronis Opera, cum optimis exemplaribus accurate collata, 10 vols. 24mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 15s

Lugd. Bat. ex officina Elzeviriana, 1642

"Edition très-jolie et fort recherchée."—*Brunei*.

Ciceronis Opera recensuit J. N. Lallemand, 14 vols. 12mo. *portrait, green morocco, gilt edges*, by Derome, £10. Paris, Barbou, 1768

Ciceronis Opera, ex recensione Ernestii edidit Nobbe, 4to. *bust of Cicero, calf extra*, 14s

Lipsiæ, 1827

Ciceronis Orationes in Marcum Antonium Philippicæ, 8vo. *Italian MS. on paper, with a finely illuminated opening page, bearing a picture of Cicero before the Senate, and the arms of an Italian house, in the original so-called Medici binding*, £5.

(? Florence), 2 Oct. 1489

ORELLI et Baiteri Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. Tullii Ciceronis vitam, historiam litterariam, indicem geographicum, historicum et græcolatinum, indicem legum et formularum, Fastos Consulares, 3 vols. large 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s

Turici, 1836-8

NIZOLII Lexicon Ciceronianum, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt*, £2. 8s

1820

Cicognara (L.) STORIA DELLA SCULTURA, dal suo risorgimento in Italia fino al secolo di Canova, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, Atlas*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous fine plates of Sculpture and Statuary*, *hf. Italian calf*, £3. 3s

Prato, 1823-24

This work contains nearly seven hundred Engravings of the principal Monuments of the Art of Sculpture. A

16684—89

part is occupied by a critical examination, accompanied with engravings, of the Works of Canova.

Cid (der) besungen durch Gottfried von Herder, large 8vo. *full of pretty woodcuts by Neureuther, rather spotted, hf. bound*, 5s

Stuttgart, 1838

Civil Engineers' Institution: Minutes of Proceedings, A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1837 to 1874, being Vols. I to XXXVIII, 38 vols.—GENERAL INDEXES to Vols. I to XXX, 2 vols. in 1—CATALOGUE of the Library, 1866—together 40 vols. stout 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates and plans, besides many woodcuts, neatly and strongly hf. bound green morocco, fully lettered*, £52. 1837-74

No copy of a complete set like the above has occurred for sale for many years, owing to the extreme scarcity of the first five volumes.

—MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS, another set from 1842 to 1875, being Vols. II-XXXIX, 38 vols.

—GENERAL INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. 1865-71—Catalogue of the Library, 1866—together 41 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £36. 1844-75

—the same, from 1842-74, Vols. II-XXXVII, 36 vols.—Indexes to the first thirty, 2 vols.—Catalogue of Library—together 39 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £28. 1844-74

This valuable publication contains the history and description of all the greatest Engineering works of the last half century (1828-74). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson, and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work of any consequence has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here.

Civil War Tracts:

W[ALKER] (Geo.) Anglo Tyrannus, or the Idea of a Norman Monarch, represented in the parallel Reigns of Henry the Third and Charles, Kings of England, sm. 4to. *bds.* 10s 6d 1650

DECLARATION by Sir Thos. Middleton, Kt. Vice-Admiral of the Six Counties of North Wales; the use of the Forces raised for the service of the King and Parliament, etc. sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait, bds.* 3s 6d 1644

Claude, Beauties of, containing 24 of his choicest Landscapes, beautifully engraved on steel, by Brumley, Lupton and others, with Biographical Sketch of Claude, and portrait, roy. folio, (pub. at £3. 12s) in a portfolio, morocco back, £1. 5s 1825

Claude's Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c., engraved by RICHARD EARLOM, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted (taken from the handwriting of Claude on the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures, 3 vols. folio, (pub. at £31. 10s) *hf. bound morocco extra, richly gilt backs and gilt edges*, £10. 10s 1777-1804

To this edition has been added a revised list of the plates, with addition of the prices at which the pictures have been sold, and to whom. This was compiled for Mr. Bohn by the late Mr. John Smith, the eminent picture dealer.

16690—96

Claude le Lorrain, LIBER VERITATIS, a Collection of Prints after the original Designs, executed by R. Earlom in the manner and taste of the Drawings, 3 vols. folio, *portrait and 300 plates, ORIGINAL PROOFS, fine impressions, with an additional volume containing 47 etchings of so many plates in the third volume, together 4 vols. half morocco. uncut*, £30.

Boydell, 1777-1819

The additional volume contains the etchings of the following plates in Vol. III: 1-3, 5-20, 26, 27, 29-40, 45-56, 58, 60.

A few of the tinted plates are also added in duplicate in that volume.

Cobden's Speeches, edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 26s) *cloth*, 18s 1870

Cobden Club.

COBDEN'S Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867—Nasse, on the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, 1871—**Cobden Club Essays**: on Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, (*being the First Series*), 1870; on the Causes of War, the Land Question, and Financial Reform, etc. (*the Second Series*), 1872; on Local Government and Taxation (*the Third Series*), 1875, 3 vols.—together (with the additional works described below) 9 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth*, and 8 vols. 12mo. £7. 10s 1867-75

ADDED to this are:

COBDEN'S Speeches, edited by Bright & Rogers, 2 vols. *portrait* 1870

ROGERS (Thorold) Cobden and Modern Political Opinion 1873

Also the following minor Publications:
GRANT DUFF on the Teachings of Cobden
MALLET, the Political Opinions of Cobden
WELLS, Report on the Revenue of the United States

TREATIES on Free Trade

REPORTS of Proceedings; etc.—8 vols.

Cobden Club: Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 32s 1870
These essays form the first series.

Essays by Rt. Hon. M. Longfield, Hoskyns, G. Campbell, E. Laveleye, R. B. D. Morier, T. C. Leslie, J. Faucher, and C. M. Fisher.

— **Essays, SECOND SERIES**, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1872

Specimen of Contents: On the Causes of War, by Emile de Laveleye—The Land Question, by Fowler—Gostick on Trade Unions, etc.

— **Essays, THIRD SERIES**: On Local Government and Taxation, edited by Probyn, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1875

Cocker's Decimal Arithmeitic, with his Artificial Arithmetic, and Algebraical Arithmetic, 12mo. First Edition, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £4. 10s London, 1685

The rarity of the first edition of Cocker's Arithmetic is too well known to require much comment. Few persons who quote the proverb, "correct according to Cocker," have ever seen the book that has rendered the author's name a household word—although there are upwards of sixty editions of it—and of these, few, probably not half a dozen, have seen a copy printed before 1700. For many years it was very doubtful if any copy of the first remained in existence, it being supposed that its use in schools had utterly extirpated every vestige of it. Lowndes never saw a copy of the Decimal Arithmetic, which he dates "proba-

16697—706

bly 1669" (printer's error for 1689) adding "BUT NO COPY KNOWN." Geo. Smith's copy with the volume of *Vulgar Arithmetic* fetched £18. 5s.

The above copy has not the portrait, sometimes prefixed.

Codigo Civil Santa Cruz del Estado Sud-Peruano, sm. 4to. sd. 12s Cuzco, 1837

Colebrooke (H. T.) Digest of Hindoo Law, on Contracts and Successions, with Commentary by Jagannát'ha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1801

Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, First Edition, 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £2. 12s 6d 1796

Collection du Règne Animal du Cabinet de Mons. Jos. van Heurne de Bruges et d'autres, dessinée et peinte d'après nature et grandeur naturelle par Pierre Ledoulz et Jean Verbrugge, atlas folio, 14 MS. *Tables of Classification and 100 fine original water-colour drawings*, *hf. bound*, £5. ca. 1830

CONTENTS. Reptiles, 22 figures on 2 plates—Eggs, 98 figures on 4 plates—Birds, 16 plates—Quadrupeds, 18 plates—Fishes, Shells, etc. 50 plates.

Prefixed are a few coloured drawings of some monstrosities of Nature; one of them is a portrait of the mannikin "Simon Paap," of whom a description (in Dutch) is given in a letter by P. Van Lede.

To each plate is affixed a short description in French.

Collection des Dissertations, Notices, &c. relatifs à l'HISTOIRE de FRANCE, par C. LEBER, J. B. Salgues, et J. Cohen, 20 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. Paris, 1826-38

Collection Orientale: Manuscrits inédits de la Bibliothèque Royale—le Bhâgavata Purâna, *Sanscrit et Français*, traduit par E. Burnouf, 2 vols.—Firdousi, le Livre des Rois, *Persan et Fr.* traduit par J. Mohl, 2 vols.—Raschid-Eldin, Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, *Persan et Fr.* traduit par E. Quatremère, vol. I. (*all published*)—together 5 vols. folio, *red borders*, bds. £8 8s. Paris, 1836-42

A superbly printed series containing the original texts and translations with notes. The titles and each page are surrounded with beautiful arabesques, and the publication as a whole has been produced in the most luxuriant manner. It should find a place in a public library.

Collier's Publications, small 4to.

DAVISON'S (Fra.) Poetical Rapsody, containing diverse Sonnets, Odes, Elegies, Madrigalls, etc. 27s London, John Bailly, 1602

ENGLAND'S HELICON, reproduced under the care of J. Payne Collier, *only a limited number printed*, *hf. calf*, 27s

London, 1600, reprinted 1867

WHETSTONE (Geo.) The Rocke of Regard, divided into foure parts. 1. The Castle of Delight. 2. The Garden of Unthriftinesse. 3. The Arbour of Vertue. 4. The Orchard of Repentance. All the invention, collection, and translation of George Whetstone, small 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s

London, for Rob. Whaley, reprinted, n.d.

TURBERVILLE (G.) Epitaphes, Epigrams, Songs and Sonnets, *hf. calf*, 27s

London, Denham, 1567

16707—16

Collin de Plancy, Dictionnaire critique des Reliques et des Images miraculeuses, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 24s 1821-22

Collins' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family, calf*, £4. 1812

The standard work on the English Peerage, including extinct Peerages.

Collins' Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *Coats of Arms of each family, UNIQUE COPY WITH VALUABLE MS. ADDITIONS, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 10s 1812

The most ample standard work on the English Peerage including also the extinct Peerage.

Columna (F.) de Purpura cum notis J. D. Majoris, 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, 21s *Kilia*, 1675

Comicorum Græcorum fragmenta, colleg. A. Meineke, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Berolin*. 1839-41

Volume I. contains the "Historia critica Comicorum Græcorum."

Comines (P. de) Memoires, avec des Notes par Godefroy et M. l'Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, 3 portraits, and folding pedigree, old calf neat*, 10s *Paris*, 1747

Commercial Correspondence: Flügel, Schlüssel-oder Anweisung zur Kaufmännischen Correspondenz, Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch, *Leipzig*, 1842—Kotzenberg, Correspondencia Mercantil Española (des Handbuchs der Spanischen Handelscorrespondenz, 2 ter Theil), *Bremen*, 1870—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d

Common Prayer, Book of, with the Psalms, roy. 8vo. *Baskerville's beautifully printed edition, old red morocco extra*, 3s

Cambridge, 1760

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. Facsimile of the Black Letter Prayer Book, containing Manuscript Alterations and Additions made in the year 1661, "Out of which was fairly written," the Book of Common Prayer subscribed December 20, A.D. 1661 by the Convocations of Canterbury and York and annexed to the Act of Uniformity 1662, folio, *photo-zincographed, blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £5.

Ordinance Survey, Southampton, 1878

16717—26

Comparative Grammar, Polyglotts, Ethnology.

AUER, der polygraphische Apparat der K. K. Hof und Staatsdruckerii zu Wien, *plates and examples of processes, etc. sd.* 2s 6d *Wien*, 1853

BALBI (Adr.) ATLAS ETHNOGRAPHIQUE du Globe, ou Classification des Peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs Langues; précédée d'un coup d'œil sur l'Histoire de la Langue Slave, et sur la marche de la Littérature en Russie—Introduction à l'Atlas Ethnographique, Tome I. (all published)—together, one vol. 8vo. and one impl. folio, *with about 700 Vocabularies, bds.* 18s *Paris*, 1826

BELEBAT (Roland, *Sieur de*) Aglossostomographie ou Description d'une Bouche sans langue, laquelle parle et fait naturellement toutes ses autres fonctions, 18mo. *old calf*, 20s *Saumur*, 1630

This extremely curious volume forestalls professed recent discoveries in the fact that people can talk after the loss of their tongues.

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: A history of the sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect into which translations have been made, *second edition*, 4to. *alphabets and coloured ethnographical maps, half morocco*, 21s 1860

BIONDELLI (B.) Studi Linguistici (Studi sulle Romanze, delle Lingue FURBESCHE, Idiomi e Dialetti Italiani, ecc.) 8vo. *portrait of Count Castiglioni, half calf*, 7s 6d *Milano*, 1856

BONAPARTE (Prince L. L.) Specimen Lexici Comparativomnium Linguarum Europæarum, containing specimens of 42 languages, imp. 4to. *sd.* 10s *Florentia*, (privately printed), 1847

BOPP'S Comparative Grammar, by Eastwick and Wilson, 3 vols. *second edition of part 1, no title to part 2, cloth*, 25s 1850-1854

BORROW'S (George) Targum, or Metrical Translations from 30 Languages and Dialects, 8vo. *sd.* 36s *St. Petersburg*, 1835

VERY RARE. These translations are remarkable for force and correct emphasis, and show the author's power over metre.

COX'S (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 22s 1870

DIEFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indô-Germanicarum: Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithuanisch-Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1830 pp. (pub. at 36s) *cloth, with notes by Mr. Norris*, 20s; or, *hf. red morocco, uncut*, 22s *Frankfurt*, 1851

Columbus, Primera Epistola DEL ALMIRANTE DON CRIS-

TOBAL COLON, dando cuenta de su gran Descubrimiento a D. Gabriel Sanchez. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latino de Leandro de Cosco segun la primera edicion de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original MS. y de las antiguas ediciones en Latin, hecha por G. H. de Volafan (*i.e.* Varnhagen), sm. 4to. 12s *Valencia*, 1858

16728—47

Comparative Grammar, etc.—continued.

GOBINEAU, *Essai sur l'Inégalité des Races Humaines*, 4 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1853-5

GRIMM (Jacob) *kleinere Schriften Band I: Reden und Abhandlungen*, 8vo. *half calf*, 5s
Berlin, 1864

HOEFER (Dr. A.) *Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache*, Vol. 1 in 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
Berlin, 1845-56

HOLLARD, de l'Homme et des Races Humaines, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d Paris, 1853

KENNEDY (J.) *Ethnological and Linguistic Essays*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1861

KENNEDY (Col. Vans) *Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe*, 4to. *plates of facsimiles, hf. calf*, 15s 1828

LATHAM'S (R. G.) *Natural History of the Varieties of Man*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1850

— *The Ethnology of Europe*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852

— *Ethnology of the British Islands*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852

— *Descriptive Ethnology*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1859

Presentation copy from Latham to Norris.

— *Ethnographical and Philological Essays*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1860

— *Elements of Comparative Philology*, thick 8vo. 750 pp. (sells 21s), *cloth*, 16s 1862

LEPSIUS' *Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten Languages and foreign graphic Systems to a uniform Orthography*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s Berlin, 1863

MÜLLER (Max) *Letter on the Classification of the Turanian Languages*, 8vo. *sd.* 25s 1854

MUELLER (Max) *The Languages of the Seat of War in the East, with a Survey of the Three Families of Language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian*, 8vo. *an Ethnographical map by Petermann, cloth*, 5s 6d 1855

NORRIS (Edwin) *Collection of Tracts and Opuscula by other writers, from various periodical and pamphlet sources, bound in 13 vols. 8vo. lettered in MS. with various letters, cloth, bds.* 25s. cir. 1823-56

The volumes are marked with contents as follows: Philological, Assyrian and Babylonian, Ægyptiaca, Geographical, Numismatical, Political, Archeology, Religions, &c.; and the collection comprises a great many rare pieces which it would be impossible now to obtain separately.

NOTT and GLIDDON, *Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, new Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry, including Monographs on Craniology, etc. contributed by Maury, Pulszky, and Meigs*, imp. 8vo. *lithograph plates, chart, and numerous woodcuts, Subscriber's Copy, sd. uncut*, 25s 1857

POTT *die Ungleichheit menschlicher Racen, mit Ueberblicke über die Sprachverhältnisse der Völker*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d Lemgo, 1856

PRICHARD (J. C.) *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind*, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, several coloured, cloth, Norris's copy*, £3. 5s 1841-51

Vols. I. and II. Fourth Edition, 1851.

RAY'S *Collection of English Proverbs, also the most celebrated Proverbs of the Scotch, Italian,*

16748—65

Comparative Grammar, etc.—continued.

French, Spanish, and other Languages, 8vo. *fourth edition, calf*, 10s 1768

RENAN (E.) *de l'Origine du Langage*, 2me édition, 8vo. *hf. calf, pencil notes by Mr. Norris*, 7s 6d Paris, 1858

RODET, *Remarques sur quelques Dialectes parlés dans l'Europe occidentale*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Lille, 1860

STODDART (Sir J.) *Glossology; or historical relations of Languages, first division*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1858

TRAVELLER'S *Companion*, by Mad. de Genlis, in six Languages, 12mo. 4s 1814

Mr. "Edwin Norris, Taunton" wrote his name, when a boy, six times into this volume.

WEDEWER, *zur Sprachwissenschaft*, 8vo. *sd.* 1s Freiburg, 1861

ALBANIAN. Hieronymi de Rada *Carmina Italobanica*, Glossario et notis instruxit Stier, 4to. *sd.* 2s Brunsvigæ, 1856

Basque.

BLADE, *Études sur l'origine des Basques*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s Paris, 1869

CHARENCEY *des Affinités de la Langue Basque, avec les Idioms du Nouveau Monde*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Caen, 1867

EVANGELIOA San Lucasen Guissan; *Gospel of St. Luke*, 18mo. *bd.* 7s 6d Madrid, 1835

HARRIET, *Gramatica Escuaraz eta Francesez*, stout 12mo. *calf*, £2. 10s Bayonan, 1741

Basque-French Grammar, with a Basque-French and French-Basque Dictionary.

LARRAMENDI, *Diccionario Castellano, Basconce y Latin, nueva edicion publicada por Don Pio de Zuzana*, 2 vols. in 1, thick roy. 4to. pp. ccv. and 954, *half calf*, 32s San Sebastian, 1853

The only Basque Dictionary; of great importance to the Linguist. Larramendi spent all his life in the composition of this grand work; no other Basque Dictionary has been printed since. Copies of the old edition sold formerly for upwards of £20.; 1843, Salva, 200 fr.

VAN EYS, *Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Basque*, 8vo. *half calf*, 6s 6d Amst. 1867

Complément du Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, par Barré, thick 4to. 1281 pp. *bd.* 7s 6d Paris, 1844

Conchology.

BONANNI. *Ricreatione, nell' osservazione delle BANCHIOLE*, proposta dal P. Filippo Buonanni, con 450 figure di Testacei diversi, 4to. *numerous plates of shells, old calf, with MSS. notes*, 7s 6d Roma, 1681

CASTELLO de PAIVA (Barone de) *Monographia Molluscorum terrestrium, fluvialium, lacustrum Insularum Maderensium*, roy. 4to. 2 coloured plates, *sd.* 10s Olisipone, 1867

CATLOW'S (A.) *Conchologist's Nomenclator*, a Catalogue of all the recent species of Shells included under the sub-kingdom Mollusca, thick 8vo. *interleaved, hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1845

PFEIFFER (L.) *Monographia Pneumonomoporum Viventium, accedente Fossilium Enumeratione*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s Cassellis, 1852

PFEIFFER *Monographia Heliceorum viventium*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half bound*, 7s 6d Lips. 1848

16766—77

Conchology—continued.

PHILIPPI, Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ viventium et fossilium, 4to. 12 plates, bds. 16s

Berol. 1836

POLI Testacea utriusque Siciliæ eorumque Historia et Anatome, a Stephano delle Chiaje, Tomus III, impl. folio, plates 40-57 with a duplicate set of Etchings for colouring, bds. £4.

Parma, 1826-27

ROSSMAESSLER (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 90 fine plates, 2 vols. in 1, half russiæ, one in parts, £2. 5s

Dresden und Leip. 1835-59

STABILE (l'Abbè J.) Mollusques terrestres vivants du Piémont, roy. 8vo. 2 plates, one coloured, representing 32 figures, sd. 5s

Milan, 1864

Coney's Foreign Cathedrals: Engravings of ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, Hôtels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, drawn on the spot and engraved by JOHN CONEY, atlas folio, 32 very large and beautiful engravings (published at £10. 10s), old boards, £2. 2s

1832

Congreve (William) Dramatic and Poetical Works, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *Baskerville's fine edition, printed with large type, portrait and plates by Grignon, gilt calf*, £4. 15s

Birmingham, 1761

Consulado del Mar (libro del), Código de las Costumbres Marítimas de Barcelona, *Lemosin y Castellano*, por A. de CAPMANY, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf neat, 12s

Madrid, 1791

With Appendix of Spanish Naval Laws, 13-17th century.

Contenance (La) de la Table (en vers), 12mo. bds. 12s

1816

Reprint of the scarce edition of Paris (without date) and presented to members of the Roxburgh Club, by G. H. Freeling. Fetched Sir M. Sykes, £2. 12s 6d. Dent, £1. 3s.

Conversations-Lexikon, Allgemeine deutsche Real Encyclopädie für die gebildeten

16778—84

Stände, eleventh and best edition, 15 vols. and Supplement, 2 vols.—together 17 vols. large 8vo. hf. morocco, £2. 10s

Leipzig, 1864-73

Conybeare and Phillips, Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, 8vo. COLOURED map and sections, and woodcuts, bds. 5s

1822

Cook (Captain J.) Three Voyages round the World, 8 vols. roy. 4to. numerous maps, charts, and plates, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, with royal folio ATLAS to the third voyage, maps and plates, including portraits by Bartolozzi, and death of Captain Cook by Bartolozzi and Byrne, hf. bd. green morocco extra, a fine uniform set, £12. 12s

1774-77-84

Cook's (Capt. J.) Three Voyages, the complete set, as follows: Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere, 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—together 8 vols. royal 4to. with a great number of fine plates and maps, uniform in old calf neat, and 1 royal folio ATLAS of maps and plates, hf. calf, £7.

1773-84

Cooke (M. C.) Our Reptiles, 12mo. coloured plates of every species, cloth, 4s 6d

1865

Cooke's Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould; an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi, 12mo. nearly 300 coloured figures by Sowerby, cloth, 4s 6d

1872

Cooley, Physical Geography, or the Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena, 8vo. coloured front. 12 maps, and many woodcuts, (sells 21s) cloth, new, 16s

1876

Coran—see ARABIC.

Cordova University: Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias exactas en Cordova, Vol. I complete in 4 parts, 8vo. sd. 12s

Buenos Aires, 1874-5

Contains valuable original contributions to our knowledge of the Fauna of the Argentine Republic.

Coney's Engravings of Foreign Cathedrals,

Hôtels de Ville, Town Halls, and other remarkable Buildings, containing some of the grandest examples of Gothic Architecture in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 32 fine large plates, impl. folio, (pub. at £10. 10s) half morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d

1842

Constable's Graphic Works, many of them now first pub-

bished, comprising 40 large and highly finished mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas; with short descriptive Letterpress, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., folio, (pub. at £5. 5s) half red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s

1855

Constable (John, R. A.) English Landscape,

six beautiful mezzotint engravings by David Lucas, oblong folio, 20s ca 1840

Contents:—

View on the Orwell. with Shipping.
Castle Acre Priory.
View on the River Stour.

Salisbury Cathedral, very fine.
Opening of Waterloo Bridge.
Mill near Brighton.

16785—99

Corfu: [QUIRINI (A. M.)] *Primordia Corcyrae*, ab auctore multis partibus adaucta; Appendix sacra, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 2 large plates. vellum, 9s *Briele, 1738*

Corneille (P.) Theatre, avec des Commentaires, &c. (par Voltaire), 12 vols. 8vo. *portraits (several additional) and plates by Gravelot, ILLUSTRATED with an additional series by MOREAU LE JEUNE, unlettered proofs, hf. morocco, uncu', rare in this state, £30. (Genève) 1764*

Corneille (P.) Theatre de, avec des commentaires (par Voltaire), 12 vols. 8vo. *front. and plates, calf neat, £4. 1764*

Cornelius Nepos de Vita excellentium Imperatorum, thick 8vo. *front. calf gilt, gilt edges, 9s Lugd. Bat. 1773*

Cornish Books.

NORRIS (E.) Sketch of Cornish Grammar, 8vo. *sd. 2s 1859*

MOUNT CALVARY, a Cornish Poem, edited by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *no title, 7s 6d (Berlin, 1861)*

CREATION OF THE WORLD, a Cornish Mystery, written in 1611 by W. Jordan, with translation and Notes by Whitley Stokes, 8vo. *presentation copy with autograph letter, 30s Philological Society, 1864*

WILLIAMS' Lexicon Cornu Britannicum, a Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, 4to. cloth, £2. 2s *Llandoverly, 1865*

Cornwall:

BORLASE'S Antiquities of Cornwall, 1754—*Natural History of Cornwall, plates of Minerals and Gentlemen's Seats, 1751—together 2 vols. folio, calf neat, £3. 10s 1754-58*

BULLER (Rev. J.) Statistical Account of the parish of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall, and of its ecclesiastical antiquities, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 4s 6d Penzance, 1842*

HALLIWELL'S Ramblings in Western Cornwall, by the footsteps of the Giants, sq. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d *1861*

Cornwall Institution: Reports of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, from 1838 to 1863, 3 vols.—*Journal (in continuation of the Reports), 3 vols. 1864-70;—together 6 thick vols. 8vo. plates and woodcuts of Ruins, Plans, Camps, Antique Monuments, Ecclesiastical Ornaments, etc. cloth, £5. Truro, 1839-70*

Corpora Nova Regularia: seu quinque corporum regularium simplicium, in quinque alia regularia composita, metamorphosis, inventa a Th. Diggeio, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, 7s 6d Lond. T. Harper, 1634*

Corpus Grammaticorum Latinorum, collegit, auxit, recensuit lectionis varietatem adject T. Lindemannus, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf, contents lettered, 20s Lipsiae, 1831-33*

Corpus Juris Civilis. Justiniani Pandectarum seu Digestorum collectio vetus, cum Glossis, secundum lectionem Bononiensem,

16800—11

folio, fine MS. on Vellum, with coloured initials and some grotesque ornamentation, hf. bd. £10. Sec. XIII.

Apparently written in the North of Italy.

Cortes y Lorenzana. *Historia de Nueva España*, escrita por su Conquistador Hernan Cortes; aumentada con otros documentos por Don F. A. Lorenzana Arzobispo de Mexico, sm. folio, *frontispiece, map, engraving of the grand temple, and 31 plates of the Mexican picture-record of the nations that paid tribute to Muctzuma, vellum, £2. 16s Mexico, 1770*

Cortona. *Saggi di Dissertazioni della Accademia Etrusca di Cortona*, complete, 9 vols. in 8, sm. fol. *fine paper, plates of Antiquities, Sculpture, Coins, etc. vellum, £2. 10s 1738-91*

Coryat's (T.) Crudities, hastily gobbled up in five Moneths' Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Germany, and the Netherlands, etc. reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. *engraved frontispiece containing portrait, plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, £4. 4s 1776*
To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, an account of his travels in different parts of the globe, etc.

Cosmography. J. de SACRO BUSTO de Sphaera liber, acc. præf. Melanchtoni, 16mo. *calf neat, 7s 6d Viteb. 1536*

Costume, Ecclesiastical:

HELYOT, Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux, et Militaires, 8 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, old calf neat, £7. 10s Paris, 1714*

BEST EDITION with the first impressions of the plates.

— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *a large number of plates, old calf gilt, £5. 15s ib. 1721*

— the same, 8 vols. 4to. *812 engravings, calf gilt, £5. 10s 1792*

A bargain for the student, and the collector.

Costume of Holland: **HOEIJCK (W. J.)** *Oranje en rijn Keurvelndel in 1572*, 4to. 16 *chromolithographic plates of Men in Armour or rich Costume, cloth gilt, 20s Utrecht, n. d.*

Containing biographies of celebrated Men of the Court of William, Prince of Orange.

Costume of Naples: **FABRIS (P.)** *Raccolta di vari Vestimenti ed Arti del Regno di Napoli*, folio, 27 *fine etchings depicting the Costume of Naples and its environs, half calf, 25s Napoli, 1773*

Costumes:

MERCURI (P.) Costumes Historiques des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles, tires des Monuments les plus authentiques de Peinture et de Sculpture, avec un Texte historique et descriptif par CAMILLE BERNARD, nouvelle edition, révisée par Charles Blanc, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 200 *finely coloured plates, heightened with gold and silver Paris, 1860-1*

CHEVIGNARD (E. L.) Costumes Historiques des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles, avec Texte historique et Descriptif par G. Duplessis, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 150 *coloured plates, heightened with gold Paris, 1867*

— together 5 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £20. unbound), *half red morocco, gilt tops, £15.*

Two of the most sumptuous works on Costume ever published. They embrace a period from the twelfth century almost to our own time.

16810—16

Costumes—continued.

GALERIE FRANCAISE de FEMMES CÉLEBRES, par leurs talens, leur rang, ou leur beauté, portraits dessinés par Lanté, atlas 4to. 70 beautiful COLOURED whole length portraits, cloth, gilt edges. £5. Paris, 1841

A fine book of Costumes of the 12th to the 18th centuries, executed after original documents, most elaborately illuminated and with text.

HABITS DE MASQUERADE, 20 curious engravings of Trades in grotesque Costumes, oblong folio, bds. 28s (? 1750)

The Fisherman's Satire is very original, that of the others amusing but very ponderous. I pity the printer.

HEFNER-ALTENECK (J. H.) COSTUME DU

MOYEN-AGE CHRÉTIEN d'après des monuments contemporains, complete, 4 vols. impl. 4to.

consisting of 420 beautiful COLOURED plates,

in the style of the original miniatures from

which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French, (pub. at 1400 francs,

cost of binding £16, total £72.) sumptuously

and carefully whole bound red morocco extra,

gilt edges, by Bedford, £60. Franckf. 1840-50

This is the most important and trustworthy of all the

16817—18

Costumes—continued.

works that exist on the interesting subject of Medieval Costume. The ideas of most people in this respect, are very vague, being derived from pretty picture-books of fancy figures, in which nothing like precision or scientific treatment is ever met with. Indeed, Hefner's work may be called the only safe guide in this branch of Archæology and Fine Arts, which ought to be so attractive to the painter and to the general student of history and manners.

JACQUEMIN, ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTHODIQUE DU

COSTUME DU IV^e AU XIX^e SIÈCLE (315-

1815). Collection Gravée à l'eau forte d'après

des Documents authentiques et inédits, avec

Introduction et Table méthodique, royal folio,

200 COLOURED PLATES, containing up-

wards of 400 figures, hf. crimson morocco

extra, gilt top, £9. 9s Paris, n. d.

Cotton (Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel) FASTI

ECCLESIE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of

the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral

Bodies of Ireland, with Illustrations, Correc-

tions, and Additions by the Author, and

General Indexes by J. R. Garstin, com-

plete set, second enlarged edition of Vol. I,

5 vols. 8vo. cloth, scarce, £4. 4s

Dublin, 1848-60

Cotman's Etchings of Architectural Remains,

chiefly Norman and Gothic, in various Counties in England, but principally in Norfolk, with Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, and Architectural Observations by Thomas Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, containing 240 highly spirited Etchings, (pub. at £24.) hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s 1838

Cotman's Engravings of the Sepulchral

BRASSES in **NORFOLK** and **SUFFOLK**, tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of former ages, as well as to preserve Memorials of the most ancient Families in those Counties; with Letterpress Descriptions, an Introductory Essay on Sepulchral Memorials by Dawson Turner, and Notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, and Sir Harris Nicolas; also a General Index, new and greatly enlarged edition, containing 173 plates, two of which being enamelled brasses, are splendidly illuminated, in 2 vols. small folio, the size of Stothard's Monuments, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £6. 6s 1839

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 2 vols. impl. folio, (uniform in size with the Architectural Etchings,) hf. bd. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £8. 8s 1839

Cotman's Liber Studiorum. A Series of Landscape Studies

and Original Compositions, several in the style of the Old Masters, for the use of Art-students, consisting of 40 etchings, the greater part executed in the manner termed "soft ground," impl. folio, half bound morocco, uncut, £1. 11s 6d 1838

"Mr. Cotman is beyond all comparison the most spirited and forcible of the Architectural Draughtsmen of the present age. His Etchings have all the richness and vigour of the best artists of the old School, and are highly prized by all who are capable of appreciating them."

"The plates, etched and drawn by Mr. Cotman, are recommended by a high degree of merit and interest; most of the subjects which this indefatigable artist has chosen are hitherto unedited monuments. Mr. Cotman's style of engraving is well adapted for architecture, and unites picturesque effect with fidelity of delineation."—*Quarterly Review*.

16819—28

Cragius (N.) de Republica Lacedæmoniorum, 12mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco, with J. B. Colbert's arms and cypher in gold on sides and back*, £3. 15s *Lugd. Bat.* 1670
Cramer, Catenæ in Evangelia SS. Matthæi et Marci, ad fidem codd. MSS. Græcæ, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Oxonii*, 1840

Craniology.

DAVIS (T. B.) and **THURNAM**, Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the early Inhabitants of the British Islands, together with Notices of their other Remains, 2 vols. folio, 66 plates and many woodcuts, (pub. at £6. 6s unbound), hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £6. 1856-65

DAVIS, Thesaurus Cranium. Catalogue of the Skulls of various Races of Man, in the collection of **JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS**, M.D., 8vo. plates and woodcuts, cloth, 9s 1867
 — the Supplement, 8vo. 4s 6d 1875

Croke (Sir A.) **Genealogical History** of the Croke Family, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. portraits, arms, and views, and 46 folding pedigrees, uncut, £5. 15s *Oxford*, 1832

Crombie (A.) Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica, 2 vols. 8vo. with autograph letter inserted, half calf, 2s 1812

Crozat Gallery. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus beaux Tableaux qui sont dans le Cabinet du Roy, etc. avec Descriptions par Mariette, 2 vols. roy. folio, containing 182 fine

16829—32

engravings of first-rate pictures, many of which are now in this country; ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, some stained, old calf neat, £12. *Paris*, 1729-52

The first edition is rarely found complete, but the above copy is quite perfect. There are two subsequent editions under the date of 1763, the impressions of which are much inferior. The Fonthill copy fetched £18. 17s 6d; and was priced by Thorpe in 1824, £25.

Cruikshank. **BOWRING** (J.) MINOR MORALS for young people, illustrated in Tales and Travels, 3 vols. 12mo. twelve illustrations by **George Cruikshank**, and eight by **HEATH**, bds. (sells 30s) 12s 6d

Lond. 1834-5. *Edin.* 1839

An amusing collection of stories inculcating moral principles, written by the author for the instruction and amusement of his children. A few copies have turned up after Sir John Bowring's death, and being purchased by Mr. Quaritch an opportunity is offered to collectors of "Cruikshankiana" to secure one of their desiderata.

Cruikshank Illustrations.

GREATEST PLAGUE of Life, or the Adventures of a Lady in search of a good servant, edited by the brothers Mayhew, post 8vo. 12 plates by **Cruikshank**, cloth gilt, 7s 6d *n. d.*

ADVENTURES of Mr. and Mrs. **CURSTY SANDBOYS** and Family who came up to London to see the Great Exhibition, by Henry Mayhew, 8vo. 9 folding plates by **Cruikshank**, cloth, 20s *n. d.*

CRUIKSHANK'S (G.) Table-Book, edited by G. A. à Beckett, roy. 8vo. 12 plates and 110 woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, cloth gilt, £2. 8s 1845

Crawford and Balcarres (Alexander Earl of)

Argo: or the Quest of the Golden Fleece, in ten books, 8vo. cloth gilt, new, 10s 6d 1876

Of the scholarship displayed in this book none could have a doubt who knew the author's History of Christian Art and Lives of the Lindsays. But as a poet his name is scarcely known, except to those who have seen his translations of Songs and Ballads from German and other tongues, written many years ago. There is nothing hysterical, libidinous, or blasphemous in the poem; therefore it is scarcely likely to suit the majority of readers of poetry. But there is an educated minority which will appreciate the simple beauty and strength of "Argo," and admire that combination of lofty thoughts and clear language with an intimate knowledge of Grecian story, which makes it seem like a work of pure classical origin rather than of modern adaptation. The Quest of the Golden Fleece is an epic based on the old story of the Argonauts, and written in the heroic verse of Dryden, its plot so systematically designed and worked out so thoroughly, that the reader's attention is never diverted from the central object of the poem.

The Propylæum is written in blank verse, and has no direct connexion with the story, but as a suggestion of the author's views on many important questions of our time, it will be found singularly interesting even by those who may hold opinions of a very different stamp.

Crowe and Cavalcaselle, History of Painting in

ITALY, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, from original Materials and Recent Researches in the Archives of Italy, and from personal Inspection of the Works of Art in that Country and elsewhere, 3 vols. thick 8vo. with 99 plates after the Old Masters, cloth, £2. 16s 1864-66

16833—40

Cruikshank's Sketches of Sailors and their Pranks, a series of 10 very spirited plates, 4to. 30s 1825

Crustacea. KOCH (C. L.) Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, herausgegeben von Dr. Herrich-Schäfer, livraisons 1-40 (all published), oblong 12mo. 51 carefully coloured plates, with Descriptive Text, 7 vols. hf. morocco, contents lettered, and a parcel of loose plates, £7. 10s Regensburg, 1835-44

This copy has been arranged by a naturalist into classes of genera, with MS. titles to the sections; it is therefore easy of reference. The unbound portion consists mainly of Scolopendra and Crustacea.

Crustacea: ROUX (P.) Crustacés de la Méditerranée et de son Littoral, the first 9 parts, with 45 carefully coloured plates, (pub. at £3. 1s) in wrappers, 36s Paris, 1828-30

Cuba. SAGRA (Ramon de la) Historia Política, y Natural de la Isla de CUBA, con Suplemento, 13 vols. bound in 9, folio, a large number of coloured plates, (pub. at about £54.) eight vols. hf. roan, one in cloth, £20. Paris, 1838-62

CONTENTS.

Vols. I and II. Historia Física y Política, Introduccion, Geografía, Clima, Poblacion, Agricultura, Comercio Marítimo, Rentas y Gastos, Fuerza Armada, Apéndice, 12 Maps, first volume sold separately, 18s 1838

III. Mamíferos por Sagra, y Aves, por D'Orbigny.

IV. Reptiles, por Cocteau y Bibron y Peces, por Guichenot.

V. Moluscos, por D'Orbigny.

VI. Foraminíferas, por D'Orbigny.

VII. Crustáceos, Arágnides e Insectos, por Guérin Ménéville.

VIII. Atlas Zoológico; Mamíferos, 8 plates, some coloured—Aves, 33 coloured plates—Reptiles, 31 coloured plates—Peces, 5 coloured plates—Mollusca, 20 coloured plates—Foraminíferas, 11 plates, nearly 300 figures—Articulata (Insectos), 20 coloured plates.

IX. Botánica Criptogamia, por Camilo Montagne.

X y XI. Botánica Fanerogamia, por Richard (Vol. X wants sheet 28).

XII. Atlas Botanico. Criptogamia, 20 plates—Fanerogamia, 103 plates (plates 44 bis, 44 ter, and 78 bis are absent).

Suplemento: Cuba en 1860 o sea cuadro de sus Adelantos en la Poblacion y la Agricultura.

Curtius Rufus de Gestis Alexandri Magni regis Macedonum, recensuit C. T. Zumpt, 8vo. large map, calf gilt, 9s

Brunsvigæ, 1840

Curtius, Studien zur Griechischen und Lateinischen Grammatik, Vols. I-VII in 14 thick parts, 8vo. (pub. £3. 10s), sd. £2. 16s

Leipzig, 1868-75

Cussans' Handbook of Heraldry, with Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and Deciphering Ancient MSS.; Rules for the Appointment of Liveries, Chapters on Continental and American Heraldry, &c. cr. 8vo. illustrated with 360 plates and woodcuts, cloth extra, gilt and emblazoned, 7s 6d 1876

Cuvier (G.) Le Regne Animal, distribué, selon son organisation, 20 vols. roy. 8vo. 993 plates, 124 plain and 859 very finely COLOURED, the coloured plates depicting over 3000 objects, half morocco, contents lettered, complete, £35. Paris, 1836-49

This is the best edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, a triumph of scientific talent and artistic merit, now entirely out of print. No new edition is in contemplation.

16841—50

Cuvier, Le Regne Animal, DISTRIBUE D'APRES SON ORGANIZATION, publié par V. Masson, contenant, les Mamifères, les Oiseaux, les Reptiles, les Poissons, les Mollusques, les Insectes, les Arachnides, les Crustacés les Anélides et les Zoophytes, beautifully coloured plates, 19 vols. impl. 8vo. half red morocco gilt, gilt tops, £36. Paris, 1836-49

Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffith, Pidgeon and others: The FOSSIL REMAINS of the Animal Kingdom, being the supplementary volume, 8vo. 50 plates, cloth, 7s 6d 1830

Cuvier, Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles de Quadrupèdes, où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs espèces d'animaux, que les révolutions du globe paroissent avoir détruites, 4th and best edition, 10 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 2 vols. 4to. 278 plates, (pub. 150 frs. sewed), hf. calf, £3. 10s Paris, 1834-36

The binding cost £2. 16s.

Cuvier (G.) Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie, Vol. I. 8vo. sd. 2s Leipzig, 1858

Cuvier (G.) et A. Brongniart, Description Géologique des Environs de Paris, roy. 4to. 2 large coloured maps and 16 plates of Fossils, bds. 20s Paris, 1822

Cyclopædia of Costume: or, a Dictionary of Dress—Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military—from the Earliest Period in England to the reign of George the Third, including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and preceded by a General History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, by J. R. PLANCHÉ, Somerset Herald. To be completed in Twenty-four parts, 4to. at 5s each, profusely illustrated by coloured and plain plates and wood engravings. Vol. I. containing the Dictionary complete, handsomely bound in half red morocco, gilt top, (pub. at £3. 13s 6d), £2. 12s 6d 1876

Cyphers:

BARRAUD (P.) a new Book of Single Cyphers, 8vo. 5 preliminary leaves and 600 fine Monograms and Initials on 100 plates, bds. uncut, 30s 1805

POUGET, Dictionnaire de Chifres et de Lettres Ornées, 4to. nearly 240 plates, calf gilt, £5. Paris, 1767

The best and most complete work on Cyphers, Ornamental Alphabets, etc. Prefixed is a text of 116 pp. which includes an account of the celebrated Writing Masters and their works. The above copy has one or two leaves mounted; collation: plates I-VIII. and a plate numbered 27 in Introduction, plates 1-207, without 176 and 181-190. At the end is a coloured series 5c Cahier, Lettres Ornées, plates 1-21, without no. 4.

Cyrano de Bergerac Histoire comique des états et empires de la Lune et du Soleil, [avec un fragment de Physique] avec une notice historique par P. L[acroix], sm. 8vo. hf. morocco, 3s 6d Paris, 1858

D'Alembert. Traité de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement des FLUIDES, sm. 4to. 10 plates, old French calf, from Lord Guildford's library 10s Paris, 1744

16852—66

The Dabistan ; or, School of Manners.

Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. SHEA, and A. TROYER,
3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, getting scarce*, £2. 2s 1844

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists.
Sir William Jones describes this work as containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy, than he "ever saw collected in a single volume." It contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects ; as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroastrian creed, as this is based upon ancient Zend works now entirely lost.

Dallas (E. S.) *The Gay Science*, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s 1866

These volumes are an attempt to settle the first principles of Criticism, and to show how alone it can be raised to the dignity of a science.—*Preface*.

Dalmatia: Lanza, Monumenti Salonitani Inediti illustrati, roy. 4to. 12 *plates of Sculptural and Architectural Relics, some figures coloured, with a plan of the city of Salona*, sd. 3s 6d Vienna, 1856

— see also "VOYAGES"

Daniel (H. A.) *Thesaurus Hymnologicus*, sive Hymnorum Canticorum sequentiarum circa annum MD. usitarum Collectio, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 8s

Halis, 1841-46

Daniel, *Thesaurus Hymnologicus*, sive hymnorum canticorum sequentiarum circa annum M.D. usitatarum collectio, 3 vols. and supplement,—4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £3. *Halis and Lipsia*, 1841-55

Daniel, *Codex Liturgicus ecclesiae universae*, 4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bound*, £3. 5s *Lipsia*, 1847-53

Contains the liturgies of the Roman Catholic, the Lutheran, the Reformed and the Anglican, and the Oriental Churches.

Danish :

BERNHARD (C.) *Dagvognen*, Declarationen, Commissionairen, og Börnehallet, fire Noveller, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d

Kjöbenhavn, 1842-3

FRADERSDORFF (J. W.) practical introduction to Danish or Norwegian, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1859

GOLDSCHMIDT (M.) en Jöde, Fortøelling, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Kjöbenhavn*, 1852

HELMS (S. H.) *Danish-German and German-Danish Dictionary*, 2 pts. in 1 vol. thick 8vo over 1000 pp. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1858

HOLBERGS (L.) den danske Skueplads eller samtlige Comoedier, 1 vol. thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843

— Comedier, og Peder Paars, 9 vols. in 10, large 8vo. *fine portraits*, bds. 36s

Kjöbenhavn, 1848-55

A finely printed edition issued by the Holbergske Samfund, and edited by Liebenberg.

KRISTIANSEN (V.) *Ordbog over Gadesproget og saakaldt Daglig Tale*, med over 5000 Exempler, og beslegtede Ord in andre Sprog, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866

OSTGAARD (N. R.) en Fjeldbygd, Billeder fra Oesterdalen, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s

Christiania, 1852

RASK's (E.) *Danish Grammar*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1847

16867—76

Dante Allighieri, *Commedia* (col Comento di Benvenuto da Imola e colla Vita di Dante scritta da G. Boccaccio), folio, *very fine copy, with first page of the Inferno illuminated in gold and colours, in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather*, £28. *Venetia, De Spiera Vendelin fu il Stampatore*, 1477

First edition of this Commentary, and very rare.

Dante. La Commedia di Dante: folio, VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY, IN BEAUTIFUL PRESERVATION, THE FIRST TWO LEAVES INLAIN, bound in vellum, uncut edges, £27.

Colophon: Mediolani urbe illustri, anno gratie MCCCCLXXXVIII. (1478) V. ID. F. MP. N.N. CUM. GVT. FA. CV.

This is an extremely rare edition, especially with the last leaf of contents. The text is printed in Italic, the commentary in gothic type.

Dante Divina Comedia, col Comento di Landino, folio, 3 full-page woodcuts, a large number of fine and spirited vignettes, and beautiful initial letters, all very curious, vellum, £4.

Venesia, B. Benali e Matthio da Parma, 1491

Some margins of the text are stained, and there occur a few wormholes, but otherwise the volume is in beautiful condition.

Dante Alighieri, *Divina Commedia* col Comento del P. B. Lombardi, Prose, Rimario, Indice, Biografia, Rime ed Opere Minori, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, £4. *Firenze*, 1830-41

Dante, *Divina Commedia*, col comento del P. B. Lombardi, Rimario, e Indice ; Prose ; Rime ; le Opere Minori ; con dissertazioni, note, illustrazione, e biografia, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and plates, fine copy in morocco extra*, £6. 6s *Firenze*, 1830-41

"Edition préférable à toutes les précédentes."—*Brunet*. The 6th vol. "Opere Minori" includes Dante's Latin works with Italian translations, and his Letters. It is often wanting.

Dante, la *Divina Commedia*, 18mo. port. and numerous woodcuts, *russia*, 3s 6d

Milano (ca. 1835)

Dante, la *Commedia di*, illustrata da Ugo Foscolo, 4 vols. 8vo. 3 *fine portraits* and 6 woodcuts, and facsimile letter of Foscolo, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £2. *London*, 1842-43

Dante, l'*Inferno*, il *Purgatorio*, et il *Paradiso*, colle figure di Dore, 3 vols. in 2, folio, original impressions of Dore's fine plates, *cloth*, £4. (pub. at £12. 12s) 1861-68

Dante's Divine Comedy, rendered into English by F. Pollock, 8vo. with fifty fine illustrations by G. Scharf, jun., *cloth*, 10s 1854

— Esposizione Dantesca in Firenze, 1865 ; Cataloghi dei Codici e Documenti, Edizioni e

16878—87

Dante—*continued.*Oggetti d'Arte (*portraits, etc.*), royal 8vo. *lf. bd.* 9s *Firenze, 1865*

An Exhibition in celebration of the sixth Centenary of the birth of the "Latin Homer"; the volume contains a copious Bibliography of Dante's works, both printed and MS.

BLANC (L. G.) Vocabolario Dantesco on dictionnaire critique et raisonné de la Divine Comédie, in *Italian, French, and German*, 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10s*Leipsic, 1852*BARLOW's Critical and Philosophical Contributions to the study of the Divina Comedia, large 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *1864*D'Anville, Analyse géographique de l'Italie, 4to. *maps, colf*, 7s 6d *Paris, 1744*Daru (P.) Histoire de la Republique de Venise, 8 vols. 8vo. *maps, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*; or *calf gilt*, 28s *Paris, 1821*— Another copy, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2s *1821*

One of the best written French historical works. The History of aristocratic Venice is one of extreme importance.

Darwin's (C.) Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex, 2 vols. post 8vo. (*pub.* 24s), *cloth*, 17s 6d *1871*Darwin (C.) The Expressions of the Emotions in Man and Animals, post 8vo. *with Photographic and other illustrations*, (*pub.* 12s) *cloth*, 9s *1872*D'Aubigné (J. H. M.) History of the great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. translated by White, 5 vols. 8vo. *half green morocco marbled edges*, 30s *1843*Davenport's Aphrodisiacs AND ANTI-APHRODISIACS, three Essays on the Powers of Reproduction; with some account of the Judicial "Congress" as practised in France during the Seventeenth Century, by JOHN DAVENPORT, *with 8 full-page illustrations, printed on toned paper, and only One Hundred Copies for private distribution*, small 4to. *half morocco, gilt top*, £2. *London, 1870*

"Before the Aryan and the Semitic races had made a record in history, aboriginal peoples occupied India, Arabia, and the countries of the Mediterranean. They were not barbarous, for their monumental remains show that their knowledge of architecture, the mechanic arts, and astronomy, has not been exceeded in subsequent time. Their civilization, however, was peculiar; for the religious comprehended the political system, and worship made science and art its ministers. Unconscious of harm or immodesty, they adored the Supreme Being as the Essential Principle of Life; and expressed their veneration by symbols which,

18888—91

in their simple apprehension, best expressed the Divine Functions. The Sun, possessing and diffusing the triune potencies of Heat, Light, and Actinism, was a universal emblem of God; as was the Bull, the zodiacal sign which indicated the vernal equinox and the resuscitation of Time. With equal aptness and propriety the human organs of sex, as representing Divine Love and the Perpetuation of Animated Existence, were also adopted as symbols of the Deity, and models of them employed at all religious festivals.

"Those symbols were adopted by the Aryan conquerors of India, and incorporated into the Brahmin worship; and we find remains of the pre-historical religion in modern creeds, superstitions, and architecture. The Monumental Shaft, the Cross, the Church-Spire, appear to have been derived from the archaic worship just noted, and mean alike the virile symbol and the life everlasting.

"Mr. Davenport has given these matters a due explanation, and his work is a rare as well as a valuable contribution to literature."—*Solomon the Wise.*Davenport's Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or Tabooed Subjects freely treated, in Six Essays, viz.—1. Generation; 2. Chastity and Modesty; 3. Marriage; 4. Circumcision; 5. Eunuchism; 6. Herniaphrodisim; and followed by a closing Essay on Death, by JOHN DAVENPORT, 1 vol. 4to. *half morocco, gilt top*, £2.*London, Privately printed, 1875*Davies' Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons; with Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society, 8vo. *calf neat*, 12s *1804*— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, with Remarks on Ancient British Coins, roy. 8vo. *front. cloth, uncut*, 25s *1809*[Davis (John) of Hereford] The Scourge of Folly, consisting of satyirical epigrams and others in honour of many noble and worthy persons of our land, together with a pleasant (though discordant) Descent upon most English Proverbs, and others, 12mo. *engraved title with figures, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*, £12. 12s*(About 1612)*

EXTREMELY RARE. It is perhaps the most valuable of the works of Davis of Hereford, not merely as an example of his powers in this branch of poetry, but for the interesting references to men and manners in his time. One of the epigrams is addressed

To our English Terence Mr. Will Shake-speare.

Some say (good Will) which I in sport do sing,

Hadst thou not plaid some Kingly parts in sport,

Thou hadst been a companion for a King

And been a King among the meaner sort.

Some others rail; but rail as they think fit

Thou hast no railing, but a reigning Wit;

And honesty thou sow'st, which they do reape

So to increase their stocke which they do keepe.

Day's Fishes of India: being a Natural History of the Fishes known to Inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon, with Descriptions of the Sub Classes, Orders, Families, Genera, and Species by FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., F.Z.S., £12. 12s *1875*

The whole work will consist of about 600 pages of letterpress, and, irrespective of woodcuts, probably 160 plates by Ford, illustrating about 800 species.

No part is sold separately; the buyer engages himself to take the whole. No extra charge will be made to the Subscribers should the Author consider it necessary to extend the work.

As the number of copies printed is limited, and upwards of half the Edition has already been disposed of, subscriptions (£12. 12s) should be sent at once to the publisher.

16893—904

Davis and Thurnam's Crania Britannica, 34 *India Proof Plates of Skulls*, being decades I, V and VI, 3 parts folio, with Descriptions in 3 parts, impl. 4to.—together 6 parts (pub. at £5. 5s) *sd.* 36s

Only 25 of these large proof copies were printed. Decade 2 of the Text is given with the above.

Day's (Francis) *Fishes of Malabar*, roy. 4to. with 20 plates by the Author (sells £2. 2s) cloth, £1. 1s 1865

De Bry's Large Voyages: America, das ist, Erfindung und Offenbahmung der Newen Welt, in dreyssig vornemste Schiff-fahrten gefasset durch Zigler, folio, numerous plates by Th. De Bry, 4 large maps of the American Hemisphere, Virginia, Mexico, and the W. India Islands, and portrait of Columbus, title mounted, vellum, £7. 10s *Franch.* 1617

Decloux et Doury, la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais, a Paris, Histoire archéologique, descriptive et graphique, folio, *criginal issue*, 25 plates, PRINTED IN COLOURS and HEIGHTENED IN GOLD, *hf. bil. crimson morocco extra, gilt tops*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1865

Decretales P. P. Gregorii IX. et Sexti V. cum Scholiis, large thick folio. **An extremely fine MANUSCRIPT upon VELLUM**, with several hundred ILLUMINATED INITIAL CAPITALS, a large number of which contain Beautiful Miniatures. All the divisions of the columns and margins throughout the volume are profusely illustrated with GROTESQUE SUBJECTS OF THE MOST SINGULAR DESIGN AND ADMIRABLE EXECUTION, the whole in GOLD AND COLOURS. It is likewise richly rubricated with elaborate borders, in blue and red ink. *Bound in hog-skin, blind-tooled in the antique style, by John Clarke*, £80 *Sac.* XIV.

This very splendid old MS. is evidently of Italian execution, and is in admirable preservation, with the exception of two places, from which the capitals have been cut out.

Defoe (D.) life and strange surprising adventures of ROBINSON CRUSOE, 2 vols. 1719—Vol. III. Serious Reflections during the life of Crusoe, with his Vision—3 vols. 8vo. plates, calf, £3. 3s 1719-20

First Editions of Vols. II. and III. with map and view of the Island. Vol. I. being the Third Edition, with portrait of Crusoe.

Defoe's Memoirs of a Cavalier, or a Military Journal of the Wars in Germany, and in England, 1632-48, 8vo. old calf, 12s

London, printed for A. Bell, n.d. (ca. 1726)

— Religious Courtship: discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only, 5th edition, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d 1737

(Defoe) History of Apparitions by Andrew Moreton, 8vo. plate, calf, 10s 6d 1740

— Life and extraordinary Adventures of Colonel Jack, 4th edition, 8vo. frontispiece, clean copy in old calf, 18s 1738

— complete English Tradesman, 2 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, 5s 1745

— History of the Plague, 1665, with a Journal of the Plague at Marseilles, 1720, 8vo. calf, 10s 1754

16905—18

De Foe, Robinson Crusoe, with Life of the Author by Chalmers, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and 17 plates by Stothard, calf neat, 24s 1790

De Guignes, Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mongols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. old French calf gilt, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1756-58

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

Delessert (Ad.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde, exécuté de 1835 à 1839, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, map and 35 plates, including 22 beautifully COLOURED, representing Mammals, Birds, and Insects, half red morocco, uncut, £3. 5s *Paris*, 1843

Delitzsch, Commentar zum Briefe an die Hebräer, thick 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *Leipzig*, 1857

Delitzsch, Commentar über den Psalter, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 15s *Leipzig*, 1859-60

Della Valle (G.) Lettere Senesi sopra le Belle Arti, 3 vols. 4to. plates, calf gilt, fine copy, £3. 16s *Venezia*, 1782, e *Roma*, 1785-86

"I value this work extremely, and this is the only copy I have known on sale for a great many years. I inquired for it in vain, both at Rome and Siena. A. T."

MS. by note Mr. Taylor.

Demosthenes, *Grace*, ex recensione G. Dindorfii, cum Scholiis Græcis, 9 vols. 8vo. fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, £7. *Oxen*. 1846-51
A really beautiful book, from the Twisleton Library.

Dens (Petri) Theologia Moralis et Dogmatica, 8 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Dublin*, 1832

Very curious to those who wish to ascertain the degree of power exercised by the Roman priesthood over the minds of their flock.

Denton's Farm Homesteads of England, folio, woodcuts and 69 plans of English Homesteads selected from the most approved specimens of Farm Architecture, (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth, £2. 10s 1864

The entire edition is now dispersed.

Depping (M.) Histoire des expéditions maritimes des Normands, et de leur établissement en France au 10me siècle, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1843

De Quincey's (T.) Confessions of an Opium-Eater, Recollections of the Lakes, Last Days of Kant, etc., English Mail Coach, etc., Dr. Parr, and other writings, 5 vols. 8vo. portraits, and plates, cloth, 14s *Edinburgh*, 1862

De-Rossi, Inscriptiones Christianae Urbis Romae septimo saeculo antiquiores, Vol. 1, stout folio, engravings of the Inscriptions of the first six centuries of the Christian Church, very fine copy in calf extra, £4. 4s

Romae, 1857-61

Desargues, Manière pour pratiquer la perspective par petit-pied, comme le Geometral, 156 plates of diagrams, 1648—Bosse, Moyen de pratiquer la Perspective, sur les surfaces irrégulières, 32 plates, including engraved title, 1653—the 2 parts in one volume, sm. 8vo. calf, 3s 6d 1648-53

Descartes, Opera Philosophica, viz.:—Principia et Specimina philosophiae et passionis anime, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. portrait and woodcuts, 2s 6d *Amstel.* 1656

16919—30

Des Cartes, Opera Philosophica, quibus continentur meditationes, etc. de prima Philosophia, Principia Philosophiæ, de methodo, Dioptrice, Meteora, de passionibus animæ, de homine et foetu, Authoris Vita, et annotat.; cum Indice Dogmatum et Rerum Zinckli, 5 parts in 1 vol. thick 4to. numerous woodcuts, vellum, 7s 6d

Francofurt. ad M. 1692-1724

Des Cartes, Specimina Philosophiæ, seu methodus regendæ rationis in scientiis investigandæ; Dioptrice et Meteora, sm. 4to. geometrical plates, old calf, 2s 6d *Amst. 1664*

Description du Royaume de Macaçar (situé dans l'Isle Celebes), 12mo. calf, 5s *Paris, 1688*

Deville (ACHILLE) HISTOIRE DE L'ART DE LA VERRERIE dans l'Antiquité, roy. 4to. 113 plates (some printed in colours and heightened in gold), containing about 400 designs of various objects of Art in Glass, hf. bd. crimson morocco, £2. 12s 6d *Paris, 1873*

Devonshire.

POLE (Sir William) Collections towards a description of the County of Devon, now first printed from the autograph in the possession of his lineal descendant Sir John-William de la Pole, Bart., in 1 vol. 4to. hf. russiæ, uncut, £2. 12s 6d *1791*

Willett's copy fetched £5. 5s. Contains valuable genealogical information concerning the great County.

De Wette, die Christliche Dogmatik: die biblische Dogmatik und die Dogmatik der lutherischen Kirche, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d *Berlin, 1821-31*

— Christliche Sittenlehre, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d *Berlin, 1819-23*

De Wette, historisch-kritische Einleitung in die Bibel Alten und Neuen Testaments, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf neat, 2s 6d *Berlin, 1833-4*

De Wette, exegetisches Handbuch zum Neuen Testament, 11 parts, or 3 vols. in 2, thick 8vo. calf gilt, 25s *Leipzig, 1845-8*

De Wette, Lehrbuch der histor.-kritischen Einleitung in die Bibel Alten und Neuen Testaments, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 14s *Berlin, 1851-60*

D'Hancarville. (HUGUES P. F. dit) Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des Arts de la Grèce, sur leurs connexions avec la Religion des plus anciens peuples, avec supplément, etc. 3 vols. 4to. plates of sculpture, engraved gems, coins, etc. old calf gilt, 25s *Londres, 1785*

"Ouvrage d'un homme savant, mais qui avait des idées singulières."—*Brunet.*

Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. numerous beautiful engravings (including the small DIANA OF POITIERS on INDIA PAPER), 1821—Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland, 2 vols. numerous beautiful engravings (the larger on India paper), 1838—the above two works, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. very fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford, £25. *1821-38*

A uniformly and very handsomely bound set.

16931—44

Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliomania. or Book-Madness, 8vo. First Edition, bds. uncut, 3s 6d *1809*

Dibdin's Bibliomania; or Book-Madness: a Biographical Romance, with numerous illustrations, a new edition, with a Supplement, including a Key to the Assumed Characters in the Drama, demy 8vo. half Rowburgh, 17s 6d *1876*

— the same, imperial 8vo. LARGE PAPER, hf. bound, uncut, £2. 12s 6d *1876*

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, sixième édition, 2 vols. 1835—le Complément, 1844—together 3 vols. 4to. calf gilt, 25s *Paris, 1835-44*

The best and last complete edition.

Didot's Series of Greek Classics, in impl. 8vo.

ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ et deperditarum fragmenta, ex nova recens. G. Dindorf; acced. Menandri et Philemonis fragmenta, Græce et Lat. impl. 8vo. vellum gilt, 18s *Paris, Didot, 1840*

ARRIANI Anabasis et Indica, emendavit F. Dübner, Reliqua Arriani et scriptores de rebus Alexandrinis, M. Pseudo-Callisthenis Historiam fabulosam, Græce et Latine, edidit, itinerarium Alexandrini et indices adjecit C. Müller, impl. 8vo. calf extra, 16s *Paris, Didot, 1846*

GEOGRAPHI GRÆCI MINORES, Græce et Lat. e Codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit C. Mullerus, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 1 plate, calf neat, 30s *Paris, Didot, 1855-61*

— the same, with ATLAS to the first vol.—together 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 29 large coloured Maps, and 1 plate, calf gilt, £2. 16s *ib. 1855-61*

HISTORICORUM GRÆCORUM FRAGMENTA, Apollodori Bibliotheca, auxerunt, notis et prolegomenis illustrarunt Car. et T. Müller, accedunt Addenda et Indices locupletissimi, Græce et Latine, 4 thick vols. impl. 8vo. calf gilt, £3. *Paris, Didot, 1848-53*

This important and valuable collection contains the historical works of over two hundred and eighty ancient Greek authors; some of which are here published for the first time: Nicolas of Damascus in particular.

HOMERI Carmina et Cycli epici reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Indice, impl. 8vo. vellum gilt, 16s *Paris, Didot, 1843*

PHILOSOPHORUM GRÆCORUM Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum notis indicibus, et prolegomenis, ed. Mullachius, royal 8vo. calf gilt, 12s *Paris, Didot, 1860*

PHILOSTRATORUM et Callistrati Opera, recogn. Westermann, Eunapii Vitæ Sophistarum ed. Boissonade; Himerii Sophistæ Declamationes emend. F. Dübner, Græce et Latine, impl. 8vo. calf gilt, 10s 6d *Paris, Didot, 1849*

Didron (M.) Iconographie Chrétienne: Histoire de Dieu, 4to. numerous curious woodcuts of early representations of the Deity, 624 pp. a learned and valuable work, hf. russiæ neat, 25s *Paris, 1843*

Diefenbach (L.) Celtica; Sprachliche Documente zur Geschichte der Kelten, 2 parts—3 vols. in 1, hf. calf, 10s *Stuttgart, 1839-40*

16945—54

Diefenbach, Lexicon Comparativum
Linguarum Indo - Germanicarum : Vergleichendes Woerterbuch der Gothischen Sprache, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch - Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen Familie, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1830 pp. (pub. at 36s) *half morocco, 21s* Frankfurt, 1851

Diestel, Geschichte des Alten Testaments in der Christlichen Kirche, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 4s 6d* Jena, 1869

Diez, Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* Bonn, 1836-44

Digby (Kenelm Henry) Hours with the falling Leaves, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1868

Digby (Kenelm H.) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 11 vols. 12mo. *bds. VERY SCARCE, £7. 10s* 1831-42

"That delightful writer, who has collected, like a truly pious pilgrim, the fragrance of ancient times; whose works I should certainly recommend to the English Aristocracy, and Irish too."—*Archbishop of Tuam.*

Digenis Akritas, Les Exploits de, Epopée Byzantine du Xe Siècle, Neo-hellénique, et Français, d'après le MS. unique de Trébizonde, par Sathas et Legrand, 8vo. *sd. 12s 6d* Paris, 1875

Dilettanti Society's Publications:—

SPECIMENS OF ANTIENT SCULPTURE, Egyptian, Etruscan, Greek and Roman, Vol. I. royal folio, 75 plates of very beautiful specimens of ancient statuary, *bds. £6.* 1809

A bargain, the complete book is worth about £15. 15s. Anyone wishing to gain a knowledge of the wonderful perfection attained by the ancients in sculpture, or the student desirous of instructing himself in the purest and most elevated school of Art, cannot do better than buy this volume.

16955—59

Dilettanti—continued.

PENROSE (F. C.) Principles of Athenian Architecture, royal folio, 41 fine plates, and several vignettes, *bds. £6. 6s* 1851

Presented to Sir D. Wyatt. The work is now very scarce and sought after.

COCKERELL (C.) Temples of Jupiter Panhel- lenius at Ægina, and of Apollo Epicurus at Bassæ, with a Memoir on Proportion by **LYOYD**, impl. folio, numerous plates and vignettes, two coloured, *hf. morocco, uncut, £5.* 1860

Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Latine, cum notis variorum et Wesselingii, nova editio, cum comment. Heynii et argumentis Eyringii, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £3. 3s* Biponti et Argentorati, 1793-1807

"It was the wish of Dr. Harwood that a commodious edition of this entertaining Greek writer might be given to the world. The present beautiful and judicious work seems to have realized this wish."

Diodore de Sicile, Histoire Universelle traduit par l'Abbé Terrasson, 7 vols. 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, almost uncut, 25s* Paris, 1737-44

Diogenes Laertius de vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus Philosophorum, Græce et Latine, cum notis Casauboni, etc.; ed. Meibomius; in Diogenem Æ. Menagii Observationes, et Historia Mulierum Philosopharum eodem Menagio scriptore, acced. Kühnii in Diogenem Observationes, ut et Variantes Lectiones, 2 vols. 4to. **BEST EDITION, numerous portraits, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, £5.** Amst. 1692

This valuable work, compiled early in the third century, from sources which are lost, is the only one of its kind that has been handed down to us. The Lives and Opinions of the Ancient Philosophers, described by a liberal and refined scholar of the early ages of Christianity, must be considered one of the most important legacies of Greek literature. Diogenes was an Epicurean and anti-Christian.

Digby's Broad Stone of Honour, or the true Sense and Practice of Chivalry: **Orlandus**, 2 vols. 12mo. *uniform with and completing Lumley's edition, cloth, 14s* 1876

The complete set of 5 volumes can still be had for £2. 10s; the **MORUS**, 1 vol. for 8s; the **TANCREDUS**, for 10s.

In preparation; an entirely new edition of

Digby's Broad Stone of Honour, in 5 vols. crown 8vo. *handsomely printed, gilt cloth, uncut, £2. 12s 6d*

Only 500 copies will be printed.

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 5 vols. medium 8vo. *printed on Whatman's fine hand-made paper, hf. morocco, uncut, £5. 5s*

Only 50 copies will be printed.

The author's greatest work; originally written at twenty-one years of age, reprinted with changes and additions one year later; and finally given to the world in its complete form between 1829 and 1848, after he had embraced the ancient faith of Europe, and thereby found himself obliged to make considerable alterations in the text. The product of a highly sensitive and graceful genius, richly stored with learning, it stands in the same relation to the History of Chivalry as the works of Mr. Ruskin to the History of Art. No ancient romancer, nor yet Mr. Tennyson in our own time, has ever painted Knighthood in such beautiful shape and delicate colouring; and the enthusiasm which breathes throughout the work reveals the nature of the author himself as identical with the type he portrays. In spite of the vast knowledge of olden times and mediæval literature which is visible in every passage of his book, there is no mouldiness of antiquity, no dust or rust, on the mirror of his intellect; his style is simple and unaffected; and to any mind, in which high and noble thoughts can ever harbour, the reading of the Broad Stone of Honour will be as delightful and full of charm as the Earlier Romances of Chivalry.

16960—75

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works;

a perfect set :

ANTIQUITIES of IONA, published by the Society of Dilettanti, 3 vols.
many fine engravings 1797-1840

The third volume is that which has the most commercial value.

UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, *with nearly 80 maps, plans, and plates of elevations and details* 1817

SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, by the Society of Dilettanti. With an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. *133 beautiful engravings, (pub. £39. 8s)* 1809-35

Of vol. ii very few copies were printed, only for the members.

BRÖNSTED'S BRONZES of Siris, now in the British Museum, *plates, 7s 6d* 1836

PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, *42 fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, very scarce* 1851

PENROSE, Two Letters from Athens on certain Anomalies in the Construction of the Parthenon, *sold separately, 5s* 1846

COCKERELL (C. R.) Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia, in Arcadia, *13 vignettes and 36 fine large interesting plates, hf. morocco, £4. 4s* 1860

HISTORICAL Notices of the Society, 4to. 1855

LIST of the Members of the Society, *with portrait of the Secretary, 4to. separately, 1s*

— the above Works, forming a PERFECT SET, 9 vols. impl. folio, *bds. and 3 vols. 4to. £40.*

A complete set, like the above, cost to the original Subscribers about £200. ; and from the limited number of copies issued, very rarely occurs for sale.

Domesday Book, a facsimile of the part relating to CORNWALL, *photo-zincographed under the direction of Sir H. James, folio, cloth, 8s* Southampton Ordnance Survey, 1863

Domesday Book, a literal Translation of the part relating to CORNWALL, with Notes by Saunders, to accompany the Facsimile Copy, folio, cloth, 5s Southampton, 1875

Diodorus the Sicilian, Historical Library translated by Booth, sm. folio, *best edition, old calf, 36s* 1821

Dionysii Halicarnassensis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat., cum notis variorum ed. Reiske, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half vellum, 25s* 1774-77

Donaldson (J. W.) Varronianus, a critical introduction to the Ethnography of Ancient Italy and to the philological study of Latin, 8vo. *calf extra, 12s* Cambridge, 1860

Donovan's (E.) Instructions for collecting and preserving various subjects of Natural History, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s* 1794

16976—78

Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *180 coloured plates, the colouring in the best state, bound in russia naut, good sound binding, £2.* 1800-4

Donovan (E.) Naturalist's Repository of EXOTIC NATURAL HISTORY, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *100 coloured plates of Birds, Butterflies, Shells, Quadrupeds, Fishes, and Marine Animals, (pub. at £10. 10s) cloth, £3. 3s* 1834

Dorst, Wappenbuch des Schlesienschen Adels. 15 Hefte, 4to. mit 600 fein color. Wappenab-bildungen, auf 180 Tafeln. *bds. £3. 5s*

The best Armorial of the great Silesian Nobility.

16979—84

Dorat, Œuvres, en Vers et en Prose, Théâtre, Contes, Poèmes, etc. 22 vols. 12mo. *with beautiful engravings, vignettes, and tail-pieces, after Eisen, Marillier, Gravelot, and others, fine copy in French calf, gilt edges*, £10.

Paris, La Haye, &c. 1763-69

Doursther, Dictionnaire des Poids et Mesures, avec des tables des MONNAIES de tous les pays, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Bruxelles, 1840

Draining (the) of Italian Marshes. TARTINI, Memorie sul Bonificamento delle Maremme Toscane, impl. folio, *with 27 plates of Bridges, Canals, Artificial Wells, etc. and other means of Draining the Tuscan Salt Marshes*, bds. 36s Firenze, 1838

"Ouvrage important."—Brunet.

16985—86

Drake, Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the **City of York**, and of the Cathedral Church, folio, *with 112 fine plates (some of which are on the text) of Arms, Monuments, Roman Antiquities, Views and plans, calf gilt*, very rare, £14. 14s 1736

Drawings (Italian). AMMA (Oratio Giacinto) Raccolta di varii Disegni Geroglifici, Figure d'Animali, et Architetture, a collection of 323 Drawings in Indian Ink, thick folio, *parchment, gilt gaufré edges*, £12. circa 1700

A speculative volume; these Drawings have been executed by no mean artist; some of the designs are original, others are copied from ancient Roman originals.

Donovan's Natural History of the Insects of China, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 coloured plates containing 220 figures, half red morocco, £5. 1842

"In presenting a new edition of the Epitome of the Insects of China to the entomological public, I have endeavoured to bring it down to the present state of the science. I have endeavoured to render the specific characters more precise, the nomenclature more correct (giving the priority to the oldest specific name), and the synonyms more numerous.

The localities in many instances were incorrectly given in the former edition; and I have added many additional observations, either incorporated in the text or given as foot notes, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader."

—J. O. Westwood.

Donovan's (E.) Natural History of the Insects of India, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 coloured plates, half red morocco, £5. 1838

A few copies of these two beautiful works have been carefully coloured by Mr. Hart.

All travellers to, and residents in India and China, should not be without them.

"The progress of Entomology, as a science, has so much advanced, as to render a republication of this work advisable; at the same time, however, requiring that its original Linnean style should not be retained, but that it should be brought down to the present state of science. This I have endeavoured to do, by

rendering the specific characters more detailed, the nomenclature more correct, the synonyms more numerous, and the localities more precise. I have added many additional observations, omitting nothing which appeared in the former at all likely to instruct or interest the reader. Alphabetical and systematic indices of the work are introduced, as well as numbers, both for the plates, and for the individual figures on each plate, which were omitted in the former edition."—J. O. Westwood.

Dosparth Edeyrn Dafod Aur : or THE ANCIENT

WELSH GRAMMAR, compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by command, and at the desire of Llywelyn Ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg; and which received the sanction of a National Jury. With an English translation, and copious notes. Edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, thick 8vo. cxxvii and 350 pp. cloth, 28s 1855

The Editorial Notes, in a smaller type, are incorporated in the Text of Edeyrn, with the view of supplying deficiencies, and rendering the work complete as a practical Grammar of the Cymraeg from the 6th century to the present day. It consists of Four main parts: 1. Orthography; 2. Parts of Speech; 3. Syntax; 4. Prosody. Under the last head, in addition to the rules furnished by Edeyrn, are given also the numerous and interesting regulations relative to poetic compositions which are to be found in "Y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth," a MS. work of rare merit, which is printed entire in its original form. Altogether, it is expected that this will prove the standard Grammar of the Welsh language, calculated as it will be to aid in the composition of modern Cymraeg, and to unravel the peculiar structure of the ancient and mediæval literature.

16987—97

Drawings (70 Original) by TITIAN, PARMEGIANO, GIULIO ROMANO, REMBRANDT, SALVATOR ROSA, and others, in a large portfolio, £42. (1510-1650)

This interesting collection was formed by an intelligent Art Amateur some twenty years ago. He paid from one to four guineas for many of the separate Drawings.

Dresden Gallery: SCHAEFER, die königliche Gemälde-Gallerie zu Dresden, 3 vols. 8vo. a complete Catalogue raisonné of all the Paintings, sd. 7s 6d Dresden, s. a.

Droysen (J. G.) Geschichte Alexanders des Grossen, 8vo. large coloured map, calf gilt, 7s 6d Berlin, (1833)

Droysen, Geschichte der Nachfolger Alexanders, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d Hamburg, 1836

Drumann (W.) Geschichte Roms in seinen Uebergänge von der Republikanischen zur Monarchischen Verfassung, 6 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 36s Königsberg, 1834-44

Drummond's Noble British Families, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio, above 70 PORTRAITS, with Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, &c. THE ARMS AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, MANY LIKE MINIATURES, (published at the Author's expense, at £25. 4s) half morocco, uncut, £12. 12s 1842-46

This superb work, in the style of "Litta Famiglie Italiane," comprises the following Histories of Noble British Families:—Ashburnham; Arden and Compton; Cecil; Harley; Bruce; Percival; Dunbar; Hume, and Dundas; Drummond; Neville. All richly illustrated with Portraits, Arms, Pedigrees, etc. The portraits are taken from original paintings, and display a fine series of British Worthies in the costume of the time.

Dryden (J.) Miscellaneous Works, 4 vols. 12mo. pretty copy in old gilt calf, gilt edges, 7s 6d 1767

Dublin Natural History Society's Proceedings, from the beginning in 1849 to 1865, vols. I-IV (without the first parts of vols. I. and II.) 7 parts, 8vo. plates, some coloured, sd. 25s Dublin, 1860-5

16998—17003

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science containing papers read before the Irish Academy, the Geological Society of Ireland, etc. etc. edited by Houghton, vols. I-VI, in 24 numbers, 8vo. many plates and woodcuts on Natural History and Geology, (published at £4. 4s) sd. £2. 10s Dublin, 1861-6

Ducange (C. du Fresne) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatiss acced. Appendices, 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, frontispiece, fine copy in stamped hogskin, very rare, £10. Lugd. 1683
"Livre très recherché, et devenu peu commun."

Du Cange, Glossarium mediæ et infimæ LATINITATIS, cum Supplementis monachorum ord. S. Benedicti, Carpenterii, etc. ed. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. sd. £12. Paris, 1840-50
Best edition of the work,—now out of print.

Du Cange, Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, in Compendium redactum ab Adelung, 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, £2. 10s; calf, £3. 3s

Du Chesne (André) Bibliothèque des auteurs, qui ont écrit sur l'histoire et topographie de la France, sm. 8vo. dark brown calf, £2. 16s Paris. Cramoisy, 1627

Arms of CARDINAL DE RICHELIEU on the back and sides, and the motto: His fulta manebunt.

Duchesne (A.) HISTORIÆ Normannorum Scriptores ANTIQVI, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam et Orientem gestas explicantes, 838-1220, ex MSS. Cod. fere omnes nunc primum editi, fol. old calf, £4. 15s 1619
A cheap copy of this valuable set of the Norman Chroniclers. Dawson Turner's copy fetched, 1858, £7. 7s Purton Cooper's, 1853, £8. 5s.

"Liber rarissimus, et in paucis bibliothecis obivus."—Vogt. Baron Maseres observes of this work, "the tracts of which it is composed, give us the fullest and most authentic account of the Normans in France, Italy, and England, that is anywhere to be found." See also Dibdin's Library Companion, p. 159-60.

Drolleries; a Series of English Drolleries, edited by J. W. EBSWORTH, M.A. Cantab. 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, the first volume is out of print, £2. 2s. Barton, Lincolnshire, 1875-76

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, £4. 4s 1875-76

CONTENTS:—I. CHOYCE DROLLERY: Songs and Sonnets, reprinted from the edition of 1656: to which are added the Extra Songs of Merry Drollery, and an Antidote against Melancholy, 1661. II. MERRY DROLLERY compleat, being jovial Poems, Merry Songs, etc. collected by lovers of Wit, both parts, 1661, 1670, 1691. III. WESTMINSTER DROLLERIES, both parts, 1671, 1672; being a choice collection of Songs and Poems sung at Court and Theatres; now first printed from the original editions.

Dulwich Gallery, a Series of 50 beautifully coloured plates, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable collection executed by R. COCKBURN (Custodian). All mounted on tinted card-board in the manner of Drawings, imperial folio, including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series (pub. at £40.), in portfolio, with morocco back, £16. 16s

This is one of the most splendid and interesting of the British Picture Galleries, and till of late years was quite unattainable even at the full price.

17004—11

Duchesne. Normannorum Historiæ**Scriptores ANTIQUI (838-1220). Ex MSS.**

Codd. omnia fere nunc primum edidit A.

Duchesium, large stout folio, LARGE PAPER,

*fine copy in blue morocco super extra, gilt**edges, by F. Bedford, £50. Lut. Paris, 1619*

EXCESSIVELY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, nearly all the copies having two or more leaves on small.

Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul'sCathedral in London, from its foundation, with continuation and additions, including republication of Dugdale's Life from his own MS. by H. Ellis, stout folio, *portrait, containing the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc. and an important addition of a series of plates illustrating the present structure and its monuments, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £5. 5s* 1848**Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, a**History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, new edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc. *hf. russiæ, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere, a fine copy, £25. 10s* 1846**Duges (A.) Recherches sur l'ostéologie et la**myologie des Batraciens à leurs différens ages, 4to. 20 plates of the Anatomy of various animals, *sd.* 6s Paris, 1834**Duke's Druidical Temples of the County of**

Wilts, 12mo. plates, cloth, 3s 6d 1846

Dulaure, Histoire des différens Cultes: desCultes qui ont précédé et amené l'Idolatrie ou l'adoration des figures humaines; des Divinités génératrices, ou du Culte du Phallus, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 28s Paris, 1825

A curious and interesting work. This is the chief textbook on the subject of Phallic Worship.

Du Monstier, NEUSTRIA PIA, seu de omnibuset singulis Abbatis et Prioratibus totius NORMANIE, folio, *old calf gilt, £4. 4s*

Rothomagi, 1663

"Recherché et peu commun."—Brunet.

Since Brunet wrote this, the work has become still scarcer, and has risen proportionately in price. This interesting historical volume is of great importance to the scholar, particularly for the Norman period of English history.

Durer (Albert) la Vie de la Sainte ViergeMARIE en vingt gravures sur bois, Nuremberg anno 1511, décrite en vers Latins par Chelidonius; reproduction, procédé de P. W. Van de Weijer, avec une introduction par Ruelens, folio, 22 *facsimiles of the original beautiful woodcuts, sd.* 21s Utrecht, 1875

This work deserves support from a wide circle, for at the price at which it is offered no greater boon could be conferred on the Art-loving public. A facsimile reproduction of such a series of engravings—the masterpieces of the greatest of all German artists—ought to be hailed with gladness by those who know the fame of Dürer, and the extreme difficulty of obtaining his original works even at a very high cost.

The great and little Passion, by Dürer, are in preparation.

17012—22

Dumont d'Urville—see VOYAGES.**Dupuis, l'Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, 7 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, hf. bd. £2. 10s Paris, 1822**DUPUIS, l'Origine des Cultes, 7 vols. in 10, 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, *sd.* £2. Paris, 1835-36**Dumont, Souvenirs sur Mirabeau et sur les deux premières Assemblées Législatives, 8vo. 9 facsimiles, sd. 2s 1832****Duncker, Geschichte des Alterthums. Vols. I, III, and IV, 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 5s Berlin, 1852-57
Durandus, Symbolism of Churches and Church Ornaments, translated with Introduction, notes and illustrations by Neale and Webbe, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 24s Leeds, 1843****Dureri (A.) Passio Christi, sm. 4to. fine impressions of the 16 engravings on copper, ORIGINAL AND GENUINE THROUGHOUT, morocco super extra. covered with blind tooling in the old style, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £36. 1508-13**

The noblest and most beautiful of all Albert Dürer's works. It exhibits the highest perfection of the art of engraving on copper, as well as the creative power of the artist; and was certainly his own favourite "Passion," in preference to the Great and the Little Passion which were executed in wood-engraving.

Durham: SURTEES' (Robert) History andAntiquities of the County Palatine of DURHAM, compiled from original Records preserved in Public Repositories, and Private Collections, 4 vols. folio, *beautiful plates of plates, monuments, views, etc. engraved by LE KEUX, COOKE and others, (pub. at £25. 4s, unbound), hf. red morocco, uncut, £24.* 1816-40**Dutch, Flemish, Frisic.**CALISCH (N. S.) Woordenboek, etc. Dutch-French, German and English Dictionary, thick 12mo. *calf neat, 5s* Gravenhage, 1854

DOBBEL (Het) Kabinet der christelyke wysheyde, besluytende de eerste leeringe van het katholijk Geloof, sm. 4to. Gothic letter, rude woodcuts, bds. 4s 6d

Tot Gené, by M. Poelman (1740)

"Edition de la Bibliothèque bleue."

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS, in Neder-duytschen, nevens veel Annotatien en Voor-rede van F. Patricius, 18mo. *very fine copy in vellum, 2s 6d* Amstelerdam, 1652

HOLTROP's English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 1000 pp. each. bds. 20s Dordrecht, 1823-4

17025—40

Dutch—continued.

MARSHALL'S Dutch Grammar, second edition,
8vo. cloth, 3s 6d Rotterdam, 1854

PYL (R. van der) Practical grammar of the
Dutch language, 8vo. bds. 5s Rotterdam, 1819

VAN DER PYL, Dutch Grammar (for English-
men), 8vo. 396 pp. bds. 5s Rott. 1829

WILLIAMS and BOMHOFF Dutch and English
Dialogues and Elementary Phrases, sm. 8vo.
cloth, 7s 6d 1851

DUTCH-GERMAN and German-Dutch Dictionary,
2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d

Leipzig, n. d.

AURORA: Jaarboekjen uitgeven door J. D.
Nepven en S. J. van den Bergh, from 1854
to 1865, 12 vols. 12mo. a large number of
portraits, views, and other pretty plates, (pub.
£5. cloth gilt, £2. 16s Haarlem, 1854-65

The above Dutch Annual contains numerous short
tales, essays, Poetical pieces, etc. and corresponds with a
similar English publication "The Keepsake."

BERGH (S. J. van den) Luimige Zangster,
dichtbundel voor liefhebbers van komische
voordragten, sm. 8vo. woodcuts, sd. 1s 6d

Amsterdam, 1863

HILDEBRAND, Camera Obscura, sm. 8vo. cloth,
2s Haarlem, 1840

Containing a collection of tales for the young.
HOOFD (P. C.) Taalkundig Woordenboek, be-
werkt door A. C. Ondemans, 8vo. half calf,
7s 6d Leiden, 1868

LENNP en J. ter Gouw, de Uithangteekens,
in verband met Geschiedenis en Volksleven
beschouwd, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 3 coloured plates,
and 300 woodcuts of Caricatures, cloth gilt,
18s Amsterdam, 1868

SHAKESPEARE'S Keapman fen Venetien, in
Julius Cesar, twa toonelikken uut it Ingels
foarfrieske trog Posthumus Grinz, 1829
— As Jiemme it Lije meie, in Blyspul, uut
it Ingels forfryske troch Posthumus, 12mo.

Dachum, 1842

— The Merchant of Venice—Julius Cesar—
As you like it—in Frisic, 2 vols. 12mo. bds.
10s

Of all the Teutonic Dialects spoken out of England, the
Frisic comes nearest to the English Language.

SMITS (de Oude Heen) Clementine, (a Romance
in Dutch), 12mo. sd. 1s 6d Arnhem, 1858

STARTER'S Friesche Lusthof, beplant met ver-
scheyden stichtelijke Minneliedekens, Ged-
ichten ende Kluchten, uitgeven door J. van
Vloten, sm. 8vo. coloured frontispiece and
woodcuts, half morocco, 7s 6d Utrecht, 1864

EADIE, the English Bible, an External
and Critical History of the various English
Translations of Scripture, with Remarks on
the need of Revising the English New Testa-
ment, by JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL.D., Pro-
fessor of Biblical Literature and Exegesis,
United Presbyterian Church, 2 vols. 8vo.
cloth, 28s 1876

The story of the English Bible is one of singular
interest to all who speak the English tongue. Dr. Eadie
has tried to trace the Bible down from Anglo-Saxon times,
adding remarks on the successive changes which have
passed over the language since those times. A full account
is given of Wycliffe's work as a translator, and the work
and lives of the other men who have from time to time had
a share in different versions of the Bible are also carefully

17041—46

considered. Full space is devoted to our present "author-
ized version," and the author concludes by pointing out
the necessity which existed for the revision which is now
in progress.

Early English Literature:

[ALLOT (ROBERT) or ROBERT ARMIN]

ENGLAND'S PARNASSUS, 12mo. with
the leaf "Fames windy trump," mentioned
by Lowndes as frequently wanting (and justly,
as it never formed a portion of the work, but
has been taken from another publication and
added), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F.
Bedford, £20. 1600

The Roxburghe copy sold for £21. This extremely
rare Selection from Shakespeare and other Poets has
enabled Editors to assign to their true authors various
pieces not otherwise known. It has also preserved num-
erous verses of the Elizabethan and ante-Elizabethan
period, nowhere else to be met with, and the names of
poets who are not otherwise known in literary history
than by their mention in England's Parnassus. It has
hitherto been the custom to consider that the initials R. A.
at foot of the dedication to Sir Thomas Mounson con-
cealed the name of Robert Allot, but Mr. Collier has
adduced very plausible reasons for identifying them with
Robert Armin, actor and author, who was a member of
Shakspeare's company in 1603.

BALE (Johan) BREFE CHRONICLE concerning
the Examination and Death of the Blessed
Martir of Christ Sir John Oldecastell the
Lord Cobham, 12mo. black letter, woodcut
portrait on title, russica gilt, £10.

A. Scoloker and W. Seres, n. d. (1548)

EXCESSIVELY RARE, especially with the title. Herbert
says he had seen three copies, but all of them wanting
the portrait as it is called apparently without reason. A
woodcut of a man in Roman armour but with the cross
on his shield and the point of his sword bursting into
flame, is hardly likely to have resembled Sir John Old-
castle, except in the same way as Bale resembled a real
historian.

BALE (Johan) First two Partes of the Actes
or unchast Examples of the Englysh Vota-
ryes, gathered out of their owne legends
and Chronycles, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. woodcut
on title, a dozen letters in facsimile, otherwise
a fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges,
by F. Bedford, £3. 15s

Wesel, 1546, and London, 1551

BRATHWAIT (R.) BARNABE INTINERARIUM,
or Barnabee's Journal (in Latin and English
jingling Verse), edited by J. Haslewood,
2 vols. 12mo. portraits, plates and frontis-
piece, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by
F. Bedford, a fine specimen of his skill, £6. 15s
1820

Only 175 copies printed. The first volume contains
Life, Notes, Collations, a Bibliographical Catalogue includ-
ing many Selections from the Author's other works, etc.

BRATHWAYT (R.) NATURES EMBASSIE: or
the Wilde-Mans Measures danced naked by
twelve Satyres . . . (with the SHEPHEARDS
TALES; and HIS ODES, or Philomels Teares,
3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. woodcut border to first
tittle, maroon morocco, gilt edges, rare, £10.

R. Whitaker, 1621

One of the scarce volumes in the long series of Braith-
waite's compositions. The second part is a continuation
of Braithwaite's Shepherd's Tales, published early in the
same year, separately.

BRATHWAYT (R.) Arcadian Princesse, or the
Triumph of Justice, 18mo. front. by Mar-
shall, calf extra, gilt edges, by Aitken, £3. 1635

17047—53

Early English Literature—continued.

BULWER (J.) Anthropometamorphosis: Man Transform'd; or the Artificial Changeling, sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and portrait, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £4. 4s* 1650

A very curious and interesting work on the strange vagaries of Fashion, in all times and countries. At home and abroad, from personal observation, the accounts of books, and the reports of travellers, the author sought out all the known customs by which the propriety and modesty of nature were artificially modified.

CHAUCER (Geffray) WORKES, newlye printed, with dyvers Workes which were never in print before, stout sm. folio, *title in facsimile, otherwise a perfect and very fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, probably the TALLEST COPY KNOWN, £26. 5s* W. Bonham, 1542

This is the first collected edition with a date, in which the Plowman's Tale is printed. Several booksellers contributed to its production, and copies are therefore found with varying titles, bearing one or another name of the confraternity.

Mr. Hazlitt claims priority for an undated edition also issued by a union of booksellers, and which he assigns to 1538 as the probable date, but this is very doubtful.

CHEKE (Sir John) Hurt of Sedition, how grievous it is to a common welth, 12mo. *black letter, calf extra, gilt edges, by Cecil, a very fine copy, £3.* W. Seres, 1569

This curious and interesting treatise was printed first in 1549, reprinted in 1569, and again in 1576. The edition of 1576 is the commonest, or rather the least rare; the last copy of it which occurred for sale, fetched £3. 5s. But of the former two, copies are very seldom seen. The book is a sort of lay discourse from "the true subject to the rebell," and is grave and moderate in its character; even now worth attentive perusal.

CITIES WARNING-PEECE, in the Malignants description and Conversion; or, the Round-head turn'd Poet, where a Feast of Prose and Verse invites Curiosity to be nibbling, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, 12s*

Written long since, but printed in the yeere that every knave and foole turned Cavaleere, [1642]

A curious piece, which belongs probably to the rarest productions of the ephemeral literature of the Civil War. It was apparently written by a citizen of Chichester sometime towards the end of 1642, before the Roundheads regained the possession of that town.

COOKE (J.) Greenes Tu Quoque, or the Cittie Gallant, sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait of Greene on title, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s* M. Flesher, n. d. (? 1622)

Scarc. George Daniel's copy sold for £11. 15s.

Thomas Green, an eminent comic actor, Shakspeare's friend, played in this piece the part of Bubble, who frequently uses the phrase *tu quoque*. It is probable that "the City Gallant" was the title given to Cook's Comedy on the stage, and that the stupid name of "Greene's Tu Quoque" was simply added in the impression because of the humorous way in which it was uttered by the actor.

COWLEY'S Verses written upon several occasions, 12mo. *calf, 12s* 1663

CRASHAW (R.) Steps to the Temple, Sacred Poems, with the Delights of the Muses; the second edition, wherein are added divers pieces not before extant, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *frontispiece by T. Cross, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £3. 3s* 1648

This exquisite poet is no longer neglected, as was too much the fashion. The strong devotional fervour of most of his pieces, and the fact that he turned Roman Catholic, have contributed to obscure his name.

17054—58

Early English Literature—continued.

DRAYTON (M.) POLYOLBION, or a chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a poem, in two parts, folio, *with the engraved frontispiece by Hole, but not the printed title, portrait of Prince Henry also by Hole, and 31 maps, very fine copy in old calf, £16.* 1613-22

Drayton's Poly-Olbion is, according to Mr. G. Ellis, "a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer: embellished with the imagination of a poet." Mr. Gifford also says, it contains "many passages of high poetic beauty." That elegant critic, Rev. H. Heady, justly observes, "Drayton's Poly-Olbion is one of the most singular works this country has produced, and seems to me eminently original. The information contained in it is in general so accurate that he is quoted as an authority both by Hearne and Wood. His perpetual allusions to obsolete traditions, remote events, remarkable facts and personages, together with his curious genealogies of rivers, and his taste for natural history, have contributed to render his work very valuable to the Antiquary."

DRUMMOND OF HAWTHORNDEN. The most Elegant and Elaborate Poems of that great Court-wit Mr. William Drummond, sm. 8vo. *brilliant impression of the rare portrait by R. Gaywood, green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £15. 15s* 1656-1659

The title given above is the first in the volume, with the date 1659, but it is followed by the title "Poems by that most famous wit William Drummond of Hawthornden," with the genuine date of the book, 1656. There are besides several separate titles to the various parts.

These poems must take a high rank in English literature. There is no passion in them; they are full of frigid yet ingenious conceits; but the language is pure and musical, the ideas lofty, the form wrought to perfection. A high-bred sweetness blends in their melody with the repose of classic elegance; and thus Drummond, though not attaining to the upper regions of Poetry, occupies nevertheless a place in literature which there are few to share with him.

FLETCHER (Phineas) Locustæ vel Pietas Jesuitica, Cantab. 1627—The Locusts, or Apollyonists (in Verse), Camb. 1627—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. russia, 36s*—the same, *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £4. 4s* 1627

"A bitter satire against the Jesuits, to which Milton ingeniously confesses that he owed his Paradise Lost, and which Bp. Douglas was unable to obtain. An imperfect copy of the English portion only is valued at £9. 9s in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica."

GREENES GHOST HAUNTING CONY-CATCHERS, wherein is set downe the Art of Humouring, the Art of carrying Stones, Will. St. Lift, Ja. Post. Law, Ned. Bro. Catch and Blacke Robins kindnesse, with the merry conceits of Doctor Pinchbacke, sm. 4to. *black letter, fine copy, morocco extra, gilt edges by Lewis (from the Libraries of Bindley, Jolley, Gardner and Corser), VERY RARE, £10. 10s* for Francis Williams, 1626

An extremely curious account of the thieving and swindling classes of London; with a set of stories illustrating their methods and dexterity. Samuel Rowlands was the author.

GREENE (ROBERT) Greenes Farewell to Follic sent to Courtiers and Scholars, as a president to warne them from the vaine delights that drawes youth on to repentance, sm. 4to. *black letter, maroon morocco, gilt edges, from the*

17059—65

Early English Literature—continued.

libraries of Sir F. Freeling and Mr. Craufurd.
 £6. 6s *W. White dwelling in Cow Lane, 1617*
 Priced in the Bib. Ang. Poetica £7. 7s, and fetched at
 Bindley's sale £6. 6s.

— the same, a fine and **VERY LARGE COPY**,
with several uncut bottom edges. £6. 15s 1617
GREENE (Robert) *Greene's Arcadia or Menaphon: Camillaes Alarum to Slumber (sic)*
Euphnes in his melancholy cell at Silexredra,
sm. 4to. black letter, red morocco, gilt edges,
from Sir F. Freeling's Collection, scarce,
 £6. 6s 1616

A heavy book, the chief value of which consists in the songs which are interspersed through the prose narrative. The prefatory letter (13 pp.) by Thomas Nash to the Gentlemen students of both Universities (which, as the *Arcadia* originally appeared in 1587, was his first venture in print) is also well worth reading. It reviews the existing state of literature, and contains apt criticisms upon the recent poetical productions.

HARDYNG'S (Ihon) CHRONICLE (in Verse)

from the first begynnyng of Engelande unto the Reigne of Kyng Edward the fourth, and from that tyme is added a continuacion of the storie in prose to this our tyme (by R. Grafton), sm. 4to. **First Edition, black letter, fine copy in morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling in the antique style, gilt edges,** by F. Bedford, £27. R. Grafton, 1543

VERY RARE. This copy has the genuine original leaf (folio g of Edward IV.), which was cancelled and altered.

HOLINSHED (R.) Chronicles of Engelande,

Scotlande, and Irelande, 2 vols. sm. folio, **black letter, numerous woodcuts, very fine copy in old gilt russia, with the cypher of Henrietta Louisa Countess of Pomfret, in gold on sides, and that of Lord Shelburne on backs,** £56. Imprinted for John Hunne, 1577

One of the finest copies ever offered for sale. This **FIRST EDITION** is usually termed "**THE SHAKESPEARE EDITION**," because it is supposed to be the one the Dramatist used. In the subsequent edition the language was altered considerably, and the woodcuts omitted. The request for this valuable old chronicle is constantly increasing and copies are now so rare that the book in any state is eagerly sought for. The map of Edinburgh has been beautifully facsimiled, and two leaves of errata in the first volume, not mentioned by Lowndes, have been cancelled by the binder, who probably considered that they were superseded by the errata of the second volume.

HOMER. THE CROWNE OF ALL HOMER'S

WORCKES; Batrachomyomachia, or the Battaille of Frogs and Mice, His Hymn's and Epigrames, translated according to ye original by **GEORGE CHAPMAN**, sm. folio, *beautifully engraved title, with portrait of the translator, &c. by W. Pass, fine impression, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* by C. Lewis, £16. 10s John Bill, n.d. (circa 1625)

Extremely rare.

JONSON (Ben) SEJANUS, his Fall, sm. 4to.

first edition, calf gilt, £5. 5s

G. Ells, for Thomas Thorpe, 1605

The preface calls attention to the fact that this book differs from the play which had been performed on the stage, the latter having been partly composed by another hand, while the printed edition contains only the work of the immortal Ben.

[LANGLAND (William of)] THE VISION

OF PIERCE PLOWMAN, nowe the seconde time imprinted . . . whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations, etc. sm. 4to.

17066—70

Early English Literature—continued.

black letter, fine copy in brown morocco extra, covered with blind tooling in the old style, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, **VERY RARE, £12.**

Roberts Cromley, 1550

Earlier in the same year the first impression of this famous work had appeared. Both editions are very rare; it being highly probable that when Queen Mary came to the throne, and the printer took refuge in Germany, many copies were destroyed by the Roman Catholic party.

LATIMER (Bp. Hughe) Fyrste Sermon, Jhon

Day, 1549—Seconde Sermon (with Sermons III. to VII. in the same volume), ib. 1549—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. black letter, very fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, old style, by Hayday, VERY RARE, £9. 1549

This is the complete set of Latimer's Lenten Sermons, preached before Edward VI. in 1549. During the last twenty years only two other perfect copies have occurred for sale. The next which occurs will probably bring a still higher price than the book is now marked.

MIDDLETON'S (Thomas) Triumphs of Truth,

a solemnity unparalleled for cost, art, and magnificence at the confirmation of Sir Thomas Middleton in the honorable office of his Majesties Lieutenant, the Lord Maior of the thrice famous city of London [a Masque, with Song and Music], sm. 4to. *apparently defective, morocco gilt, 36s* 1613

PALMERIN OF ENGLAND. The famous

History of the noble and valiant Prince Palmerin of England and his brother Florian du Desart, translated out of French by A(nton) y M(unday), 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *the title to the first supplied in MS. facsimile, citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 16s* 1644

SKELTON. Pithy, Pleasaunt, and Profitable

Workes of Maister Skelton, Poete Laureate, nowe collected and newly published, 12mo. **black letter, a few leaves mended, else fine copy, russia, gilt edges, £20.**

Thomas Marshe, 1568

EXTREMELY RARE. This copy sold for £25. in 1873. The Duke of Roxburghe's brought £32. 11s, and Mr. Lloyd's described by Mr. Heber as washed £24. 3s (resold in Strettell's sale for £19. 8s 6d).

First collected edition of the first of English song-writers. His verses ring like martial music; and notwithstanding the archaism of the language, they seem more familiar and homely to our modern taste in melody than the lyrics of later writers whose sweetest phrases seem to lisp with a slightly foreign accent. Take for example the first four lines from a song addressed to Maistres Isabel Pennell:—

By Saint Mary my lady,
 Your mammy and your daddy
 Brought forth a goodly baby,
 My maiden Isabel!

With all their coarseness and frequently doggrel character, the works of Skelton are better worth than any number of pieces written by the minor poets of the Elizabethan age upon whom so much attention is lavished.

SUCKLING (Sir John) FRAGMENTA AUREA.

A collection of all the incomparable peeces written by Sir John Suckling, and published by a friend to perpetuate his memory, sm. 8vo. *brilliant impression of the portrait by Marshall, maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £4. 4s* 1646

RARE FIRST EDITION OF SUCKLING'S WORKS. It contains his plays, and his letters (in prose), as well as those few but charming songs and lyric pieces which have fixed his rank in the hierarchy of English poets.

17071—75

Early English Literature—continued.

TYNDALE (W.) Parable of the Wicked Mammon, sm. 4to. *fine copy in olive morocco extra, gold tooling, by Rivière, £7. 10s*
W. Hill, n. d. (? 1548)

The introduction gives some interesting particulars relative to his dealings, in the translation of the New Testament, which he had made in 1535, with William Roye (Wolsey's satirist) whose character is drawn by Tyndale (no less flattering terms). He speaks of him as a man "whos tonge is able not only to make foles sterke madde but also to disceyve the wisest that is, at the fyrst syght and requayntaunce." His resolve to face the stake in defence of his opinions is expressed in many, simple words which did not long precede the doom he anticipated.

WITHER (G.) Shepherds Hunting : being certain Eglogs written during the time of the author's imprisonment in the Marshalsey, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £3. 3s* 1615

These Eclogues are complaints against the wicked who had hunted the poor Shepherd, Roget, (Wither) into bondage. There are many fine lines in them, mixed up with a great deal of rubbish. But like all Wither's early books, it is rare.

Early English Press:

BLADES (W.) Life and Typography of William Caxton, Englands first Printer, with Evidence of his Typographical Connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges, 2 vols. 4to. *with a large number of facsimiles, and portraits, printers' marks, &c. green morocco super extra, rich gold tooling, gilt edges, by Rivière, £7. 7s* 1861-63

A splendidly bound copy of the great authority upon the art of Printing in England.

BOCHAS (Johan) BOKE DISCRYVING THE FALL OF PRINCES, Princesses, and other Nobles : Translated into Englysshe by John Lydgate (in Verse, folio, **black letter, woodcuts, a small piece on the last leaf made up in facsimile, but, all things considered, a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £60. R. Pynson, 1527**
 A charming volume, equally desirable under several aspects ; as a book of great rarity, as a production of one of England's earliest printers, as a specimen of ancient wood engraving in this country, and as containing the text of an old English poem. On folio A ii in the prologue of the translator, we find the following stanza :—

My maister Chaucer with his fressh comedies
 Is deed alas ! chefe poete of Breayne
 That somtyme made full pitous tragedies
 The fall of princes he did also complayne
 As he that was of makinge soverayne
 Whom all this lande of right oughte preferre
 Sithe of our langage he was the lode sterre.
 The judgment of Lydgate concerning Chaucer, as well as the words in which he expresses it, are noteworthy. He calls him "of makinge sovereygn," i. e. the King of Poets ; showing thus that the original sense of the word poet still clung to the idea in English.

BOKE NAMED THE ROYALL [of the Ten Commandementes, the twelve Artycles of Fayth, the seven deedly Synnes, the seven Petycyons in the Pater Noster, the seven Gyftes of the Holy Ghoost, the Seven Vertues, &c.] (translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe by me Wyllyam Caxton), sm. 4to. *xylographic title, black letter, woodcuts, fine copy in morocco extra, by J. Mackenzie, £60.*
Wynkyn de Worde, 1507

I can find no record of more than two copies : Gardner's and the present, which has successively belonged to Mr. Corser and Mr. Craufurd. Dibdin's description was

17076—79

Early English Press—continued.

derived entirely from Herbert, no copy having evidently been accessible to him.

EXCESSIVELY RARE. In mentioning the edition by Caxton and Wynkin de Worde, Brunet says that the French original which he speaks of as unknown, had never been printed ; yet he himself describes an edition of it printed by Vêrard about 1502, under the title "Somme des Vertus et des Vices." The work was written by Frère Laurent, the confessor of Philip III. of France in 1279, and afterwards presented to Philip the Fair.

HIGDEN (RANULPH) POLYCHRONICON, in whiche booke ben comprysed bryeffly many Wonderfulfull hystories, Englyssheb by Syr Johan de Trevisa, Chappellayn unto Lord Thomas of Barkley, folio. **black letter, (the title, last leaf, and Caxton's last device admirably supplied in facsimile by Harris), FINE, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, dark morocco extra, gilt edges, old style, by Pratt, £40.**

Ended the thyrtyenth daye of Apryll the tenth yere of the regne of Kyng Harry the Seventh, And of the Incarnacyon of our lord, M. CCCC. LXXXV.

Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn The Worde, 1495

— the same, folio, **A FINE AND PERFECT copy in brown morocco super extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £125.**

Wynkyn de Worde, 1495
 This copy cost the late Mr. Craufurd £125. Lowndes was unable to cite any copy sold as complete, and Dr. Dibdin says, "The only perfect copy which I remember to have seen is that in the collection of J. D. Phelps."

HILTON (W.) SCALA PERFECCIONIS, Englished, the Ladder of Perfection, sm. fol. **FIRST EDITION, fine copy, but Title and two leaves of Contents reproduced in facsimile by Harris, russica, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £35. Wynkyn de Worde, 1494**

This is one of the rarest, as well as one of the earliest works printed by Wynkin de Worde as an independent typographer. He had begun his labours in that way one year earlier ; but the Scala Perfectionis is the first in which he announces himself as the successor of dead Caxton. The statement is found in the verses headed Envoye, in the following lines :—

... Wynkyn de Worde thys hath sett in prynt
 In Wyllyam Caxtons hows so fyll(ing) the case.
 God rest his soule. In Joy ther mot it stynt.

HORMAN. VULGARIA viri doctissimi Guil. Hormani Caesarisburgensis, sm. 4to. first edition, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £50. R. Pynson, 1519

EXCESSIVELY RARE. No other perfect copy of this first edition has occurred for sale, and the only one known to Lowndes was in the British Museum. A copy of the second edition (by Wynkyn de Worde) sold for £49. at Sotheby's in 1870.

The book itself is a curious one, deserving of study and consideration for the specimens of old English familiar and conversational language, containing remarks upon almost every subject. We have ceased to admire it for its correct Latinity so highly thought of in the author's time. He was a native of Salisbury, a Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Master of Eton for the year 1485. After he had resigned this post and retired into private life, being then an old man, his friend William Attwater, Bishop of Lincoln, persuaded him to publish the lessons he had used during his mastership. The sentences of which the book consists are given in both Latin and English, the latter not being in any way a literal translation, but a terse and idiomatic rendering of the sense ; and events of his own time are sometimes alluded to. One of the statements—"The Turke hath kyld the great Sowdan,"—refers to the destruction of the Mamluk dynasty in Egypt by the Ottoman Sultan Selim, and the death of Kansu Ghanri, in 1516.

17079—85

Early English Press—continued.

HYLTON (W.) SCALA PERFECTIONIS, sm. 4to. black letter, small portion of woodcut of title beautifully facsimiled, with *Printer's Device*, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, EXTREMELY RARE, from the Alchorne, Freeling, and Craufurd Libraries, £40. *Julyan Notary, 1507*

No more than two copies of this very rare volume seem to have occurred for sale, although it might appear otherwise from the circumstance that bibliographers have doubled the number, by recording that which belonged to Mr. Alchorne and Sir Francis Freeling, and Mr. Craufurd in succession, as three copies instead of one only. Everything printed by Juhan Notary is of a high degree of scarcity.

Early Press: France.

LAVACRUM consciencie. Gothic letter, 16mo. woodcuts and Gautier's device on title. unbound, £1. 8s

Colephon: Lavacrum cōscientiæ . . . Rothomagi Impressū . . . opera M. Petri Olivier . . . impēsa et ere Raulini Gautier, (1507-34)

VIRGIL. LES ŒUVRES DE VIRGILE. Translates de latin en francoys (en Vers, per Michel de Tours et Octavien de Saint-Gelais), folio, numerous woodcuts, fine copy in morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £10. 10s *Paris, Arnoul Langelier (with the mark of Jehan Petit), 1540*

The preamble excuses in the following singular terms, Virgil for having wasted his great talent in describing shepherds and peasants;—"Le roy David plus affecta comme je croy harper aux champs entre ses fetantes brebis que regir le peuple Disrael."

Early Press: Germany.

ANTONINUS. Tractatus de instructione seu directione simplicium Confessorum, editum a domino Antonino archiepiscopo florentino; cui subjecta est in fine Sermo beati Johannis CRISOSTOMI de Penitentia, s. n.—THOMÆ DE AQUINO Summa de articulis fidei et ecclesie sacramentis, s. n.—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. ancient boards, covered with leather, £6. 6s *(Colon. Utr. Zell, 1469-70)*

BALBI (H.) Opusculum Epigrammaton, sm. 4to. large and fine copy, sd. rare. 21s

Wien., J. Winterburg, 1494

"Opusculum rare qui renferme des poésies un peu libres."—Brunet. It consists of 22 leaves, instead of 20 as stated by the *Manuel*, and is an early specimen of the press of the first printer of Vienna, who two years earlier had issued the first product of his art.

CICERONIS liber de Amicia, s. n. 4to. hf. calf, £6. 10s s. n. *(Colon. U. Zell, about 1466)*

Thirty leaves, the first blank, with twenty-five lines on each full page.

CRESCENTIUS (PETR. DE) Ruralium commodorum lib. XII, folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, a beautiful and large copy in the original binding of oak boards, covered with hogskin, VERY RARE, £15.

Petri de Crescentiis . . . ruraliū cōmodorum libri duodecim finiunt feliciter p. Johanne Schuszler civem augustensem impressi, anno 1471

First Edition of this Treatise on Agriculture, "le meilleur écrit qui ait paru dans le moyen âge," (1300-1310). Books from the press of J. Schüssler, at Augsburg, are very scarce. The above is in fine condition, and is an exceptionally large copy, some leaves being entirely uncut. It bears an inscription of ownership, one year after the

17086—94

Early Press: Germany—continued.

book was printed, 1472. The work fetched 720 francs at the Briehre-Laire Sale.

EPISTOLA ad Virgines cristi universas super historia nova Xim. (XI milium) virginum, sm. 4to. 30 leaves, 2 large woodcuts, hf. calf *(? Cologne, about 1490)*

EUSEBII Epistola ad Sanctum Damasum de morte gloriosi Iheronimi, s. n.—**AUGUSTINI Epistola ad Cyrillum de magnificentiis eximii doctoris Iheronimi**; cum *Epistola Iheronimi ad Susannam lapsam*, s. n.—**JHERONIMI Epistola ad Elydorum**, s. n.—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £4.

(Colon. Ulrich Zell, 1470)

HIERONIMI (S.) Epistola, second edition, large folio, very fine copy, with painted capitals, blue MOROCCO super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £24.

Sine ulla nota (Argentorati typis J. Mentelin, circa 1468)

Extremely rare. The Lomenie copy sold for 1196 francs 95 centimes, and the Brienne Laire for 1200 francs. Although the edition printed at Rome in 1463 is generally considered the first, it will always be a doubtful point, as Mentelin's text is less complete, several letters to be found in the Roman not being in his. Mentelin's certainly could not have been printed later than 1469, as the binding of the copy in the National Library of Paris is inscribed with the name of the binder J. Rychenbach, and dated 1469.

[JUNIOR (JOHANNES GOBIUS, vulgo)] SCALA CELI, folio, gothic letter, 242 leaves, in the original oak binding, covered with pigskin, brass bosses and clasps, £10. Anno dñi M.cccc lxxvi. Liber iste vocatus *Scala celi LUBEC impressus explicit feliciter.*

A very fine copy of the rare first edition which may be attributed to the press of Luc. de Brandis, Prototypographer.

LIBER MORALITATUM elegantissimus rerumque naturalium LUMEN ANIME dictus, stout folio, original stamped binding, 36s *(August.) Anthon. Sorg, 1477*

MONTE ROCHERII (Guidonis de) Curatorum manipulus, tractatus de sacramentis, sm. folio, fine large clean copy, 25s

s. l. o. a. (? Esslingen, C. Fyner, 1473)

PASSIO SIVE HISTORIA XI MILIŪ VGINŪ, sm. 4to. woodcut of the martyrdom at beginning, and of St. Ursula at end, hf. calf, £2. 16s

s. n. (? Colonia, cir. 1490)

(REISCH) Margarita Philosophica nova, stout sm. 4to. numerous curious woodcuts, and folding Map of the World, wormed, original stamped hogskin, with clasps, £4.

Argentoraci, J. Grüninger, 1508

THE ONLY KNOWN COPY IN WHICH THE MAP IS TO BE FOUND. It is a modified Ptolemæan map, in which, however, along the southern line to the east of Africa, a hint of the new discoveries in America is found, in the words—"Hic non terra sed mare est in que miræ magnitudinis insulæ sed Ptolemæo fuerunt incognitæ." Degrees of longitude are marked, as well as of latitude, the first degree seeming to pass through the Atlantic south-west of the Canary Islands and to touch the west coast of Iceland in the extreme north.

RODORICI ZAMORENSIS Speculum Vite Humane, small folio, fine copy in old calf, £3. 10s

Finis liber . . . a Gintner Zainer ex Reutlingen . . . urbe . . . commanenti Augustensi, arte impressoria in medium feliciter deditus,

1471

17095—103

Early Press: Italy.

CHALMIS (Bartholomei de) **INTERROGATORIUM** sive **CONFESSIO NALE**, stout 12mo. **Editio Princeps**, brown morocco, gilt edges, RARE, the last leaf holed, £2. 10s

Mediolani, Chr. Valdafer, 1474

One of the earliest books printed in Milan. There is no earlier edition known: it is very likely that the undated editions of the fifteenth century are all later than the above.

HERMOLAUS BARBARUS. **Castigationes Pliniane** (et emendatio in Melam Pomponium), 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *veau fauve*, arms on sides, £5.

Romæ, Eucharis Argentens, 1492-93

Excepting the first leaf being mended, and the last stained, this is a very fine clean copy with large margins.

PAULI DE SANCTA MARIA **Scrutinium** **Scripturarum**, sm. folio, **Gothic letter**, very fine copy, with two genuine blank leaves, in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £5.

Mantue, J. Schallus, 1475

A very rare edition, much scarcer than that of 1470. The author had been converted from the Judaic faith early in the fifteenth century, and was Bishop of Burgos when he composed the above work. It contains some curious notices of Spanish Jews in the middle ages, including 'Tractatus ad convincendum judeos de errore suo. (Epistola quam scripsit Rabbi Samuel Israelitella oriundus de civitate regis Morochiani).'

SENECÆ OPERA OMNIA, folio, **Editio Princeps**, fine large copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, £63.

Neapoli, Mathias Moravus, 1475

An excessively rare volume, the most important production of the early press of Naples (except only the Horace of 1474, of which but one copy is known). It is moreover of the first typographical effort of a famous printer, Matthew of Olmuetz, all whose impressions are very rare.

Early Press, Low Countries: QUADRAGESIMAL et **Adventuale de Arte moriendi** quod **Morticellarium aureum nuncupatur** (auctore Michaeli Francisco Ord. Prædicatorem), sm. 4to. **WOODCUT ON TITLE AND AT END**, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, £2.

Antverpiæ, per G. Leeu, 1488

The original story on which Farnell founded his Hermit will be found on signature G 3 (Cella xxviii).

QUATUOR NOVISSIMA, cum multis exemplis pulcherrimis, et de terroribus mortis, smallest 4to. **woodcuts on title**, hf. morocco, 25s

Daventrie, J. de Breda, 1494

Full of strange stories of wicked men and the evil ends to which they came.

SENSATI Sermones multum edificativi, *Goudæ, Ger. Leeu, 1482*—**Bernardi de Parentinis** **Lilium Misse**, *Colon. J. Guldenschaff, 1484* **Bonaventure Apologia Pauperum**, s. n.—**Bonaventure Fons Vite**; et de quatuor exercitiis—**Lignum Vite**; **Itinerarium Mentis**, s. n.—7 vols. in 1, stout folio, in the ancient binding, £3. 1482-84

Earthquakes: BONITO (M.) Terra Tremante overo continuatione de' Terremoti, dalla creazione sino al tempo presente, in cui s'ammirano metamorfosi della natura, ingoiamenti di Paesi, città ridotte in laghi, piogge di sangue, ed altre stravaganze, sm. 4to. *portrait, hf. vellum, 5s Napoli, 1691*

Edinburgh Observatory. **Smith (C. Piazzi)** **Astronomical Observations** made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, for the years 1849 to 1870, 3 vols. thick square 4to, (being vols.

17104—11

XI-XIII, 68 plates (some photographs) a few illustrating **Lunar Physics**, these coloured, bds. 25s *Edin. 1857-71*

Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions, a set from the beginning in 1788 to 1873, being vols. I-XXVI and part 1 of vol. XXVII, roy. 4to. many fine plates, some coloured (pub. at £48.), six vols. hf. calf, the rest uncut as issued, very scarce, £30.

Edin. 1788-1873

Education. **KRÖGER (J. C.)** **Reisen durch Deutschland und die Schweiz**, Sachsen nach Böhmen und Oesterreich, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 7s 6d *Leipzig, 1833-36, Altona, 1840* Travels specially undertaken to study the details of the Educational establishments.

Edwards (W. F.) **Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques**, 8vo. half calf, 10s

Paris, Impr. Royale, 1844

This learned work gained the Volney Medal of the Académie des Inscriptions in 1834.

Egerton's (Sir Ph. Grey) Catalogue of Fossil Fish, 4to. reduced to 1s 1837

Eglise Gallicane. **Controverse sur les Questions qui divisent et troublent l'Eglise Gallicane**—**Examen des Objections proposées**—2 vols. 8vo. hf. red calf, 17s 6d *Londres, 1802* "These books were found among the papers left at Hartwell by the French."—*Dr. Lee.*

Egypt:

BRÜGGS-BEY (Henri) Histoire d'Egypte, 1ere partie: **Histoire des Dynasties**, I-XVII, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Leipzig, 1875*

DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, ou **Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expedition de l'Armée Française** (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard), **Grand Papier Velin**, 9 vols. of Text folio, and 12 vols. of Plates atlas folio, the Three Series quite complete, together 21 vols. containing 894 splendid engravings, of which 72 are beautifully coloured, hf. maroon morocco gilt, uncut, £63.

Paris, 1809-22

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. It was printed by Napoléon I in the Imprimerie Impériale, and is now rare. A copy sold at Sotheby's for £75. on 2 December, 1874, and was bought by a bookseller.

"Édition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'État. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier velin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet.*

This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication by Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress.

In the **VELLUM PAPER** copies, of which only a few were printed for presents to the Court, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, Subjects in Natural History, **BIRDS** and **Minerals**.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly worn."—*Athenæum*, April 1st, 1854.

LEPSIUS, **Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai**, 1842-5, edited (translated) by MacKenzie, 8vo. coloured front, map and woodcuts (pub 12s), cloth, 4s 1853

17112—21

Egypt—continued.

WILKINSON'S Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Early History, and Agriculture, etc. BOTH SERIES, and Supplement, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION; with Index, and 600 plates and cuts illustrative of Paintings, Monuments, Sculptures, etc. some in COLOURS, calf gilt, £12s. 10s; or, calf extra, £13. 10s
1837-41

— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. second edition, cloth, £11.
1841-2

Electricity. SORET, Recherches sur la Corrélation de l'Electricité dynamique et des autres forces, 2 thin vols. 4to. 3 plates, sd. 5s
Genève, 1858-9

Elizabeth's (Queen) Prayer Book: BOOKE OF CHRISTIAN PRAYERS (commonly known as QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PRAYER BOOK), sm. 4to. black letter, printed within elegant woodcut borders, composed of sacred and grotesque subjects (including DANCE OF DEATH), with portrait of Q. Elizabeth praying on reverse of title, fine large copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford; from the Library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, £20.

Richard Yardley and Peter Short, for the Assignes of Richard Day, 1590

— the same, with title-page dated 1608, sm. 4to. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £12. 12s
1590-1608

This is in its style of illustration and mode of execution, the only native English counterpart to the beautiful French volumes called "Horæ or Livres d'Heures," so numerously printed at Paris, in the sixteenth century.

Ellis (Sir H.) Original Letters illustrative of English History. The three Series, 11 vols. 8vo. portraits and plates, calf neat, £3. 10s
1825-27-46

Eisen's Engravings. DORAT, LES BAISERS; précédées du Mois de Mai, poème, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, the Headings printed in red, with an exquisite series of Engravings, vignettes and tail-pieces, after the designs of Ch. Eisen, first proofs, old calf gilt, gilt edges, £24.
La Haye, 1770

One of the most charmingly illustrated volumes in the whole range of French Literature.

Eisen. Lettre d'Alcibiade à Glicère—de Venus à Paris—de Philomèle a Progné—Zélis au Bain—le Pot pourri, épître a qui on voudra, etc.; in 1 vol. 8vo. 19 plates and vignettes by Eisen, French calf, gilt edges, £6. 6s
Geneve, 1764

Eisen's Plates. BERNARD, l'Art d'aimer, frontispiece—ZELIS AU BAIN, poème en quatre chants, Genève, 1763, frontispiece and 9 fine vignettes and plates by Eisen, LARGE PAPER, calf, £2. 16s
1763

**Eichwald (Ed.) Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien und Podolien, in Geognostische-Mineralogischer, Botanischer, und Zoologischer Hinsicht, 4to. half calf, £1. 5s
Wilna, 1830**

17122—32

Emblems.

ALCIAT (A.) LIVRET DES EMBLEMES mis en Rime Francoyse (par J. Lefevre) avec le Texte Latin, FIRST EDITION of this French Version, 18mo. woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by Trautz-Bonzonnet, rare, £10.
Paris, C. Wechel, 1536

ALCIATI (A.) Emblemata, denuo ab ipso autore recognita, acc. nova aliquot ab autore Emblemata suis quoque eiconibus insignita, sm. 8vo. curious woodcuts, surrounded with ornamental borders to each page, with the initials P. V. (Pierre Vingle), calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £2. 10s

Lugd. G. Rovilius, 1551

CATS (Jacob) and R. Fairlie's Moral Emblems, with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs of all Ages and Nations, translated by R. Pigot, 4to. frontispiece and 120 woodcut Emblems by J. Leighton, (pub. 31s 6d) cloth, 10s
1860

DAVID (Jo.) Veridicus Christianus, stout sm. 4to. engraved title and 102 fine and curious plates of Emblems, good impressions, calf, 25s
Antwerp, Plantin, 1606

MAJERI (M.) Atalanta fugiens, hoc est Emblemata nova de Secretis Naturæ Chymica, sm. 4to. 50 plates of emblems engraved on the text, blue morocco extra, joints, gilt edges, £1. 16s
Oppenheimii, T. de Bry, 1618

PARADINI (Claudii) Symbola Heroica; ex idiomate Gallico à D. Car. Barone et aliis conversa, 24mo. nearly 200 woodcuts, blue morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s

Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1562

An early edition of this frequently reprinted work, with good impressions of the cuts. The first edition (in French) was in 1557.

SAMBUCCI Emblemata et Nummi Antiqui, 24mo. woodcut portrait and numerous pretty wood engravings, stained, blue morocco, gilt edges, 25s
Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1584

SAMBUCCI Emblemata, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, above 200 pretty woodcuts of Emblems surrounded by borders, very fine copy, in russiæ, 36s
Antverpiæ, Plantin, 1564

SAMBUCCI (J.) Emblemata, cum aliquot nummis antiqui operis, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, portrait and over 200 woodcuts, first impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d

Antwerp. Plantin, 1564

Among the very curious Emblems in this work are several of a very free character, which are usually defaced, but in the above copy are found in good condition.

Encyclopædia Britannica, eighth and last edition, 21 vols. royal 4to. with General Index, illustrated with about 5000 woodcuts and numerous steel plates, (pub. £26. 2s) twenty-one vols. in cloth, one vol. in half russiæ, £15.
Edinburgh, 1853-60

A wonderfully cheap book: the articles were contributed by the most celebrated authors and savans of the time, including Lord Macaulay, J. R. McCulloch, Sir J. Herschel, G. B. Airy, etc. etc.

Encyclopædia Britannica, Eighth edition, the INDEX volume 4to. hf. russiæ neat, 10s
Edinburgh, 1860

17133—46

Engineering. SMITH (R. B.) Irrigation in S. India, the Cauvery, Kistnah and Godavary, a Report on the Works constructed on these Rivers for the Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, 8vo. *in a case containing 20 beautifully engraved and large maps mounted on linen*, 25s 1856

Engineering, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, conducted by Zerah Colburn, Maw, and Dredge, complete from the commencement in January 1866, to the end of 1873, being Vols. I to XVI, atlas 4to. *many large folding plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £12. 1866-73

English Art. LÉONCE de Pesquidoux, l'École Anglaise, 1672-1851, Etudes biographiques et critiques: Thornhill, Hogarth, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Wilkie, Turner, etc. 12mo. *hf. russica, neat*, 3s 6d Paris, 1858

English Ballads. Three Belgic Fables or Hieroglyphic Riddles, *curious woodcuts*, 1729 —The Congress, or Excise of Asses, *woodcuts, n. d.*—Britain Excised, a New Ballad, *woodcut, n. d.*—Excise Elegy, or the Dragon Demolished, a new Ballad, 1738—in 1 lot, small folio, 7s 6d

English Church. Advertisement to the Parliament from Divines beyond Seas (Beza and others) in 1572, on Errors in the Discipline and Government of the English Church, sm. 4to. *bds.* 2s 1644

English and English Dialects.

BARNES (W.) Grammar and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, with the History, Outspreading, and Bearings of South-Western English, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d

Berlin, for the Philological Society, 1863

BARNES (W.) Early England and the Saxon-English, with notes on the father-stock, the Frisians, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1869

BEOWULF, mit ausführlichem Glossar herausgegeben von Moritz Heyne, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s Paderborn, 1868

BEOWULF: THORKELIN, de Danorum rebus gestis Secul. III et IV poema danicum, dialecto Anglo-Saxonica cum vers. Latina, 4to. *Fine Paper, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Havnia, 1815

BOBBIN'S (Tim) Miscellaneous Works, containing his view of the Lancashire Dialect, also his Poem of the Flying Dragon, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s 6d 1793

BOETHIUS, King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of, with translation and notes by Fox, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1835

BOSWORTH's Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language, the large roy. 8vo. edition, *map*, with the INTRODUCTION of 202 pp. *hf. bd.* 36s; *boards, uncut*, £2. 2s 1838

CEDMON's Metrical Paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon, with Translation, Notes and Index by Thorpe, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1832

EXMOOR SCOLDING; in the propriety and decency of the Exmoor Language, also an Exmoor Courtship, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d London 1839.

17147—67

English—continued.

FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia, the vulgar tongue of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits, bds.* 21s 1830
— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *no portrait, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, 35s 1830

GWILT's Rudiments of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1829
With important MS. notes and additions by Mr. Norris.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1860

JAHRBUCH für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, herausg. von Ebert und Wolf, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: **First Series**, 12 vols. 1859-72—**New Series**, Nos. 1 and 2, 1873; 8vo. *nine vols. in half purple morocco, the rest in parts*, £7. 10s Berlin and Leipzig, 1859-73
— another set, the First Series complete, 12 vols. in 6, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1859-72

JUDITH, *Anglo-Sax.* med Svensk öfversättning och Glossarium af L. Nilsson, *Kjöb.* 1858—Nilsson, Anglosaxisk Läsebok, Lund. 1871—2 pieces, 8vo. 4s

LEO Altsächsishe und Angelsächsische Sprachproben, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Halle, 1838

— Leo über Beowulf, 8vo. *sd.* 2s ib. 1839

LEO, Angelsächsisches Glossar. Abth. I, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5s Halle, Waisenhaus, 1872
Another part completes this work.

LEXICON Anglo-Saxonicum ex Poetarum Scriptorumque Prosaicorum Operibus nec non Lexicis Ang. Sax. collectum, cum Synopsi Grammatica ed. Etmullers, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s Quedlinburgii, 1851

MOOR (E.) Glossary of Suffolk words and phrases, sm. 8vo. *uncut, scarce*, 14s Woodbridge, 1823

MURRAY's English Grammar, Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d York, 1809

PEDLER (E. H.) the Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, and Account of the Bishops of Crediton, containing early Charters, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1856

PLAY of the Sacrament, a Middle-English Drama, with Preface and Glossary by W(hitley) Stokes, 8vo. *sd.* notes by Norris, 2s 6d 1862

SAXON CHRONICLE, with an English translation, and notes by Ingram, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 30s 1823

TALBOT'S (H. F.) English Etymologies, 8vo. *cloth, notes by Mr. Norris*, 3s 6d 1847

WEDGWOOD's Dictionary of English Etymology, thick 8vo. *second edition, enlarged, hf. calf*, £2. 1872

WALKER (Mrs.) the Westmoreland Dialect in three familiar dialogues, 12mo. *hf. russica, rare*, 9s Kendal, 1790

WILBRAHAM's Glossary of some Words used in Cheshire, 12mo. *bds.* 5s 1826

WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND Dialects, Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1839

Contains the works of Ann Wheeler, Relph, Clark, J. Ritson, Slagg, Lonsdale, Anderson, etc,

17168—79

English—continued.

YORKSHIRE. The Dialect of Craven, (York)
a Glossary and two dialogues, 2 vols. 12mo.
cloth, 12s 1828

ATKINSON (J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland
Dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical,
thick 8vo. pp. 608 (pub. 24s) cloth, 16s 1868

English Dictionaries:

COTGRAVE'S French and English Dictionary,
with another: English-French, and a French
Grammar, by Howell, folio, *fine copy in old
calf*, £2. 12s 6d 1660

GALERIDI GRAMMATICI Promptorium Parvulorum
sive Clericorum, Dictionarius Anglo-
Latinus princeps, recensuit WAX, 3 parts
complete in 1 thick vol. sm. 4to. 3 facsimiles,
half morocco, Roxburghe style, 15s
Camden Society, 1865

JOHNSON'S Dictionary of the English Language;
with Additions by TODD, *second and
best edition*, 3 stout vols. 4to. *portraits, calf
gilt*, £2. 10s 1827

WALKER, Idiomatologia Anglo-Latina, sive
Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum: a Dictionary
of English and Latin Idioms, *the two languages
in parallel columns*, 12mo. *sixth edition*,
front. calf, 3s 6d 1708

WALKER (J.) Rhyming Dictionary, answering
the purposes of spelling and pronouncing the
English Language, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1824

English Literature, Early:

BEAUMONT (Francis) Poems, viz. the Hermaphrodite, the Remedy of Love, Elegies, Sonnets, and other Poems, *with preliminary verses by Ben Jonson, Rob. Herrick, etc.* 12mo. *calf, antique style, carmine edges*, £3. 12s
London, L. Blacklock, 1653

CHAPMAN (G.) The Conspiracy and Tragedy of Charles Duke of Byron, Marshall of France, 2 parts, in one vol. sm. 4to. *half russiæ*, 20s
N. O. for T. Thorp, 1625

CHARLES I. The King and Queen's Entertainment, after their Departure from Oxford: in a Masque presented by Prince Charles, Sept. 12, 1636, small 4to. RARE, *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s
Oxford, 1636
A VERY RARE play, of considerable literary merit.

DONNE (Dr. John) Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, *portrait of the Author at the age of 18, by Marshall, Lond. J. Marriott*, 1650—Poems by J. C. [Cleveland] with additions never before printed, 1663—Certaine Elegant Poems, written by Dr. Corbet, Bishop of Norwich, 1647, 3 vols. in one, 18mo. *original calf binding*, £4. 10s

"This edition (of Donne's Poems) contains more than the former editions, and was revised by the author's son."
Hazlitt.

DAVIES (Sir John) Nosce Teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies—1. Of Humane Knowledge. 2. Of the Soule of Man—Hymnes of Astræ in Acrostic Verse—Orchestra, or Poeme of Dauncing, 12mo. *old English crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, the

17180—88

English Literature, Early—continued.

sides elaborately tooled in gold, £5. 15s 6d
Lond. A. Mathewes, 1622

Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica, £5. 15s 6d.
Dedicated in a poetical epistle of great spirit and beauty to Queen Elizabeth.

DRAYTON'S Poly-Olbion, eighteen books in 1 vol. small folio, *front. and portrait, with the 18 maps, old calf*, £4. 10s 1612

Collation: engraved title; upon the frontispiece, 1 leaf; dedication, 1 leaf; portrait of Prince Henry; prel. leaves, A 1-4: Poly-Olbion, 18 Songs, pp. 1-304, and a folding map to each song.—Bound up is: MARKHAM'S Book of Honour, fol. 1625.

FORTUNATUS: The right, pleasant, and diverting History of Fortunatus, and his two Sons, *curious woodcuts*, 1740—Secret History of the most renowned Q. ELIZABETH, and the Earl of Essex, *frontispiece, Cologne*, 1680—in 1 vol. 18mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, £2.

GOMERSALL (Robert) Poems, 18mo. *with 3 engraved frontispieces, calf neat, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1633

"Little as these poems appear to have been known, yet do several of them possess a polished neatness of style, and all may claim the merit of inculcating the principles of morality."—*Bibl. Anglo-Poet.*

GREENE (Robert) The Honorable History of Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay, as it was lately plaid by the Prince Palatine his Servants, sm. 4to. *woodcuts on title, front. margin of title eropt, unbound*, 15s E. Alde, 1630

[HALL (Bishop Joseph)] Virgidearium Sixe Bookes. First three Bookes of Tooth-lesse Satyrs, 1. Poetical, 2. Academical, 3. Morall; the three last Bookes of Byting Satyres, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *half calf*, £5. 1602-1599

The first of English Satirists, and hardly surpassed by any of his followers except Pope, whom he also resembles in the musical smoothness of his heroic couplets; an excellence which was not attained by Shakespeare and Ben Jonson at a later date.

At the end of the Virgideum, the following rare pieces by Bishop Hall are added: The Statellie Tragedie of Guistard and Sismond, 26 leaves, (sign. B, C, D, in eights, E in two; the Northern Mother's Blessing, 10 leaves (E 3 to E 8, and F 4); and the Way to Thrift, 2 leaves. There is a title to the Northern Mother's Blessing, with the date 1597.

HEYWOOD (T.) The English Traveller, as it hath bene publicly acted at the Cock-pit in Drury Lane, sm. 4to. *headlines cut close, hf. morocco*, 15s R. Raworth, 1633

HUBERT (Sir Francis) *Knt.* The Historie of Edward the Second, surnamed Carnarvan, one of our English Kings: together with the fatall Downfall of his two unfortunate Favorites, Gaveston and Spencer, [an Epic Poem] 18mo. *portrait, calf*, 15s
Lond. for L. Chapman, 1629

JESTS. The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson the Merry Londoner, full of humorous discourses and wittie merriments, *woodcut*, 18mo. *black letter*, A UNIQUE EDITION, containing additional jests, but the last four leaves are supplied from another edition of equal rarity, green morocco extra, gilt edges, with gold borders, 25s
London for William Gilbertson, 1640

LILLY (John) Six Court Comedies often presented and Acted before Queene Elizabeth by the Children of her Majesties Chappell and

17189—97

English Literature, Early—continued.

the Children of Paules, 18mo. *olive morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *London*, 1632

Published by Ed. Blount, who styles them "six ingots of refined invention, richer than gold."

LYLIE (John) EPHYVS the Anatomic of Wit, very pleasant for all Gentlemen to read, and most necessary to remember, two parts in one vol. sm. 4to. *black letter, blue morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £7. 7s

London, by J. Haviland, 1636

MARSTON (John) Tragedies and Comedies, viz. Antonio and Mellida, Antonio's Revenge, The Tragedie of Sophonisba, What you will, The Fawne, and the Dutch Courtezian, *without the Dedication and sigs. E 7, K 1, N 4, R 6 and 7, and Z 2*, 12mo, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *London, for W. Sheares*, 1633

The leaves wanting in the above are probably the titles of the separate parts: the text of the plays being complete.

MORE (Sir Thomas) Utopia, written in Latine by Syr Thomas More, Knyght, and Translated into Englyshe by Ralphe Robynson, Citizein and Goldsmythe of London at the Procurement and earnest request of George Tadlowe, Citezein and Haberdassher of the same citie, **FIRST EDITION, black letter, slightly wormed, old crimson morocco, fine copy**, £12.

London, by Abraham Vele, 1551

More in his Utopia, written in 1516, is, we believe, the first English author who mentions Vesputius. Raphael tells Peter Giles and More that he accompanied Vesputius in his Voyage to the new lands and there saw Utopia.

SCOTT (Thos.) Philomythie or Philomythologie; wherein Outlandish Birds, Beasts, and Fishes are taught to speake true English plainly, 18mo. *engraved title-page and illustrations, green morocco extra, gilt edges, RARE*, £7. 1616

STEPHENS (J.) Essayes and Characters, Ironicall and Instructive. The second impression. With many new Characters and divers other things added, 18mo. *fine tall copy, calf, gilt edges, bound by ROGER PAYNE*, £2. 8s

Printed for E. Allde by Philip Knight, 1615

SUCKLIN (Sir John) the Discontented Colonel, small 4to. *bds. 12s London, Engles-field, s. a.*

TYNDALE (William) The Practyse of Prelates. Whether the Kynges Grace may be seperated from hys Quene, because she was hys Brothers wyfe, 12mo. *black letter, title wanting, and piece cut out of the last leaf*, 25s

Marborch, in the yeare 1530

A perfect copy sold at Miss Currier's sale for £4. 4s.

English History, in Italian.

DAYVANZATI (Bern.) Scisma d'Inghilterra, con altre Operette, ORIGINAL EDITION, sm. 4to. *woodcut portrait, old red morocco, 25s*

Fiorenza, 1638

DAYVANZATI, Scisma d'Inghilterra, sm. 8vo. *portrait, calf, gilt edges, 5s Padova*, 1727

From the Accession of Henry VIII. to that of Mary.

17198—205

English History, in Italian—continued.

GRATIANI (G.) Il Cromuele, Tragedia, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and 5 curious engravings, one to each act, wormed, half calf, from the Marquis of Hastings' Library, 7s Bologna*, 1671

This play is dedicated to Louis XIV. of France. I cannot trace the sale of another copy.

GRILLANDARI (Gio. Battista dei) Repudio della Reina Maria d'Inghilterra, Sorella del Duca di Cleves, e difesa sua con molta eloquentia inverso il Re, sm. 4to. *fine copy, red morocco elegant, gilt leaves, extremely rare*, £2. 12s 6d *Bologna*, 1558

GUICCIARDINI (Lod.) Commentarii delle cose piu memorabili seguite in Europa del 1529 insino a l'Anno 1560, sm. 4to. *sd. 7s 6d Venetia, Bevilacqua*, 1565

This work, by the nephew of the great Historian, mentions many events of English History.

MANOLESSO (E. M.) Historia nova, nella quale si contengono . . . la Congiura del Duca de Nortfole contra la Regina d'Inghilterra, la Guerra di Fiandra, Flisinga, Zelanda et Holanda, sm. 4to. *fine copy, russia, gilt edges, 12s Padova*, 1572

POLE (Cardinal Reginald) Discorso intorno alle Cose della Guerra, con una Oratione della Pace, sm. 4to. *engraving on title, bds. 20s Nell' Accademia Venetiana*, 1558

The first discourse is addressed to Alfonso d'Este, and the second to the Emperor Charles V. This is cited as a rare book by Renouard.

POLLINI (Girol.) Historia Ecclesiastica della Rivoluzione d'Inghilterra, lib. IV, sm. 4to. *Aldine Anchor device on title, vellum, 30s Roma, presso Gugl. Facciotti*, 1594

Priced by Thorpe £3. 3s; £3. 13s 6d. Dedicated by Pollini to "il Signor Guglielmo Cardinale Alana." The period comprised in this history is from the time that Henry VIII. thought of repudiating Catherine of Arragon to 1594.

ROSSO (G. Raviglio) I successi d'Inghilterra dopo la morte di Odoardo VI. fino alla giunta in quel regno del sereniss. Don Filippo Principe di Spagna; con una oratione di Alberto Lollo in ritorno di detto Regno all'ubedienza della Sede Apostolica, ai Principi di quel Consiglio, sm. 4to. *olive morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *In Ferrara*, 1560

A curious and interesting contemporary account of English affairs from the death of Edward VI. to the marriage of Queen Mary. The author was one of the suite of King Philip, and consequently an eye-witness of a great part of that which he describes.

Sold in Sir Mark Sykes' Sale £3. 10s. Priced by Thorpe £5. 5s and £3. 3s; Payne and Foss £2. 2s.

English Poetry. Diverting Post made up into a Packet for the Entertainment of the Court, City, and Country, a weekly publication in verse, containing Songs, Riddles, Epigrams, Acrostics, etc. by Otway, Sedley, Phillips, and others, for H. Playford, 1705-6 — Advice to the Poets, a Poem, 1706—Addison (J.) The Campaign, a Poem, *First Edition*, 1705—A Letter to Mr. Prior, in Verse, 1706—Thalia, or the Spritely Muse, Poems on several occasions, 1705—Commendatory Verses on the Author of the Two Arthurs, 1700 with MS. Key to the names, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 36s *v. y.*

17206—15

English Tracts: His Majesties Commission for the Re-building the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, 1674—The Joyful News of opening the Exchequer to the Goldsmiths of Lombard Street, 1677 — DREADFUL NEWS FROM SOUTHWARK, RARE, *n. d.*—An Account of the lamentable and dreadful FIRE in WAPPING, Nov. 19, 1682—The History and Antiquities of the Ancient Villa of Wheatfield, in the County of Suffolk, 4to. 1758 ; and others, some scarce, Broadsheets, &c. in 1 vol. small folio, *ruscia, gilt edges*, £4. 1674-1793

Of especial value to the Genealogist is: An abstract of Records, Deeds, Wills, etc. to prove the Claim and Title of KATHERINE, wife of RICHARD BAKENHAM, of Weston Marcate, Suffolk, to the BARONY of BERNERS, 26 pp. and *folding pedigree*.

There are other pieces in the volume relating to SUFFOLK.

English Views: Picturesque Views of the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, oblong 4to. 100 plates, *brilliant impressions, old calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s Harrison, (1787-88) A fine copy in beautiful old English binding of a series of Views in England and Wales, with text.

Engravings (Early Italian). BONASONI (Guilio) Amorosì diletti degli Dei, THE COMPLETE SERIES, consisting of *frontispiece and 19 curious plates (mounted)*, in a royal 8vo. volume, *red morocco*, VERY RARE, £20.

For an account of this engraver and catalogue of his numerous works, see Bartsch, vol. xx. pp. 103-178. He was a Bolognese, and flourished between the years 1531-1574. There is a small stamp on the corner of each subject in the above copy, and the print of Leda is damaged by ink.

Ennianæ Poeseos reliquæ recens. Vahlen, 8vo. *calf extra*, 6s Lipsie, 1854

Entomological Society of Oxford and Cambridge: Accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1858

Entomological Works from Mr. Henry Doubleday's Library.

ALGÉRIE (l') Exploration Scientifique de : LUCAS, Histoire naturelle des Animaux Articulés: Hyménoptères, impl. 4to. 19 plates representing 209 figures admirably coloured, with the anatomical sections plain, *hf. calf*, £2. 2s. Paris (ca. 1860)

BOISDUVAL, Monographie des Zygénides, suivi du tableau méthodique des Lepidoptères d'Europe, 8vo. 8 *finely coloured plates*, *hf. calf*, 12s Paris, 1829

BOISDUVAL, Rambur et Graslin, Collection Iconographique et Historique des Chenilles ou description et figures des Chenilles d'Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. 126 *coloured plates*, *cloth*, £3. 3s Paris, 1832

BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, An accentuated list of the, with hints on the deviation of the names, publ. by the Entomological Societies of Oxford and Cambridge, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s

Van Voorst, 1858

CURTIS' BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY: Diptera, and Hyménoptera, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. numerous *coloured plates*, *cloth*, £3. 10s 1862

17216—29

Entomological Works—continued.

DUPONCHEL, Catalogue méthodique des Lepidoptères d'Europe, 1844—Boisduval, Genera et index methodicus Europæorum Lepidopterorum, 1840—and 2 other tracts on the same subject, together 4 in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 18s

Paris, 1840-45

FABRICII Systema Entomologie, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, 8vo. *calf*, 5s Flensburgi, 1775

GODART et DUPONCHEL, Catalogue des Lépidoptères, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 21s Paris, 1844

A portion of the volume containing the Phalénides, Platymides, Crambides, Tinéides et Pterophorides, interleaved and with extensive MS. additions by the eminent entomologist, Mr. Doubleday.

HAWORTH, Lepidoptera Britannica, part 4, cum Indice Generum et Specierum, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d 1828

HEINEMANN, die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz, II Abtheilung ; Vols. I and II part 1 (die Wickler, die Zünsler, die Motten und die Federmotten), in 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s Braunsch. 1863-70

HEWITSON (W. C.) EXOTIC BUTTERFLIES, being Illustrations of New Species, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. C. Hewitson and W. W. Saunders, COMPLETE, 5 vols. 4to. over 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates, (Subscription price £25. cost of binding £2. 10s) *hf. morocco*, £21. 1851-76

HEWITSON's Illustrations of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA, Parts I-VI, 4to. 73 COLOURED plates, (pub. £7.) *sd.* £6. 1863-74

HÜBNER Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge, —Systematisch alphabetisches Verzeichniss zur Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge —2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 2s Augsburg, 1816-22

JURINE, Nouvelle methode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères, Vol. I (all published) 4to. 14 plates, nearly all coloured, *hf. calf gilt*, 32s Geneve, 1807

Only 250 copies printed.

LEDERER (J.) Zur Kenntniss d. Pyralidinen, 8vo. 17 plates, 13 of them *finely coloured*, *sd.* scarce, 27s Wien, 1863

SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carniolie indigena, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Vindobonæ, 1763

STAUDINGER und WOCKE, Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europäischen Faunengebiets, 8vo. pp. XXXVIII. and 426, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Dresden, 1871

WILSON and DUNCAN's Entomologia Edinensis, or a description and history of the Coleoptera found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, 8vo. 2 plates, *bds.* 5s Edinburgh, 1834

BOISDUVAL, RAMBUR et GRASLIN Collection iconographique et historique des Chenilles d'Europe, 2 vols. large 8vo. over 120 *fine coloured plates*, of caterpillars, their chrysalids, etc. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £4. 10s Paris, 1832

17230—40

Entomology:

BURMEISTER'S (Dr.) Manual of Entomology, translated by Shuckard, 33 plates, some coloured, 8vo. *hf. morocco neat, rare*, 24s 6138

BUTLER (A. G.) LEPIDOPTERA EXOTICA, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera, complete, 20 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 64 coloured plates, (pub. £5.) *hf. morocco*, £3. 10s 1869-71

CRAMER ET STOLL, PAPILLONS EXOTIQUES DES TROIS PARTIES DU MONDE, l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, par CRAMER, 4 vols. 400 plates, very fine copy, in Dutch gilt calf, gilt edges, each volume in a case, 1779-82

— SUPPLEMENT, par STOLL, 42 plates, half red morocco, uncut, 1791—together 5 vols. roy. 4to. 442 coloured plates, £18. 1779-91

CRAMER (P.) Papillons Exotiques de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique, 4to. 36 coloured plates, containing numerous figures, fine old green morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s

Nuremberg, Seligmann, (circ. 1790)

DONOVAN'S Natural History of BRITISH INSECTS, 16 vols. in 8, royal 8vo. COLOURED PLATES, *hf. blue morocco, uncut*, £10. 10s 1792-1813

DONOVAN, Natural History of the Insects of India, new edition, with additions and Indexes by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. upwards of 220 figures on 58 coloured plates, cloth, £3. 10s 1842

DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD's Genera of DIURNAL LEPIDOPTERA: the generic characters, a notice of their Habits and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus; 1 vol. atlas 4to. 62 plates out of 86, drawn by Wm. Hewitson, and coloured from Nature, *hf. green morocco, gilt edges, rare*, £10. 10s 1846-52

Containing 62 fine plates out of 86, with text, about two-thirds of the entire work, which is extremely rare.

— the same, COMPLETE, a very early copy, the Text bound in two vols. and the Plates, which are picked copies as regards impression and brilliancy of colouring, bound in one vol.; further a great number of valuable and inedited Additional Illustrations mostly Original Drawings, and coloured, bound in two volumes more; together 5 vols. folio, *hf. calf neat, from the library of the late W. F. Evans, Esq.* £36. 1846-52

The additional illustrations add great value to this copy. The illustrator has selected his illustrations from examples which were not figured in the plates which belong to the work, and has taken great pains not only in designing and colouring the Original Drawings which he has inserted, but also in selecting specimens from various other works on Natural History.

DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 700 figures of EXOTIC INSECTS, with Descriptions in English and French, 3 vols. roy. 4to. 150 plates beautifully coloured by Moses Harris, fine original copy, £6. 6s 1770-82

17241—52

Entomology—continued.

DUBOIS (Ch. et A.) les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs Chenilles et leurs Chrysalides décrits et figurées d'après nature, Vol. 1. impl. 8vo. 123 coloured plates, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 10s Bruxelles, 1874

DUPONCHEL et Guénée Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, 2 vols. 8vo. 92 coloured plates of insects, their changes and food, bds. £3. 16s Paris, 1849

ERNST (J. J.) PAPILLONS D'EUROPE, PEINTS D'APRÈS NATURE, décrits par Engranelle, 8 vols. impl. 4to. 353 coloured plates, containing a great many figures of Butterflies, *hf. red calf neat*, £12. Paris, 1779-92

The plates are numbered from 1-342, a Supplement of 8 plates at the end of Vol. II, also in that volume 3 plates of details—total 353 plates.

FREYER (C. F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge, 3 vols. 12mo. 144 very finely coloured plates of Butterflies, their growth and food, *hf. blue morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, fine copy, rare*, £4. 4s

Augsburg, 1828-30

— Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 7 vols. 4to. portrait and 700 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *hf. bd. RARE*, £25.

ib. 1833-58

A splendid collection of Lepidopterological illustrations, the price of which will rise.

GEOFFROY, Histoire abrégée des Insectes, 2 vols. 4to. 22 coloured plates, calf gilt, 15s

Paris, 1799

GERHARD, Monographie der Europäischen Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polymattus, Lycaena, Nemobius, als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde, 4to. 39 plates, containing 114 coloured figures, bds. £2. 2s

Hamburg, 1853

GIRARD, Traité élémentaire d'Entomologie, Vol. I.—COLÉOPTÈRES, thick 8vo. 60 plates, containing some hundreds of COLOURED figures, with the anatomical details plain, half brown morocco uncut, £3. 16s

Paris, 1873

GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crépulesculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—Supplément, 4 vols.—Catalogue Méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe, 1 vol.—together 16 vols. in 18, 8vo. 546 coloured plates, (pub. at 807 fr. sd.) *hf. calf neat, contents lettered*, £15.

Paris, 1821-44

GORY, Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. with more than 260 coloured plates, (published at 312 francs unbound), half morocco, marbled edges, £12. Paris, 1837-41

HAGEN (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, 25s Leipzig, 1852-63

HUEBNER (J.) Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge, the PAPILIONIDÆ COMPLETE, 4to. 207 beautifully coloured plates, including the 7 supplemental plates published afterwards, with ruled paper for a catalogue, *hf. blue morocco*, £15. Augsburg, 1806

17253—65

Entomology—continued.

HUMPHREYS and WESTWOOD'S BRITISH MOTHS, and their transformations, 2 vols.—**BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and their transformations**, 1 vol. together 3 vols. 4to. 156 very finely coloured plates of Insects, and the plants upon which their caterpillars feed, each plate full of a variety of specimens, with text, *half calf neat*, an original copy, £8. 10s

Orr & Co. 1849

JOURNAL of Entomology, descriptive and geographical, Vol. I, 8vo. 21 plates, some of the figures coloured, cloth, 21s 1862

KIRBY (W. F.) Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, thick 8vo. 690 pp. a most valuable work, sd. 12s 1871

LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU, Histoire naturelle des Insectes Hyménoptères, 4 vols. and atlas of 48 coloured plates, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s Paris, 1836-46

MACLEAY'S (W. S.) Horæ Entomologiæ, or Essays on the Annulose Animals, Vol. I, parts 1, 2, (all published), 8vo. 3 plates, bds. VERY RARE, £2. 16s 1819-21

Presented by the Author to R. Brown.

MERIAN (Marie S.) la generation et les transformations des Insectes de Surinam, les vers et chenilles, les Plantes, fleurs et fruits dont ils vivent, aussi les Crapaux, Lézards, Serpens, Aragnées, etc. text in french and latin, royal folio, 72 plates, ELABORATELY COLOURED, depicting beautiful BUTTERFLIES, plates, etc. old russia gilt, £2. 10s La Haye, 1726

Contains the 184 plates of another work by the same author, "Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe," with MS. text."

MILLIERE (P.) Iconographie et description de Chenilles et Lepidopteres inédits, 21 livraisons, complete in 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 96 plates, containing several hundred subjects, beautifully finished in colours, *hf. morocco neat*, £6. Lyon et Paris, Savy, 1859-67

MORRIS, History of British Butterflies, roy. 8vo. 71 coloured plates, *hf. russia*, £1. 1s 1864

PRAUN (Sigismund de) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlinge und Schmetterlingsraupen, herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Hofman, complete in 3 vols. 4to. 206 finely coloured plates, *hf. calf neat*, uncut, £8. 8s Nürnberg, 1858-75

STEPHENS Illustrations of British Entomology, with an account of their metamorphoses, localities, food, etc. 12 vols. roy. 8vo. 100 finely coloured plates, containing numerous figures, *hf. bound*, £5. 1828-46

STOLL (C.) Représentation des Cigales, des Punaises, des Spectres, des Mantes, des Sauteuses, des Grillons, et des Blattes, qui se trouvent en Asie, en Afrique, en Europe, et dans l'Amérique, 4 vols. royal 4to. 140 plates, finely coloured, *half calf*, £7. 10s Amst. 1780-1813

VANDER LINDEN (P. L.) sur les Hyménoptères d'Europe de la famille des Fousseurs, 2 parts, 4to. sd. 12s Bruxelles, 1829

VOET (J. E.) Catalogue Systématique des Coleoptères, Texte Latin-Francois-Hollandais,

17266—77

Entomology—continued.

2 vols. 4to. 105 accurately col. plates containing over 700 Beetles, *half calf*, £2. La Haye, 1806

This work is a necessary accompaniment to Cramer and Stoll.

WESTWOOD'S (J.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects; comprising an Account of the Habits and Transformations of the different Families; a Synopsis of all the British, and the more remarkable Foreign Genera, 2 vols. 8vo. coloured plates and above 150 woodcuts, comprising about 2000 figures, cloth, RARE, £3. 10s 1839-40

Ephemerides astronomicas calculadas para o meridiano do Observatorio de Coimbra para 1844, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d Coimbra, 1843

Epicteti Dissertationes, Enchiridion et fragmenta, Simplicii commentarius in Enchiridion, Enchiridii paraphrasis christiana, Grace et Latine, Nili Asceti enchiridion, omnia recens. Notis, Indicibus, etc. illustravit J. Schweighauser, 6 parts in 5 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, £3. 3s Lips. 1799-1800

Epistolæ obscurorum Virorum, accesserunt "La complainte de Pierre Liset sur le trépas de son nez", etc. 12mo. fine copy ruled with red lines, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1710

Epistolarum Græcarum diversorum philosophorum, etc. Collectio (studiis M. Musuri et Aldi Manutii), Græce, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calf, morocco back*, £1. 12s Venet. Aldus, 1499

Erasmii Colloquia, et coronis apologetica, 2 pts. in 1 vol. thick 16mo. engraved title, old *calf gilt*, 10s Lugd. Bat. Elsevir, 1643

IDEM, cum notis Viorum. et Indice, accurate C. Schrevelio, 8vo. engraved title, *hf. russia*, uncut, 12s Amstel, 1693

Erasmus, Stultitiæ Laus, cum commentariis Listerii, 8vo. frontispiece, two portraits, and numerous engravings from the original designs by Holbein, vellum, 5s Basil. 1676

The book contains, at the end the lives and catalogues of the works of Erasmus and Holbein, also numerous letters from the author to Sir Thomas More, etc.

Erckmann-Chatrian, Romans Nationaux: 5 vols. 4to. profusely illustrated with fine woodcuts by Schuler, cloth, 36s Paris, (1870)

Contents: L'Ami Fritz—Jouer de Clarinette—La Taverne du Jambon—Les Amoureux de Catherine—La Maison Forestière—Les Bohémiens—Le Juif Polonais—L'Oeil invisible—La Comète—l'Histoire d'un Conscrit—Waterloo—Mme. Thérèse—L'Invasion—l'Histoire d'un Paysan—Docteur Mathéus—Hugues le Loup—l'Homme du Peuple—La Guerre—Le Blocus, etc. etc.

Erebus and Terror. ZOOLOGY of the Voyage of the Erebus and Terror, under the command of Captain Sir C. J. Ross, F.R.S. during the years 1839 to 1843, edited by J. RICHARDSON and J. E. GRAY, complete in 24 parts, royal 4to. the plates of Animals and Birds beautifully coloured, extremely rare, £24. 1844-75

Erman (Ad.) Verzeichniss von Thieren und Pflanzen, gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde (1828-30), folio, 17 plates, plain and coloured, including 10 plates of Birds, *hf. calf*, £2. 12s 6d Berlin, 1835

Erotici Scriptores: Parthenius, Achilles Tatius, Longus, Xenophon Ephesius, Helio-

17278—87

dorus, Chariton Aphrodisiensis, Antonius Diogenes, Jamblichus, ex nova recens. Hirschig; Eumathius; Apollonii Tyrii historia ed. J. Lapaume; Niceas Eugenianus, ex recens. Boissonadii; *Græce et Latine*, cum Indice, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s

Paris, Didot, 1856

Erxleben, Systema regni animalis: Classis I, Mammalia, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 8s *Lipsia*, 1777

Eschricht (D. Fr.) Zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Walthiere, folio, 15 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, bds. 16s *Leipzig*, 1849
The only volume published treating of the Cetacea.

Essex (Earl of). Codrington (R.) Life and Death of the illustrious Robert [Devereux] Earle of Essex, very sm. 4to. *frontispiece by W. Hole, large copy, several uncut leaves, calf extra, gilt edges*, 18s 1646

Containing at large the wars in which Essex was engaged, his commands in Holland, the Palatinate, etc. Colation (wrongly given by Lowndes): title and dedication.

Essex, Robert, Earl of. A declaration of the Practices and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his complices against her Maiesie and her Kingdoms, sm. 4to. *old morocco*, £2. 2s

London, R. Barker, 1601

Ethnography. A valuable Collection of about five hundred Prints, illustrating the Races of various parts of the Globe, their Manners, Customs, Costumes, Arms, Utensils, Boats, etc. with Views, selected from the works of Cook, Labillardière, Pritchard and others, many being coloured; with a volume containing newspaper reports on the rise and progress of the Ethnological Society; in 5 vols. folio, and 1 vol. 8vo. This collection was formed by Dr. Richard King, the Founder of the Ethnological Society, price £5.

Etruscan.

CORSEEN über die Sprache der Etrusker, Band I, stout large 8vo. pp. xxxvi. and 1016, with *woodcuts and 25 lithographic plates of inscriptions, statues, etc. half calf*, 24s *Leipzig*, 1874

The most important work yet published on the mysterious language of the Etruscans, although some grave errors have been detected in it.

RISI (P.) dei Tentativi fatti per spiegare le antiche Lingue Italiane e specialmente l'Etrusca, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Milano*, 1863

Etymologicon Magnum, Græce, ex lexicis, scholiastis, et grammaticis anonymi cuiusdam opera conninatum; ad eodd. MSS. recens. et notis variorum instruxit T. GAISFORD, thick folio, *very fine copy in russiæ extra*, £4.

Oxon. 1848

Only about the charge for binding.

Euchologion magnum, *Græce*, large 8vo. *plate of Ceremonies*, bd. 2s *Venet.* 1851

Euclid. The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, now first translated into the English Tongue by (Sir) H. BILLINGELEY, with a Preface by John Dee, folio, *woodcut diagrams, tall copy in old calf*, £2. 15s *John Daye*, 1570

First edition of the first English translation, with

17288—299

Notes and Preface by Dee, the mathematician and astrologer. On the last page is a large woodcut portrait of the printer, J. Daye.

Euclidis Geometrica Elementa, *Latine*, Campanus in eadem, Theo in tredecim libros priores, et Hypsicles in duos posteriores, B. Zamberto interprete, sm. folio, *numerous diagrams and initial letters, a few slight worm-holes, old calf, original stamped sides*, 15s

Paris. H. Stephan (1516)

With large and small woodcut capital letters of beautiful design. Large sound copy, several uncut leaves.

Euclidis Geometricorum Elementorum libri XV, *Latine*, primum ex Campani deinde ex Theonis in priores XIII, et Hysiclis in II posteriores, Grecorum philosophorum traditionibus B. Zaberto interprete, folio, *many diagrams, calf neat*, 30s

Bound up in: Textus de Sphæra Joannis de Sacrobosco, Paris, Colinaus, 1534.

— *Elementa, Latine*, cum expositione, his adjecta sunt Phænomena, Catoptrica, Data, etc. sm. folio, *woodcut diagrams and initial letters, margins stained at end, old calf*, 10s *Basil.* 1546

— *Elementa, Latine*, acc. XVI de Solidorum Regularium cujuslibet intra quodlibet comparation, e demonstrationibus locupletata, auct. C. Clavio, folio, *numerous diagrams, old stamped calf*, 18s *Colon.* 1691

Euripides, græce, with an *English* commentary by F. A. Paley, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 8s), cloth, 30s 1857-60

Euripidis Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine, scholiis antiquis eruditorum observationibus, et indicibus omnigenis illustrata, 9 vols. 8vo. best edition, *russiæ extra*, £7. 10s

Glasgæ, 1821

"Edition la plus belle et la plus complète que nous ayons d'Euripide, et qui peut servir de modèle aux éditeurs. Il a été achevé sur le plan de Ch. Burney. Il paraît que MM. Duncan ont été les principaux éditeurs."—Brunet.

Eusebius: Evangelica Præparatio, *græce*, acced. F. Vigeri versio *latina*, et notæ, et L. C. Valckenarius de Aristobulo; Eclogæ Propheticae *græce*; recensuit T. GAISFORD, plate, 5 vols. 1842-3; Historia Ecclesiastica, *græce*, ex recens. E. Burton, cum annotationibus Variorum et Excursibus, 1842-5—together 9 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £5.

Oxon. 1842-5

Evagrii Scholastici Epiphaniensis et eæ præfectis Ecclesiastica Historia, ex recens. H. Valesii, 8vo. *calf extra*, 3s 6d *Oxon.* 1844

Everard (T.) Sterometry, or the Art of Gauging made easie by the Help of a Sliding Rule, with an Appendix of Conic Sections, 18mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 2s 1703

Ewald's (H.) Abhandlung über Entstehung, Inhalt und Werth der Sibyllischen Bücher, 4t. *hf. calf*, 4s 6d *Gött.* 1858

Ewald, die Johanneischen Schriften erklärt, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *Göttingen*, 1861-62

Exegetisches Handbuch zum Alten Testament, von Berthean, Hitzig, Knobel, Olshausen, und Thenius, 17 vols. in 8, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 4s *Leipzig*, 1842-62

17303—10

Fables, Fabliaux ou CONTES, Fables et Romans du XII^e et du XIII^e siècle, traduits ou extraits par **LEGRAND D'AUSST**, *Troisième édition*, augmentée, 5 vols. 8vo. plates by Moreau, Dessenne, etc. on INDIA PAPER, crimson morocco, super extra, giltedges, bound by Smeers, a beautiful copy, £10. 10s

Paris, J. Renouard, 1829

Fabricii (J. C.) Systema Eleutheratorum, 2 vols. —Antliatorum—Piezatorum — Rhyngotorum 5 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 35s

Kilia et Brunsviga, 1801-22

Facciolati Lexicon Latinum, edidit, Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italica substituit **BAILEY**, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. 2700 pp. treble cols. (pub. at £6. 16s 6d in cloth), calf neat, £3. 16s

1828

Facsimiles of Drawings by the Old Masters. Raccolta di 120 principali Disegni Originali di Michelangelo, Raffaello, Leonardo da Vinci, Tiziano, ecc. esistente nella R. Accademia di Belle Arti in Venezia, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 120 plates executed by the *Heliotype process*, in portfolio, £4. 10s Venezia, 1876

This collection is essential to all Students of Italian art: it contains facsimiles of no less than 75 Drawings by Raphael and 14 by Leonardo da Vinci; the others are selected from the works of Michelangelo, Guercino, Procaccino, Luino, Mantegna, Bastiano del Piombo, Carlo Dolce, Guido Reni, Guido.

Falconer's and Cautley's FAUNA ANTIQUA SIVALENSIS, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India. Parts 1 to 9, royal folio, map and 107 plates by **FORD**, representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letter-press description to Part 1, all issued—**MURCHISON's (C. M.D.)** Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late **HUGH FALCONER**, 8vo. 1866, (sells £10.) unbound, £3. 10s

1846-49-66

Falconer's (Hugh) Palæontological Memoirs

and Notes, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by **CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S.**, 2 stout vols. 8vo. portrait, woodcuts, and 72 plates, sells £2. 2s, cloth, 24s

1868

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-book as appeared to the editor most important and complete. **CONTENTS**:—Vol. I., Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II., Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

Falconry: Schlegel et Wulverhorst, Traité de FAU-

CONNERIE, atlas folio, 92 pp. of text, with 17 large plates of the noble Sport of Falconry, by *Sonderland and Wolf*, consisting of frontispiece, two grand Views, two COLOURED plates of Trappings and Instruments, and 12 large splendidly COLOURED plates of Falcons, (pub. at £8. 10s) hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £5. 15s

Leiden et Dusseldorf, 1844-53

With a very carefully made **CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ** of all the works relating to Falconry in Greek, Latin, French, Provençal, Italian, Portuguese, German, Dutch, Spanish, Swedish, Russian, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic, Persian, Turkish.

Fellows' Coins of Ancient Lycia, impl. 8vo. coloured map and 19 fine plates, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 10s

1855

Comprises the Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander, with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.

17311—18

Falkenstein (Dr. K.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung, 4to. numerous facsimiles of early specimens of Topography, hf. calf, 20s

Leipzig, 1840

Faraday (M.) Chemical Manipulation, being instructions to Students on the methods of performing experiments, 8vo. bds. quite clean, 36s

1827

Faraday's Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, very rare, £6. 16s 6d

1839-55

Faria y Sousa Asia Portuguesa, 3 vols. sm. folio, numerous plates and woodcuts of towns, views, etc. calf, rare, £4.

Lisboa, 1703-1674-1675.

Fellows (C.) Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, 1838, roy. 8vo. map and plates, cloth, 10s

1839

Fencing.

ANGELO, l'Ecole des Armes, avec l'explication générale des principales attitudes et positions concernant l'Escrime, oblong roy. 4to. 47 large and fine plates by Gwyn, Ryland, and others, giving spirited representations of every kind of Rapier exercise, including Italian, French, and Spanish modes, very sound copy in hf. calf, rare, £2. 2s

1763

MAROZZO (Achille) Opera nova (chiamata Duello, ovvero fiore dell'armi), sm. 4to. numerous very fine woodcuts, many the full-size of the page, representing SWORD-EXERCISES of all kinds, large copy in vellum, £3 3s

Venetia, 1568

VIZANI (Angelo) Trattato dello Schermo, nel quale discorre intorno all'offesa et difesa, sm. 4to. with 9 copperplates engraved on the text, representing various attitudes of attack and defence, hf. bound, 20s

Bologna, 1688

17319—29

Fergusson (James) History of Architecture, Vols. I and II, *numerous woodcuts*, 1865-67—[Vol. III] *History of the Modern Styles of Architecture, woodcuts*, 1862—3 thick vols. 8vo. a great number of woodcuts, *hf. bound, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4s

1862-7

Fergusson (J.) Illustrated Handbook of Architecture, 2 vols. 8vo. 837 *illustrations on wood, first impressions of the cuts, cloth, scarce*, £2.

1855

— *History of the Modern Style of Architecture*, thick 8vo. 300 *woodcuts, hf. bd.* 25s 1862

Fermin, *Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale, description des Animaux etc. de Surinam, avec leur noms François, Latins, Hollandois, Indiens, et Nègre-Anglois*, 8vo. *front. hf. bd.* 5s *Amst.* 1765

Ferrar (W. H.) Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, Vol. I, 8vo. (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 6s 1869

Ferret et Galinier, *Voyage en Abyssinie*, 3 vols. 8vo. and *folio atlas containing 9 maps, 33 coloured plates of Zoology, and 17 coloured plates, hf. calf*, £3. 10s *Paris*, 1847

— another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. *half black morocco neat, and folio Atlas unbound*, £3. 10s

Festus (Pompeius) *De la signification des mots*, traduit par M. A. Savagner, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris, Panckouke*, 1846

Fine Art Catalogues. *Liverpool Museum*, (Objects of Natural History, etc.) Companion to, by Bullock, 8vo. *boards*, 5s *Hull*, 1808

HUYVETER (Joan. d') Zeldzaamheden, royal 4to. 22 *plates of Dutch and other jugs, drinking vessels, plates, bells, and glass windows of the 16th and 17th century, sd.* 5s *Gent*, 1827

17330—37

Fires and Fire-Engines. Jan van der Heyde, *Beschryving der nieuwliks uitgevonden Slang-brandsputten, en haare wyze van Brandblussen*, large folio, 19 *large finely engraved plates, vellum, a most singular book*, £3. 16s *t'Amsterdam*, 1690

Added to this copy is: *Berigt rakende't gebruite der Spuiten; un placard, Les pompes à bœux*; and other engravings on the subject of Conflagrations.

Fisher (J.) Facsimiles of original Studies, by RAFFAELLE and Michael Angelo, in the University Galleries, Oxford, etched by Joseph Fisher, 2 vols. 4to. 155 *plates, half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s 1865

Fisheries :

MacDougall (A.) *treatise on the Irish Fisheries, and the general improvement of Ireland*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Belfast*, 1819

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Report 1872-3, thick 8vo, *cii and 800 pages, 37 plates, and 5 maps, cloth*, 9s

Washington, 1874

In 2 parts: the increase, and the propagation of food-fishes, with supplementary papers.

— see also HERRINGS.

Flaxman's Compositions, oblong folio :

Compositions from the Tragedies of Æschylus, front. and 36 plates, bds. 25s 1831

The DIVINE POEM of DANTE Alighieri, 111 *fine plates, early impressions, hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1807

Titles, 2; Inferno, 38; Purgatorio, 38; Paradiso, 33 plates.

The ILIAD and ODYSSEY of Homer, 2 *engraved titles and 72 plates, hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 1805

The Theogony Weeks and Days, and the Days of HESIOD, *front. and 37 plates, boards*, 25s 1817

Fitzgerald (Edward) Works :

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astro-nomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse, sq. 8vo. third edition, with additions, xxiv and 36 pp. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1872

"Mr. Edward Fitzgerald's translation itself may justly be termed masterly; the preface and notes are decidedly the work of a thoughtful scholar. He seems to have left untranslated all the amatory and sensual parts of the work, and to have devoted his attention chiefly to Omar's philosophy, and to those views of the relations of man to the Infinite which so deeply occupied that great wild heart. It is the soul's essence of Omar that Mr. Fitzgerald has delivered to us. He has most successfully reproduced for us, when reproducing Omar's verses that 'something, as in the Greek Alcaic, when the penultimate line seems to lift and suspend the wave that falls over in the last,' and we may consider, with satisfaction and gratitude, that the verbal music, as well as the deepest meaning of Omar, is before us to delight us. The translation, indeed, reads like an original work, and that work the work of a poet. Eastern scholars vouch for the fidelity; every

competent reader can certify the beauty of the thing translated, as of the translation itself.

"Goethe maintains that all highest poetry can be translated; nay, that it is a note of the highest work that it has a vital force that will bear to be re-told in other tongues. Mr. Fitzgerald's admirable work is an illustration of the great poet-critic's theory. In the easy flow and nervous strength of his glorious verses, which seem, owing to their very excellence, to be modern work—and his own work—we require to set our thought backward in order to realize the fact that we are face to face with the thoughts and imagery of a Persian poet of the eleventh century. All high abstract thought transcends the local and temporary. Omar has only so much of the East as lends colour to his imagery and magic to his music. The perennial essence of this song might belong to almost any country, and is scarcely limited by any particular century.

7338

Fitzgerald (Edward) Works—continued.

"Thus much premised, in the way of needful explanation and information, we will pass on to an attempt to analyze these glowing and still vital verses, and to show, by sufficient extract, proof of their claim to the high character which they bear already in the estimation of the judicious few.

"Omar is a sceptic, but he is no commonplace sceptic. His is no shallow and petulant negation. His doubts do not spring from thin and sour logic. He 'denied divinely the divine.' To be more accurate, he rather doubted than denied. He was full of that unconscious faith which complains to the Deity of its inability to comprehend the divine. His sense of the transient, his regretful protest against inscrutability, are deeply pathetic, are never irreverent. His was a sincere and earnest soul, profound in its dark depths, gay with sad humour upon its light surface.

"Omar could not lift the veil, but he has sung his inability in verses which must deeply touch the human heart. Even Lucretius, with whom Omar is most naturally compared, seems to me to be inferior in depth, in force, in beauty and glory of rhythm. The extracts which I have given will, I believe, send all my readers to Mr. Fitzgerald's charming book. They will be rewarded by finding, through his admirable translation, that they have learned to know a new and real poet in Omar the Tentmaker."—H. SCHÜTZ WILSON, in the *Contemporary Review*, March, 1876, pp. 561-2, 570.

"One of the best articles in this month's *Contemporary Review* is Mr. Schütz Wilson's account, written in a warmly sympathetic spirit, of the Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám. It would be impossible to write an uninteresting description of a book so wonderfully interesting as Mr. Fitzgerald's translation, and Mr. Wilson's sympathy with the subject is complete."—*The Examiner*, March 11, 1876.

"Omar Khayyam composed the wonderful poem of which Mr. Edward Fitzgerald's marvellously fine translation now lies before us,—together with Mr. Schütz-Wilson's interesting essay in the *Contemporary Review*, which has called the attention of English literary men to it not too soon, for indeed it is somewhat a dis-

grace to us that such a translation of such a poem should have been among us for fifteen years without becoming generally known.

"We cannot, however, agree with Mr. Schütz-Wilson's estimate of the poem in other respects. It should, we think, take rank rather as the poem of Revolt and Denial, the song of speculative Nihilism and cynical sensualism, than as a poem of the stamp which the *Contemporary Review* claims for it,—namely, one which 'denies divinely the divine,' and is full of 'the unconscious faith which complains to the Deity of its inability to comprehend the Divine.' Of this character we confess we cannot find a trace in Mr. Edward Fitzgerald's magnificent translation,—a translation which confessedly selects all the finest verses of the Oriental poem, and leaves only the most sensual still under the veil of the Persian original. With something of the cynical force of Byron, and something, too, of the humorous and familiar ease of Goethe, the writer of this poem (through a contemporary, as Mr. Schütz-Wilson reminds us, of Henry II. and Fair Rosamond) expends his whole power in showing what a mockery of man is implied in irreversible laws of creation; and he accomplishes his task with all the grasp of a thinker of first-rate calibre, and all the bitterness of a defiant heart. As for nobleness in any moral sense, it seems to us utterly absent from this fine poem, which of course should be judged by a Mohammedan and not by a Christian standard.

"There is certainly something in the Oriental imagination which surpasses all that Western imagination can effect in attempts to give a glimpse of the infinite or absolute.

"No poetry existing, of course, approaches the poetry of Isaiah and some of the Psalms, in the sweep of its images. But this may be attributed to the divine truth which inspired the thought.

"Turn then to this far from pious poetry, the very poetry of revolt and despair, and observe with what majesty the mere infinitude of the panorama is depicted, even on the author's assumption that the whole panorama is an illusion and a snare."—*Spectator*, March 11, 1876, pp. 334 and 336.

AGAMEMNON, a tragedy taken from

ÆSCHYLUS (by the Translator of OMAR KHAYYAM), sm. 4to. pp. vii. and 79, in *Roxburghe half binding*, 7s 6d 1876

Of this dramatic poem, a small number of copies were privately printed some few years ago, and gradually dispersed among the author's friends. Many who had heard of the book, desired to see and have it, and for that reason the present edition is given to the public who may be curious concerning the efforts in another line of poetic art of the translator of Omar Khayyam's Tetrastichs.

As a version of Æschylus, it would not be fair to consider and judge it; the author having taken fuller license than a mere translator, adapting what suited him in the original, rejecting or changing what did not.

"Mr. Fitzgerald has many admirers in this country, readers of OMAR KHAYYAM, who will count themselves fortunate to possess a copy of 'Agamemnon.' They are to be congratulated on the opportunity now offered."—*Extracts from a letter from L. L. Thaxter Esq., Newtonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A., August 17th, 1876.*

17339—48

Flaxman (JOHN) CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS : illustrating Homer, Æschylus, and Hesiod, 4 vols. oblong folio, 146 *beautiful outline plates engraved by Moses, Blake, Piroli, &c. genuine OLD IMPRESSIONS*, bds. £5. 1805-31

— the same, 4 vols. oblong folio, 146 *plates, newer impressions*, bds. £3. 16s 1805-31

The four vols. contain the Iliad, 39 plates; Odyssey, 34 plates; Theogony, Works and Days, and The Days, 37 plates; and Tragedies of Æschylus, 36 plates.

Flaxman's Lectures on Sculpture, 8vo. port. and 52 *plates of Greek and Modern Sculpture*, etc. cloth, 15s 1838

Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe, Annales générales d'Horticulture, 20 vols. roy. 8vo. containing 2145 *beautifully coloured plates*, and over 2000 woodcuts, (published unbound at £30.) *hf. green morocco, the last two vols. as issued*, £26. 10s Gund, 1845-74

Florence Baptistery : le Tre Porte del Battistero di S. Giovanni di Firenze illustrate, roy. folio, 59 *plates engraved by G. P. Lasinio, hf. morocco*, 36s Firenze, 1821

These masterpieces of Art are productions, the first of A. Pisano, and the 2nd and 3rd of L. Ghiberti.

Florence Gallery : GALERIE DE FLORENCE et du PALAIS PITTI dessinée par M. Wicar et gravée sous la direction de M. Lacombe, avec les explications par M. Mongez l'aîné, 4 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and 192 plates, containing nearly 400 beautiful engravings, after the most celebrated paintings, antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, Bas-Reliefs, etc. brilliant impressions, including four 'Proofs before Letters,' and many very early impressions with letters, maroon morocco extra, borders of gold on sides, gilt edges*, £35.

Paris, 1789-1807

— the same, 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, 192 *plates, original proofs before letters of the greater part, and first impressions of the rest, a choice copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £48. Paris, 1789-1807

These two copies are original ones, printed before the issue of the two extra parts (49-50) with 8 plates; these parts can still be had.

Florence (Galerie de), gravée sous la direction de Masquelier, 4 vols. roy. folio, *frontispiece and 200 plates, quite complete, good impressions, red morocco extra, sides tooled, gilt edges*, £32. Paris, Aillaud, 1819

Florence (Galerie de) et du Palais Pitti, 400 plates, 4 vols. roy. folio, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, the complete book*, £25.

Paris, Aillaud, 1819

— the same, 4 vols. roy. folio, 50 livrns. containing *frontispiece and 200 plates, gilt edges*, £17. Paris, Masquelier, 1804 (-19)

In spite of its earlier dates I consider this a recent issue; it was, however, made, before the one on India Paper, which I believe is the last of all.

17349—58

Florence Gallery : GALERIE DE FLORENCE et du PALAIS PITTI dessinée par M. Wicar et gravée sous la direction de M. Lacombe, avec les explications par M. Mongez l'aîné, 4 vols. royal folio, *frontispiece and 192 plates, containing over 400 beautiful engravings, after celebrated paintings, antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, etc. fine old impressions, maroon morocco extra, borders of gold on sides, gilt edges*, £35. Paris, 1789-1807

Livraisons 49 and 50 appeared in 1819, and can be supplied.

A GENUINE original and very fine copy of the original issue of this splendid Gallery; it contains first impressions of the plates.

Florian (J. P. de) Œuvres, 9 vols. 18mo. *papier vélin, fine impressions of the beautiful plates after Queverdo, old French green morocco*, £5. Paris, Didot l'Aîné, 1783-88

Contents:—Théâtre, 3 vols.—Numa Pompilius, 2 vols.—Estella—Galatée—Six Nouvelles—Melanges.

"Ces éditions sont fort jolies et méritent d'être recherchées."—Brunet.

Forbes (J. D.) Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine chain, with Observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers, royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 16s Edinb. 1843

Forbes, Oriental Memoirs : Seventeen years' residence in India, and narrative of four India Voyages, 4 vols. impl. 4to. many plates, those of Natural History coloured, *russia neat*, £3. 16s 1813

Forbes, Vancouver Island, its Resources and its Capabilities as a Colony, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d Victoria (V. I.) 1862

Ford (J.) WORKS, with Notes by W. Gifford and Rev. A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £5. 15s 1869

A beautifully bound copy of this issue, of which only 50 copies were made.

Forgeries : BORDIER et Mabille, une Fabrique de faux Autographes, roy. 4to. *sd. 5s 6d* Paris, 1870

Contains an account of the trade of Vrain Lucas for fabricating letters purporting to have been written by Molière, Racine, Pascal, Galileo, etc., with facsimiles of some of the most important.

Forli. Bonoli, Istorie della Città di Forli, nella Romagna, sq. 8vo. *old calf*, 9s Forli, 1661

Forster (George) Voyage round the World with Captain Cook, 1772-75, 2 vols. royal 4to. *maps, calf neat*, 30s 1777

This account was written by the son of John R. Forster, when the latter naturalist was forbidden to publish a parallel narrative with that of Captain Cook.

Fouquet (Jehan) Œuvre : Heures de Maître Estienne Chevalier, Office de la Sainte Vierge, Office de la Passion, Saints et Saintes Lectures et Meditations, most elegantly printed within richly decorated borders from the choicest ancient missals, executed in colours and heightened in gold, in exact facsimile of the originals, also FIFTY LARGE MINIATURES, beautifully executed in chromolithography, numerous woodcuts, plates and appendix, descriptive text, etc. 2 vols. *hf. bd. Levant crimson morocco, silk headbands, gilt tops*, £12. Curmer, 1866

A very handsomely got up work in imitation of the

17360—1

best style of Missal Painting and Ornamentation. No Manuscripts of this exquisite beauty occur now in the market, such a successful facsimile is therefore a boon to Collectors and Connoisseurs.

Fowler, Coloured Engravings of Mosaic Pavements, Stained Glass, etc. atlas folio, containing 40 most beautifully coloured plates (including two duplicates and an engraved dedication), the whole in exact imitation of the original subjects, mounted on thick drawing paper, with descriptive prospectuses to six of the plates, in a cover, £14.

Winterton, 1798-1825

These magnificent prints were published singly, at long intervals, several at 31s 6d each. For graphic truthfulness and effect these representations have never been equalled. The Prospectuses are very interesting, and were the only descriptive text ever printed. They are now very rare.

For the particulars of a fine complete collection (which is almost unique) see preceding *Fine Art Catalogue*, page 42.

17362—3

Français (les) peints par eux-mêmes, Encyclopédie morale du XIX Siècle, 8 vols.; le Prisme (Album des Français);—together 9 vols. in 5, thick 8vo. with an immense number of illustrations, typical portraits, *viens, incidents, caricatures, etc.* by GAYARNI, GRANDVILLE, Pauquet, Loubon, and others, fine copy with original impressions of the plates, calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford, £7.

Paris, Curmer, 1840-2

The text was written by the most celebrated modern French essayists and literary men, and delineates with pungent power of caricature the peculiarities met with in various selected types of French society.

France: VERGNAUD-Romagnési, Archéologie du département du Loiret et de quelques localités voisines, 2 vols. thick 8vo. numerous *viens, plans, and plates of Antiquities, sewed*, 7s 6d. Orléans, 1836

The Fossil Flora of Great Britain;

OR, FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS of the VEGETABLE REMAINS found in a Fossil state in this country. By JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., Professor of Botany, University College, London; and WILLIAM HUTTON, F.G.S., &c. A RE-ISSUE, in 3 vols. 8vo. 230 plates, with text, half morocco, uncut, £5. 5s.

To these will be added a Supplementary Volume, containing Figures and Descriptions of all the important additions made to the Fossil Flora of Britain since 1837; together with a Critical Examination of the Species in LINDLEY and HUTTON's Classic Work, and a Synopsis of all the known Fossil Plants of Britain. By WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., *Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum.*

Mr. QUARITCH having recently purchased the copper-plates and copyright of this standard work on the Fossil Plants of Britain, and knowing the extreme rarity of the work,—selling as it does from 8 to 10 guineas a copy,—has produced a fac-simile re-issue of the work, from the original copper-plates. Notwithstanding the great progress that has been made in Palæontological Botany in Britain during the last thirty-five years, the "Fossil Flora" still remains the principal authority for the species of Extinct British Plants, and its figures and descriptions must always be consulted and quoted by every scientific investigator. To secure the accuracy of the re-issue, Mr. QUARITCH secured the aid of Wm. CARRUTHERS, Esq., of the British Museum, to superintend it. This gentleman has further undertaken the preparation of a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, to contain exact delineations, by means of woodcuts, and not less than 40 plates, of the Discoveries in Fossil Botany since 1837; together with Descriptions and a Synopsis, which will bring the whole work up to the state of the Science at the present day. The preparation of the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME was commenced immediately after the revision of the original work,—and it will be supplementary not only to the present re-issue, but also to the original edition of LINDLEY & HUTTON's great work.

17364

France, of 1868-71: AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF FRENCH NEWSPAPERS, SQUIBS, CARICATURES, AND EPHEMERAL PUBLICATIONS, ISSUED IN PARIS DURING THE WAR, SIEGE OF PARIS, AND REIGN OF THE COMMUNE, COMPRISING:—

- I. *l'Éclipse*, Journal Hebdomadaire, Politique, Satirique, et Illustré, from Jan. 1868 to Dec. 1872, printed on thick paper, with coloured caricatures, and woodcut illustrations, 4 vols. folio, *hf. bd. crimson morocco*
 - II. *Le Grelot*, Journal Illustré Politique et Satirique, from Jan. 1871 to Dec. 1872, printed on thick paper, with coloured caricatures and woodcut illustrations, bound in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. crimson mor.*
 - III. *Le Sifflet*, from Jan. to Dec. 1872, with coloured caricatures and woodcut illustrations, in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd. crimson morocco*
 - IV. *Kladderadatsch*, from Jan. 1869 to Dec. 1872, printed at Berlin, with numerous caricature illustrations, bound in 2 vols. folio, *hf. crimson morocco*
 - V. *La Lanterne*, par M. Rochfort, Nos. 1 to 13, 1868, etc. bound in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. crimson morocco*
 - VI. *Le Père Duchêne*, 1 to 68, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. crimson morocco* 1871
 - VII. *Le Fils du Père Duchêne*, Nos. 1 to 10, coloured illustrations, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. crimson morocco* 1871
 - VIII. *Le Père Fonettard*, Nos. 1 to 9, bound in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. crimson morocco*
 - IX. *Papier et Correspondance de la Famille Impériale*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. crimson morocco* 1870
 - X. *Papiers sauvés des Tuilleries suite à la Correspondance de la Famille Impériale publiées par Rob. Halt*, *hf. bd. crimson morocco*, roy. 8vo. 1871
 - XI. *Catéchisme Populaire Republicain*, *hf. bound crimson morocco* 1871
 - XII. *Collection de Caricatures et de Charges pour Servir à l'Histoire de la Guerre et de la Revolution de 1870-71*, containing upwards of Twelve Hundred Caricatures and Squibs of the Period, mostly coloured, neatly mounted on thick paper and bound in 7 large folio volumes, *hf. crimson morocco, with special printed title page to each volume*
 - XIII. *Les Clubs Rouges, pendant le Siege de Paris*, par G. de Molinari, *hf. bd. crimson morocco* 1871
 - XIV. *Histoire des Journaux publiées à Paris pendant la Siège et sous la Commune*, *hf. bd. crimson morocco* 1870-71
 - XV. *Journal of the Siege of Paris*, by Hon. Capt. Bingham 1871
- The whole forming 27 vols. in imperial folio and smaller sizes, uniformly bound in *hf. crimson morocco, top edges gilt, £105.*

This is believed to be one of the most perfect collections that ever was formed. It is worthy of a place in some public library or institution. The illustrations are very curious and suggestive.

17365—79

Franklin (Ben.) *Mémoires de sa Vie privée*, par lui-même, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Paris, 1791

Fredault, *Traité d'Anthropologie physiologique et philosophique*, thick 8vo. *sd. 6s* Paris, 1863

Freemasons: ANDERSON'S (J.) CONSTITUTIONS OF THE ANCIENT AND HONOURABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE MASONS, containing the history, charges, regulations, etc. for the use of the Lodges, enlarged by J. Entick, 4to. old calf neat, 25s 1756
An edition of the first Code published by the English Freemasons, the most ancient portion of the order.

Frégier (H. A.) *des Classes dangereuses et des moyens de les rendre meilleures*; par le Chef de Bureau à la Préfecture de la Seine, 8vo. calf neat, 6s Bruzelles, 1840

French Dictionary:

LE ROUX, Dictionnaire Comique satyrique, critique, burlesque libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, by Lewis, 32s Pampelune, 1876

TARVER'S Royal phraseological English-French and French-English Dictionary, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. (sells £2. 10s) cloth, 36s 1850

French Facetiæ:

AMANS Heureux, Trompez, Malheureux 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. 27 curious plates, calf, rare, 35s Paris, 1783

AMUSEMENS François, ou Contes à Rire, avec une Traduction en Italien, 2 vols. 12mo. calf, 10s Venezia, 1752

AMUSEMENS sérieux et comiques, 12mo. old calf, 5s Paris, 1723

ANA: le Trésor de Bons Mots, Pensées, traits remarquables, etc. 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo russia, 5s Paris, n. d. (1850)
Containing Ana of Scarron, Fontenelle, Molière, La Fontaine, Frédéric II., Voltaire, D'Alembert, and Beaumarchais.

ARETIN (P.) Sept Petites Nouvelles Concernant le Jeu et les Joueurs, photographie portrait inserted, Paris, 1861—Les Nuits d'Épreuve des Villageoises Allemandes avant le Mariage, only 100 copies printed, Paris, 1861; 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. morocco top edge gilt*, 21s

ART (l') de connoître les femmes, avec une dissertation sur l'Adultère, par le Chevalier Plante-Amour, 12mo. old calf gilt, arms on sides, £1. La Haye, 1730

BERNARD, Œuvres, (Poésies, Comédies, etc.) 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 18s Paris, 1803

"Edition annoncée comme seule complète, qui renferme plusieurs pièces obscènes qu'on ne trouve pas dans les autres éditions."—Brunet.

CATÉCHISME DES GENS MARIÉS, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 10s No date (? Paris, about 1780)

Written apparently by a priest, and with the purest intentions, which however few readers will recognize. Spouses who were virtuous and sensible did not need such instruction, others would take it as choice food for sensuality.

DES PERIERS, Contes et Nouvelles et joyeux devis, 2 vols.—Cymbalum Mundi, ou dialogues satiriques, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 24mo. plates, vellum, 10s. Amst. 1711

17381—95

French Facetiae—continued.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE de Campagne, ou Amusemens de l'Esprit et du Cœur, 12 vols. 12mo. *fine frontispieces, French calf neat*, £1. 16s
Amst. 1764

BOCCACE LE DÉCAMÉRON, 5 vols. 8vo. *with the series of 117 beautiful plates, and eleven of the (21) additional Planches libres, by Gravelot and Ei-en, fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Derome*, £35.
Londres (Paris), 1757

The additional plates which combine the most profitable ideas with the greatest artistic beauty are exceedingly rare.

BOUCHET (G.) LES SERÉES, 3 vols. 18mo. *fine copy in old English, red morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £5.
Paris, 1608-1598

"Sterne has generally concealed the source of his curious trains of investigation and uncommon opinions, but in one instance he breaks through his restraint, by mentioning Bouchet's Evening Conferences among the treasures of Mr. Shandy's library. This book is now become so extremely scarce, that for a long period it had escaped all my inquiries and exertions."—*Ferrier's Illustrations of Sterne.*

BOUGEANT (G. H.) Amusement philosophique sur le langage des bestes, 12mo. *calf*, 8s
Amsterdam, 1750

Ce livre, dans lequel l'auteur soutient que les démons animent les brutes, a scandalisé les dévots. — *Nouv. Biographie.*

CABINET SATYRIQUE, (le) ou Recueil parfait de vers piquans et gaillards de ce temps, 2 vols. 12mo. *only 134 copies printed. hf. morocco*, 36s
Gand, 1859

CHRONIQUE (la) Scandaleuse, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf neat*, 24s
Paris, 1786

COTIN (Ch.) Recueil des Enigmes de ce temps, 12mo. *old calf*, 5s
Paris, 1687

DAUDET (Alphonse) Jack, mœurs contemporaines, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Paris, 1876

DIDEROT, la Religieuse, 8vo. *fine portrait and 4 pretty plates after Le Barbier, half calf neat*, 30s
Paris, An. VII. (1798)

FAUSTE. Histoire prodigieuse et lamentable de Jean Fauste Grand Magicien avec son Testament et sa Vie épouvantable, *frontispiece, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Belz-Niedré*, £2. 2s
1712

GRÉCOURT (J. B.) Œuvres Complètes, nouvelle édition augmentée, 4 vols. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, *portrait and fine plates after Fragonard, hf. calf*, £3. 16s
Paris, 1796

GRÉCOURT, Œuvres complètes, 4 vols. 12mo. *pretty frontispieces by Eisen, calf gilt*, 20s
Luxembourg, 1764

HISTOIRE COMIQUE de Francion : ou les tromperies les subtilitez, etc. et tous les autres vices de quelques personnes de ce siècle sont naïvement representez, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 25s
Rouen, 1635

On attribue généralement à Ch. Sorel ce roman.—*Brunet.*

HISTOIRE Espagnole, ou Dom Amador de Cardone, 1672—La Princesse de Monpensier, 1681, 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf gilt, Arms on sides*, 10s
Paris, 1672-81

IDÉES Badines, qui renferment la Cathégorie des Jeux le Pot-Pourri sans pareil, et les Momens perdus, 12mo. *old calf*, 7s 6d
Firmé, 1756

17396—410

French Facetiae—continued.

JEAN SECOND, Poète du XVII^e Siècle, les Odes, les Baisers, premier Livre des Elégies et les trois Elégies solennelles en Latin et Français, par M. Loraux, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 12s
Paris, 1812

LADULEFI (Leon) Discours d'aucuns Propos rustiques facerieux, ou les ruses et finesses de Ragot, Capitaine des Gueux, 18mo. *calf*, 5s
Paris, 1732

LES BIJOUX Indiscrets, or the Indiscreet Toys, translated from the French into English, 18mo. *plates, old calf*, RARE, £2.
Tobago, 1749

MARGUERITE DE NAVARRE; Héptameron François, ou Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions of the plates, engraved after Preudenberg's designs by De Longueil, and the vignettes after Dunker, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10.
Berne, 1792

One of the most charming books of the whole range of French literature.

MARIAGE (le) ses Agrémens et ses Chagrins ou Philogame et Antigame, nouvelle galante 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf neat*, 12s
Paris, 1692-3

MARIVAUX, la Vie de Marianne, ou Aventures de Mme. la Comtesse de * * * 4 vols. 18mo. *frontispieces, calf, gilt edges*, 10s
Londres, 1782

Apart from its facetious nature the work is interesting as giving a picture of the manners of French society in the 18th century.

MAROTTES à vendre ou Triboulet Tabletier, dont la Gibecière est munie d'un rare assemblage de hochets, breloques, colifichets, et babioles, 12 mo. *bds.* 2s 6d
Au Parnasse Burlesque (Londres, 1812)

MILLE ET UNE FOLIES, Contes Français, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 21s
Amst. 1771

MILLION (un) de Pensées sur les Femmes et le Mariage—Chansons Populaires—2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo, *ruddia*, 9s
Paris, 1850-40

MOYEN DE PARVENIR (Le) Nouvelle édition, 3 vols. in one, 18mo. *French crimson morocco extra, marb. and gilt edges, bound by ALLO*, £2. 2s
1786

NOUVELLES GALANTES, Comiques et Tragiques, 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. (*injured by a nail*), vellum, 6s
Paris, 1680

OLIVIER (J.) Alphabet de l'imperfection et malices des Femmes, corrigé pour les Courtizans, 12mo. *bd.* 5s
Lyon, 1665

PALATS ROYAL (les Filles du) 3 vols. 18mo. *frontispieces, hf. morocco*, £3. 3s
Paris, 1790

PARANGON DES NOUVELLES Honnêtes et Delectables avec une Introduction par E. Mabile, reprint of 1531, 106 printed, Paris, 1865—Petrarque (F.) Les Parolles Joyeuses et ditz Mémoires des Nobles et Saiges Hommes Anciens, 1531, Bruxelles, ca. 1865; 2 vols. in 1, *hf. morocco, top edge gilt*, 12s

PARNASSE SATYRIQUE (Le) du dix-neuvième siècle: recueil de vers piquants et gaillards de MM. de Beranger, V. Hugo, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *frontispiece, orange mo*

17413—27

French Facetiæ—continued.*rocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit, £3. 10s**Rome, s. d.*

One of the most extraordinary books of its kind.

PARNASSE SATIRIQUE, du Sieur Théophile, avec le Recueil des plus excellents Vers Satyriques, nouvelle édition revue et corrigée avec Glossaire, Notices biographiques, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco, 38s* *Gand, 1861*

Only a small number reprinted.

PETRONE, LA SATYRE, Latin et François, traduction entière (par Nodot) avec le contre-critique, 2 vols. 12mo. *frontispiece and several curious plates, fine copy in old calf neat, 6s 6d* *s. l. 1709*

POLISSONIANA ou Recueil de Turlupinades, Quolibets, Jeux de Mots, Gasconnades, etc. *reprint of edition of Amsterdam, 1722 (ca. 1864)*—Privilèges du Cocuage, Ouvrage utile et nécessaire tant aux Cornards actuels, qu'aux Cocus en Herbe, *reprint of 1662, 1864*—La Fleur de Poesie Françoisse, Recueil joyeux, 1543 (*reprint ca. 1864*)—together 3 vols. in 1, 18mo. *hf. morocco, top dge gilt, 21s* *Brux. ca. 1864*

Only one hundred copies reprinted.

PSAPHION, ou la Courtisane de Smyrne, fragment erotique, traduit de Mnaseas, 16mo. *hf. bd. 5s* *Londres, 1748*

RECUEIL des bons contes et des bon mots, 16mo. *cal. 5s* *Paris, 1693*

(RETIF DE LA BRETONNE) les Posthumes; lettres reçues après la mort du Mari, par sa Femme, par feu Cazotte, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. bd. green morocco, 21s* *Paris, 1862*

(RUTLIGE, Chev.) Premier et second Voyages de Mylord de * * * à Paris, contenant la Quinzaine Anglaise, 3 vols. 12mo. *gilt cal., 7s 6d* *Yverdon, 1777*

SAUVAGE (Claude) les Guêpes Gauloises, les meilleures epigrammes, quatrains, madrigaux et couplets satyriques depuis C. Marot, 12mo. *hf. russia, 3s 6d* *Paris, 1859*

SUZE (Mme. de la) et Pelisson, Recueil de Pièces Galantes, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. *old cal., 10s* *Paris, 1678*

[TABOUROT] Bigarrures et Touches du Seigneur des Accords; avec les Apophtegmes et Contes facecieux du Sieur Gaulard et les Escraignes Dijonnoises, 2 vols. 12mo. *curious woodcuts, cal., 20s* *Paris, 1662*

To this work Dean Swift and others were greatly indebted.

TIBULLE, Elégies, suivi de Contes et Nouvelles, par Mirabeau, *portrait and pretty plates, by Borel, 3 vols. 8vo. cal. gilt, £2. Paris, 1798*

TIEL L'ESPIEGLE, Histoire Joyeuse et récréative de, nouvelle édition, avec une Etude littéraire sur Tiel l'Espiegle, par Pr. van Duyse, 12mo. *only 200 copies printed, half morocco, 7s 6d* *Gand, 1858*

VASSELIER, Poésies, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum paper, portrait, nicely bound in calf gilt, gilt edges, 12s* *Paris, 1800*

VILLEDIEU le Journal amoureux, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cal., 6s* *Lyon, 1680*

ZOLA (Emile) Son Excellence Eugène Rougon, 12mo. *sd. 2s* *Paris, 1876*

17428—44

French Facetiæ—continued.

ACADÉMIE Galante, contenant diverses petites histoires très-curieuses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 18mo. 2 *frontispieces, hf. blue morocco, gilt top, 20s* *Amsterdam, 1710-1703*

AVANTURES de trois Coquettes, ou les Promenades des Thuilleries, 12mo. *curious frontispiece, fine copy in old calf, 7s 6d* *Haarlem, 1740*

AVANTURES (les) trop amoureuses, ou Elisabeth Chudleigh ex-duchesse de Kingston, et Comtesse de Bristol, et la Marquise de la Touche sur la scène du Monde, avec d'autres anecdotes, 12mo. *vellum, 6s* *Londres, 1776*

COLLIER (C. Commandant des Croisades du Bas-Rhin) Contes et Poésies, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *fronts. hf. cal., 7s 6d* *Saverne, 1792*

ELOGE (l') des Tetons, ouvrage curieux, galant et badin, pour les divertissements des Dames, (avec des pieces fugitives) 12mo. *hf. cal. gilt, rare, 36s* *Cologne, 1759*

FRANCE (la) Galante ou histoires amoureuses de la Cour, thick 16mo. *cal. 25s* *Cologne, à la Sphère, 1688*

GIRARD (J. P., Recteur du College Royal de la Marine de Toulon) contre Marie Cadière. Mémoire instructif pour le Père Girard, contre M. Cadière—Factum pour M. Cadière contre le Père Girard, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. cal., 25s* *La Haye, 1731*

GOMEZ (Madame de) les Cent Nouvelles nouvelles, 20 vols. 18mo. *fine copy in old cal. gilt, 25s* *La Haye, 1733-39*

GUISE (Duc de, surnomé le Balafré) son histoire et ses amours, *Paris, 1694*—La Religieuse intéressée et amoureuse avec l'histoire du Comte de Clare, *Cologne, 1695*—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. 2 *frontispieces, fine copy in vellum, 30s* *1694-5*

IMBERT les Égarements de l'amour, ou lettres de Faneli et de Milfort, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf neat, fine copy, 5s* *Amsterdam, 1777-8*

IMIRCE, ou la Fille de la Nature, 18mo. *hf. cal., 7s 6d* *1776*

PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Œuvres complètes, 20 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £2 12s 6d* *1822-22*

A good large-typed edition of the Novels of this popular thoroughly Parisian author.

ROMANS CURIEUX: Le nouveau Protée ou le Moine aventurier, mémoires curieux, *Haarlem, 1740*—L'heureux Imposteur, ou aventures du Baron de Jarnac, histoire véritable, *Utrecht, 1740*—Histoire de Louis Anniaba, roi d'Essenie, en Afrique, *Paris, 1740*—in 1 vol. thick 16mo. *cal., 20s*

SAINT-EVERMOND, Œuvres, avec la Vie de l'Auteur, par M. des Maizeaux, 11 vols. 18mo. *old French cal., 7s 6d* *1753*

VILLEDIEU (Desjardins, Dame de) Amours des grands Hommes, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *vellum, 7s 6d* *Paris, C. Barbin, 1671*

VILLEDIEU (de) les Desordres de l'Amour, 4 vols. in 1, 18mo. *old cf. rare, 12s* *Par. 1676*

ÉNAULT, le Secret de la Confession: Entre deux Femmes; Servante et Maitresse, 2 vols. 12mo. 4s *Paris, 1873*

17445—57

French Facetiae—continued.

FRANZ, Souvenirs d'une Cosaque, 12mo. *sd.* 2s
1874

French (Old) Romances:

CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES, small
4to. black letter, woodcuts, *fine copy in red
morocco extra, gilt marbled edges, by Nivêrre,*
£21. *Lyon, par O. Arnould, 1532*

Excessively rare. This copy sold for £14. in E. V.
Uterson's sale, and for 465 francs in Prince d'Essling's.
Freycinet.—see VOYAGES.

Friedländer (L.) die Sittengeschichte Roms in
der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der
Antonine, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calif gilt*, 18s
Leipzig, 1862-4

Friedreich (J. B.) die Realien in der Iliade und
Odyssee, roy. 8vo. *hf. calif*, 5s *Erlangen, 1851*

Fries (E.) Systema Mycologicum, 2 vols. 8vo.
half russia, marbled edges, 12s

Gryphiswaldia, 1821-23

Frisic. HAAN HETTEMMA (M. de) Idioticon
Frisicum, Friesch Latijnsch-Nederlandsch
Woordenboek uit oude Handschriften bijeen-
verzameld, impl. 8vo. 600 pp. *including illus-
trative extracts from Frisic literature, cloth,*
12s *Leeuwarden, 1874*

JOHANSEN, Nordfriesische Sprache, nach der
Föhringer und Amrumer Mundart. 8vo. *sd.*
3s 6d *Kiel, 1862*

Fritzsche (O. F.) und C. L. W. Grimm, exegeti-
sches Handbuch zu den Apokryphen des
Alten Testaments, 6 parts in 3 vols. 8vo.
calif gilt, 18s *Leipzig, 1853-60*

Froissart's Chronicles, Illuminated Illus-
trations selected by H. N. Humphreys, 2 vols.
in 1, roy. 8vo. *frontispieces and 72 plates,*
coloured and heightened with gold, hf. russia,
£4. 10s *1845-4*

A collection of miniatures of views and scenes described
in Froissart, taken from MSS. in the Bibliothèque Royale
Paris, the British Museum, etc. and surrounded with orna-
mental borders, executed in the richest manner.

Fuller (Thos.) Abel Redivivus: or, the
dead yet speaking, sm. 4to. *front. and nu-
merous portraits, including the rare one of
Fuller (inserted), russia gilt*, £2. 16s *1651*

Funes, Ensayo de la historia civil del Para-
guay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman, 3 vols. sm.
4to. *port. hf. ld. bd.* £3. 10s
Buenos-Ayres, 1816-17

Furniture.

ASSELINEAU, MEUBLES RELIGIEUX ET CIVILS,
conservés dans les principaux Monuments et
Musées de l'Europe, ou Choix de Reprodu-
ctions des plus remarquables Spécimens
exécutés pendant le cours du Moyen Age et
de la Renaissance, dessins par Asselineau,
Texte par D. Ramée, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 153
*beautiful plates on India paper, hf. bd. brown
morocco, top edge gilt*, £3. 3s (*pub. at 110 fr*)
Paris, 1864

BRAUND'S Illustrations of Furniture, CAN-
DELABRA, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c., from
the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris,
with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble
Mansions, folio, unbd. 49 *beautiful copper-
plates, original impressions*, £2. 10s *1858*

Sir D. Wyatt's copy.

17458—69

Furniture—continued.

CHÉPENDALE FURNITURE: a Collection
of Ornamental Designs, applicable to Furni-
ture, Frames, and the Decorations of Rooms
in the style of Louis XIV, impl. 4to. 24 *plates
of elaborate designs of Mirrors, Girandoles,
Cartouches, and Cabinet Work*, (*pub. at 21s*)
cloth, 7s 6d *s. a. (?) 1820*

It is by means of such a charming book of designs as
the above that Art taste will be instilled into the minds of
the Working Artists and Mechanics. It is books *versus* the
Trade Unions and the Pot-house.

HEPPLEWHITE (A.) Cabinet Maker and
Upholsterer's Guide, or Repository of designs
for every article of Household Furniture,
folio, 128 *fine plates giving about 300 elegant
designs, calif, very scarce*, £21. *1794*

SHERATON (Thos.) Cabinet-Maker and Up-
holsterer's Drawing-Book, with Appendix
containing a variety of original designs in the
most elegant style, 2 vols. 4to. over 100
plates, a clean copy in rough calif, VERY RARE,
£18. *1793-6*

This work contains some of the choicest designs for
every article of Furniture, from Beds and Wash-stands to
Bookcases and Cabinets, with the ornaments separately
drawn in on a larger scale in some cases. Many beautiful and
elaborate patterns of the most pleasing character are to be
found in these two volumes, which are excessively scarce,
more especially in the good condition of the above copy.

SMITH (G.) Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's
Guide, 4to. *nearly 150 plates, (many coloured)*
half morocco, £2. 10s *1826*

A complete drawing book, with a series of original
designs for Household Furniture and interior Decoration in
the most approved, elegant, and modern taste, including
plans with the Mouldings enlarged, and examples of orna-
mental foliage.

Gaelic.

ARMSTRONG ((R. A.) Gaelic Dictionary, in two
parts, Gaelic-English, English-Gaelic, 4to.
1032 pp. *bds.* 21s *London, 1825*

ARMSTRONG'S Gaelic Dictionary and Grammar,
stout 4to. *hf. calif*, 28s *1825*

DEAN of LISMORE'S Book, a Selection of
Ancient Gaelic Poetry, with modern Gaelic
transcriptions, *English translation and Notes*
by Mac Lauchlan and Skene, 8vo. *fuchsimites,*
cloth, 9s *Edinb. 1862*

DICTIONARIUM Scoto-Celticum: a Dictionary
of the Gaelic Language, compiled by the
Highland Society of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.
(*pub. at £7. 7s cloth*), £4. *1828*

A valuable work getting scarce.

M'ALPINE'S Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic
Dictionary, with a Grammar, sm. 8vo. *hf.
calif*, 5s *1847*

OSSIAN'S Temora and other Poems from the
Gaelic by Macpherson, with specimen of
the original, 4to. *hf. calif*, 3s 6d
Edinburgh, 1773

OSSIAN'S Poems, in the original Gaelic, with a
Latin translation by Marfarlan, and numer-
ous notes on the Ossian Controversy, 3 vols.
impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. green morocco
gilt*, £3. 3s *1807*

SHAW (W.) Analysis of the Galic Language
(with specimens), 8vo. *calif*, 2s
Edinburgh, 1778

17470—78

Gaelic—continued.

STOKES (Whitley) Goidilica, or Notes on the Gaelic MSS. preserved at Turin, Milan, Berne, Leyden, the Monastery of St. Paul, Carinthia, and Cambridge, with eight Hymns from the Liber Hymn. and the old Irish notes in the Book of Armagh, 8vo. *sd.* 20s

Calcutta, 1866

Gailhabaud (Jules) L'Architecture du Ve au XVIIe Siècle, et les Arts qui en dépendent : la Sculpture, la Peinture sur Verre, la Mosaïque, la Ferronnerie, etc. publiés d'après les travaux inédits des principaux Architectes Français et Etrangers, 4 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 400 plates (some PRINTED IN COLOURS) of Architecture, Monuments, Ornaments, Stained Glass, etc. (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. bound crimson morocco, gilt tops*, £10. 16s

Paris, 1869-72

Galfredi Monemutensis Britannia utriusque Regum et Principum Origo et Gesta insignia, sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford*, £1. 4s

Paris, 1517

This edition bears on title the Device of J. Badius Ascensius, designed by G. Topy.

Galileo Galilei, Opere, 16 vols. 8vo. *best edition, port. and plates, hf. green morocco*, £5.

Firenze, 1842-56

Galleries.

AGUADO. Catalogue des Tableaux anciens, Statues, &c. composant la Galerie de M. Aguado Marquis de las Marismas, VELLUM PAPER, green velvet, silk linings, gilt edges, with gilt corners and ornaments; from the sale of H. M. Louis Philippe, in green morocco case, 25s

Paris, 1843

ARENBERG GALLERY, SPRUYT (C. H.) Lithographies d'après les principaux tableaux de la Collection du Prince Aug. d'Arenberg, fol. with 55 plates, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, half calf neat, £2. 2s

Brussels, 1829

BOYER GALLERY, RECUEIL d'Eстамpes d'après les tableaux des peintres les plus célèbres d'Italie, des Pays-Bas et de France, du cabinet de M. Boyer d'Aguilles, gravées par Jacques Coelemans d'Anvers, large folio, 118 *fine old engravings, early impressions, old calf*, £12.

Paris, Mariette, 1744

COUCHÉ (J.) GALERIE DU PALAIS-ROYAL, gravée d'après les tableaux des différentes écoles . . . avec une description par l'Abbé de Fontenai, 3 vols. royal folio, containing above 350 beautiful engravings of the finest collection of Pictures ever made, many of them now in this country, *fine copy, hf. calf, uncut*, £42.

Paris, 1786-1808

Exemplaire de la vente du Roi Louis-Philippe, faite en 1824, et à son chiffre.

This is a genuine EARLY COPY, with fine impressions of the plates; the later copies are much inferior.

DUSSELDORF GALLERY: Galerie Electorale de Dusseldorf, ou Catalogue raisonné et figuré de ses Tableaux, par MECHTEL et PIGAGE, 2 vols. in 1, oblong impl. 4to. with 30 beautiful plates, containing 365 small ones, engraved by MECHTEL, original and BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s

Basle, 1778

This work is by no means uncommon, but copies like

17479—86

Galleries—continued.

the above are seldom to be met with. As the plates are very minute, it is only in fine impressions that their beauty can be seen.

FLORENCE GALLERY: Tableaux, statues et Bas-reliefs de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar et gravés sous la direction de Lacombe et Masquelier, Vols. I-III. imperial gr. fol. *wanting the last livraison of vol. 3 containing four plates, and nine others, 132 plates, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, uncut*, £20.

Paris, 1789-1802

Four leaves of text and 5 plates of vol. 4 are added.

GALERIE (die) zu BRAUNSCHWEIG in ihren Meister-werken, nach den Originalgemälden radirt von Unger, 24 *fine plates, on India paper*, folio and 4to. *without text*, 20s

Leipzig, 1869

GALERIE IMPERIALE ROYALE AU BELVÉDÈRE à Vienne: K. K. Bilder-Galerie im Belvédère zu Wien nach den Zeichnungen des K. K. Hofmahlers S. von Perger in Kupfer gestochen, herausgegeben von C. Haas, 4 vols. sm. 4to. descriptive text in French and German, containing 240 highly finished line engravings, *fine genuine old impressions*, (subscription price 120 Thalers) *hf. bd. red morocco, uncut*, £16.

Vienne, 1821-28

GALLERY of the Pictures of the Earl of DERBY, at Knowsley Park, atlas folio, 20 engravings after the great Masters by Winstanley, *hf. morocco*, £2.

1729

GAVARD (C.) GALERIE AGUADO: Choix des principaux Tableaux de la Galerie de Monsieur le Marquis de las Marismas du Guadalquivir, atlas folio, 37 *fine plates from Paintings by Murillo, Raphael, Ribera, Dolci, Velasquez, and others*, INDIA PROOFS, before letters, with text, *hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £5.

Paris, n. d. (? 1840)

Especially rich in Spanish Paintings.

LEBRUN GALLERY: GALERIE des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, par LE BRUN, 201 beautiful engravings, *early impressions*, 3 vols. folio, *bd.* £15.

Paris, 1792

POULLAIN CABINET: Collection de Centvingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et dessins qui composoient le cabinet de M. Poullain, par BASAN et MOITTE, large 4to. *genuine edition, fine IMPRESSIONS of the plates, calf gilt, gilt edges, in a case*, £6. 6s

Paris, 1781

REYNST CABINET: Variarum Imaginum a celeberrimis Artificibus pictarum caelaturae elegantissimis tabulis representatae, royal folio, *engraved title and 25 fine plates of a very remarkable collection of Paintings presented to Charles II. by the States-General of Holland, unbound*, £8. 10s

Amstel. s. a. (1690)

All the engravings are BEFORE ANY LETTERS; the series includes superb Portraits, after Titian, Giorgione and Guido.

"Ce recueil, connu sous le nom de Cabinet du bourgmestre Reynst, est ordinairement composé de 33 pièces, très-bien gravées, en partie par Corn. Vischer; il est peu commun et cher, vendu 556 fr."—Brunet.

17487—90

Galleries—*continued.*

Musée Français et Musée Royal: the complete set,
6 vols. atlas folio, 504 plates, as described below, £65. Paris, 1816-30

Musée Français: Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs au Louvre, publiée par ROBILLARD-PERONVILLE et H. LAURENT, avec l'explication des Sujets par DUCHESNE aîné, 4 vols. atlas folio, 343 plates, good early impressions of this issue with descriptions in French and in English, (pub. 1250 frs.) morocco, gilt edges
Paris, Galignani, (1829-30)

This edition has the plates printed from the original coppers; the subjects are arranged in Schools, and each School is divided according to the Masters; the text has been condensed, and English descriptions added: therefore this edition is preferable for an English Library.

Musée Royal, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs de la Collection Royale, par LAURENT, 2 vols. atlas folio, the Companion to the "Musée Français, 4 vols." 161 beautiful plates, good impressions, blue morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges
Paris, 1816-18

This is undoubtedly the most magnificent work that has issued from the Parisian press. At the exhibition of 1819 the gold medal was granted to M. Henry Laurent, the jury considering this work as the most perfect that had ever been published since the existence of engraving. Dissertations upon the arts in different ages, observations upon the style, excellence, and defects of the various schools in painting, a minute description of every painting, etc. are included, written with extreme care and correctness.

Galérie du Musée Napoleon et de France, publiée par Filhol et Lavallée, 10 vols. in 11, royal 4to. Grand Papier Velin, 720 beautiful engravings by the best French Artists, of Paintings by the Great Masters, Ancient Sculpture, &c. SPLENDID DUPLICATE IMPRESSIONS, viz.: PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, and the ETCHINGS of each plate, hf. red morocco extra, uncut, a beautiful copy, £160.
Paris, 1802-15

A refined Collector's copy, in the best state, of the greatest rarity, containing not only the FINEST PROOF IMPRESSIONS, before the inscriptions with only a number and name of Painter written on the plates, and the ARTISTS' ETCHINGS added, but also a very fine and rare portrait of Napoleon I, 5 plates in a third state, variations of two plates, the etched outlines of two plates, and an additional engraving in two states of the Laocoon. Further, the original prospectus with its specimen plate in four states has been preserved, and the titles printed after the fall of Napoleon have been added. The dedication to the Emperor is absent. The dissertations have been bound as a supplement in an eleventh volume, with title 'Cours historique et élémentaire de Peinture,' 1802, with a rare frontispiece.

This work consists of Engravings of all the chief paintings concentrated in the Louvre by Napoleon, before they were again dispersed—whilst the folio Musée Français and Supplement do not comprise together more than 482 subjects. It is necessary to observe that this work is not a mere collection of prints, as it contains many luminous and masterly dissertations upon the style, excellence, and defects of the various schools of painting, lives of the most eminent painters, and finally a minute description of every painting, statue, &c. drawn up with extreme care and correctness.

17494—97

Galleries—*continued.*

MODERN ART: A series of superb line Engravings, from the works of distinguished Painters of the English and Foreign Schools, selected from GALLERIES and private Collections in GREAT BRITAIN, with descriptive text by James Dafforne, 1 vol. impl. folio, 60 *fine line engravings*, (pub. at £10.) *hf. morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5s* 1876

— the same **LARGE PAPER**, *Artists' India Proofs before the Letters*, atlas folio, (pub. at £20.) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges, £12.* 1876

This beautiful volume is the companion of the **TURNER GALLERY**, a work so eagerly bought up by the Art-loving public.

The Old Engraved Dresden Gallery:

RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES D'APRÈS LES PLUS CÉLÈBRES TABLEAUX DE LA GALÉRIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, 3 vols. atlas folio, *three Portraits, plans and 150 very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Tanjé, Basan, Beauvarlet, and all the best artists of that time; Brilliant impressions, the text in French by Baron Heineken, hf. bd. morocco, £28.* *Dresde, 1755-67-1874*

The rarest and most magnificent of all the old picture galleries. Brunet, who calls the work "*Recueil précieux*," states that the portrait of *Augustus* alone sold for 164 francs, *Alibert* in 1803, and for 125 francs, *Saint-Yves*.

This beautiful reprint of the first and second volumes is carefully executed from the original copper-plates. The descriptive Letterpress, in French, is revised and corrected.

GALÉRIE DE DRESDE. Volume III. separately, atlas folio, *containing the portrait of Frederic Augustus I., King of Saxony, and 50 very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Chr. G. Schultze, E. G. Krüger, Steinla, Gruner, Moitte, Stölzel, and other celebrated artists, with descriptive letterpress in French, unbound, £10.* *Dresde, 1780-1874*

This third volume, commenced 1780 and just completed, is now offered for the first time as a complete book.

Of this volume only 12 copies are left for the completion of original copies of the 1st and 2nd volume. A copy of these two volumes, earliest impressions, with the **THIRD** volume added, and all three bound uniformly in half russia, can be had for £40.

CONTENTS OF THE THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

PORTRAIT D'AUGUSTE III. roi de Pologne, electeur de Saxe, peint par H. Rigaud, gravé par J. Balechou.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Corregio , St. Jean Baptiste et autres Saints | 5. Fr. Mazzuoli , dit le Parmesan, St. Sebastian. |
| 2. — St. George. | 6. Nicolo dell' Abbate , Martire de St. Pierre et de St. Paul. |
| 3. — St. Roc et St. Sebastian. | |
| 4. — St. Madalène. | |

Galleries—*continued.*

7. **A. del Sarto**, Ste. Famille.
8. ——— Sacrifice d'Abraham.
9. **Guilio Romano**, Ste. Famille.
10. **Tiziano**, la Famille du Duc de Ferrare devant la Ste. Vierge.
11. ——— Portrait d'une Veuve.
12. ——— Portrait de la Maitresse de Titien.
13. ——— Portrait de Lavinie, sa fille.
14. **Paul Veronese**, Adorations de Rois
15. ——— Famille d'un noble Venitien aux Pieds de la Ste. Vierge.
16. ——— Portement de la Croix.
17. **Procaccini**, Ste. Famille.
18. **Carracci**, Christ de Pitié.
19. ——— L'Assomtion de la Ste. Vierge.
20. ——— St. Matthieu et autres Saints devant la Vierge.
21. ——— L'Aumone de St. Roc.
22. **Guido Reni**, l'Apparition de Jésus Christ à la Ste. Vierge.
23. ——— Ste. Vierge avec St. Jérôme et autres.
24. ——— Le jeune Bacchus.
25. **Vanni**, Ste Famille.
26. **Feti**, David avec la Tête de Goliath.
27. **Ribera dit l'Espagnolet**, Jacob Conducteur du Troupeau de Laban.
28. **Ribera dit l'Espagnolet**, Martire de St. Barthélemy.
29. ——— Martire de St. Laurent.
30. ——— Ste. Marie Egyptienne.
31. ——— Diogène.
32. **Preti dit le Calabrese**, St. Pierre delivré de Prison.
33. ——— Martire de St. Barthélemy.
34. ——— l'Incredulité de St. Thomas.
35. **Jordane**, Entrevue de Jacob et Rachel.
36. ——— Rebecca et Eliezer.
37. ——— Lucrece et Tarquin.
38. ——— la Mort de Senèque.
39. ——— Ariadne abandonnée.
40. ——— Hercule et Omphale.
41. **Carlino Dolce**, le Sauveur.
42. ——— Herodiade.
43. ——— Ste. Cécile.
44. **Maratti**, l'enfant Jésus adoré par sa Ste. Mère.
45. ——— Ste. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
46. **Cignani**, la Chasteté de Joseph.
47. **Langhetti**, le Supplice de Marsias.
48. **Rubens**, "Quos ego."
49. ——— l'Hiver.
50. ——— ses Enfants.

VOLUME II.

PORTRAIT DE MARIE JOSEPHE, reine de Pologne, electrice de Saxe, peint par L. de Silvestre, gravé per J. Daullé.

1. **Correggio**, la Nativité de Notre Seigneur.
2. ——— Portrait du Medecin.
3. **Fr. Mazzuoli**, dit le Parmesan, la Ste. Vierge à la Rose.
4. **Jérôme Mazzuoli**, St. George aux Genoux devant l'enfant Jésus.
5. **Leonardo da Vinci**, Portrait d'un Vieillard.
6. **Bellino**, le Sauveur.
7. **Dosso da Ferrara**, les quatre Docteurs de l'Eglise.
8. **Tiziano**, La Ste. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
9. **Paul Veronese**, les Noces de Cana.
10. ——— Portrait de Daniel Barbaro.
11. **Tintoretto**, la Femme adultère.
12. **Porta**, Corps mort de Jésus Christ.
13. **Giacomo da Ponte**, Christ chassant les Marchands du Temple.
14. **Bassano**, l'enfant Jésus nouvellement né adoré des Bergers.
15. **Turchi**, la Mort d'Adonis.
16. **Ricci**, l'Ascension de notre Seigneur.
17. **Francia**, Sujet emblematicque sur le Prince Doria.
18. **Procaccini**, la Peste.
19. **Caracci**, la Génie de la Gloire et de l'Honneur.
20. **Guido Reni**, Semiramis et Ninus.
21. **Albano**, la Dance des Amours.
22. **Barbieri**, Cephale et Procris.
23. ——— Venus et Adonis.
24. **Lanfranco**, St. Pierre pleurant.
25. **Tiarini**, Angélique et Medor.
26. **Cantarini**, la Chasteté de Joseph.
27. **Scarsellino**, St. Charles Boromée devant la Ste. Famille.
28. **Michel Angelo**, les Joueurs.
29. **Feti**, la Drague perdue.
30. **Feti**, le Père de Famille qui compte avec sa Valets.
31. **Castiglione**, l'Arche de Noë.
32. ——— le Voyage de Jacob avec sa Famille.
33. **Bartolomeo Biscaino**, la Femme adultère.
34. **Ribera**, St. Pierre delivré de la Prison.
35. ——— St. François.
36. **Vaccaro**, Notre Seigneur apparaissant à la Ste. Vierge.
37. **Jordane**, Lot avec ses filles.
38. ——— Susanne.
39. ——— Combat de Persens contre Phinée.
40. ——— l'Enlèvement des Sabines.
41. **Solimene**, la Ste. Vierge et l'enfant Jésus.
42. **Pagani**, Ste. Magdalene pénitente.
43. **Holbein**, une Famille devant la Ste. Vierge.
44. **Rubens**, un Héros couronné par la Vertue.
45. ——— Portrait d'une Dame et celui d'un Espagnol, deux planches.
46. ——— grand Paisage.
47. **Rembrandt**, le Sacrifice de Manoah.
48. ——— Buste d'un Vieillard.
49. **A. van Dyck**, St. Jerome pénitent.
50. **Berghem**, Paisage.

Galleries—continued.

VOLUME III.

• PORTRAIT DE FREDERIC AUGUSTE I. *roi de Saxe*, peint par A. Grax.

1. **Raphaël**, la Madone de St. Sixte.
2. **Rembrandt**, l'Enlèvement du Ganymède.
3. **Regillo**, Catarina Cornaro, Reine de Cypre.
4. **Guido Reni**, "Ecce homo."
5. **Carracci**, la Tête du Sauveur.
6. **Viani**, Venus.
7. **Angelica Kauffmann**, Portrait d'une jeune Femme.
8. — Ariadne abandonnée par Thésée.
9. **Bol**, Joseph présentant son Père Jacob à Pharaon.
10. **Netscher**, Cavalier accompagnant le Chant d'une Dame.
11. **Pesne**, la Bohémienne.
12. **Van der Werff**, la Madelaine pénitente.
13. **Rubens**, Buste d'une jeune Femme.
14. **Raphael Mengs**, Cupidon, Tableau au Pastel.
15. **Ant. van Dyck**, Portrait d'un Homme.
16. — Portrait d'un Général en Cuirasse.
17. **Pesne**, une jeune Fille tenant deux Colombes.
18. **Barbieri da Cento**, dit *il Guercino*, Dorinda blessée à Mort.
19. **Trevisani**, la Ste. Famille.
20. **Seemann**, peintre, son Portrait peint par lui-même.
21. **Berghem**, Paysage.
22. **Dietrich**, un Sujet pastoral.
23. **Wouvermann**, Paysage.
24. **Van de Velde**, des Bestiaux au Pâturage.
25. **Poelemburg**, un Paysage Italien.
26. **Guido Reni**, "Ecce homo."
27. **Ruysdael**, "la Chasse."
28. **Tamagini da San Gimignano**, la St. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
29. **Tiziano Vecelli**, le Tribut de César.
30. **Raphaël Mengs**, son Portrait peint au Pastel par lui-même.
31. **Stanzioni**, la Physique, Sujet allégorique.
32. **Ribera**, le Philosophe spéculatif.
33. **Albano**, Adam et Eve chassés du Paradis.
34. **Vanloo**, Paris et Oenone.
35. **Van der Werff**, la Ste. Vierge.
36. **A. Kauffmann**, Sibylle Eritrée.
37. **Rubens**, le Jugement de Paris.
38. **Tiziano**, Portrait d'une jeune Fille.
39. **Ruysdael**, Cimetière des Juifs.
40. — Le Monastère.
41. **Velasquez de Silva**, Portrait d'un Homme.
42. **Murillo**, St. Rodriguez recevant la Couronne du Martyre.
43. **Koninx**, l'Ermite.
44. **Palma**, les trois Soeurs.
45. **Barbarelli**, Jacob saluant Rachel.
46. **L'école** de Leonardo da Vinci, Hérodiades.
47. **Durer**, Jésus Christ sur la Croix.
48. **Franceschini**, la Madeleine pénitente.
49. **Ribera**, St. André.
50. **Nogari** Buste d'un Vieillard et d'une Vieille, deux tableaux.

THE MADRID GALLERY.

17498—500

Coleccion Lithographica de Cuadros del Rey

de ESPANA, el señor don Fernando VII, lithographiada por hábiles artistas bajo la direccion de JOSE DE MADRAZO, 3 vols. impl. folio, containing 203 magnificent plates on INDIA PAPER, *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £48. Madrid, 1826-36

— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, Proofs before Letters, *hf. brown morocco, uncut*, £84. 1826-36

— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, genuine India Proofs, *hf. green morocco, uncut*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £96. Madrid, 1826-36

⚠ The only copy ever offered in a bookseller's catalogue; only 2 copies were issued in this state, one for the King of Spain, the other for Don Jose de Madrazo, Director of the Royal Gallery.

To shew the great disparity in the sizes of the Small and Large Paper copies of this work, the dimensions of each are given:—The Small Paper measures 24½ in. by 18½ in. The two Large Paper copies measure 29 in. by 22 in., being a difference of 4½ inches in height, and of 3½ inches in width.

COLLATION: Vol. I, Half Title; Prologo, etc. 6 leaves; portrait of Fernando VII; Descripcion del Real Museo, 1 leaf; Vista del Real Museo; plates I-LXII, with text to each plate; Indice and List of Subscribers, 2 leaves. II: half-title, title, etc. 3 leaves; portrait of Ma. Cristina; Vista del costado del Real Museo: plates LXIII-CXXVI, with text; Indice, 1 leaf. III: half-title; address 1 leaf; portrait of Ysabel II; plates CXXVII-CXCVIII; Indice 1 leaf.

"Madrazo's Spanish Gallery is really a fine work; the lithographs, especially the later ones, peculiarly fine. The impressions are good throughout."—Lord Lindsay.

17501—506

Galleries—continued.

Dulwich Gallery, a Series of 50 beautifully coloured plates, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable collection, executed by R. COCKBURN (Custodian). All mounted on tinted card-board in the manner of Drawings, imperial folio, including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series (pub. at £40.), *in portfolio, with morocco back*, £15.

This is one of the most splendid and interesting of the British Picture Galleries, and till of late years was quite unattainable even at the full price.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 The Cascatella of Mecænas at Tivoii | Richard Wilson. | 25 Landscape—Morning | John Both. |
| 2 Landscape | Claude. | 26 Landscape—Farriers shoeing a Horse | Philip Wouvermans. |
| 3 Landscape with Cows | Albert Cuyt. | 27 Landscape—Evening | John Both. |
| 4 Hunting Party | Phil. Wouvermans. | 28 Assumption of the Virgin | N. Poussin. |
| 5 Brisk Gale | W. Van de Velde. | 29 Cottage and Figures | D. Teniers. |
| 6 Landscape | Nich. Berghem. | 30 Landscape | A. Van de Velde. |
| 7 Landscape | Nich. Poussin. | 31 Landscape, with Cows and Sheep | A. Van de Velde. |
| 8 Chaff-cutter | David Teniers. | 32 Landscape, with Cattle | A. Cuyt. |
| 9 Jacob's Dream | Rembrandt. | 33 Landscape, with Cattle | A. Cuyt. |
| 10 Sea-port | Claude. | 34 Figures and Animals at a Well | Le Nain. |
| 11 Landscape | Gaspar Poussin. | 35 Landscape | David Teniers. |
| 12 Crossing the Bridge | Pynaker. | 36 Landscape, with Figures | John Wynants. |
| 13 Jacob and Rachel | Murillo. | 37 Landscape | John Wynants. |
| 14 Water Mill | Hobbema. | 38 Landscape, with Horses and Figures | Philip Wouvermans. |
| 15 View near Utrecht | Albert Cuyt. | 39 Sunset | John Both. |
| 16 Landscape | Salvator Rosa. | 40 Landscape, with a Windmill | Jacob Ruysdael. |
| 17 Calm | W. Van de Velde. | 41 Calm | W. Van de Velde. |
| 18 Sunset | David Teniers. | 42 Soldiers Gaming | Salvator Rosa. |
| 19 Embarkation of St. Paul | Claude. | 43 Swineherd | David Teniers. |
| 20 Waterfall | Jacob Ruysdael. | 44 Italian Landscape | Karel de Jardin. |
| 21 Landscape | Salvator Rosa. | 45 The Flower Girl | Murillo. |
| 22 Halt of Travellers | Ph. Wouvermans. | 46 Saint Cecilia | Guercino. |
| 23 Fording the Brook | Nic. Berghem. | | |
| 24 Landscape | Albert Cuyt. | | |

Four additional Plates, viz :

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 47* Landscape with Cattle and Figures | Albert Cuyt. |
| 48* Interior of a Riding School | Cuyt. |
| 49* Two Horses | Albert Cuyt. |
| 50* Flemish Peasants | Philip Wouvermans. |

Garcia de Orta, Colloquios dos Simples e Drogas e Cousas medicinaes da India, e assi de algumas fructas achadas nella, sm. 4to. *reprinted page for page from the original edition of* GOA, 1563, *with preface by* F. A. Varnhagen, sd. 15s *Lisboa*, 1872

The original edition, one of the earliest books printed in India, is of extreme rarity.

Gamba (B.) delle Novelle Italiane in prosa, Bibliografia, 8vo. ports. sd. 3s 6d Firenze, 1835

Game of Tennis. SCIANO, Trattato del Giuoco della Palla, 16mo. woodcuts, bds. 18s ; or, *old calf neat*, 30s Vinegia, 1555

A curious book about Tennis, with diagrams and engravings of the bat and ball.

Games of Chance: Dictionnaire des Jeux Mathématiques, 4to. bds. 7s 6d 1799

Gaming: STRODE (T.) Treatise of the Combinations, Elections, Permutations and Compositions of Quantities with the Differences of the Powers of Numbers, sm. 4to. hf. calf. 7s 6d 1678

Contains the theory of numbers applied to Gaming.

17507—508

Garden (le Comte de) Histoire générale des Traités de Paix, et autres transactions principales entre toutes les puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie, 14 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £5. 5s Paris, n. d. 1848-59

Gaurici (Pomponii) de Sculptura (opus) ubi agitur de Symetria, de Lineamentis, de Physiognomonia, de Perspectiva, de Chymice, de Ectyposi, de Celatura, etc. 12mo. fine tall copy, vellum, very rare, £5.

Florent. (Junta) 1504

One of the earliest works, if not the earliest, upon the technics of Art; especially valuable for its illustration of the practice of the great Italian Painters.

17509—15

Gavarni, [i.e. S. P. Chevalier] Œuvres nouvelles, folio, 100 plates by this celebrated caricaturist, fine impressions, hf. morocco, rare, £4. Paris, n. d.

Containing the following series of Masques et Visages: les Partageuses, les Maris me font toujours rire, les Lorettes vieilles, Histoire de Poliquette, les propos de T. Vireloque, les Anglais chez eux, les Invalides de Sentiment, les Parents terribles, les Bohèmes, Histoire d'en dire deux.

Gavarni, Œuvres choisies; Les Enfants terribles—Les Lorettes—Les Actrices—Le Carnaval de Paris, &c. 2 vols. impl. 8vo. port. and 234 very humorous engravings, hf. morocco, 36s Paris, 1847

Original impressions, but the Series not quite perfect.

Gavarni, les Parures—les Joyaux—Fantaisies; texte par Mery; histoire de la mode et Mineralogie des Dames, par Cte. Foelix; 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 31 very fine engravings, fine impressions on INDIA PAPER, hf. bd. green morocco, £2. 10s Paris, Gonet, 1873

Gay (Claudio) Historia física y política de Chile: Fauna, 8 vols. 8vo.; and an ATLAS in atlas 4to. case of 134 finely coloured plates, hf. calf neat, £14. Paris, 1847-54

Contents: Mammals, 12 plates; Birds, 13 plates; Reptiles, 9 plates; Fishes, 20 plates; Crustacea, Araneidea, etc. 12 plates; Coleoptera, 31 plates; Orthoptera, Lepidoptera, etc. 22 plates; Shells, 14 plates.

Gell's Topography of Troy, Drawings and descriptions, folio, 45 coloured maps, plates and vignettes, hf. russia, 20s 1804

Drury's copy fetched £8.; Gough's £6. 6s.

Gellius (Aulus) Noctes redditæ nuper omni discussa caligine micantissimæ; (ex recens. Car. Aldobrandi) sm. 8vo. title printed within a beautifully engraved border, vellum, 15s

Florent. Giunta, 1513

Genealogy: Comneno Family:

I. BEN. ORSINI, la Verità esaminata intorno al ramo più principale dell Imperial albergo COMNENO, 3 plates.

III. STELLA, Testimonii fidelissimi dell' antichissima Nobiltà del P. Vinc. Comneno.

IV. COMPENDIOSA y verdadera Relacion de los Hechos en la Armada Real del Mar Oceano del Rey Don Felipe IV. por el P. Fray Vicente Comneno.

V. DISCORSO sopra d' una Rosa fra le spine, impresa di Al. Comneno.

VI. GIUOCHI di Fortuna, esposti con l'occasione della caduta della famiglia Comnena dagl' Imperi, some in Spanish, French, etc.

VII. ORACOLO overo Partenope felicitata, epitalamio del Padre Comneno.

VIII. Affetti ossequiosi, front.

—together in 1 vol. folio, plates, russia, gilt edges, with Lord Ashburton's book-plate, from the library of Prince Rhodokanakis, VERY RARE, 30s (Napoli, 1635)

An extremely rare volume, first edition of a curious genealogical collection on the pedigree of Fra Vicente Comneno, who was Chaplain to the Spanish fleet, and who boasts, by the bye, of having converted a number of English and Dutch heretics.

A second edition, with a title, was published in 1663, and contains a 2nd and a 9th part.

17516—23

Gentleman's Magazine, A COMPLETE SET, from its commencement in 1731 to 1868, with Ayscough's Indexes to 1818, and List of the Plates and Maps from 1731 to 1822, 5 vols.; Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1 vol.; Index to Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1 vol.—together 230 vols. 8vo. the first ten on LARGE PAPER (very rare in this state), numerous plates and portraits, (several portraits of Cave added), the whole set uniformly bound in hf. russia, UNCUT, A MAGNIFICENT SET, from Sir Charles Price's library, £65.

1731-1868

So complete and desirable a set of this valuable Antiquarian periodical is rarely to be met with. The set is, as described above, complete down to what may be considered its end, 1868. On June 1st, 1868, an entirely new series commenced. The Magazine is now devoted to the drama, general literature, fiction, music, etc. The great inferiority of this new publication is such as to prevent its being treated as a continuation of its famous predecessor; the value of the latter to the historian, the student, and to the general reader being well-known.

— The volumes for the years 1799 to 1802, inclusive, (8 vols.) are at present absent, having unaccountably strayed from the set. A liberal reward will be paid to anyone returning them.

Gentleman's Magazine: Walker's Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 25s 1814

Contents:—Researches, historical and antiquarian—Ancient and modern literature—Anecdotes of extraordinary persons—Biographical memoirs, literary anecdotes, etc. etc.

Geographi Græci MINORES, Græce et Lat. e Codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit C. Mullerus, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 1 plate, calf neat, 30s

Paris, Didot, 1855-61

— the same, with ATLAS, together 3 vols. impl. 8vo. 29 large coloured maps, and 1 plate, Atlas in bds. two vols. hf. morocco, £2. 10s ib. 1855-61

Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum interpret. Lat., Dissertationibus ac annotat. (Jo. Hudsoni, H. Dodwelli, et E. Wells), Vols. I-II, sm. 8vo. frontispieces, vellum, 30s Oxon. 1698-1703

Contents: Hanno, Scylax, Agatharchides, Arrian, Periplus Maris Erythræi eidem vulgo adscriptus, Nearchus, Marcianus Heracleota, Artemidorus Menippus, Periplus Maris Euxini, Diocarchus.

Geographical Society: JOURNAL of the Royal Geographical Society of London, edited by Dr. N. Shaw, from its commencement in 1831 to 1864, being vols. I-XXXIV, with Index to vols. I-X; 35 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, twenty-nine vols. in hf. russia, very neat, the rest as published, scarce, £14.

1831-64

Geographical Society's Library Catalogue, thick 8vo. pp. 540, (pub. at 12) sd. 5s 1865

Geographical Society of London: Journal, a complete set from the beginning in 1830 to 1873, 43 vols.—Indices to the first 30 volumes, 3 vols.—Catalogue of the Library, and Supplement, 2 vols. 1865-70, together 48 vols. extensively illustrated with maps and

17525—32

plates (published unbound at £35.) 33 vols. in *hf. calf*, very neat, the rest in cloth and *sd.* as issued, scarce, £21. 1830-73

This periodical does not confine itself to strictly geographical information, but also contains articles on the Ethnology and Language of races little known to the world and remote from ordinary communication, with Vocabularies.

Some of the vols are quite out of print.

Geographical Society of London: PROCEEDINGS, a complete set from the beginning in 1855 to April 1875, being vols. I-XIX. 8vo. with numerous maps, in parts, £5. 10s 1857-75

These *Proceedings* contain many important original papers, not sufficiently bulky for the annual *Journal*. Many of the numbers are SCARCE, as Members are in the habit of destroying them.

Geological Society of London:

PROCEEDINGS, 4 vols. complete, VERY RARE, 1826-45—Quarterly *Journal*, complete from the beginning, in Feb. 1845 to Nov. 1873, being Vols. I-XXIX, 1845-73—Ormerod's classified Index to the end of 1868, 1 vol. 1870—together 34 vols. 8vo. full of plates, maps, and sections, twenty-one vols. in *hf. calf* neat, the rest in parts, a complete set, £20. 1826-73

PROCEEDINGS, 4 vols. complete, VERY RARE, 1826-45—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in Feb. 1845 to the end of 1875, being Vols. I-XXXI, 1845-75—Ormerod's Classified Index to both up to 1868, 1 vol.—together 36 vols. 8vo. an immense number of fine plates, maps, and sections, some coloured, the *Journal* in whole calf neat, the rest uncut, £25. 1826-75

QUARTERLY JOURNAL, Vols. I-XXIX, with Ormerod's Index up to 1868,—30 vols. 8vo. the first twenty-seven in *hf. calf* neat, the rest in parts, £16. 16s 1845-73

QUARTERLY JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in 1845 to 1873, being vols. I-XXIX, 8vo. with a large number of coloured plates and sections (published, unbound, £23. 4s) the first seventeen vols. in half calf neat, the rest in parts, £12. 10s 1845-73

TRANSACTIONS; a complete set from the commencement in 1811 to its end in 1846, FIRST SERIES, 5 vols. 1811-21—SECOND SERIES, 7 vols. 1824-46—together 12 vols. 4to. several hundred geological maps and plates, *hf. russica*, VERY RARE, £24. 1811-46

This set is from the library of Sir E. Ryan, Chief Justice of Calcutta, and two of the volumes have been affected by the Indian climate, being somewhat discoloured.

Geological Society's Transactions, 12 vols. as above (but without part 3 of Vol. V, and part 2 of Vol. VI in the Second Series) 4to. eight vols. *hf. calf* neat, the rest as issued, £14. 1811-46

— another set, Series I, 5 vols. complete—Series II, Vols. I-III, IV part 1, V part 1, and VII—together 9 vols. and 2 parts, one vol. *calf*, rest in parts, £10. 1811-46

17533—46

Geological Society's Transactions, another set, Series I, 5 vols. COMPLETE—Series II, Vols. I-III;—8 vols. whole calf neat, £8. 10s 1811-35

This is the great standard collection of papers on Geology, to which all our most eminent Geologists were contributors. It is continued in the 8vo. *Journal*. Sets of the *Transactions* have now become very rare, and complete sets are continually rising in price.

Geological Survey of Canada. Report for the years 1853-56, 8vo. with roy. 4to. Atlas of 22 maps, bds. 7s 6d Toronto, 1857

Geological Survey of Gt. Britain: FORBES' Tertiary Fluvio-Marine Formation of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. 10 large maps and plates, some coloured, *sd.* 3s 6d; or *hf. morocco*, 5s 1856

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Memoirs, Vols. I and II, in 3 thick vols. roy. 8vo. 60 maps, plans, coloured, and plates, cloth, £1. 10s 1846-72

Contents: De la Beche on the formation of the rocks of South Wales—Ramsay on the denudation of South Wales—Phillips, the Malvern Hills compared with the Palæozoic districts of Abberley, with appendix (385 pp.)—Forbes on the Asteriade found fossil, and on the Cystidia, etc. etc.

Geological Tracts, 4to. *sd.*

ARCHIAC (Vicomte d') Progrès de la Géologie de 1834 à 1845, vol. I: Cosmogonie et Géogénie, Physique du Globe, etc. thick 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1847

BARRANDE, Parallèle entre les Dépôts Siluriens de Bohême et de Scandinavie, 3s 6d Prague, 1856

DELESSE, Etudes sur le métamorphisme des Roches, 2s 6d Paris, 1861

FAYRE, les Terrains Liasique et Keuperien de la Savoie, 3 large coloured plates, 4s 6d Genève, 1859

HEER, die Fossilen Pflanzen von Madeira, 3 coloured plates, 2s 6d Zürich, 1855

SEEBACH (Karl von) der Hannoversche Jura, roy. 8vo. geological map and 10 plates, bds. 12s Berlin, 1864

Geology:

ANSTED (D. F.) Geology. Introductory, descriptive, and practical, 2 vols. 8vo. vignettes and cuts of Fossils (pub. £2. 2s), cloth, 18s Van Voorst, 1844

BRONN (H. G.) Lethæa Geognostica oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgsformationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen, dritte vermehrte Auflage. bearbeitet von H. G. BRONN und F. ROEMER, 3 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 124 plates, folio (pub. £6. 10s unbound), half olive morocco, £3. 10s Stuttgart, 1851-56

CONYBEARE and Phillips. Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, part 1, all published, sm. 8vo. COLOURED map and sections, *hf. calf*, 5s 1822

EICHWALD (Ed.) die Urwelt Russlands, durch Abbildungen erlaeutert, LARGE PAPER, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 10 plates, half calf, uncut, £1. 5s St. Petersburg, 1840-42

17547—62

Geology—continued.

EICHWALD (Ed.) *Lethæa Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russe, décrite et figurée*, 3 vols. 8vo. et impl. 4to. atlas, 74 *fine lithographic plates, half red morocco*, £4. 4s
Stuttgart, 1850-53

Vol. I. comprising the Ancient period, is in two parts; vol. II. apparently not been published; vol. III. contains the Recent Period.

MANTELL, the Geology of the South-East of England, 8vo. *frontispiece, map, 5 plates and numerous woodcuts of fossils, formations, strata, etc. cloth*, 12s 6d
1833

MANTELL (G.) Geology of the South East of England, 8vo. *coloured map, and plates of Fossil Remains, half calf, scarce*, 15s
1833

MORRIS' Section of the Earth's Crust, a large coloured diagram with explanations, folio, 2s
(1870)

SISMONDA, Osservazioni mineralogiche e geologiche sopra i Monti in Piemonte, e per servire alla formazione della carta geologica, 2 pieces, 4to. 2 coloured plans, sd. 5s
Torino, 1838

UNITED STATES Geological Survey, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports for 1867-69, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d
Washington, 1876

VOGT (Carl) Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrofactenkunde, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 16 plates and 1136 woodcuts, half green morocco, gilt tops, 2s
Braunschweig, 1854

German Dictionaries:

GRIEB'S English-German and German-English Dictionary, 2 vols. stout roy. 8vo. (published unbound 30s), whole calf, 20s
1847

HEYSE, Handwörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s
Magdeburg, 1833-49
 A very good German Etymological Dictionary.

HILPERT'S English-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. hf. bound, 24s
Karlsruhe, 1828-65

FLÜGEL (J. G.) complete Dictionary of English-German and German-English, 2 thick vols. large 8vo. best edition, hf. morocco, 18s
Leipzig, 1847

HEYSE (J. C. A.) Handwörterbuch der deutschen Sprache mit Hinsicht auf Abstammung, Sinnverwandtschaft, etc. 3 vols. stout 8vo. hf. calf, 20s
Magdeburg, 1833-49

German Literature and Illustrated Books:

GOETHE, Sämmtliche Werke, vollständige, neugeordnete Ausgabe, 40 vols.—Frontispieces and Plates bound in 1 vol. separately—together 41 vols. in 21, sq. 16mo. hf. green calf, very neat, 38s
Stuttgart, 1840

GRASSE, Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen Literaturgeschichte aller bekannten Völker der Welt, von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit, without vol. I, pt. 1, and vol. II, pt. 3, section I, 6 vols. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d
Dresden, 1839-43

KLAUER-KLATTOWSKI (W.) German Manual for self-tuition, with French and English translations, 2 vols. 12mo. bds. 3s 6d
1837

UHLAND (L.) Gedichte, sm. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 5s
Stuttgart, 1864

17563—78

German Literature—continued.

SCHAINS, Kunstschatze der Munsterkirche zu Aachen nebst einigen Kunstwerken aus Trier Kirchen, folio, 28 photographs, with Text, boards, 32s
Berlin, 1876

Summary of Contents:—Gold and Silversmith's work, such as Reliquaries, Chalice, Altars, etc. of the 10th to the 13th century; Ivory Carvings, Basreliefs in Metal, a superb MS. of the Gospels, 11th Century, and other Art Treasures.

BRENTANO (Clemens) Märchen, herausg. von Guido Görres, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 25s
Stuttgart, 1846

CABINETS-BIBLIOTHEK der Deutschen Classiker, 23 vols. in 12, 16mo. cloth, 3s 6d
Gotha, 1827

Contents: Klopstock, 12 vols.—Lessing, 4 vols.—Herder, 6 vols.—Genius der Dichter Tieck und Mahmann, 1 vol.

CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON; Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände, eleventh and best edition, 15 vols. 8vo. half morocco, £2.
Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1864-8

FICHTE'S sämmtliche Werke, 8 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £2. 16s
Berlin, 1845-6

FLÜGEL'S Complete German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. calf 15s
1843

GAUSS und Schumacher's Briefwechsel, herausg. von Peters, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Altona, 1860

GEIBEL (E.) Gedichte, 12mo. cloth, 2s
Stuttgart, 1871

GERVINUS, Einleitung in die Geschichte des 19ten Jahrhunderts, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d
Leipzig, 1853

GERVINUS (G. G.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s
Leipzig, 1840-44

GERÖRER (A. F.) Geschichte des Urchristenthums, II u. III Haupttheile: die Heilige Sage, 2 vols.; das Heiligthum und die Wahrheit—together 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1838

GOETHE'S Werke, 55 vols. in 28, 8vo. best edition, calf gilt, a uniform set, £6. 6s
Stuttgart, 1827-34

The only complete edition of the works of the immortal Goethe. The above copy is in excellent condition, well bound, with the contents lettered on each volume, and includes the Supplementary volumes.

GOETHE'S poetische und prosaische Werke, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. facsimile, hf. morocco gilt, 12s
Stuttgart, 1845-46

GOETHE'S Sämmtliche Werke, vollständige neugeordnete Ausgabe, 30 vols. large 8vo. plates, hf. black morocco neat, with the autograph of "Ellen Twissleton," £5. 5s
Stuttgart, Cotta, 1850

A very finely-printed edition, which disputes with the 55 volume edition the honour of being the best, and is stated to have the best arrangement.

GOETHE'S Farbenlehre, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, 5s
Tübingen, 1810

GRIMM'S Deutsche Grammatik, vol. I part 2, thick 8vo. sd. 5s
Berlin, 1870

17581—600

German Literature—continued.

- GRIMM (die Brüder) Kinder und Hausmärchen, 2 vols. 12mo. 2 portraits, calf extra, 9s
Göttingen, 1850
- GRIMM, Wöber (F.) Wortverzeichnis zu Jacob Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache, 2 parts, small 4to. sd. 7s 6d
Wien, 1860
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) Werke mit Leben, beschrieben von K. Rosenkranz, 19 vols. in 22, 8vo. BEST EDITION, portrait (pub. £10. unbound), green calf gilt extra, £10. Berlin, 1841-45
- HERDER's sämtliche Werke, 45 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, £7. 10s
Tübingen, 1805
Consists of 3 divisions:—I, Philosophie und Geschichte, 17; II, Religion und Theologie, 12; III, Schöne Literatur und Kunst, 16.
- HUMBOLDT'S (Wilhelm v.) gesammelte Werke (herausg. von A. von Humboldt), 7 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, £2. 2s Berl. 1841-52
- JEAN PAUL (RICHTER) Sämmtliche Werke, 33 vols. 12mo. handsomely bound in calf gilt, £7. 7s
Berlin, 1840-2
The typographical execution of this edition is excellent. The binding of the above fine library copy cost about double the price of the book. It was bound by Hering, and is a most desirable set of the works of a great writer.
- KANT's Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von Rosenkranz und Schubert, 12 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £3. 12s
Leipzig, 1838-41
- LENAU, Gedichte, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. pretty fronts, cloth, 2s
Stuttgart, 1855
- LESSING'S (G. E.) sämtliche Schriften, (mit seinen Briefen und Supplementbände, herausg. von K. Lachmann, 13 vols. 8vo. portrait, fine copy in blue calf extra, by Hering, £4. Berlin, 1838-40
- LESSING's Laokoon, 8vo. bds. 1s 6d Berlin, 1788
- LESSING (G. E.) sein Leben und seine Werke, von A. Stahr, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. hf. morocco, 3s
Berlin, 1862
- MEYER's Studien zu Goethe's Faust, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s
Altona, 1847
- PERTZ, Geschichte der Merowingischen Hausmeier, sm. 8vo. bds. 7s 6d
Hannover, 1819
- RATSKY (J. F.) Melchior Striegel, ein heroisch-episches Gedicht für Freunde der Freyheit und Gleichheit, 8vo. 6 plates, calf, gilt edges, 15s
s. l. 1799
- RIEMER'S (F. W.) Mittheilungen über Goethe, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d
Berlin, 1841
- RITTER von LANG, Baierns Gauen nach den drei Volkstämmen der Alemannen, Franken und Bojoaren, 8vo. bds. 1s 6d Nurnberg, 1830
- RÜCKERT (F.) Gesammelte Gedichte, 8vo. hf. calf neat, 6s
Erlangen, 1840
- SCHELLING (F. W. J.) von der Weltseele, eine Hypothese der höheren Physik, sm. 8vo. calf gilt, 5s
Hamburg, 1809
- SCHELLING. Anthologie aus seinen Werken, 8vo. calf extra, 2s 6d
Berlin, 1844
- SCHELLING'S (F. W. J.) Philosophische Schriften, Band I, Landshut, 1809—Der Transcendentale Idealismus, Tübing. 1800—2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 5s
1800-9

17601—75

German Literature—continued.

- SCHILLER's sämtliche Werke, 12 vols. sd. 14s
Stuttgart, 1862
A genuine, complete edition of Schiller.
- SCHILLER'S (F.) Sämmtliche Werke, 12 vols. 8vo. Library Edition, portraits, russia extra gilt, marbled edges, £2. 10s
Stuttgart, 1835-6
- Werke, 12 vols. sq. 16mo. portrait, cloth, 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1838
- SHAKESPEARE's Dramatische Werke, übersetzt von A. W. v. Schlegel und L. v. Tieck, 12 vols. in 6, sm. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 24s
Berlin, 1843-4
- TIECK'S Schriften, 16 vols. sm. 8vo. calf extra, £2. 18s
Berlin, 1828-43
- V NCKE's Darstellung der innern Verwaltung Grossbritanniens, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d
Berlin, 1815
- WIELAND'S (C. M.) Sämmtliche Werke, 36 vols. 12mo. whole bound calf neat, contents lettered, £6. 6s
Leipzig, 1839-40
A fine copy of a most complete edition, well printed. The binding by Hering cost more than the price asked.
"Wieland charmed every imagination by the brightness of his fancy, the richness of his language, and the sparkling freshness which he has thrown over all the subjects which his pencil touched."—Alison.
- ALBUM für Kunst und Literatur, redigirt von A. Kaufmann, oblong folio, beautiful title and 11 large and fine lithographs, some coloured, cloth, 12s
Düsseldorf, s.a. (1860)
Contains in addition to the choice lithographs, poems and novels. The whole of the volume is finely got up.
- ARNIM und BRENTANO, des Knaben Wunderhorn, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. frontispieces, hf. calf neat, 24s
Heidelberg, 1808
- AUERBACH's Dorfgeschichten, 12mo. full of woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d
Mannheim, 1848
Consists of nine complete tales.
- BENEDIX (R.) Lustspiele, Sammlung kleiner Lustspiele, sm. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Leipzig, 1868
- BODENSTEDT (F.) die Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy, mit einem Prolog, atlas 4to. portrait and 14 coloured plates after Abbonelli and A. Müller, cloth, gilt edges, 32s
Berlin, 1875
A beautifully printed work, adorned by richly designed and executed plates, illuminated in gold and colours, consisting of flower-pieces, views, etc. surrounded with borders of Persian ornaments.
- BRENNGLAS (A.) Berliner Volksleben, ausgewähltes und neues, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. in Berlin cockney-speech, with coloured caricatures, graphic illustrations of German popular life, and woodcuts by Hosemann, sd. 7s 6d
Leipzig, 1847-51
- BUND (L.) Lieder der Heimath, im Bilderschemcke der deutscher Kunst, 4to. 6 illuminated lithographs, and numerous fine and large woodcuts, hf. morocco, 7s 6d
1868
- CID (der), nach spanischen Romanzen besungen durch J. G. von Herder, roy. 8vo. a beautiful edition containing a number of fine spirited woodcuts by E. NEUREUTHER, russia, gilt top, 20s
Stuttgart, 1838

17618—33

German Literature—continued.

DEUTSCHES KÜNSTLER-Album, 4 vols. roy. 4to. nearly 100 plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, gilt edges, £2. 2s Dusseldorf, 1867-71
A collection of lithographs, some in colours, depicting choice examples of modern German Art. The volumes, which are printed in a very tasteful manner, further contain Poems and Essays.

DEUTSCHES Leben in Liedern, impl. 4to. frontispiece and 25 plates in colours, hf. brown morocco, tooled in the old style, gilt edges, £2. 2s Bremen, (1867)

DEUTSCHES LEBEN im Glauben, impl. 4to. frontispiece and 21 plates in colours, morocco tooled in the old style, gilt edges, £3. 3s ib. (1867)

Two splendid volumes. The first is a collection of Ballads and Poems, idealizing man's daily life. The second contains Hymns of Praise to the Divine Spirit, in prose and verse. Both are selections from celebrated German writers of the earliest times to Goethe and Schiller. The illustrations are chromolithographs of very fine design, beautifully executed and heightened with gold, and the printing is of equal excellence.

DUESSELDORFER KÜNSTLER-Album, herausgegeben von Müller von Königswinter, 4to. 22 fine plates, some coloured, cloth, 7s 6d Dusseldorf, 1866

Beside the Lithographs of varied character, the Album includes Poems.

GEISLER (R.) Glückliche Zeiten, aus dem Kinderleben, 4to. text by Mandel, and 12 etchings, bds. 2s 6d Stuttgart, (1870)

GRIMM (Brüder) Kinder- und Hausmärchen thick 12mo. bds. 4s Berlin, 1873

HEINE's Reisebilder, 8vo. complete, sd. 3s 6d Amsterdam, 1868

HEYSE (P.) Dramen, 2 thick vols. 12mo. sd. 3s 6d Berlin, 1872-3

HÜBNER (Marie) Frauen-Liebe und Leben, royal 4to. title and 9 fine plates, illuminated in gold and colours, cloth, gilt edges, 36s Königsberg, 1867

Selections from the poets of different countries, in praise of Woman, illustrated by designs of great beauty and richness, depicting groups of flowers.

KEHREIN (J. u. F.) Wörterbuch der Weidmannesprache, 12mo. sd. 2s Wiesbaden, 1871

KRIEGK, Deutsches Bürgerthum im Mittelalter, neue Folge, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Frankfurt, 1871

MITTLER (F. L.) deutsche Volkslieder mit einem Quellenverzeichniss, thick 8vo. 990 pp. hf. bd. 6s Frankfurt, 1865

NOVELLENSCHATZ (deutscher), herausgeg. von P. Heyse und H. Kurz, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. sd. 5s München, 1871

Novellettes by Brentano, Hoffmann, Tieck, Eichendorff, Rumohr, etc.

PIENING (Th.) Snack un Snurren ut de Spinnstut, plattdeutsche Dorfgeschichten in ditsmarscher Mundart, mit Glossar, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d Hamburg, 1858

PLETSCHY (O.) Was willst du werden? 4to. 43 plates depicting Trades and Professions, bds. 5s Berlin, (1870)

REICH (L.) Hieronymus, Lebensbilder aus der Baar und dem Schwarzwalde, roy. 8vo. frontispiece and 24 plates depicting scenery and peasant life in the Black Forest, by J. N. Heinemann, cloth, 9s Karlsruhe, 1853

17634—52

German Literature—continued.

REICHENAU (R.) aus unsern vier Wänden: Bilder aus dem Kinderleben, 4to. 60 woodcuts by O. Pletschy, bds. 5s Leipzig, 1865

REUTER (F.) Olle Kamellen, 4 vols. 12mo. sd. 5s Wismar, 1865-6

The 3rd and 4th sections: Ut mine Stromtid, 3 vols. and Dörrhlauchting.

REUTER's (Fritz) Werke, Illustrationen von F. Hiddemann, 4to. 35 plates depicting scenes of German social life and manners, from Ut mine Stromtid, cloth. 21s Berlin, 1867-8

RICHTER (Ludwig) Werke in Bildern, 3 vols. atlas 4to. bds. 12s Dresden, 1864, etc.

Contents: Der Sonntag in Bildern, 10 fine large woodcuts—Vater Unser in Bildern, 8 woodcuts—Schiller's Lied von der Glocke, 16 woodcuts.

RICHTER-Album, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. portrait of the artist and 37 wood-engravings, cloth, 36s Leipzig, 1855

A selection of the designs of Ludwig Richter, mostly illustrating Ballads, Legends, Fairy Tales, Stories, Fables, and popular life in Germany.

RICHTER (L.) and F. FLINZER, lustige Freistunden, 4to. plates and woodcuts of youthful amusements, bds. 2s 6d Dresden, (1855)

RICHTER (L.) Für's Haus, 4to. 60 plates, illustrating the beauties, the joys, the sorrows, of the Winter, Spring-time, Summer, and Autumn of the Seasons, and of Life, cloth, 7s 6d Dresden, 1858

— unser tägliches Brod, 15 plates—neuer Strauss für's Haus, 15 plates—in a portfolio, 7s 6d Dresden, (1865)

RICHTER, Beschauliches und Erbauliches, ein Familien-Bilderbuch, atlas 4to. fine woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1864

ROTTECK's (C. v.) allgemeine Geschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 18s

Freiburg, im B. 1837

SCHILLER (F. v.) Gedichte, 12mo. cloth, 2s

Stuttgart, 1866

SILCHER and ERK's allgemeines Deutsches Commersbuch unter musikalischer Redaction thick sq. 12mo. 231 songs with Music for the Voice, bds. 2s 6d

Lahr, ca. 1860

SOUVENIR, O Frage nicht! sq. 16mo. a book of Poems, full of pretty woodcuts and initial letters, by Georgy and Fullhaas, cloth gilt, 3s 6d Leipzig, 1869

STÖBER (A.) Elsässisches Sagenbuch, 8vo. 600 pp. hf. bd. 3s 6d Strassburg, 1842

STUDENTEN LIEDER, Soldaten Lieder, Jäger Lieder, (alte und neue), 3 vols. 12mo. with woodcuts, and the Music, cloth, 2s 6d

Leipzig, 1842-4

Edited by Pöcci and others.

Süs (G.) Paradiesgarten für Kinder, Bilder und Verse, 4to. 12 coloured plates, bds. 5s

Dresden, (1860)

— der Wandertag, ein Bildermärchen, 4to. an allegory of animal life, illustrated by plates and fine initials, cloth, 7s 6d

Düsseldorf, (1870)

UHLANDS (Ludwig) Leben, von seiner Witwe, sm. 8vo. sd. 2s Stuttgart, 1874

VILMAR (A. F. C.) Geschichte der deutschen National-Literatur, 8vo. cloth, 5s

Marburg, 1870

17653—67

German Literature—continued.

WOLFF (O. L. B.) Poetischer Hausschatz des deutschen Volkes, 8vo. over 1100 pp. gilt cloth, 4s 1839

— another edition, thick 8vo. 1150 pp. cloth, 5s Leipzig, 1866

German Tracts (Early), a collection of, some very rare and curious, the following included, in 1 vol. small 4to. old binding, £2. 10s

1524-1581

Luther, etliche schöne Predigten aus der ersten Epistel S. Johannis "Von der Liebe," woodcut title

— das 53 Capitel des Propheten Jesaja, "Von dem Leiden und der Herrlichkeit Christi," woodcut title ib. 1539

Ein Gespräch auff das kurzst zwischen einem Christen und Juden, woodcut 1524

Ein Warnung Gedicht s. a. 1524

Carlom (M. J.) Bedenutns unnd Offenbarung Berlin, 1540

Ein Ermannung aus die Keyserliche Majestät 1546

Ein Schrift des achtbaren Dr. M. Lutheri wider den Eisleben 1549

Form und Weiss einer Eriz- bisschöflichen. Visitation am Rein 1549

Etliche Sprüche aus Lutheri Schriften 1551

Ein Gebet zum Herrn Christo in Kriegssnöthen 1552

MATTH FLAC. ILLYR. wider die neue Ketzerey der Dikaen- sisten Magdeburg, (1550 ?)

Das Evangelium Marci Wittemberg, G. Raw, 1537

Germanic Philology.

DELFORTRIE (E. J.) Mémoire sur les Analogie des Langues Flamande, Allemande et Anglaise, ou Étude comparée de ces Idioms, stout 4to. 566 pp. half calf, 14s (Bruxelles) 1857

A most interesting and valuable work, illustrated by copious quotations from old English Authors, early English and German Versions of the Bible. etc.

ANDRESEN, die altdutschen Personenamen in ihrer Entwicklung und Erscheinung als heutige Geschlechtsnamen, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d

Mainz, 1873

ETTMÜLLER, Handbuch der deutschen Literaturgeschichte, 8vo. List of Contents in MS. hf. calf, 2s 6d Leipzig, 1847

GRIMM (Jacob) deutsche Mythologie, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d Gött. 1835

HEYSE (J. C. A.) Allgemeines verdeutschendes und erklärendes FREMDWÖRTERBUCH, thick 8vo. cloth, 5s Hannover, 1848

HOPPE's Englisch-deutsches Supplement-Lexicon, large 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d Berlin, 1871

LEX SALICA, herausgegeben von Merkel, mit Vorrede von Jacob Grimm, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d Berlin, 1850

NIBELUNGEN-Lied, nebersetzt von Braunsfels, 12mo. half calf, 3s 6d Frankfurt, 1846

OTFRID's Krist, hochdeutsche Gedicht, IX Jahrh. herausgegeben von Graff, 4to. facsimile, English translation of the Latin dedication, and a few notes by Mr. Norris, hf. calf, 30s Königsberg, 1831

SCHADE (O.) Paradigmen zur deutschen Grammatik, 8vo. sd. 1s Halle, 1860

SCHILLER und LÜBBEN, Mittelniederdeutsches Wörterbuch, parts I—III (a—bone), sd. 3s 6d Bremen, Kuhtmann, 1872-3

This work is to be comprised in four vols. of six parts each.

SCHNEIDER, German-English and English-German Dictionary, sm. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d (pub. 7s 6d) 1847

17668—82

Germanic Philology—continued.

ULFILAS: [die Bibel, Gothisch] Urschrift, Sprachlehre, Wörterbuch, von Gauggengigl, 2 vols. large 8vo. interleaved, hf. calf, 7s 6d Passau, 1848

ULFILAS, Gothisch, Griech. und Lateinisch, mit Einleitung und Wörterbuch, von Massmann, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 9s Stuttgart, 1857

WACKERNAGEL's Altddeutsches Handwörterbuch, sm. 4to. 402 pp. hf. calf, 5s Basel, 1861

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE nebst Ulrich von Singenberg und Leutold von Seven herausgegeben von Wackernagel und Rieger, 8vo. half calf, 6s Giessen, 1862

Austrian. HÜGEL, der Wiener Dialekt. Lexikon der Wiener Volkssprache, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Wien, 1873

CASTELLI, Wörterbuch der Mundart in Oesterreich unter der Enns, 12mo. 1s 6d Wien, 1847

Bavarian. SCHMELLER, Bayerisches Wörterbuch; zweite Ausgabe, bearbeitet von Fromman, parts 1—7, forming Vol. 1 (A—Q), roy. 8vo. sd. 10s München, 1869-72

The work is to be completed in 12 parts.

Berlin. TRACHSEL, Glossarium der Berlinischen Wörter und Redensarten, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Berlin, 1873

Germany.

HEFNER and WOLF's Burg Tannenberg, und ihre Ausgrabungen, impl. 4to. 12 plates of the Architecture, Arms, Armour, Pottery, etc. sd. 12s Frankfurt, 1850

MONASTERIORUM præcipuorum Wirtenbergicorum Documenta rediiva et virginum sacrarum Monimenta. Immuniteten, Freyheiten, Priviligen und Einziehung der Clöster, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. vellum, 3s 6d Tübingen, 1636

RITTER (L.) Malerische Ansichten aus Nürnberg, mit Texte von Dohme, folio, 12 pp. of text with woodcuts, front. and 25 plates of the picturesque buildings of Nuremberg, elegantly bound and gilt, in a case, £3. 3s

Berlin, 1876

Gervais (Paul) Zoologie et Paléontologie françaises. Nouvelles recherches sur les animaux vertébrés dont on trouve les ossements enfouis dans le sol de la France . . . deuxième édition, roy. 4to. and super roy. 4to. atlas of 84 plates, woodcuts in the Text, half red morocco, uncut, with a MS. Index, £3. 16s

Paris, 1859

Gervais (P.) Zoologie et Paléontologie générales. Nouvelles Recherches sur les Animaux Vertébrés vivants et fossiles, première Serie, 50 fine plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco, £2. 16s Paris, 1867-69

Gessnerus (Conr.) Historia animalium lib. I. de Quadrupedibus viviparis — Lib. II. de Quadrup. oviparis — Lib. III. de Piscium natura, 3 vols. folio, illustrated with several hundred woodcuts, old calf gilt, fine copy, £4. Tiguri, Ch. Froschover, 1551-58

Gessner's work on Fishes is largely quoted by Isaac Walton.

Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. port. hf. calf, 25s 1817

17683—92

Gibson's Designs: Imitations of Drawings by John Gibson, R. A. Sculptor, engraved by G. Wendel and L. Prosseda, oblong folio, 40 plates, including frontispiece, INDIA PAPER impressions, *hf. russica, gilt edges*, 36s 1852
Presentation copy to Sir D. Wyatt, with Gibson's autograph dedication.

Gieselser (J. C. L.) Lehrbuch der Kirchengeschichte bis 1517, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s
Bonn, 1831-29

Gilbart (J. W.) Practical Treatise on Banking, 1836—History and Principles of Banking, 1837—Joplin, Essay on Banking and the Prevention of Forgery, plates, 1838—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d

Gilbert. Marbrerie (La) 120 planches gravées représentant des travaux de Marbrerie; Monuments Funéraires, Cheminées, Autels, Fonts, Baptismaux, Dallages, etc. 4to. *hf. bd. crimson morocco*
Paris, 1860

Gilbert (William) de Magnete magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure, folio, FIRST EDITION, numerous woodcuts and diagrams, old stamped calf, hogskin back, engraved brass corners and clasps, 28s
Lond. Short, 1600

"Very rare original edition of the work of a celebrated philosopher, containing the discovery of some of the properties of the loadstone, and the parent of all the improvements that have been made therein since."

Gilliss (J. M.) U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the southern Hemisphere (1849-1852)—Chile, its Geography, Natur. History, etc. 2 vols. 4to. maps and plates, those of the Birds coloured, cloth, £1. 8s
Philadelphia, 1856

Giornale Arcadico di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, from the commencement in 1819 to 1833, and from 1838 to Sept. 1843, 84 vols. 8vo. plates of Sculpture, etc. 60 vols. *hf. vellum*, the rest in 30 parts, £3. 10s
Roma, 1819-43
The numbers for August 1839, and October to December 1840 are wanting.

17693—96

Girava (H.) Cosmographia y Geographia, en la qual se contiene la descripcion de todo el mundo y de sus partes, y particularmente de las Yndias y Tierra Nueva, Islas de España, etc. sm. 4to. folding map of the World from the design of Caspar Vopelius, calf, £4.
Venetia, J. Ziletti, 1570

RARE AND VALUABLE, but little known. The map by Vopelius is an interesting document as exhibiting the scheme of a man who was recognized to be one of the best cartographers of his time, and also as a rare chart which can no where else be examined than in this book. The text is equally important from the specially large and careful treatment which is given to the New World. Although the book is a general Cosmography, yet the author's labour was exercised in the description of the Indies, "por ser cosa necessaria principalmente a nuestros Espanoles."

Gladstone (The Right Honourable W. E.) Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, rare, £3. 16s
Oxford, 1858
"A truly admirable work of philological and mythological criticism."

Glass (Ancient).

DEVILLE (Achille) Histoire de l'Art de la VERRERIE dans l'Antiquité, royal 4to. 112 plates in colours, containing about 100 designs of various objects of Art and Virtù, in a portfolio, £3. 3s
Paris, 1873

The only extensive work on the History of Glass, with illustrations, ever published. Mr. Felix Slade's privately printed Catalogue, one volume folio, cannot be procured except at the extravagant price of £86.

The collection comprised in this volume includes the Origin of Glass Manufacture; the Art of Glass making in Asia, Egypt, Italy, and Rome; it also includes specimens of Flexible Glass, Drinking Glasses, Inscriptions on Vessels, Imitations of Cameos and Precious Stones, Lachrymatories, chiefly from the Roman Catacombs, Cinerary Urns, and Beads.

LEVY (E) Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe, et particulièrement en Belgique, royal 4to. 37 beautiful plates by J. CAPRONNIER, finely printed in colours in exact imitation of the originals, *hf. bd. crimson morocco*, £4.
Bruxelles, 1860

Gillray's Caricatures. Printed from the original plates, all engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810; comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the reign of George the Third, IN UPWARDS OF 600 HIGHLY SPIRITED ENGRAVINGS. In 1 large volume, atlas folio, (exactly uniform with the original Hogarth, as sold by the advertiser), *hf. bound red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10s
1849

— A VOLUME OF SUPPRESSED PLATES, *hf. bound, uniform with the preceding*, £1. 11s 6d
1849

There are other Collections of Caricatures advertised as Gillray's, which have no pretensions to be so named.

— A VOLUME OF LETTERPRESS DESCRIPTIONS to GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, comprising a very amusing political history of the reign of George the Third, by THOS. WRIGHT, Esq., and R. H. EVANS, Esq. (Edited by Henry G. Bohn, and arranged according to the dates of publication, so as to be applicable to all collections), 8vo. *hf. bound morocco, uniform with the folio volume of Caricatures to which it refers*, £1. 1s
1851

17697—705

Glass Painting—continued.

LANGLOIS (E. H.) *Essai sur la Peinture sur Verre, ancienne et moderne*, 8vo. 7 large plates of remarkable examples of Stained Glass, bds. 14s Rouen, 1832

With the biography of celebrated Glass-Painters.

— See SLADE.

VITRAUX PEINTS DE BOURGES: MARTIN et C. CAHIER, Monographie de la Cathédrale de Bourges: VERRIÈRES DU XIII SIÈCLE, elephant folio, 74 large and fine plates of Stained Glass, Mosaics, Ornaments, Paintings, etc. of the XIIIth Century, mostly BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, hf. russia, ncut, £30. Par, 1841-44

FIRST EDITION of one of the most splendid Works on the Stained Glass and Mosaics of the Middle Ages; it is quite out of print, and difficult to be met with either in London or Paris.

The above copy has the rare suppressed plate: USAGES CIVILES, etc.: and of the Etudes, plate I, wanting in some copies; but Etudes II and III are one plate.

Gloucestershire. ATKYNS (Sir R.) Ancient and present state of Gloucestershire, second edition, folio, map and 72 plates, including 8 of arms, old calf gilt, fine copy, £18. 1768
Goes (Damian à) *aliorumque de Rebus Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Aragonicis, Indicis*, etc. Opera, thick 16mo. port. vellum, 5s

Colon. Agrip. 1602

Goldfuss, *Petrefacta Germaniæ* tam ea quæ in Musco Universitatis regiæ Borussiae extant quam alia in Museis aliis, Iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata, 3 vols. lge. folio, Best Edition, 205 plates, comprising about 3000 subjects, (pub. at £13. 10s unbound)—Giebel's Supplement: Repertorium zu Goldfuss, ein Verzeichniss aller Synonymen und Nachweise, 4to.—together 4 vols. hf. morocco, uncut, an original copy, £12.

Dusseld. 1826-44—Leipzig, 1866

— the same, 3 vols. folio, with the 2nd edition of the Text only, 3 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1862-3, and Giebel's Supplement, *ib.* 1866—together 3 vols. lge. folio, and 4 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf neat, £8. 10s 1826-66

A very cheap copy, a bargain for a working naturalist, containing the original and best edition in good order, and complete with Giebel's Supplement, except that 4 leaves of text are wanting in the 3rd volume. To rectify this the 2nd edition of the text has been added.

Gould (J.) Introduction to the Birds of Australia, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d 1848

Graesse (J. G.) *Tresor de Livres rares et précieux*, ou nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique, contenant plus de 100,000 articles, avec des notes sur les livres, les prix, etc. avec Supplément, 7 vols. stout roy. 4to. (pub. at about £12. 12s, in parts), newly bound, hf. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £11. 10s Dresde, 1859-60

This great compilation, although largely rivaling the *Manuel* of Brunet, is however different from the latter in comprising works in the literature of every country. For

17706—17

French books Brunet is naturally superior, but Graesse gives equal attention to the Northern, Slavonic, and Oriental Literatures; as to the better known languages of Europe. He also gives in most instances the collation of the works, and the prices fixed by the most eminent book-sellers as well as the sums fetched at auctions.

Graesse, Orbis Latinus, Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der Städte, Meere, Seen, etc. in allen Theilen der Erde, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Dresden, 1861

Grandville (J. J.) *les Fleurs Animées*, Introductions par A. Karr, texte par T. Delord, Botanique des Dames par le Cte. Foelix, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. numerous plates depicting charming personifications of flowers, half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £2. 10s

Paris, 1847

Grasso (B.) *Oratione contra Simacho*, ripiana di varia cognitione d'istorie, 12mo. sd. 2s 6d

Monte Regale, 1566

Gray's (J. E.) SYNOPSIS OF THE SPECIES OF Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum, 4to. with 37 plates, 12s 1858

Gray's Lizards of Australia and New Zealand, in the Collection of the British Museum, by Dr. J. E. Gray, Keeper of the Zoological Collections in the British Museum. 4to. with 18 plates of New Species by Ford, 18s 1867

Gray's Species of Starfish in the British Museum, 4to. with 16 plates of Figures of all the New Species, 5s 6d 1866

— a set of the above 3 works, £1. 16s

Gray (J. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF INDIAN ZOOLOGY, consisting of coloured plates of new or hitherto unfigured Animals from the Collection of Major-General HARDWICKE, 20 parts in 2 vols. royal folio, portrait, 202 COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, rare, £15. 1830-34

Greece.

BURSIA, Geographie von Griechenland, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. maps and plates, hf. morocco, 12s

Leipzig, 1862-72

HEFFTER (A. W.) *die Athenäische Gerichtsverfassung*, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d Cöln, 1822

HUETWALCKER über die öffentlichen und privat Schiedsrichter Diäteten in Athen, 8vo. bds. 1s 6d Jena, 1812

(Grenville Murray) THE PLAIN SPEAKER, (a weekly review of public events, English politics, and the characters of eminent or notorious Englishmen) from (No. 1) February 17, to August 11, 1870, wanting all the numbers for April, the last two of May, and the first of June, 11 parts, 16mo. sd. £2. 16s London, (Brussels), 1870

Rare and almost unknown—as it deserves to be. This so-called newspaper is a series of filthy attacks upon the private lives of all such public men as had incurred the resentment of the author of the *Queen's Messenger*. Although professedly published in London at a shilling a part, it cannot have been openly circulated.

Gothic Bible, Grammar, and Vocabulary :

MASSMANN'S ULFILAS, die heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes in Gothischer Sprache: Gothic with the Greek and Latin text on opposite pages, with notes, a Glossary, a Grammar, and an historical Introduction, 8vo. xcii and 812 pp. (pub. at 11s) sd. 9s; hf. mor. 10s 6d Stuttgart, 1857

Of great utility and interest to the Anglo-Saxon Scholar.

17718—23

Grey's (Sir G.) Library, Philology of Africa, Malaisia, and Polynesia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, 27s
Capetown, 1858-59

This valuable and scarce catalogue is in 8 parts, viz.: Vol. I, S. Africa, N. and W. Africa, Madagascar; Vol. II, Australia and Polynesia, Papuan Languages, Fiji Islands and Rotuma, New Zealand, Polynesia and Borneo (Part IV being in two parts). It was prepared by Sir George himself, Bleek, and Cameron.

Grimm's [Lateinische] Gedichte des Mittelalters auf König Friedrich I den Staufer, 4to. sd. 2s 6d
Berlin, 1844

Grimoüard de St. Laurent (le Cte.) Guide de l'Art Chretien : Etudes d'Esthétique et d'Iconographie, 5 vols. large 8vo. containing 130 plates and 242 vignettes of paintings after the Old Masters, miniatures, ornaments, mosaics, bas-reliefs, statues, sculptures, vestments, etc. sd. £2. 12s 6d
Paris, 1872-74

Gromatici Veteres ex recensione Lachmanni 1842; die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser, von Blume, Lachmann und Rudorff, 1852, 2 vols. 8vo. 39 plates, calf extra, 20s
Berol. 1848-52

Grose's Antiquities of ENGLAND and WALES, 8 vols.—SCOTLAND, 2 vols.—IRELAND, 2 vols.—MILITARY ANTIQUITIES, 2 vols.—ANCIENT ARMOUR, 1 vol.—and DOVER CASTLE, 1 vol.—together 16 4to. vols. very fine impressions, uniform in old russia neat, £10.
1787

An excellent and very cheap complete set, with near 1000 fine plates. Many of the Buildings and Monuments here depicted no longer exist.

17724—29

Grose (F.) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to 1780, 2 vols. 4to. many plates of military Implements and Costumes, calf, 25s
1786

Grote's (G.) History of Greece, 12 vols. 8vo. library edition, portrait and maps, fine copy in tree marbled calf extra, £9.
1846-56

Grotefend, Münzen der griechischen, parthischen und indoskythischen Könige von Baktrien, 8vo. 2 plates, cloth, 3s 6d
Hannover, 1839

Gruner's Decorations of the Garden-Pavilion in the Grounds of Buckingham Palace, roy. folio, vignette and 15 plates, some of the plates coloured, (pub. £5. 5s) bds. scarce, £3. 3s
1846

Most copies of this work are issued with plain plates. The above has six plates coloured in a most elaborate manner. They depict the beautiful ornaments and the pictures which adorn the building. The Slade copy fetched more than the publishing price.

Guarinus (B.) de ordine docendi ac studendi, very sm. 4to. illuminated initial, fine copy with ancient MS. notes, calf, 12s s. n. (ca. 1480)
Printed in Italy. It contains specimens of the earliest Greek types. The composition is dated Verona, 1459.

Guattani (G. A.) Memorie Enciclopediche Romane sulle Belle Arti, Antichità, &c. 5 vols. plates, 1806—Memorie Enciclopediche sulle Antichità e Belle Arti di Roma, 1816-17, 2 vols.—together 7 vols. 4to. numerous engravings of Statuary, Bas-reliefs, Views of Buildings, Plans, etc. hf. calf, rare, £3. 16s
1806-17

Gruner's Italian Fresco Paintings: FRESCO DECORATIONS and Stuccoes of CHURCHES and PALACES in ITALY during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, imp. folio, frontispiece and 55 very large, elaborate and most interesting engravings, after the original Paintings of Raphael, Giulio Romano, Giovanni da Udine, Baldassare Peruzzi, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fasano, Bramantino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, and coloured key-plates are given to shew the colouring of the rest; with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT and an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School (pub. £8. 8s) hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s
1854

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the Architect than to the Painter. It does not profess (says the Quarterly Review in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaele (except as a handmaid), but as a purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture. Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect from the edifice, it no less assists the Architecture, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

☞ The letterpress can be had either in English or French.

Gruner's Italian Fresco Paintings—*continued.*

LIST OF PLATES TO GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCOES.

*** The progressive number of the Plates is to be found at the bottom in the centre of each Plate.*

PALACES AND VILLAS.

Cortile of San Damaso in the Vatican, by Raphael and his School.

1. 1. Perspective View of the First Loggia.
2. 2. Section of Part of the same.
3. 2 a. Raphael's Loggia in the Vatican.
4. 3. Perspective View of the third Loggia.
5. 4. Details of the Pavement.
6. 5. Elevation, Section, and Architectural Details of the whole Loggiato.

Villa Madama, by Raphael, Giulio Romano, and Giovanni da Udine.

7. 6. Plan, View, and Section of the House and Gardens.
8. 7. Longitudinal Section of the Loggia.
9. 8. Decoration of the Dome A.
11. 9, 10. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings.
12. 11. Details of the Decorations of the Vestibule B, and of the Walls.
13. 12. Details of the Paintings on the Arched Ceilings C and D, and the Mosaics of the Fountain f.

Various Palaces.

14. 13. Ceiling in the Villa Poniatowski.
15. 14. Ceiling and Frieze in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Montalto.
16. 15. Ceilings and Details in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Altieri.

Palazzo Farnesina, by Baldassare Peruzzi, Raphael, and Sebastian del Piombo.

17. 16. Front and Flank Views
18. 17. Plans and Details

19. 17 a. Loggia of Psyche, in the Palazzo Farnesina.
20. 18. Paintings of the Ceiling A.

Villa Lante. Giulio Romano.

- 21, 22. 19, 20. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings and Frieze.
23. 20 a. Decorations of the Arched Ceiling of the Third Room.

Palazzo del T, in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

24. 21. Plan, Elevations, and Details.
25. 22. Decorations of the Hall of David.
26. 23. The Casino and Terra Cottas.

Ducal Palace in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

27. 24. Decorations of the Uffizio della Scaleria.
28. 25. } Galleria de' Marmi.
29. 26. }
30. 27. Arabesques and coloured Stuccoes of the Giardino Pensile.
31. 27 a. Decorations of a Small Loggia overlooking the Giardino Pensile.
32. 28. Le Camere di S. Paolo, in Parma. By Correggio.
33. 29. Palazzo Martinengo, in Brescia. By Moretto.
34. 30. Decorations of various Ceilings.

Castle of St. Angelo at Rome.

35. 31. Bath-Room of Pope Clement VII. By Giulio Romano.

DECORATIONS OF ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS.

The Certosa, near Pavia, by Ambrogio da Fossano, Bramantino, and Bernardino Luini.

36. I. Exterior of the Church.
37. II. Interior of the Church.
38. III. The principal Front of the Vestibule.
39. IV. North Front of the Vestibule.
40. V. South Front of the Vestibule.
41. V a. Spandrels and their Soffits, from the Vestibule.
42. VI. The Ceiling of the Vestibule, with Sections.
43. VII. The Groined Ceiling of the Church.
44. VIII. Decorations of the Groined Ceiling in the side Chapels.
45. IX. Mural Decorations of the Transept.
46. X. Details of the Decorations.
47. XI. The Monastero Maggiore at Milan. By Bernardino Luini.
48. XII. Libreria of the Cathedral of Siena. By Pinturicchio.
49. XIII. The Groined Ceiling of the Choir in Sta. Maria del Popolo, in Rome. By Pinturicchio

Cathedral of St. Cecilia, at Alby, France.

50. XIV. Paintings of one of the Compartments of the Groined Ceiling. School of Ambrogio da Fossano.

Villa Belcaro, near Siena.

51. XV. The Chapel, built and painted by Balthazar Peruzzi.

St. Sigismund near Cremona.

52. XVI. Painted Soffits of the Windows. By Bernardino Gatti.

St. Bernardino at Perugia.

53. XVII. View of the Exterior. By Agostino Fiorentino

Cathedral of Spoleto.

54. XVIII. Decorations of the Eroli Chapel. By Jacobo Siciliano.
55. Key for Colouring the Plates of Palaces.
56. Key for Colouring the Plates of Ecclesiastical Buildings.

17730

Gruner's Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (RAPHAEL, &c.), atlas folio, 80 *very large plates, most of which are most SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS*, with a 4to. vol. of Descriptions (pub. at £12. 12s in cloth), 2 vols. *new hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12s

Published under the patronage of H.M. Government, 1850

The work has now become very scarce, and is in general request as the best BOOK of CLASSICAL ORNAMENT. Copies have sold at sales for £14. 14s and upwards.

A MORE MAGNIFICENT VOLUME than the above has never been produced in any country. It is difficult to conceive the gorgeous yet harmonious effect of the colours, which could only have been produced by the *Litho-chromatographic process*. The plates are of a very large size, and present some of the most tasteful specimens of Decorative Art of every description by the greatest Masters, including RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, PRIMATICCIO, HOLBEIN, GIOTTO, &c.

GRUNER'S ORNAMENTAL ART LIST OF PLATES.

I: ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, MONOCHROME DESIGNS, &c.

1. Doors of the Classical Orders.
2. Mode of Constructing the Curves of some of the Etruscan Vases.
3. Bronze Candelabrum. Museum of Naples
4. Two Bronze Candelabra. Same Museum.
5. Richly Chased Arms. XV and XVI Centuries. Historical Museum, Dresden.
6. Cup designed by Holbein for Henry VIII. British Museum.
7. Bookbinding, XVI Century. From the Vatican.
8. Flowers from Nature, ornamentally arranged.
9. Hawthorn in Flower and Fruit, from Nature.
10. Convolvulus and French Bean, from Nature.
11. Part of a Frieze, XVI Century.
12. Capital of a Pilaster, from the Temple of Mars the Avenger, at Rome.
13. Greek Frieze in Terra Cotta, from the Collection of the Cavaliere Campana, at Rome.
14. Two Friezes in Terra Cotta, from the same Collection.
15. Part of an Ancient Pilaster in the Villa Medici at Rome.
16. Ancient Car or Biga, from the Vatican.
17. Part of an Ancient Column, ditto.
18. Frieze by Andrea del Monte Sansovino, XVI Century.
19. Festoon by the same.
20. Tarsia or Inlaid Wood, by Fra Giovanni, XV Cent. S. Maria in Organo, Verona.
21. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
22. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
23. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
24. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
25. Inlaid Wood, by the same.

26. Inlaid Wood, XV Century. S. Ambrogio, Milan.
27. Ancient Roman Tessellated Pavement, Brescia.
28. Tessellated Pavements from the earliest Christian Churches, Rome.
29. Parts of Two Pavements in "Terrazzo Veneziano," Palazzo del T. Mantua.

II: POMPEIANA.

30. Arrangement of the Paintings in the House of the Second Fountain.
31. Portion of the same.
32. Column from a Wall-Painting.
33. Portion of a mural Painting in the Casa de' Bronzi.
34. Frieze with Children, from a similar painting.
35. Painted Wall in the House of the Labyrinth.
36. Mosaic Fountain in the House of Medusa.

III: CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

37. Mosaic Lunette above the High Altar of St. Clemente. Rome, XII Century.
38. Mosaic Lunette in St. John Lateran, by Jacobo della Turreta, XIII Century.
39. Mosaic Arabesks by Jacobo della Turreta, in the same Church.
40. Painted Details of Lower Church of San Francisco, Assisi.
41. Painted Pillar and Ribs by Giotto, Assisi.
42. Painted Frieze and Zoecle, Assisi.
43. Painted Wall Hangings.
44. Details of Church of St. Andrea, Vercelli.
45. Borders from the same.
46. Ditto, in outline.
47. Paintings in the Church of St. Anastasia, Verona.
48. Details of Paintings, plate II.
49. Groined Ceiling, S. Francesco, Lodi. XIV Century.
50. Painted Details, S. Francesco, Lodi.

17731—3

Gruner's Ornamental Art—continued.

51. Details of wood carving, S. Maria l'Incarnata at Lodi. XVI Century.
52. Painted Domes by Calisto di Lodi.
53. Soffit, Santuario di Lodi.
54. Working drawing of the same, plate C.
55. Working drawing of the same, plate D.
56. Enrichment in Stone and Terra Cotta. S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan.
57. Painted Arch by Luini.
58. Portion of Ceiling by Luini.
59. Portion of a Ceiling, Monast. Maggiore, Milan.
60. Paintings of an Archivolt, S. Ambrogio, Milan, by Luini.
61. Sepulchral Monuments XV and XVI Centuries. S. Maria del Popolo.
62. Bronze and Iron Gates and Railings, XV and XVI Centuries.

IV: PALACES.

63. Detail of Wooden Ceiling, Verona. XIV Century.
64. Portions of a Ceiling and Cornice from the Gabinetto d'Este, Mantua, by Giulio Romano.

65. Carved and Gilt Columns in the same Apartment.
66. Portions of Carved Pilasters.
67. Arrangement of a Carved Ceiling.
68. Portion of the same, full size.
69. Portions of a Ceiling and Cornice from the "Stanza de' Mori," Palazzo Vecchio, at Mantua, by Primaticcio.
70. Painted Ceiling and Frieze.
71. Arrangement of the Paintings of a coved Ceiling by Giulio Romano.
72. Portions on a larger scale.
73. Plan, Elevation and Ceiling of the "Stanza, de' Marmi," Palazzo Vecchio, at Mantua.
74. — of the "Stanza d'Orfeo."
75. Portion of Elevation of the Court-Yard, Casa Taverna, Milan, by Luini.
76. Decorations of the Portico.
77. Paintings, by Giulio Romano and Perin del Vaga, S. Angelo, Rome.
78. Continuation of the same.
79. Paintings from the Bath-room of Cardinal Bibbiena, in the Vatican, by Raphael d'Urbino.
80. Ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican, by Raphael d'Urbino.

Gruner's Orvieto Cathedral Bas reliefs des Doms zu

Orvieto: les bas-reliefs de la cathédrale d'Orvieto gravés sur les dessins de V. Pontani par D. Ascani, B. Bartoccini et L. Gruner; texte par E. Braun, in 2 parts royal folio, 80 *fine plates on tinted grounds of the celebrated Bas-reliefs of the Orvieto Cathedral, amongst the greatest Masterpieces of Christian Art produced in Italy, the text in German*, (pub. at £5. 5s) in portfolios, £3. 3s Leipzig, 1857

— the same, India Proofs, hf. bd. morocco, (pub. £10. 10s) £5. 5s

Dedicated by express command to H.R.H. the Crown Princess of Prussia, Princess Royal of England.

Gruner's Terra-Cotta Architecture of North Italy

(12th—15th Centuries). A Series of Select Examples for Imitation in other Countries, from Careful Drawings and Restorations, by FEDERIGO LOSE; with Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by LEWIS GRUNER, 1 vol. folio, with 48 chromo-lithographic plates, with Elevations, Sections, Mouldings, and Working Drawings in line, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £5. 5s John Murray, 1865

Only a limited edition was printed, and few copies remain for sale.

One of the greatest impediments to the progress of Architectural Art in this country has been the difficulty of finding any building material which should unite durability with elegance, and should not at the same time be so expensive as to preclude its being generally employed. Stone suitable for building purposes is not found in many parts of the country, and especially not near the Metropolis. In addition to its expensiveness, stone soon becomes discoloured, and many kinds decay rapidly when exposed to smoke and atmospheric impurities. In all the south-eastern districts of the country brick is the usual substitute resorted to; but, as hitherto employed, its shape and colour, combined with the smallness of its size, have resulted in extreme meanness of effect, and rendered its employment impossible when anything like artistic effect was aimed at. An escape from this dilemma has been attempted by covering the brickwork with stucco; but this is admitted to be at least a most undesirable makeshift.

Under these circumstances, the employment of Terra-Cotta seems to offer a means of remedying this defect more readily than any other which has yet been suggested. It is more durable than stone; its colour may be toned down if desirable; its neatness and preciousness remove at once all

Gruner's Terra-Cotta Architecture—continued.

appearance of meanness; and it is capable of being moulded into ornaments of any amount of complexity or sharpness of detail. For a long time its employment in this country has been limited by fiscal regulations connected with the duty on bricks, and when resorted to, has too often been unsuccessful for want of refined and elegant models. Of late, however, several firms have undertaken its manufacture on a large scale, and can produce articles of elegance and durability.

One great obstacle to the general introduction of Terra-Cotta as a building material in England is the want of familiarity on the part of Architects with the modes in which it can be most artistically combined. The object of Mr. Gruner's work on Terra-Cotta architecture is to supply this deficiency, and to furnish approved patterns and models. Many parts of Italy are similarly situated to England as regards building materials, and from early times Terra-Cotta has been there very generally used as the only means of meeting the difficulty. The Italians, with their inherent taste and artistic education, have worked it into forms of the most artistic beauty. In the north of Italy Terra-Cotta has been employed, not only in the erection of palaces and civic buildings, but also in churches and edifices of the most monumental class.

The employment of this material has been attended with such signal success that the Terra-Cotta buildings of Italy, either in the Mediæval or Renaissance style, are at the present day, on the whole, better preserved, and generally more admired, than those erected in stone or marble.

With a knowledge of these facts before us, it is hoped that, by placing in the hands of the British public detailed drawings of a selection of the best Italian examples, the difficulties that impede the introduction of Terra-Cotta may be removed. Their study will enable the architect of the present day to start at once from the point attained by the long experience of the Italians in the art, and from this source to produce designs which cannot fail to be pleasing and satisfactory.

In order to meet these wants, the examples enumerated in the subjoined lists have been selected. They are such as seem best adapted not only to the requirements of modern church architecture, but also such as may be advantageously used as suggestions for the decoration of either civic buildings or private dwelling-houses in town or country.

The drawings here reproduced in colour are the result of the long labours and studies of Signor Lose, whose taste and long practice of the eye has recovered—in many cases from buildings reduced to ruin by war, wanton dilapidation, dirt and neglect, rather than from effects of the weather—ornaments obliterated from the view of an ordinary observer. To a certain extent his drawings may be styled discoveries. By patiently retracing, with his practised eye, every tint, every shade of colour, every scratch, he has succeeded in rescuing and presenting to us the Italian architect's original plans and designs restored to a freshness which they possessed when first built,

LIST OF PLATES.**PLATE.**

1. Church of St. Eufemia, at Pavia.
2. San Pietro in Ciel d'Oro, at Pavia.
3. Elevation and Section of Certosa, Chiaravalle.
4. Spire of Certosa. Chiaravalle.
- 5-6. Campanile di St. Gottardo, at Milan.
- 7.*Front of Church of Santa Maria del Carmine, Pavia.
8. Part of Façade of Santa Maria del Carmine.
9. Part of Central Window of the same.
10. Window in Façade of the same.
11. Campanile of the same.
12. Part of the Façade of St. Francisco, Pavia.
- 13.*Plan, Elevation, &c. of the Palace of Gian-Galeazzo Visconti, Pavia.
14. One of the Sides of the Court-yard.
15. Another side of the same.
- 16.*Façade of the Cathedral of Crema.
- 17.*Upper Central Window in the Façade of the Cathedral of Crema.
- 18.*Upper Window of the same, left side.
- 19.*Upper Window of the same, right side.
- 20.*Lower Window from the same Façade.
21. Details of the Cathedral at Crema.
- 22.*Other details of the same.
23. Campanile of Cathedral of Crema.
24. Upper part of the same.
- 25.*Details from the Campanile, Crema.
- 26.*Façade of SS. Fermo and Rustico, at Caravaggio.

PLATE.

27. Upper portion of the Façade of SS. Fermo and Rustico.
28. The Campanile of SS. Fermo and Rustico.
29. Lateral Apse of the Certosa, near Pavia.
30. Cloisters of the Certosa, near Pavia.
31. Arcade from the same.
32. Another Arcade from the same.
33. Various Spires and Chimneys, and Clock Tower of the Certosa.
- 34.*Front View of Sta. Maria in Strada, Monza.
35. Entrance of Sta. Maria in Strada.
36. Two Windows at the sides of the Cathedral of Monza.
37. View of the Santuario di Crema (Photograph).
38. View of the upper portion of the Santuario, at Crema.
39. Court in a Private House, at Pavia.
40. Upper part of a Private House, at Pavia.
41. Portion of a Palace of the Visconti and Sforzas, at Cusago.
42. Elevation of a House, at Pavia, near the Hospital.
43. Window in a Private House, at Pavia.
44. Casa Arcimboldi, near Milan.
45. (a) Villa near the Madonna del Monte. Varese; (b) Villa Ubaldo, near Saronne.
46. Window of a Casino di Campagna.
47. Portion of a Private House, at Brescia.
48. Upper portion of a Campanile, at Pavia.

* Line Engravings.

17734—41

Guattani (G. A.) **Monumenti Antichi** Inediti, notizie sulle Antichità e Belle Arti di Roma, 7 vols. 4to. about 130 plates of Sculpture, Sarcophagi, Ruins, etc. hf. red roan, £2. 16s *Roma, 1784-1805*

Guericke (Ottonis de) **Experimenta de Vacuo Spacio cum variis aliis Experimentis**, folio, numerous plates, vellum, 20s *Amst. 1672*

"This is Von Guericke's own publication on the Air-pump (for which see p. 76). He had previously sanctioned two publications by Schott."—*MS. note in the handwriting of De Morgan, July 27, 1861.*

Guérin-Ménéville, **Revue et Magasin de Zoologie**, 1849 à 1869, Seconde Série, vol. I.-XXI, 8vo. many plates, the first seven volumes hf. calf gilt, the rest uncut as issued, £12. *Paris, 1849-69*

This is the best of the French Zoological periodicals, and is a necessary companion to the publications of the Zoological Society of London. The plates of BIRDS, MAMMALS, SHELLS, INSECTS, REPTILES, etc. are most BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED.

LADY CHARLOTTE GUESTS' Mabinogion. THE MABINOGION, or ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by **LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST**, 3 vols. royal 8vo. facsimile of MS. and vignettes, half morocco, uncut, £6. 6s *1838-40*

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. facsimiles and woodcuts, morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford, only this copy for sale, £16. 16s *1838-40*

This valuable work has hitherto been extremely rare: a few copies have been discovered in Mr. Rees' stock, hence the reduction in price. Lovers of Celtic Literature should hasten to secure a copy, as when these are sold the price will revert to the late high figure.

17742—48

Guhl und Koner, das Leben der Griechen und Römer, thick 8vo. 535 fine woodcuts of games, dress, weapons, architecture, etc. etc. depicted from paintings and sculpture, calf gilt, 12s *Berlin, 1864*

Guizot, Monk, chute de la République en Angleterre, en 1660, 8vo. port. calf, 5s *Paris, 1851*

Guizot, Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du Rétablissement des Stuart, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 12s *Paris, 1856*

Guizot, Histoire de la Civilisation en France, 4 vols.—Histoire de la Civilisation en Europe, 1 vol.—Histoire de la Revolution d'Angleterre, 2 vols.—Histoire de la République en Angleterre, 2 vols. 1854—together 9 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, marbled edges, nice set, £3. 3s *Paris, 1841-54*

A New Work on Guns.

Gun Making. **SCHMIDT (R.) LES ARMES A FEU PORTATIVES**, leur Origine, et leur développement technique et historique jusqu'à nos jours, avec atlas de 58 planches contenant plus de 400 dessins Chromolithographiques, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. sewed, 17s 6d *Basel, 1876*

Gurney (Daniel) **Record of the House of Gournay**, from original Documents, with Supplement, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. with several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, the Coats of Arms of the Gournay Family, and all its branches, cloth, £16. *1848-58*

This celebrated Genealogical Monograph was printed for private distribution only; copies are now extremely scarce, and none remain in the possession of the Author.

Haghe (L.) PORTFOLIO of Sketches, Belgium and Germany, **THIRD SERIES**, folio, 27 finely coloured lithographs mounted on cardboard, in portfolio, £5. 15s

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: a new edition of the **ENGLISH VERSION** only, with all the valuable Archæological notes, one handsome volume, royal 8vo. with the woodcuts of the large edition *In preparation*

This new edition will be published under the sanction and under the patronage of Lady Charlotte Schreiber.

Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et

Bibliographicum, Arabice et Latine, edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vols. 4to. complete, cloth, reduced from £6. 6s to £4. 4s *Leipzig, 1835-54*

— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, cloth, reduced from £8. 8s to £5. 5s *Sets completed. 1835-54*

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund Publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the works, (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafâ ben Abdallah Kâtib Tchelebi, called Hadji Khalfeh, was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century, held a high official position under Amurath IV. At a later period, he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon. (*Kashf us-Zamân*.) The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadji Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the best copies in existence, which contain the corrections and additions of later writers.

17749—53

Haghe (L.) Portfolios of **Sketches in Belgium and Germany**, the three Series complete: *First Series*, 26 plates, 1840; *Second Series*, 26 plates, 1845; *Third Series*, 27 plates, 1850—3 vols. impl. folio, containing superb lithographs of *Elevations and Interiors of the most celebrated Monuments of Architecture, with their Groups of Figures in Mediæval Costume*, hf. mor. £8. 18s 1840-50

Hakluyt's COLLECTION OF THE EARLY VOYAGES, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, new edition, with additions, by Evans, 5 vols. royal 4to. calf extra, £15. 15s 1809-12

Hakluyt's Voyages.

The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compass of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. folio. ORIGINAL EDITION of the entire collection, including the genuine Expedition to Cadiz by Lord Essex, with a fine facsimile by the Autotype Company of the nearly unique Map of the World, executed by Emeric Mollineux for Hakluyt, a large folding sheet mounted on canvas, red morocco, extra, gilt edges, £31. 10s 1598-1600

17754—60

Haldeman's Elements of Latin Pronunciation, sm. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1851
A thoroughly scientific treatise, which possesses considerable interest at the present time.

Hansen (P. A.) *Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle*, roy. 4to. 511 pp. cloth, 28s 1857

Printed at the expense of the British Government.

Halleguen (E.) *Armorique et Bretagne, Origines Armorico-Bretonnes*, tome I, (l'Armorique Romaine et Religieuse) sd. 5s 1872

Hamilton's (Sir W. A.) ELEMENTS OF QUATERNIONS, edited by his Son, W. E. Hamilton, stout 8vo. cax. 762 pp. cloth, £1. 4s 1866

Now entirely out of print. There is no chance of a reprint of this very learned work; copies are therefore sure to rise in price.

Hamst (Olphar) *Handbook of Fictitious Names*, a guide to Authors in the lighter literature who have written under assumed names, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1868

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, complete for Sessions 1846-50, (being Third Series, Vols. 83 to 113, 31 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £45.) bds. £5. 1846-50

Hansteen, *Untersuchungen über den Magnetismus der Erde*, Vol. I, thick 4to. 5 plates, no Atlas, sd. 5s Christiania, 1819

Contents: die mechanischen Erscheinungen des Magneten

Harris's Aurelian; A Natural History of Eng-

LISH MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES, and the Plants on which they feed; including an Account of their respective Changes and their Haunts when in the winged state. New and improved edition, containing a complete Modern Nomenclature of all the Species figured in the work, and further accounts of their economy, by J. O. WESTWOOD, small folio, with 44 plates, containing about 400 figures of Moths, Butterflies, Caterpillars, &c., and the Plants on which they feed, EXQUISITELY COLOURED, (pub. at £8. 8s) hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 13s 6d 1840

This extremely beautiful work is the only one which contains our English Moths and Butterflies of the full natural size, with all their changes of Caterpillar, Chrysalis, &c., and the plants on which they feed.

In the Press a New Edition of

Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, arranged and

described, with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum*, revised and enlarged by R. L. S. KENYON, Esq., thick 8vo. 55 plates containing figures of about 650 Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, half morocco Nearly ready

A new edition of Mr. Hawkins' "Silver Coins of England," being greatly required, the present has been undertaken by Mr. R. L. Kenyon, a grandson of Mr. Hawkins. Considerable alterations and additions have been found necessary, in order to incorporate in the text all the information on the subject which has been acquired since the year 1841, when the book was first published. Among other things, the numerous new types of the contemporaries of Alfred found at Cuerdale in 1842, will be described in this edition; Coins will be found attributed to King John, the Empress Matilda, the Earl of Warwick, &c., and the parts relating to British coins, to the short cross pennies attributed to Henry II., and to the Coins of Henry IV., V., and VI., have been entirely re-written. Some new plates by Mr. J. F. Lees, Member of the Numismatic Society, which will be added will contain nearly 100 additional coins, and it is hoped that the new edition will worthily maintain the reputation of the old one. Only a small edition will be printed.

17761—71

Harding (J. D.) Principles and Practice of Art, impl. 4to, 23 beautiful plates, cloth, rare, £5. 5s 1845

FIRST EDITION, containing the best impressions of the fine engravings of Landscapes, and other designs.

— Lessons on Trees, impl. 4to. First Edition, 30 plates, including some vigorously drawn fine landscapes, cloth, 10s Bogue, n. d. (1850)

Harding (J. D.) SKETCHES AT HOME AND ABROAD, impl. folio, title and 59 beautiful lithographs in tints of Architecture and Natural Scenery, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, somewhat spotted, a student's copy, £2. 12s 6d (? 1834)

— the same, impl. folio, clean copy, hf. morocco, £5. 15s (1834)

Original copies of an interesting and fine collection of views of Towns and Scenery of England, Germany, Italy, France, Tyrol, and Switzerland.

Harlan, Fauna Americana, being a description of the mammiferous animals of North America, 8vo. bds. 16s Philadelphia, 1825

Harleian Society: Westminster Abbey Registers; the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, edited and annotated by J. L. Chester, impl. 8vo. 631 pp. cloth, 25s 1876

This work forms the tenth volume of the series of Pedigrees, Herald's Visitations, etc. printed by the Harleian Society.

As the stock of Vol. I-VII has recently been burnt at the binder's, sets of the above publications are now only obtainable at advanced rates.

Vol. VIII and IX and continuation, can be had by becoming a subscriber. Charge, 10s 6d entrance fee, annual subscription 21s, plus bookseller's commission of 10 per cent.

Harpocrationis Lexicon in decem Oratores Atticos, *Græce*, ex recens. G. Dindorfii, cum annotationibus Interpretum, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 12s Oxon. 1853

Hartmann (A. T.) Forschungen über die fünf Bücher Moses, nebst Einleitung und Charakter heb. Sagen und Mythen, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d Rostock, 1831

Harvey (W. H.) NEREIS BOREALI-AMERICANA: or History of the Marine Algæ of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts, 3 parts complete, forming 1 vol. thick royal 4to, 50 COLOURED plates, uncut, scarce, £2. 10s Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1851-8

17772—83

HARVEY, Nereis Boreali-Americana, roy. 4to. hf. russica, marbled edges, presentation copy to Dr. J. E. Gray, £3. 10s 1851-8

Hauff's (W.) sämtliche Werke, mit des Dichters Leben von G. Schwab, 5 vols. 12mo. portrait and numerous woodcuts by Carl Osterdinger, sq. 12mo. cloth gilt, 15s Stuttgart, 1868

Hazlitt's (W. Carew) Collections and Notes, 1867-76, 8vo. 5 leaves, and 498 pp. in double columns, cloth, new, £2. 2s 1876

This valuable bibliographical handbook is an indispensable supplement and complement to the author's former work printed in 1867. All the matter is new, and nothing repeated which appeared in the earlier volume, always excepting those instances in which corrections and additions were found necessary. The two works united form the best and most useful bibliography of old English literature that we have. A "collation" of each article is given.

Hebrew.

GESENIUS (W.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, including Chaldee, translated by E. Robinson, with corrections and large additions, royal 8vo. 1150 pp, cloth, 10s 1855

— Hebrew Grammar enlarged by Rödiger, translated by Davies, with Reading-Book, sm. 4to. cloth, 3s 6d 1846

LEY (J.) Grundzüge des Rhythmus, des Vers- und Strophenbaues in der hebräischen Poesie, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Halle, 1875

MISCHNA, Eighteen Treatises from the, translated by D. A. De Sola and M. J. Raphael, 8vo. cloth, 12s 1843

MUNK, Melanges de Philosophie Juive et Arabe, extraits d' Ibn Gebirol, etc. *Hebreu et Français*, 8vo. hf. calf, 20s Paris, 1859

TALMUD de Babylone, traduit et complété par celui de Jerusalem, par L. Chiarini, 2 vols. in 8vo. hf. calf, 28s Leipzig, 1831

TALMUD, in Hebrew, 12 vols. in 6, thick 8vo. half roan, £2. 18s Warszawa, 1863-68

A neatly printed edition.

TARGUMS of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch, with fragments of the Jerusalem Targum, from the Chaldee by J. W. Etheridge, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. cloth, 14s 1862-65

Hedlinger, Œuvre, ou recueil des médailles de ce célèbre artiste, avec l'explication par Michel, with 40 beautiful plates, bound separately—together 2 vols. sm. folio, old red morocco gilt, lined with silk, 36s Basle, 1776-80

"Ouvrage bien exécuté."—Brunet.

Heath (Dunbar Isidore) Phœnician Inscriptions, (including the Moabite Stone, the Inscription of Ashmunaza, and several others.) part 1, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1873

The first book ever printed in the Phœnician character. This is not the only title of Mr. Heath's little book to a distinguished place amongst the recent efforts of philology.

Hebrew Lexicon: Gesenii Thesaurus philologicus Linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti, cum Indicibus, additamentis, etc. 3 vols. in 1, very stout 4to. pp. 4, 1522, 6, and 116, double columns, (pub. at £3. 3s) strongly hf. bd. morocco, £2. 5s Lipsiæ, 1829-58

The best Hebrew Dictionary extant, including the necessary *Fasciculus Novissimus*, by Roediger, wanting in many copies, and which contains the Latin Index, emendations, and additions.

17784—96

Heemskerck (M.) Battle-Pieces, engraved by D. V. Guerenhart, 12 coloured plates, heightened with gold, and a duplicate of the first uncoloured, £2. 18s 1546-55

Hefner-Alteneck, Eisenwerke, oder Ornamentik der Schmiedekunst des Mittelalters und der Renaissance, atlas 4to. 84 fine plates of ornamental ironwork, in part, sd. £2. Frankfurt, 1861-65

This beautiful work is now complete. It is the most elaborate of all ever executed on Ornamental Iron Work.

Heineccii (J. G.) Antiquitatum Romanarum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma secundum ordinem institutionum Justiniani digestum, ed. C. G. Haubold et C. F. Mühlenbruch, 8vo. calf extra, 7s 6d Francof. 1841

Heinecken (Baron) Idée Generale d'une Collection complete d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Gravure, et sur les premiers Livres d'Images, stout 8vo. 32 facsimile plates of early BLOCK BOOKS, and other engravings in the infancy of the art, green morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. Leip. 1771

Hell-Gates open to all Men; or, an Invitation to persons of every Age, Sex, and Quality, to a Residence in the Infernal Regions, by LUCIFER, illustrated with diverting Stories and Anecdotes, 8vo. with 8 plates after Hogarth, representing the Devil engaged in various occupations with mankind, hf. calf, very rare, 25s 1751

Hongstenberg, Christologie des Alten Testaments und Commentar über die Weissagungen der Propheten, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Berlin, 1829-35

— Commentar über die Psalmen, 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d Berlin, 1842-44

[**Hennet**] Du Divorce, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Paris, 1789

Hephæstionis Alexand. Enchiridion de Metris et Poemate, Grace, curante T. Gaisford, 8vo. hf. russica, 1s 6d Oxon. 1810

Hephæstionis Alexand. Enchiridion ed. T. Gaisford, acced. Terentianus Maurus de Syllabis et Metris, et Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica, (cum annotationibus, et notis Variorum). 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 25s Oxon. 1855

Heraldry.

BRIANVILLE, Giuco d'Arme dei Sovrani e degli Stati d'Europa, per apprenda l'Arme, la Geografia, e la Storia, tradotta da Giustiniani, 18mo. plates, vellum, stamp on title, wormed, 10s Napoli, 1692

A very curious little book, in which the arms are engraved on playing cards, with the symbol of the suit in the corner of each.

CARTARI (A. S.) Prodomo Gentilizio ovvero Trattato delle Armi ed Insegne delle Famiglie, thick 18mo. vellum, 2s 6d Roma, 1679

17797—804

Heraldry—continued.

FAUCHET (Claude) Origines de Chevaliers, Armoiries et Heraux, ensemble de l'Ordonnance, Armes et Instruments use par les François en leurs Guerres, 12mo. calf, 2s 6d Paris, Jeremie Perier, 1600

Fauchet was a lawyer and antiquary of great research and judgment, and his works are necessary to all students of French History.

GINANNI, l'Arte del Blasone, dichiarata per alfabeto, impl. 4to. front. and 35 plates, comprising 881 Coats of Arms, calf, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d Venezia, 1756

Appended is a Dictionary of Heraldic Terms in Italian, French, and Latin.

MENESTRIER, Méthode du Blazon, thick small 8vo. edition augmentée, frontispiece, plates of the arms of Lyon, and 49 heraldic plates, depicting a large number of coats of arms, French calf, 12s 6d Lyon, 1770

RIETSTAP (J. B.) Armorial Général, contenant la description des Armoiries des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe; précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason, thick 8vo. 1172 pp. double columns, and 5 plates of Coats of Arms, Arms of Byzantine Families added, (pub. at 45s), hf. morocco, 30s Gouda, 1861

Heraldry (German). Jacobi von Wallhausen (J.) Ritterkunst, engraved title, Coats of Arms, and 13 folding plates of every kind of Knightly Encounters, almost the latest recorded in history, Francofurt, 1616—Patriciarum Stirpium AUGUSTANAR. VIND. et earundem Sodalitatis Insignia, 123 plates of Equestrian Knights, with their coats of arms, by R. Custodis, Augspurg, 1613—SCHROT (M. of Augsburg) Wappen-Buch, above 250 woodcut Coats of Arms, München, 1576, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. old calf, £2. 16s

This latter is one of the earliest and best Armorial of Europe, with the Coats of Arms of Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, Free Towns, and the Princes of the Holy Roman Empire.

(**Herbert**, Hon. A.) Britannia after the Romans, an attempt to illustrate its political and religious revolutions, 4to. sheet H is a corrected proof with a leaf in MS. cloth, rare, 10s 1836 Only 250 copies printed.

Herculaneum. Antichità di Ercolano e contorni (Pitture, Bronzi, Lucerne, Candelabri, Catalogo, &c.), esposte con spiegazione (da O. A. Bajardi), 9 vols. folio, several hundred beautiful engravings, and a large number of vignettes, hf. calf, £8. 8s Napoli, 1757-92 "Ouvrage très-curieux et magnifiquement exécuté."

Hermann (J.) Observationes zoologicae, edidit H. L. Hammer, 4to. portrait, half blue morocco, uncut, 5s Argentor. 1804

Herculaneum et Pompei: Recueil général des Peintures,

Bronzes, Mosaïques, etc. gravé par Roux aîné, avec le CABINET SECRET, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. several hundred fine plates of the Art Treasures recovered, bds. £6. Paris, 1870

The most comprehensive work on Herculaneum and Pompeii; very rich in details of Architectural and Mural Ornament.

17805—18

Herodoti Historiæ, Græce, lectiones, annotationes Variorum adj. T. Gaisford, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 10s *Oxon.* 1840

Herone, *Alessandrino*, degli Automati ovvero Machine se moventi, Libri II, tradotti dal Greco da Bern. Baldi, sm. 4to. *beautifully engraved title page, and 22 mechanical engravings, vellum, 7s 6d* *Venetia,* 1589

Heronis, *Alexandrini*, Vita, Scripta et quædam Inventa, auctore J. A. Schmidt, *Helmst.* 1724
—Heronis *Spiritualium liber*, *Amstel.* 1680—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *numerous plates of instruments engraved on the text, vellum, 7s 6d*

Herpetology:

CUVIER, le Règne Animal: Les Reptiles par Duvernoy, in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *with 42 finely coloured plates, hf. bd. morocco, £2. 5s* *Paris, Masson & Co. s. a.*

LIER (J. van) Traité des Serpens et des Vipères qu'on trouve dans le pays de Drenthe (*texte hollandais et français*), 4to. *coloured plates, half calf, uncut, £1. 5s* *Amsterdam,* 1781

RUSSELL (P.) ACCOUNT OF INDIAN SERPENTS, collected on the Coast of Coromandel, with Experiments on their Poison, and Continuation, *portrait (stained), and 86 beautifully coloured and 4 anatomical plates, 2 vols. impl. folio, half calf, £4.* 1796-1801

SCHLEGEL (H.) Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens, 2 vols. 8vo. and impl. 4to. *atlas, containing 3 maps and 21 plates, 3 vols. hf. calf neat, 25s* *La Haye,* 1837

Herrera (A. de) Novus Orbis, sive Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, accesserunt et aliorum descriptiones et Navigationis nuperæ Australis Jacobi LE MAIRE historia, etc. folio, 17 *fine maps, and other engravings, slightly stained, vellum, 32s* *Amst. Colin,* 1622

This volume is valuable as containing the first edition of the genuine voyage of Le Maire. It concludes with the voyages of the Spanish and English to Magellan Straits, and the descriptions of America by Ordonez de Cevallos and Bertius.

Herring Fishing of Yarmouth and Lowestoft, dialect of E. Anglia, etc. a 12mo. vol. cloth, 2s (1840)

ROCK (F. S.) Natur und Handlungsgeschichte der Heringe, 8vo. sd. 2s *Königsberg,* 1769

DODD (J. S.) Natural History of the Herring, 8vo. plates, hf. bd. 5s 1752

REPORTS from Committees of the House of Commons on the State of the British Fisheries, Pilchard and Herring, in 1 vol. folio, hf. bd. uncut, 25s 1785-1800

A volume of 390 pp. containing a vast body of information on the fishing population, mode of curing herrings, the consumption and economical uses of the fish, the encouragement and progress, and statistics of the trade, etc.

Hertfordshire.

CLUTTERBUCK'S (R.) History and Antiquity of the County of Hertford, 3 vols. royal folio, *illustrated by Portrait, India Proof, map and*

17819—23

Hertfordshire—continued.

a large number of fine plates of the most curious Monuments of Antiquity, and Gentlemen's Seats, Views, Plans, etc. those of stained glass coloured, bds. £12. 16s 1815-27

CUSSANS' HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE, A County History, got up in a very superior manner, and ranging with the finest works of its class, by JOHN E. CUSSANS, Parts I. to X. folio, *illustrated with full-page Plates on Copper and Stone, and a profusion of small woodcuts, (subscription price, £10. 10s) sd. £8. 8s* 1876

"Mr. Cussans has, from sources not accessible to Clutterbuck, made most valuable additions to the manorial history of the county, from the earliest period downwards, cleared up many doubtful points, and given original details concerning various subjects untouched or imperfectly treated by that writer. The same may be said as to the lists of incumbents and the monumental inscriptions, Clutterbuck's errors and omissions have been carefully corrected and supplied, and the occurrences of the last fifty years added, so that we have these important features of the work complete. Particular attention has also been paid to the heraldry of the county. . . . The pedigrees seem to have been constructed with great care, and are a valuable addition to the genealogical history of the county. Mr. Cussans appears to have done his work conscientiously, and to have spared neither time, labour, nor expense to render his volumes worthy of ranking in the highest class of County Histories. The typography is entitled to unqualified praise, the paper, type, and illustrations being unexceptionable.—ACADEMY.

Hertslet (E.) Map of Europe by Treaty, showing the various political and territorial changes, since the general peace of 1814, with notes, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured maps, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) cloth, £3. 15s* 1875

Herzog's Real Encyklopaedie für Protestantische Theologie und Kirche, 18 vols. — Supplement, 3 vols. — General Register, 1 vol.—together 22 vols. complete, roy. 8vo. hf. russia, £12. 12s

Hamburg und Gotha, 1853-68

Now scarce and much in demand.

An Encyclopedia of extreme importance, containing the biographies of all churchmen from the earliest times, and explanations of every ceremonial, point of doctrine, or article of belief. Amongst the contributors are Gieseler, Hagenbach, Hofling, Hundeshagen, Lücke, Jul. Müller, Nitzsch, Schenkel, Thilo, Tholuck, Twisten, Ullman, and Umbreit.

Hesiodi Carmina, recens. et commentariis instruxit C. Goettlingius, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s *Gotha,* 1843

Hesiod, die Hesiodische Theogonie, Græce, mit einem Versuch über die Hesiodische Poesie überhaupt, Einleitung u. Anmerkungen von F. G. Welcker, 8vo. calf gilt, 4s 6d *Elberfeld,* 1865

Heriarte (Mauricio de) Descrição do Estado do Maranhão, Pará, Corupá, e Rio das Amazonas, feita por mandado do Governador-general D. Vaz da Sequeira, 1662, dada à luz por primeira vez (por Varnhagen), sm. 8vo. sd. 4s *Vienna,* 1874

17826—36

Hesychii Lexicon, Græce, cum notis Variorum integris, vel editis, vel ineditis, nunc emendatis, recensuit, Animadversiones adiecit J. Alberti, 2 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Houbraken, russia, calf neat back, very good copy*, 36s

Lugd. Bot. 1746-66

Best edition. The second volume was edited by D. Ruhnkenius.

Higgins's Celtic Druids, impl. 4to. *Large Paper, plates, cloth*, £2. 1829

Hindustani.

BAGH O BAHAR, translated into *English*, from the Urdu of Mir Amman, by L. F. Smith, revised by Forbes, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1851

KULLIYATI SULTAN AALAM: Diwan mobarak tesnif Mualla; Poems, in *Hindustani*, stout large folio, *lithographed*, 25s *Calc. A. H.* 1278

MAHABHARATA, translated into *Hindustani* verse, small folio, *lithographed*, 7s 6d

(*Agra*), 1862

New Testament in *Hindustani*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1860

SHAKESPEAR (J.) Hindustani Grammar, with short Grammar of the Dakhni, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1846

17837—41

Hippocrate, Œuvres complètes, traduction nouvelle avec le *texte Grec* en regard, collationné sur les MSS. et les éditions, accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes, de notes, et d'une Table, par F. LITTRE, 10 vols. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s Paris, 1839-61

Hoeven (J. van der) en W. H. de Vriese, Tijdschrift voor natuurlijke geschiedenis en physiologie, 12 vols. complete, 8vo. *many fine plates of Zoology and Botany, some coloured, hf. calf gilt, fine copy*, £7. Amsterdam, 1834

Hoeven (Van der) Handboek der Dierkunde, 2 thick vols. 790 and 1070 pp. 36 plates—Bijvoegsels en Aanmerkingen door Leuckart, —together 3 vols. in 13 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 12s Amsterdam, 1849-56

Hoffmann, Uebersicht der mittelniederländischen Dichtung, 8vo. *sd.* 2s Hanover, 1857

Holbein. IMAGES MORTIS: his accesserunt Epigrammata à Georgio Hemyljo translata, et Medicina Animæ, 53 woodcuts of the *Dance of Death*, 16mo. *vellum, gilt edges*, £4. 4s Colon, 1555

Historical Atlas of Ireland:

ATLAS of Ulster, executed about the year 1609, in 31 coloured Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22 (*one double size*), an extremely important series of Maps 1862

— the preliminary leaf of Introduction, by Hans C. Hamilton, 2 pp. large folio, *sold also separately* for 10s 1862

— the above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, £7. 8s; or, *hf. green morocco*, £9. 9s 1862

1. A General Description of Ulster; 2. Tyrone; 3. Tyreonnelle; 4 and 5. Barony of Knockinnie; 6. Clancally; 7. Clinawley; 8. Mahghery Steffanah; 9. Mahghery Roy; 10. Lurgh and Cole Mackernan; 11 and 12. Donganon; 13 and 14. Dochinsholin; 15 and 16. Strabane; 17. Omey; 18. Clogher; 19. Loghtie; 20. Tollagh Garvie; 21. Clanchy; 22. Castle Rahin; 23. Clovmahowne; 24. Tollacheonco; 25. Orier; 27. hsues; 28 and 29. Onellan; 30. Ardmagh; 31. Toghrany.

The preliminary leaf is indispensable to the possessors of copies of this important historical work, as it contains a general list of Contents, and a letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to the Lord High Treasurer Salisbury, describing the method of survey adopted in forming these maps, and pointing out the value of them clearly and concisely.

Hogarth's Works engraved by himself, 153 fine plates including the two well-known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. NICHOLS, atlas folio, **excellent clear impressions**, (pub. at £50.) *elegantly hf. bound morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates*, £9. 9s 1822

Besides the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections.

Nearly £1000. have been expended in money and time to render the copies now offered for sale worthy of the genius of Hogarth. The present impressions are quite as good as those issued early in this century. Whoever wishes to satisfy himself can compare the present copies with plates issued until lately.

17842—44

Hogenberg's Procession of Pope Clement

VII. AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V.: a Reproduction in *facsimile* of the remarkable and rare series of Plates engraved by NICOLAS HOGENBERG, commemorating the PROCESSION of POPE CLEMENT VII. AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V. AFTER THE CORONATION AT BOLOGNA, 24th February, 1530, 1 vol. royal folio, a fine series of 40 Plates, each 14 by 12 inches, forming a continuous picture of great interest to the student of History, Antiquities, or the fine Arts; and the value of this reproduction has been greatly enhanced by an Historical Introduction by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Baronet, M.P. illustrated by various contemporary Portraits, of the Pope and the Emperor, and embellished by many Ornamental Designs in *facsimile* from books of the Sixteenth Century, half morocco, £6. 10s
Edinburgh, 1875

The Introduction also contains portions in *facsimile*, on a somewhat reduced scale, of the extremely rare Venetian woodcut of the Entry of Charles V. into Bologna on the 5th of November, 1529, and the whole of the Procession after the Coronation, as engraved by COMERIO after BRUSASORCI's frieze in the Ridolfi Palace at Verona; and a *facsimile* of the principal group in the Procession, as cut in wood by ROBERT PERIL at Antwerp in 1530—a print so rare that only one impression, that in the Museum at Antwerp, is known.

The whole forms a handsome Folio, bound in cloth, with morocco back, the sides being ornamented with the Armorial Bearings of the Pope and the Emperor—also in *facsimile* from contemporary sources.

Only Two Hundred and Fifty copies were printed, and the price is now raised to EIGHT GUINEAS.

Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry the

EIGHTH, THE LARGE EDITION, with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the French Court, likewise engraved by BARTOLOZZI; **Proofs**, beautifully finished in coloured tints; mounted on stout drawing paper, ruled with red lines, atlas folio, hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £52. 10s) £20.
1792-1800

Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry the

EIGHTH, a series of 80 exquisitely beautiful plates, engraved by BARTOLOZZI, COOPER, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original highly finished coloured drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical letter-press by EDMUND LODGE, Esq., Norroy King of Arms. Published by John Chamberlaine, Esq., late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, impl. 4to. elegantly hf. bound Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, (pub. at £15. 15s) £5. 15s 6d
1828

The small edition of Holbein's Portraits was undertaken at the suggestion and under the patronage of his late Majesty George IV., with whom the original book had always been an especial favourite, but too large for his book-tables.

It is unquestionably the most pleasing and interesting volume of Portraits ever published in this country, and is a no less delightful ornament to the boudoir and drawing-room table, than valuable in the library as an historical and pictorial record of a most remarkable period.

The graceful and delicate colouring preserves all the effect of the original highly-finished drawings, and at the same time communicates an animation to the features which is quite enchanting. —Not more than ten of the subjects are included in Lodge's Portraits, and still fewer are to be found in any other Collection, which gives this volume an additional value.

"A very charming, costly, and captivating performance."—*Dibdin*.

17845—53

Holland. BARLANDI Hollandiæ comitum historia et icones, cum Caroli Burgundiæ Ducis vita, 12mo. numerous fine woodcut portraits and coats of arms, vellum, 10s
Frankfurti, 1585

Hollar. VERTUE'S Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar, 4to. second edition, with additions, *hf. bd.* 20s 1759

Holtzapffel (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, a work of general reference and practical Instruction on the Lathe, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. above 1200 woodcuts, cloth, scarce, £3. 5s 1846-50

A work full of valuable information on Materials, Cutting Tools, and Abrasive and Miscellaneous Processes.

Holtze, Syntaxis priscorum Scriptorum Latino-rum usque ad Terentium, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. calf gilt, 12s *Lips.* 1861

Homeri Opera, Græce, cum commentario Gr. Eustathii (edidit N. Majoranus, cum Indice M. Devarii), Editio Princeps, 4 vols. folio, with the rare blank leaves at the end of Vols. 2 and 4, but not the title to Vol. 2, beautiful copy in French red MOROCCO, by DEROME, from Lord Bealey's library, £12. 12s 1542-50

Very rare. Sold at the Duke of Grafton's sale, £53.; Dr. Heath's, £68. 5s; Heber, £25. 10s.

The first edition is among the most splendid monuments in the world of Greek erudition and of Greek Printing. M. Renouard well observes in the opening of his description of it—"Trésor d'érudition grecque, espèce de Sanctuaire dans lequel n'ont accès que ceux qui ont déjà fait des progrès dans l'étude des anciens Classiques."—*Bibl. d'un Amateur*, Vol. 2, p. 138.

Homeri Opera: Ilias, Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia et Hymni cum Homeri Vitis ab Herodoto, Plutarcho et Dione Chrysostomo conscriptæ Græce cura B. Feliciani, 2 vols. 12mo. fine copy in morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £4. 4s *Venetis, P. de Sabio*, 1547
 This copy contains two distinct Editions of the Lives of Homer.

Homeri Carmina, cum annotatione, accedunt variae lectiones et observationes veterum grammaticorum cum nostræ ætatis critica, curante C. G. Heyne, 8 vols. 8vo. FINE AND THICK PAPER, illustrated with numerous vignettes and facsimiles, a beautiful copy in dark blue MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s
Lipsiæ, 1802

Homerica Carmina: Ilias et Odyssea, græce, J. Bekker emend. et annotabat; Homerische Blätter, von Bekker—together 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 24s *Bonn*, 1858-63

17854—65

Homeri. et Homeridarum Opera et Reliquæ ex recensione F. A. Wolfii, 5 vols. 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, engravings of antique busts, vellum, uncut, 25s *Lipsiæ*, 1804-7

TRIQUETI (Baron H. de) Marmor Homericum, photographed by S. Thompson, with text, consisting of passages of Homer translated, by Worsley, folio, 11 photographic plates of incidents in the Iliad and Odyssey, morocco, 28s (ca. 1868)

Homeri Hymni carmina minora et Batrachomyomachia, edidit Ilgen, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d *Halis Saxorum*, 1746

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græce et Latine, edidit cum notis S. Clark, 4 vols. 8vo. maps, vellum, 36s *Edinb.* 1838

Galleria Omerica, o raccolta di Monumenti Antichi, esibita dal Cav. F. INGHIRAMI, per servire allo studio dell' Iliade e dell' Odissea, 3 vols. thick 8vo. 388 fine reproductions of ancient illustrations, drawn from vases, buildings, coins, statues, etc. a few of them coloured, vellum gilt, £6. 6s
Fiesole, 1831-6

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græce et Latine, cum notis S. Clarke, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 18s
Edinb. 1845-56

Homeri Opera: Ilias et Odyssea, Græce, 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, calf, 25s
Glasgow, Foulis, 1756-58

Hooker (Sir WM. JACKSON) **BRITISH JUNGERMANNIÆ**, being a History and Description with coloured figures of each Species of the Genus, and Microscopical Analysis of the parts, royal 4to. 88 coloured plates, very rare, £14. 14s 1816

Hooker (W. J.) **Musci Exotici**, containing figures and descriptions of new or little known Foreign Mosses and other Cryptogamic subjects, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 176 plates, beautifully coloured, half olive morocco, top edge gilt, £10. 1818-20

HORACE. 1A Medicinabile Morall, that is, HORACE his Satyres Englyshed accordyng to the Prescription of Saint Hierome, with the Waillyngs of the Prophet Hieremiah, by T. Drant, sm. 4to. russiæ, gilt edges, rare, £6. 6s
T. Marshe, 1566

Horatii Opera, 12mo. frontispiece, vellum, 21s *Birmingham, (J. Baskerville)* 1762
 "The most correct of all Baskerville's editions of the classics."—*Lowndes*.

Horatii Opera, recensuit Doering, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s *Oxonii*, 1838

Hooker's Niger Flora; or an Enumeration of the PLANTS OF

WESTERN TROPICAL AFRICA, collected by the late DR. VOGEL, Botanist to the Niger Expedition of 1841; including SPICILEGIA GORGONEA, by B. P. Webb; and FLORA NIGRITIANA, by J. D. Hooker and Geo. Bentham; with a sketch of the LIFE of DR. VOGEL, and a Journal of the Voyage: edited by SIR W. J. HOOKER; 8vo. with 2 Views, a Map, and 50 Botanical Plates, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 5s 1849

17866—73

Horatius, the Works of, *Latin*, illustrated chiefly from the remains of Ancient Art, with a Life by H. H. Milman, thick 8vo. a beautiful edition, with a border to each page in colours, fine woodcuts, vignettes of statuary, etc. and several ornamented titles printed in colours, designed by G. Scharf and Owen Jones, an original copy, *ruddia extra, gilt edges* 1849

A handsome Memento from the Twisleton Library; containing the Life of Horace, Fasti Horatiani, G. W. Dennis on Horace's Villa, Personæ et Poetæ Horatiane, and his works.

Horatius (Opera). Editio prima Aldina, 12mo. 132 leaves out of 143, some stained; with modern title-page; vellum, excessively rare, 30s
Venet. Aldus, 1501

"Edition précieuse et presque aussi rare que celle de Virgile, sous la même date."—Brunet.

Horatius Satiren erklärt von Heindorf, 8vo. bds. 1s 6d
Breslau, 1815

Horsemanship. EISENBERG, Description du Manège moderne dans sa perfection, oblong folio, front. 55 plates of Horsemanship and 4 plates of Bits, rough calf, £2. 8s 1727

Horses. Suarez (A.) Recopilacion de los mas famosos Autores Griegos y Latinos que trataron de la excelencia y generacion los Cavallos y las Mulass, trasladados de Latin en Castellano, por el licenciado Alonso Suarez, gothic letter, large cut of arms on the title, folio, stained, and last leaf defective, vellum, 16s
Toledo, 1564

This work treats of the various kinds of Horses, their Diseases, and the Veterinary Art in general.

Horsley (John) *Britannia Romana*: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an Account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, with above 100 plates, very tall copy in calf, £12. 1732

A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication: the foundation of Early English History and Topography.

Houbraken (J.) and **Vertue's** HEADS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF GREAT BRITAIN, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER PROOFS, very brilliant impressions of the 108 beautiful portraits, 1743-51—**VERTUE'S** HEADS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, to the Revolution, with some of the Princes, to which are added the Heads of Mr. Rapin and Mr. Tindall, and twenty-two plates of the Monuments of the Kings of England, LARGE PAPER, PROOF impressions of the plates, 1736—together 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio, original old calf, RARE, £42. 1736-51

Houbraken and **Vertue's** Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain, with their Lives by T. Birch, 2 vols. in 1, lge. folio, 108

17874—83

fine portraits surrounded by ornamental borders designed by Gravelot, genuine ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, sound copy in well preserved old gilt russia, £10. 10s 1747-52

Really genuine copies. The Large Paper Houbraken receives an accession of value and interest by the addition of Vertue's English Kings. This is itself a great recommendation for the above copy. Further, both these valuable works are in a very choice state, and contain superb impressions of the beautiful plates. They form two volumes which will be a prize and an ornament to the library of an English gentleman.

Howard (Sir R.) Poems, 12mo. calf, 7s 6d 1660

Including the Blind Lady, a Comedy—The fourth Book of Virgil—Statius his Achilles, etc.

Howell, Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ, Familiar Letters, historical, political, and philosophical, 12mo. fronts. with port. calf, 2s 1705

Howitt (J.) Etchings of Animals, 4to. 45 subjects on 44 plates, bds. 12s 1807-10

A collection depicting groups, hunting scenes, heads of animals, dead game, etc.

Humboldt (A. de) *Cosmos*, Essai d'une description physique du monde, traduit par H. Faye et C. Galuski, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 12s
Paris, 1848-59

Humboldt (A. de) La Geographie du Nouveau Continent, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 6s
Paris, 1836

Humboldt (A. von) Bastians Feste rede bei der Humboldt-Feier, 8vo. 1s
Berlin, 1870

Humboldt (Alex. von) Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique, impl. folio, VELLUM PAPER, 69 large plates of Mexican Picture-Writings, Hieroglyphics, Bas-reliefs, Costumes, Views, etc. many of them FINELY COLOURED (pub. at 567 fr.) boards, uncut, £5. Paris, 1810

The most beautiful and generally interesting of Humboldt's works, at a fourth of the original price. "Humboldt traces with the hand of a master the outline of a vast picture, future travellers can only assist in filling up."

Ward's Mexico.
The greater part of the copies now in the market want from page 272 to 359, and plates 50-69.

In this work the Picture-writing of the Mexicans first received the attention and the ample treatment which are due to a literature as strange and important in the records of the New world, as that of Egypt in the Old.

Humboldt (Wilhelm von), Lebensbild und Charakteristik, von Hayn, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d
Berlin, 1856

Humphrey's HISTORY OF THE ART OF Printing, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, second issue, impl. 4to. 224 pp. of text, and 105 plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable of Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including 44 Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth, £2. 2s 1868

Humphrey's (N.) *Illuminated Books* of the Middle Ages, illustrated from a series of Examples, by Owen Jones, folio, plates beautifully coloured and illuminated, calf, blind-tooled, gilt edges, £7. 1849

Containing an account of the art of illumination from the IVth—XVIIIth centuries, the plates depicting specimens of the most splendid MSS. of the various periods.

17886—95

Humphrey's Origin and Progress of the **Art of Writing**, 4to. *specimens of writing, some coloured and many facsimiles from early MSS. with illuminated initials, autographs, etc. ornamental carved binding, morocco back, gilt edges*, 21s 1855

Humphreys (R. N.) **Illuminated Books** of the Middle Ages, with an Account of the development and progress of the Art of Illumination from the IVth to the XVIIth centuries, folio, *illustrated by a series of 39 examples of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful of the MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone, and most beautifully printed in gold, silver and colours by OWEN JONES* (pub. £10. 10s), *russia, gilt edges*, £7. 10s 1849

The illustrations, all of the exact size of the originals, are from the most celebrated and splendid MSS. in the Imperial and Royal Libraries of Vienna, Moscow, Paris, Copenhagen and Madrid; from the Vatican, Escorial, Ambrosian and other great Libraries of the Continent; and from the rich Public, Collegiate and Private Libraries of Great Britain.

Hunting.

ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo) **Libro de la Monteria**, sm. folio, *woodcuts representing the chase of wild animals, title mended, and folios 1, 2, and last leaf defective, in a vellum cover, rare*, £3. 10s Sevilla, 1582

DOMBROWSKI (R. v.) **das Reh**, 1ge. 8vo. 15 *plates of Stags' horns, and numerous woodcuts*, sd. 10s Wien, 1876

A curious Monograph on the Chase and Zoology of Deer, illustrated by numerous examples of Horns in every stage of growth.

FOUILLOUX (Jacques du) **LA VENERIE**, augmentée du Miroir de Fauconnerie, par **PIERRE HARMONT**, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with above 60 large woodcuts of Hunting Scenes, Dogs, Deer, Foxes, etc. the Music of the Hunting Cries, and a Glossary of Terms, old calf, rebucked, gilt sides*, 36s Rouen, 1650

STRADANI (J.) **Venationes Ferarum, Avium, Piscium, Pugnæ Bestiariorum et Mutuæ Bestiarum**, oblong folio, *frontispiece and 102 coloured plates, green vellum*, £4. 4s

(Amst.) N. Visscher, s. a. (1600?)

A collection of spirited representations engraved by J. Galle, of Hunting, Fishing and Fowling, and adventures with wild beasts, vividly and elaborately coloured. At the end is 'Vermis Sericus' 6 coloured plates of the cultivation of the silk-worm.

Hume's (Allen) Stray Feathers: A Journal

of Ornithology for India and its dependencies.

——— Vol. I, 8vo. complete in 6 parts, 496 pp. and Index, sd. £1. 5s

Calcutta, 1872-3

——— Vol. II, COMPLETE, 5 parts, 336 pp. sd. £1. 1s

Calcutta, 1874

——— Vol. III, 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map and coloured plates*

Calcutta, 1875

——— Vol. IV, in 6 parts, roy. 8vo. 21s

Calcutta, 1876

Parts 1, 2 and 3, in 1 vol. 230 pp. are now ready.

CONTENTS: Notes on the Avifauna of Mount Aboo and Northern Guzerat, by Capt. Butler. A contribution to the Ornithology of Eastern Turkestan, by J. Scully, *map*.—On the Geographical Distribution of the Genus *Pericrocotus*, by Bowdler Sharpe.—Reviews, Correspondence, etc.

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

17896—903

Hutchinson's History of the County of **Cumber**land and some Places adjacent, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous views, map and plates, including many of Roman Antiquities, half calf*, £5. Carlisle, 1794

Huxley (Professor) **Elementary Atlas** of comparative Osteology, atlas 4to. 12 *large plates of double size drawn by B. W. Hawkins*, (pub. 25s) cloth, 12s 1864

Hyginus Grammaticus et Polybius de Castris Romanis. *Græce et Lat. cum notis et dissertationibus de re eadem militari populi Romani*, sm. 4to. *plates, vellum*, 3s 6d Amst. 1660

Ibn Zafer (*Arabo Siciliano del xii Secolo*) **Solwan el Mota'**, ossia Conforti Politici, *versione Italiana* di M. Amari, 12mo. sd. 3s 6d Firenze, 1851

Ichthyological Illustrations, etc. 9 parts 8vo. (1 in 4to.) sd. 15s

CONTENTS:—Cuvier et Valenciennes, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, 7 *livraisons of the work containing 126 beautiful plates, coloured*.—Cenni sui Peschi d'Aqua dolce della Lombardia, di Fillipi, Lombardia, 1844.—*Observations on the Growth of Salmon Fry*, by John Shaw, *with 2 plates, one being 8 coloured figures of Salmon in various stages of development, the other experimental ponds*.

Ichthyological and other Tracts, 5 pieces, 4to. *in German and French, illustrated, the lot for 12s* 1829-48

Contents: Rüppell, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische*, 3 *plates*.—24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, 6 *plates*.—Delaroché, *Observations sur la Vessie aérienne des Poissons—Fischer*, *Abhandlung über die vorkommenden Crustaceen in die Umgebung von St. Petersburg*, 10 *plates*.—Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de Poisson du genre Hestipomus, 1 *plate*.

Ichthyology: **BLOCH** (M. E.) **ICHTHYOLOGIE**, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Poissons, avec des figures enluminées, dessinées d'après nature, 12 parts in 6 vols. folio, 432 *elaborately coloured plates heightened with silver, half calf gilt, uncut*, £25.

Berlin, 1795-97

The grandest work published in this department of Science, and very rare.

17905—13

Ichthyology—continued.

BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou l'histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Poissons, avec des figures enluminées, dessinées d'après nature, 12 parts in 6 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, coloured plates, half morocco, gilt edges, £32. 10s Berlin, 1795-97
 Fine copy of this grand work, the finest published in this department of Science. Complete copies are very rare.

COUCH (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. upwards of 250 coloured plates of Fishes, cloth gilt, £3. 16s 1862-8

Very scarce; seldom found complete, as most sets want the fourth volume.

CUVIER et VALENCIENNES, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS (ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, distribuées conformément à leurs rapports d'organisation, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, et des recherches sur leur nomenclature), 22 vols. of Text, and 5 vols. containing 650 COLOURED PLATES—together 27 vols. 8vo. (published at 725 francs) hf. red morocco gilt, uncut, £18. 18s Paris, 1828-49

GMELIN (C. C.) Naturgeschichte der Fische, thick 8vo. 113 coloured plates, hf. bd. 15s Mannheim, 1839

KLEIN (J. Th.) Historia Piscium Naturalis cum præfat. de piscium auditu et observationibus (without the supplement and the portrait), 5 parts in 1 vol. 4to. numerous plates, half morocco, uncut, 21s Gedani, 1740-49
 From the Library of Bloch, the Ichthyologist, with Notes and Additions in his handwriting.

MEIDINGER (Carol. a) Icones Piscium Austriæ indigenorum, quos collegit vivisque coloribus expressos edidit, 5 parts in 1 vol. roy. folio, 50 large coloured plates, many of the figures the full size of the page, hf. calf neat, £2. 10s Vienna, 1785-94

Ignatius von Antiochien (des) drei ächten und vier unächten Briefe, the restored and interpolated texts Gr. et Lat. and Latin translation of the Syriac MS. mit Anmerkungen von C. C. J. Bunsen; Ignatius, und seine Zeit, von Bunsen—2 parts, 4to. sd. 5s Hamburg, 1847

17914—16

Illiger (J. K. W.) Versuch einer systematischen vollständigen Terminologie für das Thierreich und Pflanzenreich, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s 1800

Imitation of Christ.

INCIPIT libellus consulatorius ad instructō devotō cuius primū capitulū est de IMITACōE Xpi et cōtemptu damni vanitatum mundi. At end Viri egregii Thome montis sancte Agnetis in Trajecto regularis canonici libri de Xpi imitatioe numero quatuor finiunt, sm. folio, Editio Princeps, very fine copy in black morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling in the antique style, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £21.

Augustæ Vind. per G. Zainer, s. a. (circa 1471)

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The fact that Zainer afterwards issued in a collected form this work and a few treatises by St. Jerome and others, with a list of contents, has induced some persons to believe that the Imitation is only part of a volume. This is highly improbable, especially since the Imitation is neither the first nor the last piece in the so-called Recueil and yet is the only one bearing an imprint.

KEMPIS (THOMAS A) L'IMITATION DE JESUS-CHRIST, traduction du Chancelier de Marillac, avec la reproduction des plus belles Miniatures et bordures de divers anciens MSS. depuis le VI^e jusqu'au XVII^e siècle, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. A MOST SUMPTUOUS EDITION, the text printed within borders, extending to upwards of 400 pages, each of which is decorated with elegant designs, copied from exquisite specimens in EARLY BYZANTINE, ORIENTAL, FLEMISH, ITALIAN, or FRENCH ART, coloured according to existing originals in Missals, Books of Devotion, Poems, &c. &c. many pages finished in gold and silver, each leaf mounted on a guard (pub. at £12. in parts, cost of binding, £4.) red morocco extra, gilt edges, in cases, £10. Paris, Curmer, 1856

The second is an Appendix Volume, containing:—

Delaunay, des auteurs présumés de l'imitation de Jésus-Christ; 4 portraits photographiés.
 Denis, Ferd.—Histoire de l'ornementation des manuscrits; avec lettres ornées et fleurons, d'après les MSS., S^{ic}. VI-XVII., a valuable work.
 Catalogue bibliograph. des MSS. etc.

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, 4 vols. 4to. sewed, sells £6. 6s, reduced £4. 4s 1842-71

Vols. 3 and 4 are sold separately, reduced from £4. 4s to £2. 2s.

——— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, sewed, uncut, sells for £12. 12s, reduced to £5. 5s 1842-71

Volumes 3 and 4, on LARGE PAPER are sold separately, reduced from £6. 6s to £2. 12s 6d. * * * Bound copies supplied at a small extra charge.

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Moslem critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of the learned doctors of law; but that very circumstance renders his book all the more valuable to the European reader.

17917—26

Imitation of Christ—continued.

TRACTATUS DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI, cum Tractatulo de Meditatione Cordis, 12mo. *fine copy in the original oak boards, covered in stamped leather, with clasp*, £3. 3s

s. l. Anno Domini, 1492

Imitatione (de) Christi libri IV, THOMAE A KEMPIS 16mo. *engraved title, fine copy in morocco, by Lefebvre, scarce*, £5. 5s

Lugd. J. et D. Elsevir, s. a. (1652)

"Cette édition est une des plus recherchées, et des moins communes qu'aient données les Elsevier."—Brunet.

India:

AMEER KHAN. Memoirs of the Puthan Soldier of Fortune the Nuwab Ameer Khan, compiled in Persian by Busawun Lal, translated by H. Prinsep, 8vo. 2 maps, boards, 18s

Calcutta, 1832

BALFOUR'S CYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms, Useful Arts and Manufactures, edited by EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E., the second edition, containing 5814 pages with about 60,000 headings, 5 thick vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £5.

Madras, 1873

Unquestionably one of the most important works that have hitherto been published in India, and a laborious and very valuable production, in which information on any Asiatic subject may be sought and found. The ethnological articles are interesting, as is also a list of Inscriptions existing in various parts of India, in many different languages.

This second edition gives the biographies of Indian worthies, and complete articles on Indian botany, geology, mineralogy, and other cognate subjects.

BOMBAY Government Publication, N. S., Vol. VIII.; Graham (Major D. C.) Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor, thick roy. 8vo. plates and plans, cloth, 15s

Bombay, 1854

A volume of the Bombay Government Records, containing plates of agriculture, views, maps, and plans, and facsimiles of inscriptions.

BUSAWUN LAL, Memoirs of the Nuwab Amerroud Doulah Mohummud AMEER KHAN, translated from the Persian by Prinsep, 8vo. plan and large map, hf. calf, rare, 21s

Calcutta, 1832

CASTRO (Joam de) Quarto Viso-Rey da India, Vida por J. Freyre de Andrada, sm. folio, title mounted, old calf, 7s 6d

Lisboa, 1703

— Roteiro: Viagem dos Portuguezes, em 1541, de Goa atee Soez; Itinerarium Maris Rubri, etc. 8vo. map and portrait, sd. 7s 6d

Paris, 1833

DREW'S (F.) Jummoo and Kashmir Territories, a Geographical Account, 8vo. 6 folding coloured (Race, Faith, Language, Snow, Political and General) maps, numerous plates and folding sections, pp. 568 (pub. 42s), cloth, 20s

1875

"One of the most valuable editions to our knowledge of Indian Geography which we have been called upon to notice for some years past. English works of travel are rarely illustrated cartographically in so liberal and exceptional a manner."—Geographical Magazine.

DUFF'S History of the MAHRATTAS, 3 vols. 8vo. maps and plates, hf. bd. £2. 16s

1826

A most elaborate work, entirely based upon original documents, unpublished MSS., Official Papers, &c. hidden in the palaces, temples, and private repositories of the Natives.

17927—38

India—continued.

EDEN (Miss) Portraits of the Princes and People of India, royal folio, frontispiece and 24 plates, hf. calf, 12s

1844

Including plates of native servants, fakirs, hunting attendants and animals, etc.

HASTINGS (Warren) Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemendary of Banaris, 1781, 4to. hf. morocco, rare, 15s

Calcutta, 1782

Containing the transactions of the Governor-General in the district, with an Appendix of Papers and Affidavits.

KAYE (J. W.) History of the War in Afghanistan, 2 vols.; Lives of Indian Officers, 2 vols.

—together 4 vols. 8vo. calf extra, by F. Bedford, £3. 10s

1851-67

LASSEN (Ch. R.) INDISCHE ALTERTHUMSKUNDE, mit Anhang zum dritten und vierten Bande, 5 vols. in 4, large stout 8vo. maps (pub. at 32 Thalers, unbound) hf. bd. morocco, £4. 10s

Leipzig, 1852-67

MAURICE (Rev. T.) Indian Antiquities, the Ancient Geography, Theology, Government, Commerce and Literature of Hindostan, 7 vols. 8vo. numerous plates, calf, 25s

1800

MONTGOMERY'S (Robert) Statistical Report of the district of Cawnpoor, roy. 4to. numerous coloured maps, shewing even the smallest Hamlets, morocco, 15s

Calc. 1849

At the end are several Appendices, containing a Registry of Traffic, District Produce, State of Education, Statement of Crimes and Excise, etc.

ORME (R.) British Military Transactions in Hindostan, and HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS of the Mogul Empire, 4 vols. 4to. port. and many maps, calf, £2. 16s

1803-5

PRICE'S Mahommedan History, from the death of the Arabian Legislator to the accession of Akbar, and the establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan, from original Persian authorities, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. large coloured map of Asia (pub. at £7. 17s 6d), bds. 24s

1821

PRINSEP (J.) Benares Illustrated, folio, 34 large views of Ghats, Temples, Domestic Architecture, and the most striking objects, hf. morocco, 10s

Calcutta, 1830

SEIR-MUTAQHERIN, or View of Modern Times, from the year 1118 to the year 1195 of the Hidjrah, containing the Reigns of the Seven last Emperors of Hindostan, and the English Wars in Bengal, translated from the Persian of Seid Gholam-Hossein-Khan, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. 2 vols. in old calf, and two half russias neat, accessively rare, £7. 10s

Calcutta, 1789

The volumes are usually found very much wormed, but this set is in very good condition, the wormholes being few in number, and is especially valuable from the fine condition, comparatively speaking, of Vol. I, which is almost always very defective.

SLEEMAN (Lieut.-Col. W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 illuminated frontispieces, portraits, and 30 coloured plates of Views, Architecture and Ornaments, cloth, 28s

1844

TERRY'S (Edward) Voyage to the East Indies; wherein some things are taken notice of in our passage thither, but many more in our abode there, within that rich and most spacious Empire of the Great Mogol, 12mo. plates, including the very rare portrait and

17939—44

India—continued.

map, citron morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie,
£4. 4s 1655

Sold in Dr. Hunter's Sale for £6. 13s 6d.

This curious and interesting volume was written by the chaplain of Sir Thomas Roe, James I.'s ambassador to the Court of Agra in 1615. He was a close observer and a sagacious inquirer, so that his work has a permanent value. It is extremely rare to find copies in which the portrait and map are not deficient.

TOD'S (Col. J.) Annals and Antiquities of RAJASTHAN or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India (commonly called Rajpootana), 2 vols. impl. 4to. above 50 beautiful line engravings by Finden, and large folding map, cloth, £10. 1829-30

This genuine and best edition is usually sold in India for 400 rupees.

TUCKER'S (H. C.) My Note Book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foudray, 4to. cloth, 12s Calcutta, 1850

A collection of the Legal Regulations and Rules in daily use in an Indian Magistrate and Collector's office, carefully classified.

WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time, being a History of the Presidency from 1639 to 1748, 3 vols. sm. 4to. facsimiles, cloth, 30s Madras, 1861

WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua: descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan, with Masson's Memoir on Topes, 4to. 13 plates of Topes and Antiquities, Tables of Characters, map and 22 plates of Coins, containing six or seven hundred engravings, cloth, £2. 12s 6d; or hf. calf, £2. 16s 1841

17945—51

Indian Law:

BAILLIE'S (N. B. E.) Moohummudan Law of Sale according to the Huneefee Code, 8vo. (sells 14s), calf, 6s 1850

CASES disposed of by the Sudder Foudjaree Adawlut of Bombay, compiled by Morris, Vols. I-IV, 4 vols. thick large 8vo. hf. calf, £3. 16s Bombay, 1854-5

REPORTS of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, by Macnaghten, Vols. I, II, and part 1 of Vol. III, containing Select Cases of 1805-27 inc., in 2 vols. large 8vo. rough calf, 20s Calc. 1827

Inghirami Galleria Omerica, 3 vols. large 8vo. plates, hf. vellum, uncut, RARE, £6. 6s Firenze, 1831-36

Inman's (Dr. Th.) Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, 2 stout vols. 8vo. numerous plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £3.) cloth, £2. 1868-9

Inquisition. Discusion del Proyecto de Decreto sobre el Tribunal de la Inquisicion, sm. 4to. bd. 10s Cadix, 1813

Inscriptiones Græcæ vetustissimæ, collegit, et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adiecit Rose, 8vo. numerous plates, calf extra, gilt edges, 15s Cantab. 1825

In addition to Greek, it also contains inscriptions in other languages.

Indian Ornithology. Hume's Collector's Vade

MECUM: containing brief practical instructions for collecting, preserving, packing, and keeping specimens of Birds, Eggs, Nests, Feathers, and Skeletons, 1 plate and 81 pp. 12mo. sewed, 2s 6d Calcutta, 1874

Indian Ornithology: HUME'S STRAY FEATHERS,

a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies, Vol. III, roy. 8vo. cloth, £1. 5s Calcutta, 1875

Vol. I-II can still be had at 25s each, cloth.

SPECIMEN OF CONTENTS:—The Birds of Upper Pegu, with a Map of a portion of Upper Pegu and a coloured plate of *Anthocincla Phayrei*—Additions to the Avifauna of Ceylon, and Notes on various species found there, by Legge—Notes on some Birds observed in the Suliman Hills, west of Dera Ghazi Khan, by Ball—On the breeding of *Aceros nipagensis* by Gamnie—the Swallows and Swifts of Berar, by Aitken—the Avifauna of Kashgar in winter, by Stoliczka—on *Dromas Ardeola*, by Legge—Notes upon a collection of Birds made between Mussoori and Gangotris, by Brooks, with map of the valley of the Bhagiratis River—What is a Species? by Hume—Notes, with coloured plate of *Arboricolor Mandelii*.

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

17952—55

Institution of Civil Engineers: TRANSACTIONS, complete set, from the beginning in 1836 until discontinued in 1842, 3 vols. upwards of 70 plates, many of them double the size of a page, (pub. £5. 10s) cloth, scarce, 36s 1836-42

Inwood's (W. H.) Erechtheion at Athens. Fragments of Athenian Archi-

17956

ecture and Remains in Attica, Megara and Peirus, royal folio, 39 plates, bds. 7s 6d 1831
Ireland.

ATLAS OF IRELAND, by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, 206 sheets, in 1 vol. oblong large folio, (pub. £10. 5s) *hf. calf*, £5. 15s (1860-62)

Engraved on the scale of one inch to a statute mile, in outline. The above is the complete series, with the Index Map.

Inman's (Dr. Th.) Ancient Faiths embodied in

Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, second edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at £3.) *new cloth*, £2. 1872

The boldness of Dr. Inman's opinions. and the variety and extent of his reading, make this one of the most remarkable books of our time. The large number of students who are now groping after truth in the history of Religions, will find in "Ancient Faiths" ample food for their digestion; a style and treatment of the subject widely different from the unsteady rambling of GODFREY HIGGINS, whose Anacalypsis has formed for many their first *Revelation* in the same direction of inquiry.

Inman's Ancient Faiths, and Modern, a dis-

sertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian Era, 8vo.

xx, 478, *Index*, xlvii pp. cloth, 20s

New York. 1876

This forms Vol. III of that celebrated work, "Inman's Ancient Faiths."

The many attacks upon the Bible which have been made by scholars and others during the last century and a half, have had their due effect, spreading a *sentiment* of scepticism which is wholesome enough in its way, as tending to foster a spirit of independent judgment in the minds of men; but few of those who think (or strive to think) in these islands possess the opportunity of studying in the vernacular a great mass of facts and opinions, drawn together in accessible form, upon the subject of Biblical religion. Dr. Inman deserves the thanks of all who would learn something upon this subject, for the industry and zeal with which he has collected instances and grouped facts, derived from a vast number of the books and monuments of all creeds. The unlearned world thus obtains a true idea of the formidable batteries that are playing upon the structure of three thousand years; that stronghold of which many of the defences have already crumbled away, and others are fast perishing, but which still contains the Palladium of Christendom, and claims the allegiance of the best part of civilization. No one, to whatever class or religious denomination he may belong, can deny to this vigorous writer the title of an earnest and independent Thinker.

Dr. Inman's pathetic preface would of itself disarm criticism. But his work on "Ancient Faiths and Modern" really contains a number of accurate and important facts, calculated to lead the reader to a more historical estimate of Christianity. We are no admirers of his former works on "Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names," in which he commits as many acts of treason against philology as there are pages in the

book. The present work is, happily, not based on names, but on published collections of myths and legends, and on translations of sacred books, which can be verified. Of critical tact, indeed, there is little or no display; but the argument, though quite in the rough, is effective. Christianity is not an unique religion, but rooted in nature-worship, and its sacred books are a medley of "gold, silver, precious stones, hay, stubble." There still, however, remains the question, What is it that gives the Biblical literature and the Biblical religion its strange fascination to children of the West? Granted that it has grown up naturally, granted that it is equalled or excelled in many points by other religions, is there not an undefined something which justifies its claim to be the religion of the highest races of the world, so long, that is, as they need a religion? And is this undefined something really undefinable? Dr. Inman appears to deny this stamp of superiority, but he writes in the spirit of the advocate, and has no true sympathy with the religious spirit in any of its manifestations. His own sketch of a religion of the future, on p. 473, is of the most idealistic character.

The appendix contains a letter by Mr. G. St. Clair on the origin of the Sabbath, followed by the remarks of the author. Mr. St. Clair should have referred to Mr. G. Smith's "Annals of Assurbanipal," where he would have found full particulars as to the Assyrian Sabbath. *Sum cuique*. But it is going too far to infer with Dr. Inman that the Sabbath was borrowed by the Jews from Babylonia in the time of the second Isaiah. What becomes of the Decalogue? Did the Hebrews bring no religious forms with them from their early Mesopotamian home?

Westminster Review, April, 1876.

17957—66

Ireland—continued.

ATLAS of the Kingdom of Ireland from Sir Wm. Petty's Survey, 12mo. *engraved title, 2 large maps, the 4 provinces and 32 smaller ones, some coloured, old calf, rare, 7s 6d*

Engraved and published by H. Lamb (? 1690)

ATLAS OF ULSTER, executed about the year 1609, in 31 *coloured maps*, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, (*one double size*), an *extremely important series of maps* 1862

— the preliminary leaf of introduction, by Hans C. Hamilton, 2 pp. large folio, *sold also separately* 1862

— the above Maps and Text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, *hf. green morocco, £9. 9s* 1862

1. A Generall Description of Ulster; 2. Tyrone; 3. Tyrconnelle; 4. and 5. Barony of Knockinnie; 6. Clancally; 7. Clunawley; 8. Maghery Steffanah; 9. Mabhery Roy; 10. Lurgh and Cole Mackernan; 11. and 12. Donaganon; 13. and 14. Dockinsholin; 15. and 16. Strabane; 17. Omey; 18. Clogher; 19. Loghtie; 20. Tollagh Garvie; 21. Clanchy; 22. Castle Rahin; 23. Clovmahowne; 24. Tollachonco; 25. Orier; 27. Fues; 23 and 29. Oneilan; 30. Ardماغh; 31. Toghrany.

BARROW (J.) Tour round Ireland in 1835, sm. 8vo. *map and humorous illustrations by MacIse, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1836

COTTON (Henry, Archdeacon of Cashel) FASTI ECCLESIAE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with Illustrations, Corrections, and Additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. Garstin, *complete set, second edition of Vol. 1, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, scarce, £3. 16s* Dublin, 1848-60

LANIGAN (J.) Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, £2. 2s* Dublin, 1822

(**LYNCH**) Cambrensis Eversus seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata; edited with translation and notes by Kelly, Vol. 1, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* ib. 1848

LELAND's History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. 3 vols. 4to. *calf neat, 20s* 1783

LIST OF THE CLAIMS, as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the Tenth of August, 1700, *with printed index and the rare slip (Memorandum dated March 3d, 1700) folio, LARGE PAPER, with additional list of claimants, THE DECISION ON THE CLAIMS, and a new index, all in MANUSCRIPT, calf, £20.* Dublin, 1701

THE DOMESDAY BOOK OF IRELAND, compiled immediately after the final subjugation of that country, and the obliteration from her political system of all elements derived from her ancient nationality. It is, however, **EXCESSIVELY RARE**, and was never published. As soon as it was printed the Claimants became so alarmed that Government, to allay the excitement, was compelled to suppress

17967—80

Ireland—continued.

and destroy the entire impression with the exception of the few copies already given to the Trustees. A copy sold at Christie's in 1840 for £45.

The MS. Decisions on the Claims are only found in Large Paper copies.

MARMION (A.) Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland, *third edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d* 1858

O'BRIEN (H.) Round Towers of Ireland, 8vo. no preface, *cloth, 18s* 1834

This work of a mad enthusiast, who looked upon the Round Towers as Phallic emblems, and who traced everything in ancient mythologies to an Irish origin,—being in fact, as half-learned as his friend Higgins,—is still greatly in request.

PARSONS (Sir L.) Observations on Flood's Bequest to Trinity College, Dublin, with a Defence of the ancient History of Ireland, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* Dublin, 1795

PETTY (Sir W.) IRISH ATLAS: Hiberniæ Delineatio quoad hactenus licuit perfectissima, studio Gu. Petty, oblong folio, *portrait, title page and 36 maps, old calf, £6.* 1683

Rarely found complete; the present copy has a facsimile of Map No. 7, and most of the sheets are mounted and mended. It is therefore marked a very low price, and is a bargain for the student of Irish Topography.

REFLEXIONS upon some Persons and Things in Ireland, by Letter to and from Dr. Petty, 8vo. *half calf, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1790

At the end are bound up MS. notes; a Table of the Petty family, and a Newspaper cutting about how Petty made his money.

RULES and Orders to be observed in the Upper House of Parliament of Ireland, 8vo. *calf, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1784

TODD (J. H.) St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland; Memoir of his Life and Mission, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Dublin, 1864

Ireland and the Civil Wars.

DECLARATION sent to the King of France and Spayne from the Catholiques or Rebels in Ireland, with a manifesto of the Covenant they have taken, translated out of French by R. C. sm. 4to. 1642

DIFFERENCE about Church Government ended, written by J. M. sm. 4to. 1646

THE MAD DOG Rebellion wormed and muzzled, sm. 4to. *4 leaves, apparently printed without title, very rare* (cir. 1646)

ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England to advertise them of some dangerous plots of forraigne enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels, sm. 4to. 1641

COPY of a Letter of Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme, sm. 4to. 1641

DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall subjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our bretheren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric, sm. 4to. 1642

PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, April 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer, sm. 4to. 1642

17981—89

Ireland and the Civil Wars—continued.

THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated,
sm. 4to. *a rare, curious, and valuable treatise*
1642

HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses
of Parliament, 5 May, 1643, occasioned by a
Bill . . for the speedy payment of Moneys
subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels
in Ireland, *very rare* Oxford, 1643

HIS MAJESTIES last Message, Sept. 11, 1642,
with the humble Petition of the Lords and
Commons in answer, sm. 4to. 1642

REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the
Parliament in June 1628, wherein is discovered
. . . the names of some of the enemies of the
State, as Dr. Laud, etc. sm. 4to. 1642

ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary
Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth
of England . . wherein their frivolous reasons
are clearly refuted, sm. 4to. Rotterdam, 1652
— altogether 12 rare and valuable pieces in
2 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, £12. 12s 1641-52

Irish:

ADAMNAN'S Vision, transcribed and translated
from the Book of the Dun Cow, by W(hitley)
S(tokes), sm. 4to. *sd. fifty copies privately*
printed, 10s Simla, 1870

BOOK of Common Prayer in Irish, small 8vo.
calfs, 15s Lond. n. d. (1712)

17990—97

Irish—continued.

BOURKE (Ulick) The Colloge Irish Grammar,
8vo. *cloth, facsimile*, 5s 1856

CELTIC SOCIETY: LEABHAR na g-Ceart, or
the Book of Rights in Irish with English
translation by O'Donovan, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d*
Dublin, 1847

— the same, Large Paper, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s
ib. 1847

CONNELLAN (T.) Grammatical Introduction to
the Irish language and reading lessons, *Irish*
and English, 12mo. *calfs*, 2s 1825

DONLEVY (And.) Catechism, or Christian Doc-
trine by way of question and answer, *in*
Irish and English, 8vo. *calfs*, 5s Paris, 1742

ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d*
Dublin, 1814

ENGLISH-IRISH Dictionary, Dublin, 1814;
Singleton's Primer of the Irish Language,
Dublin, 1845; Gambold's Welsh Grammar,
with an English and Welsh Vocabulary,
Bala, 1843—in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 5s

GAELIC SOCIETY of Dublin, Transactions, Vol.
I. containing M'Elligott's Observations on
the Gaelic Language; Brodini, Institutio
Principis, Carmen Hibernicum, *Hib. Lat.* ed.
O'Flanagan; Deirdri, the Fate of the Sons of
Usnach, 3 works—in one vol. 8vo. *calfs*, 7s 6d
Dublin, 1803-8

Irish Archaeological (and CELTIC) SOCIETY'S PUBLICA-

TIONS, printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 23 vols.
4to. (cost to subscribers, £26. 12s 6d) *cloth*, £18. Dublin, 1841-69

1. Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I. *Irish and English*, 15s 1841
2. Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 8s 1842
3. Banquet of Dun na n-geadh and the Battle of Magh Rath, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, 10s 1842
4. Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II. 10s 1843
5. Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, or O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English*, 12s 1843
6. Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, 12s 1844
7. Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 7s 1844
8. Registrum Prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 15s 1845
9. O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-lar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman, 15s 1846
10. Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I. *Irish and English*, 8s 1846
11. Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed by Todd, *Irish & Engl.* 15s 1848
12. Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: ed. by the very reverend Richard Butler, 8s 1849
13. Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 20s 1850
14. COLTON (Archbishop), Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 10s 1850
15. Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 15s 1851
16. Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I. *Irish and English*, edited by Todd, 20s 1855
17. Adamnan's Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, Notes by Reeves, *thick volume*, £2. 1857
18. Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan, 12s 6d 1860
19. Irish Glosses: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 12s 6d 1860
20. O'Donovan. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubhagain and Giolla an Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translation, Notes, and Introduction by John O'Donovan, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 20s Dublin, 1862
21. O'Clery, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerich, *Irish and English*, edited from the original MS. in the Burgundy Library, at Brussels, by Dr. O'Donovan, with introduction, notes, and Indexes, by Drs. Todd and Reeves, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1869
22. Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, fasc. II *Irish and English*, with notes by Dr. Todd, £2. 1869
23. Sanas Chormaic. Cormac's Glossary; translated and annotated by John O'Donovan; edited with notes and Indices by W. Stokes, £2. 12s 6d Calcutta, 1868

17998—18007

Irish—continued.

GLOSSÆ Hibernicæ veteres Codicis Taurinensis, editit C. Nigra, 8vo. bds. 10s *Lutet. Paris*, 1869
 IRISH-ENGLISH Primer with Fables in Irish and English, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d *Dublin*, 1815
 IRISH Spelling Book rendered into English, 12mo. bd. 1s 6d 1823
 LAPPENBERG, Irland (Geographie, Geschichte, Sprache und National-literatur) 4to. sd. 2s 6d (*Leipzig*, 1845)
 From Ersch und Gruber's "Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste."

O'BRIEN (J.) Focloir Gaoidhíle-Sacs-Bhearla, Irish-English Dictionary, 8vo. cloth, 10s

Dublin, 1832

O'BRIEN's Irish-English Dictionary, royal 8vo. Large Paper, cloth, 12s *Dublin*, 1832

O'REILLY's Irish-English Dictionary, 4to. rough calf, 12s *Dublin*, 1817

Royal Irish Academy Publication:

LEABHAR BREAC, the Speckled Book, otherwise styled Leabhar Mor Duna Doighre, a collection of pieces in *Irish and Latin*, compiled from ancient sources about the close of the fourteenth century, now for the first time published from the original MS. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, 2 parts, large folio, with facsimile, £4. 4s *Dublin*, 1872

The entire work is lithographed from a carefully collated transcript, which has been made as nearly as possible a facsimile of the original MS. The language in which these miscellaneous pieces of prose and verse is written, is considered to be of the purest ancient character and extremely valuable for philological purposes; and a set of Glosses which the work contains, is held by scholars to be an important addition to the knowledge of the old Irish Grammar and Vocabulary.

18008—11

Irish—continued.

VALLANCEY's Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic or Irish Language, sm. 4to. hf. morocco, 16s *Dublin*, 1773

WRIGHT's Modern Irish Grammar, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d 1855

Irish Manuscripts.

BEATHA AN ESBOIG GHLORMHAIR, i. Patruice, Prionfhaigh na Heireann, sonn (Life of the glorious Bishop S. Patrick), sm. 4to. MS. in the Irish character, the first couple of leaves and the last damaged and defective. £2. 2s

About 1770

OSSIANIC POETRY, etc. a volume, sm. 4to. in Irish MS. in the handwriting of William O'Lionain, containing the pieces enumerated below, some damaged and defective, £5. 1777

I. Origin of the Custom of the day of Bealtine, (May Day).

II. Treatise on Merlin and the Evil Spirit; and the report of Merlin from Hell.

III. Donachadh mor O'Dala's Poem "Sleibhe Siain anso."

IV. Poem on the Day of Judgment.

V. Elegies and other Poems by Seagh'an O'Tuama, Eoghan MacCartha, Aodhgan O'Raithile, Uilliam O'Lionain and others.

VI. Ossianic Poetry, comprising the Dialogues of S. Patrick and Ossian; of Fionn MacCumhail, Meargach, Ossian, Goll, Diarmuid, and other Finian personages.

VII. Minor Pieces by William O'Lionain.

The longest and most interesting piece in the volume is the Ossianic fragment, which alone occupies 98 pages.

Iron Work: Hefner Altenek, Serrurerie ou

les Ouvrages en FER FORGÉ DU MOYEN AGE et de la Renaissance, impl. 4to. 84 beautifully engraved plates of every variety of Medieval Ornamental Iron Work, selected from the Ancient Buildings and private Collections chiefly in Germany, with a FRENCH version of the text by RAMÉE, (pub. at £4. 4s) in three cloth portfolios, 36s

Paris, 1869

— the same, LARGE PAPER (pub. at £6. 6s) in three red cloth portfolios, £3. 3s

The only good book on the Ornamental Iron Work of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance period, published in any country.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES—

1. Iron Gate of the side Chapel of St. Ulric's Church at Augsburg.
2. Lock and Ring Handle from ancient Convent of Landau (now the School of Arts) at Nuremberg.
3. Altar Candlestick in Iron, from the National Museum, Munich.
4. Padlock of the second half of the 15th Century from the same.
5. Door Handle. Door Plates in Iron, chiselled and hammered work.
6. Casket in Iron, date 1557, with ornaments bitten in with acid.
7. Door Plate of a Knocker. Part of a Trunk Lock in wrought and filed Iron.
8. Money Coffer, from Munich. Wooden Casket with wrought Iron Ornaments.
9. Iron Knocker, with brass escutcheon. Door Handles or Knockers from Munich.
10. Arm of a wax light, in the form of a branch, with foliage of the 15th century, from the Collection of M. Soyter, Augsburg.
11. Iron Work of the early part of the 17th century. 1. Door Handle from Aschaffenburg. 2. Hinges. Keys with ornamented bows.
12. Wrought-iron frame for a bell, from a house in Munich.

Iron Work—continued.

13. Hinge of an elegant Cabinet in possession of Prince Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen. Part of a Hinge, Church of Viersen.
 14. Hinge in chiselled and repoussé Iron. Lock of a Coffin. Ornamental perforated Keys.
 15. Three Borders of Trunk-Locks in wrought Iron.
 16. Ornament of the middle of the 15th century, perforated work.
 17. Wrought Iron Candlesticks of the 17th century.
 18. Various Ornaments in Wrought Iron, middle of the 15th century.
 19. Ironwork of Doors of the end of the 15th century.
 20. House of M. Petersen at Nuremberg, ca. 1590. Examples of ancient Ironwork in the house.
 21. Fastening of a Lady's Satchel, Keys, etc. 1460-80.
 22. Knocker, Soyter Collection. Part of a Lock from the same.
 23. Lock-plate, in repoussé, and engraved Ironwork.
 24. Wooden Coffin, covered with leather, richly ornamented in Iron.
 - 25-7. Various Door-handles, hinges, box-ornaments and other Metal Work of the early part of the 16th century.
 28. Mask of Punishment and Implements of Torture of the 17th century.
 - 29-30. Spice-mill, with engraved ornaments, of the 16th century.
 31. Hinges and Handles from Cabinets. Knocker from Bruges.
 32. Hinge and Door-handle from Munich.
 33. Hinge formerly belonging to the Church of Notre-Dame, Oberwesel.
 34. Lustre of the year 1480 from the Church of Vreden in Westphalia.
 35. Two Statuettes of Apostles from the same Lustre.
 36. Details of Accessories from the same Lustre.
 37. Keys of the end of the 15th century.
 38. Sign of the Star Inn at Landshut.
 39. Locks and Keys of the end of the 15th Century.
 40. Hinges and Iron Door Ornaments.
 41. Ironwork from Albert Dürer's House at Nuremberg, etc.
 42. Steel Scissors-Sheath. Ditto Hand Mirror. Iron Box, Sauvageot Collection.
 43. Locks and Keys from Neuenheim, Munich, Ratisbon, and M. Soyter's Collection.
 - 44-45. Locks of the 15th century.
 46. Knocker, perforated and filed work.
 47. Tablets and Pin-case in Iron, damascened in Gold and Silver.
 48. Door of the Church of Kaiserheim. Keys. Bosses from Bookbindings.
 49. Trivet of the end of the 15th century.
 50. Iron Gate of the Tomb of the Zillner Family in the Cemetery of St. Peter at Salzburg.
 51. Double Key, Pincers, etc. from the Hotel de Cluny.
 52. Torch-holder and Lock-plates.
 53. Coffin with Iron Furniture, etc.
 54. Iron Work of a Door of the 11th century, in the Castle of Brunswick.
 55. Coffin in wood, covered with leather, iron work, and keys.
 56. Escutcheon in Iron and Keys from the Hotel Cluny.
 57. Knocker from the Royal Museum, Berlin. Door Plates for Knockers.
 58. Padlocks, Locks and Borders in the Gothic style.
 59. Latch and portion of a hinge.
 60. Lock of a Trunk and a Knocker from Munich.
 - 61-62. Lower part of the left Door of Notre Dame, at Paris, shewing the elaborate hinges of the 12th Century.
 63. Rings and Knockers and Bows of Keys.
 64. Fleurons and finials of wrought Iron.
 65. Various pieces of Ironworks of the XV. Century.
 66. Knocker from M. Soyter's Collection.
 67. Lock-plate and Door-handle ornamented with foliage.
 68. Knocker and Heads of Nails, XV. Century.
 69. Candle Branches, preserved in the Town Hall, at Cologne.
 70. Engraved Steel and Iron Work from the Sauvageot Collection.
 71. Iron Gate of the Cemetery of St. Peter, at Salzburg.
 72. Knocker-plate from the Germanic Museum at Nuremberg.
 73. Richly ornamented Knockers, XV. Century.
 74. Gates from Notre Dame, at Paris, ditto from Munich.
 75. Door-handles, etc.
 76. Sepulchral Cross in wrought Iron, XVII. Century.
 77. Ornaments in Iron, second half of XV. Century.
 78. Rich Chandeliers and Lock-plate.
 79. Door-handles and hinges, end of XV. Century.
 80. Iron Gate in the Gothic style, 1510, at Heildingsfeld, near Würzburg.
 81. Locks and Keys from the Author's Collection.
 82. Ornaments of the Gates of the "schöne Brünnen," at Nuremberg.
 83. Iron Gates from the National Museum at Munich.
 84. Splendid Well-cover in wrought Iron, on the Cathedral Square at Antwerp, dated 1470.
- Alphabet designed and engraved on wood at Ulm, circa 1470.
 — another alphabet, designed and engraved at Rome, circa 1550.
- (These alphabets form the initial letters to the Text of this work.)

18012—24

Isabelle (M. C. E.) les Edifices circulaires
et les Domes, impl. folio, over 80 fine plates,
some COLOURED, *hf. russia neat*, RARE, £5.

Paris, 1843

A very handsome work, depicting examples of primitive constructions, their decoration, etc. Etruscan, Italian, French and other buildings arranged chronologically.

Italia Sacra: UGHELLI (Ferd.) ITALIA
SACRA, sive de episcopis italique et insularum
adiacentium, rebusque ab iis praeclara gestis
deducta serie ad nostram usque aetatem, 9 vols.
folio, *woodcut coats of arms, vellum*, £7.

Romæ, 1644-62

"Ouvrage indispensable dans une grande bibliothèque."
— Brunet.

One of the great historical works of Europe, occupied with a chronicle of the prince-bishops of Italy. The above copy, together with the Italian books below, form a small portion of a library, lately bought at FLORENCE; the other works are distributed throughout the alphabet of this catalogue.

Italian:

ALAMANNI (L.) Gyron il Cortese (in ottava Rima), small 4to. *woodcut title, vellum, fine clean copy*, RARE, 36s *Parigi*, 1548
Lord Rutherford's copy, but in morocco, sold for £14. 14s.

ALTAVILLA, il Diavolo e la Ballerina, romanzo, 4 vols. in 1, 16mo. *woodcuts, half mor. 3s 6d* 1866

[BANCHIERI (A.)] la nobilissima anzi asinissima Compagnia della Briganti della Bastina, con l'aggiunta dell' eccellenza dell' Asino, compositione di Camillo Scaligeri, 16mo. *woodcut on title, vellum*, 5s *Pavia*, 1598

BARETTI (J.) Italian-Eng. and Eng-Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9s 1824

BIBLIOTECA di Opere Italiane Novellieri, 20 vols. 12mo. *ports. sd. 20s Milano, Silvestri*, 1813-17

Contents: Novelle di Bandello, Sacchetto, Parabosco, A. F. Grazzini detto il Lasca, Giovanni (il Pecorone), Erizzo, de Mori, Autori Fiorentini, (Pulci, Doni) Firenzola, etc.

BOCCACCIO, il Decameron, 12mo. *very tall and beautiful copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by De Rome*, £4. *Amst. (Elzevir)* 1665

A copy of the Elzevir Decameron desirable from its perfect preservation and fine margin. Similar copies fetched in 1859 £3. 8s, and 1861 £5., at Sotheby's.

CASTIGLIONE (Baldesar) Libro del Cortegiano, first edition, sm. folio, FINE PAPER, with a Note by Bp. Butler, stating this copy to be such, maroon morocco, fine copy, £3. 16s

Venetis, Aldus, 1528

DIZIONARIO della Lingua Italiana, 7 vols. 4to. *hf. calf*, 25s *Bologna*, 1819-26

A valuable Dictionary enriched with words extracted from the best ancient and modern authors: it was compiled by Sig. Fr. Cardinali, F. Orioli, and Paul Costa.

GIRALDI CINTHIO, Hecatommithi, overo Cento Novelle, terza impressione di nuovo rivedute, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. russia*, 12s *Vinegia*, 1574

GIRALDO GIRALDI, NOVELLE, con alcune inedite, 8vo. *morocco*, 7s 6d *Amst. (Firenze)*, 1819

18025—33

Italian—continued.

MALESPINI, Ducento Novelle, nelle quali si raccontano diversi Avvenimenti così lieti come mesti e stravaganti, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *in vellum*, £2. 10s *Venetia*, 1609

"No Italian novelist has been more copious and fertile in narrative than Malespini. . . . His novels are curious, delightful, now worthy of close attention, and now shocking through indecency, while on the other hand they preserve for us the memory of singular occurrences and of strange customs that prevailed in his time."—Gamba.

SANSOVINO (F.) CENTO NOVELLO scelte da piu nobili Scrittori della lingua volgare, sm. 4to. *fine woodcuts, red morocco, extra gilt edges by Capé*, £4. 4s *Venetia*, 1566

SCORTICATI, Storia delle Avventure segrete di una Contessa peccatrice, 3 vols. in 1, 16mo. *woodcuts, half morocco*, 3s 6d *Milano*, 1866

Italian Armorial.

BLASONE BOLOGNESE, cioè Arme Gentilizie di Famiglie Bolognesi, Nobili, Cittadinesche, e Aggregata, con annotazioni, 5 vols. including the very scarce Supplement (Vol. V.) *bd. in 3 vols. impl. folio, 22 leaves of preface, 4720 COATS of ARMS, and 42 plates of the habits of Trade and Religious Corporations, IN COLOURS, one vol. hf. bd. and two in old calf neat, very rare*, £12. *Bologna Canetoli*, 1791-93

The importance of this work is best understood by students of Italian History and Italian Art. The Preface by the Abate F. Alessio dal Fiore gives an account of the sources utilised in the work, including descriptions of several old MS. Italian Armorial. Volume V. is not always found, and is entitled, "Compagnie Temporalì e Spirituali," consisting of 42 plates.

MITTELLI (G. Mar.) l'arti per via d'Anibal

Caracci disegnatte, et intagliate, folio, 41 plates, including title, *bds. uncut*, £1. 12s *Bologna*, 1660

The street tradesmen of Italy in the 17th century are figured in the above volume, the delineation of their costume and wares forming a very curious set of engravings.

— Alfabeto in sogno esemplare per disegnare, folio, title, preface, and 24 very spirited plates, *bds. uncut*, £1. 16s *Bologna*, 1683

A curious collection of figures, designed in a highly ingenious and grotesque way, to form an Alphabet, offering combinations of a natural and attractive nature, surrounded with drawing examples.

Italian Dialect:

BOERIO (G.) Dizionario del Dialecto Veneziano, seconda edizione, aumentata e corretta, aggiuntovi l' Indice Italiano Veneto già promesso dall' Autore, nella prima edizione, roy. 4to. *half morocco*, 12s *Venezia*, 1856

FERRARI, Vocabolario Bolognese-Italiano, colle voci Francesi, 4to. *hf. bd. 15s Bologna*, 1835

Italian Dictionaries.

ALBERTI (F. d') de Villeneuve, Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien, et Italien-Français, enrichi de tous les termes techniques des sciences et des arts, seconde édition, notable-

Italian School of Design, consisting of 91 Plates, chiefly engraved by BARTOLOZZI, after the original Pictures and Drawings of Guercino, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annibale Ludovico and Agostino Caracci, Pietro da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, and others, in the Collection of Her Majesty, impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1842

18034—46

Italian Dictionaries—continued

ment corrigée, et augmentée, 2 thick vols.
roy. 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 16s *Milan*, 1840-41

ALBERTI (F. d') de Villeneuve, Grand Dictionnaire Français-Italien et Italien-Français, enrichi de tous les termes techniques, 2 thick vols. royal 4to. *vellum gilt*, 20s *Milan*, 1826-28

Italian Literary History. ANGELIS (Dom. de) Vite de' Letterati Salentini, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *several portraits, vellum*, 18s

Firenze, 1710—*Napoli*, 1713

Italian (Early) Poetry, mostly IDYLLIC, and including 'Ballate et Rime,' a rare and curious volume, 16mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, with the Boutillier arms stamped in gold on sides*, £3. 10s

Venetia, Ciotti, 1614-15

Authors: Marcello Macedonico, coat of arms, and frontispiece by S. Vouet; Maia (B.); Bertoldi (F.); Tirsi, Pastor

18047—48

del Mincio; Contarini (F.) *two pieces*; Quirini (S.); Barbata (B.); Briani (G.); Miari (L.); Conte R. Campeggi, *two pieces*.

Italian Views: an extensive and fine Collection of PHOTOGRAPHS, illustrating the principal buildings and places of great Architectural beauty or historic interest in Turin, Milan, Venice, Florence, Pisa, Bologna, &c. 4 vols. 124 *large Photographs, splendidly executed by a Naples photographer, hf. green morocco, gilt edges*, £12.

The above series of Photographs is in fine preservation, and gives views of exteriors and interiors, and ornamental details of Palaces, Churches, Cathedrals, and other celebrated places in Ravenna, Firenze, Turin, Milan, Venice, Pisa, Siena, Pavia, Assisi, Orvieto, Bologna, etc.

Italy: LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria, Naples, &c. royal 8vo. *maps and 20 lithographic views, cloth*, 15s 1852

Italy: Vallardi's Great Italian Encyclopædia:

L'ITALIA sotto l'aspetto fisico, storico, letterario, artistico, ecc.

Parte I. **Dizionario Corografico dell' Italia**, complete in 8 thick vols. in 9 parts, impl. 8vo. 1300 *woodcuts of monuments, antiquities and views, with about 1000 coats of arms, emblazoned in colours, gold and silver, boards*, £15. 12s *Milano*, 1867-76

This section of the work is a complete Gazetteer of Italy, ancient and modern, compiled by Prof. Amato Amati, with the concurrence of, and from information supplied by the Syndics of the Provinces and Communes; the articles on the principal cities have been contributed by the most eminent writers resident therein.

Parte II. Trattati Scientifici dell' Italia:

GEOLOGIA D'ITALIA per Prof. A. Stoppani e Dr. G. Negri, parte I, *bds.* 8s 6d 1876

Part II. of this section is in course of publication: it will be completed in four parts.

FLORA ITALIANA (Compendio della) per Professori V. Cesati, G. Passerini, e G. Gibelli, parte I, 33 *plates, bds.* 22s 1876

The second part completing the work is in course of publication.

FAUNA D'ITALIA, Vertebrati: Mammiferi per E. Cornalia; Uccelli per Salvadori, Pesci per Canestrini, e Rettili per De Betta, in one vol. impl. 8vo. *bds.* 31s 6d 1876

—— together 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *boards*, *Milano*, 1867-76

Expected shortly:

LE ARTE DEL DESEGNO IN ITALIA (Storia e Critica) per il Marchesa P. Selvatico, parte I. l'Arte Antica, £1.

To be completed in three parts, of which part II. will contain "l'Arte Medioevale," and part III. "l'Arte Moderna."

The following sections can be imported to order:

ORO-IDROGRAFIA DELL'ITALIA, per Com. L. de Bartolomeis, 8½ parts, £1.

GEOGRAFIA MEDICINA (Acque Minerali) per Marieni, 10½ parts, £1. 10s

STORIA POLITICA D'ITALIA, per Bertolini, Lanzani, Cosci, e Franchetti, 39½ parts are published at 2s 6d each

STORIA LETTERARIA D'ITALIA, per Tamagni, Bartoli e Invenizzi, 20½ parts published at 2s 6d each

Parte III. ATLANTE GEOGRAFICO Storico, 117 parts are published.

Each section of the work is sold separately: it is replete with valuable Historical, Geographical, Statistical, Scientific and Artistic information, and should find a place in every considerable public or private library.

18049—59

Jacquin (N. J.) *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia cum Explicatione Tabularum, with title written within a beautiful water-colour drawing of a wreath composed of flowering plants, correctly drawn and exquisitely painted in water-colours, green morocco super extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £70.* Vienna, about 1780

This volume—unsurpassed by any other pictorial work on Botany which has ever appeared—is of extraordinary rarity, as only 12 copies were originally executed for presents; although it is believed the number was afterwards increased to 25, when the King of Spain applied to Jacquin for a copy, and the latter tried in vain to obtain the return of one in the possession of the court-physician, in order to gratify the monarch's wish. The text is printed, but the illustrations are all highly finished drawings in water-colours, done by Jacquin himself from the specimens which he had brought back from the West Indies, whither he had been sent on a scientific expedition by the Emperor. An enthusiastic naturalist and an artist of great power, he lived respected at the Court of Vienna to a good old age, bearing the title of Freiherr at his death in 1817.

Jahn's Wörterbuch der angewandten Mathematik, 2 vols. 8vo. 20 plates of *Instruments, hf. morocco, 8s 6d* Leipzig, 1855-6

Jameson (Mrs.) *Works on Christian Art: Sacred and Legendary Art*, 2 vols. 21 etchings and 171 woodcuts 1848

Legends of the Monastic Orders, forming the second series of Sacred and Legendary Art, 11 etchings and 84 woodcuts 1850

Legends of the Madonna, forming the third Series of the above, 29 plates and 152 woodcuts 1852

History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art, continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 31 etchings and 281 woodcuts 1864
— together 6 vols. 8vo. first editions with early impressions of the plates and woodcuts, cloth, very scarce, £12. 12s 1848-64

The difficulty of obtaining a COMPLETE SET of the original editions of these beautiful books is well known. Their popularity has caused large numbers to be printed, therefore to obtain good impressions with a truthful rendering of the works of the great masters, a connoisseur should not lose this opportunity of securing a genuine original set.

Jansenist Pamphlets: *Formulaire du Pape; affaire des 4 evesques; 47 Pamphlets (2 MSS.) bound in 1 vol. small 4to. old calf neat, a very curious collection, £4.* v. y.

This extraordinary collection was made at the time, otherwise many of the pieces could never have been united. All the tracts are as clean as when issued.

Japanese Grammar; by J. J. HOFFMAN, published by Command of His Majesty's Ministers for Colonial Affairs, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 15s
Leiden, 1868

— by W. G. ASTON, with a short Chrestomathy, *Japanese and English*, roy. 8vo. cloth, 15s
For the Author, 1873

Japanese Lyrical Odes; Translations of the HYAKU NIN IS'SHIU, by a Century of Poets, into English Verse with Explanatory Notes, the text in Japanese and also in Roman letter, with a full Index; Catalogues of Books referred to, and lists of Titles, &c. &c. by Dr. F. V. DICKINS, 8vo. printed on toned paper, (sells at 10s 6d), extra cloth, gilt edges, 5s
London, 1866

18060—68

Japan.

CHARLEVOIX, *Histoire et description générale du Japon*, 2 vols. large 4to. LARGE PAPER, with a very large number of maps, views, plans of towns, plates of plants, &c. French calf gilt, £2. 2s
Paris, 1736

PERRY (M. C.) *Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852-4*, thick royal 8vo. full of illustrations, maps, views, plates of costume, musical instruments, portraits of the natives, etc. cloth, 12s
New York, 1856

Japanese Grammar, by W. G. ASTON, with a short Chrestomathy, *Japanese and English*, roy. 8vo. cloth, 15s
For the Author, 1872

Japanese Life and Manners, over 200 large coloured wood-engravings by native artists, and 33 photographs by a European resident in Japan, £5.
Yokohama, etc. 1860-70—? Yedo

Vivid pictures of the scenery and people of Japan, customs and costumes of the various classes of both sexes, types of the different races of Nippon, theatrical and legendary representations, and strange contrasts afforded by the juxtaposition of native and foreign modes of life. The depiction of European figures and manners by home artists often affords the best insight into the mind and habits of the people of Japan.

YOKOHAMA, Coloured map of, on a sheet 43 inches by 19½, folded in sm. 8vo. 2s
(?1870)

HEPBURN'S *Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary*, impl. 8vo. second and best edition, hf. bd. £7.
Shanghai, 1872
An excellent dictionary and the first publication of the kind which can be useful to an Englishman.

Jardine's (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. portraits, vignettes, and upwards of 1320 COLOURED plates, hf. calf neat, contents lettered, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £10.
Edinburgh, 1833-43
CONTENTS:—Entomology, 7 vols.—Ornithology, 14 vols.—Ichthyology, 6 vols.—Mammalia, 13 vols.

Jardine's (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. portraits, vignettes, and upwards of 1320 COLOURED plates, cloth, contents lettered, AN ORIGINAL COPY, £8. 8s
Edinburgh, 1833-43
— another copy, 40 vols. 12mo. calf gilt, contents lettered, a fine set, £14.
1830-43
CONTENTS:—Entomology, 7 vols. complete, sold separately for £2. 2s.—Ornithology, 14 vols.—Ichthyology, 6 vols.—Mammalia, 13 vols.

18069—80

Jelf's (W. E.) Grammar of the Greek Language, chiefly from the German of R. Kühner; Accidence and Syntax, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s *Oxford*, 1842-5

Jesuite (le) Secularisé, 16mo. *curious engraved frontispiece, fine copy, vellum*, 7s 6d

Cologne, avec la Sphère, 1683

A violent attack upon the Jesuits, by an author who names himself firstly 'Roxelias Uneau,' and secondly 'Dorval.'

Jesuits. [Arnauld (Ant. the younger)] Theologie Morale des Jesuites et nouveaux Casuistes, représentée par leur pratique et par leurs livres : condamnée par Censures, Decrets, etc. nouvellement combattue par les Curez de France, et censurée, 5 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d *Cologne, (Elzevir)* 1659

"This work was written by the celebrated Ant. Arnauld the younger." "Un vrai chef-d'œuvre des presses des Elzevir."—*MS. Notes.*

AMERICA. Relations des Jésuites contenant ce qui est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions dans la Nouvelle France, Vol. I. 1611-1641; Vol. III. 1656-72 et Table, 2 thick vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 30s *Quebec*, 1858

Johnson: History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, &c. with an Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most famous Pyrates, folio, *numerous very curious plates, fine tall copy in old calf, gilt back, rare*, £12. 10s 1734

Best edition, scarce. With the exception of a few leaves slightly stained, the above is a very fine sound copy, which is rarely to be met with. It has not the two plates, 'Morgan before Panama,' and 'Nan Holland and T. Savage.'

Johnson (Charles) General History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, Pyrates, etc. interspersed with diverting Tales pleasant Songs, etc. folio, *best edition, with ALL the 26 plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, fine copy, extremely rare*, £31. 10s 1734

Johnson (J.) TYPOGRAPHIA, with an Account of the Origin of Printing, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and woodcuts on India paper, calf extra*, £2. 10s 1824

Very few copies of this size called "the Roxburghe Edition" were printed.

Johnson (R. J.) Specimens of early FRENCH Architecture, selected chiefly from the

18081—89

Churches of the Ile de France, impl. fol. 100 *geometrical drawings and perspective views, half morocco*, 20s *Newcastle*, 1864

Johnson (Dr. S.) The Rambler, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, gilt calf*, 7s 6d 1784

Johnston (A. Keith) Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, royal folio, 42 large *coloured maps, half bound russia, gilt edges*, £10. 1856

Joinville, Histoire de S. Louis IX. Roy de France, avec observations et dissertations historiques par Du Fresne, Sieur Du Cange, folio, *portrait, calf*, 20s *Paris*, 1668

Jones's (Owen) Grammar of Ornament, a Series of 101 large and exquisitely coloured plates, executed in CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, comprising 3000 examples of the DECORATIONS of all ages and nations, with descriptive letter-press, illustrated with woodcuts, impl. folio, (pub. at £19. 19s) *hf. bound morocco, gilt leaves, THE ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, now scarce*, £15. 1856

Jones (T. R.) general outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom, and manual of Comparative Anatomy, thick 8vo. 423 *woodcuts* (pub. 31s 6d) *cloth*, 15s 1862

Josephi (Flavii) Opera, Græce, folio, *Editio Princeps, woodcut ornamentations by Hans Holbein, with MS. corrections transcribed from Joseph Scaliger's copy, calf*, 20s *Basiliæ, H. Froben et N. Episcopius*, 1544

Josephus de bello Judaico, græce et latine, et notis illustravit Cardwell, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s *Oxon.* 1837

Journal des Savants, 1844 à 1863, et 1872 à Novembre, 1875—Tables, 1816-58, 1 vol. together 24 vols. and 11 parts, 4to. *bds.* £10. *Paris*, 1844-75

"The names of Silvestre de Sacy, Abel Rémusat and Chezy, celebrated Orientalists, are on the list of contributors, as well as those of Cuvier, Raynouard, Gay-Lussac, etc.—*Revue Ency.* Vol. ii. p. 409.

To the distinguished names just quoted may be added those of Victor Cousin, Quatremère de Quincy, Dacier, Mignet, St. Hilaire, Lacroix, Naudet, Villemain, Roquefort, Raoul-Rochette, Biot, Lefronne, Michaud, Bur-nouff, Magnin, Hase St. Martin, Chevreuil, Hase, Flourens, Chezy, Dulong.

Journal de Menuiserie, spécialement destiné aux Architectes, aux Menuisiers et aux Entrepreneurs, publié sous la Direction de M.

Jesse's History of the British Dog, from Ancient Laws,

Charters, and historical Records. With Original Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Nature and Attributes of the Dog, from the Poets and Prose Writers of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Times. By GEORGE R. JESSE, 2 splendid Library volumes, 8vo. *with 33 engravings designed and etched by the Author*, (pub. at 32s) *cloth gilt*, 18s 1866

— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. INDIA PROOF impressions of the plates, (sells at £3. 3s) *cloth extra*, 30s 1866

— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. INDIA PROOFS, *hf. bd. MOROCCO, gilt tops*, £2. 2s

— the same, INDIA PROOFS, WHOLE MOROCCO EXTRA, *gilt edges*, £2. 12s

18090—96

Louis Sauvageot, Vols. I-XI, royal 4to. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Joiners' Work, etc. both Ancient and Modern* (published at £14.) *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 10s
Paris, 1863-74

Justini (S.) Philosophi et Martyris Opera omnia indubitata addubitata subditiua, *græcæ et latine*, recens. prolegomena indices adjecit Otto, 3 vols. in 2, thick 8vo. *facsimiles of MS. calf gilt*, 25s
Jenæ, 1847-9

Justini Historici CLARISSIMI IN TROGI POMPEII HISTORIAS LIBER XLIII FELICITER EXPLICIT, folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £15.
Venetis, N. Jenson, 1470

A scarce and beautiful specimen of Jenson's Press. The Paris copy sold for £31. 10s, and the La Valliere for 680 francs.

Justinianæ Pandectæ in novum ordinem digestæ a R. J. Pothier, cum Versione Gallica à D. de Bréard-Neuville, 24 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Pothier, half morocco, uncut*, £4. 15s
Paris, 1818-23

Justiniani Institutiones, ex. ed. Cujacii; Jani à Costa comment., notæ variorum, curante Water, 4to. *calf*, 3s 6d
Troj. Bat. 1714

Juvenalis Satiræ varietate lectionum indice commentarioque illustratæ a Ruperti, 2 vols. 8vo. *VELLUM PAPER, russiæ extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s
Lips. 1819-20

18097—106

Juvenalis Satiræ, cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii, acced. Scholia vetera Schopeni annotationibus instructa, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vellum*, 10s
Bonnæ, 1839

Karmarsch. Geschichte der Technologie, thick 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
München, 1872

Kaup (J. J.) Classification der Säugethiere und Vögel, 8vo. 50 *figures of Mammals and Birds*, *hf. calf*, 5s
Darmstadt, 1844

Keats (John) Endymion. a Poetic Romance, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 28s 1818
 Delaware Lewis's copy sold for £3. 5s.

Keble, Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ, 1832-41, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 21s), *calf neat*, 10s
Oxon. 1844

Kempis (T. a) Imitation of Christ, translated by T. F. Dibdin, 8vo. *frontispiece after Guericino, cloth*, 18s
W. Pickering, 1851

Kerr (R.) The Gentleman's House; or how to plan English Residences, with Tables of accommodation and cost, 8vo. 44 *plans and numerous woodcuts* (pub. 20s *cloth*, 15s 1864

Kinglake (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates and plans* (pub. £3. 6s) *cloth*, £2. 16s
 1863-68

Kington (T. L.) History of Frederic the Second, Emperor of the Romans, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) *cloth*, 14s
 1862

Kitchiner (Dr. W.) on Telescopes, 12mo. *plate, with description of a pancreatic eye-tube added, bds.* 2s 6d
 1825

In preparation a reprint of

Kemble (John Mitchell) the Saxons in Eng-

land: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp. ix-435, and 562, facsimile reprint of the scarce original edition published in 1849, cloth*, 24s
 1876

This important work has become so rare that the copies which occasionally turn up at sales are eagerly competed for, and bring three or four times the original publication-price. It was the *magnum opus* of its author, a scholar unrivalled in his knowledge of the earliest English history and antiquities. The works of Sir Francis Palgrave, Lappenberg, and Mr. Freeman, all belong like this to the new school in which the notions of most writers upon ancient

England are replaced by new and sounder views, but "the Saxons in England" must be studied by all who would effectively clear their mental atmosphere of the old clouds of ignorance and error. In this treasury of historical knowledge and criticism, the *origines* of the English race have to be sought for, and the earliest forms of that Teutonic civilization which has developed into the society and institutions of the United Kingdom and the United States.

Knight's (H. Gally) Ecclesiastical Architecture

OF ITALY, FROM THE TIME OF CONSTANTINE TO THE XVTH CENTURY, with an Introduction and Text, 81 *lithographic illustrations*, 2 vols. *the first reprinted, impl. folio*, (pub. £10. 10s) *hf. bd. roan*, £4. 4s 1843-44

The object of this beautiful and interesting Work is to give examples of the Primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian Architecture from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Notwithstanding the number of publications which have been devoted to the elucidation of the forms and beauties of Ancient Architecture, there has not hitherto been one which sufficiently illustrates its early stages, and progressive advance in Italy, a subject full of interest to the Churchman, as well as to the Antiquary, and the Architect—Italy being the only country in which examples of the earliest period still remain, and in which the chain is unbroken.

In producing this work no expense has been spared to render it worthy of the reputation of the Author, who is already well known to the public by his Architectural Tour in Normandy, and his work on the Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily. The Drawings were all executed on the spot, expressly for this work, by Artists of acknowledged talents and fidelity, and the Engravings are on a scale sufficiently large to give a just idea of the Buildings.

THE GREAT WORK ON MEXICO.

KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) ANTIQUITIES

OF MEXICO; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols. impl. folio, containing upwards of 1000 large plates embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc. hf. bd. green morocco, £40. 1830-48

—— the same with the plates coloured, (pub. at £175.) hf. morocco, gilt tops, £60. 1830-48

—— the same, 9 vols. atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, EXTRA coloured plates, UNIQUE, half morocco extra, gilt edges, £75. 1830-48

TWO COPIES were struck off on LARGE PAPER, at a great expense, but only this one could be made perfect, the other being irremediably defective, and therefore cancelled; even of this perfect one, four leaves are inlaid. *The size is about 26 inches by 19 inches, which is four inches larger each way than the small paper.*

"Cet ouvrage de la plus grande magnificence, a été exécuté aux frais de Lord Kingsborough, qui en a fait hommage à plusieurs bibliothèques publiques du continent, particulièrement à la Bibliothèque royale, à Paris, et à celle de l'Institut de France. Le prix de chaque exemplaire étoit de 175 livres (2000 fr. Klaproth). Les quatre premiers volumes renferment les planches lithographiées, au nombre de plus de 1000; les trois autres contiennent l'explication des planches et plusieurs mémoires inédits, écrits en différentes langues, ainsi que des appendices en anglais. Le septième volume, est entièrement rempli par un ouvrage important qui a pour titre:—*Hist. de las cosas de Nueva Espana, por el M. L. R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun.*"—Brunet.

After an interval of seventeen years two more volumes of this extraordinary work were published, in every respect uniform with the preceding, consisting, 1. of Supplementary Notes in English and Spanish; 2. of extracts from the works of Torquemada, Acosta and Garcia, illustrating the last portions of the Mexican paintings, contained in the collection of Mendoza, and shewing the correspondence which exists between many of the Mexican and Hebrew laws; 3. Adair's History of the North American Indians, their customs and descent from the Jews; 4. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortez; 5. Cronica Mexicana de Tezozomoc; 6. Historia Chichimeca y Relaciones por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilcochitl.

"When, some four centuries ago, the enterprise of Spanish navigators opened the vast continent of America to the admiration of Europe, the civilization of the New World was found to be concentrated in two spots, and two only, of that enormous territory. One of these favoured regions was Peru; the other was Mexico. IT WAS IN MEXICO ESPECIALLY THAT ART, POLITICS AND SCIENCE HAD RECEIVED THEIR GREATEST DEVELOPMENT. All the rest of North America, from the shores of Hudson's Bay to the mouths of the Mississippi, was desolate and barbarous, diversified only by swamp, forest, or prairie, and populated by savages without knowledge or laws. Mexico alone redeemed the character of the new continent, and presented to the eyes of the invader a spectacle so marvellous as to satisfy even the expectations which the great discovery had raised. There the Spaniards found an organized State, an ancient polity, an opulent capital, an exalted dynasty, a formidable priesthood, and a people well skilled in mechanical and decorative arts. So great, in fact, was the proficiency of the Mexican workmen, so elaborate the system of government, and so impressive the whole evidence of wealth and grandeur, that for some time the civilization of Mexico was regarded as superior to that of Europe. Although indeed the researches of modern inquirers has enabled us to supply some corrective to these ideas, it is really probable that in certain respects the Spaniards found Mexico more advanced than Spain, and we have been recently assured on the authority of a comprehensive history that this civilization was the necessary incident of geographical and natural advantages. Such was the situation and configuration of Mexico that it could hardly fail to make progress, and all that was discovered there in the shape of national wealth or political order represented the extraordinary opportunities which nature had provided."—*Times*, Dec. 8, 1858.

18110—15

Knight's Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, reprinted from the privately printed edition of 1818, by Barker, 8vo. 80 pp. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1836

An ingenious treatise, which displays to a far greater extent than the "Worship of Priapus" the deep reading and research, the immense learning, and the mental powers of Payne Knight. Yet it is also a memento of the disease of his mind; in every paragraph the Phallus stands before us, accompanied by its usual attendant, and the Duads and Triads of many religions are deduced from the nature of the generative organs.

Knight (Rich. Payne) the Symbolical Language of ANCIENT ART AND MYTHOLOGY; a new edition, with Introduction, Additions, Notes translated into English, and a new complete INDEX, by A WILDER, M.P., 8vo. xxviii and 240 pp. *of which the Index occupies 58 pp. in note type, elegantly printed on ribbed paper, cloth*, 12s New York, Bouton, 1876

"Richard Payne Knight was one of the most thorough scholars of the earlier period of the present century. His works display profound judgment, discrimination, taste, acuteness, and erudition, united with extraordinary candour and impartiality; and they constitute an invaluable collection of ancient and curious learning, from which the students of such literature can draw abundant supplies. In these respects they stand side by side with the writings of the late Godfrey Higgins; while they excel in respect to scope, accuracy, conciseness, and the arrangement of subjects. They are of untold value for the unfolding of correcter views of Ancient Mythology than have been commonly entertained."—*Preface*.

THE KNOWSLEY MENAGERIE.

Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at KNOWSLEY HALL: HOOFED QUADRUPEDS, edited by J. E. GRAY, impl. folio, 62 *fine plates, fifteen of them superbly COLOURED, from drawings by W. Hawkins* Knowsley, 1850

Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at KNOWSLEY HALL, edited by J. E. GRAY, impl. folio, 17 *beautifully COLOURED plates from the series of drawings made by Mr. E. LEAR* Knowsley, 1846

— together 2 vols. impl. folio, 79 *large plates, 32 of them COLOURED, cloth, very rare*, £12. 12s 1846-50

— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, a *picked presentation copy, with 70 coloured plates, cloth*, £16. 16s 1846-50

PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION amongst the friends of the late Earl of Derby, to whose zeal for Natural History these volumes will remain a lasting monument. The editorship of Dr. Gray is a further guarantee for the excellence of this work, which is indeed the most correct and the most beautiful, especially as far as the MAMMALS are concerned, printed in Europe. The few single volumes which have at rare intervals turned up at sales, have fetched high prices.

18116—25

Knight's (R. P.) *Worship of Priapus*, an account of the remains of, lately existing at Sernia, in the kingdom of Naples, to which is added a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its connexion with the mystic Theology of the Ancients, **NEW EDITION**, to which is added "An Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe," 40 plates comprising 138 *Phallic illustrations*, 4to. *hf. bd.* £5. 5s

Privately printed, 1865

This is a very extraordinary volume upon a subject that is now attracting the almost universal attention of the learned and curious in Europe.

Koch, *Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe*, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté et continué par Schoell, 15 vols. 8vo. *roan, uncut*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1817-18

"This work is not only valuable for its rich collection of facts, recorded with clearness and precision; but it is also distinguished by the most scrupulous impartiality, and that philosophical order which presents every event in the most interesting point of view."—*Barbier*.

Koelle, *Polyglotta Africana*, a Vocabulary of nearly 300 Words and Phrases in more than 100 African Languages, roy. folio, 24 and 187 pp. *tabularly arranged, with coloured map, cloth*, 18s *1854*

Koonigfeld (G. A.) *Lateinische Hymnen und Gesänge aus dem Mittelalter, latein u. deutsch, mit Uebersetzungen von A. W. Schlegel*, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Bonn*, 1847

Kohl, *Geschichte des Golfstroms und seiner Erforschung*, 8vo. *map, sd.* 2s *Bremen*, 1868

Koran *see* ARABIC

Krusenstern, *Reise um die Welt*, 1803-6, 3 vols. 4to. *uncut*, 20s *St. Petersburg*, 1810-12

Labarte (Jules) *Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance*, as applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, &c. 8vo. 204 *illustrations, cloth*, 20s *1855*

Labarte (Jules) *HISTOIRE DES ARTS INDUSTRIELS AU MOYEN AGE et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance*, about 150 ELEGANT COLOURED PLATES of Miniatures, Enamels, Mosaic, Armour, Sculpture, Ornamental Goldsmith's work, etc. *original edition*, text 4 vols. impl. 8vo. plates 2 vols. roy. 4to.—6 vols. *hf. bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £21.

Paris, 1863-6

18126—32

Labarte (Jules) *Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance*, **LARGE PAPER**, 6 vols. impl. 4to. *text and plates uniform in size and binding, hf. bd. crimson morocco, gilt tops*, £28. *1864-68*

ORIGINAL EDITION, only one hundred numbered copies printed, on **LARGE PAPER** (of which the present is No. 69); the work was published at 1200 francs, and is now quite out of print.

Labarte (Jules) *Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *numerous woodcuts and 79 plates in gold, silver and colours of every variety of Mediaeval works of Art* (pub. at £12. 12s) *new hf. French red morocco, gilt tops*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1872

— the same work, 3 vols. royal 4to. *full bound red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10. 10s *1872*

This new edition of "Labarte's History of the Industrial Arts" is complete in three volumes, and contains all the plates and literary matter of the first edition, plates and text uniformly printed.

Laborde (Comte A.) *Monumens de la France*, considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts, 2 vols. impl. folio, 260 large plates of Celtic, Roman, and other antiquities, Palace, Churches, Castles, and many fine buildings, *hf. calf neat*, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1816-36

Laborde (Léon de) *ET LINANT, VOYAGE DE L'Arabie Pétrée* atlas folio, VELLUM PAPER, maps, plates on India paper, and numerous woodcuts in the text, (pub. at £12. unbound), half red morocco extra, £5.

Paris, 1830

In 1853 Berry's copy fetched £12. 5s.

More light has been thrown by the publication of his work on the Holy Writ than any other for a number of years.

Lace.

DUPONT-AUBERVILLE *L'Ornement des Tissus*, recueil historique et pratique, folio, 100 magnificent plates in gold and silver and colours, £6. 5s *Paris*, 1875, etc.

This splendid publication on Industrial Art depicts the finest examples of the Art of the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the 17th and 18th Centuries as manifested in Tapestry work, Embroidery, and the Decoration of Textile Fabrics generally. It will be published in ten parts of ten plates, with text, each at 12s 6d per part. Parts 1-3 are ready.

HOFFMANN's (W.) *Spitzen-Musterbuch nach der Original-Ausgabe 1607* herausgegeben vom K. K. Oesterreichischen Museum, impl. 4to. 18 plates, *sd.* 5s *Frankfurt*, 1607 (*Wien*, 1876)

The original edition of this Lace Pattern-book is very rare. The work should be obtained by possessors of *Sibmacher*.

Koran. *THE KORAN in Arabic*, 12mo. *lithographed in facsimile from the copy written by Hafiz Osman in A. H. 1094, which had been transcribed from the codex of the famous commentator, ALI AL CARI, morocco, native binding*, 21s

Nuru d'din Ali of Mekka, called el-Kari or the Koranist, flourished in the early part of the seventeenth century, and ranks amongst the followers of orthodox Islam as an unsurpassed commentator and traditionist. Consequently his copy of the Koran is looked upon by the Muslim as a codex of the highest importance; and the transcript made by the Hafiz Osman, another eminent doctor of the later part of the same century, carries a prestige of authenticity and trustworthiness which does not attach to ordinary copies.

18133—42

Lace—continued.

[SIBMACHER (J.)] NEWES MODELBUCH, darin aller hand Arth Newer Mödel von Dün, Mittel und Dick aussgeschnidener Arbeit, auch andern künstlichen Nehwerck zu gebrauchen, oblong sm. 4to. 57 *very carefully engraved plates of most elaborate patterns of Lace, old red vellum, very rare, £15.* Nürnberg, 1604

COLLATION: Engraved title; 3 leaves of printed text; Lace patterns, Nos. 1-57, all consecutive; no frontispiece.

SIBMACHER's Neues Stick- und Spitzen-Musterbuch, 1604, herausgegeben von Georgens, sm. 4to. 60 *photographic plates, in a portfolio, 12s* Berlin, 1874

A fine collection of designs for Lace, many drawn in a quaint manner, and mostly consisting of patterns of great beauty. The original, of which Dr. Georgens' reprint is a faithful facsimile, is of extreme scarcity.

VECELLIO (C.) Corona del nobili et virtuose donne. Libri quattro, nei quali si dimostra in 114 disegni tutte le sorti di Mostre di punti tagliati, punti a Reticello, etc.; dall' edizione originale del 1600, oblong 8vo. 114 *heliotype facsimiles of Lace, sewed, £2. 8s* Venezia, 1876

Lacroix (Paul) Bibliographie Molièresque, thick 8vo, *sd.* 20s Paris, (Fontaine) 1875

Lactantii Opera, 8vo. *engraved title, old calf 2s 6d* Basilee, 1524

Laet, Novus Orbis sen Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, folio, 14 maps, and several woodcuts, some pages water-stained, bound, £2. 10s

Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1638

The first work in which a scientifically accurate knowledge of the New World was embodied in maps. Although written before 1630, the smoking of tobacco had already become so general, that the author speaks of it in the following manner: "cujus herba, non dicam usus, sed abusus non modo in Indiâ, sed et in Belgio nostro et alibi, insanum in modum jam adolevit."

La Fontaine Contes et Nouvelles en vers, edition enrichie de tailles-Douces par Romain de Hooge, 2 vols, 12mo. *frontispiece and very curious plates, old red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s* Amst. 1709

La Fontaine Contes, Edition des Fermiers-généraux, a set of *Eisen's* 80 plates taken off separately, reverse impressions, with portrait of the author, 1 vol. 8vo. *old French calf, gilt edges, £5.* (1762)

La Fontaine (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (Edition exécutée aux Frais des Fermiers généraux; avec une Notice par D. Diderot), 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portraits of La Fontaine and Eisen by Fiequet, and numerous beautiful engravings (full-size plates and vignettes from designs by Eisen, Chaffard, etc. the impressions of Cas de Conscience and Diable de Papefiguière DÉCOUVERTES), brilliant impressions, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by Derome, £36.*

Amst. (Paris, Barbou), 1762

18143—50

La Fontaine (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles EN VERS (Edition exécutée aux Frais des Fermiers généraux, avec une notice par Diderot), 2 vols. 8vo. *FIRST IMPRESSIONS of the portrait of the author by Fiequet, and of the beautiful engravings from designs by Eisen, including the "Cas de Conscience" and "Diable de Papefiguière," "DÉCOUVERTES," fine copy in old olive morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £20.* Amst. (Paris, Barbou), 1762
A beautiful specimen of binding. This copy has not the portrait of Eisen.

La Fontaine (J. de) Fables Choies, mises en vers, 4 vols. large folio, 276 plates by J. B. OUDRY, *fine large copy in old French calf, gilt back, gilt edges, £21.* Paris, 1755-9
Early impressions of the plates, including Lafontaine's portrait. The portrait of the painter was issued with later and worse impressions.

Lake Price's Interiors and Exteriors in Venice, lithographed by Nash, impl. folio, 26 *very imposing plates* (pub. at £10. 10s) *half morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2. 8s* 1843

— another copy, impl. folio, *all the plates mounted on linen guards, and COLOURED like the original drawings, hf. bd. morocco, gilt backs and gilt edges, £7. 7s* 1843

Lake Price's drawings give a most lively and truthful picture of the Queen of the Adriatic in her grandeur, and depict the costume of the times of her great men.

Lalande, Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'histoire de l'Astronomie, 1781-1802, stout 4to. calf, 10s Paris, 1803

Lamartine (A. de) Histoire des Girondins, 8 vols. 8vo. 40 *portraits, fine copy in calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1848

Lancashire: ROBY'S (J.) TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE, both series, COMPLETE, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. with 22 *PROOF PLATES by Finden on INDIA PAPER, also 20 woodcuts, dark green morocco extra, gilt edges, beautiful book, scarce, £10. 10s* 1829-31

"A work which must be seen to be estimated at its true value."

"Sir Walter Scott speaks highly of this work, which he calls 'very elegant,' and frequently quotes in his 'Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft,' and 'Tales of the Crusaders.'"

Collation: Vol. I, first series: Frontispiece, Title 1 leaf; Dedication 1 leaf; Preface pp. v-x; Contents 1 leaf; Text pp. 1-329; 6 plates.—Vol. II: Frontispiece; Title 1 leaf; Contents 1 leaf; Text pp. 1-329; 6 plates.—Vol. I, second series: Title 1 leaf; Dedication 1 leaf; Preface 1 leaf; Contents 1 leaf; Introduction pp. vii-xxvii; Text pp. 1-330; 5 plates.—Vol. II: Title 1 leaf; Text 1-340; 5 plates.

Landscape Gardening.

BLONDEL, de la Distribution des MAISONS DE PLAISANCE, et de la DECORATION DES EDIFICES en général, 2 large vols. 4to. 160 *fine plates of Gardens and Mansions, with Architectural Details, old calf neat, £5. 5s* 1783

Lancashire Pedigrees; FOSTER'S PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF ENGLAND: LANCASHIRE, 1 stout vol. 4to. with many cuts of Arms, and all the Pedigrees most carefully given in full, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 2s 1873

18154—64

Landscape Gardening—continued.

GROHMANN (J. G.) *Ideen-Magazin, Recueil d'Idées nouvelles pour la Décoration des Jardins et des Parcs, en Allemande et en François*, 4 vols. atlas 4to. over 450 plates, many illuminated in COLOURS, bds. £1. 16s

Leipzig, 1797-1802

Depicting all kinds of country-houses and rustic edifices, and numerous ornamental garden constructions, in Chinese, Gothic, Greek, Italian and other styles. The above consists of Cahiers 1-34, 36-48. The work was continued with a new title from cahier 49-60.

MOLLET (C., *Jardinier du Roy*) *Theatre des Plans et Jardinages*, sm. 4to. plans of Gardens, fine copy, vellum, 25s Paris, 1652

PERCIER et FONTAINE, *Choix des plus célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome et de ses Environs*, large folio, 76 plates of Palaces, Country Houses, Landscape Gardening, etc. hf. russia, calf sides, gilt edges, £2. 2s

Paris, 1809

Most copies have only 75 plates, but this one has a plate of the "Villa d'Est à Tivoli," not mentioned in the list.

PIERCIER ET FONTAINE, *Maisons de Plaisance de ROME*, impl. folio, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, plates of Palaces, Country-Houses, Landscape Gardening, &c. with descriptive text, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 10s Paris, 1809

Très-bel ouvrage estimé pour la correction des desseins et l'exactitude de la gravure."

All the beautiful Villas and Country Palaces of the Roman Nobility are faithfully represented.

SCHYNOVOETS' *Ornaments: Lust-Hof Cieraaden* (Garden Decorations,) folio, 50 plates of Monuments, Columns, Pedestals for Statues, Vases, Flower-Stands, etc. in two series, plates 1-30, (without 25-28) and 1-24, old calf, 28s

s. n. (Amst. 1710)

Lang (Karl) Ritter Göz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand; 18mo. port. and 14 plates and genealogical table, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 7s 6d

Heilbrunn, 1825

Langsdorff (G. H. von) *Reise um die Welts* 1803-7, 2 vols. 4to. 2 portraits and 45 plate, of views, etc. and a leaf of Music, hf. calf, 12s

Frankfurt, 1812

Langsdorff (G. H.) *Voyages and Travels*, Brazil, Voyage to the Aleutian Islands N.W.

Landseer (T.) Monkeyana, or Men in Miniature, impl.

4to. 25 humorous engravings, INDIA PROOFS, (pub. £4. 4s) hf. bound, red morocco, gilt tops, £2. 2s

1827

This amusing series of engravings, while full of humour and spirit, may be considered as an historical work, shewing the manners, customs, vices and follies of the *beau monde* in the time of the "first gentleman in Europe." Low life is also represented in such scenes as "Billingsgate," "Pug-illists" and "Wapping;" also characteristic studies. The work has hitherto been scarce, but a few PROOF copies were found in the private collection of the Publisher, the late Sir F. G. Moon, Bart.

— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, 25 plates, and a vignette on the leaf of Contents, the selected copy of Sir F. G. Moon, the publisher, (pub. at £6. 6s) unbound, rare, £3. 3s

1827

Lane's Arabic English Lexicon, Part V. roy. 4to. cloth,

£1. 5s

1875

18165—70

Coast of America, Alaska, etc. 2 vols. 4to. map and plates, one vol. bds. one calf neat. 12s

1813-14

Lapidarium Septentrionale: or a DESCRIPTION of the MONUMENTS of ROMAN RULE in the NORTH of ENGLAND, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 parts in 1 vol. folio, hf. morocco, rare, £8. 8s

1875

Laplace (Pierre Sim. de) *Œuvres, Edition Imprimerie Royale*, 7 vols. 4to. hf. calf, marbled edges, scarce, £15.

Paris. 1843-47

Lappenberg (J. M.) *Geschichte von England*, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 6s

Hamburg, 1834-37

Lasinio, *Pittura a Fresco del Campo Santo di Pisa*, atlas folio, 42 plates, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, 1812, with an amplified text of 28 pp. the last containing an engraving of a Madonna, 2 vols. hf. bound, uncut, £10.

Firenze, 1812-22

The Campo Santo was erected in the thirteenth century, and its pictures, consisting of Scriptural subjects, will always be interesting as showing the state of the art in Italy at an early period. Raphael and other great painters of Italy are said to have studied them attentively—indeed some of the finest compositions of the succeeding period will be found indebted to them.

Lasinio (Cav. C.) *Affreschi celebri del XIV e XV Secolo*, royal folio text, with oblong ATLAS of plates in elephant folio, containing Giotto, Lippi, Masaccio, Taddeo Gaddi, Domenico del Ghirlandajo, and others, Fresco Paintings in the Churches of Florence, consisting of Sacred Subjects, Martyrdom of Saints, Miracles, etc. engraved by Lasinio, bds. £3. 3s

Firenze, 1841

Lasor a Varea (Alph.) *Universus Terrarum Orbis scriptorum calamo delineatus, hoc est, auctorum fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, et Americæ regnis, provinciis, civitatibus, etc. quovis tempore qualibetque lingua scripserunt, uberrimus Elenchus*, 2 vols. folio, maps and plates, fine copy in vellum, £3. 10s

Patavii, 1717

This curious and useful book contains nearly 1000 copper-plate engravings of Towns, and woodcuts of Costumes after Titian and others. It is an historical, geographical, and antiquarian Cyclopædia. Two indices are prefixed, the first containing the names of between twelve and thirteen thousand writers, the second a table of matters.

18171—77

Lasteyrie (Ferdinand de) *Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre d'après ses Monuments en France*, 2 vols. large folio, one of text, the other of 109 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of the most famous specimens of Stained Glass of the French Cathedrals, (pub. at 1350 frs.) hf. bound red morocco, gilt edges, £36.

Paris, 1857

Very few copies of this great work were produced, and they are worth now in France the full subscription price.

The valuable Art Library at Kensington possesses only one copy, and that has been on loan in the country for nearly two years, so that no London student has been able to see it.

Latham (R. G.) *the Nationalities of Europe*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 32s) cloth, 20s

1863

This work is a contribution to a department of inquiry, which may be called Political Ethnology.

Latin Mediæval Glossary:

DU CANGE (C. Dufresne Domini) *Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis cum Supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et Aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel*, 7 vols. 4to. bds. £12. Paris, 1840-50

Best edition, now out of print. The 7th vol. consists of a *Glossaire Français, Dissertations, etc.* with 12 plates of Byzantine Remains.

DU CANGE, *Manuale Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, in Compendium redactum ab Adelung*, 6 vols. 8vo. calf, £2. 10s

1772-84

Latreille, *Familles naturelles du Règne Animal*, 8vo. hf. calf, 2s 6d

Paris, 1825

Laurent (L.) *Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Eponge d'eau douce*, roy. 8vo. with 6 coloured plates containing over 100 species, sd. 8s 6d

Paris, 1844

18178—84

Law of Inheritance: GANS (Dr. E.) *Erbrecht in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung*, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 3s 6d

Berlin, 1824-25

Law (W. J.) *The Alps of Hannibal*, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 maps, cloth, 12s

1866

Layard (A. H.) *The Monuments of NINEVEH, from Drawings made on the spot, both series, Large Paper*, 2 vols. atlas folio, 171 plates in outlines, some coloured and tinted, with descriptive letterpress, (pub. at £26. 5s) in 2 portfolios, £10. 10s

1849-53

The Large Paper issue is a very fine work; copies in that state are now scarce.

Leake (W. M.) *Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with remarks on its ancient and modern Geography*, 8vo. map, half morocco, 7s 6d

1824

— on the Claim to the Islands of Cervi and Sapienza, 1850—One word for Russia and two for ourselves, 1853—2 pieces, 8vo. 5s

For Colonel Leake's other works, on Greece, see next page.

Leake's (W. M.) *Works: Travels in the Morea*, 3 vols.; *Northern Greece*, 4 vols.; *Topography of Athens*; *Demi of Attica*; *Tour in Asia Minor with remarks on the Geography; Peloponnesiaca*;—together 11 vols. 8vo. numerous large maps, plans, plates of inscriptions, viens, etc. fine set in calf extra, £7. 7s

1824-46

Le Boyer, *traité complet du Calendrier considéré sous les rapports astronomique et historique*, 8vo. plates, hf. calf, 10s

Nantes, 1822

Lea's History of Celibacy.

Lea (H. C.) *an Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church*, 8vo. 600 pp.

(pub. 16s), cloth, 12s

Philadelphia, 1867

"This subject has recently been treated with very great learning, and with admirable impartiality, by an American author, Mr. Henry C. Lea, in his *History of Sacerdotal Celibacy*, which is certainly one of the most valuable works which America has produced. Since the great history of Dean Milman, I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the middle ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain Ecclesiastical school have conspired to sustain."—*Lecky's History of European Morals*, chap. v.

"In fulness and exactness of detail, in conscientious citation of authorities, in the impartiality with which all possible sources of information have been searched, in learning and scholarly finish, it is absolutely unapproached by any similar treatise which has issued from the American press. Indeed, the number of foreign historical works which have equalled it in these particulars might be readily counted on the fingers."—*Journal of Psychological Medicine*, October, 1867.

"Altogether, the work is an extremely creditable addition to the literature of church history, and may challenge comparison with the best monographs which the German scholarship of our day has produced in this department. . . . The calmly reasoned, deeply learned, and dispassionate history of Mr. LEA, will do its part in producing this wholesome result."—*N. Y. Nation*, June 27, 1867

"This exhaustive treatise of Mr. LEA upon ecclesiastical celibacy we take to possess, like his excellent work upon 'Superstition and Force,' all the capital requisites of an historical monograph—an immense body of information and of reference on the subject in hand, a sufficiently cool and dispassionate manner of presenting facts, and a strict adherence to the central question. The amount of research, and indeed of scholarship involved in the preparation of the volume, is such as to command the warmest recognition."—*Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1867.

"Very instructive—not the less so because impartial, uncontroversial, and free from all exaggeration, on a subject which is naturally not unprovocative of it. It has the proper qualities of a history."—*Westminster Review*, Oct. 1867.

"Thus his chapter on the Anglican church is perhaps the most connected and most satisfactory account of our own Reformation as to the question of celibacy or marriage that could be found."

Quarterly Review, October 1869.

"Mr. LEA has already distinguished himself by a scholarly and very eloquent treatise on 'Super-

18185—96

Lea's History of Celibacy—continued.

stition and Force.' That book was an excellent gathering of curious thought put together with enlightened liberality. This one is as full of careful research and intelligent observation, and far surpasses it, inasmuch as it has for its theme one of the chief motive powers, whether the power was exercised for good or for ill, in the progress of Christianity and of Christian civilization."

London Examiner, October 26, 1867.

Leach (W. E.) Malacostraca Podophthalma

BRITANNIÆ, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. *illustrated with coloured figures of all the species* by JAMES SOWERBY, 19 parts, royal 4to. complete, 54 coloured plates, (sells £8. 8s) *hf. morocco*, £6. 6s 1815-20-75

— the same, **Large Paper**, 19 parts, imperial 4to. 54 coloured plates, (sells £12.) *hf. bound morocco*, £8. 8s 1815-20-75

— the same, parts XVIII and XIX completing the work, royal 4to. 7 coloured plates, £2. 2s 1875

— Pts. XVIII and XIX, **Large Paper**, impl. 4to. 7 coloured plates, £3. 3s 1875

The authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete it in about 19 parts; however, they stopped short at part XVII. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, the eminent naturalist. That gentleman has drawn fifteen new species, on six entirely new copper plates, with descriptive letter-press, a *Generic and Specific Index to the entire work*, and to this issue is added plate 35, A VERY LARGE FIGURE OF A LOBSTER, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work.

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

Leake's Peloponnesiaca; a Supplement to Travels in the

Morea, 8vo. *large map of the Morea, and Maps of Olympia, Mantinice, Sparta*, 8vo. (pub. 15s) cloth, 10s 1848

Leake's Topography of Athens, with some remarks

on its Antiquities, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 maps and plates, (pub. at £1. 10s) cloth, 18s 1841

A work of unsurpassed learning and classical scholarship.

Leake's Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo.

LARGE MAP OF NORTHERN GREECE, maps and 48 plates of Greek inscriptions, (pub. at £3.) cloth, 35s 1835

Leake, on some disputed questions in Ancient Geography, 8vo. map of

Africa, (pub. at 6s 6d) cloth, 4s 6d 1857

This work is the necessary adjunct to Dr. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.

— a SET OF THE ABOVE, 8 vols. (pub. at £5. 11s 6d) cloth, £2. 16s 1835-57

Colonel Leake's works on Greece abound in valuable observations on the present state of Greece, and are accompanied by constant references to the writers of the Classical period. Colonel Leake spent nearly 30 years of his life in his learned investigations. A set of Leake's works will form an appropriate School-prize.

Leake's Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and AP-

PENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. out of print 1856

— the SUPPLEMENT, separately, 4to. 189. pp and key plate to sizes of Coins, cloth, 21s 1859

Leake (Lt. Col. W. M.) Memoir of his Life and Writings by J. H.

Marsden, 4to. cloth, uniform with the *Numismata Hellenica*, 5s 1864

18197—205

Le Brun (C.) Voyages par Moscovie en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, *plates*, 2 vols. *Amst.* 1718—Voyage au Levant, l'Asie Mineure, l'Égypte, la Syrie et la Terre Sainte, *Paris*, 1714—together 3 vols. folio, **LARGE PAPER**, containing over 400 fine plates of *Vieus, Antiquities, and Costumes, Dutch calf gilt, fine copy, £4.* *Amst.* 1718

Leibnitii Collectanea Etymologica illustrationi linguarum veteris Celticae, Germanicae, Gallicae aliarumque inservientia, cum praefatione J. G. Eccardi, 2 parts in one vol. thick 12mo. *plate, vellum, 6s 6d* *Hanovera*, 1717

Leibnitii Collectanea Etymologica, illustrationi Linguarum veteris Celticae, Germanicae, aliarumque inservientia, 18mo. *plates, calf, 5s* *Hanovera*, 1717

Leibnitii (G. C.) Opera Philosophica Latina Germanica omnia, edita introductione atque indicibus instruit J. E. Erdmann, 2 parts in 1 vol. impl. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 10s* *Berolini*, 1839-40

Leibnitii, Œuvres Philosophiques, publiées par Raspe, 4to. *pencil marks in the margins, old calf, 5s* *Amst.* 1765

Leibnitii Opera Omnia, nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, praefationibus et indicibus exornata, studio LUD. DUTENS, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. calf, uncut, £4. 10s* *Geneva*, 1768

Lelandi (J.) Assertio inclytissimi Arthuri Regis Britanniae, sm. 4to. *woodcut capitals by Hans Holbein, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £3. 10s* *Apud J. Herford*, 1544

A life of King Arthur, gleaned from sources of any and every kind, written to rescue the glory of that mythic

18206—14

prince from the sceptical and iconoclastic hands of William of Newbury, and Polydore Virgil.

Le Monnier, Histoire Céleste, ou recueil des Observations Astronomiques, 4to. *front. and plates, calf, 2s 6d* *Paris*, 1741

— Mémoires concernant diverses questions d'Astronomie et de Physique, 4to. *map and plates of Solar Eclipses, etc. hf. calf, 2s 6d* *Paris*, 1781

Leopardi (G.) Opere, edizione corretta, con Vita, da A. Ranieri, 2 vols. 12mo. *including the translations, portrait and plate, calf gilt, 7s 6d* *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1856

Lerii Historia navigationis in Brasiliam quae et America dicitur, 12mo. *several plates, original calf, £2. 2s* (*Geneva*) *E. Vignon*, 1594

Leroux, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf, 18s* *Pampelune*, 1786

Le Sage (A. R.) Aventuras de Gil Blas, restituidas a su Patria y a su Lengua nativa por un Español zeloso de su Nacion, 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 25s* *En Valencia*, 1791

— (ŒUVRES, précédés d'une Notice sur sa Vie, par Audriffret, 12 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf neat, marbled edges, contents lettered, 36s* 1821

Lescurie, les Amours de Henri IV, 12mo. **PAPIER CHAMOIS**, 4 portraits, double set on ordinary and India Paper, very fine copy in maroon morocco extra, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1864

Only eight copies thus printed. The illustrations are portraits of Henry IV, Gabrielle d'Estrées, Marquise de Verneuil, and Charlotte de Montmorency, designed after coteremporary originals.

Lesson, Compléments de Buffon, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *upwards of 100 coloured plates, half calf, very neat, £2. 10s* *Paris, Garnier*, 1848

Contents: Vol. I, Races Humaines et Mammifères—II, Oiseaux.

Lee's Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical

TERMS, compiled and arranged by the Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., *Vicar of All Saints' Lambeth*, 1 vol. 8vo. *about 500 pp. with upwards of a hundred illustrations on wood, hf. bd. Roxburghe, elegant, £1. 1s* 1876

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 1 vol. royal 8vo. *of which only 25 are printed, half Roxburghe, £2. 12s 6d* 1876

This volume contains more than five thousand explanations of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical terms, both Eastern and Western. It has been the compiler's object to give in a comparatively small compass and in a popular form as much information as possible set forth in terse and clear language concerning the meaning of such terms—a subject of study peculiarly interesting and current at the present day, and one to which considerable attention is now being directed by the laity as well as the clergy. The compiler has been for many years collecting materials for the volume from all ordinary liturgical books and treatises, and has consulted nearly two hundred MSS., e.g., Church and Churchwardens' Accounts, of different periods, which throw much light both on the Statute law and Custom of the English Church. He has also made considerable use of the various County Histories, which contain so much un-tabulated information, and is indebted to many friends for notes, records of facts, literary guidance and friendly criticism. The illustrations are largely taken from English examples.

“Since Pugin's Glossary no volume so complete and useful has appeared as this elaborate glossary of all liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Not only because High Church phrases are so commonly used, and so little understood, but because in our busy town the vessels of the altar and the decorations of the church are so largely made, does this volume become indispensable in many houses of business, and in most houses of taste. All the definitions are clearly and concisely given. Many are illustrated by some of the very best woodcuts of modern times. Not only are the ordinary terms now in use defined and illustrated, but the volume is full of archaeological details indis-

Lee's Glossary—continued.

pensable to every student of ordinary literature. The volume contains nearly five hundred handsome pages, profusely illustrated by woodcuts from rare or unique examples, and, not only for reference, but even for reading, will be found a most valuable and interesting work."—*Birmingham Gazette*.

"This very valuable and elaborate Glossary is a monument of its author's patient research and pious zeal. In all its elaborate chronicle of ancient terms and usages, it bears evidence in every page, and every line of every page, of the unity of Church practices in all times."

Weekly Register and Catholic Standard, October 28, 1876.

"The Glossary is, as a work of reference ought to be, firmly and substantially, though not expensively, bound; it opens well and its type has an ample margin. We can honestly affirm it to be a very useful kind of book in its way. It really contains a great deal of miscellaneous information of an odd kind which is worth possessing; it explains a large number of out-of-the-way ecclesiastical terms, any one of which the ordinary reader may chance to stumble upon, and to be thereby greatly mystified; while in many instances it supplies the true meaning of words in popular use, where the popular use is either ignorant or blundering. As an illustration under the last head may be quoted a group of names of wild flowers on pp. 178-9, all bearing, like the lovely *Cardamine pratensis*, the prefix of "lady's" to their English name, and all evidencing the loving reverence which once dedicated to the Blessed Virgin the brightest and most beautiful adornments of English rural life.

"It remains only to be added that the illustrations in the volume, which are numerous, and in many instances from the pencil of the author, are clearly and carefully drawn, and well engraved; and also that the ecclesiastical terms used in the Eastern Church have been collected and compared with the corresponding terms of the Western. The literary character of the work is that of which alone we profess to speak; and it may fairly be pronounced to be useful as a book of reference on subjects of increasing interest, and to supply in a commodious way information which is otherwise not easily accessible."—*Saturday Review*, November 18, 1876.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

SUBJECT.	SUBJECT.	SUBJECT.
Agnus Dei	Ciborium of the 14th century	Osculatorium. <i>Two illustrations</i>
Alms'-dish, 16th century	Columba suspended from the roof	Ostensory
Old Altar, Parish Church of	Columba on a basin or dish	Pall (Funeral)
Arundel, Sussex	Columba, the dove opened	Pallium
Altar under a Baldachino	Consecration Cross	Pane
English Altar Vested, from a	Cope	Panel
MS.	Corona 'Lucis	Parvise
Altar Bread (Armenian, Coptic,	Cross on a chancel screen	Paschal-candle
Latin, and Greek). <i>Four illus-</i>	Cross (Pectoral). Spanish ex-	Pastoral Staff
<i>trations</i>	ample	—
Altar-Bread box	Crozier	Paten
Altar-Cross	Cruets	Pax. <i>Two illustrations</i>
Altar-Frontal (Precious)	Dalmatic	Pectorale. <i>Two illustrations</i>
Altar-Lantern	Diptych	Pectoral Cross
Altar-Taper	Flabellum of ivory	Præcentor's Staff
Altar-Tomb of Sir John Clerke,	Frithstool, Beverley Minster	Processional Canopy
St. Mary's Thame, Oxon.	Funeral-pall of the 16th century	Processional Cross
Amice. <i>Three illustrations</i>	Fylfot (two examples of the)	Pyx
Ampulla	Gospels (Ancient Book of the)	Quarry
Bell-cote	Gremiale of purple silk	Rebus in Stained Glass
Biretta	Head-stone. (Three examples)	Regnum or Vara (Early Form)
Branch	Herse	Reliquary Cross
(Burial) Ancient stone coffins	Holy-Water Stoup	Reliquary
Candlestick	Illumination	Ring, Episcopal
Cantoral Staff	Incense-boat (Old English)	Skreen
Cappa Choralis	Incised Slab from Thame Church	Scutum Fidei
Catafalque	Inscription from the Catacombs	Shrieval Seal
Chalice	Knife (Eucharistic)	Shrine
Chasuble.— <i>Fig. 1.</i> Most ancient	Labarum (three examples of the)	Shriving Pen
form	Lachrymatory	Spire Cross
— <i>Fig. 2.</i> Ancient English form	Lamp from the Roman Cata-	Tabernacles. <i>Three illustrations</i>
— <i>Fig. 3.</i> Chasuble of St.	combs	Thurible
Thomas at Canterbury.	Lance	Tiara
— <i>Fig. 4.</i> Old English chasu-	Lavabo-dish	Tiles from Woodferry
ble of the 14th century	Lectern	Tiles from Thame
— <i>Fig. 5.</i> Flowing chasuble	Leper-window	Triptych
Chrimatory	Lights	Vexillum
Chrisom Child (Brass of Benc-	Maniple	Well from the Catacombs
dict Lee)	Mantelletum	Window. <i>Three illustrations</i>

18215—26

Letarouilly (Paul) Edifices de Rome Moderne, 3 vols. atlas folio, *Portrait, Plan of Rome, and 355 plates of Churches, Convents, Palaces, Mansions, Public and Private Monuments and the most famous Buildings to be found in Rome*, with 4to. volume of descriptive text—together 4 vols. atlas folio and 4to. *hf. cloth boards*, £12. 1856-68

— 4 vols. *hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt tops*, £13. *Paris*, 1856-68

— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, and 4to. volume of descriptive Text—(sells £15. in sheets) *hf. bd. green morocco*, £15. *Paris*, 1856-68

The above is the best edition; that of Liège is the counterfeit.

Lever (Christopher) History of the Defenders of the Catholique Faith, discoursing the state of Religion in England, and the care of the politique state for Religion during the reigns of Henry 8, Edward 6, Marie, Elizabeth, and our late sovereign King James, sm. 4to. *fine engraved frontispiece by F. Hulsius, containing portraits of Henry VIII. Crommer, Cromwell, Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. fine copy in old calf*, RARE, £2. 10s 1627

RARE, and little known. No perfect copy has occurred for sale since the auction of Heber's library. The frontispiece is so striking and attractive, containing as it does, one of the earliest known portraits of Charles I, that many copies would have been likely to lose it.

Lewis (Sir G. C.) Essay on the Government of Dependencies, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1841

Lewis (Sir G. C.) Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, *scarce*, 1862—Suggestions for the application of the Egyptological Method to Modern History, 1862—*Inscriptio Antiqua in Agro Bruttia nuper reperta (a satire)*, *Oxon.* 1862—3 vols. in 1, *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1862

Lewis (Sir G. C.) Historical survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, thick 8vo. pp. viii. and 527, *cloth*, 36s 1862

Lewis (Sir G. C.) Treatise on the Methods of observation and reasoning in Politics, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1852

Liaisons Dangereuses (Les) Lettres Recueillies dan une Société, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates, hf. calf*, 10s *Paris*, 1823

Libri, Catalogue of his extraordinary collection of splendid Manuscripts, thick royal 8vo.

48227—34

37 plates of facsimiles of initials, various styles of Handwriting, etc. *sd.* 5s 1859

Libro de Marchi di Cavalli, con li nomi di tutti li principi e privati signori che hanno razzi di cavalli, 16mo. 89 plates, the last depicting a horse, vellum, 20s *Venetia*, 1588

A rare and curious little book on Horses, containing the names of the aristocratic horse-breeders of Italy in the 16th century, with engravings of the marks placed on their animals.

Lichfield Tracts: A Message with a Letter sent by H. M. to Prince Rupert before the taking of Litchfield, portrait, 1643—Valour crowned; or a relation of the valiant proceedings of the Parliament Forces in the Closse at Lichfield against Prince Rupert's, 1643—Articles for the delivery of Lichfield Close, 1646—Staffordshire's Misery, 1643—in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 10s 1643-46

Lichtenstein (H.) Die Werke von Maregrave und Piso über die Naturgeschichte Brasiliens erläutert aus den wieder aufgefundenen Originalzeichnungen, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d (s. l.) 1815-1826

Lichtenstein, Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and 50 COLOURED plates*, (pub. £2. 15s), boards, 35s *Berlin*, 1827-34

Lichtenstein, Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere ad maris australis terras collegit Forster, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Berolini*, 1844

Liddell (H. G.) and R. Scott's Greek-English Lexicon, based on Passow, thick sm. 4to. *calf neat*, 15s *Oxford*, 1845

— Greek-English Lexicon, sixth edition, enlarged, thick 4to. 1863 pp. (pub. 36s) *cloth*, 27s *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1869

Lindley, Sertum Orchidaceum, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, roy. folio, *frontispiece and 49 plates, beautifully COLOURED, with descriptive letterpress*, COMPLETE in ten parts, extremely rare, £15. 15s 1838

One of the most beautifully illustrated works in the whole range of Botanical literature. It has long been out of print.

A very small number of the latter parts are in stock; gentlemen having imperfect copies, should apply immediately to Mr. Quaritch for the completion of their sets.

Lièvre's English Art Treasures: WORKS OF ART IN

THE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, drawn by EDOUARD LIÈVRE, engraved by Bracquemond, Courty, Flameng, Greux, Le Rat, etc. folio, 50 *fine plates of Objects of Art and Virtu*, with descriptive English text (subscription price) £10. 10s, in portfolio, £4. 4s *Holloway and Son*, 1871

— the same, *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5s 1871

This very beautiful book was issued for Subscribers only; a few copies were printed in excess, and of these remain a limited number. For a short time only can this grand work be had at the reduced price affixed.

18235—37

Lièvre (E.) Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres

d'Art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux, textes par MM. de Saulcy, Du Sommerard, Henry Cole, C.B., A. W. Franks, Baron de Witte, etc. 2 vols. folio, 100 *fine plates of Art Treasures*, (pub. at £8. 8s) *uncut*, £4. Paris, 1866-69

— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £6. 6s

— le même ouvrage, GRAND PAPIER VELIN, 2 vols. roy. folio, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, (pub. at £16. 16s) *uncut*, £10. 1866-69

A beautiful and attractive work, containing etchings of a hundred objects of *virtù*: Arms, Jewels, Furniture, Crystals, Enamels, Porcelain, the work chiefly of great artists of the Renaissance, and exhibiting the highest form of Art as applied to things used in the ordinary transactions of life. They are chosen from different celebrated collections; and so far as the etcher's work is concerned, it has received eulogy from all sides, for the perfection with which it reproduces and seems to convey the most delicate lights and shades. Even the colourist's hand could hardly satisfy the eye and the perceptions more than these plain illustrations, in which any one with artistic feeling can almost discern the very hues and tints of the originals.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

Armes—Armures—Objets d'Équipement.

Carabine (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par E. de Beaumont	9
Casque (Bourguignotte, xvie siècle). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Beaumont	29
Corselet (xvie siècle). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Beaumont	8
Croc de Cornac. Collection de M. la baronne de S. Rothschild; texte par A. Jacquemart	2
Dague (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	13
Daguette (xvie siècle). Collection de M. Spitzer; texte par Beaumont	31
Flasque (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	13
Frontal (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	40
Masse d'Armes (fer damasquiné). Collection de M. Spitzer; texte par Beaumont	31
Pistolet damasquiné (fin du xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	46
Poignard (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	13
Rondache (xvie siècle). Collection de Mme. la baronne de Rothschild; texte par Beaumont	20
Ronelle de Lance (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont	40
Selle d'Armes (xvie siècle). Collection de S. M. l'Empereur; texte par l'Haridon	10
Selle Polonoise (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le prince Czartoryski; texte par M. X.	30
<i>Bijouterie (voir Orfèverie). Bois Sculptés.</i>	
Grain de Chapelet (xve siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Chesneau	6

Bronze.

Brasero Vénitien (xvie siècle). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Mantz	41
Vase Chinois (incrusté de pierres dures). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Jacquemart	36
<i>Céramique.</i>	
Coupe (faïence dite de Henri II). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Sauzay	43
Plat Persan. Collection de M. le baron de Schwiter; texte par A. de Beaumont	3
Plat et Assiette (fabrique de Chaffagiolo). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Darcel	33
Vase à Parfums (fabrique d'Urbino). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Darcel	17
Vases (de Sèvres). Collection de M. Léopold Double; texte par Burty	12

Coutellerie.

Couteaux (xviie siècle). Collection Le Carpenter; texte par Sauzay	7
Tranchoir (à fourreau d'ivoire). Collection de M. Spitzer; texte par Beaumont	31

Cuivre.

Lampe de Mosquée (xiiie siècle). Musée impérial du Louvre; texte par Longpérier	37
---	----

Emaux.

Aiguière (de P. Reymond). Musée impérial du Louvre; texte par Darcel	4
Damier (de Léonard Limosin). Musée impérial du Louvre; texte par Barbet de Jouy	25
Plaque (les Prisonniers, par Léonard Limosin). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel	35
Plat Oval (de P. Reymond). Musée impérial du Louvre; texte par Darcel	5
Portrait (par Petitot). Collection de M. Léopold Double; texte par Burty	34

Lièvre, Œuvres d'Art—continued.

Tichac (de Léonard Limosin). Musée impérial
du Louvre; texte par Barbet de Jouy . 24

Grès-Cérames.

Bouteille de Chasse } Musée impériale du
Pots à Bière } Louvre; texte par
Vase à Boire } Sauzay . 21

Horlogerie.

Horloge Allemande (xvie siècle). Collection
de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte
par Mantz . 19
Pendule (xviii siècle). Collection de Léo-
pold Double; texte par Burty . 12
Pendule Anglaise (xviii siècle). Collection
de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte
par Mantz . 45

Ivoire.

Cassolette (xviii siècle). Collection Le Car-
pentier; texte par Sauzay . 7
Coupe (fin du xviiie siècle). Collection de M.
le baron de Rothschild; texte par Mantz 39

Meubles.

Armoire (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le
comte d'Armaillé; texte par M. le comte
d'Armaillé . 50
Armoire (xvie siècle). Musée impérial du
Louvre; texte par Sauzay . 32
Cabinet (xvie siècle). Musée impérial du
Louvre; texte par Sauzay . 14
Cabinet (xvie siècle). Musée impérial du
Louvre; texte par Sauzay . 27
Canapé (xviii siècle). Collection de M. Léo-
pold Double; texte par Burty . 28
Console (xviii siècle). Collection de M. Léo-
pold Double; texte par Burty . 12
Console (xviii siècle). Collection de M. Spit-
zer; texte par Burty . 44
Meuble (xvie siècle). Musée impérial du
Louvre; texte par Chesneau . 18
Secrétaire (Louis XVI.) Collection de M. le
marquis d'Hertford; texte par Burty . 1

Orfèverie.

Aiguière (travail indien). Collection de Mme.
la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte
par Jacquemart . 15
Bijoux (de la Renaissance). Collection de
Mme. la baronne James de Rothschild;
texte par Mantz . 11
Bijoux Italiens (xvie siècle). Collection de
Mme. la baronne James de Rothschild;
texte par Mantz . 49
Boîte en Or (avec émail de Petitot). Collec-
tion de M. Double; texte par Burty . 34
Coffret (à bijoux). Collection de Mme. la
baronne de Rothschild; texte par Mantz 22
Collier Italien (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le
comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Sauzay 16
Enseigne en Pendant ((xvie siècle). Collection
de Mme. la baronne James de Rothschild;
texte par Mantz . 23
Hanap Allemand (xviiie siècle). Collection de
M. le baron de Rothschild; texte par Mantz 26
Vase Arabe (dit Baptistère de saint Louis).
Musée des souverains au Louvre; texte par
Longpérier . 47, 48

Verrerie.

Verrerie (de Venise). Collection de Mme. la
baronne Salomon de Rothschild . 17
Verrerie (de Venise). Collection de M. le
comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Ches-
neau . 42

Divers.

Éventail (peint par Boucher, xviii siècle).
Collection de M. le docteur Piogey; texte
par Burty . 38
Guipure (de Venise). Collection de M. le
comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Ches-
neau . 42
Miroir (bois sculpté, xviii siècle). Collection
de M. Spitzer; texte par Burty . 44
Monture d'Escarcelle. Collection de M. le
comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par San-
zay . 16

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.*Armes—Armures—Objects D'Équipement.*

Amorçoir (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le
comte d'Armaillé; texte par Beaumont 88
Arquebuse A. Ronet (xvie siècle). Collection
de M. Spitzer; texte par Beaumont 90
Bourguignotte (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le
marquis de Colbert; texte par Beaumont 53
Cimeterre and Grand Pistolet (xvie et xviiie
siècles). Collection de M. le comte de
Nieuwerkerke; texte par Beaumont 84
Épée émaillée (xvie siècle). Collection de S.
M. de l'Empereur; texte par Pengulilly-
l'Haridon . 1
Épée à monture damasquinée d'or (xvie siècle).
Collection M. le comte d'Armaillé; texte
par Beaumont 95
Épées (xvie and xviiie siècles). Collection de
M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par
Beaumont . 97

Fourniment d'Arquebuse (xvie siècle). Col-
lection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke;
texte par Beaumont . 92
Hallebardes (xvie siècle). Collection de M.
Spitzer; texte par Beaumont . 58
Hausse-Col. (xviiie siècle). Collection de M.
Léopold Double; texte par Pengulilly-
l'Haridon . 61
Morian (xvie siècle). Collection de M.
Spitzer; texte par Beaumont 73
Sangdedez, épée venetienne (xvie siècle). Col-
lection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke;
texte par Beaumont . 69

Bijouterie (Voir or fèverrie) Bois Sculptés.

Cardre de Miroir (xvie siècle). Collection de
M. le baron Adolphe de Rothschild; texte
de Mantz . 52
Panneau (xvie siècle). Collection de M.
Léonce Mahou; texte par Chesneau 67

Lièvre, Œuvres d'Art—continued.

Crédence (xvie siècle). Collection de M. Noblet; texte par Burty . . . 72
 Médaillons d'homme et de femme (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron Anselme de Rothschild; texte par Burty . . . 79

Broderies.

Napperon en guipure (xviiie siècle). Musée de l'Hôtel de Cluny; texte par Mantz . . . 85
 Bouclier du roi Charles IX. (xvie siècle). Collections du Louvre, Musée des Souverains; texte par Barbet de Jouy . . . 100

Bronze.

Monument de Marguerite de France. Bas-relief (xvie siècle). Musée du Louvre; texte par Longpérier . . . 94

Céramique.

Aiguïère Orientale, porcelaine de Chine (xvie siècle). Collection de M. Ch. Schefer; texte par M. le comte L. Clément de Ris . . . 57

Assiettes de Faenza & de Gubbio (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte d'Armaillé; texte par Darcel . . . 82, 83

Coupes de la fabrique de Gubbio. Collection de M. Joseph Fau; texte par Darcel . . . 64

Faïences Emaillées de Bernard Palissy (xvie siècle). Musée impérial du Louvre; texte par Sauzay . . . 91

Plat d'Urbino (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel . . . 71

Plat de Pesaro (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Darcel . . . 89

Plat d'Urbino (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel . . . 96

Plateau d'Urbino (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel . . . 55

Coutellerie.

Couteau Trousse, Fourchette, Presentoir (xve & xvie siècles). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Sauzay . . . 86

Cuivre.

Coffret (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Sauzay . . . 63

Mortier (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Sauzay . . . 93

Emaux.

Coupe Emaillée, par Leonard Limosin. Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel . . . 80

Lampe de Mosquée & Plat Venétien (xiiiie siècle). Collection de Mme. la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Jacquemart . . . 68

Portrait de Catharine de Médicis, par Leonard Limosin (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Darcel . . . 98

Portrait de Marguerite de France. Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Darcel . . . 56

Table, bois de fer & émail (xxie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Jacquemart . . . 74, 75

Vase de Sacrifice. Collection de M. le docteur Pioget; texte par Jacquemart . . . 62

Grès-Cérame.

Grès-Cérame. Musée de Louvre; texte par Sauzay . . . 76

Joaillerie.

Gemmes Emaillées (xvie and xviiie siècles). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Mantz . . . 87

Médaille en cristal émaillé (xvie siècle). Collection de Madame la baronne James de Rothschild; texte par Mantz . . . 70

Meubles.

Lit de la Renaissance. Musée de l'Hôtel de Cluny; texte par Mantz . . . 66

Orfèvrerie.

Bijoux européens et orientaux. Collection de Madame la baronne Salomon de Rothschild; texte par Jacquemart . . . 99

Bouclier du Roi Charles IX (xvie siècle). Collections du Louvre, Musée des Souverains; texte par Barbet de Jouy . . . 99

Reliure.

Reliure du xvie siècle. Collection de M. Dutuit; texte par Fournier . . . 54

Reliure du xvie siècle. Collection de M. le Marquis de Gané; texte par Fournier . . . 81

Divers.

Miroir (xvie siècle). Collection de M. L. Mahou; texte par Chesneau . . . 65

Les Noces, par Aldegrever (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le comte de Nieuwerkerke; texte par Chesneau . . . 77

Tapis (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le prince Czartoryski . . . 60

Vases en cristal de roche (xvie siècle). Collection de M. le baron James de Rothschild; texte par Mantz . . . 78

18238—39

Lindley (J.) Sertum Orchidaceum, a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers, royal folio, *frontispiece* and 49 exquisitely coloured plates (pub. £13. 10s unbound), hf. bd. morocco, £12. 12s 1840
 This beautiful book is now very scarce.

Lindley (J.) Pomologia Britannica; or Figures and Descriptions of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vols. large 8vo. 152 beautiful COLOURED plates, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £5. 1841

The original price of this beautiful book was 10 guineas.

18240—44

Lindsay (Lord) Progression by Antagonism, a Theory, 8vo. cloth, rare, 5s 1846

Linnæi (Car.) Philosophia Botanica in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica, original edition, 8vo. calf, 12s Stockholm, 1751

Linnæi, Systema Naturæ, editio decima, reformata, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 10s Holmiae, 1758-9

Linné, Systema naturæ per regna tria naturæ, cura J. F. Gmelin, 3 vols. in 10, 8vo. hf. calf, uncut, 12s Lugduni, 1789-96

Linschoten's Discours of Voyages INTO THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, folio, ILLUS-

18245—48

TRATED with the portrait, title, and 58 maps and plates from the Dutch edition, old calf, £7. 10s John Wolfe, 1598

This copy has in addition the maps of Mozambique by Rogers, Ascension by Rogers, and South America by Becket.

Litta (P.) Famiglie celebre Italiane: the Titles, Tables of Contents, and General Index to Vols. I—X, royal folio, £2. 2s 1875

The most elaborate and most valuable of all Genealogical Works is undoubtedly Litta's grand work on the Noble Families of Italy. Strange to say, its original and present editor have entirely neglected to issue proper titles, tables of contents, or an Index to it.

I have remedied this serious drawback, and printed everything required to make "Litta's Noble Families of Italy," an easy Book of Reference.

Liturgical Books:

Liturg. INJUNCTIONS given by the Queenes Majestie, **black letter**, 1559—**ARTICLES** to be enquired in the visitation in the first yere of the raigue of our Sovereigne Lady Elizabeth, **black letter**, *C. Barker*, 1559—**ADVERTISEMENTS** partly for due order in the publique administration of **COMMON PRAYERS**, and using the Holy Sacraments, **black letter**, 1584—**ARTICLES** agreed upon by the Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. touching the admission of apt and fitte persons to the Ministry, **black letter**, *imprinted by Richard Jugge*, (1575)—all in 1 vol. *calf neat*, *fine copies*, **VERY RARE**, £6. 6s 1559-84

MISSALE AD USUM ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS (cum Calendario) sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, and **Music**, **EXTREMELY RARE**, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford*, £45.

Londoni, J. Kynsgton et H. Sutton, 1555

The rarity of this edition is so great that Lowndes in mentioning it does not specify any copy as being known to him.

The unusual name of Cæsaris Burgus is given to Salisbury in some quaint Latin verses in the title, recommending the purchase of this improved book to the priests. They begin thus:

Sanctorum qui sancta soles intrare sacerdos
Hoc missale novum (si michi credas) emas.

MISSALE AD USUM INSI | GNIS ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS | NUNC RECENS TYPIS ELEGANTIORIBUS EXARATUM | HISTORIIS NOVIS VARIIS AC PROPRIIS INSI | GNITUM, etc. folio, **Gothic letter**, *beautifully printed in black and red ink*, with **Music** and numerous *fine woodcuts* and large capitals, two leaves of the Canon printed on **Velum**, large engravings, one of the Crucifixion, the other of God the Father, very fine copy, notwithstanding a few small wormholes, in the original oak boards, recovered by Broadbère,

18249—53

Liturgical Books—continued.

who has preserved the old stamped sides, gilt edges, with brass clasps and corners, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £80.

Parisiis, apud Guillelmum Merlin—at end, Joannes Amazeur pro Guilielmo Merlin, 1555

— another copy, *not so tall, but altogether a fine one, bound in black morocco extra, gilt edges, tooled in antique style, by BEDFORD*, £70. 1555

A copy wanting two leaves fetched at Sotheby's, in 1864, £85. The above two, which are perfect, are consequently cheap in comparison. This is beyond dispute the finest of all the editions of the Sarum Missal, and is also one of the last, as they ceased to be printed in 1557, shortly before Elizabeth's accession to the throne. Most of the copies that survived the reforming rage of the sixteenth century were mutilated, and Mr. Maskell (*Mon. Rit. I. lxiv.*) notices that the fine large woodcut of God the Father, crowned with a papal tiara, and surrounded by the apostolical symbols, on the second vellum leaf of the Canon, "is a rare picture, and seldom found in printed Missals." The same accomplished critic, in his work on Ancient Liturgies (pref. p. vii), remarks in reference to all the old English service-books, that "Of late years the demand for them has increased tenfold, and their price, always great, has naturally increased with the demand, so as to put them, when they do occur, beyond the reach of men who are nevertheless the most anxious to obtain them." The last two sheets I and K are occupied by a curious Accentuarium to guide the priests in their pronunciation of the Latin tongue. As a specimen of the English that occurs in the volume, it may not be out of place to quote here a portion of the marriage service—"I N. take the N. to be my weddyd husbände to have et to hold fro thys day forwarde for bett' for wurs, for richere, for porer, in sikenesse & in helthe to be bonowr and buskom in bed & at bord tyll deth us departe yf holly chyrche wyl it ordeyne & therto I plyght the my trouth.

MÜTZELL (J.) geistliche Lieder der evangelischen Kirche aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert, nach den ältesten Quellen, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 1150 pp. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1855

SIMROCK (C.) Lauda Sion, Hymni sacri antiquiores, *Latine et Germanice*, 12mo. a few margins stained, cloth, 2s 6d

Coloniæ, Agrippinæ, 1850

ANTIPHONARIUM Romanum juxta Breviarium Concilii Tridentini et Pii V, in quo antiquus Ecclesiæ Cantus Gregorianus accurate notatur, thick 12mo. the Music noted on every page; lettered 'ancient Church Music,' calf bind-tooled, 18s *Paris*, 1723

KEELING (W.) Liturgiæ Britannicæ, or the several editions of the Liturgies of the Churches of England and Scotland arrayed to shew their variations, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 36s *Pickering*, 1851

18254—62

Liturgies—continued.

- LITURGIE sive Missæ Sanctorum Patrum Jacobi Apostoli, Basilii Magni et Joannis Chrysostomi cum aliis Opusculis liturgicis, *Latine*, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Antwerp*, 1560
- MABILLON, de Liturgia Gallicana, 4to. *calf*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1729
- MONE (F. J.) Lateinische u. griechische Messen, II-VI Jahrhundert, 4to. *plate of writing*, *hf. calf*, 5s *Frankfurt*, 1850
- OFFICE de la Semaine Sainte, 12mo. *old red morocco, sides tooled with double P. interlaced, with a crown and fleur-de-lis*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1651

A pretty specimen of old binding.

- PROCESSIONALE ad usum sacri et canonici ordinis Præmonstratensis, moderno cantui accommodatum, sm. 4to. *original stamped pigskin binding*, 7s 6d *Vinduni*, 1727
- PROPRE Noté, à l'usage de l'église royale de Saint Germain l'Auxerrois, sm. 8vo. *green vellum*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1745
- Liturgies, Roman: GRADUALE** de tempore et de Sanctis juxta ritum Sacro-sanctæ Rom. Ecclesiæ CUM CANTU Pauli V. P.M. jussu reformato; addita sunt Officia postea approbata, 2 splendid vols. roy. folio, *printed in red and black, with the Music*, *hf. bound, green morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10s *Ratisbonæ*, 1872-73

A splendid topographical performance; at no period of the history of Printing was there ever produced a grander work, combining LETTERPRESS with MUSIC printing. The paper and the printing ink are also of the best quality. The binding has cost £6. 6s. Here is a really beautiful book for the Liturgical collector or for a Roman Church.

Liturgy (English):

- (COMMON PRAYER). LIBER PRECUM PUBLICARUM, seu ministerii Ecclesiæ administrationis Sacramentorum aliorumque; rituum & ceremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana, sm. 4to. *title a little mended, otherwise a good and large copy in the original calf binding*, £10. 10s *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfum*, (1560)

Editio Princeps. VERY RARE, only a few copies being now known to exist. In April, 1857, a copy fetched in Sotheby's sale rooms, £15. The Parker Society has reprinted this scarce volume, which was originally translated from the Common Prayer (with the addition of some Funeral Services) by Walter Haddon for the use of the Universities and Colleges, as appears by the Queen's Privilege prefixed to the book and dated from Westminster, 6th of April in the second year of her reign.

LONDON.—Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata;

or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.*, Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing 207 copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress*, (pub. at £26. 5s) *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 5s 1808-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research,

18263—70

Liturgy (English)—continued.

- MASKELL (Wm.) Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England according to the Uses of Sarum, Bangor, York Hereford, and the Modern Roman Liturgy, 8vo. SECOND EDITION, *half vellum*, £2. 8s 1846

Liturgy (German):

- AGENDA, oder Ordnung derer Evangelischen Kirchen im Oelssnischen Fürstenthum, 2 pts. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with Music, old calf*, 5s *Oelss*, 1686
- Added is the 'Schul-Ordnung' 1711, of Oelss or Oelsnitz, a dependance of Silesia.

- SCHRADER (J.) Formular Buch von allerley Christlichen Ceremonien und Kirchengebräuchen, als vom Gebet, von Copulation der Eheleute, etc. 3 pts. in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *with the Music noted, old calf*, 7s 6d *Braunschweig*, 1649

- Livii Historiæ cum notis variorum, curante DRAKENBORCH, 7 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, fine clean copy in gilt russia, gilt edges*, £5. *Amst.* 1738-46

"Edition considérée comme un chef d'œuvre d'exactitude et d'érudition; le mérite de l'exécution typographique égale celui du texte. Très rare en grand papier."—*Brunet*.

- Livii Historiæ, ex recens. Gronovii, 12mo. *engraved title-page, hf. bound*, 2s 6d *Amst. Elzev.* 1678

- Lluyd, Archaeologia Britannica: Dictionaries and Grammars of all the Celtic Languages, folio, *calf*, a good copy, 36s *Oxford*, 1707

- Loiseleur Deslongchamps, Essai sur les Fables Indiennes, et sur leur introduction en Europe—Roman des Sept Sages; Analyse de Dolopathos, par Le Roux de Lincy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 15s *Paris*, 1838

- Lombardo-Venetian Institute: MEMORIE dell' Imperiale Regio Istituto del Regno Lombardo-Veneto, anni 1812-35, 5 vols. 1819-38; — MEMOIRE dell' ISTITUTO LOMBARDO di Scienze, Lettere, ed Arti, vols. I-V, 5 thick vols. 4to. 1843-56; —together 10 thick vols. impl. 4to. *fine paper, many plates, one in bds. the rest sd.* £3. 10s *Milano*, 1819-56

An important series, containing learned papers by the most eminent savans of Italy, on Mathematics, Astronomy, Architecture, Antiquities, Chemistry, Medicine, Chirurgery, Botany, Palæontology, the Fine Arts, and Literature.

18271—2

London—continued.

was made subservient to his purpose ; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letter-press gives extracts from Parish Registers and Munimental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere. An enumeration of a few of the plates will give some idea of the scope of the work.

CHURCHES AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

St. Bartholomew's Church, Cloisters, and Priory, in 1393.
 St. Michael's, Cornhill, in 1421.
 St. Paul's Cathedral and Cross, 1616, 1656.
 St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, in 1660.
 St. John's of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, 1660.
 Bermondsey Abbey, in 1679.
 St. Martin's-le-Grand, and St. Leonards, in 1666.
 Bunyan's Meeting House, in 1687.

OLD LONDON STREETS, HALLS, CROSSES.

Guildhall, in 1517.
 Cheapside and its Cross, 1547, 1585, 1641.
 Cornhill, in 1599.
 Bishopsgate Street and Crosby Hall, 1599.
 Royal Exchange, in 1576.
 Merchant Taylor's Hall, in 1569.
 Charing Cross, temp. Edward I.
 Custom House, Billingsgate, 1663, 1814.
 The Monument and its Inscriptions, 1677.

THEATRES AND PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.

Shakespeare's Globe Theatre, 1612, 1647.

Alleyne's Bear Garden, in 1614 and 1647.
 Swan Theatre, Bankside, in 1612 and 1647.
 Vauxhall, 1615.
 Sadler's Wells, 1792.
 Drury Lane, in 1792 and 1814.
 Covent Garden, in 1732, 1794, and 1809.
 Adelphi, Astley's, and Haymarket, 1815.
 Italian Opera House, 1815 and 1819.
 Lyceum, 1817.
 And other Theatres.

PALACES AND MANSIONS.

Northumberland House, Strand, in 1630.
 Whitehall, in 1638 and 1697.
 York House, with Inigo Jones's Water Gate circa 1626.
 Somerset House, previous to its alteration by Inigo Jones, circa 1600.
 St. James' Palace, 1660.
 Montagu House (now the British Museum) before 1635, and in 1804.

MISCELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES.

The Great Fire of London, in 1666.
 View of Frost Fair on the Thames, 1683-4.

Lord Stratford de Redcliffe's Historical Play :

Alfred the Great in Athelnay ; with a preliminary scene, post 8vo.
 xiv and 178 pp. *hf. Roxburghe*, 9s 1876

Lord Stratford de Redcliffe's Alfred the Great

in Athelnay ; with a preliminary scene, LARGE PAPER, demy 8vo.
hf. Roxburghe, £1. 11s 6d 1876

The entire impression was limited to 250 copies, and 20 copies for sale on Large Paper.

"Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, though not a poet in any high sense of the word, writes neat and polished lines with great facility ; he has adopted the account of Alfred's retreat to Athelnay from some life of St. Neot.

"Hilda is the young lady of the piece. She is betrothed to Cedric, and there is a quaint scene in which Guthrum, the Danish king, makes love to her. Hilda mentions that there is a prior attachment, and Guthrum answers in the spirit of King Valoroso when he said to Betsinda, 'Never mind the young men, my dear, but deign to look on a middle-aged despot, who has been thought not ill-looking in his day.' At last Guthrum gets impatient, and

'Bethink thee well, proud girl—I need not sue;

You're in my power—a word, and force might seize

What love and love's blind fondness fail to win.

Hilda : Thou darest not, king, thou can'st not stoop so low,

Thy nature, weak, not bad, restrains thy will;
 But were it other, I have means wherewith
 To save my honour, though at cost of life.
 Stand off ! I say, stand off !

Guth. (apart) I feel abased,—

'Tis not the dagger, 'tis not love's revenge ;
 Her maiden virtue masters my intent,
 And leaves me baffled, cowed but little cured.'

"Alfred has the usual scenes, often represented by English art of our day with the burnt cake, 'his oaten charge,' the old woman, and the Danes in camp. There is a battle, in which Wulfrida kills an English traitor, the Peace of Wedmore is transacted in blameless blank verse, and the play ends with the wedding of Hilda and Cedric, and with the songs of a chorus of converted Danes. It will be seen that the interest of the play is not concentrated, but then it is very varied. There is the revival of Alfred, the love affair of Hilda, the conversion of the Danes, and it would be hard to say which of these themes is made the most prominent. The scattered lyrics are fluent and spirited."—*Academy*, March 18th, 1876, p. 258.

18273—80

London Cryes, drawne after the Life (by M. Lauron), P. Tempest excudit, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *FIRST EDITION, best and very fine impressions of the 57 engravings, with 17 additional plates of acrobats and other celebrated characters, BEAUTIFUL COPY in old gilt russia, gilt edges, in the style of Roger Payne, RARE, sold* 1711

The genuine First issue. In it the numbers of the plates and the name of the publisher had not been inserted.

Longus, les Amours de Daphnis et Chloe, 12mo. *First Edition, frontispiece and 29 very fine plates, the last being the "Conclusion du Roman," by AUDRAN, original brilliant impressions, a very beautiful copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, in a green morocco box, £40.* Paris, 1718

A copy inferior to the above, wanting the scarce last plate, was recently sold in Paris for 800 francs.

Longus, les Amours de Daphnis et Chloe, 12mo. *eight plates and numerous vignettes, including that of the "Petits pieds," or Conclusion du Roman, calf gilt, 25s* Paris, 1745

Lorenz (O.) Catalogue général de la Librairie Française pendant 25 ans (1840-65) 4 large vols. *complete in 16 parts, 8vo. (pub. 80 fr.) sd. £2. 10s* Paris, 1866-71

A very useful work, analogous to our "English Catalogue," giving the prices and publishers' names.

Loschi, Compendi Historici (Origine e discendenza delle Case Reali di Francia, degli Ottomani, de' Rè d' Inghilterra, e Scozia, &c. &c.) *numerous genealogical tables, Bologna, 1655 — Bartoli Discorsi storici universali, Venetia, 1569—the two works in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. old calf, 7s 6d*

Loskiel (J. H.) Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika, 8vo. *original edition, fine copy, hf. green morocco, uncut, scarce, £1. 5s*

Barby, 1798

18281—87

Lothringen, Historie des Hertzogthums, von den Zeiten der Römer an biss auf den letzten Friedens Schluss anno 1738, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *3 portraits and folding map, bds. 3s*

Frankfurt, 1743-4

Louber (Jacobus) contra istos qui dicunt Sanctos Joseph Joachin, Marian Jacobi et Salomæ, ceterosque Veteris Testamenti Sanctos in Ecclesia Dei publice non esse venerandos neque ipsorum Festa celebranda, folio, *with various legal documents in German, written on vellum and paper, prefixed, (one page beautifully illuminated) in the original stamped binding, £5. 5s* (Augsb. Zainer, ca. 1475)

Loudon (J. C.) **Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum**, 8 vols. 8vo. *412 plates besides numerous woodcuts, (published at £10.) cloth, £4. 4s* 1844

Loudon (Mrs.) **Ladies' Flower Garden** of ornamental Annual, Perennial and Bulbous Plants, 3 vols. thick 4to. *196 beautifully coloured plates, very fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £8. 8s* (1850-60)

Louvet de Couvray, Les Aventures du Chevalier de FAUBLAS, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *300 illustrations by Français and Nanteuil, half morocco, uncut, £2. 12s* Paris, 1842

Low Countries: LE CARPENTIER (J.) Histoire Genealogique des Pais-Bas on Histoire de Cambray, &c. 2 vols. in 1, stout 4to. *map and large folding plate, vellum, £3. 16s à Leide, 1664*

One of the best heraldic and genealogical histories of any country, and the great work on that part of the Low Countries situated between Douay and Peronne, of which Cambray is the centre. A complete Index of all the Families of which the Arms and a genealogical account are given is at the end.

Lucanus, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum, 15s*

Venetis, Aldus, 1502

A most curious volume. It is a Lyons' counterfeit of the Aldine Lucan, with the important difference from all other mentioned counterfeits of a leaf of superscription at end, being thus an exact facsimile of the original.

Lowe's Fauna et Flora Maderæ et Portus

SANCTI: two memoirs on the Ferns, Flowering Plants, and Land Shells of Madeira and Porto Santo, with Appendix, sm. 8vo. *2 folding plates of Shells, (sells 5s) bds. 2s 6d* 1851

This small work was reprinted from the Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, on account of the volumes in which the two memoirs were first issued becoming so scarce. It contains an account of the Ferns, Shells, &c., of Madeira and Porto Santo; and at the commencement of the volume is an address, which gives a short account of the general character of Maderan Botany and Malacology. As the book was reprinted verbatim from the above Periodical, the Author has placed in the Appendix numerous notes and additions, which had not before appeared.

Lowe's Manual Flora of Madeira, and the adjacent

Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over 700 pages, in 1 vol. (sells 15s) cloth, 9s* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the Madeiras, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skilful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

18288—94

Luciani Opera, *Græce et Lat.* editio Hemsterhusii et Reitzii, cum varietate. lection indic. et notis acced. lectiones MSS. Parisiensium a Belin de Ballu collatorum et cum indic. et notis, 10 vols. 8vo. *vignettes, calf gilt*, £3. 16s
Biponti, 1789-93

Lücke, *Commentar über das Evangelium des Johannes*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s

Bonn, 1840-3

Luckii (Jo. Jac.) **Sylloge Numismatum** *Elegantiorum*, Impp. Regum, Princip. Comitum, etc. small folio, *engraved title page, and many beautiful engravings, remarkably well executed, generally containing PORTRAITS of*

18295—97

celebrated persons, gilt vellum, gilt edges, £2. 2s
Argent. 1620

Lucretii Cari (T.) de *Rerum Natura*, libri VI, with an *English* translation and notes by H. A. J. Munro, 2 vols. 8vo. *the second volume containing notes and Index* (pub. at 22s), cloth, 15s
Cambridge, 1864

Lucretius de *Rerum Natura*, cum notis *Variorum* curante Havercampo, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s

Lugd. Bat. 1725


Lucretius de *Rerum natura*, C. Lachmann recens. et emendavit, et *Commentarius* adjecit, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *vellum*, 12s *Berolin.* 1853-5

Lowe's (R. T.) Fishes of Madeira, with original figures

from *Nature of all the Species*, by the Hon. C. E. C. NORTON, and Mr. YOUNG, in 5 parts (all published,) containing Introduction, xvi. pp. and *descriptive letter-press*, 196 pp. with 28 *lithographed plates*, in one vol. roy. 8vo. *hf. bound, uncut*, (pub. 21s) 12s 6d 1843-60

— the same, royal 8vo. 19 of the 28 *plates coloured, the rest plain, hf. morocco*, (pub. £2. 2s) £1. 5s 1843-60

— the same, the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, 28 *plates, of which plates, 1-16, 20 and 25 are coloured, hf. bd. MOROCCO, uncut*, (pub. £4. 4s) £2. 10s 1843-60

 Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26 and 27 were never issued coloured: the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's life-time.

Lundy's Monumental Christianity, or the Art and

Symbolism of the Primitive Church as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic faith and practice, sm. 4to. *about 500 pp. with several large plates and over 200 woodcuts, cloth gilt*, £1. 11s 6d *New York*, 1876

Valuable as a work on early Christian art, with figures of all the monuments described, and comprising many curious items of information in its text. The author's theories need not be taken into account, although he brings Agni, Mithra, and Horus to their support.

"The parallelism of the Christian and Pagan ideas on certain points is, as might be expected, carefully pointed out, with very interesting results. One of the best chapters is the last, on 'Resurrection and Life Everlasting, as displayed in Ancient Art, Pagan and Christian.'"

Athenæum, August 19th, 1876, p. 246.

"Mr. Lundy describes his subject as 'The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church, as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic Faith and Practice.' He has written a learned work, spending on it an infinite amount of pains, which have not told as much as they might have done, for want of critical sagacity. The most interesting and, as it seems to us, the most valuable portion of it, is the comparison drawn with elaborate care between the symbolism of Christianity and that of other beliefs. Mr. Lundy is not afraid of tracing these resemblances; on the contrary, he finds in them a welcome significance. There is a good deal of information on this topic which it would not be easy to find collected elsewhere. The plan of the work is, after an introductory chapter, and chapters dealing with the subjects of 'The Structure of Catacombs,' 'The Necessity and Art-Teaching of the Catacombs,' and 'The Disciplina Arcani, the Mysteries,' to treat separately of each article of the Creed, and to find the testimony to its reception by the Church in the monuments of primitive times. Mr. Lundy writes generally in a candid and liberal spirit, and it is a pity that he should be so ill-advised as to speak in one place of the 'proud State Church of England' as 'neglecting the poor.' This Church has many faults, but this is not and never has been one of them. It has never neglected the poor, even when it has allied itself with the narrowest views of their rights as citizens. This is a remarkably handsome and well got up volume, adorned, too, with an abundance of excellent illustrations."—*The Spectator*, July 8th, 1876.

"The author has collected a great mass of matter from the early monuments of the Church and from the religious sculptures and inscriptions of the East, illustrative sometimes only of the author's particular crotchets concerning the relation of false creeds to the true, but occasionally throwing valuable light upon the antiquity of particular doctrines and ideas, and even documents; as when several Christian sculptures of the second century are produced to show that the parable of the Vine (and therefore the fourth Gospel, in which alone that parable is found) had already taken a strong and general hold on the mind of the Church.—*Saturday Review*, May 27th, 1876."

18298—308

Luther's Tischreden oder Colloquia, nach den Hauptstücken unserer christlichen Lehre zusammen getragen; nach Aurifaber's 1er Ausgabe, mit Vergleichung der Redactionen erläutert von K. E. Förstemann, und H. E. Bindseil, 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 14s

Leipzig & Berlin, 1844-48

Lutheri et Melanthonis Propositiones (seu Disputationes) Theologicae continentes summam doctrinæ Christianæ, 12mo. old stamped vellum, 7s 6d

Lutheri (M.) de Captivitate Babylonica Ecclesiæ Præulium, sm. 4to. fine woodcut portrait of Luther, and large woodcut at end, calf extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £2. 5s

s. l. et. a. Wittemberg, (1521)

Lyell (Sir Charles) Travels in North America, with GEOLOGICAL observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia; and Second Visit to the United States, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. large coloured geological map, coloured view of the Niagara Falls, and plates, (pub. at 39s) cloth, 15s

[**Maberly** (Jos.)] Print Collector, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient Prints, the prices, etc. with a catalogue of books, sm. 4to. cloth, £2. 2s

Very rare. The above is from Sir D. Wyatt's library.

Macaronica.—Knickknakkii Tractatus vari de Pulcibus, 16mo. with a very curious folding plate, old calf, 10s 6d

The book is divided into 4 parts; the last is written in Latin-German.

Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, sm. 4to. with many fine woodcuts by Scharf, rusia extra, 10s

Madvig (I. N.) Latin Grammar, translated by Woods, 8vo. calf extra, 6s

Magellan (J. H. de) Traités sur des Instrumens d'Astronomie, physique, etc.: Instrumens circulaires à reflection, Quadrans mobiles, Barometres, Chaleur des Corps, remède pour la Toux, etc. 4to. 6 plates, hf. calf, 3s 6d

1780

18309—16

Magillivray (W.) Natural History of Deeside and Braemar, edited by E. Lankester, 8vo. coloured map and plate, and woodcuts, cloth, £4. 4s

1855

An examination of the geological structure, the Alpine vegetation, and the zoology of one of the 5 districts of Aberdeenshire—the Mar—interspersed with vivid descriptions of the natural beauties of the country, and contained in a thick volume which is now very scarce. It was privately printed at the command of H.M. the Queen, and has received additions from Sir C. Lyell, Hooker, Jardine, Yarrell, etc, including an interesting article on the Deer.

Magyar. A Regelő Tulipan, Dalok és Mesék, írta Bodrogi (L.)—Kis Postas, Küldi Lukacs B.—Orszagos Honved-Naptar, 1870—2 vols. sm. 8vo. 1 roy. 8vo. numerous woodcuts and portraits, and music, cloth, 7s 6d

Magini GEOGRAPHIA, in qua habetur Ptolemæi geographica enarratio, cum commentariis et novis geographicis tabulis, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. three maps of the world, and 61 separate maps, hf. rusia, 7s 6d

Colonizæ, 1597

—the same, a fine copy in old calf, 10s

Of the entire number of maps, nearly 40 represent modern Geography.

Mahaffy (J. P.) Social Life in Greece, from Homer to Menander, sm. 8vo. hds. 5s

Maignan (E.) Perspectiva Horaria, sive de Horographia gnomica tum theoretica, tum practica, folio, numerous curious woodcuts and plates of diagrams, Catoptric and Dioptric Instrument's, etc. old calf neat, 10s

Maitland (C.) The Church in the Catacombs, the primitive Church of Rome, illustrated by its sepulchral remains, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 12s

Major's edition of Bethencourt, THE CANARIAN, or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, portrait, map, and 2 plates, hf. mor. uncut, 25s

The original French text is given at the foot of the English version, and the editor has added a long introduction, and index. The plates are facsimiles of Miniatures from the MS.

Madden's History of Jewish Coinage, and of

Money in the Old and New Testament, by F. W. MADDEN, M.R.S.L., of the British Museum, Hon. Sec. Numismatic Society of London, one stout vol. roy. 8vo. 362 pp. with 254 Engravings of all the Jewish Coins mentioned in the Bible, and struck by the Jewish Princes and Foreign Rulers of Palestine, (pub. at 25s) hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 15s

There has hitherto been no comprehensive English work on this extremely attractive subject,—“the Jewish Coinage,” which forms a very important PILLAR of the HISTORICAL TRUTH of the BIBLE. Orthodox Christians and Sceptics, alike will do well to read and refer to this unbiassed work, which states and illustrates numerous Biblical Events with the utmost impartiality. The Designs of the Coins were made by Mr. Fairholt from the Coins themselves, chiefly in the British Museum.

Magna Charta: Facsimile of the Original, dated 1215, photozincographed under the superintendence of Captain Parsons, with Translation by Basevi Saunders, 2 sheets, atlas folio, 1s 6d

Southampton, Ordnance Survey, 1865-68

18317—32

Mallorca. MUT (V.) Tomo II de la Historia del Reyno de MALLORCA, sm. folio, *title and map mounted, large copy, in excellent condition, limp vellum, VERY RARE, £4.* Mallorca, 1650

Malta.

ABELA, Descrittione di Malta, con le sue antichità ed altre notizie, folio, *engravings of ancient Sculpture, Coins, Arms and plans of Buildings, vellum, 20s* Malta, 1647

Malte-Brun. Précis de la Géographie universelle, édition revue et augmentée des nouvelles découvertes par Huot, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *steel engravings, half calf, 25s* Paris, 1843

— Histoire de la Géographie, 8vo. *hf. bd. 3s 6d* 1812

— Universal Geography, with Index, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 16s* 1822

Maltese. Vassalli (M. A.) Grammatica della lingua Maltese, 8vo. *seconda ediz. accresciuta, bds. 3s 6d* Malta, 1827

Mammalia:

COMPANY, Mémoire descriptif et ostéographique de la Baleine, échouée près de Saint-Cyprien, 1828, 4to. *plates, bds. 7s 6d* Perpignan, 1830

ESCHRICH (F.) og J. Reinhardt. Om Nordhvalen (Balaena Mysticetus), 4to. 6 *plates. half morocco, 7s 6d* Kjøbenhavn, (1861)

FISCHER, Synopsis Mammalium, thick 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 5s* Stuttg. 1829

HOEVEN (J. van der) Annotationes de quibusdam Mammalium generibus, 4to. *with 3 plates of Bones, hf. bd. 5s* (Bonn), 1837

KREFFT (G.) Mammals of Australia, illustrated by Miss H. Scott and Mrs. Forbes, folio, 15 *plates, sd. 20s* Sydney, 1871

RÜTIMEYER (Dr. L.) Die Fauna der Pfahlbauten in der Schweiz: Untersuchungen über die

18333—40

Mammalia—continued.

Geschichte der Haus-Säugethiere von Mittel-Europa, 4to. *woodcuts and 6 plates, half calf, uncut, £2.* Basel, 1861

TEMMINCK (G. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie ou Description de quelques Genres de Mammifères, observés dans les Musées de l'Europe, et faisant suite aux "Ossemens Fossiles" de Cuvier, 2 vols. large 4to. 70 *Osteological plates (pub. 105 fr.), hf. bd. £1. 15s* Paris et Leiden, 1827-41

The second volume is very scarce.

FISCHER, Synopsis Mammalium, cum Addendis, Emendandis et Indice,—together, 2 thick vols. *hf. calf and cloth, 12s*

Stuttgartiæ, 1829-30

Manks: CREGEENS' Dictionary of the Manks Language, post 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* Douglas, 1835

KELLY'S Grammar of the ancient Gaile, or Language of the Isle of Mann, called Manks, 4to. *bds. 10s* 1804

CONANT Noa nyn Jiarn as Sanallagh 'Yeesey Creest; *New Testament in Manx, 8vo. calf. rare, 7s 6d* Whitehaven, 1775

BIBLE, in Manks, 8vo. *calf, 2s* 1819

Mantz, LES CHEFS D'ŒUVRES DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE, folio, *with 20 large chromolithographic plates, executed in gold and colours, by F. KELLERHOVEN, 30 fine wood engravings, and 40 tail pieces and ornamental letters, A BEAUTIFUL VOLUME, cloth gilt, £3. 13s 6d* Paris, Didot, 1870

Manuels-Roret, 10 vols. 18mo. *hf. calf, 14s* Paris, 1827-43

Boitard, Entomologie, 3 vols.—Lesson, Mammalogie, —A. G. Desmarest, les Crustacés, 2 vols.—Ornithologie par Lesson, 2 vols.—Sander Rang, Mollusques, plates—Boitard, histoire naturelle, 2 vols. in 1.

Makamat; or, Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l

Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. PRESTON, 8vo. *cloth, 16s* 1850

"The most classical work in Arabic literature—a masterpiece of elegance and refinement." This translation, by the freedom of its rendering and the easiness of its style, will be more acceptable to an European reader than any literal version; while the frequent notes recall to the more studious reader the subtler points of the text as verbally followed. Mr. Preston has been careful not to fall into the error of Rückert, who made an imitation rather than a translation.

Makkari. THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DY-

NASTIES IN SPAIN, translated by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, reduced from £3. 8s to £2. 2s* 1840

— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, cloth, reduced from £4. 4s to £2. 12s 6d* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain, whilst under the Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

Manuscript.

Psalterium Davidis, cum Calendario: accedunt

Symbolum S. Athanasii, Litania, Orationes et Officium Mortuorum, stout sm. 8vo. *illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, ornamented with 11 large initials (historiated with small MINIATURES, executed in colours on a gold ground), in ancient oak boards, covered with stamped leather, £20.* SEC. XIII

This codex has the merit of being more ancient, and of a rarer kind than the liturgical MSS. usually met with. It is a specimen of no ordinary character, and was evidently executed for some important house or person in Eastern France about the time of Saint-Louis.

18341—45

MANUSCRIPTS.

EVANGELISTARIUM, *Latine*, 4to. Manuscript on Vellum, of the IX-Xth Century, OCCUPYING 395 LEAVES (10 by 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches). *This venerable and superb MS. is in the most perfect preservation, £880.* Sec. IX-X

It was probably executed for a Royal personage, and is a marvel of sumptuous artistic decoration. The first four leaves are occupied by full-length figures of the four Evangelists, each of whom is represented as writing his Gospel, the opening sentence of which is on a scroll in letters of gold, the background of each painting being decorated with a rich pattern of leaf-work. The fifth leaf presents the *Salvator Mundi* seated on a gold arc. Folio 6 is a splendid page of interlaced capitals, a blaze of Gold, signifying with 15 letters—"LEGENDUM PER ANNI CURRICULUM." On the reverse are curiously interlaced three capitals, signifying "DOMINUS." Page 10 represents the word "SEQUENTIA," a marvel of interlacement of gold and rich colours: pp. 12-13 bear the words "EVANGELII" "SECUNDUM" in the same style, but entirely varied. P. 14 presents two large intricately designed letters, within which are worked the words "RESPONDEANT OMNES, GLORIA TIBI DOMINE." On p. 15, from the maze of interlaced golden letters we decipher "IN ILLO TEMPORE;" pp. 16-17 contain in gold uncial characters the opening of St. Matthew's Gospel. To pass on for want of space, pages 35-8 have an empurpled ground, shadowed with white in leaf pattern, on which are emblazoned the lections of the FESTIVAL of the PURIFICATION, IN GOLD UNCIAL LETTERS. At pages 171-4 are the lections of MAUNDY-THURSDAY, IN GOLD SEMI-UNCIAL CHARACTERS ON WHITE GROUND. Then for the great festival of EASTER are 17 GORGEOUS PAGES OF INTRICATE GOLDEN LETTERS ON EMPURPLED GROUND, most delicately shadowed with white in different devices, the text in uncial and semi-uncial characters of gold. No description, however, can do justice to this noble monument of ancient art. It was probably executed in Germany, but it is by no means unlikely that it was the work of an Irish artist resident in that country.

Among the various choice collections of Manuscripts that have been dispersed of late years, it is doubtful if any volume can compare with the present, which is indeed a treasure any collector might be proud to possess.

ALBERTI MAGNI SPECULUM. Accedit Liber Ymaginum astronomicarum Tebith, 12mo. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written on 56 leaves (5 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) with illuminated Initial and painted Capitals, red morocco, in case, £1. 10s Sec. xv.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Notulæ super Matheum et Marcum secundum egregium Doctorem Dominum Albertum Magnum quondam Ratisponensem Episcopum, stout folio, SPLENDID MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written by a German scribe on 268 leaves (14 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) and decorated with 31 Initials executed in brilliant colours (several with floreated borders and 3 historiated with beautiful Miniatures), executed in a very unusual style, having prefixed a full-length portrait of ALBERTUS MAGNUS, embroidered in silk and gold threads, half red morocco extra, £21. Sec. xv.

ALEXANDRI DE VILLA DEI, Carmen de Algorismo; Calendarium; Tractatus de Arithmetica (Joannis de Sacro Bosco); Tractatus de ASTROLOGIA; 4to. MS. on paper and vellum mixed, in an English hand, calf gilt, £3. 16s Sec. xv.

ANTIPHONALE ET MISSARIUM, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 149 leaves (11 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 8 inches), with the Music in Neumes, ornamented with painted Initials (6 very large illuminated in gold, silver, and colours), and having at end (folio cli to cxvii) additional Services written on Paper in the hand-writing of the xvth Century, in the ancient oak boards, covered in stamped pigskin, with brass bosses, £36. Sec. xi.

This venerable Ecclesiastical MS. is well worthy the notice of those interested in Liturgical matters. The fact that the Feast of the Holy Trinity is to be found in its place here, is one of no slight interest when the age of the volume is considered. The service for the festival of St. Adalbert, the Apostle of the Prussians, who was martyred in 997, is given; one seldom met with in MSS. of the kind, and from this and the name *Fridericus Diaconus* which appears on the bottom margins of two pages, in the hand-writing of the original scribe, it seems probable that the MS. was written somewhere between Treves and Augsburg, in the second half of the eleventh century.

18346—54

Manuscripts—continued.

HISTORICAL ARMORIAL OF ENGLAND, folio, *MS. on paper, consisting of 510 coats of Arms, neatly executed in colours, beginning with William the Conqueror and ending with two different emblazonments of James I. all the royal shields being in very large size, hf. bd. £12.* *About 1605-10*

A valuable MS. evidently planned and compiled as a work for use, reference, or publication, not merely as a collection of stray Coats of Arms. The arrangement is chronological, so that from reign to reign, one can see the names and escutcheons of the nobility of the time; with genealogical and other particulars added briefly in almost every instance. It is without doubt the production of a competent and scholarly antiquary of the early part of James I.'s reign, probably executed immediately upon his accession to the English throne.

AUGUSTINI (Beati) TRACTATUS IN PSALMOS, CANTICUM GRADUUM ET ENCHIRIDION, sm. folio, *MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, by a Spanish scribe, written on 180 leaves (10 by 7 inches) in the original oak boards, £14.* *Sec. xii.*

At the end is a notice that the Scribe's name was Didacus, and an inscription claims the Manuscript as "Liber Sanctæ Mariæ de Benevivere: qui abstulerit Anathema sit." I cannot discover the modern or native name of Benevivere; it would add to the interest of the book if, with a little trouble, this origin could be traced.

BIBLIA HEBRAICA, stout small 4to. *Manuscript on Vellum, finely written by a Hebrew-Spanish scribe, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, from the library of the Rev. Theodore Williams, £36.* *Sec. xiv.*

Early Hebrew Bibles, written in Spain, are of the greatest rarity, as the Inquisition caused all books of the Jews to be destroyed.

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, cum Prologis Sancti Hieronimi et Interpretatione Nominum, 4to. *Manuscript on Vellum, written in a beautiful minute character on 315 leaves (8 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches) without the first leaves of Matthew's Gospel and Deuteronomy, blue morocco, gilt edges, £16.* *Sec. xiii.*

PROPHETÆ XVI. Latine, folio, *MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written on 189 leaves (9 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches) with painted Capitals, hf. bd. £6.* *Sec. xiii*

From the library of San Nicolo di Carpi, to which it had been presented by a Canon of St. Mary's Church in Carpi, as appears from an inscription at the end written about A.D. 1400.

BIBLIA SACRA (Genesis-usque ad Reg. lib. iv.) *Flandrice, stout fol. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM AND PAPER, written on 436 leaves (11 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 inches), with painted Capitals, and ornamented with 13 bordered Initials, several of which are heightened with gold and colours, oak boards covered in stamped leather, with clasps, £16.* *A.D. 1412*

Preface on Study of the Sacred Scriptures, followed by the text in Flemish, alternating in sections with a commentary extracted from the History of Peter Comestor.

Fol. 3. The writing was commenced on 25th May.

Fol. 354. Completed as far as the end of the 2nd book of Kings on 13th December, 1412, by a member of the Cloistered Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis at Lierre, near Mechlin (Malines).

BOYLE (ROGER) EARL OF ORRERY. *MS. materials for his life, consisting of a large quantity of the narrative portion and an immense heap of illustrative documents and extracts, collected by CROFTON CROKER, a thick quarto parcel, £2. 10s* *1825-40*

Valuable for the political history of Charles II.'s reign.

BRAGGE MSS. Collection: Catalogue of a magnificent collection of Manuscripts formed by a gentleman of consummate taste and judgment, impl. 8vo. *four days' sale, with names of the buyers and prices, 10s Sotheby's June 7-10, 1876*

Total £12,272 of which more than half was bought by Bernard Quaritch.

CAROLI ROMANORUM IMPERATORIS ET HISPANIARUM REGIS PRIVILEGIUM seu concessio D. Josepho Giannettasio Officii Credentierii Ferri Doanæ Civitatis Neapolis datum Neapoli in Palatio, 20 Nov. 1717, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with the Official Signatures, written on 3 leaves (12 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches), Spanish binding, 7s 6d *1717*

18355—8

Manuscripts—continued.

CHRISTI VITA (Ludolpho de Saxonia Carthusiensi Auctore, folio, **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on 129 leaves ($13\frac{7}{8}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches), with bordered Initial, illuminated in gold and colours and painted Capitals, half morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s Sec. xv

On the fly-leaf is written "Liber Monasterii Nemoris Beatæ Mariæ Virginis prope Northorne Ordinis Canonice Regularium quem nobis legavit et donavit venerabilis et devotus Sacerdos Dominus Johannes Royssmyt hic sepultus."

CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, in *Norman-French*, **MS. on vellum**, with 124 portraits of the Kings and Queens and their families, executed in pen and ink, in a roll $11\frac{1}{2}$ feet long by $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad, £12. 12s About AD. 1280

An extremely curious and interesting MS. which begins with a sort of geographical diagram and a short description of the heptarchical division of England; and then proceeds at once to the annals of the kings of England. They begin with Echilbert (Egbert) and stop short at the coronation of Edward I. which no doubt marks the period of composition. The portraits, to the number of 124, are highly remarkable specimens of English art in the thirteenth century. Being simply sketched in pen and ink, and then slightly washed in part with red or yellow, they do not exhibit so much labour as the figures in contemporary missal-painting, but they are characterised by a freedom and boldness of design which are rare; and a certain amount of individuality appears in each portrait, which must have been extremely difficult to accomplish.

Harold is described as having reigned by force, while William the Bastard took the crown in legitimate succession. King John is treated thus "Allas quel dolor! Entre tuz reis chrestiens il fu devant le plus franc, e par son eindegre de franc si se fist serf e mist le glorious reume de Engleterre a truage." The record terminates with the death and burial of Henry III. and nothing comes after it but the drawing of Edward I. enthroned.

On the back of the roll, and written in a handwriting of about the year 1300, there is a poem, or part of one, also in the *langue d'oïl*, in octosyllabic couplets of about 400 lines, recounting apparently the rival merits in love of *clerc* and *chevalier*. The heroine is named Ydoine; and her champion dies. Perhaps it is a portion of the Romance of Ydoine and Amadas.

CHRONICA FIGURATA ab Adamo primo Parente usque ad Bonifacium VIII. in qua delineatæ sunt Imagines Pontificum et Sacerdotum, Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum et Principum; Sancti et Martyres, Prophetæ et Sibyllæ, Oracula et Divinitates, Rerum omnium Inventores, Religionum Fundatores, Theologi, Jurisconsulti, Philosophi, Medici, Historici, Poetæ, &c. &c. **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on a Roll measuring 17 feet by 18 inches, and ornamented with 310 very clever Paintings of the Events, containing full-length Portraits of the Persons mentioned, Views, &c. **AN EXTRA-ORDINARY WORK OF ART**, £36. Sec. xv

This, although called a MS., is really a Panoramic Painting or chronological series of Portraits, the scribe's work being wholly confined to the inscription of names and dates. The artist was a skilful draughtsman, whose style is largely influenced by the evident study of the ancient models which were still to be seen amongst the ruins of old Rome. It is probable that the work was executed in the city of the Caesars, *caput mundi*, as it is named in the inscription under a rude design. In one corner of this View of Rome, there is a picture of Romulus and Remus suckled by the wolf, which is a very close copy of one of the antique sculptures.

The Roll has hitherto been absurdly described as a work of the early part of the thirteenth century, that is, as having been executed during the reign of Boniface VIII. whose portrait is one of the last three figures of the series. So little did the scribe know of the date of that Pope's accession that he sets it down as A.M. 4348, which for him was equivalent to A.D. 1385, nearly a century after the election of Boniface VIII. [The birth of Christ is assigned to A.M. 3963]. The true period of composition seems to be about the year 1440.

CHRONICA do Serenissimo Principe D. AFFONSO HENRIQUES I. Rey de Portugal escrita por Duarte Galvam, sm. folio, **MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER** ($11\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 inches), calf gilt, £4. 15s Sec. xvi

One of the great historical monuments of Portugal, although it remained unprinted till the eighteenth century. Both for its matter and its manner it ranks deservedly high, being the work of an accomplished scholar, who was at the same time an experienced statesman. There are copies in various collections of MSS. but few of equal age with the present.

18359—65

Manuscripts—continued.

CLEMENTIS V. CONSTITUTIONES cum Apparatu Joannis Andreæ, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *the text written in double columns (the Apparatus also in two columns, forming the inner and outer borders) on 91 leaves (12¼ by 8 inches), morocco extra, £2. 16s* Sec. xv

CORPUS JURIS CANONICI. GRATIANI DECRETUM, cum Apparatu Bartholomæi Brixensis et Glossis, large folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *written in double columns on 260 leaves (15¼ by 9¼) with the Glosses added on the margins, ornamented with 38 large grotesque initials, calf, £6. 6s* About A.D. 1200

This is one of the oldest MSS. of the Canon Law in existence, and dates from the beginning of the thirteenth century, before the time that the Glosses of Bartholomæus Brixensis were written. These are added on the margins in a handwriting of the late part of the same century. On folio 47, in the bottom margin, is a Table displaying the Greek Alphabet, with their names and how used as Numerals. This was executed by the original scribe, and is extremely curious as showing how much and how little was known in central and north Italy of Hellenic literature about the year 1200.

CROKER (Crofton) and Thomas WRIGHT. Papers and Letters addressed to them by various eminent personages, containing valuable material for the literary and social history of the last fifty years, with Croker's Notes of conversation with Thomas Moore and others, *a quarto parcel of MS. £2. 10s* 1825-69

The letters to Mr. Wright deal with antiquarian matters and the literary societies.

DAVIES FAMILY. Letters and Communications addressed to Robert Davies of Gwissamy, and Thomas, William, and Robert Davies, including one from Peter Moss of the Record Office, 1624; Sir Francis Leigh, 1626; Sir Henry Salusbury, 1626; P. S. Yonge, 1628; the Bishop of St. Asaph (John Hanmer), about 1629; Sir Peter Leigh, 1629; a Commission of Coloneley on parchment signed by Charles I. at Oxford, 1643; a Warrant signed by Prince Rupert, 1644; a letter by Edward Peirce, 1694; Notes to be observed before you lett your survey passe out of your handes, *about 1629*; Robert Lloyd of Rhydd's Notes on the ownership and history of certain Welsh estates, *about 1630, £3. 10s* 1621-30

DUDLEY FAMILY. Adlard (George) MS. Collections for the Lives of the Dudleys: the Duke of Northumberland, Ambrose and Robert Dudley, transcripts from the Sydney Papers and various other sources, *a great mass of matter on foolscap paper, forming a thick small folio parcel, £4. 1860-68*

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, Latine, cum prologis S. Hieronimi, Argumento, Breviario et Indice Capitum Evangelicorum per Circulum Anni, smallest 4to. Manuscript on Vellum, *written on 155 leaves (6¼ by 4¾ inches), with a Miniature of St. John at the beginning, but wanting a few lines at the commencement of each Gospel, in oak boards covered with crimson velvet, having inlaid on obverse of cover a carved ivory centre-piece, representing the Crucifixion, lined with white morocco, with broad border of gold, gold edges, enclosed in a half morocco case, £96.* Sec. x.

It is needless to enlarge on the very rare occurrence of Biblical MSS. of this early date, and their value for criticism of the text.

On some of the blank pages, some of the forms connected with the electing of a Prioress of Polinchusen are written in a handwriting of the fifteenth century. They include her oath which was to be taken on this ancient copy of the Gospels.

EVANGELIARIUM FESTIVALE, cum Musica, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *of Italian execution, written in a Missal Letter on 168 leaves (10½ by 7½ inches) and gorgeously decorated with EXQUISITE BORDERS in which, on a background of pale gold, are depicted Flowers, Fruit, Birds, Insects, Crocodile, Hound, Monkey, Frog, &c. in rich deep colouring; with 17*

18366—70

Manuscripts—continued.

Miniatures and numerous Capitals illuminated in gold and colours, and adorned with flowers and fruit, morocco extra with vellum fly leaves, by Townsend of Sheffield, £28. Sec. xv.

The miniatures are of remarkably powerful design and execution; and betray the hand of an accomplished master. There are few finer specimens of Pre-Raphaelite art. A few leaves are unfortunately absent at the beginning; but the MS. is one of a very rare liturgical kind, there being few cathedrals so lavish in expense as to have separate books for the Gospel-lessons with the chant music.

FISHERI (Joannis, *Episcopi Roffensis*) PSALMI XV SEU PRECATIONES. Accedunt Francisci Petrarchæ Poetæ Oratorisque clarissimi Psalmi penitenciales. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *exquisitely written, in Italic Characters with Capitals in Gold, on 358 pages, (5 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches) by Paulus Jonas, at Prague, 17 December 1580, having a titlepage, in Letters of Gold, within an interlaced Border, 12mo. old red morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s* Sec. xvi. (1580)

GLANVILLE. BARTHOLOMEUS ANGLICUS DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, *written on 100 leaves (11 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches) with painted Capitals, calf, 36s* Sec. xv.

GOWER (John) CONFESSIO AMANTIS IN ENGLYSHE VERSE, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *in double columns on 179 leaves (14 by 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) ORNAMENTED WITH 8 Initials IN FLOREATED BORDERS, illuminated in gold and colours, calf, £275.* about A.D. 1400

A SPLENDID OLD ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT, ON VELLUM, OF THE END OF THE XIVTH CENTURY, presenting an extremely valuable text of the first of Modern English Poets, who is also the second only in importance. Chaucer although he died before Gower, was younger than the latter and is called his disciple. The present is the earlier version dedicated to Richard the Second, and containing the complimentary verse addressed to Chaucer towards the end. This MS. in common with most of the early and valuable texts wants two or three leaves of the prologue. It has a very finely executed miniature of the Confessor and the lover at the head of the passage commencing,—

This worþi preest þis hooly man
To me spekende þus began.

The forms þ for th, and ȝ for gh or y, are always used except where there is a capital letter at the beginning of a line. The MS. is of a very early date, probably written during the author's life-time. It is to be regretted that Dr. Pauli, in publishing his edition, had the opportunity of collating only very late MSS. At the end of his third vol. he has professed to give the conclusion from a "Richard" text, but has, in consequence of the Harleian MS. which he used, being incomplete, omitted the last fifty-two lines altogether, though they differ entirely from the text of his edition.

HARINGTON FAMILY. TILSTON (J.) Descendants of Sir J. Harington of Exton, folio, MANUSCRIPT, *with numerous Coats of Arms painted by F. Hougham, herald painter in the Old Bailey, hf. bd. £10.* 1639

The MS. commences with a large escutcheon of Sir John Harington, Lord Harington, of Exton, in 1603, and proceeding not only with his family in direct descent, but all the families allied by marriage with the Haringtons, (including the Sydneys, Cecils, Bruces of Aylesbury and Elgin, Seymours, Dudleys, Butlers, and others of the highest nobility,) and it ends with a large coat of arms of the great Duke of Schomberg. The number of coloured coats of arms is about 350, of which eleven are large ones occupying each the greater part of a page.

HIERONIMI (S.) TRACTATUS IN MATTHEUM, 4to. *fine ancient* MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *with the name of Scribe, in old boards, covered with calf, £12.*

Sec. xi.

The scribe Bertolfus, records his name in the following sentence: "Indignus alumnus Sce. Marie nomine Bertolfus mo. scripsit he. codice. optans a dno. p. hoc. venia peccaminu. suoru." (*sic.*)

On the last page there is a letter from an unnamed "Babbgensis. ecclie humil.

18371—75

Manuscripts—continued.

minister," (evidently, from his tone of authority, the Bishop of Bamberg) to "B. Geng. Abbati," in which he refers to his own condition of bondage (servitium), and while he asks for his prayers, orders him not to think "de monte commutando." This is written in the same hand as the rest of the book.

Horæ, or Offices:

English: HORÆ BEATÆ MARLÆ VIRGINIS SECUNDUM USUM SARUM, sm. cum Calendario, 4to. Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum written on 118 leaves ($6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches) by an English Scribe, and ornamented with 11 large INITIALS, 9 of which are historiated with Miniatures illustrating the life of OUR SAVIOUR, and numerous Capitals illuminated in gold and colours, old calf, gilt edges, £36. About A.D. 1200

In the Calendar the name of St. Thomas of Canterbury is obliterated, but the Service for his festival still remains in the text. The whole volume is a rich and valuable monument of Early English Art.

MSS. of this kind distinctively belonging to the Sarum use of the English Church, are amongst the rarest which occur for sale. Moreover, all the Salisbury Horæ do not contain the service for Thomas à Becket's day: in the present MS. it is found, while that of the Apostle Thomas is omitted. The words of the Antiphon are—

Tuper Thomæ sanguinem quem pro te impendit
Fac nos Christe scandere quo Thomas ascendit.

IIORÆ BEATÆ MARLÆ VIRGINIS, sm. 4to. illuminated MS. on Vellum, containing 12 Miniatures, on backgrounds of chequered pattern, with borders and numerous gilt and painted Initials, in a binding of Limoges enamel, that is, having the sides covered with brass plaques, carved with central and subordinate figures and ornaments, the lines of the carving, the interstices, and the uncarved surface of the metal filled in with coloured enamel; a striking and remarkable specimen of bookbinding, £36. about 1380

Apparently written at or about St. Quentin, to judge from the reverence paid to that saint; and from the language which appears in the Calendar and some of the prayers being barbarous French, of Picard, or Flemish dialect.

IIORÆ BEATÆ MARLÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written on 235 pages, (7 by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches, by a French Scribe, and decorated with 19 INITIALS, numerous CAPITALS, 9 MINIATURES on Mosaic grounds and ivy-leaf BORDERS richly illuminated in gold and colours, purple velvet, gilt edges, £36. about A.D. 1380

The "Quinze Joyes de Nostre Dame," and "les Cinq Requestes de Nostre Seigneur," are in French. The MS. is not one of those showy pieces of work which dazzle with gold and decoration; but is an elegant specimen of pure French work, chaste in style, and sober though tasteful in its ornament and general character.

OFFICE DE NOTRE DAME, en Latin, avec Calendrier, smallest 4to. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written by a French Scribe on 147 leaves, (7 by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches) and ornamented with 11 Miniatures within elegant ivy-leaf borders (relieved with Mermaid, Monkey, Bear and Nondescripts) 14 Initials and numerous capitals illuminated in gold and colours, red morocco, dentelle borders, silk linings, gilt edges, by Derome, in skiver case, £45. about A.D. 1400

By the binder this MS. was lettered as of the tenth century, but the error is obvious. Some of the miniatures have diaper-work backgrounds, others burnished gold and silver. The latter are very remarkable and unusual. The faces are finished with great care and delicacy; and altogether in the pure taste of its border-ornamentation, and the masterly execution of the paintings, this MS. is one of the best examples of the Parisian school that I possess. The Quinze Joyes and Cinq Requestes are as usual in French.

IIORÆ BEATÆ MARLÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written on 198 leaves, ($6\frac{5}{8}$ by 5 inches) and ornamented in a very unusual style, the Calendar with 24 curious pen and ink sketches and the Services with 12 Miniatures in Grisaille, heightened

18376—81

Manuscripts—continued.

with gold and colours, each page being resplendent with ivy-leaf borders, capitals and terminals richly illuminated in gold and colours, russias, gilt edges, £35. about A.D. 1400

A fine Specimen of early Art in France, with Calendar, Rubrics and several of the Prayers in French. The decoration of the Calendar, the general taste of the book, is different to any other Book of Hours in the present collection, and it is certainly the work of no ordinary artist.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, secundum Usus Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written on 150 leaves ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches) and decorated with 13 Miniatures on Mosaic Grounds, elegant borders, 26 Initials and numerous capitals, finely illuminated in gold and colours, a beautiful Specimen of old binding, in French calf, gilt edges, the sides covered with gold scroll tooling, relieved with colour, in the Grolier style, having stamped in letters of gold on obverse of cover "PLENITUDO LEGIS DILECTIO A. M.," and on the reverse "A. M. HUMILITAS EXALTAT F. I." £30. about A.D. 1620

So charming an example of ancient bookbinding is rarely found on an illuminated MS. It was probably bound as a wedding or other special gift, and has evidently, from its fine internal condition, been most religiously cared for.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, secundum Usus Romanum, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written by a French Scribe on 196 leaves (6 by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches) and decorated with 5 large and 12 small Miniatures, 30 fine Borders, 25 Initials, and numerous Capitals, richly illuminated in gold and colours, blue velvet, gilt edges, £20. Sec. xv.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS IN USU ROMANO, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, beautifully written on 140 leaves ($6\frac{1}{2}$ by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches) and ornamented with 4 Miniatures exquisitely executed in Grisaille, heightened with gold, 4 floreated BORDERS and 12 INITIALS finely illuminated in gold and colours, vellum, £35. Sec. xv.

A most excellent example of this rare and elegant style of miniature painting. There is not a great extent of it, but what there is of singular charm. The borders and initials are excellent, but the grisaille work is of finished and unsurpassable beauty.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, secundum Usus Curie Romanæ cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, with floreated borders, initial and capital letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, and richly ornamented with 24 Miniatures (14 large and 10 small), in Grisaille heightened with colours and gold, green velvet, gilt edges, £30. Sec. xv.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, with Rubrics in French, written on 109 leaves ($7\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches) finely decorated with numerous Capitals and 17 BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES (13 large and 4 small) in very elegant BORDERS (composed of Flowers, Birds, Insects, Architecture, Angels and Nondescripts), having in the fourth an Angel bearing a shield, AZURE, in which L. G. interlaced OR. Four of the other Borders represent Peasants dancing, a Dragon pursuing Children, Boys playing with a Sphinx, and Death slaying a Sleeper. In perfect condition, calf, £28. about A.D. 1500

Italian. OFFICIUM GLORIOSÆ VIRGINIS MARÆ secundum Usus Romanæ, cum Calendario, sm. 4to. illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written by an Italian Scribe (the first leaf entirely in letters of gold) on 164 leaves ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by 5 inches) for one of the Colonna Family (whose arms are in the first border) and decorated with 11 Miniatures, 18 Initials and Borders, and numerous capitals, illuminated in gold and colours, morocco, gilt edges. £18. Sec. xv.

An early MS. of the Italian School, and most valuable for the extraordinary beauty of the interlaced letters, by which MSS. of this class are distinguished from all others.

18382—87

Manuscripts—continued.

OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS secundum Consuetudinem Romanæ Curiae, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. **ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, beautifully written by an Italian Scribe (Marcus de Vincentia) on 105 leaves ($5\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches) and gorgeously decorated for one of the Medici Family (see Arms in second Border) with 8 exquisite **MINIATURES**, 16 **SPLENDID BORDERS** in which are introduced Portraits of Saints and eminent Characters, Cupids, Flowers, &c., beautifully illuminated in gold and colours by a Florentine Miniatore, green velvet, silk linings, gilt gaufré edges, with gilt perforated silver clasps, in morocco case, £100.

Sec. xvi.

A truly beautiful volume and such as might satisfy the most fastidious amateur.

Spanish. **OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARÆ VIRGINIS SECUNDUM ROMANAM CURIAM**, cum Calendario, sm. 8vo. **ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on 205 leaves (6 by $4\frac{5}{8}$ inches) by a Catalan Scribe (probably at Barcelona) and decorated with 9 splendidly coloured **MINIATURES** within elegant floreated **BORDERS** (one unfinished having merely the outline sketched and the border line gilt), several delicately pencilled **BORDERS** displaying Quadrupeds, Birds and Insects exquisitely delineated, and numerous **INITIAL LETTERS** all beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, red morocco extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, £85.

about A.D. 1460

The rarity of works exhibiting Spanish Art in Illumination is too well-known to require any comment. The Catalan inscriptions, "Diu se lo dimarts sanct, (It is said on Shrove Tuesday,) on fol. 169, and "Dimecres sant," (Ash Wednesday) on fol. 82 are convincing proofs of this Manuscript having been executed in Spain. Three of the Miniatures, the Adoration of the Three Kings (one painted as a Negro with gold earrings) opposite folio 41, the Madonna and Child opposite folio 64, and the Death of the Three Horsemen whilst flying the Falcon, opposite folio 111, are remarkable for the artistic handling of the subjects.

JUSTINIANI IMPERATORIS CODEX (in novem libris) CUM GLOSSIS, large folio, **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on 282 leaves ($18\frac{1}{4}$ by $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches) ornamented with nearly 500 **INITIALS** (many pictorial) and 10 **MINIATURES** finely illuminated in gold and colours, vellum, £32.

Sec. xiii

On the fly-leaf is a curious memorandum (dated 10th July, 1406) in which Jean Boucher (Joannes Boscherii) of Lyons, acknowledges having borrowed six crowns of gold (sex scuta auri) from Johannes Rautuelli, Bachelor of Common Law, to be paid on demand, and that as security he leaves "istum presentem codicem;" the witnesses of the transaction being Petrus Branderii and Julianus Bandoins, both clerics like himself.

JUSTINI Epitoma historiarum Trogi Pompei, sm. folio, illuminated **MS. on Vellum**, 156 leaves, ornamented with an elegant border of interlaced work, in the best Italian manner, with the **SFORZA** Arms, supported by Amorini, painted on the lower compartment of the first page, and 43 beautiful **Initials**, richly illuminated in gold and colours, red morocco, with the book plate of "Reverendus Pater Jacobus Episcopus Ascalonensis," £12.

Sec. xv

KEATING. Eochair Sgiath an Aifrin le Seithrun Ceiting: Key to the Mass, in Irish, sm. 4to. **MS. on paper**, discoloured and torn, bd. 12s about, 1700

LEBEN UND PASSION JESU CHRISTI, sm. 4to. illuminated **Manuscript on Vellum**, written circa 1530 on 114 leaves, (8 by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches) and ornamented with 34 **Paintings** by one of the German Masters of the 16th Century, chiefly representing Scenes in the Life, Miracles, and Passion of Christ, old calf, £12.

Sec. xvi

The paintings in this remarkable volume bear a strong resemblance to the style of Lucas Cranach, as shown in his "Antithesis Christi et Antichristi." The language and

18388—92

Manuscripts—continued.

handwriting imply that the work was executed in South Germany, most probably in Nürnberg. The MS. can hardly be regarded as a book illustrated with pictures, but rather as a series of pictures illustrated with text. There is no ornamental calligraphy or border decoration to place it in the category of the ordinary illuminated books of devotion.

(TROYES PONTIFICAL) *LECTIONES* quas Episcopus Trecentis consuevit legere in Festis annualibus dum facit Officium, folio, fine illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, containing 68 leaves (15 by $10\frac{3}{4}$ inches, decorated with 19 ivy-leaf borders (the first having in addition the Arms of the Bishop, with figures of Birds and Angels), and with 19 BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES in initial letters, richly illuminated in gold and colours, morocco extra, gilt edges, £40. about A.D. 1420

I have never seen a finer example of French Art as shown in the illuminated books of the Middle Ages. Fragment as it is of a large Pontifical written for some Bishop of Troyes, it exhibits all the best qualities of the School; perfect drawing, combined with the purest taste, and the most elegant style of ornament. Only one of the great unknown masters of Painting can have executed the miniatures with which this splendid volume is enriched.

LECTIONARIUM PRO DOMINICIS ET FESTIS SANCTORUM, sm. folio, illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written in large Missal Letters by a German Scribe on 225 leaves, ($10\frac{3}{8}$ by $7\frac{3}{8}$ inches) and decorated with 184 historiated Capitals and numerous very curious pictorial Illustrations, including Judgment of Solomon, Crucifixion, Descent of the Holy Ghost, various Martyrdoms, Holy Family, and Man in the Stocks, calf, £55. Sec. xiii

An important and most interesting monument of Old German Art.

The number and variety of illustrations are very remarkable, some of them being curiously grotesque and exhibiting a rich play of fancy. There is a spirited tilting scene, and a powerful composition in which a woodman turns to fly in terror from the tree out of which a viper leaps from the fissure in which his axe is still fixed. There are many such small border pictures as this, all exhibiting a fertile imagination on the part of the miniaturist, and arresting the attention of the observer at least as completely as any work of Cruikshank's pencil. The nationality of the artist is ascertained by the circumstance that in the picture of the Judgment of Solomon and the Baptism of John, High-German inscriptions appear as words uttering from the mouths of the figures.

LEGENDA Sanctæ Bonæ Virginis de Civitate Pisana. Accedit Officium S. Bonæ cum Musica. MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written on 42 leaves, (9 by $6\frac{3}{4}$ inches) with printed Capitals, vellum, £2. 2s

Written in the Monastery at Pisa, about A.D. 1280

A rare hagiological volume, of which there are but few copies in existence. The composition dates from a time not much later than the Saint's own.

On folio 40 is a transcript of the inscription, dated 1208, on the leaden tablet discovered when the body of the Saint was translated from beneath the altar of the old Church of St. Martin to that of the new Church, in the autograph of Fr. Beatus Stephani, as Visitor of the Sisters, dated 14 April, 1363.

LEVEN CRISTL. Een tractaet vā dē leven ons heren ihesu cristi (met Ghebeten) sm. 4to. MS. on vellum, with painted capitals, brown morocco extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, £2. 16s Sec. xv.

In 1422 this MS. belonged to Guteburch, daughter of Heinric Paederzon at Leyden.

MARIE d'AMBOISE, (Vision, ou Pélerinage au parc d'amour divin) sm. 4to. an Allegorical Romance, Manuscript on Vellum, written on 24 leaves ($8\frac{5}{8}$ by 6 inches) and ornamented with 8 Paintings in colours, heightened with gold, (with coat of arms in two of them), apparently containing full length portrait of Marie d'Amboise (niece of the famous Cardinal), who married in 1487 Robert de Sarbruck Count of Brenne, and re-married in 1509 (her first husband having died in 1504) John sixth Lord de Crequy. She died in 1519, aged 47 years: £16. 16s about 1504

There is no title to the book; that which is given above embodies the real substance of the text, which is written in the first person; but does not follow exactly any of the rubricated headings. The first chapter represents the lady as swooning amid sorrows, and receiving celestial visitants; the second is headed "Complaincte de la dame pamee contre fortune."

18393—95

Manuscripts—continued.

MISSALE (P GALLICANUM) CUM CALENDARIO, stout sm. folio, Splendid Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, written by a French Scribe on 465 leaves ($10\frac{1}{4}$ by 7 inches). A beautiful specimen of Calligraphy, with numerous Letters of gold and Capitals in various colours; decorated with two large Paintings (the Crucifixion and the Salvator Mundi) on a gold ground with Mosaics in colours (having at each of the four corners of each painting a small MINIATURE) and also ornamented with 17 BORDERED INITIALS, each historiated with a fine MINIATURE PAINTING, illustrating the lives of CHRIST and of the Saints, all RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, in the best French style; bound in the original oak boards, covered with red leather, and protected by early brass bosses and clasps, £260.

About A.D. 1320

A beautiful specimen of early Art. The two large paintings are almost unique in their way; they form the crowning ornament of the MS. and give it a peculiar attractiveness. The "Salvator Mundi," which is a figure of Christ seated as divinity, in the *vesica piscis*, forming the ogival centre of a square picture (decorated in its corners with representations of the Evangelists and their Symbols) is a work of rare beauty; which can only have been accomplished by an artist who combined genius and skill with the fervour and earnestness of religious devotion.

In the *Proprium Sanctorum*, we find a full service for Thomas à Becket's festival, including the hymns and music. St. Louis has several pages devoted to his festival; and a considerable space is also given to St. Gundulfus, from which (as this Saint did not enjoy very wide worship) I imagine the origin of the MS. may be traced. The words of the Marriage Service are given in French.

MISSALE FRATRUM ORDINIS BEATÆ MARIE DE MONTE CARMELI cum Calendario, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written in double columns on 340 leaves ($14\frac{3}{4}$ by 10 inches), ornamented with 23 historical INITIALS, (containing elegant MINIATURES) and 32 large CAPITALS, richly illuminated in gold and colours, and with numerous smaller Capitals in gold and colours, alternately, the first page decorated with an elegant border, having the Arms of the owner painted in the bottom compartment, brown morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £45

Sec. xiv.

Although at first sight this MS. would be taken to be of purely Italian execution, it was nevertheless produced in England; this is evident from the rubricated entry in the Calendar, at April 2, of the festival of St. Richard (with nine Lessons) the Bishop of Chichester, who died in 1255, and was canonized six or seven years later. His name does not appear in any of the foreign Liturgical books, and is only to be found in some copies of the Sarum service. The Italian style apparent in this and other English MSS. of the period, is to be accounted for by supposing that a school of writing was established by the Carmelites—in great measure Italians—who settled in England and fixed their headquarters there, in the thirteenth century.

The Miniatures are fine works of art, in which no trace whatever is visible of the stiff and incorrect drawing of the time; the faces and figures are executed with grace, freedom and high finish.

MISSALE SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM ROMANÆ CURIÆ cum Calendario, sm. 4to. SUMPTUOUS MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, ILLUMINATED by an Italian Miniature on 291 leaves ($8\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches) and decorated with 5 MINIATURES with elegant BORDERS; and 19 INITIALS with Part Borders, richly illuminated in gold and colours, besides several hundred Capitals, alternately in gold and colours, morocco, super extra, gilt edges, blind tooled in the old style by Hayday, £60.

about A.D. 1420

This beautiful Manuscript appears to have been executed for Cardinal Pietro Morosini (who died in 1424) as there is a cypher (an interlaced P.M.) with Cardinal's Hat, painted in the first beautiful border, and no other Cardinal of the Century bore the same initials; The full-page paintings of the Crucifixion, the Service of the Mass, and the Penitence of David, are examples of Italian art of the best kind.

18396—400

Manuscripts—continued.

MISSALE secundum consuetudinem Romane curie, cum Calendario, small 4to. Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, by an Italian Scribe, written in double columns, on 278 leaves ($7\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 inches) and ornamented with floreated borders, 56 Initials, containing Miniatures and short scrolls, illuminated in gold and colours, and numerous gilt Capitals, with elegant flourishes, calf, gilt edges, £12. 12s

Sec. xv.

Each of the Initial letters in this beautiful volume contains a perfect Miniature, finished with the greatest care and consummate skill. The painting of the Crucifixion which was originally on a separate piece of vellum pasted down at the heading of a page, has been lost.

MONASTIC SYMBOLS AND MONOGRAMS, sm. folio, *MS. on paper*, so lettered on the back but really containing REBUSES in 305 Drawings executed with remarkable skill and power, with the explanations in very rude French Quatrains at foot, hf. bd. £5. 10s (Louvain, 1568)

The author of the rhymes possessed but a clumsy conversational knowledge of the language, which he twisted into dull prose to serve for the exercise of his metaphorical conceptions and superior artistic powers. The ornamental frames within which the drawings are executed, are engraved from woodblocks. The date and place assigned in the lettering are evidently correct; although they do not appear in the book itself.

The book resembles in some measure the "Devises" of Paradin.

Northampton and Lincolnshire. *MS.* Grants of the 12th and 13th Centuries. CONFIRMATION by Rodbert de Langetun to the Convent of Sempingham, [Sempringham, co. Linc.] of land in Litlemor and Hawerthorp. Seal: Equestrian figure with falcon in hand. Legend partly legible About A.D. 1200 Grant by "Walter ad crucem de Maydewell" to Alfred "Carnifici" (the Butcher) of Rowelle (?) etc. oval seal of green wax, slightly injured. Legend: S. Walteri ad Crucem"

Sec. xiii

Notification to Richard Bishop of Chester, [1162-1182], made by Robert son of William de Wauere, of confirmation of agreement between the monks of Pipwell and Richard his man of Lellefordia, [Lawford, co. Warw.] Fragment of a small seal

Sec. xii

Grant from Walter de Kildesbi, [Kilsby], to the monks of Pipewell, of land in "Longa Lalleford," [Long Lawford, co. Warw.] Seal of light wax: part of the legend gone

about 1210

—together as described, £4.

Sec. XII-XIII

ORATIONES PIÆ, 12mo. Illuminated Manuscript on Vellum, beautifully written by an Italian Scribe on 46 leaves ($5\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches) in cursive Characters and ornamented with an elegant MINIATURE of the MADONNA AND CHILD, 7 Pictorial Initials, and numerous Capitals finely illuminated in gold and colours, green velvet, gilt edges, £4.

about A.D. 1500

[PASSION DE NOSTRE SEIGNEUR JESUS CHRIST, en figures] PRIERES A LA VIERGE, en Rime Française, avec d'autres pièces en prose, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written on 53 leaves ($9\frac{1}{4}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches) of which 24 are ornamented with 26 REMARKABLE PAINTINGS of OUR LORD'S PASSION all executed in GRISAILLE, the aureoles only being depicted with gold, in the style subsequently adopted in the BLOCK-BOOKS, calf, gilt edges, £120.

About A.D. 1350

A remarkable volume, whether we consider it as a series of extraordinary Paintings, or as an unknown work of early French poetic literature. The text is entirely devoted to the Virgin, and nearly all of it is in rhyme although not divided into separate lines. It commences as follows:—

Ave en qui sans nul nombre a
Tant de biens que nus nes nombra
Ne nulz ne les pourroit nombrer
Maria en qui sa ombra
Le solail qui desombra

Nous tous que Eve fist a ombrer
Dont ne nous pout desaombrer
Mais Dieu qui se vout ombrer
En qui du tout nous desombra
Mes ton filz nous vout descombrer

Gracia ta grace est si crasse Que toutes les autres trespasse

18401—6

Manuscripts—continued.

The language, in general, seems later than the period of composition, as shown by the occasional use of more archaic phrases, as “tuit li membres de vostre corps.”

The drawings are real works of art; resembling in their grouping and design the composition of the Blockbooks, but infinitely superior in execution. The touch of a master's hand is recognizable in them all.

PETRARCA (FRANCESCO) RIME, sm. folio, *elegant Manuscript on Vellum, with illuminated Capitals (several bordered and historiated) executed in gold and colours, written by an Italian Scribe on 198 leaves (9 by 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) and the first page ornamented with an exquisite scroll Border (in which are depicted 6 portraits, Amorini, a Fox, Birds, Flowers, &c.) and an initial V historiated with the Poet's Portrait, richly illuminated in gold and colours by a Florentine Miniature, calf, gilt edges, £24.*

Sec. xv.

At end are 14 leaves in Prose headed in letters of gold, “Incipit Vita Francisci Pe. Poe. Clar. Edita Per Leonardum Arretinam virum cl.” which Life notwithstanding its Latin title is in Italian.

Franciscans in Spain. **PETRI DE VINCENTIA, EPISCOPI CENATENSIS, PUBLICUM INSTRUMENTUM**, ad instantiam Bernardini de Guaza Ordinis Minorum Regularis Observantiæ Professoris ac tocius ipsius Ordinis Familiæ Ultramontanæ, sm. folio, *OFFICIAL DOCUMENT ON VELLUM, written on 24 leaves (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) with the signatures of F. Franciscus Segarra and of the Notary Public Johannes Desiderius, and dated 24 October, 1487, 20s*

A.D. 1487

On the fly-leaf this Deed is announced as the Property of the Convent of Minorites at Barcelona.

It is the republication of the Papal Bull or Letters Patent, cited at large, declaring the constitution of the Order of Minorites under the provincial Generalship of Bernardino de Guaza.

PITT (Dr. Christopher) Poems (Satires, Lyrics, etc.) by the translator of the *Æneid*, sm. 4to. *unpublished autograph MS. of 66 pp. 10s* About 1745

With this are added three small 4to. MS. transcripts from rare old English and Scottish poetry.

PSALMORUM LIBER secundum Usus Monachorum Sancti Michaelis Montis Oliveti Ordinis Benedicti, *Manuscript on vellum, by an Italian scribe, with beautiful borders, miniatures, and initial letters, finely illuminated in gold and colours, from the Duke of Roxburghe's library, £300.* small 4to. SEC. XV

A chef-d'œuvre of the most exquisite beauty. The finest specimens of French execution are not worthy to take a place even far beneath it; and indeed the Italian schools have produced few works of art to rival this MS.

PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS, cum Calendariis. Accedunt Cantica Biblica, Symbolum S. Athanasii et Litanía. Item Hymni Ordinis Humiliatorum, smallest 4to. **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on 188 leaves (7 by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches), and ornamented with 11 Initials, *Illuminated in gold and colours, and numerous painted Capitals, all exhibiting a rude imitation of the curious interlacement pattern, bd. £12.* Sec. xiii.

The bulk of this volume was written probably in the first part of the thirteenth century, somewhere in the north of Italy, perhaps in the territory of Milan, or a little further to the west. There are two calendars, the second much more amply filled than the first. The Humiliate Hymns, in which the Music is noted, are somewhat later than the rest of the book, being written perhaps about the beginning of the fourteenth century.

PSALTERIUM DAVIDIS cum Calendario. Accedunt Cantica Biblica, Symbolum S. Athanasii, Litanía et Preces, cum Musica, stout 12mo. **MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM**, written on 266 leaves (5 by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches) and ornamented with 11 Miniatures (2 large and 9 small) in colours heightened with gold, purple morocco, gilt edges, with chased gilt silver clasp, £40. About A.D. 1420

A MOST IMPORTANT AND INVALUABLE MONUMENT OF XYLOGRAPHY, the Miniatures

18407—11

Manuscripts—continued.

being coloured upon rude woodcuts, and thus affording one of the earliest known examples of that conjunction of the xylographic art with MS., which doubtless led up to the production of the block books.

The first woodcut bears the inscription, "Ave Maria." From the character of the handwriting in the book, and from some obliterated memorandum at the end, of which some words are still visible, it is evident that the volume was produced in North Germany.

[ROLLE OF HAMPOLE'S MIRROR OF LIFE] a poem in the Northumbrian dialect, narrow small folio, *MS. on Paper*, 24 pp. with 40 or 42 lines per page, *sd.* formerly in the possession of Beattie the poet, in a morocco case, £5.

Sec. xv.

The first lines are:—

"Fadyr & Son & Holy Gaste,
þat anefald godd es ay stedfaste."

and the last two:—

"I send', he sayd, my mesangeir
Be for' my face my worde to beir."

The continuation is therefore lost. This poem which was composed in Yorkshire about the middle of the fourteenth century seems to be much more rare than the author's *Prick of Conscience*.

RUA RUIZ DE NAVEDA (Don Pasqual Antonio de la) *Chronista y Rey de Armas*, CERTIFICACION DE NOBLEZA Y ARMAS DE DON BENITO DE CASTRO Y UTRERA, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, finely executed on 51 leaves (12 by 8½ inches) and beautifully decorated with the full Arms of Castro on one shield, and the separate Quarterings in 4 others, highly emblazoned in gold, silver and colours. It is also ornamented with an elegant full-page Decoration with the Name of Don Pasqual between the Pillars of Hercules, with the impression of the Seal of Charles IV. of Spain at top, a Genealogical Tree, 6 beautiful Initials containing Views in Miniature, and Intitulations, all finely executed in gold and colours, red morocco, gilt edges, £5.

Madrid, 1790

This original Document, with the official Signatures and Seals of Don Pasqual de la Rua, of the 4 Escribanos del Rey and of Don Manuel de Pinedo, the Secretary, is a beautiful Specimen of modern Spanish Calligraphy.

SALOMONIS PARABOLA, ECCLESIASTES, CANTICA CANTICORUM, LIBER SAPIENTIE ET ECCLESIASTICUS cum Commentariis et Glossis, folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written on 228 leaves (10¾ by 7½ inches) with painted Capitals, citron morocco, £8.

Sec. xiii.

A number of marginal notes illustrating the text in the mystico-metaphysical style of the scholastic philosophy has induced a former owner to have the book lettered, "Opera Regis Salomonis cum Caballa."

VANDEN BRANDE (Willem, *Prochyaen vant Groot Beghynhof tot Mechelen*) SERMONEN, stout sm. 4to. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, written in 1566 on 660 leaves (7¾ by 5¾) and ornamented with curious designs in colours and four engravings on copper and wood of very remarkable character, and probably unique impressions, preserved only by being inserted in this volume, £6.

About 1566-68

The engravings form a characteristic feature of this strange volume. On one of them appears the inscription "P. Almaraz fi. fe." The MS. itself is curious as the work of a female artist and calligrapher, whose designs remind one of those in the old blockbooks, although inferior to the latter.

WELSH BARDS (Works of), The Book of the Vaughans (or Vychans) containing pieces by various Poets of the 14th, 15th and 16th centuries, in Welsh, written by a member of that family (perhaps John Wynne ap John Gryffyth Vychan) about 1560; with a continuation by Peter Vaughan, about 1670, comprising various poems of various ages with several Genealogies in prose; and with further continuations, sm. 4to. *MS. on paper*, 292 pp. dark green morocco extra by Bedford, £12. 1570 (and 1670-1700)

Most of the poetry in this volume is unpublished, and the MS. is therefore one of high value. There were several distinguished literary men amongst the Vaughan family, and

18412—19

Manuscripts—continued.

the hand which executed the first hundred pages of the above MS. seems to have been that of a poet himself. It is a book which deserves careful examination by Welsh scholars and antiquaries.

The names of the poets in the more ancient part are: John Kent, Iolo Goch, Edward ap Rhys, Dafydd ap Gwiliam, Madoc Benfyras, Gruffydd Gryg, Tudur Aled, Gruffydd ap Ievan ap Llywelyn Vychan, Dafydd ap Edmond, J. Fynglwyd, Je. Vychan, Meredydd ap Rhys, Robyn Ddu, Dafydd Llwyd, Dafydd Nan Mor, etc.

ZUREMBERG (Johannis) *Calendarium, Computus et varia Astronomica. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, at the end of the Computus "Librum finivi quem sine manibus scripsi,"* Sec. xvi. (circa 1509)—bound up with **SURGANT (J. U.)** *Manuale Curatorum, a printed Book, Basileæ, 1508—in 1 vol. 4to. vellum, £1. 16s*

Basileæ, 1508

EVANGELIARIUM GRÆCUM, folio, fine ancient MS. on Vellum, in a very old calf binding, rebound, £21. About A.D. 1040

An excellent specimen of Byzantine calligraphy, and precious by reason of its high antiquity. It was probably written before the days of Edward the Confessor, most likely when Canute was on the throne of England. A Greek MS. of such an age, still in good preservation, and only wanting a leaf or two at the end, is rarely to be acquired, and must form an object of admiration in any collection of books.

EVANGELIUM S. JOHANNIS, secundum versionem vulgatam, cum glossis, folio, MS. on vellum, bound in parchment, £5. Sec. XIII

A well preserved specimen of ancient writing, which would be useful to a student of paleography.

HIERONIMI (S.) TRACTATUS IN MATTHEUM, 4to. fine ancient MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, with the name of the Scribe, in old boards, covered with calf, £12. Sec. XI

The scribe, Bertolfus, records his name in the following sentence: "Indignus alumnus Scs. Marie nomine Bertolfus mo. scripsit he. codice. optans a dno. p. hoc. venire. peccaminu. suoru." (sic.)

On the last page there is a letter from an unnamed "Babbgenis, ecclie. humil. minister," (evidently, from his tone of authority, the Bishop of Bamberg) to "B. Geng. Abbati," in which he refers to his own condition of bondage (servitium), and while he asks for his prayers, orders him not to think "de monte commutando." This is written in the same hand as the rest of the book.

OFFICIUM BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, smallest 4to. fine illuminated MS. on vellum, in an Italian hand, with numerous Miniatures, bound in purple velvet, gilt edges, and enclosed in an olive morocco case, £21. Sec. XV

The MS. ends with the following announcement:—Pope Innocent has given to any one who shall say this prayer a hundred days' indulgence, and let him know most certainly that he shall see the Blessed Virgin Mary, and know the day and hour of his death, three days before he die."

PSALTERIUM ET PRECES, 12mo. illuminated MS. on vellum, with numerous fine Miniatures, bound in old calf gilt, £10. Sec. XIV

Evidently of French execution, although there are later MS. notes in the calendar and elsewhere which are written in Italian.

TERENTII COMOEDIÆ, stout 12mo. MS. on vellum, in an Italian hand, in ancient boards covered with gilt leather, enclosed in an olive morocco case, £15. Sec. XV

Copied from a much older MS., probably dating from the twelfth century, as would appear from the character in which the headings and epigraphs are written. There are minute glosses written between the lines.

TERENTII COMOEDIÆ, sm. 8vo. a beautiful MS. on fine vellum, the opening page illuminated with a border of interlaced ornament,

18420—26

Manuscripts—continued.

initials pointed and gilt, a specimen of exquisite calligraphy, by an Italian penman, bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, from the library of Dr. Hawtrey, £50. About 1470

A copy like this can only have been written for a personage of high distinction. It was such as to hit the nice fastidious taste of those patrician magnates who were at once lovers of art, cultivators of learning, and high bred men of the world.

Manuscripts, Catalogue of:

TRESCHOW, Descriptio Codicum veterum aliquot Græcorum novi foederis manuscriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi asservantur, 8vo. facsimiles of Greek MSS. hf. calf, 2s Havnia, 1773

HENEL (G.) Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliothecis Galliarum, Helvetiarum, Belgii, Britanniarum, Hispaniarum et Lusitaniarum, 4to. 1200 pp. few wormholes, bds. 16s Lipsiæ, 1830

A valuable work with an Index of Authors and Subjects. The MSS. of Sir T. Phillipps at Middlehill alone occupy 92 pp. of description.

Manutii Romani (Aldi) rudimenta Grammatices Latinae Linguae, sm. 4to. extremely rare, portrait of Aldus inserted, blue morocco extra, silk linings, vellum fly leaves, gilt edges, by Bozerian jeune, sold

Venetii, apud Aldum, 1501

Extremely fine copy, having both appendices, from the Libraries of Panzer and Renouard. It has in addition an Index in MS.

Manx Laws. The Lex Scripta of the Isle of Man, comprehending the ancient Ordinances and Statute Laws from the earliest times, 8vo. half calf, 7s 6d Douglas, 1819

Manzoni (Angelo) Saggio di Conchologia Fossile Subappennina: Fauna delle Sabbie Gialle, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Imola, 1868

Map.

WYLD (J.) Maps and Plans of the Movements, Battles and Sieges of the British Army in the Spanish Peninsula and South of France, 1808 to 1814, elephant folio, 38 large maps, six of them double size, half morocco, £3. 16s 1840

The best set of Military Maps ever issued; copies have hitherto sold for £10. A thin quarto text, not here, was issued later.

Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 2 vols. square folio, 218 coloured maps and plans, half morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s 1844

Still the best modern Atlas; this copy is quite complete, with the Plans, the Maps, and the Index.

18427—31

Maps. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S West-Indian Voyage, 1585-6, the five excessively rare Maps. coloured, and in beautiful condition, £50. (London, 1589)

The First Map is a Mappemonde, executed in England, of which only two other copies are known; and shews the "whole course of the viedge." The other four are the same as were used at Leyden, in 1588, in the original Latin edition of the narrative (reissued in English at London in 1589), and even of them, whether as found in the Latin book of 1588 or the English of 1589, only about four complete copies are known. They are all well-executed specimens of engraving and cartography, but the Map of the two Hemispheres which was specially prepared for some copies of the English edition, is geographically the most interesting, as well as the rarest, of all; and there are many students of the history of geographical discovery who would eagerly add it to their collection. But so far as I can ascertain, it is to be found nowhere but in the Grenville copy of the English book (wanting the other four), although it occurred also in an otherwise imperfect copy advertised by Rodd more than forty years ago. It is to be observed that only some copies of the English edition make mention of maps on the title-page; which shews that even in 1589, the impressions taken at Leyden and transmitted to England, of the four original plates, were already limited. The general map, added in England, bears the name of Baptista B., as designer or engraver, [Baptista Boazio is the full name as mentioned on the title of some copies referred to above] but it seems uncertain whether he was the engraver of the four, or only of the fifth map.

Marcenay de Ghuy (M.) Œuvre: A Collection of 102 beautiful Etchings of Portraits,

18432—33

Views, &c. CHOICE PROOFS, (several in two and three states, that of Charles I unique, mounted in a folio volume, bound in half morocco, £42. Paris, 1755-67, etc.

A most charming collection. The Portraits, all with many variations, include those of Charles V dit le Sage, Charles VII, Henri le Grand, Charles I, King of England, Prince Eugene, Bayard, Sully, Turenne, Villars, Marechal de Saxe, Count de Berghes, Count Mirabeau, de Thou, Tintoretto, Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Le Sage, the Maid of Orleans; Large and small Etchings of Landscapes, Fancy Subjects, etc.

Marguerite, REINE DE NAVARRE, Heptameron français, Nouvelles de, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. fine engravings by Longueil, etc. after Freudenberg's beautiful designs by Duncker. with charming vignettes, splendid impressions, the plates before the numbers, very fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, very scarce, £20.

Berne, 1780-1

— another copy, 3 vols. post 8vo. brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates by Freudenberg and Duntzer, very fine copy in RED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £24. Berne, 1780-81

A copy in beautiful condition. The book, which is one of the most charming in the whole range of French literature, and much sought after, fetched at an auction in December, 1874, £32. 10s.

Manx Grammar: KELLY'S Manx Grammar, 8vo. (pub.

at 10s 6d) cloth, 7s 6d

Reprinted, 1870

This work has hitherto been very scarce; B. Q. has reprinted a small edition.

Manx Dictionary: KELLY'S (Dr. John) MANX DICTIONARY,

in 2 parts: I. Manx and English; II. English and Manx: Fockleynr Maninagh as Baarlagh, edited by the Rev. W. Gill, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. viii. and 432 pp. double columns, (pub. 21s) cloth, 15s Douglas, Manx Society, 1866

The Council of the Manx Society repose full confidence in the judgment of the Rev. Mr. Gill. As the authorised Translator of the Acts of Tynwald into Manx, he holds the highest place of authority as to the living Manx language. He has had long experience in preaching, and in the other duties of a Manx Parish Clergyman. As the Editor of their edition of Dr. Kelly's Manx Grammar, he has already placed the Manx Society in his debt. And now, with such coadjutors as Messrs. Clarke and Moseley, Mr. Gill's edition of Dr. Kelly's great work, must command the confidence of all Manxmen, and be an abiding monument of the final stage of the fast-disappearing dialect of the Celtic language, indigenous to the Isle of Man.

Marlborough Gems. Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus ex

præstantioribus desumptus, quæ in Dactylithecis Ducis Marlburgiensis conservantur, 2 vols. folio, 100 fine engravings by Bartolozzi, from drawings by Cipriani, with descriptions in Latin and French, half morocco, uncut, £7. 10s 1845

Hitherto very scarce and often selling for twenty guineas.

The Collection of Works in Cameo and Intaglio, formed by the third Duke of Marlborough and known as the "Marlborough Gems," has for nearly a century deservedly possessed a wide reputation. To the archæologist, the cabinet at Blenheim has always possessed a singular interest, from its including the collection of gems which had been formed by the famous Earl of Arundel, who, during the troubled time of Charles I., found a solace for the abridgment of his dignities in collecting works of art and monuments of antiquity.

The entire Collection was sold in June, 1875, for £35,750.

The present work is a reimpression of the two splendid volumes, printed and distributed by the third Duke of Marlborough in 1780 and 1791, wherein a hundred of the most remarkable pieces in his Collection are described and figured. Only a limited impression was printed at the expense of the Duke of Marlborough.

This issue is in every respect the same as that of 1781-90; of which Hibbert's copy sold for £71. 8s, and Combe's for £98.

18434—44

Marguerite de Valois. Memoires de la Reyne Marguerite, nouvelle édition plus correcte, que les précédentes, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 12s 6d*

Bruxelles, Fr. Foppens, 1658

These celebrated Memoirs, written by the lovely, learned, and lowd princess who married Henry of Navarre, and loved many other men before and after her divorce from him, are considered to be the most elegant production of French prose literature in the 16th century.

Marino (Cav. G. B.) *la Strage degl' Innocenti*, poema, 16mo. *portraits of Alva and Marino, vellum, 5s*

Napoli, 1632

Marot (Clement) *Ceuvres*, annotées, revues et précédées de la vie de l'auteur par d'Héricault, 8vo. *portrait, sd. 5s*

Paris, 1867

Marot (Clement) *Ceuvres*, revues et augmentées de nouveau, 2 vols. 18mo. *portrait, a beautiful copy, in crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, bound by Canapé, £3. 3s*

La Haie, 1714

Very rare in an uncut condition.

Marriage: BÖTTIGER (C. A.) *Aldobrandinische Hochzeit, eine archäologische Auseandung*, sm. 4to. *folding plate, with an autograph letter inserted, half calf, 12s*

Dresden, 1819

A most rare work on the Marriage Festivals of Ancient Rome.

HYMEN, a description of the Ceremonies used in marriage by every nation, showing the oddity of some, the drollery of many, the absurdity of others, sm. 8vo. *very fine copy in calf extra by Bedford, gilt top, uncut, 32s*

1760

Marschall (Augusto de) *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, 8vo. *sd. 10s*

Vindobonæ, 1873

The work is intended as a supplement to the *Nomenclator Zoologicus* of Agassiz.

Martelli (L.) *Opere* (poetiche) corrette, aggiuntovi il quarto di Virgilio, tradotto, 12mo. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Nidrée, rare, £2. 2s*

Firenze, Giunta, 1548

Martene et Durand, *Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum*, 5 vols. LARGE PAPER, 1717—*Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moraliū, amplissima Collectio, opera et studio MARTENE et DURAND*, 9 vols. 1733—together 14 vols. folio. *sound and desirable copy in old calf, £12.*

Lut. Par. 1717-33

This celebrated work contains a most valuable collection of Ecclesiastical Documents, nowhere else to be met with, of which the title gives no accurate idea.

Martene (E.) *de antiquis Monachorum ritibus libri V*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *stamped ornamented pigskin, with the arms of a bishop on the sides, 7s 6d*

Lugduni, 1690

18445—52

Martial (M.) *on second leaf: Valerii Martialis Epigramatō liber pm'. sm 4to. Gothic Letter, large copy, hf. bd. £4. 4s*

s. n. (1470)

The volume consists of 180 unnumbered leaves, signatures A—S, including a leaf at beginning *Plinii Secundi Epistola*, and two leaves at end, *Vita Martialis*. Hain places the date at about 1470, and Brunet mentions a similarity in the type between it and Vindelino di Spire's Dante of 1477. Fetched, £3. 5s. Pinnelli.

Martin (H.) *Études d' Archéologie Celtique*, 8vo. *sd. 5s*

Paris, 1872

Martin (Henri) *Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789*, édition revue et augmentée 19 vols. 8vo. *plates and portraits, calf gilt, £7. 10s*

Paris, 1844-54

— the same, 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, purple calf gilt, £6.*

1865

"Les personnes qui tiennent compte des idées philosophiques regardent ce grand et bel ouvrage comme la meilleure histoire de France."—Brunet.

Martini und Chemnitz *neues systematisches*

Conchylien-Cabinet, 11 vols. including the

Index vol. printed in 1788 by SCHROTER;

the 406 beautifully coloured plates, bound separately in 3 vols. the vignettes, (mostly coloured)

in one vol.—together 15 vols. roy. 4to. bds.

and hf. bd. uncut, £6. 15s

Nürnberg, 1769-95

Martins (C.) *Glaciers actuels et période glaciaire*, large 8vo. *sd. 2s*

Paris, 1867

Martyrology: LISIUS de Cruce, 18mo. nearly

100 engravings of every variety of Crosses and

Crucifixions, the one in Appendix, page 20,

a Crucifixion of Jesus Christ of singularly

fine artistic conception and powerful expres-

sion, bds. 10s

Brunsvige, 1611

There must have been a great delight for non-Christians to torture Christians in this horrible manner; but they were surpassed, in later years, by Christians in their treatment of independent thinkers. In both cases judges and executioners believed themselves to be in the right.

Mary Queen of Scots: Martyre de la

Roynie d' Escosse, Dovairiere de France, con-

tenant les trahisons à elle faictes à la susci-

tation d'Elizabet Angloise, par lequel les

mensonges, calomnies et faulx accusations

dressées contre ceste tres-vertueuse, tres-

Catholique, et tres-illustre Princesse sont

esclarcies et son innocence auerée, [par Adam

Blackwood], 12mo. calf, gilt edges, with the

original sides preserved, having interlaced C's

in the centre and corners, and a MS. note

stating that the volume is from the "Biblio-

thèque du Roi à Compiègne," £6. 10.

Edinburgh, 1588

A rare and curious book. At the end are some poetical pieces and funeral oration on the death of this unfortunate princess. The Yemeniz copy sold for 168 francs.

Marriott's (Wm.) English Miracle Plays or

MYSTERIES, a Collection of, containing ten Dramas from the

Chester, Coventry, and Towneley Series, with two of a later date,

8vo. 64 and 272 pp. bds. 10s 6d

Basel, 1838

Hitherto very scarce in England; the few remaining copies have just been secured.

Best collection of these mediæval Miracle Plays; prefixed is an historical view of the subject; at the end is a short Glossary.

"The early Miracle Plays afford one of the best illustrations of the manners and customs of our forefathers; moreover we learn from them the opinions of our ancestors on various subjects, their manner of thinking, and are perhaps better enabled to judge of the state of civilisation in which they were than from other sources."—Preface.

18453—70

Mathematics.

- APOLLONI PERGÆI Conicorum libri IV cum Sereni (de sectione Cylindri et Coni) libris II, sm. folio, *fine paper, old calf*, 25s Bonon. 1566
- APOLLONI PERGÆI Conicorum lib. viii. et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni, lib. ii. Gr. et Lat. ed Halleius, folio, *frontispiece, calf*, £3. 16s Oxon. 1610
- APOLLONI PERGÆI Loci plani restituti a Simson, 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d Glasguae, Foulis, 1749
- APOLLONIUS DE PERGA, de sectione determinata et de sectione spatii, analytisch bearbeitet von Grabow, 2 thin vols. 8vo. 9 plates, bds. 5s Frankfurt-on-Maine, 1828-34
- BION, Construction et usages des Instrumens Mathématiques, thick sm. 4to. *allegorical front. and many plates of instruments, calf*, 3s 6d La Haye, 1723
- BRAVAIS, La Disposition géométrique des Feuilles et des Inflorescences, royal 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1838
- CALLET, Tables de Logarithmes de nombres, jusqu'à 108000; des sinus et tangentes, thick 8vo. *hf. russia*, 7s 6d Paris, 1803
- CARNOT, Memoire sur la relation de cinq points pris dans l'espace; et Theorie des Transversales, 4to. 3 plates, *hf. bound*, 3s 6d 1806
- GOUDIN, Œuvres, 4to. *diagrams, hf. calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1806
- Contents: Traité des courbes; Eclipses de soleil; sur l'Ellipse.
- HUGONIS de Omerique Analysis geometrica, methodus resolvendi tam problemata geometrica quam arithmetica questiones, sm. 4to. *allegorical front. diagrams, calf*, 7s 6d Gadibus (Cadiz), 1698
- HUTTON's Mathematical Tables, roy. 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1838
- KOEHLER's logarithmisch - trigonometrisches Handbuch, large 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d Leipzig, 1847
- LAGRANGE (J. L.) Traité de la Resolution des Equations Numeriques de tous les Degrés, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d Paris, 1826
- LAWSON, the Books of Apollonius Pergæus on Tangencies, 6 plates, Camb. 1764—Gilbert, on Negative and Imaginary Quantities, plate, 1830—Rutherford and Fenwick, Propositions in the Geometry of Co-ordinates, 1843—Senate House Problems for 1844, with Solutions, Camb.—in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. bound*, 10s
- LEROY, Analyse appliquée a la Géométrie des trois dimensions, 8vo. 5 plates, *cloth*, 2s 1843
- LOWE's (S.) Arithmetic, with Exercises, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, plates, *calf*, 7s 6d 1848-9
- MALAPERTIUS, Austriaca Sidéra heliocyclia, astronomia hypothesis illigata 4to. *diagrams, old calf*, 5s Duaci, 1633
- The book is described in a MS. note as being "a very curious work on planets which never existed." This copy formerly belonged to the Hon. H. Cavendish.

18471—84

Mathematics—continued.

MATHEMATISCHE Annalen, herausg. von Clebsch und Neumann, Vols. I and II, complete in 8 parts, 8vo. (published 32s) *sd.* 30s

Leipzig, 1869-70

METH Arithmeticæ et Geometriæ libri VIII, cum Trigonometriæ Planorum methodo, thick sm. 4to. *woodcuts and diagrams, vellum*, 3s 6d Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1626

NOUVEAUTÉS mathématiques de l'arithmétique et de la géométrie, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *morocco*, 9s 1821

— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Bruxelles, 1821

PORTA (J. B.) De Refractione, Optices parte, libri IX, sm. 4to. *woodcut diagrams, vellum*, 5s Neapoli, 1593

PUTEANI Circulus Urbanianus, sive linea APXHEPINH, compendio descripta, et de quatuor principiis Diei, in 1 vol. small 4to. *vellum*, Arms stamped in gilt on the sides, 12s Lovanii, Oliverus, 1632

SPEIDEL (J., Professor of Mathematick) Works: Breefe Treatise of Sphæricall Triangles, &c. *diagrams*, E. Alldæ, 1627—New Logarithmes, eighth impression, sold by the author, 1626—A Geometrical Extraction, or a compendious collection of the chiefe and choyce Problemes, E. Alldæ, 1616, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *limp vellum, clean copies, RARE*, 36s

THEODOSII Tripolitæ Sphæricarum libri V, Grace et Latine, First Edition. *woodcuts*, Paris, Wechel, 1553; ejusd. de Diebus et Noctibus libri II, Latin. *woodcuts*, Romæ, 1591—RAIMONDO (A.) del Flusso e Rifiusso del Mare, e discorso sopra le Moto della Trepidatione dell' Ottava Sfera, Venetia, 1589—CHRISTMANN, motus Solis in Zodiaco et doctrina TRIANGULARUM, *folding table*, Basil, 1601—together 4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *all good copies, with woodcuts, old calf*, 10s 1558-1601

TRINITY College Examination Papers (Mathematics, etc.) 1844 to 1848 (10 terms), unbound, 5s 1844-48

VOLPICELLI, Ricerche analitiche relative al Geometrico Luogo, punti di tangenza e punti d'intersecazione, 4to. 6 plates, 5s Roma, 1866

Matthiæ's Greek Grammar, by Blomfield, fifth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 1837

— the same, with index, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18s 1837-41

Maury (L. F. A.) Essai sur les Légendes pieuses du Moyen-Age, 8vo, *cloth*, 5s Paris, 1843

Maximilian, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied, Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens, parts 1 to 15, *all published*, in 1 vol. royal folio, 90 beautifully COLOURED

Mathematics: Hamilton's (Sir W. A.) Elements of Quaternions, edited by his Son, W. E. Hamilton, stout

8vo. *cax*, 762 pp. *cloth*, 24s

1866

Now entirely out of print. There is no chance of a reprint of this very learned work; copies are therefore sure to rise in price.

18485—91

PLATES, with Descriptions in German and French, half red morocco extra, £8. 8s

Weimar, 1822-31

From the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus de Gisignies; to this copy is added an Alphabetical Index in MS.

Mayhew (H.) London Labour and London Poor, 4 vols. 8vo. including the extra volume, "Those that will not work," numerous woodcuts of celebrated street characters and types of the vicious and poorer classes, cloth, 28s

1861-62

Medici Antiqui omnes qui latinis litteris diversorum morborum genera et remedia persecuti sunt, sm. folio, old gilt russia, gilt edges, £2. 2s

Venetis, Aldus, 1547

"Volume rare et recherché."—BRUNET.

Medicæ artis principes post Hippocratem et Galenum, 2 vols. folio, limp vellum, 20s

Paris, Stephanus, 1567

The Greek writers are in Latin translations; the Latin writers include Celsus, Scrib. Largus, and Marcellus Empiricus.

Meibomius, Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores septem, Græcæ et Latine, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. folding diagrams, large and very sound copy, old calf, £3. 10s

Amst. Elzevir, 1652

The ancient authors here produced are Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nichomachus, Aplyius, Gaudentius, Bacchus, and Aristides Quintilianus.

Melzi (G.) Bibliografia dei Romanzi e Poemi Cavallereschi Italiani, seconda edizione, 8vo. hf. vellum, 6s

Milano, 1838

Memoire pour Servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux et des Plantes, 4to. numerous plates, vellum, 10s

La Haye, 1731

McLennan's Primitive Marriage, under the title:

STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY, comprising a reprint of PRIMITIVE MARRIAGE, an inquiry into the origin of the form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies, by JOHN FERGUSON McLENNAN, M.A., LL.D., sm. 8vo. xv and 507 pp. cloth, 12s 1876

The subject of primitive marriage is here investigated upon the broadest basis by an eminent jurist, whose clear philosophical mode of treating this great subject has been gratefully acknowledged by the anthropologists and jurists of all countries. The first edition of Mr. McLennan's book was out of print soon after its appearance.

"Habit has made it so natural to think of the union of single pairs in marriage, and of the association of their children, with the addition in Rome and Greece of their slaves, as the 'family,' that most people accept the institution as natural and look on it as of primeval antiquity. We hear of the 'primitive Aryan,' with 'his lawful wife,' in his den, without asking how he came to have a 'lawful wife,' and who sanctioned the solemnization of matrimony. If a few travellers' tales have been reported of more scandalous arrangements, they have been received, from the time of Herodotus, as travellers' tales of no great importance."—*Daily News*, October 28th, 1876.

This dainty volume, prettily printed and quaintly bound, is a reprint of a very interesting work published in 1865, on the remarkable and universal theory and practice of all known nations, that some "survival" of an original "capture" remains in marriage ceremonies. Mr. McLennan has not merely produced a very learned but even an amusing work, and his elaborate researches into the marriage customs of all tribes and times are full of interest. These early examples of woman's rights or wrongs are well worth reading, and although the subject may seem dry, and the question out of general interest, the book will be found to be a most readable and really valuable work on the status of women in all ages and at all times, and on the curious ceremonies which have been associated with the various forms of marriage all over the world.

Mr. F. Porter Smith, F.R.G.S., Shepton Mallett, writes: "It may interest the reviewers of Mr. McLennan's 'Studies in Ancient History,' to know that there are evidences of primal precedence having been given in China to the female element. The Yin (female) is always placed before the Yang (male) in conversation and in literature. The common phrase designating the two sexes of animals is *Pin mau*, 'female and male.' This is remarkable in China, where the woman is so entirely ignored."

18492—95

Memoires. MICHAUD ET POUJOULAT, nouvelle collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le XIII^e siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIII^e siècle, précédés de notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des Mémoires et son époque; suivis de l'analyse des Documents historiques qui s'y rapportent, 3 series complete, 32 vols. roy. 8vo. hf. calf gilt, cracked sides £5. 15s

Paris, 1850

Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ, Græcæ et Latine, cum notis Grotii et Clerici, 8vo. 2 portraits, calf gilt, 7s

Amstel. 1709

Ménétries (E.) Monographie de la famille des Myiotherinæ, où sont décrites les espèces qui ornent le Musée de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, 4to. 16 coloured plates, sd. 20s

(St. Pétersbourg, 1834)

Mer des Histoires, 2 vols. large folio, Editio Princeps, with magnificent initials and numerous other woodcuts, including the two celebrated maps, one of the World and the other of Palestine, the preliminary leaves of Vol. I wanting, and the last leaf slightly defective, old French calf, EXTREMELY RARE, £20.

Paris, Pierre Le Rouge, 1488

The finest monument of the early French press, remarkable for its grand initials, large woodcuts, and magnificent typography. Heber's copy sold for £16. 10s. This curious medley of sacred and profane history commences with the Creation, and strangely enough has anticipated the Genevan Translation in the use of the word "Breeches," as the French interpreter says our first parents made themselves "braves des feuilles de arbre de figuier pour couvrir leur nature et leurs membres honteux."

18496—502

Metallurgy:

AGRICOLÆ (G.) de Re Metallica libri xii et Animantibus Subterraneis, liber, folio, over 200 woodcuts of Mining, Machinery, Smelting, etc. vellum, £2. 2s Basil. 1556

BARBA (A.) Metallurgie, avec des Dissertations sur les Mines, 2 vols. 12mo. plates, old red morocco, gilt edges, 20s Paris, 1751

Meteorology of Cumberland and Westmorland by Miller, 1851—Ronald on Photographic self-registering Meteorological Instruments, (2)—Glaisher on Reduction of Thermometrical Observations of the Royal Society, (2) and 2 others—8 pieces, 4to. 2s 6d

Metivier, Dictionnaire Franco-Normand, recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernsey 8vo. (sells 12s) cloth, 9s 1870

Mexico: BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, quatre lettres sur le Mexique, exposition du système

18503—5

hiéroglyphique Mexicain, la fin de l'âge de pierre, époque glaciaire temporaire commencement de l'âge de bronze, origines de la civilisation et de religions de l'antiquité, d'après le Teo-Amoxitli, etc. roy. 8vo. 450 pp. sd. 16s Paris, 1868

Meursii (Joannis) Elegantiae Latini Sermonis seu Aloisia Signea Toletana de Arcanis Amoris et Veneris; adjunctis fragmentis quibusdam eroticis, 2 vols. 12mo. best edition, frontispiece and engraved title, calf gilt, £3. 10s

Lugd. Bat. ex typis Elzevorianis, 1774

Meyer's Geschichte der bildenden Kunst bei den Griechen und Römern, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 18s Dresden, 1836

Meyer (L.) vergleichende Grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen Sprache, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 8vo. no 2nd title, cloth, 6s 1851

Meyrick's (Sir S. R.) Painted Illustrations of

ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR; A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II.; with a Glossary by Sir S. R. MEYRICK. New and greatly improved Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, with the assistance of ALBERT WAY and others, illustrated by more than 100 Plates, splendidly illuminated in gold and silver: also an additional Plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, 3 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £21.) hf. morocco extra, gilt edges, 1844

"While the splendour of the decorations of this work is well calculated to excite curiosity, the novel character of its contents, the very curious extracts from the rare MSS. in which it abounds, and the pleasing manner in which the author's antiquarian researches are prosecuted, will tempt many who take up the book in idleness to peruse it with care. No previous work can be compared, in point of extent, arrangement, science, or utility, with the one now in question. 1st. It for the first time supplies to our Schools of Art correct and ascertained data for costume, in its noblest and most important branch—historical painting. 2nd. It affords a simple, clear, and most conclusive elucidation of a great number of passages in our great dramatic poets—aye, and in the works of those of Greek and Rome—against which commentators and scholiasts have been trying their wits for centuries. 3rd. It throws a flood of light upon the manners, usages, and sports of our ancestors, from the time of the Anglo-Saxons down to the reign of Charles the Second. And, lastly, it at once removes a vast number of idle traditions and ingenious fables, which one compiler of history, copying from another, has succeeded in transmitting through the lapse of four or five hundred years."—*Edinburgh Review*.

* * * The first edition of this work, published in 1824, was printed without the supervision of Sir Samuel Meyrick, who always repudiated it as full of faults, especially in the colouring. Every leaf and plate of the present edition was submitted to his correction, and it was published with his entire approval.

Sir Walter Scott describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."

Meyrick's Engraved Illustrations of Ancient

ARMS AND ARMOUR; a Series of 154 very highly finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; engraved by JOSEPH SKELTON, and accompanied by historical and critical disquisitions by the possessor, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., &c. 2 vols. imp. 4to. with portrait, (pub. at £11. 11s) hf. bound morocco extra, richly gilt back and gilt edges (uniform with the preceding work), £4. 14s 6d 1854

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. Indeed, they are essential companions. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour; in the second work engravings of all the details."

[Gentleman's Magazine.

18506—16

Meyer (H. A.) das Neue Testament Griechisch, mit einer neuen Deutschen Uebersetzung, 2 thick vols.—Kritisch-exegetischer Commentar über das Neue Testament, 16 vols. in 17—together 18 vols. in 19, 8vo. *sd.* 25s

Göttingen, 1829-59

The second half of Vol. IX, which contains *Briefe an die Kolosser und Philemon* is wanting, and Vol. XIII is imperfect at the end.

Micali (G.) *L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani*, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. and large folio *Arlas of Antichi Monumenti, containing map and 60 plates of coins, bas-reliefs, paintings, sculptures, etc. half calf gilt*—together 5 vols. 20s

Firenze, 1810-21

Michael Angelo's Last Judgment, engraved by C. M. Metz, oblong atlas folio, 16 very large plates, *hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Roma*, 1816

A rare and well executed series by a talented Bonn painter and engraver, drawn after Buonarroti's masterpiece in the Sistine chapel, consisting of a large key plate of the whole work and 15 plates on a larger scale of its parts, and leaf of dedication. No title exists.

Michel (Franc.) le PAYS BASQUE, sa population, sa Langue, ses Moeurs, sa Littérature et sa Musique, 8vo. 548 pp. including *Songs in Basque and French, with the Music, sd.* 6s

Paris, 1857

Microscope.

HALLIER (E.) die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers, 8vo. 4 plates of *microscopical details, etc. hf. mor.* 4s *Leipzig*, 1866

LYONET (P.) *Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le bois de saule, 4to. with 18 plates of an Insect which destroys wood, hf. bd. uncut*, 24s *La Haye*, 1762

Excellente monographie. Edition la meilleure.

Microscopical Society of London:

QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science (including the Transactions of the Society) edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning of 1852 to 1858, **First Series**, 8 vols. 1852-60; **Second Series**, Vols. I-VIII, 1861-68—together 16 vols. 8vo. several hundred plates, many COLOURED, half calf, neat, very scarce, £18. 1841-72

Microscopical Journal (the Monthly) and Transactions of the Microscopical Society, complete from the commencement in 1869 to Dec. 1875, being numbers 1-84, or vols. I-XIV, 8vo. many plates (published at £6. 6s) in parts, £4. 4s 1869-75

Middleton (Thos.) *Dramatic Works*, with some account of the Life of the Author and Notes by Rev. Alex. Dyce, 5 vols. post 8vo. calf extra, marb. edges, contents lettered, bound by F. Bedford, £8. 10s 1840

Mignet (F. A.) *Histoire de la Revolution Française (1789-1814)*, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits and numerous plates, calf gilt, 10s *Paris*, 1845

18517—33

Mikan (J. C.) *Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis*, roy. folio, 24 plates, coloured in a superior manner, (published at £7. 16s), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4.

Vindobonæ, A. Strauss, 1820-25

Military:

GIBRALTAR, Journal of the Siege of, with MS. Memoir of Gen. Elliot, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d (1785)

JOMINI, Précis de l'Art de la Guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique de la stratégie, de la grande Tactique, et de la politique militaire, 2 vols. 8vo. maps and plans, *hf. calf neat*, 5s

Paris, 1855

REMARKS on the Scope and Use of Military Literature and History, Part I (all published?) *bds. scarce*, 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1846

TIELKE (J. G.) Account of the most remarkable events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians and Russians, 1756-63, from the German by Craufurd, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, *hf. calf*, 14s 1787-8

VEGETIUS. Flave Vegece Rene de la Milice Romaine, traduit aux fraise de J. J. de Wallhausen;—de la Milice Romaine, par DE WALLHAUSEN, 1re partie, 21 curious plates of *Military Exercises and Works, no title*, in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf neat*, 12s *Frankfort*, 1616

Military Classics: royal 8vo. *bds.*

ARRIAN's History of the Expedition of Alexander the Great, and Conquest of Persia, by Rooke, 10s 1812

DIODORUS the Sicilian, Historical Library of, by Booth, 2 vols. *rare*, 36s 1814

HISTORY of Count Zosimus, Advocate and Chancellor of the Roman Empire, 4s 6d 1814

POLYBIUS' History of the Wars of the Romans, by Hampton, 7s 6d 1812

TACITUS' Works, with Life, etc. by Murphy, 2 vols. 7s 6d

XENOPHON's Cyropædia, or the Institution of Cyrus, 5s 1816

Miller (Hugh) Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, sm. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1857

—Cruise of the Betsey, or Rambles amongst the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides, sm. 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1858

Milton (J.) *Poems*, English and Latin, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. SECOND EDITION, portrait by Marshall, red morocco, gold edges, £2. 2s 1673

Mineralogy:

DAUBRÉE, Études sur le Métamorphisme et sur la formation des Roches Cristallines, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1860

FORTIS (Alb.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire naturelle et l'oryctographie de l'Italie, 2 vols. 8vo. 5 plates of Minerals, *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1802

Millingen's Ancient Unedited Monuments;

comprising Painted Greek Vases, Statues, Busts, Bas Reliefs, and other Remains of Grecian Art, 62 large and beautiful engravings, mostly coloured, with letter-press descriptions, (pub. at £9. 9s) impl. 4to. half morocco, £2. 16s 1822

A work greatly esteemed for its judicious selection and extreme accuracy.

18534—39

Mining:

GRUBEN-REVIERE, Grund-und Seiger-Riss von Zellerfelder Haupt-Züge und Burgstädter Gruben-Revire, large folio, 12 sheets of *Mining, coloured, 5s* (? Vienna, 1860)

NORTH of England Mining Engineers: Report on Coal, Coke and Coal Mining at the British Association Meeting, 1863, roy. 8vo. *large coloured map and 4 plans, sd. 3s 6d*

Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1863.

Miniatures, Facsimiles of. HUMPHREYS (H. NOEL) ILLUMINATED BOOKS OF THE MIDDLE AGES, with an account of the Development and Progress of the Art of Illumination from the Fourth to the Seventeenth Centuries, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, illustrated by a series of 39 examples of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed in GOLD and COLOURS by OWEN JONES, (pub. at £16. 16s) hf. bd. crimson morocco, gilt edges, £10. 1849

Minshew's Guide into Tongues, a Polyglott Dictionary in Eleven Languages, including English, Welsh, Portuguese, etc. folio, a good copy in old calf, 20s 1617

18540—43

Minucii Felicis Octavius, acc. Cyprianus de vanitate Idolorum, with commentary, analysis by Lindner, dissertation by Baudouin, introduction by Holden, sm. 8vo. calf extra, 7s 6d Cambridge, 1853

Mnemosyne: BIBLIOTHECA PHILOLOGICA BATAVA scripserunt Cobet, Francken, Herwerden, Naber, Pluygers, alii, [Prima Series] 11 vols. with Appendix to Vols. II-VII; Nova Series, Vols. I, II, III; together 15 vols. 8vo. sd. £3. 16s Lugd. Bat. 1852-75

A valuable treasury of classical philology. It is almost all written in Latin, although at the beginning Dutch was also used. The original title as it appeared in the first five volumes, was—"Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor Classieke Litteratur."

Modestus de Re Militari; Pomponius Lætus de magistratibus urbis et sacerdotiis et de legibus; Suetonius de grāmaticis, 1 vol. small 4to. £5. 5s

Venetiis, Barth. Cremonensis et Barth. de Carlo Vercollensis, 1474

First edition, rare. Consists of 46 leaves, unnumbered, 26 lines to a page. Fetched, 1830, £3. 3s. Priced, 1861, £4.

Möhler, Symbolik, Darstellung der dogmatischen Gegensätze der Katholiken und Protestanten, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d Mainz, 1835

A VALUABLE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT OF THE 17TH CENTURY:

"The Missal" of Estevao Gonçalves, faithfully copied by means of Chromo-Lithography, and dedicated to His Majesty DOM FERDINAND II. of Portugal.

The Missal will be delivered to Subscribers in twelve Parts, each part £1. 13s 4d—The Missal complete, £20. After closing the Subscription, the price will be raised to £26. Parts I-VI are now ready.

The most admirable and perfect specimens in miniature adorn every page of this Missal, a work so beautifully and artistically wrought, that it has deservedly gained for its author the most distinguished rank among the Miniature Painters of the early part of the 17th Century.

Too much praise cannot be given to Estevão Gonçalves, whose rich and delicate illumination of this Missal is considered a Masterpiece of Art, and which any nation would reckon with pleasure amongst its proudest monuments.

Every one who has attentively examined this Missal, has been much surprised at the marvellous beauty and astonishing variety of the colouring, and the superb Miniatures with which it is ornamented. Several artists, whose opinions on such matters are unquestionable, have declared it to be the best illuminated work that ever existed.

Celebrated writers, who have described the works of Portuguese painters, speak of it in the highest terms, and unanimously assert that Estevão Gonçalves was an artist of the first class, whose work well deserves the praise it has so justly obtained.

Molière, Œuvres avec un Commentaire, un

Discours préliminaire, et sa Vie, par M. AUGER, 9 vols. roy. 8vo.

Grand Papier Velin, illustrated with 230 fine plates, the greater part of which are PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, with ETCHINGS, half red morocco, top edge gilt, £52. Paris, 1819-25

This matchless illustrated copy of the works of Molière has been got up with great care, it contains no less than EIGHTEEN PORTRAITS of the author, and numerous Portraits of the prominent characters of the period, such as Louis XIV. Ninon de L'Enclos, Anne d'Autriche, etc. nearly all PROOFS before letters;

The series of ILLUSTRATIONS of MOREAU le Jeune, 32 plates, proofs before letters;

Horace Venet, 33 proof and etchings;

Desenne's set of engravings, 39;

Punt's, 36;

Bugiet, 33 proofs and etchings;

Engravings by MOREAU aîné, Bonvoisin, Coypel, Deveria, etc.

The whole forming one of the finest copies of the works of this popular dramatist ever offered for sale. Two Biographies, one by Sainte-Beuve, the other by Jules Janin, are inserted.

18544—54

Molière (J. B. Poquelin dit) *Œuvres avec des Remarques par M. Bret*, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates by Moreau, a beautiful copy (with the star-pages, often deficient)*, QUITE UNCUT, *very tastefully bound by J. Clarke, in blue morocco super extra, richly gilt in the French style, sold* Paris, 1773

Molière, *Œuvres, avec des observations sur chaque pièce par M. Bret*, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait and fine plates by Moreau, French calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1788

Molière. Lacroix (Paul) *Bibliographie Moliéresque, seconde édition*, 8vo. *portrait, hf. mor. uncut*, 28s Paris, 1875

A valuable work, containing the prices at which early editions have been sold.

Mollien, *Voyage dans la République de Columbia en 1823*, 2 vols. 8vo. *large map, plates of views and costume*, sd. 3s 6d 1825

Mommsen, *Heortologie, Untersuchungen über die städtischen Feste der Athener—Athenæ Christianæ—2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. plans of Athens*, (sells 17s) *hf. mor. 4s 6d Leipz.* 1864-68

Mone, *Celtische Forschungen zur Geschichte Mitteleuropas*, 8vo. *sd. 3s* Freiburg, 1857

Mone (F. J.) *Hymni Latini Medii Ævi*, e codd. MSS. ed. cum notis, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. £2. 8s* Friburgi, 1853-55

Mone (F. J.) *Hymni Latini Medii Ævi*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 16s

Friburgi Brisgovia, 1853-55

Monro (M.) *Traite d'Ostéologie*, traduit de l'Anglois, avec des planches par M. Sue, 2 vols. atlas folio, 31 *fine plates, red morocco super extra, gilt edges by Derome*, £3. 3s Paris, 1759

Fine copy in a superb binding.

The beauty of the binding and its fine state of preservation render the covers of this book suitable for portfolios of fine and rare prints.

Montagnac (Elizé de) *les Ardennes illustrées* (France et Belgique) 4 vols. folio, VELUM PAPER, *numerous fine views, and vignettes*, (published at £4. 4s) *uncut*, £2. 2s

Paris, 1868-73

The latter portion of the work treats of the late war, this is illustrated by a large map and plan.

Montaigne *Essais*, thick 12mo. SECOND EDITION, *stamp on title, old calf, very rare*, £3. 3s Bourdeaux, Millanges, 1582

"La seconde édition est plus belle que la première, et elle a été revue et augmentée par l'auteur. C'est un volume peu commun."—Brunet.

18556—66

Montaigne, *Essais avec les notes de tous les commentateurs*, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half calf neat*, 16s Paris, Lefevre, 1823

Montaigne (M. de) *Essais*, Nouvelle Edition, avec les Notes de tous les commentateurs choisies et complétées par M. J. V. Le Clerc, etc. 4 vols. large 8vo. *port. hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £4. 4s Paris, 1865

Montesquieu, *Œuvres Complètes*, précédées de la Vie, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE VELUM PAPER, *port. blue morocco extra, gilt edges and silk linings*, £6. 15s

Paris, Crapelet, 1816

"Edition bien imprimée, et qui renferme plusieurs morceaux de plus que celle de Bernard (5 vols. 4to. 1796); il en a été tiré des exemplaires en papier velin, dont un vingtaine seulement en grand papier."—Brunet.

Montfaucon *Antiquity explained*, translated by Humphreys, with Supplement, 7 vols. folio, *with a very large number of engravings of coins, statues, bas-reliefs, and ancient monuments, of every kind, old calf, gilt back*, £9. 9s 1721-5

This is still the most complete work illustrative of the Life and Customs of the Ancients, as represented on the existing Art Monuments. It is carefully classified and contains copious descriptions.

Montgomery (J.) *Poetical Works*, 4 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 18s 1841

Montucla (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours; tableau et développement des découvertes, Vies et contestations des Mathématiciens, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates, hf. calf, or old calf*, £8. 15s Paris, 1799-1802

— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf very neat*, £10. 1799-1802

This work has now become very scarce. It is the best and only complete History of the Mathematical sciences.

Monumenta Historica Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain from the earliest period, Vol. I, thick folio, *map and 27 plates of Saxon Coins, Charters, &c.* (pub. at £5. 5s) *hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1848

Contains all the important passages relating to the history of the Saxons and Angles before the Norman Conquest, taken from the existing Chronicles of that period.

Moore (Thos.) *IRISH MELODIES*, 4to. *engraved text, beautifully illustrated from designs by MacIise, fine copy in green morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Holloway*, £5. 5s 1846

Moorcroft (W.) and (G.) TREBECK, *Travels in the Himalayan provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab from 1819-25*, edited by H. H. Wilson, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco*, 18s Lond. 1841

More (Sir Thomas) *Utopia*, new edition with Notes by T. F. DIBDIN, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf, sold* 1808

ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENTS OF SPAIN.

Monumentos Arquitectonicos de Espana, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I. to XLI., atlas folio, *with 146 fine large plates, of which twenty are beautifully printed in COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, vignettes on letterpress, and capital letters in COLOURS, in parts*, £36. Madrid, *Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional*, 1859-76

18567—75

Moralistes anciens (Collection des), 12 vols.16mo. *very fine copies in rich old red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. Paris, Didot, 1782-3

An extremely pretty series.

Contents: S  neque, 2 vols.; Confucius, par Levesque; Phocion les Entretiens, traduits du Grec de Nicoc  s, par Mably, 3 vols.; Caract  res de Th  ophraste, et pens  es de Menandre; Bueys (l'Abb   de) Diversit  s Morales; Pens  es de divers auteurs Chinois; Cic  ron; Th  ognis; Phocylides, Pythagore, et les Sages de la Gr  ce; Isocrate.

Moravian Hymns. Collection of Hymns for the Use of the Brethren's Churches, thick sm. 8vo. *black morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1754

A curious reproduction in barbarous English of the original German lyrics; many of which are marked by a more warmly amatory character than spiritual poems ought to exhibit.

Morelli, Dissertazione intorno ad alcuni Viaggiatori eruditi Veneziani, *fine blue paper, a few copies privately printed, hf. cf. 7s Venezia*, 1803— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, 1803 — Cippico, Guerre de Veneziani nell' Asia, Venezia, 1796—2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 12s**[Morier]** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 12s 1824

Sir Walter Scott remarks that Hajji "may be considered the Oriental Gil Blas."

Morton (J. C.) The Prince Consort's Farms, an Agricultural Memoir, 4to. *woodcuts*, (pub. 52s 6d) *cloth*, 25s 1863**Moyen Age et la Renaissance** (le) Histoire et Description des M  urs et Usages, du Commerce et de l'Industrie, des Sciences, des Arts, des Litt  ratures et des Beaux Arts, en Europe, A.D. 560-1600, par P. LACROIX et F. S  R  , 5 vols. royal 4to. *upwards of 300 plates and chromolithographs of objects of Art, Costume, Frescoes, Paintings, Stained Glass, Armour, Jewellery, Missal Illuminations, etc. some heightened in silver and gold, and a profusion of woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £20. Paris, 1851

This copy is one of the earliest issue, and contains a rare suppressed chapter "Prostitution," not mentioned in the list of contents, and the original list of subscribers printed in gold.

18576—84

Mozin, Dictionnaire Francais - Allemand et Allemand-Francais, par l'Abb   Mozin, Guizot, &c. revu et augment   par Peschier, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *morocco*, 20s

Stutt. 1850-51

M  ller (H. D.) Mythologie der Griechischen St  mme, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d

G  ttingen, 1857-69

M  ller (O. F.) Vermium terrestrium et fluvatilium, seu Animalium Infusoriorum historia, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *sd. 7s 6d* Havnia, 1773-4

Contents: Infusoria—Helminthica—Testacea.

M  ller (Max) Chips from a German Workshop, Vols. I. and II., 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1868

Essays on the Science of religion, mythology, traditions, etc.

M  ller (Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, *first series*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1862— Lectures on the Science of Language, *complete, two series*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1862-8**M  ller** (Prof. K. O.) History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, continued by Donaldson, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 32s; or, *calf extra, fine copy*, £2. 2s 1858**Munich, Public Buildings of:** Gaertner, Sammlung der Entw  rfe ausgef  hrter Geb  ude, I. Bibliothek und Archiv-Geb  ude in M  nchen, 20 *plates*; II. Ludwigs Kirche, 15 *plates*; III. KLENZE, Sammlung Architectonischer Entw  rfe, 48 *plates*, M  nchen, 1849—*together 6 vols. in 1. oblong atlas folio, containing 73 plates, being principally plans, elevations, and details of Public Buildings in Munich, some in colours, hf. morocco*, 36s

1849, &c.

Munsteri Cosmographia Universalis, stout sm. folio, *with a profusion of curious and spirited woodcuts, including a portrait of the Author, many maps, large folding views of Towns, Costumes, etc. rough calf*, £2. 2s

Basilia, 1572

Morley's Indian Law-Reports: AN ANALYTICAL

DIGEST of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, by William H. Morley, of the Middle Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Asiatic Society of Paris, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth*, £3. 13s 6d

Very few copies remain.

1850-52

The most complete work on Ancient Art:

M  ller's Ancient Art and its Remains; or a

Manual of the Arch  ology of Art, new edition by Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. 644 pp. (pub. at 18s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1852

"Criticism on this substantive work is unnecessary. Like the author's 'Dorians,' and 'Mythology,' it has taken its place among the best classical interpretations produced by the Modern German school of inquiry. In its own especial line of investigation we have nothing approaching it for accuracy of research and subtlety of appreciation. It is not only an invaluable manual to the reader of Greek history, and the student of Greek art, but a readable and interesting book for every one. Not only is M  ller's great work now worthily rendered into English, but with the elucidation of Mr. Leitch, and the additions of Herr Welcker, this is the best and most complete edition yet published."

18585—89

Murchison's (Sir R. I.) Silurian System founded on Geological Researches, 2 vols. royal 4to. numerous coloured plates of Sections, hf. bd. brown morocco, with the large Map, mounted on canvas, on rollers, £6. 1839

Best edition; entirely out of print.

Murhard (F. G. A.) Bibliotheca Mathematica, continens scripta de Mathesi, de Arithmetica et Geometria, et de scientiis mechanicis et opticiis, 5 vols. in 2, 8vo. calf neat, 25s

Lipsie, 1727-1805

Murphy's Arabian Antiquities of SPAIN, IN 100 VERY HIGHLY FINISHED LINE ENGRAVINGS, by J. and H. LE KEUX, FINDEN, LANDSEER, GEORGE COOKE, FITTLER, BYRNE, ANGUS, REPRESENTING THE MOST REMARKABLE REMAINS OF THE ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE, PAINTINGS, AND MOSAICS OF THE SPANISH ARABS, NOW EXISTING IN THE PENINSULA; including the Magnificent Palace of Alhambra; the celebrated Mosque and Bridge at Cordova; the Royal Villa of GENEALIFFE; and the CASA DE CARBON; Gates, Castles, Fortresses, and Towers;

Courts, Halls, and Domes; Baths, Fountains, Wells, and Cisterns; Inscriptions in Cufic and Asiatic Characters; Porcelain and Enamel Mosaics; Paintings, Ornaments, &c. &c. from Drawings made on the Spot by James Cavanah Murphy; ACCOMPANIED BY LETTER-PRESS DESCRIPTIONS, atlas folio, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES, (PUBLISHED AT £42.) *russsia*, £7. 7s *London*, 1813

In attestation of the extreme accuracy of these engravings, the publisher was favoured with a strong confirmatory opinion from one of the most distinguished scholars and travellers of the present day, who has compared them some years since on the spot.

"The most splendid work of any period connected with that interesting kingdom, Spain, is *Mr. Murphy's magnificent folio devoted to its Moorish Antiquities*—a work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered.

"For nobleness of design, splendour of execution, and richness of materials, this costly volume is, in every respect, a match for the mighty French work on the Antiquities of Egypt. As the expenses of the publication were enormous (*upwards of Ten Thousand Pounds*) the price of the volume is necessarily large in proportion;—yet where is the man of *virtu*, with pistoles in his purse, who will not hasten to secure such a treasure? If the day be dull, or the night be long, let these '*Antiquities of the Arabs in Spain*,' be a constant, as they will be a cheering companion."—*Bibliomania*

Murchison (Sir R. I.) Geology of Russia in

Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling; Vol. I. Geology; Vol. II. Paléontologie (*in French*), 2 vols. thick roy. 4to. with 7 folding coloured Maps, and Geological Sections, 12 lithographic Views and 50 plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts, (pub. at £5. 8s) cloth, £3. 15s 1848

These copies of the later issue contain the improved large geological map, in which Transylvania, Walachia, Moldavia and Turkey are corrected from later surveys, by Boné and Partsch, two years after the publication of this work.

Contents: Vol. I, Palæozoic and Secondary Rocks: Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia and Russia; the Devonian, Carboniferous, Permian, Oolitic and Cretaceous Systems; the Ural Mountain and Timan Range, and superficial Deposits of Russia; Views, plates of Corals and 7 maps.

Vol. II, Paléontologie: Animaux, Radiaires, Annélides, Mollusques, 50 plates.

Six hundred copies were originally produced, of which the smaller remainder has now come into the market. All Public Libraries should secure a copy, as this work must necessarily become scarce and rise in price.

Murchison ranks among the founders of Geology, and though in later years his name has been more prominently with Geography, it is as a Geologist alone that he must be known to posterity. In 1841, Murchison surveyed the whole of the Ural Mountains, under the auspices of the Emperor and with the assistance of Count Keyserling and De Verneuil, the results of which survey appeared in 1845, in the magnificent work entitled "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains."—*Geikie*.

Murray (A.) Geographical Distribution of

MAMMALS, with a copious synonymic List of Species, stout 4to. 103 coloured plates and maps, shewing the geographical distribution of each separate family, pub. £3. 3s; cloth, 30s 1866

"A book of such solid and sterling merit that we feel no apology to be due to our reader, for bringing to their notice what cannot now be called a new publication. The great breadth of view adopted by the writer for his inquiry, the extent of his reading and research, and the width together with the caution of his generalizations, would remind us of that patient and persistent toil which we associate in general with the plodding genius of Germany, were it not for that more calm and wary tone of speculation which marks the less imaginative intellect of the North Briton. The hardy fibre of his national temperament is well displayed in his laborious heaping together of the results of wide travel and exploration, as well as in the shrewd, methodical, and well-sustained conclusions which he proceeds to build up on these data. It is no small credit to him to have succeeded in producing a work at once so full and comprehensive in its treatment of these multifarious heads of inquiry, and so clear and readable as regards its method, its argument, and its style."—*Sat. Review*, 28th Nov. 1868.

18590—99

Musée Royal, Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-reliefs de la Collection Royale, par LAURENT, 2 vols. atlas folio, *very fine impressions of the 161 beautiful plates, original copy, in numbers, rare*, £25. Paris, 1816-18

Museo (Real) Borbonico (descritto ed illustrato da PISTOLESI), 16 vols. 4to. complete, *with about 1000 beautiful engravings of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, ancient Paintings, Vases, Candelabra, etc.* (pub. at £44.) *sd. uncut*, £15. Napoli, 1824-67

Museum of Painting and Sculpture, or Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe, drawn and etched by REVEIL, with descriptive critical and historical notices by Duchesne, senior, *Treat in English and French*, 17 vols. in 16, 12mo. *with nearly 1200 outline engravings, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, half blue morocco gilt, uncut*, £10. 10s 1828-33

Museum of Science and Art, edited by Dr. Lardner, 12 vols. in 6, sm. 8vo. *several hundred wood engravings, cloth*, 18s 1854-56

Contents: Astronomy, Railways, Electric Telegraph, Steam Navigation, Natural History, etc.

Music:

CAMPHUYSEN (D. R.) Stichtelycke Ryemen, alle gecomponeert om te Zingen en Speelen, met twee Stemmen door J. Butler, 4to. *Bassus with Music, vellum, rare*, 25s Amsteldam, 1652

EITNER (R.) Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts, thick large 8vo. 950 pp. *sd.* 25s Berlin, 1877

The first part contains a Bibliography from the first printed Music book in 1501 to 1700, comprising the rarest collections; the second part is an Index of Composers and their works, and references to where they are to be found.

FÉTIS, Biographie Universelle des Musiciens, et Biographie Générale de la Musique, *deuxième édition, entièrement refondue et augmentée*, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 16s Paris, 1860-65

HAWKINS (Sir J.) History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *portraits, engraved pieces of music, and cuts of ancient musical instruments, calf extra*, £9. 1776

18600—8

Music—continued.

MEIBOMII (M.) Antiquæ Musicæ auctores Gr. et Lat. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *tables, vellum*, £4. Amst. Elzevir, 1652

VIDAL (A.) les Instruments à Archet, les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, Vol. I. 4to. *with 50 fine etchings, by F. Hillemacher, sd.* £2. 5s Paris, 1876

An account of the Origin of Stringed Instruments, and their History in Europe up to the present time, from a practical, as well as historical point of view; with biographies of the makers, and the Bards, Troubadours, Jongleurs, Ménestrels, and Trouvères. The volume is beautifully printed on fine vellum paper, and its value is much enhanced by the plates depicting facsimiles of MSS. portraits, figures of instruments, etc.

ZARLINO da Chioggia, Dimostrazione Harmoniche, folio, *vellum*, 25s Venetia, 1571

MUYS (Dr. G.) Forschungen auf dem gebiete der alten Völker- u. Mythengeschichte, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Köln, 1856-58

MYDDELTON (Mrs.) some particulars contributed towards a Memoir of, by G. S. Steinman, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 12s

Printed for private circulation, 1864
Mrs. Myddelton was a celebrated beauty at the Court of Charles II.

Mythographi: Scriptores poeticæ Historiæ Græci, *Grace*, ed. A. Westermann, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Brunsvigia, 1843

Mythology: CREUZER (F.) Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker besonders der Griechen, 4 vols. 3rd edition, *with numerous plates, some coloured, and maps*, Leip. 1836-43

—**Supplement**: MONE'S (F. J.) Geschichte des Heidenthums im nördlichen Europa, 2 vols. 1822-3—together 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s 1822-43

The continuation describes the Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Scandinavian and Finnish Mythologies.

NAGLER (G. K.) Die Monogrammisten und diejenigen bekannten und unbekannten Künstler aller Schulen welche sich zur Bezeichnung ihrer Werke eines Zeichen, Initialen, etc. bedient haben, 4 vols. (A-Sh, *all published*), thick 8vo. *bds.* £3. 16s München, 1858-64

NAGLER'S Allgemeines Künstler-Lexicon, 22 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. neat*, £15 München, 1835-52
Still the most valuable Dictionary of Engravers, Painters, Sculptors and Architects.

Musée Français, ou Recueil complet des

TABLEAUX, STATUES ET BAS-RELIEFS, qui composent la Collection Nationale, avec l'Explication des Sujets et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure, par S. C. Croze-Magnan, publié par Roubillard-Peronville, Laurent, Visconti et David, 5 vols. atlas folio, 343 *superb plates, of the great Masters* Paris, 1803-9

SEE ANTE, PAGE 1241

Musée Français, 4 vols. atlas folio, *original*

copy (wanting pp. 16-100 of the "Discours sur la Peinture Moderne," and 10 plates with Text, also 4 plates of Text), 334 plates, fine impressions, unbound, £36. Paris, 1803-9

18609—20

Namur: Journal de ce qui s'est passé au siège de la Ville et du Chateau de Namur, 16mo. *old calf, 2s 6d* Paris, 1695

Napoleon I. Pline le jeune, lettres de, Tome I, 12mo. *calf gilt, gilt edges, 7s 6d* Riom, 1779
The above volume was first in the possession of Peitler. It afterwards belonged to Napoleon at St. Helena. Ultimately it was given to C. K. Sharpe by Earl Gower, in 1823 See MS. notes in the book.

Napoleon III. ses Amours, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, very scarce, most rigidly suppressed, £3.* Londres, 1864

— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £4.* 1864

Nares' Glossary of Words, phrases, allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. in English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, 4to. BEST EDITION, *calf gilt, 22s* 1822

Nash (D. W.) Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain, a Translation of the Remains of Welsh Bards, 8vo. *cloth, 10s* 1858

Nash's (Jos.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, FOUR SERIES COMPLETE, consisting of 104 large and tinted lithographic drawings of existing Buildings and their interiors, depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and illustrating the Customs, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors, with descriptions, 4 vols. impl. folio, *slightly water-stained, hf. morocco, £16. 16s* 1839-49

— the same, 4 vols. impl. folio, *fine clean copy, half morocco, £18. 18s* 1839-49

"Nash's Mansions" has always been considered one of the most beautiful and attractive works ever published, and has met with a proportionate success.

Buyers of this work should be very careful to select an original copy; the later impressions are very bad.

Nash (Tho.) Have with you to Saffron-Walden, or Gabriel Harvey's Hunt is up, containing a full answer to the eldest sonne of the Halter-maker, or Nashe his confutation of the sinfull Doctor, 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of Utterson on the sides, sold* 1596

VERY RARE.—This is the chief work that appeared in the course of the celebrated dispute between Nash and Gabriel Harvey. Even now Nash's abuse can be read with as much pleasure as one would feel in perusing the scandalous gossip of the Greville memoirs; and at the same time yield a delight no modern polemic could afford, by the inexhaustible power and freshness with which the full tide of language and conceit is poured forth in it.

Nature, an illustrated Journal of Science, from the commencement in November, 1869 to 1876, being Vols. I-XIII impl. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, 8 vols. in cloth, the rest in numbers, quite clean, £5. 5s* 1869-76

Some of the numbers of this valuable journal are out of print, so that sets are not easily made up. The concluding numbers of Vol. XIII. will be supplied as they appear.

Nature Printing. Specimens of Nature Printing from unprepared Plants, by H. Smith, royal folio, *title, dedication, and 99 large plates, hf. calf neat, uncut, 28s*

Madras, 1857

A rare volume of plates prepared by the direct use of the plants themselves. The names are inscribed underneath. To collectors it will afford a valuable series of illustrations of Indian Botany.

Naval:—

H (ARRISON) T. Account of New Inventions and Improvements now necessary for Eng-

18621—31

land, relating to Building of Shipping, Planting of Oak Timber, Conservancy of Rivers, especially the Thames, etc. 18mo. *fine copy, sheep, 15s* 1691

LE ROY, la Marine et les Navires des anciens Peuples, 2 vols. 8vo. 9 large plates, *fine copy, old French red morocco, gilt edges by Derome, £4.* Paris, 1777-83

ROYAL NAVY, The, in a series of (24) Illustrations lithographed in colours, with introduction by T. Elgar, 4to. *cloth gilt, 15s* 1872

SNELLI Tiphus Batavus sive histiodromice de navium cursibus, et re navali, plates, *Lug. Bat. 1624*—Tabulæ Canonicae Parallelorum—Vlaeco, Ephemerides motuum coelestium, ad annos 1633-36, *Goudæ, 1632*;—in one vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, 7s 6d*

SYRIA (Pedro de) Arte de la Verdadera Navegacion, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, and diagrams, (title mended), scarce, 7s 6d*

Valencia, 1602

Naval Chronicle, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagement, &c. hf. cf. £4. 1799-1818*

This very interesting work contains the most complete account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c. It is indispensable to any naval library.

This work has a great strong Transatlantic interest. Many of the engagements chronicled took place in American waters, and it contains the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.

Naval Engagements.

BRIERLY (Oswald) Sketches of the English and French Fleets in the Baltic, a series of 18 tinted lithographs on 15 very large sheets giving striking panoramic views, with descriptive text, 21s 1854

OZANNE (N.) Recueil de Combats et d'Expéditions Maritimes, roy. folio, 39 plates and maps, vellum, 15s Paris, 1797

Containing perspective and picturesque views, with charts and text.

Naval Terms: ROEDING (J. H.) Wörterbuch der Marine in allen europäischen Seesprachen, 4 vols. 4to. plates, *hf. calf, £2. 2s* Hamburg, 1794-8

The name of the article described is given in nine European languages, and there is an index for each. The fourth vol. contains 115 plates of every sort of ships, sections, nautical instruments, etc.

Navigation.

DUDLEY (Robert, Duke of Northumberland) Arcano del Mare di R. Dudleo, libro primo e secondo, folio, 12 plates of Navigation and Hydrography, hf. bound, 10s Firenze, 1646

PAGNINI, Trattato della Sfera, ed introduzione per uso de' Piloti, 4to. 27 plates of nautical instruments, plans and charts, vellum, 5s

Venezia, 1750

Needlework. **SIBMACHER (J.)** neues Stick- und Spitzen-Musterbuch, nach der Ausgabe vom Jahre, 1604, herausgegeben von Georgens, oblong sm. 4to. 2 frontispieces and 58 plates, in a small 4to. case, 12s Berlin, 1874

An elegant companion for a lady's work table; many of the patterns are applicable to Lace.

18632—42

Nemnich (P. A.) Waaren-Lexikon in 12 Sprachen, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d

Hamburg, 1821

Vol. I. German and 11 other languages; Vol. II. Eng.-German; Vol. III. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese;—each explained in German.

Newcastle Publications:

DENHAM (Michael) Slogans (*i.e.* War-cries) of the North of England, 4to. **LARGE PAPER, woodcuts**, *sd.* 10s *Newcastle, Richardson*, 1851

NEWCASTLE TRACTS, about 25 pieces, including 3 scarce reprints by **RICHARDSON** (limited to 100 copies) and papers read before the Society of Antiquaries, the Pathological and the Literary and Philosophical Societies, all of Newcastle, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s

Newcastle, &c. ca. 1850

CONTENTS:—The Mercy at Marsden Rocks, a true tale; showing how three Norwich Soldiers visited the North; the Spur of the Charlton (the preceding 3 are Richardson's)—Robson, the Sick Teetotaler, a burlesque tale in verse, and others on literature, architecture, surgery, etc. etc.

RICHARDSON (M. A.) LOCAL HISTORIAN'S TABLE BOOK of remarkable occurrences, historical facts and traditions, connected with the counties of NORTHUMBERLAND, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE AND DURHAM: the HISTORICAL DIVISION, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *with about 600 woodcuts*, *cl.* £2. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1841-46

RICHARDSON'S (M. A.) Reprints of Rare Tracts and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c. chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties, divided as follows, Historical, 4 vols.; Biographical, 2 vols.; Miscellaneous, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. post 8vo. **BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED on fine thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c.** COMPLETE SET, *with general titles and contents, hf. calf gilt, uncut, fine copy, very scarce*, £8. 8s *Newcastle*, 1844-49

Only 100 copies were printed, and all were sold before 1851.

Newspapers.

FRENCH: Journal de Toulouse, April 1814, 4to. *bds.* 5s 1814

— Gazette de Hambourg, from June 13, 1800, to July 28, 1801, 4to. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d

Hambourg, 1800-1

GERMAN: Berlinsche Nachrichten, from April 1—June 17, 1815, 4to. *hf. bd.* 5s 1815

18643—52

Newspapers—continued.

IONIAN: Gazetta Zacintia, dated ZANTE, April 20, 1812—Feb. 21, 1813, not consecutive, 4to. *calf neat*, 7s 6d 1812-13

Newspapers of the North of England and Scotland, a collection of over 200 Early Newspapers, very nearly consecutive, in a royal folio vol. *bd. rare*, £2. 1807-12

CONTENTS:—The Cumberland Herald and Carlisle Intelligencer, from Sept. 22, 1807—May 24, 1808—Carlisle Journal, May 28, 1808—April 1, 1809—Edinburgh Weekly Chronicle, May 24, 1809—July 25, 1810—Dumfries and Galloway Courier, July 31, 1810—April 28, 1812—Edinburgh Star, May 8—Nov. 3, 1812. A collection of interest and value not only to the local antiquary, but also to the student of English History, at the beginning of the 19th Century.

Newton and Pullan's Histories and Discoveries at Halicanassus, Cnidus and Branchidae, 2 vols. royal 8vo. and large folio Atlas of plates, cloth, £9. 9s 1862

Now scarce, originally sold to subscribers only.

Newton (Isaac) Opera quæ exstant omnia commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley, 5 vols. the fifth containing the English Works, 4to. *diagrams, old calf neat*, £8. 10s 1779-85

Newton (John) Institutio Mathematica; shewing the construction and use of the Natural and Official Lines, Tangents, and Secants in Decimals and Logarithms, 18mo. 2s 6d

R. W. Leybourn, 1654

— Tables of Sines, Tangents, Secants, and Logarithms, 18mo. 2s 6d. *ib.* 1654

New York Lyceum of NATURAL HISTORY: ANNALS, complete from the beginning in September 1823 to Feb. 1862, being Vols. I-VII, 8vo. numerous fine plates, those of Birds and Shells exquisitely coloured, *bds. and parts uncut, extremely rare*, £7. 10s *New York*, 1824-62

— another set, 1823 to June 1861, Vols. I-VI and parts 1 to 12 of Vol. VII, (without Vol. V and parts 1, 6 and 7 of Vol. VI), 8vo. three vols. *hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £5. 1824-61

New Zealand. The Cook's Strait Almanac for 1846, 12mo. *sd.* 2s Wellington, 1846

Nibelungen Noth (der) illustriert mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von J. Schnorr v. Carolsfeld und Eugen Neureuther, Bearbeitung des Textes von G. Pfizer, 4to. numerous very fine large woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 2s Stuttgart, 1843

Neale's Views and Seats of Noblemen and

Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, 11 vols. royal 4to. COMPLETE, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the 737 beautiful plates, (subscription price £55.) boards, UNcut, £32. 1822-9

— the same, 11 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS (the fourth volume of the Second Series wants plate of Bromley Hall, otherwise quite perfect), russia gilt, morocco backs, £16. 1822-9

Nisard (Ch.) Histoire des Livres Populaires

ou de la Littérature du Colportage depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu' en 1852, 2 thick vols. 8vo. 580 and 590 pp. nearly 100 FACSIMILE WOODCUTS, many of which are printed on INDIA PAPER, and mounted on the text, (present selling price in Paris 40 francs) sewed, £1. 1s Paris, 1854

18653—65

Nibelungenlied (das) übersetzt von Hinsberg, 8vo. *outline plates, calf*, 3s 6d

München, s.a.

Nicéron. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la République des Lettres, avec un Catalogue Raisonné de leurs ouvrages et quelques Notices par le P. Oudin, J. B. Michault et l'Abbé Goujet, 41 vols. in 42, 12mo. *vellum*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1729-40

The above copy is without the last two volumes.
Nicholson and Burn. History and Antiquities of the Counties of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, hf. cf.* £5. 5s 1777

Niel (P. G. J.) Portraits des PERSONNAGES FRANÇAIS les plus illustres du XIV^e Siècle, reproduits en facsimile sur les originaux dessinés aux crayons de couleur par divers Artistes contemporains; avec Notices, 2 vols. impl. folio. A SPLENDID WORK, with 48 delicately coloured portraits, similarly executed to Holbein's heads, *hf. morocco*, £5. 5s; or, 2 vols. in 1, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, a picked copy, £12. *Paris*, 1854-56

Copies containing the first proofs of the plates, as the portrait of Maximilian II of Germany is inscribed by the engraver as Henry II. This mistake is stated in the text to have occurred only on the first proofs of this plate.

Nisard (C.) Histoire des Livres Populaires, ou de la Littérature du Colportage, depuis l'Origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1852, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *very curious woodcuts, hf. Roxburghe, gilt tops*, 16s *Paris*, 1864

Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry, 2 vols. folio, 44 plates, comprising several hundred arms of the Scottish nobility, *uncut*, £6.

Edinburgh, 1816

Noël (F.) et L. J. Charpentier, Dictionnaire Etymologique critique, historique, anecdotique et littéraire, contenant des Archaismes, des Néologismes, des tours hardis, etc. etc. 2 vols. thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16s *Paris*, 1839

Normandy.

BOURGEOISIE (C. de) Recherches et antiquitez de la province de Neustrie, mais plus spécialement de la Ville et Université de CAEN, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *with plan of Caen, and frontispiece, sd.* 7s 6d *Caen*, 1833

COTMAN (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with Historical and Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 100 large and fine etchings, *hf. bd. crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 15s 1822

Northumberland. COLLIER, Essay on Charters, particularly those of Newcastle, 8vo. *hf. morocco, scarce*, 7s 6d *Newcastle*, 1777

Northern English:

BROCKETT (J. T.) North Country Glossary, with notices of customs, and superstitions, 3rd. edn. enlarged, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 16s *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1846

Norwich Press: CHRONYC, Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, troublen en opro-

18666—71

eren oorspronck, Beschreuen door Adam Henricipetri, etc. 12mo. *fine copy, in the original vellum wrapper, in an olive morocco case*, £18. 18s

Gedruct tot Ncortwitz (door Anton de Solempne), Anno 1579

"The art of printing was introduced into Norwich by Antony de Solempne, one of the strangers from the Low Countries who were encouraged to settle there by Q. Elizabeth, but the productions of this early press which, perhaps, did not continue long at work, are of the utmost rarity . . . Herbert had evidently never seen a specimen . . . England, with all her boasted libraries, has never yet been able to furnish a volume from the press of this Father of Norwich Typography."—*Dr. Cotton's Topogr. Gazetteer* (1831). The present book was unknown to Dr. Cotton who enumerates four volumes from the Norwich press, existing among the books of Archbishop Usher, in Trinity Coll. Dublin: a New Test., a Calendar, a vol. of Sermons, and a translation of the Psalms, all in Dutch. Nor did either Lowndes or Bohn know of its existence. A copy of the Psalms bound up with the Calendar fetched £96. at Sir W. Tite's sale in 1874, but I cannot trace a single copy of the "Chronyc" ever sold by auction in England.

Nostradama. Le vite delli più celebri et antichi Poeti Provenzali che fiorirono nel tempo delli Re di Napoli e Conti di Provenza, li quali hanno insegnato a tutti il poetar vulgare, in lingua francese da Gio. di Nostra Dama poste, e hora da Gio. Giudici in italiana tradotte, per le quali, si dimostra l'antiquità di molte illustri e nobil Case tanto di Provenza, Linguadocchia e altre Provincie della Francia, che d'Italia e d'altrove, 12mo. *beautiful copy in red morocco extra, by Hardy-Mennil, RARE*, £2. 10s *Lione*, 1575

Novara.

REISE der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-9, unter den Befehlen B. v. Wüllerstorff-Urbairs, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, charts, pieces of native music, vocabularies, views, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 25s *Wien*, 1861-2

Novelle. Le ciento Novelle antike. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE*, £20.

Bologna, Girolamo Benedetti, MDXXV

A beautiful copy, the margins tall and large, of the first edition of the Cento Novelle, which has become of extreme rarity, and an increasing value. A copy fetched two or three years ago 800 francs (£32) in France.

Numismata:

AKERMAN, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Constantinus Palaeologos, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, numerous plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth, 20s 1834

ANGELONI (F.) Historia Augusta infino a Costantino il Magno, folio, *portrait, numerous plates of a large number of medals, vellum*, 15s *Roma*, 1641

The Medallist History of Ancient Rome, with first impressions of the plates.

ARNETH, Synopsis Numorum graecorum Musei Vindobonensis, 4to. *interleaved, bds.* 2s 6d *Vind.* 1837

BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE ORIENTAL

COINS, Vol. II: the Coins of the Mohammed Dynasties, Classes III-X, by Stanley Poole, edited by Reginald Poole, 8vo. 8 *Autotype plates representing nearly 100 figures, cloth*, 12s 1876

18672—83

Numismata—continued.

BARTHOLOMEI, Collection de Monnaies Sassanides, publiée par Dorn, roy. 4to. *portrait and 42 plates representing over 500 coins, sd.*
5s *St. Petersburg, 1873*

BEAUVAIS (M.) Manière de discerner les Médailles Antiques contrefaites, 4to. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* *Dresde, 1794*

CÆSARUM Augustorum Augustarumque a Julio Cæsare usque ad Heraclium nomina γυνονια ac tituli ex antiquis Numismatibus descripta, sm. 4to. *MS. bds. 2s 6d* (ca. 1800)

CASTIGLIONI (Carlo Ottavio) Monete Cufiche dell' I R. Museo di Milano, folio, 18 plates representing nearly 200 Cufic Coins, bds. 32s *Milano, 1819*

CHAUDOIR (S. de) Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes, royal 4to. plates, 1-4 of the first series, and 1-57 of the second series, together 61 of 81, with 8vo. Table Explicative, sd. as it is, 15s *St. Petersburg, 1837*

COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the earliest period to the Union, 2 thick vols. 4to. 16 plates exhibiting nearly 300 coins, half yellow morocco, top edges gilt, £5. *Edinburgh, 1876*

"The object of the present work is to bring together the documentary evidence relating to the Coinage of Scotland."

"Upwards of seven hundred and seventy records and papers are given, of which more than five hundred and fifty have never been printed before."

"While giving much curious information on questions affecting early trade and commerce, these records will be found to furnish data which will enable numismatists to make several important changes in the appropriations of the Scottish Coins."—*Preface.*

The plates of Coins have been beautifully executed by the Autotype process, the effect of relief being rendered with great accuracy.

COHEN, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES avec Supplément, 7 vols. 8vo. with 118 plates, representing about 2600 Coins, etc. cloth, £12. 12s *Rollin, Paris, 1859-62*

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols.; Le Supplément, 1 vol. 1868—together 7 vols. 4to. 118 plates, containing about 2600 Coins, sd. £16. *1859-68*

A book much sought after. It is now entirely out of print and has become very rare. Priced in a recent German Catalogue, LARGE PAPER, 160 thaler, (£24).

COINS of Roman Emperors, a small 4to. vol. consisting of Original Drawings, very neatly executed, of Roman Coins, with a MS. Index, vellum, 10s *ca. 1800*

CONBROUSE (G.) Catalogue Raisonné des Monnaies Nationales de France, 4 vols. 4to. 240 plates depicting a large number of Coins, cloth, very rare, £10. *Paris, 1839(-41)*

Only 100 copies printed. The text is divided into several parts and comprises from 'Monnaies Gallo-Celtiques to Monnaies Royales, 1834' including 'Monnaies mérovingiennes, carlovingiennes, capétiennes, tournois, duodécimales et décimales.'

COMBE (C.) Index Nummorum Imperatorum Augustarum, et Cæsarum, qui ex ære magni moduli signabantur, 4to. bds. 3s 6d *1773*

DRAWINGS of ANCIENT ROMAN COINS, a curious collection of, beautifully executed in pen

18684—99

Numismata—continued.

and ink, 2284 in number, mounted into a thick 4to. vol. on writing paper, blue calf, from the library of Dr. J. Lee of Doctors Commons, £2. 12s 6d. (? 1830)

A very cheap volume, a source of an infinite amount of instruction to some youth fond of Ancient Art and History.

DUTENS (L.) Explication de quelques médailles Grèques et Phéniciennes avec une Paléographie numismatique, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 9 plates and several vignettes of Coins and Medals, hf. calf, 5s *Londres, 1776*

ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Supplimento, 9 vols. in 8, 4to. plates, hf. vellum gilt, contents lettered, £4. 15s

Vindob. 1792-1826

FRAEHN. Monety Khanov Ulusa Dzhtchieva (Coins of the Khans of the Golden Horde, translated from the German into Russian, by Volkov), 4to. 16 plates containing a large number of coins, bds. rare, 20s

St. Peterb. 1832

FRAEHN, Recensio Nummorum Muhammedanorum Acad. Impl. Scient. Petropolitane, 4to. 744 pp. half calf neat, 30s *Petrop. 1826*

FURSE (P. G. F.) II MEDAGLIERE GEROSOLIMITANO ossia raccolta delle medaglie e monete coniate dai Gran-Maestri dell' Ordine Gerosolimit. in Rodi ed in Malta, 4to. 41 plates, vellum gilt, £2. 10s *Malta, 1864*

GESSNERI Opera Numismatica Omnia: Numismata Regum Macedoniae, et alia, 2 vols. folio, several hundred plates, comprising above 2000 engravings of Greek Coins, russica, gilt edges, fine copy, £4. *Figuri, 1738*

The most extensive series of plates of Greek Coins; added are collections of Syrian Coins and those of Roman families.

HOMMELII Jurisprudentia Numismatibus illustrata nec non Sigillis Gemmis, etc. varie exornata, 12mo. numerous fine engravings of Seals, Gems, Antiquities, etc. bds. 7s 6d

Lipsiae, 1763

KHELL ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Vaillantio edita Supplementum, 4to. large fine paper, full of plates and vignettes on the text, vellum, 12s *Vindob. 1767*

LANGLOIS (Victor) Numismatique de la Géorgie au moyen age, 4to. 5 plates, sd. 7s 6d *Paris, 1852*

— Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen age, 4to. 7 plates, bds. 16s *1855*

— Classification des Suites monétaires de la Géorgie, 4to. 10 plates, sd. 16s *1860*

— Numismatique Générale de l'Arménie, 6 plates—Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen age, 7 plates—2 vols. in 1, 4to. sd. 29s *1859*

LINDSAY'S History and Coinage of the Parthians, with catalogues and tables, 4to. plates of numerous unpublished coins, bds. 15s

Cork, 1852

LONGPÉRIER, les Médailles des Rois Perses de la Dynastie Sassanide, 4to. plates of 70 Coins, with a table of alphabets, bds. 7s 6d *Par. 1840*

— the same, 2 leaves of text injured, 3s 6d

MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and his-

18700—710

Numismata—continued.

torically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 plates, comprising upwards of 1400 engravings of Coins, boards, neatly bound, £5. 15s 1823-25
 MILLIES, Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaie, 4to. with representations of nearly 300 Coins engraved on 25 plates, bds. 25s

La Haye, 1871

MILLINGEN, Recueil de Médailles grecques inédites, 4to. 4 plates, bds. 7s 6d Rome, 1812
 MILLIN, Médailles Impériales en Or du Cabinet de Sainte Gênéviève, **Inedited Manuscript**, neatly written, 4to. half calf, 15s

ca. 1801

Sold by H. Bohn to Dr. Lee, of Hartwell, for £3. 3s
 MOMMSEN (T.) Histoire de la Monnaie Romaine, traduite par le Duc de Blacas, et publiée par J. de Witte, Tome III. et dernier, 8vo. sd. 10s Paris, 1873

PELLERIN, Le Blond, Observations sur quelques Médailles du Cabinet de M. Pellerin, 4to. plates, bds. 21s Paris, 1771

The rare Supplement to Pellerin.

PIETRASZEWSKI, Numi Mamlukorum Dynastiarum, etc. 4to. 1s 1843

18711—15

Numismata—continued.

ROMANORUM Imperatorum Numismata omnis moduli Græca et Latina extantia in Museo, thick sm. folio, MS. very legible, vellum, 10s (ca. 1750)

The second half of the work relates to *Numismata aurea et argentea*. Formerly in the collection of Lord Morton.

SAMBON, Recherches sur les Monnaies de la Presqu'île Italique depuis leur origine jusqu'à la Bataille d'Actium, roy. 4to. 24 plates showing some hundreds of Coins, sd. 14s Naples, 1870

SESTINI, Medaglie antiche relative alla Confederazione degli Achei, 3 plates, Milano, 1817
 —Sickler de Typis symbolis in Numis Veterum, 1825—2 pieces in 1 vol. 4to. hf. bd. 7s 6d

STICKEL, das Grossherzogliche Orientalische Münzcabinet zu Jena beschreiben und erläut. 4to. engravings of 21 coins in facsimile, sd. 3s Leipzig, 1845

TANINI Supplementum ad Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Bandurio edita, folio, Fine Paper, 12 plates depicting over 100 Coins, hf. calf, 35s Romæ, 1791

Thomas (E.) The Initial Coinage of Bengal

introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600 to 800 (A.D. 1203-1397), 8vo. 2 plates and woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d Hertford, 1866

— the same, with a SUPPLEMENTARY Part, embracing the preliminary period between A.H. 614-634, 2 parts, 8vo. 3 plates, bds. 7s 6d ib. 1866-73

"Towards the end of August, 1863, an unusually large hoard of coins, numbering in all no less than 13,500 pieces of silver, was found in the Protected State of Kooch Bahar, in Northern Bengal.

"This accumulation, so singular in its numerical amount is not the less remarkable in the details of its component elements. . . . It may be said to embrace compactly the records of ten kings, ten mint cities, and to represent 107 years of the annals of the country."

Numismata Orientalia. CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of ORI-

ENTAL COINS belonging to COL. GUTHRIE; Coins of the AMAWI KHALIFEHS, by S. L. POOLE, 8vo. 5 plates, representing nearly 50 Coins, sewed, 2s Privately printed, Hertford, 1874

— the same, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1874

— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. cloth, 7s 6d 1874

"The coins of the Khalifehs of the House of Umayyeh possess an interest peculiarly their own. Unlike those of the 'Abbāsīs, historically they are of little value. But it is not from the historian's standpoint that we should view them. Their true worth lies in their being the first purely Moham-madan coinage that was issued by the Arabs."

The catalogue contains "some thirty or forty unpublished coins. The series which it describes is scarcely, if at all, inferior to the corresponding portion in the British Museum, and an estimate may be formed of the rarities contained in it by reference to the list of Inedited coins at the end."

AWAWI KHALIFEHS RULED:

A.H. 41—132. A.D. 661-2—749-50.

	A.H.	A.D.		A.H.	A.D.
1. Mo'āwiyeh I. ascended the throne	41	661-2	9. Yezīd II. ibn-'Abd-El-Melik	101	719-20
2. Yezīd ibn-Mo'āwiyeh	60	679-80	ascended the throne	105	723-4
3. Mo'āwiyeh II. ibn-Yezīd	64	683-4	10. Hisham ibn-'Abd-El-Melik	125	742-3
4. Marwān I. ibn-'Abd-El-Hakīm	64	684	11. El-Welid II. ibn-Yezīd	126	743-4
5. 'Abd-El-Melik ibn-Marwān	65	684-5	12. Yezīd III. ibn-El-Welid I.	126	744
6. El-Welid I. ibn-'Abd-El-Melik	86	705	13. Ibrahim ibn-El-Welid I.	127	744-5
7. Suleyman ibn-'Abd-El-Melik	96	714-5	14. Marwam II. ibn-Mohammad	132	749-50
8. 'Omar ibn-'Abd-El-'Aziz	99	717-8	End of dynasty		

18716—27

Numismata—continued.

THOMAS (E.) Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. 7 plates, cloth, 6s 1847

THOMAS, Numismatic Illustrations of the Rule of the Sassanians in Persia, A.D. 226 to 652, 8vo. 8 plates, and some woodcuts, cloth, 5s 1873

— Comments on Recent Pehlvi Decipherments, with contributions to the early history of Tabaristán, illustrated by Coins, 8vo. plates of 20 Coins, sd. 2s 6d; cloth, 3s 6d 1872

NUMISMATA AEREA maximi moduli primique XII Augusti ex auro dudum Romae in Cœnobio Carthusiae nunc Viennae Austriae Gaza Caesarea, folio, 89 plates, (price in Vienna 40 fl.) bds. £2. 2s Viennae, 1750

Very rare, no copies having hitherto been in the trade.

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY:—a complete set of the publications of the Numismatic Society, from its foundation in 1836 up to 1874 inclusive, edited by Akerman, Vaux, Evans, Barclay Head, and F. Madden, being 37 vols. 8vo. very extensively illustrated by plates and woodcuts, (pub. unbound at £32.) twenty-four vols. in hf. calf gilt, gilt edges, the rest in parts, an extremely fine set, from the library of Dr. Lee of Hartwell House, £24. 1836-74

— another set, complete as above, up to 1874, 37 vols. 8vo. the first volumes bound in half calf, very neat, the last vols. in parts, £18. 18s 1836-74

The following are the titles and dates of the series:—
PROCEEDINGS, 6 parts, forming 1 volume, 1836-9—
JOURNAL, 2 vols. 1836-38—NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE and Journal of the Society (in which the 'Proceedings' are continued), First Series, 20 vols. and General Index; Second Series, Vols. I-XIV, 1838-74.

Many of the volumes are quite out of print, and very scarce. Sets complete.

LELEWEL (Joachim) Etudes Numismatiques et Archéologiques; Type Gaulois, ou Celtique, large 8vo. and oblong 4to. Atlas, hf. morocco neat, gilt tops, uncut, 32s Bruzelles, 1840-41

MIONNET, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 2 vols. 8vo. second and best edition, plates, calf, 21s Paris, 1827

VLAMING de usu studii nummarii, Amstel. 1702
—Bayerus, de Numis Romanis in agros Prussiae repertis, 9 plates, Lipsiae, 1722—
Sylloge numismatum aureorum, argent. et æreorum, n. d.—Spellingius, Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum, Hamburgi, n. d.—together 8 tracts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. calf gilt, 7s 6d 1702-22

From the Hartwell House library.

Obermüller's deutsch-keltisches. geschichtlich-geographisches Wörterbuch zur Erklärung der Fluss-Berg-Orts-Gau-Völker und Personen-Namen Europas, West-Asiens und Nord-Afrikas, 2 thick vols. 8vo. sd. 18s Berlin, 1872

Officium devotissimum divi apostoli Pauli. Finisce l'officio con molte bellissime laudi Bressa per Ludovico Britanico, 1530—Officium de eterna sapientia compositum a beato Hen-

18728—39

rico Syso, Mediolani per Augustinum de Vicomercato, 1521—2 vols. in 1, 16mo. original calf binding, rare, 15s 1521-30

At the end is a MS. Officium, of the 16th Century.

O'Flaherty (Roderic) OGYGIA: sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, sm. 4to. olivæ morocco, gilt edges, with autograph of K. H. Digby, £5. 5s 1865

The earlier annals contain naturally a large amount of rubbish, but for all that, O'Flaherty's work is one of the most valuable and important ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland; and in the library of an Irish collector or student it is simply indispensable. The learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.

Olshausen (H.) die Echtheit der vier canon. Evangelien aus der Geschichte der 2 ersten Jahrhunderte erwiesen, 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d Königsberg, 1823

Ophthalmy.

MACKENZIE (W.) Traité des Maladies de l'Œil, traduite et augmentée de notes par Warlomont et Testelin, 2 vols. 8vo. 257 woodcuts, (pub. 30 fr.) hf. calf, 15s Paris, 1856

SPERINO (C.) Etudes cliniques sur l'évacuation répétée de l'humeur aqueuse dans les maladies de l'Œil, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Turin, 1862

WARLOMONT, Congrès périodique international d'Ophthalmologie, 2me. session, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d Paris, 1863

WECKER (L.) Etudes Ophthalmologiques, 2 vols. in 5 parts, 8vo. plates and cuts, sd. 12s Paris, 1863-7

Oppian de piscibus, de venatione, Græce, de piscibus Laurentio Lippio interprete, 12mo. calf gilt, gilt edges, 36s Venet. Aldus, 1517

"Edition rare et recherchée."—BRUNET.

Oppian de Venatione et de Piscatione, cum Eutecii Soph. paraphrasi Græca librorum de Aucupio, Græce et Lat. cur. Schneider, 8vo. calf gilt, 6s Argent. 1776

Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani, complete, 20 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. plates, hf. vellum, 30s Catania e Palermo, 1753-78

Opuscoli Interessanti Scelti 1775-7, 3 vols. complete, second edition, 1781-4—Opuscoli scelti sulle Scienze e sulle Arti (a new series of the former), 22 vols. 1778-1803—together 25 vols. 4to. many plates, hf. calf neat, £2. 16s Milano, 1781-1803

Oratores Attici, Græce, ex rec. Bekkeri; accedunt Indices Græciatis, confecit Reiske, opera Michæl, 10 vols. 8vo. fine copy in calf gilt extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, from the library of Mr. Twissleton, £5. Oxon. 1823-28

Oratores Græci cum Notis Variorum, et J. J. Reiskii, 15 vols. in 17, 8vo. portraits of Editor and Wife, fine tall set in russia extra, Fynes Clinton's copy, £2. 2s Lipsie, 1770-75

Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio inde Caeco et M. Porcio Catone usque ad Symmachum, illustravit H. Meyerus, sm. 8vo. calf neat, 7s 6d Turici, 1842

Oliphant (T.) Musa Madrigalesca, or a Collection

of Madrigals, Ballets, Roundelays, etc. chiefly of the Elizabethan Age, with remarks and annotations, post 8vo. pp. xxvi and 338, (pub. 12s) cloth, 5s 1837

18740—43

O'Connor (C.) *Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores*

veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X, exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium Chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. with cancel and added leaves, uncut*, £60. Buckinghamia, 1814-26

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold recently at Dublin for £105.

Ordnance Survey Office Publications:

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of ENGLAND, photozincographed by Sir Henry James,

complete, 4 vols. sq. folio, 338 *facsimiles of all kinds of Documents, State Papers, Royal Letters, Reports, Despatches, etc. with translations*, cloth, £3. 4s Southampton, 1865-68

"The series ranges from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Queen Anne, and in order to invest the work with an additional interest, only such records have been selected for copying as are either historically important or curious in themselves."—*Preface*.

Magna Charta: Facsimile of the original, dated 1215, photozincographed under the superintendence of Captain Parsons, with Translation by Basevi Saunders, 2 sheets, atlas folio, 1s 6d
Southampton Ordnance Survey, 1865-68

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photozincographed by Sir HENRY JAMES, Part I, royal folio, *illuminated title and 45 facsimiles, from the most ancient and valuable MSS. of Irish execution now in existence, half morocco*, £2. 2s Southampton, Ordnance Survey, 1874

Such a remarkable series of plates, accompanied by a competent introduction from the pen of Mr. Gilbert, must arouse surprise in many minds and help to modify existing notions on the subject of old Irish history. Here are specimens from the *Domnach Airgid*, a MS. of the fifth century, which there is fair evidence to show belonged to St. Patrick; two from the Cathach Psalter of St. Columba, sixth century; one from an ancient Gospel-book of the fifth-sixth century; two from the Book of Durrow, sixth century; eleven from the Book of Kells, VI-IX century; four from MSS. of the 7th Century; eight from MSS. of the 9th; fifteen from MSS. of the 10th, 11th and 12th. Many of these are interesting, not only as early biblical texts of rare Latin versions, but as palæographical monuments of the highest value; others as exhibiting ancient special

18744—60

Ordnance Survey Office Publications—continued.

mens of Gaelic, written at a time when the appearance of vulgar languages in MSS. was of extraordinary occurrence; and several as the finest and oldest examples of a magnificent style of Decoration peculiar at first to Ireland, but which was carried soon afterwards by Irish missionaries to England and the Continent, to form a new School of Art.

Map of England and Scotland (Author unknown)

in the Bodleian Library (probable date about 1300), a *photozincographed facsimile, made under the superintendence of Sir H. James and Lieut.-Col. Parsons*, 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. with a description of 4 pp. folio, by W. B. Sanders, 3s 6d *Southampton Office, 1875*

"The ancient map of England and Scotland, of which the above is a facsimile in everything but size, belongs to the Bodleian Library, to which it appears to have been bequeathed by the eminent antiquarian, Richard Gough. I cannot fix the date of its having been made, but from internal evidence it may be assumed to be of the period of Edward I; though Gough in his 'British Topography' says that in 1768 it was shown to the Society of Antiquaries by Mr. Martin, who supposed it to be of the time of Edward III. This map Gough purchased at a sale of Martin's Manuscripts in 1774; and at page 77 of the first volume of his Topography he gives an engraving made of it by Basire, which he illustrates by copious remarks."

Domesday Book, a facsimile of the part relating to CORNWALL, *photozincographed under the direction of Sir H. James*, folio, cloth, 8s *Southampton Ordnance Survey, 1863***Domesday Book**, a literal Translation of the part relating to CORNWALL, with Notes by Saunders, to accompany the Facsimile Copy, folio, cloth, 5s *Southampton, 1875***Oriental and other Grammatical Works**, a series of 13 volumes, SOLD A BARGAIN, separately for £2. 14s; together for a short time only, 24s

African. CLARKE (John) Specimens of Dialects; short Vocabularies of Languages; and notes of countries and Customs in Africa, 8vo. 104 pp. sd. 2s 6d *Bernick, 1849*

— Introduction to the Fernandian tongue, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. 58 pp. sd. 7s 6d 1848

Arabic. FARIS' Arabic Grammar, by Williams, 2nd edition, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1866

Assyrian. CULLMORE'S Table showing the relative Antiquity of Brick Almanacks found in the Ruins of Babylon, 1832—Four Examples of Ninevite Bricks, and Essays on the Arrow-headed characters of Nineveh and Babylon—On the origin of the primitive sphere of the Greeks; price 6d

Chinese. SUMMER'S Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1864

Makassar Alphabet: Millies' Makassaarsche en Boeginesche Letters en Zamenstellingen, one leaf, 6d *Utrecht, 1860*

Russian: RUSSIAN AND ENGLISH PHRASE BOOK, especially adapted for the use of travellers, traders and teachers, by

Agapius Honcharenko, 100 pp. sm. 8vo. 2s 5d *San Francisco, 1868*

Persian. BLEEK'S Persian Grammar, Dialogues and Reading Lessons, 12mo. cloth, 5s 1857

— TUCKER'S Dictionary of English and Persian, 8vo. with the English pronunciation (pub. at 7s 6d) cloth, 5s 1850

Persian. Akhlák-i Muhsiní, or the Morals of the Beneficent, literally translated from the Persian of HUSAIN VÁZ KÁSHIFÍ, by the Rev. H. G. Keene, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d *Hertford, 1850*

Sanscrit. Ballantyne's First Lessons in Sanscrit Grammar; together with an Introduction to the Hitopadesa, 8vo. third edition viii and 113 pp. cloth, 5s 1865

Spanish Grammar: Alonzo's Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 pp. cloth, 2s 6d 1867

Turkish. Dialogues in English and Turkish, by MAHMOUD EFFENDI, *Mining Engineer*, 18mo. cloth, 2s 6d 1859

THE ORIENTAL LIBRARY OF
THE LATE SIR H. M. ELLIOT, K.C.B.,
The distinguished scholar, Foreign Secretary to the Indian Government.

(See post Persian, Sanskrit, Turkish, Urdu.)

Elliot's Bibliographical Index to the Historians
of MOHAMMEDAN INDIA, Vol. I—General Histories (all pub.) 8vo.

cloth, 5s

Calcutta, 1849

As a Bibliography of the historical materials of Moslem India, the student of Oriental Literature will find this volume exceedingly useful. It is not superseded by Prof. Dowson's valuable recasting of the author's materials, inasmuch as the bibliographical character has been altered and the work assumes the form of a History. Further in the latter, the extracts in Arabic, amounting to over 90 pages in Sir H. Elliot's original publication, are omitted. An additional recommendation is the low price, which places within the reach of every scholar a valuable literary manual.

18761—71

ABDOUL-KÉRYM, Voyage de l'Inde à la Mekke, traduit par Langlès, 12mo. 2 plates, hf. calf, 2s
Paris, 1797

ABU DOLEF MISARIS Ben Mohalhal de Itinere Asiatico Commentarium, Arabice et Lat. editid Kurd de Schleezer, 4to. cloth, 2s 6d
Berolini, 1845

'ABU 'L-FIDA, takwim 'l-bildan, Géographie, texte Arabe, par M. Reinaud et M. le Baron Mac Guckin de Slane, Paris, 1840—Géographie traduit par M. Reinaud avec une Introduction Général à la Géographie des Orientaux, Vol. I and Vol. II, Part I, plates, ib. 1848—
together 3 vols. 4to. all published, cloth, £2. 8s
1840-48

ABULGASI-BAYADUR-CHAN Histoire généalogique des Tatars, enrichie de Remarques (par Bentinck), thick sm. 8vo. map of N. Asia, old calf, 7s 6d
Leyde, 1726

AKHLAK-I-JALALY: Philosophy of the Muhammadan People. Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad: with References and Notes, by THOMPSON, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, cloth, rare, 20s
1839

ALCOCK (Sir R.) Capital of the Tycoon, a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan, 2 vols. 8vo. map, 16 chromolithographic plates and woodcuts, (published at £2. 2s) hf. calf, 28s
1863

ALGEBRA of Mohammed Ben Musa, Arabic and English, by F. Rosen, 8vo. 7s
1831

ALI HAZIN, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, translated and illustrated with notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. by Belfour, 8vo. 5s
1830

ALI HAZIN, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, edited from two Persian MSS. and noted with their various Readings, by Belfour, 8vo. 4s
1831

ALIFIYA; ou, la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djenal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ibn Malec. Publié en

18772—80

Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 5s
Paris, 1834

AMBROSII (Thesei) Introductio in Chaldaicam Linguam, Syriacam atq. Armenicam, et decem alias linguas, Characterum differentium Alphabeti circiter quadraginta, et eorundem invicem conformatio, Mystica et Cabalistica quamplurima scitu digna, et descriptio ac simulachrum Phagoti Afranii, sm. 4to. woodcut title, old calf gilt, very scarce, 36s

Papiaz Simoneta, 1539

"Livres rare et très curieux."—Brunet. Fetched 150 francs in Morocco, *Libri Priced* £2. 2s, Payne and Foss. In it are translations of the Bible in Armenian, native and Roman characters, and also at the end of a series of Oriental Alphabets is a facsimile, in most grotesque characters, of a letter from the Devil, in reply to a note forwarded him by a magician named Louis of Spoleto.—See *Clement Bibl. Cur.* for an account of the author, "le premier qui ait cultivé avec soin la langue Syriaque." He furnished Widmanstadius with materials for the first edn. of the Evangelists, in Syriac, 1562.

ARABIC Reader, or select extracts from Arabic writers, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d
Calcutta, 1828

ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient Syriac version, and edited by Cureton, facsimile, roy. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
1848

This publication excited considerable interest and discussion among the learned, but the final result has been to confirm the general estimate of Dr. Cureton's great learning.

ATKINSON, Customs of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, from the Original Persian Manuscript, 8vo. 10s
1832

AVESTA, the Religious Books of the Parsees, from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original MSS. by Bleeck, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. (pub. at 25s) cloth, 18s
1864

AYEEN AKBERY, Institutes of Akber, by Abul Fazl, translated by Gladwin, 2 vols. 8vo. frontispiece, calf neat, 14s
1800

BAGH o BAHAR, Tale of the four Durwesh, translated from the Oordoo of Meer Ummum by L. F. Smith, with Notes, 8vo. hf. russia, 10s
Calcutta, 1845

BAGH-o-BEHAR (Tales of the four Dervises), translated by W. C. Hollings, 8vo. with translator's autograph letter, hf. russia, 5s
Calcutta, 1851

(BARRON) Notes of Wanderings in the Himmla and Naince Tal by a Pilgrim, 8vo. appendic,

18781—95

Oriental Library—continued.

- and map of Nainee Tal, MSS. notes, half calf, 5s 6d* *Agra, 1844*
- BATTEN (J. H.) official reports on the province of Kumaon, with a medical report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal, 8vo. *large coloured map in pocket, maps and tables, cloth, 7s 6d.* *Agra, 1851*
- BAYERI (T. S.) Museum Sinicum, Grammatica Sinica, Gramm. ling. Chincheo (*Telegu*), Lexicon Diatribæ, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *many engraved plates of a Chinese Dicty. and other works, hf. calf, 7s 6d* *Petropoli, 1730*
- de Horis Sinicis et Cyclo, horario, acc. Parergon de Calendariis Sinicis, 4to. THICK PAPER, plates, old calf, 12s *Petropoli, 1735*
- Added at the end is Bayeri Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani, et doctrina temporum Indica.
- BERNIER (F.) History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *map, russiæ, 18s* *1671*
- Travels in the Mogul Empire, translated by Irving Brock, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 12s* *1826*
- BESANT (T. H. G.) Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, with English translation and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* *Calcutta, 1845*
- BHAGVAT-GEETA, (in English by Wilkins) 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Calcutta, 1845*
- Revised by a Hindoo for the benefit of his countrymen.
- BIBLE. Old and New Testaments in Arabic, thick 8vo. *calf, 1s 6d* *1831*
- BIRD'S Political and Statistical History of Gujerat, from the Persian, 8vo. *cloth, rare, £2. 2s* *1835*
- BODLEIANÆ BIBLIOTHECÆ CODICUM MSS. ORIENTALIAM Catalogus; Pars. I. Codd. HEBRAICI et CHALDAICI, atque Arabici et Syriaci, conf. URI, 1787; Pars. II.: Codd. Arabici, conf. NICOLL et PUSEY, 1835; 2 vols. roy. folio, *with several facsimile plates, and Extracts, bds. 25s* *Oxon. 1787-1835*
- This is one of the descriptive works upon great Oriental collections which no student in that class of literature can afford to dispense with.
- BOHLEN (P. von) das Alte Indien mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Ägypten, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* *Königsberg, 1830*
- BRIGGS' (John) Land Tax in India, 8vo. *bd. 10s* *1830*
- VERY RARE. This work is the great text-book of legislators on the important Land question in India, and the proper relations between the British government, the Zamindars, and the Ryots.
- BRIGGS (H. G.) Cities of Gujarastra, their topography and history illustrated, 2 parts, impl. 4to. (all published) *sd. 20s* *Bombay, 1849*
- These two parts contain a history of the rise of the British Factories at Surat, the transactions of the East India Company, description of numerous Mogul and other monuments, etc.
- BRIND SATSA-í: Collection of Seven Hundred (and five) Proverbs, by Sri Kavi Vrinda, in Hindi verse, 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* *Calcutta (about 1849)*
- BUIST (G.) Annals of India from 1st Jan. 1848 to the end of the Seikh War, 1849, 8vo. *b/s. rare, 5s* *Bombay, 1849*

18796—809

Oriental Library—continued.

- WILSON, BURMESE WAR, between the King of Ava and the Government of India, 3 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *bds. 7s 6d* (*Bombay, 1830*)
- A valuable collection of papers on Burmah, Assam, Ava, and Siam, from official sources, containing an account of the transactions, historical Sketch, Documents, Appendix of Topographical and Statistical Notices, without title or date.
- BURTON (Rich.) Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the valley of the Indus, 8vo. *cloth, rare, 10s* *1851*
- BYTAL-BUCHISI, in English, 1834—Vidvan-Moda-Taranginee, Sanskrit and English, first and 2nd edns. 1832, 1834—Neeti Sunkhulun, or collection of Slokas of the enlightened Moonies, etc. *Sanskrit and English, 1831; 4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. hf. calf, 5s* *Calcutta and Serampore, 1831-34*
- A rare volume of Rajah Kalee Krishna's translations, which has unfortunately somewhat suffered in condition from the Indian climate.
- BYTAL PACHEESE, in English by Hollings, 8vo. *bds. 5s* *Calcutta, 1848*
- CALCUTTA ANNUAL Register, Vols. I and II, for 1821 and 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russiæ, 5s* *Calcutta, 1823-25*
- CAREY'S (W.) Mahratta Grammar, with Dialogues, sm. 8vo. *bds. excessively rare, 9s* *Serampore, 1808*
- CASTELLI (E.) LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON: Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum et Persicum, 2 vols. royal folio, *no portrait or title to Vol. II. bound, 36s* *London, 1669*
- The Adjunct to Walton's Polyglott Bible. A cheap copy for a scholar.
- CATAFAGO'S English-Arabic and Arabic-English Dictionary, 8vo 1060 pp. *cloth, 9s* *1858*
- CATALOGUE of the Library of the East-India Company, with Supplement, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* *1845-51*
- CAUTLEY'S (Col. Sir P. T.) Report on the GANGES CANAL WORKS; consisting of 2 vols. 8vo. 168 diagrams and numerous woodcuts; 1 vol. 4to. 21 plates of plans, most of them folding, cloth; and 1 vol. atlas folio, containing 66 large folding plans of canals, bridges, etc. (pub. at £21.) *hf. morocco, rare, £12.* *1860*
- CAVELLY Venkata Ramaswami, Biographical Sketches of the Dekkan Poets, 8vo. *map, hf. bd. 6s* *Bombay, 1847*
- descriptive and historical sketches of the Dekkan, 8vo. *map, hf. bd. 6s 6d* *Calcutta, 1828*
- CHAND [CHANDRA BHATTA] PRITHIRAJA RAYASA, History of Prithi Raja, the last Hindu King of Dihli, a chronicle in Hindi verse, including the Kanúj-Khand, 4 vols. sm. 4to. MS. transcript of the complete unpublished work, made for Sir Henry Elliot, *bd. VERY RARE AND VALUABLE, £20. Sec. xix*
- An invaluable account, written in the twelfth century of the Christian era, of the native struggle against Mohammedan conquest; and the only authentic work upon the subject from the Hindu point of view. It forms the national poem of the Rajputs, and Tod has made use of it in his History of Rajasthan. Copies, even in India, are not only very rare and costly, but always imperfect; consequently to obtain the above transcript, Sir H. Elliot must have resorted to various codices.
- CHAND, PRITHIRAJA RAYASA, in Hindi, stout 4to. MS. on paper, slightly damaged and

18810—25

Oriental Library—continued.

not quite perfect, *bd. from Sir H. Elliot's collection*, £12. *Sec. xviii*

— another MS. of the same work, oblong folio, *remarkably well and carefully written, but not quite perfect, bd. from Sir H. Elliot's collection*, £10. *Sec. xix*

CHRONICLES of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Shphardi, from the Hebrew, by Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d. 1837

CHODZKO, Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d. 1842

COLEBROOKE'S (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays, 2 vols. *BEST EDITION, numerous facsimiles from early Indian MSS. and inscriptions, bds. rare*, £2. 10s. 1837

The subjects treated in these valuable volumes are the Vedas, the Religious Ceremonies of the Brahmans, the Philosophy of the Hindus, the Sanscrit and Pracrit language, the Jaina Sect, etc. etc.

[COLEBROOKE (H. T.)] Remarks on the present state of the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal, 4to. *a few wormholes, hf. bd. EXCESSIVELY RARE*, 15s. *Calcutta*, 1795

[COLEBROOKE'S] Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal, 8vo. *bds.* *RARE*, 6s. 1806

COOKE, the American System of Book-keeping adapted to the commerce of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. *Calc.* 1840

CORANUS, *Arab.* ed. Redslob, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 10s. *Lips.* 1836

CORPUS Ignatianum, a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in *Syriac*, *Greek*, and *Latin*, and an English translation of the Syrian text, copious Notes, and introduction by W. Cureton, royal 8vo. *bds.* 12s. 1849

CUNNINGHAM, (J. D.) History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 16s. 1849

DALPATRAM Daya, Bhut Nibandh: an Essay on the Demonology and other Superstitions of Guzerat, translated by A. K. Forbes, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 8s 6d. *Bombay, n. d.* (1850)

DABISTAN (The) or School of Manners, from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by Shea, and Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s. 1844

DAVIS (J.) Chinese Moral Maxims, with a full and verbal TRANSLATION, affording examples of the Grammatical structure of the Language, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d. *Macao*, 1823

— Fortunate Union, a Romance, from the Chinese Original, with notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. 1829

DEEWAN PUSUND, a Treatise on Agriculture and Revenue Accounts, and an Essay on Husbandry in Behar, translated from the Persian by Dacosta, 4to. *hf. bd.* 12s. *Calcutta*, 1824

DELHI SKETCH BOOK, Vols. I-IV, 4to. *many humorous caricatures, cloth, very rare*, £6. *Delhi*, 1850-53

A comic paper in the style of the London *Punch*.

18826—43

Oriental Library—continued.

DE ROSSI (G. B.) *Dizionario storico degli Autori Arabi, e delle loro Opere*, lge. 8vo. large vellum paper, *half russia, uncut*, 15s

Parma, 1807

A very scarce biography and bibliography.

DIDASCALIA; Apostolical Constitution of the Abyssinian Church, from the Ethiopic, by Platt, 4to. *cloth*, 5s. 1834

D'OHSSON (Baron C.) *Histoire des Mongols*, 4 vols. 8vo. *two a little stained, map, cloth*, 36s. *La-Haye*, 1834-35

EDGEWORTH, Cashmiri Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *bds.* 5s. (1842)

ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) History of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d. 1843

ELISAEUS, History of Vartan, and of the Battles of the Armenians, from the Armenian, by Neumann, 4to. 4s. 1830

ELLIOT (H. M.) Supplement to the Glossary of India Terms (A. J.) 8vo. 448 pp. all published, with the maps in pocket, *bds.* very rare, 18s

ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) History of India as told by its own historians; the Muhammadan period: the posthumous papers of Sir Henry Elliot, edited and continued by Dowson, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. (pub. £6. 3s) *cloth*, £4. 15s. 1867-75

EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10s. *O. T. S.* 1842

EVLIYA, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, from the Turkish by J. von Hammer, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *cloth*, 15s. 1834-56

ERSCH UND GRUBER, *Encyklopädie*, VI. *Theil*, *Ar.-Az.* 4to. *plates, bds.* 7s 6d. *Leipzig*, 1821

Asia, Assyria, Astrachan, are amongst the Oriental articles in this volume.

— 2 *Section*, VIII. *Theil*, *Hib.-Hir.* 4to. 2 *plates stained, bds.* 7s 6d. *Leipzig*, 1831

The articles include essays on the Himalaya by Benicken, Hindostan by Klähn, and other Asiatic subjects.

— 2 *Sect.* XVII. *Th.* Indien—Indo-China, 4to. *cloth*, 10s. 1840

Of the 464 pp. in this volume, 350 are devoted to J. BENFET's article on India; the remaining are occupied with dissertations on Asiatic matters by E. Pöppig, F. Thon, etc.

— 2 *Sect.* *Theil* XVIII: Indogermanischer Sprachstamm-Insektenstich, 4to. 542 pp. *bds.* 7s 6d. *Leipzig*, 1840

This volume contains A. F. POTT's Essay on Indo-Germanic languages.

(FARIS and BADGER) Grammatical Exercises and Dialogues, *Arabic and English*, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d. *Malta*, 1840

FENWICK (H.) Hand-Book of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Farming, in *Hindustani*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s. *Calcutta*, 1847

FIRDUSI. Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdusi, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations by Atkinson, 8vo. 36s. 1832

FORBES (J.) Oriental Memoirs, during 17 years' residence in India, 4 vols. royal 4to. *portrait and plates (including the additional)*

1884—57

Oriental Library—continued.

those of *Natural History* finely COLOURED,
inner margins slightly wormed, cloth, £2. 16s

1813

FORBES' Arabic Grammar, roy. 8vo. cloth, 12s

1868

FRÄHN, Indications relatives à la littérature historico-geographique des Arabes, des Persans et des Turcs, *Russe et Français*, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
St. Petersburg, 1845

FRASER's History of the War in Bosnia, during the years 1737, '38, and '39, from the Turkish, 8vo. 2s 6d
1830

FRASER (A.) Statistical Report in Goorgaon, 8vo. map, cloth, 7s 6d
Agra, 1849

FRETAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. in 2, stout large 4to. hf. morocco, £2. 16s

Halis Saxorum, 1830

— Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex opere suo majore excerptum, 4to. hf. russia, 15s

Halis, 1837

The edges of this copy are cut and marked in the style of a ledger, to facilitate reference to any initial letter.

GARCIN DE TASSY (M.) Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. £2.

Paris, 1839-47

A rare and valuable publication of the Oriental Translation Fund. Tome I, Biographie et Bibliographie; Tome II, Extraits et Analyses.

GARCIN DE TASSY, la Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanie, 1850-69, 8vo. 3s 6d

Paris, 1874

GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, Gr. et Lat. cum annot. Jo. HUDSON, et cum Dodwelli de Geographorum ætate et scriptis dissertationibus, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. two frontispieces, hf. bd. rare, £4. 4s

Oxon. 1698-1703

A highly important literary work. The set of four volumes is very scarce and valuable.

GEOGRAPHI Græci Minores, Gr. et Lat. Hudsonianæ editionis adnotationes ed., suasque et variorum adjecit, J. F. Gail, 3 vols. 8vo. numerous maps, French calf extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s
Paris, 1826-31

GLADWIN's History of Hindostan, Vol. I. sm. 4to. MS. notes by Sir H. Elliot, wormed and hole through a few pages, hf. bd. very rare, 5s
Calcutta, 1788

GLEIG (G. R.) Life of Major General Sir T. Munro, Bart. 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and map, bds. 7s 6d
1830

HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, edidit C. Fleugel, 7 vols. 4to. complete (pub. at £10. 10s) cloth, £3. 3s

Leipzig, 1835-54

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts's Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the works, (an Index of Authors being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

HADJI KHALIFA, Jihan Numa, Geographia Orientalis, ex Turcico in Latinum, versa à M. Norberg, cum Indice, 2 vols. thick 8vo. cloth, rare, 12s
Lond. Goth. 1818

18858—75

Oriental Library—continued.

HAJI KHALIFEH's History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, from the Turkish, by Mitchell, part I, 4to. 2s 6d
1831

HAFIZ UL MULK, Hafiz Rehmut Khan, the Life of, written by his Son, Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar, and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 2 6d
1834

HAMMER (J. de) sur les Origines Russes, extraits de Manuscrits Orientaux, 4to. hf. calf, scarce, 15s
St. Petersburg, 1825

The Arabic, Persian and Turkish texts are given, with French translations.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. Von) Gemäldeaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser Moslimischer Herrscher, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. plates, cloth, 15s
Leipzig, 1837-39

HAN KOONG TSEW; or, The Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, from the original, with notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, 4to. 7s 6d
1829

HARIVANSA; or, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit par A. Langlois, 2 vols. 4to. cloth, 15s
1835-36

HATIM TAI, the Adventures of, a Romance, from the Persian, by Forbes, 10s
1830

HAYES' Modern Arabic Grammar, 16mo. roan, 1s 6d
1849

HODGSON (B. H.) Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars; or, the Anglicists Answered, being four letters on the Education of the People of India, 8vo. cloth, 1s 6d
Serampore, 1847

HODGSON (B. H.) Essay on the Kocch, Bôdo and Dhimal Tribes, Aborigines of India, Vocabulary, Grammar, Creed, Condition, etc. 8vo. two plates of Ethnology, cloth, 20s
Calc. 1847

— the same, 8vo. 2 plates, cloth, rare, 25s
Calc. 1847

With numerous and valuable MS. additions by the author.

HOEI LAN KI; or, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Julien, 8vo. 5s
1832

HOLLINGS (W. C.) Translation of Popular Rekhtu Songs. Hindustani and English, 4to. cloth, 7s 6d
Calcutta, 1852

HUGGINS (Wm.) Sketches in India, Customs of the Natives, etc. 8vo. hf. calf, 1s 6d
1824

HYDER. History of Hyder Naik, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, by Miles, 8vo. 3s 6d
1842

IBN BATUTAH, etc.: Kosegarten de Ebn Batuta itineribus, (Extracts Arabic and Lat.) 1818—Descriptio Terræ Malabar Ebn Batuta, Arab. et Lat. ed. Apetz, 1819—Arabsiaden ex Ibn Schonah, emend. Erdmann, 1823—3 tracts, 4to. bds. 7s 6d
1818-23

IBN BATUTA, the Travels of, translated with Notes, by Lee, 4to. 3s 6d
1829

IBN BATUTA. Viagens do Abu-Abdallah [Ben-Batuta] traduzidas por J. de Santo Antonio Moura, Tomo I, all published, sm. 4to. bd. 7s 6d
Lisboa, 1840

18876—90

Oriental Library—continued.

- IBN HAUKAL, *Oriental Geography*, translated by Sir W. Onseley, 4to. *map, cloth, 7s 6d* 1800
- IBN KHALLIKAN'S *Biographical Dictionary*, from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now completed in 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6. 6s) *sd. £2. 2s* 1842-71
- This was the first General Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic Language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author.
- IDIOMATIC Sentences, in *English and Panjabi*, with *Alphabet*, 12mo. 260 pp. *bds. 5s*
- Lodiana, American Presbyterian Mission,* 1846
- INDIAN PENAL CODE, translated into *Urdu*, by G. F. Edmonstone and Wujeehoozzaman, 4to. with *translator's autograph inscription, bds. 4s* 1850
- Agra, 1850
- ISTAKHRI, das Buch der Länder von Schech Ebu Ishak el Farsi el Isztachri, übersetzt von A. D. Mordtmann, mit Vorworte von C. C. Ritter, 4to. 5 *facsimiles of Arabic maps, and a map of the World as known to Istakhri, with the Arabic names, cloth, 15s* Hamburg, 1845
- ISTAKHRI, Kitabu 'l-Akalim, Liber Climatun, Arab. ed Moeller, 4to. *facsimile of the Arabic MS. twelfth century, bds. 24s* Gotha, 1839
- The 19 very curious maps, forming part of the MS. are also reproduced.
- JAHANGUEIR, *Memoirs of the Emperor*, by Major Price, 4to 36s 1829
- JAMI, Salāmām u Absāl, an Allegorical Romance, edited in *Persian*, by Falconer, 4to. *sd. 20s* 1856
- *Tuhfat ul Ahrār, the Gift of the Noble*, in *Persian*, edited by Falconer, 4to. *sd. 10s 6d* 1848
- Jami's name, as one of the great ornaments of Persian poetical literature, is enough to recommend the study of his poems.
- JAPANESE LYRICAL ODES; Translations of the Hyak Nin Is'Shiu, by a Century of Poets, into English Verse with explanatory Notes, the text in *Japanese* and also in *Roman* letter, with a full Index, by Dickens, 8vo. (pub. at 10s) *cloth, 5s* 1866
- JERVIS (T. B.) Expediency of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India, 8vo. *tables, and 2 lithographic leaves: Jyotish Udhayyu of the Vedu, a few leaves stained, hf. bd. 16s* Bombay, 1834
- A rare and valuable work, grounded on an analytical review of the Weights, Measures and Coins of India; in connexion with which the elementary principles of Technical Chronology of Eastern Nations, are investigated, explained, and for the first time referred to their proper originals.
- JOB, Book of, *Ancient Coptic version and English*, by Tattam, 8vo. *bds. 2s* 1846
- KALIDASÆ Raghuvansa Carmen. *Sanskritē et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, 4to, 36s 1832
- KALPA SUTRA; and Nava Tatva. Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, by Stevenson, 8vo. *bds, 5s* 1848
- KENNEDY (Col. Vans) Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe, 4to. *plates of facsimiles, (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) bds. a bargain 9s* 1828
- KLAPROTH (J.) Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, 3 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, half calf neat, RARE, £2.* Paris, 1826-28

18891—906

Oriental Library—continued.

- KLAPROTH, SAN KOKE TSOU Ran To Sets; on, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes; traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, (5 Maps) 8vo, and 4to. 20s 1832
- Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. Isaac Titsingh. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagné de Notes et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, 4to, 7s 6d 1835
- KUMARA Sambhava, *Sanserite et Latine*, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 3s 6d 1837
- LAILI and MAJNUN, a Poem, from the Persian of Nazami, by Atkinson, 8vo. pp. viii. and 127 *cloth, 4s* 1836
- LASSENII (C.) Comm. Geographica atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica, 4to. *sd. 1s 6d* Bonnæ, 1837
- LATTER (T.) *Burmese Grammar*, 4to. *presentation copy, green morocco extra, gilt edges, 32s* Calcutta, 1845
- Selections from the Vernacular Boodhist Literature of Burmah, in *Burmese*, 36s Maulmain, 1850
- Another copy, without title or preface, 4to. *prefixed is an autograph letter of Lieut. Latter, morocco, 35s* *ib.* 1850
- This valuable work contains the Thoodammæ Tsarie, and Dhamma Pada, tales and fables illustrative of moral and religious duties, and a Catechism of the duties, doctrines, and remarkable events of Buddhism as known among the Indo-Chinese nations (Pootsha Pagiénaga).
- LAW and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekhun Provinces, sm. folio, *a few worm holes, hf. bd. RARE, 20s* Bombay, 1827
- With appendix on the customs of particular castes of Poona.
- LEGUAT (F.) Voyage to the East Indies, Maurice Islands, Batavia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, etc. 8vo. *map and curious plates, including Sea-Serpent and Hottentot Woman, half calf, 7s 6d* 1708
- LEPSIUS, DENKMAELER AUS ÆGYPTEN und Äthiopien, nach den Zeichnungen der von dem Könige von Preussen nach diesen Ländern gesandeten wissenschaftlichen Expedition, 1842-45, 12 vols. elephant folio, and 1 vol. of Introductory Text, impl. 4to. 899 *lithographed and coloured plates, A COMPLETE and VERY FINE SET, half bd. russia, £84.* Berlin, 1849-59
- Few books can equal the "Monuments of Lepsius" in grandeur and completeness of design, no less than in the perfect style of its execution.
- LOCKETT, the Mint Amil, and Shurhoo Miut Amil, *Arabic and English*, two elementary treatises on Arabic Syntax, 4to. *hf. russia neat, 12s 6d* Calcutta, 1814
- LOCMANI Fabulæ, glossario Roedigeri, sm. 4to. *interleaved, hf. bd. 2s* Halis Sax. 1830
- Fables, *Arabe et Français*, avec vocabulaire, par C. Schier, impl. 8vo. *bds. 2s* Dresde, 1839
- Fables, *en Arabe*, avec la traduction interlinéaire en Français, 8vo. *hf. calf, 5s* Paris, 1847
- LUMSDEN'S Arabic Grammar, Vol. I, comprising the System of Inflection (all published), stout folio, *calf neat, 20s* Calcutta, 1813

18907—23

Oriental Library—continued.

- MACARIUS**, Patriarch of Antioch (*TRAVELS* of), written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by Belfour, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 1829-37
- MACKENZIE COLLECTION.** **WILSON** (H. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Mackenzie Collection of Oriental MSS. etc. illustrative of the Literature, History, and Antiquities of the South of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 30s *Calcutta*, 1828
- MADHAVA BILASA**: a Poem on the Delights of Krishna, in *Hindi*, by Lallu Lal, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Calcutta* (about 1849)
- MAGASTHENIS** Indica, fragmenta Græca collegit Commentationes et Indices addidit E. A. Schwanbeck, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Bonnæ*, 1846
- MAHA VIRA CHARITA**, History of Rama, a Sanscrit play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti, edited by Trithen, royal 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1848
- The first and only edition of one of the finest productions of the old Indian drama.
- [**MAITRE DE LA TOUR**] History of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, with Notes, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *London*, 1784, *Calcutta*, reprinted 1848
- MAKAMAT**, or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by Preston, 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1850
- AL-MAKKARI.** The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, from the Arabic by Pascual de Gayangos, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 8s), *bds.* 36s 1840
- A MOST VALUABLE WORK, the best Mohammedan account of the HISTORY OF SPAIN whilst under Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.
- MAKRIZI**, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Français, par Quatremere, 2 vols. complete, *cloth*, 32s 1837
- MALCOLM** (Sir J.) Political History of India from 1784—1823, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1826
- Government of India, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1833
- History of Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s 1829
- MARASID UL ITTILA'**: LEXICON GEOGRAPHICUM, textus Arabicus, ed. Juynboll, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 32s *Lugd. Bat.* 1850-54
- MASSON**, Legends of the Afghan Countries in verse, original and translated, 8vo. (sells 10s 6d) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1848
- EL-MAS'UDIS** Historical Encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I, 8vo. 5s 1841
- MAURICE** (T.) The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences as connected with the great empires of Asia in the most ancient periods, 2 vols. numerous mythological plates, *ruscia*, 1819-20—Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending Bactria, 2 vols. map and plate, *hf. calf*, 1802-9—together 4 vols. 4to. as described, 30s 1802-20
- MÉMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT**, Tome XVIII (Reinaud Mémoire sur l'Inde, avec Addition,

18924—36

Oriental Library—continued.

- Dureau de La Malle sur la poliorcétique Assyrienne et des Perses, Conquête de l'Ionie par Cyrus), 4to. *sd.* 12s 6d *Paris*, 1849
- It includes three *Mémoires* par Natalis de Wailly.
- MIFTAH-UL-TAWARIKH**, or Key to History, Chronograms in Persian, arranged in Chronological Order by T. W. Beale, roy. 4to. *neatly hf. bd.* THE DEDICATION COPY, £3. 16s *Agra*, 1849
- A collection of the most valuable chronograms shewing the date of the Births, Deaths, etc. of Mahomedan Kings, Philosophers, and other eminent men, with historical observations, also inscriptions of ancient buildings.
- MILL** (Jas.) History of British India, with a continuation from 1805 to 1835, and copious notes and illustrations, and Index, by H. H. Wilson, 9 vols. 8vo. *fourth and best edition*, *cloth*, £4. 10s 1840-48
- MISCELLANEOUS** Translations from Oriental Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s 1831-34
- MONTGOMERY** (R.) Statistical Report of the District of Cawnpoor, roy. 4to. *maps, cloth*, 6s *Calcutta*, 1849
- The volume is full of information on the past and present condition of an Indian district, illustrated by numerous coloured maps.
- MOOR** (E.) HINDU PANTHEON, roy. 4to. 105 plates, *half calf gilt*, rare, £6. 1810
- Original edition, very scarce and sought after.
- MPONGWE.** GRAMMAR of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies, 8vo. *bds.* 16s *New York*, 1847
- MULFUZAT** Timury; or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur, written in the Jagatai Turki Language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussaini, and translated into English by Stuart (map of Transoxania), 4to. 10s 1830
- MULLER** (J.) Indian Tables for the conversion of Indian Mun into factory and bazar Maunds, Table of Exchange between London and British India, etc. *hf. calf*, 18s *Calcutta*, 1836
- A rare work by the Accountant of the Calcutta Mint, including various Table of Weights, Coinage, and Bullion.
- NASAFI.** Umdatul 'l-Akaidat Ahl is-Sunnat wal Jama' at; Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, &c. *Arabic*, by Cureton, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1843
- A small but important Treatise of Scholastic Theology by a great jurist and doctor who lived in the later part of the thirteenth century.
- NEAMET ULLAH**; History of the Afghans, from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Dorn, 4to. 15s 1829-37
- NEUMANN**, Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, by Neumann, 8vo. 5s 1831
- NORBERGI** (M.) Opuscula Academica, ed. Norrmann, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Lond. Gothorum*, 1817-19
- A most interesting collection of dissertations upon various Oriental subjects, by the learned editor of the Codex Nasareus, including the history and languages of the ancient Arabs and Persians, the Druzes, etc.
- O'BRIEN** (James) History of Rawah, with an Account of the Rajah and his Court, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT, with portraits of the Rajah and the Prince (2 drawings), and 2 autograph letters of the author, *hf. bd.* 15s (1848)
- The original MS. account of a principality in the Dekhan sent to Sir H. Elliot, and seemingly unpublished,

18937—51

Oriental Library—continued.

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND (PUBLICATIONS of the), demy paper subscription copy, 71 distinct works, royal 4to. and royal 8vo. in all 89 vols. **LARGE PAPER**, with many maps and plates (subscription price and original cost £152. 5s), clean in boards, £40.

1829-71

ORIENTALIA, Vol. I, thick 8vo. (all published ?)

500 pp. bds. rare, 7s 6d *Amstelodami*, 1840

Contents: H. A. Hamaker de pluralibus Arabum et Æthiopum irreg., Roordae annot. ad vaticin. Iesaiæ, Dornburg, das letzte Paschamahl Jesus' Juynboll de carmine Motanabbil, *Arabice et Lat.*, Wejers, de cod. MSS. Orient. Bibl. Leidens.

OUSELEY'S (Sir W.) Oriental Collections, consisting of Dissertations, Translations, etc. illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 3 vols. in 1, 4to. the complete set, many facsimiles of MSS. and Inscriptions, coloured plates of *Natural History*, Views, etc. hf. calf neat, rare, 30s 1797-1800

The third volume is very scarce.

— Travels in various Countries in the East, more particularly **PERSIA**, in 1810, 1811, and 1812, illustrating many Subjects of Antiquarian Research, History, Geography, Philology, and Miscellaneous Literature; with Extracts from rare and valuable Oriental Manuscripts, 3 vols. 4to. with 80 plates and maps (pub. at £11. in bds.), bound, 36s 1819-53

— Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by Reynolds, 8vo bds. 3s 6d 1846

PATON (A. A.) *Melusina*, a new Arabian Night's Entertainment, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1860

PHIPPS (J.) Papers relative to Ship Building in India, with description of the various woods, 8vo. hf. russiæ, 15s *Calcutta*, 1840

A scarce volume, which gives a Register of Vessels, and many particulars concerning the external Commerce of Bengal.

PIDDINGTON (H.) English Index to the Plants of India, *English and Native names*, 8vo. hf. calf, 14s *Calcutta*, 1832

PITMAN, Local Arithmetic adapted for the meridians of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, 8vo. calf, 7s *Calc.* 1815

POGSON'S Tour to Chattegaon, 8vo. 3 plates, and facsimiles of an inscription, bds. rare, 7s 6d *Serampore*, 1831

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, and the Religion of Boodh, 8vo. map, cloth, 2s 6d 1851

PROPHETÆ Minores, *Coptice et Lat.* ed. H. Tattam, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d *Oxon.* 1838

PREM SAGUR, translated into English by W. Hollings, 8vo. calf, 16s *Calcutta*, 1848

RAMASWAMY Pundit, a Digest of the different Castes of the southern division of southern India, with descriptions of their habits, customs, 8vo. with 50 cuts, sd. 7s 6d 1847

RAMSAY (H. N.) Guzarati Grammar, 8vo. hf. bd. 7s 6d *Bombay*, 1842

18952—66

Oriental Library—continued.

RAM RAZ, Architecture of the Hindus, 48 plates, royal 4to. 15s 1834

RECUEIL de VOYAGES et de Mémoires publiés par la Société de Géographie, Tom IV, thick 4to. 860 pp. facsimiles of MSS. bds. 20s

Paris, 1839

An important mass of inedited relations of voyages to India, Egypt, the Holy Land, and other parts of Asia and Africa, 11th-18th centuries. It includes Mirabilia of the Père Jordan, or Jourdain Catalani, Bishop of Quilon, Voyages de Guillaume de Rubruk, Jean du Plan de Carpin, (Historia Mongolorum) Bernard-le-Sage, Sæwulf, etc. also African Vocabularies by König.

REINAUD (M.) Monuments Arabes, Persans et Turcs du Cabinet de M. le Duc de Blacas et d'autres Cabinets, 8vo. 2 vols. 10 plates of engraved stones, vases, mirrors, etc. cloth, 10s *Paris*, 1828

REINAUD (M.) Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine dans le IX siècle, *Arabe et Français*, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 9s *Paris*, 1845

With a valuable *Discours Preliminaire*, of 180 pp.

REINAUD (M.) Fragments Arabes, et Persans ineditis relatifs à l'Inde, antérieurement au XI siècle, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1845

REINAUD (M.) Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde, antérieurement au Milieu du XIe siècle, d'après les écrivains arabes, persans et chinois, 4to. 400 pp. map, sd. 12s *Paris*, 1849

REMUSAT (Abel) Mélanges Asiatiques, relatifs aux religions, aux sciences, aux coutumes, à l'histoire, et à la géographie, 2 vols. 1825-26 — Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, 2 vols. 1829—4 vols. 8vo. maps, cloth, 30s *Paris*, 1825-9

RICHARDSON'S (J.) Arabic Grammar, 4to. hf. bd. 1s 6d 1801

RIG VEDA SANHITA, Sanskrit et Latine, edidit Rosen, 4to. 10s 1837

ROBINSON (W.) Account of Asam, the local geography, Tea-Plant, manners of the neighbouring tribes, 8vo. 4 large maps, cl. 16s *Calcutta*, 1841

The climate, geology, botany, zoology, historical and political geography, productive industry, civil and social state, languages, and the various hill tribes are fully described.

ROSE (Sir G. H.) The Afghans the ten lost Tribes—the Druses the Moabites—2 Essays 1 vol. 8vo. bds. 2s 1852

ROXBURGH (W.) **FLORA INDICA**; or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, with additions by WALLICH, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. £2. 2s *Serampore*, 1820

Really the best edition, as in that of 1832, all Wallich's additions, through over scrupulousness on the editor's part were omitted.

ROXBURGH'S *Flora Indica*, or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. uncut, very rare, £4. *Serampore*, 1832

ROYLE (J. F.) on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 2s 6d 1837

A valuable essay on the Oriental *Materia Medica*.

RUBAIYAT of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse, sq. 8vo. third edition, with additions, xxiv and 36 pp. hf. morocco, 7s 6d 1872

18967—82

Oriental Library—continued.

RUDY, the Chinese Mandarin Language after
Ollendorff's method, Vol. I. 248 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d
Geneva, 1874

SACY (Silvestre de) ANTHOLOGIE Gram-
maticale *Arabe*, pour faire suite à la Chresto-
mathie, stout 8vo. *uncut*, 15s; or, neatly *hf.*
bd. 20s Paris, 1829

SACY, GRAMMAIRE ARABE, second édi-
tion, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor.* £7. 7s Paris, 1831

SAINT-MARTIN (M. Vivien de) Etudes de Géo-
graphie Ancienne et d'Ethnographie Asiatique
2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s Paris, 1850-53

SANGHERMANO, Description of the Burmese
Empire; compiled chiefly from Native Docu-
ments, 4to. 7s 6d 1834

SCHALCH, Arabic Selections, with vocabulary,
4to. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6s 1830

SCHLEGEL (F.) über Sprache und Weisheit der
Indier, 8vo. *bd.* 1s 6d Heidel, 1808

SCHMIDT (J. J.) Forschungen der älteren Bil-
dungs-geschichte der Völker Mittel-Asiens,
(Mongolen und Tibeter) St. Petersburg, 1824

—Beleuchtung und Widerlegung von J.
KLAPROTH, Paris, 1824—Schmidt's Würdi-
gung und Abfertigung, 1826—3 vols. in 2,
8vo. *plates and maps*, Klaproth's own copies,
cloth, and *hf. calf*, 12s 1824

SEELY (J. B.) Wonders of Ellora, a journey to
the Temples, by the route of Poona, Ahmed-
Nuggur, Toka, Dowlutabad and Aurungabad
8vo. 9 *plates of ancient mythological sculptures*
bds. 2s 6d. 1824

SHAHAMÁT ALI, the Sikhs and Afghans, in con-
nexion with India and Persia, before and after
the death of Ranjeet Singh, sm. 8vo. *cloth*,
3s 6d 1847

SHAHRASTANI (Abū 'l-Fath Muhammad).
Kitabu Milal wa Nihal: Book of the Religious
and Philosophical Sects, in *Arabic*, edited by
Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 18s 1852-6

This great work, an exposition of the doctrines of
many creeds, was composed A.H. 521, and is one of the most
valuable productions of Arabic literature.

SHAKESPEAR (A.) Memoir on the Statistics of
the North Western Provinces of Bengal, roy.
8vo. *cloth*, 5s Calcutta, 1848

SIKHS (History of the) and an Account of the
Punjaub and Cashmere, its Customs, Religion,
Commerce, etc. 8vo. *maps*, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Calcutta, 1846

SINDE, Correspondence relative to, 1836-43,
presented to both Houses, by H.M. command,
thick 8vo. 570 pp. *cloth*, very rare, 7s 6d
Calcutta, 1844

A valuable volume of reports from and instructions to
the Political Agents, H. Pottinger, Rose, Bell, Outram, Sir C.
Napier, and others, relative to the Ameers, and the State of
Sindh, the War, etc.

SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; a History of the
Mahomedan Power in India during the last
Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan, re-
vised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa,
and collated with the Persian Original, by
Briggs, Vol. I, 8vo. 5s 1832

[SLEEMAN (Major)] On Taxes and Public
Revenue, the ultimate incidence of payment,

18983—97

Oriental Library—continued.

their disbursement and consumption, 8vo. *hf.*
bd. 5s 1829

This work giving the outline of a new system of Political
Economy has special reference to India.

SMITH (J. T.) Observations on Mints, with
reference to India, 8vo. 186 pp. *sd.* 7s 6d
Madras, 1848

SMYTH (R.) and H. L. Thuillier, Manual of
Surveying for India, detailing the mode of
operation in Bengal and the North Western
Provinces, thick 8vo. *nearly* 800 pp. *full of*
illustrations, maps, plates of instruments,
processes, tables, etc. *cloth*, 9s Calcutta, 1851

SPRENGER (A.) Catalogue of Manuscripts of
the Libraries of the King of Oudh, Vol. I,
Persian and Hindustany Poetry, roy. 8vo.
presentation copy to Lady Elliot, with author's
autograph inscription, *sd.* 9s Calcutta, 1854
A list of over 700 MSS. principally Persian. Table of
the MS. materials for a biography of Rékhtah and Persian
poets is included, being a copious Index to the Persian and
Rékhtah Tadzkirahs, occupying 300 pp.

STIRLING (A.) Account, Geographical, Statis-
tical, and Historical of Orissa Proper or
Cuttack, roy. 4to. *four views of the Temple at*
Jagannath, etc. *bds.* 5s
s.l.e.a. (?) Calcutta, 1830

SUBHA BILAS, Hindi Stanzas on various sub-
jects, by different authors, in *Devanagari*
character, sm. 4to. *sd.* 5s
Agra Orphan Press, Secundra, 1842

SUDAMA CHARITRA: Story of Sudama, Krishna's
Nephew and Companion, in *Hindi*, 8vo. *sd.*
5s India, Samvat, 1876 (1819)

TABARI. Chronique de Mohammed Tabari, par
Dubeux, Vol. I, 4to. 7s 6d 1836

TALEEF SHEREEF, or Indian Materia Medica,
translated by Playfair, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Calcutta, 1833

TATTAM (H.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, cum
Indice, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d Oxon. 1835

—Egyptian Grammar; with Rudiments of
an ancient Egyptian Dictionary by Young,
2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd. calf neat*, 9s 1833

—Egyptian Grammar, Coptic, Sahidic, and
Bashmuric, with Hieroglyphic and Enchorial
Alphabets, 8vo. *second ed. cloth*, 4s 6d 1863

THOMPSON (J. T.) Hindce-English Dictionary,
in *Devanagari character*, thick impl. 8vo.
500 pp. *hf. russica*, 25s Calcutta, 1846

THORNTON'S (R.) Statistics of Indigenous
Education, with the North Western Provinces
of Bengal, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d Calcutta, 1850

THUGEE. Ramasecana or Vocabulary of the
language of the Thugs, with Introduction
and Appendix (by W. H. Sleeman) 8vo. 800
pp. *cloth*, 10s Calcutta, 1836

A rare and curious work. In this thick volume is con-
tained a mass of information upon the murderous religious
sect which formerly was spread throughout India, and the
rites and observances of the worship of Kali. The corres-
pondence, and full accounts of numerous investigations and
cases, and the measures adopted by the Government, are
included.

TIPU. History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan,
being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri,
written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani;
translated by Miles, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1844

18908—19009

Oriental Library—continued.

- TRACTS on India, Nine, 8vo. and large 8vo. plates, *sd.* and *cl.* 7s 6d 1838-51
- CONTENTS:—Rankine's Topography of Sarun, *map*, 1839
- O'Shaughnessy, on Bengal Pottery, *plate*, 1840—Brij Kishore Ghose Pooree and Juggunnath 1848—Murray, on Meerut, *plate*, 1839—Perry (Sir E.) Account of Asoka, 1851
- Cunningham's Grecian Coins of Ariana and India, 2 *plates*, 1850—Thomas, on Arsacidan and Partho-Persian Coins, *plate*, 1849—Recollections of the Deccan, *Calcutta*, 1838—Cruttenden, Edoor Tribes of the Somali coast of N.E. Africa, 1848.

TREVELYAN (C. E.) Report on the Inland Customs and Town-Duties of the Bengal Presidency, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1834

TOOFUT UL KIRAM, a History of Sindh, in *English*, by Postans, 8vo *bds.* 2s 6d 1841

TUHAT-UL-MUJAHIDIN ; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, from the Arabic, by Rowlandson, 8vo. 3s 1833

ULFAZ ADWIYEH, or Materia Medica, by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy, *Arab*, *Persian*, *Hindustanee* and *English*, by Gludwin, 4to. *hf. bd.* very rare, 4s 6d *Calcutta*, 1793

WARD (W.) View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, their manners and customs, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 2s 1822

19010—18

Oriental Library—continued.

WEIL (G.) Geschichte der Chalifen, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Mannheim*, 1846-51

WILLARD (N. A.) on the Music of Hindoostan, Ancient Theory and Modern Practice, 8vo. *bds.* 15s *Calcutta*, 1834

A scarce and curious work; including an account of the manners and customs alluded to in the native songs, and Glossary.

WILSON (H. H.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the Sanskrit, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1835

WRIGHT's Grammar of the Arabic Language, translated from the German of Caspari, with Additions, second edition, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1874

— Arabic Reading Book, part 1, the Texts 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1870

WÜSTENFELD (F.) Geschichte der Arabischen Ärzte und Naturforscher, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Göttingen*, 1840

YAKKUN Nattannawa, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by Callaway, 8vo. 4s 1829

YAKÜTS MÜSHARIK. Jacut's Moschtarik *Arabisch* herausgegeben von F. Wüstenfeld, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Göttingen*, 1846

KITAB-I-YAMINI ; Historical Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, from the Persian, by Reynolds, 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1858

Oriental Texts, royal 8vo. sewed**Arabic.**

NASAFI. Umdatul 'l-Akidat Ahl is-Sunnat wal Jama' at: Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, &c. *Arabic*, by Cureton, 5s 1843

A small but important Treatise of Scholastic Theology by a great jurist and doctor who lived in the latter part of the thirteenth century.

SHAHRASTANI (Abū 'l-Fath Muhammad). Kitabu Milal wa Nihal: Book of the Religious and Philosophical Sects, in *Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, *sd.* 30s 1842-6

This great work, an exposition of the doctrines of many creeds, was composed A.H. 521, and is one of the most valuable productions of Arabic literature. Its high importance at the present time, when the study of old creeds and mythologies is so universal, may be estimated from an abridgment of the contents. It comprises an account of the Mussulmans and all their numerous sects; the Jews; Christians and their sects; Magi, Zoroastrians, Manichæans, and other claimants of revealed religion; Sabæans; the Hermetic philosophy; the Greek Philosophers and their schools, from Thales to Porphyry; the system of Muhammadan doctors, especially Avicenna; the pre-Islamite religion of Arabia; Brahminism, Buddhism, and the other religions of India, concluding with an account of Hindu philosophers.

Persian.

JAMI, Salámán u Absál, an Allegorical Romance, edited in *Persian* by Falconer, 4to. 10s 1850

— Tuhfat ul Ahrár, the Gift of the Noble, in *Persian*, edited by Falconer, 4to. 10s 1848

Jami's name, as one of the great ornaments of Persian poetical literature, is enough to recommend the study of his poems.

MIRKHAND, History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia, *Persian*, by Morley, *plates of Coins*, 12s 1848

This is portion of the celebrated Rauzat us Safá, the greatest historical work in the Persian language.

19019—25

NIZAMI, Makhzanu 'l-Asrar: Treasury of Secrets, a Poem by Nizami, *in Persian*, edited by Bland, 10s 6d 1844

Nizami, a more ancient poet than Jami, is at least equally famous and eminent. There may be less embellishment in his language, but it is probably of greater philological interest.

Sanscrit.

MAHA VIRA CHARITA, History of Rama, a *Sanscrit* play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti, edited by Trithen, royal 8vo. 15s 1848

The first and only edition of one of the finest productions of the old Italian drama.

SANHITA of the SAMA-VEDA, *in Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo. 12s 1843

Max Müller has published the Hymns of the Rig Veda, Weber those of the White Yajur: here are the Hymns of the Sama Veda (the Book of Psalms and Chanted Liturgy), which is not the least important of the great books that bear the name of Veda.

Syriac.

ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version, and edited by Cureton, *facsimile*, 10s 1848

This publication excited considerable interest and discussion amongst the learned, but the final result has been to confirm the general estimate of Dr. Cureton's great learning.

EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, 15s O. T. S. 1842

----- a SET of the above, 11 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £6. 14s 6d) instead of the separate prices of £2. 4s 6d

Oriental Translation Fund; Publications of the,

Demy Paper Subscription copy, 71 distinct works, royal 4to. and royal 8vo. in all 89 vols. LARGE PAPER, with many maps and plates, clean in boards, (subscription price and original cost £152. 5s), £50. 1829-71

The articles to which no selling price is affixed are ONLY sold in complete sets.

The following is a List of the works, and the prices at which they are supplied separately on SMALL PAPER; very few remain of the works on LARGE PAPER, and these are only sold separately when specially here advertised:

1. **Ibn Batuta**, the Travels of, translated, with Notes, by Lee, 4to. 1829
2. **Jahangueir**, Memoirs of the Emperor, by Major Price, 4to. 1829
3. **Macarius**, Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A., 2 vols 4to. £3. 3s 1829-37
4. **Han Koong Tsew**; or, The Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, from the Original, with Notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, 4to. 15s 1829
5. **Neamet Ullah**; History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Dorn, 4to. £1. 1s 1829-37
6. **Fortunate Union** (The) a Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added, a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s 1829
7. **Yakkun Nattannawa**, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by J. Callaway, 8vo. 6s 1829
8. **Hatim Tai**, the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4to. 20s 1830
9. **Ali Hazin**, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, translated and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc., by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 8vo. 8s 6d 1830
10. **Ali Hazin**, the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin. written by himself, edited from two *Persian* MSS. and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 8s 6d 1831
11. **Memoirs of a Malayan Family**, written by themselves, and translated from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2s 1830
12. **History of the War in Bosnia**, during the years 1737, 38, and 39, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 3s 1830
13. **Mulfuzat Timur**; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Husaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart, (map of Transoxania,) 4to. 10s 1830
14. **History of Vartan**, and of the Battles of the Armenians; by Eliseus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by Neumann, 4to. 8s 1830
15. **The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk**, Hafiz Rehmat Khan. Written by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmat, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 4s 1834
16. **Miscellaneous Translations** of Oriental Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s 1831-34

Oriental Translation Fund—continued.

17. **Haji Khalifeh's History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks**, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell. Part I. 4to. 5s 6d 1831
 18. **Translations from the Chinese and Armenian**, by C. F. Neumann, 8vo. 10s 1831
 19. **Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa**; Arabic and English, edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. 8s 1831
 20. **Firdusi**. Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdusi, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Atkinson, 8vo. £2. 2s 1832
 21. **Sadik Isfahani, Geographical Works of**; Arabic and Persian, trans. by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor, 8vo. 8s 1832
 22. **Tezkereh el Vakiat**; or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. Written in Persian by Jouher. Translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. 8s 1832
 23. **Siyar-ul-Mutakherin**; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and collated with the Persian Original, by Briggs, Vol. I. 8vo. 11s 6d 1832
 24. **Hoei Lan Ki**; or, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers; traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes. Par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 1832
 25. **San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets**; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par Klapproth, (5 Maps) 8vo. and 4to. 12s 1832
- COREA.—To the Editor of the Times.—Sir,—In the current number of the *Edinburgh Review* there is an article on "Corea," in which I find it stated (p. 300) that "with the exception of some scanty notices collected by the earlier Jesuit missionaries in China, and by writers such as Koempfer and Siebold in Japan, no published accounts of the geography or constitution of the Korean kingdom are in existence." I have met with similar statements elsewhere. I should be obliged, therefore, if you would permit me to call attention through your columns to a work written by a Japanese author, Rinsifee, in 1786, called *San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets*, or "A History of the Three Kingdoms," viz., Corea, Yezo, and Loo-choo. This work has been translated into French by Klapproth, and is to be found among the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.
- In 1856, after visiting Corea, I found Rinsifee's book of great use in drawing up a paper on the subject, which I read before the Hong-kong branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- I am, Sir, yours, &c.,
Southsea, Nov. 2, 1873. S. BEAL, M.R.A.S.
26. **Annals of the Turkish Empire**, from A.D. 1591 to 1659, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, Vol. I. 4to. 15s 1832
 27. **Kalidasæ Raghuvansa** CARMEN. Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. £2. 2s 1832
 28. **Mirkhond. Early Kings of Persia**, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdâdian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irân by Alexander the Great, from the Persian, entitled the *Rauzat-us-safa*, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea, 8vo. 6s 1832
 29. **Customs of the Women of Persia**, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Akinson, Esq. 8vo. 7s 6d 1832
 30. **Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin**; a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson, 8vo. 4s. 1833
 31. **Alfiya**; ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 6s 6d Paris, 1834
 32. **Evliya, Travels in Europe, Asia, and AFRICA**, in the Seventeenth Century, translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer. 2 vols. 4to. in 1, £1. 4s 1834-56
 33. **Description of the Burmese Empire**; compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated from his MS. by W. Tandy, 4to. 12s 6d 1834
 34. **Annales des Empereurs du Japon**, traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagné de Notes et précédé d'un Aperçu de la Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par Klapproth, 4to. 20s 1835
 35. **Architecture of the Hindus**, by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore, 48 plates, royal 4to. 1834
 36. **Hariwansa**; ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. LANGLOIS, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 16s 1835-36
 37. **Didascalica; Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church**, translated from the Ethiopic, by T. Platt, Esq. 4to. 8s 1834
 38. **Les Aventures de Kamrup**, par Tachinuddin; traduites de l'Hindoustani par M. Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 1834
 39. **Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir**, the Sphardi, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1837
 40. **The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat**, translated from the Persian, by J. Bird, 8vo. 1835
 41. **Livre des Récompenses et des Peines**, traduit du Chinois, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 17s 1835
 42. **HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædium et Bibliographicum**, edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vos. 4to. complete, cloth, £4. 4s Leipzig, 1835-54

Oriental Translation Fund—continued.

- HAJIKHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædium et Bibliographicum**, editit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, cloth, £5. 5s 1835-54
- This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watt's Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the *works*, (an Index of Authors being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.
43. **Chronique de Mohammed Tabari**, par L. Dubeux, Vol. 1. 4to. 30s 1836
44. **Laili and Majnun**, a Poem, from the Persian of Nazâmi, by Atkinson, 8vo. pp. viii and 127, cloth, 7s 6d 1836
- The story of the Frantic Lover and the Night-Black Beauty, is one of the favourite fictions of the East. Many poems have been written to celebrate it, but the best and most famous of them all is the work of Abu Muhammad Nizam ud-Din of Gandja, called Nizami, who died A. H. 599. There is hardly one greater name than his in the poetical Fasti of Persia, "and Hafiz thus speaks of him:—
'Not all the treasured store of ancient days
Can boast the sweetness of Nizami's lays.'"
- The manner in which the translation is executed, in graceful English verse somewhat in the style of Lalla Rookh, bears out the high reputation of Mr. Atkinson as an elegant English writer and an accomplished Persian scholar.
45. **Oupanichats extraits des Vedas**, traduits du sanscrit en français, 4to. 40 pp. sd. 2s 6d 1836
46. **Sankhya Karika**; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, The Bâhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapâda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. £1. 1s 1837
47. **MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Égypte**. Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Français, par Quatremere, 2 vols. 4to. complete, £2. 2s 1837
48. **Rig Veda Sanhita**, Sanskrit et Latine. Edidit Rosen, 4to. £1. 1s 1837
49. **Kumara Sambhava**, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 20s 1837
50. **Philosophy of the Muhammadan People**. Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Muhammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by THOMPSON, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 18s 1839
51. **Vishnu Purana** (the) a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes

derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. 1840

52. **AL-MAKKARI. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain**, translated by PASCUAL ED GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. £3. 8s 1840
53. **Bidpai's Fables**.—Anvar-i Suhaili: or the Lights of Canopus; being the celebrated work of Husain Va'iz ul Kâshifi, translated for the first time into English prose and verse (on the same principles as the author's translation of the 'Gulistan'), with an elaborate Preface and copious Notes by E. B. Eastwick, royal 8vo. cloth, £2. 2s 1854
54. **El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopædia**, entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I. 8vo. 16s 1841
55. **Sama Veda**. Translation of the Sanhitâ of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, cloth, 7s 1841
56. **Popular Poetry of Persia**, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstral of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, 8vo. 12s 6d 1842
57. **IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary**. Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now completed in 4 vols. 4to. sd. £4. 4s 1842-71
- the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 4to. sd. £5. 5s 1842-71
- The THIRD and the FOURTH volumes of either state are sold separately.
- This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished.
58. **History of Hyder Naik**, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, by Miles, 8vo. 10s 1842
59. **THE DABISTAN; or School of Manners**. Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. Shea, and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £2. 2s 1844
60. **History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan**, being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated by Miles, 8s 6d 1844
61. **Ouseley's Biographical Notices of Persian Poets**; with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by Reynolds, 8vo. 6s 1846
62. **Griffith's Specimens of Old Indian Poetry**, 2s 6d 1852
- This is a Sanscrit Anthology, with which no other can be compared in its value to the general student. It gives a faithful idea of the poetic treasures of ancient India,—(in fact of its entire literature) and may be read in con-

Oriental Translation Fund—continued.

nexion with Max Müller's philosophic history, as an illustrative work superior to whatever else has yet been achieved. We possess the Vaidik Hymns translated in literal fashion by Wilson, Langlois, Max Müller; the admirable fragments from the Mahābhārata and the Rāmāyana by Dean Milman; the Sacontala by Sir William Jones, and some versions from the pen of Professor Wilson. But most of those productions are rather scholarly labours than spirited poetical transcripts; and the reader who wishes to gain some knowledge of the riches of Sanscrit Poesy, in its whole extent, must peruse Mr. Griffith's work. Its selections are made with taste, and in chronological order; the translations are at once faithful and vigorous; and the poetic beauty of the originals is worthily transfused into English metre and rhyme. There are three translations from the Vedic hymns, three from the Manava-dharma-sastra, one from the Rāmāyana, five from the Mahābhārata, two from Calidasa's dramas, one from his poem on Sumraer, one from the Nalodaya, and one from the Gita Govinda; followed by an Essay on the Figures of Indian Poetical Rhetoric.

63. Cureton's Vindiciae Ignatianae, or the genuine writings of St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the Ancient Syriac version, vindicated from the charge of Heresy, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1846

64. Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva. Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, by Stevenson, 8vo. 2s 1848

65. Corpus Ignatianum, a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, in Syriac, 1846

19026—30

Ornaments: PORTEFEUILLE HISTORIQUE DE L'ORNE-

MENT: royal folio, 32 fine plates of Ornaments of the Classical Masters comprising Ornamental Borders, Decorations, Shields, Vases, Alphabet of Letters, Grotesque Designs, Patterns for Gold and Silver-Smiths, by Watteau, Vriese, Alb. Dürer, Lepôtre, Berain, Morisson, De Bry, &c. &c., (pub. at 32s) hf. bd. morocco, 21s Paris, 1841

Orders:

BOSIO (G.) Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem, de la traduction de J. Baudoin, 2 vols. in 4 parts, in 1 vol. thick folio, engraved titles, Portraits and plans, fine copy in old calf, 30s Paris, 1659-58
Containing the History of Malta, and Wars in the Holy Land, Voyages and various battles and enterprises of the Order, also the Statuts, Ordonnances, et Privileges, par de Naberat, illustrated by nearly 60 portraits of the Grand Masters, plans of Rhodes, Malta, Cyprus, etc.

VERTOT (Abbé) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appelez aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe, 5 vols. 12mo. calf, gilt backs, 7s 6d Paris, 1726

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM. Veltronii Statuta Hospitalis Hierusalem, cum Indice adjecto, sm. folio, frontispiece, 52 portraits on 19 plates, also many other large plates by Thomassin, hf. calf, 36s Rome, 1554-8

"Volume assez rare, et qu'on recherche à cause des gravures."—Brunet.

DAVITI (P.) Liste et origine des Ordres de Chevaleries militaires et civils institués

Greek, and Latin, and an English translation of the Syrian text, copious Notes, and introduction by W. Cureton, royal 8vo. 25s 1849

66. Makamat; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by Preston, 8vo. cloth, 20s 1850

67. Avesta, the Religious Books of the Parsees, from Professor Spiegel's German translation of the original MSS. by Bleeck, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. cloth, £1. 5s 1864

68. Japanese Lyrical Odes; Translations of the Hyak Nin Is 'Shiu, by a Century of Poets, into English Verse with Explanatory Notes, the text in Japanese and also in Roman letter, with a full Index, by Dickens, 8vo. cloth, 10s 1866

69. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English, sq. 8vo. third edition, with additions. xxiv and 36 pp. hf. mor. 7s 6d 1872

The translation is a faithful reproduction of Omar's Poems, so remarkable for their boldness of thought and freedom of expression Omar is entirely free from the shackles which make Oriental poems so monotonous.

70. Kitab-i-Yamini; Historical Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, and Founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty, transl. from the Persian, by the Rev. J. Reynolds, 8vo. 12s 1858

71. Browne (Rev. G. A. Suckling) Mosaic Cosmogony: a literal translation of the First Chapter of Genesis, with annotations and rationalia, 8vo. 140 pp. cloth, 2s 6d 1864

19031—33

jusqu'à la fin du XVII^e Siècle, sm. 8vo. 5s 5d Turin, 1876

GOUSSANCOURT (M. de) Martyrologe des Chevaliers de S. Jean de Hierusalem, dits de Malte, contenant leurs Eloges, Armes, Blasons, Preuves de Chevalerie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, folio, with about 500 beautiful plates and Coats of Arms, engraved by Mich. von Lochon, old French calf gilt, £10. Paris, 1643

This copy is from the library of Sir Kenelm Digby, Author of the "Broad Stone of Honour." "Ouvrage peu commun."—BRUNET.

WELLINGTON (Duke of) Insignia of the various Orders conferred on his Grace, oblong folio, Coat of Arms and 32 plates of the Decorations of English and Foreign Orders, Medals, Batons, etc. illuminated in colours and gold and silver, cloth, rare, £2. 16s (1858)
Presented to the former owner by Lord Downes, the compiler.

Orellii (J. C.) Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima Collectio, cum Epistolis

19034—41

epigraphicis, 2 vols. royal 8vo. bds. 18s; or, 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt, 20s Turici, 1828

Ori Apollinis Niliaci, de sacris notis et sculpturis libri duo, [Hieroglyphica] Græce et Lat. quibus accessit versio recens, per Jo. Mercerus Uticensem concinnata, 12mo. fine woodcuts, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thibaron, rare, £3. 3s Paris, Kerver, 1551

A curious book of Emblems. "Edition que l'on rencontre difficilement et qui est ornée de 194 charmantes figures gravées sur bois, que Papillon attribue à Jean Cousin."

Oriental Manuscripts: Pertsch (W.) die Orientalischen Handschriften der Herzogl. Bibliothek zu Gotha, 2 pts. royal 8vo. sd. 5s Wien, 1859-64

Catalogues of Persian and Turkish MSS.

Origenis HOMELLE, folio, a slight wormhole, otherwise fine copy in the original oak boards, £2 Venetiis Aldus, 1503

One of the fly-leaves is cut out from a liturgical MS. written about A.D. 1000, in a fine Burgundian character, with semi-uncial headings, and an illuminated initial.

Ormerod (G.) Strigulensia, Archæological memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the confluence of the Severn and the Wye, 8vo. 11 plates, cloth, rare, £2. 2s 1861

Only 200 copies privately printed. The above was presented to Dr. Bosworth.

Ornamental Art:

BEAUVALLET (P. N.) et Ch. Normand, Fragmens d'Ornemens dans le Style antique, 2 vols. large folio, 150 plates, hf. calf, uncut, £2. 2s

Paris, 1820

Subjects used in their designs by Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, the highest class of decorations and ornaments for Goldsmiths, Jewellers, Furniture makers, patterns for stuffs, porcelain, glass, etc. are given in the above.

BORSATO (Gius.) Opera Ornamentale, pubblicata per cura dell' I. R. Accademia di Belle Arti di Vinezia; con Cenni storici dell' Ornato Decorativo Italiano di Vallardi, royal fol. with 60 highly finished etchings of Monuments, Altars, Chimney Pieces, Candelabra, Lamps, Tables, Seats, Pilasters, Beds, etc. bds. 27s Milano, 1831

HOFFMANN and Kellerhoven (MM.) Les

Arts et l'Industrie, recueil de Dessins relatifs à l'Art de la Décoration chez tous les peuples et aux plus belles époques de leur civilisation, 2 vols. in 1, roy. folio, containing 78 plates, of which 41 are beautifully executed in gold and colours, (pub. at 200 fr.) hf. morocco, £5. 10s Paris, 1853

ORNEMENTS tirés des Quatre Ecoles, reproduction par la Gravure à l'eau-forte et burin des Œuvres des Maîtres dans l'Art de Sculpture, de la Décoration et de l'Ornementation des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe, et XIXe siècles, 2 stout vols. 4to. 410 plates by M. Riester, Clerget, etc. (pub. at £10.) hf. red morocco, uncut, £4. 1835-41

These two volumes contain several thousand elaborate designs for Artists of every kind, but especially for Architects, Jewellers, and Decorators.

19042—48

Ornamental Art—continued.

OLD ENGRAVINGS AND WOODCUTS, a stout folio volume of 519 Pieces, old calf, £25.

1500-1720

A very speculative volume, comprising works of Poussin, Coypel, Watteau, etc. engraved by Picart, Simonneau, Silvestre, and others. A Series of 10 LARGE WOODCUTS by LOUIS CRANACH and ALBERT DÜRER; many splendid Ornamental Series: Second Livre de Taille d'Espagne et de Bas-Reliefs en Email, ou Noir d'Escaille, par BOUTROUET, Orfèvre à Paris, 1723, 11 fine plates; BÉRAIN, Ornaments, gravés par Le Pautre et Dollivier, 8 fine plates; Diverses Ornaments pour servir à toutes sortes d'Artesans, dessinés par CHARMETON, peintre, gravés par ROBERT, 34 exquisite plates of Goldsmiths' work, Arabesques, etc. 1676; COSTUME: Bruyn's Costume, a Series of 8 large engravings, ? 1590; A Series of 36 woodcuts of Saull (c 1600); a STRASSBURG UNIVERSITY PROCESSION: Evidens designatio receptissimum Consuetudinum ornamenta quaedam et insignia continens Magistratu et Academiae Argentiniensis a majoribus relicta, Argentorati, J. Carolus, 1606, a very beautiful book, engraved title and 59 fine engravings, 12 large size of University Processions, the rest of Costume, small size; all of the descriptions in Latin and German; Costume, a small woodcut series of 112 Figures; LE PAUTRE, Vases et Cartouches, 1661, 24 engravings; LE PAUTRE, Fontaines, Cuvettes et Cartouches, 12 plates; LE PAUTRE, Salières et Cartouches, 10 plates; LE PAUTRE, Fontaines et Jets d'Eau, 18 plates; LE PAUTRE, Grottes et Vues de Jardins, 12 plates; 21 fine French plates of Trades; 21 small Dutch engravings of Costume.

[PASSERII (J. B.)] Novus Thesaurus Gemmarum veterum ex Insignioribus Dactyliothecis selectarum, cum explicationibus, 4 vols. fol. 400 beautiful engravings by V. Brenna, depicting Gems, and beautiful and elaborate ornamental borders, hf. bd. £15. Roma, 1797

The borders occupy by far the larger portion of the plates. They are exquisite in design and offer charming examples of Decoration and Ornament selected from the finest efforts of the most famous Masters in Grotesques and Ornaments. Some are from Raphael.

PERGOLESI, Collection of 370 Designs on 55 Plates, impl. folio, extremely beautiful Ornaments, old impressions, £8. 8s 1777-85

PERGOLESI'S Ornaments, roy. fol. 53 plates, comprising 350 designs in the Italian style, for the Decorations of Ceilings, sides of Rooms, Doors and Furniture engraved by the author and others, boards, uncut, £7. 10s 1777

A very beautiful volume containing Cipriani's designs for centre paintings of ceilings engraved by Bartolozzi.

REYNARD (O.) ORNEMENTS DES ANCIENS MAÎTRES, du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle, 220 plates on INDIA PAPER, of elegant designs of Objects of Art, etc. 2 vols. half calf, engraved by Reister and Clerget, blue morocco, top edge gilt, £5. Paris, ca. 1868

Comprising Designs for Jewellery, Gold and Silver-smith's Work, Furniture, Alphabets, Woodcarving, etc. by Dietherlin, Virgil Solis, Meissonnier, Marot, and other artists. The ordinary issue sells 150 fr. unbound.

ZAHN, Ornamente aller Klassischen Kunstepochen, 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. 100 plates of Etruscan, Egyptian, Roman, Pompeian and Italian Ornament, beautifully printed in colours, half green morocco, £6. Berlin, 1843

Ornithological Tracts, 8 curious old works, bound in 1 vol. stout 12mo. old calf neat, 28s Turner Avium historia. Coloniae, 1544—Longolli dialogus de Avibus, ibid. 1544—Fabritii differentia animalium Tiguri, Tiguri, 1555—Mancini, ammassamenti per allevare uccelli, Roma, 1572, wormed—Schwede de natura avium—Pistorii Leporarium, Basilea, 1560, etc.

19050—57

Ornithological Tracts, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. 25s*
Kessler, Naturgeschichte der Spechte, 4 *plates*—Ornithologist System at C. J. Sundevall—Fr. Baldaconi, comunicazione intorno al Turdos migratorius, *plate*—Strickland, the present state of ornithology, 1843—A. P. Bäckman, fundamenta ornithologica, 1765—Brünniche, die Eider-Vögel, 1765.

Ornithology:

American Ornithology: or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By ALEXANDER WILSON. With the Continuation by Prince CHARLES LUCIEN BONAPARTE. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and Illustrated by valuable Notes, and Life of the Author, by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with a fine portrait of Wilson and 103 *plates*, exhibiting nearly 400 figures of Birds accurately engraved and carefully coloured by hand, (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. £4. 14s 6d*
1876

AUDEBERT ET VIEILLOT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES OISEAUX DORÉS (Colibris, Oiseaux — Mouches, Jacamars, Promerops, Grimperaux, et Oiseaux de Paradis), 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, with COLOURED *plates*, highly finished in gold, with the inscriptions in gold, (pub. £63.) *half russia, uncut, £15.* Paris, 1802

This copy has the rare supplement to the Colibris, plates numbered 65-70.

— another copy, 2 vols. atlas 4to. *plates exquisitely coloured and heightened with gold*, (pub. 570 fr.) *red morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, £12.*

Paris, Desray, an. XI, 1802
Très-bel exemplaire.

AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 COLOURED *plates*, £36. New York, 1856-61

AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 COLOURED *plates*, £30. New York, 1861

Audubon is celebrated for the truth and accuracy of his descriptions, and chiefly for the vigour and life-like character of his drawings. To those naturalists and collectors who have not room in their library for the magnificent work as it was originally issued by the author (and which is now worth £200.) this handsome edition will be found very useful. To each species there is a full description, and the illustrations are beautifully executed by Bowen from the author's own drawings. They possess all the animation which characterises the plates in the larger edition, of which they are reduced copies.

AUDUBON'S Birds of North America, Vol. I, elephant folio, 100 large plates, the Birds exquisitely coloured, drawn full life size, with Branches of Trees on which they either build their Nests or catch their Prey, *old russia, £20.* London, 1827-30

A copy of the complete work, 4 vols. is now worth £200.

19058—69

Ornithology—continued.

AUDUBON'S ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY; or, an Account of the Birds of the United States of America, *woodcuts*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, £5.* Edin. 1831-49

BAILLY (J. B.) Ornithologie de la Savoie, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 36s Paris, 1853-54

BAIRD (S. F.) CASSIN and LAWRENCE, Birds of North America, 4to. 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. Atlas of 100 coloured *plates, hf. calf gilt, £6.* Philadelphia, 1860

BECHSTEIN (J. M.) Ornithologisches Taschenbuch von und für Deutschland, 3 parts, (parts 1 and 2 in one vol. *bd.*) 46 coloured *plates*, 5s Leipzig, 1802-12

BENOIT (L.) Ornithologia Siciliana ossia catalogo degli uccelli che si trovano in Sicilia, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s Messina, 1840

BETTONI (E.) Storia naturale degli UCCELLI, che nidificano in LOMBARDI, 72 fasciuli in 2 vols. impl. folio, and one vol. atlas folio, 120 beautiful coloured *plates*, representing the adult bird, the young and the nest, with *plates of eggs, hf. red morocco, £36.* Milano, 1865-68
Of this extremely beautiful work only one HUNDRED COPIES were printed for the subscribers, and no more copies remain for sale. Fourteen of the plates are drawn in double imperial size, which in the ordinary method of binding, would require folding in half, causing damage to the plate: to avoid this, I have had these large plates bound in a separate volume of the full size.

BLYTH, Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (of Bengal) 8vo. *bds.* 12s Calcutta, 1849

BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. nearly 200 finely coloured *plates*, 3 vols. *cloth, one hf. morocco, gilt top, original copy, £2. 16s* Groombridge, 1859-64

BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) Opuscles sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la plupart sur l'Ornithologie, collection de 40 pièces, 8vo. in a case, half bound *calf, £6. 10s*

Collection très-rare, sinon unique, renfermant: Notes sur le genre Moquinus, with a *plate*—Divers Espèces d'Emberiziens, coloured *plate*—Conspectus Systematis Ornithologiae—On the genera of Parrots: Eos and Eclectus, 4 coloured *plates*—Prodromus Systematis Ichthyologiae, Mastozoologiae, et Herpetologiae—On a new species of Duck—Biographie du Pr. Bonaparte, par Pautet, 1844—Elenco degli scritti del princ. Bonaparte (8 pp.)—Systema ornithologiae—Synopsis vertebratum systematis (30 pp.)—Le même opusc. autre éd.—Cheloniurum tabula analytica, etc.

BONAPARTE (Prince C. L.) et H. SCHLEGEL, Monographie des Loxiens, 4to. 54 beautifully coloured *plates of Birds, bds. £3. 3s*; or, *hf. blue morocco uncut, £3. 10s* Leiden, 1850

BOUCARD, Catalogus Avium hucusque descriptorum, 8vo. (sells at 12s) *cloth*, 10s 1876

BRANDT (Dr. J. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte der Vögel, mit Beziehung auf Skelettbau und vergleichende Zoologie, (part I, all pub.) 4to. 19 *plates, sd. 15s* St. Petersburg, 1839

Bonaparte Conspectus Generum Avium, cum

Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. Vol. I. pp. 543, II. pp. 232
(all published) Index, pp. 12, *hf. calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1855-65

A most indispensable text book for all Ornithologists.

19070—81

Ornithology—continued.

BREHM (C. L.) Beiträge zur Vögelkunde in Beschreibungen mehrerer deutscher Vögel, 3 vols. 8vo. 13 plates, bds. 12s *Neustadt*, 1820-22

BRÜNNICH Ornithologia Borealis, cum descriptionibus nominibus, et locis natalium, 8vo. *hf. roan*, 3s 6d *Hafniae*, 1764

CABANIS (Dr. J.) Museum Heineanum: Verzeichniss der ornithologischen Sammlung des Ferd. Heine, mit kritischen Anmerkungen, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. one *hf. bd.* rest *sd.* 32s

Halberstadt, 1850-1863

Contents: Theil I. die Singvögel—II, die Schreivögel—III, die Schrißvögel—IV, die Klettervögel.

CABANIS, JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Bonaparte, Brehm, Giebel, Naumann, und Schlegel, complete from the commencement in 1853 to 1872, 20 vols.—General-Index der ersten 15 Jahrgänge, 1853-67, 1 vol. 1870; together 21 vols. in 11, 8vo. plates, some exquisitely coloured, ten vols. in half purple calf neat, the Index in cloth, £10. 10s *Cassel und Leipzig*, 1853-72

—another set, 1853 to 1866, 14 vols. 8vo. nine in half bright calf gilt, the rest *sd.* uncut throughout, £8. 15s *1853-66*

CASSIN'S Illustrations of the Birds of CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, with figures and descriptions of all North American Birds not given by former authors, impl. 8vo. 50 fine COLOURED plates, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, very scarce*, £6. 6s *Philadelphia*, 1856

CUVIER (G.) le Règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation—Oiseaux, texte par D'ORBIGNY, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 100 finely coloured plates and text, *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt top*, £5. *Paris, Masson et Co. s. d.*

DEGLAND (C. D.) Ornithologie Européenne, ou catalogue raisonné des oiseaux observés en

19082—85

Ornithology—continued.

Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Paris*, 1849

DESMAREST (A. G.) et KNIP (Mme.) Histoire Naturelle des Tangarars, des Manakins et des Todiers, imperial folio, 72 finely coloured plates after the designs of Mme. Knip, unbound, £5. *Paris*, 1805

Depicting numerous specimens of splendidly plumaged Birds.

DUBOIS (C.) Planches coloriées des OISEAUX DE LA BELGIQUE et leurs Œufs, 3 vols. 414 coloured plates, 1854-60—Oiseaux de l'Europe et leurs Œufs, 308 coloured plates, 1868-72—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. portrait, 722 COLOURED plates, (pub. at £20.) *sd.* £16. *Bruxelles*, 1854-72

The Birds of Belgium are comprised in the first series, those which do not occur in that country being in the second; thereby forming a complete History of the Birds of Europe. The Birds are well drawn and carefully coloured.

DRESSER and SHARPE'S History of the BIRDS OF EUROPE, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region, Parts I-LII, impl. 4to. containing over 420 large plates, beautifully drawn and coloured, (all published, only 7 issued to subscribers) 4 vols. cloth, and 2 pts. £27. *1871-6*

A very beautifully executed and valuable work. The authors are most distinguished Naturalists and they receive the co-operation of the eminent Ornithologists throughout Europe.

Published in monthly parts, containing eight hand-coloured plates and about 50 pages of letterpress. The new parts can be supplied as they appear at 10s 6d each. The complete work will include all the Species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region and will embrace illustrations of about 600 Species.

EBEL, Ornithologisches Taschenbuch für Preussen, 8vo. plate, bds. 2s 6d *Königsberg*, 1823

ELLIOT'S (D. G.) Monograph of the TETRAONINÆ, or Grouse Family, 5 parts in 4, complete, impl. folio, 27 plates, MAGNIFICENTLY

D'Hamonville (J.) Catalogue des Oiseaux

d'Europe, large 8vo. sewed, 4s

Paris, 1876

A list of the species and races of Birds whose habitat, either constant or occasional, has been placed within the geographical limits of Europe. The author in compiling it for the use of his brother Ornithologists, has taken great care to incorporate the latest discoveries.

Exotic Ornithology [South American], by Sclater

and SALVIN, complete in 13 parts, impl. 4to. 100 superbly coloured plates of hitherto UNDESCRIBED and UNFIGURED Birds, (Subscription price £13. 13s) £12. 12s *1866-69*

—another copy, *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £13. 13s

—the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, 13 parts, complete, 100 beautifully coloured plates, subscription price, £27. 6s *1866-69*

Under this title has been completed a series of 100 COLOURED LITHOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a SUPPLEMENT to BUFFON'S Planches Éclaircies, *Paris*, 1770-86; to TEMMINCK'S Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1838; and to DES MURS, Iconographie Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1845-49.

Although it was originally intended by the Authors that the subjects for illustration in this work should be selected from the many new ornithic forms which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly the tropics, it was found, as the work progressed, that it would be more convenient in this first series to restrict it to the birds of the neotropical region, i.e. AMERICA south of the United States.

FIFTEEN copies have been printed on LARGE PAPER, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs. The subscription price of these copies, is, each part, £2. 2s.

19086—97

Ornithology—continued.

COLOURED, including 2 of eggs, (subscription price £10. 10s) bds. £9. 9s *New York*, 1864-65

ELLIOTT (D. G.) the new and unfigured species of the Birds of **North America**, 2 vols. atlas folio, 114 subjects on 72 coloured plates, £25.

New York, published by the Author, 1869

Only a small number of this magnificent work was printed for the subscribers, at £31. 10s.

ELLIOTT (D. G.) Monograph of the Phasianidæ, or Family of Pheasants, Part I, atlas folio, containing 15 large and beautifully coloured plates, bds. £5. 1870

This part is entirely out of print; the others can be had still.

EREBUS AND TERROR, Voyage of, 1839-43, **Birds**, by G. R. Gray, completed by R. B. Sharpe, F.Z.S. 35 coloured plates by Wolf and others, (pub. £3. 3s unbound) hf. morocco, £3. 3s 1846-75

EYTON (T. C.) Osteologia Avium, or a sketch of the osteology of Birds, 4to. 116 plates by Herxleben, hf. green roan, uncut, rare, £7. 7s Wellington, Salop, 1867

FINSCH (Otto) On a Collection of Birds from North-Eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos Country, with notes by Jesse, roy. 4to. map and 4 coloured plates, sd. 7s 6d

Zoological Society's Transactions, 1869

GÉRARDIN (S.) Tableau élément. d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux que l'on rencontre communément en France, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. atlas, containing 41 plates—together 3 vols. hf. morocco neat, 7s 6d Paris, 1806

—another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. of plates, fine thick paper, calf, 10s Paris, 1822

GOULD'S CENTURY OF BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, impl. folio, 80 finely coloured plates by Mrs. Gould, hf. bd. purple morocco, gilt edges, £12. 1832

GOULD'S BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA and the adjacent Papuan Islands, Parts I-III, royal folio, 39 coloured plates (all issued, published at £9. 9s), bds. £8. 8s 1875-76

This new and important Ornithological work by the indefatigable Naturalist, its author, will also include any New Species that may be discovered in Australia.

GOULD'S BIRDS OF ASIA, Parts I-V, royal folio, over 80 coloured plates (pub. at £15. 15s), bds. £10. 1850-53

19098—19106

Ornithology—continued.

GOULD'S (John) Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, and the adjacent Islands, 4 parts, impl. 8vo. 72 coloured plates, bds. £3. 5s

London, 1837-38

GOULD'S (J.) A MONOGRAPH OF THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, or Partridges of America, 1 vol. complete in 3 parts, impl. folio, 32 fine coloured plates, boards, £10. London, 1850

GRAY (G. R.) The GENERA OF BIRDS, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, illustrated by about 350 superb plates, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, details plain, by D. W. MITCHELL, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut, £36. 1844-49

GRAY'S GENERA OF BIRDS, folio, 258 plates by Mitchell, the Birds BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, the details plain, in the original covers, a bargain, £9. 1844-9

This copy has nearly all of the text, and 258 of the 350 plates. Complete copies are beyond the reach of many naturalists on account of their value, now about £35., which is still rising.

HAHN (C. W.) Voegel aus Asien, Africa, America, und Neuholland, in Abbildungen mit Beschreibungen, in 4to. 16 parts (all published) 4to. 96 coloured plates, sd. 21s

Fürth bei Nürnberg, 1818-27

HARTLAUB (Dr. G.) Beiträge (2) zur Ornithologie Westafrika's, 11 coloured plates, 4to. sd. 20s Hamburg, 1852

In the same volume (Tom. II. der Abhandlungen von dem naturwissenschaftl. Vereine) are: Dr. Schmidt, Kenntniss der Merschlangen, 7 pl.—Das Gold der Goldküste von Prof. Weibel—Die Gehirnnerven der Saurier, von Dr. Fischer, 3 pl.

HARTLAUB, System der Ornithologie Westafrika's, 8vo. hf. calf neat, 7s 6d

Bremen, 1857

HEUGLIN (Dr. von) ORNITHOLOGIE NORDOST-AFIKA'S, der Nilquellen und Küsten-Gebiete des Rothen Meeres und des nördlichen Somali-Landes, 2 vols. royal 8vo. with 51 finely coloured plates of the Birds of North-Eastern Africa, the Nile Sources, the Territory round the Red Sea, and the Northern Somali Country, £7. 2s 6d

Cassel, 1875

Gould's Birds of Australia, complete in 7 vols, atlas folio, with 600 plates, most CAREFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in 36 parts at three guineas, making £113. 8s), now entirely out of print, 1848—The SUPPLEMENT, complete in 5 parts, atlas folio, 81 coloured plates, (pub. at £15. 15s) 1851-70—together 8 vols. atlas folio, seven in half green morocco, gilt edges, and one in five parts, £140. 1848-70

"We must still consider the 'Birds of Australia' to be, on the whole, the most remarkable of the magnificent series of works for which the name of John Gould must ever remain famous in the annals of our science. The special journey to the Antipodes, undertaken for the collection of materials, the number and importance of new forms and new facts thus brought to light, and the complete novelty of the whole subject rendered the 'Birds of Australia' one of the most extraordinary works ever produced by the unassisted efforts of a private individual."

19107—15

Ornithology—continued.

HEWITSON'S BRITISH OLOGY, being Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 155 PLATES FINELY COLOURED, *hf. green morocco*, £5.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, n. d. (1831-8)
Original and best edition.

JACQUIN (J. Fr.) *Beyträge zur Geschichte der Vögel*, 4to. with 19 finely coloured plates, *hf. bd. morocco*, very rare, 28s *Wien*, 1784

A collection of rare Birds, here described for the first time.

JAUBERT (J. B.) et Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, *Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, ou Description méthodique de tous les Oiseaux observés en Provence et dans les Départements circonvoisins*, roy. 4to. 20 coloured plates, half green morocco, uncut, £1. 16s *Marseille*, 1859

KESSLER, *Osteologie der Vogelfüße*, 8vo. folding plate with figures of Bird's Claws, *hf. calf*, 25s *Moskau*, 1841

KITTLITZ (F. H. von) über einige Vögel von Chili beobachtet in 1827, 4to. 16 coloured plates, sd. 28s *Berlin*, 1827

KLEIN (J. Th.) *Ova Avium*. Sammlung verschiedener Vögel-Eyer in natürlicher Grösse geschildert und beschrieben, 4to. 21 coloured

19116—19

Ornithology—continued.

plates, text in Latin and German, calf gilt, 21s *Leipzig*, 1766

— *Historie der Vögel*, herausgegeben von Reyger, 4to. bds. 3s 6d *Danzig*, 1760

KNIP (Madame) *HISTOIRE DES PIGEONS*, texte par C. J. THEMMINCK, vol. I, deuxième édition, 87 plates—Vol. II. texte par F. PREVOST, 60 plates—together 2 vols. royal folio, 147 plates, EXQUISITELY COLOURED from Mme. Knip's designs, half red morocco, gilt edges, £18.

Paris, n. d. (ca. 1838-43)

A few plates in this copy are stained, and a few others have no inscriptions underneath. The second volume is extremely rare being under-produced: even the Vicomte Du Bus of Brussels could not obtain it.

— the same, a fine original copy, the plates being finished with extreme care, 2 vols. royal folio, half green morocco, top edges gilt, £25. *Paris*, n. d. (ca. 1838-43)

In this work, the most elaborate in this branch of Natural History, Madame Knip has exerted her talents as a delineator of birds to the utmost: the plates are coloured and finished with a delicacy of handling, not to be found in previous or subsequent works. See the *éloges* passed upon Mme. Knip's performances by the great CUVIER in vol. I.

LEAR (EDW.) *ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE FAMILY OF PSITTACIDÆ OR PARROTS*, containing

Indian Ornithology. HUME'S *Stray Feathers: a Journal of*

Ornithology for India and its dependencies. Vol. I, 8vo. complete in 6 parts, 496 pp. and Index, sd, £1. 5s 1872-3

— Vol. II. COMPLETE, 5 parts, 336 pp. are now ready, sd. £1. 5s *Calc.* 1874

— Vol. III, 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. map and coloured plates, £1. 5s *Calc.* 1875

— Vol. IV, in 6 parts, roy. 8vo. £1. 5s *Calcutta*, 1876

Parts 1, 2 and 3, in 1 vol. 230 pp. are now ready.

Ibis (the) a Quarterly Journal of general

ORNITHOLOGY, from the beginning in 1859 to April, 1876. **First Series**, edited by Selater, 6 vols. complete, including a General Index, 1859-64—**Second Series**, edited by Newton, 6 vols. (without Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and of Vol. III, No. 1—in all four numbers) 1865-70—**Third Series**, edited by Salvin, Vols. I-V and numbers 1 and 2 of Vol. VI, 1871-76;—together 17 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. with upwards of 200 coloured plates, the First Series half bound in purple calf gilt, the rest uncut, £35. 1859-76

The Ibis: A Magazine of General Ornithology,

edited by SCLATER, 8vo.

Vol. 5, 13 coloured plates, sd. £1. 4s 1863

Vol. 6, 10 coloured plates, sd. £1. 4s 1864

These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets of this important periodical. Vol. VI. includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-1864.

Sir W. Jardine's Contributions to Ornithology,

from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published, 2 vols. 8vo., 1 vol. text, woodcuts, and 1 vol. containing 94 plates, most of which are beautifully coloured, half red morocco, uncut, rare, £6. 6s 1848-53

This important work describes many New Birds, and is therefore indispensable in any Ornithological Library.

19124—35

Ornithology—continued.

Species hitherto unfigured, impl. folio, 42
beautifully coloured plates, hf. morocco, £2. 8s

1832

Presentation copy to Digby Wyatt of this exceedingly
fine illustrated work, published by the author.

LEOTAUD (A.) Oiseaux de l'île de la Trinidad
(Antilles) roy. 8vo. hf. green morocco, uncut,
£3. 3s Port d'Espagne, 1866

With autograph letter from the Author to Vicomte Du
Bus.

LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-
Mouches, des Colibris et des Trochilidées,
3 vols. roy. 8vo. 215 finely coloured plates, red
morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. Paris, 1829-31

LESSON (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX
MOUCHES, large 8vo. original issue, 85 ex-
quisitely coloured plates, maroon morocco
extra, gilt edges, £2. 16s Paris, (1829)

LE VAILLANT, HISTOIRE NATURELLE DES
OISEAUX D'AFRIQUE, original issue, 6 vols.
impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, with a duplicate
set of (300) plates plain and coloured, hf.
bd. russia, uncut, £16. 16s Paris, 1799-1808

This magnificent work, with double plates, was pub-
lished in 51 parts at 30 francs, making 1530 francs, or
sixty-one pounds.

LE VAILLANT, Histoire naturelle d'une partie
d'Oiseaux nouveaux et rares de l'Amérique
et des Indes, impl. 4to. with 49 coloured plates,
Tome I, all published, half calf, uncut, £3. 16s
Paris, Dufour, 1801

— the same, LARGE PAPER, Tome I (all pub.)
impl. folio, 49 coloured plates, blue morocco,
gold borders, gilt edges, £7. 10s 1801

LEWIN'S (W.) HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS,
8 vols. in 4, royal 4to. 323 COLOURED PLATES
of Birds and their Eggs, with descriptions in
English and French, calf neat, £6. 1795-1801

There exists no plate 15 of eggs, through a skip in the
numbering.

LEWIN (W.) BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES
impl. 4to. 26 finely coloured plates, half
morocco, £4. 4s (1822)

This is a new issue, in which the birds are coloured by
an artist, not a dauber, as the original copies were.
The birds themselves, in the British Museum, have been
taken as copies to insure accuracy and high finish.

LICHTENSTEIN (H.) und E. Winckler, die vere-
delte Hühnerzucht, Anleitung zur Behand-
lung, Ernährung und Vermehrung der self-

19136—41

Ornithology—continued.

neren und nützlicheren Hühnerarten, 2 parts
in 1 vol. folio, 12 COLOURED plates of the
various breeds of Poultry, bds. 28s

Berlin, 1857

MALHERBE, Histoire Naturelle des PICIDÉS,
Picminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant
l'origine mythologique, les mœurs, les
migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la
répartition géographique, les systèmes de
classification; la synonymie, la description en
Latin et en Français et l'histoire de chaque
espèce, 4 vols. in 2, roy. folio, 123 carefully
COLOURED plates representing between 600 and
700 examples of every variety of WOOD-
PECKERS, hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges, rare,
£25. Metz, 1863

— another copy, 4 vols. roy. folio, 123 care-
fully COLOURED plates of every variety of
WOODPECKERS, hf. bd. brown morocco extra,
gilt tops, uncut, £28. Metz, 1863

Only 100 copies were printed at the private expense of
the Author, who has spent 100,000 francs in the production
of this magnificent work. The plates have been destroyed,
and the book is very scarce. What Gould has done for the
Humming Birds, M. Malherbe has done for the Wood-
peckers.

MARSHALL (C. H. T. and G. F. L.) Monograph
of the **Capitonidæ** or SCANSORIAL
BARBETS, roy. 4to. 73 beautifully coloured
plates by KEULEMANS, hf. morocco extra,
marbled edges, £8. 10s 1871

Only a very small number of this beautiful mono-
graph was issued; the edition being exhausted by the
subscribers.

MERREM (Bl.) Versuch eines Grundrisses zur
allgemeinen Geschichte natürlichen Eintheil-
ung der Voegel, 2 parts in 1 vol. atlas 4to.
2 plates, sd. 7s 6d Leipzig, 1788
Containing Heft I. of Theil I. (all published) and Heft
I. of Theil II.

MEYER und Wolf. Taschenbuch der deutschen
Vögelkunde, oder kurze Beschreibung aller
Vögel Deutschlands, 2 vols. coloured plates,
and Supplement, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 10s

Frankf. 1810

MORRIS, Natural History of the Nests and
Eggs of British Birds, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 225
coloured plates, (published at £3. 3s) hf.
morocco, marbled edges, £2. 16s

Groombridge, 1863-4

Des Murs Iconographie Ornithologique :

Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de
suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux
planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec
texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to.
72 superbly coloured plates, £6. 6s; or hf. bd. morocco, gilt top, £7. 7s

Paris, 1845-49

— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, £10. 10s 1845-49

This beautiful work, now out of print, and very scarce, forms a "Complement" to
Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Laugier's Planches Coloriées. The plates,
from the pencil of M. Oudard are beautifully executed. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology,"
by Messrs. Selater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who
possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology"
could also have this fine work of Des Murs.

19142—51

Ornithology—continued.

MUNIE (Robert) the Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, 2 vols. 8vo. about 50 coloured plates, cloth, 14s 1841

MULLER (Baron J. W. de) Description de nouveaux Oiseaux d'Afrique, découverts et dessinés d'après nature, pour servir de suite à Buffon, Temminck, et Des Murs, impl. 4to. 16 fine coloured plates, bds. £1. 16s.

Stuttgart, 1853

MULSANT (E.) et Jules Verreaux. Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, ou Colibris, constituant la Famille des Trochilidés, vols. I. II. roy. 4to. 32 finely coloured plates, (pub. 100 francs unbound), one vol. half morocco, and one vol. in four parts, sd. £4.

Paris, Deyrolle, 1874-76

MULSANT (E.) et E. VERREAUX, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches, ou Colibris, 8 parts, forming Vols. I and II, royal 4to. 32 plates, finely coloured (pub. at £4. 10s), sd. £3. 16s

Lyon, 1874-76

The continuation of this highly important work, which is published by the Société Linnéenne de Lyon, can be supplied as it appears.

The work will form 4 vols. 4to. of 200 pages each, accompanied by plates drawn from nature by first-class artists, and carefully coloured. Each volume will be published in 4 parts, of about 10 leaves of text, and four or five plates each. Price per part, plain, 6s 6d; or coloured, 12s.

MUSEUM CARLSONIANUM, in quo novas et selectas Aves exhibit And. Sparrman, LARGE PAPER, fasc. II, inlaid, 2 vols. folio,

19152—58

Ornithology—continued.

text and atlas of 100 fine plates of Birds, hf. red morocco, uncut, £15. Holmia, 1786-89

A VERY RARE and fine book, beautifully coloured.

NAUMANN'S (J. A.) NATURGESCHICHTE DER VÖGEL DEUTSCHLANDS, systematisch geordnet durch J. F. Naumann, 13 vols. roy. 8vo. FINE PAPER, 388 coloured plates (published unbound at £31. 16s) hf. calf neat, uncut, top edges gilt, £25.

Leipzig und Stuttgart, 1822-60

This is an early EXTREMELY WELL-COLOURED copy; the plates are printed on a cream coloured hand-made paper.

NILSSON (S.) Skandinavisk Fauna: Föglarna, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 5s

Lund, 1835

PENNANT, Genera of Birds, 4to. 16 copper-plates, interleaved, hf. calf neat, 30s

1781

REICHENBACH (H. G. L.) die neuentdeckten Vögel Neuholands, nach den neuesten Beobachtungen von Gould, Gilbert, u. a. roy. 8vo. bds. 9s

Dresden, 1845

RHEA, Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie herausg. von Thienemann, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. two finely coloured frontispieces, hf. calf, 13s

Leipzig, 1846-9

RICHARDSON AND SWANSON, Fauna Boreali-Americana, Zoology of the Northern parts of British America, a complete set, 4 vols. 4to. many coloured plates, one vol. cloth, one hf. morocco gill, and two uniform in hf. calf, £10.

1029-37

RIESENTHAL'S Birds of Prey of Germany and Central Europe: Die Raubvögel Deutschlands und des angrenzenden Mittel-europas: Dar-

Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany,

Part I, No. 1, royal 4to. 6 COLOURED PLATES BY KEULEMANS, 15s 1875

— the same Part II, coloured plates, £1. 1875

— the same, Part III, 10 coloured plates, roy. 4to. sd. 15s 1876

— the same, Part IV, 13 plates, (9 coloured) and 3 maps, sd. £1. 1876

— the same, Part V, 11 plates, (10 coloured), sd. £1. 1876

Mr. Rowley's publication has for its object to advance the science. It will become a scarce book as the author does not intend to sell all his copies. The illustrations are of the best kind.

Part I. relates to the Birds of New Zealand, containing four specimens of *Apteryx*, forming a valuable contribution on the subject.

Part II. contains BRITISH BIRDS, their migrations, etc. Illustrations of Whittlesea Mere, the lost Huntingdonshire Lake.

Part III. Falco Tinnunculus by Rowley; Trichoglossus Arfaki, by Rowley; Trichoglossus Pulchellus, by Dr. O. Finsch; Subfamily Nasikriniæ, by Rowley; Nasiterna Gilvinkiana and its allies, by Dr. O. Finsch; Psittacus Erithacus, by Rowley; Tanyptera Riedeli, by Rowley; Dendroica Chrysoparia, by O. Salvin; Falco Labradorus, by H. E. Dresser; A Revision of the Family Indicatoriæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe.

Part IV. Falconry, by Rowley; Critical Notes of Procellariæ, by O. Salvin; Migration of Birds to N.E. Russia, by H. Seebohn; Notes on Procellariæ, by O. Salvin; Birds of the Fiji Islands, by Rowley; Ammomanes Deserti, by Rowley; On the distribution of Barn-Owls, by R. Bowdler Sharpe.

Part V. On the Geographical Distribution of Barn Owls, by R. B. Sharpe; Birds of the Fiji Islands, by Rowley (continued); Species of Hypsipetes inhabiting Madagascar, by Newton; Trichoglossus Arfaki, by Rowley; Machærihynchus Nigripetecus, by Rowley; Trichoglossus Musshenbroekii, by Finsch; Circus Ægrinosus, Brighton Buntings, Zonotrichia Albicollis, Hirundo Rustica (continued), Coturnix Dactylisonans, Chen Albatrus, Thalassidroma Bullockii, by Rowley.

The new part is particularly valuable, as the Birds mentioned are rare and very few of them have been figured before.

In the Text, under the Swallow, Mr. Rowley has given a dissertation on Avine Migration, a subject much-discussed now among Scientists.

19159—69

Ornithology—continued.

stellung und Beschreibung der in Deutschland und den benachbarten Ländern von Mitteleuropa vorkommenden Raubvögel. Allen Naturfreunden, besonders aber der deutschen Jägerei gewidmet von O. v. RIESENTHAL, Oberförster, 1 vol. folio, with 50 finely coloured plates *Cassel, in preparation, 1876*

— the same, EDITION DE LUXE.

This work will be issued by subscription, and will cost 6d per sheet for the TEXT, and 1s 3d for each COLOURED PLATE, or 2s 6d for the superior issue.

RÜPPELL (Dr. Ed.) Monographie der Gattung Otis, 4to. 3 coloured plates, *hf. calf, 6s (Frankf.) 1837*

SAVI (P.) Ornithologia Toscana, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut, 21s Pisa, 1827-31*

SCHLEGEL (H.) les Oiseaux des Indes Néerlandaises: Accipitres, text in French and Dutch, roy. 4to. 28 coloured plates, half morocco, £2. *Haarlem, 1866*

SCHLEGEL (H.) Les Oiseaux des Indes Néerlandaises décrits et figurés, parts 1 to 3, royal 4to. 50 coloured plates, in portfolio, £3. 10s *Haarlem, Kruseman, 1863-66*

Ces trois parties renferment les Pitta, les Martins-pêcheurs et les Accipitres—Texte en hollandais et en français.

SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, Français et Allemands, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 10s Leide, 1844*

SELBY'S British Ornithology, the 2 vols. of Text, 8vo. *hf. green morocco gilt, 21s Edin. 1823*

SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDÆ, or family of KINGFISHERS, roy. 4to. 120 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. for subscribers) *hf. red morocco extra, uncut, £10. 1868-71*

This valuable contribution to the Science of Ornithology is now out of print, and very scarce. Only 250 copies in all were printed.

SIEBOLD, FAUNA JAPONICA, sive descriptio animalium, qua in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Pr. de Siebold, Aves, impl. 4to. Text in French by Temminck and Schlegel, and 121 coloured plates, unbound, £16. 16s *Leiden, 1850*

— the same, impl. 4to. *hf. red morocco extra, gilt top, £17. 17s 1850*

This beautiful book, containing many rare and hitherto unknown birds, recommends itself to the Scientific Ornithologist, not only by the value of its text, but by the order and accuracy of its illustrations. The plates of the order Accipitres (and some others) are drawn by Wolf, and have all the fidelity to nature, characterising the work of that celebrated ornithological draftsman. To the student of ornithology this work has hitherto been almost inaccessible, as only a few copies came to England, and they have been absorbed into a few public Libraries, and those of wealthy collectors.

SMITH (A.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa; Birds, roy. 4to. 114 fine coloured plates, half morocco, gilt top, £5. 1849

SWAGERS, Collection des Oiseaux d'Europe dessinés et coloriés d'après nature, liv. 2 to 7 and 9 to 14—12 liv. royal 4to. containing 48 coloured plates of Birds of the Orders Rap-

19170—82

Ornithology—continued.

tores and Passeres, with short descriptions, (pub. at 40 fr.) in wrappers, 15s

Amiens, 1833-4

TEMMINCK et MEIFFREN LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE. Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. 600 plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, containing 661 new species, (pub. at £65.) with "table méthodique," *hf. green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, £35. Paris, 1838*

A very fine copy.

TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE oder Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands, herausgegeben von Borkhausen, Lichthammer, Bekker und Lembcke, 22 parts, all published, in 1 vol. folio, 132 carefully coloured plates, half red morocco, gilt top, £6. 10s *Darmstadt, 1800-1837*

Very fine copy, to which is added an Alphabetical Index in MS.

— the same, folio, 81 plates (of 132) and a portion of the Text, *hf. brown morocco, £2. Darmstadt, Leske, (1860-37)*

TEUTSCHE ORNITHOLOGIE oder Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands, von Borkhausen, Lichthammer, Bekker, etc. 2 vols. folio, half bound, £4. *Darmstadt*

This is an unpublished continuation to the above mentioned work, composed of 332 coloured plates, with Text in MS. interleaved with printed matter drawn from various other ornithologists. From the label on the second volume, it appears that this continuation of the "Teutsche Ornithologie" was compiled by the Ornithologists J. Wolff and B. Meyer.

TIRIUS (J. D.) Parus minimus polonorum Remiz (vel Remis) bononiensium pendulinus descriptus, 4to. 2 plates of the Bird and its Nest, *hf. calf, 5s Lipsiæ, 1755*

VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire naturelle des plus beaux oiseaux chanteurs de la zone torride, impl. folio, finely coloured plates, half blue morocco, top edge gilt, £9. *Paris, 1805*

WAGLER (J.) Systema Avium, pars prima, all published, 12mo. *hf. green mor. 10s Stutt. 1827*

WAGLER, Monographia Psittacorum, 4to. 228 pp. half calf, 10s *München, 1835*

WILSON'S American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds in the United States, with the Author's Life by J. Ord, 3 vols. 4to. of Text, *hf. bd. uncut*, and an Atlas in atlas 4to. of 76 coloured plates, *ods. £10. New York, 1828*

Ord's edition of the text, with the Author's Life is much esteemed; the plates are impressions from the original coppers (since lost) most carefully coloured.

WILSON (A.) American Ornithology, with Continuation by Prince C. L. Bonaparte, and Life and notes by Jardine, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait and 97 coloured plates, *hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1832*

An original copy with the BACK-GROUNDS coloured.

YARRELL'S (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols. with two Supplements, in 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. about 600 beautiful wood engravings, cloth, £5. 5s *1845-56*

19183—92

Opium: WEDELI *Opiologia*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d
Jenæ, 1739

A treatise on the properties, uses, and various kinds of Opium, followed by: "Ettmulleri de Virtute Opii Diaphoretica dissertatio."

Ornements tirés des QUATRES ECOLES, reproduction par la Gravure à l'eau-forte et au burin des Œuvres des Maîtres dans l'Art du Sculpture, de la Décoration et de l'Ornementation des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe, XVIIIe, et XIX siècles, 2 vols. royal 4to. 410 *plates* by M. Reister, Clerget, Coulo, d'Hautel, de Wailly, Wagner, etc. 2 vols. *hf. bd. crimson mor. extra*, £4.
Paris, 1842, etc.

Orosii (P.) *Historiæ adversus Paganos*, cum notis variorum et Havercampi 4to. *engravings of coins, calf*, 7s 6d
Lugd. Bat. 1767

With MS. notes by Bosworth referring to King Alfred's version.

Orphei Argonautica et Hymni, adjectis Procli hymnis, Græce, sm. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £12. 12s
Florent. Phil. Junta, 1500

— the same, a very tall copy, a few letters filled in in facsimile, red morocco, by Bedford, £12. 12s
 1500

"Première édition; fort belle, correcte, et très-rare. £12. 5s, Sykes; £14. 5s, Hibbert; £13. 5s, Heber; £12. 15s. Libri."—Brunet.

Ortelii (A.) *Deorum Dearumque capita*, illustrata a Francisco Sweertii, 1602—XII Cæsarium Romanorum Imagines, ex museo Sweertii, 1603—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *engraved titles and 71 medallions enclosed within beautiful borders, hf. calf neat*, £2. 8s

Antwerp. Vrintius, 1602-3

Each of the plates in this series has a very fine border, composed of Ornaments and Grotesques, delicately engraved.

Orphica, Græce et Latine, cum Notis H. Stephani, Eschenbachii, Gesneri, Tyrwhitti, recens. G. Hermann, 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges*, 10s
Lips. 1805

"Edition la plus ample de ce recueil."—Brunet.

Orvieto: ANAMORI, *Storia del Duomo di Orvieto*, roy. 4to. *fine large paper, bds.* 10s

Roma, 1791

Osann (F.) *Sylloge Inscriptionum antiquarum Græcarum et Latinarum*, folio, 2 *plates* of four, *calf extra*, 20s
Lips. et Darmst. 1834
 Only the cost of binding.

Ottley's Facsimiles OF SCARCE AND CURIOUS PRINTS by the EARLY MASTERS of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools, illustrative of the HISTORY OF ENGRAVING, folio, 100 *engravings on INDIA PAPER*, genuine first impressions with descriptive letter-press, including impressions of the celebrated Niello after Finiguerra, with 5 additional *plates, hf. vellum—sold*
 1826

This beautiful work may be fairly stated to be unpublished, as very few copies were ever distributed, and those chiefly as presents by the late Proprietor. The accurate knowledge of the late Mr. Ottley in this peculiar department of the Fine Arts is here displayed. It would be impossible for the collector to have more faithful copies of the rare specimens contained in the present elegant volume.

Ottley's Origin and early History of Engraving upon COPPER and in WOOD, with an Account of Engravers and their works,

19193—202

2 vols. 4to. *beautifully executed facsimiles of early Engravings and Woodcuts, bds.* £8. 10s; or olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, £10. 10s
 1816

An esteemed work, steadily increasing in price.

Ottley's (W. J.) *Inquiry into the Origin and EARLY History of Engraving*, upon COPPER and in WOOD; 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *facsimiles of engravings, earliest impressions on INDIA PAPER, hf. vellum, uncut*, £22. 10s
 1816

Two handsome and valuable volumes. The work is very rare on Large Paper.

Otway (T.) *Works* (Plays, Life, and Letters) by J. Thornton, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and pretty plates, blue morocco super extra, joints, silk linings, uncut, by Thouverain*, RARE—sold
 1813

A very fine copy from the Pixérécourt collection.

Ovidii NASONIS OPERA, edidit ALDUS, 3 vols. 16mo. FIRST EDITION, title of 2nd vol. mounted, *hf. bd. rare*, 30s
Venetis, Aldus, 1502-3

Ovidii Opera omnia, cum notis Variorum, cura Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. *frontispiece, Dutch vellum*, 32s; or old calf gilt, £2. 2s
Amst. 1727

Ovidii Opera, e textu Burmanni, cum notis variorum, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 28s
Oxon. 1825

Ovid. *La Vita et Metamorphoseo d'Ovidio*, figurato in forma d'Epigrammi da M. G. Symeoni, 12mo. with nearly 200 very pretty woodcuts, surrounded by a great variety of singularly chaste and beautiful ORNAMENTS, some in the style of the Ancient Missals, others in that of Finiguerra, and adapted for Silver-smith Work, by "Le Petit Bernard," in the original smooth morocco binding (rebacked) with the name "Jonas Petr. Tistelius Goth," on the sides, £5.
Lione, G. di Tornes, 1559

Ovid's Metamorphosis, Englished by G. Spandys (in verse) sm. folio, *portrait by Marshall and frontispiece by Cecill, fine copy in the original calf, tooled, the letters H. G. stamped in gold on sides, rare*, £5.
 1626

Best edition of a work by a man of whom "Pope affirmed that English poetry owed much of its present beauty to his translations." A very desirable copy.

Owen Jones' Examples of Chinese Ornament, impl. 4to. 100 beautiful plates in rich colours, executed in chromo-lithography, comprising nearly 1000 objects from the South Kensington Museum, and other collections. *extra cloth, gilt edges, getting scarce*, £4. 4s
 1867

Owen Jones, Grammaire de l'Ornement, illustrée d'exemples de divers genres de l'Ornement, un volume, gr. in 4to. 112 planches, imprimées en couleur et rehaussées d'or, relié en toile, tranches dorées (publié à 125 francs), £4.
 1868

Owen Jones, Grammatik der Ornamente, illustirt mit Mustern von den verschiedenen Stylarten der Ornamente in 112 Tafeln, impl. 4to. 3000 in Farben gedruckte Ornamente jeden Stils, mit Deutschem Texte, schöner vergoldeter Leinwandband mit Goldschnitt, (Ladenpreis £5. 5s) £4.
 1868

19203

Ottley's Florentine School: A Series of Plates, engraved

after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most Eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School; intended to illustrate the History of the Restoration of the Arts of Design in Italy, by William Young Ottley, F.A.S., author of "*An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving*;" "*The Italian School of Design*," &c. imperial folio, 54 superb plates, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, uniform with the "*Italian School of Design*," £4. 4s

1826

This valuable work, the companion to the "Italian School of Design," was long considered out of print;—a few copies have just been made perfect, and they are offered at a very moderate price.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1. **Unknown Artist of the Greek School**, (about 1230),
Christ taken down from the Cross.
2. **Giunta Pisano**, (flouri. 1210—1250),
The Crucifixion, executed about 1236, in the upper church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
3. **Giunta Pisano**,
Simon Magus supported in the air by Demons, painted about 1250, in the same church.
4. **Greek Artists**, 1250,
The Maries and other Disciples mourning over the Body of Christ at the Sepulchre.
5. **Niccola Pisano**, (flouri. 1230—129...)
Christ taken down from the Cross.
6. **Niccola Pisano**, The Creation of Adam.
7. **Niccola Pisano**, Pious Women in Paradise.
8. **Giovanni Cimabue**, (born 12...., died 1300), The Nativity.
9. **Giovanni Cimabue**,
The dead Body of Christ, surrounded by the Maries and other Disciples.
10. **Giovanni Cimabue**,
Three Angels, the figures colossal.
11. **Andrea Pisano**, (b. 1270, d. 1345),
The Body of St. John the Baptist borne to its place of Sepulchre, and Burial.
12. **Giotto di Bondone**, (b. 1276, d. 1336),
A Miracle of St. Francis.
13. **Giotto di Bondone**, The miraculous appearance of St. Francis to his Friars.
14. **Giotto di Bondone**, The Body of St. Francis, carried to the Monastery of St. Clair.
15. **Giotto di Bondone**,
St. Francis appearing to Gregory IX.
16. **Giotto di Bondone**,
Another Miracle of St. Francis.
17. **Giotto di Bondone**,
Another Miracle of St. Francis.
18. **Giotto di Bondone**,
St. Francis married by Christ to Poverty.
19. **Giotto di Bondone**, St. Francis in Glory.
20. **Giotto di Bondone**,
The Transfiguration, and The Last Supper.
21. **Giotto di Bondone**,
Satan applying to the Almighty for permission to tempt Job.
22. **Pietro Cavallini**, (*a Scholar of Giotto*)
(born 1259, died 1344),
Christ on the cross lamented by Angels.
23. **Puccio Capanna**, (*a Scholar of Giotto*),
(flourished 1330),
Christ taken down from the Cross.
24. **Puccio Capanna**, The Burial of Christ.
25. **Tommaso di Stefano**, called **Giot-tino**, (born 1324, died 1356),
A Miracle of St. Nicholas.
26. **Taddeo Gaddi**, (*a Scholar of Giotto*),
(born 1300, died 135...),
Joachim driven from the Temple.
27. **Taddeo Gaddi**, The Birth of the Virgin.
28. **Taddeo Gaddi**, Four Sitting Figures.
29. **Giovanni Gaddi**, (flourished 13...),
The Resurrection of Lazarus.
30. **Angiolo Gaddi**, *another son of Taddeo*,
(born —, died 1387),
Heraclius bearing in procession the true Cross.
31. **Andrea Orcagna**, (b. 1329, d. 1389),
Christ passing Sentence on the Wicked.
32. **Ugolino di Prete Ilario, of Orvieto**, (flourished 1356—1370),
A Choir of Angels and Cherubim.
33. **Paolo Uccello**, (born 1389, died 1472)
The Sacrifice of Noah.
34. **Lorenzo Ghiberti**, (born 137...., died 1455),
The Creation and Fall of Man.
35. **Lorenzo Ghiberti**,
The Story of Jacob and Esau.
36. **Lorenzo Ghiberti**,
The Story of Joseph and his Brethren.
37. **Lorenzo Ghiberti**,
The Queen of Sheba visiting Solomon.
38. **Donatello**, (born 1383, died 1466),
The celebrated Statue of St. George.
39. **Donatello**,
The Body of Christ surrounded by his Disciples.
40. **Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole**, (born 1387, died 1455),
St. Stephen preaching.
41. **Fra Giov. Angelico da Fiesole**,
St. Lawrence distributing Alms to the Poor.
42. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni**, (born 1401, died 1443),
St. Catharine disputing with the Doctors.
43. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni**,
St. Paul visiting St. Peter in Prison.
44. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni**,
St. Peter and St. Paul before the Emperor.
45. **Melozzo da Forlì**, (flo. 1460—1471).
Christ standing in the Clouds, surrounded by a glory of Angels.
46. **Benozzo Gozzoli**, (b. 1400, d. 1478),
Noah's Vineyard.
47. **Benozzo Gozzoli**,
A Group of Women and Children.
48. **Benozzo Gozzoli**,
Abraham entertaining the Three Angels.
49. **Benozzo Gozzoli**,
The Marriage Festival of Jacob and Rachel.
50. **Sandro Botticelli**, (b. 1437, d. 1515)
The Nativity.
51. **Filippino Lippi**, (b. 1460, d. 1505),
Two Muses.
52. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona**, (born about 1440, died 1521),
The Wicked destroyed at the end of the World.
53. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona**,
Demons in the Air.
54. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona**,
A group of Angels.

19204 Ottley's Italian School of Design, 1 vol. imperial


folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of Facsimiles of original DRAWINGS by the most eminent PAINTERS and SCULPTORS of Italy, with biographical notices*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *hf. bd. morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5.

In 1862 Miss Currer's copy fetched £8. 2s 6d.

1823

1. Niccola Pisano.—'Christ taken down from the Cross.'
2. Greek Drawing.—'St. Luke painting the Virgin.'
3. Giunta Pisano.—'Simon Magus.'
4. Giovanni Cimabue.—'Three Angels.'
5. Giovanni Cimabue.—'Studies.'
6. Giotto di Bondone.—'The Transfiguration.'
7. Giotto.—'The bark of St. Peter.'
8. Giotto.—'The Madonna.'
9. Donatello.—'A female figure sitting.'
10. Donatello.—'Two Apostolic figures.'
11. Donatello.—'Christ from the Cross.'
12. Fra Filippo Lippi.—'The Magi.'
13. Andrea Mantegna.—'Tritons and Sea-horses.'
14. Andrea Mantegna.—'Man expiring.'
15. Luca Signorelli.—'A small fresco in chiaro-scuro, in the Duomo at Orvieto.'
16. Luca Signorelli.—'A group of armed men on horseback.'
17. Lionardo da Vinci.—'Christ bearing his Cross.'
18. Lionardo da Vinci.—'Leda.'
19. Fra Bartolommeo di San Marco.—'A study of two figures.'
20. Fra Bartolommeo.—'Holy Family.'
21. Fra Bartolommeo.—'The Madonna.'
22. Michelangiolo Buonarroti.—'The dead body of Christ supported by Nicodemus, the Madonna, & Mary Magdalen.'
23. Michelangiolo.—'Two draped figures.'
24. Michelangiolo.—'A man's head.'
25. Michelangiolo.—'A page of a sketch-book.'
26. Michelangiolo.—'A woman dancing a child on her knee.'
27. Michelangiolo.—'Study for the figure of 'the Prophet Isaiah.'
28. Michelangiolo.—'The figure of Adam.'
29. Michelangiolo.—'Study for 'the Head of one of the Academy figures.'
30. Michelangiolo.—'A man seated in profile, reading.'
31. Michelangiolo.—'Three figures in conversation.'
32. Michelangiolo.—'A man's head.'
33. Michelangiolo.—'Design for part of 'the Last Judgment.'
34. Michelangiolo.—'Study for 'the Head of St. Bartholomew.'
35. Michelangiolo.—'Cleopatra.'
36. Andrea del Sarto.—'Two studies.'
37. Domenico Beccafumi.—'Two figures of prophets.'
38. Baccio Bandinelli.—'The Death of Hercules.'
39. Raffaello Sanzio di Urbino.—'Charity,' (in a circle).
40. Raffaello.—'A group of Women and Children from the fresco.'
41. Raffaello.—'The portrait of.'
42. Raffaello.—'The Nativity.'
43. Raffaello.—'Study of military figures.'
44. Raffaello.—'Head of the Madonna.'
45. Raffaello.—'A youth at his devotions.'
46. Raffaello, (c. 1506).—'A music party.'
47. Raffaello.—'Battle for the Standard.'
48. Raffaello.—'Head of an Angel.'
49. Raffaello.—'Study for two figures, one ascending, the other descending the steps.'
50. Raffaello.—'Archimedes & his Disciples.'
51. Raffaello.—'The figure of Diogenes.'
52. Raffaello.—'A group of combatants.'
53. Raffaello.—'The Muse Melpomene.'
54. Raffaello.—'Figure of a woman.'
55. Raffaello.—'Study for the figure of 'a Woman with two Children.'
56. Raffaello.—'God appearing to Moses.'
57. Raffaello.—'Adoration of the Shepherds.'
58. Raffaello.—'The Figure of Adam.'
59. Raffaello.—'The death of Adonis.'
60. Raffaello.—'Sea Nymphs and Tritons.'
61. Raffaello.—'Group of Children at play.'
62. Raffaello.—'A female figure, standing.'
63. Giulio Romano.—'A female Tiger, with two Cupids.'
64. Giulio Romano.—'A naked female, with attendant infants.'
65. Giulio Romano.—'Death of Semele.'
66. Polidoro da Caravaggio.—'Part of frieze, representing 'the Story of Niobe.'
67. Polidoro.—'Part of another frieze.'
68. Giorgione da Castelfranco.—'An unknown subject.'
69. Antonio da Correggio.—'Children.'
70. Correggio.—'Original study.'
71. Francesco Mazzuoli, called Il Parmigianino.—'A female winding thread, and a group of Infants.'
72. Parmigianino.—'The 'portraits of himself and his mistress.'
73. Bartolommeo Passarotti.—'Group of three half-length figures.'
74. Lod. Caracci.—'Madonna and Child.'
75. Lod. Caracci.—'The Holy Family.'
76. Annibale Caracci.—'A study of the back-view of a naked female.'
77. Annibale Caracci.—'Caricatures.'
78. Gregorio Pagani.—'Design for 'the finding of the true Cross.'
79. Niccolo Poussin.—'A design, representing 'Mars and Venus with Cupids.'
80. Niccolo Poussin.—'The Death of Hippolytus.'
81. Gasparo Poussin.—'A Landscape.'
82. Claudio Lorenese.—'Group of Trees.'
- Claudio Lorenese.—'A Landscape.'
- Salvator Rosa.—'A study of a Tree.'

19205

 Now ready, a very carefully prepared issue, in every respect the same as the original edition, of

OWEN JONES'S ALHAMBRA,

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and SECTIONS OF THE ALHAMBRA, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of MOORISH ARCHITECTURE, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates, 67 of which are highly finished in gold and colours*, from Drawings taken on the spot, by JULES GOURY and OWEN JONES, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. atlas folio, (pub. at £24.) *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16s 1842-45
 — the same, LARGE PAPER, colombier folio, *the chromolithographed plates in colours, the same as those on small paper, but the copper-plates printed on INDIA PAPER*, (pub. at £36.) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £21. 1842-45

This is without exception one of the most sumptuous works ever executed in any country, but its high price has hitherto kept it out of the hands of all but the wealthy. It is of equal interest to the Amateur, the Architect, the Sculptor and the Decorator, for nothing can exceed the number, variety, and beauty, of the Ornaments and Details. It is accompanied by a complete Translation, by Pasqual de Gayangos, of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada from the Conquest of that City by the Arabs to the Expulsion of the Moors.

"The Alhambra still exists—one of the most recent of European ruins. It is the most perfect in repair and the richest in design, and is still one of the most wonderful productions of Eastern splendour."

LIST OF PLATES, VOL. I.

1. Plan of the Fortress of the Alhambra.
2. Gate of Justice.
3. Plan of the Royal Arabian Palace in the ancient Fortress of the Alhambra.
4. View of the Court of the Fish Pond, from the Hall of the Bark.
5. Transverse section of the Court of the Fish Pond, looking towards the Palace of Charles the Fifth.
6. Arches of the Court of the Fish Pond.
7. Section through the Court of the Fish Pond, and the Hall of the Ambassadors.
8. Ceiling of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
9. Divan, Court of the Fish Pond.
10. Details of the Arches. Hall of the Bark.
11. Details of the great Arches of the Hall of the Bark (quarter size).
12. Ornaments painted on the pendants of the Hall of the Bark (one-third size).
13. Entrance to the Court of the Lions.
14. Section of the Court of the Lions.
15. Section through the Hall of the Two Sisters, Court of the Lions, and Hall of the Abencerrages.
16. Centre arcade of the Court of the Lions.
17. Fountain of the Court of the Lions.
18. Sections of the Hall of Justice.
19. View in the Hall of the Two Sisters.
20. Detail of the Upper Story. Hall of the Two Sisters.
21. Windows in the Alcove. Hall of the Two Sisters.
22. Details of the arches in the Hall of the Abencerrages.
23. Façade, Court of the Mosque.
24. Cornice to the roof, Court of the Mosque.
Scale one-tenth of an inch.
25. Niche, near the Mosque.
26. Longitudinal section through the Baths.
27. Details of an arch in the Hall of Justice.
28. Details of an arch. Portico of the Court of the Lions.
29. Portico Court of the Lions.
30. Detail of an arch. Court of the Fish Pond.
31. Court of the Lions, and Hall of Justice.
32. Door to the Hall of the Abencerrages.
33. Details of the wood-work of the door to the Hall of the Abencerrages.
34. Capitals.
35. Capital of a column from the Hall of the Ambassadors, and four small engaged shafts from the Hall of the Two Sisters.
36. Ornaments of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
37. Frets from different halls.
38. Actual state of the colours.
39. Mosaic dado in the centre window of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
40. Mosaic dados on the pillars of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
41. Mosaic dados on the pillars of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
42. Mosaics in the Hall of the Two Sisters.
43. Mosaics from the Mosque and the Hall of the Baths.
44. Painted tiles.
45. The Jar.
46. Painting on the ceiling of the centre alcove of the Hall of Justice.
47. Painting on the ceiling of the left alcove of the Hall of Justice (No. 1).
48. Painting on the ceiling of the right alcove of the Hall of Justice (No. 3).
49. Details of the painting on the ceiling of the centre alcove of the Hall of Justice.
50. Head (full size).
51. Tower of the Infantas.

Owen Jones's Alhambra—*continued.*

LIST OF PLATES, VOL. II.

Plate	No.	Plate.	No.
I.	1. Ornament in panels on the walls, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XXVII.	39. Small panel in jamb of a window, Hall of the Two Sisters.
II.	2. Cornice over columns, Court of the Lions. 3. Frieze over columns, Court of the Lions.	XXVIII.	40. Frieze in the upper chamber of the House of Sanchez. 41. Cornice at springing of arches, windows of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
III.	4. Ornament in panels, Sala de la Barca. 5. Ornament in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XXIX.	42. Panel in the upper chamber of the House of Sanchez.
IV.	6. Frieze in the Hall of the Two Sisters. 7. Panel on jambs of doorways, Hall of the Two Sisters.	XXX.	43. Panels on walls, Tower of the Captive.
V.	8. Ornament in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XXXI.	44, 46, 47. Ornaments on panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.
VI.	9. Band round panels in windows, Hall of the Two Sisters. 10. Panelling in windows, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XXXII.	48. Band at springing of arch at the entrance of the Hall of the Two Sisters from the Court of Lions. 49. Panelling of the centre recess, Hall of the Ambassadors.
VII.	11. Ornament in panels, Court of the Mosque.	XXXIII.	50. Soffit of great arch at the entrance of the Court of the Fishpond.
VIII.	12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Ornaments at the junctions of inscriptions, Court of the Lions, and Court of the Fishpond.	XXXIV.	51. Soffit of arch, entrance of the Hall of the Abencerrages.
IX.	17, 18. Sunk lines on the walls, Hall of Justice and Court of Lions.	XXXV.	52, 53, 54, 55. Rafters of a roof over a doorway, now destroyed, beneath the Tocador de la Reyna.
X.	19, 20, 21. Sunk lines on the walls, House of the Commandment.	XXXVI.	56. Spandril from niche of doorway at the entrance of the Hall of the Ambassadors, from the Sala de la Barca.
XI.	22. Soffit of an arch, Court of the Fishpond.	XXXVII.	57. Lintel of a doorway, Court of the Mosque.
XII.	23. Ornament over doorway at the entrance, Court of Lions.	XXXVIII.	58, 56, 60, 61, 62. Borders of arches.
XIII.	24. Ornament in doorway at the entrance to the Ventana, Hall of the Two Sisters.	XXXIX.	63. Cornice at springing of arch at doorway at the entrance of the Ventana, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XIV.	25. Ornament on the side of windows, upper story, Hall of the Two Sisters.	XL.	64, 65. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Lions.
XV.	26. Ornaments in spandrils of arches, Hall of the Two Sisters. 27. Ornaments in spandrils of arches, Hall of the Abencerrages.	XLI.	66, 67. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Lions.
XVI.	28. Ornaments in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XLII.	68, 69. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Fishpond.
XVII.	29. Ornament in panels, Court of the Mosque.	XLIII.	70. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XVIII.	30. Ornaments over arches at the entrance to the Court of Lions.	XLIV.	71. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XIX.	31. Ornament on the walls, Hall of the Abencerrages.	XLV.	72. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XX.	32. Ornament in panels on the walls, Court of the Mosque.	XLVI.	73. Part of ceiling of the portico of the Court of the Fishpond.
XXI.	33. Ornament in panels on the walls, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XLVII.	74, 75, 76, 77, 78. Bands, sides of arches, Court of Lions.
XXII.	34. Ornament on the walls, House of Sanchez.	XLVIII.	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84. Ornaments on the walls, La Ventana Hall, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XXIII.	35. Spandril of an arch of window, Hall of the Ambassadors.	XLIX.	85. Mosaic in the Divan, Court of the Fishpond.
XXIV.	36. Brackets supporting ceiling of the portico, Court of the Lions.	L.	86, 87. Mosaics, in the Baths.
XXV.	37. Small panel in jamb of a window, Hall of the Ambassadors.		
XXVI.	38. Small panel in jamb of a window, Hall of the Ambassadors.		

19206

THE GREAT PATTERN BOOK OF ORNAMENT & DECORATION. OWEN JONES' GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT,

ILLUSTRATED BY EXAMPLES FROM VARIOUS STYLES OF ORNAMENT,
ONE VOLUME IMPL. 4TO. *One hundred and twelve Plates, with English letterpress, EXTRA CLOTH, GILT EDGES, £3. 16s.*

The new issue in 28 parts at 2s 6d, is now ready, price £3. 10s.

This great, and to practical Artists absolutely necessary work, is now offered at the above extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colours, with descriptive text. If any work is to spread Art Taste this valuable production on the highest branches of ornamentation will do it.

At this moderate price "The Grammar of Ornament," is brought within the reach of Artists, Architects, and their Assistants and Pupils, Designers, Art-workmen, and Students of every branch of Ornamental Art. This work also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

The "Grammar of Ornament" has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to Art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognised and honoured.

List of Plates of Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

CHAP. I. Ornament of Savage Tribes.

- 1 Ornaments from Articles belonging to various Savage Tribes, exhibited in the United Service and British Museums.

- 2 Ditto ditto.
- 3 Ditto ditto.

CHAP. II. Egyptian Ornament.

- 4 The Lotus and Papyrus, types of Egyptian ornament.

Ditto, with Feathers and Palm-branches.

- 6 Capitals of Columns, showing the varied applications of the Lotus and Papyrus.

- 6* Ditto ditto.

- 7 Various Cornices formed by the Pendent Lotus.

- 8 Ornaments from Mummy Cases in the British Museum and the Louvre.

- 9 Geometrical Ornaments from Ceilings of Tombs.

- 10 Ornaments with Curved Lines from Ceilings of Tombs.

- 11 Various Ornaments from Ceilings and Walls of Tombs.

CHAP. III. Assyrian and Persian Ornament.

- 12 Painted Ornaments from Nineveh.

- 13 Ditto.

- 14 Carved Ornaments from Persepolis, and Sassanian Ornaments from Ispahan and Bi-Sutoun.

CHAP. IV. Greek Ornament.

- 15 The various Forms of the Greek Fret.

- 16 } Ornaments from Greek and Etruscan Vases
- 17 } in the British Museum and the Louvre.
- 18 }
- 19 }
- 20 }
- 21 }

- 22 Painted Greek Ornaments from the Temples and Tombs in Greece and Sicily.

CHAP. V. Pompeian Ornament.

- 23 Collection of Borders from different Edifices in Pompeii.

- 24 Ditto Pilasters and Friezes

- 25 Mosaics from Pompeii and the Museum at Naples.

CHAP. VI. Roman Ornament.

- 26 Roman Ornaments from Casts in the Crystal Palace.

- 27 Ditto from the "Museo Bresciano."

CHAP. VII. Byzantine Ornament.

- 28 Carved Byzantine Ornaments.

- 29 Painted ditto.

- 29* Ditto ditto.

- 30 Mosaics.

CHAP. VIII. Arabian Ornament.

- 31 Arabian Ornaments of the Ninth Century from Cairo.

- 32 Arabian Ornaments of the Thirteenth Century, from Cairo.

- 33 Ditto ditto *not sold separately*

- 34 Portion of an Illuminated Copy of the "Koran."

- 35 Mosaics from Walls and Pavements from Houses in Cairo.

CHAP. IX. Turkish Ornament.

- 36 Ornaments in Relief from Mosques, Tombs and Fountains at Constantinople.

- 37 Painted Ornaments from the Mosque of Soliman at Constantinople.

- 38 Decoration of the Dome of the Tomb of Soliman I. at Constantinople.

Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament—continued.**CHAP. X. Moresque Ornament from the Alhambra.**

- 39 Varieties of Interlaced Ornaments.
- 40 Spandrils of Arches
- 41 Lozenge Diapers.
- 41* Ditto ditto.
- 42 Square Diapers
- 42* Ditto ditto.
- 42† Ditto ditto.
- 43 Mosaics.

CHAP. XI. Persian Ornament.

- 44 Ornaments from Persian MSS. in the British Museum.
- 45 Ditto.
- 46 Ditto.
- 47 From a Persian Manufacturer's Pattern-Book, South Kensington Museum.
- 47* Ditto ditto.
- 48 From a Persian MS. South Kensington Museum.

CHAP. XII. Indian Ornament.

- 49 Ornaments from Metal-work from the Exhibition of 1851.
- 50 } Ditto from Embroidered and Woven
- 51 } Fabrics and Paintings on Vases exhibited in the Indian Collection in 1851, now at South Kensington Museum.
- 53 } Specimens of Painted Lacquer-work from the Collection at the India House.
- 54* }
- 55 Ornaments from Woven and Embroidered Fabrics and Painted Boxes exhibited at Paris in 1855.

ILLUMINATED MSS.**CHAP. XIII. Hindoo Ornament.**

- 56 Ornaments from a Statue at the Asiatic Society's House.
- 57 From the Collection at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham.
- 58 From the Collection at the India House.

CHAP. XIV. Chinese Ornament.

- 59 } Chinese Ornaments painted on Porcelain,
- 60 } and on Wood, and from Woven Fabrics.
- 61 }
- 62 Conventional Renderings of Fruits and Flowers.

CHAP. XV. Celtic Ornament.

- 63 Lapidary Ornamentation.
- 64 Interlaced Styles.
- 65 Spiral, Diagonal, Zoomorphic, and later Anglo-Saxon Ornament.

CHAP. XVI. Mediæval Ornament.

- 66 Conventional Leaves and Flowers from Illuminated MSS.

- 67 Borders from Illuminated MSS. and Paintings.

- 67* Ditto ditto.
- 68 Diapers from Illuminated MSS. and Backgrounds of Pictures.
- 69 Stained Glass of various periods.
- 69* Ditto ditto.
- 70 Encaustic Tiles ditto.
- 71 Portions of Illuminated MSS. of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.
- 72 Ditto, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries.
- 73 Ditto, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.

CHAP. XVII. Renaissance Ornament.

- 75 } Renaissance Ornaments in Relief, from
- 76 } Photographs taken from Casts in the
- 76 } Crystal Palace, Sydenham.
- 77 Enamels from the Louvre and Hôtel Cluny.
- 78 Ornaments from Pottery at South Kensington Museum.
- 79 Ditto, Hôtel Cluny and the Louvre.
- 80 Ditto ditto.
- 81 } Ornaments from Stone and Wood from the
- 82 } Collections of the Louvre and Hôtel Cluny.

CHAP. XVIII. Elizabethan Ornament.

- 83 } Various Ornaments in Relief from the
- 84 } Time of Henry VIII. to that of Charles I
- 85 Painted Ornaments and Ornaments on Woven Fabrics, ditto.

CHAP. XIX. Italian Ornament.

- 86 Pilasters and Ornaments from the Loggie of the Vatican, reduced from the full-size Paintings at South Kensington Museum.
- 86* Ditto ditto.
- 87 Ornaments from the Palazzo Ducale, Mantua.
- 88 Ditto from the Palazzo Ducale and the Church of St. Andrea, Mantua.
- 89 Ditto from the Palazzo del Te, Mantua.
- 90 Ornaments from Printed Books.

CHAP. XX. Leaves and Flowers from Nature.

- 91 Horse-chestnut leaves.
- 92 Vine leaves.
- 93 Ivy leaves.
- 94 Leaves of the Oak, Fig-tree, Maple, White Bryony, Laurel, and Bay-tree.
- 95 Leaves of the Vine, Hollyoak, Turkey Oak, and Laburnum.
- 96 Wild Rose, Ivy, and Blackberry.
- 97 Hawthorn, Yew, Ivy, and Strawberry-tree.
- 98 Various Flowers in Plan and Elevation.
- 99 Honeysuckle and Convolvulus.
- 100 Passion Flowers.

19207

Owen Jones, Grammatik der Ornamente, illustrirt mit Mustern von den verschiedenen Stylarten der Ornamente in 112 Tafeln, impl. 4to. 3000 in Farben gedruckte Ornamente jedes Styls, mit Deutschem Texte, (Ladenpreis £5. 5s) schöner vergoldeter Leinwand band mit Goldschnitt, £4. 4s

1868

Von der Deutschen Ausgabe sind nur wenig Exemplare vorhanden, der Preis wird daher mit der Zeit steigen.

19208—18

OWEN JONES, GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT, impl. folio, SUBSCRIBER'S COPY OF THE ORIGINAL ISSUE, over one hundred plates, in gold and colours, in four portfolios, £20. 1856

This valuable Encyclopædia or Grammar of Ornament has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to Art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honoured.

Owen, on Fossil Remains of Equines from America—Cavern of Bruniquet, its organic contents, part 1, Human and Equine remains, 4to. 5 plates, sd. 2s 6d *Phil. Trans.* 1869

Owen (R.) Description of the Skeleton of an extinct gigantic Sloth, *Myodon robustus*, with observations on the Osteology, Affinities, and probable Habits of the Megatheroid Quadrupeds in general, roy. 4to. 24 beautifully executed lithographs by Scharf, half green morocco, scarce, £2. 10s 1842

Owen (R.) History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 237 woodcuts, cloth, 24s *Van Voorst*, 1846

Owen (R.) Palæontology, or a systematic summary of Extinct Animals and their geological relations, 8vo. 140 cuts (pub. 16s), cloth, 6s *Edinb.* 1860

Owen's (R.) Nature of Limbs, 2 large folding plates, 12s 1849

Oxford.

LOGGAN, *Oxonia illustrata*, folio, engraved title and 40 fine plates of all the Colleges and Halls, brilliant early impressions, hf. bd. £3. 16s *Oxonia*, (1675)

Collation: engraved title, dedication, 14 pp. of printed Text.

Oxford and Cambridge:

INGRAM (J.) Memorials of Oxford, 3 vols. 96 plates, 1837—**LE KEUX'S** Memorials of Cambridge, with descriptions by Thos. Wright and H. L. Jones, 2 vols. 76 plates, 1841—**—**together 5 vols. 4to. **LARGE PAPER**, **INDIA PROOF** impressions of the 172 ex-

19219—24

quisitely engraved plates by *Le Keux*, and nearly 400 woodcuts in the Text, half brown morocco, gilt edges, £10. 1837-41

Padua. **CAMPAGNOLA**, Pilaster-Malereien in der Kirche St. Giustina zu Padua, folio, 11 plates, bds. 16s *Berlin*, 1876

Paduan Academy: Saggi scientifici e letterari dell' Accademia di Padova, complete, 3 vols. 1786-94—*Memorie*, complete, 1 vol. 1809—*Nuovi Saggi*, Vols. II-IV, 1825-38—together 7 vols. royal 4to. numerous plates of *Mathematics, Botany, Anatomy, etc.* three vols. calf, the rest in bds. clean, £4. *Padova*, 1786-1838

Pageant: FESTE NELLE NOZZE del serenissimo Don Francesco Medici Gran Duca di Toscana et della serenissima sua consorte la signora Bianca Cappello, composte da M. Raffaello GUALTEROTTI, con particular descrizione della sbarra et apparato di essa nel Palazzo de Pitti, sm. 4to. with 16 very curious plates printed in red or blue ink, vellum, large copy, £10. *Firenze, Giunti*, 1579

A very scarce account of an Italian Pageant, illustrated by singular engravings, the complete series of which is rarely found. Brunet fixes the number at 15, following the usual condition of the work. The additional plate greatly raises the value of the work.

Painter (W.) Palace of Pleasure, beautified, adorned, and furnished with Pleasant Histories and excellent Novels, edited by Haslewood, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. FINE COPY, morocco, extra, gilt edges, £12. 12s 1813

Only 165 copies printed, and now VERY SCARCE. This work is interesting to the Shaksperian student, as being one of the sources from whence he drew the incidents of his Dramas.

Paintings, a complete List of. **PARTHEY (G.)** Deutscher Bildersaal: Verzeichniss der in Deutschland vorhandenen Oelbilder verstorbener Maler aller Schulen, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. red morocco, 32s *Berlin*, 1863-4

Paintings: **HOET (G.)** Catalogus van Schilderyen, met derzelver pryzen, in Holland also andere Plaatzten verkogt; Terwesten, Kabinet van den Prince van Orange en Nassau, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, £2. 2s 's Gravenhage, 1752-70

A Catalogue of Picture sales, and the prices realized.

Published at £4. 4s; cloth extra, gilt edges, £3. 3s.

Owen Jones' Examples of Chinese Ornament, impl. 4to. 100 beautiful plates in rich colours, executed in chromolithography, comprising nearly 1000 objects in the South Kensington Museum and other collections 1867

The companion or second Series to the standard work, "The Grammar of Ornament."

Only a small number of copies were printed, and NO NEW EDITION WILL EVER APPEAR.

Owen's (Professor R.) Odontography; or, a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, one vol. text, and Atlas containing 168 beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness, (pub. at £5. 5s) hf. bound morocco, £2. 2s 1840-45

One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of science which is rarely attained.

19225—26

PAGEANTS.

Lord Mayor's Shows for 1658, 1672, 1675, 1676, 1678-81, 1683, 1686, 1689:

- TATHAM (J.) LONDON TRYUMPH, presented by Industry and Honour, celebrated in honour of Sir John Ireton, Lord Mayor of London, 29 October, 1658, at the cost of the worshipfull Company of Cloth-workers, sm. 4to. *fine copy, sd. uncut* 1658
- JORDAN (Tho.) LONDON TRIUMPHANT, or the City in Jollity and Splendour, expressed in various Pageants, Shapes, Scenes, Speeches and Songs, invented and performed for congratulation and delight of Sir Robert Hanson, Lord Mayor of London, at the charge of the worshipful Company of Grocers, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, RARE* 1672
- TRIUMPHS OF LONDON, performed on Octob. 29, 1675, for the entertainment of Sir Joseph Sheldon, Lord Mayor of London; with the Songs sung at the Solemnity, set forth at the charges of the worshipful Company of Drapers, sm. 4to. *hf. bd. RARE* 1675
- TRIUMPHS OF LONDON, performed on October 29, 1678, for the entertainment of Sir James Edwards. Lord Mayor of London, together with the Songs, set forth at the costs of the Grocers, sm. 4to. *sd. RARE* 1678
- LONDON IN LUSTER, projecting many bright beams of Triumph, disposed into several representations of scenes and Pageants, performed October 29, 1679, at the instalment of Sir Robert Clayton, Lord Mayor of London, with Songs, at the charge of the Drapers, sm. 4to. *hf. calf, RARE* 1679
- LONDON'S GLORY, or the Lord Mayor's Show, with three new Songs, October 29, 1680, for the entertainment of Sir Patience Warde, Lord Mayor of London, at the charges of the Merchant-Tailors, sm. 4to. *bds. RARE* 1680
- LONDON'S JOY, or the Lord Mayor's Show, October 29, 1681, at the inauguration of Sir John Moore, Lord Mayor of London, with the Songs, all the charges at the undertaking of the Grocers, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, RARE* 1681
- [——] THE TRIUMPHS OF LONDON, performed on Monday, October 29, 1683, for the entertainment of Sir Henry Tulse, Lord Mayor of London, with two new Songs set to MUSIC, sm. 4to. *bd. RARE* 1683
- TAUBMANN, LONDON'S YEARLY JUBILEE, performed on October 29, 1686, for the entertainment of Sir John Peake, Lord Mayor of London, with the Songs, set forth at the costs of the Mercers, sm. 4to. *bd. RARE* 1686
- LONDON'S GREAT JUBILEE, October 29, 1689, for the entertainment of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Lord Mayor of London, with Songs, set forth at the cost of the Skinners, sm. 4to. *bd. RARE* 1689
- together 11 vols. sm. 4to. *forming a very curious and interesting series, £72.* 1658-89

Such another collection can hardly ever be obtained.

(NICHOLS') London Pageants; I. Accounts of Sixty Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London; Bibliographical List of Lord Mayor's Pageants, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and woodcuts, cloth, only 50 copies printed, 36s* 1831

19227—30

Palæographical Society's Facsimiles of
Ancient Manuscripts, parts I. to VI, edited
by Bond and Thompson, large folio,
consisting of 75 magnificent facsimiles with
corresponding leaves of text, £6. 6s 1873-6

The six parts as yet issued include facsimiles of a Greek
Papyrus, B.C. 152, a Latin Papyrus, A.D. 572, the Lindisfarne,
Canterbury, and other Gospels of English origin, charters
of Anglo-Saxon Kings, etc.

Palæography:—

BRITISH MUSEUM: FACSIMILES OF AN-
CIENT CHARTERS, folio, 23 *large photo-*
graphic facsimiles, with the modern printed
form, cloth, £1. 1s 1873

— the same, Part II. roy folio, 40 *facsimiles*
of Latin and Anglo-Saxon Charters of the
8-9th centuries, cloth, 30s 1876

"The special object of the present publication of An-
cient English Charters in facsimile is to preserve as it were
the documents themselves, by reproducing them in exact
imitation and in a permanent form; being dated both as to

19231—32

Palæography—continued.

place and time, they are invaluable for the study of palæ-
ography. The process selected gives the photographic copy,
untouched by hand, in actual printing."—*Preface.*

"Of the eighth century charters those dated 759 and
778 will be studied in the facsimiles with peculiar interest
as being in characters strongly resembling those of certain
ancient and finely written biblical manuscripts of these
islands, such as the Latin Gospels known as the Book of
Kells, and others of which the date is uncertain."

CHASSANT, Dictionnaire des Abréviations La-
tines et Françaises, usitées dans les inscrip-
tions lapidaires et métalliques, les manuscrits
et les chartes du moyen âge, 4e édition, 1 vol.
12mo. xlviii and 172 pages, cloth, 7s 1876

The abbreviations specially cast for this work.

CHASSANT, Paléographie des Chartes et des
Manuscrits du XI^e au XVIII^e siècle, par
ALPHONSE CHASSANT, *Paléographe*, septième
édition, augmentée d'une instruction sur les
sceaux et leurs légendes, et des règles de

Palæography: Bastard (Comte Auguste de)

PEINTURES ET ORNEMENTS DES MANUSCRITS, classés
dans un ordre chronologique pour servir à l'histoire des Arts du
Dessin, depuis le IV^{me} Siècle de l'Ere chretienne jusqu'à la fin du
XVI^{me}: **Manuscrits Francs et Manuscrits Français**, atlas folio, *a*
selection of the 48 CHOICEST PLATES of this superb work, executed with
the greatest care in gold and colours, the exact facsimile of the original
MSS. Illuminations, red morocco, gilt edges, £80.

Paris, privately printed, 1840-48

It is almost impossible to believe that such beautiful Works of Ornamental
Art as the Frankish and Early French MSS. could have been so accurately
reproduced as it has been done here under Count Bastard's direction.

The colouring of the plates has cost, in most cases, 100 francs per plate;
in fact, every plate has all the appearance of a highly finished Miniature.

As is well known, when the patronage of King Louis Philippe was with-
drawn the work remained unfinished.

There is only one copy, alleged to be perfect, in the market, for which the
price of £600. is asked.

The above volume was exhibited by the Bastard family at the London
Exhibition of 1851 as the *choicest portion* of the book.

☞ Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition
of the Industry of all Nations, 1851, page 1258:—No. 1717, De Bastard, Count
Auguste, 95, Rue St. Dominique, Paris, producer, (Agent in London, C. de
Bosson, 26, Percy Street, Rathbone Place). Collection of writings, paintings,
and ornaments of the illuminated French manuscripts, from the time of Clovis
to the accession of the Bourbons. Greek-Byzantine paintings, from the ninth
to the fourteenth century. German paintings, from the tenth to the thirteenth
century. Roman, Merovingian, Carolingian, Lombardic, and Saxon writings
of the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth centuries. Carolingian, Capetian,
and German paintings of the eighth, ninth, tenth, eleventh, twelfth, thirteenth,
fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries. The expense of the publication
of this unique work has amounted to £80,000. sterling. It was undertaken by
the exhibitor to elucidate the history of art in Greece, France, and Germany,
during the early period when paintings were only found in manuscripts.

19233—40

Palæography—continued.

critique propres à déterminer l'âge des chartes et des manuscrits non datés, 1 vol. 12mo. 160 pages, with 10 folding plates of *Alphabets, Abbreviations, Charters, etc. cl. 7s Paris, 1876*
 These two handy little works are very useful for young historical scholars. I have also in stock the "Nouveau Traité," 6 vols. 4to.; Astle, on Writing, 1 vol. 4to.; and others.

MONTEAUCON (Bernardi de) **PALÆOGRAPHIA GRÆCA**, sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum, plates of *Monuments, Inscriptions, etc.* large folio, LARGE PAPER, vellum, £3. 3s *Paris, 1708*

PALEOGRAFIA artistica di **MONTE-CASSINO**, small folio, with 21 plates, printed in colours, 21s *Neapoli, 1876*
 This fine work appears in 5 parts, each of 20 plates, printed in colours, price 21s each.

At Montecassino exists one of the most valuable collections of MSS. in Italy, a description of which is now for the first time published.

(**SIMONDES**) the *Periplus of Hannon*, concerning the Libyan Parts of the Earth, 4to. facsimile, sd. 3s 6d *1864*

WESTWOOD (J. O.) **ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE**, compiled from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 40 beautiful plates in gold and colours from choice Missal paintings, etc. calf, antique style, gilt edges, fine copy, scarce, £5. 15s *1846*

The companion volume to Westwood's *Palæographia Sacra Pictoria*, 1843-5.

WESTWOOD'S MINIATURES and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, impl. folio, illustrated in a series of fifty-four superb plates, mostly elaborately executed in exact facsimile of the originals in gold and colours, with a descriptive text to each plate, serving as a HISTORY of BRITISH PALÆOGRAPHY and PICTORIAL ART, (subscription price £17. 17s) cloth, Professor Bosworth's copy, £10. *1868*

A cheap second hand copy of this splendid work.

Palæontographical Society's Monographs, a complete set from the beginning in 1847 to 1875, 29 vols. in 30, thick 4to. nearly 1200 plates, (Subscription price £30. 10s) bds. £20. *1848-75*

These monographs by Owen, Edwards, Searles, Wood, Davidson, Jules Haine, Bell, Darwin, Busk, etc. etc. are sought after by the savants of all countries, and for this reason copies sell readily at the subscription price.

Palæontographical Society. Publications of the Society from the commencement in 1847 to 1863, 18 vols. 4to. plates, sd. £10. 16s *1848-66*

Palæontological Tracts, 12 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 4to. plates, half bound, uncut, from the Library of Professor Vrolik, £1. 16s

Contents:

G. Jäger, Neue Species von Ichthyosaurien—Horner and Hays, Description of the head of the Mastodon, 1840—Horner, Remarks on the dental system of the Mastodon—R. W. Gibbs, Memoir of Mosasaurus—J. Leidy, Extinct species of American Ox—Owen, the extinct genus Nesodon—J. Leidy, the ancient Fauna of Nebraska—Id. Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America—Id. Description of some remains of Fishes and Mammalia, 1846—Idem, Remains of the Walrus, etc. 1857—Description d'un nouveau genre d'édenté fossile, par Nodot—Owen, the skull and teeth of the Placodus laticeps—Geological sketch of the bad Lands of Judith river, by F. V. Hayden, 1859.

19241—52

Palæontology:

BRANDT (J. F.) *Untersuchungen über die Fossilien und Subfossilien Cetaceen Europas*, mit Beiträgen von van Beneden, Cornalia, etc. roy. 4to. 34 plates, half calf, uncut, £1. 4s

St. Petersburg, 1873

BRONN (H. G.) and **J. J. KAUP**, *Abhandlungen über die Gavial-artigen Reptilien der Liasformation*, roy. folio, 11 plates, boards, 9s

Stuttgart, 1841

BRONN's Index Palæontologicus: Nomenclator, 2 vols.—Enumerator, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. stout 8vo. half calf neat, 14s *Stuttgart, 1848-9*

BUCKLAND, *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ, or Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, etc.* 4to. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d), 24 plain and 3 coloured plates and maps, calf gilt, 10s *1823*

CROIZET (l'Abbé) et **Jobert ainé**, *Recherches sur les ossements fossiles du Département du Puy-de-Dôme*, Vol. I, all published, 4to. 8 plans and 48 plates, half calf neat, £3. 10s *Paris, 1823*

CUVIER (G.) *RECHERCHES SUR LES OSSEMENTS FOSSILES*, où l'on rétablit les caractères de plusieurs animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces, quatrième édition. 10 vols. of text, 8vo. and 2 vols. 4to. Atlas of 2 maps and 275 plates, half morocco, uncut, £3. 3s *Paris, 1834-36*

DALMAN über die Palæaden oder die sogenannten Triboliten, 4to. 6 plates, hf. calf, 5s *Nürnberg, 1828*

D'ARCHIAC (A.) *Paléontologie Stratigraphique: Leçons sur la Faune Quaternaire*, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Paris, 1865*

D'ORBIGNY (Alcide) *cours de Paléontologie et de Géologie Stratigraphiques*, 2 vols. in 3, woodcuts and Tableaux, 1849-52—Suite: *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle*, 3 vols. 1850-52—together 6 vols. sm. 8vo. numerous wood-engravings of fossils, etc. with Table Alphabétique et Synonymique, and 1 vol. 4to. the last bds. the six vols. hf. calf neat, £1. 5s *Paris, 1849-52*

FALCONER and **CAUTLEY'S FAUNA ANTICUA SIVALENSIS**, or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, royal folio, map and 107 plates by FORD, representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letter-press description to Part 1, all issued—MURCHISON's (C. M.D.) *Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo. 1866, (pub. £10. unbound), 1 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. roy. folio, half calf neat, one 8vo. sd. £2. 10s *1846-49-66*

GAUDRY (Alb.) *Animaux fossiles et Géologie de l'Attique*, d'après les recherches faites en 1855-56 et en 1860, 2 vols. atlas 4to.; Text and Atlas of 75 plates, half roan, uncut, £7. 7s *Paris, Savry, 1862*

HAWKINS (T.) *Memoirs of Ichthyosauri and Plesiosauri, extinct Monsters of the ancient Earth*, impl. folio, 28 plates, hf. calf, 15s *1834*

19253—63

Palæontology—continued.

KAUF (J. J.) Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der urweltlichen Säugethiere, roy. 4to. 34 lithographic plates, bds. £2. 12s

Darmstadt, 1862

Portrait photographié de l'auteur ajouté.

LUND (Dr.) Blik paa Brasiliens Dyreverden för sidste Jordomvaeltning, 4to. 39 plates, mostly coloured, sd. £3. 10s (1837-40)

MÜLLER (Joh.) über die fossilen Reste der Zeuglodonten von Nordamerica, royal folio, 27 coloured plates, in portfolio, 36s

Berlin, 1849

NORDMANN (Alex. von) Palæontologie Sued-Russlands, 4 parts in 1 vol. 4to. of Text, and folio Atlas of 30 fine lithographic plates, 2 vols. hf. red morocco, uncut, £4.

Helsingfors, 1858-60

PARKINSON (J.) Organic Remains of a former World, 3 vols. 4to. 50 coloured plates, half calf, 24s 1804-11

PUSCH (G. G.) Polens Palæontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen. impl. 4to. 16 plates, half calf gilt, 15s

Stuttgart, 1837

SCHMERLING (P. C.) Recherches sur les Ossements Fossiles découverts dans les Cavernes de la Province de Liège, Text 2 vols. in 1, 4to. and folio Atlas of 74 lithographic plates, (pub. £3. 10s), half calf neat, £2. 8s

Liège, 1833-36

Pallas (P. S.) Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften, 2 vols. 4to. 30 plates, cloth, very scarce, 12s

St. Petersburg, 1776-1801

The plates form a Mongolian Pantheon, especially Thibetan, with the addition of views of manners and customs, and Alphabets.

Pallas, Spicilegia, quibus novæ imprimis et obscure Animalium species illustrantur, 10 fasciculi small 4to. 42 coloured plates, calf extra, gilt edges, 35s

Berolini, 1767-74

The Animals here first figured and described consist of Birds, Fishes, Insects, Shells, etc.

Palsgrave (J.) L'Eclaircissement de la langue Française, suivi de la Grammaire de Giles du Guez, publiés par T. Génin, thick 4to. 1130 pp. hf. brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, £2. 16s

Paris, 1852

A volume of the "Documents Inédits." J. Palsgrave, an Englishman, whilst residing in Paris, was the teacher of French to the Princess Mary, sister of Henry VIII. When his pupil's husband, Louis XII of France, died, Palsgrave returned to England, where, in 1530-31, he wrote in English, with a French title, a learned folio volume, printed by Hawkins and Pynson, which is the First Grammar of the French language, and extraordinarily rare.

Giles du Guez, or Dewes, composed his work about 1532, as "an Introductorie for to lerne to speke Frenche trewly," printed by J. Godfray. It is also of the utmost scarcity. See Introduction.

Pamphlets on Trade, etc. Taxes and Contributions, their nature, etc. applied to the present state of Ireland, 1667—Great Charter of the Forest, 1224 and 1299, 1680—Englishman's Right, setting forth the Use, Privileges, etc. of Juries, 1680—R. Coke, Discourse of the Trade of England and Holland, 1670—Reasons for a Registry (of

19264—76

Lands), 1678—Reasons against a Registry, 1678—Religion of the Dutch, 1680—and others, 1 vol. sm. 4to. good copies, hf. calf, 36s 1667-1680

Paper. **HERRING (R.)** Practical Guide to the Varieties and relative Values of Paper, roy. 4to. plates, and a variety of specimens bound up, (pub. at £1. 1s) cloth, 12s 6d 1860
Illustrated with samples of nearly every description, and specially adapted for merchants, shippers, and the trade, with a History of Paper Making.

Papworth (J. W.) and **MORANT**, Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, an Ordinary of British Armorial, royal 8vo. 1120 pp. hf. calf, £3. 15s 1874

Pardessus, Collection des Lois Maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle, Tome Ier, half calf, 15s Paris, 1828

Pardessus, Cours de Droit Commercial, 5 vols. 8vo. second edition, calf, gilt backs, 20s Paris, 1821-2

Parent-Duchatelet, de la Prostitution dans la ville de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 9s

Paris, 1836

Paris Academy: COMPTES RENDUS hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, complete from the commencement in 1835 down to June 1873, 76 vols. 4to. uniformly half bound in mottled calf extra, uncut, £40. Paris, 1835-73

A fine, uncut set of the important Transactions of the "Académie des Sciences;" the early volumes are very rare.

Parliament: Mistris Parliament brought to bed of a Monstrous Childe of Reformation, printed in the year of the Saints fear, 1648—The Souldiers Catechism, composed for the Parliaments Army, 1684, &c. in one vol. sm. 4to. hf. russia, uncut, 16s

Parma Gallery:

PITTURE PARMENSI: le più insigni Pitture Parmensi, colla prefazione di G. Bodoni, 4to. frontispiece and 59 plates, fine impressions, text in Italian and French, uncut, £3. 3s

Parma, Bodoni, 1809

— the same, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, hf. calf gilt, uncut, second issue, £2. 10s 1809

The engravings are by Rosaspina after Correggio, Amidani, Michelangelo da Siena, S. Badalocchio, the two Caracci, Cima, Gatti, called il Sojaro, the two Mazzola, Orsi, Ribera, Raffaele Sanzio, L. Spada, etc.

The Large Paper copy has the following peculiarity: "Exemplaire rarissime, puisqu'un lieu de 161 feuillets il en a 220, le texte explicatif en italien et français de chaque gravure étant imprimé sur des feuillets à part."

PITTURE di Antonio Allegri detto il COR-REGGIO esistenti in Parma nel monistero di San Paolo, 4to. title and 34 plates in red by Rosaspina, bds. 30s Parma, Bodoni, 1800

— the same, roy. folio, splendidly printed on LARGE PAPER, 34 plates, bds. £3. 3s 1800

A beautiful edition, with text in French, Spanish and Italian. The series includes the studies of children.

Parœmiographi Græci quorum pars nunc primum ex codd. MSS. vulgatur, editit Gaisford, 8vo. calf extra, 9s Ozoni, 1836

Partridge (J. A.) from Feudal to Federal; or free church, free school the completed bases of equality; with some of its results in state, constitution and empire, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d 1872

19277—90

Pascal (Blaise) *Œuvres*, [avec un Essai sur Pascal par le Comte F. de Neufchâteau], 5 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, arms on sides*, £3. 3s

Paris, 1819

— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in purple calf extra, gilt edges*, by *Simier*, £4. 4s 1819

(**Pascal**) *Provinciales* ou les *Lettres écrites* par Louis de Montalte à un Provincial de ses amis, sixième édition dans laquelle on a ajouté la Lettre d'un Avocat du Parlement, 18mo. *calf*, £1. Cologne, 1666

Pascal (B.) *Pensées*, avec des Remarques par E. Havet, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* by *Riviere*, 30s Paris, 1866

Paschali (C.) *CORONÆ*, 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, by *Derome*, 21s

Lugd. Bat. 1681

Pasquier (E. et N.) *Lettres* contenant plusieurs matières sur les affaires d'État de France, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait. calf, with Lord Stuart de Rothesay's arms in gold on sides*, 12s 1619-23

Passavant le Peintre-Graveur, 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 14s) *sd.* £2. 5s Leipzig, 1861

— the same, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *half morocco, top edge gilt*, £3. 6s 1861

Indispensable to every Print Collector, to whom it is as important a Manual, as Brunet is to the Bibliographer.

Passe (Crespin de) *Speculum Heroicum HOMERI*, ou les XXIII livres (de l'Iliade) d'Homère, reduit en tables figurées, avec des arguments poetiques par de la Rivière, sm. 4to. *portrait of Homer and La Rivière, and 24 fine engravings, exceedingly brilliant impressions, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s

Trajecti Bat. 1613

"Ce recueil de gravures est recherché, mais on en trouve difficilement de beaux exemplaires."—*Brunet*.

Patrum Apostolicorum Opera, *Græce et Latine*, annotationibus illustravit, prolegomena et indices addidit C. J. Hefele, 8vo. *vellum*, 9s Tubingæ, 1855

Patrum Apostolicorum S. Clementis Rom. S. Ignatii, S. Polycarpi quæ supersunt, *Græce et Lat. acced.* Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyria, adnotat. variorum et suis, indicibus illustravit G. Jacobson, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 24s Oxon. 1840

Pauli (R.) *Pictures of Old England*, translated by Otté, 8vo. *plan of London in the 15th Century, cloth*, 5s 1861

Paulus (H. E. G.) *Memorabilien*, eine Zeitschrift der Geschichte und Philosophie der Religionen, dem Bibelstudium und der morgenländischen Litteratur gewidmet, 8 parts in 4 vols. 12mo. *with library stamp, calf extra*, 25s Leipzig, 1791-96

19291—97

Paulus (H. E. G.) die endlich offenbar gewordene Positive Philosophie der Offenbarung, oder Text, Beurtheilung, etc. der Schelling'schen Entdeckungen über Philosophie überhaupt, Mythologie und Offenbarung des dogmatischen Christenthums, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s

Darmstadt, 1843

Pausaniae *Graeciae descriptio* edidit, græca emendavit, latinam Amasei interpretationem et Indices adjectit Siebelis, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 25s Lipsiæ, 1822-27

Peaks, Passes and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, edited by Ball, *third edition, rare, a used copy*, 1859—Second Series, by Kennedy, 2 vols. 1862—together 3 vols. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 16s 1859-64

Pennant (Thomas) *Works on Natural History and Topography*, 18 vols. in 4to. and 8 royal 4to. together 26 vols. *containing nearly 800 plates, uniformly bound in brown calf*, £12. v. y.

Contents of this set: *Literary Life*, by himself, *portrait*, 1793—*British Zoology*, 4 vols. (Vol. I, pp. 35-36 defective), *Warrington*, 1776—*Arctic Zoology*, with Introduction, 2 vols. 1785—*Indian Zoology and Fauna Indica*, 1790—*Genera of Birds*, 1781—*Quadrupeds*, 2 vols. 1781—*Journey from Chester to London*, 1782—*Account of London*, LARGE PAPER, *plates inserted*, 1790—*Tour in Scotland*, 3 vols. 1774—*Tour in Wales*, and *Journey to Snowdon*, 2 vols. *with the supplemental plates* by *M. Griffith*, 1778-83—*History of Whiteford and Holywell*, 1796—*Tour to the Isle of Wight* 2 vols. 1801—*Tour from Downing to Alston Moor*, 1801—*View of Hindoostan*, the *Malayan Islands*, *New Holland*, &c. 1798-1800.

Perchè, (il Libro del) colla Pastorella del cav. Marino, e la Novella dell' Angelo Gabriello; Pietro Aretino, Dubbi Amorosi, e Sonetti lussuriosi, in 1 vol. 16mo. *old calf neat*, 15s

Peltusio, 3514 (1757)

"Le Libro del Perchè est une imitation en vers d'une partie de *La Casazara*, ouvrage fort licencieux d'Ant. Vignale de Buonagianta. . . la *Novella del angelo Gabriello* moreceau du meme genre. C'est G. Conti qui a fait imprimer à Paris (chez Grangé) ce recueil plus que gaillard, dont la date énigmatique s'explique facilement en ne prenant que la moitié de la valeur des chiffres."—*Brunet*.

Percy (Bp. T.) *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *FIRST EDITION, old calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1765

Percy (Bp.) *Folio Manuscript* (from which the "Reliques" were selected) containing: I, Ballads and Romances; II, Loose and Humorous Songs, edited by J. W. Hales and F. Furnivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 4 vols. in 3, large 8vo. *FINE PAPER, on which 250 copies were printed*, (sells unbd. at £4. 7s), *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, by *Riviere*, £4. 4s

Early English Text Society, 1857-68

Perkins's (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives,

Works and Times, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations from Original Drawings and Photographs*, (pub. £3. 3s) 1864—PERKIN'S (C. C.) *ITALIAN SCULPTORS*, impl. 8vo. (pub. £2. 2s) *many fine plates etched by the Author himself*, 1865—together 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *many fine plates*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth*, £2. 10s; or, *hf. green morocco extra*, £4.

Of the "Italian Sculptors, 1 vol." a smaller number of copies were printed,—that volume is therefore usually wanting to owners of Perkins's first work "The Tuscan Sculptors, 2 vols.," and whilst the latter can be readily obtained, the "Italian Sculptors" is rare and worth £1. 11s 6d.

19298—312

Perez Arcas (L.) Elementos de Zoologia, sq. 8vo. 369 woodcuts of anatomical and general features, cloth, 7s 6d Madrid, 1861

Perrault, Mélanges d'histoire naturelle, extraits du Recueil de l'Académie des Sciences (de Paris), in 4 vols. small 4to. numerous plates of Mammals, Birds, etc. veau fauve, gilt edges, £1. 5s Paris, 1732-34

Recueil intéressant comprenant des traités d'Ornithologie, de Mammifères, Poissons et d'Anatomie comparée.

Perronet, description des projets et de la construction des Pontes de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orléans, de Louis XVI. etc. des Canals de Bourgogne, etc. 4to. with Atlas containing portrait and 73 large plates of views, plans, details, etc. roy. folio, 2 vols. boards, 25s 1788
"A complete edition of "un Ouvrage très-estimé et fort bien exécuté."—Brunet.

Persian Manuscripts & Printed Books.

ABDU L-HAKK, Jazb-ul-Kulúb alá Diyár il-mahbúb, History of the Holy City of Mudeenah, by Shaikh Ubdulhuck, in Persian, roy. 8vo. sd. 9s Calcutta, 1847

ATTAR (Ferid-Eddin) Pend-Nameh en Persian et en Français, par le Baron Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. cloth, 10s Paris, 1819

BAHAR-DANUSH; or Garden of Knowledge, an Oriental Romance, from the Persic of Einaiut Oollah, by T. Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. cloth, 12s Shrewsbury, 1799

(BLAND's) Century of Persian Ghazals from unpublished Diwans (Senai, Hasan Dehlewí, Kemál Khojendi, Selmán, Kátibi, Cásim ul Anwár, the two Ahlis, Fighani, Háfif Isfaháni), in Persian, 4to. finely illuminated Uncolours, cloth, 10s Privately Printed, 1831

CHAMPION (J.) Essays, characteristic of the Persian Poetry, with illustrations, 4to. sd. 2s Calcutta, 1790

FERDOSI's Poems (Shah Nameh), translated by J. Champion, Vol. I. books I.-VIII. (all published) 4to. hf. calf neat, 5s 1788

— Shah Nameh, Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, in Persian and English, by W. T. Robertson, with Notes, large 8vo. facsimiles of illuminations from MSS., slightly stained, hf. bd. 20s Calcutta, 1829

GLADWIN (F.) Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians, 4to. hf. bd. very rare, 10s Calcutta, 1798

HAFIZ. Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters Hafiz, im Persischen Original und ins Deutsche übersetzt. mit Anmerkungen, von Rosenzweig-Schwannau, 3 vols. 8vo. sd. 16s Wien, 1858-64

Altogether the best edition of Hafiz, the text being printed in its natural form and not requiring to be picked out in single phrases from the midst of a Turkish commentary as in the valuable publication of Brockhaus. It contains besides the only complete translation into a European tongue.

HAFIZ Persian Lyrics, with paraphrases in verse and Prose, Persian and English, by Hindley, 4to. bds. 3s 6d 1800

INKISHAFOOL MuKhlook, History of India, in Persian, by Sheikh Khadim Ally, 8vo. 2s Agra, 1845

19131—28

Persian—continued.

JONES (Sir W.) Persian Grammar. by Rev. S. Lee, 4to. best edition, russia, 8s 6d 1823

KABUS. Buch des Kabus, oder Lehren des persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen Sohn Gilan Schach, aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt, von H. F. Diez, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d Berlin, 1811

The 280 pp. of annotations include Geschichte der Dilemiten.

KH'ANDAMIR: Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare, nach Chondemir, Persisch und Deutsch, von B. Dorn, roy. 4to. cloth, 5s

St. Petersburg, 1850

MATLA-AS-SAADEIN ou-Madjima'l-Bahreïn, Notice de l'ouvrage, qui contient l'histoire de Schah-Rokh et Abou-Saïd, (Extraits en Persian et Français), par Quatremère, 4to. 514 pp. cloth, 10s Paris, 1843

MIRKHOND. Early Kings of Persia, from Kaïomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, from the Persian, entitled the Ranzut-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by Shea, 8vo. 5s 1832

MIRKHOND. Geschichte der Seldschuken, übersetzt von J. A. Vullers, 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d

Geissen, 1837

— History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia, Persian, by Morley, plates of Coins, cloth, 10s 1848

This is portion of the celebrated Ranzat us Safá, the greatest historical work in Persian.

NIZAMU 'L-MULK, MAJMA'U NASAYIH, in Persian, 8vo. MS. on paper, Indian binding, 12s 6d A. K. 1091

Tales and Moral Counsels, by the great Wazir of Alp Arslan and Malik Shah; who was also the friend of Omar Khayyam and of Hasan the founder of the Assassins.

NIZAMI, Makhzanu 'l-Asrar: Treasury of Secrets, a Poem by Nizami, in Persian, edited by Bland, roy. 8vo. sd, 7s 6d 1844

Nizami, a more ancient poet than Jami, is at least equally famous and eminent. There may be less embellishment in his language, but it is probably of greater philological interest.

RAMAYAN, translated into Persian verse, sm. fol. lithographed, with several rude coloured illustrations, half bound, 36s Agra, A. H. 1278

SADI's Gulistan, in Persian, by Gladwin, 8vo. hf. bd. 2s 6d 1809

— Gulistan, in Persian, with punctuation and vowel marks, edited by A. Sprenger, 8vo. hf. calf, 10s Calcutta, 1851

A valuable edition for the student, with a carefully corrected text.

SADI Gulistan, in English, by J. Ross, with Essay on Sadi, 8vo. bds. 5s 1823

SADIK ISFAHANI, Geographical Works of, Arabic and Persian, from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the editor, 8vo. 3s 6d 1832

TELKHISU l-Fawaid, by Khadim 'Alí, in Persian, 8vo. lithographed, sd. 6s Akbarabad, 1846
Elegant extracts from poets (Nizami, etc.) with a dictionary of the more difficult words, Persian explained in Persian.

TEZKEREH EL VÁKIAT, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun, written in

19329—37

Persian—continued.

Persian by Jouher, translated by Stewart,
4to. 3s 6d 1232

TUCKER (W. T.) English and Persian Pocket
Dictionary, sm. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1850

AIYIN AKBARI, the Insitutes of the Emperor Akbar, (DOMESDAY BOOK OF INDIA) compiled by his Prime Minister ABU L-FAZL, in Persian, royal folio, MAGNIFICENT MANUSCRIPT, written within borders of gold and ornamented with THREE LARGE PAINTINGS, in the original Oriental binding, £21. Sec. xviii

*. Probably the finest copy of the book ever offered for sale. The paintings, which occupy two whole pages at the beginning, represent Akbar and his court on one side, with incidents of the collection of these records on the other, and in the third which is near the end of the work, various military weapons and engines are depicted. The statistical tables throughout this enormous volume are very numerous and elaborate.

ANWAR SOHEELY, a version of Pilpay's Fables in Persian, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. lithographed to imitate a MS. half russia, 7s Bombay, 1834

ANVARI SUHELI, the Persian Version of the Fables of Bidpai, by Huzain Vaiz Kashifi, edited by Ouseley, 4to. hf. russia, 52s; or, russia extra, 36s Hertford, 1851

BAKHITAR NAMEH, the Story of Prince Bakh-tyar and the ten Viziers, Persian and English, by Sir W. Ouseley, 8vo. hf. calf. 25s 1801

DESATIR, or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets (Abad, Jemshid, Zirtusht, etc.) original text, Ancient Persian Version, (with Commentary and Glossary), and English translation by Mulla Firuz bin Kaus, 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo. hf. bd. gilt top, uncult, £2. 10s Bombay, 1818

Although the "original text" may be, as has been considered by some, a fraudulent fabrication, yet the value of the so-called old Persian translation and of the commentary cannot be denied.

FIRDUSI (Abul Kasim) SHAH NAMEH, an heroic Poem, containing the History of Persia from Kiomers to Yerdejird, in Persian, folio, beautiful illuminated Manuscript, written within borders of gold, and ORNAMENTED with 4 unwans, the first having magnificent borders, and 65 ELEGANT DRAWINGS executed in brilliant colours, heightened with gold, by a native artist, in the original elegantly enamelled and painted Persian binding, enclosed in a morocco English case, £36. Sec. xviii

The vividness of the colouring, the variety and number of the paintings, makes this a MS. exceptionally desirable, both as a copy of one of the world's great books and as a specimen of modern Oriental Art. There is but one objectionable illustration in the volume; it is that which represents the Princess Tahmina with the hero Rustum, engaged in the fabrication of Sohrab, whose future fate it was to fall by the hand of his father.

FERDUSI (Robinson's) Sketch of Ferdusi's Life and Writings (with translated extracts from the Shah Nama), 16mo. 126 pp. sd. 2s 6d 1876

The initials S. R. are attached to the prefaces of a series of little books on Persian Classics, which are not sufficiently well-known, but which offer to the English reader a better and truer picture of the poetic literature of Iran than any other translations that have appeared.

FERISHTA, History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India, till 1612, translated by J. BRIGGS, with an account of the Con-

19338—49

Persian—continued.

quest by the Kings of Hydrabad, of the Madras provinces, 4 vols. 8vo. Genealogical Tables, author's copy, hf. calf neat, £5. 1829

This valuable work has now become extremely scarce.

FERISHTA. History of the Mohammedan Power in India from the Ghaznevide Invasion to the year 1612, with an introduction concerning the anterior History and Chronology of the Hindus, in Persian, edited by J. BRIGGS, and Mir Khairat Ali Khan Mushtak, 2 vols. folio, lithographed, a few leaves stained, hf. bd. £2. 15s Bombay, 1832

This beautiful edition of one of the most important historical works of the East is quite equal to the finest MS. as a specimen of calligraphy: while in correctness of text, it is superior to any.

FORBES' Persian Grammar, roy. 8vo. cloth, 8s 1869

GLADWIN'S (F.) Persian Moonshee, roy. 4to. including Grammar and Chrestomathy, with plates of Writing, hf. bound, 18s; or calf gilt, 20s 1801

— Rhetoric Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians, 4to. bds. 7s 6d 1801

DIYAN-I HAFIZ Shirazy: Poems of Hafiz, in Persian, 8vo. elegantly written MS. with illuminated 'Unwan, in Oriental red morocco binding, £2. 10s Sec. xvii

One of the seals impressed on the last page is dated A.D. 1080.

HAFIZ, select Odes, Persian in native and Roman characters, with English translation, by J. Nott, 4to. hf. calf, 5s 1787

INDO-PERSIAN CALLIGRAPHY. Forty-two specimens of beautiful writing, consisting of Persian texts, executed on 21 thick leaves of paper, large folio size, by various Masters of the Art, richly illuminated and bordered, including a few lines of Shikasta character in the autograph of the Moghal Emperor 'Alamgir; in the original native binding, rebacked, £7. 10s 1690-1705

This magnificent collection of ornamental scription, by the most perfect artists of the Moghal court, forms a truly royal book. The lavish use of gold in the borders and backgrounds, as well as in the margins which are powdered with it, makes an appropriately brilliant frame-work to the beautiful characters which occupy the middle of the pages.

JOHNSON'S Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, stout impl. 4to. 1420 pp. treble columns, whole russia, £3. 5s 1852

NIZAMI. Yusuf wa Zulaikha, a romantic Poem, in Persian, 8vo. fine illuminated MS. with 19 Miniatures, illustrating the fabulous life of Joseph; in the native painted binding, the sides within and without covered with floral designs, £5. Sec. xviii-xix

NIZAMI'S SIKANDAR NAMEH, in Persian, royal 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d Calcutta, (1852)

PALMER (E. H.) Concise dictionary of the Persian Language, sm. 4to. 726 pp. cloth, 9s 1876

RAUZAT USH-SHUHADA: Garden of the Martyrs, a history of Mohammad, Fatima, and Ali and his family, by Husein Va'iz Kashifi, the author of the Anwari Suhaili, in Persian, sm. folio, MS. on paper, in Indian binding, £2. 2s Sec. xviii

A famous Shi'ite book which holds the position of a classic in the elegant and historical literature of Persia.

19350—66

Persian—continued.

RICHARDSON'S Persian-Arabic-English, and English-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, 2 vols. folio, *calf neat*, 15s *Oxford*, 1777-80
Sixteen leaves of Vol. II. are somewhat imperfect, the copy is therefore sold a bargain.

RICHARDSON'S Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary, thick royal 4to. 1716 pp. *double columns, russia extra*, £2. 8s 1829

SADI'S BOSTAN, in Persian, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1861
— Bostan, in Persian, with Commentary, roy. 8vo. *lithographed, calf neat*, 7s 6d 1861

— GULISTAN, in Persian, sm. 4to. *beautifully written MS. with borders of gold lines, and illuminated 'Unwan, neat native binding*, £2. 10s *Sec. xvii*

— Gulistan, in Persian, edited by Gladwin, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d 1809

— Gulistan, in Persian, impl. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Bulac*, A.D. 1249 (1833)

— Gulistan, in Persian, collated with original MSS. and with Vocabulary by E. B. Eastwick, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d *Hertford*, 1850

— Gulistan, traduit avec Notes, par Defrémery, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1858

TUCKER'S Dictionary of English and Persian, 8vo. with the English Pronunciation (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth*, 4s 6d 1850

TUTI NAMAH: The Parrot's Tales, in Persian, 8vo. *MS. on paper, hf. calf*, 2s 6d

(? *Agra*, A.D. 1217
WILKEN, Institutiones ad fundamenta Linguae Persicae, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d *Lips.* 1805

Eastern Persia, an account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission:

Vol. I. Geography, with Narratives of Majors ST. JOHN, LOVETT, and SMITH, and an Introduction by General Sir Frederic John Goldsmid; Vol. II. The Zoology and GEOLOGY, by W. T. BLANFORD, *map and 28 coloured plates of Birds, Mammals, and Reptiles*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 35s 1876

Published by the authority of the government of India. There is no other authentic book on the Natural History of Persia.

PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) Satires, *Latin*, with a translation, commentary, and lecture on Persius by J. Conington, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *Oxford, Clarendon*, 1872

Peru:

CALANCHA (Antonia de la) Chronica moralizada del Orden de S. AUGUSTIN EN EL PERU, con sucesos exemplares vistos en esta monarquia, folio, *engraved frontispiece, vellum*, RARE, £5. *Barcelona*, 1638

A second volume was printed at Lima fifteen years later, but is almost *introuvable*.

19367—75

Peru—continued.

CÁPLAN, Geografia descriptiva del Peru, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Lima*, 1859

CARATE (Augustin de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del Perv, con las cosas natraves que señaladamente alli se hallan, y los sucesos que ha auido, 12mo. *Editio Princeps, woodcuts, good copy in old calf*, £5. *Amers. Martin Nucio*, 1555

MENDOZA (Diego de) Chronica de la Provincia de S. Antonio de los Charcas (Peru), folio, (*wanting title and some of the preliminary leaves*), *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Madrid*, 1665

Peruzzi (Com. S. L.) Storia del Commercio e dei Banchieri di Firenze, 1200-1345, 8vo.

542 pp. and 10 plates, *sd.* 7s 6d *Firenze*, 1868
An interesting book on the Commerce and Banking of Florence in the 14th century, by the late Commendatore Peruzzi, uncle of the present Sindaco of Florence, who was at the feast given by the Lord Mayor of London to the mayors of foreign cities. The Peruzzi and Bardi were the great bankers of Florence in the 13th and 14th centuries, till ruined by the effects of the great plague of 1348 and by the non-payment of the debts due to them by Edward III. of England—their ledgers are preserved in the Riccardiana Library at Florence, and have furnished the facts detailed by the Commendatore in this volume. But there is much matter illustrative of the arts and domestic and civic life of the time.

Petermann's Geographische Mittheilungen, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie, a complete set, 1855-73, 19 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-34, 24 bound in 2 vols. *The rest sd.*—together with Index, 1855-64, 21 vols. and 10 parts, 4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates, fourteen vols. in half morocco, the rest parts, rare*, £16. *Gotha*, 1855-73

Petrarcha, le Cose volgari, 12mo. *Editio prima Aldina, a very fine copy in blue morocco, extra, gilt edges, by David*, £8. *Vinegia, Aldo*, 1501

"Première édition de Pétrarque sortie des presses des Aldes, et premier livre Italien imprimé avec leur caract. italique. Ce qui, indépendamment de sa rareté, lui conservera toujours du prix, c'est qu'elle a été donnée par F. Bembo, d'après un MS. autographe de Pétrarque, et que l'éditeur ainsi que l'imprimeur ont apporté tout leur soin pour la rendre entièrement conforme à l'original."—Brunet.

Petrarcha. Rime, 12mo. *fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

Vinegia, Aldo, e Andrea Asolano, 1521
—"Edition aussi rare et non moins bonne que celle de 1514."—Brunet.

Petrarca, Rime, col commento di BIAGIOLI, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s *Parigi*, 1821

Petrarche (F.) (Opera, latine) librorum annotato, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick folio, *oak boards covered with stamped leather, rare*, £2. 12s *Venet. per Simonè de Luere*, 1501

A fine specimen of printing, in Gothic Letter, containing the Latin works of Petrarch.

Persian Grammar: A GRAMMAR OF THE PERSIAN

LANGUAGE, containing Dialogues, Reading Lessons, and a Vocabulary by A. H. BLEECK, 12mo. 288 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1857

The Gulistan, or ROSE-GARDEN of SADI of Shiraz, the Persian text, with VOCABULARY by Professor JOHNSON, roy. 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 20s 1865

19376—87

Petrarca. Libro degli Imperatori et Pontefici
—*At end :* Finiscóno le vite de Pontefici e
Imperadori Romani da Messere Francesco
Petrarca, sm. folio, *painted initials, Italian
olive morocco, rare, £8.*

*Florentia apud sanctum Jacobum de
Ripoli, 1478*

First Edition, a large copy with the initials filled in by hand, one containing a miniature, and having a fine border the full size of the page, beautifully illuminated in gold and colours. According to Graesse, the work contains the History of Pope Joan, and was printed by Dominicus de Pistoja and Petrus de Pisa.

Petrarca, Sonetos, Canciones, Mandriales y Sextinas. Traduzidos de toscano per Salusque Lusitano, Parte primera con argumentos, y tablas, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum, gilt edges, sold* *Venecia, 1567*

A very rare book, which Salva had not seen and only quoted from a description of a copy wanting the Tablas. Only the 1st part was printed.

Petronii (Titii) Arbitri quæ supersunt, notis Heinsii et aliorum, curante P. Burmanno, 4to. *front. vellum, 7s 6d*

Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1769

Peutinger (C.) Tabula Itineraria Pentingeriana, primum edita a F. C. de Scheyb, 1753, emendata a Mannert, *plates in facsimile on tinted paper, Lipsiæ, 1824 ; Lotteri (J. G.) De Tabula Peutingeriana Commentatio, 4to. ib. (1832), portrait inserted, in 1 vol. folio, calf gilt, marbled edges, scarce, £2. 12s 6d*

Pfnor, ETUDES DE DÉCORATION des XVI, XVII, XVIII et XIXe Siècles, impl. folio, 20 large plates of Decorative objects. Carved panels, Frises, Pilasters, Sculpture, etc. in a portfolio, 15s *Paris, 1873*

Pfnor, le Mobilier de la Couronne et des Grandes Collections, du XIIIe au XIXe Siècle, atlas 4to. 40 plates of Candelabra, Bronzes, Sideboards, etc. of exquisite workmanship, and 10 large supplementary engravings giving details of the original size (published at 60 francs) in portfolio, 18s *Paris, 1874*

Phædri Fabula Æsopia, cum notis et indicibus Laurentii, 12mo. *frontispiece, numerous vignettes, each one illustrating a fable, calf gilt, 25s* *Amst. 1667*

Phallic Worship: Antike Erotische Bildwerke in Houben's Antiquarium zu Xanten, impl. 4to. 5 large coloured plates of Roman Remains, *illustrations of the Worship of Priapus, sd. 12s* *Xanten, 1839*

Phillips (A. J. B.) Electro-Dynamisme Vital, ou les Relations Physiologiques de l'Esprit et de la Matière, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d *Paris, 1855*

Phillips (J.) Memoirs of William Smith, 8vo. 5 portraits and geological woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d *1844*

Phillips (J. A.) Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver, thick 8vo. pp. xx and 532, *front. and 8 folding plates, and 84 fine woodcuts, out of print, cloth, £2. 2s* *1867*

Philological Society: A set of its publications complete from the beginning in 1842 to 1864 : Proceedings, 6 vols. plates, 1842-53—Transactions, 9 vols. 1854-64—together 15 vols. 8vo. (published at about £13. 10s)

19388—99

four vols. in hf. calf, the rest in cloth, £5. 1842-64

The Appendix to Vol. VI of the Proceedings is: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Circassian-English-Turkish Dictionary, pp. 177, which is sold separately for 7s 6d.

Philosophical Magazine, a complete set from the beginning in 1798 to December 1874, in all 164 vols. 8vo. *with an immense number of fine plates, the whole in hf. calf neat, £70. 1798-1874*

This set is from the Hartwell House Library.

The following is a collation of the different series: Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine, 68 vols. 1798-1826—(Second Series) Phil. Mag. by Taylor and Phillips, 11 vols. 1827-32—(Third Series) London and Edinburgh Phil. Mag. by Brewster, etc. 37 vols. 1832-50—(Fourth Series) London, Edinburgh and Dublin Phil. Mag. by Brewster, Kane, Francis, etc. Vols. I-XLVIII, 1851-74.

The published price of the Fourth Series alone is £50. 5s.

Philosophical Magazine, from the commencement in 1798 to Dec. 1861, as follows: —Philosophical Magazine, by Tilloch, Vols. I-XLVIII, 1798-1816—Second Series, 11 vols. 1827-32—Third Series, 37 vols. 1832-50—Fourth Series, 22 vols. 1851-61—together 118 vols. in 103, 8vo. *a large number of plates, calf and hf. calf, neat set, 1798-1861*

Phœnician. GESENIUS (G.) Scripturæ Linguaeque Phœnicæ Monumenta, edita et inedita, ad Autographorum optimorumque exemplorum fidem edidit, cum Commentariis, with 46 plates, 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. boards, uncut, 18s *Lipsiæ, 1837*

Phœnician. MOVERS' (F. C.) die punischen texte im Poenulus des Plautus, 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d *Breslau, 1845*

Physical Science. NUNNELEY (T.) on the Organs of Vision: their anatomy and physiology, 8vo. 8 plates and numerous woodcuts, (pub. 15s) cloth, 10s *1858*

Physical Sciences. ALDINI (J.) Art de se préserver de l'action de la Flamme, appliqué aux pompiers et à la conservation des personnes exposées au feu, 8vo. portrait and 4 plates of a fire dress and other fire-preservers, hf. bd. 5s *Paris, 1830*

FARADAY, Six Lectures on the non-Metallic Elements, arranged by Scoffern, thick 12mo. woodcuts, cloth, 3s 6d *1853*

FUNCCIUS (J. C.) de coloribus Coeli, 12mo. old calf, 5s *Ulm., 1716*

HUNT's Researches on Light, the phenomena produced by the Solar Rays, all photographic processes, 8vo. front. cloth, 5s *1844*

POWELL (Baden) View of the Undulatory Theory as applied to the Dispersion of Light, 8vo. large coloured front. of Prismatic Spectra, bds. 3s 6d *1841*

RAMOND (L.) Mémoires sur la Formule Barométrique de la Mécanique céleste, et les dispositions de l'atmosphère qui en modifient les propriétés, 4to. hf. calf, neat, 5s *Clermont, Ferrand, 1811*

Pickering's Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, impl. 4to. original and best edition, with map and 12 portraits finely coloured, cloth, £2. 16s *Boston, 1849*

The PHILOLOGICAL LIBRARY of the late

DR. BOSWORTH, *Professor of Anglo-Saxon in OXFORD.*

For Sanscrit, Venetian and Welsh Books—see post

19400—412

ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit wichtigen Beyträgen zweyer grossen Sprachforscher, fortgesetzt von VATER, 4 vols. 8vo. containing the "Lord's Prayer" in 500 Languages and Dialects, bound, 12s *Berlin, 1806-17*

A cheap copy with MS. notes by a scholar. In Vol. I page 31 is partly cut away.

BAECKER (Louis de) Grammaire comparée des Langues de la France, Flamand, Allemand, Celto-Breton, Basque, Provençal, Espagnol, Italien, Français, comparés au Sanskrit, 8vo. cloth, 5s 6d *Paris, 1860*

BALLHORN'S Grammatography, a manual to the Alphabets of ancient and modern languages (by A. Löwe), large 8vo. cloth, 5s *1861*

BIBLE OF EVERY LAND: a History of the Sacred Scriptures in every Language and Dialect in which translations have been made, 4to. with ethnographical maps, hf. calf, 10s *1848*

BOFF (F.) Vergleichende Grammatik, zweite Auflage, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 30s—hf. calf, neat, £2. 5s *Berlin, 1856-61*

— Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, translated by Eastwick, 3 vols. 8vo. complete, 3rd edition, (pub. at £3. 7s 6d) cloth, 25s *1862*

— Vocalismus, oder sprachvergleichende Kritiken über Grimm's Grammatik und Graff's Sprachschatz, 8vo. sd. 2s *Berlin, 1836*

CALEPINI Dictionarium undecim linguarum: Latino-Hebraico-Græco-Gallico-Italico-Germanico-Belgico-Hispanico-POLONICO-UNGARICO-ANGLICUM, cum Onomastico, very thick folio, pp. 1582 and 302, double cols. vellum, 15s *Basileæ, 1598*

Best edition in eleven Languages.

COMENII (J. A.) Janua Linguarum reserata quinquelinguis, Latine, Gallice, Italice, Hispanice et Germanice, sm. 8vo. with 5 Vocabularies, vellum, 20s *Amstel. Elzivir, 1661*

CURTII (G.) Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie, 1 vol. in 2 parts, impl. 8vo. 2nd edition, complete, cloth, 7s 6d *Leipzig, 1866*

— the same, royal 8vo. calf neat, bound by Bedford, 12s 6d *1866*

DIEFENBACH, Lexicon Comparativum Linguarum Indo-Germanicarum: Wörterbuch der Germanischen Sprachen, mit Berücksichtigung der Romanischen, Lithauisch Slavischen und Keltischen Sprachen, und Zuziehung der Finnischen, 2 vols. 8vo. 1800 pp. (pub. at 36s) cloth, 14s; calf gilt, 20s *Frankfurt, 1851*

EICHHOFF (F. G.) Parallele des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde, ou étude des langues Romanes, Germaniques, Slavonnes, et Celtiques, comparées entre elles et à la langue Sanskrite, avec un Essai de transcription générale, 4to. sd. 10s *Paris, 1836*

Much desired in France.

19413—24

ENGELMANN (W.) und Enslin, Bibliotheca Philologica, 8vo. hf. calf, 1s 6d *Leipzig, 1840*

HUMBOLDT (W. v.) über die Urbewohner Hispaniens, vermittelt der Vaskischen Sprache, 1821, rare—Bopp (F.) über die Celtischen Sprachen, 1838—Grimm (J.) über Marcellus Burdigalensis, 1849—Grimm und Pictet, über die Marcellischen Formeln, 1855—Buschmann über den Naturlaut, 1853—Bopp über das Albanesische in seinen Beziehungen, 1855—6 valuable pieces in 1 thick vol. 4to. hf. calf neat, 36s *Berlin, 1821-55*

JAMESON'S Hermes Scythicus; or, the Radical Affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, 8vo. bds. 6s *Ein. 1814*

JÉHAN (L. F.) Dictionnaire de Linguistique et de philologie comparée, traité complet d'idéomographie, impl. 8vo. 1400 pp. double columns, sd. 4s *Paris, Migne, 1858*

MEIDINGER, vergleichendes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gothisch-tenontischen Mundarten, 8vo. hf. calf, 4s 6d *Frankfurt, 1833*

MERIAN (le Baron de) principes de l'étude comparative des langues, suivis d'observations sur les racines sémitiques par Klaproth, 8vo. hf. calf, very rare, 10s *Paris, 1828*

The work includes a comparison of the American and Old-World languages.

PICTET, Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas primitifs, essai de Paléontologie Linguistique, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. sd. £2. 2s *Paris, 1859-63*

POTT (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 8s; or 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt, 14s *Lemgo, 1833-36*

PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. map and many plates plain and coloured, cloth, £3. 10s *1836-47*

— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. Fourth Edition, numerous plates, bds. £3. 5s *1841*

With a long and interesting autograph letter from the author attached.

PRICHARD'S Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations, proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, forming a Supplement to the Physical History, edited with many additions by R. G. LATHAM, 8vo. 408 pp. (pub. at 16s), cloth, out of print, 12s *1857*

TEN KATE (L.) Aenleiding tot de Kennisse van het verhevene Deel der Nederduitsche Sprake, 2 vols. thick 4to. frontispiece, vellum, 12s *Amsterdam, 1723*

An etymological comparison of the Dutch language, its orthography and grammar, with other Teutonic dialects, Anglo-Saxon amongst the number, and an examination of the latter. It is preceded by an Essay on the origin of the people and languages of Europe, and followed by an etymological Dutch Dictionary, in the 2nd Vol.

19425—43

Philology—continued.

- URERT (F. A.) Skythien und das Land der Geten, nach den Ansichten der Griechen und Römer; 8vo. *maps, cloth, 5s* Weimar, 1846
- VATER, *Analekten der Sprachenkunde*, 2 vols. in 3 parts, 8vo. *map of the languages of India, bds, 6s* Leipzig, 1821
- *Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika, und Wörter sammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde, neu bearbeitet von B. Jülg*, 8vo. *hf. bound, 5s* Berlin, 1847
- WILSON (J.) *Our Israelitish Origin, Lectures on Ancient Israel*, 8vo. *cloth, 1s 6d* 1870

Basque.

- ARCHU (J. B.) *Grammaire Basque-Français*, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* Bayonne, 1853
- MICHEL (Francisque) *le Pays Basque, sa population, sa littérature, sa musique, etc.* Paris, 1857—*Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1847—*together 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. half calf gilt, 20s* 1847-57

Celtic.

- BELLOQUET (R. B. de) *Ethnogenie Gauloise: Glossaire; preuves physiologiques, Types Gaulois et Celto-Bretons; preuves intellectuelles, le Génie Gaulois, Druidisme, etc.* 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 12s 6d* Paris, 1858-68
- CREATION of the World, *Gwreans an Bys*, a Mystery, *Cornish and English*, by W. Stokes, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1864
- IRISH GLOSSARIES (Three) Cormac's; O'Davoren's; and a Glossary to the Calendar of Oingus the Culdee, with a preface by W. Stokes, 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* 1862
- LEGONIDEC, *Dictionnaire Breton-Français*, 8vo. *interleaved, calf, 12s* Angoulême, 1821
- M'ALPINE, the Argyleshire Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary, with Grammar, 8vo. *bds. 20s* Edin. 1832

Presented to Dr. Bosworth by the Rev. J. Walker, with some MSS. of the latter on Gaelic Grammar and a list of Hebrew and Scotch words which have a similar sense.

- MANKS Bible, 8vo. *calf, 2s 6d* 1819
- MONE, *Celtische Forschungen zur Geschichte Mittel-Europas*, 8vo. *sd. 3s 6d* Freiburg, 1857
- NEILSON'S Introduction to Irish, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Dublin, 1868

- NORRIS (E.) *Ancient Cornish Drama, Cornish and English, with Grammar and Vocabulary*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* 1859

- O'DALY (A.) *Tribes of Ireland, a satire, with poetical translation by Mangan, and Memoir by O'Donovan*, 8vo. *an unexpurgated copy, cloth, 12s* Dublin, 1852

"This copy is one of five in which the objectionable passages are printed."—MS. note.

- O'REILLY'S Irish-English Dictionary, with a Supplement, containing many thousand Irish words, by O'Donovan, 4to. *best edition, morocco, 18s* Dublin, 1864

- PASSION of Our Lord, *Cornish and English*, by W. S(tokes), 8vo. *bds. 4s* Phil. Socy. 1861

- VALLANCEY (C.) *Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish language*, 1818—*Essay on the Ancient History of the Britannic Isles*, 1786—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d* 1786-1818

19444—61

Philology—continued.

- VALLANCEY (C.) *Prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the Cotli, or ancient Irish compared with the ancient Persian, Hindoostanee, etc.* 4to. *plate and facsimile of the Ogham or Tree Alphabet, bds. 12s* Dublin, 1802
- WILLIAMS' *Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a Dictionary of the ANCIENT CELTIC Language of CORNWALL*, elucidated by copious Examples, with translations and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to, *calf neat, 24s* Llandoverry, 1862-65

Gothic.

- IHRE, *Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, cum dissertationibus de philologia Mesogothica*, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum, 5s* Upsal, 1763
- SCHULZE, *Gothisches Glossar, mit einer Vorrede von J. Grimm*, roy. 4to. *cloth, 8s 6d*
- ULFILAS: *Evangeliorum versio, Gothice et Lat. ex Cod. Argenteo, cum notis Benzeli ed. E. Lye*, roy. 4to. *uncut, 7s* Oxon. 1750
- ULFILAS, *CODÆ ARGENTEUS sive Sacrorum Evangeliorum Versionis Gothicæ Fragmenta*, edidit A. UPSTRÖM, royal 4to. *facsimile, half calf neat, 10s* Upsalæ, 1854
- ULFILAS, oder die uns erhaltenen Denkmäler der Gothischen Sprache Text, Wörterbuch und Grammatik von Stamm und Heyne, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Paderborn, 1872
- ULFILAS. *Veteris et Novi Testamenti Versionis Gothicæ fragmenta quæ supersunt, cum GLOSSARIO et Grammatica*, ed. Gabelentz et Loebe, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth, 25s* Lips. 1843-46
- the same, 3 vols. in 2, *hf. calf neat, 27s* 1843-6
- ULFILAS, von Gaugengigl, text, *Sprachlehre Wörterbücher, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. 7s* Passau, 1853
- ULPHILÆ *Partes Ineditæ in Ambrosianis Palimpsestis Gothice et Gr. cura Maii*, 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* Mediolani, 1819
- ULPHILÆ *Versionem Gothicam e Codice MS. eruit et commentatus est F. A. Knittel*, 4to. *twelve facsimiles of MSS. usually wanting, slightly wormed, hf. bd. 7s 6d* Brunovic. 1762
- ULFILAS. die heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes von MASSMANN, *Gothic with Greek and Latin text, Grammar, etc.* 8vo. *sd. 9s* Stuttgart, 1857

Teutonic.

- ANDRESEN'S *Register zu Grimms Deutscher Grammatik*, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Göttingen, 1865
- BENECKE (G. F.) *Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch, bearbeitet von W. Müller und Zarneke*, 3 vols. in 4, complete, royal 8vo. *cloth, 36s* Leipzig, 1854-60
- FLÜGEL and Sporschil, *German-English and English-German Dictionary*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *2200 pages, cloth, 18s* 1838
- FULDA (F. C.) *Sammlung und Abstammung Germanischer Wurzelwörter*, 4to. *hf. bd. 1s 6d* Halle, 1776
- GRIMM'S *Deutsche Grammatik*, 4 vols. 8vo. *with an autograph letter of the author to Prof. Bosworth inserted, hf. calf, 32s* Göttingen, 1822-37

19462—78

Philology—continued.

GRIMM (J. u. W.) Deutsches Wörterbuch, fortgesetzt von M. Heyne, R. Hildebrand, und K. Weigand, Vols. I. to V. 8vo. (published at £5.) cloth, one vol. in parts, £2. 15s

Leipzig, 1852-74

GRIMM (J.) Deutsche Mythologie, thick 8vo. half calf, 7s
Göttingen, 1835

GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. second edition, cloth, 18s
Leipzig, 1853

HELLAND, herausgegeben von Schmeller, 2 parts 4to. hf. calf neat, 9s
1830-40

HEYNE (M.) Grammatik der altgermanischen Sprachstämme, Laut- und Flexionslehre, 8vo. interleaved with MS. notes by Dr. Bosworth, bds. 3s 6d
Paderborn, 1862

HICKESII LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIIUM ((Anglo-Saxon, Moeso-Goth. Franco-Theotisc. Island.) Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archaeologicus, 3 vols. large folio, facsimiles and plates of coins, vellum, £3. 12s
Oxon. 1703-5

HOFFMANN, Fundgruben für Geschichte Deutscher Sprache und Literatur, Vol. I. 8vo. bds. 5s
Breslau, 1830

JÄKEL (E.) der Germanische Ursprung der lateinischen Sprache, und des römischen Volkes, 8vo. sd. 2s
Breslau, 1830

KINDERLING (J. F. A.) Geschichte der nieder-sächsischen oder plattdeutschen Sprache, nebst einer Musterung der Denkmäler, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d
Magdeburg, 1800

MONE, Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur und Sprache, Vol. I. 8vo. facsimile MS. notes by Dr. Bosworth, hf. calf, 5s
Aachen, 1830

The above volume is all that was published. It contains some valuable early German Glossaries.

NIBELUNGENLIED (das) herausg. von H. von der Hagen, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d
Berlin, 1807

RADLOF (J. G.) die Sprachen der Germanen, in ihren sämtlichen Mundarten, 8vo. hf. calf, 4s
Frankfurt, 1827

It contains the parable of the Prodigal Son in the various German dialects, and in old German translations, compared and explained.

REINEKE DE Fos, fan Hinrek fan Alkmer utgevegen unde forklared dorg Scheller, 8vo. in Low German, sd. 5s
Brunswyck, 1825

RITTER, Grammatik der Mecklenburgisch-plattdeutschen Mundart, 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Rostock, 1832

SCHILTERI THESAURUS Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterariorum, Monumenta Franca, Alemannica, Saxonica, Biblica, Ecclesiastica, et Civilia, cum Glossario Teutonico non et Linguae solum inservituro sed et Antiquitatibus abundanti 3 vols. folio, facsimiles of ornaments in ancient MSS. calf, 28s
Ulmæ, 1727-28

SCHELLER's Bücherkunde der Sächsisch-Niederdeutschen, 8vo. a most interesting work, with philological notices, bds. 7s 6d
Braunschweig, 1826

SCHMELLER, Bayerisches Woerterbuch, Sammlung von Wörtern und Ausdrücken in den lebenden Mundarten, sowohl als in der ältern

19479—90

Philology—continued.

Provincial-Litteratur, etc. verkommenen, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 36s
Stuttgart, 1827-37

One of the best German Provincial Glossaries, the result of careful studies and diligent comparative researches with constant references to other Germanic and Scandinavian Dialects.

SCHIMM's Schwäbisches Wörterbuch mit etymologischen Anmerkungen, 8vo. port. bds. 7s 6d
Stuttgart, 1831

WACKERNAGEL's Deutsches Lesebuch, I. Theil, Altddeutsches Lesebuch, Poesie und Prosa; vom IV.-XV. Jahrhundert, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d
Basel, 1835

WÖBERS (F. X.) Wortverzeichniss zu Grimm's Deutscher Grammatik und Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 600 pp. cloth, 7s 6d
Wien, 1860

ZEUSS (K.) die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme, 8vo. cloth, 10s
München, 1837

This very learned work is out of print.

Anglo-Saxon.

ALFRED (King) Description of Europe and the Voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, Anglo-Saxon and English, with notes by Bosworth, roy. 4to. facsimile copy of the MS. and map of Europe, only 50 copies printed, (published at £2. 2s) bds. 5s
1855

— Description of Europe, imp. 4to. THICK PAPER issue of the preceding, red line borders, facsimiles and map, bds. 5s
1855

ALFRED the Great's (King) Europe, Africa, etc. ; a Description of Europe, the Voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, account of the Mediterranean, and Africa, and History of the World to B.C. 1413, Anglo-Saxon and English by BOSWORTH, impl. 4to. printed on thick paper, facsimiles and map, (pub. £3. 3s) bds. 30s
1855

Only 50 copies printed. The important additions to Orosius and separate Essays of the King, are contained in the volume, which is valuable from the information (not otherwise to be obtained) it gives on the geography, manners and political state of Europe in the 9th century. With the printed text, translation and notes, are issued a facsimile copy of the whole Manuscript and a map of Europe, Asia and Africa in the 5th and 9th centuries.

ALFRED's (King) Version of the compendious History of the World by Orosius, Anglo-Saxon and English, edited by Bosworth, royal 8vo. 6 facsimiles and map, (pub. at 16s) cloth, 8s
1859

This volume contains facsimile specimens of the Lauderdale and Cotton MSS., an introduction on Orosius and his work, the Anglo-Saxon text, notes and various readings, a literal English translation with notes, Hampson's Essay on Alfred's Geography, and a Map of Europe, Asia and Africa, according to Orosius and Alfred.

ALFRED's (King) Version of Boethius de consolations Philosophie, Anglo-Saxon and English, with notes by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. facsimile, bds. 18s
1829

Presentation copy, with notes by Bosworth. ALFRED's (King) version of Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy, in English by S. Fox, 8vo. autograph letters, cloth, 3s 6d
1858

ANDREAS und Elene (zwei Dichtungen) Angelsächsisch, mit Erläuterungen von J. Grimm, 8vo. hf. bd. 6s
Cassel, 1840

BEOWULF nebst den fragmenten Finnsburg und Valdere, Angelsächsisch, mit Wörterbuch von

19491—502

Philology—continued.

- C. W. M. Grein, 8vo. *numerous MS. notes by Bosworth, cloth, 7s 6d* Cassel, 1867
- BOSWORTH (J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue, with English and Latin Indexes, with Preface, roy. 8vo. *table of Alphabets, map, half calf, 36s* 1838
- CAEDMON'S biblische Dichtungen, *Angelsächsisch*, herangeg. von Bouterwek, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *with Anglo-Saxon-Latin, and Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary of 380 pp. facsimiles bds. 10s* Elberfeld, 1849-51
- CAEDMON'S Biblische Dichtungen, *Angelsächsisch*, herausg. (mit Einleitung, Nachträge, u.s.w.) von Bouterwek, part I, 8vo. 2 *facsimiles* (pub. at 14s) *sd. 3s 6d* Gutersloh, 1854
- DIPLOMATARIUM Anglicum Ævi Saxonici, a Collection of English Charters from Æthelberht, to William the Conqueror, with Translation by Thorpe, thick 8vo. *MS. notes by Professor Bosworth, cloth, 21s* 1865
- EARLE'S (J.) Old Gloucester Fragments: facsimile of some leaves on St. Swithun, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with Essay on the Life and Times of the Saint, and illustrative pieces: leaves from an *Anglo-Saxon* translation of S. Maria Ægyptiaca, with *English* translation, 1 vol. roy. 4to. 4 *photozincographic facsimiles, MS. notes by Bosworth, bds. 12s* 1891
- EBELING, *Angelsächsisches Lesebuch* (Prosa und Poesie) sm. 4to. *cloth, 2s 6d* Leipzig, 1847
- GESETZE (die) der Angelsachsen, in der *Ursprache und Deutsch* von Reinhold Schmid Theil I, den Text nebst Uebersetzung enthaltend, roy. 8vo. *bds. 4s* Leipzig, 1832
- GUEST (E.) History of English Rhythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *autograph letters, calf gilt, rare, 20s* 1838
- This valuable work contains a history of English Poetry from Caedmon to Wordsworth, with a critical examination of its beauties.
- HEYNE, *Altniederdeutsche Denkmäler: Heliand (Angelsächsisch) und Kleinere Denkmäler*, mit Glossar von Heyne, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 6s* Paderborn, 1866-7
- KEMBLE (J. M.) CODEX DIPLOMATICUS ÆVI SAXONICI, 6 vols. 8vo. interleaved throughout with neatly written Manuscript Notes and Translations by Bosworth, *cloth, £25.* English Historical Society, 1839-48
- An extremely valuable copy, in which are contained the result of the labours of the celebrated Anglo-Saxon scholar Bosworth, in his investigations into the identifying and translation of the Bonnardies met with in Anglo-Saxon Charters. Nearly every page of the six volumes has neatly inserted a MS. note very legibly written.
- KEMBLE'S HORAE FERALES, or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by LATHAM and FRANKS, impl. 4to. 34 *plates of prehistoric art, mostly COLOURED*, (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth, £2. 12s* 1863
- Full of valuable materials. The late Mr. Kemble made important excavations in Northern Germany.
- KOCH, *Historische Grammatik der Englischen Sprache*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* Weimar, 1863-8
- I. Die Laut- und Flexionslehre.—II. Die Satzlehre.—III. Die Wortbildung.

19503—17

Philology—continued.

- LAYAMON'S BRUT: or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical *Semi-Saxon* Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, with literal translation, notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth, £2.* 1847
- LEO, *Angelsächsisches Glossar*, part I (Verbstämme) 4to. *cloth, 5s* Halle, 1872
- With a few MS. notes and corections by Prof. Bosworth, and an autograph letter of Mr. Krebs.
- MÄTZNER (E.) *Altenglische Sprachproben*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. in 5 parts, *including Dictionary, sd. 20s* Berlin, 1867-75
- A valuable work embracing the principal literary remains in prose and verse from the Ormulum to the tale of Melibius, and Barbour, including an Old-English Lexicon of 443 pp. in double columns, A to Co (all yet published).
- MUELLER (E.) *Etymologisches Woerterbuch der ENGLISCHEN Sprache*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 10s* Coethen, 1865-7
- ORMULUM (The) in Anglo-Saxon, now first edited from the original MS. in the Bodleian, with Notes and Glossary by R. M. White, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth, scarce, 35s* Oxford, 1852
- Presentation copy with autograph letters, and MS. notes by Bosworth.
- RASK, *Angelsaksisk Sproglaere*, med Laesebog, 8vo. *facsimile, a few MS. notes by Dr. Bosworth, half calf, 7s 6d* Stockholm, 1817
- Original edition in Danish of the best Anglo-Saxon Grammar.
- SAXON CHRONICLE, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with Notes, critical and explanatory, chronological, topographical, and glossarial Indices, and a Grammar, by INGRAM, 4to. *map and plates of facsimiles and coins, MSS. notes and corrections by Dr. Bosworth, hf. calf, £2. 2s* 1823
- THRUPP (J.) The Anglo-Saxon Home, a history of the domestic institutions and customs of England, 5th to 11th century, 8vo. with MS. notes by Bosworth, *cloth, scarce, 15s* 1862
- WEDGWOOD (H.) Dictionary of English Etymology, 3 vols. in 4 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 4s), *cloth, 32s* 1859-65
- Frisic and Dutch:**
- AESGA-BUCH, ein Alt-friesisches Gesetzbuch der Rüstringer, *Frisic, German, and Latin*, erläutert von T. D. Wiarda, 4to. *hf. calf, 5s* Berlin, 1805
- BILDERDIJK, *Nederlandsche Spraakleer*, thick 8vo. *thick paper, bds. 5s* Gravenhage, 1826
- Verklarende Geslachtlijst der nederduitse Naamwoorden, op stellige taalkunde gevestigd, 3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 1000 pp. *hf. morocco, 12s* Amsterdam, 1832-4
- An etymological and historical Dutch Dictionary.
- COMMON PRAYER (Book of), with the Psalms, *English and Low Dutch*, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf rare, 20s* Amsterdam, 1711
- Printed for the use of Her Majesty's (Queen Anne's) Dutch Court Chapel of St. James's.
- COMPENDIOUS Guide to Dutch, 12mo. *bds. 1s 6d* Amst. 1814
- HALBERTSMA (J. H.) *Overijsselsche Almanak*, 12mo. *sd. 2s 6d* Deventer, 1835
- It contains biographies (Grotius, etc.) a dictionary of the dialect, etc.

19518—33

Philology—continued.

HALBERTSMA, Etudes Philologiques et Historiques, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates*, bds. 5s

Deventer, 1840-45

The volumes contain articles on G. Japix, Maerlant, inedited pieces of Hemsterhuis, the Romance of Parcival, etc.
— Lexicon Frisicum, A-Feer, roy. 8vo. 1000 columns, *portrait*, bds. 15s *Harlem*, 1873

All published of the best Frisic dictionary, full of comparisons with cognate languages, extracts, and notes of the old superstitions and customs of the Frisians, edited after the author's death by his son, who has added indices.

HASENDONCK (J. B. v.) Dutch Grammar with Dialogues. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1823

HETTEMA, Proeve van een Friesch en Nederlandsch Woordenboek, 8vo. *bds.* 2s

Leeuwarden, 1832

HOOGSTRATEN, Lijst der Zelfstandige Naamwoorden beteekend door hunne geslachten, opgehelderd door Kluit, thick 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d

Amst. 1783

JAGER, der Werkwoorden van herdalend en during in de Nerderduitsche Taal, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d

Rotterdam, 1832

JAPIX (Gysbert) Friesche Rymlye, en Friesche Wirkken, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *good copy in old calf neat*, 15s *Leeuward*, 1681

The rare second edition of the Father of Frisic Poetry.

JAPICK (G.) Friesche Rijmlye, en Woordenboek, door E. Epkema, 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *portrait*, bds. 20s *Leeuwarden*, 1821-24

The three volumes contain the works in verse and prose, and a copious Frisic Dictionary of 570 pp.

JAPIKS: Hulde aan Japiks, bewezen te Bolsward, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, bds. 9s

Bolsward en Leeuwarden, 1824-27

An account of the life and labours of the oldest Frisian Poet, principally compiled by Halbertsma, and including some of the works in prose and verse, (Ballads, Psalms, etc.)

KILLIANI Etymologicum Teutonicæ Linguae sive Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, præcipuas Teutonicæ Linguae dictiones, Latine interpretatas, et cum aliis Linguis collatas complexens; cum notis, ed. Hasselt, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *best edition*, *hf. calf*, 24s *Traj. Bat.* 1777

MARSHALL (T.) Dutch Grammar, and historical sketch of the Litterature, with extracts, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Rotterdam*, 1842

OUTZEN (N.) Glossarium der friesischen Sprache, besonders in nordfriesischer Mundart, zur Vergleichung mit den verwandten germanischen und nordischen Sprachen, sm. 4to. 440 pp. *hf. calf neat*, 12s *Kopenhagen*, 1837

[PLANTIN] Thesaurus Theutonicæ Linguae, Schat der Neder-duytschek spraken, Thesour du langage, Bas-Alman, dict Flameng, (Flemish French, Latin Dictionary) 4to. *old calf neat*, 7s 6d *Antwerp*, Plantin, 1573

POLYGLOT Dictionary in four Languages: English, Dutch, German, and French, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. 2311 and 1640 pp. *double cols.* *hf. calf*, 24s *La Haye*, 1848

Each of the four languages is alphabetically arranged, with the significations in the other three.

PYL's (Van der) Practical Dutch Grammar, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Rotterdam*, 1819

RASK (R.) Friesche Spraakleer, met enige Veranderingen vertaald door M. Hettema, 8vo. *presentation copy*, *sewed*, 5s

Leeuwarden 1832

19534—51

Philology—continued.

REINAERT DE Vos, naer de oudste beryming door Willems, 12mo. *sd.* 3s *Ecloo*, 1834

REINAERT DE Vos, Episch-Fabeldicht met Aenmerkingen (en Glossarium) van J. F. Willems, 8vo. *facsimile plates*, bds. *presentation copy with Editor's Autograph*, 9s *Gent*, 1836

RICHTHOVEN's (Dr. K.) Altfriesches Wörterbuch, 4to. 12s *Göttingen*, 1840

RUSTING (S. van) Vol-Geestige Werken, bestaande Lust en Onlust in den Hemel, Aran en Titus, Apollos Majesteit, d'Iliaden van Homerus, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *fronts. vellum*, 5s

Amst. 1712

SCROAR (G.) de Lapekoer, in *Frisic*, thick 12mo. *with Music*, *portrait*, bds. 20s

Dinter, 1834

A collection of essays, dialogues, poetry, songs, etc. with music, presented to Bosworth by Halbertsma, who is seemingly the author or editor. Only 30 copies issued for private circulation.

SHAKSPEARE, de Keapman fen Venetien, in Julius Cesar, *fourfrieske*, trog Posthumous, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Grinz*, 1829

— As Jiemme it lije meie, *forfryske troch* Posthumous, 12mo. *bds.* *with Translator's autograph letter*, 5s *Dockum*, 1842

SPIEGHEL (H. L.) Hertspiegel en andere Zedschriften, met nooit gedrukte stukken verrijkt, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *front. port.* and *several fine plates and vignettes*, *hf. bd. uncut*, 7s 6d *Amst.* 1723

STOKE (Melis) Rijmkronijk, met histori-, oudhed- en taalkundige Aanmerkingen door Huydecoper, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf uncut*, 7s 6d *Leyden*, 1772

TESTAMENT (New) in Dutch, English, and French, 12mo. *parallel columns*, *old calf neat*, 12s *Amsterdam*, 1684

TESTAMENT (New) English and Dutch, sm. 8vo. *calf*, *rare*, 3s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1700

MAERLANT Speculum Historiale. Spiegel Historiaal of Rijmkronik, IV deel—Halbertsma, Aanteekingen op het vierde deel van den Spiegel Historiaal, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Amsterdam*, Koninklijke Institut, 1849-50

WASSENBERGH (E.) taalkundige Bydragen tot den Frieschen Tongval, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s *Leeuwarden*, en *Franeker*, 1802-6

It contains extracts, an essay on Frisic names, Idioticon, etc.

WIARDA (T.) Alt-friesisches Wörterbuch, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Aurich*, 1786

ZEYDELAAR, de Nederduitsche Taal gemaklyk gemaakt, (Nederduitsche Spél-Konst) 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 4s *Amst.* 1791

Scandinavian:

APHELEN, Dictionnaire Royal, Dansk og Fransk, Fransk og Dansk, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1772-5

BIBLIA PA SWENSKO, efter Carl XII Befalning, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *frontispieces and vignettes*, *original calf*, 5s *Stockholm*, 1715-1707

DANISH-ENGLISH and English-Danish Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. 760 pp. *roan*, 2s 6d *Leipzig*, n. d.

19552—67

Philology—continued.

- EDDA SEMUNDAR, *Islandice*, cum notis Rask et Afzelius, *portrait*, *Holm*, 1818—Nibelungen Lied, in der ältesten Gestalt, durch Hagen, *Breslau*, 1816—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d
1818-16
- EGILSSON (S.) Lexicon Poeticum Antiquæ Lingue Septentrionalis, *Icelandic, Swedish, Danish, and Latin*, thick royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, rare, £2. *Hafnia*, 1860
- A valuable work, indispensable to the student of the old Icelandic Sagas and Eddas.

- FÆREYINGA SAGA, oder Geschichte der Bewohner der Färöer, *Islandisch, Färöisch, Dänisch und Deutsch*, von Rafn und Mohnike, roy. 8vo. *fine paper*, map and facsimile, *hf. calf*, 10s *Kopenhagen*, 1833
- FLOR, Dansk Læsebog, fra Runealderen indtil nuværende Tid, og Oldnordiske Sagaer i Dansk, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d *Kiel*, 1835
- HALDORSSON Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum, cura Raskii, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 36s *Havnia*, 1814
- HALLAGER, Norsk Ordsamling, eller prøve af Norske Ord og Talemaader, 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Kjøbenhavn*, 1802

- INGWARS-SAGA, med Undersökning om Runstenens Alder, af BROCMAN, in *Icelandic and Swedish*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 6s *Stockholm*, 1762

- INTRODUCTION to Danish, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d 1774

- KRAKUMAL, sive epicedium Ragnaris Lodbroci regis Danie, *Icelandic, Danish, Latin, and French*, ed. Rafn, 8vo. *facsimile and specimen of Music*, *bds.* 5s *Kjøbenhavn*, 1826

- MAGNUSEN (Finni) priscæ veterum Borealiæ Mythologiæ Lexicon, acc. Septentrionalium Gothorum gentile Calendarium, ex Asia oriundum, thick 4to. 900 pp. *half calf gilt*, 15s *Havnia*, 1828

An extremely valuable work, a thesaurus of Scandinavian learning.

- MARSTON'S English and Danish Dialogues, by Schneider, 12mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Copen.* 1812

- MOLBECH, Dansk Ordbog, med Talemaader, Histoire det Sprogs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 1500 pp. *double columns.* *bds.* 20s *Kjøbenhavn*, 1833
- The standard authority on the Danish language.

- RAFN, Antiquitates Americanæ, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, impl. 4to. THICK PAPER, maps and plates of facsimiles, *bds.* £2. 10s *Hafn.* 1837
- RASK (R. K.) Islandske Sprogs Oprindelse, 12mo. *presentation copy*, *hf. bd.* 1s 6d *Kjøbenhavn*, 1818

- Icelandic Grammar by Dasent, 8vo. *rare*, plate of Alphabets, 1843—THEOPHILUS in Icelandic, Low German, and other tongues, by Dasent, 8vo. *facsimile of MSS.* *Stockholm*, 1845—Koeppen (C. F.) die Nordische Mythologie, *Berlin*, 1837—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *lettered Icelandic*, *bds.* 20s 1837-45

- SCHNEIDER, Danish Grammar adapted to Englishmen, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Copenhagen*, (ca. 1810)

19568—86

Philology—continued.

- STERPINI (J.) institutiones glotticæ, Grammatica triplex linguæ Gallicæ, Anglicæ, nec non Danicæ, 12mo. *fine copy, original calf*, very rare, 3s 6d *Hafnia*, (1660)
- DELÉN (C.) Engelskt och Svenskt Lexicon, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf*, 20s *Stockholm*, 1807
- KONGLIGA Bibliotheket i Stockholm. Stephens, Britiska och Fransyska Handskrifter, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Stock.* 1847
- SWEDISH-ENGLISH and English-Swedish Pocket Dictionary, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d *Leipsic*, 1873
- TEGNER (E.) Frithjof's Saga, *Swedish*, 8vo. plates, *sd.* 4s *Stockholm*, (1831)
- Frithjof's Saga, *Dansk af Foss* 12mo. *hf. bound*, 1s 6d *Christiania*, 1827
- Frithjof's Saga, a Scandinavian legend translated by Strong, 8vo. *port. and plates of Scenery, cloth*, 7s 1833
- WIDEGREN (G.) Svenskt och Engelskt Lexicon, Swedish-English Dictionary, thick 4to. 900 pp. *calf neat*, 7s 6d *Stockholm*, 1788

Romance :

- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, recherches sur les Patois de la France, et ceux de l'Isère, suivies de des Extraits et d'un Vocabulaire, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1809

- CRAIG (J. D.) Hand-book of Modern Provençals, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1863

- DIEZ (F.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen, 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. 2nd improved edition, *hf. calf gilt*, 9s *Bonn*, 1861-2

- LEWIS (G. C.) On the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages, 8vo. *with autograph letter of the Author to Prof. Bosworth*, *bds.* rare in this original edition, 15s 1839

- PLUQUET, Contes Populaires, préjugés, patois, proverbes, noms de lieux, de Bayeux, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Rouen*, 1834

- SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Observations sur la langue et la littérature Provençales, 8vo. *with an English translation in MS. interleaved*, *bds.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1818

- SIMONON (C. N.) Poésies en Patois de Liège, avec dissertation grammaticale, large 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Liège*, 1845

- Romaic. CORPÉ'S (H.) Neo Hellenic Grammar, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1851

- Esthonian. TESTAMENT (New) in Esthonian : meie issanda Jესუსე Kristusse uus Testament, ehk ue Seädusse Ramat, etc. thick 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, very rare, 7s 6d *Tallinnas (Reval)*, 1729

- Slavic. MIKLOSICH, Lexicon Lingue Slovenicæ veteris dialecti, 4to. *explained in Greek and Latin*, 4to. *cloth*, 5s *Vindob.* 1850

- Magyar. CSINK, Grammar of the Hungarian Language, with selections from the best Authors. English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English Vocabularies, and a sketch of Hungarian Literature, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1853

19587—89

Pictorial History of England, being a history of the people as well as a history of the kingdom, 8 thick vols. *many hundred moodcuts*, 1838-44—Martineau's (H.) Introduction to the History of the Peace, 1800-15, and History of the Peace, 1816-46, 3 vols. *portraits*—together 11 vols. roy. 8vo. a uniform set, hf. bd. *russia*, £5. 15s 1838-51

Piper (Dr. F.) Karls des Grossen Kalendarium und Ostertafel, 8vo. *frontispiece*, with autograph letter of the author inserted, bds, 5s
Berlin, 1858

PIRANESI (G. B. et F.) **OPERE.** A Collection of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand Series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, Herculaneum and Pompeii; Picturesque Architecture, Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; Engravings after the Great Italian Painters; and other artistic works. The Collection comprises:—

I-IV.—*Antichita Romane*, 4 vols. *text* 64 pp. 220 plates of Ancient Edifices and their Architectural Details; Baths, Aqueducts, Sepulchral Monuments and their Sculptures, Bridges, etc. *many large and folding*, portrait of Piranesi inserted
Roma, 1784

V.—*Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis*, 51 plates of Buildings and Ruins
Roma, 1762
This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not included in all copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled "Ichnographia Campi Martii Urbis."

VI.—*Antichita d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo*, e dell' Emissario del Lago Albano, with text, 51 plates, *many very large*
Roma, 1764

VII.—*Raccolta de Tempj Antichi*, viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtue, 23 plates, with text
Roma, 1785

Panteon di Marco Agrippa detto la Rotonda, 29 plates, VERY RARE
Roma, 1790

VIII.—*Lapides Capitolini, sive FASTI CONSULARES, Triumphalesque Romanorum*, text 68 pp. 3 plates, one very large
Roma, 1762
Antichita di Cora, text 15 pp. 11 plates
Roma, 1762

Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia, text 26 pp. 19 plates
Roma, 1761

IX.—*Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura*, Text 90 pp. including Index, with the Supplement; Osservazioni di G. B. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Marriette, Parere su l'Architettura, e Della Introduzione e del Progresso del Belle Arti in Europa ne' Tempi Antichi, the whole illustrated with 50 plates (*many large*), including portrait of Clement XIII
Roma, 1761-65

X.—*Teatro di Ercolano*, 10 plates, with text
Roma, 1783

XI.—*Monumenti degli Scipioni*, 6 plates, with text 28 pp.
Roma, 1785

XII.—*Statue Antiche*, 41 plates, a SPLENDID COLLECTION of large engravings of the most CELEBRATED ANCIENT STATUES
ib. n. d.

Piranesi—continued.

XIII.—*Prima Parte di Architettura, e Prospettive*, 27 plates
Roma, n. d.

Carceri (Prisons), 16 folding plates
These are the remarkable Rembrandt-like compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincy and Coleridge, as related by the "English Opium Eater."

Alcune Vedute ARCHI TRIONFALI, ed altre Monumenti da Romani, 32 plates
Roma, 1748

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 15 plates (*an unusual number*)
Roma, 1753

XIV.—*Diverse Manière d'adornare i Cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj*, desunte dall' Architettura Egizia e Etrusca, Greca e Romana, text in English, Italian, and French, 40 pp. 70 plates, including Candelabra, Clock Cases, etc.
Roma, 1769

XV.—*Schola Italica Picturæ*, cura et impensis Gavini Hamilton, 40 large engravings after celebrated Pictures by the Great Italian Painters
Roma, 1773

XVI.—*Raccolta di Disegni del Guercino*, 28 plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, published by Piranesi
Paris, n. d.

XVII.—*Differentes Vues de trois grands Edifices de Pesto, dans la Lucanie*, 21 large architectural plates, including frontispiece
s. l. e. a. (Paris ?)

XVIII-XIX.—*Vedute di Roma*, 2 vols. 136 grand and interesting Views of Churches, Columns, Triumphal Arches, Palaces, and other celebrated ancient and modern Roman edifices and ruins
Roma, circa 1779

XX-XXI.—*Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarcophagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, et Ornamenti Antichi*, 2 vols. 112 magnificent plates, including the supplementary plates, bound in full size
Roma, 1778-91

XXII.—*Colonna di Trajano*, 21 plates, including the extremely large folded one of the Elevation

Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 5 plates

Colonna Antonino, 5 plates, joined together, and forming one very large engraving of the Elevation

XXIII.—*Stampe Diverse: four views of the Vatican, and two plates after Raphael, etc.*

Fabriche esistenti nella Villa Adriana, a very large Plan

Prospettiva della Piazza in Padova, a large View

Emissario del Lago Fucino, 1 plan; and 3 other plates

Views in Pompei, 5 plates of Buildings, etc.

—together 29 vols. in 23, seventeen impl. folio, five atlas folio, and one largest atlas folio, with nearly ONE THOUSAND PLATES, original Roman impressions, uniformly bound in hf. calf neat, yellow edges, £100.
Roma, 1748, etc.

A very extensive series of Piranesi's Engravings of Architectural Antiquities of Rome, comprising all that the brothers Piranesi executed in Rome.

For a magnificent set, completed by the French issue, 35 vols. in 22, citron morocco, price £320, see Catalogue, No. 293, article 527.

19590

Piranesi (G. B. et F.) Opere. A collection

of the magnificent Works issued by these celebrated Engravers and Architects, comprising their grand Series of Splendid Engravings of the Buildings and Antiquities of Rome and its Environs, Herculanæum and Pompeii; Picturesque Architecture Classical Ornaments, and other Remains of Antiquity; Ancient Statues, Vases, Candelabra; Tripods and Sarcophagi; Engravings after the Great Italian Painters, and other artistic works.

The Collection comprises:—

I-IV.—*Antichità Romane*, 4 vols. *text* 54 pp. 218 plates of *Ancient Edifices and their Architectural Details*; *Baths, Aqueducts, Sepulchral Monuments and their Sculptures, Bridges, etc.* many large and folding, *portrait of Piranesi* Roma, 1756

V.—*Raccolta de Tempj Antichi* (Sciographia quatuor Templorum veterum) viz. di Vesta; della Sibilla; dell' Onore e della Virtue, 22 plates, *with text* Roma, 1785

Panteon di Marco Agrippa detto la Rotonda, 29 plates (3 wanting), VERY RARE Roma, 1790

VI.—*Romanorum Magnificentia et Architectura*, Text 90 pp. including *Index*, with the Supplement; Osservazioni di G. B. Piranesi sopra la Lettre de M. Marriette, Parere su l'Architettura, e Della Introduzione e del Progresso del Belle Arti in Europa ne' Tempi Antichi, *the whole Illustrated with 50 plates (many large), including portrait of Clement XIII* Roma, 1761-65

VII.—*Opere Varie*: Prima Parte di Architettura, e Prospettive, 27 plates Roma, n. d.

Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto, con vari altri Ornamenti Antichi, 15 plates (an unusual number) Roma, 1753

Carceri (Prisons), 16 folding plates

These are the remarkable Rembrandt-like compositions which so strongly excited the admiration of De Quincy and Coleridge, as related by the "English Opium Eater."

Alcune Vedute di Archi Trionfali, ed altre Monumenti dei Romani, 31 plates Roma, 1748

Teatro di Ercolano, 10 plates, with 8 pp. *text* Roma, 1783

XIII.—*Lapides Capitolini, sive FASTI CONSULARES, Triumphalesque Romanorum*, *text* 68 pp. 3 plates, one very large Roma, 1762

Rovine del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia, *text* 26 pp. 19 plates Roma, 1761

IX.—*Campus Martius Antiquæ Urbis*, pp. 69, XII and xvii, *with plates on the text, portrait of Clement XIII and 50 plates of Buildings and Ruins* Roma, 1762

This volume contains plates 5 to 10, which are not included in all copies. In the present set they have been pasted together, and form one enormously large sheet, entitled "Ichonographia Campi Martii Urbis."

X.—*Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, e dell' Emissario del Lago Albano, dedication* 2 pp.-pp. 26 and 20 of *and text*, 50 plates, some very large Roma, 1764

XI-XII.—*Vasi, Candelabri, Clippi, Sacofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, et Ornamenti Antichi*, 2 vols. 112 magnificent plates, including the supplementary plates, bound in full size Roma, 1778-91

This is the complete set of the plates; some copies have only 107.

XIII.—*Colonna di Trajano*, 21 plates, including the extremely large folded one of the Elevation 1770

Colonna del Apoteosi di Antonino Pio, 5 plates

Colonna Antonina, 6 plates, 5 being joined together, and forming one very large engraving of the Elevation

XIV-XV.—*Vedute di Roma*, 2 vols. 138 grand and interesting Views of Churches, Columns, Triumphal Arches, Palaces, and other celebrated ancient and modern Roman edifices and ruins Roma, circa 1779

XVI.—*Statute Diverse*, wanting the title and 17 plates, but containing 23 of the most celebrated, the Apollo Belvidere, Boy extracting a thorn, etc. and *Statute of Piranesi*

XVII.—*Diverse Manière d'adornare i Cammini ed ogni altra parte degli Edifizj, desunte dall' Architettura Egizia e Etrusca, Greca e Romana*, no text, 71 plates, including *Candelabra, Clock Cases, etc.* Roma, 1769

Antichità di Cora, 11 plates, and 2 on the text 1762

—together 24 vols. in 17, being 14 vols. impl. and 3 double atlas folio, containing nearly 900 fine plates, many of large size; besides numerous plates upon the letterpress, not enumerated, half bound, £72. Roma, 1748-90

This set has been made up with volumes of the original Roman Editions, and in nearly every instance it contains the text, much of which was omitted in later issues. As usual with sets of Piranesi's works, it will be sold not subject to collation,

19591—600

Pinart's American Tracts and Bibliographical Works:

PINART's (Alphonse L.) *Voyage à la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique, 1870-72, Vol. 1, partie I, (Histoire Naturelle), impl. 4to. 5 plates, chiefly of Fossil Remains, sd. 7s*

Paris, 1875

PINART (Alphonse L.) *Bibliothèque de Linguistique et d'Ethnographie Américaines, Vol. I.; ALBORNOZ, Arte de la lengua Chiapaneca (escrito en Espanol en el siglo XVII); BARRIENTOS, Doctrina Christina en lengua Chiapaneca (escrita en el 1690), 4to. sd., 12s 6d*

Paris, 1875

PINART, la CAVERNE D'AKNAÏH, île d'Ounga (Archipel Shumagin, Alaska) impl. 4to. with 7 coloured plates, representing funeral masks and various implements discovered in a sepulchral cave, sd. £2. 10s 6d

Paris, 1875

Pindari Carmina, cum fragmentis, Græce, ex recens. Boeckhii commentario illustravit L. Disсенius, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, calf gilt, 14s

Gothæ, 1830

Pindari Opera, Græce et Latini, textum in genuina metra restituit, recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia, et Indices adjecit Boeckhius, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. (pub. at £6. 12s) calf gilt, £2. 6s

Lipsiæ, 1811-21

The most rich, full and complete of all the editions of Pindar. A rigid examination of all the more ancient and celebrated impressions and of a number of MSS. has been instituted for this edition.

Piranesi Vedute di Archi Trionfali ed altri Monumenti, oblong atlas folio, 32 plates, good impressions, hf. calf, 21s

Roma, 1748

Piranesi, Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi Sarcofagi Tripodi, Lucerne, et Ornamenti Antichi, 2 vols. atlas folio, 112 magnificent plates, some of very large size, fine impressions, hf. bound, £6.

Roma, 1778-91

Piranesi (G.) i Cammini, divers manners of ornamenting Chimneys, and all other parts of houses, royal folio, text in Italian, French and English, engraved title and 69 plates, very brilliant original Roman impressions, depicting mantel-pieces and ornaments, clocks, etc. old calf gilt, £4.

Roma, 1769

Pirckheimeri (B.) Opera Politica, Historica, Epistolica, etc. adjectis Opusculis Pirckheimeri auspicio concinnatis, una cum commentario de vita et scriptis auctoris, omnia edita, a M. Goldasto, best edition, portrait and 3 plates, including the large folding plate of the Triumph of Maximilian, by ALBERT DURER,

19601—9

Francof. 1610 — Herold (B. J.) *Originum ac Germanicarum Antiquitatum libri, Leges videlicet, Salicæ, etc. Basileæ, 1557—*Funcii *Chronologia, Norimbergæ, 1545—together in 1 vol. sm. folio, hf. vellum, £3. 16s* 1546-1610
Herold's work contains the "Leges Salicæ, Alamanorum, Saxorum, Anglorum, Thuringorum, Burgundiorum, Francorum, Ripuariæ, Boioariorum Westphalorum, Vuerinorum, Frisonum, Longobardorum Theutonum."

Plantamour (E.) *Expériences faites à Genève, avec le pendule à réversion, 4to. 3 folding plates, sd. 2s*

Genève, 1866

Platner (E.) C. BUNSEN, E. GERHARD, und W. Köstel, *Beschreibung der Stadt Rom, 3 vols. in 5, 8vo. plates, hf. vellum neat, oblong folio Atlas of plates, 12s*

Stuttgart, 1830-42

Platonis Omnia Opera, Græce, (edentibus Marco Musuro et Aldo Manutio) small folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, fine large copy in old calf, £8. 8s

Venetiis, Aldus et And. Socer, 1513

Editio Princeps. One of the most important of the Aldine Productions, and much valued by Collectors. Two copies were sold in Heber's Sale,—one for £13. and the other for £14.

Platonis Opera omnia, Græce, recogn. Baiterus, Orellius, A. G. Winckelmannus, acced. lectionis, scholia, et Index, 4to. vellum, 28s

Turici, 1839

ASTU, *Lexicon Platonium, sive vocum Platoniarum Index, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 12s*

Lips. 1835-38

MITCHELL (T.) *Index Græcitatibus Platoniacæ, acced. Indices historici et geographici, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 20s*

Oxon. 1832

Platonis Scripta græce omnia, cum notis edidit Bekker, 9 vols. 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s

Londini, Priestley, 1826

A very fine copy.

Plato's Dialogues, in English, with introductions, by JOWETT, 4 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, cloth, rare, £2. 16s.

1871

Plays (Old English): A COMPLETE Series of the DRAMATISTS edited by DYCE, viz.:

Peele, Webster, Greene, Middleton

Ford, and Marlowe—together 20 vols.

sm. 8vo. four hf. calf neat, fine calf extra, six entirely uncut, and five hf. bd. morocco gilt tops, uncut, £40.

1829-69

A set of our old English Dramatists, edited by Dyce, is a prize for a collector. It is improbable that new editions of these authors will again appear. The present editions are very scarce, Marlowe notably so, and will undoubtedly become still scarcer and higher in price.

Pitti Gallery. L'Imperiale e Reale Galleria Pitti

illustrata per cura di L. Bardi, 100 parts forming 4 vols. large folio, containing 500 fine engravings, executed by the first Italian Artists, original impressions, in parts £20. or hf. bd. morocco extra, £28.

Firenze, 1836-44

The subsequent edition, with a French text, is dated 1842-45; whoever sees the two issues will at once perceive the difference.

19610—22

Plays (Old English).

The following are sold separately :

- FORD's** (J.) Works, with Notes by W. Gifford, new edition with additions by Dyce, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, 31s 6d 1869
- GREENE's** (Robert) Dramatic Works and Poems, with Notes by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £2. 10s 1831
- A scarce edition of the Plays and poetical pieces of one of the great Elizabethan dramatists.
- PEELE's** (G.) Works, collected and edited, with Life by A. Dyce, *second edition*, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. Best Edition, *facsimile of handwriting*, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s 1829-39
- Plays.** CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, with the Restoration of the Protestant Religion or the Downfall of the Pope, being a most excellent Play, as it was acted, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £2. 10s 1680
- The Address "to the Protestant Reader" is signed "J. D." This curious play is so scarce as to be almost unknown.
- Plinii Epistolæ**, notis Casauboni, Gruteri, variorumque recens. Veenhusius, thick sm. 8vo. *front. morocco gilt*, 36s *Lugd. Bat.* 1669
- Plinii Secundi** libri de Animalibus cum notis variorum curante Ajasson de Grandsagne; notæ et excursus zoologici argumenti adj. G. CUVIER, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16s *Paris*, 1827-8
- Plinii Secundi** (C.) Historia Naturalis, cum Indicibus, curante C. H. Weisio, impl. 8vo. *calf extra*, 7s 6d *Lips.* 1841
- Ploos van Amstel**, Collection d'Imitations de Dessins d'après les principaux MAITRES HOLLANDAIS ET FLAMANDS; continuée avec des Renseignemens historiques et détaillés sur ces Maitres et sur les Ouvrages: précédés d'un Discours sur l'Etat ancien et moderne des Arts dans les Pays Bas, par C. Josi, an original copy, complete in 3 vols. in 2, atlas folio, containing portrait in two states, and 105 beautiful plates, COLOURED, in exact imitation of the ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, mounted on tinted drawing paper, *hf. vd. morocco*, £40. 1821-27
- the same, atlas folio, portrait in two states, and 102 plates, coloured and mounted without the letterpress, *hf. red morocco*, £25. 1821-27
- the same, atlas folio, portrait and 89 plates, coloured and mounted, *hf. red morocco*, £10. 1821-27
- the same, atlas folio, portrait and 78 plates, coloured and mounted, *hf. red morocco*, £6. 15s 1821-27
- a selection of fifty plates, containing some of the best examples, *hf. mor.* £3. 3s 1821-27
- Only a very limited number of copies of this fine work

19623—35

were got up by Mr. C. Josi, successor to Mr. Ottley, as keeper of the drawings in the British Museum. They were all sold to subscribers at 60 guineas each. The coppers have been destroyed, so that the work must increase in scarcity and value.

This collection contains examples of the works of Ostade, Van Huisum, Rembrandt, Metz, [Mieris, Terburg, Berchem, Paul Potter, Ruysdael, and other Masters too numerous to mention here, but who have made the Flemish School of Art famous.

- Plotini Opera**, *Græce et Latine*, edidit Creuzer, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, 36s *Oxon.* 1835
- Plutarch's Lives** of the Noble Grecians and Romans; translated into English by Sir Thomas North, thick folio, *very good round copy in calf neat*, £2. 2s 1631
- Plutarchi Vitæ** parallelæ, *Græce*, ex recens. C. Sintenis (cum Sintenis de hiatu in Plutarchum epist. et Indice), 4 vols. in 2, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s *Lips.* 1839-46
- Pococke**, Inscriptiones Antiquæ Græcæ et Latinae, accedit Numismatum Ptolemæorum in Ægypto cusorum catalogus, folio, *hf. calf*, 5s 1752
- Poetæ Bucolici**. Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, tertium ed. A. Meineke (cum adnotat. etc.) 8vo. *calf extra*, 8s 6d *Berol.* 1856
- Poetæ Latini Minores**, curante Burmanno, 2 vols. 4to. *ruscia*, 20s *Leydæ*, 1731
- Poetæ Latini Minores**, curavit J. C. Wernsdorf, 6 vols. in 10, sm. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf gilt*, gilt edges, by Bozerian, rare, £5. 5s *Altenburgi et Helmstadii*, 1780-98
- Very rare in this state.
- Poetæ Lyrici Græci**, ed. Bergk, 8vo. *calf gilt*; or, *hf. calf neat*, 6s *Lips.* 1843
- Poetæ Minores Græci**, præcipua lectionis varietate et indicibus instruit T. GAISFORD, (Scholias ad Hesiodum et ad Theocritum continens), 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 32s *Oxon.* 1814-20
- Poetæ Scenici Græci**, accedunt perditarum Fabularum fragmenta, recens. G. Dindorfius, impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 10s 1830
- Poetarum Latinorum Corpus**, ed. G. S. Walker, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *London.* 1840
- Poggendorff's Annalen** der Physik und Chemie, Third Series, Vol. VII-XIII, with 3 supplementary parts, together 31 numbers, 8vo. plates, *sd.* 36s *Leipzig*, 1846-8
- Poitiers** (Diane de) A good specimen of Binding from her Library: Orlando innamorato, composto già da BOIARDO, et hora rifatto tutto di novo da M. Francesco Berni, small 4to. remarkable fine copy, almost uncut, in a choice well preserved artistic binding, elaborate geometrical tooling on both sides, in the centres Diane's Monogram, in the corners the interleaved D. and H. with the crown, the edges gilt, and stamped with Diane and King Henri II's Cypher, £50.

Venetia per li heredi di L. Giunta, 1545

It is a great curiosity to possess a specimen of Diane de Poitiers' Library; here is a fine specimen offered at a singularly low price.

19636—45

Poinsot, *Éléments de statique*, 8vo. *diagrams*,
hf. calf, 2s 1848

Poliphilo, *La Hypnerotomachia* cioè *Pugna d'Amore* in Sogno, *numerous exquisitely beautiful woodcuts from designs by BELLING*, fine copy in vellum, £12. 12s *Venetia, Aldo*, 1545
Stuart's copy in morocco fetched £18. 15s.

This work has always been eagerly sought after by Artists, Architects, and Collectors, on account of the beautiful woodcuts, of which the designs have been attributed to Raffaele, Bellino, Marc Antonio, Mantegna, Francia, and Carpaccio.

Polish.

KANCYONAL PIESNI NABOZNYCH (Hymns according to the use of the Roman Catholic Church, in *Polish and Latin*, oblong 12mo. *calf gilt*, RARE, £2. 2s *Krakow*, 1721

LUKASZEWICSA (L.) *Rys dziejow Pismienictwa Polskiego*, (historical sketch of Polish Literature, in *Polish*) 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d
Krakow, 1858

Political and Diplomatic Tracts, chiefly relating to the Schleswig-Holstein Question and the growth of the German Empire, by Bunsen and others, 21 pieces in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s

Pollen (F. P. L.) et D. C. Van Dam, Recherches sur la FAUNE de MADAGASCAR et de ses dépendances, 8 parts, large 4to. a large number of plates, those depicting *Fish, Mammals, Birds, and Insects*, beautifully coloured, in cases, £7. 7s *Leyde*, 1868-1875

Divided as follows:—*Relation du Voyage*, 4 parts, 38 views, portraits of natives and their customs, etc. with maps; *Mammifères et Oiseaux*, par H. Schlegel, 40 plates (38 coloured); *Poissons et Pêches*, par Bleeker; *Insectes*, par Snellen van Vollenhaven et Scijs Longchamps, 2 coloured plates; *Crustacés*, *Echinodermes*, et *Mollusques*, par Hoffmann, 10 plates.

Polybii Historiæ, *Græce et Latine*, recensuit, emendatione interpretatione, adnotationibus, indicibus Lexic. Polybian. illustravit Schweighæuser, 8 vols. in 9, 8vo. THICK DUTCH PAPER, very fine copy bound by *Holloway in russia extra, gilt edges*, £10. *Lips*. 1789-95

Best edition. A beautiful copy in the finest state, from the library of the Hon. E. Twisleton.

Polygamy. Alethei (Theophili) *Polygamia Triumphatrix*, id est discursus politicus de Polygamia, cum notis A. Vincentii, sm. 4to. over 500 pp. *hf. calf neat*, RARE, 25s
Lond. Scanorum, 1682

"A very curious suppressed book, maintaining Polygamy to be a Law of Nature and of Revelation. Four years later, in 1686, its author, J. Lyserus, covered with infamy by virtuous Europe, perished miserably."

Polyglotts.

CLOUGH (J. C.) *On the Existence of Mixed Languages*, an examination of the axioms of the Foreign School of Modern English Philology, as applied to the English, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d

EICHHOFF (F. G.) *Parallele des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde*, 4to. *bds.* 10s
Paris, 1836

19646—56

Polyglotts—continued.

GESNERI (Conr.) *Mithridates: De differentiis linguarum tum veterum tum quæ hodie in usu sunt*, observationes, 24mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d
Tiguri, Froschover, 1555

KÖLBING (E.) *zur Geschichte der romantischen Poesie und Prosa des Mittelalters unter Berücksichtigung der englischen und nordischen Litteratur*, large 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d
Breslau, 1876

KUHN und SCHLEICHER, *Beiträge zur Vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Arischen, Celtischen und Slawischen Sprachen*, 3 vols. *plate, cloth*, £2.
Berlin, 1858-63

MINSHEU, *Ductor in Linguas*, the Guide into Eleven Tongues, viz. English, British or Welsh, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew, etc.; a copious Spanish Dictionary, with Latine and English; folio, *rough calf*, 12s 1617

Best edition of this curious old Polyglott; the 2nd edition omits the Welsh and Portuguese. A few leaves of the above copy are stained and wormed.

ORATIO DOMINICA in diversas linguas versa, cum Dissertationibus, ed J. Chamberlayn, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf neat*, 7s 6d
Amst. 1715

The Lord's Prayer in 123 Asiatic, African, European, and AMERICAN languages, printed in the various characters

PILEUR, *Tableaux de mots similaires en Persan, Sanskrit, Grec, Latin, Mæso-Gothique, Anglo-Saxon, Armorique, Alémanique*, etc. avec une Grammaire Persane, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d
Paris, (1812)

Polyglott-Alphabets. ALFABETE des gesammten Erdkreises, small folio, *sd.* 4s
Vienna, Imperial Printing Office, 1876

Pompadour Arms:

BOCCACE (J.) *LE DECAMERON* (traduit par A. Le Macon) 5 vols. 8vo. *beautiful plates and vignettes by Eisen and Gravelot*, most accurately inserted (embôité) into cases, red morocco, borders of gold, silk linings, gilt edges by Padeloup, with the arms of Madame de Pompadour in gold on sides, £20.
Londres (Paris), 1757-61

POGGIO. *Facecie de Pogio Florentino* traducte de latino in vulgare ornatissimo, sm. 4to. *Gothic letter*, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thouvenin, rare, £6. s. n. (ca. 1480)
A very large copy, some of the leaves being uncut, but the first five slightly shorter. Signatures A-F in eights, 30 lines to a page.

Pompei. Fiorelli, *Pompeianarum Antiquitatum Historia*, complectens annos effossionum 1748-1860, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 6 plates of ground plans, cloth, 20s
Neapoli, 1860-62

Pomper (Dr. Herm.) *die Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien nach ihrer geographischen Verbreitung tabellarisch zusammengestellt*, impl. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 5s
Leipzig, 1841

19657—65

Ponz (Antonio) *Viage de Espana*, en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella, 18 vols. *Madrid*, 1787-94—*Viage fuera de España*, *ibid.* 1785—in all 20 vols. 16mo. *many fine plates of Viens, Antiquities, Architecture, Portraits, etc. Spanish calf*, £2.

Madrid, 1787-94

— the same, another copy, 20 vols. 16mo. quite complete, *Spanish calf gilt*, £2. 10s

ib. 1787-94

Pope Joan. SPANHEMIUS (F.) de Papa Foemina inter Leonem IV et Benedictum III qua adversus Papissam præsidia excutuntur, 16mo. vellum, 7s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1691

Pope's Works, complete, with Commentary and notes, 9 vols.—Translation of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 11 vols.—together 20 vols. 8vo. *ports. and plates, calf gilt*, £8. 8s 1760-66

Port Royal: ARNAULD (Agnès, *Abbesse de Port Royal*) *Lettres avec une Introduction* par M. P. Faugère, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimile, blue morocco extra, gilt edges by Duru*, 25s

Paris, 1858

Portæ (Joan.) *Humana Physiognomonia*, 8vo. more than 100 woodcuts, vellum, 21s

Rothomagi, (Rouen) J. Berthelin, 1650

Portolano. Portulan de la plus grande beauté, de la première moitié du XVII^e siècle, 10 feuillets de vélin contre-collés dos à dos.

Hauteur de chaque feuillet, 45 centim; maroquin rouge à compartiments, tranches dorées, 4 fermoirs Première reliure aux chiffres

M. M. D. £40. (about 1490-1500)

Ces magnifiques cartes marines ont été peintes en Italie, en or, en argent et couleurs, et richement ornementées; les blasons et les pavillons des différents pays ont été délicatement peints en miniature; les noms des villes, îles, etc. en beaux caractères gothiques, ont été écrits en rouge et noir. Ce manuscrit est resplendissant d'or. On remarque sur la Bretagne le pavillon aux hermines.

Ce portulan comprend toute la Méditerranée, la mer Noire, l'Adriatique, les côtes de l'Espagne, de la France, de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse et de l'Irlande.

Le volume est d'une conservation étonnante. C'est, d'après une communication de M. d'Arézac, une des plus belles cartes maritimes anciennes qui existent au monde.

Portraits:

BOISSARDI (J. J.) *Bibliotheca sive Thesaurus Virtutis et Gloriae*, 5 parts in 2 vols. smallest 4to. *fine impressions of the portraits by J. T. de Bry, calf gilt, with arms gilt on the sides*, £6. 6s *Frankfurt*, 1628-32

This edition contains a "Quinta pars Iconum," dated 1632, containing engraved title. 3 leaves of Text, and 20 plates. This fifth volume is required to make a set quite perfect.

DREUX DU RADIER. L'Europe illustre, contenant l'histoire des Souverains, des Princes, des Prélats, des Ministres, des grands Capitaines, des Magistrats, des Savants, des Artistes, etc. et des Dames célèbres en Europe, depuis le X^e siècle compris, jusqu'à présent. Ouvrage enrichi de portraits gravés par les soins du sieur Odieuvre, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *fine copy in russia*, £15.

Paris, Nyon, 1777

This Collection contains 600 portraits engraved by

19666—74

Portraits—continued.

Ficquet, Lépicié, Schmit, Will, Dupin, etc. including English Sovereigns after Vertue by Basan. This is a very fine tall copy, with good impressions of the plates, and large margins.

EVANS, *Catalogue of Engraved Portraits*, comprising nearly thirty thousand, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare*, 20s *ca.* 1830

HOUBRAKEN and Vertue's *Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with Lives and Characters* by T. Birch, impl. fol. LARGE PAPER, 108 portraits, russia, gilt edges, £15.

John Knapton, 1756

A good copy of the second issue: the portrait of William of Wickham (fine impression) is inlaid, and that of Jane Seymour has the vignette defaced by some fastidious person. Of the many plates the impressions are very fine.

VAN DYCK, *Icones Principum Virorum doctorum Pictorum Chalcographorum Statuaria-rum nec non Amatorum pictoriæ artis numero centum ab Antonio Van Dyck pictore ad vivum expressæ*, 109 plates, including the engraved title and 11 plates etched by Van Dyck, fine impressions, vellum, £12.

Antwerpæ Gillis Hendricæ excudit, s. a. (circa 1640)

A very interesting collection of spirited portraits, engraved by the first engravers of the time; Hollar, P. de Jode, Bolswert, Du Pont and Hondius. They include portraits of three Englishmen, viz. Philip Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, Inigo Jones, and Sir Kenelm Digby.

VAN DYCK, *Icones Principum, Virorum Doctorum, Pictorum, Chalcographorum, Statuaria-rum, &c.* royal folio, 110 fine portraits, including 12 etchings by Van Dyck, fine copy, in vellum, £25. *Antv. s. d.*

VITE e RITRATTI di illustri Italiani, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *fine impressions of the 60 beautifully engraved portraits, red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Holloway, Sir Charles Price's copy*, £5. 15s *Milano*, 1820

— the same, 2 vols. folio, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS of the 60 portraits, beautifully bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Porissot, the Marchetti copy, £10. 1812-20

Only 6 copies were printed on VELLUM Paper, with the choice Proofs before letters impressions of the plates.

Portraits (English):

LODGE (E.) *PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN*, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 4 vols. folio, early impressions of the 240 beautiful engravings, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, £25.

1821-34

PORTRAITS of Men of Eminence in Literature, Science, and Art, edited by Lovell Reeve, 6 vols. sm. 4to. 144 photographs, with Memoirs, (pub. £9.) cloth, £2. 16s; or brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 5s 1863-67

Portugal: SCHÄFER (H.) *Geschichte von Portugal*, Band I von der Entstehung des Staates bis zum 1388, 8vo, bds, 3s 6d *Hamburg*, 1836

19675—87

Portuguese Colonies in Africa, Tracts relating to, also to the Slave Trade, by Santarem, in *Portuguese, French, and English*, 1855—*Sa da Bandeira*, in *English and French*, and one other—6 pieces in one vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 25s

Lisbon, 1855, *Paris*, 1839

From the library of Count Lavradio, late Portuguese minister at the British Court.

Portuguese :

BARBOSA MACHADO (Diego) BIBLIOTHECA

LUSITANA, na qual se comprehende a Noticia dos Autores Portuguezes, e das Obras que compuseraon, 4 vols. folio, *portrait*, *Portuguese calf gilt*, VERY RARE, £25.

Lisboa, 1741-59

The extreme rarity of this great work, the highest authority upon Portuguese Bibliography, arises from the circumstance that a large proportion of the first three volumes perished by fire at Lisbon in 1775. Tome IV, is the continuation and includes 7 indices of names and subjects.

BASTOS (J. J. Rodrigues de) Collecção de Pensamentos, Maximas, e Proverbios, 3 edição augmentada, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7s *Porto*, 1854

BRITO, Monarchia Lusytana, historias de Portugal, PARTE 1, 2, 1690; PARTE 3, 4, historia desde o Conde Dom Henrique até Dom Afonso III. por Antonio BRANDAO, *Lisboa*, 1690-1715; PARTE 5, 6, historia del Rey D. Dinis, por FRANCISCO BRANDAO, 1650-72—PARTE 7, Vida del Rey Dom Affonso, por RAPHAEL DE JESUS—PARTE 8, Historia do Reino de Portugal, 1367-1385, por MANOEL DOS SANTOS, 1727—together 8 vols. folio, *a complete copy, old calf neat*, £6. 10s

Lisboa, 1690-1727

CANZIONERE (il) Portoghese della Biblioteca Vaticana, messo a stampa da Monaci, con prefazione, con facsimili e con altre illustrazioni, 4to. *sd.* £2. 5s

Halle, 1875

CHRONICA de serenissimo Senhor Rei D. Manoel escrita por Damião de Goes, sm. folio, *vellum*, 20s

Lisboa, 1749

DIAS (G.) Cantos, collecção de poezias, sq. 16mo. *cloth*, 5s

Leipzig, 1857

— Cantos, collecção de Poesias, sm. 8vo. *portrait*, *sd.* 3s

Leipzig, 1860

D'ORSEY'S Portuguese Grammar, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s

1860

D'ORSEY (Rev. A.) Colloquial Portuguese, or Words and Phrases of everyday life, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s

1860

FIGANIERE (J. G. de) Bibliographia historica Portugueza, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10s

Lisboa, 1860

HERCULANO (A.) Historia de Portugal desde o começo da monarchia até o fim do reinado de Affonso III, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf extra*, 36s

Lisboa, 1858-64

The fourth volume treats of 'Municipalidades e concelhos,' and their primitive origin before established in Portugal.

MONIZ BARETTO, Exercícios Poeticos, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s

Bahia (Brazil) 1855

19688—99

Portuguese—continued.

MORAES (Dr. Mello) Brazil Historico, 2a Serie, Vols. I. and II. 2 vols. sm. folio. *woodcuts*, 15s

Rio de Janeiro, 1866-7

A weekly periodical containing essays and unpublished documents, such as: Annaes do Rio de Janeiro (manuscript antigo e inédito)—Chorographia historica da Bahia—Genealogia das Familias Brasilicas—Noticias curiosas e inéditas das expedicoes Portuguezas desde, 1497—Variedades Historicas, etc.

PAZERES Maranhão (F. dos, o *Flaviense*) Dicionario Geographico de Portugal e suas possessões ultramarinas, augmentada por Branco, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s

Porto, 1862

PORTUGUEZES (Os) em Africa, Asia, America, e Oceania, obra classica; com Dicionario Geographico das provincias e possessões Portuguezas no Ultramar, en que se dao noticias dos habitantes, sua historia, costumes, religiao, etc. por J. M. de Souza Monteiro, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *portraits*, *hf. bd.* £3. 16s

Lisboa, 1848-51

REIS QUITA (Domingos dos) Obras (Poeticas) 2 vols. 16mo. *old Spanish calf, gilt edges*, 10s

Lisboa, 1781

RIBEIRO, Rescuha da Litteratura Portugeza, tome 1, 8vo. *sd.* 2s

Lisboa, 1853

SANTA ROSA DE VITERBO, Elucidario das Palavras, Termos e Frases, que em Portugal *antigamente* se usarão e que hoje se ignorão, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in Spanish calf*, £2. 16s

Lisboa, 1798-99

VIEYRA (A.) Portuguese Dictionary, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 1300 pp. *cloth*, £2.

1840

Best Edition, edited and improved by Da Cunha, and rare.

— Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 15s

1813

— NEW TESTAMENT, 12mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d

1827

VIEYRA (A.) Portuguese Grammar, (with Proverbs, Dialogues, Extracts, Commercial Letters, etc.) 8vo. *calf*, 5s

1827

VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, edited by Aillaud, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d

Paris, 1867

Portulan. Très-belle carte du commencement du XVII^e siècle sur peau de velin d'une hauteur de 104 centim. et d'une largeur de 66 centim., parfaitement conservée. Elle comprend la Méditerranée avec la Mer Noire (le cours du Nil y est indiqué en entier), les côtes de l'Afrique jusqu'au Rio de San Juan, l'Espagne, la France, la Grande Bretagne et l'Irlande (avec l'Isleha da Brazil), les Iles du cap Vert, les Açores, et une partie des côtes de l'Islande, du Danemark, de la Suède et de la Norvège, *rolled in a cylindrical tin case*, £10.

Sec. XVI

"Ce précieux portulan est orné de nombreuses vues de villes, de figures d'animaux, et de douze portraits peu ressemblants de souverains, roy de Circassia, roy de Rossia, roy de Boemia, roy de Ungaria, roy de Pologne, empereur d'Alemania, roy de Francia, roy de Espanya, roy de Fez, roy de Nubia, roy d'Alger, roy de Tunes, soldan de Babilonia, prestre Jean, Gran Turcho, etc.

"Cette carte a une grande analogie avec celle publiée dans: Luca, Carte nautiche del medio evo. Napoli, 1866."

19700—8

Pott, die PERSONENNAMEN insbesondere die Familiennamen unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen, *second improved edition*, 8vo. cloth, 8s *Leipzig*, 1859

A most learned and valuable work of Comparative Philology.

Pottery:

BIRCH (S.) History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols. 8vo. *original edition, coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 27s *1858*

BRONGNIART (A.) et de Riocreux, description méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de Sèvres, 2 vols. in 1, royal 4to. *beautifully coloured plates, half red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £7. *Paris*, 1845

AN EARLY COPY, in which some of the plates of the Porcelain de Sèvres were issued plain only.

BRONGNIART (A.) et D. RIOCREUX, Description méthodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture Royale de Porcelaine de SÈVRES, 2 vols. in 1, 80 plates, *fully coloured, REPRESENTING ABOVE 1000 ARTICLES OF POTTERY OR GLASS, half morocco, uncut, gilt top*, £10. *Paris*, 1845

Division I and II comprise the Musée Céramique et Vitrique, 55 plates; Division III, Porcelaines et Vitraux de Sèvres, 25 plates.

CHAFFERS' KERAMIC GALLERY, containing several hundred illustrations of rare, curious, and choice examples of Pottery and Porcelain, from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century, with historical notices and descriptions, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates printed from photographs, (published at £4. 4s) cloth*, £3. 5s *1872*

CHAFFERS, Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain of the Renaissance and modern periods, stout royal 8vo. fourth edition, *with 3000 Potters' Marks and Illustrations, cloth*, 36s *1874*

A very comprehensive work, with historical notices of each Manufactory.

DELANGE. MONOGRAPHIE DE L'ŒUVRE DE BERNARD PALISSY et de ses continuateurs par MM. C. DELANGE et C. BORNEMAN, texte par MM. Sauzay, et H. Delange, folio, *the text specially printed on PAPIER VELIN, 100 beautiful proof plates in colours, (pub. at 450 fr.) hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £15. *Paris*, 1862

Cent planches lithographiées, imprimées en couleur et touchées au pinceau.

DELANGE, Recueil des FAYENNES FRANÇAISES dites de Henri II. et de Diane de Poitiers, impl. folio, 50 *elaborate coloured plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, rare*, £26. 5s *Paris*, 1861

M. Phil. Burty's copy, having the First proofs of the plates carefully coloured by hand after the originals. Only 150 copies were done of this work, whilst of the other two kindred works of Delange 300 were executed.

HASLEM (John) The Old Derby China Factory, the Workmen and their Productions, containing Biographical Sketches of the chief Artist-Workmen, the various marks used, facsimiles copied from the Old Derby pattern-books, the original price list of more than 400 figures and groups, etc. impl. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 27s *1876*

19709—19

Pottery—continued.

JACQUEMART (A.) History of the Ceramic Art, impl. 8vo. 12 plates and 200 woodcuts by Jules Jacquemart, etc. (pub. £2. 2s) cloth gilt, 30s *1873*

MARESCAL, les Faïences Anciennes et Modernes: Faïences Françaises, roy. 8vo. 60 *coloured facsimiles and 23 pp. of coloured monograms, etc. bds.* 21s *Beauvais*, 1874

MARESCAL, Imagerie de la Faïence Française; Assiettes à Emblèmes patriotiques, comprenant la période révolutionnaire, thick roy. 8vo. 241 *lithographic figures, with text, half blue morocco gilt, uncut*, 35s *Beauvais*, 1869

MARRYAT (J.) COLLECTIONS TOWARDS A HISTORY OF POTTERY and Porcelain from 15th to the 18th Centuries, with a Glossary and list of Monograms, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, WITH 12 COLOURED PLATES, and 18 woodcuts on India paper, with Monograms, hf. morocco, uncut, £9. *Murray*, 1850

MARRYAT (J.) History of Pottery and Porcelain, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates and 118 beautiful woodcuts, with potters' marks and monograms, cloth*, 32s *1850*

OWEN (Hugh) Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in BRISTOL, a history of the manufacture of "the true Porcelain," impl. 8vo. *portraits, several fine plates, and about 150 woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £3. 3s *1873*

SHAW (Simeon) History of the Staffordshire Potteries, and the Rise and Progress of the Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain, and notices of Eminent Potters, 12mo. boards, *very scarce*, 36s *Hanley*, 1829

WEDGWOOD (J.) Life, with a Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by Eliza Meteyard, 2 vols. *portrait, numerous illustrations, hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *1865-66*

Powys-Land Club. Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire, issued by the Powys-Land Club, Vols. I. to VI. 6 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Seals, Arms, Churches, Ancient Utensils, etc. the first Vol. in hf. green morocco, the rest clean in parts*, £6. 6s *1868-73*

These collections are printed only for subscribers, the number of whom is limited to 100. The subscription price is one guinea per annum.

Prayers of the English Church:

COMMON PRAYER (Book of); Psalmes of David, and Godly Prayers; Certain Sermons appointed by the Quenes Maiestie, to be declared and read by al Parsons, Vicars, and Curates, every Sunday and holy day, 1560; Psalmes (in meeter by Sternhold and Hopkins) with a short Introduction into the Science of Musick, *with the Music*; in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. wanting title (the title of the Common Prayer printed by Barker in 1578 substituted) and some other leaves, bound in old calf, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £15.

Jugge and Camwood, 1560

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments; and other rites and ceremonies of the Church of England; with the PSALTER or Psalmes of

19720—32

Prayers—continued.

DAVID—THE WHOLE BOOK OF PSALMES, collected into English metre by Th. Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old English black morocco*, RARE, £10.

Cambridge, Bueh and Daniel, 1638

Formerly in the Arden collection, and containing several MS. notes by John Arden (1756) as well as a curious Genealogy of the Crew family, memoranda concerning the Donnes, and at the beginning some additional prayers of the years 1631, 1639, and 1640.

Prehistoric Antiquities:—

ACKERMANN, die Indogermanen, oder des weissen Menschen Kampf gegen den Weltenfrost, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Thurm, 1870

LE HON (H.) l'Homme Fossile, large 8vo. *with 100 woodcuts, sewed*, 5s 6d Bruxelles, 1868

LINDSCHMITT (W. u. L.) das Germanische Todtenlager bei Selzen in der Provinz Rheinhessen, 8vo. *map, 17 tinted plates, and some woodcuts of remains, Crania, Skeletons, utensils, weapons, etc.*, *sd.* 4s 6d Mainz, 1848

DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave Hunting, Researches on the evidence of Caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe, 8vo. *coloured plate of enamels, and 129 woodcuts* (pub. at 21s) cloth, 16s 1874

KELLER (Dr. F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by Lee, royal 8vo. *nearly 100 plates, cloth*, 30s 1866

WILSON (D.) Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland, royal 8vo. *201 plates and woodcuts of stone implements and ancient remains*, (pub. 28s) cloth, 16s Edinb. 1851

WORSAAE, Primeval Antiquities of Denmark, translated and applied to similar remains in England, by Thoms, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1849

LE HON (H.) Periodicité des grands déluges resultant du mouvement graduel de la ligne des apsidés de la terre, 8vo. *folding map, sd.* 1s 6d Bruxelles, 1858

Prehistoric Archæology, International Congress of, Transactions of the third Session, 1858, 8vo. *plates of Antiquities*, (pub. 21s), cloth, 10s 1869

Containing communications by Broca, Busk, Franks, Drs. Hooker and Inman, Lubbock and Stuart, and other eminent Archæologists.

PRIaulx (O.) Quæstiones Mosaicæ, the first part of the Book of Genesis compared with the remains of Ancient Religion, 8vo. (sells 12s), cloth, 3s 6d 1854

19733—38

PRIaulx (Osmand de Beauvoir) The Indian Travels of APOLLONIUS of TYANA, and the Indian Embassies to Rome from the reign of Augustus to the death of Justinian, sm. 8vo.

hf. bd. gilt top, uncut, new, 7s 6d 1873

This is a highly interesting volume, the matter of which is drawn chiefly from classical sources. What readers have never felt a desire to know how far the East and West were acquainted with each other during the best days of the Roman Empire, and what was the state of opinion mutually entertained by the Græco-Latins and the people of Further Asia? This curiosity finds ample gratification in the pages of Mr. Priaulx's work, bristling with notes and quotations from the obscurest as well as the best-known authors.

Prichard's Natural History of Man;

comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by EDWIN NORRIS, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with 62 coloured plates, engraved on steel, and 100 engravings on wood, cloth*, now getting scarce, £1. 10s 1855

This is the GREAT TEXT BOOK OF ETHNOLOGISTS. The remarkable series of coloured plates accompanying this work forms a complete Pictorial Gallery of every variety of the Human Race scattered over the Globe. Advocates of the "One Pair Theory" will find no corroboration of their doctrines in the facts set forth in Dr. Prichard's learned work. However, if we cannot call all the Races of the World "brothers," we may surely treat them as "friends," and make ourselves acquainted with their leading physical and mental characteristics.

PRIchard (J. C.) Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth, very scarce*, £3. 15s 1837-47

PRIchard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin and Teutonic Languages, edited by Dr. LATHAM, 8vo. *cloth, rare*, 12s 1857

PRINCE SOCIETY, Genealogy of the Families of Payne and Gore, compiled by W. H. Whitmore, sm. 4to. *portrait of Christ. Gore, Governor of Massachusetts, sd.* 7s 6d Boston, 1875
Only 150 copies printed for the Prince Society.

Print Catalogues: Catalogue d'une collection d'Estampes provenant des cabinets de Poggiali (l'ami de R. Morghen) et d'autres, fetched £1500, 1862—Engravings of Julian MARSHALL, 12 days' Sale, fetched over £8000, 1864—Engravings, Etchings, and Mezzotints, of W. Drugulin, 11 days' sale, 1866—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 16s Sotheby's, 1862-66

The first two of the above catalogues are ruled, and have the prices and purchasers' names. The third is not priced.

Prichard's Natural History of Man; com-

prising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th Edition. revised and enlarged, by Edwin Norris, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols, royal 8vo. *with 62 coloured plates, engraved on steel, and 100 engravings on wood*, (pub. at £1. 18s) cloth, 30s 1855

Prichard's Six Ethnographical Maps.

Supplement to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Folio, *coloured, and 1 sheet of letterpress*, 2nd Edition, (pub. £1. 4s) *bds.* 18s London, 1860

19739—52

Printing (History of).

DAUNOU, Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie, 8vo. bds. 2s 6d 1803
 GRAVURES (les) DE 1468, les Armoiries de Charles le Téméraire, Duc de Bourgogne, gravées pour son mariage avec Marguerite d'York, 12mo. sd. 3s 6d Liège, 1877
 Illustrates the History of Printing and Engraving.

JUNII Batavia, gentis et insule antiquitas et historia, quæ fuerit vetus Batavia, quæ Plinio, Tacito, etc. cognita, sm. 4to. vellum, 25s

Lug. Batav. 1588

In the chapter on Harlem the Author asserts (page 253) printing to have been invented in that town by Koster.

KOSTER BUBBLE: Gedenkschriften wegens het vierde Eeuwgetijde van de uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst door J. L. Koster, gevierd te Haarlem, 1823, thick 8vo. portrait and plates, bds. 3s 6d Haarlem, 1824

Compiled by Loosjes, and including the reports of the investigation into Koster's pretensions, etc.

— Brief van A. de Vries over Guichard's Notice sur le Speculum, met bijlagen wegens Koster, 8vo. sd. 2s Gravevlage, 1841

Procopius, Græce, ex recensione Dindorfii, 3 vols. 8vo. woodcuts of coins, etc. hf. calf, 28s Bonnæ, Weber, 1833-38

Proctor (Thomas) the Right of Kings, conteyning a Defence of their Supremacy over all persons and in all causes, as well ecclesiastical as civil, within their dominions, sm. 4to. sd. 20s 1621

Evident a Puritan's work, striking secretly at Prelacy, through the semblance of the Papacy.

Propertii (Sex. Aur.) Carmina, with English notes by F. A. Paley, 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d 1853

Prosper de Baudicour, le Peintre-Graveur Français continué, ou Catalogue raisonné des Estampes de l'Ecole Française, 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 12s 6d Paris, 1839-61

Proverbes, les Illustres, ou recueil de Questions Curieuses pour se divertir dans les compagnies, 18mo. large frontispiece giving several curious illustrations of Proverbs, calf, 10s

Lyon, 1664

GIUSTI (G.) Raccolta di Proverbi Toscani, con Illustrazioni, ed Aggiunta per Gotti, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. with a general Index, hf. calf neat, 5s Firenze, Le Monnier, 1853-5

Prudentii Clementis (Aur.) Carmina, ad codicum et optim. editionum fidem recens. notis illustravit A. Dressel, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. calf gilt, 7s 6d Lips. 1860

Prudentii quæ exstant, N. Heinsius animadversiones adject, 12mo. red morocco extra, gilt edges, 35s Amst. Elzevir. 1667

Jolie edition. A copy with the "exlibris J. B. P. H. Caqué, 1775."

Psalterium, Latine, small 4to. fine large copy (with rough leaves), painted borders and capitals, the initial letters illuminated in gold and colours, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £25.

Impressum per Fridericum Crensenr de Nuremberga, s. a.

Printed circa 1473 in large gothic missal type, with 19 lines to a full page.

19753—57

Psalterium Latinum Davidis, cum notis variorum, thick 16mo. woodcut on title and last leaf, old stamped pigskin binding, with figures on sides, 5s Lipsiæ, 1581

Ptolemæi Liber Geographiæ cum tubulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quæ a recentioribus reperta sunt (cum annotationibus Bern. Sylvani Ebolesensis), roy. fol. title printed in red, 92 leaves, of which the last 30 contain the large woodcut maps, with the letterpress printed in red and blue upon them, green morocco extra, gilt copy by Petit, £16. 16s Venetiis, J. P. de Leucho, 1511

VERY RARE. It is three years later than the Roman edition with Ruysch's map which contained the first delineation of America. The map of the world, which comes last in the above volume, represents the New World in an extremely curious way. Brazil, a large tract, is called Terra Sanctæ Crucis, the Orinoco and Amazon are both laid down with tolerable correctness, and the upper outline of the continent bears the words, "Canibula romon." The continuity is broken by the margin in consequence of the peculiar plan of the map, so that Cuba and Hispaniola appear next above near their proper places; and far beyond them, at the same degree of latitude as Ireland, an unfinished shore bearing the words "Regalis Domus," indicates the northern continent, while Labrador (Terra Laboratoris) is respected as an island off the coast. What makes this Atlas of most importance is that every map in it embodies an original design, by an accomplished geographer, who laboured to reform the science according to the newest lights. It is also remarkable for the manner in which the names are printed on the maps—this having been done by types after the woodcut had been worked off. This is the first instance in which such a method of operation was ever adopted.

The edition is rendered more complete in this copy by having the Treatise "de locis mirabilibus mundi" added to it from a copy of the Ptolemy of Rome, 1490.

Ptolemæi Liber Geographiæ, folio, maps, large copy, a few margins slightly stained, otherwise in very sound condition, neat, £10. Argent. 1525

Ptolemæi Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 45 qf 48 large woodcut map, vellum, with a medallion portrait of Elizabeth of England stamped on sides, £2. 10s

Basil, Henricus Petrus, 1540

Ptolemæi Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, complete, a re-issue, 48 maps, old blank leaves of paper inserted, large copy, calf neat, £5.

Basil. Petrus, 1542

The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies, Munster, the famous cosmographer, edited it in 1540 (two years later being issued with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts; Francisca (Canada); Terra Florida, Temistitan (i.e. Mexico) which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and America seu insula Brasiliæ (South America). Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. The vellum copy has not maps 1 and 2 in this series, or map 2 of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the *Novus Orbis*, that is, North and South America, extending from Labrador to Terra del Fuego. Naturally great portion of the outline is conjectural and there are no details.

19758—68

Ptolemæus de Analemmate a F. Commandino instauratus et Commentariis illustratus. Ejusdem F. Commandini Liber de Horologiorum Descriptione, small 4to. *with diagrams, vellum*, 18s *Venetis, Aldus*, 1562

Ptolemy: la Geografia di Claudio Tolero tradotta da G. Ruscelli, con Expositioni et introductioni universali sopra tutta la Geografia agg. Discorso di M. G. Moieto, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 64 *maps, six of which relate to AMERICA, hf. vellum, rare*, £2. 2s *Venetia, Valgrisi*, 1561

19769

Pugin (A. W.) Ornaments of the 15th and 16th Century: Details of antient timber houses at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Strasbourg, etc. *etched title and 21 plates*, 1836—Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths, *title and 24 plates*, 1836—Gothic Furniture, *title and 24 plates*, 1835—Designs for Iron and Brass Work, 27 *plates*, 1836—together 4 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *original impressions of the many beautiful plates, hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1835-36

Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture,

selected from Ancient Edifices in England, with historical and descriptive letterpress, by E. J. WILLSON, Architect, 3 vols. 4to. *illustrated by 225 engravings by LE KEUX*, (pub. at £12. 12s) *cloth*, £5. 5s 1850

STANDARD WORKS ON ECCLESIASTICAL ORNAMENTS.

Pugin's Gothic Furniture, 4to. title, frontispiece, and 24 plates, bds. 5s 1826-70

Containing examples of Pianofortes, Side-boards, Tables, Beds, Screens, Lamps, Flower Stands, Window Decorations, Candeabra, Book-cases, Organs, Reading-desks, Chairs, Cabinets, Sofas, Bureaus, all fine specimens of the style.

Pugin's Gothic Ornaments, 90 fine Plates drawn on stone by J. D. HARDING and others, royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) boards, leather back, £1. 16s 1854

Pugin's Gothic Ornaments and Ornamental TIMBER GABLES, bound together in 1 volume, royal 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) half morocco, £3. 13s 6d 1854

Pugin's Ornamental Timber Gables, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, royal 4to. 30 plates, (pub. at £2. 2s) extra cloth, 18s 1831

Pugin's Specimens of Gothic Architecture, from Ancient Edifices in England, 114 outline plates by LE KEUX, and others, with historical and descriptive letterpress, and a Glossary of Architectural Terms by E. J. WILLSON, Architect, 2 vols. 4to. new edition, (pub. at £6. 6s) cloth, £2. 16s 1851

Pugin's True Principles of Pointed or Christian ARCHITECTURE, small 4to. with 87 illustrations of which 9 are large etchings, and 78 are woodcuts and vignettes, (pub. at £1. 4s) extra cloth, 15s 6d 1853

Pugin's Apology for the Revival of Christian ARCHITECTURE, (forming a Supplement to the "True Principles"), small 4to. with 10 large etchings, (pub. at 10s 6d) extra cloth 7s 6d 1843

Pugin's True Principles and Apology, bound together in 1 volume, with nearly 20 large and 100 small plates, (pub. at £1. 15s), extra cloth, 21s 1853

19770—71

Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament

and Costume, setting forth the Origin, History, and Mystical Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to CHRISTIAN DESIGN of the MIDDLE AGES, with especial reference to the DECORATION of the SACRED VESTMENTS and ALTAR FURNITURE formerly used in the English Church. Compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples, by A. WELBY PUGIN, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Marie's College, Oscott. Illustrated by Extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. Enlarged and Revised by REV. B. SMITH, M.A., of St. Marie's College, Oscott. Third Edition. 1 vol. impl. 4to.

Illustrated by SEVENTY-THREE PLATES, all splendidly printed in Gold and Colours, by the litho-chromatographic process, and about 50 woodcuts in the letter-press, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Frontals, Curtains, and Dossells of Altars; the embroidering of the Orphreys and Hoods of Copes, Stoles, Maniples, and Chasubles; Apparels of Albs; Patterns of Diapering for Ceilings, Walls, and precious Stuffs; Bordures and Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Emblems of the Holy Trinity; the Five Wounds and Passion of our Blessed Lord, the Four Evangelists, of our Blessed Lady, the Mysteries of the Rosary; Monograms of the Holy Name; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic Decoration; Altar and Church Linen, Funeral Palls, &c. The whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect. Published at £8. 8s

half bound in red morocco, gilt top, uncut, £6. 6s

1868

LIST OF PLATES.

- 1.—Title Page; Church Furniture and Decoration.
- 2.—Form and Sizes of the Sacred Vestments.
- 3.—The proper Names of the Vestments.
- 4.—English Priests.
- 5.—Roman, French, and German Priests.
- 6.—Roman, English, and German Ecclesiastics.
- 7.—Roman and English Bishops.
- 8.—Embroidered Frontals for Altars.
- 9.—Diagrams of Christian Ornaments.
- 10, 11, 12, 13.—Alphabets.
- 14, 15.—Crosses for marking Altar Linen.
- 16, 17.—Bordures for Altar Cloths.
- 18.—Stencilling, Stained Glass and Embroidery.
- 19.—Bordures.
- 20.—Crowns and Cresting, 1 & 2. Patterns for Stencilling; 3. Red and White Rose; 4, 6 & 7. Crosses and Fleurs-de-lis; Lily of Blessed Virgin.
- 21, 22, 23.—Patterns of Powdering, Stars, Crosses, Rose, Trefoil, Rose en Soleil.
- 24.—Diapering for our Blessed Lady.
- 25.—Ditto. 1. The Five Wounds, with Cherubim; 2. Lion and Cross; 3. Flower and Cross.
- 26.—Ditto. 1. The Lily; 2. The Lion and Knot; 3. Wine and Cross; 4. Fleurs-de-lis.
- 27.—Ditto. 1. Quatrefoils; 2. Fleur-de-lis; 3 & 4. Five Wounds; 5 & 6. Powderings, Quatrefoils and Rose.
- 28.—Ditto. 1. Cross and our Blessed Lady; 2. Rose and Fleur-de-lis; 3. Red and White Rose, en Soleil.

- 29.—Ditto. Trefoil and Pomegranate.
- 29*.—Diapering from Cologne Cathedral.
- 30.—Apparels of Albes. 1. Cross; 2. Rose; 3. Cross Flory; 4. Fleur-de-lis.
- 31.—Ditto. 1. Five Crosses; 2. Quatrefoils.
- 32.—Ditto. 1. Cherubim and Cross; 2. The Lily; 3. Cross Flory.
- 33.—Ditto. Cross Flory; Quatrefoil.
- 34.—Stoles and Maniples.
- 35.—Ditto. 1. Cross in Square; 2. Five Crosses.
- 36.—Ditto. The Cross, Circle, and Vesica.
- 37.—Ditto.
- 38.—Ditto. Roses; Lion and Cross; Fleur-de-lis, Stars and Monogram; Cross Leaves.
- 39.—Ditto. The Holy Name and Cross Alternate; Cross and Oak Leaf, with Gems; Cross Flory.
- 40.—Orphreys of Copes. 1. Star of seven points; 2. Fleurs-de-lis, Monogram, and Roses; 3. Lions.
- 41.—Ditto. St. George with Shield and Dragon.
- 42.—Ditto. 1. The Vine; 2. Crosses Flory.
- 43.—Ditto. Borders and Canopy.
- 44.—Ditto. Ditto. Ditto, with an Image of St. John.
- 45.—Hood of Cope, a floriated Trefoil.
- 46.—Ditto. The Holy Name surrounded with Cherubim.
- 47.—Our Blessed Lady's Name, with Crowns.
- 48.—Ditto. The Crucifixion of our Lord.
- 49.—A floriated Cross.
- 50.—Six floriated Crosses.

- 52.—A Cross for a Frontal or Vestment.
- 53.—Ditto with Five Crosses, Rayonné and Crowns.
- 54.—Ditto with the Holy Name in a Quatrefoil.
- 55.—A Monogram of the Holy Name.
- 56.—Four Monograms of the Holy Name.
- 57.—Monogram of our Blessed Lady's Name.
- 58.—Eight Monograms of our Blessed Lady's Name.
- 59.—Emblem of the most Holy Trinity.
- 60.—The Mysteries of the Rosary.
- 61.—Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul.
- 62.—Emblems of the Four Evangelists.
- 63.—The Five Wounds of our Lord Glorified.
- 64.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion.
- 65.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion. 1. Nails and Crown of Thorns; 2. The Five Wounds; 3. Cross, Ladder, Scourges, Lance, Hammer, Pincers, Nails, etc.; 3. The Holy Name and Cross.
- 66.—Conventional Forms of Animals; Eagle, Dragon, Hart, Lion, Swan, Lamb, Martlett.
- 67.—Ditto. Lions.
- 68.—Various Forms of the Nimbus.
- 69.—Four precious Mitres.
- 70.—Altar and Dossell, with Curtains.
- 71.—Altar with Shrine.
- 72.—Funeral Palls for a Hearse and a Coffin.
- 73.—An Altar hung for a Funeral Mass.

Pugin's Floriated Ornaments, 31 plates in GOLD AND COLOURS, royal 4to. (pub at £3. 8s) *half morocco, £1. 16s*

1849

19772—81

Pulci (L.) Morgante maggiore, con tavola di vocaboli oscuri, sm. 4to. *many curious woodcuts, vellum*, £2. 2s (1550)

A fine copy, except for a library stamp on title. Fetched £2. 2s, Hibbert, £2. 18s, Libri, 1859.

Punjabee:

HISTORY OF GURU NANAK SHAH, the founder of the Sikh religion, in *Punjabi, Gurmukhi characters*, stout oblong sm. 4to. *MS. on paper, native boards, from the library of Sir Henry Elliot*, £5. Sec. xviii

CAREY'S (W.) Punjabee Grammar, 8vo. *bds. rare*, 5s Serampore, 1812

PANJABI GRAMMAR, with Appendices, 8vo. *bds.* 9s

Lodiana, Amercn. Presbyterian Mission, 1851

STARKEY'S English Punjabee Dictionary, with Grammar and Dialogues, in *Roman letter*, 8vo. *russia neat, rare*, 36s Calcutta, 1849

PURCHAS, his **Pilgrimes**, containing **Peregrinations and Discoveries** in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by Land and Sea, Polar Regions and North-West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North-West Passage, and other Arctic Regions; Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Islands adjacent, 5 vols. folio, *with the RARE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, maps by Elstrake, and woodcuts, fine tall copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £72. 1625-26

Purchase says in his preface, that he has incorporated the substance of more than twelve hundred writers of voyages and travels. "His work is not only valuable for the various instruction and amusement contained in it, but is also very estimable on a national, and I may add a religious account."—GRANGER.

"We owe to the zeal and vast erudition of this laborious man, one of the most celebrated collections of voyages which have ever appeared—valuable alike for the abundance of its materials and its importance in the history of early discoveries especially those of the English.—*Biog. Univers.*

Puritan Tract.

B. (J.) Calendar—Reformation touching Dayes and Moneths, sm. 4to. *uncut*, 2s 6d 1648

Pushtu. DORN (B.) Pushtu Chrestomathy; with Glossary in Afghan and English, thick 4to. 600 pp. *half russia*, 14s

St. Petersburg, 1847

Quarles, *Divine Fancies digested into Epigrams, Meditations and Observations*, 18mo. *front. (mounted), hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1652

Quetelet (A.) Œuvres diverses, 7 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. *sewed*, £2. *Bruxelles*, 1837-71

Recherches sur la reproduction et la mortalité de

19782—88

l'homme, 1832—*Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités appliquée aux sciences morales*, 1846—*Histoire des sciences mathématiques chez les Belges*, 1864-66, 2 vols.—*Physique sociale*, 2 vols. 1869—*Anthropométrie ou mesure des différentes facultés de l'homme*, 1871.

Quetelet, *Lettres sur la Théorie des Probabilités appliquée aux Sciences morales et politiques*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Bruxelles*, 1846

Rabelais (F.) les *Songes Drolatiques* de Pantagruel, avec texte par le Grand Jacques (G. Richard) sm. 8vo. 120 *very curious woodcuts, sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1565-(1869)

Rabelais Œuvres de Maitre François RABELAIS; avec des Remarques historiques et critiques de Mr. Le DUCHAT, 3 vols. 4to. *BEST EDITION, fine plates by Tanja, Folkema, &c. also vignettes by Picart, very fine copy, OLD RED MOROCCO, gilt edges by De Rome*, £50

Amst. 1741

A choice collector's copy; a similar one was priced, October, 1876, by a Paris house, 2000 fr.

Rabelais, Œuvres de, par Sardou, Tome I-III, thick 16mo. *sd.* 27s

San Remo, J. Gay, 1874-76

Racine Œuvres, (Tragédies, Comédies, et œuvres diverses), 3 vols. 4to. *plates and vignettes by J. De Sève, brilliant impressions, open letters, and portrait by Daullé, fine copy in old French calf extra, gilt edges, in the style of Derome, sold* *Paris*, 1760

The first edition published in France in any way worthy of the famous works it contains, and the one which the amateur still prefers, uniting it to the 4to. Rabelais and Molière. It is moreover unfrequently met with. The vigour and spirit of De Sève's designs, combined with their boldness of execution, are now perhaps more appreciated than at any former time. The above copy is one especially desirable, in fine condition with brilliant impressions, open letters, of the portrait, engravings, and numerous beautiful vignettes.

Racine (Jean) Œuvres Complètes, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Quatrième édition publiée par L. AIMÉ-MARTIN, 7 vols. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, ILLUSTRATED WITH PORTRAITS, some on India paper, and Etchings; also numerous plates by Moreau, Desenne, Girodet, Taunay, Gerard Deveria, Chandel, etc. crimson morocco super extra, gilt edges, bound by Lortie, A BEAUTIFUL COPY*, £18. 18s *Paris*, 1825

At the end of Vol. 4 is bound up "Musique d'Esther, d'Athalie. et des Cantiques Spirituels par Moreau."

Racinot (A.) l'Ornement Polychrome, contenant environ 2000 Motifs de tous les styles: Art Ancien et Asiatique, Moyen Age, Renaissance, XVIIe et XVIIIe Siècles, recueil historique et pratique, folio, *numerous fine plates heightened in gold, silver, and colours, half bound crimson morocco, top edge gilt, A VERY BEAUTIFUL WORK*, £4. 10s

Paris, Didot, n. d.

Bernard Quaritch's General Catalogue, arranged in Classes, one volume thick 8vo. 1890 pp. *of which the last 110 pp. contain an Alphabetical Index in treble columns, bound in hf. red morocco*, £4. 4s 1874

The Index comprises about 28,000 separate entries, while the catalogue itself includes some 23,000 works,—the rarest, the most valuable, and the most useful ever assembled in any list issued by a bookseller, and superior even to all but the greatest public collections in Europe.

19789—91

Raffaële, Loggie del Vaticano, Views of the Arabesques and Ceilings of the Vatican, finely engraved by Volpato and others, from the drawings of Camporesi, after the original works, with the General View, Plan of the Gallery on three sheets, the two plates of the Doors, marked A. B.; *with a view of the Scala Reggia' added; in all 30 superb prints, in 1 vol. atlas folio, cloth, £6.*

Roma, 1772-77

COLLATION: Part 1, General Title, being a fine View of the Interior; a leaf, "A gli Amatori delle Belli Arti," the 2 doors, double plates; Large View shewing the 12 Windows, 3 sheets, making 1 large plate; Arabesques, 14 double plates. Part 2, the Ceilings, with Bible Illustrations, eleven double plates, 1-3, 5, 7-13.

Raffaële. Loggie nel Vaticano, da VOLPATO, comprehending the Arabesques, Stuccoes, and Ceilings of the Vatican, finely engraved by Volpato and others, from the

drawings of Camporesi, after the original works, in **THREE SERIES** of 14, 13, and 12 each, with the General View, Plan of the Gallery on three sheets, the two plates of the Doors, marked A. B., *Roma, 1772-77*—**ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE, from Frescoes in the Vatican, engraved title and 52 plates joined into 17 sheets, engraved by Cuneo, Pelerini, Dasori, etc. Roma, 1780—**PAREGGA ATQUE ORNAMENTA, a Pet. Sanct. BARTOLI delineata et incisa, 43 plates on 6 leaves, n. d.**—*in all 138 superb prints, mounted into 66 leaves, VERY BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, in 1 vol. elephant folio, in hf. russica, £28.***

Rome, 177-77-80

COLLATION OF THE LOGGIE: Part 1, General Title, being a fine View of the Interior; the 2 doors, double plates; Large View shewing the 12 Windows, 3 sheets, making 1 large plate; Arabesques, 14 double plates. Part 2, the Ceilings, with Bible Illustrations; 13 double plates. Part 3, the Bassi Rilievi, 12 double plates.

Rafaële's Bible Illustrations

THE FRESCOES OF RAPHAEL drawn from the originals in the **VATICAN** by N. CONSONI under the direction of L. GRUNER, oblong royal folio, 52 beautiful large lithographic plates, printed in tints, hf. bound, cloth sides, gilt edges, £3. 3s

1852

The complete Edition of this Work, consisting of copies of the celebrated Frescoes of Raphael, from the Originals in the Corridor of the Vatican, called "La Loggia di Rafaële," is now offered to the English public. The ENTIRE SERIES OF FIFTY-TWO FRESCOES is here represented;—a Selection only of Forty plates having been previously issued.

The Prints have been prepared under Mr. Gruner's superintendence by Sigr. N. Consoni, one of the most distinguished draughtsmen in Rome, and no pains have been spared to exhibit in them the grand simplicity of the Originals. The large size of the Plates has enabled the Artist to give the broad outlines of the Originals without omitting the finer lines which so peculiarly characterize them. The Prints have been lithographed, in such a style, however, as to resemble Engravings on wood, in order to avoid the greatly increased expense which the latter would have involved; but any disadvantages connected with this have been more than counterbalanced by the greater power which, on the plan adopted, the Artist has been enabled himself to exercise over the Plates.

LIST OF PLATES.

I. OLD TESTAMENT.

Genesis.

1. The Creation of Terra Firma.—2. The Separation of Light from Darkness.—3. The Creation of the Sun and Moon.—4. The Creation of living Animals.—5. Presentation of Eve to Adam.—6. The Temptation.—7. The Expulsion from Paradise.—8. Adam and Eve.—9. The Building of the Ark.—10. The Deluge.—11. Noah leaving the Ark.—12. Noah's Sacrifice.—13. Abraham and Melchizedek.—14. Abraham commanded to count the Stars.—15. Abraham and the Angels.—16. The Flight from Sodom.—17. God ordering Isaac not to go into Egypt.—18. Abimelech watching Isaac and Rebekah.—19. The Blessing of Jacob.—20. The Blessing of Esau.—21. The Vision of Jacob's Ladder.—22. Jacob covenanteth for Rachel.—23. Rachel and Jacob.—24. The Return of Jacob.—25. Joseph's Dreams.—26. Joseph Sold.—27. Joseph and Potiphar's wife.—28. Pharaoh's Dreams.

From Exodus i.

29. The Finding of Moses.—30. Moses and the burning Bush.—31. The Israelites passing through the Red Sea.—32. Moses striking the Rock.—33. Moses receiving the Two Tables of the Law.—34. The Israelites worshipping the Golden Calf.—35. The Cloudy Pillar standing at the Tabernacle Door.—36. Moses presenting the Law to the People.

From Joshua iii.

37.—The dividing of the Waters of Jordan.—38. The Fall of Jericho.—39. Joshua commanding the Sun and Moon to stand still.—40. The Division of the Land by Lot.

From 1 Samuel xvi.

41. Samuel anointing David.—42. David slaying Goliath.—43. Triumph of David.—44. David and Bathsheba.—

From 1 Kings i.

45. Solomon anointed King.—46. The Judgment of Solomon.—47. The Queen of Sheba's Visit.—48. The Building of Solomon's Temple

II. NEW TESTAMENT.

49. St^l Luke ii. Adoration of the Shepherds.—50. St Matthew ii. Adoration of the Kings.

51. St. Mark i. The Baptism of Christ.—52. St. Mark xiv. The Last Supper.

17972—803

Raffaello, Loggia nel Vaticano, da Volpato, the Arabesques, 14 double plates, with view of interior, view of the gallery on 3 sheets, and engravings of the 2 doors, double plates, together 22 plates, in the original state, not pasted together, FINE OLD IMPRESSIONS, 1 vol. impl. folio, hf. bd. £2. 16s (Rome, 1772)

Raguse (Maréchal Marmont, Duc de) Mémoires de 1792 à 1841, 9 vols. portraits of Marmont and coloured one of the Duc de Reichstadt, and facsimiles, half green morocco, £3. 8s

Paris, 1857

These Memoirs contain interesting accounts of the Campaigns and Fall of Napoleon, and throw much light on the state of European Politics since his time. They also give much information on 'Eastern Affairs,' the Danubian Principalities, the attitude of Russia towards Turkey and Egypt, etc.

Raleigh: a Declaration of the demeanor and carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyage, as in, and sithence his returne, smallest 4to. sd. 7s 6d 1618

Raleigh (Sir W.) Maxims of State; Instructions to his Sonne, with the advice of a Sonne to his Father; Sceptick, or Sepeculations, etc. in 1 vol. 18mo. port. old calf, 7s 6d 1651

Ralfs (J.) British Desmidiæ, royal 8vo. 35 coloured plates of a family of freshwater Microscopic Alga, cloth, scarce, £3. 16s 1848

Ramon de la Sagra. Historia natural de Cuba: Album de Reptiles, folio, plates 1-12, 14-28, 30, (the last), very finely coloured, 20s 1838

— Historia natural de Cuba: Album containing the original water-colour drawings of the Reptiles, splendidly executed and painted, by J. G. Prêtre, folio, 32 designs, hf. red morocco, £7. 10s (ca. 1830)

— Album de Aves Cubanas, folio, 33 beautifully coloured plates of BIRDS, Eggs, and braks, bds. £3. 16s Paris, 1842

Presented by Ramon de la Sagra to his brother.
Ranke (L.) die römischen Päpste, ihre Kirche und ihres Staat im sechszehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhundert, mit Anhang, 3 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 16s Berlin, 1844-39

Ranzani (Abate Camillo) Memorie di Storia Naturale, 2 vols. 4to. 49 plates, presentation copy to Blainville, half calf, £2. 12s 6d

Bologna, 1820-43

In the second volume are contained "Dissertationes quatuor de novis Speciebus Piscium."

Raumer (F. von) Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit, maps and plates, 6 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 42s Leipzig, 1823-25

A well written work embodying a picture of the Middle Ages and a history of the Crusades.

19804—12

Rawlinson's Herodotus, History of Herodotus, English Version by Rawlinson, 4 vols. 8vo. maps and woodcuts, cloth, £2. 1862

Recueil des Effigies des Roys de France, avec un brief sommaire des genealogies, faits et gestes d'iceux. 4to. 62 woodcut portraits, each page surrounded by a border, vellum gilt, £8. 8s Paris, Francois Despres, 1567

"Ce livre a des portraits, des figures et des encadrements gr. sur bois qui le font rechercher," Brunet's note refers to the issue of Neufchâtel (vers 1567); the above edition he had apparently never seen. From the beauty of the impressions it must be the earlier of the two.

Redgrave (R. and S.) Century of Painters of the English School, with Critical Notices of their Works, and an Account of the Progress of Art in England, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 25s; or, calf extra, 32s 1866

Reinisch, der einheitliche Ursprung der Sprachen der alten Welt, nachgewiesen durch Vergleichung der Afrikanischen, Erythräischen und Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, mit Zugrundelegung des Veda, Vol. I, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Wien, Braumüller, 1873

The work is to be complete in three volumes.

Rembrandt, Discours sur sa Vie et son génie, par Scheltema, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Bruvelles, 1859

Rembrandt, l'Œuvre de, décrit et commenté par Charles Blanc, Directeur des Beaux Arts. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les Estampes du Maître et ses Peintures, 2 vols. in 1, atlas 4to. Grand Papier d'Hollande, 40 etchings in facsimile by Flameng, and 35 lithographs by Durand, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, £7. 10s Paris, 1873

Rembrandt and others' Etchings, in all 72, a speculative Collection made by a Connoisseur 25 years ago, most of the etchings mounted on tinted paper, in a portfolio, £80. 1630, etc. None are sold separately, the collection includes, as follows:

Death Bed of Mary the Mother of Christ, very large and fine, very early date—The Hundred Guilder Piece, a good impression—A Nobleman on Horseback under an Arch—Total Darkness, a Lantern in the centre, showing a few heads, very striking—Rembrandt and his Wife—A singular exhibition of a pair of Legs in the air, 1674—Moon, reflecting on a Lake, very fine—Six Heads, 1636—Portraits, Landscapes, Trees, etc.

Renan (Ernest) Vie de Jesus; Essais de Morale et de Critique; le Cantique de Cantiques traduit, avec une étude sur son plan, son age, et son caractère;—3 vols. 8vo. fine copies in calf extra, 21s Paris, 1860-3

Renaudot's Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedans in the 9th century, 8vo. old calf, 7s 6d 1733

Real's Story of the Stick in all Ages and

Lands, 12mo. x. and 254 pp. cloth, 6s

New York, 1875

A philosophical history and lively chronicle of the stick as the friend and foe of man; its uses and abuses, as sceptre and as crook; as the warrior's weapon and the wizard's wand; as stay, as stimulus, and as scourge.

It pleases M. Réal to regard the stick as the great civiliser, the emblem of dominion, the first distinguishing mark between man and the lower animals. The stick enabled Adam when ejected from Paradise to rule the beasts of the field. The rods of Moses and of Aaron were the insignia of power; the thyrsus of Bacchus and the caduceus of Mercury merely divine forms of the stick—subsequently modified into the sceptre, the episcopal staff or cozier, the bâton of a marshal or of a chef-d'orchestre, and the wand of harlequin.

THE PUBLICATIONS

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM REES OF LLANDOVERY.

19813—15

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: THE
MABINOIGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the
 Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English
 translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols. royal 8vo.
facsimiles of MSS. and Vignettes, half morocco, uncut, £6. 6s 1838-49

Imperfect sets completed. The Tite copy fetched £7. 10s.

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: LARGE
PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, brown morocco extra,*
gilt edges by Bedford, £15. 15s 1838-49

The last Large Paper copy.

This valuable work has hitherto been extremely rare; a few copies have been discovered in Mr. Rees' stock, hence the reduction in price. Lovers of Celtic Literature should hasten to secure it, as the stock is nearly sold, and the price will soon return to the late high figure.

"I hold every literature to be valuable, which springs from the heart of a people, and is connected with their warmest feelings; and I am inclined to believe, that there must be some particular charm in that literature, which has found such grace in ladies' eyes, as to attract those of one (Lady Charlotte Guest,) who is surrounded by so many other objects to court her attention, and to spend a part of their lustre, in tracing the characters of half-faded manuscripts, in order to reproduce them for our instruction and amusement, in the most elegant form; and I may surely venture to say, that if the Elzevirs, and Bodonis, and Didots, must hide their diminished heads before our Llandovery Printer, we may challenge a comparison with all the learned ladies, who have adorned the literature of Europe, for her, whose works his labours have contributed to embellish."—*Dr. Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's.*

"I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—*Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.*

"Three circumstances conspire to render Lady Charlotte Guest's publication of The Mabinogion one of the most extraordinary productions of the day. 1st. The intrinsic merit of the Tales themselves, whether considered with reference to the light thrown by them on the manners, habits, and mythologies of the ancient Welsh, or as mere literary compositions—in which latter respect they may assuredly take rank with the best of their class in any country. 2nd. From the fact of an English Lady, born to rank, and nurtured in all the refinements and accomplishments of her age, devoting herself to, and successfully achieving a task which Celtic scholars, learned in antiquities, and imbued with all the nationality and enthusiasm for which they have ever been proverbial, had, for generations, shrunk from in despair—namely, the translation and illustration of these strange and mysterious fictions; and, thirdly, the circumstance of the printing press of a hitherto obscure Welsh town, 200 miles from London, being able to produce a work, which, for typographical elegance, may challenge comparison with the very choicest specimens of metropolitan art."—*The Cheltenham Looker-On.*

Y Gododin, a Poem on the Battle of Catteraeth, by ANEURIN, a
 Welsh Bard of the sixth century, with an English translation, and Historical
 and critical annotations; by JOHN WILLIAMS, AB ITHEL, crown 8vo. *cloth,*
 8s 1852

Few copies remain for sale.

The Gododin, the subject of which is the disastrous battle of Catteraeth, contains upwards of 900 lines, and is the oldest Welsh poem extant, having been written in the early part of the sixth century.

Publications of William Rees of Llandoverly.

19816—22

Williams (Robert) *Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum* :

Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 400 pp. *cloth*, 36s

Llandoverly, 1862-65

— the same, parts II and III, 4to. containing General Title, Preface and pp. 145—400, *completing the work*, *sd.* 25s

1862

Very few copies remain for sale.

This work is the first attempt towards collecting and preserving all that now remains of the Ancient Language of Cornwall, which is supposed to have been that Dialect of the Celto-British that was once spoken throughout the central and southern divisions of England, by the original inhabitants, who ultimately coalesced with the Anglo-Saxons, an event which has in a considerable degree influenced the formation of the English Language. This is also the first time that the six Celtic Dialects have been carefully examined and analysed, and the result is no less curious than interesting. Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are added from the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Germanic Languages.

Jones (Barch. John, *Tegid*) *Gwaith Barddonawl*

y diweddar, a Bywgraffiad o'r Awdur, gan HENRY ROBERTS, fcp. 8vo. xx and 262 pp. *cloth*, 6s

1859

A collection of Poems, Sonnets, and Englynions by an eminent Welsh Bard, including effusions which have gained distinction at the National Eisteddfodds.

Layard (A. H.) *Hanes Poblogaidd* m Ddarganfyddiadau

yn *Ninefeh*, prif ddinas hen Ymerodraeth Assyria, post 8vo. 72 *wood engravings*, (sells 4s) *sd.* 2s

1852

A popular account, translated into Welsh, of Mr. Layard's discoveries of the remains of Nineveh. It is an appropriate prize for a Welsh school.

Lloyd (John, of *Dinas*) *Poems* on various subjects,

post 8vo. viii and 247 pp. (sells 7s 6d) *cloth*, 2s 6d

1847

"A very pleasing volume, which we can recommend to our readers, as very far above the mark of the ordinary Poetical Wares, which have for a long time past been appealing to their critical suffrage."—*Gloucester Journal*.

Price (Rev. Thomas, *Carnhuanawc*) *Literary*

REMAINS AND LIFE. 2 thick vols. 8vo. *photographic portraits and numerous plates*. (Subscription price 21s) *cloth*, 12s

1845-55

These volumes contain several elaborate Essays by Mr. Price, interesting not only to Welshmen, but likewise to all students of European Literature : together with a selection of his Letters, those of Lady Hester Stanhope and of his other eminent Friends and Correspondents.

The following are the subjects of some of the Essays :—

1. Tour in Brittany, including an Essay on the causes and the extent of the Early Intimacy and Mutual Intercourse between the Armoricans and Britons : and the National Affinity still existing between their Descendants.
2. The History of the Language and Literature of Wales.
3. The influence which the Welsh Traditions have had on the Literature of Europe.
4. The Comparative merits of the Remains of Ancient Literature in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic Languages.
5. An Historical Account of the "Statuta Walliæ," or the Statutes of Rhuddlan, by which Wales was annexed to England.
6. Essay on Welsh Music.

Owen's (David, *Brutus*) *Brutusiana* ; sef *Casgliad*

detholedig o'i Gyfansoddiadau, royal 8vo. 586 pp. double cols. (sells 24s) *cloth*, a large volume, reduced to 7s 6d

1855

An intimate connection with the Welsh Press, for a long series of years, during which the Author has been engaged as Editor of several Welsh Periodicals, has enabled him to produce from time to time a variety of Treatises and Articles which have been very generally acceptable and popular, owing to their entertaining and moral character. The far greater number of these Articles have appeared in the pages of the "*HAUL*," of which Periodical the Author has been one

Publications of William Rees of Llandoverry.

19823—26

of the principal Editors for the last sixteen years, and he has been repeatedly urged by several influential friends to publish a selection therefrom, and to make such alterations and improvements therein as he might deem expedient, as well as to add thereto some original articles, and reminiscences of occurrences in the course of his literary career.

Schulz, the influence of Welsh Tradition upon the

Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, which obtained the Prize of Eighty Guineas at the Abergavenny Eisteddfod 1840: translated from the German of Albert Schulz, Author of the *Life of Wolfram von Eschenbach*, etc. By Mrs. Berrington, 8vo. (sells 6s) *stiff wrapper*, 3s 6d 1841

"Albert Schulz has undertaken in this Essay to explain the circumstances which rendered the cycle of the Romances of the Round Table so popular throughout Europe, that they may be said to have become naturalized in almost every part of Christendom. He has conducted the investigation with great zeal and ability. This work is highly creditable to the translator."—*Athenæum*.

"A Work like the present, coming as it does, from a learned foreigner, ought to remove some of the sneering doubts, which so many affect to entertain as to the real merits of the ancient literature of Wales."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

Stephens (Thomas) The Literature of the

KYMRY; being a critical Essay on the history of the LANGUAGE and LITERATURE of WALES, from the time of Gruffydd ab Kynan and Meilir, (A.D. 1030) to that of Sir Gruffydd Llwyd and Gwilym Ddu, (A.D. 1322;) containing numerous specimens of Ancient Welsh Poetry, accompanied with literal English Translations. Thick 8vo. xii. and 512 pp. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1849

Few copies remain for sale.

"This work is the learned and able production which obtained the Prince of Wales's Prize at the Abergavenny Eisteddfod, October 11, 1848, on the award of the Venerable Archdeacon Williams; and seldom, indeed, has a prize been more deservedly obtained. In literary and historical merit it comes into the same class with the work of Professor Rees on the 'Welsh Saints,'—with Mr. Williams's 'Ecclesiastical Antiquities of the Cymry,' and other standard books of our national collections. It contains a large fund of literary lore, and ought to be well examined by all Welsh Antiquaries. It is just the kind of book to obtain much celebrity among continental scholars, and we gladly profit by this opportunity of recommending it to the careful notice of our Brethren in Brittany."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

Williams's Enwogion Cymru. A BIOGRAPHICAL

DICTIONARY OF EMINENT WELSHMEN; from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient HISTORY of WALES; by the Rev. ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.A., (Author of the Cornish Dictionary,) thick 8vo. 568 pp. (sells 16s) *cloth*, 10s 1852

"This work is highly useful in elucidating the History of the Principality, and will be a book of reference on the subject. The Author draws his information from sources of the best authority, many of them not lying within the reach of the ordinary reader; and, while he has condensed his information in a clear forcible manner, he preserves at the same time, great freedom and elegance of diction.

"It is a Work which ought to be on the table of every Cambrian Antiquary."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

Ystradffin, a descriptive poem, with an appendix, containing historical and explanatory notes, by Mrs. BOWEN, iv. and 190 pp. (sells 7s) *cloth*, 2s 1839

"It consists of one long poem, full of historic or legendary characters, and exquisite scenes drawn from South Wales."—*Monthly Chronicle*.

"Mrs. Bowen's Megan is quite as charming as Thomson's Lavinia."—*Hereford Times*.

"In her descriptions of all the minutiae of Welsh Life, there is nothing of common place in her diction."—*Merthyr Guardian*.

"The execution of her Poetry is creditable to her taste, her verses are harmonious and flowing."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

"The 'Notes' contain much interesting information respecting the ancient history and customs of the Principality."—*Hereford Journal*.

"A perfect mirror of the costume, the traditions, the domestic habits, and the scenery of the upper part of Carmarthenshire."—*Monthly Chronicle*.

Publications of William Rees of Llandoverly.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY.

1927—31

Liber Landavensis; or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, edited with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. nearly 700 pp. *facsimiles of ancient MSS. cloth, £2. 2s* 1840

"The Liber Landavensis is the ancient Chartulary or Register Book of the Cathedral of Llandaff, in which are recorded memoirs of its most eminent prelates, grants of endowments, and other particulars respecting the Church and Diocese. It was compiled in the early part of the twelfth century from older materials, and is one of the most valuable authorities we possess for the antiquity of the British Churches; as such it well deserved the attention of the Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh MSS., and is an auspicious commencement of their literary career."—*Athenæum*.

Heraldic Visitations of Wales, and the Marches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I. by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes; Edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees and coats of arms, NOW OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, cloth, £12. 12s* 1846

Heraldic Visitations of Wales and the Marches, Vol. II, impl. 4to. *facsimiles and autographs, cloth, £5.* 1846

These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I., and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.

"The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.

Dosparth Edeyrn Dafod Aur: or THE ANCIENT WELSH GRAMMAR, compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by command, and at the desire of Llywelyn Ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevo and Vstrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg; and which received the sanction of a National Jury. With an English translation, and copious notes. Edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, thick 8vo. cxxvii and 350 pp. *cloth, 20s* 1855

The Editorial Notes, in a smaller type, are incorporated in the Text of Edeyrn, with the view of supplying deficiencies, and rendering the work complete as a practical Grammar of the Cymraeg from the 6th century to the present day. It consists of Four main parts: 1. Orthography; 2. Parts of speech; 3. Syntax; 4. Prosody. Under the last head, in addition to the rules furnished by Edeyrn, are given also the numerous and interesting regulations relative to poetic compositions which are to be found in "Y Puml Llyfr Kerddwriaeth," a MS. work of rare merit, which is printed entire in its original form. Altogether, it is expected that this will prove the standard Grammar of the Welsh language, calculated as it will be to aid in the composition of modern Cymraeg, and to unravel the peculiar structure of the ancient and mediæval literature.

Barddas; or Bardism, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL

DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages, of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I. all published, thick 8vo. xxxv. and 425 pp.—a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 20s* 1862-72

The curious matter brought to light for the first time in this volume, cannot fail to attract the particular attention of scholars, and to open a new and interesting era in the History of Welsh Literature. The Welsh and English Text are placed opposite each other, an arrangement more convenient for the Scholar, who may wish to test the accuracy of the translation by a reference to the original.

The portion of the unfinished second volume described above, was discovered during the

Publications of William Rees of Llandovery.

19832—34

examination of Mr. Rees' stock, after its purchase by Mr. Quaritch; and as there is no possibility of its completion, it is now added to the first volume, that Welsh scholars may have the work complete as far as it was printed.

M. HENRI MARTIN writes to the *Athenæum*, April 24, 1875: "Il est bien regrettable que le tome 2e, qui contiendra des pièces très singulières se fasse si long-temps attendre." As will be seen by the above a good fragment of the second volume is for sale, no more will ever be published.

Lives of the Cambro British Saints, from ANCIENT

WELSH and LATIN MANUSCRIPTS, with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. 680 pp. facsimiles, cloth, £1. 1s 1853

Containing the Lives of the following British Saints:—Bernacus (Brynach), Beano, Cadoc Carantocus (Carannog), David (Dewi), Gundleus (Gwynllyw), Ilututus (Iltyd), Kebius (Cybi), Paternus (Padarn), and Winifred (Gwenfrewi).—Also an Appendix, containing the Lives of Saints Catherine, Margaret, Aidus, Breudanus, and Tatheus.—Achau y Saint;—Pedigrees of several British Saints, Account of Brychan, Prince of Brecknock, Ancient British History, &c. Together with Supplementary notes to the Liber Landavensis.

Meddygon Myddvai; or the PHYSICIANS OF MYDDVAI;

being a compendium of the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, of Myddvai, in Caermarthen-shire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd Ap Rhys, the last prince of South Wales, about the year 1230; from various Ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; accompanied by an English translation. To which is prefixed the curious legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-van, from whom the above physicians were said to be descended. And a copious Herbal, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A., and translated by JOHN PUGHE, thick 8vo. xxx and 470 pp. cloth, published at 21s, reduced to 10s 1862

"Rhys Gryg was the son of Rhys ab Gruffydd, prince of South Wales, and lived in the former part of the 13th century. He was a distinguished warrior, and fought with various success in the wars which were carried on in Wales almost without intermission during his life. According to old usage he had his domestic Physician, namely Rhiwallon, who was assisted by his three sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, from a place called Myddvai, in the present county of Caermarthen, whose rights and privileges, as enjoined by law, were worthily maintained and upheld by him. Under his patronage these men made a collection of valuable medicinal recipes applicable to the various disorders to which the human body was then subject. But though this collection bears their name, we are not to suppose that all the prescriptions contained therein were the result of the studies and experience of the Physicians of Myddvai. Some no doubt had been in the *materia medica* of Wales long before; a few indeed may be traced up to the time of Howel the Good, if not to the sixth century. Such, however, do not seem to have been reduced to writing, until the Physicians of Myddvai took the matter in hand, and produced the work which is now for the first time printed. The original manuscript is supposed to be one lately transferred from the library of the Welsh Charity School in London, to the British Museum. Of this there are several copies; the one adopted as the basis of the present volume is from the Red Book, in Jesus College, Oxford, which was carefully collated by the Rev. Robert Owen, B.D., Fellow of the said College, with a transcript made by the late Mr. Saunders, from Mr. Rees of Tonn's copy; which MS. was moreover copied about 1766, by William Bona, of Llanpumsaint, from another belonging to Iago ap Dewi of Llanllawddog.

"A knowledge of medicine was preserved in the descendants of this family, and they continued to practice as Physicians at Myddvai without intermission until the middle of the last century.

"The second portion of this volume purports to have been compiled by Howel the Physician, son of Rhys, son of Llewelyn, son of Philip the Physician, a lineal descendant of Einion, the son of Rhiwallon, from the Books of the first Physicians of Myddvai. William Bona made a transcript from the Book of John Jones, Physician, of Myddvai, the last lineal descendant of the family, A.D. 1743. The late Iolo Morganwg took a copy of this MS. in 1801, and it is his copy that forms the text of our volume."

The Iolo Manuscripts, a selection of ANCIENT WELSH MSS.

in prose and verse, from the collection made by THE LATE EDWARD WILLIAMS, (IOLO MORGANWG,) for the purpose of forming a continuation of the

Publications of William Rees of Llandovery.
19835—45

Myvyrian Archaeology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new HISTORY OF WALES; with English Translations and Dates, by his son, the late TALIESIN WILLIAMS, (AB IOLO,) royal 8vo. 700 pp. *plates of ancient Crosses and facsimiles*, OUT OF PRINT, RARE, *cloth*, £3. 3s 1848
CONTENTS: History; Ecclesiastical Antiquities; Fables; Tales; Poetry by Rhys Goch and others; and Miscellanies, including Charters, Proverbs, etc.
This volume contains reprints of MSS. intended to be included in the Myvyrian Archaeology, and is a necessary supplement to that work.
“This collection makes one of the most interesting volumes that I ever saw in Welsh. It contains so much valuable information.”—*Tegid*.

Tracts relating to Wales, its History and Language:

CLAUDIA and Pudens; an attempt to shew that Claudia, mentioned in St. Paul's second Epistle to Timothy, was a British Princess, by John Williams. 8vo. (pub. at 2s 6d) *sd.* 6d 1848
COELBREN Y BEIRDD, or Ancient Bardic Alphabet, by Taliesin Williams, (Ab Iolo) 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d 1840
“The COELBREN Y BEIRDD implies a system of alphabetical writing, which is alleged to have been in use among the old bards. Its peculiarities consist of the form of the letters, and their being always cut on wooden tablets. These tablets being constructed of small square rods, placed in a frame like bars in a grating, and turning on their axles, were to present in front any square that might be required—the letters being cut in these squares, each of which contain one line of poetry.

AWDL AR Y GREADIGAETH, gan R. PARRY, 12mo. 6d 1850
“This production is worthy of a place in the first class—With respect to the three poems occupying the first rank, the Judges beg to observe, that the Poem signed GWALCHMAI AB MELLIR, is the effusion of a powerful muse, and displays great vigour of thought, and the use of correct language.”—*Beirniadaeth yr Eisteddfod fel ei Cyhoeddiid gan J. Richards, Ysw. Treiowrth.*

(BARBER) Specimens of Welsh Archaeology, forming from the Celtic puns or paronomasia, Annals of Britain, fourteen centuries ago, 8vo. 2s 6d 1854

JONES (D. Rice, *Aberhonddu*) Isolda, or the Maid of Kidwelly, a Welsh Legend and other Poems, dedicated to Lady Charlotte Guest. 18mo. 1s 6d 1851

CRADOCK (*Sir Matthew, Kt. of Swansea*) Historical Notices of, by J. M. Traherne, roy. 8vo. *plates, stiff wrapper*, 4s 1840

Sir Matthew Cradock lived in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. and was ancestor of the Earls of Pembroke and Carnarvon, the Marquess of Bute, and other branches of the Herbert family, of whom a detailed Pedigree is prefixed to this Work. A copy of Sir Matthew's Will and that of his Wife, Lady Katherine Gordon, widow of the celebrated Perkin Warbeck, are given together with a view of the Place House, Swansea, where he resided, and his tomb in Swansea Church; also Fac-Similes of his hand writing and that of Sir Rice Mansel, Knight, Historical Notices of whom are likewise included.

———— The six together (pub. 15s) 7s 6d, or separately at the above prices.

[Retif de la Bretonne,] le Palais Royal; 19846
3 vols. sm. 8vo. PAPIER D'HOLLANDE, *three large plates containing the portraits of 123 femmes galantes, duplicate impressions in black and red*, *sd.* £2. 10s Paris 1790 (1876)

(Retif de la Bretonne) le Pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête-homme sur un projet de règlement pour les Prostituées, 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12s Londres, Nourse, 1769

First two leaves have been exposed to dust.

Reuss (E.) Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Neues Testaments, 8vo. *blue calf gilt*, 6s Braunschweig, 1853

Reuss (J. D.) Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum,

secundum disciplinarum ordinem digestum, 16 vols. sm. 4to. (pub. at 46 thalers), *hf. bd.* £2. 10s Gottingæ, 1801-21

A most valuable classified Index to the Contents of the Transactions of all the Learned Societies of Europe before 1800. The Index, now publishing by the Royal Society of England, commences with the year 1801, and thus forms a continuation to Reuss.

Revue Orientale et AMÉRICAINE, from the beginning as follows: Vols. I-V; VI *wanting the last 2 pts.*; VII *complete*; VIII *wanting 2 parts*; IX *complete*; X pts. 1-3; —together 7 complete vols. and 11 parts 8vo. *plates and facsimiles, cloth, and sd.* £4.

Paris, 1859-65

19847—57

Reveille-Matin (le Facecieux) des Esprits Melancholiques, 18mo. tall copy, *calfs gilt*, 10s

Nimeque, 1685

A curious collection of facetious tales.

Revolution Française :

BACOURT (A. de) Correspondance entre Comte de Mirabeau et le Comte de la Marck, 1789-91, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Paris*, 1851

COLLECTION des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution Française, avec des notices historiques par Berville et Barrière, 47 vols. 8vo. *half calfs gilt, contents lettered*, £7. 10s *ib.* 1820-26

HISTOIRE des Infortunes du Dauphin (Charles Louis Duc de Normandie) 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of his and the Queen's handwriting, half calfs*, 7s 6d *—* 1836

Bound at the end is: "Extraordinary Passages from the life of the Duke of Normandy written by himself."

MEMOIRS sur la Bastille (par Dusault), 3 vols 8vo. *plate representing the capture, gilt calfs*, 7s 6d *Londres*, 1789

RABELLI (G. C.) Mascarades Monastiques et Religieuses de toutes les Nations du Globe, 8vo. 26 coloured plates depicting the costume of various Monastic Orders, *half calfs*, 36s *Paris*, 1793

The text criticises very freely the lives of the monks, and contains some extremely heterodox details concerning the Virgin Mary, etc.

ROLAND (*Madame J. M. Ph. Femme de l'ex-ministre de l'intérieur*) Œuvres, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cf. morocco backs*, 28s *Paris*, 1800

TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE, avec des discours par FAUCHET, CHAMFORT, GINGUENÉ, et PAGES, 3 vols. royal folio, with 3 frontispieces and 153 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time; the Architectural backgrounds of Buildings in and near Paris, give the best picture of the appearance of that City during the stirring days of the revolutionary period fine early impressions, russia, marbled edges, original copy, £12. 12s 1804

With the "Sacre et Couronnement de Napoléon," not usually found.

TABLEAUX historiques de la Révolution Française [avec des discours par Fauchet, Chamfort, Ginguenné, et Pages], 3 vols. roy. folio, **PAPIER VÉLIN**, with 3 frontispieces and 154 plates of the chief Events, also 66 portraits of the eminent men of the time, engraved by Duplessis-Bertaux, *hf. bd. ENTIRELY UNCUT*, £10. *Paris*, 1804

This copy contains the Sacre et Couronnement de Napoléon, but not the 2nd Sénatus, nor description of Tableau 101. The plates are perfect. Their architectural backgrounds, representing buildings in or near Paris, give the best picture obtainable of the appearance of the City during the stirring days of the Great Revolution.

Revue Celtique, dirigée par H. Gaidoz, vol. I. and vol. II. number 1, five numbers in 4, 8vo. *sd.* 25s *Paris*, 1870-3

The subscription is twenty shillings per volume. The first numbers have become scarce.

Reynard (O.) ORNEMENTS DES ANCIENS MAÎTRES des XVe, XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles, 3 vols. roy. folio, 265 engravings on INDIA PAPER, *hals morocco gilt, from Owen Jones' library*, £20. *Paris*, 1846

Containing designs by L. Kilian, Blondus, Flynt, Solis,

19858—66

Roscher, S. Catoron, Siebmacher, D. Meyer, Haberman, P. Marchant, J. A. Ducureau, Nilson, D. Mignot, Birkenhultz, C. de la Queveiller, Dieterlein, Janssen, B. Zan, P. Bourdon, Jobst Amman, Stephanus, J. Bang, D. Marot, Symony, Lemerier, Label, P. Labarre, Hurto, P. Mbtayer, Vriest, L. Hopfer, Bourguet, Raldel, Pincau, Peretti, Berain, Duvierv, Chippendale, Woelriot, Bourguet, Mosbach, Guckelsen, N. Hoogenberg, T. Johnson, Grondoni, Salembier, Flœtner, F. J. Morison, A. Haber, S. de L'Aulne, Daudet, Silvius, Durant, Meissonnier, Cavillier, Wuest, Paritius, Fontin, Eisler, Altdorfer, Lucas van Leyden, Lock, Lefebvre, and others.

Rheinwald (G. F. H.) Wanderungen eines sächsischen Edelmanns zur Entdeckung der wahren Religion, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *calfs gilt*, 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1835-7

Ribadeneyra (P. de) Historia ecclesiastica del Scisma del Reyno de Inglaterra, thick 18mo. vellum, *gilt edges*, 18s *Emberes*, 1594

Ricettario fiorentino, (dell' arte et universita, de Medici, Speziali, et Merciai, con Ordini, etc.) fol. vellum, 25s *Firenze, Giunti*, 1567

Richardson (G.) Book of Ceilings, royal folio, 48 fine plates, *calfs, rare*, £5. 1776

A copy from Sir D. Wyatt's library of a very beautiful book.

Richardson (C. J.) STUDIES FROM OLD ENGLISH Mansions and their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. 4 vols. impl. fol. LARGE PAPER, 138 tinted lithographic plates, some beautifully coloured, THE FOUR SERIES, *half morocco*, £13. 10s 1841-48

Getting scarce, like Nash's Mansions. These volumes contain a much greater variety of objects of Art than appear in his work. One plate in Vol. 4 is spotted.

Richardson (J. O.) Old English Mansions, their Antique Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc.: the FOUR SERIES, 4 vols. royal folio, 138 large and fine plates, some in colours and tints, *hf. bd. morocco*, £15. 15s 1841-48

A copy of the original issue, some of the plates being more carefully coloured than in the later one.

Richardson's Dictionary of the English Language, combining explanation with Etymology, and illustrated by Quotations from the best authorities, 2 stout vols. 4to. *hf. russia, the Supplement*, 1 vol. cloth, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) £3. 1855

Richardson's (John) Wm. SWAINSON, and Rev. W. KIRBY, Fauna Boreali-Americana, or Zoology of North America, containing descriptions of the Subjects collected in the late Northern Expeditions under Sir John Franklin, (QUADRUPEDS, 28 plates; BIRDS, 50 plates; FISHES, 24 plates; INSECTS, 8 plates) 4 vols. 4to. 110 plates, most of them beautifully coloured, three vols. *hf. bd., one in cloth*, £10. 1829-37

Richebourg (Jac de) Ultima Verba Pactaque et Ultima Voluntates morientium Philosophorum Virorumque et Fœminarum illustrium, nec non Imperatorum, etc. 2 vols. folio, *old calfs*, 32s *Amst.* 1721

This is a very curious and extremely rare work, giving an account, in the form of a Dictionary, of the Philosophers of all ages and nations, with their Epitaphs, wherever they exist. Many obscure names will be found here, which are recorded in no other compilation, with quotations from the writers, ancient or modern, where they are mentioned. The Author has escaped the compilers of the *Biographie Universelle*, and Dr. Parr's copy (with whom the work was a

19867—76

(great favourite) is the only one which can be traced in Catalogues, and it is thus mentioned by him:—"A precious book. I know not whether it be considered by collectors as scarce, but I do not remember having seen any copy besides my own."

"Complation curieuse et cependant peu connue."—Brunet.

Richter's (Jean Paul F.) **Titan**: a Romance; Hesperus, or Forty-Five Dog-Post-Days, a Biography; translated by T. C. Brooks—together 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, calf extra, fine copies*, 30s 1863-5

Ridinger, Entwurf einiger Thiere; Ebauche de quelques Animaux représentés d'après leur vie, leurs espèces, actions, et passions, 5 parts in 1 vol. small folio, 90 *engravings*, 8 *leaves of text*, GOOD OLD IMPRESSIONS, an original copy, *hf. red morocco*, £4. Augs. 1738-40

At the end is a fine series by the same Artist of 6 Etchings of Dogs, with title.

Ridinger (J. E.) *Remarques et plan d'un Caroussel*, roy. 4to. 4 *leaves of Text in French and German*, and 15 *plates of Tilting Exercises*, *hf. morocco, uncut, rare*, 28s s.t.e.a. 1761

Ris-Paquot, Histoire générale de la faïence ancienne, française et étrangère, considérée dans son histoire, sa nature, ses formes et sa décoration, texte, 200 pl. en. couleur, 1400 *marques et monogrammes*, 2 vols. folio, £12. Pub. en 50 liv. à 6 fr. paraissant tous les mois, à partir du 1er janvier 1874.

Ris-Pasquot, Histoire des faïences de Rouen, pour servir de guide aux recherches des collectionneurs. Ouvrage avec texte, orné de 60 planches mises en couleur à la main, 4to. £2.

Ris-Paquot. L'art de restaurer les tableaux anciens et modernes, ainsi que les gravures et de les entretenir en parfait état de conservation, 12mo. 214 p. 13 pl. *hf. bd.* 7s

Ris-Paquot. Manière de restaurer soi-même les faïences, porcelaines, cristaux, marbres, etc., suivie de la restauration des ouvrages en laque de Chine et du Japon, 122 pp. et 9 *planches en couleur*, 10s

Ritgen (Dr. F. A.) Versuch einer natürlichen Eintheilung der Vögel, der Amphibien, etc. 4to. *plate, bds.* 5s Bonn, s. a.

Ritson's *Annals of the Caledonians, Picts and Scots*, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 12s Edinburgh, 1828

19877—82

Ritter (C.) **Erdkunde von Asien**, mit Namen und Sach-Verzeichniss bearbeitet von J. L. und G. F. H. Ideler, 12 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 30s Berlin, 1832-49

The second and greatly improved edition of this valuable work.

Zimmermann's (C.) **Atlas von Vorder-Asien**: Geographische Analyse zur Darstellung des Kriegs theaters Russlands gegen Chiwa, 4to. *large map of Central Asia* Berlin, 1840

Geographische Analyse der Karte von Inner-Asien, 4to. 174 pp. and *Index*, sold separately 2s 6d 1841

Denkschrift über den untern Lauf des Oxus zum Karabugas-Haff des Caspischen Meeres, und über die Strombahn des Ochus, nebst Anhang über die Turanischen Länder, 4to. 2 *large maps* 1845

— 3 parts, 4to. *sewed*, 7s 6d 1840-45

Ritter (H.) *Geschichte der Philosophie*, alter Zeit, 4 vols.; der Christlichen Philosophie, Vols. I-IV—together 8 vols. *calf extra, fine copy*, £2. Hamburg, 1836-45

Roberts (D.) **Holy Land, Syria, Idumæa, Arabia, Egypt**, and NUBIA, with descriptions by Rev. G. Croly and W. Brockedon, 6 vols. bound in 4, atlas folio, *portraits and 250 beautiful Views, executed in tints by L. Haghe, an original copy, hf. bound purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £24. 1842-49

This beautiful work is by far the grandest and most interesting of its class. There is no set of pictorial illustrations which can be said to rival those of Roberts in the power and brilliancy with which they set forth the sacred scenes of the Holy Land to which so many hearts are yearning in the pious West. The above copy has no title to Vol. III. and leaf of contents of the Holy Land. Vol. I. of "Egypt" is without leaf of description of title.

Robertson (W.) *History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and James VI*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bright calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1761

Robinson (C. J.) *Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire*, 4to. *numerous plates and pedigrees, cloth*, 21s 1873

Robinson (Henry) *Certaine Proposals in order to a new modelling of the Lawes and Law-proceedings, for a more speedy, cheap, and equall distribution of Justice throughout the Commonwealth; also certaine considerations for the advancement of Trade and Navigation*, sm. 4to. *sd. rare and curious*, 18s 1653

Roberts's Holy Land, Syria, Idumæa and

Arabia, with historical descriptions by Croly, 3 vols. atlas folio, 125 *magnificent PROOF plates*, 1842 — **Egypt and Nubia**, from Drawings made on the spot, by David Roberts, R.A. with historical descriptions by Brockedon, complete, forming 2 vols. atlas folio, 122 *most beautiful proof plates*, 1846-9—together 6 vols. atlas folio, in the original wrappers, as issued, UNcut, £36. 1842-49

A FINE PROOF copy of Alderman Moon's original edition of the Holy Land and Egypt, the genuine issue. All the Vignettes are printed separately like the other plates, whilst they are printed on the text in the ordinary copies.

19883—87

Rock (D.) Hierurgia, or the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass expounded, the ceremonies, vestments, and ritual among the Latins, Greeks, and Orientals illustrate d, 8vo. *plates and many woodcuts of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, vestments, vessels, etc.* cloth, 25s 1851

Rogers (S.) Italy and Poems, 2 vols. 8vo. *EARLY PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the beautiful engravings from designs by Turner and Stothard, fine copy, green morocco extra, gilt leaves by Hayday.* £12. 1830-34

Presentation copy with the poet's autograph inscription. Each of the plates in the Poems is marked "proof," and the early state of the Italy is seen from a misplacing of the plates in a poem on a tomb, entitled "Arqua." The engraving of the tomb is placed last instead of first. The splendid designs may be seen in all their beauty in the present copy, one selected by Rogers for his friend Spencer Hall, and choicely bound.

Rogers's (Samuel) Poems, 2 vols. 8vo. 126 *illustrations after Stothard and Turner, hf. green morocco, gilt edges.* £2. 1834-36
CONTENTS:—Vol. I, Pleasures of Memory, Human Life,

19888—89

Jacqueline, etc.—Vol. II, Italy. This copy has good early impressions of the pretty vignettes. Some leaves are spotted.

Roll of Carlaverock, commencing the Wars against Scotland, by King Edward I. (revised by Sir N. H. Nicolas) 4to. 5 *plates, containing about 100 coloured figures of the Banners and Shields of the Knights in Arms at the Siege of 10th July, 1300, sd.* 15s (ca. 1860)

Roman Academy:

ACCADEMIA Pontificia de' Nuovi LINCEI: Atti, from 1850 to 1864, 47 parts, roy. 4to. *plates, sd. from Faraday's library.* £2. 10s

Roma, 1851-64

Specimen of contents:—Volpicelli, Elettricità dell'atmosfera; Polarità elettrostatica; Osservazioni sul magnetismo; Determinazione di alcuni integrali definiti—Calandrelli, Teoria della cometa V dell'anno 1858—Secchi, Misure delle stelle doppie; Intorno all'atmosfera solare e ad alcune proprietà ottiche delle luce riflessa della luna—Magliorani, Osservazioni microscopiche sull'azione che la elettricità esercita sull'albunina, etc. etc. In the 47 parts are contained four complete vols.

Roderique de Zamora, Myrouer de la Vie

HUMAINE (traduit par P. Farget), folio, *numerous curious woodcuts, fine copy in old calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £84.

(Lyon) par Nicolas Philippi et Marc Reinhardi de Strasboure, 1482

Rodwell's Koran. The Koran, commonly

called the Alcoran of Mahommed, re-arranged and translated into English, with Notes by J. M. Rodwell, M.A., 1 vol. demy 8vo. *new and carefully corrected edition, cloth*, 12s 1876

The Koran as arranged in the authentic Arabic MSS. is a sad jumble of the original composition of Mahommed, made some years after his death by order of Abu Bekr. Mr. Rodwell has re-arranged all the Surahs chronologically, so as to form one perfect work, showing the growth and progression of the doctrines of the Prophet.

Readers who would be unable to wade through other versions, will peruse Rodwell's, with pleasure and satisfaction.

"The arrangement of the Suras in this translation is based upon the traditions of the Muhammadans themselves, upon the ancient chronological list given by Weil in his 'Mohammed der Prophet,' as well as upon a consideration of the subject-matter of each separate Sura and its probable connection with the sequence of events in the life of Muhammad. The text, as hitherto arranged, necessarily assumes the form of a most unreadable and incongruous patchwork; 'un assemblage,' says M. Kasinirski in his Preface, 'informe et incohérent de préceptes moraux, religieux, civils et politiques, mêlés d'exhortations, de promesses, et de menaces'—and conveys no idea whatever of the development and growth of any plan in the mind of the founder of Islam, or of the circumstances by which he was surrounded and influenced."—*Preface.*

Sale's translation is based upon the Latin version of Maracci. But with reference to the text from Maracci translated, Flügel says, "Maraccius in lectionibus receptis fere nunquam sibi constitit, sexcenties verba perperam expressit ut versioni ejus . . . majus pretium statuendum mihi videatur, quam verbis textus arabicus." Pref. p. vi. i.e. "Maracci is inconsistent in the readings which he has adopted, and has made hundreds of mistakes in rendering even these, &c." So that Sale's version may be fairly said in the judgment of Flügel to be based upon the faulty version of a faulty text.

Dr. Rodwell's translation of the Coran has at length (after fifteen years) reached a second edition. Its merits are too well known to need commendation at our hands, and the chronological arrangement of the Suras (founded upon Nöldeke's researches), though it cannot be accepted as final, is a distinctive feature of great importance and value. As the basis of further investigations, such an arrangement had become almost necessary; and it is remarkable that Dr. Rodwell has not seen cause to make any important alterations in this respect in the second edition.

Westminster Review, July, 1876.

19890—98

Romances (Italian) of Chivalry.

AMADIS, Historia di Amadis di Gaula, libri quattro, con Aggiunta al quarto libro, 1624—Historia de' valorosi cavalieri Don Florisello e Anassarte di Nichea, figliuoli del gran principe Amadis di Grecia, (Libro I e II)—Historia di Don Florisello di Nichea. Libro terzo, 1619—Lisnarte di Grecia figliuolo dello imperatore Splandiano, 1630—9 parts in 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. black morocco, ENTIRELY UNCUT*, £4. 4s *Venezia*, 1619-30

A collection of Romances of Chivalry in extraordinary condition, as clean and sound as when first issued.

ANTIFOR. Libro chiamato Antifor di Barosia el qual tratta dele gran battaglie di Orlando e di Rinaldo e come Orlando prese Re Carlo e tutti li Paladini, 12mo. *woodcut on title, and rude vignettes, hf. calf*, 32s *Venetia*, 1576

MELIADUS di Leonnis, Gli egregi fatti del gran Re Meliadus con altre rare prodezze del Re Artu, di Palamides, Amorault d'Irlanda, Segurades, Galaud e altri valorosi cavalieri di quel tempo, 12mo. *a beautiful copy, both large and fine, in morocco, gilt edges, by Belz. Niedree*, £6. 6s

(on title) Aldus, 1560, (at end) *Venetia per Isepo Guiglielmo Vicentino*, 1558

C'est la première partie d'un roman de chevalerie rarissime que Renouard même déclare n'avoir jamais vu Exemplaire magnifique.

The *Parte Prima* of an excessively rare version of a Romance of Chivalry belonging to the Round Table Series. It is one of the scarcest of the Aldine Collection; Renouard had never seen it. The only copies which are mentioned of both parts, were sold for £35. 10s Hibbert, and £20. 10s Butler, and were imperfect in the first volume, whilst the above copy of this volume is in the finest possible condition. The leaf at the end, said to be blank by Brunet, has really the Aldine Anchor printed on it.

REALI DI FRANCIA (gli sei libri degli) neli quali si contiene la generatione degli Imperadori, Re, Duchi, Principi, Baroni, e Paladini di Francia, con li gran fatti e battaglie da loro fatte, cominciando da Costantino imperatore fino ad Orlando conte d'Anglante, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 30s *Venetia*, 1582

RINALDO appassionato nel quale si cotiene battaglie d'arme e d'amore, con la giunta, (per Ettore di Lionello Baldovinetti,) 12mo. *woodcut title, black morocco, arms on sides*, 32s *Milano per Jo. Antonio da Borgia*, (ca. 1540) Signatures A-O in eights, including title.

TRISTAN, l'Opere dei due Tristani, cavalieri della Tavola Ritonda, 2 parts in 1 vol. thick 12mo. *good copy, hf. russia, rare*, 36s *Venetia*, 1555

Fetch'd 110 fr. Libri in 1847, £5. 18s, in 1859.

Romance Languages.**Old French and French Dialects.**

AGNEL, de l'Influence de Langue populaire sur la Forme de certains mots de la Langue Française, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s *Paris*, 1870

BARTSCH, Provenzalisches Lesebuch, mit einer Literarischen Einleitung und einem Worterbuche, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Elberfeld*, 1855

BEARNAIS. Fors de Béarn, Législation inédite du 11me au 13 siècle, avec traduction, notes, et introduction par Mazure et Hatoulet, 4to. *cloth*, 10s *Pau*, 1841

19899—917

Romance Languages—continued.

BURGUY, Grammaire de la Langue d'Oïl, ou les Dialectes Français aux XIIe et XIIIe Siècles, suivie d'un Glossaire Étymologique, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 25s *Berlin*, 1869-70

CRAIG'S Handbook to the Modern Provençal Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *1863*

Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique et Tudesque, 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d *Bouillon*, 1777

Especially useful for reading Monuments written in the old Romance Dialects.

DIEZ, Etymologisches WÖRTERBUCH der Romanischen Sprachen, vermehrte Ausgabe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *including all the Romance languages, hf. calf*, 9s *ib.* 1861-62

DIEZ, Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Bonn*, 1870

FAVRE, Glossaire du Poitou, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Niort*, 1867

JAUBERT, Glossaire du Centre de la France, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Paris*, 1855

JUBINAL (Achille) Mystères inédits du quinzième Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *fronts. sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1837

LACOMBE, Dictionnaire du vieux Langage François, avec le Supplément contenant la Langue Romance et la Normande, du 9e au 15e Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 9s *Paris*, 1766-67

LEROUX, Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre et proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf*, 18s *Pampelune*, 1786

LORRIS (Guillaume de) et Jehan de MEUNG, LE ROMAN DE LA ROSE, édition revue par Méob, 4 vols. 8vo. *PAPIER VÉLIN*, 5 plates, *hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £3. 10s *Par.* 1814

MANTELLIER, Glossaire des Documents de l'Histoire de la Communauté des Marchands fréquentant la Rivière de Loire, large 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Paris*, 1869

Only 100 copies printed.

PELLISSIER, la Langue Française, Tableau historique de sa Formation et de ses Progrès, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1866

ROQUEFORT, GLOSSAIRE de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. and facsimile*, *Paris*, 1808—Supplément au Glossaire, avec deux dissertations sur l'origine des Français, etc. 1820—3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 5s 1808-20

ROUSSEAU (l'Abbé) Glossaire Poitevin, large 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s *Niort*, 1869

SCHULER (A.) Dictionnaire d'Étymologie Française, d'après les résultats de la science moderne, 1 vol. large 8vo. iv and 340 pp. *double columns, hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Paris*, 1862

SCHNAKENBURG, Tableau synoptique et comparatif des Idiomes populaires ou Patois de la France, accompagné d'un Choix de Morceaux en vers et en Prose, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Berlin*, 1840

WACE, le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits, par PLUQUET, 2 vols. 8vo. *fac-similes, calf neat*, 30s *Rouen*, 1827

Catalan.

GENESI de Scriptura, compendi historial que trelladà del Provençal Guillem Serra A.D. 1451, sm. 8vo. *with facsimile of the original M.S. now printed for the first time, sd.* 7s *Barcelona*, 1873

19918—24

Romance Languages—continued.

GRAN TRAGEDIA (la) de la Passió y Mort de Jesu Crist, representada en Manresa per alguns devots de aquest Divino Misteri, sm. 4to. bds. 12s *Manresa, s. a.*

POESIAS Catalanas completas de VICTOR BALQUER, 2 vols. 8vo. *author's photograph and autograph, sd. 12s La Bisbal, 1868*

Romances (French) of Chivalry:—

CHRISTINE DE PISAN, LES CENT HYSTOIRES DE TROYE, 4to. **Black letter, woodcuts, Guyon de Sardière's copy, with his autograph, morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £25. Paris, 1522**
Extremely rare. This copy sold for 360 francs in the Yemeniz sale, and for 500 francs in that of Borluut.

GUIDO DE WAREWYK: Liber de Ymagine Mondī, 2 vols. folio, both in French verse, transcripts from ancient MSS. sd. 20s

? copied by or for Mr. Wright, Sec. wis.

HUON DE BORDEAUX. Les gestes et faictz merueilleux du noble Huon de Bordeaux, Per de France, Duc de Guyenne. Nouvellement redigé en bon François, sm. 4to. **Black letter, woodcuts, very fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt marbled edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, £40.**

Paris pour Jan Bonfons, s. d. (cir. 1540)

This romance belongs to the Charlemagne series, although not to the "Douze Pairs de France," all but one of these original twelve having been "slain at Ronceval," while Huon's adventures relate to a later period of the Emperor's reign. It is excessively rare in whatever form; as besides the French editions, there are only an English version and a Flemish one. Of these latter, the English exists in two editions, (1530) and 1601, only one copy of the first being known to exist, and only one copy of the second having come into the public market for sale. Of the Flemish one, there is but a single edition, the existence of which has only recently become known. The book was never translated into Spanish, Italian, or German. The original poem in the *langue d'oïl*, and the date of the prose romance, are referred to in these words at the end: "Le quel livre et hystoire a este mis de rime en prose. . . . l'an 1454." It is from Huon, that poetical literature, especially English, and the opera, have derived the graceful character of Oberon, King of the Fairies.

LE FEVRE (Raoul) Recueil des Hystoires Troyennes (Roman de Chevalerie en Prose) small folio, numerous woodcuts, slightly wormed, otherwise a fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Levis, £55.

Lyon, Michel Topie et Jacques Herenberch, 1490
Second edition of the first book printed in the French language. It is moreover one of the rarest of the old French Romances, and very curious for its numerous engravings on wood. This is one of the few copies which bears the names of the Printers, these names not being included in the Colophon, but placed by the side of the Printer's Device. The Yemeniz copy sold for £63.

NEUF PREUX (Les) sm. folio, eleven large woodcuts of the author and the heroes, numerous woodcut initials, and woodcut on title; very fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, with the arms of the Duke of Roxburghe in gold on sides, £36.

Paris, par Michel Le Noir, 1507
Extremely rare. This very copy fetched £38. in Miss Currier's sale in 1862,—a sum equivalent to £50. at the present day. Another sold for 1450 francs in Paris, in 1805.
The Nine Worthies are extended to ten, by the addition of a life of Bertrand du Guesclin at the end. The others are:—Joshua, David, Judas Macabeus, Alexander, Hector, Julius Caesar, Arthur, Charlemagne, and Godfrey of Bouillon. The Legend of Hector is not the Homeric one, but that from the popular mediæval story of Troy, in which

19925—31

Romances of Chivalry—continued.

Achilles is represented as a base coward who slays by treachery the noble Trojan champion, the very flower of chivalry. The narrative of Bertrand du Guesclin's Adventures given in this volume, is the first work upon his life that we know of (excepting only the poem by Cuvelier). After the lapse of a century his glory had grown to such an extent that no hero of romance stood higher in the popular mind, and he ranked as the Tenth Worthly of the world. His life is not merely an amplification of Froissart's History, but an independent Chronicle of Chivalry.

OGER LE DANNOS Duc de Dannemarche qui fut l'un des Douze Pers de France, 4to. woodcuts, wormed in margin, blue morocco, gilt edges, by G. Wright, £4. 4s

Paris, N. Bonfons, 1583

A rare Romance of Chivalry in Prose.

ROMMANT DE LA ROSE, 4to. **Black letter, woodcuts, fine copy in brown morocco, super extra, doubled with red morocco, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £15. Par M. Le Noir, 1509**

Romances (Popular English):—

A curious collection of Chap Books, in 1 vol. 12mo. **rude woodcuts, hf. calf, £1. 16s**

Bow Church Yard and Seven Dials Presses, n.d.
CONTENTS: Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green; Life and Death of St. George; History of Dr. John Faustus; Life and Death of Long Meg of Westminster; History of Tom Long the Carrier; History of Thomas of Reading; Birth, Life, and Death of John Franks, with the pranks he played though a mere fool; The King and the Cobbler, 2 parts; History of Mother Shipton; History of Moll Flanders.

HISTORY of Fair Rosamond and Jane Shore, the Unfortunate Concubines, with their lives, remarkable actions, and unhappy ends, 12mo. **curious woodcuts, sheepskin, 7s 6d**

Looking Glass on London Bridge, (1720)
THE MOST DELECTABLE HISTORY of REYNARD THE FOX, to which may now be added a Second Part; as also the (Third Part) Shifts of Reynardine, the son of Reynard the Fox, or a pleasant history of his life and death, 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 79 **rude woodcuts signed E. B. (Edward Brewster) red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £10. 10 1701-1681-84**

The English text of Reynard the Fox was first published by Caxton in a translation from the Dutch. It soon became popular in England, and many editions were printed. The additional parts do not appear in any earlier English edition than the above. They are original works, but fitly supplement the genuine Reynard of the first part.

The present is a remarkably fine copy.

VALENTINE AND ORSON, the two sons of the Emperour of Greece, newly corrected and amended, with new pictures, lively expressing the history, sm. 4to. **black letter, with frontispiece and other curious woodcuts, a cropped copy so short that some letters at the bottom of title and a few other pages defective, calf, RARE, £4. 4s Printed by A. Purslow for T. Passinger, (? 1675 or 1682**

— Another edition, bearing exactly the same title as the preceding, sm. 4to. Roman Letter, with the same woodcuts, as in the edition by Purslow, calf extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, scarce, £5. 5s

A. M. for E. Tracy on London Bridge, n.d.
Tracy succeeded Passinger (perhaps not immediately, about 1690) in his business and shop at the "Three Bibles" on London Bridge, where numerous Romances of Chivalry were issued in the form of chap books to the hawkers, who conveyed them throughout the three kingdoms.

The text is a modernised edition of the old translation, made by Henry Watson for Winkin de Worde.

19932—39

Roman du Renart, publié d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi des XIII^e XIV^e, XV^e siècles, par MÉON, etc. 4 vols. *frontispieces by Desenne*, 1836—SUPPLÉMENT, variantes, et corrections, publiés d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du roi et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par Chabaille, 1 vol. 1835—ROTHE, les Romans du Renard, analysés et comparés, 1845—together 6 vols. 8vo. *plates and facsimile, calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 8s *Paris*, 1826-45

Roman du Renart, publié par Méon, 4 vols. large 8vo. GRAND PAPIER D'HOLLANDE, *frontispieces in two states: artists' etchings and proofs before letters, whole bound calf gilt*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1826

Romaic.

KEIGHTLEY. *Ἱστορία τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλλάδος, μεταφρ. ὑπὸ Ἀντωνιάδου*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d. Ἀθην. 1850

NEW TESTAMENT, in *Romaic*, 12mo. *calf*, 2s *Athens*, 1856

TRIKOUPES. Σπ. Τρικουπη *Ἱστορία τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς Ἐπαναστάσεως*, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *whole russa extra*, 28s 1853-57

The best work on the history of the Greek War of Independence.

Romansch. IL NIEV TESTAMENT, vertius en Romansch da la ligia Grischa tras Lucius Gabriel, 16mo. *bd.* 2s *Francfort*, 1869

19940—45

Romaunt Version of the Gospel of St. John, from MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin, &c. with Introduction by W. S. Gilly, 8vo. *facsimile, cloth*, 7s 6d 1848

Rome.

CORRARO (Angelo) Relation de la cour de Rome, faite l'an 1661, au Conseil du Pregadi, 18mo. *vellum*, 5s à Leide, avec la Sphère, 1663

GREGOROVIVS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter vom 5tn bis zum 10tn Jahrhundert, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *vellum gilt*, £2. 2s *Stuttgart*, 1859-62

PAPENCORDT, Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Paderborn*, 1857

VIEWS IN ROME, including a fine Series of "PIRANESI, Vedute di Roma," and others by FRANZETTI, oblong atlas folio, 81 *very fine plates, original impressions, hf. bound brown morocco*, a bargain, £2. 2s *Rome*, 1750-1830
A very choice Series of superb Views in and near Rome.

Rondeaux. Sēsuyēt les troys cens cinquāte Rodeaulx moult Singuliers a tous propos, nouvellement Imprimés, 18mo. *black letter, woodcut title, citron morocco, gilt edges*, by Hayday, £36. *Lyon*, O. Arnoullet, 1533

An extremely rare Collection of Rondeaux, supposed to have been made by P. Gringore.

HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY.

Rosini (Giovanni) Storia della Pittura Italiana

esposta coi monumenti, Original Edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *with 367 outline engravings*, and 5 Atlases, in royal folio, *comprising 254 large elaborate plates of the Masterpieces of Italian Painters*, bound in 2 vols. folio and 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £31. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, a superb work, £15. 15s *Pisa*, 1839-54

Division of this First Edition.

Epoca I, dai Greci a Masaccio.—Tomo I, p. 1-VII. 1-264 with 12 plates—Tome II, p. 1-302 with 38 plates—Epoca II, da F. Lippi a Raffaello.—Tomo III, p. 1-302, with 47 plates—Tomo IV, p. 1-302 with 79 plates—Epoca III, da G. Romano al Barocccio.—Tomo V, p. 1-376 with 77 plates—Epoca IV, dai Caracci all' Appiani.—Tomo VI, p. 1-302 with 65 plates—Tomo VII, p. 1-252 e Indice I-LXVIII, with 44 plates—Supplemento al Tomo VII, p. 1-88 with 9 plates.

Large Plates (Tavole).

EPOCA I. Monumenti Greci—Exultet del Secolo XI, *Tav. A-E*, e—Monumenti del Sec. XIII, XIV, XV—*Tav. I-XXXVI*—EPOCA II. Monumenti del Sec. XV, XVI—*Tav. XXXVII-CVIII*—EPOCA III. Monumenti del Sec. XVI—*Tav. CIX-CLXIV*—EPOCA IV. Monumenti del Sec. XVII, XVIII—*Tav. CXLV-CXCIV*—Supplemento *Tav. CXCIV-CCXVIII*—Secondo Supp. *Tav. CCXIX-CCXLVIII*.

Rosini, Storia della Pittura Italiana, Second Edition,

with all the 8vo. plates of the first edition, and the 254 large Plates reduced to the same 8vo. size—in all 485 fine outline engravings (pub. £10.) 7 vols. 8vo. *Bodoni boards*, £4. 4s *Pisa*, 1848-54

This edition contains all the octavo-sized plates of the folio edition, and the folio plates

Rosini, Storia della Pittura Italiana—continued.

reduced to the 8vo. size; the whole forming thus one uniform guide to the knowledge of all the celebrated Paintings executed by the Painters of Italy of all times and all Schools.

Division of this Second Edition.

Epoca Prima. Tomo I, p. 1-242 and 36 plates—Tomo II, p. 1-208 and 54 plates—**Epoca Seconda.** Tomo III, p. 1-220 and 83 plates—Tomo IV, p. 1-280 and 98 plates—**Epoca Terza.** Tomo V, p. 1-294 and 102 plates—**Epoca Quarto.** Tomo VI, p. 1-234 and 75 plates—Tomo VII, Un Supplemento, p. 1-196 and 37 plates and the Index, p. I-LXIV.

Whoever desires to make a study of Italian Painting must have Rosini's great work as a "Handbook."

The outline engravings are done with a delicacy and spirit; they truly place the original Picture before the mind's eye. Whoever has visited the Art Galleries of Europe or intends to see them, will find Rosini's History a most precious acquisition.

19946—56

Ross (Ludwig) Archäologische Aufsätze: Griechische Graeber und Baudenkmäler: Geschichte der alten Cultur, Kunst, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. II no plates) *sd.* 2s 6d *Leip.* 1855-61

De Rossi, Scherzi poetici e pittorici, royal 4to. *titled and 40 plates printed in au bistre, surrounded with fine arabesque borders, hf. bd. uncut, 14s Parma, co tipi Bodoniani, 1795*
The plates were engraved by Rosaspina, after the designs of Tekeira.

Rossi (Giurina) Poesie in lingua Zeneize, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calif.* 20s (*Genoa, about 1750*)

These light verses in a little known dialect are not unworthy of being rescued from oblivion and restored to their place in Italian literary history. They are chiefly addressed to members of the Spinola and Grimaldi families.

Roth (H. G.) Catalecta Botanica, quibus Plantæ Novæ, et minus cognitæ describuntur, 3 vols. 8vo. 29 coloured plates, *half calif.* 7s 6d

Lipsie, 1797-1806

Rousseau (J. J.) du Contract Social, ou Principes du Droit Politique, 8vo. **FIRST EDITION, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, old crimson mor. extra gilt edges, £2. 2s Amsterdam, 1762**

EXCESSIVELY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, Quérard mentions the first edition as existing only in 12mo.

Rousseau (J. J.) Emile, ou de l'Education, 4 vols. 12mo. **FIRST EDITION, 5 plates by Eisen, calif. RARE, £2. *Amst. 1762***

Roxburghe Club Books: 4to.

CHANDOS (John, Herald) The Black Prince, a Poem, in old French, with a Translation and Notes by Rev. H. O. Coxe, 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £2. 2s* 1842

Cock Lovell's Boat, from the original in the British Museum, presented by H. Drury, 1817—The Life of St. Ursula, Guiscard and Sigismund, presented by the Duke of Devonshire, 1818, in 1 vol. *hf. morocco, £2. 10s* 1817-18

DRAYTON (Michael) Poems, from the earliest editions, unique copies, edited by Collier, 4to. *hf. morocco, £5.* 1856

HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of John (Howard) DUKE of NORFOLK, and Thomas (Howard) Earl of Surrey, 1481-1490, edited by J. Payne Collier, 4to. hf. morocco, £4. 10s 1844

Printed from MSS. formerly in the possession of the Duke who was killed at Bosworth.

LXXVVS of Seyntys translatyd into Englys by a Doctour of Dyvynite clepyd Osbern Bokenam (in Verse), black letter, 4to. presented to the Roxburghe Club by Viscount Clive, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £5. 1835

19957—64

Roxburghe Club Books—continued.

SKELTON (J.) ~~MAGNYFYCENCE~~ an Interlude, black letter, *hf. morocco, £1. 10s* 1821

Presented by J. Littledale.

THE CHORLE and THE BIRDE; the Hors, the Shepe and the Ghoos, presented by M. Sykes, *hf. morocco, £2.* 1822

Royal Engineers: Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers, from the commencement in 1837 to 1873: **SERIES I,** 3 vols. (of 18)—**SERIES II,** Vols. I. to XXI.—**GENERAL INDEX** (to both Series) 1 vol.—in all 31 vols. the first 9 in 4to. the rest in roy. 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates* (pub. at £26), cloth, £10. 1837 (1847)-73

Royal Society of London.

BIRCH's History of the Royal Society from its first rise, with the most considerable of those papers not published inserted, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. calif.* 21s 1756-7

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY, from the commencement in 1665 to 1867, **unabridged,** being Vols. I CLVII—**MATY's** Index to the first seventy to vols. 1 vol. 1787—**INDEXES** in continuation up to Vol. CXX, 2 vols. in 1;—together 160 vols. in 161, 4to. *with an immense number of plates, whole bright calif. gilt throughout, £170.* 1665-1867

An absolutely perfect set, unabridged, and in very fine condition.

The difficulty of obtaining original editions of the early volumes, in any state, is well known. Hence the possession of a copy of the Transactions at large is a rarity, even in the greatest public libraries.

PHILOSOPHICAL Transactions, from 1665 to 1800, as follows:—**THE ABRIDGMENT** from 1665 to 1750, by Lowthorpe, Jones, Eames, and Martyn, *complete in 11 stout vols.*—**TRANSACTIONS AT LARGE,** 1751 to 1800, in 48 vols.—**Maty's** Index to the first Seventy, 1 vol.—together 60 vols. stout 4to. *old calif.* £25. 1665-1800

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London, from their commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged, with notes and biographic illustrations by C. Hutton, G. Shaw and R. Pearson, with Index, 18 vols. *plates, bds. uncut, fine large copy, £2. 10s* 1809—another copy, with Index separate, 19 vols. *hf. calif. neat, £3.* 1809

19965—73

Royal Society of London—continued.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS: The Continuation of the above, from 1801 to 1874, complete, 74 vols. 4to. (pub. at £182.) *sd.* £80. 1801-74

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society, from 1840 to 1874, 35 vols. roy. 4to. with about 1500 *fine plates*, (pub. at £120. 4s) as issued, £40. 1840-74

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London, from 1858 to 1872, or Vols. 148-162,—15 vols. stout roy. 4to. many *fine plates*, (published at £57. 10s) 9 vols. *hf.* bright calf next, the rest uncut, a bargain, £12. 1858-72

SPRAT'S History of the Royal Society, thick sm. 4to. third edition, many plates, old calf, 7s 6d 1702

Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse, third edition, with additions, xxiv and 36 pp. half morocco, 7s 6d 1872

Rubens, Berghem, Brouwer, VANDYCK, REMBRANDT, TERBURG, GER. DOUW, TENIERS, Van Goyen, Vandevelde, Pantoja de la Cruz, Ostade, and others, Engravings from their Works by Vorstermann, Wierix, Baillie, Major, and other celebrated engravers, mounted in 1 vol. roy. folio, containing 111 specimens, most of them in fine early condition and some of them proofs, old russia gilt, £16. 16s 1620-1750

Rubens. WAAGEN, Rubens, his Life and Genius, translated by Noel, sq. 12mo. *hf.* russia, 2s 6d 1840

Rudbeckii (Olavi) Atlantica, sive Manheim vera Japheti posterorum sedes ac patria, *Latine et Suecice*, 4 vols. folio, including the EXCESSIVELY RARE THIRD and FOURTH VOLUMES, frontispieces and numerous large woodcuts, calf and folio ATLAS complete of 43 maps and plates and two Chronological tables, and frontispiece, large copy in vellum, £16. 1675-98-1702-(1863)

This celebrated work of Rudbeck on Scandinavian antiquities and Early History, with special reference to Sweden, is the corner-stone in the erection of a Northern Library. Its great rarity, however, renders it a literary curiosity. The copies of the extremely scarce third volume were burnt at the great fire at Upsala, 1702, with the exception of a very few previously distributed. The above has the book-plate of E. Finch, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham, and does not contain the dedication and preliminary leaves, or the Index. The printing of the fourth volume was stopped by the same fire, which destroyed not only all which had been completed, except two or three copies now in public libraries, but put a stop to its further execution. It is only within the last few years that a photo-lithographic facsimile has rendered the volume accessible to collectors.

The above copy has the facsimile edition of the 4th vol., which contains Notes on Rudbeck, added by the Librarian of the Royal Library at Stockholm. This gentleman, Herr G. E. Klemming, an accomplished scholar, who has devoted himself to enriching the magnificent collection of Swedish books he has under his care, shows the utmost courtesy to Englishmen visiting him, and takes great pains to enable them to form an idea of the extent and excellence of the library.

Rüppell (E.) NEUE WIRBELTHIERE zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig, entdeckt und beschrieben von Dr. Ed. Rüppell, folio, *fine*

19974—82

coloured plates, half red morocco, top edge gilt, fine copy, £4. 4s

Frankf. am Main, 1835-1840

Rüppell (Ed.) Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische in Nil entdeckt—Fortsetzung und neuer Nachtrag, *Frankfurt, a. M.* 1829-36, 3 parts, plates—Abbildung einiger Versteinerungen aus der Kalkschieferformation von Solenhofen, *ibid.* 1819, plates—Beschr. von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, *ibid.* 1830, plates—5 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 4to. bds. 12s

Ruskin (John) Modern Painters, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. nearly 100 beautiful plates, cloth, £15. 1873

Ruskin (J.) Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 parts forming 1 vol. roy. 8vo. woodcuts of the Arena Chapel and of the Baptism of Christ (one of the frescoes in it), *sd.* 15s 1854

Russell's History of Modern Europe, the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, and a view of the progress of society from the rise of the modern kingdoms to 1763, continued to the accession of Queen Victoria, 4 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 36s 1842

Russia.

ARCHÉOLOGIE DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE: publiée par ordre supérieur (de l'Empereur Nicolas); les titres en russe, 6 vols. imp. folio, 519 finely coloured plates, with 6 vols. 4to. of Text,—together 12 vols. in 10, *hf.* morocco, gilt edges, £63. Moscou, 1849-1853

All the copies of this splendid work, printed at the expense of the Emperor of Russia, were given away as presents,—none remain. Each volume contains a table of contents in FRENCH.

Ouvrage magnifique composé de 519 planches coloriées avec le plus grand soin, qui reproduisent avec exactitude de nombreux monuments de l'art byzantin, d'anciens costumes et des modèles de l'ornementation fort remarquables en usage aux 13 et 16 siècles. Ce livre somptueux n'a pas été mis en vente. Il se compose des parties suivantes: T. I. Saintes croix et ornements d'église.—T. II. Costumes des Tzars.—T. III. (en 2 parties.) Armes, armures, voitures, sellerie.—T. IV. Costumes et portraits des Tzars, Boyards, etc.—T. V. Coupes, aiguières et objets d'orfèvrerie.—VI. Monuments civils, religieux et meubles.

Jovius. GIOVIO (P.) Operetta dell' Ambascieria de Moschoviti, 16mo. library stamp, bds. rare 5s

MEYERBERG (Aug. Freyherr von) Sammlung von Ansichten, Gebräuchen, Bildnissen, Trachten u. s. w. welche F. von Meyerberg, auf seiner Reise in Russland in 1661 und 1662 hat entwerfen lassen, oblong royal folio, portrait of Count Romanzoff, title and 128 plates on 64, with short descriptions, *sd.*

St. Petersburg, 1827

This work has hitherto been very rare.

PAULY (T. de) description ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie, royal folio, 63 superb coloured plates, full bound, £15.

St. Petersburg, 1862

A really splendid and very curious book, priced in a German Catalogue, £24. (200 thaler.)

TOLSTOY (G.) the first forty years of intercourse between ENGLAND and RUSSIA, 1553-93, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10s

St. Petersburg, 1875

A collection of original Russian and English letters, and other documents, with English and Russian translations.

19983—95

Russian Dialogues and Grammar.

Paucker (A.) Manual of Russian Conversation, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d St. Petersburg, 1863

It contains the Alphabet, words and phrases frequently used, in *Russian and Roman characters*, Use of Verbs, Dialogues, Outlines of Grammar, Table of Coins, Weights and Measures, Technical Terms, etc.

Sachs (Hans) Sehr herrliche schöne und Warhafte Gedicht, 5 vols. folio, black letter, woodcut portrait, Vol. I. title and dedication mended, half bound in pigskin, and Vols. II. to V. stamped pigskin, £8. 10s

Nurnberg, 1560-79

Copies of the works of Hans Sachs have become extremely rare. If a fine copy of the first volume could be obtained by exchange, the above set would be worth Twenty guineas.

Sacrobusto Tractatus de Sphæra, sm. 4to. numerous woodcut diagrams, some recently coloured, bds. 18s (Venice) Ratdolt, 1482

Sadler (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters, edited by A. Clifford, with Life by Sir Walter Scott, portrait and facsimiles, 3 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, fine copy, calf extra, by Murton, £2. 16s 1809

Sagard (Gabriel) Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15s

Paris, 1632; reprinted 1865

Sagra, Histoire naturelle de l'île de Cuba: Reptiles, par Cocteau et Bibron, 8vo. and folio Atlas of 30 plates, containing a large number of coloured figures, with Analyses plain,—together 2 vols. half calf, £6. Paris, 1840

Sainte-Beuve, Tableau de la Poésie Française et du Théâtre Française au XVI^e siècle, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d Paris, 1843

Saint-Hilaire (Is. Géof.) Etudes Zoologiques, comprenant la description d'animaux récemment découverts, Vol. I (all published), 8vo. 20 coloured plates, half morocco, 18s

Paris, 1832

— another copy, with the autograph letter of the Author, *hf. green morocco*, 24s 1832

Saint-Hilaire (Isid. Geoffroy) Essais de Zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices, sur la Zoologie générale, l'Anthropologie, et l'Histoire de la Science, 8vo. plates, including 5 coloured ones of Birds, half calf, uncut, 5s

Paris, 1841

FAUNA HELVETICA, part I: Schinz (H. R.) Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz vorkommenden Wirbelthiere, 1 col. plate—Part II: CHARPENTIER, Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de la Suisse, 2 plates, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *sd.* 14s Neuchatel, 1837

19996—20002

Sainte Palaye (La Curne de) Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien LANGAGE FRANÇOIS, ou Glossaire de la langue Française depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV, publié par les soins de L. Favre, Tome I (A—Ao), 4to. pp. xv and 472 double columns, *sd.* 30s

Niort, 1875

A treasury of old words, usages and customs, proverbs, etymologies, etc. with which nothing as yet existing in French philological literature can be compared. Duange's Glossary of old French is the only other complete attempt of the kind, but cannot in any way rival the work of Ste. Palaye. Roquefort's Glossary is confined to a special period, and Lacombe's is but a trifling handbook; while the grand lexicon of Littré is an historical Dictionary of the modern language.

Saint Petersburg Observatory: Annales de l'Observatoire physique central de Russie, publiées par Kupffer et Kämtz, from 1850 to 1861, '63, and '64; 14 vols.—Correspondance météorologique, publication de l'administration des Mines de Russie, 1850-63 (without 1852 and '62), 12 vols.—together 26 vols. roy. 4to. plates, bds. £7. 10s

St. Pétersbourg, 1853-66

Saint Simon (Duc de) Mémoires sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence, précédés d'une notice par E. de La Bédollière, 20 vols. 8vo. beautiful copy in calf extra, gilt edges £10. Paris, 1856

Saisons (les) Poème, avec des Contes, 8vo. plates by De Launay after designs by Moreau le Jeune, vignettes by Choffard, red morocco, gilt edges, genre Derome, £4. 4s

Amsterdam (? Paris), 1775

Salazaro (D.) Studi sui Monumenti della Italia Meridionale, dal IV al XIII Secolo, Parte Prima, in 12 Fascicoli, impl. folio, 24 plates, mostly beautifully coloured, and illuminated in gold, (pub. at £9.) *sd.* £7. 10s

Napoli, 1871-4

The most important work published in Italy on the Art of the Dark and Middle Ages, as evinced in the buildings of the 4th to the 13th century, and the Frescoes, Paintings, and other monuments which adorn them.

Sallustii de conjuratione Catilinæ, ejusdem de bello Jugurtino, Orationes, etc. 12mo. large copy in a fine old Italian morocco binding, genre Canevario, arms on sides, gilt gaufré edges, £2. 16s Venet. Aldus, 1521

An uncommon specimen of binding. The book has at the end the rare blank leaf preceding the leaf bearing the Aldine anchor, and is a fine copy, except for a small hole in the last page of preliminary matter.

Sallustii Opera Omnia cum lectionibus et novis commentariis, item Julius Exsuperantius, curante J. L. Burnouf, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 8s 6d Paris, 1821

Saint-Simon. Memoires complets et authent-

tiques du Duc de Saint-Simon, sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la Régence, collationnés sur le manuscrit original par M. Chéruel, et précédés d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve, 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* UNCT, £6. 6s Paris, 1856-58

Salisbury (R. A.) Genera of Plants: a fragment containing part of LIRIOGAMÆ, edited by Dr. J. E. Grey, 8vo. (sells 5s) cloth, 1s 6d 1866

20003—20017

Salustii Opera, cum veterum Historicorum fragmentis, 12mo. *finely engraved title and tail pieces, and medallion portrait of the Author, old calf, 10s* *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1634*
 "Johé edition, peu commune."—Brunet.

Salt-working. LANGSDORF (K. C.) Vollständige Anleitung zur Salzwerkskunde, sm. 4to. *with 18 (of 22) large plates illustrating the machinery and appliances used in preparing Salt, bds. 10s* *Altenburg, 1784*

Salvador, Histoire des Institutions et du Peuple Hébreu, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 25s* *Paris, 1862*

Salverte, des Sciences Occultes, 8vo. *calf, 10s* *Paris, 1843*

[**Salviati**] Il Lasca, dialogo; Cruscata over paradosso d'Ormannozzo Rigogoli (L. Salviati) rivisto e ampliato da Panico Granacci, nel quale si mostra alcuna cosa contra la Poesia, 12mo. *blue morocco, gilt edges, 10s*
In Firenze, 1584

San-Bertolo (N. C.) Istituzioni di Architettura Statica e Idraulica, 2 vols. 4to. *67 plates, bds. 12s* *Bologna, 1826-27*

Sandifort (G.) Tabulæ Craniorum Diversarum Nationum, large folio, 18 *fine plates, hf. bd. 18s* *Lugduni Batavorum, 1838*

Sanskrit.

B (ALLANTYNE) Lectures on the Nyaya Philosophy, embracing the text of the Tarka Sangraha, *Sanskrit and English, sd. 3s* *Allahabad, 1849*
 — First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, with introduction to the Hitopadesa, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* *1865*

BENFREY (T.) Practical Grammar of Sanskrit, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 6s 6d* *1863*

BOPP (F.) Ardschuna's Reise zu Indra's Himmel nebst anderen Episoden des Mahabharata, *Sanskrit und Deutsch mit Anmerkungen, impl. 8vo. bds. 3s 6d* *Berlin, 1824*

20018—27

Sanskrit—continued.

BOPP über einige Demonstrativstämme im Sanskrit, 1830-32—Ueber den Einfluss der Pronomina auf die Wortbildung im Sanskrit, 2 pieces, in 1, 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* *Berlin, 1830-2*
 CHERUSJEEVEE, the Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee, *Sanskrit with English version by Kalee Krishna, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d* *Serampore, 1832*
 Contains an account of the mode of Hindu worship.

CHÉZY (A. L.) Théorie du Sloka ou Mètre Héroïque Sanscrit, 8vo. *sd. 1s* *Paris, 1827*

HITOPADESHA, by Vishnusarma, *Sanskrit, Bengali, and English, edited by Lakshami Narayan Nyalankar, 8vo. no English title, hf. russia, 12s* *Calcutta, 1830*

KALIDASA MÉGHA DŪTA, or Cloud-Messenger, *Sanskrit and English, with Vocabulary, by Wilson, second edition, impl. 8vo. cloth, 9s* *1843*

KALIDASA, Vikramorvasi, a Drama (*in Sanskrit*) edited by Monier Williams, 8vo. *roan, 2s* *Hertford, 1849*

KALIDAS, Sakuntala, *in Sanskrit, with literal English translation, notes, etc. by M. Williams, roy. 8vo. calf extra, 9s* *Hertford, 1835*

MAHABHARATA, published in the Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Indices separately, *Sanskrit, 3 pts. in 1 vol. roy. 4to. hf. russia, 30s* *(Calcutta, 1839)*
 Very necessary to complete the edition.

MAHABHARATA, Selections in *Sanskrit*, with Vocabulary, 265 pp. by Johnson, lge. 8vo. *cloth, 9s* *1842*

MANAVA-DHERMA-SASTRA, or the Institutes of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, religious and civil, translated by SIR W. JONES, edited with notes by HAUGHTON, *Sanskrit and English, 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) hf. russia, £2. 10s* *1825*

Salva, Catalogo de su Biblioteca, escrito por su hijo,

y enriquecido con la descripcion de otras muchas obras, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *numerous woodcut facsimiles, sd. £3. 3s* *Valencia, 1872*

— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, £5. 10s *1872*

The best Catalogue of Spanish books ever printed; — the Salva collection now forms part of the Heredia Library in Madrid. This catalogue *includes* also many rare Spanish books of other Libraries not contained in the Salva collection, as his object had been to produce a CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of ALL THE RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS OF THE EARLY SPANISH LITERATURE.

Sandford's Genealogical History of the Kings

and Queens of **England**, with additions and continuations by Stebbing, BEST EDITION, folio, LARGE PAPER, *vignette portraits, and numerous plates of Arms, Monuments, and Seals, REMARKABLY FINE COPY, in red morocco extra, back and sides tooled in the Harleian style by BEDFORD, £50.* *1707*

Only 25 copies printed on Large Paper. Sir M. M. Sykes's sold for £40. 8s, and Edwards's for £52. 10s.

Sanskrit. BALLANTYNE'S First Lessons in SANSKRIT GRAM-

MAR; together with an Introduction to the HITOPADESA, 8vo. third edition, viii and 110 pp. (pub. at 5s) *cloth, 3s 6d* *1865*

The "easiest" of all Sanskrit Grammars; it consists of:—Part I. 33 Lessons; Part II. 13 Extracts, in Sanskrit, with Translation and Notes; Part III. Vocabulary, Sanskrit-English.

20028—43

Sanscrit—continued.

PICTER (A.) de l'Affinité des langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10s

Paris, 1837

RADJATARANGINI Histoire des Rois du Kachmir, en *Sanscrit et Française*, traduit et commentée par M. A. Troyer, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 15s

Paris, 1840

The first 6 books of the work, published by the Société Asiatique, and including Esquisse géographique et ethnographique du Kachmir ancien et moderne. A third vol. was published in 1852.

RIG-VEDA-SANHITA: the first Ashtaka translated by H. H. Wilson, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s

1850

ROSEN (F.) Radices Sanscritæ, *hf. calf*, 6s 6d

Berolini, 1826-27

SAMA VEDA. Translation of the Sanhitā of the Sama Veda, by Stevenson, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, *cloth*, 7s

1841

SANHITĀ of the **SAMA-VEDA**, in *Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d

1843

Max Müller has published the Hymns of the Rig Veda Weber those of the White Yajur: here are the Hymns of the Sama Veda (the Book of Psalms and Chanted Liturgy.)

SANKHYA KARIKĀ; or, Memorial verse on the Sankhya Philosophy; translated from the Sanskrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also The Bāhshya, or Commentary of Guarapāda, with original Commentary by Wilson, 4to. 15s

1837

VALMIKI, Ramayana, *Sanskrit*, edidit Schlegel, Vol. I pars prior, thick roy. 8vo. *bds.* 10s

Bonæ, 1829

This first part contains all the Sanscrit text published, that is as far as the twentieth chapter of Book II. The two subsequent parts would contain the Latin translation.

VALMIKI Ramayana *Sanskrito e Italiano*, per Gorresio, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds. complete*, £6. 10s

Parigi, 1843-58

VANA-YATRA (or Banjātrā) Mythological History of the Forest Pilgrimage of Braja, in the *Devanagari* character, 8vo. numerous engraved illustrations, *sd.* 7s 6d (*Calcutta*, about 1860)

VARADARAJA, Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanscrit Grammar, with an English version by Ballantine, 8vo. *sd.* 5s

Mirzapore, 1849

VISHNU PURANA (The) A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas, by Wilson, 4to. *cloth*, £3. 16s

1840

WILLIAMS (M.) Sanscrit English Dictionary, etymologically arranged with reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, &c. 4to. 1186 pp. treble columns, the *Sanskrit* in *Nigari* and *Roman* characters, (pub. at £5. 5s) *cloth*, £3. 15s

1872

WILSON'S (H. H.) Dictionary, Sanscrit and English, translated, amended and enlarged from an original compilation prepared by learned natives, thick 4to. **SECOND EDITION**, 981 pp. double columns, slightly stained, *ruscia*, *bds.* £4.

Calcutta, 1832

Presentation copy to Sir C. Wilkins. This valuable work has usually fetched £10. 10s,

YATES (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, second edition, enlarged, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s

Calcutta, 1854

— Dictionary in Sanscrit and English, thick 8vo. 928 pp. double columns, *half calf*, scarce, 24s

Calcutta, 1846

20044--56

Santarem, Recherches sur Americ Vespuce, et ses Voyages, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s

Paris, 1842

An ardent defence of the rights of Columbus, and a severe attack upon Vespucci, which may be read along with Varnhagen's books.

Sardinia: GAZANO, Storia della Sardegna, 2 vols. 4to. **LARGE FINE PAPER**, red morocco, Arms of Sardinia on sides, gilt edges, 28s

Cagliari, 1777

Fetched 100 francs, small paper, Millin.

Sarmiento de Gamboa (Capt. Pedro) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los años 1579 y 1580, y noticia de la Expedicion que despues hizo para poblarle, sm. 4to. 2 folding plates, *hf. morocco*, 15s

Madrid, 1768

The Journal of the Voyage of Sarmiento was printed from the original MS. preserved in the Royal Library at Madrid, and edited by Don Bernardo Yriarte.

Satow. The New English-Japanese Dictionary, by Ernest Mason Satow, and Ishibashi Masakata, 8vo. *bd.* 18s

Yokohama, 1876

Saussure (H. B. de) Voyage dans les Alpes, precede d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Geneve, 8 vols. 8vo. many folding plates, *calf neat*, 28s

Genève, 1787-96

Saussure, Voyages dans les Alpes, et histoire naturelle de Genève, 4 vols. 4to. numerous plates, *hf. vellum*, 25s

Neuchatel, 1803

Saussure (L. A.) Voyage en Ecosse et aux Iles Hébrides, 3 vols. 8vo. map and views, *half calf*, 12s

Genève, 1821

Savigny, mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres, 2 vols. in 1, 36 plates, some coloured, *hf. morocco*, 24s

Paris, 1816

Savonarola. Prediche di frate Hieronimo da Ferrara, raccolte per Ser Lorenzo Violi da la viva voce giorno per giorno mentre che predicava, 4to. a beautiful copy in morocco gilt edges, £8. 8s

Firenze ad instantia di ser Lorenzo Vivoli, 1496

This fine volume is a first edition of the Sermons delivered il primo di quaresima a di XVII di Febbraio, MCCCCLXXXVI.

Savonarola. Tractato contra li Astrologi, sm. 4to. woodcut title, *hf. calf neat*, 28s

s.n. (Firenze, 1493)

First edition of this treatise. Rare.

— Il novo Cortegiano de vita cauta et morale, sm. 4to. woodcut title and initials, *sd.* RARE, 14s

s.l.e.a. (1510)

— Poesie tratte dall' autografo, 8vo. woodcut portrait, *hf. morocco*, 4s 6d

Firenze, 1862

With notice by C. Guasti. Only 200 copies printed.

Saxton's Atlas of England and Wales, and the Isle of Man, large folio, first edition, entirely engraved on 73 leaves, with the original colouring, the first page containing a beautiful portrait of Queen Elizabeth enthroned in the midst of architectural and figured decorations, in the original calf binding, EXCESSIVELY RARE, sold (1575-1579)

It is now many years since even an imperfect copy of this highly valuable work occurred for sale; and it would

20057—72

be difficult to point to any occasion upon which a copy so fine, large, sound, and complete as the above, has been seen in the market. This is to be said with a slight reservation, as the fourth preliminary leaf, (the third of the Indexes, containing a list of Judges' Circuits) is absent, a defect of no significance whatever,—especially as only one leaf of Index has been usually found. The importance and value of this First Atlas of England cannot be overrated; and we may expect to find the copies which may at long intervals turn up in future, selling easily for a hundred pounds and over.

Scandinavian Languages.

BRUNNMARK'S Introduction to Swedish Grammar, 12mo. cloth, 1s 6d Stock. 1826

POCKET DICTIONARY (a new) of the English and Danish Languages, 16mo. calf, 3s 6d

Leipsic, Tauchnitz

DIETERICH (Waldemar) Runen-Sprach-Schatz, oder Wörterbuch über die ältesten Sprachdenkmale Skandinaviens, 8vo. cloth, 5s 6d

Stockholm, 1844

FAUSBOLL, Beretning om de Vidtbejendte Molboers, *amusing adventures*, sq. 12mo. *humorous plates*, cloth, 2s

Kjöbenhavn, 1862

FERRALL and REPP, Danish-English Dictionary; ROSING, Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog; 2 vols. sq. 12mo. hf. calf, 9s

Copenhagen, 1845-53

ICELANDIC-DANISH Dictionary: Fritznor, Ordbog over det gamle norske Sprog, *complete* in 9 parts, 8vo. sd. 12s

Kristiana, 1862-67

MAY'S practical Grammar of the Swedish Language, 12mo. cloth, 4s

Stockholm, 1866

NORDISKE LITERATUR-SAMFUND: Nordiske Oldskrifter, 15 numbers, not consecutive, 8vo. 20s

Kjob 1847-60

Contents:—Nos. 1, 2, 4-6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28.

SCHNEIDER'S Danish Grammar, 12mo. cloth, 2s

Copenhagen, (1800)

SERENIUS (J.) English-Swedish Dictionary, with the signification of Words in Swedish and Latin, 4to. calf, 5s Harg and Stenbro, 1777

STURLUNGA Saga edr Islendinga-Saga hin mikla, *complete set with General Index*, 2 vols. in 4, sm. 4to. FINE PAPER, hf. bd. *uncut*, rare, £2. 10s

Kaupmannahöfn, 1817-18-20

SWEDISH-English and English-Swedish Pocket-Dictionary, 16mo. roan, 5s Leipsig (Tauchnitz)

SWEDISH ROYAL SOCIETY of Science: Kongl. Vetenskaps- Academiens Handlingar, for the years 1823, '26 and '32, 3 vols. in 5, 1824-33; —Arsbetättelser om Vetenskapernas Framsteg, afgifne 31 Mars, 1823 and 1832, 2 vols.

—SVENSKA FOLK-SAGOR och Aefventyr, af Hylden-Cavallius och Stephens, Vol. 1, 1844, *original work*, afterwards carried on in the following series: SAMLINGAR af Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet, Nos. 1-15, 18, 23, 24; 19 parts in 17, with the Aarsmöten for 1845-52, in 4 parts—together 9 vols. and 21 parts, 8vo. containing reprints of ancient Swedish and Norse Romances, 36s 1824-52

TEGNER, Frithiof's Saga from the Swedish (by Frye), 8vo. hf. calf, 4s 6d 1835

TWING, Voyage en Norwège et en Suède, 8vo. numerous plates, the Costume coloured, half calf, 3s 6d Paris, 1836

WILKINA SAGA, sive Historia Wilkinsium, ac Niflungorum, continens Regum atq. Heroum quorundam Gothicorum res gestas, per

20073—85

Scandinavian Languages—continued.

Russiam, Italian, Hispaniam, etc. ex MSS. codicibus linguæ veteris Scandicæ, in *Suevicam* atque *Latinam* translata, opera Peringskiöld, folio, calf, 36s Stockholm, 1715

SCARRON, Roman comique, 3 vols. 8vo. with 15 plates by Le Barbier, calf gilt, 36s Paris. 1796

Scelta di vaghissime Villanelle accomodate per cantarsi sur ogni sorta di strumenti per passatempo de Giovani innamorati, 12mo. real morocco extra, gilt edges, by David, 30s

s.l.e.a. (?) 1600)

A tiny volume of 8 leaves, very curious and exceedingly rare.

SCHINZ (H.) Europäische Fauna oder Verzeichniss der Wirbelthiere Europa's, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf neat, 10s Stuttgart, 1840

SCHLEGEL (A. W. de) Essais Littéraires et Historiques, 8vo. bds. 2s Bonn, 1842

Contents: sur la Littérature provençale; Origine des Romans de Chevalerie.

SCHLEGEL, Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. and folio Atlas of 21 plates, 3 maps and 2 tables, hf. calf, 20s

La Haye, 1827

SCHLEGEL et Pollen, RECHERCHES sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances: MAMMIFÈRES et OISEAUX, 4to. with 40 coloured plates, in portfolio, £2. 16s Leyde, 1868

SCHLEGEL (H.) Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. with 15 coloured plates of Fishes (Dolphins) and Birds, hf. morocco, 21s

Leiden, 1841-51

SCHLEGEL, Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays Bas: Revue méthodique et critique de la Collection des Oiseaux déposée dans cet Etablissement, liv. I-XI, 11 vols. or parts, 8vo. sd. £2. 5s

Leide, 1862-74

SCHLEICHER (A.) Vergleichende Grammatik der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen, thick 8vo. 860 pp. hf. red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, 21s

Wiemor, 1866

SCHLEICHER'S (A.) Deutsche Sprache, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d

Stuttgart, 1869

SCHLEIERMACHER'S (F.) Werke: Predigten, 4 vols.; der Christliche Glaube nach den Grundsätzen der evangelischen Kirche, 2 vols. —together 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 36s

Berlin, 1834-5

SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Universalhistorische Uebersicht der Geschichte der alten Welt und ihren Cultur, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. hf. calf, 10s

Frankf. 1826-34

SCHMIDT (R.) Les Armes a feu Portatives, leur Origine, et leur developpement technique et historique jusqu'à nos jours. avec atlas de 58 planches contenant plus de 400 dessins Chromolithographiques, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. sewed, 17s 6d

Basel, 1876

This handsome quarto volume on "small-arms," with their history and progress, technical and historical, fully given, is one of the most important works ever yet produced on the various stages of the progress of "guns." Herr Schmidt, with German perseverance, has looked up every detail, and with French taste has illustrated every detail of construction in 400 coloured "drawings done to scale." Everybody who visits the splendid Small-arms Museum recently presented to our town will be greatly interested in

20086—96

this excellent book. All the details of the growth of the gun from the match-lock, and wheel-lock, and flint-lock, down to the endless varieties of the breech-loaders of our day, will be found in these pages. The chromo-lithographs, all of the best class, will be intelligible even where French is unknown, while the literary matter describing the plates is extremely valuable, and can be found nowhere else. Everybody in the gun trade, and everybody who cares to know how many varieties there are, and which is the best, will procure this elaborate and invaluable work. It is practical as well as historical, for it gives the latest patents, and is the most complete account of modern "portable arms"—guns, locks, bayonets, bullets, &c. &c.—ever yet given to the world.—*Birmingham Daily Post*, Nov. 17th, 1876.

Schneider (J. G.) Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten (*Testudinata*), (with two supplements), in 8vo. 5 plates, *hf. calf neat*, 10s *Leipzig*, 1783-89

Schnorr von Carolsfeld (J.) die Bibel in Bildern, oblong folio, 240 large plates illustrating the Old and New Testaments, cloth, 25s *Leipzig, n. d.* (1870)

Schoemann Griechische Alterthümer, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1861-63

Schöpf (J. D.) Historia Testudinum, roy. 4to. 31 coloured plates, *hf. bd. uncut*, 30s *Erlangæ*, 1792

Schomburgk (Richard) Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren, 1840-1844; nebst eine FAUNA und FLORA, nach J. Müller, Cabanis Ehrenberg und andern, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. maps and plates, cloth, 16s *Leipzig*, 1847-48

Schubart's (C. F. D.) Leben in seinen Briefen, herausgeg. von D. F. Strauss, 2 vols. 12mo. portrait, *calf extra*, 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1849

Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, Societies, Foreign Journals, etc. edited by TAYLOR, 5 vols. 8vo. plates, *hf. calf*, or, in parts. £3. 10s 1837-52

Two parts of a new series are all that subsequently appeared.

Scopoli Flora Carniolica, ordine Linnaeano, 2 vols. 8vo. 65 plates, *hf. roan, neat*, 18s *Vindob.* 1772

Scoresby's (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 maps and plates, *bds. SCARCE*, £2. 2s *Edinb.* 1820

Scotland, Queen Victoria in, LEAVES from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861 (by Her Majesty the Queen), edited by Arthur Helps, 4to. two coloured steel plates and woodcuts from sketches by the Royal Family, (pub. 42s), cloth 25s 1868

Scotland:

BOECE (HECTOR) HYSTORY & CRONIKLIS OF SCOTLAND, translatit laithly in ousre vulgat and commoun langage, be Maister Iohne Bellenden Archedene of Murray, sm. folio, black letter, title and top line of the last leaf in facsimile reprint, a few leaves mended, but having the original circular woodcut of the Crucifixion at the end, at the bottom of which occurs the autograph of Alexander Drummond, the owner about the beginning of the seven-

20097—106

Scotland—continued.

teenth century, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, £60. *Edin.* by me Thomas Davidson, (1536)

A perfect copy would now be worth two hundred guineas, this is almost complete.

BOECE, the woodcut title, contents, proheome of Cosmographie, the cosmographie as far as Diii. and the last leaf, (folio OCL.) 22 leaves in all, reprinted in facsimile under the care of David Constable, Advocate, and Sir Alex. Boswell of Auchinleck, £2. 2s

These leaves are wanting to most existing copies.

[BURT (Capt. E.)] Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London, containing the description of a capital town (Inverness) and of some uncommon customs of the inhabitants, 2 vols. 7 plates, *calf extra*, by Riviere, £3. 15s 1754

"An extremely interesting and curious work, written by Capt. E. Burt, a military engineer."—*Loundes*.

D'HARDVILLER, Souvenirs des Highlands: voyage à la suite de Henry V en 1832, parts 1 and 2, folio, 30 views on India paper, sd. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1835

DUNDEE (John GRAHAM of CLAYVERHOUSE, Viscount) Memoirs of, the Highland Clans and the Massacre of Glenco, 8vo. *bds.* 4s *Glasgow*, 1818

HAY of RANNES (Sir A. L.) Castellated Architecture of Aberdeenshire, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 39 illustrations, principally fine lithographs on India paper, depicting baronial residences, and descriptive text, (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth, 28s (*Aberdeen* 1850?)

INNES (T.) Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland, with an Appendix of ancient MS. pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, scarce, £3. 8s 1729

LAUDER (Sir T.) Account of the Floods of August 1829, in Moray, 8vo. 2 maps of the Rivers of the district, and about 20 plates, *hf. calf*, 12s *Edin.* 1830

MONRO (Col. Robert) his expedition with the worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment), 1826-34, against the Emperor, small folio, *calf rare*, 36s 1637

One of the best contributions to the history of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. It details the expedition discharged first under the King of Denmark, afterwards under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS of Sweden, and the Rex-Chancellor Oxenstjerna and his generals.

VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS, a Collection of Plans, Elevations and Sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Houses in Scotland, from the designs of W. ADAMS, Architect, folio, 175 plates, some of them double size, *hf. calf*. £15.

Edin. Blach & Robertson, s.o.
Excessively rare. "The plans drawn by the late W. Adams, were engraved at his expense, by the most eminent artists of the time, with a view to publication. A few complete sets have come into my hands." *Publishers' Note*. Very few copies could ever have been made up as the book is unknown to Bibliographers.

Scots (Mary Queen of) A DEFENCE OF THE HONORABLE SENTENCE AND EXECUTION OF THE QUEENE OF SCOTS, (by Maurice Kyffin) sm. 4to. wanting signature A, sd. £3. 10s *John Windet* (1587)

Excessively rare: as on the accession of James I, all copies were carefully suppressed and destroyed or mutilated.

20107—18

Scottish Art. Stuart (Sir James) Gleanings from the Portfolio of an Amateur, folio, 45 ETCHINGS on 38 plates, INDIA PAPER Impressions, *hf. morocco*, £4. 4s *Edinb.* 1829

Presentation copy of a Collection of Drawings of exceeding spirit, depicting, amongst others, studies of horses, in which are rendered with great power battle scenes, illustrations of the 'Lady of the Lake' and 'Marmion' of Sir Walter Scott, to whom the work is dedicated, two pieces after Velasquez and Van Dyke, three scenes from 'Mazeppa,' 'the Stirrup Cup,' a race between two Mail Coaches, etc. The other plates are: scenes in Scotland, 'Visions of the Olden Time,' 'Fishing boat, Torbay.'

Scottish Ballads and Songs, Historical and Traditionary, edited by James Maidment, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. woodcuts, (pub. 21s) cloth, 15s *Edin.* 1868

COMPLAYNT OF SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a Dissertation and Glossary, by J. Leyden, large 8vo. old calf gilt, £2. 10s; or, *hf. morocco extra, top edge gilt, uncut*, £4. 4s *Edinburgh*, 1801

This political treatise on the relations between the "Three Estates" in Scotland at the end of the first half of the 16th century, is attributed to three persons: Sir D. Lindsay, Sir Jas. Inglis, and Wedderburn.

Scottish Poetry:

LAING (D.) Select Remains of the early Popular Poetry of Scotland, complete, 8 parts in 6, sm. 4to. uncut, rare, £5. *Edinb.* 1822
With the suppressed fourth leaf of "Ane Ballat of Matrimonie."

Only 108 copies printed, of which many were destroyed by fire. The above copy contains suppressed passages which are only found in a few copies.

It is a curious collection of twenty-five poetical pieces, valuable philologically, and for their sketches of manners and customs.

Scottish Press, Juris Quiritium vetustissimi Reliquias concinnabat E. Thompson, acc. Isidorus de iis quæ ad Jus pertinent, 12mo. *bds. 7s 6d* *Aeræ (Ayr)* 1831
A very rare and curious little book.

Scribe (E.) Theatre, 24 vols. 8vo. proof plates on India paper, by Tony Johannot, *hf. vellum gilt*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1832-42
Best edition of these fascinating French Plays.

Scriptores Latini Rei Metricæ ed. Gaisford, 8vo. French calf gilt extra, 9s *Oxon.* 1837

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini, correctit et commentariis illustravit Schneider, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. Fine Paper, front. and plates, calf gilt, £4. *Lips.* 1794-97
Jourdan's copy fetched £6.

Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Opuscula, recensuit notasque suas et aliorum addidit M. J. Routh, with a Latin translation, 2 vols. 8vo. calf extra, gilt edges, 20s *Oxon.* 1840

Sea-Laws: CONSULAT DE LA MER, ou pandectes du droit commercial et maritime, traduit du Catalan en Français, d'après l'édition de Barcelonne, 1494 (avec Recherches sur l'origine des lois maritimes et gothiques, sur le Droit Justinien, et Pièces justificatives), par Boucher, 2 vols. 8vo. tables, cloth, 10s *Paris*, 1808

Sechuana, (S. Africa) Grammar, by Archbell, 8vo. *bds. 7s* *Graham's Town*, 1837

20119—30

Sea-Serpent: PONTOPPIDAN'S Natural History of Norway, 2 parts in 1, folio, numerous plates, including at page 196 an engraving of the SEA SERPENT, old calf, 30s 1755

— the same, folio, THICK PAPER, map and plates, fine copy in green morocco, £5. 5s 1755

A splendid copy of this curious work, from Baron Dimsdale's library.

The Engraving in which the existence of a Sea-Serpent is minutely set forth in the painstaking Antiquary the Rev. Mr. Pontoppidan's work derives new interest from the recent affidavit of a ship's crew at Liverpool. It is found in a curious old book on a little known and picturesque region, and will gratify sceptics and believers.

Sedillot (L. A.) Histoire générale des Arabes, leur Empire, leur Civilisation, leurs écoles philosophiques, scientifiques, et littéraires, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15s *Paris*, 1877

Selby (P. J.) History of British Forest-Trees, 8vo. 200 woodcuts, cloth, 28s 1842
Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, Vols. I-V, 4to. 138 plates; some coloured, *sd.* £4.

Frankfort, 1854-1865

Containing articles on Craniology by Lucae, Botany by Mettenius, Mineralogy by Hessenburg, Entomology by Weismann, Diatomacea by Fresenius, etc. etc.

Senecæ Epistolæ ad Lucilium, sm. folio, First Edition with date, slightly wormed at beginning and end, but on the whole a fine large copy, £6. 6s *Romæ, in domo P. de Maximis, Arnoldus Pannartz*, 1475

VERY RARE. Specimens of the first Italian press are daily becoming more difficult to obtain and steadily rising in value.

Seneca (L. Ann.) Opera omnia ex ult. J. Lipsii et J. F. Gronovii emendatione, et Senecæ rhetoris quæ exstant ex And. Schotti recensione, 4 vols. 18mo. red morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1658-9

Seneca (Lucius Annaeus) his First Book of Clemency written to Nero Cæsar, sm. 4to. *sd.* 20s 1653

In verse. The translator's name is not mentioned.

Senefelder's Course of Lithography, with its History, 4to. plates, *bds. 9s* 1819

Senèque de la Colère, 16mo. engraved frontispiece, vellum, 5s *Lyon*, 1663

Senofonte Efesio, gli Efesiaci, gli Amori di Abrocome c d'Anzia, volgarizzati da A. M. Salvini, 12mo. PAPIER VÉLIN, very pretty frontispiece in two states, the etching and proof before letters, by Prudhon, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Bozerian, 21s

Parigi, Renouard, 1800

Sepulvedæ (J. G.) Opera cum edita tum inedita, accurate Regia Historiæ Academia 4 vols. 4to. portraits, *hf. calf*, 24s

Matriti, 1780

Vols. I-II. are occupied by the Life, and "De Rebus gestis Caroli V." In Vol. II he refers to his great antagonist Las Casas, as "monachus Dominicanus, rerum novarum natura cupidus, et seditiosus." Vol. III. contains "de rebus Hispanorum gestis ad Novum Orbem Mexicumeque," 299 pp. and "de rebus gestis Philippi II." Vol. IV. contains Miscellaneous Works.

Servia: Paton (A.) Servia, a residence in Belgrade and travels in the Interior, sm. 8vo. port. *hf. Card. Geory. cloth*, 3s 6d 1845

20131—40

Serpent Worship: FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, super-royal 4to. second edition, 274 pp. 100 photographs and plates, and many woodcuts, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, £5. 5s 1873

Revised, corrected, and in great part a re-written edition.

Shadwell (Thomas) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. 16mo. *port. by Gribelin, old calf, £3. 10s* 1720

Shafesbury (A. A. Cooper, Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, fourth edition, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine portrait, and vignettes by Gribelin, old calf neat, 20s* 1732

Shakespeare. QUELLEN des Shakespeare, in Novellen, Märchen und Sagen, von Echtermeyer, Henschel und Simrock, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. hf. calf, 3s 6d Berlin, 1831

Shakespeare (W.) *Midsommer Night's Dreame*, sm. 4to. *First Edition, very fine large copy, with autograph of George Steevens, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie, EXTREMELY RARE, £60.*

Printed by James Roberts, 1600

The edition printed for Thomas Fisher in the same year and erroneously described in G. Daniel's Catalogue as the first instead of second, sold for £241. 10s. But since that time Mr. Halliwell has shown that Roberts' edition was really the first; which naturally will enormously augment its value in the market.

Shakespeare, a most pleasant and excellent conceited Comedy, of Sir John Falstaffe, and the Merry Wives of Windsor, with the swagging vaine of Ancient Pistoll, and Corporal Nym, sm. 4to. red morocco, £31. 10s

Arthur Johnson, 1619

VERY RARE: this edition is valuable to a collector as containing in great measure a different text from that which appears in the folio of 1623.

Shakespeare, the FIRST EDITION of the Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, a

20141—45

Reproduction in Exact Facsimile of the Famous Folio of 1623, by Photo-Lithography, Executed under the Superintendence of HOWARD STAUNTON, folio, (pub. £8. 8s) uncut, £5. 5s; or orange morocco extra, gilt edges £6. 6s 1623 (1866)

— the same, folio, red morocco, super extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £9. 9s 1866

Now out of print, and getting scarce.

To Shakespeare critics this is the most necessary edition. Perfect copies of the original issue have become so expensive, that only the most wealthy collectors can enjoy the luxury of possessing it. The facsimile edition has been most accurately made.

Shakespeare (W.) Works, THE TEXT FORMED FROM A NEW COLLATION OF THE EARLY EDITIONS. To which are added all the original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a Life of the Poet by J. O. HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S., 16 vols. folio, 133 plates and numerous illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, INDIA PROOF impressions, hf. morocco, uncut, £90. 1853-65

This magnificent edition of Shakespeare is limited in all to 150 copies. The above is one of the 25 copies, with plates on India paper.

Shakespeare (W.) Plays, with Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, the Notes of S. Johnson and G. Steevens, and Glossarial Index, 16 vols. 8vo. plates of facsimiles and Shakespeare's house, Harding's illustrations added, fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1793

This edition is considered by many scholars to be the best, as the text is not so much overlaid with notes as subsequent editions.

Shaw (B.) Memorials of Southern Africa, sm. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1841

Shaw (H.) Hand Book of Mediæval Alphabets and Devices, impl. 8vo. *original edition, 36 plates, cloth, 12s* 1853

Sharpe's Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum,

and other sources, the TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 11 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, 216 plates, full size, hf. calf neat, £7. 7s 1836-55

— the same, SECOND SERIES, complete in 4 parts, 96 plates, £2. 1871

1st Series. TEXT: Two titles, and descriptive list of plates 1-120, 5 leaves; and a Translation of the Greek Inscription on the Rosetta stone, the Key to the Knowledge of Hieroglyphics.

PLATES: 1-120, from casts and rubbings of the Monuments in the British Museum,

Sir John Soane's, Dr. Lee's, the Louvre and from casts sent home by A. C. Harris, Esq., of Alexandria.

2nd Series. TEXT: Title and descriptive contents, 3 leaves.

PLATES: 1-96, chiefly from tracings and casts by Samuel Birch, Esq.

Shaw's (Henry) Handbook of the Art of

Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, 16 large separate plates of Miniatures, with Initial Letters and Ornaments, all executed in facsimile after the designs of illuminated MSS. in the very finest style of wood-engraving, (pub. at £5. 5s) hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4. 4s 1866

The taste with which the examples that adorn this beautiful book were selected, is quite equalled by the rare knowledge displayed in the accompanying text, as well as by the execution of the illustrations, which may be looked upon as the very perfection of the Art of Wood-Engraving. Such beauty and delicacy of workmanship have never before been seen; and the result is perhaps superior to that of the best engravings upon metal, the effect even of colour being produced by it. This is an important matter in a work on the Art of Illumination.

20146

In the Press, A

NEW ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK, BY MR. BOWDLER SHARPE,

Will be completed in 6 parts, *with 12 coloured plates*, three parts are now ready.

THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA,

BY

E. L. LAYARD, F.Z.S., &c., H. B. M. CONSUL AT THE
FIJI ISLANDS.

NEW EDITION,

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND AUGMENTED BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., &c.,

ASSISTANT IN THE ZOOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM.

The first edition of Mr. Layard's work on the 'Birds of South Africa' has long been exhausted, and before leaving England for Fiji he entrusted all his MSS. to Mr. Sharpe, to bring out a second edition of the work. Notwithstanding the success of the first edition, which was written in South Africa, and which has done more to advance the Ornithology of a country than any other work ever written (Jerdon's 'Birds of India' excepted), the Editor has been compelled to alter the plan of the work, and to extend the boundaries of the country treated of. This is more in accordance with the original idea of the author, who had intended to write a regular work on the whole of the South African Birds, but limited his northern boundary to the 28th parallel of latitude in deference to his friend, Mr. Andersson, who was going to publish a large work on the Birds occurring north of that boundary. In the new edition, therefore, Mr. Sharpe proposes to include all the species found in South Africa between the Cape Colony and Benguela on the west, and the Zambesi on the east coast, this country forming his *Subregio capensis* and having natural boundaries. As far as is possible this work will be made a companion volume to Captain Shelley's 'Birds of Egypt,' and will be illustrated by twelve plates by Mr. Keulemans.

Subscriptions (£2. 2s) should be sent at once to the publisher, BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

20147—57

Shaw's Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of theMiddle Ages ; selected from the finest existing Specimens, 4to. *with 48 plates, 26 of them coloured*, (pub. at £2. 2s) 1845—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *the coloured plates very highly finished and heightened with gold*, (pub. at £4. 4s)**Shaw's Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages,**exhibiting on 41 plates and numerous beautiful woodcuts choice Specimens of the various kinds of Ancient Enamel, Metal Work, Wood Carvings, Paintings on Stained Glass, Venetian Glass, Initial Glass, Initial Illuminations, Embroidery, Fictile Ware, Bookbinding, etc. ; also elegant Initial Letters to the various descriptions, imperial 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *morocco backs, uncut*, £1. 8s 1851—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. **some of the plates coloured**, (pub. at £4. 4s) *morocco back, uncut*, £3. 10s 1851—— the same, LARGEST PAPER, impl. 4to. **with the whole of the plates (including the engraved capitals) coloured in the highest style**, (pub. at £8. 8s), *morocco back, uncut*, £6. 6s 1851**Shaw's Dresses and Decorations of the Middle**AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 94 *very fine plates and numerous initial letters, containing curious and singular ornaments, beautifully coloured by hand, and with many woodcuts, elegantly hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £5. 1840-43

This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc. the dresses and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.

Shaw's Encyclopædia of Ornaments ; Select Examplesfrom the purest and best specimens of all kinds and of all ages, 4to. *with 59 copper-plate engravings*, (pub. at £1. 10s) *morocco back, uncut*, £1. 1s 1842—— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. **all the plates coloured**, (pub. at £3.) *morocco backs*, £2. 12s 6d 1842**Shaw's Hand-Book of Mediæval Alphabets and**DEVICES ; being a selection of 20 plates of Alphabets, and 17 plates of original specimens of Labels, Monograms, Heraldic Devices, &c. *not heretofore figured ; in all 37 plates, printed in colours*, impl. 8vo. *extra cloth*, 15s 1856

This popular volume, which is quite essential to artists, differs considerably from the preceding one.

Shaw's Ornamental Metal Work, 4to. a Series of 50*copper-plates, several coloured*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *morocco back, uncut*, 18s 1836**Shaw's Ornamental Tile Pavements, drawn from**existing authorities, imperial 4to. *with 47 large coloured plates* (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) *morocco back, uncut*, £1 16s 1858

20158—66

Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments of the Middle

AGES, from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century. Selected from Missals, Manuscripts, and early printed books, 59 plates, carefully coloured from the originals, with descriptions by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, 4to. *with 60 plates beautifully coloured*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *morocco backs, Roxburghe style, uncut*, £3. 13s 6d 1833

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, THE PLATES HIGHLY FINISHED WITH OPAQUE COLOURS, AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD IN EXACT IMITATION OF THE ORIGINALS, impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10s) *morocco back, Roxburghe style, uncut*, £7. 7s 1833

*** The Large Paper "Illuminated Ornaments," and the Large Paper "Dresses and Decorations," are the grandest books which Mr. Shaw ever produced.

Shaw's Illustrations of Domestic Architecture in

England, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the Residence of John Danby Palmer, Esq., Great Yarmouth, impl. 4to. *with 43 plates of Architectural Ornament, and Portrait, morocco back, uncut*, £1. 16s *Privately printed*, 1838

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS (only 25 printed), *morocco back, uncut*, £3. 3s *Privately printed*, 1838

Shaw's Luton Chapel, its Architecture and Orna-

MENTS, illustrated in a series of 20 *highly-finished line engravings of Gothic Architecture, and Ornaments*, impl. folio, (pub. at £3. 3s) *half bound morocco, uncut*, 25s 1830

—— the same, INDIA PROOFS, impl. folio, (pub. at £5. 5s) *half bound morocco, uncut*, £2. 8s 1830

"Luton Chapel was an exquisite specimen of the most florid period of Gothic architecture. Mr. Shaw's elaborate history is now rendered doubly valuable by the destruction of the magnificent original."—*Morning Post*.

Shaw's Specimens of the Details of Elizabethan

ARCHITECTURE; with descriptive letter-press by T. MOULE, Esq. 4to. 60 *copper-plate engravings* (pub. at £3. 3s) *morocco back, uncut*, £1. 5s 1839

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. **several of the plates coloured**, (pub. at £6. 6s) *morocco backs, uncut*, £4. 4s *Pickering*, 1839

Shaw's Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from

existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 4to. *with 47 copper-plate engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *morocco back, uncut*, £1. 11s 6d 1836

—— the same, *with a portion of the plates (eleven) coloured*, 4to. (pub. at £4. 4s) *morocco back, uncut*, £3. 3s 1836

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. **with all the plates, extra finished in colours**, (pub. at £10. 10s) *morocco back, uncut*, £6. 6s 1836

20169—77

Shaw's and Bridgens' Designs for Furniture,

with Candelabra and Interior Decoration, royal 4to. 60 *plates* (pub. at £3. 3s) *morocco backs, uncut*, £1. 1s Pickering, 1838

— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. the *plates coloured*, (pub. at £6. 6s) *half bound, uncut*, £2. 8s Pickering, 1838

Shaw's (S.) History of Staffordshire, 2 vols.

folio, LARGE PAPER, 78 *fine plates with 42 on the letterpress, and pedigrees, half bound, uncut, very rare*, £72. 1798-1801

This exceptionally fine copy contains the following thirteen ADDITIONAL Watercolour Drawings:—

In Vol. I.—Brickley Lodge; Kings Bromley Hall; S.E. View of Beaudesert; Fisherwick, Lichfield; Elford; Tamworth—in Vol. II—Hints

Hall and Chapel; S.E. View of Cambwell Hall; Great Barr Hall; Window in Barr Chapel; Tattenhall; Himley Hall; Patteshull Hall; and in addition several of the views and plates containing arms, are coloured. It was formerly in the possession of the Astley Family.

Shirley (Evelyn Philip) Stemmata Shirleiana;

Or the ANNALS OF THE SHIRLEY FAMILY, LORDS OF NETHER ETNDON IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK, and of SHIRLEY IN THE COUNTY OF DERBY. SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged, 4to. pp. xii. and 436, with 43 *fine woodcuts of Views, Monumental Antiquities, Seals, Autographs, etc., as well as numerous engravings of escutcheons*, bds. £3 3s 1873

Only 250 copies were printed, and of these very few will be for sale; it may therefore be safely predicted that the present price will soon be doubled. The first edition has been usually sold for 12 guineas.

Shaw (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and Descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 94 *very fine plates and numerous initial letters, containing curious and singular ornaments, beautifully coloured by hand, and with many woodcuts, morocco extra*, £40. 1843-50

This is a real ORIGINAL COPY, having the plates highly coloured and finished in gold. A MODERN COPY,—but having the old date, and Pickering's name on the title, audaciously catalogued as one of "Only 12 copies thus issued," fetched £22. 10s. I compared the two copies and noticed the great difference.

This splendid book of Mediaeval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc. the dressings and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.

Shelley's (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, 4 vols. 16mo. *citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £10. 10s 1839
Bedford's binding is a masterpiece, it cost £3.

Shipping: MOSES (H.) Sketches of Shipping, oblong folio, 30 *Etchings, bds. 7s 6d* 1824

Shirley (J.) Dramatic Works and Poems, with notes by W. Gifford and Rev. A. Dyce, 6 vols. *portrait, calf extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £8. 8s 1833

Shooting. OAKLEIGH (F.) The Oakleigh Shooting Code, or Information relative to Shooting Grouse, Black Game, Woodcocks, &c. 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* 1836

20178—83

Shrine (the), occasional papers (on Anglo-Saxon language and literature), 13 *plates, 8vo. sd.* 12s 1864-70

Edited by O. Cockayne. It contains Anglo-Saxon recensions of, amongst others, two works by King Alfred: the 'Book of Martyrs' and 'Blooms.'

Shropshire.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua, or Enquiry into the Druidical, Military and other early Remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders, with a Glossary of Shropshire Words, royal 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *plates, cloth, £2. 10s* Cambridge, 1841

OWEN'S (H.) and BLAKEWAY'S History of SHREWSBURY, 2 vols. 4to. *complete in 11 parts, LARGE PAPER, numerous beautiful plates and etchings of Views, Antiquities, Coins, etc. sd. £9. 9s; or russia, £11. 10s* 1825

BLAKEWAY (J. B.) The Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their armorial bearings; and notices, Genealogical and Biographical, of their Families, folio, *headlines cut into and text supplied in MS. the arms poorly coloured, hf. bd.* 36s Shrewsbury, 1831

A scarce work; perfect copies are worth £5. 5s.

Sicily. CASTELLI (G. L.) Sicilia Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veterum Nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes, folio, *no title or supplement, 107 plates, uncut, 15s* Panormi, 1781

Siebold und Kolliker's Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Vols. I-V, and of VI parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *about 100 plates, in parts, £3. 5s* Leipzig, 1848-54

20184—87

Siebold, Bibliotheca Japonica, sive selecta quaedam opera Sinico-Japonica in usum eorum, qui literis Japonicis vacant, in lapide exarata a Sinensi KO TSCHING DSCHANG, et edita curantibus PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD et J. HOFFMANN, Libri VI. folio, (pub. at £20.) *bds. the set of 6 works*, £10. *Lugduni-Batavorum, ex officina lithogr. editoris*, 1833-41

Liber I. Sin zoo zi lin gjok ben, novus et auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus, sive collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, 1 vol. *cum pag. lithograph.* 164, *not sold separately* 1834

Liber II. Wa Kan won seki sjo gen zi ko, thesaurus linguae Japonicae, sive illustratio omnium, quae libris recepta sunt, verborum ac dictionum loquellae tam Japonicae quam Sinenses, 1 vol. *cum pag. lithograph.* 227 *ac Tab. IV.* (pub. at £10. 10s) £6. Only 100 copies printed. 1835

Liber III. Tsiän dsü wen, sive mille literae ideographicae; opus Sinicum origine cum interpretatione Kôraiana, in peninsula Kôrai impressum. 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 18 *et Tab. I.* (pub. at 30s) *bds.* 10s 1838
125 copies printed.

Liber IV. Lui ho, sive vocabularium Sinense in Kôraianum conversum, opus Sinicum origine in peninsula Kôrai impressum. (Annexa appendice vocabulorum Kôraianorum, Japonicorum et Sinensium comparativa nec non interpretatione Germanica), 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 18, (pub. at 18s) *sd.* 7s 6d 1838

Only 100 copies printed of this valuable Korean-Chinese German Dictionary.

Liber V. Insularum Japonicarum tabulae geographicae secundum opus Nipponjôtsirootei sentu. *Tab. lithogr. IV. in fol.* (Grand-Colombier) 10s

Liber VI. Wa nen kei, sive succincti Annales Japonici. (Opus originale cum interpretatione Germanica), 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 25 *ac Tab. V.* (pub. at 30s) *bds.* 10s 1834

The above 6 works form a complete set of the "Bibliotheca Japonica" which comprises all the Philological apparatus necessary for mastering the Japanese Language, and obtaining an insight into Japanese Literature. The importance of the Japanese Language will constantly increase as commercial enterprise develops mutual relations

☞ Only 125 copies were printed as the maximum number of these 6 works.

Siebold's Flora Japonica, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit Dr. Ph. Fr. de Siebold, digessit Dr. J. G. Zuccarini: Centuria I. tab. 1-100. Volumen II. ab Auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit F. A. G. Miguel, continens: Centuria II. fasc. I-X. tab. 101-150, (*being all ever published*)—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing 151 plates, beautifully executed in lithography*, (pub. £10. 10s) *cloth, uncut*, £6. 6s *Lugd. Bat.* 1835-70
—— the same, *containing plates 1-150 superbly coloured and a structural plate*, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £20. 1835-70

Siebold's Flora Japonica, Centuria II. fasc. VI-X, *containing Plates and Text 128-150 completing the work, the plates plain, unbound*, £2. 1870

—— the same, *the plates coloured, unbound*, £3. 1870

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author would reach; the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by Dr. Miguel.

20188-93

Siebold, Fauna Japonica, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata

Contents :

Mammalia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates*, (pub. £3. 12s) £2. 1850

Aves, LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates*, with French text, (pub. at £14. 8s) *unbound*, £16. 16s ; or, *hf. morocco*, £17. 17s 1850

This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce.

Reptilia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 30 plates, bds.* (pub. £3.) £1. 10s 1838

Contents : Chelonii, 9 *plates* ; Ophidii, 10 *plates* ; Saurii, 2 *plates* ; Batrachii, 8 *plates* ; all with French text.

Pisces, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 160 plain plates, very rare*, £10, or *coloured plates*, £20. 1842

Crustacea, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with 70 plates*, £3. 3s 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

— the set complete, 5 vols. folio, *the plates of the Mammals, Birds, and Fishes coloured, boards*, £45. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1838-50

Complete sets are very rare. The various prices affixed above, are those at which separate portions of the work can be supplied.

Siebold's Geschichte der Entdeckungen im

Seegebiete von Japan : Atlas of Maps and Charts of the Japanese Empire, and surrounding Islands, edited by Siebold, impl. 4to. *text bds. the Atlas of 20 Maps on 14 very large sheets, in a portfolio, rare*, £4. 16s *Leyden*, 1851-2

Siebold's Nippon, or Description of Japan :

NIPPON ; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, bound in 6 vols. impl. 4to. *a set as far as published, wanting 3 plates, containing 361 plates and maps, to which are now added Titles and a Collation specially printed, hf. morocco*, £32. *Leyden*, 1832-52

— the same, LARGE PAPER, the Text bound in 3 vols. impl. 4to. the Plates in 2 vols. royal folio, *some of the plates coloured, especially those of Japanese Costume*, (pub. £52. 10s) *hf. mor. gilt tops*, £36. 1832-52

This extremely valuable and interesting work left unfinished, and of which but few copies remained at the death of the author, is now entirely out of print. From the great state of confusion in which the stock was found, variations occur in different copies : the above mentioned large paper copy does not contain plate 28 in Abtheilung II, d.

Hoffmann, Catalogus librorum Japonicorum,

a PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur, 1 vol. 4to. *cum pag. lithogr.* 17, 125 *copies printed, sd.* 15s 1845

Very few copies remain of this valuable Catalogue, the *only one* giving a critical and bibliographical account of the best works of Japanese Literature, affording thus a Picture of Japanese Civilization and of the state of Literature, the Sciences, Arts, etc.

20194—97

Silvestre, Paléographie Universelle. Collection de fac-similes d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existants dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre; publiée, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. J. B. SILVESTRE, accompagnée d'explications historiques et descriptives, par M. M. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC ET AIMÉ CHAMPOLLION, 4 vols. atlas folio, **original edition**, with 296 magnificent plates, containing specimens of every style of Calligraphy and Facsimiles of the Miniatures, many of them splendidly illuminated, Paris, Didot, 1839-41 to which is added:—

Silvestre, Alphabet Album, ou Collection de 60 feuilles d'Alphabets, historiés et fleuronnés, tirés des plus beaux MSS. de l'Europe ou composés par J. B. Silvestre, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, 60 plates of Alphabets

—together 5 vols. atlas folio, *hf. purple morocco extra, gilt edges, very fine copy*, £96. Paris, 1830-41

The best work on the manuscript Literature of ancient and Mediæval times. The finest possible specimens are given of MSS. in every European and Oriental Language; of such Languages as GREEK and LATIN many Specimens of every century and every style are represented. The number of reproductions of ITALIAN, FRENCH, and GERMAN MINIATURES is very considerable.

In consequence of the demand upon the Continent for copies with the FRENCH TEXT, this edition has become VERY RARE. A few plates in the second copy are inlaid, otherwise it is a fine and perfect copy of one of the grandest works ever published. The publication was carried on under the auspices of Louis Philippe, at the expense of nearly twenty thousand pounds.

Silvestre's Universal Paleography; or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age; taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany and England, containing UPWARDS OF 300 LARGE AND MOST BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED FACSIMILES, TAKEN FROM MISSALS AND OTHER MSS., RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART, new and improved edition, arranged under the direction of Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, 2 vols. atlas folio, *elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31. 10s 1850

This is, perhaps, the finest book in the world, and the most interesting to the scholar and the man of taste. Three hundred facsimiles, of the choicest Manuscripts in Europe, need no other recommendation than to state the fact. The work cost nearly twenty thousand pounds in getting up, and the expense was chiefly defrayed by His Majesty the late Louis Philippe, who subscribed at the outset for sixty copies, at about £75. each.

— THE HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS to the Preceding Work, by CHAMPOLLION FIGEAC and CHAMPOLLION, Jun. translated into English, with considerable additions and corrections, by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, (uniform with the folio work), £2. 8s 1850

These Descriptive Volumes, containing a great deal of general information on the subject of ancient manuscripts, may be studied independently of the work to which they are an accessory.

20198—206

[Sigrais (M. de)] *Histoire des Rats*, 8vo. *frontispiece and plates of Apollo Smyntheus, old calf*, 7s 6d *Ratopolis*, 1738

Silius Italicus, the *Punics* of, translated into English Verse by Tytler, 2 vols.—*Miscellanies in Verse, Tales and Translations*,—together 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5s *Calcutta*, 1828

Sismondi, HISTOIRE DES FRANCAIS, avec Table générale alphabétique, 31 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, sd. £4. *Paris*, 1821-44

— the same, *calf gilt*, £7. 7s; or *bright calf extra*, £8. 8s *Paris*, 1821-44

The thirty-first volume of 618 pp. is entirely occupied by the Table Générale.

Sismondi, *Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age*, 12 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 16s *Paris*, 1829

— *Républiques Italiennes*, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates*, sd. 25s *Paris*, 1840-41

— the same, 10 vols. 8vo. *plates, trez-marbled calf, gilt backs*, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1840

Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de) *Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age*, 16 vols. 8vo. *half russias*, £2. 8s *Paris*, 1826

20207—9

Skene (W. F.) the *Four Ancient Books of Wales*, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the 6th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and map*, (pub. 36s) *cloth*, 30s *Edinburgh*, 1868

The first part of this valuable work contains an important contribution by Mr. Skene to the History of the Literature, the Country and the language of Wales. Then follow the text of the poems in the precise orthography of the MSS. and very accurately printed, and a faithful and impartial translation by D. S. Evans and Robert Williams, two distinguished Welsh scholars.

Skene (W. F.) *Celtic Scotland*, a History of Ancient Alban, vol. I.: History and Ethnology, (with an Appendix on the Remains of the Pictish language), 8vo. 6 coloured maps, *cloth, new*, 12s 6d *Edin.* 1876

This important work will almost certainly remain for a long period of time the standard authority upon the subject with which it deals. No one has studied the ethnological history of Britain to better purpose than Mr. Skene, and whether his conclusions be universally adopted (as they ought to be) or not, no one can deny the enthralling interest of his theme and the ability with which he treats it.

Slave Trade. Bosquéjo sobre o commercio em Escravos, 8vo. *with a curious large wood-cut showing the hold of a ship packed with Slaves*, sd. 3s 6d *Londres*, 1821

SKEEN (William) EARLY TYPOGRAPHY:

an essay on the Origin of letter-press printing, 8vo. (pub. in Ceylon at 21s) *hf. Roxburghe style*, 12s *Colombo*, 1872

The deceased author of this really excellent work was the son of Mr. Robert Skeen, who for thirty years has superintended the typographical composition of Bernard Quaritch's Catalogues. He was Government printer of Ceylon up to the period of his death.

CONTENTS:

Page	Page
Chapter I.—Introductory—Letter-press Printing the “Divine and Noble” Art; why so termed—Printing known in China from time immemorial—Method of Chinese Printing—Bibliography and Palæotypography	11
Chapter II.—Date of the Origin of Typography in Europe—Alleged Early Engravings—Playing Cards—Block books—German “Brief Malers”	35
Chapter III.—John Gutenberg—First attempts at Typography in Strassburg—Invention of the Press—Law-suit—Return to Metz—Connection with Faust—Mazarin Bible the first Book printed from Separable Metal Types—Forfeiture of Plant to Faust—Peter Schoeffer. Invention of Type—Schoeffer—Faust and Schoeffer—The Gutenberg “Printing-house”—Gutenberg attached to the Court of the Elector of Mentz—His Death	68
Chapter IV.—The claims of Coster and Haarlem considered, as opposed to those of Gutenberg and Mentz—	
Claims based upon Tradition—No Contemporary Authorities in their favour—Abundance of such testimony in favour of Gutenberg and Mentz—Block-books—Speculum Humanæ Salvationis—Evidence of the Types: wood or metal: cut or cast?—Books “Jetten en molle”	201
Chapter V.—The works of Faust and Schoeffer—Characteristics of Ancient Printed Books—The “Composing Stick” and “Setting Rule”—Early Bindings	349
APPENDIX.	
I.—Account of the Origin of Printing by J. Faust of Aschaffenburg	393
II.—Account of the Origin of Printing by Hadrian Junius	404
III.—Dr. Van der Linde's Haarlem-Coster-Legend	408
IV.—Cut Wooden, versus Cast Metal Types	415
Errata	424

20210—21

Slavic Literature:

DOBROWSKY's Entwurf zu einem Slawischen Etymologikon, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Prag.* 1833

NAVRATIL, Beitrag zum Studium des Slawischen Zeitwortes aller Dialekte, 8vo. *sd.* 2s

Wien, 1856

SCHAFARIK's Slawische Alterthümer, Deutsch von Aehrenfeld und Wuttke, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 12s *Leipzig,* 1843-44

SAFARIK (P. J.) Geschichte der slawischen Sprache und Literatur nach allen Mundarten, 8vo. *sd.* 6s *Prag,* 1869

UEBERSICHT (geschichtliche) der Slawischen Sprache in ihren Mundarten, und der slawischen Literatur, 8vo. *s.d.* 3s 6d *Leipzig,* 1837

WUK's Serbische Grammatik verdeutsch mit einer Vorrede von Grimm, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Leipzig,* 1824

Smith (Capt. Baird) Maps and Plans illustrative of the **Canals of Irrigation** in Lombardy and Piedmont, roy. folio, 17 maps and plates, *sd.* 10s *Edin.* 1852

Smith (Charles Roach) COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of Past Ages, 6 vols. 8vo. with nearly 300 Archaeological plates and etchings, some of which are coloured, *hf. purple morocco gilt, a very nice copy,* £12. 1841-68

A limited number of copies only having been printed for subscribers, sets of this work have become very scarce.

Smith (C. ROACH) ILLUSTRATIONS of **Roman** London, 4to. *frontispiece,* 41 plates of *Roman Antiquities, Tessellated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured and woodcuts,* *sd.* 20s

Printed for Subscribers only, (1859)

[**Smith** (Richard) ?] the **Counter Scuffle**, whereunto is added the Counter-Ratt, written by R. S. sm. 4to. with a curious engraving on title, and a woodcut, *hf. morocco,* 25s

William Stansby, 1635

A couple of burlesque poems, which might be entitled *Humours of the Debtors' Jail*, and achieved great popu-

20222—26

larity. Their attraction consists in the ludicrous treatment of a trivial subject, and the ease of the versification in which difficult rhymes are most ingeniously built up. It seems likely that Richard Smith, secondary of the Compter, renowned as one of the earliest English book-collectors, was the author of this amusing though coarse production.

Smith (William, *Rector of Bitterley*) Just Account of the horrid contrivance of John Cupper, and Judith Brown, his servant, in poisoning his Wife; with their dying confessions, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10s 1684

Smith's (Adam) **Wealth of Nations**, with D. Buchanan's Observations, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf,* 10s *Edinburgh,* 1817

Smith's (And.) Illustrations of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA, 3 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. COMPLETE, 278 finely COLOURED PLATES, with text, (pub. at £18.) now entirely out of print), *half olive morocco, uncut,* £10. 10s

London, 1849

Odd parts in stock. In 1856, Yarrell's copy fetched £13. This valuable work is arranged as follows. Mammalia, 52 plates—Aves, 113 plates—Reptilia, 78 plates—Pisces, 31 plates—Invertebrata, 4 plates—total, 278 plates.

Smith's (John) **Catalogue Raisonné** of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS, with Biographical Notes of the Artists, and a copious description of their principal Pictures; also the PRICES at which they have been sold, complete with the Supplement, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco,* £12. 12s 1829-42

This important work, now out of print, is indispensable to every Picture Dealer, and to gentlemen who wish to buy or sell Paintings. A few separate Volumes are on hand, which are sold to complete sets.

Smithsonian Contributions.

MORGAN (Lewis) Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family, thick roy. 4to. *genealogical tables and diagrams,* *bds. very rare,* £5. *Washington,* 1871

The above memoir, the result of an original investigation, forms vol. XVII. of the Smithsonian contributions to Knowledge.

Smith's Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS, 9 vols. royal 8vo. Vols. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 are sold separately at 26s each; Vol. 9, the Supplement x, and 884 pp. for 30s 1829-42

Smith's (C. J.) **Historical and Literary CuriosITIES**; containing Facsimiles of interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Birth-places, Portraits, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiquities, &c. 4to. with 100 plates, some illuminated (pub. at £4. 4s) *elegantly half bound olive morocco, uncut,* £2. 1847

A singularly amusing and interesting Repertory, of which the contents are too multifarious to describe. We will only note that the Autograph Letters are chiefly of a literary character, and include such important ones as Coverdale, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Cowley, Pope, Addison, Gray, Milton, Prior, Smollett, Sterne, Locke, Burns, Steele, Hume, Dr. Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, William Penn, etc.

20227—51

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge:

a series of these publications, roy. 4to. each
complete in itself, and sold separately

Washington 1848-69

Walker's Memoir on Neptune, 1s 6d 1848

Ellet's Geography of the Mississippi valley, 1s 6d 1849

Whittlesea, Ancient Works in Ohio, 5 plates, 2s 6d 1850

Baily's Microscopical Observations made in S. Carolina, 3 plates of *Desmidiæ*, etc. 2s 6d 1850

Locke, Terrestrial Magnetism, 1s 6d 1851

Girard, Fresh-Water Fishes of N. America, 1. The Cottoids, 3 plates, 2s 6d 1851

Harvey's Nereis Boreali-Americana, pt. 1, *Melanospermæ*, pp. 150 and 12 coloured plates, of *Algæ*, cloth, 7s 6d 1852Wyman's Anatomy of *Rana Pipiens*, 2 plates, 2s 1853

Runkle on the perturbative function of planetary motion, sd. 1s 1855

Hitchcock on Surface Geology, pp. 155; with 12 plates, sd. 7s 6d 1857

Brewer's North American Oology, pt. 1, Raptores and Fissirostres, pp. 132, with 5 coloured plates of eggs (pub. at £1.), 7s 6d 1857

Gilliss' Account of the total Eclipse of the Sun, 1858, observed in Peru, fine plate, 1s 1859

Loomis on certain Storms, 1836, 13 coloured maps, 3s 6d 1860

Whittlesey, Fluctuations of level in N. American Lakes, 2 plates, 2s 1860

Smith's meteorological observations at Washington, 1840-59, 1s 6d 1860

Caswell's meteorological observations at Providence, R. I. 1831-60, 2s 1860

Mitchell on the Venom of the Rattlesnake, 5s 1861

Dean, the Gray Substance of the Medulla oblongata and Trapezium, pp. 75, with 16 plates, (9 of which are photolithographic) 7s 6d 1864

Draper on the Construction of a silvered Glass Telescope, and its use in Celestial photography, numerous woodcuts, 2s 1864

Hayes' Observations in the Arctic Seas, by Schott, 270 pp. maps, 7s 6d 1867

etc. 1. Astronomical and Geodetic—2. Magnetic—3. Tidal, Gould, the Transatlantic longitude, 2s 1869

Coffin, Orbit and Phenomena of a meteoric Fire Ball, map, 1s 6d 1869

Pickering on the Gliddon Mummy Case, large coloured plate of the hieroglyphics on the cover of the case, 2s 6d 1869

Leidy, Flora and Fauna within living animals, 9 plates, 1851—Memoir on the extinct species of American Ox, 5 plates, 1842—Wyman's Anatomy of the Nervous System of *Rana Pipiens*, 2 plates—in 1 vol. impl. 4to. hf. calf, 10s

Smithsonian Institution: CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, a complete series to 1865, Vols. I—XIV, roy. 4to. containing a large

20252—60

number of plates, woodcuts and diagrams,
(pub. at £28.) cloth and sewed, £12. 10s

Washington, 1848-65

Including, with many other valuable dissertations, the following: Squier's Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, Gray's *Plantæ Texanæ*, Whittlesea's Ancient Works in Ohio, Riggs' Dakota Grammar and Dictionary, Harvey's Nereis Boreali-Americana, Mayer's Mexican History and Archaeology, Bowen's Yoruba Grammar and Dictionary, Leidy's Fauna of Nebraska, Coffin on Winds, Baily's Microscopical Organisms, Jones' North American Vertebrata, Brewer's North American Oology, Kane's Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas.

Smollett (T.) Works, with Memoir of his Life and Writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. portrait, calf, £2. 8s Edinburgh, 1806

Smuts (J.) *Dissertatio Zoologica, Enumerationem Mammalium Capensium continens*, 4to. fine paper, 3 coloured plates, bds. 9s Leide, 1832

Société de l'Histoire de France: a series of the Chronicles as printed under the direction of the Society, 22 vols. thick large 8vo. (pub. £8. 5s) bds. unc., £4. 10s Paris, 1855-62

Contents

1. Basin (*Evêque de Lisieux*) Histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI, jusqu'ici attribuée à Ameigard, 4 vols.

2. Mathieu Molé, Mémoires de, Vols. II-IV, 3 vols.
3. Les Miracles de Saint Benoit, écrites par divers Moines de Fleury.

4. La Chronique d'Enguerran de Monstrelet, 1400-1444, vols.

5. Wavrin (Jehan de) *Anchiennes Croniques d'Engleterre*, 2 vols.

6. Argenson (Marquis de) *Journal et Mémoires* (1700-50), 4 vols.

7. Grégoire (*Evêque de Tours*) *Les Livres des Miracles*, vols.

8. *Chronique des quatre premiers Valois*, 1327-1393.

Socratis Scholastici Ecclesiastica Historia, grace, ed. Hussey, cum annotationibus Valesii interpretatione Latina, et notis, 3 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 24s Oxon. 1853

Soderini (G.) dell Coltivazione delle Viti, e la coltivazione toscana del S. B. Davanzati Bostichi, agg. la Difesa del Popone del D. L. Giachini, sm. 4to. calf, gilt edges, 10s Firenze, Giunti, 1600

Somersetshire: COLLINSON'S (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of SOMERSET, from authentic records, and an actual survey made by E. Rack, 3 vols. map and numerous plates of Roman and other Reliques, Town Seats, Churches and Gentlemen's Seats, etc. 3 vols. roy. 4to. whole bd. calf, near, £10. 10s Bath, 1791

Getting very scarce.

Songs.

Gwerzïou Breiz-Izel, Chants Populaires de la Basse-Bretagne, recueillis et traduits par F. M. Luzel, Breton et Français, 1 vol. in 8vo. sd. 9s L'Orient, 1868

Songs (Dutch). Starter (J. J.) *Friesche Lusthof*, beplant met verscheide stichtelijke Minne-Liedekens, Gedichten, ende Boertige Kluchten, oblong sm. 4to. with the Music to the Songs, some ENGLISH *Airs*, and frontispiece and curious plates, vellum, 36s Amstelredam, (1621)

Sophocles. ELLENDT (F.) *Lexicon Sophocleum*, adhibitis vet. interpretum explicationibus, grammaticorum notat. recent. doc-

20261—67

torum commentariis, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s
Regiment. Pruss. 1843

Sorcery: PETRI DE ABANO Claviculæ Salomonis, seu Philosophia Pneumatica, das ist, Heptameron der magischen Elementen; Septem Claviculæ Philosophiæ Angelicæ cum conjurationibus necessariis per dies heptomatis adhibendæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, large folded woodcut of the Schema Magicum printed in red, and curious symbols*, hf. bd. RARE, 25s

S. n. (privately printed in Germany about 1720)

The Keys of all Magical Secrets are here, and a far finer method of raising spirits than is practised by the mediums of to-day. Peter of Abano was one of the greatest of the Necromancers (1270-1316).

For a valuable English book on Sorcery, see ante: BARRETT'S MAGUS.

Sotheby's Principia Typographica, the Block Books, or Xylographic delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany during the 15th Century, 3 vols. folio, hf. morocco, the Brahan Castle copy, £7. 7s 1858

South-Sea-Bubble: Het groote Tafereel der Dwasheid; Origin, Rise and Progress of the famous South Sea and Mississippi Scheme, and the sudden fall of the Shares in 1720, folio, 73 large plates, some with English verses, all full of humour and exposing the swindle of the share market, and the avidity of mankind, at all times anxious to get rich without labour, entailing its usual ruin, fine copy in old calf gilt, £5. s. l. (Holland) 1720 (Southwell). Saint Peter's Complaint, newly augmented with other Poems, sm. 4to. title within large woodcut border, wanting three leaves (F 2, L 3, M 2) UNIQUE, from Mr. Corser's library, £3. 3s

H. L. for William Leake (about 1610)

This edition is said to differ from that with the same imprint (also undated) which has hitherto been known, and to contain some poems which are not found in any other, not even in Mr. Grosart's reprint, never having been seen by him. See Mr. Hazlitt's collections.

Sowerby's British Mineralogy; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 plates, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, (pub. in Nos. at £17. 15s), ordinary bindings, £7.; or russia extra, £9.; or boards UNCUT, an excellent copy, £10. 1804-17

A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.

Sowerby (James) British Miscellany; or coloured

Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, 12 parts, complete in one vol. large 8vo. 76 finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. half bound, uncut, (sells £3. 3s) £2. 2s 1804-6

With an entirely new alphabetical Index, completing the work.

Sowerby's Coloured Figures of English Fungi, 3 vols. and Supplement, folio, 440 coloured plates 1797-1815

COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.

20268—74

Sowerby (G. B. junr.) Conchological Illustrations, large 8vo. 200 beautifully coloured plates, (pub. £15.) in wrappers as issued, quite clean, £4. 4s 1841

The 1500 figures contained in the above work, represent 100 new species, and varieties of 21 different Genera, and include all the species of Cyprea, Cholina, Neretina, Margarita, Euluria, and Typhis. The catalogues embrace 19 Genera, and contain a reference to the description and to the best figure of each species, as far as could be known, up to the date of their publication.

Sowerby's (G. B.) Conchological Manual, 8vo. 29 coloured plates of over 600 specimens, (pub. 36s) cloth, 18s 1852

Sowerby (J.) Conchyliologie Mineralogique de la Grande Bretagne, traduit par E. Desor, avec avant propos, notes et additions par L. Agassiz, 2 vols. large 8vo. 609 COLOURED lithographic plates, (pub. 210 frs.) sd. £5. Soleure, 1845

This edition has all the 609 plates contained in the six volumes of the original work, on 395 leaves; to it should be added the supplement, containing plates 610-648 price £3. 3s.

Sowerby's Botany: The Supplement.

GREVILLE'S (R. K.) SCOTTISH CRYPTO-GAMIC FLORA, or figures and descriptions of Cryptogamic plants belonging chiefly to the order Fungi, and intended to serve as a continuation of English Botany, 6 vols. large 8vo. 360 COLOURED plates, an original copy, hf. calf neat, scarce, £6. 6s Edin. 1823-28

Sowerby's English Botany, or coloured Figures of British Plants, edited by Syme, Vol I (Ranunculaceæ to Cruciferae), roy. 8vo. 169 coloured plates, cloth, 10s 1863

Sowerby's Exotic Mineralogy, or coloured figures of Foreign Minerals as a Supplement to British Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo. 106 finely coloured plates, hf. morocco, quite perfect, £10. 1811-17

A plate 93 was not issued, an Index of 4 leaves was issued subsequently.

Sozomeni Ecclesiastica Historia, græce et latine, ed. R. Hussey, cum annotationibus, 3 vols. 8vo. calf extra, 24s Oxon. 1860

20275—81

THE SUPPLEMENT TO

Sowerby's English Fungi, or Mushrooms, small folio, text and plates 401—440 on 36 *coloured plates*, in 5 parts as originally issued, *very rare*, £1. 4s 1809-15

Collation of the plates: 401-422 (423 on 422) 424-426—no plate 427, the figures being on 425 : 428-437 (438 is on plate 420) 439 and 440 on one plate.

Sowerby (James) Genera of Recent and

FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII, (all published), *bound in 2 vols.* 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured*, (pub. £12. 12s), *half morocco, uncut*, £6. 6s 1820-25

— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates*, each 6s

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letter-press, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed

in excess, and possessors of unarranged copies may purchase it for 2s 6d.

This work is indispensable to all Shell Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain, roy. 8vo.

144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by CHARLES JOHNSON and illustrated by J. E. SOWERBY*, (pub. at £2. 2s), *cloth*, £1. 4s 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognise the various grasses.

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, COM-

plete with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. SOWERBY, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text*, (pub. at £26.) *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14. 14s 1812-46

Priced, 1847, £18. 18s and £21. Mr. Quaritch having bought the remaining stock, the coppers, and the copyright of the above, has been enabled to complete a few copies; the book has hitherto been unattainable, except at a very high price.

THE SUPPLEMENT TO

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology, royal 8vo. text, including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates, 610 to 648, completing the work, in parts, as originally issued, (sells £4. 4s) £3. 1840-46

These valuable Supplements have hitherto been out of print and very rare. Mr. QUARITCH having become the proprietor of the Stock and Copyrights, has been enabled to make up a limited number of copies: Possessors of incomplete sets of these books, therefore, should make immediate application for the Supplements, which will soon be bought up.

Spanish. Las Obras de JUAN BOSCAN (1493-1542); Nueva impresion, hecha conforme á la primera de Barcelona, 1543, con las adiciones de la de Ambéres, 1544, y algunas poesías inéditas. Con foto-litografía y facsimiles de las portadas de las 21 ediciones conocidas, stout 8vo. 31 and 593 pp. *sd.* 10s Madrid, 1875

SPANISH AMERICA.

The books contained under this heading have recently been brought from MEXICO by that eminent bibliophile the ABBÉ FISCHER, the friend, counsellor, and Confessor of the late Archduke MAXIMILIAN, Emperor of Mexico.

20282

Enciso (Martin Fernandez de) Suma de geo-

GRAPHIA QUE TRATA DE TODAS LAS PARTIDAS Y PROUINCIAS DEL MUNDO : EN ESPECIAL DE DAS INDIAS, y trata largamente del arte del marear : juntamente con la espera en romance : con el regimiento del sol y del norte : nuevamente hecha, folio, FIRST EDITION, *four or five lines erased with ink in a passage concerning African idolatry, short copy in the original vellum wrapper*, OF EXTREME RARITY, sold

Sevilla, por Jacobo Croberger, 1519

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN SPANISH RELATING TO AMERICA. The author describes himself as "Alguazil mayor de la Tierra firme de las Indias Occidentales," and gives in the first place a summary of general Geography, followed by a closely detailed account of the West Indies, the mainland of South America, and of the northern coast of Labrador so far as then known. His own experience during twenty years enabled him to satisfy the curiosity of the young King Charles I. of Spain, soon afterwards Charles V. of the Empire, completely so far as regarded the Islands and the coasts of the southern mainland. He mentions in his dedication a map of the world that he had constructed to accompany the text and elucidate it for the king. This valuable document was never published, but it perhaps exists still in the archives of Spain. The first hint which the invaders seem to have had of the civilisation existing in Mexico and Peru is to be found on the second-last page where Enciso states : "Tambien ay tierra a donde los indios dicen que ay gente que tienen libros y que escriven y leen como nosotros." Enciso is stated in the Bibl. Amer. Vetust. to have gone out with Bastidas (who left Spain in 1501), but the authority quoted is Herrera, Dec. I, lib. 7, which is not correct. Herrera at that place refers only to Enciso as assisting in Ojeda's expedition to the mainland in 1509. He commences to speak of him thus, and it is the first mention of his name in the Decades : "Hallabase entonces en Santo Domingo un letrado llamado Martin Fernandez de Enciso que havia ganado à abogar dos mil castellanos que eran mas en aquel tiempo que aora diez mil." The profitable nature of a lawyer's business amongst the early invaders may from this be readily imagined. It is not improbable that Enciso may have been the only one of them who really deserved the name of *letrado*. He afterwards received severe treatment from Vasco Nuñez and returned to Spain in 1512 to seek for redress which was granted him in a royal decree against Nuñez, who was then engaged in his great expedition of traversing the Isthmus. Enciso went out again in 1514 as Alguazil Mayor with Pedrarias Davila the Governor of Darien. He was again in Spain in 1529, as we find that he had Pizarro arrested in Seville in that year for debt. (Herrera, dec. IV, p. 104).

When sent by Davila on an expedition to the mouth of the river Zenu, about half-way between Cartagena and the Gulf of Darien, in the year 1515, the Bachiller Enciso had a very curious conversation with two of the Indian chiefs whom he required to make submission to the Spanish King, and he records it with such remarkable faithfulness and literality, in spite of the scandal and the Inquisition, that it must be supposed he was struck by the good sense and forcible character of the observations he heard. The remark about the Pope is omitted by Herrera, who perhaps was prudent in doing so.

En lo que dezia que no avia sino un Dios que este governava el cielo y la tierra y que era señor de todo que les parecia bien y que assi devia ser ; pero que en lo que dezia que el Papa era señor de todo el universo, en lugar de Dios, y que el avia fecho merced de aquella tierra al rey de Castilla, dixeron que el Papa deviera estar borracho quando lo hizo pues dava lo que no era suyo, y que el rey que pedia y tomava tal merced devia ser algun loco pues pedia lo que era de otros y que fuesse alla à tomarla.

When I said that there was only one God, that he governed heaven and earth, and that he was Lord of all, they thought I spoke rightly, and that it ought to be so ; but as for my statement that the Pope was lord of all the universe in lieu of God, and that he had conferred that land upon the King of Castille, they said that the Pope must have been drunk when he did so, for he gave what was not his own, and that the king who asked for and accepted such a gift must be an idiot, since he asked for the property of others and came there to take it.

Spanish America—continued.

20283—88

[**Zumarraga, Doctrina Christiana.**] *In colophon on reverse of f 4: A gloria y alabaca de Dios . . . fue impressa esta Doctrina Catholica en Mexico . . . Heading of l 1: Prologo. Proemio a los amados hermanos lectores Xpianos en el SUPLEMENTO o ADICIONES del CATHECISMO, que quiere dezir Enseñamiento del Christiano, sm. 4to. wanting title, £48. Mexico, about 1544*

ALMOST UNIQUE; only one other copy being known, which is in the Biblioteca Provincial of Toledo. But even that copy does not contain the supplement described above, which is, moreover, not found in any copy of any other edition of the book, which was printed three or four times in Mexico by order of Fray Juan Zumarraga, the first Bishop of that city.

The above copy begins on folio a 2, the first leaf (which contained the title and the beginning of the text) being lost, and proceeds in eights to f, followed by f in four leaves, so that the colophon appears as above on the reverse of the 76th folio. The Supplement runs from l 1 to n 7, thus consisting of 23 leaves more. Towards the end it is a little wormed in the inner margin.

Harrisse, in the Supplement to his Bibl. Amer. Vetust. places this work, for want of exact knowledge, under the date of 1540; it is certainly, whether we refer it to that year or to a year or two later, one of the earliest productions of the press in America, and as such no less interesting than valuable.

Molina (Alonso de) Vocabulario de la lengua CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, sm. 4to. First Edition, title and preliminary leaves facsimile, as well as a leaf in the body of the book and one at the end, morocco, by Bedford, £72. (Mexico, 1555)

Only four other copies are believed to be extant; all of them imperfect. It is hardly more than twenty-five years since the existence of this book became known to bibliographers, although the preface of the edition of 1571 refers to it as printed *some years ago*. The copies which have been seen have fetched from £50. to £60. each.

Molina (Alonso de) Confessionario mayor, en lengua Mexicana (la lengua de los Navas) y Castellana, Mexico, Antonio de Espinosa, 1565; CONFESIONARIO BREVE en lengua Mexicana y Castellana, ib. id.; 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. woodcuts, imperfect, vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £25. 1565

An imperfect copy fetched £26. 10s at Puttick's in 1869. The present copy wants the following leaves: title, part of folio 2, folio 3 and half of 9, 17, 19, 22, 27, 30, 44, 45, 57, 60, 61, 65-73, 84, 85, 96, in the *Conf. mayor*, which consisted originally of 124 leaves. The *Conf. breve* runs from leaf 1 to 16, but wants leaf 5.

Molina (Alonso de) Arte de la lengua Mexicana y Castellana, 12mo. First Edition, fine large copy, red morocco extra, by Bedford, £52. 10s Mexico, 1571
 — the same, 12mo. fine perfect copy, title in facsimile, morocco extra, by Bedford, £40. 1571

EXCESSIVELY RARE, perfect or imperfect. The value of this book as a monument of philology is universally recognized; its interest as the first printed Grammar of the Aztec tongue may also be pointed out. The circumstance that two copies are to be met with in one catalogue is an extraordinary one, but does not militate against the fact that very few are known to exist; and I am unable to mention any sale in which one has been seen since the time of Heber.

Molina (Fray Alonso de) Vocabulario en Lengua CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA Y VOCABULARIO EN LENGUA MEXICANA Y CASTELLANA, 2 vols. in 1, folio, numerous valuable Manuscript Additions for a new Edition, EXCESSIVELY RARE, but slightly wormed in margins, and a few letters of dedication in Manuscript, £28. Mexico, 1571

Spanish America—continued.

20289—96

Molina, Vocabulario Mexicano, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *the first eight leaves in MS. and portion of the last leaf wanting, vellum*, £5.

Mexico, 1571

The first and most complete of any of the dictionaries of the American languages. It is cited by Thomas, in his History of Printing in America, as a great literary curiosity, being one of the earliest books printed in the New World. See also Dr. Cotton, Horne, Ternaux, and other bibliographical writers.

A copy was priced by Thorpe in 1832, £28. which had cost Lord Kingsborough £52. 10s; another priced by Stargardt, in Berlin, 1858, 150 Thalers; in 1856, at Puttick's, £16.; Mr. Heber paid £31. 10s for a copy in the original parchment cover.

Vera Cruce (Illephonsi à) Speculum Conjugi-

ORUM, cum compendio aliquorum privilegiorum concessorum ministris Sancti Evangelii hujus Novi Orbis, sm. 4to. *large woodcut coat of arms on title, fine copy in vellum*, £15.

Mexico, 1556

VERY RARE: the only other copy which has appeared in the London market fetched £17. 10s at the Abbé Fischer's sale in 1869. As for the book itself, it is a thick volume of nearly 700 pages, entirely treating on those sexual subjects which exercised the thoughts and pens of so many of the Spanish monks, and which they professed to study for the sake of their Indian converts. Alfonso Gutierrez, who styled himself *a Vera Cruce*, was one of the most distinguished of the missionaries, and remarkable for his perfect knowledge of the Nahuatl and Tarasca languages.

Vera Cruce (Illefonsi à) Speculum Conjugi-

ORUM, nunc auctum, *Compluti*, 1572; Appendix, nunc primò in lucem prodians, *Mantuae Carpent. (Madrid)*, 1571; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 36s

1571-72

Bulla Pii IV. super confirmatione œcumenici

generalis Concilii Tridentini; BULLA super declaratione temporis observandi decreta Concilii; CATALOGUS Patrum, Oratorum, Doctorum theologorum, et aliorum qui interfuerunt Concilio Tridentino, sm. 4to. 22 pp. *red morocco, gilt edges*, £10. Mexico, *Pedro Ocharte*, (1564)

EXCESSIVELY RARE; PERHAPS UNIQUE. Harris, on the authority of Icazbalceta, mentions the "Catalogus" but without any description. They therefore knew nothing of the six pages of Bulls which precede it, and are connected by a catchword. This opuscle was evidently printed not as a book, but as a tract for the use of the Clergy, by order of the Archbishop.

Gilberti (Maturino) Thesoro Spiritual de los

Pobres, *en lengua Tarasca*, stout 12mo. *wanting title and some eight or nine other leaves, hf. bd.* VERY RARE, £10.

Mexico, 1575

Estatutos generales de Barcelona, para la

Familia Cismontana de la Orden de S. Francisco, 1583, sm. 4to. *vellum wrapper*, VERY RARE, £7. 10s

Mexico, 1585

Juan Baptista (Fray) Confessionario en lengua

Mexicana y Castellana, con muchas advertencias muy necessarias para los Confessores, 12mo. *wanting the last of the eight preliminary leaves, but otherwise perfect, in vellum wrapper*, £12. 10s

(Mexico), *En Sanctiagto Tlatilulco, por Melchior Ocharte*, 1599

Joan Baptista (Fray) Advertencias para los

Confessores de los Naturales, primera (y segunda) parte, 2 vols. in 1, stout 12mo. *limp vellum*, £10.

Mexico, 1600(-1601)

EXCESSIVELY RARE in this perfect condition. Occasionally imperfect copies of the first part (about one-fifth part of the book) have been seen at great sales; but I am unable to point to another instance of the complete book having turned up in the market.

20297—308

Spanish America—continued.

AGUEDA (Maria Anna) de S. Ignacio, Vida, por Bellido, y Obras, thick sm. 4to. vellum, 10s *Mexico*, 1758

ALAMAN (Lucas) Disertaciones sobre la historia de la Republica Mexicana desde la conquista que los Españoles hicieron hasta la Independencia, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. numerous portraits and plates, hf. morocco, £4.

Mexico, 1844-9

With appendices of *Documentos raros e inéditos relativos a Méjico*. The first volume has no title.

ALAMAN, Historia de Méjico desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su Independencia en 1808 hasta la época presente, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 22 portraits and 13 other plates, hf. roan, £7. 15s *Mexico*, 1849-52

ALDAMA Y GUEVARA, Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, 12mo. fine clean copy in vellum, £6. *Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana*, 1754

— another good copy, calf, £5. 1754

Rare. Collation: Title, Approbations, Licences, and Prologue, Table of Contractions, and Vocabulary, 9 leaves; De el Alphabeto, etc. 73 leaves or Signatures A to T 2, in fours, (except A which has only three leaves).

ALVA (el Bachiller Don Bartolome de, *Beneficiado de Chiapa*), Confessionario mayor, y menor, en lengua Mexicana, y platicas contra las Suprisiones de idolatria, que an quedado a los naturales della Nueva España, etc. sm. 4to. red morocco extra, by Bedford, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £12. *Mexico*, 1634

The questions contain some curious references to the still existing cult of idols, and will be found useful to fill up lacuna in our knowledge of the Mexican mythology. They relate, however, chiefly to sexual and kindred matters, and in this respect form a strange picture of the prurient morality of Spanish priests. The penitent is instructed that he (or she) must specify how many times, etc., how often in a year, "four hundred times more or less," and as the questions are framed carefully for both men and women, with particular inquiry into the smallest and nastiest details, it is not likely that many copies were allowed to be printed, even under such an administration as that of the Spaniards in Mexico. The author was considered an accomplished master of the native tongue.

ARENAS (PEDRO DE) VOCABULARIO MANUAL DE LAS LENGUAS CASTELLANA Y MEXICANA, en que se contienen las palabras mas comunes en comunicacion entre Españoles e Indios, 12mo. hf. morocco, £4. 15s

Mexico, *Herederos de la Viuda de B. Calderon, n. d.* (cir. 1700)

— Vocabulario de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana, 12mo. vellum, £2.

Mexico, *Fr. de Rivera Calderon*, 1728

— another edition, 16mo. vellum, 28s

Puebla, 1793

— another edition, 16mo. hf. bd. 20s

Puebla, 1831

ARLEGUI (Jos.) CHRONICA DE LA PROVINCIA DE S. FRANCISCO DE ZACATECAS, sm. 4to. fine copy in vellum, £8. 8s

Mexico, *J. B. de Hozal*, 1737

A valuable work, the great rarity of which is sufficiently demonstrated by its absence from the lists of Rich, Brunet, Salva, and the author of the *Nuggets*.

ARRANGOIZ (E. de Paula de) Méjico desde 1808 hasta 1867, Relacion de los Acontecimientos politicos desde la prision del Virey Iturrigaray hasta la caida del segundo Imperio, con una

20309—18

Spanish America—continued.

noticia del sistema en 1808, 4 vols. large 8vo. hf. morocco, £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1871-2

AVILA (Francisco de) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, y breves platicas de los mysterios de n. Santa Fee Catholica, etc. 12mo. vellum, RARE, £3. 16s *Mexico*, 1717

AVILES (J. Lopez de) debido Recuerdo de Agradecimiento leal a los Beneficios hechos en Mexico por Enriquez Afan de Ribera (poema con alusiones) sm. 4to. vellum, 15s *Mexico*, 1684

BALTHASAR de Medina, Vida y Martyrio del Proto-Martyr de el JAPON San Felipe [de las Casas] de Jesus, sm. 4to. front. vellum, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1751

An account of the Saint's labours in the Philippines and Japan.

BALTHAZAR (Juan Ant. Provincial) Missionero Vida, etc. del P. Francisco Maria Picolo, sm. 4to. vellum, 3s 6d *Mexico*, 1752

BASALENQUE. SALGUERO, Vida del venerable P. y exemplarissimo Varon, el M. F. Diego BASALENQUE, provincial que fue de la provincia de SAN NICOLAS DE MICHOCAN de la Orden de San Agustin, sm. 4to. fine copy in vellum, £7. 10s *Mexico*, 1664

Unique copy of an important work, which is otherwise only known by means of a scarce reprint executed at Rome in 1765. Basalenque composed an Arte and Vocabulario of the Tarasca language of Michoacan and some other works. He died in 1651, having acquired the reputation of a learned and amiable man, the patriarch of his province.

[BASALENQUE] Arte de la lengua Tarasca, [sacado a luz N. de Quixas] 12mo. no title, hf. bd. 15s *(? Mexico)*, 1820

BEAUMONT (Fray Pablo) Chronica de la Provincia de Michoacan, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. bd. rare in Europe, £6. *Mexico*, 1873-74

Interesting for the History of Mexico from Columbus' discovery of America to the year 1566. The Author was a Missionary, who died in 1575, leaving this work in MS.

BENTURA BELENA, RECOPILACION SUMARIA DE TODOS LOS AUTOS acordados de la Real Audiencia y Sala del Crimen de esta Nueva España, y Providencias de su superior Gobierno; de varias Reales Cédulas y Ordenes que despues de publicada la Recopilacion de Indias han podido recogerse, asi de las dirigidas a la misma Audiencia ó Gobierno, etc. 2 vols. folio, portrait of the Counts of Galvez, vellum, £2. *Mexico*, 1787

Extremely rare in this country. A few of the preliminary leaves are mended.

BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL Y EXTRANJERA, seccion primera: Historia antigua y moderna Mexicana: CAVO, los Tres Siglos de Méjico durante el gobierno Español, con notas y suplemento por Bustamante; CLAVIJERO, Historia de la Baja California, obra postuma trad. del Ital. por Garcia de San Vicente; PALOU, Vida del Padre Fray Junipero Serra; 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. pp. 418 and 258, double columns, hf. bd. £2. 16s *Mexico*, 1852

BOTURINI BENADUCI (Lorenzo) Idea de una nueva Historia General de la AMERICA Septentrional, fundada sobre Figuras, Symbolos, Geroglificos y Manuscritos de Autores Indios, ultimamente descubiertos; Catalogo

20319—24

Spanish America *continued.*

del Museo historico indiano del Cav. Boturini Benaducci; 2 vols. n. 1, sm. 4to. *portraits, calf*, RARE, £2. 16s *Madrid, Zuniga, 1746*

Written during an eight years' residence in Mexico, and as the result of a considerable acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Indians; ancient manuscripts and pictures preserved in the Monasteries, etc. It contains much important information not before published. The Catalogue occupies 96 pp. separately numbered, at the end of the book, and is not found in all copies. There has been no worthier workman in the field of Mexican Antiquities than Boturini; even Lord Kingsborough's name can scarcely be placed so high. Without the indefatigable and wisely-directed researches of the Hispano-Italian, a great portion of the native contributions to Mexican history would certainly have perished. Yet instead of loading him with rewards, the Spanish Government robbed him of his MSS. under pretence that his intimacy with the Indians covered disloyalty. His professed intention was to rather the *preuves* of the Guadalupe Virgin's miraculous history, but it is to be hoped that this was pious hypocrisy in so deserving a student.

BUSTAMANTE (Carlos Maria de) OBRAS ò escritas ò publicadas por el, 22 vols. in 21, 8vo. bound in 20 vols. uniform in *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £20. *Mexico, 1826-45*

I-II. LOPEZ DE GOMARA, Historia de las Conquistas de Hernando Cortes, con notas y adiciones 1826

III. VEGA (Manuel de la) Historia del Descubrimiento de la America Septentrional por Colon 1826

IV. BOTURINI, y VEYtia, Tezcoco en los ultimos tiempos de sus antiguos Reyes 1826

V. BUSTAMANTE, Campanas del Gl. F. M. Calleja 1828

VI-VII. — Mananas de la Alameda, para facilitar el estudio de la historia de su pais, 2 vols. 1835-36

VIII, IX, X, XI. CAVO, los tres Siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno Espanol, 4 vols. 1836-38

XII, XIII, XIV. ALEGRE, Historia de la Compania de Jesus en Nueva Espana, 3 vols. 1842

XV. BUSTAMANTE, el Gabinete Mexicano, durante la segunda administracion de Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando à Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro de la Revolucion, 2 vols. in 1 1842

XVI. — Continuacion del Cuadro: Historia de Iturbide 1846

XVII. — Abispa de Chilpancingo (*a periodical on Mexican subjects, a few Nos. wanting*) 1821-25

XVIII, XIX, XX. SAHAGUN, Historia general de las cosas de Nueva Espana, 3 vols. 1829-30

XXI. BUSTAMANTE, apuntes para la historia del gobierno de Santa Anna, 1841-44 1845

The copy of the Cuadro described below may be added to this set, as well as the Aparicion, and the Ixtlilxochitl.

BUSTAMANTE, Cuadro historico de la Revolucion Mexicana, comenzada en 15 de Septiembre de 1810, por Miguel Hidalgo y Castilo, segunda edicion aumentada, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bd.* RARE, £4. 4s *Mexico, 1843-46*

— Cuadro Historica de la Revolucion, (edicion original) Tomo VI, 8vo. *sd. three leaves at end in MS.* £2. 10s *ib.* 1832

EXCESSIVELY RARE: suppressed and not reprinted in second edition.

— Resumen historico de la Revolucion, sacado del Cuadro y ordenado por Mendibil, 8vo. *title imperfect, hf. bd.* 20s *Londres, 1823*

IXTLILXUCHITL, Horribles Crueldades de los Conquistadores de Mexico, y de los Indios que los auxiliaron, publicala por suplemento à la historia de Sahagun, C. M. de Bustamante, sm. 4to. *calif.* 36s *Mexico, 1829*

SAHAGUN, Historia de la Conquista de Mexico (que es el doceno libro de su obra historica) publicala Bustamante, 4to. *hf. bd.* 30s 1829

SAHAGUN, Aparicion de Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, ó sea Historia original de este escritor (que contiene su Relacion de la Conquista que

20325—32

Spanish America—*continued.*

altera la publicada en 1829,) 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 2s *Mexico, 1840*

Bustamante states that this is the second original work of Sahagun upon the conquest, re-written by him after the first one had been sent to Spain, and now published from the autograph MS. It is therefore, the proper complement of the Historia de la Nueva Espana.

CABEZAS, Historia de la Aparicion de la Imagen de Maria santissima de la Soterraña de Nieva, sm. 4to. *front. vellum*, 10s *Mexico, 1748*

California:

ORTEGA, Vocabulario en lengua Castellana y CORA, sm. 4to. *old* *Mexico, 1732*

EXCESSIVELY RARE, as is shown by the fact that there was no copy in the Fischer Sale, at Puttick's in 1869; and that the book is not mentioned by Rich or Ternaux, or in the "Nuggets," while it is cited by Brunet and Graesse merely on the authority of Ludewig's quotation from Adeling's Mithridates.

The Cora language is considered to be one of great interest, in consequence of its surprising affinities with the Mexican. It is spoken in the mountains of the Colorado region, a territory which is still unexplored.

APOSTOLICOS AFANES DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS, escritos por un padre de la misma religion de su provincia de Mexico, sm. 4to. *old* *Barcelona, 1754*

A very valuable, but little-known work. Notwithstanding the general terms in which the title is couched, the subject of the book is wholly confined to California and the region round the rivers Colorado and Gila. The life of Eusebio Kino, the Jesuit Missionary, is given, and an account of his labours of exploration, derived from his own MSS. which were in the possession of the anonymous author. One of the learned societies of San Francisco, ought to have the book translated and printed in English.

PALOU (Francisco) Relacion historica de la Vida y apostolicas tareas del Padre Fray Junipero Sierra, y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey, sm. 4to. *no map or portrait, vellum*, £5. *Mexico, F. de Zuniga, 1787*

— the same, sm. 4to. *complete with the rare map of California and portrait, hf. bound*, £10. *ib.* 1787

This is not merely a religious biography, but a most interesting account of the Travels of this zealous Missionary and his companions in Mexico and California, in which latter country he founded several Missions.

UGARTE, Vida y virtudes de Juan de Ugarte, missionero de las Islas Californias y uno de sus primeros Conquistadores, escrita por Juan Joseph de Villavicencio, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £5. *Mexico, 1752*

VERY RARE. Juan de Ugarte was a Jesuit missionary who resided in California from 1700 to 1730, and obtained the reputation of an apostle, or "the Father of the Indians." One of his great labours was the exploration of the Gulf of California to its northmost extremity, in which he seems to have entered the Colorado, and sailed for some distance up its waters.

CARBAJAL Espinosa (D. Francisco) Historia de Mexico, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. calf*, £2. *Mexico, 1862*

These two volumes, a portion of a large work, give interesting details of the manners and customs of the ancient Mexicans, and come down to the period of Cortes' conquest.

CAROCHI (HORACIO) ARTE DE LA LENGUA MEXICANA, con la Declaracion de los adverbios della, sm. 4to. *First Edition, hf. bound*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £7. 10s

Mexico, por Juan Ruiz, 1645

COLLATION: Title and five other preliminary leaves;

20333—45

Spanish America—continued.

text, 132 numbered leaves. A wormed copy fetched at Sotheby's, in 1857, £16.

CAROCHI, Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por PAREDES, sm. 4to. *with frontispiece, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £3. 10s* Mexico, 1759

COLLATION: Frontispiece, Title, preliminaries, and index, 13 leaves; text, pp. 1-202.

— the same, without the frontispiece, *bd.* 36s 1759

CARRILLO Y PEREZ (Ignacio) lo Maximo en lo Minimo, la portentosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, sm. 4to. *front. calf, 7s 6d* Mexico, 1808

CARTAS de Don Caralampio Molinero del Cerro a su Muger, vecinos de las Batecas mas remotas e ignoradas, sobre la Felicidad y Ventura de Vivir en la Corte, 12mo *hf. calf neat, 3s 6d* Mexico, 1860

CASAS (B. de Las) Historia de las Indias, ahora por primera vez dada a luz por el Marqués de La Fuensanta del Valle, y D. J. S. Rayon, 5 Vols., 8vo. *nearly 2500 pp. sd. £4. 4s* Madrid, 1875-6

CHARLEVOIX, History of Paragnay, with an account of the establishments formed by the Jesuits from among the savage natives, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, 12s* Dublin, 1769

CISNEROS (M. J. Beye, y Quixano) Amorosa Contienda de Francia, Italia, y España sobre la augusta persona de el Señor Don Carlos III. *sqr. 8vo. hf. bd. rare, 35s* Mexico, 1761

COGOLLUDO (Diego Lopez) Los Tres Siglos de la dominacion Española en Yucatan, ó sea Historia de esta provincia desde la conquista hasta la independencia, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. £6.* Campeche, 1842, *Merida*, 1845

EXCESSIVELY RARE: "as nearly the whole edition was destroyed." The title is to be explained by the editor's intention to print a series of books upon the history of Yucatan, of which the work of Cogolludo (printed originally in 1688, at Madrid), was to form the first two.

CONCILIIUM PROVINCIALE (II) MEXICI celebratum anno 1585, presidente Petro Moya Contreras, cum Statutis, 2 parts in 1, folio, *margin of title defective, vellum, £2. 10s* Mexico, 1622

The engraver of the title-page was Samuel Stradanus from Antwerp.

CONCILIOS Provinciales Primero y Segundo, celebrados en Mexico, presidiendo A. de Montañar, 1555 y 1565, dados a luz F. A. Lorenzana, sm. folio, *wormhole in the margins, old calf, 18s* Mexico, 1769

CONFESSORARIO: breve practica y regimen del Confessorario de Indios, *en Mexicano y Castellano*, por C. C. Velasquez de Cardenas y Leon, 12mo. *vellum, 15s* Mexico, 1761

CORDERO (A. L.) Vida de la Virgen, Esposa de Jesu Christo, Santa Ines de Monte-Policiano, sm. 4to. *vellum, 25s* Puebla, 1744

CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana, con documentos, y notas por Lorenzana, sm. folio, *frontispiece, 2 maps, 2 plates, and 30 facsimiles of Mexican Paintings, vellum, £2. 10s* Mexico, 1770

The plates consist of a view of the temple of Mexico, etc. and 30 engravings of a book of Hieroglyphic Paintings, Córdillera de los Pueblos que pagaban tributo a Muctezuma.

20346—58

Spanish America—continued.

CORTES Y ZEDENO (Geronymo Thomas de Aquino) Arte, Vocabulario, y Confessionario, *en el idioma Mexicano*, sm. 4to, *the third preliminary leaf wanting, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £3. 10s* Puebla de los Angeles, 1763

CULVAS (L. G.) Porvenir de Mexico, o juicio sobre su Estado Politico, en 1821 y 1851, roy. 8vo. 550 pp. *hf. morocco, 12s* Mexico, 1851

DIARIO DE MEXICO, desde el principio en Octubre, 1805 — Diciembre, 1810, Vols. I-XIII (without Vol. XII)—12 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. Spanish calf, £5.* Mexico, 1805-10

DOCUMENTOS para la Historia de Mexico, TERCERA SERIE, tomo I, in 2 vols. folio, *hf. roan neat, £2. 10s* Mexico, 1856

Important Documents hitherto unpublished or little known. As a specimen may be quoted: Relaciones de todas las cosas que en el Nueva-Mexico se han visto y sabido, 1538-1626 por Gerónimo de Zarate Salmeron—Útiles y curiosas noticias del Nuevo-Mexico, Cibola y otras Naciones confinantes—Noticias de las Expediciones que han hecho los Espanoles para conquistar y pacificar estas provincias, etc. etc.

DOMINGUEZ (Francisco) Catechismo, en el idioma Totonaco, 16mo. *sd. 7s 6d* Puebla, 1837

DURAN (F. Diego, *Escritor del siglo xvi*) Historia de las Indias de Nueva España y Islas de Tierra Firme, la publica José F. Ramirez, tomo I, folio, *hf. morocco, 30s* Mexico, 1867

ESPINOSA (Fr. J. F.) el Peregrino Septentrional Atlante: Vida del P. F. Antonio Margil de Jesus, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum, £2.* Mexico, 1737

Padre Margil, on account of his travels and piety, was styled nuevo Apostol de Guatemala, and was founder of the Colleges of S.S. Cruz de Queretaro, Guatemala and Zacatecas.

FABRY (J. A.) Demonstracion de los crecidos adelantamientos, que pudiera lograr la real hacienda de su majestad mediante la rebaja en el precio del Azogue, sm. 4to. *vellum, 30s* Mexico, 1734

Relating to the Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico, and the extracting of those metals by Quicksilver.

FLORENCIA (P. Francisco) Narracion de la maravillosa Aparacion que hizo el Archangel San Miguel a Diego Lazaro, un Indio, sm. 4to. *vellum, 5s* Sevilla, 1691

FLORENCIA, La Estrella de el Norte de Mexico . . . en la historia de la Milagrosa Imagen de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe, sm. 4to. *original edition, vellum, 20s; or, fine copy in hf. morocco, 25s* Mexico, 1741
This edition is dedicated to the Empress of Angels and Men.

— la misma obra, sm. 4to. *vellum, wormed, 10s* Madrid, 1785

This Madrid reprint is a finer book than the Mexican original. The Empress is dropped, and the dedication made to the Archbishop of Mexico.

FLORENCIA, la milagrosa invencion de un thesoro escondido en un campo . . . de la admirable imagen de N. S. de los Remedios de Mexico, sm. 4to. *woodcut frontispiece, half calf, £2. 12s 6d* Sevilla, 1745

FLORENCIA Zodiaco Mariano . . . Milagrosas Imagenes de la misma Señora (Madre de Dios) que se veneran en esta America Septentrional y Reynos de la Nueva España, sm. 4to. *calf, 28s* Mexico, 1755

20359—66

Spanish America—continued.

FLORENCIA, Origen de los dos celebres Santuarios de la Nueva Galicia, Opispado de Guadalupe en la America Septentrional, sm. 4to. *plate of the milagrosa imagen de Na. Sa. de Tzapotpan, pretty title in red and black, vellum, fine copy, £2.* Mexico, 1757

The Jesuit Florencia was a native of Florida and wrote a number of works on miracles, which, notwithstanding the superstition pervading them, contain historical matter.

GALICIA (F. C.) Silabario de idioma Mexicano, 12mo. *sd.* 7s 6d Mexico, 1849

With the author's corrections in MS.

GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA, Primera Parte de los Comentarios reales de el Origen de los Incas, su idolatria, leies, y gobierno, vidas y conquistas, 1723—(Segunda Parte) Historia general del Peru, guerras entre Pizarros y Almagros, 1722—La Florida del Inca, con Ensayo Chronologico para la historia general de la Florida, por Gabriel de Cardenas (Ant. Gonzales de BARCIA), 2 vols. 1723—together 4 vols. folio, *vellum, £3. 10s*

Madrid, 1722-23

A cheap copy, in very good condition.

GAZETAS DE MEXICO, Compendio de Noticias de Nueva España, por Manuel Antonio Valdes, desde el principio en 1784-1809, 16 vols.—Gazeta del Gobierno de Mexico, 1810-15, 6 vols. (*the first deficient of a few numbers at the end*)—together 22 vols. in 30, stout small 4to. *neat and clean in vellum, except six vols. in whole and half Spanish calf, £12.*

Mexico, 1784-1815

About 200 numbers for the years 1820-22, not quite consecutive, are added. Each volume contains from 600 to 700 numbers; one of these numbers is missing here and there, but there is no imperfection of any importance.

GONZALEZ DE CAMPILO (M. J.) Manifiesto del Senor Obispo de Puebla de los Angeles, con otros documentos, sm. 4to. *calf, 10s*

Mexico, 1812

A collection of Papers on the Mexican Insurrection.

GUADALUPE RAMIREZ, Breve Compendio de todo lo que debe saber el Christiano, en lengua Othomi (y Castellana) sq. 8vo. *printed with characters invented for the language, fine copy in vellum, £4.* Mexico, 1785

Title and Preface, 3 leaves; Censure, 1 leaf; Approbations and cancelled Errata, 4 leaves; New Errata, 1 leaf; pp. 1-80. The first 17 pages are in explanation of the letters, etc.

An epitome of this Compendio, printed on a broadsheet for school use, is sometimes found folded at the end of the volume, but does not belong to it.

GUADALUPE. Gomez Marin, Defensa Guadalupeana, 1819—Guridi, Apologia de la aparicion de N. S. de Guadalupe de Mejico, 1820. Manifiesto y Disertacion sobre la aparicion de N. S. en Tepeyac—together 3 vols in 1, sm. 4to. *bl.* 7s 6d Mexico, 1819-31

GUERRA (Jose, Dr. de la Universidad de Mexico) Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España, antiguamente Anahuac, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, VERY RARE, £6.* Lond. 1813

This work was privately printed in London, and was intended to be circulated in Mexico, but the vessel in which nearly the whole of the impression was sent out, was never heard of afterwards, for which reason the work is extremely scarce. The author, whose real name was José Servando Santa Teresa Mier Noriega y Guerra, was several times imprisoned by the Inquisition.

20367—79

Spanish America—continued.

GURIDI (José M.) Apologia de la Aparicion de Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe de Mejico, sm. 4to. *calf, 5s 6d* Mexico, 1820

HERVAS, Catalogo de las Lenguas de las Naciones conocidas, Vols. 1, 2, sm. 4to. *containing the American Languages, bd. 10s*

Madrid, 1800

INSTRUCCIONES que los Vireyes de Nueva Espana dejaron a sus sucesores, añadense algunas que los mismos trajeron de la Corte y otros documentos, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. 25s*

Mexico, 1873

A series of papers from 1540-1803.

JUAN DE S. FELIX, compendio de la Vida de S. Andres Avelino Confessor, 12mo. *engraving of the Saint, fine copy in vellum, 3s 6d*

Mexico, 1767

JUANA INES DE LA CRUZ, Poemas de la unica Poetisa Americana, Musa dezima, en varios metros, idiomas, y estilos, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *good copy in vellum, £2. 10s*

Barcelona, 1691-93

— los mismos, Valencia, 1709, Madrid, 1715; (*con el tercero tomo que contiene*)—Fama y Obras postumas del Fenix de Mexico, dezima musa. Madrid, 1725; together 3 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. the third volume being in poor condition, £5.* 1709-25

KARSTEN, Tablas Mineralogicas, por el uso del real Seminario de Minería por D. A. M. del Rio, sm. folio, *MS. additions, vellum, 5s*

Mexico, 1804

LA PUENTE (P. de) Reflexiones sobre el Bando de 25 de Junio, contraidas a lo que dispone para con los Ecclesiasticos rebeldes, y al recurso que en solicitud de su revocacion dirigieron varios clerigos, sm. 4to. *calf, 20s*

Mexico, 1812

LAZCANO, Vida exemplar del Padre **JUAN ANTONIO DE OVIEDO**, sm. 4to. *portrait, vellum, 30s* Mexico, 1760

The Padre whose exemplary but rather dull life amongst the poor degenerated natives of Mexico is here recorded, was born at Santa Fé de Bogota.

LEON (Martin de) Sermonario del tiempo de todo el año duplicado, en Mexicano, sm. 4to. *a little wormed and wanting the title, hf. bd. VERY RARE, £15.* Mexico, 1610

LEON (Martin de) [EL CAMINO DEL CIELO, libro que contiene un Cathecismo, Oraciones, el Simbolo, el Calendario Mexicano, dos Confessionarios, etc. *ð en Nahuatl, ð en Mexicano y Castellano*], sm. 4to. *wormed, wanting title and a couple of the other preliminary leaves, and the last leaf defective, vellum. RARE. £5.*

(Mexico, 1611)

LORENZANA (Arzobispo de Mexico) Aranzel para todos los curas de este Arzobispado, fuera de la Ciudad, *with his Autograph*, 1767—With the public viceregal and archiepiscopal manifestoes, folded in 1 vol. sm. folio, *vellum, £2. 16s* Mexico, 1767-75

LUIS FERNANDO I. Letras faulmente laureadas, y Laurel festivo de Letras que con ocasion de la Jura de NUESTRO REY, broto la fecundidad Mexicana, en su Real Academia,

20380—87

Spanish America—continued.

Athenas de las Indias Septentrionales, decorales sus syllabas Fr. Morales, sm. 4to. vellum, 10s
Mexico, 1724

These effusions of the loyal Mexicans are partly in verse.

LUMBER (P. Raymundo) Noticia de las 65 Proposiciones condenadas por P. Inocencio XI, anadidas las 45 Proposiciones de P. Alexandro VII., small 4to. vellum, 18s *Mexico, 1684*
 — see RODRIGUEZ.

MARTINEZ (Henrico. Cosmographo de su Magestad) Reportorio de los Tiempos y Historia natural desta Nueva Espana, sm. 4to. diagram, wormed in the inner and lower margins, vellum, £20. *Mexico, 1606*

EXCESSIVELY RARE, and in fact almost unknown. It is not mentioned by Brunet, Graesse, Salvá, Rich, or in the Nuggets; nor was there a copy in the great Mexican collection sold by the Abbé Fischer at Puttick's in 1859. Yet the work is one of real historical importance, as might easily be supposed from the learning and eminence of the author—whose engineering labours have made his own name celebrated in the Annals of Mexico. Although intitled Historia natural, the above work contains the treatises on the mode in which the New World was peopled, on the arrival of the Mexicans amongst the aborigines, of the country in which they established their empire; on the discovery of America, and the life of Columbus; and a political history of the Aztec monarchy down to its overthrow by Cortes; as well as valuable astronomical and geographical observations. Further on, the American annals are continued from 1520 to 1590. So far as I can find, the only other copy of this volume which has turned up in London, was sold by myself nearly twenty years ago.

MEMORIAS Historicas de la Congregacion de el Oratorio fundada en la Ciudad de Mexico, partes segunda y tercera, folio, vellum, rare, 30s
(Mexico, 1740 ?)

MEXICAN REVOLUTION: a Collection of Tracts against the Insurgents, in a sm. 4to. volume, fine copies, vellum, £2. 10s
Mexico, 1810

Rare and curious pieces, 30 in number. Amongst them are the following: Exhortacion de F. Xavier, Arzobispo de Mexico; Proclama de la Ciudad de Mexico; Quiros, Vox imperiosa de la Verdad y Deenganos Politicos; Montana sobre los alborotos acaecidos in Tierradentro; Refutacion a las Proclamas de Jose Bonaparte, Proclamations, Exhortations of the clergy, etc.

MEXICAN REVOLUTION: Verdadero Origen de la Revolution, y defensa de la aprehension de Iturrigaray, etc. folio, uncut. 30s *Mexico, 1820*
 Contents: Manifesto de Calleja contra el Congreso en Puruaran; Carta contra Cisneros, manifestando las causas de la revolucion; Copias de varios papeles de los rebeldes en que dicen que la America iba a ser entregada a Napoleon.

MIJANGOS (Joan de) Espejo Divino en lengua Mexicana, en que pueden verse los padres, stout sm. 4to. red morocco, by Bedford, £16. 16s
Mexico, 1607

VERY RARE: Apparently only one copy—which was a bad one—has hitherto turned up in the London market. None of the bibliographers has mentioned the book.

MIJANGOS (Juan de) Primera parte del Sermónario Dominical y Sanctoral, en lengua Mexicana, sm. 4to. wanting one of the preliminary leaves, and folios D d 2, 3, limp vellum, £10.
Mexico, 1624

VERY RARE. An imperfect copy fetched £5. 15s at Puttick's in 1869.

MORENO (Fr. Geronymo) Reglas necesarias para Juezes y Ministros de Justicia de las

20388—96

Spanish America—continued.

Indias, y para sus Confesores, sm. 4to. wood-cut on title, wormed, vellum, 25s
Mexico, F. Salbago, 1637

A rare production of the Mexican press, unmentioned by Salva, Rich and Stevens.

NEVE Y MOLINA (Luis de) Reglas de Orthographia, Diccionario, y Arte del Idioma Othomi, 12mo. with the rare engraved leaf of errata, a wormhole, old calf, 36s
Mexico, 1767

NEVE Y MOLINA (Luis de) Reglas de Orthographia, Diccionario, y Arte del Idioma Othomi, 12mo. with the errata, and the excessively rare frontispiece, very fine copy in vellum, £4. 4s
 1767

This volume is very rare and much sought for, as Neve is the best of all writers upon Otomi Grammar. He was the first to establish a proper system of characters which has been since retained.

NUÑES de MIRANDA, Vida exemplar, heroicas virtudes, y apostolicos ministerios, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d
Mexico, 1702

OMANA (Miguel de) Vida exemplar, Muerte santa, y Regocijada, por Vidal, sm. 4to. vellum, 10s
Mexico, 1682

PALAFox (Bishop of Puebla) Alegaciones en favor del Clero, Estado Ecclesiastico, i Secular, Españoles, e Indios del Obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles, en el Pleito con las Religiones de S. Domingo, S. Francisco i S. Agustin, sm. folio, red morocco extra, by Bedford, VERY RARE, sold

s. l. e. a. (? Puebla de los Angeles, 1660)

A body of information concerning the history, conquest, administration and the Indian peoples of the territory comprised within the Bishopric of Puebla. In order to resist the encroachments of the monkish orders, *los Regulares*, and in defence of the established Church of the Province, and the action of Bishop Palafox y Mendoza, the present volume was compiled, in which are included Charters and Privileges, and many other historical documents, a list of the clergy acquainted with the native languages, and an account of the Artes, Bocabularios, etc. One of the charges constantly made against *los Regulares* is their luxurious life, which ruins the Indians amongst whom they dwell and so impoverishes their districts as to leave nothing flourishing but the magnificent convents.

PALAFox y MENDOZA, Historia Real Sagrada, Luz de Principes y Subditos, folio, vellum, 30s
Puebla de los Angeles, 1643

PALAFox y MENDOZA (Juan, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, Arzobispo electo de Mexico, etc.) su Vida y Virtudes, por A. Gonzalez de Rosende, sm. folio, the corners of a few leaves wanting, stained, vellum, 12s
Madrid, 1666

The life of this eminent ecclesiastic forms an important epoch in the history of Mexico.

PALAFox (Juan de) Vida, Sevilla, 1691—Juan de la Anunciacion (Padre Fray) la Inocencia Vindicada, respuesta a un papel contra el libro de la vida de D. Juan de Palafox, 2 vols. sm. 4to. vellum, £2.
Sevilla, 1691 (ca. 1695)

PALAFox y MENDOZA (Bishop of Puebla) Manual de los Santos Sacramentos, impresso en Mexico 1641, quarta edicion por D. P.

20397—408

Spanish America—continued.

Alvarez de Abreu, sm. 4to. *wormed, vellum*, f4. Mexico, 1758

Pages 25-28 contain the office of the Sacrament of Baptism administered to the Indians in the *Mexican Language*.

PALAFIX Y MENDOZA (*Bishop of Puebla*) Peregrinacion de Philotea al Santo Templo y Monte de la Cruz, sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s

Madrid, 1773

PALAFIX (el venerable Senor, Don Juan de) *Obispo de la Puebla*, justificado por haber separado del Vireinato al Duque de Escalona, sm. 4to. *sd.* 10s Mexico, 1831

PAPELES VARIOS, on the Mines of Mexico, the Lima Council of 1733, etc. sm. folio, *vellum*, £2. 10s Mexico, 1734-82

Contents: la Congregacion del Oratorio de N. P. S. Felipe Nevi de S. Miguel el Grande en Michoacan, expone los motivos con que ha resistido ser visitada, por Zavala, Mexico, 1782—Representaciones del Tribunal de Minería a favor de su importante cuerpo, y declaracion del Virrey sobre que los utensilios conducen al Minas no causen Alcabala 1781—Relacion del Recurso introducido en el Consejo de Indias sobre la Patente en la que se declaro por Nulo todo el Capitulo Provincial en Lima, 1733—Memorial ajustado sobre retencion de Patentes aver de declarado por Nulo el Capitulo Provincial; and other curious pieces.

PAREDES (Padre Ignacio de) Catecismo Mexicano, que contiene toda la Doctrina Christiana: dispusolo primeramente en Castellano el P. G. de RIPALDA, 12mo. *vellum wrapper*, RARE, £4. 4s Mexico, 1758

PAREDES (Ignacio de) PROMPTUARIO MANUAL MEXICANO . . . utilissimo a los Parrochos para la ensenanza . . . y a los que aprenden la lengua para la expedicion, small 4to. *engraved frontispiece, fine copy in limp vellum*, RARE, £10. Mexico, 1759

In Mexican, with Spanish and Latin passages intercalated throughout for the purpose of explaining the more difficult phrases.

PERALTA (A. de) dissertationes scholasticæ de S. Joseph, 12mo. *woodcut coat of arms of the Bishop of Yucatan, and large woodcut, fine copy in vellum*, 5s Mexici, 1729

PEREZ (Mannuel) ARTE DE EL IDIOMA MEXICANO, sm. 4to. *sd.* £5. Mexico, 1713

PEREZ (Fr. Manuel) FAROL INDIANO y Guia de Curas de Indios, con todos los casos morales que saceden entre Indios . . . amoldados a las costumbres de los Naturales, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. Mexico, 1712

Parts of this rare work are in Mexican and Spanish. A copy fetched in 1869 at Puttick's £8. 5s.

CATHECISMO ROMANO, traducido en Castellano y Mexicano, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £10. Mexico, 1723

VERY RARE. At the Abbé Fischer's sale in 1869 a copy fetched £15. 10s.

RECOPILACION de Leyes de los Reinos de las Indias por el Rey D. Carlos II. 4 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 16s Madrid, 1841

REGLA y Constituciones de la Sagrada Religion Bethlehemita, fundada en las Indias Occidentales por Pedro de S. Joseph BETANCUR, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d Mexico, 1751

RIPALDA, Catecismo y Explicacion de la Doctrina Christiana traducido en lengua Mix-

20409—21

Spanish America—continued.

teca, por Antonio Gonzales, sm. 4to. *margins wormed, vellum*, £2. 10s

Reimpreso en la Puebla, 1755

ROBLES (D. Ant. de) Vida y Virtudes de D. Alonso de Cuevas Davalos, Obispo de Nicaragua, *Arzobispo de Mexico*, 4to. *vellum*, 20s Mexico, 1757

RODRIGUEZ (Fr. Mathias) Explicacion de las sesenta y cinco proposiciones prohibidas por la santidad M. S. P. Innocencio XI, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 25s Mexico, 1684

A very curious compilation, ordered to be published by the Tribunal of the Inquisition. Some of the offences set down in this book are such as should not be mentioned to "ears polite."

— see LUMBIER.

RODRIGUEZ (Fray J. M.) Vida del Fray Sebastian de Aparicio, sm. 4to. *port. vellum*, 7s 6d Mexico, 1769

RODRIGUEZ DE S. MIGUEL (J.) la Republica Mexicana en 1846, ó sea Directorio general de los poderes, autoridades, corporaciones y oficinas de la nacion, 1845; Coleccion de las Leyes, 2 vols.—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s Mexico, 1845-47

RUZ DE LEON (F.) Hernandía, poema heroico, Conquista de Mexico, Cabeza del Imperio Septentrional de la Nueva-Espana, proezas de Hernan-Cortes, Grandezas del Nuevo Mundo, sm. 4to. *vellum*, rare, 20s Madrid, 1755

The work of a native Mexican Poet, the author describing himself as *Hijo de la Nueva-Espana*.

RUZ (J.) Gramatica Yucateca, 12mo. *sd.* 24s Merida, 1844

SALAZAR Y OLARTE (Ignacio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos, de la América Septentrional ó Nueva España SEGUNDA PARTE, folio, *First Edition, vellum*, 20s Córdoba, (1743)

Possessors of Solis, must add to it this continuation or second part.

SANDOVAL (R.) Arte de la lengua Mexicana, 12mo. *vellum*, 12s Mexico, 1810

SANTA MARIA (Miguel) el Perigrino con Guia, jornadas desde la casa de los pecados hasta la casa de Dios, dedicada a el inefable misterio de la augustissima Trinidad, thick sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d Mexico, 1761

SANTIBAÑEZ (J. A. Ramirez) Culto festivo, pompa solemne con que celebró la Canonizacion de S. Juan de Dios, with three Sermons preached on the occasion, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s Mexico, 1702

SARDO (Joaquin) Relacion de la portentosa Imagen de N. S. Jesucristo crucificado aparecida en una de las cuevas de S. Miguel de Chalma, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, calf*, 30s Mexico, 1810

SERMONES Varios de diversos Autores, 13 in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. with a MS. list of Contents, *vellum*, 25s Mexico, 1701-14

TAPIA ZENTENO (C. de) Noticia de la Lengua Huasteca, con Catechismo y Doctrina Christiana, y copioso Diccionario, por Carlos de Tapia Zenteno, sm. 4to. *vellum, fine clean copy*, £5. Mexico, 1767

20422—29

Spanish America—continued.

TELECHHA (M.) compendio gramatical del idioma Tarabumar, Oraciones, doctrina Cristiana, Platicas, etc. sm. 4to. *calf*, £2. 16s
Mexico, 1826

URTASSUM (J.) Interesses de Inglaterra mal entendidos en la Guerra presente con Espana, traducidos de un Libro Ingles, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s
Mexico, 1728

VERNAL DE SALVATIERRA (Andres) el Camino Verdadero, coloquio entre Jesus y la Almas, repartido en tres jornadas (obra en versos) 12mo. *vellum*, RARE, £2. 2s
Mexico, 1718

A very curious production by an unknown Mexican poet. The subject and the author's intentions were good, but the grotesqueness and profanity of the book are, in many instances, strangely remarkable.

VETANCURT (Augustin) ARTE DE LENGUA MEXICANA, sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum*, £12.
Mexico, 1673

VERY RARE. The book ends with the fourth leaf of signature N; and is followed by Instruccion breve para administrar los Santos Sacramentos, en Mexicano y Castellano, on eight leaves, marked with signatures O, P.

VETANCUR (A. de) Chronica de la Provincia del S. Evangelio de Mexico; Menologio Franciscano; Tratado de las ciudades de Mexico y Puebla de los Angeles, *Mexico*, 1697—Constituciones de la provincia del S. Evangelio, en el Capitulo Provincial de Xochimilco, *Mexico*, 1614—Estatutos generales de Barcelona, para la familia Cismontana de S. Francisco, reconocidos en Segovia, Madrid, 1622—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *used copies, some margins stained, hf. bd.* £2. 16s
Mexico y Madrid, 1614-97

A rare collection, containing the parts often wanting of *Vetancour's Teatro Mexicano*. The *Estatutos de Barcelona* ends with instructions para los *Frayles de las Indias*.

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE) TEATRO MEXICANO, Descripcion Breve de los Successos Ejemplares, Historicos, Politicos, Militares, y Religiosos del Nuevo Mundo Occidental de las Indias, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s
Mexico, 1870-1

This edition is quite complete, having the fourth, fifth and sixth parts, entitled "Chronica de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio de Mexico," "Menologio Franciscano," etc.

VEYTIA (el Lic. D. Mariano) Historia antigua de Mejico, la publica con varias notas y un apendice el C. F. Ortega, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *three leaves defective in Vol. I, portrait and plates of Mexican cycles, hf. bd.* £2. 16s
Mejico, 1836

A valuable history from the earliest records, continued by an appendix to the Spanish invasion. It gives an account of the ancient Mexicans, their chronology, laws, and government.

VIDAL (P. Joseph) su Vida admirable, por J. A. de Oviedo, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 16s
Mexico, 1759

The second book details the travels of the Padre in various Mexican States, and gives some geographical information.

Voz de la Patria, 6 numbers, sm. 4to. *unbd.* 5s
Mexico, 1829

Contiene: Expedicion revolucionaria del General Santa Anna sobre Oaxaca—Discusion sobre el dictamen de espulsion general de Espanoles, etc.

20430—37

Spanish America—continued.

ZAMBRANO BONILLA (Joseph) ARTE DE LENGUA TOTONACA, conforme a el Arte de Antonio Nebrija; lleva añadido una Doctrina de la lengua Naolinga, con algunas voces de la lengua de aquel Sierra y de esta de acá, su autor Francisco Dominguez, sm. 4to. *wanting the last leaf of Index, vellum*, £16.
Puebla, 1752

VERY RARE. An imperfect copy, *wanting title and four other leaves*—the only one I can trace—fetched at Puttick's in 1869, £5. 10s.

Spain:

(AULNOY, Comtesse d') Relation du Voyage d'Espagne, par Mme. de B **** D **, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 15s
1699

BEGIN, Voyage pittoresque en Espagne et en Portugal, impl. 8vo. *numerous steel engravings of very pretty views of Scenery and Architecture, also some charming plates of COSTUME, COLOURED, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10s
Paris, s. a. (1850?)

BLANCA (Hieron.) Aragonensium Rerum Commentarii, folio, *noodeuts of arms in the text, vellum, with autograph of H. K. Digby*, 30s
Casaraugusta, 1588

"Cette édition est rare."—Brunet.

COLMENAR, les Delices de l'Espagne et du Portugal, 5 vols. 18mo. *with about 100 pretty Views of celebrated Buildings, Works of Art, Historical Events, Picturesque Sites, etc. calf gilt*, 32s
Leide, 1707

Pictorial Works on Spain are uncommon.

ESPAÑA ARTISTICA Y MONUMENTAL: l'Espagne Artistique et Monumentale; Vues et descriptions des sites et des Monuments Artistiques les plus notables de l'Espagne, avec des Dessins et des notices sur les Usages, les Armes, et les Costumes des époques qui peuvent le plus intéresser l'histoire de l'Art, par une Société d'Artistes, de gens de lettres et de capitalistes Espagnols: Directeur artistique, Don Genaro Perez de Villa-Anzil: Rédacteur du texte, Don Patricio de la Escosura; planches lithographiées par V. Adam, Arnout, Asselineau, Bachelier, et les meilleurs artistes de Paris, 3 vols. impl. folio, 144 large plates in tinted lithography. (pub. at 576 francs, in parts), *hf. bound red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £12.
Paris, 1842-49

This book has now become SCARCE. Fetched, 1855, at Sotheby's, *hf. morocco*, £16. 16s.

IMBERT (P. L.) l'Espagne, splendeurs et Misères Voyage artistique et pittoresque, 12mo. *woodcuts*, sd. 2s 6d
Paris, 1875

SCHOTTI (A.) HISPANIÆ Illustratæ, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitanæ, ETHIOPIÆ, et INDIE Scriptores varii, 4 vols. folio, *many Coats of Arms, with the Appendix to MARIANA, and with a still rarer Supplement, "37 TABULÆ GENEALOGIÆ Regum Aragoniæ et Arag. fam. Lanuzarum; deinde Gentis*

20438-43

Spain—continued.

Nordmannica; tertio Gironum familiae," 4 vols. folio, calf, £4 10s. *Franceof. 1603-8*

"Cet ouvrage est très-estimé et l'on s'en procure difficilement des exemplaires complets."—*Brunet.*

Priced, 4 vols. Weigel, 36 thalers, 1829; 1832, Payne and Foss, vellum, £6. 6s; 1837, £9. 9s. In the second volume (pp. 1282-84) will be found the celebrated letter of Columbus "de Insulis nuper inventis."

The first and second volumes of this collection were edited by Father Andrew Schott, S.J.; the third by John Pistorius; and the last, which is often wanting or is imperfect, even in the greatest libraries, by Father Francis Schott, S.J., brother of the first planner and original editor of the work. In learning and judgment the several editors appear well adapted to their respective tasks, but as especially worthy of commendation are to be named Andrew Schott who commenced and his brother Francis who completed the work, which is not less honourable to the learned order of St. Ignatius Loyola, than are the critical editions of the lordly Benedictines.

Vogt, whose professed object was to notice none but very rare books, calls this "Collectio longe rarissima et preciosissima," and says also "Inter rariora historici argumenti opera hæc collectio est referenda."

WYATT (Digby) Architect's Note Book in Spain, principally illustrating the Domestic Architecture of that Country, stout sm. 4to. illustrated by 100 of the author's sketches reproduced by the autotype process, cloth, £2. 12s 1872

Spain and England. SCOTT (Thos.) Vox Populi, or News from Spain (both parts), with engraved titlepage to the second part (mended), containing a fine portrait of Gondomar, and two engravings in the text showing the Spanish Parliament, and the English Jesuits' Council, russia gilt, £2. 2s 1620

This Thomas Scott was an English clergyman resident at Utrecht. In what manner he became possessed of the secret information that appears in his book, we cannot now discover, but it seems certain that the Vox Populi contains real and not fictitious matter. It is an extremely curious document upon the private relations between England and Spain.

Spain, Inquisition of, MONTANI (Gonsalvii) Inquisitionis Hispanicæ artes aliquot jam olim detectæ, sm. sq. 8vo. roan, uncut, 28s

Matriti, 1857

Reprinted from the edition of Heidelberg, 1567.

Spanish Art.

A collection of SIXTY FINE LITHOGRAPHS after paintings in the Royal Madrid Gallery, and in private collections, executed under the direction of Señor Madrazo, and mostly PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, some on India paper, hf. red morocco, £5. (*Madrid, 1820-30*)

Containing engravings after Murillo, Velazquez, J. de Ribera, J. F. de Navarrete, C. P. Morales, J. Carreno, J. Ferrato, Palmá el joven, Madrazo, and Titian. G. Reni, A. del Sarto, Snyders, Teniers, L. van Leyden, and other celebrated painters.

AYALA (J. I. de) Pictor Christianus eruditus sive de erroribus, qui passim admittuntur circa pingendas, atque effingendas Sacras Imagines, sm. folio, (4to.) Spanish calf, 20s

Matriti, 1730

BERMUDEZ (Don J. A. Cean) Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España, 6 vols. 12mo. nicely bound in Spanish calf, with Charles Morse's arms on the sides, £2. 10s *Madrid, 1800*

The best Spanish account of Spanish artists. With this book as his guide, Soult plundered the Spanish Galleries.

20444-52

Spanish Art—continued.

BERMUDEZ (J. A. C.) Diccionario Historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en Espana, 6 vols. 12mo. sd. 27s; or half calf gilt, £2. 2s *Madrid, 1800*

BERMUDEZ (J. A. C.) Carta sobre el estilo y gusto en la pintura de la Escuela Sevillana, 18mo. Spanish calf, 2s 6d *Cádiz, 1806*

CAVEDA, Memorias para la Historia de la Real Academia de San Fernando y de las Bellas Artes en España, desde el advenimiento al trono de Felipe V. hasta nuestros dias, por D. JOSÉ CAVEDA, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s

Madrid, 1867

COLECCION DE LAS VISTAS de los Sitios Reales, atlas folio, 88 fine large Views, half bound red morocco, very rare, £16.

Madrid, 1832

Not printed for sale. Lithographed by order of the King of Spain at his Royal Establishment at Madrid.

This fine series consists of

30 Views of the Royal Palace of San Ildefonso.

18 Views of the Royal Palace of San Lorenzo.

27 Views of the Royal Palace of Aranjuez.

13 Views in Madrid.

88 Views.

GALERIE AGUADO, Choix des principaux Tableaux de la Galerie de Mr. le Marquis de las Marismas del Guadalquivir; par Gavard, atlas folio, 38 very fine plates, chiefly of Paintings by Murillo, half red morocco, £10. 10s *Paris (? 1836)*

GAVARD (C.) GALERIE AGUADO; Choix des Principaux Tableaux de la Galerie de Monsieur le Marquis de las Marismas del Guadalquivir, atlas folio, 37 fine plates from Paintings by Murillo, Raphael, Ribera, Dolci, Velasquez, and others, INDIA PROOFS, before letters, with text, hf. green morocco, gilt edges, £12. 12s *Paris, n. d. (? 1836)*

Especially rich in Spanish Paintings:

GOYA, CAPRICHOS inventados y grabados al agua fuerte, small folio, a Series of 80 singular Etchings illustrative of Spanish Life and Manners, fine early impressions, with a MS. Index, green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £15. *Madrid, ca. 1799*

One of the most curious sets of fantastic designs ever issued.

— LOS DESASTRES DE LA GUERRA,

— Coleccion de 80 láminas en fólío menor, dibujadas, y grabadas al agua-fuerte por el CELEBRE GOYA, con un breve prólogo y noticia del autor, escrito por el actual Secretario de la Academia D. EUGENIO de la CÁMARA, £2. 10s *Madrid, 1863*

Obra notabilísima, llena de novedad en los asuntos, originalidad en los tipos, fuego y fantasia en la composicion, valentia y seguridad en la marcha, decision y hasta finura en el dibujo: las Leyendas puestas al pié de cada una por el mismo autor, son concisas, incisivas y picantes, revelando con su misma rapidez la idea fugaz que su mente concebía en un momento, y su mano consignaba en poco más de otro.

— LOS PROVERBIOS, Coleccion de 18 grandes laminas en fól. mayor, grabadas al agua fuerte del mismo autor GOYA, 20s

Los grabados de esta curio-ísima coleccion representan asuntos completamente fantásticos y caprichosos, tan interesantes por su novedad y el ingenio que revelan, como difíciles de interpretar, careciendo de toda explicacion que descubra el pensamiento del artista.

20453—65

Spanish Art—continued.

GOYA y Lucientes (Don F. de) Estampas que representan diferentes Suertes y Actitudes del arte di lidiar los Toros, large folio, 33 large plates, fine impressions, *Spanish morocco*, monogram on sides, top edge gilt, £12. 12s
(Madrid, 1810 ?)

LLAGUNA AMIROLA (Engenio) Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de Espana, ilustradas y acrecentadas con notas, por D. JUAN AUGUSTIN CEAN-BERMEDEZ, 4 vols. sm. 4to. cloth, 25s Madrid, 1829

MADRAZO, Catalogo de los Cuadros del Museo. del Prado de Madrid, por Don Pedro de Madrazo, 8vo. bd. 5s Madrid, 1876

MARCHESI (José Maria) Catálogo de la Real Armería, con glosario de palabras cuya explicacion es necesaria, 8vo. 10 plates, hf. calf, 6s 6d Madrid, 1849

MARTINEZ (J. Pintor de Felipe IV.) Discursos practicables del Arte de la Pintura, sus rudimentos, medios y fines, con los Ejemplares de Obras insignes, con notas por V. Cardenera y Solano, royal 8vo. portrait, sd. 7s 6d
Madrid, 1866

With notes, a Life of the Author, and an historical survey of Painting in Arragon.

MURILLO, su época, su vida, sus cuadros, por F. M. Tubino, 8vo. bright calf extra, 12s
Sevilla, 1864

SEVILLA Pintoresca por D. José Amador de los Rios, sm. 4to. 512 pp. 12 plates of Spanish Paintings, *Spanish morocco*, 32s Sevilla, 1844

VELASCO, Leben aller Spanischen und fremden Mahler, und mit dem Leben des Mengs, 12mo. vignette on title-page, hf. morocco, 2s 6d
Dresden, 1781

Spanish Classics, Rivadeneira's royal 8vo. Series.

EL CANCIONERO de Juan Alfonso de Baena (Siglo XV), ahora per la primera vez dado a luz, con notas y comentarios, royal 8vo. facsimile, bds. 15s Madrid, 1851

PUBLICATION importante et imprimée avec soin.

CASTELLANOS (J. de) Elegias de Varones illustres de Indias, in verse, bds. 7s 6d
Madrid, 1847

COMEDIAS escogidas de Fray Gabriel Tellez (el Maestro Tirso de Molina), bds. 10s
Madrid, 1848

NOVELISTAS anteriores a Cervantes, impl. 8vo. bds. 10s Madrid, 1846

Contents:—La Celestina; Lazarillo de Tormes; Guzman de Alfarache; Clareo y Florisca, Selva de Aventuras; Guerras civiles de Granada, etc.

20466—78

Spanish Dictionary: CONNELLY (T.) y T. HIGGINS, Dictionario de las dos lenguas Española é Inglesa; Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, 4 vols. 4to. *Spanish calf neat*, £2. 10s 1797-98

The Dean of Peterborough's copy fetched £3. 8s. The best and most complete Spanish and English Dictionary, comprising all the Idioms, Proverbs, Marine Terms, Metaphorical Expressions, &c. in both languages.

Spaniards in Japan:

MOREION (P.) Relacion de los Martyres del Japon, año de 1627, haze la imprimir J. Lopez, sm. 4to. stained and wormed, vellum, VERY RARE, 20s Mexico, 1631

MEDINA (Balth. de) Vida, martyrio y beatificacion del proto martyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus, patron de Mexico, sm. 4to. vellum, 7s 6d Madrid, 1751

Spanish Laws. FUERO JUZGO: Forus antiquus Gothorum Regum Hispaniae, olim Liber Judicum hodie Fuero Juzgo nuncupatus, auctore Alfonso a Villadiego, stout sm. folio, hf. bd. 15s Madrid, 1600

Spanish Literature:

ALEMAN (M.) Vida del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, 2 parts in 1, 12mo. vellum, 25s
Brucellas, 1604

The second part is by Mateo Luxan de Sayavedra; the genuine second part by Aleman was not published until 1605.

ALEMAN (M.) Vida del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, 2 vols. 12mo. vellum, rare, £2. 10s
Milan, 1615

It is extremely difficult to obtain a complete copy of this work, as the second volume is rare.

ALEMAN, Vida y hechas del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache, sm. 4to. hf. bd. 10s Madrid, 1750

— Guzman de Alfarache, 2 vols. 12mo. frontispiece, calf, 15s Valencia, 1787

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) Historia social, politica y religiosa de los JUDIOS DE ESPANA y Portugal, Vols. I, II, thick 8vo. sewed, 32s Madrid, 1875-6

The third will appear shortly.

ANTONII Dictionarium Latino-Hispanicum et Hispanico-Latinum, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. a few MS. additions, vellum, 7s 6d

Antwerp, 1570

ARANA de Varflora (F.) compendio historico descriptivo de la ciudad de Sevilla, 2 parts and Appendix, 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 5s

Sevilla, 1789-90

— Hijos de Sevilla, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. hf. calf, 7s 6d (Sevilla) 1791

Asturian Poets: Coleccion de Poesias en dialecto asturiano, (con discurso sobre el dialecto), 8vo. hf. bd. *Spanish binding*, scarce, 25s
Oviedo, 1839

Authors: A. G. Reguera, F. B. de Quiros y Benavides, Balvidares, Bruno Fernandez, Dona J. Jovellanos; with anonymous pieces.

Spanish Grammar: ALONSO'S Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 pp. cloth, 1s 6d 1867

"In publishing this 'Handy Book,' I have endeavoured, as far as it has been in my power, to attend exclusively to the necessities of the traveller who is ignorant of the language and customs of the country, and wishes to make himself understood in the easiest manner possible."

20479—93

Spanish Literature—continued.

AYGUALS de Izco y Martinez Villergas, el Cancionero del Pueblo, Coleccion de Novelas Cuentos y Canciones originales, 6 vols. in 2, 16mo. *cloth*, 25s *Madrid*, 1844-5

LA BIBLIA, que es, los Sacros libros del Vieio y Nuevo Testamento, transladada en Español, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 35s (*Basel*) 1569-1622

The Bear Bible, translated by Casiodoro de Reyna, of which there is but one issue, copies only differing in the date on the first title. The above has added a reprint by Wiffen of the 'Annotationes breves.'

BOSCAN, Obras, y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, narrow 12mo. *fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10s *Leon*, 1549

LAS OBRAS DE JUAN BOSCAN (1494-1542); Nueva impresion, hecha conforme a la primera de Barcelona, 1543, con las adiciones de la de Ambéres, 1544, y algunas poesías inéditas. Con foto-litografía y facsimiles de las portadas de las 21 ediciones conocidas, stout 8vo. 31 and 593 pp. *sd.* 10s *Madrid*, 1875

CABALLERO (F.) la Gaviota, novela de scotumbres, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Lripzig, n.d.*

CALDERON, Comedias, cotejadas, corregidas y dadas a luz por J. J. Keil, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £2. 2s *Leipsique*, 1827-30

CALDERON de la Barca (P.) Comedias, 11 vols. in 10, sm. 4to. BEST EDITION, *hf. calf neat*, £2. 2s *Madrid*, 1760-3

CARO Y CEJUDO, REFRANES y modos de hablar Castellanos, con los Latinos que les corresponden, con la Glossa y Tablas, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 35s *Madrid*, 1675

First Edition. A work of much interest. Salva says: "The labour of Caro y Cejudo is not generally appreciated at its true value, although it merits much praise for the care with which the author has gathered the equivalents of Spanish proverbs, not only in Latin but in other languages."

CASTILLO (J. G. del) Sainetes, con un discurso sobre este genero de composiciones por A. de Castro, 4 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *cl. 7s 6d*

Cadiz, 1845-6

Catalan. PERS y RAMONA Gramatica Catalana Castellana, 12mo. *sd.* 3s *Barcelona*, 1847

RAMONA, Historia de la lengua y de la literatura Catalana, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Barcelona*, 1857

CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea vulgarmente llamada Celestina por F. de Rojas, en Castellano y en Frances, 12mo. *clean copy in vellum*, 12s *Ruan*, 1633

CERVANTES, EL INGENIOSO HIDALGO DON QUIXOTE DE LA MANCHA, edicion corregida por la REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *portrait, 4 frontispieces and 28 plates, GOOD IMPRESSIONS, the plates by the best Spanish artists, Spanish calf gilt, edge*, £5. *Madrid, Ibarra*, 1780

— the same, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *early impressions of the plates, very fine copy in veau fauve extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s *1780*

The most handsome edition of Don Quixote. It contains plates by the best Spanish artists, and is enriched with the life of Cervantes and analysis of the Quixote by V. de Los Rios.

CERVANTES, Don Quixote, 6 vols. 18mo. *portrait, a very pretty and clearly printed edition, calf gilt*, 12s *Madrid*, 1797-8

20494—504

Spanish Literature—continued.

CERVANTES, DON QUIJOTE, comentado por Don Diego CLEMENCIN, 6 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait of Clemencin, hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10s *Madrid*, 1833-39

"One of the most complete commentaries that has been published on any author, ancient or modern. It is written, too, with taste and judgment in nearly all that relates to the merits of the author; it is rare to find an obscure point which it does not elucidate."—*Ticknor*, 1849, *III.* 383.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de) History of Don Quixote, translated into English by T. Smollett, with Memoir by T. Roscoe, 3 vols. 12mo. *illustrations by G. Cruikshank, half calf, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 10s *1833*

— los seys libros de la Galatea, 12mo. *woodcut at the end, half calf, rare*, 25s *Barcelona*, 1618

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel) Novelas Exemplares, sm. 8vo. *old calf neat, very rare*, £4. 4s *Brusselas, Velpio y Antonio*, 1614

A very early and valuable edition. The first edition of 1613 is not to be had, and the two other editions of 1614 are almost as rare as the first.

CERVANTES (M. DE) OBRAS, nueva edicion, con la Vida del Autor por M. F. de Navarrete, 4 vols. *frontispiece, portrait and facsimile, Spanish morocco, carmine edges*, 20s *Paris*, 1841

CID, Historia y romancero del, en language antiguo, recopilado por J. de Escobar, narrow 12mo. *vellum, fine copy*, 10s *Madrid*, 1747

COMEDIAS, Dramas, y Saynetes, a collection in 4 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. (*Spain, Sec. xviii-xix*)

Containing nearly 100 pieces by Moratin, Zarate, Enciso, Comella, Canizares, Velez de Guevara, Zamora, Cubillo de Aragon, etc.

COMPOSICIONES JOCOSAS en Prosa de Hartzenbusch, Ayguals de Izco, Bibot, Villergas, y otros, publicada por Hermann, 12mo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Leipzig*, 1861

CORTÉS Y LOPEZ (M.) Diccionario geografico-historico de la Espana Antigua Tarraconense, Betica y Lusitana, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. russia, by Simier*, 36s *Madrid*, 1835-6

Tomo I. contains an Apparatus criticus of the old Greek and Latin geographers' descriptions of the Iberian peninsula, with translations and notes. The two other volumes comprise the Dictionary, in which the regions, cities, mountains, rivers, towns, etc. of ancient Spain are identified with their modern sites.

CRONICA del Serenissimo Rey DON PEDRO, hijo del Rey Don Alonzo de Castilla (por Pedro Lopez de Ayala) y del Rey Don Enrique I, y Don Juan I, small folio, *woodcuts, vellum, VERY RARE*, £2. 2s *Pamplona*, 1591

This Chronicle contains in addition to the history of Don Pedro, also that of Don Enrique I and Don Juan I: no mention of this continuation is made on the title. Priced, 1822, Thorpe, £4. 14s 6d. Fetched, White Knight's, £3. 13s 6d.

CRONICAS. COLECCION de las CRONICAS y Memorias de los Reyes de Castilla, 7 vols. 4to. *portraits, hf. bd. (Chronica del Rey Enrique IV wants title)*, £2. 16s *Madrid, Sancho*, 1779-87

For the Contents see General Catalogue, page 976.

20505—18

Spanish Literature—continued.

- CRONICA de D. Alvaro de Luna, Libro del Passo Honroso, y Seguro de Tordesillas, 1 vol. 4to. 5s 1784
- CUATRO EVANGELIOS, *Espanol*, ilustrados con Notas por Rule, 8vo. *frontispiece, cloth*, 2s 6d 1841
- DAMETO (Juan) Historia general del Reyno de Mallorca, folio, *hf. bound, very rare*, 30s Mallorca, 1684
- DE ALCADÁ (J.) Grammar of the Spanish Language, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1838
- DEL MAR'S Spanish Grammar, sixth edition, with Key, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- DICCIONARIO de la Lengua Castellana por la Academia Española, octavo edicion, folio, *sheep*, 15s Madrid, 1837
- DICCIONARIO DE LA LENGUA CASTELLANA en que se explica el verdadero sentido de las Voces, con las frases, Proverbios ó Refranes, etc. compuesto por la Real Academia Espanola, 6 vols. folio, THICK PAPER, *best edition, the last Vol. in calf, vellum back, the others in vellum*, £7. 10s Madrid, 1726-39
- The above is the first and best edition of the Spanish Academy Dictionary. All the celebrated Ancient Spanish Proverbs are contained in this fine work. Subsequent editions have been reduced to one volume.
- ECHEVERRIA Paseos por GRANADA y sus contornos, o descripcion de sus antiguedades, ahora nuevamente reimpresos por J. M. PEREZ, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 20s Granada, 1814
- The best modern description of Granada and its environs; part 2 is scarce.
- ELIZONDO (P. M. de) Compendio de los Annales de Navarra, folio, *engraved title-page, vellum*, 20s Pamplona, 1732
- ERCILLA y CUNIGA (Alonso de) Primera, Segunda, y Tercera Partes de la Aracana, 3 vols. in 1, thick 18mo. *vellum*, £2. 2s Anvers, Pedro Bellerio, 1597
- Part I. 12 prel. and 146 folioed leaves with 8 pp. of Table.
Part II. Title; 1 leaf and folios 149 to 273. Part III. Title and folios 275 to 330.
- ERCILLA y ZUÑIGA (A. de) la Aracana, 2 vols. 12mo. BEST EDITION, *portrait, map and plate, calf*, 7s 6d Madrid, 1776
- ESCOBAR CABEÇA DE VACA, Luzero de la Tierra Santa, y grandezas de Egypto y Monte Sinay, 16mo. (leaf 99 absent, but a modern MS. copy inserted), 25s Valladolid, 1594
- FLORIDA-BLANCA (Conde de) Memoria (de su vida y ministerio; en que se da una relacion de las acciones mas importantes, politicas, militares, y civiles del reyno de Don Carlos III de España) sm. 8vo. *neat MS. on paper*, 170 pp. bound in red roan, £2. 16s 1788-89, (about 1809)
- A most interesting MS. transcribed from the original secret document which was prepared in October 1788 for Carlos III, and presented to his successor the following year. The endorsement of Carlos IV, addressed to Campomanes, is copied at the end, by which he orders the Memoria to be read by the Privy Council with closed doors, and then returned to himself, after a single faithful copy has been taken. The present MS. appears to have been transcribed about the time of Florida-blanca's death, or a little earlier, from either the original or the faithful copy.
- GALLARDO (B. J.) Ensayo de una Biblioteca Espanola de Libros raros y curiosos, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *sd*. 12s 6d Madrid, 1863-66

20519—28

Spanish Literature—continued.

- GARCILASSO de la Vega: Obras del Excelente Poeta Garcilasso de la Vega, con Anotaciones y enmiendas del Maestro F. Sanchez, morocco extra, gilt edges, RARE, bound by CAFÉ, £4. 4s Madrid, 1612
- GAYANGOS (Don Pascual de) Catalogue of the MANUSCRIPTS in the SPANISH LANGUAGE in the BRITISH MUSEUM, Vol. I, royal 8vo. viii and 884 pp. *cloth*, 14s 1875
- A remarkably well made Catalogue.—“The Spanish Manuscripts in the British Museum are very numerous, and comprise important State correspondence and official papers, as well as valuable works in general Literature.” Edward A. Bond.
- GIL y Zarate (A.) Obras Dramaticas, edicion precedida de una noticia biografica y dada a luz por Ochoa, 8vo. *portrait, hf. bd*, 3s 6d Paris, 1850
- [GUEVARA (Antonio de)] Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio, 12mo. *old calf*, £2. 2s Enveres, Juan Steelsio, 1545
- A RARE early edition of Guevara's celebrated philosophical romance. Not mentioned by the bibliographers.
- IIENAO (Gab.) Averiguaciones de las Antigüedades de CANTABRIA, enderezadas principalmente a descubrir las de Guipuzcoa, Vizcaya, y Alaba, y a honor y gloria de S. IGNACIO DE LOYOLA, (Libro primero) sm. folio, *fine copy in hf. calf*, 20s Salamanca, 1689
- “Ouvrage savant et curieux.”—Brunet. It contains copious extracts from and notices of works which refer to the provinces treated of. A second volume was published in 1691.
- HISTORIA DE LA VILLA Y CORTE DE MADRID, por J. AMADOR DE LOS RÍOS, J. de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, y Cayetano Rosell, 4 vols. sm, folio, with *frontispieces and numerous plates, some printed in colours and heightened with gold and silver*, (pub. £16.) *sewd*, £12. Madrid, 1860-64
- the same, Edition de Luxe, 4 vols. folio, LARGE and THICK PAPER, a large number of plates, many beautifully printed in colours, and heightened with silver and gold, (pub. £25.) *sewd*, £18. 18s ib. 1860-64
- The illustrations consist of Portraits of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Great Commanders, Writers, Dramatists, and eminent men of all ranks, with in some cases their Signatures, of Facsimiles of ancient Deeds, plates of Mosaics, Statuary and Ornaments, of the Crown Jewels, and the personal Weapons and Adornments of the Spanish Monarchs, of Seals and Coins, Views of Public and Historic Buildings, Churches, and of important events: Sieges, Battles, Processions, etc.
- HOMERO, la Ulyxea, repartida en XIII libros, traduzida de Griego en Romance castellano por Gonçalo Perez, 12mo. *engraved title, vellum*, 18s Venetia, en casa de G. Giolito, 1553
- HURTADO de MENDOZA, Leben des Lazarillo von Tormes, übersetzt von Keil, 12mo. *sd*. 2s 6d Gotha, 1810
- HURTADO de MENDOZA (Diego) Poesias Satiricas y Burlescas, 12mo. *printed on thick papier vergé, sd*. 7s 6d Madrid, 1876
- “Not for sale; only 200 copies printed.”

20529—41

Spanish Literature—continued.

[ISLA (J. F. de)] Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes, por F. Lobon de Salazar, 3 vols. 8vo. *Spanish, calf neat*, 10s
Barcelona, 1820
 The 3rd vol. is a "Collecio de varias piezas, relativas al Gerundio."

JAIME I. *el Conquistador Rey de Aragon*, Historia de, escrita en lemosin por el mismo; traduc. al *Castellano* y anotada por M. Flotats y A. de Bofarull, roy. 8vo. *portrait and 2 plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1848
 JUAN DE LA CRUZ (San) Hechos Heroycos, de la portentosa Vida, y virtudes de, sm. folio, *fine portrait by P. de Jode, vellum*, 10s
Malaga, 1717

Juan de la Cruz is an author whose works are highly praised by Ticknor.

LABRADA (J. L.) descripcion economica del Reyno de Galicia, sm. folio, *frontispiece, tables of the Agriculture, Industry, Commerce, Navigation, etc. Spanish calf*, 7s 6d
Ferrol, 1804

LA FUENTE y Alcantara, Incripciones Arabes de Granada, y Genealogia de los Reyes Alhamares, roy. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d
Madrid, 1859

LA FUENTE ALCANTARA (Miguel) Historia de Granada, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, sewed*, 5s
Paris, 1852

LA FUENTE (M.) HISTORIA GENERAL DE ESPAÑA desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta nuestros dias, 133 A. C.—1833 A. D. con Indice y vida del autor, 30 vols. 8vo. *portrait, fine copy, uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £12. 12s
Madrid, 1850-67

Published, sewed, at £9. 9s. The binding cost £13. Total cost of the above copy twenty guineas.

LA FUENTE (V. de) Historia Ecclesiastica de España, ó adiciones á la historia escrita por Alzog, 4 vols. 8vo. *Spanish calf*, 12s
Barcelona, 1855-59

LEBRISA (Antonio de) Gramatica sobre la lengua Castellana, the counterfeit edition, commencing on a ii, royal 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Hering, 32s
Salamanca, 1492 (1770)

LE SAGE (A. R.) Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana restituidas á su lengua nativa, (por ISLA) con Adicion á las Aventuras, 7 vols. in 6, sm. 4to. *plates, calf*, 12s
Madrid y Valencia, 1797-91

The last two volumes contain a continuation of the story, apparently original, although said to be translated from the Italian.

LIBROS DE CABALLERIAS (Amadis de Gaula y las Sergas de Esplandian) con un Discurso preliminar y un Catalogo razonado por Don P. de Gayangos, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 15s
Madrid, 1857

LLANO (Thomas de) Noviliario de Casas, y Linages de Espana, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, MS. notes, title mounted, vellum*, 24s s. l. 1653
 A very rare book, not mentioned by Salva.

LOBO (Francisco) la Jornada que la magestad catholica del Rey Filippe III hizo al reyno de Portugal, compuesta en varios romances, sm. 4to. *calf gilt*, 32s
Lisboa, Crasbeeck, 1623

20542—52

Spanish Literature—continued.

LOUBAYSSIN de Lamarca (Don Francisco) Historia tragicomica de Don Henrique de Castro, en cuyos estraños successos se veen los varios y prodigiosos efectos del Amor y de la Guerra, thick 12mo. *portrait and engraved title, calf, rare*, 36s
Paris, 1617

Sold for 28 fr. De Bure; 151 fr. Solar.

MACANAZ (J. Maldonada) principios generales del Arte de la COLONIZACION, 8vo. *sd*, 5s
Madrid, 1875

MANUEL (Don Juan) el Conde Lucanor, publicado por Keller, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Stuttgart*, 1839

COUNT LUCANOR; or, the fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio, written by the Prince Don Juan Manuel, A.D. 1335-1347, first done into English by James York, 12mo. *calf extra*, 10s
Berlin, 1868

MARIANA. Cohon Truel (de) Advertencias al Adicionador de la historia del Padre Juan de Mariana, Madrid, 1669, 18mo. *old calf, arms in gold on sides*, 8s 6d
Paris, 1671

MARIANA (J. de) Historia General de Espana, proseguida hasta 1700 por M. J. de Medrano, con Indices, 3 vols. sm. folio, *vellum*, 20s
Madrid, 1733-41

The Supplement or "CONTINUACION" forms the third volume, and is scarce.

MARMOL CAVAJAL, Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos de Granada, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *large pictorial plan of Granada, calf*, 14s
Madrid, 1797

MENDEZ (F.) Typographia Espanola ò Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion, y Progresos del Arte de la Imprenta en Espana, Tom. I, all published, 8vo. *woodcuts of printers' marks, hf. calf*, 24s
Paris, 1796

MINANO, Diccionario Geografico-Estadistico de Espana y Portugal con Suplemento, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *double columns, Spanish calf, neat*, 36s
Madrid 1826-29

MOLINER (Pedro) Lagrimas de Jeremias Catalan viertelas en los Elisios Campos Tarragoneses, oy Troyanos, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 12s
(Barcelona), 1645

A rare work by a Catalan written in choice Spanish, and addressed to Phillip IV. In it the author sharply reproves his fellow-countrymen for their revolt against the centralisation of Madrid, and denounces their accepting of French help to further their wish to form a separate state in Spain.

MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE

ESPAÑA, publicados á expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Momento, parts I to XLII, atlas folio, *with 149 fine large plates, of which twenty-five are beautifully printed in COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, vignettes on letterpress, and capital letters in COLOURS, in parts*, £37.

Madrid, Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional, 1859-76

20553—60

Spanish Literature—continued

MUSEO ESPAÑOL de ANTIGÜEDADES, bajo

la direction del Doctor D. J. de Dios de la Rada y Delgado, con la colaboracion des los primeros Escritores y Artistas de Espana, Tom. I-VI, large folio, with a profusion of magnificent plates, for the great part printed in colours, and heightened with gold and silver, and numerous woodcuts, (pub. at £50.) sewed, £37. 10s Madrid, Dorregaray, 1872-5

This splendid work contains examples of Historic, Social, and Religious Antiquities, and the progress or perfection of the Fine Arts in almost every epoch, and in all styles; Hispano-Arabian Antiquities being richly illustrated. The divisions are: Prehistoric Archaeology; the Weapons, Utensils, etc. of the Neolithic, etc. Periods; Historic Times, Pagan Fine Art: Statuary, Sarcophagi, Urns, Coins, Diptychs, Mosais, Vases, Industrial Art: Furniture, Arms, Epigraphy; the Middle Ages and Renaissance: Christian and Mohommedan Art: Architecture and Sculpture, Painting, Paleography, Illumination, Armour, Marquetry; Ethnography: Costume, Antique Masks, Vases, Primitive Arms; ancient Naval Architecture, etc.

The above subjects are illustrated and described in long elaborate Essays by J. Amador de los Rios, M. Tubino, P. de Madrazo, J. Villa-Amil, and other Literary Men and Artists.

NAVARRO (G.) Tribunal de Supersticion Ladina, explorador del saber, astucia y poder del Demonio, sm. 4to. calf, 5s Huesca, 1631

NEUMAN and Baret's Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. calf gilt, 18s 1836

NOVELAS. Coleccion de Novelas escogidas, por los maejores Ingenios Espanoles, 8 vols. 12mo. calf neat, 21s Madrid, 1877-91

Containing works by I. de Roblee, Luis de Guevara, Agreda y Vargas, Salas Barbadillo, Castillo Solorzano, A. de Prado, etc.

NÚÑEZ, Refranes o proverbios en Castellano, por el órden alfabético, 4 vols. 12mo. Spanish calf, with the monogram of C. Morse on the sides, 25s Madrid, 1804

Ocios. de ESPAÑOLES emigrados, periodico mensual, Vols. I-V, April 1824 to June 1826 —Ocios, 1827—together 6 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 36s Londres, 1824-27

A literary and political periodical written by Spanish refugees in London. It contains numerous articles relating to America.

OLAVIDE (J. E.) Dermatologia general y CLINICA ICONOGRAFICA de enfermedades de la Piel o dermatosis, 2 vols. roy. folio, one of text, with 9 plates, with descriptions, containing together 141 large COLOURED PLATES, (pub. £25.) sewed, £18. 10s Madrid, 1875

The Atlas of this elaborate work is divided into three parts, containing the following: Parasite, Spontaneous or Natural (Nervous, Syphilitic, Herpetic, Rheumatic, Scrofulous, Scorbatic, Leprous, Carbuncular, Cancerous, etc.) and artificial affections.

PACHECO (F.) Arte de la Pintura, su Antigüedad y Grandezas, segunda edicion, dirigida D. G. Cruzada Vilaamil, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. half, uncut, £4. 10s Madrid, 1866

This reprint has become scarce.

A valuable work, treating of the most eminent

20561—72

Spanish Literature—continued.

painters of ancient and modern times, and the methods of painting, and the manner of painting sacred subjects. It is re-edited from the edition of Seville, 1646.

PARNASO ESPAÑOL. Coleccion de Poesias escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos por D. Juan Lopez de Sedano, 9 vols. 16mo. portraits, calf gilt, £2. 2s Madrid, 1768-78 — the same, LARGE PAPER, 9 vols. 12mo. portraits, hf. calf gilt, uncut, £2. 2s 1768-78

"A work which, though ill-digested, and not always showing good taste in its selections and criticisms, is still a rich mine of the poetry of the country in its best days, and contains important materials for the history of Spanish literature from the period of Boscán and Garcilasso."

Ticknor, III. 1849, 251.

"Cette collection renferme plusieurs compositions des anciens poëtes espagnols, ou qui n'avaient point encore vu le jour, ou qui n'ont jamais été reimprimés depuis leur impression originale. L'éditeur a de plus mis au commencement de chaque tome des notices biographiques sur les auteurs qu'il renferme, et il a ajouté à la fin des jugemens critiques sur les pieces qu'il publie."—Salva.

PEREZ (Ant.) Secretario de Estado del Rey Felipe II. Estudios historicos por S. Bermudez de Castro, 8vo. hf. bd. 5s

Madrid, 1841

PEREZ de Hita (G.) segunda parte de las Guerras civiles de Granada, thick 16mo. old calf, 10s Madrid, 1696

"There are fewer editions of the 2nd part than of the first."—Brunet. It is therefore rarer.

PHÉLIPPE II, el Prudente, Rei de las Españas Dichos, i Hechos, por Balthasar Porreño, 12mo. vellum, 2s 6d Sevilla, 1639

POESIAS Populares coleccionadas por Segarra, 12mo. twenty-three of the songs with music for the voice and Piano-forte, sd. 3s 6d Leipzig, 1862

PRIMAVERA y FLOR de ROMANCES, 6 coleccion de los mas viejos y mas populares Romances Castellanos, con introduccion y notas, por Wolf y Hofmann, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. bds. 12s 6d; or, hf. morocco gilt, 18s Berlin, 1856

QUINTANA (M. J.) Tesoro del Parnaso Espanol, poesias selectas Castellanas desde el tiempo de Juan de Mena, 8vo. portrait, calf gilt, 5s Paris, 1838

RAMON DE LA CRUZ, Coleccion de Sainetes tanto impresos como ineditos, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s 6d Madrid, 1843

ROMANCERO CASTELLANO, o Coleccion de antiguos Romances populares publicada con una introduccion y notas por G. B. Depping, con notas de Don A. Alcalá-Galiano, 2 vols. 12mo. (sells 12s) hf. vellum gilt, 10s Leipsique, 1844

SALAZAR y OLARTE (Ignacio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos de la América Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva España, folio, First Edition, vellum, 10s Cordoba, 1743

The above is a continuation of Solís's history of Mexico.

SALAZAR (Pietro de, y de Mendoza) Cronica de el Gran Cardenal de España, Don Pedro González de Mendoza, Arçobispo de la muy santa Yglesia primada de las Españas, small folio, calf, £2. Toledo, 1625

20573—81

Romancero del Cid.

Romancero é Historia general del muy

valeroso caballero el Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar, en language antiguo recopilado por JUAN DE ESCOBAR, edicion completa añadida con una version Castellana de la Vida del Cid por el historiador Aleman, Müller, 12mo. *frontispiece, pp. vii and 368, FINE PAPER, half morocco, top edge gilt, 10s* *Francforto, 1828*

These famous Ballads are so excessively rare in any of the old editions that one is glad to meet with a good reprint like the above, which is besides most complete. The Romancero of the Cid is a combination of the Ballads in which the hero's life used to be told or sung amongst the people of Spain; and is thus a far more national, valuable, and poetical series of pictures than the old Poema del Cid can claim to be; it contains the perfect poetic life of a hero, who, whatever he may have been in reality, is one of the most noble and attractive figures in all legendary history.

The Cid. CHRONICA del FAMOSO CAVALLERO CID RUYDIEZ CAMPEADOR, nueva edicion con una introduccion historico-literaria por Huber, royal 8vo. *pp. calviii and 356, sd. (sells 12s) 7s* *Stuttgart, 1853*
— the same, 8vo. *half red morocco, 12s*

Best edition of this famous chronicle. It was composed probably in the thirteenth century, and exhibits at once the character of a faithful history, of a great prose-poem, and of a romance of chivalry. "It is overflowing with the very spirit of the times when it was written, and offers us so true a picture of their generous virtues, as well as their stern violence, that it may well be regarded as one of the best books in the world, if not the very best, for studying the real character and manners of the ages of chivalry."—*Ticknor.*

Spanish Literature—continued.

SALVA (V.) nuevo Diccionario de la lengua Castellana, que comprende muchas Voces Americanas, etc., 5 Edicion con un Suplemento que contiene las voces de Ciencias y Artes, etc. 2 vols. in 1, thick 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s* *Paris, 1857*

SANDOVAL (P. de) Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V., 2 vols. sm. folio, numerous portraits, including two of Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn, Spanish morocco extra, *fine copy from the Morse library, £2. 16s* *Amberes, 1681*

SAYNETES, y Saynetes Nuevos, 3 vols. 8vo. two *hf. calf, and one hf. russia, 30s*

Barcelona y Valencia, 1814-18

A very extensive and curious collection of over 270 pieces, in fine condition, which could not be brought together now, and are very rare. Amongst them are one in Catalan, and Spanish, and a few comedies and Unipersonales.

SCHACK, Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur, und Kunst in Spanien, *Nachtraege, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d* *Frankfurt, 1854*

SEPULVEDA, Romances nuevamente sacados de historias antiguas de la Cronica de España, 18mo. *a beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Charles Nodier's library, bound by Bauzonnet, £8. 8s*

Anversa, Pedro Bellerio, 1580

SOLIS (Don Antonio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España, 2 vols. 4to. 2 maps, portraits of the Author, and of HERNAN CORTES after Titian, and a large number of plates engraved by Moreno Tejada, BEST EDITION, *calf, 30s* *Madrid, A. de Sanchez, 1783-4*

20582—89

Spanish Literature—continued.

SOLIS Historia de Mexico, 2 vols. 4to. 2 maps, portraits of the Author and of HERNAN CORTES (after Titian) and plates engraved by Moreno Tejada, BEST EDITION, *old calf new, 36s* *Madrid, A. de Sanchez, 1783-84*

— Another copy, 2 vols. 4to. THICK PAPER, *hf calf, £2. 16s* *1783-4*
One of the best illustrated Spanish Classics.

TEATRO ESPANOL, ó Coleccion de Dramas escogidos de Lope de Vega, Calderon, Moratin, Tirso de Molina, Moreto, Alarcon, y otros celebres Escritores, 5 vols. 8vo. portraits, *hf. bd. 24s* *Paris, Baudry, 1838*

TEATRO ESPAÑOL, ó Coleccion de Dramas escogidos de Cervantes, Calderon, LOPE DE VEGA y Moratin, 4 vols. 8vo. portraits, boards, 20s *1817-20*

TORQUEMADA (Antonio de) Jardin de Flores curiosas, en que se tratan algunas materias de Humanidad, Philosophia, Theologia y Geographia, con otras cosas curiosas y apazabiles, 18mo. *calf, 12s* *Salamanca, 1577*

TRUEBA (A. de) Cuentos Campesinos, 12mo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Madrid, 1860*

UBEDA (F. Lopez de) la Picara Montañesa llamada Justina, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* *Madrid, 1735*

VALERA (Cyprien de) Dos tratados, el primero es del Papa y de su autoridad, colegido de su vida y doctrina. El segundo es de la Misa . . . Item, un Enxambre de los falsos Milagros con que Maria de la Visitacion, Priora de la Anunciada de Lisboa, engañó á muy muchos: y de como fue descubierta y

20591—99

Spanish Literature—continued.condenada, in 1 vol. 16mo. *calf gilt*, £4. 4s

S. l. (Londra,) en casa de Ricardo del Campo. Avo de 1599

Seconde édition, fort rare. Elle se compose de VII ff. p.él. de 610 pages et de 4 ff. pour la table et les errata. Entre les pages 352 et 355, 538, et 539, se trouvent deux grands tableaux pliés, qui manquaient dans l'exemplaire décrit dans le Manuel Brunet (vol. 2, col. 825).

VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Colección de las Obras sueltas de, assi en prosa como en verso, 21 vols. sm. 4to. *portrait, calf gilt*, £2. 2s

Madrid, Sancha, 1776-76

VEGA CARPIO (Lope de) Comedias, a collection in 5 vols. sm. 4to. *including MS. pieces, Spanish calf*, £2 5s (Spain, 1620-1810)

Vol. I. contains 10 Comedies; Vol. II. 15; Vol. III. 15; Vol. IV. 15; Vol. V. 16; many in MS.; Several are taken from early editions, imperfect.

— Comedias famosas recopiladas por B. Grassa van añadidos en esta impresion muchos Entremeses, sm. 4to. *Spanish calf*, £5.

Valencia, 1605

A rare early edition of the 1st part of the Comedies, and the first which contains the Entremeses. Salva had not seen this, the earliest he possessed being of 1607.

VEGA (Lope de), Últimos Amores de, revelados por el mismo, en Cartas Inéditas y varias poesias, 8vo. *sd.* 15s

Madrid, 1876

A beautifully-printed work. Only a small number of copies were made.

VELASQUEZ and Simonné Method of learning to read, write and speak Spanish on the Ollendorffian System, with Appendix, sm. 8vo. 500 pp. *cloth*, 5s 1869

Spectator, by Addison, Steele, and others, 8 vols. 1757—Tatler, by Sir R. Steele, 4 vols. 1759—Guardian, 2 vols. 1760—together 14 vols. 8vo. *vignettes by Hayman, bright calf gilt, fine set*, £5. Tonson, 1759-60

Spenser (Edmund) Colin Clouts come home again by Ed. Spenser, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, a remarkably fine large copy, £12. William Ponsonbie, 1595

Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, "the Ocean Shepherd" of the poem, and written to celebrate Spenser's return to "the cool shade of the greene alders by the Mullaes shore" in Ireland, after having visited England under the knight's protection. It is as desirable a copy as any collector could have of one of the poet's choicest works, an English classic of the highest interest.

Spenser (E.) Faerie Queene, 2 vols. sm.

4to. FIRST EDITION, with the rare leaves of Sonnets at end of Vol. 1 but having the titles in facsimile, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges by Riviere, £21. W. Ponsonbie, 1590-96

Spensers Faerie Queene, 2 vols. sm. 4to. with the second edition of Vol. 1, some leaves mended, but otherwise a fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £24. 1596

On p. 332 of Vol. I. the blank spaces for certain Welsh and a few English words, which have been cited as texts of original issue, are observed in this copy. These blanks were filled up in most copies of the edition soon after its first publication, and long before the second issue of Vol. I. was made with corrections, suppressions, and changes, in 1596. Vol. II. was not printed till 1596.

20600—13

Spiess, Logos Spermaticós; Parallelstellen zum neuen Testament aus den Schriften der alten Griechen, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Leipzig, 1871

Spinoza (Ben. de) Opera quæ supersunt omnia, viam auctoris, notitias, etc. addidit Paulus, 9 vols. 8vo. *port. calf gilt*, 20s Jene, 1802-3

Spiritualistic Works (French) ALLAN KARDEC (i. e. H. F. D. Rivail) Œuvres de; Philosophie Spiritualiste; le Livre des Esprits, contenant les principes de la doctrine Spirite; Spiritisme expérimental; le Livre des Médi-ums; le Ciel et l'Enfer, ou la Justice divine selon le Spiritisme; l'Evangile selon le Spiritisme; 4 vols. 1860-66—Gautier (T.) Spirite, nouvelle fantastique, 1866; Allan Kardec Qu'est ce que le Spiritisme, 1860—Bonnamy (M.) la Raison du Spiritisme, 1868—Chauvet, Esprit, Force, et Matière, nouveaux principes de Philosophie Médicale, Tours, 1866—together 7 vols. 12mo. *hf. mar binding*, 36s Paris, 1860-68

Sports: SCROPE (W.) Art of Deer-Stalking, with account of the habits of Red Deer, Legends, Superstitions, etc. royal 8vo. *Original Edition, 12 fine views, and vignettes, after Landseer, etc. half morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 3s 1838

Spratt and Forbes' Travels in Lycia, Milyas and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of views, buildings, etc. cloth*, 12s 1847

Spruner's Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, Atlas Antiquus—Europa—Ausser-Europa—3 vols. complete, sm. folio, with 122 coloured maps, exclusive of numerous smaller ones on the margins (pub. at £6.), strongly *hf. bound morocco*, £4. 8s

Gotha, J. Perthes, 1854-65

Squier (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of Nature in America, 8vo. 68 illustrations, *cloth*, 21s

New York, 1851

A learned work, illustrated by representations of Sculptured monuments from Mexico, remains in England, Egypt, and elsewhere.

Stael (Madame de) Œuvres Complètes, avec notice sur sa Caractère et ses Ecrits par Madame Necker de Saussure, 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*, 36s Paris, 1820

Stael (Mme. la Baronne de) Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur son caractère et ses écrits, 17 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps, etc. calf gilt*, £2. Paris, 1820-21

Stahr (A.) Aristotelia, 8vo. *half calf*, 2s

Halle, 1830

Stahr (A.) Römische Kaiserfrauen, 8vo. *calf extra*, 9s Berlin, 1865

— Tiberins, 8vo. *calf neat*, 7s 6d ib. 1863

Stamm's Ulfilas; Text, Grammatik und Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Dr. M. Heyne, 8vo. *sd.* 6s Paderborn, 1874

Standing Armies. A SHORT HISTORY of Standing Armies in England, sm. 4to. *sd.* 20s

Privately printed, 1698

This scarce and curious work—the production of a thoughtful and well-stored intellect—has been attributed to Lord Somers. It possesses real intrinsic value.

20614—17

Steiner (Hofrath Dr.) *Codex Inscriptionum Romanarum Rheni*, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 4s
Darmstadt, 1837

Stephani (H.) *Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae novis additamentis auctum, ordineque alphabetico digestum, tertio ediderunt C. B. HASE G. R. Lud. de Sinner, J. Fix, G. et C. DINDORF, aliique, secundum conspectum Academiæ regiæ inscriptionum et humanorum literarum approbatum (cum Stephani Appendice de linguo Attica)*, 8 vols. in 9, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, £18. 10s

Paris, Didot, 1831-65

From the Hon. E. Twisleton's library.

"Le nombre et les immenses travaux des savants édités qui se sont dévoués à la rédaction de ce grand Répertoire de la langue grecque, le concours des savants les plus distingués de l'Europe, qui ont communiqué le fruit de leurs travaux avec un zèle que peut seul donner l'amour de la science; la découverte, dans la bibliothèque impériale de Vienne, du précieux exemplaire de Henri Estienne, enrichi de notes de sa main, et surtout les volumineux manuscrits de Walckenaer et d'Hemsterhuys mis à notre disposition, ont fait de cet ouvrage un véritable monument littéraire."

20618—21

Stephani Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, ed. C. B. Hase, Vols. I, II, III, 1, 2—in all 13 parts, small folio, *sd.* 25s Paris, Didot, 1831-34

Sterne's Works, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and vignettes, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1819

Stirling's (W.) *Annals of the Artists of Spain*, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, many plates and woodcuts of portraits, paintings, buildings, etc. cloth*, £15. 15s 1848

The author has repeatedly declared that he intends never to issue a new edition.

Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Examples of Ornamental Heraldry of the XVIIth Century*, royal folio, 70 *facsimiles, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £7. 7s 1867

Privately printed. Presentation copy to F. Slade, Esq., with author's autograph note. Heraldic designs by Dürrer, Hans Burgmair, Geoffroy Tory, Behaim, Solis, Serlio, Darphe, Ammon, and Stimmer are included in the selection.

Stephens (George) the Old Northern Runic

MONUMENTS of SCANDINAVIA and ENGLAND, now first collected and deciphered, Parts, I, II, folio, containing pp. lxx and 1038, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver*, (pub. at £5.) sewed, £4.

Cheapinghaven [Copenhagen], 1866-68

"It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the modern, as we can to Hickeys's great Thesaurus as the old standard authority on Northern literature."—*The Athenæum*, London, Aug. 3, 1867.

"The deep erudition displayed in this great work, and the splendour, variety, and artistic excellence of its illustrations, were unequalled anywhere."—*Journ. of the Histor. and Archæol. Association of Ireland*, April 1869.

.... "Never before have these runes been investigated with a like amount of skill, care and judgment."—*The Reader*, London, Aug. 4, 1866.

Stephens' Illustrations of British Entomology,

or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an Account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy; (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two Classes of Haustellata and Mandibulata,) 86 parts, forming together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *with 95 beautifully coloured plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs*, £8. 8s

Lond. 1828-35-67

Contents: Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1867.

Very few complete sets remain.

20623—29

Stirling-Maxwell (Sir William) Examples of the **Ornamental Heraldry** of the Sixteenth Century, two series, folio, *ornamental title pages* and 110 pp. of *illustrations executed in facsimile from engraved and wood-cut works, ornate bindings, drawings by Burg-mair, Ammon, Sturm, etc. one vol. sd. the other in half morocco, £8. 8s* 1867-68

Only a small number printed for private distribution. This copy was presented to the Rev. T. Corser by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, and has his autograph presentation.

The object which the learned editor had in view, in making these selections, was the improvement of armorial designs for plate, book plates, stamps and furniture, which have hitherto been executed with a lamentable want of taste.

Stobæi (J.) **Florilegium** ad manuscriptorum fidem emendavit et supplevit Thos. Gaisford, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, *newly bound in French purple russia extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s* Oxon. 1822

25 copies only printed on **LARGE PAPER**, usually sold for six guineas and upwards.

Stothard's Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving correct representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII., with Historical Description and Introduction, by ALFRED JOHN KEMPE, Esq., F.S.A. A new and greatly enlarged edition with a large body of additional notes, by JOHN HEWITT, imperial 4to containing 150 beautifully finished Engravings, all of which are more or less tinted, and some of them *illuminated in gold and colours*, including the extra plates of the Effigies at Fontevraud, and Geoffrey Plantagenet, (Published at £19.) *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £6.* 1876

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, WITH ALL THE COATS OF ARMS, AND THE FRONTSPIECE BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED IN BODY COLOURS, royal folio, *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £18.* 1876

"Every man of correct taste and elegant feeling for the fine arts will at once appreciate the value of this unique and important publication. No English library should be without it. . . . Charles Stothard is the model which every antiquarian artist must follow, if he wishes to excel. His pencil was always guided by his mind, and we may safely assert that no one has ever united equal accuracy and feeling."—*Quarterly Review*.

The late Sir Thomas Lawrence and Mr. Flaxman used to speak of Mr. Stothard's representation of Sculpture as among the most perfect achievements of Art; and this opinion is corroborated by every man of taste and judgment.

Stow (J.) **Survey of London**, Westminster, and Southwark, very much enlarged by J. Styrpe, 2 vols. folio, **BEST EDITION**, numerous plates, *FINE COPY in red morocco, super extra, broad borders of gold, £20.* 1754-55

Strabo de Situ Orbis, Græce (cura B. Tyrreni), sm. folio, **FIRST EDITION**, *fine copy in old calf gilt, rare, £4.* Venetiis, Aldus, 1516

Editio Princeps of Strabo, a scarce volume, and a desirable specimen of the Aldine Greek press, in very fine preservation; with a few MS. notes.

Strabonis RERUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XVII, Græce et Latine, ad optimos codices

20630—41

manuscriptos recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Siebenkees, 7 vols. 8vo. bds. 20s, or *calf gilt, £2. 12s* Lips. 1796-1818
A **Third Paper** copy was priced by Payne and Foss, 1848, £14. 14s

The first six volumes contain the Text, various readings, and Latin Translations. The seventh volume contains Casaubon's Commentary on the first three books (cum notis variorum) edited by Friedemann. This has never been continued.

ΣΤΡΑΒΩΝΟΣ Γεωγραφικων βιβλια 17, εκδιδοντος και διορθουντος Α. Κοραη, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 32s* Paris, 1815-19

The long prolegomena by Coray are in Romaic.

Stradlingi (J.) **ΕΠΙΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΑ**, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, £7. 7s* G. Bishop et J. Norton, 1607

Although in Latin, this volume consists of pieces upon or addressed to so many persons of eminence in the world of learning and politics, that it throws considerable light upon the history and literature of England at the time.

Stratmann (F. H.) **Dictionary of the Old English** language, compiled from writings of the XII.-XV. centuries, sm. 4to. *over 600 pp. in double columns, cloth, gilt top, uncut, 25s* Krefeld, 1873

ΣΤΡΑΤΩΔΟΡΙΑ, or the History of the English Civil Wars, in English verse . . . from the very first original of our late Warren till the martyrdom of King Charles the First, . . . by an eye-witness of many of them, A(N.) C(OOPER), 12mo. *hf. bd. £3. 16s* 1662

VERY RARE. Skeggs' copy fetched £5. It is a curious picture of the time, but not brilliant poetry. It is to be hoped that Cooper fought better than he wrote.

Strauss, Charakteristiken und Kritiken, aus den Gebieten der Theologie, Anthropologie und Aesthetik, 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1839

Strauss, das Leben Jesu, 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 6s; or, *calf gilt, 12s* Tübingen, 1837

Strauss, die Christliche Glaubenslehre in ihrer Entwicklung und in Kampfe, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 15s* Tübingen, 1840-1

Strauss' Herm. S. Reimarius und seine Schutz-schrift für die vernünftigen Verehrer Gottes, 12mo. *calf gilt, 5s* Leipzig, 1862

Strauss, Leben Jesu, 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* Leipzig, 1864

The popular edition.

Strauss, Streitschriften zur Vertheidigung meiner Schrift über das Leben Jesu und zur Charakteristik der gegenwärtigen Theologie, 3 parts, Tübingen, 1837-8—Bibel: Abdruck aller in der Encyclopädie von Ersch u. Gruber Bezeug habenden Artikel, von Gesenius, De Wette, etc. *Leip. 1824—1 vol. 8vo. calf gilt, 5s 6d* 1823-38

Street Ballads. Forty-five of these amusing specimens of popular literature, most of them with rude woodcuts and printed upon coarse paper, in various sizes, £2. 10s

Coventry, Birmingham, etc. about 1790

The texts are of course much older than the impressions.

Strutt (J.) **Horda Angel-cynn**, or complete View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, 3 vols. 4to. plates, *very fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £15. 15s* 1774-76

20642—52

Strutt's Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, 4to, 39 *very curious coloured plates of Popular Diversions*, calf gilt, £3. 10s 1810

Strzelecki (P. E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo, *geological coloured map, and plates of organic remains*, cloth, 12s 1845

Stuart's (A.) Genealogical History of the Stewarts, with the Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. *large folding plates*, bd. 36s 1798-9

Stuart (J.) and Revett's (N.) Antiquities of Athens, 4 vols. impl. folio, *over 380 large and beautiful engravings, russia extra, fine copy*, £10. 1726-1816

A desirable copy of the original splendid edition of this standard work on ancient classic Art. The Supplement is described below.

Stuart and Revett's ANTIQUITIES OF Athens: the Supplementary Volume, Antiquities of Athens and other

20653—4

places in Greece, Sicily, etc. by COCKERELL, KINNAIRD, DONALDSON, and others, impl. folio, 50 *fine plates*, (pub. at £6. 12s) hf. bd. uncut, £3. 1830

Stukeley (Dr. W.) Itinerarium Curiosum: or an account of the Antiquities and remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, observ'd in travels thro' Great Britain, bound in 2 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION, with plates of Ruins, etc. hf. russia, 36s 1724

This copy has but 92 plates of the 103 belonging to the work, but 84 plates are added, which were intended for a second volume of the *Itinerarium* and a *History of the Celts*, neither of which was ever completed. See Advertisement to Centuria II. The last few leaves of Centuria I. are wanting.

Stukeley, Stonehenge, a Temple restored to the British Druids, port. and 35 plates—Abury, 40 plates—2 vols. in 1, folio, the reprints, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 16s

1740-43 (ca. 1835)

Strutt's Dresses and Habits of the English,

from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, with an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume, and a General Description of the Ancient Habits in use among Mankind, new and greatly improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché, Esq., F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. with 153 engravings, taken from the most authentic sources, preserved in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, &c. &c., extra cloth, £3. 3s 1842

— the same, with the plates coloured, 2 vols. 4to. half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £6. 6s 1842

— the same, with the plates splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, in the Missal style; faithfully copied from the originals, 2 vols. royal 4to. hf. bound morocco, top edges gilt, in the Roxburghe style, £15. 15s 1842

Strutt's Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities

OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from coeval Authorities preserved in the Public Libraries and Cathedrals of Great Britain, new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory Notes by J. R. Planché, Esq. F.S.A., in 1 vol. royal 4to. with 72 engravings, carefully copied from ancient Manuscripts, Monuments, &c., extra cloth, £1. 11s 6d 1842

— the same, with the plates coloured, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £3. 3s 1842

— the same, with the plates splendidly illuminated in gold and colours, exact facsimiles of the Ancient Manuscripts and Missals from which they are copied, half-bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, uniform with the Dresses, as described above, £10. 10s 1842

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect, and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with Ancient Manners and Customs, Costume, Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 'must devote his days and his nights' to the volumes of STRUTT."—*Dibdin's Decameron*.

20655—61

Suavi (Ali) IIIe à Propos del' Herzegovine;
Monténégro, 8vo. *portrait of Murad the present (or past?) Sultan, and map, sd.* 3s
Paris, 1876

In this, as in his other writings, Mr. Suavi, who evinces great familiarity with the subject, proves that the Turks are the Righteous wronged, and their opponents mere wretches inspired by the vilest motives.

Suetonii Opera, cum notis variorum, acc. commentarius Pitisci, 2 vols. royal 4to. *plates, best edition, old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, very tall copy,* £7. 7s
Leopardine, 1714

Suffolk:—

CULLUM (Sir J.) History and Antiquities of Suffolk, 4to. *view, portrait of Donne's Elizabeth Drury, plates of seals, etc. hf. bd. rare,* 12s
Nichols, 1784

MANSHIP (Henry) History of Great Yarmouth, edited by C. J. PALMER, with CONTINUATION, 2 vols. 4to. *INDIA PROOFS, only ten copies printed, 21 plates of seals, arms, plan, shields, views, etc. calf,* £2. 10s
Great Yarmouth, 1854-6

Our author was town-clerk at the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, and made a copy of the Charters, Evidences, and Writings in the town archives. His work is for the first time here edited, almost all the documents therein recorded being now lost. Three-fourths of these two volumes contain the editor's researches on the civil and political history since 1600, the ancient customs, ecclesiastical history, public officers, family history, etc.

Sully (Duc de, Ministre d' Henri IV.) Mémoires, nouvelle édition avec préface par l'Abbé de l'Ecluse, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt,* 18s
Paris, 1827

Sun Dials.

DE LA HIRE, Gnomoniques or the Art of Drawing Sun-Dials, rendered into English and illustrated by J. Leek, 12mo. *plates, old calf,* 3s 6d
R. Northcott, 1685

20662—68

Sun Dials—continued.

MORGAN (Sylvanus) Horologigraphia Optica, Dialling, universall and particular: speculative and practical: with diverse opticall Conceits, sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece with explanatory verses, calf,* 12s
R. & W. Leybourn, 1652

QUADRI, Tavole gnomoniche per delineare Orologj a Sole, 4to. 6 *plates, vellum,* 3s 6d
Bologna, 1733

Suringar (W. F. R.) Musée Botanique de Leide Vol. I and II, Part 1, large 4to. 42 *plates, mostly coloured, in cases,* £2. 2s *Leide,* 1871-5
Contents: Illustration des espèces et formes du genre d'Algues Gloiopeltis J. Ag.; Illustration des Algues du Japon.

Surrey:

BRAYLEY and BRITTON. Topographical History of Surrey: the Geological section by G. Mantell, 5 vols. 4to. *a great number of engravings and woodcuts of the Scenery and Antiquities of Surrey, and Geological plates, (pub. at £16. 16s) cloth,* £4. 10s; or, *calf gilt,* £7. 7s
1850

A most interesting book, containing a large amount of information on a great variety of subjects concerning the history and topography of the county which perhaps possesses most attraction for the Londoner.

The plates give very pleasing views of the many pretty spots, picturesque landscapes, and curious old buildings, with which Surrey abounds.

PHOTOZINCGRAPHIC Facsimiles of the Domesday Book, relating to Surrey, impl. 4to. *cloth,* 5s
Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1861

Surrey Archæological Society's Collections, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1874, vols. I-VI, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of local Antiquities, hf. calf neat, the last vol. as issued, scarce,* £3. 16s
1856-74

— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *uncut,* £3. 16s 1856-74

Surtees' Society's Publications: a complete

set from the commencement, 64 vols. 8vo. *all consecutive, cloth,* £45.
1835-75

Many of the volumes are quite out of print, and very scarce.

The Society is still, after thirty-six years, in a highly flourishing condition; its List of Members (limited to 350, and now full) includes the names of many of the most eminent Antiquaries, Topographers, and Genealogists, and in a recent volume a list is given, which comprises thirty-three works intended for future publication. The volumes described below speak for themselves: to all who take an interest in Northern Antiquities, their importance and value are well known.

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 10s 1835
2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I. 40s 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, 15s 1836
4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I. 28s 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 15s 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 15s 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 10s 1838

8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 10s 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystones, and Chambre, &c. 15s 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 15s 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 15s 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, &c. of the Priory of Coldingham, 15s 1841

Surtees' Society's Publications—*continued.*

13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 10s 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq. Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 15s 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham prior to the Dissolution, 10s 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I, 15s 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 15s 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 15s 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II, 15s 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 15s 1845
21. Depositions, &c. from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 15s 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Pro. of Bp. Barnes, 15s 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, 16s 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, *scarce*, 36s 1852
25. Boldon Luke, a Survey of the See of Durham, 10s 6d 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, *out of print*, 36s 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766, 11s 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 14s 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 12s 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, 22s 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebechester and Burnley, 12s 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 15s 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 12s 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 14s 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, 25s 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print*
37. Miscellanea, 15s 1858
38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, £2. 10s 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English, part 2, 10s 1861
40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, 30s 1861
41. Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe, *with Coats of Arms*, *scarce*, 36s 1863
42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I, *woodcuts of seals, etc. very scarce*, £2. 16s 1863
43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, part III: S. Luke, 14s 1864
- Parts I and II of the above (Nos. 28 and 39 of the Series) cost 24s.
44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Reine, Vol. I, *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* £2. 12s 6d 1865
45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III, 8vo. cloth, 25s 1864
46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II, *containing Tithe Deeds, Black Book, etc.* 16s 1865
47. Remains of Dean Granville, Vol. II, *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.* 16s 1865
- Vol. I was contained in No. 37.
48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV (*the last*), *containing St. John, with facsimile*, 16s 1865
49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, and usually known as Kirkby's Inquest, 25s 1868
50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century, 21s 1868
51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, *edited, with an English preface of 81 pp. and English notes*, by Hodgson Hinde, 25s 1868
52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 16s 1868
53. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. IV. 21s 1869
54. Pryme's Diary, 25s 1871
55. Cosin's Correspondence, Vol. II. 15s 1872
56. Gray (Walter, *Archbishop of York*) Register or Rolls, *facsimile of Seals*, 15s 1872
57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, *facsimiles of Seals*, 15s 1872
58. Fodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 15s 1872
59. 60. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 2 vols. 27s 1874
61. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. *containing the music with square notes on four lines*, cloth, 15s 1875
62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice, of East Newton, co. York) Autobiography, edited by Jackson, *pedigrees*, 15s 1875
63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson, *music with square notes on four lines*, 25s 1875
64. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, thick 8vo. *facsimile of seals*, cloth, 15s 1875

20669—75

Surrey.

AUBREY (J.) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, in a Perambulation begun 1673, ended 1692, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and plates, hf. bd.* £6. 15s 1718-19

Very rare. In Vol. III, page 151, is a copperplate of an inscription not mentioned by Lowndes or Upcott. The map and the Evelyn Pedigree are not in this copy. In 1871 the work fetched £8. 15s.

Sussex Archæological Society's COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, Vols. I-XXIV, being **SERIES I**, 12 vols. 1848-60; **SERIES II**, 13 vols. 1861-73—General Index to the 25 vols. by Campkin, 1 vol.; together 26 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut, rare, £14.*

Sussex, 1848-73

"The Society for Sussex has continued to take the lead (of the local Archæological Societies) and to hold forth the most enviable example, by the annual publication of a volume of great and indeed general interest, formed of materials at once solid, authentic and original; arranged with skill and edited with care."—*J. Gough Nichols.*

Sussex's (DUKE OF) LIBRARY; PETTIGREW'S BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA, a descriptive Catalogue, with historical and biographical notices of the MSS. and printed books in the library of the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and several plates of facsimiles, bds.* £2. 1827-39

Especially valuable for the extensive collection of Bibles, very accurately catalogued.

Sutcliffe (R.) Travels in North America, 12mo. *plates, bds.* 3s 6d *York, 1815*

Suavio. Operette del Parthenopeo Svavio in varii tempi e per diversi subietti composte, et da Silvan Flammineo insieme raccolte et alla amara e moral sua Calamita intitolate, sm. 4to. *woodcut title, and woodcuts in the text, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit, £4. 4s Bari, G. Newhou, Francese, 1535*

A fine copy of a very rare volume of Sonnets, generally considered the first production of the Printing Press in the town whence it was issued, but M. Deschamps mentions an earlier book of 1516.

Swainson's (W.) Birds of Brazil and Mexico, royal 8vo. 78 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, from drawings by the author, hf. morocco, rare, £5. 5s* 1841

20676—85

Swainson's Zoological Illustrations;

or, original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the two **SERIES**, (3 vols. each) 6 vols. royal 8vo. **an original copy,** 318 *beautifully COLOURED plates* (pub. at £16. 16s) *hf. morocco, gilt edges, £8. 8s*

1820-33

Swansea: CRADOCK (Sir Matthew) of Swansea, Historical Notices of, 1485-1545, by Traherne, *plate and pedigree, Llandovery, 1840—Bliss and Francis' Account of Sir Hugh Johnys, 1420-80, and of his Monumental Brass, plate. Swansea, 1845—Dillwyn's Contributions to a History of Swansea, coloured plate, ib.* 1840—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *half calf, rare, 12s* 1840-5

Sweden. RELATION OF the Funerall Pompe in which the body of GUSTAVUS THE GREAT, late King of Sweden, was carryed from the Castle of Vbolgast to the seaside to be transported into Swethland, together with a strange apparition of the Moone the night before, sm. 4to. *sd.* RARE, £3. 1633

Swedish:—

ALMQUIST, Svensk Spraklära, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2s *Norköping, 1854*

CID, Poema del, i *Svensk öfversättning med historisk och Kritisk inledning af Dr. Estlander, 4to. sd.* 3s 6d *Helsingfors, 1863*

DIETRICH'S Schwedische Grammatik, nebst Wörterbuche, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Stockholm, 1848*

NICOLOVIVS, Folkklifwet i Skytts Härad i Skane, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d Lund, 1847*

RYDQUIST (J. E.) Svenska Sprakets Lagar, Kritisk Afhandling, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. *sd. and one hf. morocco, 10s Stockholm, 1858-70*

STRÖMBERG (N.) Svensk Spraklära, 8vo. 2 *plates, sd.* 1s 6d *Stockholm, 1852*

An authoritative exposition of the Swedish language in its origin, growth and present development.

Swedish Bibliography:

KONGL. Bibliothekets Samling af Samtida Berättelser om Sveriges Krig, 1564-1814, Förteckning af G. E. Klemming, jemte Uppgift på Säkade, 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Stockholm, 1867*

Swedenborg. Signs of the Times: Explanations

applicable and necessary for the present time, extracted from the works of the Honourable EMANUEL SWEDENBORG, 8vo. *pp. x and 400, cloth, 2s* 1872

What is Swedenborgianism? Ninety-nine persons out of every hundred would be unable to answer the question; yet it is one of considerable interest in these days of spreading Spiritualism. It is a fine Theosophy, derived by the great teacher from actual converse with spirits far nobler than those who play tambourines and lift stout gentlemen in chairs. Swedenborg was a philosopher as well as a Mystic, and a profound thinker whose thoughts became intensified into beatific visions. His notions are often singular, but his principles are always pure and lofty; yet even he offers a heaven of youth and beauty and ineffable delights of the senses.

Few can struggle through the voluminous Arcana Coelestia in Latin; and there is no student of the history of the human mind as displayed in various religions, who will not welcome the clear English exposition of Swedenborgianism which is now for the first time offered to the public by a temperate believer.

20687—94

Switzerland.

STUMPF'S SWISS CHRONICLE: Ge-meiner löblicher Eydgnoschaft Stetten, Landen, und Völkern Chronic wirdiger Thaaten Beschreibung, 13 books in 1 very stout volume folio, *best edition completed to 1586, several thousand woodcuts of the Coats of Arms of the Princes and Cities of Europe, many Views, some large ones printed from copper-plates*, £2. 10s
Zürich, Froschov, 1586

The first edition goes only to 1548. The woodcuts give an excellent idea of mediæval Europe, its Warfare and peaceable pursuits. The representations of Battles are very spirited. The Lance, almost obsolete now, was then the chief Weapon for the Knight, and the Piebeian.

ZURLAUBEN (*la Tour-Châtillon de*) et J. B. de La Borde, Tableaux topographiques, pittoresques, physiques, historiques, politiques, littéraires, de la Suisse avec la Table analytique et raisonnée par M. Quéant, 4 vols. roy. folio, *numerous fine plates, old French calf, gilt edges*, £3. 3s
Paris, 1780-88

These 274 plates contain over 400 views, drawn by Perignon, Le Barbier, and others, engraved by Née and Masquelier, of the romantic and beautiful scenery and Antiquities of Switzerland, and coins, portraits of eminent men, etc.

Fetched, White Knight's £37. 16s; Stanley's, £53. 11s; Scarisbrick, 1860, £10. 10s.

Syria:—

ALDERSON (Lieut.-Col. R. E.) Notes on Acre, and some of the Coast Defences of Syria, 4to. 6 plans and 13 tinted views, *hf. morocco*, 5s
Royal Engineers Papers (1843)

Taciti libri quinque noviter inventi atque cum reliquis ejus Operibus editi (cura P. Beroaldi) sm. 4to. *original binding*, 28s

Ex Officina Minutiana (Milan) 1517

The first five books of the Annals were for the first time printed at Rome, in 1515. Of the edition the above is a reissue, "presque aussi rare que l'original."—*Brunet*. It includes de Moribus Germanorum, and Vita Agricolaë.

Tacitus Annales and Description of Germanie (translated by R. Greenwey), 1622—End of Nero and Beginning of Galba; Four Books of Histories; and Life of Agricola (translated by Sir H. Savile), 1622—in 1 vol. small folio, *fine copies in old English olive morocco, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges*, £2. 2s
1622

With the inscription on the title: "Da intellectum ut vivam, Ro HARLEY."

Taine (H.) Voyage aux Pyrénées, large 8vo. full of full-page and vignette illustrations by G. Doré, *hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 30s
Paris, 1860

Tallemant des Reaux, Historiettes, troisième édition revue sur le manuscrit original par MM. de Monmerqué et Paulin Paris, 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 16s
Paris, 1854-60

BEST EDITION, containing the suppressed passages and a Glossary of obscure words.

Sweet's Cistineæ; or Natural Order of Cistus or Rock Rose, 1 vol. royal 8vo. complete, with 112 beautifully coloured plates, extra cloth, (pub. £5. 5s) £2. 2s
1825-30

One of the most interesting and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications. These copies are coloured in the finest manner by Mr. Hart, the artist who made the original drawings.

20695—706

Talmud, Selections from the, translated by H. Polano, 8vo. (pub. 15s) cloth, 12s 6d
Philadelphia, 1876

The first English translation of the Talmud, being specimens of the contents or that ancient book, its commentaries, teaching, poetry and legends, also brief sketches of the men who made and commented on it.

Tamil.

ELLIOT'S English Tamil Pocket Dictionary, 12mo. bd. 2s 6d
(? Madras) 1835

RĀJAGŌPĀLA (P. S.) Anglo Tamil Primer, in native and Roman letters throughout, 8vo. bds. 4s
Madras, 1862

Tannenberg (G. G.) Spicilegium observationum circa partes genitales masculas Avium, sm. 4to. plates, *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Gottingæ, 1789

Tanner's (Bp.) Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priors, and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales; and also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540; folio, portrait by Vertue, old calf, rebucked, £2. 16s
1744

Targum. Paraphrasis Chaldaica I. et II. Libri Chronicorum, cura M. F. Beckii, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. vellum, 12s
August. Vind. 1680-83

Tartars. History of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars, with a Description of the Countries they inhabit, 2 vols. 8vo. maps, old gilt calf, fine copy, 10s
1730

Tasse, l'Aminte (comédie pastorale) Français et Italien, 18mo. 6 plates, vellum, 7s 6d
La Haye, 1681

Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata, tratta da fedeliss. copia et ultimamente emendata di mano dell' istesso autore, aggiunti a ciascun canto gli argomenti del sig. Oratio Ariosti, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Petit, £2.
Casalmaggiore, Cagnacci e Viotti, 1581

An early edition of the Jerusalem Delivered, the first after the one published without the author's consent in 1580.

Tasso la Gerusalemme Liberata, con discorso di Ugo Foscolo, ed note, 12mo. vellum, 3s
Firenze, Le Monnier, 1853

Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Conquistata, fine copy in green morocco extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by Riviere, P. A. Hanrott's copy, rare, 12mo. £3. 3s
Parigi, M.D.LCXV. (pro. 1595)

Rigidly suppressed, by 'Arret du Parlement,' as stanzas 75, 76, and 77 of the 20th canto (fol. 270) contain ideas then considered to be contrary to the authority of the king and the welfare of the kingdom.

Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme conquistata, 18mo. woodcuts, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Mackinlay, £3. 3s
Venetia, Giunti, 1609

— see under VELLUM BOOKS

20707—20

Taylor (John, *the Water Poet*). Works, reprinted from the edition of 1630, complete in 3 parts, forming 1 thick vol. folio, *woodcuts*, *sd.* £4. 4s *Spenser Society printed for Subscribers only* 1868-9

Taylor's Translations :

PLATO, the Cratylus, Phædo, Parmenides and Timeus, from the Greek by Taylor, 8vo. *bds.* *scarce autograph of John Flaxman, the Sculptor*, 25s 1793

PLOTINUS, Select Works of, and extract from the Treatise of Synesius on Providence, from the Greek by Taylor, 8vo. *bds.* *Flaxman's autograph*, 28s 1817

THEORETIC Arithmetic ; from Theo of Smyrna Nicomachus, Iamblichus, and Boetius, 8vo. *bds.* *Flaxman's autograph*, 7s 6d 1816

THE ARGUMENTS of the Emperor Julian against the Christians, translated from the Greek, with extracts from his other works, 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, 7s 6d 1809

APULEIUS, Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass, translated by Taylor, 8vo. *with the suppressed passages at end*, *hf. calf*, 25s 1822

ORPHEUS' Mystical Hymns, translated from the Greek, second edition, with considerable additions, post 8vo. *bds.* 25s *Chiswick*, 1824

Teeth. **CAMPANI** (A.) Odontologia, e maniera de estrarli, 8vo. *portrait*, 36 *plates of Dental Instruments, artificial teeth, etc.* vellum. 5s *Firenze*, 1786

Teloogoo. **MORRIS**, Teloogoo Selections, with translations, Grammatical Analyses, with Glossary, sm. folio, *hf. calf neat*, 5s *Madras*, 1823

Temminck (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie, avec des planches d'Ostéologie faisant suite aux Notices de Cuvier, 2 vols. royal 4to. 85 *plates*, *bds.* £2. 10s *Paris*, 1827-41

Temminck, Esquisses Zoologiques sur la Côte de Guinée, 1re partie, MAMMIFERES, 8vo. *sd.* 4s *Leiden*, 1853

Temminck, Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in INDIE en andere Schrijvers: ZOOLOGIE, folio, 100 *BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects, boards, uncut*, £10. *Leiden*, 1839-44

Of this valuable work, only a few copies were printed at the expense of the Dutch Government. The Mammalia were done by Sal. Müller; the Birds by Schlegel; the Reptiles and Fish by Müller and Schlegel, and the Insects by Haan.

Tennent (Sir J. E.) Ceylon, a physical, historical and topographical account, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1860

20721—32

Tennyson (F.) Days and Hours, (Poems) 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1854

Tennyson's Poems, *the New Library Edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, new*, £3. 3s 1877

This Edition will be printed in large old faced type on thick paper, and will specially commend itself to Book Connoisseurs as one best fitted for the Library shelves, being demy octavo in size.

The first volume was published on the 1st January, 1877, and succeeding volumes will follow on the first of each month following.

CONTENTS: Vol. I. Miscellaneous Poems.—II. Miscellaneous Poems.—III. Princess and other Poems.—IV. In Memoriam and Maud.—V. Idylls of the King.—VI. Idylls of the King.

Tenore, Flora Napolitana, ossia descrizione delle Piante del Regno di Napoli, 4 vols. impl. folio, *containing plates 1 to 128 and 211 to 240, (without plate 231) of 250, all coloured*, *bds.* £7. 10s *Napoli*

A magnificent work, which cost the Subscribers 1500 francs. A portion of the Text to Vol. III is included in the above copy. Latin names of the Plants represented accompany each plate.

Terentii COMEDIE, *wanting folio* 66, small folio, *calf*, £5. *s. l. & a. sed Romæ Typis Ulrici Galli (Han de Vienna) circa* 1467

Described by Dr. Dibdin (Bibliotheca Spenceriana, No. 1268), as "an edition of the extremest rarity." It comprises 90 leaves, with 33 lines to a full page.

Terentius. 12mo. *slightly wormed, half red morocco*, £2.

Venetis, Aldus et Andreas Socr, 1521

Teutonic.

KOSEGARTEN, Wörterbuch der Nieder-deutschen Sprache älterer und neuerer Zeit, Vol. I, parts 1—3 (A—angetoget) 4to. 5s

Greifswald, 1856-60

NEUES JAHRBUCH der Berlinischen Gesellschaft für Deutsche Sprache und Alterthums-kunde, herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen, 10 vols. 8vo. *map and plate*, *sd.* 25s

Berlin, 1835-53

WAGNER's Archiv für die Geschichte Deutscher Sprache und Dichtung, Vol. I, in 8 parts, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *sd.* 5s *Wien*, 1873-74

WEINHOLD (K.) Beiträge zu einem schlesischen Wörterbuche, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *Wien*, 1855

FRAGMENTA Theotisca, e membranis Bibliothecæ Palatinæ Vindobonensis ediderunt Endlicher et Fallersleben, *old Teutonic with Latin version*, impl. 4to. *facsimile*, *sd.* 5s

Vindobonæ, 1834

GRAFF (E. G.) die althochdeutschen Präpositionen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d *Königsberg*, 1824

GRIMM (J.) über Diphthonge nach weggefallenen Consonanten, 4to. *sd.* 1s 6d *Berlin*, 1845

Taylor's (Thomas) Eleusinian and Bacchic Mys-

TERIES ; third edition, edited with introduction, notes, emendations, glossary, by **WILDER**, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *New York*, 1875

A rare work, carefully reprinted, with most valuable notes by Dr. Wilder. The typographical portion of the work is remarkably well done, and the publisher, Mr. Bouton, deserves the thanks of all scholars for this elegant reprint.

20734—41

Teutonic. GRIMM's Deutsche Grammatik, 4 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition of the 1st vol. *hf. calf neat*, £2. Göttingen, 1822-37

Tewrdannekh. Die Geuerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des löblichen streitbaren und hochberümbten Helds und Ritters Herr Tewrdannekhs, folio, *fine and beautiful copy, with large woodcuts by Hans Schönnfellein, blue morocco extra, tooled on the sides, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £25.

Augsburg, Hans Schönsperger, 1519

Theocriti Eclogæ triginta; Genus Theocriti; Catonis Sententiæ; Sententiæ Septem Sapientium, etc; HESIODI Theogonia, Scutum Herculis, Georgica, omnia *Grace*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in the original stamped morocco*, £8. Venet. Aldus, 1495

"Edition précieuse par son ancienneté."—Brunet. Sold for 635 francs in the Libri sale. This copy is the first issue, which is the rarest, and beautifully large and clean, in a handsome old stamped binding. The initials BR are stamped on the sides.

Theodoret, episcop. Cyri. Ecclesiastica Historia, *Grace*, cum interpretatione Latina et annotation. H. Valesii, recens. T. Gaisford, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Ozon. 1854

Theognidis Reliquiæ, commentationem et notas adiecit Welcker, 8vo. *marbled calf gilt*, 5s Francof. 1826

Theologische Schriften (Sechs), a thick 8vo. vol. of treatises, *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1835-8

Contents: die Messianischen Idee in d. heil. Schriften d. ält. Bundes, von J. Beck, Hannover, 1835—G. L. Bauer's hebräische Alterthümer, Leip. 1835—F. Nork, Elias ein Sonnen-Mythus, ib. 1837—Wilcke, Tradition u. Mythe; zur Würdigung des Idealismus im Strauss, ib. 1837—K. Raumer's Zug d. Israeliten aus Aegypten u. Canaan, map, ib. 1837—C. Ullmann, Historisch oder Mythisch? Hamb. 1838.

Theologische Studien und Kritiken, eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit Gieseler, Lücke und Nitzsch, herausgegeben von C. Ullmann und F. W. C. Umbreit, from the commence-

20742—49

ment in 1828 to 1848, 21 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf. rare*, £5. 10s Hamburg, 1828-48

Theophile, Essai sur divers Arts, *Latin et Français*, par le Cte. C. De l'Escalopier, avec introduction par Guichard, 4to. *vellum*, 18s Paris, 1843

Theophrasti Eresii Opera ex excerpta librorum, *Grace et Latine*, emendavit Historiam et libros VI. de causis Plantarum conjuncta opera D. H. F. Linkii, excerpta solus explicare conatus est J. G. Schneider, cum Supplemento et Indice, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 30s Lips. 1818-21

Thevet (A.) Pourtraits et Vies des Hommes illustres, 2 vols. in 3, folio, *engraved titles, and 220 portraits, old calf*, £4. 4s Paris, 1584

The two last portraits are those of American Indian Chiefs.

Thiebault (D.) Mes Souvenirs de Vingt ans de séjour à Berlin, ou FRÉDÉRIC LE GRAND, sa Famille, sa Cour, son Gouvernement, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d Paris, 1805

Thieneman (F. A. L.) Naturhistorische Bemerkungen auf einer Reise im Norden von Europa vorzüglich in Island (1820-21), 8vo. with oblong 4to. Atlas, containing a map of Iceland, 22 coloured plates of Cetacea, and 5 of Birds, etc.—2 vols. *hf. calf*, £2. Leipzig, 1824

Thierry (A.) Œuvres: la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, ses causes et ses suites jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. *maps, numerous plates, facsimile, etc.*—Recits des Temps Mérovingiens, 2 vols.—Lettres sur l'histoire de France—Dix Ans d'Études Historiques—together 8 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in calf gilt*, £3. 3s Paris, 1842-3

Thiers (A.) Histoire de la Révolution Française, 10 vols. 8vo. *numerous fine portraits and plates, calf gilt*, £3. 16s Paris, Furme, 1843

Thiers, Histoire de la Révolution Française, 6 vols. 1834—Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire 20 vols. 1845-62—26 vols. 8vo. *plates, half bound, from Baron Stockmar's library*, £6. 10s Paris, 1834-62

Texier and Pullan's Principal Ruins of ASIA MINOR, illustrated and described, royal folio, map and 51 large plates of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Temples of Apollo Branchidæ; the Temple of Jupiter, Aizani; the Augusteum, Ancyra; the Temple of Venus, Aphrodisias; Details of the Remains at Myra, Patara, Pergamus, etc. (pub. at £4. 4s) cloth extra, gilt edges, £1. 10s 1865

CONTENTS.—Introduction; Elia; Towns of Elia: Elaea, Grynium, Myrina, Cyme; Teos: An historical account of Teos; The Troad, Assos, and Pergamus: Assos, List of Coins of Mysia and the Troad; Priene, Branchidæ, and Heracleia; Priene, Sabranda, The City of Myus, Colophon and Erythre.

An indispensable study-book for Architects, as it contains carefully drawn and measured examples of pure Greek and Græco-Roman Architecture selected from M. Texier's large work on Asia Minor: the plates were executed by the best engravers in France, and are therefore of the highest class. Altogether it is a work interesting and useful to the Architect, and attractive to the man of refined taste.

THE THEOLOGICAL, BIBLICAL, AND

MISCELLANEOUS Libraries of those eminent Scholars: the late S. PRIDEAUX TREGELLES, LL.D., of Plymouth, Editor of the Greek Testament; of K. H. DIGBY, Esq., Author of the "Broad Stone of Honour," etc.; and of the late REV. THOMAS CORSER, of Stand Rectory, Lancashire.

20751—62

ABBACO, Le regoluzze di Maestro Paolo dell' ABBACO *matematico del Secolo XIV.* s'aggiunge una notizia bibliografica delle opere di lui, 8vo. bds. 100 copies printed, 5s

Prato, 1860

ABU'L FAZL, Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the Persian by Gladwin, 3 vols. 4to. *best edition, portrait inserted, calf gilt, nice copy*, £3. 8s

Calc. 1783-6

Lately so much recommended for the better administration of the Turkish Dominions in Europe.

AGRIARIAE REI Auctores legesque variae, cura GROESII et RIGALTII, small 4to. *numerous folding plates, engravings on the text, and woodcuts, vellum*, 5s

Amst. 1674

AGRIPPÆ (H. Cornelii) de Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium atque excellentia Verbi Dei declamatio, 12mo. *imp vellum, 7s*

Antwerp, 1534

ALAMANNI (Luigi) la Coltivazione. 8vo. *very fine copy, ruled, with the list of Errata, Privilege, and Dedication, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lortie*, £4.

Parigi, R. Stephano, 1546

Very rare in this complete and fine condition. The list of Errata is wanting in many copies, but the above contains it.

ALAMANNI (Luigi) Gyron il Cortese, with the Errata, often wanting, sm. 4to. *ruled, dark morocco binding of the period, tooled in the Maioli style, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

Stampato in Parigi da Rinaldo Caldero e

Claudio suo figliuolo l'anno 1548

"Bonne édition, qui a été imprimée sous les yeux de l'auteur."—Brunet.

ALCIATI. Diverse Imprese accomodate a diverse moralità, 12mo. 144 pages of woodcuts of emblems, within borders, hf. bd. 20s

Lione, Rovillio, 1549

ALCYONII (Petri) Medices Legatus de Exsilio, 8vo. *very fine tall copy, russia, gilt edges*, 28s

Venetis audibus Aldi et Andreæ socii mense novembri 1522

"Volume fort rare."—Renouard.

ALBACH (J. R.) Annals of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1856, thick 8vo. *calf*, 15s

Pittsburg, 1857

APHRAATES, the Persian Sage, Homilies, edited from Syriac MSS. of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries in the British Museum, by W. Wright, Vol. I, the Syriac text, 4to. *cloth*, 30s

1869

ARCHIMEDIS Opera a F. Commandino in *Latium* conversa et Commentariis illustrata, sm. folio, a very fine and large copy in vellum, 25s

Venet. Aldus, 1558

ARETINO (Pietro) capricciosi & piacevoli Ragionamenti; la Puttana errante, overo

20763—69

dialogo di Madalena è Giulia, 12mo. *original Elzevir editions, fine copy, olive morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £4.

Cosmopoli (Amst. Elzevir), 1660

The above are the original Elzevir editions of both the "Ragionamenti" and the "Puttana errante." The latter is very scarce and greatly increases the value of the collection. "Edition la plus belle et la plus recherchée de ce recueil."—Brunet.

ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso tutto ricorretto e di nuove figure adornato, coi discorsi di G. Ruscelli, 24mo. *numerous woodcuts, red morocco extra, by Hardy, the back and sides ornamented à petit fers, by M. Michel, fine copy*, £2. 10s

Venetia, Valgrisisio, 1557

Fetch'd Libri sale, £5. 10s. This copy cost Count Marchetti £4.

ASSEMANI (J. S.) BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Ethiopicos, Græcos, Ægypticos, etc. recensuit, 4 vols. folio, *half calf, very rare*, £16. 16s

Romæ, 1719-28

ASSISI. Rivortorto (F. M. A.) Collis Paradisi Amoenitatis seu Conventus Assisiensis Historie, lib. ii. opera et studio F. A. Felice Carosi, sm. folio, *engraved title, and plates, vellum, with autograph of K. H. Digby*, 16s

Montefalisco, 1704

ATKINSON (T. W.) Travels in Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China, roy. 8vo. *coloured front. map, and full of woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 2s) calf extra, gilt edges*, 24s

1861

AUGSBURG ARMORIAL: Bericht und Anzeigen aller Herren Geschlecht der loblichen Statt Augspurg, also die neuen Geschlecht, [durch P. H. Mair] 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, 90 *very fine full-page woodcuts of Men in Armour with their Coats of Arms, coloured by a contemporary hand, very fine copy, hf. bd. rare*, £3. 16s

Strasburg, e. l. a. (? 1550)

The woodcut in this Armorial drawn by Kriegerstein, or Bawman were re-issued in 1550, under Jobst Amman's name; that engraver having added frontispieces.

AUGURELLUS (J. Aurelius), 12mo. *fine copy, veau fauve, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

Venetiis Aldi, 1505

"Cette édition est belle et rare."—Renouard.

BARO (Bon. Hybernus Clonmelensis) Annales Ordinis S. Trinitatis pro redemptione captivorum fundatoribus SS. Jo. de Matha et Felice de Valois, Tomus primus, *apparently all published, sm. folio, old calf gilt, Arms and monogram T. E. on the sides, autograph of K. H. Digby*, 30s

Romæ, 1684

This work possesses a Liturgical interest, having proper offices of Saints.

20770—81

Theology and Varia—continued.

BATEMAN (T.) Ten years digging in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills, in Derbysh. Staffordsh. and Yorksh. with remarks on the Crania and Pottery, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. 15s) 12s

1861

BAYLE (P.) Dictionnaire historique et critique, 4e édition, revue, et augmentée avec la Vie de l'auteur par Mr. Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf gilt*, 30s Amsterdam, 1730

BEMBO (Pietro) le Prose (ridute da Varchi) 8vo. very fine tall copy, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4.

Firenze, L. Torrentino, 1548 (at end 1549)

The RARE ORIGINAL ISSUE, with the six preliminary leaves, including the title with the MEDICI ARMS, which were reprinted and are wanting on nearly all copies.

BEMBO (P.) Prose, nelle quali si ragiona della volgar lingua, sm. 4to. *beautiful copy in a superb contemporary binding, decorated with tooling, gilt edges*, £15.

Firenze, Torrentino, 1549

A rare and choice specimen of binding in old Italian black calf, elegantly tooled in gold and silver. It was formerly in the library of Orléans Rhotelin, and bears the book-plate. It cost Count Marchetti £16.

BENTHAM (J.) Works, now first collected by Sir John Bowring, 11 vols. in 22 parts, 8vo. *portrait* (including general Index) (pub. at £9. 10s) cloth, £5. 10s *Edinb.* 1838-43

BERNI. L'Orlando innamorato nuovamente composto da M. Francesco Berni fiorentino, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *a few leaves stained, old red morocco, gilt edges, very rare*, £6.

Vinetta per gli heredi de Lucantonio Giunta, 1541

BERNI. Opere Burlesche di Francesco Berni, di Giovanni della Casa, del Varchi, ecc. 2 vols. 8vo. *front. and port. calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *Londra, 1721-4*

Edition recherchée et peu commune.—Brunet.

BERNI, Opere Burlesche, 3 vols. 12mo. vellum, *uncut*, 20s *Londra e Firenze (Napoli) 1722*

BERNIER (J.) Histoire de Blois, contenant les Antiquitez et Singularitez du Comté de Blois, avec les noms et les Armoiries des Familles Nobles, 4to. *map and plates, old calf gilt*, 18s *Paris, 1682*

BIBLIA GRÆCA. Sacra Scriptura veteris novæque omnia, juxta Septuaginta excusa, cura Andreæ Asulanî, folio, **Editio princeps**, *wormed, but fine tall clean copy in vellum*, £14.

Venetis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ soceri, 1518

— the same, folio, *wanting the four preliminary leaves, and folios 187 and 350, the latter supplied in MS., device on last leaf mounted, tall copy in original binding*, £2. 10s *Venet. 1518*

The rare and first edition of the entire Bible in Greek.

BIBLIA GRÆCA: Divinæ Scripturæ Veteris (addito Josippi libro, cum Prefatione Jo. Loniceri) 3 vols. 12mo. *woodcut titles, ancient MS. notes, fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, with clasps*, £2. 2s

Argentorati, Cephalæus, 1526

Edition rare, (Brunet) the second of the Septuagint. The New Testament of this edition was printed two years earlier, 1524.

20782—92

Theology and Varia—continued.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE juxta Septuaginta ex auctoritate Sixti V. editum, [Studio Ant. Carafe] folio, **Editio princeps of the genuine text of the Septuagint**, *fine copy, crimson morocco, gilt edges, by Walther*, £6. 6s *Romæ, F. Zanetti, 1587*

VETUS TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, curis Holmes et Parsons, 5 vols. large folio, *a fine copy in sound gilt russia*, £7. 7s

Oxon. 1798-1827

VETUS Testamentum cum Apocryph. Græce, thick 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d *Valpy, n. d.*

TISCHENDORF, CODEX EPHREMÎ SYRI rescriptus, sive Fragmenta utriusque Testamentum e Codice Græco Parisiensi V. Sæculi, 2 vols. royal 4to. *the old and new Testaments, facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 10s *Lipsiæ, 1843-5*

— Codex Friderico-Augustanus, sive fragmenta Veteris Testamenti, e cod. Græco, omnium qui supersunt antiquissimo, sq. folio, *a facsimile of the MS. cloth*, 28s *Lipsiæ, 1846*

— Appendix Codicum Sinaitici Vaticani, Alexandrini, square folio, Commentary, 53 pp. *printed in imitation of the original MSS. and facsimiles, bds. 36s* *Lipsiæ, 1867*

BIBLIA HEBRÆICA, cum utraque MASORA et TARGUM, item cum commentariis RABBINORUM, studio BUXTORFII, acc. Tiberias, sive Commentarius Masorethicus triplex, 2 vols. folio, *original stamped calf*, £4. 18s

Basil. 1618-19-65

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, large folio, *woodcuts, fine copy, veau fauve, gilt edges*, £2. 10s

Paris, Rob. Stephanus, 1540

A handsome volume, adorned with some fine engravings.

BIBLIA LATINA, Utriusque Testamenti, nova Interpretatio cum Annotationibus, large folio, *woodcuts, ruled with red lines, calf gilt*, 20s

(Paris), Oliva Rob. Stephani, 1557

A fine volume. "Le P. Lelong regardait cette édition comme la première dans laquelle les versets fussent distingués."—Brunet.

VETUS TESTAMENTUM secundum LXX. Latine redditum et ex auctoritate Sixti V. additus est Index Dictionum et loquutionum hebraicarum, græcarum, etc. stout folio, vellum, £2.

Romæ, Ferrarius, 1588

"This Bible is printed in a fine large Roman letter and Scholia from ancient versions and the fathers are appended to each chapter. This translation has been made with great fidelity from the Greek edition of 1587, by Nobilius, under the auspices of Pope Sixtus V. This edition is rare, and highly esteemed."—*Bibl. Sussæziana*. Mead's copy fetched £6. Priced, Thorpe, 1839, £7 7s.

BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, Vulgatæ Editionis.

Sixti V. jussu recognita, folio, **LARGE PAPER**, *a little stained, otherwise fine copy in the original vellum binding, with rough leaves, from the library of Cardinal Renato Imperiale*, £30.

Romæ ex. Typog. Apostolica Vaticana, 1592

* * This edition is valuable on account of the numerous and curious variations from the edition of 1590, made by order of Pope Clement VIII., and is considered the STANDARD TEXT of the VULGATE. Copies on large paper are very rare. Bp. Butler's sold for £42. Gardener, 1864, £35

20793—801

Theology and Varia—continued.

BIBLIORUM SACRORUM LATINÆ Versiones Antiquæ seu VETUS ITALICA et ceteræ quæcunque in MSS. etc. reperiri potuerunt, quæ cum vulgata Latina et cum Textu Græco comparantur, cum notis et Indicibus, opera P. SABATIER, 3 vols. folio, FINE PAPER, *fine copy, old calf gilt, very rare, £15.*

Remis, 1743—Paris, 1751

HOLY BIBLE, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by Rev. JOSIAH FORSHALL and SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, 4 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £5. 15s 6d) cloth, £2. 16s

Oxford, 1850

The two versions are printed in parallel columns, with the Notes beneath.

BIBLIA dat ys de gantz Hillige Schrift, *Düdesch* (Low German) D. M. Luther, 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *titles within wood-cut borders, many fine woodcuts throughout the text, good copy, in the original old stamped calf binding, £2. 10s*

Magdeborch, Wolffgang, Kirchner, 1578

RARE. Goetz devotes four pages of his work to a full and particular description of this volume, which he styles "a very remarkable edition." It is the first edition of the Low Sax Bible with marginal notes.

BIBLIA, thad er, öll Heilog Ritning, utlöggt a Norraenu, med Formalum D. Marth Luth, 2 vols. folio, *Editio princeps, a few words in facsimile on a few inner margins of the New Testament, choicely bound in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £40.*

Holm, 1584

The first edition of the Scriptures in Icelandic, is a prize of extraordinary rarity. It is a translation made by Bishop Gutbrand Thorlack, and a typographical monument of great value.

BIBLIA DE SCIO: la Santa Biblia (*Latina y Espanol*.) traducida al Español y anotada por Felipe Scro de S. Miguel, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *illustrated, with numerous woodcuts, cloth, 9s*

Madrid, 1852-54

PENTATEUCHUS Mosis, *Arabice* (ed. Erpenius), sm. 4to. old calf, 2s

Lugd. Bat. 1622

PSALTERIUM Hebreum, Græcum, Arabicum, et Chaldeum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis (edente AUG. JUSTINIANI) folio, vellum, 36s

Geneva (Porsus) 1516

The first Polyglot Psalter and remarkable for containing a life of Columbus, and the discovery of America, with a description of its Inhabitants, as a Note on Psalm xix. 4. "Unto the ends of the world."

PSALTERIUM in quatuor linguis Hebrææ, Græcæ, Chaldææ et Latine, edidit POTKEN, small folio, *title within woodcut border, stamped calf, a fine specimen of old leather binding, 20s*

Coloniz, 1518

The version called Chaldee on the title is Ethiopic, that language being supposed in Potken's time to be the true ancient Chaldee.

"Edition beaucoup plus rare que celle de Gènes, vend. 4l. 4s."—Pinelli.

PSALTERION: Psalterium Græcum, edente Justino Decadyo, sq. 8vo. 150 leaves printed in red and black, large copy in original stamped calf, VERY RARE, £4.

En Enetiæ, Ald. Manoutios, circa 1498

Fetch'd 128 fr. D'Ouche; £8. 8s, Sykes; £6. 6s,

20802—12

Theology and Varia—continued.

Renouard. The above is one of the rarer copies in which the omission on the first page of signature i l has been supplied in contemporary MS.

DANIEL ex Codice Syro-Estranghelo Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, *Syriace et Lat. edidit C. Bugatus, Liber Psalmorum, versio Syro-Hexaplaris, Syr. et Lat. ed. Bugatus, cum Vita, 1820, 2 vols. 4to. hf. calf neat, 36s*

Mediolani, 1788-1820

CODEx SYRIACO-HEXAPLARI. Liber quartus Regum, Jesaias, XII. Prophetas Minores, Jobus, Canticum Threni Ecclesiastes, *Syriace*, e codicibus, edidit et commentariis illustravit H. MIDDENDORFF, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *fine paper, half calf neat, 12s*

Berol. 1835

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, *Græce et Latine*, diligenter ab ERASMO ROTERODAMO recognitum et emendatum, cum Annotationibus, small folio, *Editio Princeps, calf, £9.*

Basileæ, Frobenius, 1516

— the same, Large Paper, folio, *a fine copy from Pirckheimer's and the Arundel library, with Book-plates and a Portrait of Pirckheimer by Dürer inserted, purple morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £28.*

Basiliæ, 1516

A most desirable copy of this interesting volume, which, as the first published Greek Testament, must always claim a prominent place in every library. It is now some time since any copy has occurred for sale. Its extreme rarity is dwelt upon by Horne and other bibliographers.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM haud poenitendis sacrorum Doctorum scholiis, Joannis Benedicti theologi parisiensis cura concinnatis, non inutiliter illustratum: tamque de integro recognitum, 16mo. *very beautiful binding of the period, the sides tooled and coloured in the Maioli style, tooled and gilt edges, £6. 6s*

Parisiis apud Florentinum Vuernellium, 1551

This beautiful little volume, of which the condition is perfect, has impressed on the sides the name 'Joannes Colas,' he was a Professor of Law in France, in the latter half of the XVIIth century. It is ruled with red lines throughout.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum variis lectionibus et commentario, opera et studio J. J. Wetstenii, 2 vols. folio, *blue morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford, £8. 8s*

Amst. 1751-52

VERY FINE COPY, almost uncut, as attested by the number of rough leaves throughout.

EVANGELIORUM CODEX, S. Eusebii Magni, Vercellensis Episcopi, opera et studio, J. A. Irici, 4to. vellum, 35s

Mediolani, 1748

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Græcum e codice MS. ALEXANDRINO descriptum a C. G. Woide, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with facsimile from the Codex Ashmæanus, rough calf, 30s*

Lond. 1786

— Appendix, in qua continentur Fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem Diadecti quæ Thebaidica appellatur, etc. roy. fol. LARGE PAPER, *bds. 30s*

1799

NEW TESTAMENT, in Greek, with English Notes, critical, philological, and exegetical, by Bloomfield, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d*

1855

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce ad antiquos testes denuo recensuit, apparatus criticum omni studio perfectum apposuit, commen-

20813—25

Theology and Varia—continued.

- tationem isagogicum praetexait, A. F. C. Tischendorf, thick 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges.* by Bedford, 30s *Lipsia*, 1859
- CODEx GRÆCUS IV.** Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca UNIVERSITATIS PESTINENSIS, cum interpretatione Hungarica, editus à SAM. MARKFI, fol. *half calf*, 32s *Pestini*, 1860
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM** Græce ad fidem Codicis Vaticanum, recensuit P. Buttmann, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 10s *Berolini*, 1862
- NOVUM TESTAMENTUM** Vaticanum Græce, post Angelum Maium aliosque ex Codice edidit TISCHENDORF, cum Appendice, 4to. *sd.* 9s—*or, hf. red calf*, 12s *Lipsiæ*, 1867-9
- EVANGELIARUM** Hierosolymitanum ex Cod. Vaticano-Palestino, *Aramaice et Latine*, editum cum proleg. et Glossario, ab Erizzo, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *facsimiles, hf. calf neat*, £4. *Verona*, 1861-4

Printed on yellowish paper, with new type, and affording a correct representation of the *Lectiones* for all the year, in the Palestine-Aramaic dialect, and in the Estranghelo character, a facsimile of a MS. of the 11th century.

NEW TESTAMENT, in Arabic, 4to. *old calf*, 1s 6d *Lond.* 1727

EVANGELIA Quatuor, in dialecto linguæ Copticæ *Memphitica*, ed. variantibus lectionibus insinuatit Schwartz, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *hf. calf neat*, 12s *Lipsiæ*, 1846-7

EVANGELIARUM QUADRUPLEX LATINÆ VERSIONIS ANTIQVE seu veteris Italice primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus MSS. sub auspiciis Johannis V. Regis Lusitaniae, à Jos. BLANCHINI, 2 vols. folio, thick paper, numerous *fine facsimiles from ancient MS. Codices of the Scriptures, hf. calf neat*, £3. 3s *Romæ*, 1748

NOVO TESTAMENTO, traduzido na lingua Portuguesa pelo J. F. d'Almeida, sm. 4to. *engraved title, very fine copy in vellum*, 25s

Batavia (Java) 1693
Excessively rare, perhaps the first book printed in Java, and certainly the first of any importance.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Syriace. Ferdinandi Imperatoris jussu characteribus et lingua Syra expressum cura Widmanstadii, sm. 4to. Editio Princeps, *beautifully printed woodcuts, calf, gilt edges*, 7s 6d *Vienna*, 1555
—idem, acc. Syriacæ Linguæ Elementa, stout sm. 4to. *old calf*, 12s *1556-62*

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Syriacum et Arabicum, jussu Congregationis de propaganda Fidei edita (curâ Faustii Naironi) 2 vols. in 1, folio, *hf. calf neat*, 14s *Romæ*, 1703

CODEx CLAROMONTANUS, sive Epistolæ Pauli omnes, Græce et Latine, ex Codice Parisiensi, nunc primum edidit C. TISCHENDORF, sq. roy. 4to. (subscription price, *unbound*, £3. 12s) *hf. calf*, £3. 3s *Lipsiæ*, 1852

CODEx AUGIENSIS, an exact transcript of a Græco-Latin MS. of S. Paul's Epistles in the Library of Trinity College, Camb. with a full collation of Fifty Manuscripts, and a critical introduction by F. K. Scrivener, roy. 8vo. *facsimile*, (pub. at £1, 6s) *cloth*, 14s *Cambridge*, 1859

20826—35

Theology and Varia—continued.

BIDPAI et Lokman Contes et Fables Indiennes [Humayun Nameh], traduites d'Ali Tchelebi-ben-Saleh, auteur turc, par Galland et Car-donne, 3 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 10s

Paris, 1778

BIRGITTE (S.) Revelationes Cælestes, a Duranto tractatu de Visionibus illustratæ, Miraculis filiae Catharinæ ornatae, quadruplici Indice auctæ S. Harmann, thick folio, *engraved title by Kilian, preliminary leaves slightly stained, old stamped pigskin, with clasps, with autograph of K. H. Digby*, £2. 16s *Monachii*, 1681

BLANCHE, Infante de Castille, Mère de St. Louis, Reyne et Régente de France (par le Baron d'Auteuil), sm. 4to. 159, 46 pp. *limp vellum, rare*, 18s *Paris*, 1644

BLANCHINI (Jos.) Vindiciæ Canonicarum Scripturarum vulgatæ Latinae editionis, seu vetera Bibliorum fragmenta, juxta Græcam vulgatam et hexapla rem, latinam antiquam italicam, duplicemque Hieronymi translationem nunc primum edita, stout folio, *with frontispiece and facsimiles of Greek MSS. calf gilt, rare*, 36s *Romæ*, 1740

Appended is "Psalterium duplex cum Canticis juxta vulgatam græcam lxx seniorum et antiquam latinam italicam versionem," the Greek in Roman letters. This is a curious document for establishing the ancient pronunciation of the Greek.

BOCCACCIO. II Decamerone di M. Giovanni Boccaccio novamente corretto, con tre Novelle aggiunte, 8vo. *very fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, £15.

Impresso in Vinegia nelle case di Aldo Romano e d' Andrea Asolano suo suocero nell' anno 1522 del mese di novembre

A very rare edition: eight pages have been supplied in facsimile in a manner extremely difficult of detection.

BOCCACCIO, Fiammetta, 12mo. *ruled, red morocco, gilt edges*, 25s *Firenza Giunta*, 1533

A fine copy, with numerous rough leaves, from Renouard's library.

BOCCACCIO. Incomincia il libro di Madonna FIAMMETTA da lei alle innamorate mandato, composto per Misser Johanne Boccazo poeta illustre, 8vo. *gothic letter, rubricated capitals, fine tall copy in red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Hardy-Menil*, £4. 4s

Impresso in ne l'alma cita de Vinesia p. Magistro Philippo de Piero 1481

BOCCHIUS (Achilles Bonon.) Symbolicarum quaestionum de universo genere quas serio ludebat, libri quinque, sm. 4to. Large Paper, 151 *emblematical plates, vellum*, £4.

Bononia in Aedibus novæ Academicæ bocchianæ, 1555

First edition, good impressions of the plates by Bonasone, pp. 11-14 have been supplied on small paper from another edition, and a few leaves are inlaid: complete copies are usually priced from twelve to sixteen pounds.

BOISSIER (E.) Flora Orientalis sive enumeratio Plantarum in Oriente a Græcia et Aegypto ad Indiæ fines observatarum, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *sd.* 32s *Basil.* 1867-72

These two volumes of 2200 pp. contain Thalamifloræ, and Calycifloræ, Polypetalæ.

BORGHINI (R.) il Riposa, in cui della Pittura e della Scultura se favella, di' piu illustri

20836—45

Theology and Varia—continued.

Pittori e Scultori e delle piu famose opere loro si fa mentione, 12mo. *blue morocco*, 20s

Firenze, 1584

BORGI (P.) Opera de Arithmethica ne la qual se tracta tute cosse a mercantia pertinente, sm. 4to. **FIRST EDITION**, *fine woodcut initials, badly stained, vellum, rare*, 16s

Venetia, Ratdolt, 1484

BOUDARD (J. B.) Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs, *Francois et Italien*, 3 vols. 4to. *numerous engravings on the text, old calf gilt, arms on sides*, £2. Parme, 1759

The original and best edition of a very curious work, containing over 600 plates of personifications of the Vices, Virtues, Passions, and similar subjects.

BOUILLART (Jacques) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de St. Germain-des-Prez, royal folio, **LARGE PAPER**, *old plans of Paris, Views of Tombs, Costume, the Church, etc. fine copy in old calf gilt*, 36s Paris, 1724

BURCHIELLO. SONETTI del Burchiello et di Messer Antonio Alamanni alla burchiellesca, nuovamente ammendati e corretti e con somma diligenza ristampati, 12mo. *fine copy, old English red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s

Firenze Giunti, 1552

BUONARROTI. Rime di Michelagnolo Buonarroti raccolte da Michelagnolo suo nipote, sm. 4to. *half vellum*, 12s *In Firenze Giunti*, 1623

Edition originale. Testo di lingua.

BUXTORFII (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum denuo edidit et annotatis auxit Bern. Fischerus, 4to. 1322 pp. *portrait of Buxtorf added, cloth*, 20s

Lipsiæ, 1869

BYRON (Lord) Works, First Editions, 7 vols. 8vo. *bds*. £2. 10s 1815-21

Hebrew Melodies, 1815—The Siege of Corinth—Parisina; 1 vol. 1816—Mazeppa, etc. 1819—Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, a Tragedy in 5 acts, with notes—The Prophecy of Dante; 1 vol. 1821—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, four cantos, and other poems, 3 vols. (the second and third vols. only are of the first edition), 1815-18.

C. (R.) THE MOST AUNTIENT HISTORIE OF GOD AND MAN, or a collection of God's proceedings with Man in general, from the first to the last, but more especially of the divinity and humanitie of our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ, his love to his spouse, and his hate to his and her enemies; together with Satan's Plottes against her in all ages, in form of a poem, R. C., sm. folio, *the original MS. neatly and closely written*, 184 pp. with 7 *fine Drawings, all most carefully and skilfully executed for the engraver, mystical or emblematic in their design, sd. from Mr. Corser's library*, £21. *Finished, July 29, 1629*

An interesting work. evidently prepared for publication. I am not aware that it has anywhere been described. The poem is in heroic metre, with considerable admixture of feminine rhymes. The Drawings are examples of a high kind of art, and exhibit well-trained technical power.

CÆSARIS (C. Julii) Opera quæ exstant, ex emendatione Jo. Scaligeri, *the true Elzevir edition*, 18mo. *front. maps and woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges*, 20s *Lugd. Bat.* 1635

CAMDEN (William) BRITANNIA, or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, **ENLARGED BY GOUGH**, second

20846—54

Theology and Varia—continued.

edition, 4 vols. royal folio, *portrait, numerous engraved maps, plates of Coins, Urns, and other Antiquities, two plates inserted, russia*, £5. 1806

"Gough's second edition, with additions and corrections to the first volume. J. Nichols superintended the others."

CAMPION. THE THREE LAST DATES CONFERENCES had in the Tower with Edmund Campion, Jesuite, the 18, 23, and 27 of September, 1581, collected and faithfully set downe by M. John Feilde, sm. 4to. *bds. with the Autograph of "Thos. Baker, Coll. Jo. Socius ejectus"*, £2. 5s 1583

CANADA : Plans of Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the Ottawa River, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-6, roy 4to. 7s 6d Toronto, 1857

HIND (H. Y.) Report on the Assiboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, roy. 4to. *map, bd.* 20s ib. 1859

CARAFFA FAMILY PROSE e versi per onorare la memoria di Livia Doria Caraffa Principessa del S. R. Imp. e della Roccella, impl. 4to. **LARGE VELLUM PAPER**, *nearly 100 engravings, hf. morocco, uncut*, 28s

Parma dalla reale Tipografia (Bodoni) 1793

A splendidly printed work, illustrated with frontispieces, portraits, and many very beautiful vignettes, all finely engraved, some by Raphael Morghen.

CASTIGLIONE. Il libro del Cortegiano, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco, the old gilt edges preserved, by Bauzonnet*, £3. 16s

In Venetia Heredi d' Aldo, 1533

CATANEO, I quattro primi libri di Architettura di Pietro Cataneo Senese, folio, *woodcuts, half vellum*, 36s

In Vinegia in casa de' figliuoli d' Aldo, 1554

"Première édition," "recherchée pour la Collection Aldine,"—Brunet.

CATERINA DA SIENA. Libro de la divina providentia composto in vulgare de la Seraphica Vergene Sancta Chaterina da Siena suore del terzo ordine di sancto Dominico, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £5.

S. l. e. a. (Bologna, Bald Azzoguido, circa 1472)

First edition, attributed to Azzoguido, prototypographer at Bologna, rare; the book is without pagination or signatures, and is printed in double columns of 40 lines. Hibbert's copy fetched £6. 2s 6d.

CATHARINA DA SIENA (Sancta) EPISTOLE DEVOTISSIME, adunate con grandissima diligenza et fatica per spatio di circa vintio anni per Frate Bartholemeo da Alzano da Bergamo, folio, *woodcut portrait, three letters in facsimile, otherwise fine copy, hf. bd. brown morocco*, £3. 10s Venetia, Aldo, 1500

This edition cited as a Testo di Lingua is very scarce and much sought after in Italy.

"Se si riguarda l'eleganza de' caratteri, la bellezza della carta, la nitidezza della stampa, quest' edizione, di cui si travauo con estrema difficoltà esemplari nitidi marginosi e ben conservati, è uno de' piu bei monumenti della stampe del vecchio Aldo."—Gamba.

CATULLUS, Tibullus, Propertius, 12mo. *red morocco extra, Aldine device on sides, gilt edges, fine copy*, £3.

Venetiiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreae soceri,

1515

Second Aldine edition.

20855—65

Theology and Varia—continued.

CELESTINA: TRAGICOMEDIA di CALISTO e MELIBEA de lingua hispana in idioma italico traducta novamente per Hieronimo Claricio, 18mo. red morocco, 36s

Impressa in Milano per Scinzenzeler, 1519
CENT NOUVELLES Nouvelles, dites les Cent Nouvelles du Roi-Louis XI. avec notice par Paul Lacroix, 12mo. sd. 10s Paris, 1876
"Publication de Luxe." Only 100 copies printed.

CHEVRIER (J.) Seize Eaux-Fortes, Tirage artistique avant la lettre (*being the plates to the above work separately*) 21s 1877

CHAPMAN (George) Ovid's Banquet of Sence: A Coronet for his Mistressse Philosophie; the Amorous Zodiack; the Amorous Contentment of Phillis and Flora; Certamen inter Phillidem et Floram; sm. 4to. a short copy, facsimile title, from Mr. Corser's library, red morocco, VERY RARE, £20. (1595)

Only some four or five perfect copies are known. That which was described in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica was priced £25.

CHRONICON SAMARITANUM, Liber JOSHUE, Arabice et Latine, cum dissertatione notisque, edidit Juynboll, 4to. presentation copy on LARGE PAPER, with a long and interesting Autograph letter, 3 pages, from the Editor to Rev. W. Cureton, bds. 25s Lugd. Bat. 1848

CHRYSOLORÆ Emanuelis viri doctiss. græcæ Grammaticæ institutiones, Græce et Latine, 12mo. red morocco, gold borders inside by Trautz Beauxconnet, £4. 4s

Venetis per Bartholomeum de Zannettis a Custezago: sumtibus vero nobilibus viri domini Federici, Turressani ab Asula, anno

Domini 1539, mensis (sic) februarii

Very fine copy from the Yemeniz collection.

CICERONIS OPERA que supersunt omnia, ex recensione J. C. Orellii editio altera emendatior, continuaverunt J. G. Baierus et C. Hulmius, 4 vols. in 5, 1845-61—Scholia, 2 vols. in 1, 1833—Onomasticon Tullianum, continens Ciceronis vitam, 3 vols. 1826-36—together 9 vols. five in imperial 8vo. four in royal 8vo. *fine set in calf extra, by Bedford, £7. 10s Turici, 1833-61*

A very handsome set of the best edition of the works of Cicero. Cost of binding, £5. 5s.

CLINTON (H. F.) FASTI HELLENICI, the civil and literary Chronology of Greece from the earliest accounts to the first Olympiad, BEST EDITION, 3 vols 4to. (pub. at £4. 16s) calf, 36s Oxford, 1834

CONFESSIO FIDEI Augustæ, Vitebergæ, 1531—Althameri (And.) Conciliatio locorum Scripturæ qui inter se pugnare videntur, Norimbergæ, 1531—the 2 works in 1 vol. stout 16mo. in the original stamped pigskin with clasp, 9s

CONSEILLER D'ÉTAT (le) ou Recueil des plus générales considerations servant au maniment des affaires publiques, (par Ph. de Bethune) 18mo. vellum, 10s

Suivant la copie imprimée à Paris (Leyde, Elzevir) 1645

CORNEILLE (P.) Comédies et Tragédies, 9 pieces in 9 vols. 12mo. the original and very rare Elzevir editions, portrait and

20866—74

Theology and Varia—continued.

frontispieces, large copies, cloth, in a case, £4. (Amst. Wolfgang) suivant la copie imprimée à Paris, 1664

The Elzevir edition of Corneille was printed in detached pieces, and having its title and a pretty frontispiece. The following are contained in the above: *Medée, La Place Royale, L'illusion, La Vefre, La Suivante, La Galerie du Palais, Melite, Clitandre* (wants two leaves), *Théâtre* (containing general title, discourses, and l'Examen de l'illusion), *portrait, frontispiece, 74 pp.*

CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, cum Notis Gothofredi et aliorum, cura Van Leeuwen, 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf gilt, £2. 2s

Amst. Elzevirii, 1663

COUSIN, Histoire de Plusieurs Saints des Maisons des Comtes de Tonnerre et de Clermont, 12mo. 8 copperplate portraits of Saints, calf, with autograph of K. H. Digby, 18s

Paris, 1698

COYER (l'Abbé) et le Chevalier d'Arc, Trois pieces sur cette question, "Les Nobles doivent-ils commercer?" 12mo. front. by Eisen, hf. calf, with autograph of Kenelm Digby, 7s 6d 1758

CROKE'S (Sir Alex.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. with 78 Pedigrees, Portraits, Seals, Coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-houses, Family Relics, bds. £5. Oxford, 1823

Privately printed, and scarce.

CROMPTON (Richard) A short Declaration of the ende of Traytors and false Conspirators against the State, and of the due tie of subiects to theyr soveraigne Governour . . . wherein are also briefly touched sundry offences of THE S[cottish] QUEENE, committed against the crowne of the Land, sm. 4to. black letter, sd. RARE, £6. 1587

To vindicate the justice of the execution of Mary Queen of Scots was the chief object of this work, although the title affects to treat it as a secondary subject. He leads to his point by a long and curious recital of rebels executed for high treason in various preceding years.

CURETON (W.) Ancient Syriac Documents relative to the earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa, I-IV Centuries, *Syriac and English*, with a Preface by W. Wright, 4to. cloth, 32s 1864

CYRILLI (S. Alexandriæ Archiep.) Commentarii in Lucæ Evangelium, *Syriacæ* e Manuscriptis apud Museum Britannicum edidit Rob. Payne Smith, 4to. cloth, 16s Oxon. 1858

DANSEY (J. C.) ENGLISH CRUSADERS, royal 4to. illustrated by three hundred coats of Arms, etc. illuminated in gold and colours, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, scarce. £5. 5s 1850

An historical and genealogical account of all the English Knights who formed part of the expeditions for the recovery of the Holy Land, adorned with beautifully executed illuminations in facsimile from old MSS. and with emblazons of coats of arms.

DANIEL (Samuel) Vision of the twelve Goddesses presented in a Maske, the eight of January, at Hampton Court, by the Queenes most excellent Majesty and her Ladies, sm. 4to. sd. 15s 1623

20875—83

Theology and Varia—continued.

DANTE, le terze rime, 12mo. *fine copy in French red morocco, sides tooled to a Grolier pattern, marbled and gilt edges by David, £7. 7s*

Venetis in ædibus Aldi accuratissime mens. aug. 1502

This copy has the Aldine Anchor (wanting in some) which was first employed by Aldus in the printing of this book; it has also the blank leaf between the Inferno and the Purgatorio.

DANTE, col sito et forma dell' Inferno tratta dalla istessa descrizione del Poeta, 12mo. *black morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Anchor stamped in gold on the sides, by David, £5.*

Vinegia, Aldo, 1515

A very fine copy of an esteemed edition. Heber's copy fetched £4.

DANTE (Divina Commedia) con l'espositione di B. Daniello da Lucca, sm. 4to. 3 *curious engravings, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £3.*

Venetia, P. da Fino, 1568

FIRST EDITION of a valuable and esteemed COMMENTARY.

DANTE, Convivio, sm. 4to. *large copy, MS. notes on the margins, stamp on the first leaf, russica, £3. 10s Firenze, F. Bonaccorsi, 1590*

First edition, very rare, of one of the first monuments of Italian prose.

D'AUDIGUIER (Sieur) le vrai et ancien usage des Duels, 12mo. *vellum, 7s 6d Paris, 1617*

DAWSON (S. J.) Report of the exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, roy. 4to. *maps, bd. 20s ib. 1859*

(DECKER) Villanies discovered by Lanthorne and Candle-light, and the helpe of a new Cryer called O per see O, being an addition to the Bel-man's second night walke, sm. 4to. *two woodcuts of the bellman on front and back of title, calf neat, by Bedford, £12. 12s Aug. Mathewes, 1620*

RARE: and excessively curious as containing a complete description of the thieving and swindling population of London at that time, with a Cant Vocabulary and specimens of Slang dialogues and Songs. There is much spirit in the love-song which begins "Doxie, oh! thy glaziers shine."

D[ENNY] (J.) THE SECRETS OF ANG-

LING, teaching the choicest Tooles, Baits, and Seasons, for the taking of any Fish, in Pond or River (in Verse); augmented with many approved Experiments by W. LAUSON, 12mo. *woodcut frontispiece, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £28. 1652*

This is said to be rarer than even the first edition printed in 1613.

DERING (Sir Edward) A Consideration and a Resolution, concerning . . . the power of the Bishops in affaires secular, prepared for the honorable House of Parliament by Sr. E. D. 1641—THE PRELATE'S PRIDE, or the manifestation that the Bishops' lordly government is not de jure divino, 1641—BACON (Robert) the Spirit of Prelacie yet working, or Truth from under a cloud, 1546—3 pieces in 1 vol. sm. 4to, 36s 1641-46

20884—94

Theology and Varia—continued.

DE-ROSSI (J. B.) Varia Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. editorumque codicum congerie hausta et ad Samaritanum textum, ad vetustissimas versiones, etc. examinatae, cum Supplementis, 5 vols. large 4to. *calf gilt, £3. 3s Parma, 1784-98*

DE-ROSSI (J. B.) MSS. Codices Hebraici suae Bibliothecae descripti et illustrati, cum appendice cont. MSS. aliarum Linguarum, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 20s Parma, 1803*

DES AMBROIS, Notice sur Bardonnèche (par le Ch. Louis Des Ambrois), roy. 8vo. *red morocco extra, tooled sides, silk linings, 36s (1871)*

Only 50 copies printed: this copy contains an autograph letter of the author.

DIBDIN'S REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with anecdotes of Books and Book-collectors, with Index, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, bds. £2. 2s 1836*

DIDORUS, the Sicilian, the historical library of, with the fragments of Diodorus from Photius, Valesius, &c. from the Greek by Booth, 3 parts in one vol. folio, *maps, old calf, 27s 1700*

DUBOIS DE ST. GELAIS, Description des Tableaux du Palais Royal avec la vie des Peintres, Catalogues des Tableaux Flamands du Cabinet du Duc d'Orleans, &c—3 catalogues in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf, 30s Paris, 1827*

DU PLESSIS (Toussaints) Histoire de la Ville et des Seigneurs de Concy, avec des Notes, et les Pièces Justificatives, 4to. *pedigree and 3 plates, old calf gilt, 18s Paris, 1728*

"Ouvrage recherché."—Brunet.

EISEN'S ENGRAVINGS:—LUCREZIO tradotto da A. Marchetti, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine plates and vignettes, after Cochin and Eisen, red morocco, gilt edges, by Derome, £2. 10s*

Amst. (Parigi) 1754

EPISTOLÆ DIVERSORUM PHILOSOPHORUM, Oratorum, Rhetorum (Synesii, Demosthenis, Platonis, etc.); Epistolæ Basilii Magni, Libanii, Aeschinis, Isocratis, Phalaridis, Apollonii Tyanensis, Juliani, Græce, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *vellum, £5. Venet. Aldus, 1499*

Extremely fine copy, almost uncut.

EURIPIDIS Tragediæ Septendecim (18) ex quibus quædam habent commentaria, 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, by Chamboille-Duru, £5.*

Venetis, Aldus, 1503

Fine copy of the rare first edition.

EURIPIDIS Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide, in Latinum tralatæ Erasmo interprete; ejusdem (Erasmii) Ode de laudibus Britannicæ Regisq; Henrici VII, ac regiorum liberorum ejus; ejusdem Ode de Senectutis incommodis, 12mo. *very fine copy in vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £5. Venet. Aldus, 1507*

"Petit volume rare, dont plusieurs exemplaires se trouvent mutilés ou au moins couverts de ratures, soit dans les pièces préliminaires, soit à la fin, dans des passages qui ont attiré l'attention des inquisiteurs." Sir Mark Sykes's copy fetched £10. 15s. This copy is unutilated. There is nothing in the book which could have moved the wrath of the censor except the name of Erasmus and the praise of Engiand; both of which fell into disfavour not long after the book was published,

20895—905

Theology and Varia—continued.

- FAUCHET (M. le Président) *Fleur de la Maison de Charlemaigne*, 12mo. *limp vellum, with autograph of K. H. Digby*, 10s *Paris*, 1601
- FAUCHET, *Déclin de la Maison de Charlemaigne*, 12mo. *limp vellum, with autograph of K. H. Digby*, 14s *Paris*, 1602
- Two works of this learned antiquary, not mentioned by Brunet.

FERTIAULT, les Amoureux du Livre, Sonnets d'un Bibliophile, Bibliophiliana, notes et anecdotes, 8vo. *printed on papier vergé, with 16 plates by Jules Chevrier*, sd. 25s *Paris*, 1877

FLETCHER (PHINEAS) *PURPLE ISLAND* or the Isle of Man; together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies, sm. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, with the three rare engravings (one on the back of title), EXTREMELY RARE, original binding, Benlowe's arms on sides, from the Corser library*, £15. *Cambridge*, 1633

FRENCH'S (G. J.) *Privately-printed Works on Archaeology*, 5 tracts, 8vo. and 12mo. *plates, sd. rare*, 25s *Manchester*, 1850-8

Contents:—The Arrangement of Colours in ancient Decorative Art; Tippets of the Canons Ecclesiastical, woodcuts; Parallel passages elucidating Guy Mannering; Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry and the earliest Heraldic Charges, 6 plates, some coloured; the Ancient Sculptured Stones, 8 plates. Presented to the Rev. T. Corser.

FREYTAGII Lexicon Arabico-Latinum præsertim ex Djeuharii Firuzabadiique et aliorum Arabum operibus confectum, 4 vols. stout large 4to. *plain hf. binding*, 36s *Halis Saxonum*, 1830

FULBERTI (Carnotensis Episcopi) Opera quæ ad Gallorum historiam, etc pertinent, cum Episcoporum Carnotensium cathologo, 12mo. *old calf, with the autograph of Konelm Digby*, 3s 6d *Parisiis*, 1608

FIRST (J.) der Kanon des Alten Testaments, nach den Ueberlieferungen in Talmud und Midrasch, 8vo. sd. 2s *Leipzig*, 1868

GATTULA (ERASMI) HISTORIA ABBATIE CASSINENSIS, et ACCESSIONES, qua Leonis Chronicon a Petro Diacono continuatum in plerisque suppletur, et ex documentis producitur, 4 vols. folio, *plates of seals, the building of Monte Casino and its ornaments, etc. with autograph of K. H. Digby, fine copy in vellum, UNCUT*, £3. *Venet.* 1733-34

"Cette ouvrage est recherché, par ce qu'il renferme une suite nombreuse de Chartes dont plusieurs remontent au VIII. siècle."—Brunet. The first two volumes contain Gattula's (or Gattola's) dissertations De origine et progressu Jurisdictionis Monast. Cassin. De præstantia Archivi Cassinensis, Chronicon Riccardi de S. Germano, etc.

GERSON Joannes, de Imitatione Christi et de contemptu mundi in vulgari sermone, sm. 4to. *hf. vellum*, 20s *Venetia, Bertolamio di Zani da Portese*, 1491

An early edition of one of the first translations into Italian.

See also: IMITATIO.

GESENIUS (W.) ausführliches Lehrgebäude der Hebräischen Sprache, mit Vergleichung der verwandten Dialekte, 8vo. 908 pp. *cf. neat*, 5s *Leipzig*, 1817

20906—17

Theology and Varia—continued.

GIBBON'S Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by Milman and Guizot, edited by Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1862

BEST EDITION, including the Autobiography, and copious index.

GILPIN (W.) Picturesque Works, viz. Essay on Prints, 1792—Observations on the River Wye and South Wales, 1800—Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent, 1804—Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and North Wales, 1809—Three Essays, 1808—Western Parts of England and Isle of Wight, 1808—High-Lands of Scotland, 2 vols. 1808—Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 2 vols. 1808—Forest Scenery, 2 vols. 1808—together 12 vols. *numerous plates, tree-marbled calf extra, a very fine set*, £9. 9s 12 vols.

GIRARDIN, Histoire de la Ville et de l'Eglise de Frejus, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1729

GUARINI, Il Pastor fido, tragicommedia pastorale con Compendio della Poesia di duo verati, sm. 4to. *large paper, engraved title and plates, orange morocco extra, sides tooled to a Grolier pattern*, £2. *Venetia, Ciotti*, 1602

HEGEL'S Werke, mit Leben beschreiben von Rosenkranz, 12 vols. 8vo. *port. hf. cf. contents lettered*, £2. 10s *Berlin*, 1840-54

HEINSIUS. Laus Asini tertia parte auctor; cum aliis festiuis opusculis, quorum seriem pagella sequens indicat (Dan. Heinsii), 16mo. *olive morocco, entirely uncut*, 12s

Lugd. Batavorum, Elzevir, 1629

HERDER (J. G.) Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man, translated by T. Churchill, 4to. *russia, scarce*, 24s 1800

HERZOG, Real-Encyklopädie für Protestantische Theologie und Kirche, 18 vols. 1854-64; Supplement and Register, 4 vols. 1865-68—together 22 vols. roy. 8vo. *neatly half bound, contents lettered*, £9.

Hamburg u. Gotha, 1854-68

An Encyclopaedia of extreme importance, containing the biographies of all churchmen from the earliest times, and explanations of every ceremonial, point of doctrine, or article of belief. Amongst the contributors are Geseler, Hagenbach, Höfling, Hundeshagen, Lücke, Jul. Müller, Nitzsch, Schenkel, Thilo, Tholuck, Twisten, Ullman, and Umbreit.

HILGENFELD (A.) die Clementinischen Recognitionen und Homilien, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d *Jena*, 1848

HISTOIRE LITTÉRAIRE de la France, par des Religieux Bénédictins de S. Maur, 12 vols. 4to. *French calf gilt*, 1 vol. sd. £2. 10s *Paris*, 1733-63

HOFFMANNI Grammatica Syriaca, 4to. *half calf neat*, 12s *Halæ*, 1827

HORATIUS, 12mo. *blue morocco extra*, by David, £28.

Venetis opud Aldum Romanum mense

maio, 1501

First and rarest All e edition.

20918—36

Theology and Varia—continued.

HORATIUS. Poemata, in quibus multa correctæ sunt, et institutiones suis locis positæ commentariorum quodammodo vice funguntur etc. 12mo. *red morocco extra, Aldine Anchor on side, by David*, £15.

Venetis apud Aldum Romanum mense martio, 1509

Fine tall copy with rough leaves. This edition is nearly as rare as that of 1501, it contains in addition a treatise de metrum generibus, and notes.

HORATIUS. Poemata omnia. Centimetrum Marii Servii. Annotationes Aldi Manutii Romani in Horatium, *third Aldine edition*, 12mo. *title in facsimile, blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

Venetis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ soceri, 1519

This is the genuine book of which a counterfeit exists. Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £15. 15s.

HORATIUS, 32mo. Pickering's Diamond Edition, *morocco extra, uncut, by Niedræ*, 31s 6d *Londini*, 1824-6

HORATIUS, ex emendatiss. editionibus exp. Dan. Heinsius, *the Text only*, 18mo. *engraved front, blue morocco, doubled with olive, tooled, from Count Hoym's Library, with his arms*, 32s *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1629

HÜBNER SUPPLEMENT-Tafeln zu Hübners Genealogischen Tabellen (by Sophia, Queen of Denmark) oblong iolio, *hf. calf, rare*, 24s *Kopenhagen*, 1822-24

From the library of Lord Farnham.

IBN KHALDOUN, Histoire de l'Afrique, sous les Aglabites et de la Sicile sous la domination Musulmane, *Arabe et Français* par A. Noel Des Vergers, 8vo. *half russia, uncut*, 10s 6d *Paris*, 1841

IGNATIUS VON ANTIOCHIEN (des) die ächten und unächten Briefe, *the restored and interpolated texts Gr. et Lat. and Latin translation of the Syriac MS. mit Ammerkungen von C. C. J. Bunsen*; Ignatius, und seine Zeit, von Bunsen—2 parts, in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 7s 6d *Hamburg*, 1847

IMITATIO CHRISTI, royal 4to. **PAPIER VELIN**, engraving of *Le Sauveur du Monde*, by *Klauber, after Stella, old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 16s *Paris, (Didot)* 1788

IMITATIONE (De) Christi libri quatuor, royal folio, *bds.* £2. 10s *Parma, Bedoni*, 1794
"Edition magnifiquement imprimée. Elle n'a été tirée qu'à 162 exemplaires."—*Brunet*.

IRELAND. The Irish Crisis, *being an account of the famine of 1845-47*, 8vo. *green silk*, 12s

(1848)

JAMES I. Articles containing his Majesties' gracious offer to compound with his subjects for the Tenure of their Lands, 1608—Instructions given by his Maiestie, 1610, with additions, 1617—Treatise containing divers Benefits and Privileges, 1617—Commission with instructions granted by his Maiestie to the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1618—4 tracts, sm. 4to. 10s *1608-17*

JASHAR, fragmenta Carminum in Masorethico Veteris Testamenti Textu, *Heb. et Lat. ed.* J. W. Donaldson, 8vo. *sd.* 4s 6d *1854*

JUSTINIANI Institutionum libri IV. Additi sunt tituli Digestor. de verborum significa-

20931—41

Theology and Varia—continued.

tione et regulis iuris, 12mo. **LARGE PAPER**, *frontispiece, beautiful copy in morocco, gilt edges*, 30s *Lugd. Bat. Gaesbreck*, 1678

"Les exemplaires en Gr. Pap. sont fort recherchés, 104 fr. de Cotte, 110 fr. Mac-Carthy."

JUVENALIS, Persius. editio Aldina secunda, sm. 8vo. *tall copy, slightly stained, vellum*, 30s

Aldus et Andreas socer 1501 (*cir.* 1508)

This edition, though bearing the date 1501, was really printed seven years later, the copies of the earlier date having the anchor.

KEATS (J.) Endymion, a poetic romance, first edition, 8vo. *boards*, £2. 2s *1818*

KEMPIS (Thomas à) Imitation de Jésus-Christ, divisée en IV livres, fidelement traduits du Latin, edition nouvelle, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and 3 beautiful engravings, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4.

Paris, de l'Imprimerie, et des nouveaux Caractères de P. Moreau, 1643

Rare and curious, being the only important work amongst a few books printed in this type, the invention of P. Moreau. It is an elegant imitation of a written character, something between the Roman and the Italic; and is, as a singularity of typography, eagerly added to the collections of amateurs, but is very seldom met with.

KOCH, Synopsis Floræ Germaniciæ et Helveticæ secundum systema Candolleianum, cum Indice, thick 8vo. *hf. roan*, 6s *Francf.* 1837

KÖLLIKER (A.) Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy, thick 8vo. 249 *woodcuts*, (pub. 24s) *cloth*, 10s *1860*

KOPP (U. F.) Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured facsimiles from MSS. and of Alphabets, hf. calf*, 18s

Mannheim, 1819-21

L. (G.) Moste profitable and pleazante Poems, worthe to bee red and respected; drawne from the pure fontaine of flowing streames to everlasting salvacōn, sm. 4to. *neat original MS. on 41 pp. of paper, corners stained*, £4. 4s *About A.D. 1610-20*

An unknown poet, who deserves at least to be recorded in the literary annals of the Elizabethan or Jacobean period. The epistle dedicatory, which has no name prefixed to it, is in prose; the remainder of the book is in stanzas of seven lines, including the preface.

LA BARRE (J. de) Antiquitez de la Ville, Comté et Chatelenie de Corbeil, 4to. *vellum, rare*, 24s *Paris*, 1647

LA FONTAINE, Fables avec figures gravées par MM. Simon et Coing, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. *with 226 very pretty plates, hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 24s *Paris*, 1796

LA FONTAINE. Fables Inédites des XII au XIV siècles et Fables de La Fontaine, précédées d'une Notice sur les Fabulistes, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, facsimiles, and 90 engravings after ancient MSS. neatly bd.* 16s *1825*

LA FORGE (E.) de la peinture et des Peintres des Duchés italiens du XIII au XVII siècle, 8vo. *presentation copy, printed on toned paper, blue morocco, covered with fleurs de lys, doubled with olive morocco, richly tooled, silk linings, a fine specimen of modern binding*, 28s *Lyon*, 1857

20942—55

Theology and Varia—continued.

LAND (J. P. N.) *Anecdota Syriaca*, collegit edidit explicuit, 2 vols. 4to. 30 plates, sd. 30s
Lugd. Bat. 1862

Contents:—Symbolæ Syricæ. Liber Chalipharum, De rebus quæ acciderunt Syris in ripa Malabarica, Leges Sæculares, Menandri Sapientis Sententiæ, alii Syriac and Latin; Joannis Episcopi Ephesii Scripta inedita, etc. in Syriac, illustrated by thirty facsimiles of MSS. of the 6th to the 14th centuries.

LASSEN (C.) *Indische Alterthumskunde*, mit Anhang, 4 vols. and the Supplement, 8vo. maps, sd. £3. 3s Bonn and Leipzig, 1843-72

LE BRUN (Pierre) *Histoire des Pratiques superstitieuses qui ont séduit les peuples et embarrassé les sçavans*, 4 vols. 12mo. plates, old calf gilt, 24s Paris, 1750-1

LE GONDEC, *Grammaire Celto-Bretonne*, Paris, 1807—*Dictionnaire Celto-Bretonne*, Angoulême, 1821—2 vols. 8vo. uniform in whole calf, 15s

LENORMANT (F.) *Etude sur quelques parties des Syllabaires Cunéiformes* (avec Glossaires Accadien et Assyrien), 8vo. sd. 16s Paris, 1877

LEPSIUS (Dr. R.) *das Tottenbuch der Aegypten*, 79 plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, Leipzig, 1842—*Über die Zwölfte Aegyptische Königsdynastie*, 3 plates, Berlin, 1853—*Königsbuch der Alten Aegypten*, 2 vols. 73 plates and several Tables, Berlin, 1858—the 4 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. hf. calf, £5.

LE VASSEUR (J.) *Annales de l'Eglise de Noyon*, jadis dite de Vermand, (Picardie) on troisieme liure de l'histoire, 4to. margins stained, calf gilt, scarce, 18s Paris, 1633

LIPSIUS (R. A.) *über die syrische Recension der Ignatianischen Briefe*, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d Gotha, 1856

LIVII DECADES, cum epitome, Flori compendio, et POLYBIO de rebus Romanis latinitate donato à Perotto, Decadis quinte libri V—*together 5 vols. 12mo. one vol. in the original calf, and four uniform in vellum*, £2. 5s Venet. Aldus et Andreas socer, 1518-21-33

VERY RARE. "Il est très-difficile de trouver réunis les cinq volumes de cette édition."—Brunet.

LIVIUS. *Titii Livii historiarum libri ex recensione Heinsiana*, 3 vols. 18mo. red morocco, borders on sides, fine copy, 36s

Lugd. Batavorum, ex off. Elzeviriana, 1634

MACHIAVELLI (N.) *tutte le Opere*, divide in V parti, thick sm. 4to. portrait on title, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Duru, £2. 2s (Ginevra?) 1550

MARGUERITE d' Angoulême, *Roïne de Navarre*, l' Heptaméron des Nouvelles, publié d'après les MSS. avec Notice par P. Lacroix, 12mo. sd. 10s Paris, 1876

"Publication de Luxe." Only 100 copies printed.

MATHER (C.) *Tryals of Witches in New England*, Boston, N. E. (reprint, London, John Dunton,) 1693—Taylor (Z.) *Surey Impostor*, woodcut frontispiece, 1697, cut in headlines, 1697—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. half russica, £2. 16s

MATTHIEU PARIS, *Grande Chronique traduite en français par Huillard-Bréholles*, avec notes

20956—65

Theology and Varia—continued.

et introduction par le Duc de Laynes, (suivie d'une Table), 8 vols. 8vo. sd, 15s—or hf. rus-sia, 36s Paris, 1840-1

MÉNAGER de Paris (le) *Traité de Morale et d'Economie Domestique* composé vers 1393, par un bourgeois Parisien. Publié pour la première fois par la Société des Bibliophiles Français, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 30s Paris, 1846

Tiré a 300 exemplaires. Amongst a variety of subjects, this work contains treatises on Horses, Gardening, and a Cookery Book.

MESSIE (P.) *Diverses Leçons*, mises en français par C. Gruget augmentées par Ant. du Verdier, Lyon, 1577—Du Verdier, *Diverses Leçons*, ib. 1577—2 vols. in 12mo. woodcut portrait, vellum, 12s Lyon, 1577

A translation from the Spanish of Pedro Mexia, with additions by Du Verdier, who treats of the invention of Printing, the Discovery of America, and other interesting subjects.

MILTON (John) [First Edition of *Comus*] A MASKE presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634, on Michaelmasse night, before the Right Honourable John Earle of Bridgewater. . . sm. 4to. CORSER'S COPY, sold 1637

VERY RARE As the first printed work of Milton, and as the first edition of one of the most exquisite poems in the language, the value of such copies as have turned up, seems to increase in almost geometrical progression. There are few readers who will venture to say they prefer *Comus* to *Paradise Lost*, yet it is very likely many secretly do so.

MONE, *Hymni Latini Medii Ævi*, 3 vols. 8vo. uncut, rare, £2. 16s Friburgi Brig. 1853-55

MONUMENTA SACRA INEDITA, sive reliquiæ antiquissimæ Textus Novi Testamenti Græci e Codicibus per Europam dispersis eruit atque edidit C. TISCHENDORF, roy. 4to. 3 plates of Facsimiles of MS. hf. bd. morocco, marb. edges, £3. 3s Lipsia, 1846

MONUMENTA SACRA ET PROFANA ex Codicibus præsertim Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ, Opera Collegii Doctorum ejusdem, Edidit ANT. MAR. CERIANI, Tom. I. 1, 2, Tom. II. 1 to 4, Tom. III. 1 to 4, Tom. V. 1 and 2, together 12 parts, 4to. presentation copy from the Author, (pub. at £6. 6s) sewed, £2. 16s

Mediolani, 1861-71
— the same, Tom. I. 1 and 2, Tom. II. 1 to 4, Tom. III. 1 to 3, Tom. V. Fascic. 1, together 10 parts, 4to. sewed, 30s ib. 1861-68

The Series contains fragments of the minor Prophets and Biblical Writers, principally in Syriac, but including old Latin versions of the Evangelists, etc. and an ancient Greek codex.

MOSIS Chorenensis *Historia Armeniaca* cum Epitome Geographiæ, edidit G. Whiston, 4to. Armenian and Latin, hf. bd. uncut, 36s 1736

MÜLLER'S Chips from a German Workshop, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 21s) cloth, 10s 6d 1867
Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions and Customs.

NEBRIJA (Ant. de) *Segmenta ex Epistolis Pauli, Petri, Jacobi et Joannis*, quibus Antonius Nebrissen. adjecit gramatica quædã scholia, woodcut on title and MS. Notes, otherwise a fine copy in hf. calf neat, 12s

In Complutensi gymnasio, 1516
A very rare work not mentioned by Brunet or Salva.

20966—79

Theology and Varia—continued.

NICHOLS' (J.) *Memoirs of Geo. Hardinge, Senior Justice of Brecon, Glamorgau, and Radnor, 8vo. portrait, bds. rare, 18s* 1818
Only 50 Copies printed.

ORIGENIS *HEXAPLA* quæ supersunt (Heb. Gr. et Lat.) ex MSS. et ex libris editis eruit et notis illust. B. de Montfaucon, 2 vols. folio, *portrait of Cardinal d'Estrées, old calf gilt, £2. 2s* Paris, 1713

ORMEROD (George) *Miscellanea Palatina*, consisting of genealogical essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families, and a memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, 8vo. *front. and Coats of Arms, with the Additions and general Index (printed subsequently) in serted, presentation copy with Author's autograph letter to Mr. Corser, cloth, £3. 10s*

Privately printed, not published, 1861

OSSIAN'S *Fingal*, and other poems, (Temora, Songs of Selma, etc.) translated from the Galic, by J. Macpherson, roy. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, old English red morocco, RARE, £2. 2s* 1762

OWEN JONES, *One Thousand and One Initial Letters, folio, all the letters beautifully designed and illuminated (published at £3. 10s) cloth, £2. 10s* Day & Son, 1864

OWEN'S (Richard) *COMPARATIVE ANATOMY and Physiology of Vertebrates; Vol. I, Fishes and Reptiles; Vol. II, Birds and Mammals; Vol. III, Mammals—complete in 3 vols. 8vo. illustrated with an immense number of beautiful woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, £3. 3s* 1866-68

— *Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Invertebrate Animals, second edition, thick 8vo. numerous woodcuts, (pub. at 21s) cloth, 15s* 1855

Parliament.

(JAMES I.) *HIS MAJESTIES Declaration touching his proceedings in the late Assemblée and Convention of Parliament, sm. 4to. fine copy, sd. RARE, calf neat, £4. 4s* 1621
With the black-letter Proclamation for the dissolution of Parliament at the end. These pieces relate to one of the most momentous epochs in English history—the first open conflict between King and Parliament on the question of Prerogative.

PATRUM SS. qui temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt : Barnabæ, Clementis, Hermæ, Ignatii Polycarpi Opera. J. B. COTELERIUS edidit, cum notis Beveregii Usseri et Pearsonii, recensuit J. Clericus, 2 vols. folio, *calf, £2. 16s* Amst. 1724

PAULI (Petri, *Sacerdoti*) *Doctrina Christiana, Armenice et Latine, 4to. bds. 5s* Paris, 1634

PERCY SOCIETY : GOSSON'S Pleasant Quippes for Upstart newfangled Gentle-women, 8vo. 16 pp. 21s 1596 (*Percy Soc. reprint*)

PHILLIPS' *Syriac Grammar, 8vo. bds. 5s* 1845

PICARD (H.) *Eng.-Dutch and Dutch English-Pocket Dictionary, 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. cloth, 4s* Gouda, 1862

RÖNSCH (H.) *Italia und Vulgata, ihres Sprachidiom unter Berücksichtigung der Romischen Volkssprache erläutert, 8vo. sd. 6s*

Marburg, 1869

20980—90

Theology and Varia—continued.

ROOTH (Davidis) *Analecta Sacra Nova et Mira de Rebus Catholicorum in HIBERNIA pro fide et Religione gestis, divisa in tres partes, quarum I. continet semestrem gravaminum relationem, secunda hac editione novis adductam additamentis et notis illustratam. II. Pænesin ad Martyres designatos. III. Processum martyrialem quorundam fidei pugilum Collectore et Relatore T. N. Philadelpho, the 3 parts complete in 1 thick vol. sm. 8vo. old calf, gilt edges, with the monogram S. C. in gold on the sides, and the autograph of Kenelm Digby, £3. 10s* Colon. 1617-19

One of the rarest and most curious books relating to Irish history. The author was Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, and is highly praised by Abp. Usher, to whom he supplied some documents for the "*Primordia*."

The above copy has the enlarged edition of the first part.

Sir R. Gordon's copy sold for £10. 10s, and Hanrott's for £13. 5s, Bandinel, £7. Priced, Thorpe, £10. 10s; the above copy, £8. 18s 6d; Lilly, £7. 17s 6d.

SACK (K. H.) *Richard Hooker im Gegensatz zu den Forderungen der Puritaner, 8vo. sd. 1s 6d* Heidelberg, 1863

SACY (S. de) *Notices et Extraits de divers Manuscrits, Arabes (et Samaritanes), 4to. 2 fascimiles, hf. calf, 10s 6d* Paris, 1829

SARPI (Paolo) *Historia del Concilio Tridentino, di Petro Soave (i.e. Paolo Sarpi), original edition, folio, russia extra, 21s* Londra, 1619

SCHLEUSNER, *novus Thesaurus philologico-criticus sive Lexicon Græco-Latinum in LXX et reliquis interpretis Græcos ac Scriptores apocryphos VETERIS TESTAMENTI, 5 vols. in 3, portrait, 3000 pp.—novum Lexicon, Græco-Latinum in NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, 2 vols. 2700 pp. 1819—together 5 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, hf. bd. morocco, £2. 10s*

Lipsiæ, 1819-21

SCHOLZ (J. M. A.) *Cura Critica in Historiam Textus Evangeliorum, 4to. facsimile, bds. 2s* Heidelbergæ, 1820

SCHOENLEBEN (Conrad.) *notitia egregii Codicis Greci Novi Testamenti Manuscripti quem Noribergæ servat H. G. Ebner ab Eschenbach reliqua, sm. 4to. 14 plates of facsimiles of the splendid illuminations of the MS. hf. bd. rare, 18s* Noribergæ, 1738

A scarce and curious volume, containing a minute description of this celebrated and precious Greek Manuscript of the New Testament now deposited in the Bodleian Library.

SCHOETTGENII *Horæ HEBRÆICÆ et TALMUDICÆ in universum Novum Testamentum, cum additionibus Lightfooti, 2 vols. thick 4to. port. vellum, £3. 10s* Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1733

SCHWARTZE (M. G.) *Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben von H. Steinthal, 8vo. with a critical introduction, cloth, 15s* Berlin, 1850

SCRIPTURUM VETERUM NOVA COLLECTIO e Vaticanis Codicibus edita ab A. MAIO, 10 vols. roy. 4to. *facsimiles of MS. half calf, £12. 10s* Romæ, 1825-38

SCRITTURE antiche toscane di FALCONERIA ed capitoli de Tesoro di Brunetto Latini sopra la stessa materia, con annotazioni del conte Mortara, 8vo. bds. 6s Prato, 1851

Only a small number of copies printed.

20991—21003

Theology and Varia—continued.

SEYFFARTH (G.) *Chronologia Sacra*, Untersuchungen über das Geburtsjahr des Herrn und die Zeitrechnung des A. u. N. Testaments, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d Leipzig, 1846

SUICERI (J. C.) *THESAURUS ECCLESIASTICUS*, à Patribus Græcis ordine alphabetico exhibens quæcumque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses et hujusmodi alia spectant, editio secunda, priori emendatior et auctior, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £3. 3s *Amst. Wetsten*, 1728

"Best edition of a most valuable work, though indispensably necessary for understanding the writings of the Greek Fathers, incidentally contains many illustrations of Scripture. It caused the learned author over 20 years' labour."—*Horne*.

TACITUS, ex Lipsii editione, cum notis Grotii, 2 vols. 18mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d *Lingd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1640

Thieves' Slang. *MODO* novo da intendere la LINGUA ZERGA, cioè parlar Furbisco, con un Capitolo e quattro Sonetti in Lingua Zerga, 16mo. *hf. bd. a very scarce Flash Vocabulary*, 28s *Venetia, s. a. (ca. 1700)*

This is an exceedingly curious Dictionary of the Slang used by Thieves and Vagabonds.

Tholuck (A.) die Glaubwürdigkeit der evangelischen Geschichte, 8vo. *calf neat*, 5s *Hamburg*, 1837

Tholuck, Blüthensammlung aus der Morgenländischen Mystik, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Berlin*, 1828
It contains translations from the Suñi Mesnewi, Mohammed's Gulshan-Raz, the Boostan, Jami, and others.

Tholuck (F. A. D.) *Sufismus, e MSS.* illustravit, sm. 8vo. *with extracts and biographical and bibliographical notes on Persian mystics*, *cloth*, 5s *Berol.* 1821

Thomas' Creole Grammar, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 10s *Trinidad*, 1869

[**Thorborough**] John (Bishop of Bristol) Discourse, plainly proving the evident utility and urgent necessity of the desired happy Union of the two famous Kingdoms of England and Scotland, sm. 4to. *sd.* 25s 1604

RARE. Like all things new, the idea of adopting the name of Great Britain and uniting the two kingdoms, seemed a frightful calamity to many Englishmen. This sensible Bishop wrote some pieces in favour of the Union of which this is the first and most important.

Thorwaldsen (B.) Alexanders des Grossen Einzug in Babylon, impl. folio, 22 *fine plates designed by Overbeck, engraved by Amster, early impressions, half morocco*, 18s *München*, 1835

Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War, *Greek*, illustrated by maps; with notes, historical, geographical, etc. (and Appendices,) by T. Arnold; with indexes by Tidemann, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf extra*, 24s *Oxford*, 1863

Thülemarius (H. G.) de Bullis, nec non de Aurea Bulla Caroli IV. Imp. etc. folio, *front. large facsimile of a 14th Century illuminated MS. and engraved facsimiles of curious Miniatures, vellum*, 10s *Francofurti*, 1697

Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 1770-79, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 20s 1785

Illustrated with Views, plates of Musical Instruments, Dress, Plants, etc. The third and fourth volumes contain Voyages to Japan, Java, and Ceylon.

21004—19

Thuringia Sacra sive Historia Monasteriorum quæ olim in Thuringia floruerunt, acc. Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ, etc. folio, *more than 100 copper-plates of Monuments, etc. hf. bound, with autograph of K. H. Digby*, 25s *Francof.* 1627

Tibbins' French Dicty.: English-French and French-English Dictionary, 2 vols. thick roy. 4to. *treble cols. cloth*, 28s *Paris*, 1846-45
The best Lexicon of the kind, including technological terms.

Tigré Vocabulary, by M. v. Beurmann, with grammatical sketch by Merx, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1868

Tilesius (Dr.) ueber die Seeblasen (Portuguese man of War); Bemerkungen über der Orang-Outang von Borneo—in 1 vol. 4to. *coloured plates, half calf*, £1. 5s *St. Petersburg*, 1813
With additions in MS. by a German Savant: from the library of F. de Roissy and P. Lesson.

Tiraboschi, Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 10 vols. in 13, 4to. *hf. vellum*, 30s *Roma*, 1782-97

Best library edition of this great work. Vol. 9 contains the INDEX, vol. 10 the Supplement.

Tischendorf, Notitia editionis Codicis Sinaitici, accord. catalogus codicum, et Origenis Scholia in Proverbia, 4to. 2 *plates, sd.* 5s *Leipzig*, 1860

Titian, his Life and Times, with some account of his Family, from new and unpublished Records, by Crowe and Cavalcaselle, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 18 plates after the painter's masterpieces*, (pub. £2. 2s) *cloth*, 36s 1877

Tittmann (F. W.) Darstellung der griechischen Staats-verfassungen, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Leipzig*, 1822

Tobacco. BRAGGE (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana, a first catalogue of books about Tobacco, 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, 21s *Sheffield, privately printed*, 1874

Presentation copy from the author, whose collection of pipes is well known.

Tobias, Grenzen der Philosophie constatirt gegen Kiemann und Helmholtz, vertheidigt gegen von Hartmann und Lasker, roy 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 7s 6d *Berlin*, 1875

Tocqueville, de la Démocratie en Amérique, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s *Paris*, 1848

— l'ancien Régime et la Révolution, 8vo. *calf extra*, 16s 1860

Tonnelle (A.) Fragments sur l'Art et la Philosophie suivis de notes et pensées diverses, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Paris*, 1860

Tooke and Newmarch's History of Prices and of the State of the Circulation from 1792 to 1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, very scarce*, £12. 12s 1838-57

Most copies of Vols. V and VI were destroyed by fire.
Tooke's Diversions of Purley; revised and enlarged by Richard Taylor, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 1857

Touchard Lafosse, Chroniques de l'Œil-de-Bœuf, 8 vols. 12mo. *hf. red calf neat*, £2. 1864

This work has been suppressed in France. Prefixed is a notice of the author by Emile de la Bédollière, an extract from which will give an idea of the work. "Il se proposait de mettre à la portée de tous les lecteurs l'histoire des dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles, les anecdotes de trois grands règnes, la chronique de la cour, des petits appartements, des théâtres et des salons de Paris."

21020—29

Tracts: Quædam Naturalia Antiqua: Gros-
hans (G.) Zoology of Homer and Hesiod—
Groschans, Prodrum Faunæ Homerit et
Hesiodi, 2 parts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839-43—Uriese
(W. H. de) Papyrus of the Ancients—in 1 vol.
8vo. *hf calf, gilt top*, 4s v. y.

Tragicorum Græcorum Fragmenta,
recensuit Nauck, 8vo. *calf extra by Riviere*,
10s *Lipsiæ*, 1856

Traité de Vénerie, et de Chasse Essais de
Fauconnerie, etc. (par Goury de Champ-
grand) 2 parts in vol. 4to. 39 plates of *Fal-
cons, Dogs, Game, and wild Animals*, *calf*, 28s
Paris, 1769

Trembley (A.) Memoires sur l'Histoire d'un
Genre de Polyypes d'Eau douce, à bras en
forme de cornes, 4to. 13 plates, *hf. bd.* 12s
Leyde, 1744

Tristan and Isolt. TRISTAN, recueil des
Poèmes relatifs à ses aventures composés en
François, en Anglo-Normand, et en Grec, dans
les XII et XIII siècles, publié par Michel,
avec notes et glossaire, 3 vols. in 2, 12mo.
Vols. I. and II. in half morocco, gilt top, and
Vol. III. in boards, now scarce, £2. 8s
1835-39

The third volume contains a Nouveau Recueil, dis-
covered and published some years later than the others.
This romance was in former days the most popular of
all the Round Table stories.

**Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Re-
cord**, a monthly Register of works published
in North and South America, in India, China,
etc. from the beginning in March 1865 to
December 1873, Nos. 1-97, forming Vols. I-
VIII, in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 10s
1865-73

**Trumbull's Works of American Phi-
lology:**

TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) Notes on Forty
Algonking versions of the Lord's Prayer,
8vo. *sd.* £2. *Hartford, U. S.* 1873

Simple as its title is, this tract of 116 pages contains
matter of more philological value with regard to American
languages than any single work previously printed. The
forty versions are given, with older and with new transla-
tions, and grammatical analyses.

TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) Origin and
Early Progress of Indian Mission in New
England, with a list of Books in the Indian
language printed at Cambridge and Boston,
1633-1721, roy. 8vo. *uncut*, 18s

Privately printed, Worcester, Massachusetts,
1874

The first bibliography of its kind, and for that reason
comparatively imperfect; but nevertheless one of high
value, far surpassing in extent and correctness the entire
aggregate of similar notices that might be gathered from
all previous printed sources of information. The author is
probably the only person who knows the languages concern-
ing which he writes.

TRUMBULL on Numerals in American languages
and the Indian Mode of Counting, 8vo. 36 pp.
sd. 7s 6d *ib.* 1873

PIERSON (Rev. Abrahams) Some Helps for the
Indians, a Catechism in the Quiripi language
of New Haven, reprinted from the original
edition of Cambridge, 1658, with Introduction

21030—37

by Trumbull, 8vo. *with two facsimiles, sd.*
36s *ib.* 1873

"The entire edition of the third volume of the Connec-
ticut Historical Society's collections, of which this cate-
chism made a part, was destroyed by fire, at the binder's
last week."—*Hartford*, April 27, 1875. J. H. T

Turin: Marmora Taurinensia dissertationibus
et notis illustrata (ex recens. Rivantellæ et
Ricolvi), 2 vols. 4to. *plates and woodcuts of*
Inscriptions, Sculptured Stones, etc. bds. 20s
Augustæ Taurinorum, 1743-7

Turin Academy. Memorie delle Reale Acca-
demia delle Scienze di Torino, complete from
the beginning in 1759 to 1873, 67 vols. very
stout 4to. *with an immense number of fine*
plates of Mathematics and Natural History,
etc. the first thirty-two vols. hf. bound in calf
the rest uncut as issued, a complete set, as
issued, very rare, £80. *Torino*, 1752-1873

An extremely important and valuable collection. The
Turin Academy has always been held in the highest estima-
tion on account of the importance of its scientific papers.
The following is a description of the different series and the
order in which they were published:—

FIRST SERIES.

FIRST DIVISION. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica
Societatis privatæ Taurinensis, 5 vols. (Vols. II-V are entitled
Mélanges de Philosophie), *VERY SCARCE*, 1759-73 Vols. I-V

SECOND DIVISION. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences
1784-1800, 6 vols. 1786-1801 VI-XI

THIRD DIVISION. Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques,
5 vols. 1805-13—Littérature et Beaux Arts, 5 vols. 1803-13 XII-XXII

FOURTH DIVISION. Memorie della Reale Accademia,
della Scienze, 19 vols. 1816-38 XXIII-XL

SECOND SERIES.

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, 27 vols.
1839-73 Vols. XLI-LXVII

General Indices to the preceding volumes will be found
in every tenth volume or so. When being bound it might
be thought expedient to make a separate volume of them.

Turin Gallery. GALLERIA REALE DI TO-
RINO, illustrata da R. D'AZEGLIO, 4 vols. in
41 parts, royal folio, *complete, portrait of*
Charles Albert by H. Vernet, and 164 beautiful
plates, plain PROOFS, fine impressions, sd.
£12. 12s *Torino*, 1836-46

— the same, 4 vols. roy. folio, *portrait and 164*
plates, fine impressions, plain proofs, hf. russica,
£15. *ib.* 1836-46

Turkey: An Ethnological Map of European
Turkey and Greece, with introductory re-
marks on the distribution of races in the
Ilyrian Peninsula, and statistical tables of
population, 1s 6d 1877

"The Ethnological Maps of European Turkey hitherto
published are all confessedly based upon, if not actually
dictated by, the interests and the information supplied by
the Pan Slavistic Committees, whose object has been, with
regard to Turkey especially, to assign by every possible
means to the great Slavic family, land giving them an en-
trance into and commanding the Ægean Sea."

Introductory Remarks, pp. 17-18.

Turkish.

BARKER's Turkish Grammar, Dialogues and
Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1854

BIANCHI (T. X.) le Guide de la Conversation en
Français et en Turc, oblong large 8vo. *hf.*
calf, 10s *Paris*, 1839

COMIDAS de Carbognano (C.) primi principi
della Gramatica Turca, sm. 4to. *the Turkish*
in native and Roman characters, over 700 pp.
including Dialogues, fine copy in calf, 3s 6d
Roma, 1749

21038—50

Turkish—continued.

DAVIDS (A. L.) Turkish Grammar, with Introduction, Vocabulary, and Extracts, 4to. *black morocco*, 16s 1832

HINDOGLU, Sammlung der zum Sprechen nöthigsten Wörter der Türkischen, Neugriechischen und Deutschen Sprachen, 16mo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Wien*, 1840

[HOLDERMAN (Le Père)] Grammaire Turque, *sm.* 4to. *plate of characters, calf gilt*, 10s *Constantinople*, 1730

"According to Peignot this Grammar was the first book really printed at Constantinople. It is very rare. Mancune's copy sold for 40 francs."

JAUBERT (P. A.) Elémens de la Grammaire Turke, 4to. *folding tables, plates of writing, alphabet, and specimens, hf. morocco neat*, 5s *Paris*, 1823

LETELIER (L. V.) Vocabulaire Oriental Français-Italien, Arabe, Turc, et Grec, oblong 8vo. 250 pp. *in four columns, cloth*. 5s 1838

MENINSKI (F. a Mesgnien) Institutiones Lingue Turcicæ, cum rudimentis ling. Arab. et Persc., editio altera, 2 vols. in 1, *sm.* 4to. *russia*, 7s 6d *Vindob.* 1756

It contains 150 pp. of dialogues, fables, etc., the Turkish being in Arabic and Roman characters.

NEW TESTAMENT in Turkish, 8vo. *calfs*, 2s *Paris*, 1819

NIGARISTAN: Gallery of Pictures, in Turkish, a set of stories, anecdotes, and fragments of history, *sm.* folio, *plain MSS. in native binding*, 36s *A. H.* 1055

REDHOUSE (J. W.) Turkish-English Dictionary in native and Roman characters, thick *sm.* 8vo. 1200 pp. *hf. bd.* 15s 1875

Turkish Reading Book with Grammar and Vocabulary, 8vo. *cl.* 7s 6d 1854

Turkish.

REDHOUSE'S TURKISH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Part II. Turkish-English; 1 stout vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1857

English-Turkish Dictionary. REDHOUSE'S ENGLISH-TURKISH LEXICON, showing in TURKISH, the various significations of the ENGLISH TERMS; royal 8vo. xvi. and 844 pp. *printed with small but clear types, hf. bound*, 20s 1862

Turner Gallery (The); a Series of Sixty Engravings from the

Principal Works of JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM TURNER, with a Memoir and Illustrative Text by RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM, Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, LARGE PAPER, Artists' India Proofs, elephant folio, *half morocco*, (pub. at £20.) £14. 14s 1875

"To those whose memories are old enough to go back through any considerable portion of Turner's life, or who may have seen the majority of the pictures he painted during so many years of loving labour, it will be at once manifest that no better selection could have been made of paintings which could be got at by any reasonable means. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable. It is not too much to affirm that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time."—*Art Journal*.

21051—56

Turkish—continued.

VIGUIER'S Elémens de la Langue Turque, ou tables analytiques, 4to. *with a French-Turkish Vocabulary, hf. calfs*, 4s *Constantinople*, 1790

ZENKER, Dictionnaire Turc-Arabe-Persan (expliqué en Français et Allemand), 2 vols. *impl.* 4to. *treble cols. sd.* £4. 5s *Leipz.* 1862-76

An important and valuable work only now completed after fourteen years of diligent labour on the part of the author. It will be found almost as useful by purely Arabic and Persian students as by those who care for Turkish only.

TURNER (T. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture from the Conquest to the end of the XIIIth Century, 1851—PARKER (J. H.) Account of Domestic Architecture in England from Edward I to Henry VIII. 3 vols. 1853-59—together 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth, rare*, £4. 15s 1851-59

TURNING. HOLTZAPFFEL (C.) TURNING and Mechanical Manipulation, a work of general reference and practical instruction on the Lathe, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *above 1200 woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £2. 10s 1846-50

A work full of valuable information on Materials, Cutting Tools, and Abrasive and Miscellaneous Processes.

TUSCANY. Annali delle Università Toscane, tomo I, thick roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d *Pisa*, 1846
Contents:—Carlo, sui fenomeni elettro-fisiologici—Cozzi, Ricerche sopra i tubercoli polmonari—Piria, Ricerche chimiche sullo Salicina—Pilla, Saggio dei terreni che compongono il suolo d'Italia—Obici, Sezioni coniche, &c.

TUSSER (T.) Five hundred Pointes of good Husbandrie (in Verse), *sm.* 4to. *black letter, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford, very rare*, £10.

Henrie Denham, 1580
First complete edition and the last published in the author's lifetime. A beautiful copy, with the rare blank leaf before the title.

21057—65

Turner's England and Wales : PICTURESQUE VIEWS

in ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R. A. engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Largest Paper**, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 *superb engravings*, **Proofs before Letters**, *unbound*, £80.; or, 2 vols. *red morocco extra*, by BEDFORD, £96. 1827-38

— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 *plates*, **Proofs on India paper**, *brilliant impressions*, in parts, £50.; or, *red morocco extra*, by BEDFORD, £56. 1827-38

— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 96 *plates*, **Proofs**, *red morocco*, £21. 1827-38

*** The copper plates are destroyed.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are truthfully exhibited in this, which, after the *Liber Studiorum*, may be considered his finest work; the engraving was executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

Tyburn Chronicle, an account of the Lives, Adventures, Tryals, etc. of the most notorious malefactors, 4 vols. 8vo. *with all of the 39 plates, fine copy in calf extra, by F. Bedford*, £6. 6s 1768

Ugrian. Petreus (E.) *Linguae Finnicæ brevis institutio*, 12mo. *vellum, rare*, 36s

Abœ, Wald, 1649

The first Finnish Grammar, a very scarce book.

Uhlemann (E.) *Institutiones Linguae samaritaneæ ex antiquissimis monumentis erutæ cum Chrestomathia et Glossario*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s *Lipsiæ*, 1837

Ulfilas, die heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes, *Gothisch, Griechisch, und Lateinisch*, von MASSMANN, thick 8vo. *sd.* 9s

Stuttgart, 1857

With Notes, Vocabulary, Historical Introduction and analysis of the language.

Unger (W.) die *Galerie zu Braunschweig und Cassel* in ihren Meisterwerken, a selection of 11 *plates* by Unger, after Teniers, Van Dyck, Rembrandt, Livens, Potter, etc. from the engraved editions of these Galleries, 4to. and folio, *chiefly proofs on India paper*, an excellent lot for a Scrap-Book, 5s

Leipzig, 1869

Unger (W.) The National Gallery of Amsterdam, large folio, *thirty-two etchings*

Prices: Edition de Luxe (only a few copies) £15. Epreuve d'Artiste, £10. 10s. Epreuve avant la lettre, £9. Ordinary copies, £4. 4s.

The want of a thoroughly artistic reproduction of the finest pictures of the much renowned AMSTERDAM GALLERY has long been felt. The above publication complies with

21066—68

the wishes of a large number of amateurs, and will no doubt tend to make the treasures of this Collection more known to, and appreciated by the public.

PROF. WILLIAM UNGER, whose name has become so justly celebrated by his profound studies of the ancient Dutch school and his extraordinary skill in reproducing the master-pieces of its great painters, has undertaken the execution.

Union of Scotland and England:

BRUCE (J.) Report on the Events and Circumstances which produced the Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland; on the Effects of this Great National Event; on the Reciprocal Interests of both Kingdoms; and on the Political and Commercial Influence of Great Britain, in the Balance of Power in Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy to the Duke of Portland, with autograph of Author, calf*, £2. 10s 1796

Only 100 copies privately printed.

United States' Expedition to the China Seas and Japan, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, in 1852-54, vol. II. containing the NATURAL HISTORY, royal 4to. *maps and plates, cloth*, 25s *Washington*, 1856
Containing Cassin's Birds collected in China and Japan, 6 coloured plates: Brevort, on Japanese Fish, 10 coloured plates; Jay, on Shells, 5 plates, 2 coloured; and other Papers.

Uranie—see VOYAGES.

Urdu or Hindustani :

EASTWICK'S Hindustani Grammar, second edn. with vocabulary, dialogues, etc. by Small, sm. 8vo. *plates of writing, cloth*, 3s 6d 1858

21069—84

Urdu—continued.

FORBES Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. 585 and 318 pp. (pub. £2. 12s 6d) *hf. calf neat*, 25s 1848

GARCIN DE TASSY, Opuscules sur la Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanie, 8 pieces, *sd.* 10s 1831-75

Renfermant: les Auteurs Hindoustanis, et leurs ouvrages—Cours d'Hindustani (Urdu et Hindi)—Analyse d'un Monologue dramatique Indien—Mémoire sur la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde d'après les ouvrages Hindoustani—La Langue et la Littérature Hindoustanie (revue annuelle) en 1871, 72, 73 et 1875.

GAY'S Fables, with translation in Urdu Poetry by Raja Kali-Khrisna, 8vo. *sd.* 9s Calcutta, 1836

GOOL-I-BAKAWLI, in English, by R. P. Anderson, 8vo. *bds. scarce*, 6s Delhi, 1851

HINDEE AND HINDOOSTANEE Selections, with Hindoostanee and Braj Bhakha Grammar, also PREM SAGUR, with Vocabulary, 2nd edn. 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 36s; *half calf*, £2. 2s Calcutta, 1830

KORAN: Qurán in Hindustani, (Roman characters, 8vo. cloth, 5s Iahabad, 1844

ROEBUCK'S English and Hindostanee Naval Dictionary, 12mo. *calf*, 2s 6d 1848

SHAKESPEAR'S (J.) Dictionary, Hindustani-English and English-Hindustani, fourth and best edition, thick 4to. *half calf neat*, £2. 8s 1849

SHAKESPEAR'S Hindustani Grammar, 4to. *hf. bd.* 1s 6d 1818

SMYTH (W. C.) Hindostanee and English Dictionary, in Persian and Roman letters, thick roy. 8vo. 865 pp. double columns, *hf. calf neat*, 7s 6d 1820

STARKEY, Student's Guide to Hindostanee, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s Delhi, 1845

THOMPSON (J. T.) English-Oordoo and Oordoo-English Dictionary, in Roman, with accentuation, eq. 12mo. cloth, 7s 6d Calcutta, 1845

Utterton's Reprints, square 8vo. *hf. morocco*
ROWLANDS (S.) Melancholie Knight, in Verse, woodcut on title-page, 16 copies only reprinted for presents by E. V. Utterton, from the edition of 1615, 28s Beldornie Press, 1841
Fetched in Utterton's sale £2. 13s.

ROWLANDS (S.) The Night-Raven, 16 copies only reprinted for presents by E. V. Utterton, from the edition of 1623, 24s Beldornie Press, 1841

ROWLANDS (S.) Good Newes and bad Newes, 16 copies only, reprinted for presents by E. V. Utterton, from the edition of 1622, 20s Beldornie Press, 1841

ROWLANDS (S.) Knave of Clubs. 'Tis merry when Knaves meete, 16 copies only, reprinted for presents by E. V. Utterton, from the edition of 1611, 32s Beldornie Press, 1841

Vade Mecum for Malt Worms, or a guide to good fellows: the manners and customs of the most eminent Publick Houses in London and Westminster, with hint on the Props (or principal customers), 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 56 and 48 pp. illustrated with rude and curious woodcuts, cloth, 5s n. d.

This curious work, published between 1760 and 1770, and reprinted in the above volume, contains satirical allusions to the most eminent Publick Men of the time.

21085—96

Vadiani Epitome trium terrae partium; thick 12mo. *bds.* 15s Tiguri, 1534

Pp. 544—564 contains the chapter "INSULAE OCEANI PRAECIPUAE."

Très-bel exemplaire d'une édition fort rare, non citée dans Rudolphi, Froschover; mais décrite exactement dans la Bibliotheca americana vetustissima. Additions, pages 110 et 111. Le passage concernant l'Amérique se trouve à la page 551.

Vaenii Amorur Emblemata figuris aeneis incisi, oblong sm. 4to. 125 plates of Cupids, brilliant impressions, vellum, £2. 10s Antwerp, 1608
On the obverse side of each plate are verses in Latin, French and Italian.

Valenciennes (A.) Histoire Naturelle du Hareng. 8vo. 3 coloured plates, cloth, 5s Paris, 1847

Valentine and Orson, the History of, sm. 4to. rude woodcuts, fine clean copy, *half calf*, 36s Belfast, 1782

Vambery (A.) Travels in Central Asia, a Journey across the Turkoman desert to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, 8vo. plates (pub. at 21s) cloth, 7s 6d 1864

Van Dyck. CARPENTER (W. H.) Pictorial Notices, consisting of a Memoir of Van Dyck, descriptive Catalogue of his Etchings, and particulars relative to other Artists patronized by Charles I. 4to. portraits of Van Dyck and W. de Vos, and facsimile of a letter by Van Dyck, cloth, 36s 1844

— see ante: PORTRAITS.

Van Loon's Dutch Medals: Beschryving der Nederlandsche Histori penningen, 1553-1716, 4 vols. lge. folio, containing a number of Historical Portraits, represented in numerous fine engravings of Medals by Houbraken, fine copy in vellum, 36s Graevenhuage, 1723-31

Many of the Medals illustrate events of Anglo-Dutch History.

Van Voorst, a SERIES of the PUBLICATIONS of this eminent publisher, so renowned for the great artistic and scientific merit of the books issued from his house: consisting of Yarrell's Birds and Fishes, First Editions with all the Supplements, Bell's Quadrupeds, Crustacea, and Reptiles, and Selby's Forest Trees, together 10 vols. in 9, 8vo. all first Editions with best impressions of the fine woodcuts, with the Memoir of Yarrell, and portrait, superbly and choicely bound by BEDFORD, in calf extra, gilt edges, £21. 1837

For a longer set in 21 vols. calf extra, £31. 10s, see page 744.

SELBY (P. J.) History of English, 8vo. nearly 200 beautiful woodcuts, cloth, scarce, 28s 1842
MOULE'S Heraldry of Fish, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, fine woodcuts of the Coats of Arms of the families bearing Fish, cloth, rare, £2. 2s 1842
JONES (T. R.) General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 336 engravings (pub. at £3. 3s), cloth, uncut, 32s Van Voorst, 1841

Viardot (L.) les Musées d'Allemagne, d'Angleterre, de Belgique, de Hollande, et de Russie, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d Paris, 1855

Interesting and valuable books on America and India, privately printed at the expense of Baron PORTO SEGURO :

21097—105

(Varnhagen, Baron of Porto Seguro) *Historia das Lutas com os HOLLANDEZES NO BRAZIL, 1624-51, 8vo. pp. xxxi, xv, 401, xiii, and iv, sd. 15s* *Lisboa, 1874*

A work of great value and importance for the history of the Portuguese in America, but unfortunately written in a language which is but little known out of the countries of its use.

Cancioneirinho de Trovas antigas, colligidas de um grande Cancioneiro da Bibliotheca do Vaticano, precedido de uma noticia critica, 12mo. bds. 12s *Vienna, 1872*

Printed in a clear old Gothic type imitated from the MS. The minstrels were Portuguese and Galicians; and an interesting literary history is contained in the introduction.

Columbus, Primera Epistola DEL ALMIRANTE DON CRISTOBAL COLON, dando cuenta de su gran Descubrimiento a D. Gabriel Sanchez. Acompaña al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latino de Leandro de Cosco segun la primera edicion de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original MS. y de las antiguas ediciones en Latin, hecha por G. H. de Volafan (i.e. Varnhagen), sm. 4to. 12s *Valencia, 1859*

Garcia de Orta, Colloquios dos Simples e Drogas e Cousans medicinaes da India, e assi, de algumas fructas achadas nella, sm. 4to. reprinted page for page from the original edition of Goa, 1563, with preface by F. A. Varnhagen, sd. 15s *Lisboa, 1872*

The original edition, one of the earliest books printed in India, is of extreme rarity.

Trovas e Cantares de um Codice do XIV Seculo ou antes; mui provavelmente "o livro das Cantigas do Conde de Barcellos," (com uma introdução por Varnhagen), 16mo. 2 facsimiles, sd. 7s 6d *Madrid, 1849*

Printed from the original MS. Cancioneiro written in the Portuguese or Galician language, for the Count of Barcellos in the 14th Century.

Vasari (G.) Le Vite de più eccellenti architetti, pittori e scultori italiani, da Cimabue insino a'tempi nostri, Con una sua utile e necessaria introduzione a le arti loro, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. half bound, £7. 10s

Firenze per Lorenzo Torrentino, 1550

First edition, rare, this copy has the two last leaves, which are wanting in most copies.

Vasari, Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, e Architettori, di nuovo riviste et ampliate, con l'aggiunta delle Vite de' vivi et de' morti dal 1550 insino al 1567, 3 vols. sm. 4to. numerous spirited woodcut portraits, Vol. I, pt. 3, slightly stained, and wanting r 3, n n 3, s s 2, u u 2, vellum, £2. 2s

Firenze, Giunti, 1568

Vasari, VITE d' piu eccellenti PITTORI, SCULTORI, e ARCHITETTI, corrette da molte errori e illustrate con note, 3 vols. 4to. numerous spirited woodcut portraits, vellum, £2. 10s *Roma, 1759-60*

"Belle édition."—Brunet.

Vasari, Vite du più eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti, 13 vols. 12mo. numerous plates, £2. 16s; or a fine copy in vellum gilt, gilt edges, £4. 5s *Firenze, Le Monnier, 1846*

21106—9

Vasari (G. Pittore) *Ragionamenti sopra le inventioni da lui dipinte in Firenze nel palazzo di loro Altezzze serenissime, sm. 4to. original edition, port. vellum, 7s 6d*

Firenze Giunti, 1588

Vatican Codex. Biblorum sacrorum Græcus Codex Vaticanus auspice Pio IX collatis studiis Caroli Vercellone et J. Cozza, 6 vols. square folio, cloth, £30. *Rome, 1868-72*

A typographical facsimile of the original Manuscript beautifully printed on stout vellum paper. The few gaps in the Codex have been supplied from the ordinary version and filled in with small Greek type. The book cannot be had under £36. net, plus the carriage from France, but I am enabled to supply the above copy at a reduced price only from having bought back from the Melbourne library two vols. which bear its stamp. The 6th volume is not yet published but will be delivered as soon as it is out.

Vatican Council. Documenta ad illustrandum Concilium Vaticanum anni 1870, gemmelt und herausgegeben von Dr. J. Friedrich, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d *Nördlingen, 1871*

Vaticano. PISTOLESI (E.) IL VATICANO DESCRITTO ED ILLUSTRATO, 8 vols. large folio, above 800 fine outline illustrations by C

21110—22

Guerra and Cav. T. di Vico, superior hf. red MOROCCO, uncut, top edges gilt, £30.

Roma, 1829-38

One of the most beautiful books ever published, displaying all the treasures of ancient art and ornament which enrich and adorn the Palace of the Vatican, the work of Italy's most famous artists, Michael Angelo, Raffaele, &c., comprising no less than 850 large plates. The above is one of the original subscription copies taken by the late Earl of Shrewsbury at the time of publication, and has the finest impressions of the plates.

RIGHETTI (P.) DESCRIZIONE DEL CAMPIDOGLIO, 2 vols. roy. folio; 390 plates by Garzoli, etc. £10.

Roma, 1833-6

— the above two works together, forming 10 vols. royal folio, *superior hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £36.*

Rome, 1829-38

Vaticano (il) illustrato da E. Pistolesi, con disegni diretti dal Pittore C. Guerra, 8 vols. folio, *numerous plates, hf. dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £22. 10s* *Roma, 1829, etc.*

Vaughan's Hours with the Mystics, 2 vols. 12mo. cloth, 18s *1856*

Vecellio (CESARE) Costumes Anciens et Modernes: Habiti antichi et moderni di tutto il Mondo, précédés d'un Essai sur la Gravure en Bois, par A. F. Didot, 2 vols. 8vo. 513 illustrations of Costumes, surrounded by elegant woodcut borders, *hf. crimson morocco, top edges gilt, 36s* *Paris, 1859-60*

Vegetio, dell' Arte Militare, tradotto per Tizzone, 12mo. *curious woodcut border to the title page, sd. 7s 6d* *Venet. 1540*

Vegetius de Re militari, ex recens. N. Schwebelii, cum notis et Indic. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 2s* *Argent. 1809*

Velleii Paterculi, quæ supersunt Historiæ Romanæ, cum notis, etc. curante P. Burmanno, 8vo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Derome, 36s* *Rotterdam, 1736*

Vellum, Books printed on: from the Marchetti Collection.

CANTILENE e Ballate Strambotti e Madrigali nei Secoli XIII e XIV a cura di G. Carducci, royal 8vo. *ruscia extra, with inlaid and gold borders on the sides, silk linings, top edges gilt, in a case, £4.* *Pisa, 1871*
The only copy printed on vellum.

TASSO (T.) Opere con annotazioni, printed on vellum, unique, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, red morocco, uncut, by Thompson. £3. 16s* *Milano, dalla Società dei Classici Italiani, 1804-5*

Tasso, Aminta, Favola boschereccia, 16mo. *printed on vellum, with a double set of plates, plain and coloured, uncut, 20s* *Parigi, 1811*

A beautifully-printed edition. Only 3 copies were taken off on vellum.

Tasso Aminta, favola boschereccia, 8vo. *brown morocco, doublée with red morocco, exquisitely tooled, silk linings, top edge gilt, by Spachmann, £3.* *Paris, Didot, 1813*

One of three copies beautifully printed on vellum. The binding is a fine specimen of modern Art.

Venetian dialect.

BOSCHINI (M.) la Carta del navigar pitresco Dialogo tra un senator deleatante e un professor de Pintura. sm. 4to. *portrait, front.*

21123—32

Venetian dialect—continued.

and 25 allegorical plates, red morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, £2. 16s *Venetia, 1660*

BAFFO. Raccolta universale delle Opere di Giorgio Baffo veneto (in dialetto veneziano), 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *portrait and engraved titles, calf, 32s* *Cosmopoli, (Venezia) 1789*

A collection of witty but licentious poems, sonnets, and madrigals, Heber's copy.

NALIN (C.) Versi, in dialetto Veneziano, 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* *Venezia, 1844*

Venice.

CARLEVARIS (Luca) Fabriche e Vedute di Venetia, oblong folio, title, dedication, and 103 etchings after the style of Canaletti, old calf, £2. *Venezia, 1703*

Brunet only mentions a frontispiece and 100 plates.

FRATEKNITA DI S. NICOLO DE' MARINERI, Capitoli e Ordini della Mariogola de Marineri, folio, MS. ON VELLUM, consisting of a continuous series of documents, dating from 1573 to 1736, containing illustrations of Arms, and nine full-page paintings of Venetian Courts of Justice, etc. and initial letters in gold and colours, old velvet binding, £4. 4s *1636-1736*

A curious volume, shewing some of the causes of the maritime greatness of Venice.

All sailors contributed to the support of this society, instituted in 1573 and continued down to the last century, under the patronage of some of the highest members of the Venetian aristocracy, and an Insurance was thus created for the benefit of themselves, their wives, and children, with an hospital and a school for the latter.

SERVATICO, sulla Architettura e sulla Scultura in Venezia, sm. 4to. *with a plate of 4 Sculptured Figures of different centuries, and Woodcuts of Churches and Public Buildings, sd. 7s* *Venezia, 1847*

VENEDIGS Kunstschatze, mit text von F. Pecht. roy. 4to. 36 fine line engravings, calf gilt, gilt edges, 30s *Triest, 1860*

A gallery of the Masterpieces of the Venetian School, depicting the paintings of the Murano, Bellini, Carpaccio, Basaiti, Cima da Conegliano, Girolamo da Udine, Catena, Giorgione, Sebastian del Piombo, Tiziano Vecelli, Bassano, P. Veronese, Tintoretto, etc.

Vennor (H. G.) Our Birds of Prey, or the Eagles, Hawks and Owls of Canada, 4to. *illustrated by 30 very fine photographs, cloth, £2. 12s 6d* *Montreal, 1876*

Verona and Modena:

MEMORIE di Matematica e Fisica della Società Italiana, from the commencement in 1782 to 1846, 23 very thick vols. in 40, royal 4to. *with a large number of plates, some of them finely COLOURED, the first seven vols. in eight hf. calf neat, the rest in bds. uncut, rare, £4.* *Verona e Modena, 1782-1846*

After volume xi the Mathematical and Physical Sections are kept separate. The mathematical section of volume xxi and the Physical section of volume xxiii of the above set are absent.

Beroalde de Verville, le Moyen de Parvenir, edition collationnée sur les textes anciens, avec notes, glossaire, etc. 2 vols. in 3, sm. 8vo. *sd. 24s* *Paris, 1870-2*

Only a small number of copies were printed for subscribers.

Vetruvio, Architettura, con il suo commento et figure, per G. Caporali di Perugia, impl. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum, a very fine edition, £2. 2s* *Perugia, 1536*

21133—41

Viaggi fatti da Vinetia alla Tana, in Persia, in India et in Costantinopoli: con la descriptione particolare di città, luoghi, (da Barbaro, Contarini, ecc.) *calf gilt, 24s*

Vinegia, Aldus, 1543

"Recueil peu commun."—*Brunet.* Dr. Hawtrey's copy fetched, in 1853, £2. At the end is bound up: "Itinerario ovvero viaggio da Venetia a Roma (di Bartolomeo Fontana Venetiano), *Vinegia, 1550.*

Vicars (J.) Sight of ye Transactions of these latter Yeares, Embleimized with engraven Plats, which men may read without Spectacles, sm. 4to. 22 *curious engravings on 11 plates, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, very scarce, £4. 4s* *T. Jenner, 1646*

Vico (Enea) le Imagini delle DONNE AUGUSTE con le Vite, 4to. *nearly 100 full page plates containing a large number of metallic portraits, calf, rare, 30s* *Vinegia, 1557*

Vici Augustarum imagines aereis formis expressæ: Vitæ quoque earundem breuiter enarratæ, sm. 4to. *portraits of the Roman Emperresses within elegant cartouches, vellum, 36s* *Venetii, 1558*

The frontispiece of this edition differs from that in the issue with Italian text. Some of the margins of this copy are stained, and there is a small hole in the title.

Victorian Year-Book for 1874 (second year) by Henry Hayter, 8vo. 248 pp. *large map of the Colony and statistical tables, sd.* 6s *Melbourne, 1875*

Views in England. **BOYDELL (J.)** Collection of One Hundred Views in ENGLAND and WALES, *original impressions, hf. bd. £5.* 1749-53

This interesting collection of Views forms a fitting complement to Kip's Views of Great Britain. The first 44 are Views of London and its Environs, mostly taken from the Thames (Lowndes mentions only 39). Plates 45-51 are Views of Oxford; 52-55, Blenheim; 56-59, the Peak; 60-66, Portsmouth, Carlisle, &c.; 67-76, Six Castles

21142—46

and Four Views in Wales; 77, Wrexham; 78-81, Hawarden Castle and other Seats; 82-87, Sea Pieces; 88-100, Sea Pieces from Vandervelde and others.

Villani (Giovanni) Historie universali de' suoi tempi con tavole da Remigio, 2 parts in 1 vol. *hf. calf, Venetia, 1559;* Istorie de Matteo Villani, che continua quelle di Giovanni, con Li tre ultimi Libri, e un' Aggiunta, di Filippo Villani, 2 vols. in 1, *vellum, Firenze, 1581-77* —together 3 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. *one hf. calf, one vellum, £2.* 1559-1581

The complete collection. "Ces trois volumes sont nécessaires pour former le recueil complet; il est difficile de les trouver réunis."—*Brunet.*

Vincent (W.) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, maps and plates, cloth, 15s* 1807
It contains the Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, with notes, etc.

Vinci (Leonardo da) Trattato della pittura, con la vita dell'istesso autore da Dufresne; si sono giunti il trattato della statua di Leon Battista Alberti, con la vita del medesimo, folio, *portraits and plates on the text, vellum, 28s* *In Parigi Langlois, 1651*

Vincartii (J.) Sacrarum Heroïdum Epistolæ, [Poeticæ] 16mo. *engraved title, and many curious copper-plate engravings of EMBLEMS, red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s*

Monachii, 1652

Viollet-le-Duc, DICTIONNAIRE DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER,** many thousand wood engravings of Church Architecture, Buildings, Heraldic Ornaments, Sculpture, etc. *hf. bound crimson morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, £21.*

Paris, 1854-68

There were only a limited number of copies printed on large paper, and they are quite out of print. [Published at 600 francs.]

Vespucci's Letters, PUBLISHED BY VARNHAGEN: AMERIGO

VESPUCCI, son caractère, ses écrits, sa Vie et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen, sm. folio, *map and 2 facsimiles, Lima, 1865*—Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails, *Vienne, 1869*—Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les textes, (et une postface) *map from the 1513 Ptolemy, and facsimile of Vespucci's letter, Vienne, 1870*—together 3 parts, the complete Series, bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1865-69-70

— Also sold separately: Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci, *Vienne, 1869*—Nouvelles Recherches, *Vienne, 1870*—as described above, with the maps necessary to complete the volume, printed at Lima, 1865, stitched, 15s

Vienne, 1869-70

Vestiarium Christianum: MARRIOTT'S (Rev. W. B.

VESTIARIUM, the Origin and gradual development of the Dress and Holy Ministry in the Church, stout royal 8vo. 84 and 254 pp. with 63 plates, (sells 38s) *cloth, 15s* 1868

A trustworthy work on the History of Ecclesiastical Costume, free from religious bias, and based upon careful Archæological researches. Very few copies remain for sale, and no new edition could be produced at the present reduced price. All interested in the Church questions of the day should secure a copy of the "Vestiarium Christianum."

21147—56

Viollet-le-Duc. Dictionnaire de l'Architecture Française, 10 vols royal 8vo. *woodcuts, half calf gilt*, £10. Paris, 1858-72
An original copy from Owen Jones' library.

Viollet le Duc, Dictionnaire Raisonné de Mobilier Français de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. complete, containing a very large number of engravings on wood in the text, and over 110 beautiful plates, many of which are executed in chromolithography heightened with gold, (pub. at £13. 13s) *sd.* £9 Paris, 1865-75

— the same, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. PAPIER d'HOLLANDE, *hf. morocco*, £16. 16s 1865-75
Only 100 copies were printed on Dutch Paper. This issue is getting scarce and sells in Paris unbound at 600 fr. (£24.)

Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, Vol. 6, 8vo. *sd.* £2. Paris, 1875

Le succès de cette publication, l'importance des matériaux recueillis par l'auteur, l'ont décidé à rendre chacune des parties de ce dictionnaire aussi complète que possible.

L'ouvrage se compose de :

1er et 2e vol. Meubles, ustensiles, orfèvrerie, instruments de musique, jeux et passe-temps, outils.

3e et 4e vol. Vêtements, bijoux de corps, objets de toilette.

5e et 6e vol. Armes offensives et défenses. Tactique des armées pendant le moyen âge.

Edition grand in-8, 6 vols. £12.

Edition de luxe, tirée à 100 exemplaires sur papier de Hollande, in-8 raisin. Numérotés de 1 à 100, 6 vols. £24.

Il ne reste plus que quelques exemplaires.

Viollet-le-Duc (M.) Entretiens sur l'Architecture, illustrated with 200 engravings on wood and an oblong 4to. ATLAS of 36 plates—together 3 vols. (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt*, £2. 16s Paris, 1863-72

Viollet-le-Duc, Habitations Modernes, recueillies avec le concours du comité de rédaction de l'Encyclopédie d'Architecture et la collaboration de FÉLIX NARJOUX, Architecte, Première Partie, royal folio, 100 Architectural plates of Town and Country Mansions, Villas, etc. with plans, sections, etc. (pub. at £6. 6s) *hf. bd. maroon morocco, gilt top*, £2. 16s Paris, 1875

Viollet-le-Duc, Peintures Murales de NOTRE-DAME DE PARIS, exécutées sur les cartons de E. VIOULET-LE-DUC; relevés par Maurice Ouradon, royal folio, 62 fine plates, PRINTED IN COLOURS, (pub. at £9. 10s) *hf. bound crimson morocco, gilt top*, £6. Paris, 1870

Virchow (R.) Cellular Pathology as based upon Physiological and Pathological History, translated by Chance, with notes from the author's MS. 8vo. 144 woodcuts, (pub. 16s), cloth, 8s 1860

Virey, Philosophie de l'Histoire Naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des Animaux et des Végétaux, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Paris, 1835

Virgil. Antiquissimi Virgiliani Codicis fragmenta et picturæ ex Bibliotheca Vaticana, folio, engraved title page and 56 engravings on the text by Bartoli, calf gilt, 15s Rome, 1741

Virgil's Works, Englished by Andrews, large 8vo. calf, 20s Birmingham, Baskerville, 1766

21157—67

Virgili Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis, sm. 8vo. old crimson morocco, with broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Derome, £3. 3s

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1766

Virgili Carmina omnia perpetuo Commentario ad modum J. Bond explicuit F. Dubner, 12mo. beautifully printed within red lines, and illustrated photographic vignettes, green morocco, super extra, rich gold tooling, top edge gilt, uncut, by F. Bedford, £2. 10s

Paris, 1858

A chef d'œuvre of Firmin Didot's press, in fine condition, and a beautiful binding,

Virgili Opera, ex recensione Nic. Heinsii, 12mo. beautifully engraved title, and map, old calf, 10s Amstel. Elzevir, 1676

Virgili Opera cura D. Heinsii, 18mo. map, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, 28s Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1636

Virgili Opera cura D. Heinsii, 18mo. the true edition, with the two pages in red letters, map, blue morocco, gilt edges, by Simier, £3. 3s Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1636

Virgili Opera, recensuit N. Heinsius, 18mo. red morocco, gilt edges, 12s 6d

Amst. Elzevir, 1676

Virgilius post omnes omnium editiones accurate emendatus, sm. 8vo. olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thouvenin, £15.

Apud Aldi filios Venetiis, 1545

Exemplaire de M. Renouard. "On a joint à cet exemplaire les passages d'Homère, Lucrèce, Ennius, et autres poètes imités par Virgile; le tout d'une très-belle écriture du seizième siècle, sur des feuillets de papier blanc placés entre chaque page. Je serois porté à croire tout ceci écrit par Fulvius Ursinus, et l'ébauche de son important ouvrage: Virgilius collatione scriptorum græcorum illustratus; peut-être est-ce la main de Leo Allatius, dont j'ai vu en Italie de l'écriture ressemblant beaucoup à celle-ci. Au reste, qu'elle soit d'Ursinus, d'Allatius, ou de quelque autre, ce travail est évidemment le résultat des veilles de quelque savant distingué, et ne peut être l'ouvrage d'un copiste. L'exemplaire est en outre d'une beauté parfaite, et, quoique dépositaire d'un travail de si longue haleine, il est conservé presque autant que si jamais il n'avait été lu." (Note de M. A. A. Renouard.)

Virgilius, VARIETATE LECTONIS ET PERPETUA adnotatione illustratus a HEYNE, EDITIO QUARTA, curavit G. E. WAGNER, 5 vols. in 9, 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, ornamented with beautiful VIGNETTES designed by FIORILLO, a beautiful copy in red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by White, £15. 15s Lipsia, 1800

An extremely choice specimen of Typography, and the best edition, containing many additional notes by Wagner. Copies on fine Vellum Paper are rare.

Virgilio. L'Æneide volgarizzata dal comm. Annibal Caro col testo a piede, 2 vols. 8vo 5½ plates, *hf. vellum, neat, uncut*, 12s

Firenze, 1836

Vergili Opera, with an English commentary by J. Conington, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2.) cloth, 24s 1858-71

Virgil. The whole XII Bookes of the Æneidos of Virgil . . . converted into English Meeter by L. . . PHAER . . . and . . . TWYNE, sm. 4to. title mounted and damaged, the text in fine and perfect condition, but some of the preliminary leaves missing, (Dedication and Virgil's Life), calf, £3. 10s 1573

21168—76

Virgil, Thirteen Bookes of *Æneidos*, translated into English Verse by Phaer and Twyne, sm. 4to. *russia extra*, gilt edges, £4. 4s

L. Creede, 1607

Virgil. THE DESTRUCTION OF TROY, an Essay upon the second book of Virgil's *Æneis*, written in the year 1636 (by Sir John Denham), sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 12s 6d 1656

This is really a translation, although the title does not directly say so. The theory of poetical translation advocated by Denham in the preface, is well worthy of perusal.

Vergilio, de los libros de la *Eneida*, traduzida en octava rima y verso Castellano, 18mo. *fine copy in old calf*, £2. 2s *Anvers, Bellerio*, 1557
"Cette traduction doit être celle de G. H. Velasco."

Visconti (G. B. e E. Q.) Museo Pio-Clementino, 7 vols. 350 plates

Roma, 1782-1807

MUSEO CHIARAMONTI aggiunto al Pio-Clementino da Pio VII, con l'esplicazione de F. A. Visconti e C. A. Guattani, Vol. I, *portrait and 45 plates*

ib. 1808

— together 8 vols. impl. folio, *several hundred fine plates of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Candelabra, and miscellaneous Ornamental objects, a magnificent set of books, hf. calf neat*, £8.

Roma, 1782-1808

Visitations.

SOMERSETSHIRE VISITATION, 1623, with additions from earlier visitations and continuations by R. Munday, sm. folio, *uncut*, £4.

Middlehill, 1838

Printed at Sir Thomas Phillipps's private press, and presented by him to Dr. Bliss.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY'S Publications, impl. 8vo. cloth

Vol. VIII. Le Neve's Pedigrees of the KNIGHTS, made by K. Charles II, edited by G. Marshall, LL.D. 27s 1873

Vol. IX. The Visitation of CORNWALL, 1620, edited by Lieut.-Col. Vivian and H. Drake, 27s

Vol. XI. The Visitation of SOMERSETSHIRE, edited by F. T. Colby, D.D. 27s 1876

Vitraux Peints de SAINT ETIENNE DE BOURGES, Recherches détachées, d'une Monographie de cette Cathédrale, par MARTIN et CAHIER: VERRIÈRES du XIII^e Siècle, atlas folio, containing 75 very large plates of PAINTED GLASS, MOSAICS, ORNAMENTS, Paintings, etc. of the XIIIth Century, most of them beautifully coloured (cost 30 guineas unbound), half morocco, from the Library of *Kenelm Digby, Esq.* VERY RARE, £30. 1841-4

The best work on painted glass.

Collation of the plates:—

Plan	-	-	1
Planches de Vitraux	-	33	
Etudes	-	20	
Mosaïques, A—N	-	13	
Grisailles, A—G	-	7	
Usages civils, A	-	1	(supprimé après les 150 premiers exemplaires.)
Total	-	75	plates.

The second-class copies want the latter 40 plates. This work is now rare in France, and more so in England.

THIS COPY IS IN THE EARLIEST AND MOST COMPLETE STATE, the issue of which was limited to the first HUNDRED SUBSCRIBERS; Etudes II. and V. in this issue are separate plates and COLOURED; others have Nos. II. and III. on one plate, and this with No. V. were issued after the first hundred.

21177—86

Vitruvius de Architectura, cum Commentariis D. Barbari, sm. folio, a number of wood engravings, including a View of Venice, half calf, 6s 6d Venet. 1567

Vitruvius de Architectura, cum notis, præmittuntur Elementa Architecturæ H. Wotton, Angli, Lexicon Vitruvianum B. Baldi, Urbinae, et ejusdem scamilli impares Vitruv., de Pictura L. B. Alberti, de Sculptura P. Gauricus, L. Demontiosus de sculptura et pictura, omnia illustrata a J. de Laet, sm. folio, *frontispiece, numerous woodcuts, vellum*, 18s Amst. Elzevir, 1649
"Belle édition, recherchée, et assez rare."—Brunet.

Vitruvio de Architectura, traducta de Latino in Vulgare (da Bono Mauro, B. Jovio Comasco, &c.) e commentato (da Cesare Cesariano), folio, *numerous very fine woodcuts, many of them large, hf. calf gilt*, £4. 4s

Como, per Gotardo de Ponte, 1521

A large sound copy. Amongst the woodcuts are exhibited as a Specimen of Gothic Architecture, some curious representations of Milan Cathedral (of which Cesariano was one of the architects), also an ancient sun-dial, antique baths, the sphere, motive powers (including a ship moved by paddles), instruments used in building, &c. In this work first occurs the mention of the camera obscura, the invention of which has hitherto been wrongly attributed to Porta.

Vitruvio de Architectura, traducto di Latino in Vulgare da F. L. Durantino, con figure, sm. folio, *many woodcuts, hf. calf*, 18s

Venet. Fratelli da Sabio, 1524

One of the earliest editions with woodcuts.

Vitruvio di Architettura tradotto, con figure, da Fr. L. Durantino, sm. folio, *cuts, hf. bd.* 25s Venetia, 1535

Vitruvio, dell' Architettura, tradotto et commentato da Barbaro, folio, *many fine large woodcuts of handsome buildings, and ingenious machinery, hf. calf*, 36s Vinegia, 1556

Vitruvius. Architecture, ou Art de bien Bastir, de Marc Vitruve Lollion mis de Latin en Francoys par Jan Martin, folio, **First Edition**, *fine portrait on title and numerous engravings by Jean Goujon throughout the work, vellum, RARE*, £2. 10s Paris, 1547

This edition is not only in request as the earliest and rarest French translation of Vitruvius, but also as containing a number of wood-engravings by the hand of Jean Goujon, the celebrated Huguenot sculptor and architect, who decorated the Louvre, and was killed on the Feast of St. Bartholomew. They are the only specimens of his work as an engraver which exist.

Vitruvio de Architectura, traducido por J. Castañeda, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 11 plates, old calf, gilt edges, 20s Madrid, 1761

Vitruvio de Architectura, traducido y comentado por J. Ortiz y Sanz, folio, 56 plates of Architects, Ornaments, and Machines, old calf gilt, 25s Madrid, 1787

Vitruvius Teutsch, nemlichen Vitruvii zehen Bücher von der Architectur und künstlichem Bawen, einleytung aller mechanischen Künst, verteutsch durch G. H. Rivium, sm. folio, a great number of fine large wood-engravings, including views of buildings ornamented with statuary, engines of war, military operations, and curious full-page designs of first efforts at

21187—97

building, original oar boards, covered with stamped vellum, fine copy, £4. 4s

Nürnberg, 1548

Vogelsang (Dr. H.) Philosophie der Geologie und Mikroskopische Gesteinsstudien, 8vo. 10 coloured plates, sd. 12s
Bonn, 1867

Vogt (Carl) Lehrbuch der Geologie und Petrefactenkunde, 2 vols. thick 8vo. 16 plates and 1136 woodcuts, half green morocco, gilt tops, £1. 1s
Braunschweig, 1854

Voigt (F. C.) die Farben der organischen Körper, 8vo. hf. calf, 5s
Iena, 1816

Voltaire (M. de) Œuvres complètes, 3 vols. thick 8vo. 6240 pp. double cols. printed in small but clear type, French calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 10s
Paris, 1827

A very useful edition, as it contains a large amount of matter in a portable form.

Voltaire. Esprit de,—Chamfort, maximes, pensées, dialogues, etc. et son histoire par Stahl,—le Bien qu'on a dit de l'Amour, 3 vols. in 1, thick 12mo. russia, 5s
Paris, 1855-7

(**Voltaire**) Zadig, ou, la Destinée, histoire Orientale, 18mo. calf, 12s
(Paris?) 1749

[**Voltaire**] le Philosophe ignorant, avec un avertisseur les Parricides imputés aux Calas et aux Sirven, Geneva, 1766—l'Ingenu, histoire véritable tirée des MSS. du Père Quesnel, [**Voltaire**] Utrecht, 1767—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d
1766-67

Voyages. Histoire universelle des Voyages, contenant la Description des Mœurs, Coutumes, Gouvernements, Cultes, Sciences et Arts, Industries et Commerces, Productions Naturelles, etc. revus ou traduits par M. Albert Montemont, 46 vols. 8vo. maps and coloured plates of Ethnology and Costume, half morocco, uncut, £4.
Paris, s. d. (1820)

A valuable and interesting collection; it is compiled in the style of Purchas's Pilgrims, Pinkerton's Geography, and other English Collections, commencing with the Voyages of Columbus and the Portuguese, and ending with the accounts of Travellers in the present century up to 1810.

Voyages (Early).

BREYDENBACH (Bern. de) die heyligen reysen gen Jerusalem, sm. folio, first edition in German, a few leaves stained, but otherwise a tall sound copy, having the 7 large folding woodcuts, including a view of Jerusalem, complete, the cuts coloured, wooden boards, covered with stamped leather, very rare, £10.
Meyntz, Erhart renich von Uttricht, 1486

The beginning and end leaves of this book, contrary to the rule with early printed books, are in fine condition. From the constant wear in folding, there are a few very slight defects in the large plates.

MAUNDEVILLE'S (Sir J.) Voiage and Travaile, the Way to Hierusalem, Marvayles of Inde, etc. with notes by Halliwell, 8vo. frontispiece and singular woodcuts, cloth, 10s 6d
1839

Voyages Imaginaires, Romanesques, Merveilleux, et Coniques, Songes et Visions, et Romans Cabalistiques, 39 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE SET, fine plates by Marillier, £4. 10
Amst. 1787-89

The last three volumes, "Histoire des Naufrages," are often wanting. The Fonthill copy fetched £14.

21198—200

Voyages Pittoresques:

ADAM'S (R.) RUINS OF THE PALACE OF THE EMPEROR DIOCLETIAN AT SPALATRO, roy. folio, fine impressions of the 61 beautiful engravings by Bartolozzi, Zucche, Cunego, etc. hf. bd. £2
1764

A copy of this splendid work fetched, North, £7. 10s
1862, Miss Currier's, mor. £8. 17s 6d.

DE BRY'S VOYAGES to AMERICA and the EAST, a set of the GRANDS et PETITS VOYAGES in German, 19 parts, folio, and sm. folio, as described below, 2 pts. unbound, 1 vol. in calf, and 7 in vellum, £36.

1593-1623

ABSTRACT OF THE EDITIONS, AND VARIATIONS.

GRANDS VOYAGES in German: the Parts stated below, are with one exception, first editions, which are rarely found, with the first and second editions of one part, very good copies.

Part II. second edition, 1603, tall copy

Part III. first edition, 1593, with the plate of Adam and Eve, also the preface of 4 leaves added from the 2nd edition, tall copy

Part IV. in two states, first edition, 1594, tall copy; the same, another issue, with A inserted on title, and Arabic numerals at foot of each plate

Part V. first edition, 1595, excessively rare, tall copy

Part VI. first edition, 1597, tall copy

Part VII. first edition, 1597, fine copy

Part VIII. first edition, 1599-1600, including the Additamentum, complete

Part IX. first edition, (1601), without the Additament

Part XII. first edition, 1623. Brunet gives to this a Map of America, and a plan of Cuzco which have already been employed in the 6th part. This copy has the plates.

The last two parts, IX, and XII, were first published in German.

PETITS VOYAGES in German, Parts I-VIII. as described below, first editions, with a second edition added

Part I. second edition, 1609, with the two Maps, including that of Egypt in 2 sheets, early issue, some copies have another part, 'Anhang,' 1625

Part II. first edition, 1598

Part III. first edition, 1599

Part IV. first edition, 1600, some leaves slightly wormed; the same, second edition, 1617.

Part V. first edition, 1601

Part VI. first edition, 1603

Part VII. first edition, 1605

Part VIII. first edition, 1606, with Appendix which has 6 of the 7 plates

DE BRY'S GRANDS VOYAGES in German, second copy, Parts IV.-IX. in 3 vols. folio, one in bls. and two in vellum, £5.
1594-1601

Part V. is very rare; Part IX. has not the Additament. This part was issued before the corresponding part IX. in Latin.

21201

Voyages Pittoresques—*continued*.

Bry's (De) Collection of Voyages to the East

AND WEST INDIES: AMERICA, ASIA, and AFRICA, a set of the **Grands et Petits Voyages in Latin**, 31 parts, folio and sm. folio, *being the various editions of the several parts, as stated below, fine impressions of the plates, some unbound, the others fine copies in vellum*, £150. *Francofurti, De Bry et Merian, 1590-1634*

Abstract of the two Series, the editions and their variations.

GRANDS VOYAGES in Latin, the COMPLETE SERIES of Parts I-XIII, mostly in two states, the genuine first editions, and second issues, offering many variations, including a set of the first nine parts, in beautiful condition, fine and large copies such as will perhaps not again be seen. **A prize for an American Collector.**

Contents:

Part I, *in two states*: first a copy of the earliest issue, 1590, very fine impressions of the plates before the title had engraved on it *cum gratia et privilegio Cæs. Majest. ad quadriennium*, which is printed in small italics on a narrow slip pasted on, and with *Theodori* and *Feirabendii*, also with triangular culs-de-lampe at the end of the Index and the *Mendæ*; secondly the same first edition, a second issue, with the *cum gratia* filled in, and the *i* taken off, and different culs-de-lampe.

Note.—The first of these two copies is in an earlier condition than Brunet has seen. He mentions the difference between the titles of the two issues as *only* consisting in a *i* more or less. Further the text in the second issue of the fourth plate of Picts is altered. The heading is in small capitals, the initial represents two men, the cul-de-lampe a small mask.

Part II, 1591, *first edition*, very fine impressions of the plates, with a second edition of the *Parergon* added, entitled *Historia luctuose Expeditionis*.

Part III, 2 copies, *genuine first edition*, 1592, with the plate of the seven escutcheons before the blanks at the sides had been filled in with figures of the virtues: second edition, 1605.

Part IV, *first edition*, in two states, 1594, first issue, before the title was marked *Ai*, and the plates numbered, and wanting pp. 1-8 of preface; second issue, title marked *Ai* (a variation not noticed by Brunet), and the plates numbered, beginning with the third, a perfect copy.

Part V, *two editions*, first edition in two states: 1595, the earliest before the word *Hia* was inserted on title to supply the place of *Historia*, which had been omitted, and before *invictis*. was changed to *invictis*.; with a small wormhole; the other copy is the second issue. The second edition, plates only.

Part VI, *genuine first edition*, with fine impressions, 1596.

Part VII, *first edition*, 1599; *last edition*, three plates printed in the text, 1625

Part VIII, *first edition*, 1599, with two small maps not always found. Second edition, *Kempfer*, 1625, without preliminary matter or map.

Part IX, *first edition*, 1603, the three parts complete, including *Additamentum*;—the same, second edition, *Historia Antipodum pars nona*, *Merian*, 1633.

Note on the second editions of the 8th and 9th parts. At the end of the second edition of the 8th part, is *Partis Nonæ, liber III*, pp. 129-160. This is printed in double columns, in the same manner as the 8th part, to which it is joined without break in the order of the signatures or pages. Brunet notices this, but says the 9th part should have pp. 1-160. Now the *Liber II* ends on page 102, which leaves a blank of pp. 103-128 before we arrive at *liber III* commencing on 129. Besides, this piece would be in duplicate if it were placed both in the 8th and 9th parts. To the 8th it falls properly without change in the arrangement. In the 9th there would be a leap from page 102 to 129, and an alteration from long lines to double columns. Part IX is therefore complete in two books, pp. 1-102, the third book having been published with the preceding part.

Part X *wants map*.

Part XI *wants map*.

Part XII *wants maps*.

Part XIII *wants 6 maps*.

These last four parts were only published once, and printed in much smaller number than the others. They are very rarely found, and, even incomplete, are valuable acquisitions.

PETITS VOYAGES in Latin, Parts I-X, with variations as stated below:—

Part I is in *two editions*, the first, 1598, and the second, which is augmented by the Appendix, 1624. Plate 6 in Part III has been pasted over an engraving wrongly placed on the text. Part VII has the Swichard coat of arms on leaf of dedication. Part IX is quite complete, containing not only the five last plates, with title, but also the maps rarely found.

21202—209

Voyages Pittoresques—continued.

DE BRY'S GRANDS VOYAGES in Latin,
Parts I.-X. 3 vols. folio, and one part unbd.
three vols. vellum, £25. 1590-1605-1602

A fine set of the first editions, large clean copies with brilliant impressions of the plates. The 3rd part is in two editions, first, and the second of 1605.

— the same, GRANDS VOYAGES in Latin,
a cheap set of parts I.-IX. with Additament,
first and second editions, a few leaves of text
wanting, 4 vols. folio, old calf, £9. 9s

1590-1605

DE BRY'S PETITS VOYAGES in Latin,
Parts I.-X. in 2 vols. sm. folio, calf, and
1 vol. sm. folio, morocco, gilt edges, £10.

(1598) 1623-1633

Part I. is the first edition of 1598, reissued in 1623, with a reprinted title page, bearing the name of Weissius, 1623, and with the 3rd preliminary leaf reprinted in smaller type; it is not a second edition. Part VII. has a plate of a ruby on the leaf of dedication. Part IX. title slightly injured, has not the 5 last plates nor the two Maps. Part X. is in two editions, a fine copy of the first, in morocco, and the rare 2nd edition (text only).

DE BRY'S GRANDS VOYAGES : America, das
ist Erfindung der Newen Welt, deroselbigen
Völcker Gestalt, Sitten, etc. in dreyszig Schiff-
fahrten kürztlich gefasset mit Register durch
ZIGLERUM, mit vielen Landtaffeln gezieret
von J. T. de Bry, folio, 4 maps, vellum,
£7. 10s Frankfurt, 1617

Ziegler's Compendium is often imperfect in wanting the four maps. Between pages 333 and 337 is an engraved title with a ship 'Northwinder Discursus Americæ' pasted in the middle over the Latin title to part IV.

EXPLORATION SCIENTIFIQUE de L'ALGÉRIE en
1840-42, PUBLIÉE PAR ORDRE DU GOU-
VERNEMENT, Zoologie Paris, 1849-50

LUCAS (H.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux,
Articulés, 1 ère partie, 1 vol. atlas 4to. 27
highly finished coloured plates, hf. green mor-
occo, gilt top, uncut, 30s Paris, 1849

Contents: Arachnides, Myriapodes et Hexapodes, being the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th classes; the 1st, Crustacés, with 7 more plates, has been taken away.

LUCAS, Animaux Articulés, 2nde et 3e parties
INSECTES, 2 vols. and atlas, in 3 vols. atlas
4to. 87 beautifully coloured plates, depicting
nearly 2000 Butterflies, Beetles, etc. hf.
green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £6. 10s 1849

BERBRUGGER, ALGÉRIE historique, pittor-
esque et monumentale. Recueil de vues,
monuments, combats, cérémonies, costumes et
portraits dessinés dans les provinces d'Alger,
Oran, Bone et Constantine, avec texte his-
torique et descriptif des localités, mœurs,
usages, jeux et divertissements de ses habi-
tants, 5 parts or 3 vols. in 1, atlas folio, beau-
tifully illuminated title, 149 plates in tints,
comprising Views, Antiquities, Costume,
Battle Pieces, etc. the Botany in COLOURS,
and 21 vignettes, hf. morocco extra, gilt edges.
£4. 4s 1846

A fine and very sumptuous work, published at 20 guineas
The 5th part treats of the coins of Algeria, with engravings
of them. Fetched, 1853, Pickering's, £11. 11s, 1854, vellum
paper, Sotheby's, £8. The Contents are: Part I. Province
of ALGERIENS, containing 2 maps, 10 vignettes, and 54 large
tinted plates. Part II. Province of ORAN, 2 vignettes and 33
plates. Part III. Province of BONE, 1 vignette, and 19
plates. Part IV. Province of CONSTANTINE, 7 vignettes and
16 plates. Part V. Races, Money, and Flora of Algeria,
17 plates, the 10 plates of Flora beautifully coloured.

21210—16

Voyages Pittoresques—continued.

FORBES (J.) ORIENTAL MEMOIRS, a
Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in
India, including Observations on parts of
Africa and South America, and Journals of
Four Indian Voyages, 4 vols. impl. 4to. portrait
and plates, those of Natural History coloured,
calf extra, £6. 6s 1813

There is no plate 80: the mention of it in the explana-
tion of the plates is an error.

FREYCINET. Voyage autour du monde sur
les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817
à 1820, as follows:

HISTOIRE DU VOYAGE, par Arago, Pellion,
etc. 2 vols. in 3, roy. 4to. with Atlas in roy.
folio, 112 plates, several COLOURED 1825-32

ZOOLOGIE, par Quoy et Gaymard, 1 vol. roy. 4to.
and Atlas, roy. folio, 96 plates, 86 of which are
COLOURED 1824

BOTANIQUE, 1 vol. royal 4to. and royal folio
Atlas of 120 plates 1826

OBSERVATIONS du Pendule, 4to. 1826

MAGNETISME TERRESTRE, 1 vol. roy. 4to.
1842

MÉTÉOROLOGIE, 1 vol. roy. 4to. absent in this
copy 1833

NAVIGATION ET HYDROGRAPHIE, 1 vol. in 2
pts. atlas folio, volume of 22 charts 1826

— the set as described above, 8 vols. in 9,
roy. 4to. and 4 atlases of plates, many coloured
uncut, £16. 1825-44

CASSAS (L. F.) Voyage Pittoresque et His-
torique de l'ISTRIE et de la Dalmatie, rédigé
par Lavallée, royal folio, VELLUM PAPER,
frontispieces and 63 plates, half bound, uncut,
£2. Paris, 1802

The plates depict Views, many remains of temples,
amphitheatres, triumphal arches, and other buildings with
elevations, details, ornaments, inscriptions, etc. and maps.

RUEPPELL'S Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen
AFRIKA, Erste Abtheilung; Zoologie,
herausg. von der Seckenbergischen Naturfor-
schenden Gesellschaft, complete, 2 vols. in 1,
folio, 118 plates. (pub. at £6. 10s) 1826-28—
Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Aby-
sinien gehörig, Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien,
und Fische des ROTHEN MEERES, 1 vol. folio,
95 plates, 1835-40—together 3 vols. in 2, folio,
223 fine plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish,
Reptiles, etc. mostly COLOURED, hf. calf, uni-
formly bound, £8. 8s Frankfurt, 1826-40

These two volumes form a complete monograph of the
FISHES of the Red Sea, and the FAUNA of the bordering
countries.

VALENTYN (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien,
8 vols. folio, with more than 1000 maps and
plates, hf. bd. uncut, £3. 10s Dordrecht, 1724-26

A valuable and very extensive description of Africa,
India, China, Japan, and the Islands of the Eastern Archi-
pelago, its populations, productions, and animals.

Waagen (G. F.) Treasures of Art in
Great Britain, an account of the chief
collections of paintings, drawings, sculptures,
MSS. etc. 3 vols.; Galleries and Cabinets of
Art in Gt. Britain, (the supplement) 4 vols.
8vo. cloth, £2. 8s 1854-7

— the same, Vol. IV. 8vo. 20s Murray, 1857

21217—29

Wace. *Le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie* par Robert Wace, avec des notes per F. Pluquet, 2 vols. royal 8vo. **LARGE PAPER, frontispieces on India paper, sd. uncut, £4.** Rouen, 1827

Wace. *Roman de Brut*, avec commentaire, glossaire, etc. par le Roux de Lincy, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, sd. 32s*

Rouen, 1836-38

Wagler (J.) *Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum*, folio, 36 large and finely coloured plates, of *Serpents, Tortoises, Lizards, etc. hf. calf gilt, £2. 16s* Monachii, 1833

Wahl (C. A.) *Clavis librorum Veteris Testamenti Apocryphorum, Græce et Latine*, roy. 8vo. over 500 pp. *hf. black morocco, 7s 6d*

Lips. 1853

Wahlenberg, *Flora Lapponica*, 8vo. with a *Botanico-Geographical map*, 30 plates, etc. *hf. morocco, 3s 6d* Berol. 1812

Wailly, *Éléments de Paléographie*, 2 vols. atlas 4to. with numerous facsimile plates of *MSS. Charters and Seals, from the 6th century onwards, with tables of the dates so as to facilitate the study, bds. £3. 10s; or, hf. calf neat, gilt tops, uncut, £4. 10s* Paris, 1838

Wakely (A.) *Mariner's Compass rectified*, with Tables for shewing the true hour of the day, and longitude and latitude, etc. 12mo. *bds. 2s 6d* 1787

Wales and Welsh Literature:

[CARADOC of Llanccarvan] *Historie of Cambria now called Wales*, written above two hundredth yeares past, translated by H. LLOYD and continued by D. POWELL, very sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcut portraits of the kings, bound in old English red morocco, gilt edges, from Ormerod's library, £7. 7s* H.D. (1584)
— the same, sm. 4to. *fine and large copy, in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £10.* (1584)

Very scarce. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold for £8. The letters H. D. at foot of the title-pages are the initials of the printer, Humphrey Denham.

CAMBRO-BRITAIN and General Celtic Repository, complete from Sept. 1819 to June 1822, 3 vols. 8vo. *two hf. calf, the other in parts, 30s* 1820-22

CYMMRODORION, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institute, Transactions, Vol. II, part 2, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d* 1843

Contents: An Historical Account of the Monasteries and Abbeys in Wales, by the Rev. P. Williams—Historical Account of the Castles of Glamorgan and Monmouth, by J. Harding—An Essay containing an Account of the Flintshire Castles, by H. Maxwell—Catalogue of Welsh MSS. etc. in North Wales, Part II, by A. Owen—An Essay on Welsh Poetry, by W. Davies.

LIBER LANDAVENSIS: Historical and Critical Notes on this work, an UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT, *fairly written on 85 pages, in royal 8vo. uniform in size with the publications of the Welsh MSS. Society, £2. 10s*

LLANDOVERY DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY: Minute Books from Nov. 1838 to Dec. 1845, containing Names of Exhibitors and Lists of Stock, with a quantity of bills and announcements, and correspondence, in a parcel, folio, £2. 10s

21230—43

Wales—continued.

NASH (D. W.) *Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain*, a translation of the Remains of Welsh Bards, 8vo. cloth, 10s 6d 1858

NICHOLAS (T.) *Annals and Antiquities of the Counties and County Families of Wales*, (including Monmouthshire,) 2 vols. royal 8vo. numerous engravings from photographs of Mansions, Castles, Arms, Seals, Tombs, etc. (pub. £3. 3s) cloth gilt, £2. 2s 1874

In addition to a History of each County, this work contains an account of its chief Antiquities, and especially of its Great Families, ancient and modern, with lengthy Genealogies, Escutcheons of Arms, Rolls of High Sheriffs, Parliamentary Representatives, Magistrates, &c., and a great variety of other information. It is, in brief, a History of the Land and of the Landed Gentry.

PARRY'S *Essays in the Navigation and Manners and Customs of the Britons*, etc. 12mo. *bds. 2s* Caermarthen, 1825

PENNANT (T.) *Tours in Wales*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. portrait and 43 plates of ancient crosses, chapels, tombs, castles, Roman Antiquities, etc. calf neat, 36s 1810

PHILLIPS (Rev. Thomas) *Portrait*, painted by E. B. Morris, engraved by J. Cochran, private plate, 5s

PROBERT (W.) *The Ancient Laws of CAMBRIA*, with the Historical TRIADS of Britain, translated from the Welsh, 8vo. *bds. 9s* 1823

RECORD COMMISSION: *Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, Welsh and English*, with Indexes and Glossary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 34s 1841

REES (Rice) *Essay on the Welsh Saints*, 8vo. cloth, scarce, 18s 1836

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, View of, engraved by C. J. Smith from a drawing by T. Mackenzie, print, 6d; India proof, 2s 6d

STEPHENS (T.) *Literature of the Kymry*, language and literature of Wales, containing ancient Welsh Poetry, Welsh and English, 2nd edition, with additions and life, 8vo. portrait, cloth, 12s 6d 1876

WELSH PEDIGREES from the Heraldic Visitations of Wales, Manuscript, with some sheets of that work relating to Montgomeryshire, impl. 4to. £2.

On closer examination it will be found that NOT ALL the information here given was printed.

WILLIAMS (Robt.) *Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen*, 8vo. *Mr. Norris's copy, with notes, 10s* Llandovery, 1852

BARDAS; or BARDISM, DOCUMENTS illustrative of the Theology and Wisdom of the Bardic-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, vol. I. all published, and a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, being all ever printed, together 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 18s 1862

[**BISHOP KEN'S** Exposition of the Church Catechism] *ESPONIAD ar Catechism yr Eglwys*, a gyfieith o'r Saesonaeg gan William Foulkes, Rhydychen, [Oxford], 1688—**ARCHBISHOP SYNGE'S** [Attempt to simplify the knowledge of Religion] *Cynnyg . . . Wybo-*

21244—59

Wales—continued.

- daeth o Grefydd, etc. *ib.* 1733—Llaw-Lyfr y Llafurwr, *Nulwn*, 1747; and others, in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, £2. 10s 1688-1733
- CAMBRIAN Quarterly Magazine, and Celtic Repository, 5 vols. 8vo. *with pieces of Music, bds.* £2. 10s 1829-33
- CHURCHYARD (T.) the Worthiness of Wales, a poem, of the ancient Castles, famous Monuments, etc. sm. 8vo. *calf, by Bedford*, 10s 1587-1776
- CYFRINACH beirdd ynys prydain, ys effllwybreidiaeth ag Athrawiaeth ar y, farddoniaeth Gymraeg a'i pherthynasau, (edited by Taliesin ab Iolo Morganwg [Williams]), 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Abertawy*, 1829
- DAVIES (J.) ANTIQVÆ LINGVÆ BRITANNICÆ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro Britannicæ, et Lingvæ Latine DICTIONARIUM duplex; access. Adagia Britannica, sm. folio. *Welsh-Latin and Latin-Welsh, badly used copy in the original calf*, 12s 1632
- A cheap copy of a rare book. The title, one or two leaves of preface, and last leaf are wanting. The Dictionary and Proverbs are complete.
- DAVIES, antiquæ Britannicæ (Cambro-Britannicæ) Rudimenta, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d *Oxon.* 1809
- DAVIES (Rev. W.) Gwallter Mechain, collected Welsh and English Works in Prose and Verse, edited by D. S. Evans, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s *Caerfyrddin (Carmarthen)*, 1868
- Two of the volumes contain the Welsh and English prose works, which relate to Cambrian Archæology, History and Literature, etc.
- DAVIES (W.) Rhyddid, thestun i Eisteddfod Llanewly, 1790, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 5s *Llundani*, 1791
- DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2s) *cloth*, 18s *Llandovery*, 1856
- EDWARDS (W. F.) Recherches sur les langues Celtiques, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 9s *Paris*, 1844
- EISTEDDFOD (Royal) of Aberffraw, 1849, transactions including the Poetical Compositions and Hughes' Essay on Welsh Syntax, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1849
- EVANS (D. S.) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present State of Science and Literature, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 30s *Denbigh*, 1852-8
- EVANS (T.) Drych y Prif Oesoedd, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Merthyr*, 1841
- the same, nghyda rhagaraith gan J. Williams, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Caerfyrddin*, 1854
- FARDD (E.) Cyff Benno sef awdl ar adgweiriad Eglwys Clynnog Fawr, 12mo. *vieu, cloth*, 2s *Tremadog*, 1863
- GAMBOLD'S Welsh Grammar, with English-Welsh Vocabulary, 16mo. *bds.* 2s *Bala*, 1833
- GWYEDDION (The) An account of the Denbigh Eisteddfod, 1828, with the prize essays, and poems, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Chester*, 1830

21260—74

Wales—continued.

- IOLo MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate, cloth, very scarce*, £3. 10s *Llandovery*, 1848
- IONAWR (Dafydd) Gwaith, dan olygiad y Williams, 12mo. *portrait, cloth gilt edges*, 3s *Dolgellau*, 1851
- JONES (D.) Blodeu-Gerdd Cymry, sef casgliad o caniadu Cymreig, gan amryw Awdwyr o'r oes ddiwaethaf, thick 12mo. 544 pp. *old calf*, 32s *Mwythig*, 1779
- A very rare collection of Welsh Poetry, containing many pieces by Huw Morus.
- JONES (J.) Grammadeg Cymreig, 12mo. *sd.* 2s *Aberystwith*, 1841
- JONES (Rhys) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru, neu fiodau godidogrwydd awen, argraffiad gan Cynddelw, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d *Caernarfon*, 1865
- LEWIS GLYN CORHI (a celebrated Bard who flourished in the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV, Richard III, and Henry VII) Poetical Works in Welsh, edited with Notes, &c. by the Rev. W. Davies and the Rev. J. Jones for the Cymrodorion Society, 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Oxford*, 1837
- LHUYD (E.) Archæologia Britannica: an account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, Vol. 1, Glossography, folio, *all published, calf neat*, £2. *Oxford*, 1707
- LIBER LANDAVENSIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth, scarce*, 35s *Llandovery*, 1840
- MILTON, Coll Gwynfa (Paradise Lost, in Welsh) gan Owen Pughe, 8vo. *bds.* 5s *Llundani*, 1819
- MYVRIAN ARCHæOLOGY OF WALES: collected out of Ancient Manuscripts, by Owen Jones, E. Williams, and W. O. Pughe, with additional Notes, a chapter on Ancient British Music, by J. Thomas, etc. royal 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2s *Denbigh*, 1870
- OWEN (William) Welsh and English Dictionary, with numerous Illustrations from the Literary Remains and from the living Speech of the Cymry, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, boards, uncut, 27s 1803
- PHILLIPS (Sir Thos.) Wales: The Language, Social Condition, Moral Character, and Religious Opinions, in relation to Education, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1849
- PRICE (Thos.) Hanes Cymru, a Chenedl y Cymry, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Crughywel*, 1842
- PUGHE (W. OWEN) Dictionary of the Welsh Language explained in English, with a Welsh Grammar, etc. *second edition*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *ports. bds. uncut*, £3. 16s *Denbigh*, 1838
- This is a second edition of the preceding, the Author having changed his name.
- RHESI (D.) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Lingvæ institutiones, et rudimenta, sm. folio, *title defective and a few pages wanting, hf. bd.* 15s *Lond. T. Orpin*, 1592

21275—88

Wales—continued.

SEREN GOMER, neu Gyfrwng Gwybodaeth Cyffredinol i'r Cymry, cyhoeddwyd gan J. Harris, 1818, 1819 and 1820, 3 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 7s 6d *Abertawe*, 1818-20
A very rare Welsh Periodical. Four numbers in the volume for 1818 are wanting.

SKENE (W. F.) The Four Ancient Books of Wales, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the Sixth Century, *Welsh and English*, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles*, cloth, 32s *Edinb.* 1868

SPURRELL's English-Welsh and Welsh-English Dictionary, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. 730 pp. cloth, 7s *Carmarthen*, 1861

THOMAS (J.) Gwaith barddonol Sion Wyn o eifion, sm. 8vo. *portrait*, *Life in Welsh and English*, cloth, 2s 6d *Tremadog*, 1861

VALE OF GLAMORGAN (The) Scenes and Tales among the Welsh, cr. 8vo. cloth, 2s 6d 1839
An interesting series of thirty tales, based upon, and illustrating the customs and popular superstitions of the Welsh peasantry.

VERSES in honour of the reverend and learned Judge of the Law, JUDGE JENKIN, the sole Author of his Sovereigns rights, Englands laws, and the people's liberty, (by T. I.) sm. 4to. 8 pp. *sd.* 15s 1648
Secretly printed: the author was perhaps a Welshman, like the dignified and suffering magistrate he eulogized.

WILLIAMS' Gomer, or the language and knowledge of the ancient Cymry, 8vo. *cl.* 4s 1854

WYNNE (Elis) Gweledigaethau y Bardd Cwsg, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Caernarfon*, (1830)

— the same, argraffiad newydd gan D. S. Evans, 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d *Caerfyrddin*, 1853

Wallace's (A. R.) Geographical Distribution of Animals, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured maps and woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 35s 1876

A profound work, with a study of the relations of living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface.

Walpole's (H.) Letters edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. **BEST EDITION**, *illustrated with many portraits*, cloth, £3. 5s 1861

Walters (J.) English-Welsh Dictionary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, 21s *Denbigh*, 1828

The companion to the Welsh-English Dictionary of Owen Pughe.

Walters (John) Dissertation on the Welsh Language, *Conbridge*, 1771; Poems (The Bodleian Library, etc.) with notes, *Oxf.* 1780; Translated Specimens of Welsh Poetry, 1782—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *v. y.*

Ward's (Robert) Treatise of the relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers in Maritime Affairs; reprinted from the original edition, with a preface by LORD STANLEY of ALDERLEY, 8vo. xvi and 180 pp. cloth, 7s 6d 1875

In this important treatise the principles of Armed Neutralities and the opinions of Hubner and Schlegel are fully discussed. The endeavours of Russia to neutralize the British supremacy at sea are here fully exposed.

21289—94

Walton (Elijah) **The Camel**, its Anatomy, Proportions, and Paces, roy. folio, 94 *fine large plates, some coloured, showing the entire frame of the animal in its various parts, postures, and powers* (pub. at £4. 4s), cloth, *gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1865

"An unsurpassed example of this monographical kind of anatomical science."—*Owen's Anatomy of Vertebrates*, *preface*, p. vi.

Walton (I.) and C. Cotton's Complete Angler, with Notes by J. Major, 1824—

Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, with Notes, by J. Major, 1825—2 vols. sm. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, *many very fine*

INDIA **PROOF** *portraits and plates, green morocco super extra, gold dentelle borders, gilt gaufré edges* by J. Clarke, £12. 1824-25

A beautiful copy of the very fine and rare Large Paper edition.

Waring and MACQUOID's Examples of Architectural Art in Italy and Spain, atlas folio, 63 *fine plates, some coloured, half morocco*, £5. 1850

This scarce work contains examples of Architecture, Marble Inlay, Sculpture and Carvings from Rome, Venice, Cremona, Florence, Lucca, Pavia, Seville, Toledo, Burgos, Valladolid, and Zaragoza.

Waring (J. B.) Architectural, Sculptural, and Picturesque Studies in Burgos, impl. folio, 40 *plates, 3 coloured, cloth*, £2. 10s 1852

A complete analysis of the architecture of the Cathedral at Burgos, and its magnificent examples of the sculptor's art, the tombs. The coloured plates contain selections from M^s. Missals. Remarkable buildings near Burgos are depicted at the end of the volume.

Water (J. A. Leech) Haerlemmer-Meer-Boeck, dienende to teen Remonstrantie om de Haerlemmer ende Leytse-Meer te bedijceken, sm. 4to. *view on title, fine copy in vellum, arms on sides*, 36s *Amsterdam*, (1641)

A curious and rare book on the Dykes of Holland. The Haarlem Sea depicted in the view on the title has now been drained, and a valuable historical record of the plans for its reclamation is contained in the volume.

Watson (J.) Memoirs of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey and their Descendants, 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous pedigrees, portraits, views, engravings of seals, &c. with many coats of arms engraved on the text, hf. russia*, £3. 13s 6d *Warrington*, 1782

Presentation copy from Sir John Borlase Warren to Alex. Davison, containing the two rare plates usually wanting. This expensively got-up book was printed at the expense of the family and fetched Turnbull, 1863, £6. 15s.

21295—6

*A magnificently illustrated copy of***WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE**

ANGLER, with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, Pickering's exquisite edition, 2 vols. enlarged into 6 vols. impl. 8vo. **India proofs** of the 61 beautiful plates and vignettes, with a **duplicate set** of India proofs before letters, struck off separately, and upwards of **six hundred additional illustrations**, green MOROCCO super extra; gilt edges, £125. 1836

To expatiate sufficiently upon the merits of this superb set of books, would occupy more space than a bookseller's catalogue affords: but the following abstract of the additional plates, which have been collected with the greatest care, will give an idea of the valuable prints contained in the six volumes, and of which a detailed list is contained in the last. This set would form an ornament to the library of the collector, the views would interest the topographer, and the sporting subjects would charm the sportsman; altogether it is a most suitable book for a country house.

THE MAJORITY OF THE PRINTS ARE ENGRAVERS' PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, AND IN THE FINEST STATE; THERE IS SCARCELY A SPOT IN THE WHOLE SET. THE PROBABLE EXPENSE OF THE PRINTS MUST HAVE BEEN AT LEAST TWO HUNDRED POUNDS, AND THE BINDING ALONE TWENTY-FIVE POUNDS.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Pickering's Illustrations to this edition, after STOTHARD and INSKIP, by Fox, *the vignettes worked on separate leaves*, ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *very rare*

Pickering's small edition, *proofs before letters*

Pickering's Publications, frontispieces to, *India proofs, many before letters*

Bagster's edition, 1815, *engraver's proofs before letters*

Bohn's edition, by Absolon and Willmore, *India proofs*

Dibdin's *Ædes Althorpianæ*, *India proofs*

Gosden's Illustrations to Zouch's Life of Walton, *India proofs and etchings*

Major's edition, by Heath and others, 1823, *India proofs and etchings*

Walton's Lives, Major's Edition, *proofs before letters*

Wicksteed's Set of Illustrations, *proofs*

Neale's Views of Seats, selections from, *proofs*

G. Cooke's Views, 1817, selections from, *proofs*
Baldwyn's British Poets, selections from, *India proofs*

Lodge's Portraits, selections from, *India proofs*

Knight's Gallery of Poets, selections from, *proofs*

Richardson's Portraits, selections from, *proofs*

Rodd's Portraits, selections from, *proofs*

Worthington's Kings of England, selections from, *India proofs*

Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, by Loggan, *fine*

Overall, Bp. of Norwich, *original, fine*

Hon. Roger North, by Vertue, *fine*

Archbp. Juxon, by Vertue, *original, fine*

Bishop Ken, by Vertue, *fine*

King, Bishop of London, by Pass, *very fine*

Sir Harris Nicolas, PRIVATE PLATE, PROOF

Archbp. Sancroft, WATER-COLOUR DRAWING, BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED; and Engravings by J.

Scott, Finden, W. J. Cooke, Cooper, Warren,

Giller, Humphrys, and other eminent engravers.

Waring's Arts connected with Architecture,

illustrated by examples in CENTRAL ITALY of STAINED GLASS, FRESCO ORNAMENTS, MARBLE AND ENAMEL INLAY, WOOD INLAY, etc. from the Thirtieth to the Fifteenth Century, 41 beautiful plates in colours, with descriptive text, LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, (pub. at £10. 10s) half bound morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5s 1858

"So elaborate, costly, and suggestive a work as that which has been produced by Mr. J. B. Waring, with the aid of Mr. Vincent Brooks, deserves to be set prominently before those who are interested in the subject of it. To produce a work by Chromolithography, containing forty-one large folio plates, blazing with colour, on paper *de luxe*, solidly bound, involves no small risk financially; and the effort, when worthily made, as this is, should be supported by those who concern themselves with the arts of the country. For years our architecture has been bald and lifeless; restricted to ill-understood imitations, and permitted no aid from her children arts. The forty-one plates in the work before us are appropriated to STAINED GLASS, eight; FRESCO ORNAMENTS and FIGURES, eight; WOOD INLAY, five; and MARBLE ENAMEL INLAY, twenty."

Builder.

21297—305

Watts (T.) On the Welsh Language and Literature, 12mo. *cloth, notes by Mr. Norris, 2s 6d*
Privately printed, 1860

Webb (Barker) et SABIN BERTHELOT,
Histoire Naturelle Iles Canaries,
 ouvrage publiée sous les auspices de M. Guizot:

Divisions of the Work :—

- | | | |
|---------|-------------|--|
| Tome I. | 1er partie. | Ethnographie et Annales. |
| " | 2me " | Miscellanées Canariennes, Relations des voyages, etc. with atlas of 60 plates. |
| " | II. 1ere " | Géographie descriptive, et Géologie. |
| " | 2me " | Zoologie, 37 plates. |
| " | III. 1ere " | Géographie Botanique. |
| " | 2me " | Phytographia Canariensis, 4 vols. 261 plates |

— together 11 vols. atlas 4to. and 1 vol.
 impl. folio, 361 plates, those of the Birds
 coloured (pub. 635 fr. unbound), uniform in
 half blue calf, uncut, from the library of
 Vicomte Du Bus, £20. Paris, 1839-50

This splendid work was published under the patronage of the French government. The authors, after a residence of several years in the Fortunate Isles, returned to Europe with immense collections in every branch of Natural History, accompanied with numerous observations, manuscripts and drawings. They were assisted in the compilation by the most eminent Savans of the time. Valenciennes undertook the Fish, Bory de St. Vincent the Ferns, and Brogniart, Cordier, Geoffroy Saint Hilaire, du Jussieu, and other eminent professors of the Jardin du Roy, lent their co-operation.

Webster's (Rev. W.) Basque Legends; with an Essay on the Basque Language by Vinson, 8vo. *bds. 7s 6d* 1877

Welcker (F. G.) die Äschylische Trilogie, Prometheus und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos, 8vo. *hf. calf, 4s* Darmstadt, 1824

Welcker (F. G.) der Epische Cyclus, oder die Homerischen Dichter, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* Bonn, 1835-49

21306—18

Welcker (F. G.) die Griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia neat, 15s* Bonn, 1839-41

Welcker's (F. G.) epische Cyclus oder die Homerischen Dichter, 8vo. *hf. russia, 4s* Bonn, 1835

— über die Aeschylische Trilogie: Nachtrag, nebst einer Abhandlung über das Satyrspiel, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Frankfurt, 1826

Welcker's Kleine Schriften zur Griechischen Litteraturgeschichte und zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 18s* Bonn, 1844-50

Wellesley (Dr. H.) Anthologia Polyglotta, a selection of versions in various languages chiefly from the Greek Anthology, in Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, German, Portuguese, French and English, 8vo. *vellum, 20s* Oxford, 1849

Wells (W. C.) Essay on Dew, and several appearances connected with it, 8vo. *half calf, 5s* 1814

Welsh :—

ALMANACS : curious Welsh A. printed at Shrewsbury, 1726, with Poetry at the end, and another dated 1769, both imperfect—Goldsmith's for the year 1751—three in all, 4s 6d

BIBLE and Prayer-Book in Welsh, thick 8vo. with Family Register of Thomas John, calf, 7s 6d Caer-Gravnt, 1746

— another copy, no title to the Prayer-Book, calf, 5s 1746

BIBLE and Prayer-Book, in Welsh, thick 8vo. calf, 2s 6d Rhydycheu, 1799

BIBLE, sm. 8vo. *bd. 1s 6d* 1841

BIBLE, thick 8vo. *calf, marbled edges, 3s 6d* 1856

COMMON PRAYER in Welsh, Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, 8vo. *red morocco gilt, 10s* Caer-Gravnt, 1770

Warren's Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, Emblazoned and Ornamented by ALBERT H. WARREN, sm. sq. 8vo. with 50 ILLUMINATED Pages of Coats of Arms, with Heraldic Notes by the Rev. JOHN WOODWARD. Dedicated by permission to Her Most Gracious Majesty THE QUEEN (pub. at £2. 2s), *cloth, full gilt, 15s* 1868

Waterhouse's Natural History of Mammalia, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 fine engravings, finely coloured, and numerous woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 18s 6d) *cloth, 30s* 1846-8

Contents:—Vol. I. The Order of Marsupiala or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations, engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.

Vol. II. The Order of Rodentia or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to Technical names and Index to the English and other Local Names, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel and engravings on wood. This volume is sold separately for 20s.

Welsh Dictionary. Spurrell's English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1 thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students, 8s* 1861-66

Welsh Grammar: SPURRELL'S Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. *cloth, 3s* 1870

21319—34

Welsh—continued.

DAVIES (R.) *Dilian Barddas sef Gwaith Bardon awl*, 12mo. *hf. green morocco, top edge gilt*, 10s
Cwyd-Wasgl, 1827

D[AVIS] (J.) *Flores Poetarum Britannicorum et Llyfr Barddoniaeth, an extremely rare Collection of Welsh Poetry, top of title mended*, 18mo. *old calf*, £2. 10s

Mynythig (Shrewsbury) 1710
Probably one of the first books printed at Shrewsbury. The earliest known to Cotton was dated 1716.

EDWARDS (Charles) *Y Ffydd Ddifuant, sef Hanes y ydd Gristianogol*, sm. 8vo. *brown calf neat*, 25s
Mynythig, 1722

EDWARDS (C.) *y Ffydd Ddifuant*, thick 12mo. *bds.* 2s
Dolgellau, 1822

EFANGLYDD, Yr. (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing Literary Articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, *with Music by eminent Bards*;

— a set from the commencement in Jan. 1831 to May 1835, *without No. 43* (1834)—5 vols. in 52 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 10s
1831-35

This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul" hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July 1835.

EVANS (Theo.) *Drych y Prif Oesoedd*, 1833
— *Shadrach (Az.) Dyfroedd Siloam*, 1827—*Id.* a Looking Glass, 1829—3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2s 6d

YR. EFANGLYDD; neu drysorfa o Dduwinyddiaeth ac Hanesyddiaeth grefyddol a gwladwriaethol, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d

Llanymddyfri, 1831-2
— the Manuscript copy for the year 1833, a *parcel*, 7s 6d

A monthly Periodical in Welsh, containing literary, historical and antiquarian articles, poetry and songs, with *Music*, biography, etc. The articles were written by David Owen, The Rev. Thos. Price, Iorwerth and other eminent Welsh Writers.

GAMBOLD (W.) *Welsh Grammar*, 12mo. *red morocco, by Bedford*, £3. 3s *Caermerthen*, 1727

GAMBOLD's *Welsh Grammar*, 18mo. *bds.* 1s 6d
Bala, 1833

HARRIES (J.) *Casgliad o chwech ar hugain o Bregethau, Sermons in Welsh*, 8vo. *bds.* 1s 6d
Aberhonddu, 1823

HAUL, Yr. (the Sun) a Monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by David Owen (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. Price (*Carn-haunawo*), and other eminent Welsh Writers, *without 1838-39*—19 vols. 8vo. in 234 parts, £3. 12s
1835-56

— a set from the commencement in 1835 to 1856 inclusive, *without 1838-48 and 1845 pt. 1*—17 vols. 8vo. in 209 parts, £2. 1835-56

— the same, *without 1838-41 and 1845 part 1*—18 vols. 8vo. in 221 parts, £2. 10s 1835-56

— the same, *without 1838*, 20 vols. 8vo. in 246 parts, £4. 4s

"The principles which it has invariably inculcated are strictly conservative; it has always advocated and illustrated the liturgy and discipline of the Established Church; it has sedulously promulgated doctrines purely orthodox, and exposed the absurdity and anarchical tendency of modern systems, which rapidly succeed and supersede each other among certain denominations of religionists, and serve to keep alive a fanatical spirit in our land. With a strict adherence to these principles, the Haul embraces in its con-

21335—47

Welsh—continued.

tents, original disquisitions, in a popular style, on the leading topics of the day; a detail of passing events; and a copious fund of entertaining and useful information."

"Yr Haul . . . though espousing the interests of the Established Church, was edited by a layman, David Owen, and contained some valuable and non-ecclesiastical matter."—*T. Watts in Knight's English Cyclopaedia*.

HUMPHREYS' Tourist's English-Welsh Vocabulary, 18mo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *Carnarvon*, (1850)

MYVRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, collected out of Ancient Manuscripts (by OWEN JONES, Ed. Williams and W. O. Pughe), Vols. I.-II. 8vo. the scarce portion, *bd. in old calf*, £5. 1801

A copy with manuscript notes by Archdeacon Williams. The finest collection of old Welsh Poetry in existence. It is the source of almost all our information on the subject; 3rd volume can be easily obtained, and will complete the work.

OWEN (W.) *Welsh-English Dictionary*, 2 vols. 1793-1803—*Welsh Grammar*, 1803—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. russica, uncut*, 35s 1793-1803

[PERRY'S (Henr.) *Welsh Grammar*], Eglurn Phraethineb, sebh Dosparth ar Retoreg, un o'r saith gelbhydyd, yn dysculhuniath y madrodd a'i pherthynassau, sm. 4to. *tillie in facsimile, red morocco, by Bedford*, EXTREMELY RARE, *sold* *London, Jo. Danter*, 1595

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN, which is in the Grenville library. Prefixed is an interesting dedication, in Latin, to John Salisbury of the Queen's bodyguard; and commendatory verses in Latin, English, and Welsh, by Jo. Dee, Henr. Holland, W. Middleton, Lodowicke Lloid, W. Matthew, W. Rankins. Hu. Lewys, and others.

PHILLIPS (T. L.) *English-Welsh Handbook, a Vocabulary*, 18mo. 1s 6d *Dinbych*, 1856

PRITCHARD (Rhys) y Seren Foreu, neu Ganwyll y Cymry, 12mo. *bd.* 5s *Llanymddyfri*, 1770

PUGHE (Owen) *Dictionary of the Welsh Language*, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the Literary Remains and from the Living Speech of the Cymry; to which is prefixed a *Welsh Grammar*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £3. 16s
Denbigh, 1832

PUGHE'S (*alias* OWEN) *Dictionary of the Welsh Language; Welsh-English, and Grammar*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *bds.* £3. 3s *Denbigh*, 1832

RICHARDS (W.) *English-Welsh (pocket) Dictionary*, 18mo. *bds.* 1s 6d *Caermerthen*, 1828

RICHARDS' *English-Welsh, Welsh-English Dictionary, both parts*, 2 vols. 18mo. *half calf*, 5s
Caermerthen, 1832-39

RICHARDS' *Welsh Grammar*, 12mo. *bds.* 2s
Merthyr, 1804

ROWLAND'S *Welsh Grammar, second edition*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1857

Y SEINT GREAL, being the Adventures of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table in the Quest of the Holy Greal, in *Welsh*, originally written about the year 1200 (in Norman-French), with Notes, by the Rev. Robert Williams, 8vo. *sd.* 15s 1874

The preface asserts that Walter Map composed the original of this famous Romance "in Norman-French." The Welsh text is unfortunately a translation executed apparently in the fourteenth century; and not a fragment of the legends embodied in the first Latin or French work on the Grail. Still, it is the oldest existing British form of the Arthur stories.

21348—56

Welsh Legends: a collection of popular oral Tales, 18mo. *plates, hf. russia*, 7s 6d 1802

Welsh Tracts and Poetical Pieces, a collection of twenty-six *brochures*, including several written for the Eisteddfods, Congratulatory Pieces, etc. 18mo. to 8vo. *a parced*, A UNIQUE COLLECTION, £2. 2s 1791-1852

Wernerian Club.

PLINY'S Natural History, a translation on the basis of Holland's, with notes, the first 10 books (of 37) being Vols. I and II, and of Vol. III parts 1-5 (of 6), roy. 8vo. (published at £2.) *two vols. cloth, and five parts*, 20s 1847-50

RAY'S Discourses on the Dissolution and Changes of the World, wherein the primitive chaos, universal conflagration, and future state are discussed, complete, 5 parts, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1850

Whales: MALM (A. W.) Monographie illustrée du Baleinoptère trouvé le 29 Oct. 1865 sur la côte occidentale de Suède, folio, 20 *plates*, 18 of them *photographic*, showing the *Anatomy of the Whale*, £2. 2s Stockholm, 1867

Westminster and other Drolleries: a Series of English Drolleries, edited by J. W. EBSWORTH, M.A. Cantab. 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth, the first volume is out of print*, £2. 2s

Boston, Lincolnshire, 1875-76

— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. demy 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1875-76

The ORIGINALS are of extreme rarity, a perfect copy seldom being attainable at any public sale. There is no Collection of Songs surpassing it in the language, and as representative of the lyrics of the first twelve years after the Restoration it is unequalled. Everything has been done to make this Reprint worthy of acceptance by all who can relish good things.

Westwood's Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and Interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates*, COLOURED in the finest manner, *hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut*, £4. 4s 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare and interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, &c. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, the tropical America, Assam, &c.

The copies issued by the late publisher were issued plain, and printed in a slovenly manner. The above is one of the few copies which have been coloured very carefully and in the finest manner, from the original patterns, by Mr. Hart.

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: a series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible copied from Illuminated Manuscripts executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries, royal 4to. 50 beautiful *plates of Miniatures and Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, executed in gold and colours*, (pub. £4. 10s) *half morocco*, £3. 10s 1849

The valuable collection of facsimiles of Manuscripts included in Mr. Westwood's work comprises examples of 113 MSS. in the Original Languages of Scripture, and in the Greek, Oriental, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Frankish, Lombardic, Slavonian, and Theotisc Styles; from MSS. in the Cottonian, Royal, Harleian and other Collections in the British Museum; the Duke of Sussex, Trinity College, Dublin, and the Libraries at Oxford, Cambridge, Munich, Paris, Vienna, Upsal, Rome, and Verona.

21357—59

Whewell (Rev. W.) Works: History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols.—Philosophy of the same, 2 vols.—Elements of Morality, including Polity, 2 vols.—Lectures on Systematic Morality—Sermons;—together 9 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, one in hf. morocco*, £3. 1837-47

White (G.) Natural History and Antiquities of **Selborne**, with Naturalist's Calendar and Miscellaneous Observations, with Notes by E. T. Bennett and others, 8vo. *elegant woodcuts, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8s 1836


Wilbye (John) THE FIRST SET OF ENGLISH MADRIGALS to 3, 4, 5, and 6 Voices, (with the music) 6 parts, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £30.

Thomas Este, 1598

EXCESSIVELY RARE, only some half dozen copies being known. The intrinsic merit and value of these compositions are very great, and have won for them the honour of re-impression in modern times. Sir John Hawkins writes of them with high praise, and engraves the tenth Madrigal of the collection, speaking of it as considered to be equal to the best Italian compositions of the kind.

21360—2

PROFESSOR WESTWOOD'S MAGNIFICENT ART PUBLICATION;
published at £21, extra cloth—offered at £17. 17s.

 *The Subscription List has absorbed nearly the entire edition of 200, and the Stones have been destroyed. Very few copies remain for sale.*

THE MINIATURES AND ORNAMENTS OF ANGLO-SAXON & IRISH MANUSCRIPTS;

ONE VOLUME, IMPERIAL FOLIO, ILLUSTRATED IN

A SERIES OF FIFTY-FOUR SUPERB PLATES,

MOST ELABORATELY EXECUTED IN EXACT FACSIMILE OF
THE ORIGINALS IN GOLD AND COLOURS;

With a descriptive text to each Plate, serving as a History of British
Palæography and Pictorial Art, by

J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., F.L.S., &c., OXFORD.

—— the same, royal folio, *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,*
£18. 18s 1868

—— the same, royal folio, *superbly and elaborately whole bound in MOROCCO,*
Keltic ornaments on sides, gilt edges, a binding expressly designed for this
work, a masterpiece of BEDFORD'S skill, £25. 1868

THE Work now announced as ready for publication may be regarded as constituting the First Chapter of a History of the Fine Arts in this Kingdom, extending from the Roman occupation of Great Britain to the Norman Conquest.

By most persons this "dark age," as it has been termed, will scarcely be supposed capable of affording materials for such a history; and indeed, with the exception of a very few examples given by Strutt, Astle, and Shaw, no opportunity had been afforded to the public of judging of the marvellous beauty and excessive intricacy of the ornamentation and designs of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, until the publication of my "Palæographia Sacra Pictoria," in which I devoted many plates to these marvels of Art.

The study of these Manuscripts has, indeed, brought out the singular fact, at a period when the Fine Arts may be said to have been almost extinct in Italy and other parts of the Continent—namely, from the fifth to the end of the eighth century—a style of art had been established, cultivated, and brought to a wonderful state of perfection in these islands, absolutely distinct from that of all other parts of the civilized world, and which was adopted and imitated in the schools founded on the Continent by Charlemagne, as well as in the monastic establishments founded or visited by Anglo-Saxon and Irish Missionaries, many of which became famous seats of learning.

On this subject M. Digby Wyatt, one of the most accomplished of living artists, observes, "In delicacy of handling, and minute, but faultless execution, the whole range of palæography offers nothing comparable to these early Irish Manuscripts, and those produced in the same style in England. When in Dublin some years ago, I had the opportunity of studying very carefully the most marvellous of them all—'The Book of Kells,' some of the ornaments of which I attempted to copy, but broke down in despair. Of this work Mr. Westwood examined the pages, as I did, for hours together, without ever detecting a false line or irregular interlacement."

From this fine Manuscript four pages are copied, whilst the Libraries of London, Lambeth, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Lichfield, Salisbury, Dublin, Paris, Rouen, Boulogne, St. Gall, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Utrecht, St. Petersburg, &c. have been laid under contribution, and have afforded materials for illustration; amongst which are numerous examples of the later Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, in which an entirely distinct, and equally national style of ornamentation, of a very gorgeous character, was developed in the school of St. Ethelwold.

The fac-similes from the original Manuscripts have been executed by myself with the most scrupulous attention to precision of detail; the majority having, in fact, been made with the

21363—68

Westwood—continued.

assistance of a magnifying glass. This statement will, it is hoped, be a sufficient guarantee for the truthfulness of the Plates contained in the work. The fac-similes have been re-produced under my own eye, and the utmost care has been bestowed upon the Chromo-lithographic printing: so that the Work may be regarded as a small paper rival of the grand, but enormously expensive work, of Count Bastard upon the Miniatures and Ornaments of Early French Manuscripts.

An accomplished Art Critic, in speaking of Early Keltic Art, said in "The Times" of September 3, 1867:—

"The glorious illuminations of the Irish MSS., the most exquisitely beautiful designs with which religious art, so prolific in its creations, has ever enriched the world! It is that strangely complicated, interlacing and lacertine knot-work pattern which is so frequently found upon the crosses of the Anglo-Saxon period, and especially common within the kingdom of Northumbria. Introduced into Ireland most probably with Christianity, it there received a very high development by being engrafted upon the native Keltic stock, and thence spread with Irish and Christian teaching, not only to Scotland and the North of England, but to still more distant parts of Europe."

Oxford, February, 1868.

J. O. WESTWOOD.

Wight's Indian Botany: ICONES PLANTARUM INDIAE ORIENTALIS; or Figures of Indian Plants. By Dr. Robert Wight, F.L.S. Surgeon to the Madras Establishment, 6 vols. royal 4to. 2101 *plates*, including all those given in the author's "ILLUSTRATIONS" and "NEILCHERRY PLANTS," but plain instead of coloured (pub. £27. 10s) cloth, £10. 10s

1838-53

— CLEGHORN's Index, 4to. cloth, rare, £2. 2s

Madras, 1856

SOLD SEPARATELY:

Vol. II. with 418 *plates*, 4to. 1840-42, £5.Vol. III. with 326 *plates*, 4to. 1843-47, £6.Vol. IV. with 459 *plates*, 4to. 1848-50, £6.Vol. V. with 299 *plates* 4to. 1852, £4Vol. VI. with 181 *plates*, 4to. 1853, £2. 10s

* * * Sets completed at a reduced rate.

"A most important work, with 2101 invaluable representations of Indian Plants."—H. CLEGHORN.

"The Volumes form the most important contributions, not only to Botany, but to Natural Science, which have ever been published in India, and they have been of the greatest service to us throughout our labours. It is admitted that Dr. Wight has accomplished a great work, which is as essential to the student of the Indian Flora, as Sowerby's English Botany is in Britain."

HOOKER AND THOMSON.

WIGHT'S PRODROMUS FLORÆ PENINSULÆ INDIAE ORIENTALIS; containing abridged Descriptions of the Plants found in the Peninsula of British India, arranged according to the Natural System. By Drs. R. Wight and W. Arnott, Vol. 1, 8vo. (pub. 16s) cloth, 7s Lond. 1834

Wilkins (David) Concilia Magnæ

Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 446, ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. folio, RARE, good copy, old calf, from the library of Dr. Lee, of Hartwell, £16. 10s 1737

Priced, 1857, £26. 5s; fetched at Sotheby's, 1854, £26. 5s; 1857, £23. "This valuable and much esteemed collection includes the whole of that published by Sir Henry Spelman."—*Louvres*.

Wickes (C.) Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England; with observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, and its Spire-growth, 3 vols. in 1, impl. folio, 64 *plates*, (pub. £4. 14s 6d) half morocco, 36s 1858-9

Willemin (N. X.) Monuments Français Inédits pour servir à l'Histoire des Arts depuis le Vie

21369—71

Siècle jusqu'au XVII^{me}, des Costumes Civils et Militaires, Armes et Armures, Instrumens de Musique, Meubles et Décorations des Maisons, 300 *plates*, many beautifully executed in GOLD and COLOURS, from existing examples in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, etc. 2 vols. royal folio, hf. bd. crimson morocco, top edge gilt, £16. 16s Paris, 1839

Willkomm et Lange, Prodrum Flora Hispaniæ, Synopsis omnium Plantarum Hispaniæ, 2 vols. 8vo. sd. 12s

Stuttgart, 1870

Willshire (W. H.) an introduction to the study and collection of ancient Prints, second edition, revised and enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. 3 *fac-similes* and 9 *plates* of marks, (pub. at 28s) hf. Roxburghe, gilt tops, uncut, 23s 6d 1877

The fac-similes are the Buxheim Saint Christopher of 1423, and two plates, a la manière criblée, the Mass of St. Gregory and the Death of the Virgin.

21372—80

Wiltshire.

HOARE'S ANCIENT History of SOUTH WILTSHIRE, folio, 76 *plates of Tumuli, Roman Camps, Barrows, Stonehenge, etc.* (published at £12. 12s) *russia extra, gilt edges*, £7. 10s
1812

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Modern Wiltshire: Hundred of Mere, folio, *portrait and 15 plates, sd.* £2. 10s
Nichols, 1822

(Wimpfeling.) De Fide Concubinarum in Sacerdotes Questio accessoria causa joci et urbanitatis in quodlibeto Haidelbergensi determinata, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, vellum*, 20s
S. n. (? Mogunt, cir. 1510)

This curious little book, full of a curious mixture of Latin and Teutonic, with many rhyming proverbs used by the German lower classes, is valuable as shewing the manners of the priesthood. The custom of concubinage seems to have been almost universal amongst them.

Winckelmann (Giov.) Monumenti Antichi inediti, 2 vols. 204 *engravings, with text*, 1767, —Ricerche sopra la Villa Albani [7 Tracts by Raffei], *original editions*, 1 vol. *plates*, 1772-79—together 3 vols. folio, *numerous plates, hf. calf*, 27s
Roma, 1767-79

A large collection of engravings of Gems, Bas-reliefs, Busts, Statues, Vases, Cameos, etc.

The Supplementary pieces by S. Raffei describe Antiquities, Statuary, etc. in the Villa of Cardinal Albani.

Winkelmann (J.) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens, 3 vols. in 2, 4to. *portraits and many plates of Sculpture, calf*, 30s
Paris, 1802-3
Usual price in Paris 70 francs.

Winer's Biblisches Real-Wörterbuch, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s
Leipzig, 1833-38

Wines. HENDERSON'S (Alex.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to. *beautiful woodcuts, by Harvey*, (pub. £2. 2s) *hf. Roxburgh morocco, uncut*, 20s
1824

Wither (George) Halleluiah, or Britain's Second Remembrances, bringing to remembrance (in praisefull and penitential Hymns,

21381—85

Spiritual Songs, and Morall Odes) Meditations, advancing the glory of God applied to easie Tunes, stout 16mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £22: 10s
1641

Only about half a dozen, if so many, copies are known of this of the rarest of Wither's books. It is not merely a rare volume, but also intrinsically one of his best works.

Wither (G.) Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 12mo. *with music, russia, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d
n. d. (1623)

With a dedication to James I, in which the author acknowledges the King's command, that these hymnes should be annexed to all Psalme-bookes in English Meter. It appears that the celebrated Orlando Gibbons composed the tunes, and also, that "he hath chosen to make his musike agreeable to the matter, and what the common apprehension can best admit; rather than to the curious Fancies of the Time."

Withers' (G.) Abuses Stript and Whipt; or Satirical Essais; also the Scourge, Epigrams, &c. sm. 8vo. *very fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, from Heber's library*, £4. 4s
1617

It is in this edition that the curious woodcut of a satyr as "Vice's Executioner" occurs. It also contains "Prince Henrie's Obsequies."

Wither's Motto: Nec Habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo, sm. 8vo. *engraved title by R. E. hf. bd. from the Sykes and Corser libraries*, £4. 4s
1621

A satire upon the times, in the form of a self-description, vigorously written in heroic verse. The manly spirit, the condensed strength, and the poetical merit of this piece are in striking contrast to the diluted babble of his later works. It was very popular in the seventeenth century, and is in consequence very scarce now.

Wolowski, la Question des Banques, 1 vol.—Le Change et la Circulation, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1864-69

Wolseley (Sir C.) Case of Divorce and Remarriage discussed by a Reverend Prelate and a Private Gentleman, 18mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1673

Williams (John) Observations of Comets from B.C.

611 to A.D. 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals, translated, with introductory remarks and an APPENDIX comprising the Tables necessary for reducing Chinese time to European reckoning, and a CHINESE CELESTIAL ATLAS, 21 *plates* by JOHN WILLIAMS, F.S.A., Assistant Secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society 4to. *cloth*, 15s
1871

This is a work the compilation of which has evidently been attended with very great labour and research. The number of observations amounts to 373, the whole of which have been carefully translated and are fully explained, and it perhaps forms the most complete list that has hitherto been published. The introductory remarks contain many particulars relating to the progress, &c. of Chinese Astronomy of the highest interest, together with a full explanation of the mode of using the Tables in the appendix. The Chronological Tables in particular will be found of great service to all persons who may be engaged in the study of Chinese History or in the investigation of their coinage. The celestial atlas also, which is copied from an original Chinese work on Astronomy, and which is fully explained, does not appear to have been hitherto published, and therefore forms an interesting addition to the work.

Williams's Cornish Lexicon—see ante: Rees's publications.

21386—93

Woodcuts.

ALBERT DÜRER, Lucas Cranach, Hans

BALDUNG, GRUN, and other Masters' designs; including an incomplete set of the small Passions, several pieces out of the Apocalypse, Life of the Virgin, &c. 75 pieces, *brilliant impressions, mounted in a large folio volume on stout cartridge paper; a most speculative collection, £21. 1500-50*

These early woodcuts are getting scarcer every year, the present volume will be a valuable acquisition for a young Print collector.

BADII Ascensii Stultiferæ Naviculæ seu scaphæ Fatuarum mulierum circa sensus quinque exteriores fraude navigantium, small 4to. *curious woodcuts, hf. mor. 30s Argent. 1502*

(CRANACH) Passional Christi and Antichristi, small 4to. 31 *woodcuts the size of the page showing the contrasts of the Life of Christ and those of the Popes, morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 10s s. l. e. a. (? 1521)*

Das man dem Sündfluss mich entzuckt
Bin ich in Noes Arch geruckt,
Ex archa Noe.

See Schuchardt's Cranach, Vol. II. p. 245, v.

DAMHOUDERII Enchirion rerum criminalium elegantibus aliquot figuris illustratum, sm. 4to. *first edition, 56 full-page woodcuts, half calf, £4. 4s Lovanii, 1554*

Good copy of this curious book, with the earliest impressions of the woodcuts, which represent every variety of crime and its punishment.

DAMHOUDERII Praxis Rerum Criminalium, sm. 4to. 56 *curious woodcuts within borders, representing men perpetrating all sorts of crimes, old calf, 12s Antwerp. 1570*

DURER (A.) Passio Christi (the small Passion), 37 *wood engravings, all Proofs, carefully*

21394—97

Woodcuts—continued.

mounted in a sm. 4to. volume, calf extra, gilt edges, £8. 8s 1509-10

Inserted is a good impression of Rembrandt's plate, *Beggars at the door of a building, receiving alms from an old man. It is described by Bartsch as 'une des plus intéressantes et des mieux exécutées.'*

ESOP, la Vida y Fabulas del, a las quales se añadieron algunas de Avieno, y de otros, 18mo. *numerous curious and spirited woodcuts, fine copy, in old calf neat, rare, 10s (Amberes) oficina Plantin, 1607*

HUTTICHI Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus, additus Consulium Romanorum Elenchus, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *over 220 portraits engraved on wood, white on a black ground, with ornamental borders, calf gilt, £2. Argent. Cephaleus, 1534-7*

A curious and rare work. The second volume contains the portraits of Roman Consuls in a striking series, and is embellished equally with the Medals of Emperors, with numerous grotesque and decorative borders and headpieces, in the style of Holbein, but probably by Vogtherr.

IMAGES de SAINTS et Saintes de la Famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. folio, Large Paper, 119 *fine large woodcuts by various old engravers after designs by H. Burgmaier, hf. calf extra, £7. 10s Vienne, 1799*

This beautifully engraved Series of Saints includes: St. Ediltrude, Queen of Northumberland; St. Bridgit of Kildare; King Edgar; King Edmund of East Anglia; Edward the Confessor; St. Ethelbert, King of Kent; St. George; St. Oswald, King of Northumberland; St. Richard, a Saxon King; St. Rumbold, Bishop of Dublin; Thomas a Becket; and others English. For Symbolical and Sacred Art this volume is particularly suggestive. Each noble Saint has his coat of Arms introduced.

METHODIUS primum olimpiade et postea Tyri civitatū epūs . . . de revelatione facta ab angelo beato Methodio in carcere detēto, 4to. *gothic letter, 68 leaves, with 60 curious woodcuts, fine copy in hf. calf, £6. 6s Finit basilee par Mich. Furter, opa. & vigitantia Seb. Brandt, anno M.ccccc.iiij (1504)*

Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, with

SUPPLEMENT, FIRST EDITION, 4 parts in 2 vols. *Newcastle, 1797-1804-21—*

BEWICK (T.) General History of Quadrupeds, 1807—BEWICK (T.) FABLES

OF ÆSOP AND OTHERS, 1818—SELECT FABLES, 1820—together 5 vols.

imperial 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *portrait and several hundred beautiful illustrations, vignettes, and tail pieces, engraved on wood, uniform in half red morocco, top edges gilt, EXTREMELY RARE, £84.*

Newcastle, 1797-1821

This choice and desirable set of the works of the great master of wood engraving is printed on thick imperial paper, which gives the highest possible effect to the woodcuts, and is in as fine fresh condition as when it left the press. Not more than twenty-four copies of the Birds were printed on the Largest Paper, and these have all been absorbed into the libraries of collectors. Such a fine uniform set as the above may never occur again for sale.

Bewick's History of British Land and Water

BIRDS, with Supplement, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous beautiful woodcuts, in the original boards, uncut, £8. 8s Newcastle, 1797-1821*

21398—403

Woodcuts—continued.

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. SCHEDEL,
CHRONICARUM Liber cū figuris et ymagi-
 nibus, roy. folio, **FIRST EDITION**, 2000 engrav-
 ings on wood, clean and sound copy, **QUITE**
PERFECT, with the Supplement "De Sar-
 matia," and all the blank leaves, citron mor.
 extra, gilt edges, £25.

Nuremberge, Koburger, 1493

EDITIO PRINCEPS. A volume of extraordinary interest,
 embellished with about 2000 woodcut Engravings of the
 principal events, characters, and cities, described in the
 work, executed in a masterly and spirited style by Michael
 Wolgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff, as the last colophon
 in the work informs us.

POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA, ubi
 humani omnia non nisi Somnium esse docet
 atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna
 commemorat (auctor Franciscus Columna),
Italice, folio, **Editio Princeps**, with ex-
 quisitely beautiful wood engravings from
 designs by Giovanni Bellino, fine copy in
 ancient Italian calf, gilt edges, £50.

Venetis apud Aldum, 1499

VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI Historiarum
Icones, cum Apocalypsin T. Joannis,] 3 pts.
 in 1 vol. 12mo. over 240 woodcuts, text in
 Latin and German, calf extra, £2 12s
Francof. Gulffericus, 1551

The New Testament has a separate title, but the Old
 Testament begins on A 8. The Apocalypse has a title
 bearing the date, and the engravings are of a large size.

VIRGIL. Opera et Opuscula Vergiliana, cum
 cōmētis, thick folio, a large number of wood-
 cuts, old stamped binding, £2 16s
Lugd. 1528 (1527)

WOODCUTS, one hundred and fifty (Views of
 Public Buildings, etc.), selected from the
 Penny Magazine, worked from the original
 blocks, folio, half green morocco, 10s 1835

BOCCACCIO (Giov.) Hyenach volget der kurz
 syn von ettlichen frauen von denen johannes
 boccacius in latein beschrieben hat vnd doctor
 heinricus stainhöwel geteütchet, small folio,
 with 79 very spirited woodcuts by an Early
 Master of considerable power of invention and
 execution, a few leaves very slightly wormed, a
 remarkably fine crisp copy, in old calf, £28.

Augspurg, A. Sorg, 1479

This edition contains more cuts than the one of Ulm
 (circa 1473).

Ouvrage fort remarquable sous le rapport des curieuses
 figures sur bois dont il est orné et qui sont au nombre de
 soixante dix-neuf. Cette première édition datée est d'une
 rareté excessive; on en connaît à peine quatre ou cinq
 exemplaires. Le nôtre est très beau, dans toutes ses marges,
 avec beaucoup de témoins et très propre sans avoir été
 colorié et d'une parfaite fraîcheur.

21404—16

Woodcuts—continued.

BOETIUS de Philosophico Consolatu, sive de
 Consolatione Philosophie, sm. folio, with nu-
 merous spirited woodcuts, and elegant initials,
 calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £8. 8s
Argentine, per J. Grüninger, 1501

The only edition ornamented with woodcuts. They are
 77 in number.

BRANT (S.) STULTIFERA NAVIS, Narragone
 pfectionis nunq'satis laudata Navis, per Jaco-
 bum Locher in Latinum traducta eloquium,
 et per Sebastianum Brant denuo seduloque
 revisa, sm. 4to. numerous curious woodcuts,
 fine copy in red morocco, by Hardy, £8. 8s

Basilea, Jo. Bergman de Olpe, kl.

Augusti, 1497

HOLBEIN (Hans) Historiarum Veteris Instru-
menti Icones ad vivum expressæ, sm. 4to.
FIRST EDITION of Holbein's exquisitely beau-
 tiful Bible cuts, fine copy in red morocco extra,
 gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £45.

Lugduni sub Scuto Coloniensi (M. et G.

Trechsel), 1538

Excessively rare. A copy was lately sold by auction
 for upwards of £40.

(**HOLBEIN**) **IMAGINES MORTIS**: his acces-
 runt Epigrammata et Erasmi preparatio ad
 mortem, etc. 12mo. 53 fine woodcuts by Holbein,
 calf, £4. *Coloniæ, apud hæredes Arnoldi*
Birkmanni 1555

— the same, bound in dark blue morocco, gilt
 edges, by Niedrée, £5. 1555

— the same, **LARGE PAPER**, (distinguished
 from the small paper not only by size, but by
 substitution of text) black morocco, gilt edges,
 by Bauzonnet, £10. 1555

— the same, 12mo. 53 woodcuts, French olive
 morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 4s *ib. id.* 1566

— the same, 12mo. 53 woodcuts, dark blue
 morocco extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt
 edges, £3. 10s *ib. id.* 1567

[**HISTORIARUM VETERIS INSTRUMENTI ICONES**]
 Wolgerissen und geschnitten Figuren Ausz
 der Bibel, (mit teutschen Reymen von Caspar
 Scheyt begeben) 12mo. 149 fine woodcuts,
 illustrating Genesis and Exodus, after Holbein
 and Sebald Beham, with text in German verse,
 calf, RARE, £2. *Lyon, Hans Tornesius, 1554*

— the same, a remarkably tall fine copy,
 16mo. vellum, £4.

— the same, small 8vo. (? Large Paper),
 beautiful copy in olive morocco extra, gilt
 edges, by Hardy Menih, £5. 1554

— Figure del Vecchio Testamento con versi
 Toscani, per Damian Maraffi composti, sm.
 8vo. 149 woodcuts, as in the German issue, and
 portrait of Maraffi, vellum, £2. 10s

Lione, Giovanni di Tournes, 1554

[**LICHTENBERGER**] **PRONOSTICATIO IN**
LATINO. Rara et prius non audita que
 exponit . . . At end: Datum in vico umbroso

21417—21

Woodcuts—continued.

subtus quercu Carpentuli Anno domini 1488
... sm. folio. **Editio Princeps, numerous large and striking woodcuts, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £15. 15s**
s. n. (about 1488)

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This copy sold for £27. at Sotheby's in 1870.

Although the book itself is no less curious than rare, yet its chief interest lies in the woodcuts, which are amongst the earliest German efforts of the kind. Every one who has described the book draws attention to the curious figure of a monk on whose shoulder stands the Devil; but all the woodcuts are worth inspection.

PINDER (UDALRICI) SPECULUM DE PASSIONE DOMINI NOSTRI JHESU CHRISTI, cum textu quatuor Evangelistarum et quamplurimorum doctorum glossis, sm. folio, many beautiful woodcuts, (40 large and 37 smaller) by Hans Scheufelein, very fine copy in crimson morocco, gilt marbled edges, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, VERY RARE, £15. 15s
Nuremb. 1507

The Yemeniz copy.

VERDIZOTTI (G. M.) Cento Favole morali, de i piu illustri antichi e moderni autori Greci e Latini, trattate in varie maniere di versi volgari, sm. 4to. First Edition, with fine impressions of the woodcuts (about 100) some of which are from Titian's designs, fine large copy in green morocco, gilt edges, £10.
Venetia, Giordano Ziletti, 1570

The most charming book of Æsopian fables ever printed; the illustrations of the old familiar stories are remarkable for their spirit, force and elegance, and have never been reproduced except in the successive editions of Verdizotti.

Woodstock Festivities. The Queenes Majesties Entertainment at Woodstocke (containing the Hermit's Tale of Contarenius and Caudina, by GASCOIGNE, and a Play on the same subject in verse, probably by Gascoigne also,) sm. 4to. wanting signature A, **UNIQUE, being the only copy known, £25.**

Thomas Cadman, 1858

Not only unique, but of high poetical and intrinsic merit. The use of two words in the passage:

"But yonder comes the Fairie Queene,

And brings with her in trayne

My Lord the Duke with merry looke,

I hope weis home againe."

may have suggested the name of Spenser's poem.

Worcestershire. CHAP-BOOKS. WITHY (N.) History of England from the Norman Conquest to the present time, a tragi-comic

21422—29

Song, with the multiplication table in a song, 16 pp. **Worcester, 1789** — Worcestershire Tale; Joyful News for all Apprentices; both in verse, *ib.* 1790—**WITHY, the wandering Bard**, London Porter, a poem, *London*, 1790—**WITHY, Voyage from Monmouth to Shrewsbury, in verse, Worcester, 1790; 4 pieces, sm. 8vo. and 12mo. sd. VERY RARE, £3. 16s**
1789-90

Wordsworth's Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical, roy. 8vo. 28 fine steel plates, and 350 woodcuts, (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) cloth, 12s
1845

Worships: DUPUIS, l'Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, 10 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, of 23 plates, sd. 30s
Paris, 1835-6

Wright's Court Hand restored, with Appendix of ancient names of Places, Surnames, and a Glossography, 4to. 33 facsimiles of old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. Abbreviations, etc. cloth, 12s
1846

W[rothe] {Sr. T[homas]} The Abortive of an Idle Hour, or a Century of Epigrams, and a Motto upon the Creede, sm. 4to. sd. 10s 1620
This was printed at the end of Wrothe's translation from the second book of the Æneid.

Würdtwein (S. A.) Bibliotheca MOGUNTINA Libris saeculo primo Typographiæ Moguntinæ impressis instructa, hinc inde additâ inventæ Typographiæ Historiâ, 4to. plates of Printers' Marks, etc. with exact bibliographies of the first productions of printing, FINE PAPER, bds. 7s 6d
Ulma, 1791

Wyatt (M. D.) and W. R. Tymms, ART OF ILLUMINATING, from the earliest times, large 8vo. 95 coloured plates of Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets, cloth, 12s
n. d.

Wyatt (Sir M. Digby) Industrial Arts of the XIXth Century, 2 vols. royal folio, 158 plates, beautifully executed in colours, and many finished in gold (pub. at £17. 17s) bds. half morocco, gilt edges, £3. 15s
1851-53

A series of illustrations of the choicest specimens produced by every nation at the Great Exhibition, 1851, comprising, Sculpture, Metal-Work, Textile Fabrics, Lace and Embroidery, Porcelain, Glass, and Earthenware, Furniture, objects from India, etc.

Wyatt's (Sir Digby) Metal-Work, and its artistic Design, large folio, 50 plates, containing numerous designs, several highly finished in colours, (pub. at £6. 6s) hf. morocco, £2. 10s
1852

Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions :

the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, C.E. 1 vol. 8vo. 650 pp. portraits and woodcuts, (pub. at 24s) cloth, 5s
1865

"Mr. Dircks has produced a work of singular merit; the historical part is full, accurate, well arranged, bristling with facts and correspondence, the only authentic memorial in existence of one of the most remarkable men of a remarkable age. In the mechanical and scientific part Mr. Dircks is professedly at home, his descriptions are perspicuous, and his judgment of the merits of the different articles in the Century of great authority. It is in many respects an unique book, and must have a place in every complete library."—*Daily News*, April 13, 1866,

21430—40

Wyatville (Sir Jeffry) Illustrations of Windsor

CASTLE edited by H. Ashton, Architect, 2 vols. in 1, atlas folio, 48 fine plates, with 10 woodcuts in the text (pub. £8. 8s) unbound, half morocco, uncut 1841

— A sample copy and the plant to be sold for £31. 10s

Collation: the text, 32 pp.; 23 steels; 25 coppers and 10 woodblocks in boxes made specially for containing them.

Yorkshire Pedigrees: FOSTER'S PEDIGREES of the County

Families of Yorkshire. 3 vols. 4to. (pub. £8. 8s) cloth, £5. 5s 1874

CONTENTS:—Vol. I. West Riding—not sold separately.

II. " " — £2. 2s

III. North and East Riding, £2. 8s.

Some copies of the Work have Vol III. divided into 2 parts, with a separate title to each part, thus making 4 volumes; but, to prevent confusion, I have still called the Work as before, three volumes only.

Yorkshire Visitations, 1584-85 and 1612: THE VISITATION

OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-85, by ROBERT GLOVER, *Somerset Herald*; to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy King of Arms*, with several additional Pedigrees, including "The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5," "SIR WILLIAM FAYRFAX' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices, edited by Joseph Foster, Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collections of Pedigrees, and also editor of the Lincolnshire Collection, *uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Surtees Society*, (subscription price £2. 12s 6d) cloth, very few remain for sale, £2. 2s 1875

— the same, *uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Harleian Society*, (subscription price £3. 3s) cloth, £1. 11s 6d 1875

Wycliffite Bible: the Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in parallel columns with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, with Notes by Bosworth and Waring, 8vo. *facsimile of MSS.* cloth, 8s 6d 1865

Xenophontis Opera. Anabasis, Historia Græca, de Cyri disciplina, Memorabilia Socratis, cum Apologia Socratis, Opuscula politica equestris et venatica, Economicus, Convivium, Hiero, Agesilaus, Græce, recensuit Schneider, 6 vols. 8vo. *calif gilt*, £2. 2s Oxon. 1812-26

Xenophontis Anabasis, Græce, recens. J. G. Schneider, 8vo. *calif gilt*, 3s 6d Oxon. 1821

Xenophontis Historiæ Græcæ ex edit. L. Dindorfii, Græce acced. annotationes variorum interpretum, 8vo. *calif extra*, 7s 6d Oxon. 1831

STURZII Lexicon Xenophonteum, 4 vols. 8vo. *calif gilt*, 24s Lips. 1801

Yarrell's HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols.—Supplements, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *first edition*, most brilliant impressions of the 520 woodcuts, cloth, rare, £16. 16s Van Voorst, 1839-56

Yarrell's HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, 3 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, brilliant impressions of the 520 beautiful woodcuts, hf. bound, uncut, £6. 6s Van Voorst, 1843

The continued popularity of Yarrell's works, testifies to the talent of that eminent Naturalist. His History of

21441—45

British Birds still occupies the highest place both for scientific knowledge, and for correctness of illustration.

Yarrell's (W.) History of British Birds, THIRD EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. about 550 beautiful wood engravings, cloth, £4. 10s 1856

Including a Memoire of the author, with portrait.

— History of British Fishes, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 4 vols. royal 8vo.

LARGE PAPER, first impressions of above 400 superb woodcuts, cloth, £12. 1836-60

— History of British Fishes, *third edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait and above 400 superb woodcuts (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 15s 1859

Yonge (N.) Musica Transalpina, Quintus, Madrigales translated of 4, 5, and 6 parts, with the first and second part of La Verginella, made by Maister (W.) Byrd, upon two Stanzs of Ariosto, and brought to speak English with the rest, sm, 4to. coat of arms at back of title, sd. extremely rare, £2. 18s T. East, 1588

"Fourth book of Music printed in England, and first work in which the word Madrigales appeared."—See Rimbault.

Yorkshire: HUNTER (Rev. J.) SOUTH YORKSHIRE: History and Topography of the, 2 vols. royal folio, Deanery of Doncaster, LARGE PAPER, portraits, maps, plats and woodcuts, boards, uncut, £30. 1828-31

Extremely rare on Large Paper

21446—59

Young's Collection of 39 Facsimiles of *Rare Etchings* by celebrated Painters, folio, printed on India Paper and mounted, *hf. bd.* 25s 1828

Zach (Baron de) l'attraction des Montagnes et ses effets sur les fils à plomb ou sur les niveaux des instrumens d'astronomie déterminés, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 10s
Avignon, 1814

Zell (C.) Handbuch der Römischen Epigraphik: Delectus Inscriptionum Romanarum cum monumentis legalibus; zur Kenntniss der röm. Inschriften, 1 vol. 8vo. *no Supplement, calf gilt*, 12s
Heidelberg, 1850-2

Zenana, Life in the. [Parlby (Mrs.)] Wanderings of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque, with revelations of Life in the Zenana, by Fanny Parkes, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *map of the Himalaya Mountains in case, and many plates, those on Costume coloured, cloth*, 30s
1850

Zend. Vullers (J. A.) Institutiones Linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatae, 8vo. *cl.* 9s
Gissae, 1850

Zeuss, Grammatica Celtica, e monumentis vetustis tam Hibernicae Linguae quam Britannicae dialecti Cambricae, Cornicae, Armoricae, nec non e Gallica priscae reliquiis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1167 pp. *hf. calf neat*, 21s
Lipsiae, 1853

Zingali:

GRELLMANN'S Dissertation on the Gipsies. by Rader, 4to. *with Vocabularies, calf gilt*, 10s 6d
1787

GRAFUUNDER über die Sprache die Zigeuner, 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d
Erfurt, 1835

GOTT (A. F.) die Zigeuner In Europa und Asien, Untersuchung ihrer Herkunft und Sprache, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s
Halle, 1844-5

It contains a Dictionary and Grammar, with specimens of the language.

Zoega (G.) Catalogus Codicum Copticorum MSS. Musei Borgiani Veletris, folios, *facsimiles and MSS. uncut*, 20s, or *calf neat*, 25s
Romæ, 1810

Zoological Society.

PROCEEDINGS, first series, from the commencement to 1830-47 with Index, 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5.
1830-49

This Series was issued without plates.

PROCEEDINGS from 1848 (the commencement of the COLOURED SERIES) to 1874, with General Indexes, 1848-70, 2 vols.—together 29 vols. 8vo. *upwards of 1200 coloured plates*, (published unbound at £54.) *entirely in cloth and parts as issued*, £36.
1848-74

Zoological Society of London.

TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1835 to 1874, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *upwards of 500 plates, many of them finely coloured, in parts*, (one vol. *hf. russica*), *very scarce*, £40.
1835-74

Wants of vol. III parts 2, 5 and 6; and of vol. IV parts 1, 3, 4, 5.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, A COMPLETE SET, Vol. I-VIII, with 585 plates of Mammals, Birds, Fish, Insects, etc. CHIEFLY COLOURED, the

21460—70

Zoological—continued.

first five volumes half bound superior brown morocco, uncut, the last two volumes clean in parts as issued, £50.
1835-74

Originally published unbound at £70. 17s., and many of the volumes are now of the utmost rarity. The above is a splendid copy from the library of M. du Bus de Gisignies.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. I, 4to. 59 plates, many of them coloured, illustrating papers on every branch of Zoology, in parts, VERY SCARCE, £5. 5s
1835

Contains papers by Yarrell, Owen, Gould, Bell, Broderip, Horsfield, Rüppell, Westwood, etc.

Many sets want this scarce first volume, which never can be obtained when wanted.

— another set: vol. I complete; vol. II parts 1 to 4 (of 5); vol. III part 4; vol. IV, without part 1; vols. VI to VIII complete—together 38 parts, *sd.* £30.
1837

— another set: vol. I complete; vol. II parts 1 and 2; vol. V parts 2, 4 and 5 (the last); vols. VI and VII complete; vol. VIII parts 2 and 3—together 27 parts, *sd.* £20.
1835-72

— the same, vol. I, *hf. russica*; vol. II parts 1 and 2; vol. V parts 2, 4 and 5; vol. VI parts 4 to 8; vol. VII part 5; and vol. VIII part 3—1 vol. and 12 parts, £12.
1835-72

The following list shows the number of plates and published prices of each volume:—

		£. s. d.
Vol. I, containing 59 Plates, published at		4 18 0
II, " 71 " " " " "		5 6 6
III, " 63 " " " " "		4 11 0
IV, " 78 " " " " "		8 2 6
V, " 67 " " " " "		6 19 0
VI, " 91 " " " " "		15 0 0
VII, " 73 " " " " "		11 16 0
VIII, " 82 " " " " "		21 11 0

Zoological Survey of Massachusetts: Storer's Report on the Fishes and Reptiles, and Feabody's Report on the Birds, 8vo. 4 plates, *sd.* 15s.
Boston 1839

Zoology: CULMANN (F.) Namen der Raubthiere in Verschiedenen Sprachen, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Leipzig, 1869

Zoophytes: DESHAYES, Anatomie du Genre Dentale, 4to. 4 plates, 3s 6d
1825

Zucchetta (G. B.) Arimmetica Con un trattato che risolve qualunque quesito bisognoso a Zecchieri, Crefici ed Argentari, sm. folio, two portraits, diagrams, old gilt red morocco, 25s
Brescia, 1600

Zumt (C. G.) Grammar of the Latin language, translated by L. Schmitz, 8vo. *calf extra*, 10s 6d
1847

Zurla (P.) Il Mappamundo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese, descritto ed illustrato, folio, LARGE PAPER, 2 plates of a Mappemonde executed in the middle of the 15th Century, *hf. calf, uncut*, 18s
Venezia, 1806

Zurich Antiquarische Gesellschaft: Mittheilungen, 6 parts, 4to. 36 plates of Ancient Pottery, Lake Habitations, Stained Glass, etc. some coloured, *sd.* 12s
Zurich, 1862-3

Each part consists of a complete essay.

CONTENTS. Vogelín, das Kloster Ruti—Lübke, die Glasgemalde im Kreuz Gange zu Kloster Wettingen—Rochat, les Antiquités d'Yverdon—Jahn, Römische Alterthümer aus Vindonissa—Keller, Pfahlbauten (4ter und 5ter bericht.)

LONDON, 15 Piccadilly, February, 1877.

DESIDERATA;

OR, BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE,

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH.

Any Gentleman having some of the books of this List for sale at a fair value, will oblige by stating, to Mr. Quaritch their titles, dates, condition and price.

Offers of Books WITHOUT a price, are declined; and need not be made.

On désire acheter les Livres suivants. Les personnes qui en auraient à vendre sont priées de faire savoir à Mr. Quaritch le titre exact, la condition et le prix de chaque ouvrage proposé.

- Abarca, Reyes de Aragon, 2 vols. folio, *Madrid and Salamanca*, 1682-84
- A. B. C. Book, containing the Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments
Abbotsford Club Publications:—
2. Presentation in the Temple
31. Oppression of the XVIIth Century, in the Islands of Orkney and Zetland
Ane Garlande of ye Abbotsforde Clobbe, by Turnbull, 1837
- Abel (Thomas) Tractatus de non dissolvendi Henrici et Catherinae matrimonio
— Invicta Veritas, an answer that by no manner of Law it may be lawful for the king to be divorced, etc. ca. 1540
- Aboriginal Natives of New South Wales, Remarks, etc. by a Magistrate
- Académie Royale des Sciences :
Histoire et Mémoires, 1786, and 1772, part 2
Académie Royale des Sciences, Histoire de l'année 1724
- Ackermani de parabilium medicamentorum usu (?) Scriptores Antiqui, *Nuremb.* 1788
- Acosta (Jerome) Histoire de l'Origine et du progrès des revenus ecclésiastiques, 2 vols. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1690
— Ditto, *Frankfort*, 1709
- Acosta (Girol.) Istoria dell' Origine e del progresso delle rendite ecclesiastiche, 8vo. *Venezia*, 1768
- Acuña Descubrimiento del Amazon, sm. 4to. 1641
- Adam Bel, Clym of the Cloughe, and Wyllyam of Cloudele, 4to. *no date*
- Adam (Robert and James) Works on Architecture, Vol. III, 1822
- Aduarte (Successors) Hist. de la provincia del Sancto Rosario de Filipinas, in 4 vols. folio, *Manila*, 1640—1783, the 4th volume only, by Collantes, *Manila*, fol. 1783—(or would buy the complete set, if such is to be had)
- (Aeneas Sylvius) Ein hübsch Tragödia von zwaien liebhabenden Menschen, etc. durch Joh. Grim und Max Wirsung, *Augsburg*, 1529
- Aemilii Campilongi tractatus de uteri affectibus, *Paris*, 1634
- Aesop, gr. 4to. *Milan*, s. a. Ed. Pr.
- Aesop. Tuppi, Dis. in vitam Esopi fabulatoris, *Neapoli*, 1485
- Aesopus Avienus, Lat. and Ital. Versiones, *Verona*, 1479
- Aesopus fab. XXX. Tridino, *Venice*, 1399 (for 1499)
- Affiches Americaines, 7 or more vols. 4to. *Port-au-Prince*, 1777
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India :
Journal, Vol. V, pt. 4; XI, pts. 1—3; XII, pt. 4 (not the reprint); XIV, pts. 3 and 4, and all after
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India Proceedings:—
1838, Jan. March to October and December
1839, July to September—1840, October
- Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Journal of the, Vols. I, II, III, pt. I
- Agri.-Horticult. Society of India, Transactions, Vols. 7, 8
- Aguirre, Doctrina Christiana, en Lengua Opatá, 4to. *Mexico*, 1765
- Akerman's Stone Worship, folio, 1808
- Alamanni et Burchiello, Sonetti, 8vo. *Fiorenza*, 1552
- Alanus de Rupe de immēsa et ineffabili dignitate et utilitate Psalteri . . . virginis Marie, sm. 4to. *Holmiae*, 1498
- Alarcon Comedias, 2 vols.
- Alboquerque de Coelho, memorias diarias de la guerra del Brazil, 4to. *Madrid*, 1654
- Aldines : Horace, 8vo. 1501
Virgil, 8vo. 1501 or 1505
- Aliaco (Pet. de) Ref. Ecclesiae
- Alidosi Dottori forestieri di Bologna, 4to. 1623
- Allen (Card.) A Defence of English Catholics, *n.d. ca.* 1584
- Allhallows. History and Antiquities of All Hallows, Barking, 4to. *Lond.* Jos. Maskall, 1864
- Almanach de Gotha:
1763-70, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1786, 1787
1795, 1800.

- Almanac de Gotha (Texte en Français) 1764 to 1774 and 1787
- Almon's Remembrancer, 1782, part 1, 1783, pts. 1 and 2, *uncut*
- Alonzo de los Reyes, *Artede la Lengua Mixteca* 8vo. *Mexico*, 1593
- Alpine Journal, No. 36 (1872)
- Alvarez, Preste Joam das Indias, sm. folio, (*Coimbra*), 1540
- Alvarez, *Chronica do Iffante Ferdinando*, *Lisboa*, 1577
- Alvarez de las Asturias, Memorial genealo. de linage, *Granada*, fol 1653
- Alzate Memoria del insecta Grana o Cochinitilla, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1795
- Amari Biblioteca Arabico-Sicula, 3 vols. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1855, etc.
- Ambrosii ad Origenem epistola de novis Bibliis polyglottis, 8vo. *Ultraj*. 1685
- Ame (L') des Bourbons, 3 vols. 12mo. *Par.* 1787
- America: Any Early printed books of the English press in America (before 1701)
- American and British Chronicle of 1800 events from 1771 to 1783, 8vo. 1783
- American Ethnological Socy's Transns. Vol. II. and after
- American Grammars and Vocabularies :
Either these editions or reprints
- Los Reyes, Alonzo de, *Arte de la lengua Mixteca*, 8vo. 1593
- Valdivia, Gramma., Vocab., Cateco., y Confesario, en lengua Allentiac y Mincayac, 8vo. *Lima*, 1608
- Cepeda, *Arte de las lenguas Chiapa, Zoque-&c.* 4to. *Mex.* 1560
- Torrez de Rubio, *Arte Aymara*, 12mo. *Lima*, 1616
- Carrera, *Arte de la lengua Yunga, del Obispado de Truxillo*, 16mo. *Lima*, 1644
- American Journal of Conchology, *a complete set*
- American (Natic Dialect) :—
Manitowompae Pomantamoonk (Christian Doctrine), 12mo. *Cambridge, N. E.* 1665
— the same, second edition, 1 vol. 12mo. *Cambridge, N. E.* 1685
- Amman, *Charta Lusoria*, 4to. *Norimb.* 1588
- Anchieta (Jos. de) *Arte de Grammatica da Lingua do Bresil*, 8vo. *Coimbra*, 1595
- Anchieta (D. Balt. de) *El Apostol de el Brazil*. 4to. *Xeres de la Front.* 1677
- Anderson's Hist. of the House of Yvery, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *London*, 1742
- Andrada (Alonso) Varones Illustres de la Compañia de Jesus, 2 vols. fol. *Madr.* 1686-7
- Andrews' Botanical Register, 10 vols.
- Andrew's Heaths, 4 vols. roy. folio
- Andrews' Heaths, folio, Vol. IV.
- Angas' Kafirs, roy. folio, *coloured*
- Angas' New Zealand, impl. folio, COLOURED PLATES
- Angas, Views of the Cape, folio, *coloured*
- Angelico, la Vita di Gesu Christo, atlas folio, *Firenze*, 1843
- Angell's (Christ.) Enchiridion de Instit Græcorum, Gr. et Lat. 4to. 1619
- Anglo, l'Ecole des Armes, oblong roy. folio, 1763
- Anglo-Saxon Mark-Courts, *ca.* 1859
- Annales des Mines ; 3rd Series, Vol. IV. plate 10—4th Series, Vol. V, plates 5 and 6 ; or the complete parts containing these plates 5th Series, Vol. XIX and XX
6th Series—complete to the present time
- Annales des Mines :—4th series Vol. VI. pt. 2 (1844)—6th series Vol. I. pt. 2
- Annales de Chimie, 1846-55, and October, 1842
- Annals of Natural History :—
Series I Nos. 122 to 130, 133, 136
" II " 63 to end
" III complete
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History, First Series, Vol. V.
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History :
Series II. Vol. 8, 9, 10
- Annals of Natural History, 1858 to 1866
- Annalia Dubrensis : Dover's Olympick Games upon the Cotswold Hills, 4to. *London*, 1636, *with frontispiece*
- Annual Register, *a complete set*
- Annual Register :—
1799, 1832-62
- Anson, Genealogy of Viscount Anson, large fol. 1806
- Anstey (T. C.) Six Lectures on Laws and Constitution of England, 1845
- Anthologia graeca, with the last 7 leaves, 4to. *Flor.* 1494
- Antiphonarium, fol. Ven. Giunta, 1523
- Antiquaries (Soc. of) Annual Lists: before 1805
1827-37—1839-42—1844-46—1849—
1859-60—1864—1867
- Anvari Suhaili, *English Translation by Eastwick*, roy. 8vo.
- Apollonii Pergæi de Sectione Rationis operâ Halley, large 8vo. 1706
- Apollonius Rhodius, Ed. Princeps, *Florence*, 1496
- Apollonius Rhodius, Argonautics, translated by Preston, 3 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1803
- Apologie de M. Arnauld et du P. Bonhours, 8vo. *Mons.* 1694
- Arabian Nights, by Foster, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, PROOFS, boards, *uncut*
- Arabian Nights, illustrated by Smirke, 4 vols.
- Aragon, Chronicles of—
Andres and Zapater, the 2a parte or continu. of Argensola's Anales of Aragon, fol. 1663
- Zapater, Anales de Aragon, fol. 1666
- Araujo, Manuel de los Sacramentos Michuacan, 4to. *Mexico*, 1693
- Arbor illustr. Heraclidarum familiae, quae et Dasorina, Basilica, &c. vocatur, *Kronds.* 1558
- Arbre des Batailles, par Bonnor,—any 15th century edition
- Archæologia Cambrensis, Jan. 1855, July and October 1866
- Archæologia Cambrensis—the THIRD SERIES
- Archæological Journal (Institute) ; Vols. XV. XVII. and XX. to the present time, 8vo.
- Archæological Institute, Proceedings :—
1850 (Oxford) and 1852, and following

- Archæological Journal, part 30
 Archæolog. Association Journal (*Leeds Meeting*)
 Archaeologia, Vol. 1-13, and 26 and after
 Archer (Capt.) Geneal. of the Edgar Family,
Nichols & Sons
 Archimedis Opera, 2 vols. 4to. *Geneva*, 1744
 Architect—a set
 Ardoino, Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires de
 Menton et de Monaco (*Turin*)
 Argote de Molina, Armorial de Andaluzia,
 sm. folio, *Seville*, 1588
 Argote de Molina, Libro de Monteria, folio,
Seville, 1588
 Ariosto, *Ferrara*, 1516 and 1532
 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, 4to. *Vin. Aldo*, 1545
 Arlotti Mainardi, Patron de l'honnête raillerie,
 sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1650
 Armstrong's Discovery of the North-West Pas-
 sage, 8vo. 1857
 Arnauld, Avis important à M. Arnauld sur le
 projet d'une nouvelle bibliothèque d'Auteurs
 jansenistes, 12mo. 1691
 Arnold's Chronicle, sm. folio, first edition,
Antwerp, 1502 :—folio CXII and folios
 CXIV to CXVIII
 Aristophanes (by J. H. Frere) 4to. *London*,
 1840 (*Malta*, 1839)
 Art Journal, 1839
 Arthur, the Romance of Kyng Arthur, letter-
 press of title, Copland, ed. 1557
 Arthur of Little Britain, by Utterson, 4to.
Illuminated Plates, large paper preferred
 Articles devised by the King's Majesty, 1536
 Articles of Religion agreed upon by the Convo-
 cation at Dublin, in 1615, 4to. *Dublin*, 1615
 Artizan, 1840, January and March (Vol. 4)
 Arundel Prints :—
 F. Bartholomeo, Virgin and Child
 Annunciation by Pinturicchio, (an occasional
 publication)
 Ashmole, Hist. and Antiquities of Berkshire, fol.
Reading, 1736, pages 257, 258 and 271, 272
 Ashmolean Soc. Proceedings and Transactions
 Ashton's Memorial, with Sermon by Barnard,
 12mo. 1726
 Asiatic Miscellany—a set
 Asiatic Annual Register, Vols. X-XII (1810-12)
 Asiatic Researches, 8vo. Vol. XII (1818)
 Asiatic Researches, 4to. CALCUTTA :—
 Vol. II, III, IV, V, XIII, and XVI
 Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal, Nos. 1-5, 7-
 10, 12-17, 19, 21-24, 133, 139, 142, 144-162,
 164-178, 180-239, 250, 261, 263, 265, 270,
 275, 276, 279, 284, 285
 Asiatic Society's Journal, Vol. XVIII., XIX,
 part 2, and XX.
 Asiatic Society :
 Transactions of the China Branch, pt. 6
 Journal of the North China Branch
 Vol. II, No. 1 (Sept. 1860) and follg.
 — also 1867, Part I, all after No. 2
 „ Part II, „ No. 2
 1868, Part I, No. 3
 Aske (James) Elizabetha Triumphans, 4to.
London, 1588
 Assemani Bibliotheca Juris Orientalis canonici
 et civilis, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *Rome*, 1762-66
 Assemani Cod. Liturgicus, 13 vols. 4to. 1749-66
 — the last part, *Rome*, 1766
 Asser's Life of Alfred, by Archbishop Parker,
 1574
 Astronomical Society's Monthly Notices :—
 Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 23, 24, 25, 26
 Astronomical Society's Memoirs, Vols. 1, 10, 15,
 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30
 — Vol. 18 and after
 Atesh Kedah, Biog. of Persian Poets, in *Per-
 sian*, sm. folio, *Calcutta*, 1249
 Athenæum, Title and Index to July—Dec. 1861
 Athenæum, Nos. 1618 and 1629 (1858-9)
 Athenæus, græce, folio, *Venet. Aldus*, 1514—a
 very fine tall copy
 Auchinleck, War of 1812 between Great Britain
 and America, *Toronto*, 1862
 Auctores Latini in usum Delphini, 141 vols.
 8vo. 1819-30—a bound copy.
 Audubon's Birds of America, elephant folio :—
 plate 181, *Golden Eagle*
 Auendaño y Vilela Relacion del viaje y suceso
 de la Armada, 4to. *Sevilla*, 1625
 Augustini Confessiones, *Elzevir*, 1675,—or
Paris, 1687—a fine copy
 Augustini (S.) Regula et Constitutiones Can-
 onicorum Regularium O. S. A. Congrega-
 tionis Vindesionensis, 4to. *Lovanii*, 1639.
 Augustini Regula una cum expositione Hugonis
 a Sancto Victore, *Venetis*, 1508 & 1561
 La Règle de Saint Augustin avec l'explication
 d'Hugues de S. Victor et les Constitutions
 de l'ordre du Dévot Jean de Dieu, 4to.
Paris, 1618
 Aunswere to the Proclamation of the Rebels
 in the North, 8vo. *London*, 1569
 Ausführliche Beschr. . . . Carolina und
 Pennsylv. 8vo. 1711
 Austin's Crinoidea
 Autobiography of a Printer, 2 vols. 8vo. (1850?)
 Avellaneda, Quarta Salida de Don Quixote, sq.
 8vo. *Madrid*, 1732
 Avila Lengua Mexicana, 12mo. *Mexico*, 1717
 Avis important à M. Arnauld sur le projet
 d'une nouv. biblioth. d'Auteurs Jansénistes,
 12mo. 1691
 Ayala—see Chronicles of Spain
 Aymon, Les quatre Fils, folio, *Lyon*, 1493
 or an early folio edition
 Azara, estado Rural del Rio de la Plata en 1801,
Madrid, 1847
 Bacchys Bovntie, 4to. *London*, 1594
 Backer, Ecrivains Jesuites, Vol. VII.
 Backus, Church Hist. of New England, Vols.
 III, 8vo. *Boston*, 1796
 Bacon's Essays, FIRST EDITION, 16mo. 1597
 — Apothegmes, 12mo. 1625
 Bacon (R.) Opus Majus, royal 4to. *Venice*, 1750
 Baines' Lancashire, 4 vols. 4to. Large Paper,
 1836 ;—an imperfect copy, having :
 In Vol. I. pp. 377—384
 „ II. Plate of Power Loom Weaving
 In Vol. III. Nos. 35 and 41 ; and 4 plates
 (Moreton Hall, Gillibrand Hall, Warrington
 Market Place, Portrait of Kemble)
 5 L 2

BAINES' LANCASHIRE—*continued*.

- In Vol. IV. No. 56; Pedigree of the Stanleys; 3 plates (Liverpool from Toxteth Park, Interior of St. John's Market, Liverpool, Lancaster Sands from Lindell)
- Bagot Family, Memorials of, 4to. 1824
- Balduini Commentarius in epistolas Pauli, folio, *Francfurti*, 1710
- Bale's Report on Galla Cattle of Abyssinia
- Ballesteros, Biografie de Peruanos, *Londres*, 1860
- Band, Discovery of New Britain, sm. 4to. 1650
- Banatyne Club :—
Black Book of Taymouth
- Bandello, Canti XI, e III Parche, 8vo. 1545
- Baptista (Fr. Juan) Huehuetotli, *Newico*, 1599, (a perfect copy, or an imperfect one, containing everything before sheet A of Preface, leaf B 1 (the first of the text), pp. 64 and 65; and all after first page of Errata)
- Baraga, Otchipwe-Eng. and Eng.-Otchipwe Dictionary, 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1853
- Otchipwe Grammar, 16mo. *Detroit*, 1802
- Baralt Hist. de Venezuela, 1797-1830, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Baralt, Resumen de la Historia de Venezuela
- Barbauld's British Novelists :—
Richardson's *Clarissa*, Vol. I.
Burney's *Cecilia*, Vol. II.
- Barbé Marbois, Reflexions sur la Colonie de Sainte Domingue, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1796
- Barbour (John) Actes and Life of Robert Bruce, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1620
- Barcia Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, 3 vols. folio, *Madrid*, 1736-49: Vol. III only
- Barclay (Alexander) Treatise intituled the myrrour of good manners, etc. folio, (*no date*)
- Barham's Life and Remains of Theodore Hook
- Barja, Linage de los Tordesillas, 4to. 1658
- Barksdale (Clement) Nympha Libethris, or the Cotswold Muse, sm. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1651
- Barley-breake, or a Warning for Wantons, 4to. *London*, 1607
- Barré Navigation du Villegaignon, et Amerique, 12mo. *Paris*, *Le Jeune*, 1558.
- Barrère, Ornithologia specimen novum, &c. *Perpignan*, 1745
- Barros y Couto, Libro nono de la tercera decada de la Asia, traduzido de Portuguez en Castellano, folio, *Madrid*, 1628
- Bartholomæus à Salignaco Itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ, 8vo. *Lugd.* 1525
- Itinerarium Sacræ Scripturæ, 4to. 1593
- Bartoli, Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu and Vita di S. Ignatio, 6 vols. folio, *Rome*, 1659-67
- Barton, Psalms in Metre, 1625
- Barzena, Lexicon et Præcepta grammatica in 5 Indorum linguis, folio, *Peruviae*, 1590
- Basanier (C.) Histoire Notable de la Floride, sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1586
- Basalénque, Arte de la lengua Tarasca, 8vo. *Mexico*, 1714
- Basnage (Jac.) divi Chrysostomi epistola ad Caesarium monachum, 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1687
- Basnage (Jac.) Dissertationes Historico-Theologicae, 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1694
- Bataviaasch Genootschap, Verhandeligen, Vol. XVII. *two copies*
- Batchelor Orthopical Analysis of the English Language
- Baudier, Hist. du Card. Ximénès, 8vo. *Par.* 1851
- Baudoin de Flandres, sm. folio, *Lyon*, 1483; or an early folio edition
- Baudoy, Comte de Flandres, 4to. *Lyon*, 1509
- Baverstock's Pedigree, *Nicholl*, circa 1840
- Bayeri Uranometria, folio, 1603
- Bayley's Hist. of the Tower of London, *Large Paper*, part 2
- Bayley, End to Controversie between the Roman Catholic and Protestant Religions, 4to. 1654
- Bazancourt's War in Lombardy, English trans.
- Beagle Voyage: Birds collected during the Voyage of the Beagle by J. Gould, with 50 coloured plates, 4to. *London*, 1841
- Beaumont, Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 12mo. *Paris*, 1700
- Beaumont's Notice sur les Systèmes de Montagnes, 3 vols. 12mo. 1852
- Beale's Archives of Medicine—*a set*
- Beaver's History of Roman Punishments, 4to with Hogarth's plates, 1725.
- Becker et Derschau, Gravures en bois, Vol. IV. 1852: I have Vols. 1, 2, 3
- Becquerel, des climats et de l'influence qu'exercent les sols boisés et non boisés, *Paris*, 1853
- Beiträge für die Kunde des Indischen Alterthums, 1851-6, Vols. II & III, 3 parts each
- Beke, Statement of Facts relative to the Court of Shoa, *Madden*
- Belcher Voyage of the Sulphur :—
Ichthyology, by Richardson, 3 parts
Birds, by Gould, 2 parts
Mammalia, by Gray, 2 parts
- Bell's British Theatre, 34 vols. LARGE PAPER
- Benares Magazine, Vol. I, II, VIII pt. 2 to
- Benegani, guerra d'Europa, della campania degli Ottomani in Ungheria in 1683, *Ven.* 1698
- Benezet, the Life of, by Armistead, 12mo. 1859
— or any other edition
- Bengal Journal, see Asiatic Soc.
- Bengal Sporting Magazine, Vols. 3, 4, 6, 8 to 19, *Calcutta*
- Bentley's Correspondence, with Notes by Wordsworth, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- Beregani Hist. delle guerre d'Europa—Armi Ottomani. *Venet.* 1698
- Beristain de Souza, Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional, 3 vols. sm. folio, *Mexico*, 1816-21
- Bernardo de Nantes Katecismo Indico da Lingua Kariri, 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1709
- Bernot de Charant, Abrégé Historique du Prieuré de la Charité, 8vo. *Bourges*, 1709
- Berry's Essex Pedigrees, folio
- Bertonio, Arte de la lengua Aymara, *Rome*, 1603—*Tuli*, 1612
- Confessionaire en Aymara, *Tuli*, 1612

Bertellii diversarum Nationum habitus, 3 vols.

12mo. *Palavii*, 1589-92


Berthaud's Three Years in California, 8vo.

Bertrand du Guesclin, folio, *s. l. e. a.* (*sed Lyon, ca. 1480*)

Berville v. Barrière, Collec. de Memoirs relatifs à la Revolution Francaise, 60 vols. 8vo. bound

Bessière, Mémoire sur Ali Pacha

Bettini da Siena, il Monte Sancto di Dio, 4to. *Florentina*, 1477

 A genuine copy wanted; not the one manufactured this century in Italy, and offered as No. 381 in the Bernardon sale at Sotheby's, August 10, 1871. This very curious copy had the two large plates printed from modern re-engraved coppers, and the printed matter on the back in facsimile by the pen. The third (smaller) plate is genuine in that copy.

Bewick's Birds: The Two Supplements and Addenda, roy. 8vo. *uncut, separately*

Bewick's Birds, Vol. 2, *Newcastle*, 1804

Bezier de la Fosse, Monographie de l'Eglise de St. Sauveur de Dinan, folio, *Rennes*, 1847

BIBLES.

English. Biblia Sacra Polyglotta Complutensia:—

Vetus Testamentum:

Pentateuchus

Maccabees 1 and 2

Novum Testamentum, *complete*

Tyndal's Pentateuch. The title and first seven leaves (Prologue to Genesis), first black letter edition, 1530

Coverdale's Bible, 1535. The Title, preliminary leaves, and first leaf of Genesis, and the map

Coverdale's, folio, 1535, *perfect or imperfect* Matthew's Bible, folio, 1537. The Title to Old Testament; Calendar, 2 leaves; Exhortation, sign. a. iiii. and 2 following leaves, last leaf of New Test. on which the colophon

Cranmer's folio, 1539, the first nine leaves London, *Grafton*, 1543, 4to. a copy with the end perfect

Edinburgh, 1579-6, folio, a fine title page New Test. Tomson, 8vo. *Barker*, 1576, sheets Nnn and Ooo ("The Table.")

English Psalter, 12mo. *Argentine*, (*Fox*), 1530, or an imperfect copy having sheets A (8 leaves), E (8 leaves), and the leaves S 2, E E 4, 5, G G 1

Bible, First Edition of the Authorised Version, folio, *Barker*, 1611

French. Nouveau Testament de Le Fevre d'Estaples, 12mo. *Basle*, 1525. A fine copy N. Test., par les Theologiens de Louvain *Paris*, 12mo. 1672, or 8vo. 1680

N. Test. Traduction des Docteurs de Louvain, 8vo. *Paris*, 1701; or the same, *Par.* 1702

Bible. Nouveau Testament Français de Louvain, 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1686

I would gladly give £30. for a complete copy.

BIBLES—continued.

Bible Latin, et Français, De Sacy, 3 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1715

Georgian. *Moscow*, folio, 1743

German. Sieben Buss-Psalmen, 1515

Greek. Gr. ed. Ecclampadius, Bas. Bebelius, 8vo. 1524 and 1530

Novum Testamentum Græce, 2 vols. in 1 folio, *Basileæ*, 1527

Divina Scripturæ Veteris Novæque omnia, 4 vols. *Argent.* 1526

Hebrew. Biblia Hebraica, 4to. *Paris*, *Stephanus*, 1553

Indian (Virginian) Eliot's version, sm. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1661-63

Elyot's Indian Bible, FIRST EDITION, 1663, a copy with the Indian title, and English dedication, 2 leaves

— SECOND EDITION, 1685, a copy with English title to Old or New Testament

— with English or Indian title, but *with* STAR in the title to New Testament

— the New Testament, *separately* 1661 Also imperfect copies of either edition

Italian. Bibbia Volgare historiatà (Malermi's version) 2 vols. folio, *Ven.* 1471

Latin, edito prima called the "Mazarine Bible," 2 vols. fol. printed between 1450 and '60, by Guttenberg

Bible, Latin, 2 vols. folio, *Fust and Schöffer*, 1462—a copy on paper,—or a First Volume separately which has the commencement perfect.

Biblia Latina, folio, *Lugduni, Porta et Trechsel*, 1538

Limosin, or Catalan; *Valencia*, folio, 1478.

Romansch. Testamento Nuovo, 4to. 1709

Spanish. New Testament, by Enzina, *Antwerp*. 1543

Psalms, by Perez, *Venice*, 1557

Swedish. New Test. *Stockh.* folio, 1526, I want title and last leaf, and a complete copy

Wallachian, *Bucharest*, folio, 1688

Basque. Basque New Testament: Jesus Christ gure jaunaren Testamentu Verria, sm. 8vo. *Rochellan*, 1571

Bibl (in Welsh) folio, *London*, 1588

— Testament Newydd (N. T. in Welsh) 4to. *London*, 1567

Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartes:— 1856 to 1875

Biblioteca Americana, 4to. *Ackermann*, 1823

Bibliotheca Eliotæ, sm. folio, 1531 and 1552

Bibliotheca Biblica, 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1720

Biel (Gabriel) Collect. lib. Sententiarum G. Ockam, folio, *Tubing.* 1501

— Commentarii in Sententias, 2 vols. *Brixia*, 1574

Bigland's County of Gloucester, 2 vols. 1792, and Fosbrooke's City of Gloucester, 1 vol. 1819—3 vols. folio, 1792-1819

Bigland's Gloucestershire, folio, Vol. II parts 8 and 10

Billing's Durham County, Largest Paper, fol. 1846

- Binns' Potting in Worcester, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with the plates*
- Biographia del general San Martin, *Buenos Ayres*, 1864
- Birch, Introduction to Hieroglyphics, 1850
- Bircherodii lumen historicae sacrae, folio, *Hafniae*, 1694
- Biografia de Cubano distinguido por P. de Agnew, y Jose A Saco, 1538
- Biographie Universelle, Michaud, Grand Papier, Vols. 60-83, brochés
- Bizouard des Rapports de l'Homme avec le Demon, 6 vols.
- Blacke Booke, 4to. *London*, 1604
- Blackwell's History and Description of the Hon. Artillery Company, 1726
- Blackwood (Christopher) Expositions and Sermons upon first ten chapters of Gospel of St. Matthew, 1659
- Blake's Gates of Paradise
- Bland, Discovery of New Britain, sm. 4to. 1650
- Bland Papers, ed. by Charles Kemble, 8vo. *Petersburg, U.S.* 1840
- Bleda, Defensa de la Fe
- Bleek's Languages of Mozambique, *London*, 1856
- Blomefield's Norfolk, folio, a copy containing :—
 Vol. I. p. 74, Pedigree of Norfolk Family
 Vol. II. Dedication to John Nuthall :
 A separate folded sheet containing
 213 explanations and references
 to the plan of the city of Nor-
 wich, printed in double columns
 with a border
 Vol. III. The latter end
- Blomefield's Norfolk, 8vo. *edition*
- Blume, Rumphia, folio, Vol. I.
- Blundel Gallery at Ince, 2 vols. atlas folio, 1809, the Plates 41 and 42 separately
- Blunt's Dictionary of Sects, 8vo. with Register
- Bocasse, De praeclaris mulieribus, translated by Henry Pariare, Knight, Lord Morley, 8vo. *London*, 1789
- Boccaccio, Decameron, 3 vols. 8vo. *Stothard's plates, LARGE PAPER*
- Boccaccio Decameron, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates by Gravelot and Eisen, with the Extra Series*, 1757
- Bock's Kleinodien, atlas folio
- Boece's History and Chronicle of Scotland, *Edinb.* folio, 1536, *wanted the last leaf, with the Colophon*
- Boece's History of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.
- Böehme, De la Triple Vie de l'Homme, *Paris*, 1809
- Quarante Questions sur l'origine, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807
- Bohemian Songs :—
 Altcechische Leiche, Lieder und Sprüche des
 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts, von Julius Fejfa-
 lik, 8vo. *Wien*, 1862
- Wenzig, slawische Volkslieder, übersetzt.
 Halle, 1830
- Boissier and Reuter, Diagnoses plantarum hispanicarum, *Geneva*, 1842
- Bojardo, Orlando Innamorato, sm. 4to. *map, Vinegia, Nicolini da Sabio*, 1544
- Bokhari, Hadith : Traditions of Mahommed (? Jami ol Sahih) *lithographed in India*
- Bolitchef Reise im Ostsibirien aus den Russischen von A. Baumgarten, *Leipzig*, (?)
- Bombay Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 1850, 1851, 1859, and following
- Bombay Presidency, Forest Reports, 1849-50 to 1855-6, and all before and after
- Bombay Geographical Society's Transactions :
 1836 one part ; (?)—whatever appeared be-
 tween Feb. 1837 and July 1838 ; the No.
 for Febr'y. 1839 ; whatever appeared be-
 tween Oct. 1848 and April 1849 ; Vols. X
 —XII, being Nov. 1850 to Dec. 1855 ;
 Vol. XV, 1869
 — Vol. VI. and the titles, etc. of Vol. II—V,
 also Vol. XI.
 — Vols. II, III, VI, VII, XI, XV, and any
 after XVI, or a complete set
 — Vols. 9-14—Transactions and Proceedings
 —complete
- Bombay Branch of Asiatic Society :—
 Journal, 8vo. Nos. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23
- Bombay Medical and Physical Society's Trans-
 actions, 8vo. Series I, Vol. 9 ; Series II, Vol.
 4 and after, *New Series*, No. 4
 — Quarterly Review, Nos. 14, and after
- Bombay Quarterly Magazine and Review, Nos.
 1—12, 1850-3, and after
- Bonnett, Trials of, and other Pirates, at Charles-
 town, 1718, *with map*, folio, 1719
- Bonnor Arbre des Batailles, folio, *Lyon*, 1477
- Bon Ton Magazine, Nos. 1—34 (1791-93)
- Bopi, delli doppii Archibugi a Ruota, 12mo.
 Parigi, 1629
- Borgoforte, Statutes of St. John of Jerusalem
 translated into English, *circa* 1640
- Borgo (Lucas Pacioli di) Suma de Arithme-
 tica, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Venezia*, 1494
- Borough's Life in St. George's Fields, 1821
- Boscovich, Elementa Universæ Matheseos, &c.,
 Rome, 1754 (?)
- Boscovich, Philosophiæ Naturalis Theoria,
 Venice, 1758 (?)
- Boswell—any autographs of
- Boswell's Works of Armorie, 4to. 1572
- Botalla, Pope and the Church :—
 Pt. I. Supremacy of the Pope
- Botanical Serials :—
 Paxton's Magazine of Botany, 16 vols.
 Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet
 Andrew's Botanical Repository
 L' Illustration Horticole
 Regel's Garten Flora
- *** Cheap copies complete, UNBOUND preferred
- Botello (Moræas Vasconcelos y) El Colon.
 Poema, sm. 4to. *Madrid*, 1716
- Bouche, Chorographie de Provence, 2 vols. fol.
 Aix, 1664. *Must have the Supplement*
- Boué, la Turquie d'Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*
- Bouillon, Musée des Antiques, Vol. 3

- Bourgoin, les Arts Arabes, roy. folio, *Paris*, 1873
- Boure (de la) Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande, 12mo. *Amst.* 1691
- Bourne (Fox) Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney, 8vo. 1862
- Bowditch's Fresh-water Fishes of Gt. Britain, atlas 4to. 1828
- Bowring's Cobden and China: a Memoir, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1857, a pamphlet
- Bowring, Political Tale of a Tub, by Hobb-house and Bowring, 16mo, 1840
- Boyd (Benjamin) Voyage of the Wanderer
- Brackenridge, Filices of the U.S. Exploring Expedition
- Bradley (L.) Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-on-Tyne to Crop Fell
- Bradstreet, the Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America, *Boston*, 1678
- Brant (Sebastian) Das Narren schyff, *Basel*, 1494—only this first German original edition
- Bravo (Emilio) Poesias, 18mo. *Havana*
- Brayley and Britton's History of Surrey:—
Vol. III. Plate "Mount Clare"
" IV. " "The Grove," and
pp. 367-368
- Breal Mythe d'Œdipe.
- Brereton, Relation of Discoveries in Virginia, sm. 4to. *London*, 1602
- Bres (Guy de) Racine des Anabaptistes, sm. 8vo. s. l. 1595
- Breuvery et Cadavène, l'Egypte et la Nubie, *Paris*, 1836
- Breviaries: York Breviary
Breviarium Ambrosianum, 8vo. 1475
Breviarium Mozarabicum, folio, 1502
— see "Mozarabic"
- Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. *Mediol.* 1518
- Breviarium in usum Almæ Ecclesiæ Saltzburger (sic), Pars Hyemalis (et Verna), 8vo. *Venele Giunti Florenti.* 1517
- Breydenbach Sanctæ Peregrinationes, *Mogunt.* 1486
- Brief van de rabbinen der twee synagogen van Amsterdam aan Mons. Jurieu, 4to. *Brussel*, 5446 (*Amsterd.* 1686)
- Brice (Thomas) A Compendious Register in Metre, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1559
- Brigg's Ferishta's Mohammedan Power in India, Vol. I and IV
- Bright's Characterie, 18mo. 1588
- British Archaeological Association Journal, Vol. 11-15, and 20-30
- British Association Reports:—
1839, 1840, 1850
- British Association Catalogue of Stars, by Bailey
- British Essayists; original FOLIO edition:—
Spectator, complete uncut
Guardian, do.
- British Essayists:—Original Folio Edition:—
Tatler, 271 Nos. 1709-11
Spectator, No. 315 and follg. 1712
Guardian, 175 Nos. 1713
- British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, *Cadell*, 1813-23:—Vol. II. (1832)
- British Gallery of Engravings from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, by E. Foster, proofs and etchings on India paper, uncut
- British Museum, Index to the Additional MSS. acquired 1783-1835, folio, 1849
- British Museum. Description of Collection of Ancient Marbles, 11 parts, 4to. 1812-45 or any recent volumes of them
- British Poets, Vol. 41, *Edinb.* 1773
- British Poets, Chiswick edition, 100 vols. 1822:—
Prior's Poems, separately
- Brito Itinerario geogr. de S. Sebastiano, 1732
- Britton's Cathedrals
— Peterborough, Wells, Bristol, Hereford, and Canterbury, LARGE PAPER, *India proofs*
— Gloucester Cathedral, *Largest Paper*
— Hereford, royal folio, *Largest Paper*
— Roslyn Chapel, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, uncut
- Brongniart, Végétaux Fossiles, plates 161 to 166
- Bronn, Anatomie des Rhein. Lachses
- Bronte's Poems, 1846
- Brooke's (Nathan) List of the Army, 1685—or any other year
- Brooks' Account of the different Coins of India with the Weights and Measures, 1763
- Browne (Robert) Life and Manners of all true Christians, 4to. *Middleburgh*, 1582
Any other works by this author.
- Browne (Lyde, Arm.) Catalogus veteris ævi varii generis monumentorum quæ Cimelliarcho apud Wimbledon asservantur, 16 pp. 8vo. 1768
— Catalogo dei Preciosi Marmi nella Galleria a Wimbledon, 32 pp. 4to. *Londra*, 1779
- Bruce's Annals of the E. I. Company, 3 vols. 4to.
- Brugsch, Histoire de l'Egypte, Pt. I (all published) *Leipzig*, 1859
- Brunet, Manuel du Libraire:—Tome VI. pt. 2, GRAND PAPIER
- Bruno (Jordano) de Immenso innumerabile.
- Bruton's Newes from the East Indies, 4to. 1638
- Bruxelles, Academie de: Memoires couronnées de, 1769-84
- Brydges, Stemmata Illustria, roy. folio, *Paris*, 1825
- Brydges' British Bibliographer, 4 vols. 8vo. 1810-14, uncut
- Buache, Objects à considerer, 12mo. *Par.* 1753
- Bucaniers of America, Parts I and II, sm. 4to. 1684—A perfect or imperfect copy having the portrait of Morgan
- Buch der Liebe, folio, *Frankfort*, 1587 (a copy having leaves 392 and 395)
- Buelii Schiffarth mit Colombo in Indiam Americam, folio, *Lintz*, 1624
- Buffon, Planches Enluminées Vol. VI, (plates 865-1008) roy. folio
— GRAND PAPIER, *Paris*, 1784-5—Tome IX. only
- Building News, Vol. I, 4to. 1855

- Buller's Birds of New Zealand, 4to.
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie:—
 Series IV. Vol. 2 & series V, Vol. 9
 — No. for May, 1866
 Bulletino d'Archæologia Cristiana del Cav
 Giovanni B. de Rossi, 1st Series, 1863-69
 Burke's Ruins of Cities, 2 vols. 18mo. (Family
 Library)
 Bulwer's Book of Extravagants, 4to. 163
 Bulwer, Pathomyotomia, 1649
 Bunbury's Caricatures, ob. 4to. 1771-2; or, a
 made up collection
 Bunsen's Egypt, Vol. II. III. IV. V
 Bunsen's Gasometry, translated by Roscoe, 8vo.
 Bunyan (William) Effectual Shove to the
 Heavy-A—Christian, 8vo. 1768
 Buonarrotti Alcune Memorie di, 8vo. 1823
 Buovo d'Antona, sm. 4to. 1480, 1487, 1489, 1491
 or 1497
 Burette, Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la
 Sphéristique, ou la Paume des Anciens, 1737
 Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign
 Law, 4 vols. roy. 8vo.
 Burgoa, Palestra Historial de Guaxaca, folio,
Mexico, 1670—Hist. Geog. Descrip. del Polo
 Arctico, folio, *Mexico*, 1674
 Burgoyne's defence of his conduct after the
 battle of Saratoga, 8vo. 1779
 Burke's Works, 10 vols. 8vo. 1808-12
 Burke's Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated, 4to.
 1848
 Burns (Robert) Poems, FIRST EDITION, 8vo.
Kilmarnock, 1786
 Burns' Poetical Works, with Memoir by Sir
 H. Nicolas, 3 vols. printed on VELUM, 8vo.
 1839
 Burns' Rome and the Campagna, 4to.
 Burton (Capt.) Valley of the Scinde, 8vo.
 Burton's Game Hunter
 Busk's Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, Part I
 and II
 Byrchensha, Defeat given to the Arch Rebels,
 4to. 1602
 Byron's Works—an early edition
 Byzantine Historians, Niebuhr's edition, FINE
 PAPER, a well bound copy preferred
 Cabinet du Roi, a set, 23 vols. or more, atlas
 folio
 Caesar, Sweynheim and Pannartz, 1469
 Cajetan (Thomas de Vio) In Prædicabilibus
 — Prædicamenta
 — Peri hermenias
 — Posteriora
 Calendars of the Chancery Proceedings, tempore
 Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols. 1827-32
 Calcutta Journal of Natural History:—
 Nos. 25 to 30 (1846-47) Vols. VII, VIII
 Calcutta Review, No. 56
 Calendar of State Papers—a complete set
 Calle Noticias de las Indias Occidentales, sm.
 folio, *Madrid*, 1654
 Callimachus, Gr. 4to. *Florence*, s. a.
 Calvet, Appel à la Justice de l'état Cadana, 8vo.
London, 1784
 Calvete de Estrella, Viaie del Principe Don Phe-
 lippe, sm. folio, *Anvers*, 1552—only a fine
 tall copy
 Calcutta Medical and Physical Soc. Transactions,
 Vol. VIII, pt. 2 to end of Vol.
 Calcutta Review, Nos. 37, 45, 56, 67, 68, 69, 80
 Calcutta Review, Nos. 71, 77, 78, 83, 93, 94, 98
 Callot, Images de tous les Saints, &c. par
 Henriot, 1636
 Calvyn on the Supper of the Lorde, wherunto
 the order that the Church of Christ in
 Denmarke doth use at the Supper of ye
 Lorde, 16mo. *Day and Seres*
 Cambridge Mathematical Jnl. Series I. 4 vols.
 1837-45
 Cambridge Camden Society—an early part (not
 the first or 2nd), containing the engraving of
 a Brass in Chigwell Church, Essex
 Camden Society:
 Domesday of St. Paul's, edited by Archdeacon
 Hale, 1857-58
 Camdeni Britannia, fol. 1607; imperfect copy,
 having Sheet Tttt2 & 3 (Nomina Antiqua).
 Campbell's Siege of Mangalore, circ. 1784
 Campbell's Races of N.W. India
 Camoes Os Lusíadas:—the Translations—
Spanish, by Gomez de Tapia
German by Kuhn and Hell, Leipzig,
English by Fanshawe, 1655
English by Musgrave, 1826
Latin, by Faria, 8vo. 1622
 Camus, Moyens de réunir les Protestants avec
 l'Eglise romaine, Nouv. édit. corr. et augm.
 8vo. *Paris*, 1703
 Cancionero. Resende's Portuguese Can-
 cionero, 1516—Wanted, Title and 2 succeed-
 ing leaves.
 — Castillo, Cancionero, edit. 1511—or pre-
 ferably that of 1514, or its reprint 1517
 — Castillo's Cancionero general, folio, *To-
 ledo, Villequir*, 1520. Perfect or imperfect
 — Castillo's Cancionero, 1527, the edition
 printed by Ramon de Petras in the delicate
 and regular (not the rude and irregular) type,
 wanted the Engraved title, leaves 180, 181, 199
 and last leaf
 Cancionero, Spanish, 1535:—Sheets q, r, s, t,
 v; that is, leaves 129-160 inclusive, in fair
 condition. Also, leaf 168 (beginning "Don-
 zella"), entire, or possessing the ten outside
 lines of the lower corner
 Cancionero de Romances, 12mo. *Anvers, Mar-
 tino Nucio*, 1550, and again 1555
 Canning (Elizabeth) America, or Virtue Tri-
 umphant, 8vo. *London*, 1758
 De Canonicorum Ordine Disquisitiones, 4to.
Parisiis, 1697
 Cape's Voyages and Travels, 1754
 Capell's Notes and various Readings to Shake-
 speare, 3 vols. 4to. *Lond.* 1779-80
 Capriola (Italy) Architectural Monograph of
 Carbajal Espinosa, historia de Mexico, 2 vols.
 8vo. *Mexico*
 Carducho (V.) Dialogos de la Pintura, 4to.
 plates, *Madrid*, 1634

- Cardanus de Vita propria, ed. Naudæo, 1643
 Carey (Mother) the Witch, anything relating to Carolina, Fundamental Constitutions of, sm. folio, 1669
 Carpozvii Isagoge in libros. eccles. Lutheranorum symbolicos, 8vo. *Lips.* 1675
 Carriglio, discorso apologetici, folio (*Mad.* 1658)
 Carrera, Memoria sulla città di Catania, 2 vols. fol. *Catania*, 1639
 Carrera, Arte e la lengua Yunga de los valles de Truxillo, 16mo. *Lima*, 1644
 Carte Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, with suppressed Preface, folio, 1743
 Carter's Battle of Bunker Hill, 4to. 1784
 Cartier, Navigation de Canada, 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
 ——— Voy. aux Terres neuves, 12mo. *Rouen*, 1595
 Cartons du Nouveau Testament imprimé à Tre-voux conférés avec l'original, 8vo. 1702
 Carve, Itinerarium, 3rd vol. 1646
 Carve, Responsio Veridica ad illotum Libellum cui Nomen Anatomicum P. Antonii Bruodin Hiberni, &c. 12mo. *Solisbaci*, 1672
 Casas (Las) Tratados Varios :
 VI. Aqui se contiene unos avisos, &c. 16 fis.
 Casas (B. de las) Spanish Colonie, or briefe Chronicle of the Spaniards in the West Indies, 4to. 1583
 Casses de Xalo, Rasgo Epico, Veridica epiphomena, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1741
 Cassiodorus, ed. Gareti, 2 vols. folio
 Castañeda (Lopez de) Historia de los Portugueses, 1st edition, *Coimbra, Barreyra and Alvarez*, 1551 (not 1554)
 Castanz's California, by Dalrymple, 1770
 Castelli Lexicon Syriacum, ed. Michaelis, 4to.
 Castillo Solorzano, Alivios de Casandra
 Catalogues de Collections de Tableaux :—
 M. le Marquis de Villette père, *Paris*, 1765
 Mme. la Marquise de Pompadour, *Paris*, 1766
 Madame Hayes, 1766
 Mmle. de Noailles, 1767
 M. de Beringham
 Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Princesse de Conde, *Paris*, 1724, 12mo.
 Catalogue of the sale (of Paintings) of Sir Luke Schaub, 1758
 Catalogue de la Vente du Sardières, 8vo. 1759
 Catalogues, Sales by Auction. Duke of Lauderdale's 'Catal. librorum . . ; 'The English Part,' &c. 1690; 'Bibl. Instructissima,' including the 'Bibl. MSS.ta Lauderdaliana,' 1692
 Catalogue of Sale of Hutton's Library, 1815
 Catalogus librorum Bibliothecæ Cathedralis Ethiensis, 1815
 Cataneo (Danese) Dell' Amor di Marfisa, 4to. *Venezia*, 1562
 Caterina da Siena Epistole, folio, *Aldus*
 Catholic Emancipation Bill, Three Blue-books relating to, about 1780-1800
 Catlin's North American Indians, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. coloured plates
 Cato concerning Agriculture, translated by T. Owen
 Caussin de Perceval, Histoire des Arabes, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847-8

- Cavendish Society's Publication—a set
 Caxton's Fayts of Arms, leaves E 3 and E 6
 Cecil and his Dog, translated from the French
 Centones ex Virgilio et Ovidio de Ossificio Mundi, *Monachii*, 1617

CERVANTES' (Various Editions of) DON QUIXOTE.

In Spanish.

- 1605, Madrid, editio princeps
 1605, Lisboa, Rodriguez, 4to.
 1605, Do. Craesbeeck, 8vo.
 1607, Brucelas, Velpius, 8vo.
 1616, Valencia, Ferrers, 8vo.
 1637, Madrid, Martines, 4to.
 1706, Do. Lano, 2 t. 4to.

In French.

- 1618, Paris, trad. Rosset, 8vo.
 1620, Do. do. Oudin, 8vo.
 1639, Do. do. do. 2 vols. 8vo
 1646, Ronen, 2 vols. 8vo.
 1665, Paris, 2 vols. 8vo.
 1706, Bruxelles, 2 vols. 8vo.

In English.

- 1612, London, tr. Shelton, 4to.
 1620, Do. do. 4to.
 1652-54, London, Gayton, 3 vols. 4to.
 1712, London, Motteux, 4 vols. 12mo.
 1721, Do.
 1740, Dublin, 4 vols.
 1740 London, Shelton, 4 vols.
 1747, Glasgow, Ozell, 4 vols.
 1747, London, Jarvis, 4 vols.
 1765, Dublin, Smollett, 4 vols.
 1770, London, Jarvis, 4 vols.
 1776, Do. Jarvis, 4 vols.
 1792, Do. do. 4 vols.
 1793, Do. do. 4 vols.
 1796, London, Smollett, 4 vols.
 1803, Edinbourg, Ozell, 4 vols.
 1808, London, Jarvis
 1821, Do. vols.
 1831, Do. Jarvis, 2 vols.
 1837-9, Do. 3 vols.
 1838, Do. Jarvis, 3 vols.
 1843, Do. 3 vols.
 1847, Do. 8vo.
 1852, Do. Jarvis, 2 vols.
 1852, Do. 1 vol.
 1856, Do. Jarvis, 8vo.
 1859, Do. 4to.
 1864, Do.
 1868, New York, 8vo.
 1870, London, pub. by Beeton

In Dutch.

- 1657, Dordrecht, 8vo.

In Russian.

- 1769, St. Petersburg.

Cervantes' Works:—

SPANISH.

- Novelas Ejemplares, *Madrid*, 1608
 ——— *Pampelona*, 1614
 ——— *Madrid*, 1617
 ——— *Madrid*, 1803-5
 ——— *Paris*, 1835
La Galatea, *Madrid*, 1584
 ——— *Alcala*, 1585
 ——— *Lisboa*, 1590
 ——— *Paris*, 1611
 ——— *Baiza*, 1617
 ——— *Valladolid*, 1617
 ——— *Lisboa*, 1618
Comedias y Entremeses, *Madrid*, 1615
 ——— *Cadiz*, 1816
Persiles y Sigismunda, *Madrid*, 1617
 ——— *Valencia*, 1617
 ——— *Viage al Parnasso*,
 1614

FRENCH.

- Nouvelles*, *Paris*, 1615
 ——— *Paris*, 1620
 ——— *Paris*, 1625
 ——— *Paris*, 1633
 ——— *La Haye*, 1739
 ——— *Paris*, 1775
 ——— *Paris*, 1807
 ——— *Paris*, 1822
 ——— *Paris*, 1847
Persiles y Sigismunda, *Paris*, 1738
 ——— *Paris*, 1807

ENGLISH.

- Novels*, *London*, 1640
 ——— *London*, 1709
 ——— *London*, 1729
 ——— *London*, 1747
 ——— *Bristol*, 1728

Cervantes and Walter Scott, a Literary Parallel,
 by Hayberg, 8vo. 1838

Cervantes' Don Quixote, by Jarvis, 2 vols. 4to.
 LARGE PAPER

Cepeda (Fr. de) Arte de las Linguas Chapa
 Zoque, etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1560

Chabas Melanges Egyptologiques

Chaloner, Ancient British Piety, 12mo. 1761

Chamberlain (Robert) Nocturnall Lucubrations
 Divine and Morall, 16mo. *London*, 1638

Chamberlayne (William) Pharonnida : a
 Heroick Poem, 8vo. *London*, 1659

Chambers' Traité des Edifices Chinois, 4to.
Paris, 1776

Champier, Fondement et l'Origine, *Paris*, 1553

Champlain, Voyage, 4to. *Paris*, 1613

— 1619

— 1620

— 1627

I have 1632.

Champollion Figeac, Les Tournois du Roi René,
 folio, *Paris*, 1826-27

Chateaubriand's Demonstr. of Existence of God
 — Martyrs, 2 vols. 8vo.

Chatterton—any AUTOGRAPH MSS.

Chaucer's Works, sm. folio, Wyllyam Bonham
 (1542)

Chaucer's Knight's Tale, 8vo. 1737 and 1740

Chaucer Society Publications :—

a complete set

Chauncy's Hertfordshire, folio, 1700 :—

The view of Standon Lordship

Chemical Socy. Quarterly Journal, Vol. XV, and
 following

Chemical Society, Journal of, 1863 and 1864

Chemical Society's Journal :—

Vol. X-XXVI

Chemical Society's Quarterly Journal ;—

Vols. XII and XV, and after

— Pt. 54 and 55 (in 1861) and 1868 com-
 plete

— from commencement in 1848 to April 1859
 incl.

Chemnitii et Leyseri Harmonia Evangelia cum
 continuatione, folio, *Geneva*, 1628, or *Rotter-
 dam*, 1645, or *Hamburg*, 1704

Cheny (John) Historical List of Horsematches,
 1727-50, 24 vols. 12mo. or any odd volumes

(Cherubinus à S. Joséph) Bibliotheca critica
 Sacra, 4 vols. folio, *Lovani et Bruzellis*,
 1704-6

Chevillard (Sieur) Noms, Qualitez, Arms et
 Blazons de Messieurs les Chevaliers Com-
 mandeurs de l'Ordre du St. Esprit depuis
 son Institution jusqu'à present, 2 vols. 12mo.
 with 415 coats of arms, finely drawn with a
 pen within engraved collars, and richly il-
 luminated in gold, silver and colours, mor-
 extra, gilt edges, by Hardy, *Sec. xvii* (1694)

(— This has been stolen from my shop,
 between Jan. 9 and 16, 1871 ; it came from
 the Tross Collection. —)

Chesney's Euphrates Expedition—the atlas
 separately—roy. folio, 1849

Chess Congress, 1862 (*Bohn*)

Chesterfield's Advice to his Son, FIRST EDITION,
 8vo. 1775

Chetham Society :—

Vols. 11, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47

China Directory, (Hong Kong)—from the com-
 mencement to 1864 inclusive, 1866, 1867 pt. 2,
 1868 pt. 1, and 1869, and after

CHESS WORKS :

American.

The Chess Palladium, *New York*, 1846

Only 3 nos. appeared.

The Philidorian, *Charleston*, 1859

Only 2 nos. appeared.

Dutch.

Die Nederlandsche Palamedes, *Amsterdam*

English.

Blanch, Persian Chess, 1850

Palamede, by Huttman, 1840-41

French.

Tracte du jeu royal des echets, *Lausanne*

CHESS WORKS.—*continued.*

German.

- Mendheim, Taschenbuch, *Berlin*, 1814
 Oliver Matts, aus dem Schachspiele, *Aachen*, 1847
 Schweizerische Schachzeitung, 3 vols. *Chur*. 1857-59

Indian.

- Ghulam Kassino Analysis of the Muzco Gambit, *Madras*, 1829

Italian.

- Damiano, Libro da imparare giocare a scacchi, 1512, 1518, and 1524
 Lucena, Repeticion de amores; y arte de Axedrez, 4to.
 Salvio, La reaccinti, *Napoli*, 1612
 Vincent, Libra del jochs, 1495

Russian.

- Schachmatny Listok (*Chess Magazine*), 5 vols. 1859-63

Spanish.

- Vespas, Valentin Repertes in defesses di D. Pietro Canera, *Catania*, 1635

Chess:—

- Balmford on various Games, 1623
 Compleat Gamester, 1680, 1709, 1721, 1725
 Court Gamester, 1720, 1721
 Famous game of Chess Play, 1617, 1618, 1652, 1672
 Games most in use in England, *London*
 Ghulam Kassim, Analysis of the Muzco Gambit, *Madras*, 1829
 Particulars of a Match at Chess, *Cambridge*, 1831
 Short Treatise on the game of Picquet Hayle, 1st edition, also 1746

Miles, Chess Gems

- Kennedy's Waifs and Strays
 Klug and Horwitz Chess Player
 Horwitz British Chess Player

The pleasaunt and wittie game of the Cheastes, renewed by Rowbotham, 1562

— ditto, by Lewis, 1562

— ditto, by Marsh, 1569

Chinese Repository—a set

Vol. VI. No. 7

„ XIII. Nos. 2, 9

„ XIX, pts. 1 and 11

„ XX, pts. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and Index

Chinese Repository:—

Vol. XVI pts. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12

— XVII part 6

Chippendale's Furniture, folio, 1759, or 1762

— 1754, plates 26, 135 156

Chippendale's Gentleman's and Cabinet Maker's Director, folio, 1759:—

PLATE 26 ONLY

Chishulli Marmora

Chronicle of Englonde, with the Frute of Times, *St. Albans*. Leaves wanted: B 1, 2, 7, 8, K 1 to 7, and last leaf with colophon

Chronicles—

- Chronicles of England, edited by Douce, Sir H. Ellis, &c. 1807-12 :
 Froissart, 5 vols.
 Hardyng, 1 vol.
 Monstrelet, 5 vols.

Portuguese—Do Condestabre D. Nuno Alvarez Pereyra, fol. *Lisb*. 1526

Spanish, of

Alonso el Onzeno, *Med. del Campo*, fol. 1514
 C. de Fernan Gonzalez con la muerte de los siete Infantes de Lara. Either the edit. *Burgos*, 1516, *Sev*. 1542, *Sev*. 1545, or 1546

— another Chron. on same subject, entitled 'Hystoria breve,' &c. 4to. *Burgos*, 1537, and 4to. 1546

Conquista de Napoles, por Gonzalvo de Cordova, by *Pulgar*, fol. 1554. Caragoça Don Pedro, by P. Lopez de *Ayala*, fol. *Sev*. 1495

Don Rodrigo, fol. *Sev*. 1511

Don Alvaro de Luna, fol. *Mil*. 1546, the title *See Viçyana*

Chroniques de Normandie nouvellement imprimées, sm. fol. *Rouen, Regnault*, (ca. 1500)

Chroniques de Normandie, either of the two editions of 1487, or that of *Pierre Regnault*, fol.

Chronique Scandaleuse. Chroniques du très Chrestien Roy Loys de Valois, fol. *no date or place* (*Lyon, Topie de Pymont, circa 1488*)

Churchyard, Forboisher's Voyage, 8vo. (*London, circa 1580*)

Churchyard (Thomas) Worthiness of Wales, (*in verse*), *First edition*, 1587

— Churchyards Charitie, 4to. *London*, 1595

— A generall rehearsall of warres, etc. 4to. *London*, 1579

— The firste parte of Churchyardes Chippes, 4to. *London*, 1575

— Churchyards Challenge, 4to. *London*, 1593

— A true discovrse Historically of the succeeding Governovrs in the Netherlands, etc. 4to. *London*, 1602

Ciceronis Epistolæ familiares, *Rome*, 1467

— Rhetorica, *Venet*. 1470

— Opera Philosophica, *Rome*, 1469

— do. complete Series, 2 vols. *Rome*, 147-

Cicero de natura deorum, de finibus, de legibus *Bologna, Hector de Benedictis*, 1494

Cieça de Leon, Chron. del Peru, fol. 1553, leaf 21

Cieca de Leon, Chronica del Peru, 18mo. 1554

Cieco Francesco, Il Mambrino—any old edition except 1518

Ciento Novelle antike impresso in Bologna nelle case di G. Benedetti, nel lanno 1525, 4to.

Civil Engineers, Institution of:—Minutes of Proceedings, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 3 vols.
Cisneros Descripcion de Benezuela, 4to. *Val.* 1764
Cistercian Order—Books on the
Clare's Poems, Vol. 3 (1839)
Clark's Battle of Bunker Hill, 8vo. 1775
Clarke's Internal State of Spain, 1818

CLASSICS, Editt. Principes, Latin.

Caesar, Sweynh. et Pannartz, 1469
Horace, no place or date
Livy, Sweynh. et I. 1469
Ovid, Bologna (Azzoguidi), 1471 (portions of this would be acceptable)
Plautus, (Vind. de Spira) 1472
Quintilian, Institut. Rome, (Lignamine) 1470
Terence, (Mentelin) *no date*
Virgil, Sweynh. et Pannartz

Greek.

Aesop. Milan, 4to. *no date*
Anthologia, Flor. 4to. 1494 (with last 7 leaves)
Callimachus, Flor. 4to. *no date*
Hesiod and Theocritus, Milan, fol. 1493
(Claverhouse.) Memoirs of Viscount Dundee, 12mo. 1711
Clavigero (F. S.) Storia della California, 2 vols. *Venezia*, 1789
Clayton, Collection of the Ancient Timber Edifices of England, imp. folio, 1846
Clermont (Lord) Life of the Fortescue Family, 2 vols. 4to.
Clifford's Historical and Topographical Description of the Parish of Tixall, 4to. *Paris*
Clinton's Fasti Helleni et Romani, 4to.
Clinton, Fasti Romani, 2 vols. 4to. *Oxford*, 1845-60
Clough's Singhalese Dict., Vol. I, Engl.-Singh, 8vo. *Colombo*, (1830 ?)
Coates' Herdbook, Vol. I to XIV
Cobarrubias, Memorias Historicas de la ultima guerra conla Gran Bretaña, 4to. *Madr.* 1783
Cobbe (Miss) Cities of the Past, 12mo. 1864
Coccii (T.) Progr. lat. Bas. Oporini, fol. 1581
Cockfighting, the Royal Pastime of, by R. H. 1709
Cockings, War, a Heroic Poem, *London*, 1760
— the same, *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1761
— fourth edition, *London, n. d.*
Cohen, Medailles Consulaires, 4to.
Cokain (Sir A.) Small Poems of Divers Sorts, 8vo. *London*, 1658
Colebrooke's Sanskrit Grammar, *Calcutta*, 1805
Colebrooke's Translation of Dayabhaya and Mitakshara
Coleman's Hindu Mythology, 4to. 1832
Coleridge—any AUTOGRAPH MSS.
Colin de Plancy, collection de legendes, 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844-7
Collier's Notes and Emendations to Shakespeare, 8vo. *Second edition*
Collier's Reprints (*blue cover*):—
England's Helicon
Red Series, Early English Popular Literature, Nos. 1-10, 12-18, 29-23, 25 and after
Colliette, Memoires à l'histoire du Vermaudois, 3 vols. 4to. *Cambray*, 1771
Collins' Peerage, 2 vols. 8vo. 1711

Collingwood Correspondence, Selections from, with Memoir, 9 vols. 12mo. 1837
Colonna (Guido di) Historia Trojana—a French Translation of
Colombo Magazine, Nos. 4—12, 18, and following
Colomies (Paul) Lettre à M. Justel touchant l'hist. crit. du Vieux Test. 8vo. *Londres*, 1695 (or 1685 ?)
Colucci Antichita Picene, folio
Vol. 23, pages 236-7, *Fermo*, 1795
Vol. 31, a sheet, pp. 59-62, *Fermo*, 1797
—these imperfections, or the Vols. containing them
Columbus (Christophorus). Epistola Cristofori Colom, quam Leander de Cosco ab hispano idiomate in latinum convertit tertio Kalendis Maij, 1493, 4to. *four leaves of 33 lines*
Comedias nuevas escogidas, 48 vols. 4to. 1652-1704
Comenius Orbis Sensualium pictus, 1530 or 1638
Comester, Historia Scholastica, folio, *Cologne*, 1479
Common Prayer, in the Mohawk language, *Quebec*, 1769
— the same, 1780
Common Prayer of Edward VI., first *perfect or imperfect*
Common Prayer: The English Prayer Book, Q. Eliz.'s revision, printed by Jugge and Cawoode, or by Grafton, 1559, folio
— 1561, folio. I want title, the 4th, 5th, and 6th in the series of introductory leaves
Common Prayer, folio, 1636-39 (*The issue used for the "Sealed Book"*)
Communion, Order of, 1548
Compendio da Vida Christ. 12mo. *Goa*, 1561
Conceição Novo Descobrimento de Santos 4to. *Lisbon Occid.* 1733
Condé, Art of making Valenciennes Lace, 24mo. *London*, 1844
Conolly's Bokhara
Conquista del Peru, fol. *Sev.* 1534
Conqueste de Trebisonde, sm. 4to. *Paris*, *vefue Jehan Trepperel, no date*; or 4to. *Paris*, *Alain Lotrain, s. a.*
Conradi Nuceri Collatio Gentilitatis et Papismi
Consarini Istoria delle cose successe nella guerra &c. 4to. *Venezia*, 1645
Consanguinity:—
Amyraut (Moysse) Considération sur les Droits par lesquels la Nature a réglé les mariages, *Saumur*, 1648
Francisci Florentis Antecessoris Aurelianensis Tractatus de Nuptiis Consobrinarum prohibitis aut permissis et Caroli Butleri Magd. SYTTENIA sive de propinquitae Matrimonium impediende Rdgula *Franeofurti, Impensis Johannis Davidis Zunneri, Anno Mdczliiii*
Butler (Charles) On the Marriage of Cousins German, *Oxon.* 1629
Another edition, *Oxon.* 1629
Melancthon, Ph. De arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis sive de gradibus, *Wittenburg*, 4to. *Mdcccxx*

- Turner (John) Two discourses introductory to a Disquisition, concerning the Unlawfulness of the marriages of Cousins German, 8vo. *London*, 1682
- Turner (John) Defence of the marriage of an Uncle with the Daughter of his half-brother on the Father's side. 1686
- Consilia. Theologica Witebergensia, folio, *Frankfurt*, 1664
- Constant (Dom) Vindiciae veterum codicum confirmatae, 8vo. *Paris*, 1715
- Constitutions de l'ordre du D vot Jean de Dieu, 12mo. *Paris*, 1659
- Constitutions of the Several States of America, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1781
- Contarini, Viazio al Signor Uxuncassam Re de Persia, &c. 4to. *Ven.* 1487
- Continento Americano, etc. 8vo. ? *Cadiz*, 1740
- Conversations Lexicon, 15 vols.—Supplement, 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1864-73, *well bound*
- Cooke's British Novels, 12mo. 1792
- Cooke's Shipping and Craft, *an early copy*
- Coombe, the Peasant of Auburn, or the Emigrant, a Poem, 1775
- Copia da una littera del Re de Portogallo m dada al Re de Castella del Viaggio e successo de India, sm. 4to. 8 leaves, *Roma*, per *Joanne de Besicken*, 1505
- Corneille, *Œuvres*, Tome II. *Rouen*, 1648
- Tome I. *Paris*, 1652, *with Portrait dated 1644, and Frontispiece*, 1645
- Cornwall Geological Socy. Transns. Vols. 6 & 7
- Cornwall Royal Geological Society; Annual Reports and Addresses, Nos. 1 to 45, (*i.e.* from the commencement to 1859)
- Cornwall Polytechnic Society Report, 1855
- Correa, Conquista del reyno de Navarra, *Salam.* folio, 1513
- Correspondance Mathematique et Physique, ed. Garnier et Quetelet, *Gand* :—Tome IX. and following
- Cortes, Carta de relacion (his 2nd letter, fol. *Sev.* 1522; or, second edition, *Sarag.* fol. 1523
- (his 3rd letter), fol. 1523
- (his 4th letter), fol. 1525; or the reprint, *Valencia*, 1526
- Coster (F.) Cinquante M ditations, 12mo.
- Costume :—Fore's Yeomanry Costumes, folio, 8 coloured plates, 1844-47
- Fore's Military Sketches, oblong folio
- Akerman's Costumes of the British and Indian Armies, 78 coloured plates, 1844-51
- Cotelieri Ecclesi  Gr c  Monumenta, 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1677-86
- Cotgrave's French-English Dictionary, folio, 1611
- Cotgrave's French Dictionary, 3 vols. in 1, folio, 1632
- Cotswold Naturalists' Club, Proceedings, *a set*
- Cotton's Stone Circles of the West of Cornwall
- Couch's Fishes, Vol. IV.
- Couchald, Eglises Byzantines de Gr ce ou d'Ath nes
- Coulan (Antoine) Examen de l'histoire critique du Nouv Test, 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1696
- Coup d' il sur les quatre concors decouverte d'Am rique, etc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
- Couperin Pi ces de Clavecin, 3e. and 4e. livre edition originale, folio (*ca.* 1713)
- Courier politique et litteraire, 18 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777-85
- Cranach, Zeichen der Wittenberger Heilighth mer, *first edition*, 4to. *with title-page bearing 2 portraits*
- Crawford, Standing Orders of the Light Division during 1809-11, 12mo. 1859
- Crichton (The Admirable), Critonii Epicedium Card. Borrom i, sm. 4to. 1584
- Relazione da Aldo Alannucci, sopra I. di Crettone, sm. 8vo. *Venet. Aldus.* *Not Tost's reprint* (*i. e.* if there be a real Aldine)
- Cries of London, Colnaghi, circa 1798, plates engraved after Wheatley, uncoloured
- Cronicas de Rey Joam I, folio, *Lisboa*, 1643
- Croy, M moire sur le Passage par le Nord, 4to. *Paris*, 1782
- Cruikshank's Life of Sir John Falstaff, sm. 4to. *Longman*, 1857 :—Parts 8 and 9
- Crugeri Praxis trigonometri , 8vo. *Amst.* 1634
- Cubero Sebastian, Peregrinaeoin del Mundo, sm. 4to. *Napoles*, 1682
- Cuevas, Extracto de los Autos, etc. de Mexico, folio, *Mexico*, 1748
- Curling :—Pennycuik's Poems (Scotch), about 1700
- Cairnie's (of Largs) Work on Curling (*about 1820 or 1830*)
- (Ramsey) Account of the Game of Curling, 1811
- The Channel Stane, a Curling Song, written probably by Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd
- Royal Caledonian Curling Club's Annual, 12mo. 1850 and 1858 and following
- Curtis' Botanical Magazine, *a set*, also :—1809 to 1827
- Jan. 1810 (Vol. XXX pt. 1) containing plates and text, 1837-42
- 2nd Series, Vol. 17, (1844)
- Curtis' British Entomology, *original issue*, parts 54-79
- Curtis' Entomology :—*The Lepidoptera portion separately.*
- Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, by Griffiths, 16 vols. Separately, the Birds, 3 vols. (2 copies) Mollusca, 1 vol. both coloured
- Vol. X. Pisces, coloured
- „ XII. Mollusca and Radiata, coloured
- Cymmrodorion Society—*a set*
- Da Costa on the Dionysian Artificers
- Dadabhai Naoroji, Parsee Religion, 1861
- Daguin, El mens de Physique, 3e. edition, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Dahlmann, Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Geschichte, 8vo. *Altona*, 1822
- Dallaway's Sussex, Vol. I. (Rape of Chichester)
- Dandini, a journey to Mount Libanus, transl.
- Dalrymple, Proof that the Spaniards have no claim to Balamangan, 1774
- any collection of Dalrymple's Tracts
- Dalrymple (A.) North of California, by Reverley, 4to. *Lond.* 1790

- Dalrymple's Observations on the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars, 8vo. 1794 from Ital. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Daniel, Codex Liturgicus, 4 vols. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1847-53
- Daniell, Thesaurus Hymnologicus, 5 vols. 8vo.
- Dante ed. pr. Foligno, 1472
- Dante, da Landino, fol. 1481. *With all the plates*
- Dante, en Castellano, folio, *Burgos*, 1515, *an imperfect copy*
- Dante, la Vita Nuova—*an early edition*
- D'Anville, Memoires pour la Carte de Canada, 4to. *Paris*, 1755
- D'Arblay (Madame) Evelina, FIRST EDITION
- Dasent's Norse Legends
- D'Aubouf, or E. L. Cutts' Knights Templars
- Davies (Rev. Edw.) Ancient British Bardism
- Davies, Display of Heraldry, 12mo. *Salop*, 1716
- Davila Storia delle guerre civili di Francia
- Davis, Elgrinago, or New Mexico and her People, 8vo. *New York*, 1857
- Dawson's Geodephaga Britannica
- Day of Doom, 12mo. *London*, 1673
- Day-breaking, if not Sun-rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England, 4to. 1647
- Debates in the House of Commons, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1761
- De Bry's Alphabets, folio
- DE BRY COLLECTIO PEREGRINATIONUM IN INDIAM OCCIDENTALEM, ET INDIAM ORIENTALEM, A COMPLETE SET, in Latin, —25 parts, folio
—the same, a complete set in German. 27 parts
- Petits Voyages, in Latin, part I. second edition, 1624
—Part II. second edition, 1628
—Part III. second edition, 1629
—Part X. second edition, 1633
—XI. Map of "Persia sive Sopterum regnum," which was in two copies possessed by Weigel—or, does this map not belong to the work?
—In English, the Virginia
- De Bry's Emblems, a fine copy
- Observations et details sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, &c. (par l'Abbé Rothelin), 4to. 1742
- (De Bry) Hariot's Virginia, 4to. *De Bry*, 1590
—Elenchus, *Frankfort*, 1634
- Dedekinde, School of Slovenrie, 4to. v. *Simmes*, 1605
- Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, first edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 1719
- De Foe's Robinson Crusoe, ed. Scott, 8vo. 1840
—Vol. I.
- De la Beche's Researches in Physical Geology
- De Grave's Pathway to the Gate of Tongues, 8vo. 1643, 1633
- Dekker (Robert) English Villanies seven severall times prest to Death by the Printers, 4to. *London*, 1638
- Dekker (Thomas) The Wonderfull year 1603, 4to. *London*, 1603
- Delacour, Biographie des Sages-Femmes Célebres, 1834
- Delafosse, Ornaments, folio
- Delgado Tauromaquia, 12mo. 1804
- Delhi, Transactions of the Archæological Soc.
- Delphin Classics, Auctores Classici Latini, 141 vols. 8vo.—*a neatly bound copy*
- Delphin Classics, ed. Valpy, complete, well bound, LARGE PAPER, preferred
- Demeuse, Traité de l'Art des Armes, 1788
- De Morgan's Life of Newton
- Dennis (Mark) or the Engine-Driver, 12mo. (*Rivington*), 1858
- Denton's Farm Homesteads, folio, 1864
- Derricke (John) The Image of Irelande, with a discourse of Woodkarne, 4to. 1581
- Description géographique du roy. de Paraguay, 12mo. *Paris*, 1769
- Descrizione del regale apparato per le nozze di mad. Cristina di Loreno moglie del Don Ferd. Medici III, desc. da Raff. Gualterotti, sm. folio, *Firenze*, 1589
- Deslongchamps, Mem. sur les Genres Tustitilles, 1842
—Mem. sur les Pleurotomarias
- Deux dissertations, l'une sur les Bibles françaises, et l'autre sur l'éclaircissement ou phénomène littéraire, 8vo. *Paris*, 1710
- De Veil (C. M.) Lettre à Mr. Boyle, pour prouver contre l'auteur du livre intitulé Critique du Vieux Testament, 8vo. *Lond.* 1678
—English, 4to. *Lond.* 1683
—Lettre à M. T. Maimbourg, écuyer, etc. 4to. *Londres*, 1685
- Dialogus Creaturarum, folio, *Gouda*, 1480
- Dialogus creaturarum moralisatus, *Gouda Gerard Leu*, 1481
- Diaz de Castillo Conq. de la N. Espana, 4 vols. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1795-96
- Dickens' David Copperfield, original edition in parts, uncut
- Dickens's Works—a complete set, of original editions
- Difficultés proposées au R. P. Bouhours sur sa traduction française des 4 Evangélistes. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1697
- Digby's Broad Stone of Honour, *Lumley*, 1848
—Godefridus, separately
- Digges and Curtis, the Murder of Maria Martin in the Red Barn, 12mo. 1825-30
- Dilettanti Society:
Historical Notices of Dilettanti Soc. 4to. 1855
- Ionian Antiquities, Vol. I, folio, 1821
- Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, plate 53
"Bacchus and Hope:" or an imperfect copy having this plate
- Dinely's Account of the Progress of the Duke of Beaufort through Wales, 4to. 1864
- Diodorus Siculus, by Booth, 2 vols.
- Dion Cassius, Hist. Rom. 10 large vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845-70
- Disraeli's Works, library edition, 7 vols. 1862
- Discourse proving the divine original of the five Books of Moses, translated from the French by Will. Lorimer; with an examination of Simon's Critical History, 8vo. *Lond.* 1682

- Discours sur les Arcs de Triomphe à l'entrée du Duc de Vendome, *Aix*, 1680
- Dissertation sur les Bibles françaises, imprimées jusqu'en 1541, 12mo. *Paris*, 1710
- Dissertation sur les fruits de la decouverte de l'Amerique, 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Dissertation critique sur la nouvelle Bibliotheque des Auteurs ecclesiastiques, 12mo. *Frankfort*, 1688
- Documentos para la historia de Mejico—the Four Series complete, 8vo. *Mexico*, 1833-57
- Documentos para la Historia de Mejico, CUARTA SERIE, 7 vols. 1855-7
- Dodsley's Old Plays, 13 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*
- Vol. III of 12 vol. edition of 1825
- Dominicans. Hist. general de S. Domingo y del orden de Predicadores, 5 vols. folio, *Valld*. 1612-21.
- Donaldson's Collection of Doorways from Ancient Buildings in Greece and Italy, 1833
- Donovan's Insects of Asia, New Holland, and China, 4to. *London*, 1805—(not *Westwood's* issue)
- Doni, il mondi Celesti, &c. 4to. *Vinegia*, *Marco-lini*, 1522-23
- Donovan's Insects of New Holland, 4to.
- Can anybody inform me what has become of the Coppers of this book?*
- D'Orbigny, Voyage dans l'Amérique meridionale, 17 vols. 1835-47, *no plates*
- Dorat, Fables Nouvelles, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 1773
- Dos Santos (Fray Joao), Ethiopia Oriental, primeira parte, folio, *Lisboa*, 1609; or the engraved title separately
- Doubleday's descriptive Catalogue of Ancient British and British Roman Coins
- Dredge, Notices on the Aborigines of New South Wales
- Dryden's Miscellaneous Poems, 1716
- Dublin Gazette
- Dublin Geological Socy. Journal:—
Vol. I, pt. 1; II, 4; VII, 2, 3, 6, to end of vol.
Vol. VIII, pt. 4, to end of vol.
New Series, Vol. II, pt. 3, and following
- Du Bois de la Cour, by Lorimer, 8vo. 1682
- Dubois, Essai sur l'histoire littéraire de la Pologne, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1778
- Dubois de Montpereux, Voyage autour du Caucase, 6 vols. 8vo. avec Atlas
- Dubucq, Lettres critiques et politiques sur les Colonies, 4to. *Genève*, 1785
- Dubucq, Reponse au Contradicteur de la Brochure, etc. 4to. *Lond. Paris*, ? 1785
- Dubuisson, Tableau de la Volupté, sm. 8vo. *plates by Eisen*, 1771
- Ducange, Historia Byzantina, folio, *Paris*, 1682
- Ducange Hist. de Constantinople, folio
- Du Cerceau (Androuet) Bastiments de France 2 vols. folio; or Vol. II. of the edition of 1576. I have Vol. I.
- Duchass and Michel, Corallières des Antilles
- Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum:—
Vol II. Plate of Benedictine nun at page 451
- Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, by Ellis and Bliss, 8 vols. roy. folio. LARGE PAPER, 1817
- Dugdale's (Sir W.) Life, 8vo. *London*, 1713
- Duhaut Cilly, Voyage autour du Monde en 1826-29, 2 vols. 8vo.
- Dumont d'Urville, Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie, Zoologie, par Hombron et Jacquinot, 5 vols. 8vo. *with folio atlas of 140 coloured plates*, *Paris*, 1846-55—or the part "Oiseaux" only
- Dunbar. De primordiis civitatum oratio (concerning the Amer. War) 4to. *Lon*. 1779
- Duncanson, Campbells of Breadalbane, 8vo. 1752
- Dunn's Fauna Orcadensis, 1842
- Duns Scotus, Opera Omnia, 14 vols. folio, *Lugd*. 1639
- Dupont de Bassac, Fastes de la Révolution
- Durand (Victor) Marguerite de Valois, et la Cour de François I. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Dyeing: any books on the Art of Dyeing printed before 1800, in any language
- Early English Text Society Publications:—
Nos. 10, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, 22
- Early School Books:—
Mulcaster (R.) Positions concerning the Training up of Children
Brinsley (John) Ludus Literarius, or the Grammar School
Drury, the Reformed School
- East Indian Military Calendar, 3 vols. 4to. *about* 1833
- Eclaircissement sur le phénomène littéraire, ou Lettre critique de la dissertation anonyme et des lettres choisies de Simon, 12mo. *Rouen*, 1707
- Economist—a complete set
- Economist, 2-61
- Economist—Nos. 684, 688, 690, 692, 693, 694 (being part of Vol. XIV)
- Edgeworth (Miss Maria) Life and Letters, *privately printed*, 3 vols.
- Edinburgh Gazette
- Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science, 3 vols. 1830-31
- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal:—
Vols. LIV-LVII, 1853-4
- Edinburgh Royal Society's Transactions:—
Vol. III.
- Editiones Principes of the Classics**
Only fine perfect copies will do.
- Aesopus, 4to. *Mediol. ca*. 1480
- Ammianus Marcellinus, fol. *Romae*, 1474
- Andronicus Rhodius, 8vo. *Aug. Vindob*. 1559
- Antoninus, 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1559
- Apicius, 4to. *Mediol*. 1498
- Aretaeus, 8vo. *Par*. 1554
- Aristophanes, 8vo. *Florent*. 1515
- Aulus Gellius, fol. *Romae*, 1469
- Ausonius, fol. *Venet*. 1472
- Biblia Latina, 2 vols. fol. *Mogunt*. 1455
- Biblia Lat. Vulg. 5 vols. fol. *Romae*, 1471-2
- Caesar, fol. *Romae*, 1469
- Ciceronis Ep. ad Brutum, fol. *Rom*. 1470
- Ciceronis Philippica, fol. *Romae*, 1470

EDITIONES PRINCIPES—continued.

- Ciceronis Orationes, fol. *Romæ*, 1471
 Cicero, fol. *Mediol.* 1498-9
 Crastoni Lexicon, fol. *Mediol.* 1478
 Dictys Cretensis, fol. *Mediol.* 1477
 Dionysius Periegetes, 4to. *Ferrariae*, 1512
 Dioscorides et Nicander, fol. *Venet.* 1499
 Empedocles, 4to. *Lutet. Par.* 1584
 Erasmi Adagia, 4to. *Argent.* 1510
 — idem, *Venet.* 1551
 Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores, folio, *Mediol.* 1475
 Linguae Latinae Elegantia, *Romæ*, 1471
 Longinus, 4to. *Basil.* 1554
 Lucan, fol. *Romæ*, 1469
 Martialis, *Venet.* 1472
 Nonius Macellus, fol. *Romæ*, 1470
 Ovidius, fol. *Romæ*, 1471
 Phalarides, 4to. *Venet.* 1498
 Phaedrus, 12mo. *August.* 1596
 Plinii jun. Epistolæ, 4to. *Ven.* 1471
 Plinii jun. Panegyricus, 4to. *Mediol.* 1476
 Pomponius Mela, 4to. *Mediol.* 1471
 Quintilianus, fol. *Romæ*, 1470
 Quintiliani Declam. fol. *Romæ*, 147
 Rutilius Lupus, 8vo. *Venet.* 1519
 Suetonius, fol. *Romæ*, 1470
 Symmachus, 4to. ? 1508-13
 Tacitus, fol. *Mediol.* 1475
 Terentius Varro, fol. *Romæ*, 1471
 Valerius Probus, 4to. *Brixiae*, 1486
 Valla—see above Linguae Elegantia
 Virgilius, fol. *Romæ*, 1469
 Vitruvius, fol. *Romæ*, ca. 1486
 Xenophon, fol. *Florent.* 1516
 Zenobius, 4to. *Florent.* 1497
 Edkin's Buddhism in China
 Edmonson's Lingua Linguarum, 8vo. 1659
 Educational Times,—a set
 Edwards (Sydenham) Cynographia Britannica (Description of Dogs) 4to. 1800
 Edwards, Memoirs of Libraries, 2 vols. 4to. 1859, *Large paper, bds. uncut*
 Edwards' Botanical Register, 33 vols. 8vo.
 Edwards' Botanical Register, 1836, 1837, 1842
 Edwards' Botanical Register, Vol. XX I. fasc. 10 XXV App. pt. III. Vols. XXXI & XXXVI.
 Edwards' Botanical Register:—
 1834-35, or NEW SERIES, Vols. VII. IX. & X or Vols. XX. XXII, XXIII of the entire series; also Vol. 34
 Edwards' Botanical Register, 1833 to 1837, being new Series, Vols. VI-X, or Vols. XIX-XXIII of the entire work
 Edwards' Butterflies of North America
 Egede Grammatica Grönl. Dan. Lat. 8vo. *Hafniae*, 1760
 Eguilara y Eguen Bibliotheca Mexicana, *Mexico*, 1755
 Einige Anmerkungen über Nord Amerika, *Helinst.* 1777
 Eliot, Brief Narrative of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, 1671
 Eliot's Christian Commonwealth, sm *London*, 1655
 Eliot's Massachusetts Grammar, 8vo. *Boston*, 1822

Eliot (John) Indian Tracts:—

- Late and further manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel, 1655
 Banners of Grace and Love displayed, 1657
 Further Account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians, 1659 and 1660
 Jews in America, 1660
 Eliot. Day Breaking of the Gospel in New England, sm. 4to. 1647
 Eliot and Mayhew by Winslow, Glorious Progress of the Gospel in N. England, 4to. 1649
 Eliot and Mayhew. The Light appearing more and more in New England, sm. 4to. 1651
 Eliot (George) Romola, ORIGINAL EDITION
 Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.) Church Bells, being the Supplement to Church Bells of Devon
 Ellicott's Boundary of the United States, 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1803
 Elliott's Monograph of the Pittas
 — Monograph of the Thaisianidae
 — Monograph of the Tetrionidae
 Ellis, Domesday Book, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
 El-Tounsny, Voyage au Darfour (Dr. Perron), *Paris*, 1845
 Ely (Edmund) An Alphabet of Elegiack Groans, 4to. *London*, 1654
 Elyot's Latin and English Dictionary, folio, 1538, 1547, 1552
 Elyot's English and Lat. Dict. folio, 1565, 1559
 Emmet, Roberti, Tentamina medica de mensium fluxu, etc. *Lond.* 1752
 Encina, Juan de la, Cancionero, Salamanca, fol. 'mcccc et xvi anos,' fol.—or fol. *Sev.* 1501, or fol. *Sal.* 1509
 Enciso, Suma de Geographia, folio, *Sevilla*, 1519
 —or later editions
 Encyclopedie Methodique, 166 vols. 4to.—a fine copy, with the plates of Natural History—coloured
 Engelhardt's Bronze Age in Denmark, impl. 4to.
 Engineer, Vol. I-XII.
 Engineering, Vol. I
 Engineering, Nos. 2, 8, 53, 54, 68
 Engineering, Vol. III. (Jan.—June 1867)
 Engineers (Society of) Transactions—all before 1861
 English Spy (The) with Illustrations by R. Cruikshank; Vol. I, 8vo. 1826
 English and Welsh Dict. 4to. 1551, 1552 (?)
 Enos (Walter) A Survey of the Articles of the late rejected Peace concluded in the Marquis of Ormond's Cabinet, &c. 4to. *Kilkenny*, 1646
 ENTOMOLOGICAL WORKS:—
 Bernard, Memoires pour servir a l'histoire Naturelle de la Provence, 8vo. *Paris*, 1787-88
 Billberg Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Billb. 4to. *Holm.* 1820
 Blanchard, Catal. des Calonicos, 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
 Boddaert, Table de planches enluminées d'histoire Naturelle d'Aubenton, folio, *Utrecht*, 1783
 Eschscholtz, die Quatember, 4 hefte, 8vo. *Mitau*, 1829
 Fischer, Tentamen conspect. cantharidearum, 4to. *Monach.* 1827

ENTOMOLOGICAL WORKS—*continued.*

- Grimmer Steiermark's Coleopteren, 8vo. *Graz*, 1841
- Lichtenstein, Bat. Mus. Zool. Hurburgi auct lege distrahend. 3 vols. 8vo. *Hamb.* (1796)
- Panzer, Faunæ Insectorum Americæ bor. prodrom. 4to. *Norimb.* 1794
- Quesnel, Diss. hist. nat. ignotas insectorum species continens, 4to. *Lundæ*, 1790
- Reich, Magazin des Thierreichs, *Erlangen*, 4to. 1793
- Richter, Suppl. Faunæ insectorum Europæ, 12mo. *Vratislaviæ*, (1821)
- Thon. Abbild. ausländischer Insecten, 4to. *Jena*, 1826-28
- Thon, Archiv. der Naturgeschichte, (angef. v Theinermann.) Heft 1 to 6, 4to. *Naumburg*, 1830
- Entomological Society's Transactions:
 SERIES III, Vol. IV, pt. 1
 " " 1870, *all after* pt. 2
- Entomological Society:—
 Series II, Vol. III, Pt. 8, *and after*
 " " V, Pt. 3, *and after*
 Series III, Vol. I, Nos. 2, 5, 6, 8, *and after*
 " " II, Nos. 1-5
 " " III, Nos. 1 and 2
 " " IV, No. 1
 " " V, No. 1, 1870, Pt. 3, *and after*
- Entrée du Prince de Condi en Dijon, 1632
 — Description des portiques erigés, etc. par Bruchillet, *Dijon*, 1650
- Epistolæ Regum Scotorum, 2 vols. *Edin.* 1827
- Ercilla y Cúñiga, la Araucana, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1569
- Erebus and Terror Voyage, Zoology, 18 parts, 4to. 1844-7
- Erondele, Nova Francia, or description of New France, translated by P. E. *with folding map*, 4to. *London*, 1609
- Escalante. Genealogias de las casas de Escalante, Tordesillas, &c. folio, *Vallad.* 1654
- Escandon und Nudorfer Geschichte von Paraguay, 8vo. *Frankf.* 1769
- Eschenbach (Wolfram von) Parzival, ein Helgedicht, folio, 1477, *a fine copy*
- Escobar, Quatrocientas Respuestas, both parts, 2 vols. fol. 1550-52
- Escobar (Juan de) Romancero e historia del valeroso Cavallero el Cid, 8vo. *Alcala*, 1612
- Essex Archaeological Society's Transactions:—
 Vol. IV pt. 4
 Vol. V, pts. 2 and 3
- Estado general de las Misiones en America, etc. folio, *Madrid*, 1783
- Estrugos, Helenet dels Scriptors Catalans, *Perpinan*, 1644
- Etching Club Publications:—
 Gray's Elegy, folio, 1847
 Etched Thoughts, folio
 Milton's L'Allegro, folio, 1849
 Hood's Poems, atlas 4to. 1858 (*India proofs preferred*):—
 II Penseroso
- Entomological Society of New York; Transactions, Vol. II.

- Euripidis Tragediæ, Editio Princeps, *Florence*
- Eusebii Hist. Eccles. Scriptores, folio, 1581
- Eutychii. Annales Arabice et Latine cura Pocockii, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Oxon.* 1656
- Evans's General Catalogue of Works of Art
- Evans' Short Dictionary, sm. 4to. 1572
- Evans on the Sugar Cane, 1847
- Evans' Sugar Planter's Manual
- Evelyn's Sculpture, First edition, with the plate 1652
- Eversmann (E.) Beiträge zur Mammalogie und Ornithologie Russlands, 2 parts 8vo. *Moscow*, 1850
- Ewart, Agricultural Buildings, folio, 1851
- Examen de l'hist. crit. du Nouv. Test. 8vo. *Amsterd.* 1696
- Ex Nihilo Omnia; or, the Saint's Companion, 12mo. *London*, 1693
- Exquisite, 3 vols. *London*, 1842-4.
- Explanation of the Right and Tytle of Prince Anthonie, King of Portugall, concerning his wars against Phillip, King of Castill, etc. etc. *Leyden, Plantin*, 1585
- Faber (Matth.) Opus Concionum Tripartitum, folio, *Ingoldstadt*, 1639
- Fabronii Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium, 2 vols. 8vo. *Pisis*, 1778-1805
- Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of Scotland, 3 vols. folio:—Part I *only*
- Fairfax (N.) Breadth and Selvage of the World, 1674
- Fage (Mary) Fames Royle, 4to. *London*, 1637
- Faraday's Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 vols. 8vo. or Vols. I. and II.
- Faria, Lusitadum libri X. 12mo. *Ulyssip.* 1622
- Faria's Discov. of India by the Portuguese, transl. by Stevens, 3 vols. 8vo. 1694
- Faridh (Ibn) Diwân, *lithographed, Damascus*
- Farlati Illyricum Sacrum, *complete*
- Farlati Illyricum Sacrum, Vols. 7 and 9
- Fazio degl' Uberti Dita Mundi, folio, *a fine copy, Vicentia*, 1474
- Feisthamel, Lépidoptères nouveaux du voyage de la Favorite, 8vo. 10 *coloured plates*, *Paris*, 1839
- Felham, Dictionnaire des familles de l'ancien Poitou, 1840
- Feltham (Owen) Resolves, the eight Impressiõ, folio, *London*, 1661
- Fenner (Dudley) The Song of Songs, 8vo. *Middleburgh*, 1594
- Fergusson's Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Hindu Architecture, roy. folio
- Fernandez Poemas, 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Fernandez de St. Salvador, la America Llorando, etc. sm. 4to. *Mexico*, 1787
- Feron (Le) de la primitive institution des rois, heraultz, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1555
- Ferabosco, Libro de l'Architettura di S. Pietro, 33 *plates*, *Rome*, 1620
- Ferrari (G.) Opere, diseguate da Pinazzi, descritto da Bordiga, folio, *Milan*, 1835
- Ferreira e Sampo (sic) (C.) Vida y hechos de D. Juan 2 de Portugal, *Madrid*, 1648
- Ferrière, Memoires de (sur la Revolution Française)

- Ferrier's (Miss) Novels;—any, *except* Marriage, Inheritance, and Destiny
- Fielding (Sir John) Jest, or New Fun for the Parlor and Kitchen, 8vo.
- Filson's Kentucky, *Wilmington*, 1784
- Filstich Schediasma historicum de Valachorum historia, 4to. *Jenæ*, 1743
- Fingals, Breviary of Ireland
- Finlay's History of the Greek and Byzantine Empire, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Firdoosi's Shah Nameh, Vol. 4 only, *Calcutta*.
- Fitzgerald's Full and true account of the late Revolution in Dublin, folio, *Lond.* 1690
- Fitzroy and Darwin, Voyages of Adventure and Beagle, with Appendix, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Flandin, Voyage en Perse, 6 vols. large folio, a good bound copy. *I have the 2 vols. of Text*
- Flaxman's Homer, 2 vols. *the original issue*
- Fleming, Collectanea Sacra, folio, *Lovanni*, 1667
- Fleury's Ecclesiastical History, English translation by Herbert, 4 vols. in 5, 4to. 1727-32
- Fleurin, Afanes Apostolicos en Mejico, 8vo. *Barcelona*, 1754
- Florilegium divers. Epigrammatum, 8vo. *Flor. Junta*, 1519
- Florida, *see* Souto
- Florio (Agnolo) Apologia, 8vo. 1557
- Fludd (Robt.) [Jo. Frizius] Summum bonorum quod est verum Magiæ, Cabalæ, Alchymia, Eratrum Roseæ Crucis verorum subjectum, &c. fol. 1629
- Sophiae Certamen, 1629
- de argento armario, 4to. 1662
- Pathologia Demoniaca, Goudæ, 1640
- Ensched. a Sto. Justo, Effigies compacta Roberti Fludd, *Paris*, 1636
- Fontana, Chiese di Roma, and any other works by this author
- Ford's Copy of Cervantes' Don Quixote, por Clemencin, 6 vols. 4to. *with Notes*
- Forman's Defence of the courage, honour, and loyalty of the Irish Nation, 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Forster's Voyage, 5 vols. 4to. 1817
- California
- Fosbrooke's Gloucestershire, 2 vols. 4to.
- Foscolo's Essay on Petrarch, 4to. 1821
- Fouquet, Œuvres, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, Curmer*, 1866
- Fourcade Notice sur la Question d'Orient et sur la Possession d'Alger, *Paris*, 1836
- Fox (Joh.) Germaniæ ad Angliam de restituta Evangelii luce gratulatio, 8vo. *Basil.* 1559, 62 pp.
- Foxe's Martyrs, folio, 1563: 1. The small woodcut at p. 25, complete. *I have half of it (the right hand portion).* 2. A good title page. [*I have a title of the second and third edition, possessing the same woodcut borders*]
- Foxe's Martyrs, folio, 1563, the cut on folio 25 (not the one of the Pope putting his foot on the Emperor's head)
- Fraehn Abhandl. über Muhammed. Numismatik, 1839
- Francanzano, or Vespucci — 'Paesi novamente ritrovati,' 4to. *Vicenza*, 1507
- Francesco da Bologna—any works printed by him
- Fraser, Cromartie Family
- Fredericks (M. Cæsar), the Voyage and Travail of, into the East Indies, etc. translated by T. H. S. Hitchcock, 4to. *London*, 1588
- Freeman's Dictionary,—Malagasy-English part
- Freemantle and Wilson's Report on the Mint, laid before the House of Commons, 1870
- Freemason's Magazine, complete to 1868
- Freemasonry:—
- Art Royal du Chev. Rose Croix, 12mo. 1770
- Collecção Preciosa da Maçonneria Adoniramita por un Cab. de todas as Ord. Maç. translated by A. J. S. F. B. Sertorio, Rio de Janeiro, 1832
- Cross, True Masonic Chart, 12mo. *New-haven*, 1826
- Le Sceau Rompu, 12mo. *Cosmopoli*, 1745
- Maieri Themis Aurea, hoc est de Legibus Fraternitatis R. C. 12mo. *Francof.* 1618
- Freemasonry, Constitution of, Printed or MS.
- Frejes (Francisco) Historia breve de la conquista de los Estados independientes del imperio antiguos de Mejico, 12mo. *Mexico*, 1839
- Frelinghusen Klage der Nederl. Hervor-mde Kerk in Nieuw-Jersey, 4to. *Nieuw-York*, 1725
- French (N.) In nomine sanctissimæ Trinitatis cum descriptione status Catholicorum in regno Hiberniæ, &c. 8vo. [1667], 14 leaves
- Bleeding Iphigenia in Ireland, 8vo. 1675
- Dolefull Fall of Sall, 12mo. 1674
- Iniquity display'd on the Settlement of the Kingdom of Ireland, 4to. 1704, reprinted
- Protesta y Supplica de los Catolicos de Irlanda, 4to. *Seville, Lorrugo*, 159, 8 leaves
- Queries propounded by the Protestant partie, concerning the peace in Ireland, John Pelier, 1644, 4to. 12 leaves
- Friedlander, Mœurs Romains du Regne d'Auguste à la fin des Antoins
- Fritsch, Disputatio historico-geographica utrum veteres Americam noverint, 8vo. 1796
- Frobisher (Martin) True discourse of the late Voyages of Discoverie for finding a passage to Cathaya, 4to. *with both woodcut maps London*, 1578
- Froissart and Minstrelet's Chronicles, 4 vols. impl. 4to. edition, *Hafod press*—a copy with the coloured illustrations
- Fullarton, English Interests in India, etc., in the Campaign of 1782-84, *London*, 1787
- Furse Medaglie Gerosolimitano, *Malta*, 1864
- Gafuri di Harmonia Opus, folio, *Mediol.* 1518
- Gage's West India's, sm. folio, 1648—only a fine tall copy
- Gainsforde, true exemplary and remarkable History of the Earl of Tirone, 4to. 1619
- Galerie Royale de l'Escorial, *Madrid* (? 1820) 64 plates
- Galerie Impériale au Belvidere à Vienne, GRAND PAPIER, *Epreuves avant les lettres*
- *Livraison*, 58, 59, and 60 only

- Galerie Praslin, sm. folio, *Paris*, 1780
- Galerie du Palais-Royal, dite d'Orleans, 1e Volume III séparément, un exemplaire épreuves avant les lettres. Je possède les volumes I and II
- Gallerie de Brühl, 1 vol. atlas folio, *Dresden*, 1754
- Galileo, Dialoghi sopra i due sistemi del mondo, 4to. 1632
- Galilei Dialogi della Musica Antica et Moderna
- Galland, Relation de l'Île de Chio, 1747
- Gallia Christiana, Sammarthani, 14 vols. folio, 1715-1859
- Galluzzo, Il Ruggiero, *Ferrara*, 1550
- Galvano's Discoveries of the World, by Hakluyt, 4to. 1601
- Ganganelli (Pope Clement XIV.) Lettere, Colli, e discorsi, 8vo. *Firenze*, 1845 (not 12mo.)
- Garcia, Manual de los Sacramentos a los Indios, 4to. (*Mexico* ?) 1760
- Garcia de Palacio Instruccion Nauthica, 4to. *Mexico*, 1587
- Gardner, Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh and Southwold, 4to. 1754
- Gardiner's Illustrations of British Botany
- Gardiner's James I. History of England, 1603-16
- Garrard's Description of the different varieties of Oxen common in the British Isles, 4 parts folio, or pts. 2-4, 1800
- Garro, Sobre el linage de los Fontes de Albornas, *Mad.* fol. 1637
- Gascoigne's Hundreth sundrie Flowers, bound up in one small Poesie, 4to. 1572
- Gascoigne's Droomme of Domesday, sm. 4to. *Camood*, 1575
- Gascoigne's Princely pleasures at the Court at Kenelworth, 8vo. 1576
- Gassendi Exercitatio, 8vo. *Paris*, 1630
- Geikie's Etchings, PROOFS, 1841
- Genealogy and Chronology, Manual of, in Persian, lithograp. *Tabriz*, 1846
- Gentleman's Magazine, 1842-65
- Gentleman's Magazine :—
1799-1802, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*.
These volumes have strayed from a complete set in my shop.
- Gentleman's Magazine, 1780
- January 1799 (Vol. 69 pt. I), or the volume
- June 1841 to 1868, inclusive
- Geographi Græci Minores, ed. Muller, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856-61
- Geoffrey de Monmouth, Vie de Merlin, par F. Michel
- Geographical Society's Journal, Index to Vol. I-XX
Vol. XIII, Pt. 2
" XIV, Pt. 2
Vol. XVII and XX, XLIII, and after also 1842-51, 1865, 1870
- Geographical Society's Proceedings :—
Vol. I, XVI, Pt. 4, and after also 1874
- Geological Magazine :—
No. 42 (1867) to date
- Geological Society's Transactions, 4to. :—
Second Series, Vol. I-V, pts. 1, 2
SERIES II. Vol. V. parts 2 and 3
" " IV-VII.
" " VI. part 2
- Geological Soc. of Cornwall Transactions, Vols. VI.
- Germain, Elements d'Orfevrerie, 4to. *Paris*, 1748
- Gervais, Résumé des leçons de Mammalogie en 1835 par G. St. Hilaire
- Gerville, Etudes sur la Manche, 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1854
- Gesenii Carmina Sarmaritana
- Gibbon's Roman Empire, Large Paper, royal 8vo. *Oxford*, 1828, a very fine copy
- Gilbart's Works, 8vo. :—
Vol. III. Logic of Banking.
- Gilbert (Sir H.) Discourse of a discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia, 4to. map, *London*, 1576
- Gillray's Caricatures, an original copy
— separate engravings
- Gindley's Hist. of the Thirty-years War
- Giraldo. Istoria General de los Indios, sm. 4to. *Madrid*, 1780
- Glanvil de Legibus, 1780
- Glasgow, Works on :—
Hade's History of Glasgow
Glasgow, past and present, by Senex
Cullan's Glasgow (*Scott's plates*) 1834
Dereholm's History of Glasgow
Sconn's Views of Glasgow
Glasgow delineated
Views and Notices of Glasgow
Pagun's History of Glasgow
Old Glasgow—or any other works on Glasgow
- Glisson, de Naturæ Substantiæ energetica, 4to. *London*, 1672
- Glossary of Architecture, Vol. 3 (*Parker*) 1845
- Godart, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères.—
Supplément, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Goddam (Adam) Super quatuor libros Sententiarum, *Paris*, 1512
- Godlie Garden of Gethsemanie—Upon the Passion, without date or printer's name, (probably printed abroad about 1570)
- Goethe's Faust, ein Fragment, being the first outline of the Poem
- Golden Legend, translated into English, 1630, or any later edition.
- Golden Garden of Princely Delights, 12mo. 1690
- Golding's Servants on Horseback; the dejected State of the Summer Islands, sm. 4to. 1648
— any other works of this author
- Goldsmith—an AUTOGRAPH Letter of his
- Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. 12mo. 1766
- Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, illustrated by Mulready, fine copy, 1843
- Gomara, Hist. de las Indias, con la Conquista del Peru y de Mexico, 2 vols. sm. folio, *Clara goça, Milan*, 1553-2
- Gomara, Historia General de las Indias, folio *Saragossa*, 1554—leaf 44 in the first part

- Gonzalez de Bovadillo, *Nimfas y Pastores Henares*, 8vo. *Alcala*, 1787
- Gonzalez de Mendoza *Gran Reyno de la China*, 12mo. *Roma*, 1585
- Goodall (Baptist) *The Tryall of Travell*, 4to. *London*, 1630
- Goodwin's St. Veronica
- Goray, *Memoires sur la Civilisation de la Grèce*
- Gordon *Animadversiones in versionem Gothicam*, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1760, or any other edition—and any other works of this author
- Gordon's *Spiritual Songs* (*Aberdeen*), 1823
- Gorgonne, *Annales de Mathématiques*, complete
- Gorsault, *La Paume*, folio, *plates*, 1767
- Gosse's *Birds of Jamaica*, 8vo. text, with impl. 8vo. *plates*
- Gosse's *Naturalist in Jamaica*
- Gough's *Coins of the Seleucidæ in the Duane Cabinet*, 4to. *with the text*
- Gould, *Otia Conchologica*
- Gould's *Astronomical Journal*, 6 vols. 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.* 1851-61
- Gould's *Birds of Australia*, with Supplement, 8 vols. (41 parts) impl. folio
- Gould's *Birds of Europe* :
 — pts. 10—36
 — parts 9-25
 — parts 18-22
 — pt. 13 *and after*
- Gould's *Humming Birds*, parts 11—25
- Gould, *Icones Avium*, 2 parts, impl. folio
- Gould's *Mammals of Australia*; or parts 2, 6 to separately
 — *Ramphastidæ*
- Gould's *Monograph of the Trogonidæ*, impl. folio, 1835-38
- Goya *Proverbios, and Desastres de la Guerra Gracie*, Grant Routier, sm. 4to. *Rouen*, 1525
- Grammont (Count) *Memoirs*, 4to. *plates by Harding*, LARGE PAPER, *uncut*
- Granger's *Biographical History of England*, a *richly illustrated copy*, folio
- Gray's *Zoological Miscellany*, in 2 parts, 1844
- [Gray (Zachary)] *Schismatics delineated by Philalethes Cantabrigiensis*, 8vo. 1739
- Gray's *Elegy*, FIRST EDITION, 4to. 1751
- Gray's *Description of Lepidoptera of Nepaul*
- Gray and Herschel, *Atlas of Charts of Meteor Tracts*, 1851
- Grenville Catalogue, *Part the Second*, LARGE PAPER, 1848
- Grieve, *Hist. of Kamtschatka*, 4to. *Glouc.* 1764
- Grimm's *German Stories by Cruikshank*, 2 vols. G. (S.) (Samuel Groom) *A Glasse for the People of New England*, 4to. 1676
- (Grosthead) *Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs*, 12mo. 1577
- Grove (Matthew) *The most famous and Tragical Historie of Pelops and Hippodamia*, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1587
- Gruteri *Inscriptiones*, 4 vols. folio, *Amst.* 1707
- Guadalupe Ramirez *Compendio del e Christiano en Lengua Othomi*, 8vo. *Mexico*, 1785
- Gualdi, *Monumentos de Mejico*, 12 *plates, Mexico*, 1841
- Guerreiro *Gloriosa Corôa da Companhia de Jesu*, folio, *Lisboa*, 1642
- Guimaraes (João Joaquin de Silva) *Dictionario de lingua geral dos Indios do Brazil*, 8vo. *Bahia*, 1854
- Guy-Allard, *Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Dauphiné*; either 3 or 4 vols. 4to. 1685 or 1697, or separately—*Hist. Gén. des fam. de Simiane*, 1672; *Hist. Gén. de la fam. de Revilase*, 1680
- Geological Society of CORNWALL Publications: Vols. 5, 6, 7
- Guy's Hospital Reports, Vol. II, *and after*
- Guy's Hospital Reports. 1851 to 59
- Guy's Hospital Reports :—
 THIRD SERIES, Vols. 1-18
- Guzman, F. Perez de, *Coplas or Sietecientas' 4to. Sev.* 1492, or 4to. *Sev.* 1516
 — see *Chronicles*
- Gylfi de Bosphoro Thracio—*Topographia Constantinopoleos*, 2 vols. 4to. *Lugd.* 1561
- H. B. *Caricatures*, complete set, 8 vols. folio, 1829-44
- H. B.'s *Political Sketches (Caricatures)* :—
 Nos. 1 to 86; 89 to 104; 106 to 117; 119 to 141; 144 to 146; 162 to 174; 184 to 191; 193 to 196; 198 to 200; 202 to 206; 208 to 211; 215 to 231; 233 to 236; 241 to 242; 245; 247 to 253; 255 to 262; 264 to 271; 273 to 289; 291 to 326; 328 to 331; 336 to 338; 340, 341; 343 to 347; 352, 353; 361 to 363; and No. 917 and after.
- Haberstadt *Chilidugu sive res Chilenses*, 2 vols. 8vo. *Münster*, 1778
- Hadith : *Arabic Traditions, respecting Mahomed*, 6 *collections, all lithogr. in India, especially the work of El Bokhari*
- Haedo, *Topographia e Historia de Argel*, folio, *Valladolid*, 1612
- Haft Kulzum, Lucknow—Vol. IV only
- Haghe's *Sketches in Belgium*, COLOURED :—
 Series I and II, folio
- Hahn and Herrich, *Schäfer Wanzenartige Insecten*, 9 vols. 8vo.
- Haise, *Florilegium Phrasicon*, by Ross, 1659
- Hakewell's *Architecture of XVII Century*, part 4, folio, *ca.* 1853
- Hakluyt, *Navigations, &c.* ed. 1598-1600. Wanted, the map described in *Grenv. Cat.*, and in *Hallam, Liter. Eropæ*, ii, 494, and which may be known by its shewing the 'Fretum Davis' (Davis' Straits), Virginia, L. Ontario, Corea, China, N. coast of New Holland; leaving out the Terra Australis towards the South pole and the Strait of Arian, dividing Asia from America, but inserting a marginal note stating that the distance between Asia and America, in lat. 38, is 1200 leagues

- Hakluyt's Voyages, 3 vols. folio, 1598-1600, *fine tall copy*
- Hakluyt's Voyages, 3 vols. folio, 1598-1600:—pages Y. 6, D. D. 1, 3, E. 6 in the Voyage to Cadiz
- Hakluyt Society:—
Hakluyt, Divers Voyages, 1850
Barbosa Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley
Bond's Russia in the 16th Century
Vol. 42, Vasco de Gama
- Halket, Dictionary of the anonymorum and pseudonymorum literature, 2 vols. 4to.
- Halliwell's Facsimiles of Shakesperian Documents, folio, 1863
- Halliwell's Yorkshire Anthology—Baker and Nowell's Supplement, only, 1854
- Hals (William) Complete Hist. of Cornwall, Part II., pp. 160, sign. A—R 2, no title, *not a copy with sheet 8 reprinted.*
- Hamerton's Etchings and Etchers, FIRST EDITION
- Hamilton's Vases Etrusques, (4 vols. folio) Vol. II. Plate 21
- Hamilton's Action of the Inniskilling Men, 4to. London, 1690
- Hamilton, Dialogus de Confusione sectæ Calvinianæ, Paris, 1577
- Hammer, des Osmanischen Reiches Staats Verfassung, 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1815
- Hangar's Reply to McKenzie, 8vo. *uncut*
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates;—
Series III, Vol. 30, 31, 43 to 88, 117 to 139
— 1835-61
— Vol. 32 (1836), 36 (1839)
— 1821-51
- Harding's Defence of Sir Thomas Rumbold, 3 pp. 4to. 1783
- Harleian Miscellany, Vols. IX. X. 4to. 1813
- Harris, Insects of Massachusetts
- Harrison's Hist. of Samlesbury Hall, Lancashire
- Harrison's French and English Dict. 4to. 1573
- Harris's Notes on Columbus, New York.
- Harsy, Panegyrique de Princesse Christine, Reine de Suede, folio, 1654
- Hartmann, Dissertatio Geog. de vero California, 4to. *Marb.* 1739
- Harvey, Practical Directions showing a method of preserving the Perineum at Birth, 1767
- Hasted's Kent, 4 vols. folio, A LARGE PAPER *copy only*, 1778-99
- Hasted's Kent, The General Map of the County
- Hasted's Kent, folio, Vol. IV.
- Hassal's River Thames, 1 vol. 12mo.
- Haug, Essays on Language of Parsees, 8vo. Bombay, 1862
- Haug's Lectures on the Origin of the Parsee Religion, 8vo. 1861
- Hawkins, on the Construction of Decoys (about 1822)
- Hawkins' English Silver Coins, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER
- Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, with Illustrations, Quebec (about 1830)
- Hawkwood (Sir John) Life and Death of, London, 1615
- Haworth, Lepidoptera Britannica, 4 pts. and Miscellanea, 8vo.
- Haworth's Monographs of the Saxifrages
- Haydon's Book of Dignities
- Haydon's Drawing Book
- Hayi (Arch.) ad Cardinalem Bethun Gratulatorius Panegyricus, Paris, 1540
- Haynes' Collection of State Papers, relating to Reign of Henry VIII. &c. 1740
- Healy's Discovery of a New World, having a translation of "Hall's Mundus Alter," 8vo.
- Heath and Gorse, Dublin, 1866
- Heath's Memoirs, *uncut*
- Heineken, Idée Generale d'Estampes, 8vo., 1771
- Heldenbuch, first edit. c. 1477, no printer's name, fol.—or Angsb. Schönsperger, fol. 1491
- Heldren's English and Nether Dutch Dictionary, 1675
- Helps (Sir Arthur) Conversations on War and General Culture, 1871
- Hemans (Felicia) Translations from Camoens and other poets, 8vo. Oxford, 1818
- Hennepin, New Discovery of a vast Country, &c. a *fine tall copy*, with all the Maps and Plates, 1698
- Herberstein, Sigmund Freyherr zu. Gratae posteritati Sigismundus iher baro in Herberstein actiones a puero ad annum aetatis 74 reliquit, etc. folio, Vienna, 1560
- under Kayser Fridrich's Regierung in 1486 geporen, hernach den dreyen Khaysern acht Jahre in Kriegen etc. im 1514 mitt ritterlich Wierde begabt . . . dann in Aembtern bis in dieses 1561 jars, und seines alters im 75, trewlich unnd fleissig gedinet, folio
Also any other German editions, *except that of December*, 1559
- Herbert's Genus Crocus
- Herbert (George) Temple, 18mo. Cambridge, *without date* (1631)
- Herodotus, ed. Gaisford, 4 vols. 8vo. Whitaker, 1849, or later
- Hesiod and Theocritus, gr. fol. Milan, 1493
- Herschel's Report to their Lordships, Feb. 2nd 1852, (? on the Coinage)
- Hewitson's Exotic Butterflies, 8vo. Lond. 1851-4
— Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies
- Hewitt, Monumentarium of Exeter Cathedral, 1851
- Hieronymi Opera, fol. Par. 1546;—Vol. I. only
- Hill's Collection of Ancient Erse Poems, 8vo. London, 1784
- Hill's Gardener's Labyrinth
- Hind, Haman and Mordecai (a mezzotint print)

- Hillingdon Hall, with Illustrations by Leech
Hirt, *Memoire sur le Temple d'Ephèse*
- Histoire Litteraire de la France, Vol. I-XXIV,
4to. *Paris*, 1733-1862
- Historia de la guerra de Independencia de
Chile, periodo de 1808 à 1825.
- Historic Illustrations of the Bible, 4 vols. 4to.
124 plates, Fisher (1840) India Paper with
the letters, *uncut and unspotted*
- Historical List of Horse Matches run, and
Plates and Prizes run for in Great Britain,
1727 to 1750, or any odd vols.
- History of the
4th Light Dragoons (now 4th Hussars)
8th Hussars
11th Hussars (formerly Light Dragoons)
16th Lancers
17th Lancers
- History and Philosophy of Earthquakes, 8vo.
1757
- History of the rites and customs of the present
Jews; translated by J. Owen, 8vo. *London*,
1707
- Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire, 2 vols. folio; Vol. II
Hoare's Modern Wiltshire, 6 vols. folio, SMALL
OR LARGE PAPER
- The "Heytesbury" part only, i.e. pt. II.
- Hodgson on the Aborigines of India, *Calc.* 8vo.
1848
- Hodgson's Northumberland, Part III. Vol. 2
- Hodius, de Græcis illustribus, 8vo. *Londini*,
1742
- Hogarth Engravings—any of his minor produc-
tions to complete a set of all his engraved
works
- Hogarth, Graphic Illustrations of Sam. Ireland,
2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1794-99
- Hogg's Altriva, Tales by the Ettrick Shep-
herd, 12mo. 1832
- Hoghenberg Entrée de Charles V. en Bou-
logne, folio, 1st or 2nd edition
- Holbein's Dance of Death. Simolachri Histo-
rie, etc. *Venice*, 1545, 1546, or 1568—the
1546 edition preferred
- Holbein, *Historiæ vet. Instrumenti Icones*, sm.
4to. *Lugd.* 1538
- Holbein's Dance of Death: *Imagines de Morte*
18mo. *Lugd. Frellon*, 1542, a fine perfect
copy, or one having leaves A 3 and 4
- Holkot (Rob.) super quator libros Sententiarum,
&c. *Lugduni*, 1497
- Holland (Robt.) The Holie Historie of our Lord
and Saviour Jesus Christ, 1594
- Hollyband's Dictionarie, French and Englishe,
4to. 1593
- Holmes (Mrs. M. J.) Rosamond
- Homer, prima editio Aldina, 2 vols. 12mo.
(1504) must be a fine tall copy
- Homer—Editio Aldina, 2 vols. 12mo. 1517
(only a very fine copy of THIS edition)
- Homer, Ernesti, *Leipzig*, 1759; fine paper
copy in boards, or well bound
- Homeri Opera, Foulis edition, 2 vols. fol.
Large Paper
- Homer's Odyssey, translated by Worsley
- Honcamp Examen supra librum quendam
Simonis, *Moguntiae*, 1688
- Sacrae Scripturae et S. Patrum apologia S.
Moguntiae, 1690
- Honiburger's Thirty-five Years in the East.
2 vols. 8vo. 1852
- Honour of the Taylors, or History of Sir J.
Hawkwood, 4to. 1687, with the frontispiece
- Hooker's New Zealand Flora, 2 vols. 4to. co-
loured plates
- Hooker's Journal of Botany, Vol. I, 8vo. 1839
- Hooker's Century of Orchidaceous Plants, Intr.
by Lyons, 4to.
- Flora of the Auckland and Campbell
Islands, parts VIII. IX. X. XIV. XXII.
- Exotic Flora, parts 18, 21, and after (I,
have 1-17, 19, 20, with plates, 1-137, 143-150.)
- Hooker's Flora Boreali Americana, 4to. Vol. II.
- Hooker's *Icones Plantarum* :—
Vol. 9 and 10
- Hooker's *Jungermannia*, 4to. coloured, 1816
- Hope's Remarks on the Gladiator, abt. 1792-5
- Hopton, *Baculum Geodeticum*, 4to. 1610
- Speculum Topographicum, 4to. 1611
- Horace, editio princeps, s. l. e. a.
- Horatii Opera, large 4to. *Baskerville*, 1770—
an uncut copy, or one with large margins
- Horatius, *Parisiis*, 1799, Didot
- Horny, Adagia Bohemia (prjslowi Czeska),
12mo. *Prag.* 1705
- Horsfield's *Sussex*, Vol. II. LARGE PAPER
- Horticultural Society's Proceedings, 8vo, a set,
1834 to present time
- Hortulus Anime, 8vo. *Peypus, Nurnberg*, 1571
- Hortulus Animæ, cum Oratiunculis, sm. 8vo.
Strassburg, Grüninger
- Houghton Gallery, a genuine original copy,
2 vols. atlas folio
- Howett's Australian Poems
- Howleglas, ed. by Frdc. Ouvry, sm. 4to. 1867
- Howston and Tuke's Brain Charts, 26 en-
gravings
- Howitt's Boy's Country Book
- Hubbard's Narrative, sm. 4to. *Boston*, 1677
nice clean copy
- Hudibras, A Continuation of, in Two Cantos,
8vo. 1778
- Hulpeau, le Jeu de Paume, 12mo. *Paris*, 1632
- Huloet's Abecedarium, &c. folio, *London*, 1552,
1559, 1572
- HULSIUS'S COLLECTION of VOYAGES and
Travels to the East and West Indies (*Ger-
manicè*), 26 vols. 4to. *Nurnberg, Francoff-
ad M., Oppenheim and Hanaw*, 1598—a
complete set. I only want the original edi-
tions, good copies
- parts 1, 13, 14, 15
- Siebende Schiffahrt, *Frankf.* 1603
- part 26, 1650

- Humboldt and Kunth, Révision des Graminées, 3 vols. large folio, 220 coloured plates, 1829-34
- Hume & Smollett's History of England, 13 vols. roy. 8vo. *Oxford*, LARGE PAPER
- Hume and Smollett's England, 20 vols. 12mo. 1836 edition:—VOL. II. ONLY
- Huon de Bordeaux, folio, 1516
- Hurtado de Mendoza Vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, *Antwerp*, 1554, or *Burgos*, 1555
- Huth (Henry) Collection of Prefaces, edited by Hazlitt, 1 vol. 8vo. 1874, *privately printed*
- Hutton's Lexicon, &c. 1584
- Hymnarium of Sarum, 4to. 1506, Pynson; of later years
- Ibis, *First Series*, Vols. 1—4, 8, 8vo. 1859-62
- Ibis, *Second Series*, Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1865
- " " " " III, No. 1, Jan. 1867
- Ibis—a complete set, *uncut*
- Ibn-el-Wardi, Geographie, par Tornberg, *Upsala*, 1839
- Icaza, Coleccion de las Antigüedades Mexicana que existen en el Museo Nacional, 13 plates folio, *Mexico*, 1827
- Icazbalceta, Catal. de Escritores en Lenguas Americanas, *Mexico*, 1866
- Illustrated Vocabulary for the Use of the Deaf and Dumb, 4to. 4000 engravings
- L'Illustre Orbandale, par Bertaud et Capet, 2 vols. 4to. *Lyons*, 1662
- Illustrium Juris consultorum Imagines ex Museo Marci Mantuæ Benavidii, folio, *Rome*, 1566
- Impey's Treatise on Opium
- India Review, 1836, 1837
- India Review, Vol. 1.
- Indian Annals of Medical Science, Nos. 2, 8, 11, and following
- Indian Stud Book, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Indian Sporting Review (*Calcutta*) from the commencement in 1845
- Indo-Chinese Gleaner, 1817-22, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1818-22
- Vol. III. roy. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1822
- Institut de France; Histoire et Mémoires; Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne, Académie des Inscriptions et des Belles Lettres, Vols. 1 to 1815, to
- Interest of Great Britain considered with relation to the Differences between the Northern Potentates, 1716
- Intrigues of a Nabob, *ca.* 1780
- Ireland's Account of the Drawings of Hogarth, 2 vols. 4to.—a good copy
- Ireland's Shakespearian Forgeries:—Familiar Verses to Sammy Ireland
- An Investigation into Mr. Malone's claims, 1797
- Ireland's Authentic Account of the Shakespearian MSS. 1796
- Chalmeriana, 1800
- Shakespeare's MSS. in the possession of Mr. Ireland examined, &c. 1796
- Catalogue of the books, &c. of the late Samuel Ireland, 1801
- A Comparative Review of the opinions of James Boaden
- Irish Academy Transactions:—Carlisle's Index
- Irish Peerage Cases—
- Or any Reports either of Irish Peerages or of Irish Appeal Cases which were specially confined to Ireland and do not occur in English Reports
- Iron and Steel Institute, Journal; No. 1
- Ironside's Twickenham, 4to. (Nichols)
- Isambert, Histoire de Justinien, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856
- Isander, a Novel, *Colburn*, 1820
- Jablonowski family.—Tablice ienealogiczne domo Jablonowskich. Tabulæ genealogicæ Jablonovanæ, folio, *Amst.* 1743, or *Norimb.* 1748. The following leaves wanted: 12th preliminary, being Elenchus III. and Tables 68, 69, 73, 77, 81-86
- Jacquemont (Victor) Les Insectes dans le Voyage dans l'Inde, 4 coloured plates, *Paris*, 1841
- Jacquemart, Eaux-fortes—a complete set
- Jacquín, Flora Austriaca, 5 vols. folio, *Vienna*, 1773-78
- Jacquín, Stapeliarium hortus Vindob. cult. descript. folio, 1806, &c.
- James' History of Bradford, with the Pedigrees
- James' Hist. of Worsted Manuf. 8vo. 1857
- Jameson, Synopsis plantarum æquatorienisum, 8vo. *Quito*—all published
- Jan & Sordelli, Iconographie des Ophidiens, *Milan*
- Japanese.—Cat. de MSS. et de Livres Japonais, Musée Japonais de Leyden, et Bibl. Royale à la Haye
- Japanese. Dictionarium Latino-Lusitanicum Japonicum, 4to. *Amacusa*, 1595
- Jardine and Selby, Illustrations of Ornithology, Vol. III.: I have parts 8 and 9, and want the remainder of the vol.
- Jardine's Naturalist's Library—old issue:—Mammalia, Vol. XI
- Ornithology, Vols. XII, XIII, XIV
- Jean de Thoulouse, Abregé de la Fondation de l'Abbaye de St. Victor-le-Paris, *Paris*, 1630
- Jefferson's Notes on the State of Virginia, 8vo. 1782
- Jehosaphat the Hermit. History of the Five Wise Philosophers, *London*, 1663; reprint, 1813—or any other editions
- Jellet, Treatise on the Calculus of Variations, 8vo. 1850
- Jerdon's Birds of India
- Jerdon's Illustrations: Part I, 4to.; Parts I. and IV. 8vo.
- Jerningham (Edwd.) The Swedish Curate, 4to.

Jerome (St.) De Viris Illustribus :—

Folio, *Antwerp*, 1639

Jewel, Apologia Eccl. Anglicanæ, 1st edit. 1562

— Translation by Lady Bacon, 1st ed. 1564

Joao IV, Index da Livraria da Musica, Parte I, *Lisboa*, 1649

Johnsoniana

Jobanson's Account of the Island of Bulama, *Lond.* 1780

Johnson's Tour in the Hebrides, Caricatures of, Part 2 :— Plate 4, Lodging at a McQueen's in Glen Morison—*or an imperfect copy of the book having the Title and this plate*

Jomard, Monuments de Géographie—*complete, coloured*

Jones' Evenings with the People

Jourdan, Discovery of the Bermudas, 4to. 1610

Journal of the Indian Archipelago, a set or any odd numbers

Journal of the Archæological Society of Delhi, *complete*

Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Asiatic Society, *complete*

Journal of the Colombo Branch of the Asiatic Society, *complete*

Journal des Mines, 8vo. *Paris*, Vols. 9, 33-36

Journal of the Society of Arts, Nos. 727, 729

Journal of Conspiracy by Negroes, etc. for Burning of New York, 4to. *New York, J. Parker*, 1744

Journal of Insanity—a set

Journal of Mental Science—a set

Journal des Savants, 1847-54

Juan de la Anunciacion, Sermonario en lengua Mexicano, 4to. *Mexico*, Ant. Ricardo, 1577

Juan et Ulloa, Dissertation sur le méridien de demarcation, 12mo. *Paris*, 1776

Juke's Memoirs on the Geology of South Staffordshire, 1842

Ju-Kiao-li, ou les Deux Cousins, trad. par Julien, *Paris*, 1863

— translated into English, 1828-30

Junta general de la real com. Guipuzcoana, 4to. *Madrid*, 1773

Justification de M. Arnauld contre la censure de 1656, 3 Vols. 12mo. *Liege*, 1702

Justiniani Institutiones, L. P. *Ld. Bat.* 1678

Justinian.—History of the Court of the Emperor Justinian, 8vo. 1674

Jusz-Berenti (P. J.) New Torch to the Latin Tongue, 12mo. 1670

Kamenski et Lipovtsov,—Cat. des livres Chinois et Japonais, Musée Asiat. de l'Acad. des Sciences, St. Petersburg

Kane (Paul) Wanderings of an Artist among Indians of North America, 1859

Kausler Atlas des Batailles, atlas folio, *Carlsruhe*, 1831

Kay's (J.) Portraits, *an early copy*

Keating's (Maurice, the Pirate) Life, 1784

Keith's (Bishop) Poems, published by Lord Glenbervie

Keith's Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, 4to. 1706

Kemble's Codex Diplomat. Vol. 1, *Large Paper*
Vol. VI. *SMALL PAPER*

Kemble's Names of the Anglo-Saxons, *London*, 1846

Kempis (Thomas à) Imytacion of Cryst, 4to. (*Wynken de Worde*) 1502

Kempis, St. Thomas., De Imit. Christi, *Zainer*, (Aug. Vind. c. 1471) either separate, or as part of the collection beginning 'Incipit libellus consolatorius,' &c.

Kempis, ed. Castellius, 24mo. 1562

Kennan, Journey across the Caucasian Mountains

Kennedy's Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, *FIRST SERIES*

Kent, Topographical Drawings of

Kergulen, Relation de la Guerre maritime de 1778, 8vo. 1796-1801

Kenlens (Van) Atlas, impl. folio, *Amst.* 1682

Kidd, Proceedings in Relation to Capt. William Kidd, 8vo. and 4to. 1701

King's Settlement of Port Jackson, 1789.

King's Study-Book, Vols. 3 and 4

Kip's Views—a copy which contains *Chronological Table of the Royal Line of England*, and *Plates of Medals*

Klaproth, Grammaire Generale, 8vo.

Knapp's Chemistry, 3 vols. 8vo.—or the vol. containing *Sugar* separately

Knight's Ecclesiastical Remains in Sicily, *Series I.*

Knox's Catalogue of preparation relative of Whales, *Edinburgh*, 1828

Knox's Scottish Liturgy, sm. 8vo. *Edin.* 1635

Koeppen, Religion des Buddha, 2 vols, *Berlin*, 1859

Koialowicz, Litauisches Wappenbuch

Kosegarten Carmina Hudsailitarum

Krafft, Picturesque Gardens in France, &c. oblong 4to. *Paris*, 1809-10

Kramer, Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium, *Vienna*, 1756

Kuhn, Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung, Vol. VII pt. 1, XIX pt. 6, XXI pts. 2, 3

Kunicki, Eques Polonus, edited by Lochowski, 4to. *Cracovia*, 1645

Kurze Nachricht von Carolina, 8vo. *Leipzig*. 1734

Kurzgefasste nachricht . . . Saltzburgische Emigranten in Georgien, 8vo. *Hamb.* 1777

Labbe, Abregé de l'Alliance Chronologique de l'Histoire sacrée et profane, 2 vols. 4to. 1651

Laborde Athènes au 15me, 16me, 17me Siècles, 2 vols. with 40 plates, 1854

— Parthenon—all published

Laborde, Choix des Chansons, 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1773

Lacomblet, Nieder-Rheinisches Urkundenbuch, 4to. *Dusseldorf*, 1840

- Lactantius, ed. pr. Subiaco, 1465
 ——— Fredenperger folio, *Verona*, 1486
 Laderchius, see Baronius
- Ladron de Guerra, Noticias de los pueblos del Nuevo Reyno de Leon, folio, (*Mexico*), 1739
 Lafayette (Marquis) Memoires
- La Fontaine, Fables, 6 vols. 8vo. — *a cheap copy in calf*
 Laguna Espejofil. de Vidas, 8vo. *London*, 5480
- Laing's Various pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry, 4 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. (1823-5)
 Laing, de Vita et moribus atque Rebus Gestis Haereticorum nostri temporis, *Paris*, 1581
- Lally, Memoires, 3 vols. 4to. *Rouen*, 1779-80
- La Marche (Olivier de) Le Chevalier délibéré. One of the editions having the woodcuts of the first original edition, id est s.l.e.a.; or, Schiedam, 1499
 or, Dutch Schiedam, 1503
 or same, Jan Levenson, *Leyden*, 1511
- Lamarmora Voyage en Sardaigne, 2nd edition, 3 parts with 3 atlases, 1839-60
- Lamb (C.) — any AUTOGRAPH MSS.
- Lambe (Thos.) Fountain of free Grace opened ——— Treatise on Predestination, *London*. 1642
- L'Amerique Decouverte, *Autun*, 1782
- L'Ambigu, publié par Peltier, about 25 vols. 8vo. *Londres*, 1800-15
- Lanceloti Vita S. Augustini, et Catalogus de Provinciis et Cerventibus Augustini, 12mo. *Paris*, 1614
- Landazuri, historia de los hombres ilustres de Biscaya, 4to. *Vitoria*, 1786
- Landscape Annual, 1839, plain proofs, LARGE PAPER
- Langstaffe's History of Darlington, 1854
- La Place, Voyage de la Favorite : — Zoologie, par Eydoux, 8vo. 1838
- La Place, Mécanique Celeste, by Bowditch, 4 vols. 4to. Vol. III separately
- Larea, Cronica de la orden de N. S. padre S. Francisco, etc. 4to. *Mexico*, 1643
- La Rocque, Memoire Analytique sur les Nouvelles Colonies, 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- La Roque, Hist. des Maisons Nobles de la Normandie, 2 vols. folio, 1654
- Lascaris, Epigrammata Græca, any edition
- Las Casas. Aqui se cõtiene unos avisos y reglas para los confesores, etc. 16 leaves, *Seville*, 1552
- Lasteyrie, Peinture sur Verre, 2 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1857
- Latasa y Ortiz Bibliotheca Aragonesa, 8 vols. 8vo. *Zaragosa y Pamplona*, 1796-8
- Latin and Engl. Dict. 12mo. 1623
 ——— (Cambridge) 4to. 1693
- Laurel, The, (about 1750)
- Lawes, Choice Psalms, 4 pts. sm. 4to. 1648
- Lawrence, Silk Culture
- Laws of New York Colony, sm. folio, *New York*, 1693
 ——— do. 1710
- Laws of New Plymouth, sm. fol. *Cambr.* 1673
 ——— *Boston*, 1685
- Lays and Legends of the Thames
- Leach, New Species of Animals discovered in the Voyage of H.M.S. Isabella, 1819
- Leach's Catalogue of Mammals, and Birds in the British Museum, 1816
- Leake's Travels through some parts of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. 1829
 ——— Historical Outline of Greek Revolution
 ——— Greece at end of 23 years protection, 1851
 ——— Mémoire sur les principaux monuments Egyptiens du Musée Britannique
- Lear's Illustrated Travels in Italy, 2 vols. folio
 Lear's Excursion in Italy, Pt. 1
- Lebeuf, Memoires concernant l'histoire d'Auxerre Le Brun Gallery —
 Vol. I plate of Brauwer, le Bon Père
- Le Clerc (John) the inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, transl. from the French, 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Leclerc (John) Five Letters on the Inspiration of the Holy Scripture, 8vo. *Lond.* 1690
- Lee's Isca Silurum, impl. 8vo. 1862
- Leech's Panjabee Grammar, roy. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838
- Légouvé, Histoire Morale des Femmes
- Le Grand, Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII. et de Catherine d'Arragon, *Paris*, 1688
- Leighton, Lichenes Britannicæ, First edition
- Leland's Sunshine in Thought, *New York*, 1863
- Lemaire, La Pompe funérale du Roy Philippe fils de Maximilian
- Le Maout, Bibliothèque Bretonne, 2 vols. 8vo. 1851
- Le Monnier, Observations de la Lune, 1 vol. fol.
- Le Normant, Life of Zoroaster
- Leo (Ambrose) de Nola patria, folio, *Venet.* 1514
- Leonard (C. B.) Travels in British Columbia, 1862
- Le Quien, Oriens Christianus, 3 vols. folio
- Leroy, la Pratique des Accouchemens, *Paris*, 1776
- Lescarbot, Nouvelle France, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Millot, 1611
 ——— *Paris*, 1618
- Lesson, Complement des Œuvres de Buffon, 8vo. *Paris*, 1828-38, Tome I to IV and VI
 ——— Tome VIII
 ——— 2nd edition, 10 tom. 8vo. *Roret*, *Paris*, 1835-41
- Leslie's Life of Constable, First Edition
- Lester's Artists of America
- Letters relating to the Seizing of the Swedish Minister, 8vo. 1717
- Letters. A Select Collection of Letters by Eminent Persons, 2 vols. *London*, 1755
- Letters (Three) Upon the full Powers given, etc. pp. 34, 1717

- Lettre des rabbins des deux synagogues d'Amsterdam à M. Jurieu, 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 5446 (*Amsterd.* 1686)
- Lettre de quelques nouveaux convertis, écrite de Paris à Mr. Jurieu, ministre du St. Evangile, 8vo. 1687
- Lettre d'un Officier de la Marine Russe, 8vo. *Paris*, 1753
- Lettre du Sec. d'Etat des Etats Unis au General Lettres Edifiantes, edit. 1717-66 :—
Les Recueils, 31-34 separately
- Leupold's Allg. Adels-Archiv der Oesterr. Monarchie, Wien, 1789, 4to. 1 Th. 1-4 Band
- Le Vaillant. Oiseaux d'Algerié, published separately in the Explorations Scientifiques de l'Algerie, *Paris*
- Levaillant, Oiseaux de Paradis, coloured plates ; of Vols. I. Nos. 14, 17, 20 and 21 ; Vol. II. Nos. 13, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 32
- Lever's Works, 8vo. edition, with plates by Phiz:—Dodd Family, No. 7
- Lever's Novels, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, in parts, uncut :—
Jack Hinton, 1842
Tom Burke, 1843
Knight of Gwynne, 1847
- Lewis' History of Thanet, by Rev. S. Pegge, with Supplement, *Canterbury*, 1796
- Lewis, Studies of Wild Animals, impl. folio, *London*, 1824
- Leybourne, compleat Surveyor, 4to. 1657—*or another edition*
- Leycester's Ancient Cheshire, sm. folio, 1690
- Leyden (Dr.) Disquisition on the Language and Literature of the East
- Leyva, Hist. del Reyno de Japon, *Caragoça*, 1591
- Liber Moralitatum Lumen Anime dictus, sm. folio, (August), *A. Sorg*, 1477
- Liber Psalmorum, Versio Antiqua, ed. F. Michel, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1860
- Licetus de Annulis, sm. 4to. *Utini*, 1645
- Lichtenstein, Catal. Rerum Naturalium, 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1793
- Lilli dell' Istoria di Camerino, 2 parti 4to. *Macerato*, 1652—the title page
- L'Illustre Orbandale, par Bertaud et Capet, 2 vols. 4to. *Lyons*, 1662
- Lima, or Sketches of the Capital of Peru, by Manuel a Fuentes
- Linden, Piscatorea, Iconographie des Orchidées, folio, *Bruxelles*, 1860
- Lindley's Folia Orchidaceae, parts 3 and 5
- Lindley and Bauer's Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants, folio, 35 plates, 1830-38
- Linguet, Théorie des Loix Civiles
- Linnean Society's Transactions, 4to. Vols. 22, 24 and 25.
- Linnean Society's Proceedings, 2 vols. 1849-50
- Linnæi Systema Natura, Editio decima, 2 vols. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1758-9
- Litany, 1544 or 1559
- Lithgow's Travels, 12mo. 1682
- Liturgy or Book of Common Prayer (Queen Elizabeth's revision) either Grafton's or Calwoode and Jugge's edition, fol. 1559
- Liturgia Coptica, 4to. *Roma*, 1736
- Lives of Eminent Men, 6 vols, 8vo. *photographs, unbound*
- Livy, Rome, Sweynheim and Pannartz, 1469
- Livy, translated by Holland, folio, a good copy
- Llobet, Genealogia de la casa de Cardoña, *Barc.* 4to. 1665
- Llorente Autobiografia, *Paris*, 1817, or 1818
- Memorias de Espana por M. Nellerito, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814-16
- Anales de la Inquisicion, Vols. 3 and after, *Madrid* 1813
- Lloyd's (Major-Gen.) Hist. of the War in Germany, 1790
- Lloyd (David) Philobasilicos, publ. in the 17th C.
- Lloyd's Life of Sir Philip Sydney, 8vo. 1862
- Lodge's Peerage, 1851, 1853
- Lodge's British Portraits :—
Letterpress separately
- Loebel, Auszug der nachrichten, von Englischen America, etc. 8vo. *Jena*, 1750
- London. Maps, plans, and views printed before 1666
- the Plan of London, published at Antwerp, ca. 1616
- London Directories before 1800
- London Gazette, 1725-41, 1747-54, 1846-55
- London and Edinb. Philosoph. Magazine :—
Series I and II complete
Series III, Vols. 1, 18, 19, 33, 36, and all after 37
- London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, a complete set of the Four Series
- 4th Series, Vol. XII (1865) and Vols. XXI. to XXX. (1861-56).
- Fourth Series, Vol. I-VIII and X
- 1831-1870
- Long (C. E.) Royal Descents, 4to. 1845
- Lopez de Mendoza, Mqes. de Santillana, Proverbios, 4to. *Sev.* 1494, or folio, *s. l. e. a.*
- Lopez de Encino, Desengaño de Celos, 8vo. 1586
- Lopez, Arte del Ydioma Ylocano, 8vo. *Samp.* 1792
- Lopez Maldonado Cancionero, 4to. *Mad.* 1586
- Lorimer, Œuvres de, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow, Foulis*, 1759
- Lorimer (W.) Works, 2 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1759
- Lorimer, Discourse, proving the Divine Original of the Five Books of Moses, 8vo. 1862
- Loudon's Hortus Britannicus, 8vo. 1850
- Loudon's Indian Wars
- Loudon's Illustrations of Landscape Gardening, folio, *London*, 1830-33
- Lovain, Histoire de l'Abbaye de Cluny, second edition, 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Lowndes' Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium, 2 Tom. *Lond.* 1717
- Lozano, Hist. de la Comp. de Jesus, sm. folio
- Lubbock's Fauna of Norfolk, 8vo. 1845
- Lupersac (De) Journal de l'Emigration
- Lucan, ed. Gregorius Bersmannus, 8vo. 1589
- Lucas (Louis) Histoire Monastique d'Irlande, *Paris*, 1690
- Not the work in small 8vo. by Alemand.

Lucian, Editio Princeps, *Florence*, 1496
 Lucretius, by Munro, 2 vols. 8vo. 1864
 Lulli Opera Omnia, 10 vols. folio, *Moguntæ*, 1722-42; Vols. VII and VIII separately
 Lullin de Chateaurvieux, lettres écrites de l'Italie à Charles Pictet, 2nd edition, *Paris*, 1820
 Lütke Voyage autour du Monde trad. par Boëy, 1835-6
 Les planches 28 et 45 séparément.
 L'Atlas *Hydrograph.* complete
 Luzaney [Beauchateau (Math. de)] Vie du Duc de Schönberg, *La Haye*, 1690
 Lynch (John) Alithinologia, &c. 4to. 1664
 — Supplementum Alithinologiæ, 4to. 16
 Lyndewoode, Provinciale, folio, *Oxon.* Rood & Hunt, ca. 1845
 My copy wants at end:—the third leaf of "Constituciones." (I have 2 leaves)
 Lysons' (Samuel) Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ, vol. III.: plates 4-12; 16-19; also letter-press; the printed title and two lists of plates (1-20)
 Lytton (Bulwer) Works, Library edition
 Lyttelton's (Lord Thomas) Letters, 2 vols. 12mo. 1780-82
 Maasir-i Sultāniyeh by Abd el-Razzak Najj Kouli, *Tabriz*
 Mabillon, Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti, 9 vols. folio, *Paris*
 Macartney's Russia, 4to.
 Macdonald's Life of Nana Furuweas, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1851
 Macdonald, Historical and Genealogical account of the clan of Macdonald, 8vo. 1819
 Machado (Barbosa) Bibliotheca Lusitana, Vols. 2—4, folio, *Lisboa*, 1741
 MacIain's Costumes of the Highland Clans, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER
 Mac Intosh (D.) Collection of Gaelic Songs, 12mo. *Edin.* 1831
 Macgillivray's Appendix to Voyage of Rattlesnake, by Captain Stanley, 1852
 Mackenzie Family, by Whiteford Mackenzie, circ. 1830
 Macquardt, Diptères Exotiques, complete with Supplements
 Madox's Exchequer, 2 vols. 4to. 1769
 Madox, Formulæ Anglicanum
 Madras Observatory Papers, ed. by Capt. Jacob, impl. 4to. printed by order of the Government of Madras, at the Coll. Press of Fort George; all after the vol. ed. by Goldingham, 1827
 Madras Journal, Nos. 30, 32
 Madvig Opuscula Academica, 2 vols. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1834-42
 Magalhães de Gandavo, Hist. da Sancta Cruz vulgarmente chamada Brasil, 4to. *Lisb.* 1567
 Magendie, Journal de Physiologie expérimental et pathol. Tome IX, X, XI
 Magius (Hieronymus) de Equules, 8vo. *Hano-viæ*, 1608, or *Paris*, 1659

Maidment's Publications:—

1. Prymerose Scotland's Complaint
 3. Two Ballads, Robin Hood, etc.
 6. Excerpta Scotica
 9. Reliquiæ Scotiæ
 10. Templaria
 12. Banquet of Dainties
 19. Charters of Torphichen
 20. Melros' Notes of Charters
 27. Lettres adressées à la Reine d'Ecosse
 29. Geneal. of Lairds of Ednem
 31. Galations on Anct. Mystery
 36. Memoir of Archibald Maclaren
 47. Peerage Cases, 1760-97
 51. Genealogical Fragments
 Mainwaring, the Seaman's Dictionary, about 1630
 Maitland Club:—
 Munimenta Univ. Glasguensis, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. 1854
 Maitland's Documents of the Waldenses, 8vo.
 Maittaire, Annales Typographici, Tome V. pt. (1741), or the volume complete
 Maittaire, Hist. Typographorum aliquot Paris. 1717
 Maladonada y Pardo Biblioteca de Nunez de Guzman, folio, 1677
 Malay Magazine (The)
 Malcolm's Sketch of the Sikhs, 8vo. 1812
 — Tales of Flood and Field (! *Edinburgh*)
 (Malta, Siege of) Biblioth. des Poliorchias, sm. 4to. *Venet.* 1545
 Mamiani, Lingua Brasilica da nação Kiriri, 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1699
 Manava Kalpa Sutra, Sanskrit and English
 Manifesto de os Motivos, *Madrid*, 1779
 Manitowompæ Pomantamoonk, 12mo. *Cambridge*, (U.S.) 1685
 Manning and Bray's History of Surrey, 3 vols. folio, *Large Paper*, uncut
 Manor of Marden, perfect or imperfect
 Manrique, Don Jorge de, Glosa famosissima sobre las coplas de, &c. fol. *Lisb.* 1501
 Manso, Relacion del tumulto de los Indios de Guadalcázar, *Mexico*, 4to. 1661
 Mantes' Hist. of the American War, 4to. 1770
 Manuale Sarisburiense, sm. 4to. *Paris*, Regnault, 1529, the leaves after l z, and after
 Manuale ad usum patrum Societatis Jesu qui in reductionibus Paraguariæ versantur, &c. *Laurentii*, 1721
 Manuscripts: a really fine MS. with Miniatures in Camaieu-Gris or Grisaille
 Marcellus de medicamentis empiricis, folio, 1536
 Marchant's Reign of George III.
 Marcos, Vocab. d.l. lingua Bicol, folio, *Sam-paloc*, 1754
 Marguerite (Le General) sur l'Histoire Naturelle d'Algérie et sur la Chasse au Nord d'Afrique
 Markham's Cuzco y Lima, 8vo. 1856
 Marlborough Gems, ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION:—
 Vol. II.

- Mariner's Chronicle (about 6 vols. ?)
 Marriott's (Rev. W.) History and Antiquities of Lyme, sm. 4to. *Stockport*, 1810
 Marston's Scourge of Villanie, sm. 8vo. 1599
 Marte Portuguez contra emulaciones Castellanas, por Salgada de Aranjó, *Amberes*, 1642
 Marsden's Malay Dictionary and Grammar
 Marsden's Miscellaneous Works, 4to. 1834
 Martene antiq. de Ecclesiæ ritibus, 4 vols. folio
 Martial's Epigrams, translated by Fletcher
 Martin's Account of the Isle of Skye
 Martini Atlas Sinicus, large folio, 1654
 Martinus Scriblerus, by Pope, Arbuthnot and Swift
 Martyn's Psyche, 4to. 1797
 Martyr Vermill (Peter) Sacrament of the Lordes Supper, sm. 4to. (*circ.* 1549)
 Martyris (Petri) Opera, (*with or without the map*), *Hispali* (*Cromberger*), 1511
 Maseres, Memoire à la deience di a Plan, *London*, 1773
 Massachusetts Laws, sm. folio, Cambridge, 1660
 Massey's Secret Drama of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 2nd. edn. 1872, *cloth, uncut*
 Masson on the Azores
 Mason (Rev. W.) Psalms and Hymns, trans. into language of York Indians of diocese of Rupert's Land, 1860
 Masson, Stapeliæ Novæ, 4to. *London*, 1796
 Mather (C.) Late Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, 16mo. 1691
 Mather's Early History of New England, 1865
 Mathieu, Flore Forestière, 8vo. *Nancy*, 1858
 Matter, Histoire du Gnosticisme, 2 vols. and Atlas
 Maurice, Toison d'Or, folio, 1667, the last leaf of sheet Ddd (plates 370-71)
 Maury, Histoire des Religions de la Grèce antique, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Maximilian Series :—
 Der Weisskunig, folio,—a copy with the French text printed by Edwards
 Maxwell's Wild Sports of the West
 Mayans, Catalogue of the Mayans Sale in London
 Maynard's 20 years of the Arundel Society
 May's Observations on the employment of Heavy Artillery at Badajoz, 1812-13-19
 Mazarin, Memoirs of the Duchess of
 Mazois, les Ruines de Pompei, 4 vols. atlas folio
 McDonald's Gaelic Poems, *Edinbro.* 1751
 McGillivray's Voyage of the Rattlesnake, 2 vols. 8vo.
 McGregor, History of the Sikhs, 2 vols. 8vo. (*printed in India*)
 McIntyre, Campbells of Breadalbane
 McPherson's Fragment of Ancient Gaelic Poems translated, 8vo. 1760
 McPherson's Civil Procedure, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
 McEnery's Cavern Researches, *with plates by Scharf; or the plates separately*
 Meadowe (Ph.) Wars betwixt Sweden and Denmark, 8vo. 1677
 Meadow's Narrative of the Principal Actions in the Wars betwixt Sweden and Denmark, 8vo. 1677
 Mearn (Dermitius) T. Butleri Ormoniae et Osoriae comitis prosapia, *Lond.* 12mo. 1615
 Meaume, Commentaire du Code Forestier, 3 vols. 8vo. *Nancy*, 1844-6
 Mechanic's Magazine, Vols. 10, 11, 20, 22, 24, 26-29, 38-40, 43, 66-69
 1859; Nos. 3, 9, 14, 18.
 1864; Jan. 29, (No. 2052)
 1865; Dec. 22, (No. 2151)
 1867, complete, Vols. 19 (1868) and 23 (1870) 25 (1871) 26 (1871)
 Index to Jan.—June 1864
 Do. 1866
 Do. 1871
 Vol. 88, 1868, Jan. 10
 „ 92, 1870, Apl. 29, and Jan. 28
 „ 95, 1871, July to Dec. (complete)
 „ 96, 1872, Jan. 20, and Feb. 3.
 Meckel, Anatomie comparée
 Medici (L. de) Agnolo Polit. &c. Canzone e Ballo, 4to. *Firenze*, 1568
 Meer Yzzet Ullah, Travels
 Meerut Univ. Magaz. Vol. I. 8vo. 1835
 Megapolensis, Ontwerp van de Mahakvase Indianen, 8vo. 1644
 Melgar, Arte de la Lengua Qquechhua, 16mo. *Lima*, 1691
 Mélusine (de Jean. d'Arras), folio, *Lyon*, *M. Huss*, s. a. ca. 1480;—or, *Paris*, *Petit*, ca. 1500;—or, another early folio French edition
 Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquaires du departement de la Côte d'Or, (*Dijon*), Années 1832-33 and 1834-35, 2 vols. 8vo. and plates in 4to.
 Memoirs of the late War in Asia, *London*, 1783
 Memorias de los Vireyes de Peru, 6 vols. folio, *Lima*, 1859
 Mendez, Arbol genealogico de la casa de Mendez, fol. 1653
 Mendez de Silva, Vida . . del Capitan Alonso Cepedes, *Mad.* 8vo. 1647
 Mendham's Literary Policy of the Church of Rome, 8vo. Third Edition, *and Supp.* 1844
 Mendoza (Gonzalez de) History of China, by Parka, sm. 4to. *Wolfe*, 1588
 Menezes Vida del Rey João, *Lisboa*, 1667
 Menologium Græcorum, 3 vols. large folio, *Urbini*, 1727
 Mentrída Bocabulario de Lengua Bisaia Hiligvorna, 4to. *Manila*, 1637
 Mercurio Peruano, Vol. 5, 4to. *Lima*, 1791
 Mericourt. Any book, tract, or broadside relating to Mmselle. Theroigne de Mericourt—or any portrait of her
 Merrem, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Vögel, 2 hefte 4to. *Leipzig*, 1786-7
 Messenger of Mathematics, 1st Series, a complete set, and 2nd Series, Vols. I to III
 Mexican Manuscript in the old picture writing or hieroglyphic paintings used before the Spanish Conquest

- Meyer's British Birds, 8vo. :—parts 85, 86, and 98 to end
- Meyrick and Smith, Costume of the Inhabitants of the British Islands, 4to. 1815
- MICHAEL ANGELO :
Le rime de S. Vittoria Colonna, 4to. 1548,
Lettera sul proposito del sepolcro di Giulio II,
Firenze, 1834
Consultato in opera di fortificazione, 1860
Nuova ed ultima aggiunta delle Porte d'Architettura, Rome, 1610, or, Siena, 1635
- Michel, Libri Psalmorum versio antiqua Gallica, Oxon, 1860
- Michelet, Histoire de France, Tome I, (1836?)
édition Chamérot
- Mickiewicz (Adama) Pisma; wydanie Zapelne, 11 vols. 8vo. 1860-61
- Micmac Language, Gospel of St. Matthew in, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1853
- Microscopical Quarterly Journal :—
Series I, No. 25
Series II, No. 25
No. 30 (Jan. 1860)
Series I. Nos. 25, 30, 31; New Series, Nos. 25, 30, 31 and 36
- Middlesex—Rare books and Drawings on
- Mignard, Aperçu des Crimes des Anglo-Américains, cr. 8vo. Paris, 1800
- Mill (J. S.) on some unsettled questions in Political Economy
- Mill (Humphrey) Second part of the Night Search with the projects of these times, in a Poem, sm. 8vo. 1646
- Mill's History of India, 8vo. Vols. II. and V.
- Miller's Atlas of the Campaign in Italy, 1859
- Milles et Amys, 4to. Paris, N. Bonfons, s.a.
- Millin, Pierres Gravées inédites, 8vo. Paris, 1817
- Millingen, Ancient Greek Coins, with Supplement, 2 vols. 4to. 1831-37
- Milton, Paradise Lost, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, 1668
- Milton's Comus, First edition, sm. 4to. H. Robinson, 1637
- Milzovius (J. G.) Dissertationes IV de Pileo, 4to. Hafnia, 1655
- Mingo Revulgo, Coplas de, glosadas por Hen. de Pulgar 4to. (c. 1520)
- Minshew and Percival's Spanish Grammar, Dialogues and Dictionary, 3 pts. in 1 vol. folio, 1599
- Miræus de Collegiis Canonicorum Regularium S. Augustini, per Belgium, Franciam, etc. Colonia, 1614
- Miscellanies on the Indian Coinage, publ. by the East India Comp. shortly before 1772
- Mishket ol-Masābih (compendium of the Hadiths)
- Mischat-ul-Masābih, Traditions of the Actions and Sayings of Muhammed, 2 vols. impl. 4to. Calcutta, 1809-10
- Mishna, Eighteen Treatises, translated by De Sola, 8vo. 1843
- Missal. Hereford Missal and Breviary
- Missale Ambrosianum, folio, 1475 or 1522
- Mozarabicum, folio, Matriti, 1500
- see "Mozarabic"
- Missale Romanum ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Roma, 1834
- Mitchell, Dissertatio brevis etc. Norimb. 1
- Mittarelli ad Scriptores Rerum Italicarum Accessiones, folio, Venet. 1771
- Mitzler, Scriptores Historiæ Poloniæ; Titles and Indices to Vols. 3 and 4
- Moellman, 'Notice historique sur la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague,' (official)
- Moister, Africa and the West Indies
- Molani Idea Togtæ Constantiæ, 12mo. Paris, 1629
- Molina, Arte [de la lengua Mejicana] 1571
- Molina Saavedra (Hern. de) Epistola al rey Philippe sobre la recup. de Portugal, Col. 1650
- Molina (Tirso) Cigarrales de Toledo, 4to. Madrid, 1621
- Montaigne, Essais, folio, 1588
- Monardes, Joyful News out of the new-found Worlde, Englished by Frampton, 4to. a very fine perfect copy, 1596
- Monmouthshire Antiquarian Association :—
Ecclesiastical Remains at Runtou
Monastery of Austin Friars at Newport
- Monstrelet, ensuyvant Froissart, avec les Grandes Chroniques, 2 vols. folio, première édition, Verard, no date
- Montemayor, Siete Libros de la Diana, 12mo. Barcelona, 1561
- Monteiro, Historia de la Inquisicion Portuguesa
- Montero, Tauromachia, 12mo. ca. 1830
- Monumenti dei Militi Gerosolimitani, 3 vols. Malta, 1840
- Moody's (Lieut.) Narrative, 8vo. 1783
- Moore's Orchidaceous Plants, roy. 8vo.
- Morant's Essex, 2 vols. folio, 1768, with the plate of Audley End
- More Bab Ballads
- More's Utopia (in English), by Vele, London, 1551
- Moreau, Costume Physique et Morale, roy. folio, Nieuwied, 1789
- Morelli (J. B.) Reduccion y restit. del Reyno de Portugal a la Casa de Bragança en la pers. de Juan IV. Turin, 1648
- Moreno Vida de Vasco de Quiroga, 4to. Mexico, 1766
- Morgan's (Sir Henry) Voyage to Panama; Present state of Jamaica; Life of Columbus, &c. 12mo. 1683
- Mori, Hist. Missionis Anglicanæ Societatis Jesu 1590-1619, folio, Audomari, 1660
- Morland's Method of Cryptography, fol. 1666
- Mormon, the Book of, First Edition, 8vo. Palmyra, U.S. 1833
- Morocco (the Empire of), Works on the, in any language, but especially English pamphlets, 1662-80
- Morrell's Narrative of Three Voyages, New York (ca. 1830)
- Morte d'Arthur (by Sir T. Mallory) 4to. 1634

- Morrison's Chinese Dictionary, roy. 4to.—
Part I, Vol. 3
Part III. (Engl.-Chinese) or pp. 45—52 of that part
Moscou, Bulletin des Naturalistes de—
1836, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4
Moscow. Memoires de la Soc. des Naturalistes de Moscou, Tome III, 1658
Moscow. Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, Vols. 6, 13 to 17
Mosley Family Memoirs, 4to. 1849
Mosquera de Figueroa (C.) Comment. de Discip. militar, Jornada de las Islas de los Açores (with the folding plate), *Madrid*, 1596
Movers, Phönizisches Alterthum, 3 vols.
Movilla, Explicacion de la Christiana, por Belarmino, *Mexico*, 1635
Movilla, Modos de administrar los Sacramentos, *Mexico*, 1635
Mozarabic Missal and Breviary—
— Missal, I want leaf of 'Benedictio aquae,' 21, 425, 466, 470, top corner off, 471, 472. Leaves 220-234, 421-436, I have, but much repaired
— Breviary. Leaves 297, 301, 302 (part of 9 lines at bottom wanting), in good condition
Mudd's Manual of British Lichens
Mugnos, Teatro Genealogico delle famiglie nobili del regno di Sicilia, the 3rd vol. *Messina*, 1675, or a complete set of the Messina edition 1665-70-75
Mulcaster's Positions for the training up of Children, sm. 4to. *London*, 1581
Mullars' Lamentable Ruins of Shifnal, 4to. 1591
Muller, Discoveries of the Russians on the North-West Pacific Coast, 4to. 1774
Muniz (Fr. Rob.) Bibliotheca Cisterciense Española, 4to. *Burgos*, 1793
Muñoz, Genealogia de la casa Cabeça de Vacca, *Mad.* fol. 1652
Muñoz, Grandezas del Conde Luna, *Mad.* folio, 1736
Munro's (Sir Hector) Life, circa 1800
Munsteri Cosmographia, folio, a fine copy with all the plates well bound
Muratori rerum Italicarum Scriptores, 25 vols. and Supplements by Tartini and Mittarelli, 3 vols.—together 28 vols. folio, 1723-71
Mure's Journal of a Tour in Greece
Murphy's Life
Murray's (Projected) Biographical Dictionary:—

The PROSPECTUS of it.

- Musii (Cornelii) institutio foeminae christianæ. 4to. *Pictavii*, 1536
— imago patientiæ. 4to. *Pictavii*, 1536
— odae et psalmi aliquot. 4to. * *Pictavii*, 1536
— de temporum fugacitate, deque sacrorum poematum immortalitate. 4to. *Pictavii*, 1536
— tumulorum Desiderii Erasmi libellus. 4to. *Lovanii*, 1536
— encomium solitudinis. 4to. *Antver.* 1566
— hymnus de S. Cornelio, S. Agatha, etc.
— monachus, et silvula precationum regiarum. 16mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1582

Musée Français (with or without the "Royal")

PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS

- Museo Mexicano, 4 vols. 8vo. *Mexico*, 1843
Museum Callonianum, by G. Humphrey, *London*, 1797
Museum Boltenianum, *Hamburg*, 1819
Mut, Historia de Mallorca, *Mallorca*, 1650:—
an imperfect copy containing leaves 000 2 and 3
Nachricht von der Provinz Virginien, 8vo. *Frankf.* 1772
Napoleon I, Extraits de la Correspondance de supprimés dans l'édition de l'imprimerie Impériale à Paris, et publiés à Londres
Nash's Merlin the Enchanter and Merlin the Bard
Nash's Lenten Stufte, sm. 4to. 1599
including title, dedication, and address
Napoleon Medals, edited by Edwards, *Colnaghi*, 1837:—
The Supplement for 1811-15
Nasmyth (James) Itineraria Willelmi de Worcester, 8vo. *Cantab.* 1778
Native Steamboat Companion, 12mo. *Edinburgh* (? 1830)
Nautical Almanac, 1836, 1844 and 1846
Navarrete. Tratados historicos . . de la monarquia de China, *Mad.* fol. 1676; I want the 2nd vol. containing 'Controversias . . de la Mission de la Gran China,' pp. 1—668, no frontispiece and not completed. (Grenv. Cat.)
Neale, Genesis critically analysed, &c. 1869
Neale's Views, Large Paper, 11 vols. 4to. Series I. Vol. 1, plate and text of Brookwood Park, Hampshire, the seat of Mr. Greenwood; Crathes, Kinkardineshire, the seat of Robert Barnett
Nebrixa, Chronica de los Reyes Don Fernando y Doña Yeabel, folio, *Valladolid*, 1565
Must be a very fine tall copy, without any discoloured leaves.
Nehiro-Irinui Aiamiche Massanilligan, 12mo. *Uabistigiatsh*, 1767
Neugart, Codex diplomaticus Alamanniæ 2 vols. 4to. 1791
Neuste und richtigste nachricht . . Georgien 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1746
Newcastle (Duchess of) Letters, 164
New County Map of Ancient London, 1658
Newell (R. H.) Zoology of the British Poets, 16mo. 1845 or 9
New England, Good Newes from (Winslow), sm. 4to. *London*, 1624
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1862 complete, and October 1862 only
New Haven's Settling in New England and Laws for Government, sm. 4to. *London*, 1656
Newspapers of 17th Century
Newton, on the State of Coinage, 4to. 1717
Newton's Halicarnassus, impl. folio atlas
Newtoni Opera, ed. Horsley, 4to.; Vol. V, BOARDS
Nicol, on Sugar Cane
Ncholl's Progresses; the plates only

- Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, Vols. I—VII. last date 1813
- Nicolas (Sir Harris) Rolls of Arms, various
- Nieremberg, Honor de S. Ignacio de Loyola, &c. 4 vols. folio, *Mad.* 1645-1647
- Nichols' Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, To Vol. VI. Archbp. Sharpe's Observations (if with the slip of Coins, p. 89)
- To Vol. IX. Sanders' Shenstone, 1794
- Articles composing the last volume of Supplement, all or any of them, viz.—
- Ironside's History of Twickenham, 4to. 1797
- Denne's Particulars of Lambeth, leaf of Contents only
- Second Appendix to History of Croyland, 4to. 1797; or reprint, 1815
- A handsome price will be given for any of these if perfect, especially for original editions.
- Nimrod's Field, Turf, and the Road, 8vo.
- Nogarola family, of Verona, *any works by*
- Norfolk (Duke of), Memoirs of English Affairs chiefly Naval, from 1660-73, 8vo. 1729
- Norfolk — any Books, Drawings or MSS. relating to
- North, Descrip. of Swedland, etc. 4to. 28 leaves, *London*, 1561
- North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions of, —a set
- North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, Transactions of the, 11 vols.
- Vol. I. *the whole*
- „ II. *pp.* 1-36
- „ III. *pp.* 27-52, 205-228, 275-290
- „ V. *title, index, and all after p.* 224
- „ VI, VII, VIII, XI, XII, XV, XIX, XX, and XXI. *the whole*
- „ XVI. *pp.* 1-40, and 140 to end, *title and index*
- XVII. *pp.* 77-94
- XVIII. *pp.* 71-104
- Northumberland Peerage—The claim, pedigree and proceedings of James Percy, now claimant to the Earldom of Northumberland, &c. *Lond.* 1680, folio
- Northumberland's (Duke of) Catalogue, or Work on Armour, *privately printed*
- Norwich Press.—Any early works printed at Norwich by Ant. de Solempne, 1568-79, chiefly in Dutch
- Norwood's Trigonometrie, 4to. 1631
- Notara (Chrys.) Introductio in Geographiam, græce, folio, *Paris*, 1716
- Notes and Queries :—
- SERIES III. *complete, without Index*
- Notice de la vie du P. Fr. Jos. Desbillons, par Milot de la Treille, *Strasburg*, 1790
- Notice Chronologique d'une centaine d'ouvrages, Arabes, Persans, et Turcs, 4to. *St. Petersb.*
- Noticias de la provincia de las Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote, *Valencia*, 1794
- Nottcombe's (Baron) Essay on Coinage and deviation from Standard
- Nouveau Parnasse Satyrique, sm. 8vo.
- Nouveaux Memoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, Vol. I to — (1829-)
- Novelists (English) :—
- Mitford's Our Village, 2 vols. 8vo.
- Reynolds' (G. W. M.) Novels,—a bound set
- Nouvellé Observations sur la seconde lettre de M. Pinto, 8vo. *Londres*
- Nova Francia (Dabershofer's Lescarbot) sm. 4to. *Augsburg*, 1613
- Novellieri Italiani :
- Boccaccio, 4 vols.—Giov. Fiorentino, 2 vols.
- Sacchetti, 3 vols.—Bandello, 9 vols.
- Parabosco ed altri Autori, 24 vols. sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789-95
- Novorum Bibliorum Polyglottorum Synopsis, 8vo. *Ultraj.* 1684
- Novum Testamentum Græce, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Lutetiae, Stephanus*, 1546
- Nuevas utilidades de la Quina, por Alsinet. *Madrid*, 1774
- Nuevo Testamento en Español, (por Enzina,) 8vo. *Amberes*, 1546
- Numismatic Chronicle, *New Series*, No. 13, and following
- Series I, Nos. 67 and 75
- Numismatic Journal, Nos. 1 and 8. (I have 2—7.)
- Núñez, Hist. de los heroes Girones y Pachecos, *Mad.* 8vo. 1648
- Nunez (Alvar) la Relacion y comentarios del governador Alvar Nunez Cabeça de Vaca, 4to. *Valladolid*, 1555
- Observations on the present State of our Gold and Silver Coins, 8vo. 1774
- Ochino, Fourteen Sermons translated by A(nne) C(ook), 8vo.
- Ockham, Opera Varia
- O'Connor (C.) Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, descriptive catalogue of the Stowe MSS. 2 vols. 4to. *Buckingham*, 1818; etc.
- O'Connor (Feargus) Northern Star
- Odoricus, de Rebus Incognitis, *Pes.* 4to. 1513
- Officia—see "Parva."
- Ogle (Miss) Lost Love—*a novel*, cā 1860
- Olivardaga, Instruccion General y particular del estado presente, &c. of Venezuela, Santa Fé de Bogota, 1722. (Maps, etc.)
- Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat of, translated, *first edition*
- O'Neill's Sculptured Crosses of Ireland, folio, 1857
- Openshaw, Short Questions and Answeres containing the Summe of Christian Religion, 16mo, 1590
- Oppian's Halieuticks, 4to. *Oxford*, 1722
- Orarium, seu libellus precatum, *Lond.* (*Seres*) 1560, or the reprint, 1573
- Ordonnance du Card. de Noailles portant condamnation de la traduction du Nouv. Test. impr. a Trevoux, 4to. *Paris*, 1702
- Ordones Alvarez de las Asturias;—Memorial, etc. linage antigua de Asturias y sus Condes, folio, *Granada*, 1653
- Ordenez de Cevallos (Pedro) Tratado de las Relaciones de los reynos de la China, 4to. 1628

- Ordenez de Zevallos, Hist. y Viage del Mundo, &c. sq. sm. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1691
- Ordinal (Latin) of the Church of England
- Oriental Sporting Magazine :—
Bombay, Vol. I, VI, and following
Calcutta, Vol. I, No. 6, and following
- Oriental Magazine and Calcutta Review, Vol. I and II, 1823
- Orlandino, Historia Societatis Jesu, Pars Secunda, auct. F. Sacchino, folio, *Romæ*, 1620
— or *Antwerp*, 1620
- Ormerod's Cheshire, L. P. 3 vols. roy. folio
- Ornaments :—
Delafosse
De Bry's Alphabets, folio
Androuet du Cerceau
- Ornithoparcus, Micrologus, fol. *London*, 1609
- Orosio y Berra, Geografia de las lenguas y carta etnografica, de Mexico, etc. *Mexico*, Andrade, 1864
- Orsini, la verita esaminata intorno al ramo piu principale del Imperial Albergo Commeno, folio, *Napoli*, 1663
- Ortega, Resumen Historico del primer viage, etc. 4to. *Madrid*, 1769
- Ortelii Theatrum Orbis terrarum, folio, *Antwerp*, Plantin, 1612
- Ortiz, Posteridad ilustre de Juan de Cespedes, Sev. 4to. s. anno
- O'Shaughnessy, Galvanic Electricity
- Otrifridi Evangelia, *Theotisce*, sm. 8vo. *Basil*. 1571, the third and fourth leaves of preface, being signatures a 4 and a 5
- Overstone's Tracts on Commerce, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. 1857-9
- Ovid, Bologna (Azzo-Guidi) 1471, perfect or imperfect
- Ovidii Opera, 2 vols. fol. *Sweynheim & Pannartz*, 1471, Vol. I. complete, and of Vol. II. leaves 79-145, containing "Consolatio ad Liviam," "Epistolæ Heroides," "Nux," "Medicata facies," "Ibis."
- Ovidii Metamorphoseos, folio, *Parma*, 1505
- Ovide, Metamorphoses, latin et français, 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1767-71
- Ovidio Metamorphoseos vulgare, folio, *Venetia*, 1497
- Oviedo (G. H. de) Historia general de las Indias, folio, *Salamanca*, 1547
- Oviedo (Gonç. Hern. de) la historia gen. y nat. de las Indias, folio, *Sevilla*, I. Cromberger, 1535
- Ouiedo y Valdes Hist. general de las Indias, 2 parts, folio, *Sevilla*, (1535) y *Valladolid*, 1557
- Owen (John) Joannis Audoeni Epigrammata cura Renouard, 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1794
- Owen's Marine Invertebrate Animals of the Arctic Ocean
- Oxford Almanacs—previous to the year 1723
- Oxford. Catalogues of the Graduates of Oxford, any volume (except that for 1772)
- Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions, from Ashmolean MSS. folio, printed by Sir Thomas Phillips, 1825
- Ozell's Persian Letters, 2 vols. 18mo. 1722
- Paesi nuovamente ritrovati, *Vincentia*, 1507
- Pachius, Illustria... Suecici Regni heroum Insignia, *Stockh.* fol. 1637
- Padilla (Pedro de) Tesoro de varias poesias, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1587, or 4to. 1580
- Padilla Conquista de la Nueva Galicia, 4 vols. *Guadalajara*, 1850
- Padilla, Origen de los Marquez, con la hist. Pageneal. de la familia de Sousa, Sev. 4to. 1689
- Paige, Dictionnaire Typographique du Maine, 2 vols. 8vo. 1774
- Palgrave's Essay on the Authority of the King's Council
- Palladius, Fourteen Books, translated by T. Owen
- Paleogeographical Society's Publications :—
Parts I-VI
- Paleontographical Society's Publications :—
Vol. IX and XI-XV
- Pallas Spicilegia Zoologica—14 parts complete
- Palestine Exploration Fund Publications :—
A complete set
- Palliser's Lace, *First Edition*
- Palm, Apparatus Bibliorum in varias linguas conversorum, 8vo. 1743
- Palmer (J. Fysche) Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, in 1794
- Palmerin de Olive, fol. Sev. 1525; or fol. *Ven*. 1526; or fol. *Sev*. 1540
- Palmerin d'Olive, Histoire de, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Paris*, ou *Lyon*, 1552-53
A copy, perfect or imperfect, containing the third leaf of table to Vol. I., being signature *4
- Palmerin de Inglaterra, 2 vols. fol. *Toledo*, 1547-8
— or, in Portuguese, Parts I. II. folio, *Evora*, 1567, and Parts 3rd and 4th, folio, *Lisb*. 1587; or fol. *Lisb*. 1604; Parts 5th and 6th, fol. *Lisb*. 1602. (I want especially the original or first 2 parts)
- Palsgrave, Langue Francaise, folio, 1530, a perfect copy—or, if imperfect, it must have the Colophon and printer's mark
- Panegyricus gratulationis ad Card. Beaton Fr. Hay, *Paris*, 1530
- Panini, Sutra Vriti, (Sanskrit Grammar) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Pappadopoli Hist. Collegii Pataviensis.
- Papyri of Ancient Egypt
- Paprocky. Sztambuch Szlesky, przez Bart. Paprockeho, Brnie, fol. 1609
- Paravey, Dissertation sur le Ting-Tsing
- Pareja, Confessionario en lengua Timuguina, *Megico*, 1612
— Gramatica Timuguina, *Megico*, 1614
— Catecismo en Timuguino
- Paris (l'Admiral) L'Art Naval, 8vo. 1860, Text separately
- Paris e Viena Nov. historiada, 4to. *Venet*. 1511
- Parker's Mosæics of Rome and Ravenna
- Parker de Antiquitate. Ecclesias Britannicæ, *Lond.* fol. 1572, the leaf "Cambriae Status ab adventu Cæsaris" signed B.C.
- Parker, Fabrication of Hydraulic Mortars, 1785

- Parma Gallery. Bodoni Pitture Parmensi, 4to. *vellum paper, proof impressions*, 1809
- Parra, Discurso sobre los medios de propagar los cedros de Havana, 4to. *Madrid*, 1799
- Parry's Welsh Melodies, 3 vols. 1822-29
- Parson's (Mrs.) History of Miss Meredith, 12mo. (*a novel pub. about 1790-96*)
- Love and Gratitude, 12mo. 1806 (*a novel*)
- Parthenopex de Blois, Libro del Conte Partinuples, 4to. *Alcala*, 1513; or 4to. *Toledo*, 1526; also *Catalan* edition, 1488?
- Partidos del norte . . . de Ylocos en Luzon, 4to. *Manilla*, 1821
- Parucci, monumenti del Museo Laterano, 2 vols. *Roma*, 1862—50 *plates*
- Parva Christianae Pietatis Officia, *Par.* 4to. 1643
- Parvillé, Architecture and Decoration Turques, folio, 1874
- Pas (Le) des Armes de Landricourt, folio
- Patkul, Anecdotes concerning, 8vo. 1761
- Pathological Society's Transactions, Vols. 1-4, 6 to
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæo, India Orientalis Christiana, 4to.
- Paulus Venetus, Logica Magna, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *Venet.* 1499
- Payne (Robt.) a brief description of Ireland made in 1589, 8vo. *London*, 1590, 8 leaves
- Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, *First Series*, 1st edition
- Peck's Desiderata curiosa, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER
- Peerage Cases :—
Mossburgh Peerage and Estate Cases
—anything relating to them.
- Peintures. Supplément aux antiquités Romaines qui contient le recueil des anciens temples les mieux conservés, 2 vols. folio
- Peintures sur verre de la Cathedrale de SENS
- Pelleprat, Missions des Jesuites dans l'Amerique Meridionale, 2 pts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1655
- Pellicer Bibliotheca de las Libros publicados por Dn. T. P. 4to. *Valencia*, 1671
- Pembroke Coin Sale Catalogue, with prices, 8vo.
- Penny Cyclopædia:—the Second Supplement (forming Vol. 30) impl. 8vo.
- Penny Magazine, New Series, Vols. 4 and 5
- Pensées sur la Revolution de l'Amerique, *Amst.* 1780
- Pepys (Justice) Sermon at Funeral of, 4to. *Dublin*, 1659
- Peralta Calderon El Apostol de las Indias, 4to. *Mexico*, 1661
- Perceval, Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847-49
- Perceval de Galloys, folio
- Percy Anecdotes (40 parts)
Part 10, Instinct
„ 13, Fidelity
„ 25, Commerce
„ 29, Travelling
„ 32, Honors
„ 39, Eccentricity
- Percy Society Publications, Nos. 1, 6, 7, 66, 68
- Percy Society Publications :—
Nos. 1-33, 36, 45, 78, 93, 94, 95, *suppressed*
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, Vol. III.
- Percy's Metallurgy :—
Copper and Zinc, 8vo. 1861
Fuel, Copper, &c.
- Perrin Grisi Observations in Regulam Augustini, 8vo. *Paris*, 1629
- Perry, Histoire de la ville de Châlons sur Saône, folio, 1659
- Pert, Treatise of Hawks and Hawking, 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Pertz, Geschichte der Merowingischen Hausmeier, *Hannover*, 1819
- Perry's Arcana Nature, folio, 1814
- Peru, History of the Discovery and Conquest of, translated from the Spanish, *Thomas Nicholas, London*, 4to. 1578 or 1581, 1287, or 1596
- Conquista de, folio, *Sev.* 1534
- Peruschi, Advis moderne du grand royaume de Mogor, 8vo. *Paris*, 1598
- Peter Martyr de Novo Orbe (Eng.) *Lond.* 1597
— the edition without the date (about 1628)
- Peters' Botanik der Mozambique, 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1862-4
- Peter's Reise nach Mozambique, 3 vols. folio
- Petitot et Monmerqué, Mémoires relatifs l'Histoire de France, 2nde série, Vols. 55-60
- Petitot, Memoires, 2nd Series, 79 vols.
- Petiver Hortus Peruvienis, 1715
- Petrarch, Sonetti e Trionphi, 4to. *Ven.* (Vind. de Spira), 1470
- Petrarca, Trostspiegel, *Augsburg Stayner*
- Petri Martyris Poemata, s. l. 1520
- Petri Martyris opus Epistolarum, *Compluti*, 1530
- Petrus Martyr, Extraict des Isles nouvellement trouvées, sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1532
- Petri Peregrini Maricurtensis de Magnete, sm. 4to. *Augsburg*, 1558
- A good price would be given.
- Pettie's Petite Pallace of Pleasure, sm. 4to. *Printed at London by R. W. (n.d.)* :—
A copy having sheet G in good preservation
- Pettus Fodinæ Regales, folio, 1670
- Peyton's (Capt. Walter) Voyage to India, 1615
- Pfefferkorn, Beschreibung der Landschaft Sonoras, *Cöln*, 1795
- Phalaridis Epistolæ, sm. 4to. 1475
- Phénomène littéraire causé par la ressemblance des pensées de deux auteurs, *Paris*, 1705
- Phillips (Sir T.) Publications : (*Typis Mediomontanis*)
Catalogue Librorum, MSS. in Bibliotheca su
3 parts in 1, 1837-63
Bedfordshire Visitation in 1566, 1840
Indexes to the County Visitations in Middle Hill Library, 1841
Index to Warwickshire Visitations in Harl. MSS. 1838
Catalogue of Printed Books at Middle Hill, with Supplements, 1827-48
Catalog. Incunabulorum L.
Van Esse mine in Bibliotheca
Phillipica deposit, n.d.

Philips (Sir T.) Publications—*continued*.

Cartularium Saxonium Malmesburiensem, 1829

— Saxonium Scireburnenes

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences:—

Proceedings, 8vo. First Series, *complete*

Series II, Vol. III, pt. 1

Phillipps (Sir Thos., Bart.) Indexes to the Visitations in the Library of Middle Hill, sm. folio, 1841

— Index nominum, locorum, &c. to MSS. in Bibl. Phillippica, folio, *Middle Hill* (1852)

— Cambridgeshire Visitation, *Middle Hill*, 1840

Phillips' Account of Malabar, 8vo. *map*, 1717

Philobiblon Society:—

Miscellanies, Vol. II.-VI. and all published after Vol. XIII.

Herbert of Cherbury, Expedition to the Isle of Rhe, 1860

Inventaire de tous les Meubles du Cardinal Mazarin, 1861

Ancient Ballads and Broad-sides, published in England in the XVIIth Century, 1867.

Bohn, Dictionary of Poetical Quotations, 1867, and any volume published after 1867, except Bohn's Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare

Philobiblon, Edition of the "Ballads," contributed by H. Huth, Esq.

Philosophical Magazine (Tilloch's) Vols. XLIX-LXVIII. 1817-26

THIRD SERIES, (London, Edinburgh and Dublin, Phil. Mag.) Vol. XXXIII. July to Dec. 1848

FOURTH SERIES, Vols. I. to VIII. and X. 1851-55

Philosophical Magazine—a set

— 1852-72, or any of these years

— from beginning to 1860

Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1751-52, 1784, 1794, 1805

— Vols. 18 to 21

Phonetic Primer in one of the Dialects of Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 12mo. *Sydney*, 1870

Pictet, Traité de Paléontologie, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Atlas, Paris*, 1853-7

Pierre de Provence, folio, *s. l. e. a. (Lyon, ca.* 1480)

Pierce Plowman's Vision, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 4to. 1550

Pigault Le Brun, Œuvres, 20 vols. 8vo.

Pike's Expedition to the Mississippi, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1810

Pike, Western territories of N. America, 8vo. 1811

Pike's Exploring Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi, 8vo. *Philad.* 1805, or 4to. *London*

Pian-i-Tian: a large Chinese work on the Geography of China and the Tributary

Countries, or especially that portion which relates to the Nations of Central Asia

This work ought to be published in English, German or French by some Government connected with the East, Russia for instance, its details regarding Central Asia being said in the Analyses and Extracts of it given some years ago in the *Journal Asiatique* to be extremely curious.

Pimentel, Arte de navegar, folio, *Lisboa*, 1712

Pinckner, 8vo. *Paris*, 1797

Pine's Spanish Armada Tapestry, oblong folio

Pinelo, Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental y Oc-cidental, 4to. *Madrid*, 1629

Piper's Specimens of Sheffield Dialect Plane-Table, any works on

Piranesi Opere:

Peintures de la Villa Santa, 16 plates

— Salla Borgia, 12 plates

— Cabinet de Jules II. 14 plates

— Farnesiana, 18 plates

— Antiq. de la Grande Grèce, 2 vols.

— Villa Altoviti, 26 plates

— Stampe Diversi, 16

Raccolta di diversi Pareti, Volte e Pavimenti di Mosaico, 1808

Roman Antiquities, Vol. II.

Panteon di M. Agrippa, 29 plates, *Roma* 1770

Sepulcro dei Scipioni, *ib.* 1765

Lettere (due) a Milord Charlemont, Agosto 1756, e Feb. 1757; 6 pages

Lettere (due) di Giustificazione, a Milord Charlemont, *ristampate*, Lettere terza, scritta al Sig. A(bate) G(rant), 31 Maggio 1757; 28 pp. and 14 pl.

Vol. XXIV, *Villa Lante* par Jules Romain, 16 plates, et *Sala Borgia*, par Raphael, 12 plates

Vol. XXV, *Cabinet de Jules II*, par Raphael, 14 plates; and *Peintures de Farnesine*, 18 plates

Vol. XXVI, *Peintures de la Villa Altoviti* par Vasari, 13 plates

Plato's Works, trans. by Carey, 6 vols. 8vo.

Plato's Republics, translated by Spenser, 4to. *Goulis, Glasgow*, 1763

Platon, Etudes sur le Timée, par Henri Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

Plattner on the Blowpipe

Plautus (Vind. de Spira) 1472

Plauti Comediæ, folio, *Venet.* 1499,—if with woodcuts

— the same, *woodcuts, Venet.* 1511—only a fine copy

Plautus: Evans Lexicon Plautinum, *Lond.* 1853

Plays—Old English:

S. Marmion's Holland's Leaguer

May's Antigone

May's Julia Agrippina

May's Cleopatra

Tragedy of Nero, 1624 or 1633

Plays—*continued*.

- Rowley's A Shoemaker's a Gentleman
Drue's Duchess of Suffolk
Davenport's New Trick to Cheat the Devil
— King John and Matilda
Guy, Earl of Warwick, by B. J. 1661
Shirley's Martyred Souldier—*perfect or imperfect*

Plinii Historia Naturalis, *Venice*, 1469

Ploos van Amstel:—*plates*

- Jean Luiken
Pierre van Strugeland
Antoine Van Dyck
G. Van de Velde—Vue de Zuyder Zee
Abraham Virboom

Plutarchi Opusc. lat. Bas. Cratander, fol. 1530

Plutarch's Lives, by North, folio, 1579

Plutarch's Lives, transl. by Long, 5 vols.; 1844-47

Plutarch's Lives, by Clough, 5 vols. 8vo. 1859

Poça, Antiqua Lengua de las Espanas, 8vo. *Bilbao*, 1587

Poems on several Occasions, 8vo. 1760

Poetical Essay on the Existing State of Things, &c. *London*, 1811

Poeys d'Avant Monnaies Féodales de France, 3 vols. 4to.

Poeys, Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'Ile de Cuba, *coloured plates*

Poland. Scriptores Rerum Polonicarum (ed. Ludovicus), 3 vols. 4to. *Amst.* 1698

Polidore Vergil's Works, translated into English by Langley, 1662

Polignac, Mémoires de la Comtesse Diane de Polignac, par la Duchesse Jules de Polignac, *St. Petersburg*, 1798-99

Poliphilo Hypnerotomachia, folio, *Venet. Aldus*, 1499, *only a very fine tall copy*

Poliphilo Hypnerotomachie, ou discours du songe de Poliphile, trad. par T. Martin, *Paris*, Kerver, 1546; or same, 1554

Poliphile, Le Tableau de Riches Inventions, folio, *Paris*, 1600

Polyphili Hypnerotomachia, 4to. *London*, 1592

Politiani Opera, folio, *Venet. Aldus*, 1498

Political Economy Club Publications:—

- Tracts on Money, ed. by McCulloch
Tracts on Commerce, do.—together 2 vols. 8vo. 1856

Polwhele's History of Devonshire, 3 vols. folio, 1797-1806

Polwhele's Cornwall, 7 vols. 4to. 1801-10

— Vols. 1, 2, 3, and Supplement

Poncelet, Traité des propriétés projectives des figures, *last edition*

Poncius (Joannus) D. Ricardi Bellingi vindiciae eversae, 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1633

Poole's Index of Periodical Literature, 2nd *edition*

Ponteach, or the Savages of America, *London*, 1766, *a fine copy*

Ponthus et la belle Sidoine, folio, *Lyon*, G. Leroy, s.a. (1480)

Pontificale Romanum, folio, *Venice*, 1520

Pope's Essay on Man, Commentary on, 1739

Pope's Works, by Du Roveray, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. 1806

Porta (Luigi) Istorìa di due amanti (Juliette and Romeo,) 8vo. *Milano*, 1819, *printed on vellum*

Portfolio, The, a Diplomatic Review, New Series, 5 vols.

Portrait Prints:

Edward the Black Prince—"are to be sold by Compton Holland over against the Exchange."

John of Gaunt—"Are to be sold by Roger Daniel at the Angell in Lombard Streete, engraved by G. Y. (*George Yates*)"

Anne Boleyn—"R. Elstracke, sc. Are to be sold by Thomas Geele at the Dagger in Lumbard Street."

Anne (Queen of James I.)—"Simon Passaeus sculpsit. Are to be sould in Paper Head-Alley by Joh. Sudbury and Georg Humble."

Portraits of the Chief Actors in the French Revolution:—*any Series or Collection*

Portraits of Men who figured in the Peninsular War and the Waterloo Campaign

Portraits of 72 English Men and Women, 1 vol. roy. folio, 1730-1850

Portugal Apologetico contra el Tirano y velverde Vergana, *Zaragoza*, 1642

Portugal Sereniss. atque invictiss. Joannis Port. Regis ad Paulam III. Pont. Max. super insigni victoria rebusque feliciter in Oriente gestis. No place or date, but 1536, 4to. 8 leaves

Portuguese in India: 'Copia di una lettera dal Re di Portogallo' (Emmanuel) al Re di Castilla del viaggio e successo dall'India, 4to. *Milan*, 17 Dec., 1505

Possot (D.) Voyage de la Terre Sainte, 4to. *Paris*, s.a. (1536)

Possot, très ample et abondante description du Voiage de la Terre Saincte, 4to. *Paris*, 1536

Pott, Personennamen, 8vo. 1859

Pott, Zahlmethode

Potthast, Bibliotheca historica medii ævi, mit Supplement, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1862-68

Powell, Pentarchia, or Royal Tribes of Wales, 1623

Pratt's Income Tax Acts, 12mo. 1857

Prendergast, Concordance to Homer

Prenner's Vienna Gallery. Theatrum Artis

Pictoriæ, Pars IV. with the engraved borders

Prellieurs (P.) Modern Music Master, 8vo. 1731

Prescott's Philip II. 3 vols. 8vo.

Prescott's Philip II.:—Vol. III, 8vo. 1859

Price's Account of some Experiments on Mercury, Silver, and Gold, 4to. 1782-3

Priestley's History of Electricity, 4to. 1769

Prime, The Patriot Muse, or Poems by an American Gentleman, *London*, 1764

— Columbia's Glory, or British Pride humbled, a Poem on American Revolution, 1791

Primer, editions issued between 1500-1510

Primer, Edward VI.'s, *London (Seres)*, 1553, or the reprints, 1560, *London (Seres)*, 8vo, 207 leaves; or 1568

- Primer, Queen Elizabeth's, 1559; and *London (Series)*, 8vo. on the title, 1566, in the colophon, 1575
- Prinsep Catal. of Oriental MSS. in Bengal Asiatic Socy.'s Library, 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Prinsep, Sikh Power, Runjeet Singh, etc. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Prints: Collections of Early, Fine, and Rare Prints
- Pritchard's Infusoria, SECOND EDITION
- Probatia piscina, *Pieter Os, Breda*, 1499
- Processo de Habana, 2 vols. folio
- Professional Papers of the Royal Engineers. *New Series*, Vol. 14 and following
- Projet pour tenter la decouverte du Pole, 8vo. *à la Haye*, 1772
- Prout's Sketches at Home and Abroad
- Prout's Flanders and Germany, 3 vols. folio
- Prout and Hardinge's Views in Italy, (Bogue)
- Prymer in Englysshe and in latin sette out along after the use of Sarum, 8vo. *Valentin*, 1555
- Psalm and Collect of Thanksgiving, not unmeet for this present time, 4to. (Deputies of Christ. Barker,) 1588
- Psalmen Davids door P. Dathenum, *Noorwitz*, 1568
- Psalmen Davidis, 16mo. *London, John Daye*, 1566
- Psalmen gerijmk door van Haagt. *Amsterd.* 1724
- Psalmorum Codex (Schœffer), of 1457 or 1459.
- Pselli (Michael) Synopsis Legum, 8vo. *Par.* 1632
- Ptolemaei Cosmographia, with 27 maps, folio, *Rome, Arn. Bucking e Germania*, 1478
- Ptolomaei Geographia, folio, *Romae*, 1490
- Ptolemæi Geographia, large folio, *Romae*, 1508 — *having Ruysch's map*
- Ptolomée Geographie, trad. par Halma, 4to.
- Publick Intelligencer, Nos. 138 to 198
- Puente, Catecismo de los Indios Caïmas, *Madrid*, 1703
- Puente, Antigüedad del linaje de Vera, *Lima*, 4to. 1635
- Puigblanch (Ant.) Opusculos gramatico-satiricos, *Londres, Guthrie*, 1832
- Pulgar, *see* Chronicles
- Claros Varones de España, 4to. *Sevilla*, 1500; or 4to. *Alcala*, 1524
- Punch and Judy, Cruikshank, 8vo. *Large paper, coloured*, 1828
- Purchas' Pilgrimes, 5 vols. folio;—*an imperfect copy, having in Vol. IV. at the end, the Alphabetical Table, 20 leaves*
- Vol. V. (1626)
- Putnam's Index of Periodical Literature by Students of Yale College
- Quarles' Emblems, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1635
- Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 31
- Quarterly Journal of the Chemical Society, by Ronald, Vol. XV, and following
- Quatre Fils Aymon, 4to. *Lyon, Claude Nour y*, 1531; or, Quatre Fils Aymon, folio, *s. l. e. a.*
- Quatremère, Dynastie des Khalifes Fatimides, *Paris*, 1837
- Quebec Literary and Historical Soc. Trans. Vol. III, pt. 3
- Queensbury Correspondence
- Quintana, Confessionario en Lengua Mixe, 4to. *Puebla (Mexico)* 1733
- Quir (Ferdinand) de Terra Australi incognita translated by W. B., 4to. *London*, 1617
- Quixote, the Spiritual, by Geoffry Wildgoose, 8vo. *Dublin*, 1784
- Quixote, the Feminine, by Miss Arabella (Mrs. Charlotte Lennox)
- Quixote, Observaciones sobre algunos puntos del Quijote, por T. E. *Londres*, 1807
- Rabut Habitations Lacustres de la Savoie in 8vo. avec atlas de 16 planches in-4to; *Chambery*, 1864
- Racing Calendar, (by John Cheny) 1728-1750 inclusive
- Radcliffe (Mrs.) Castle of the Pyrenees
- Radcliffe Family:
- Plowden's Disquisition on title Giustiniani, 4to. *ca.* 1810
- Penrice's Life of Charles Radcliffe, *ca.* 1750
- Sketch of Life of Mr. Radcliffe, T. Gardner, printer, *London*, 1746
- Life of Charles Radcliffe, by Mr. Eyre, *London, E. Cole*, 1746
- History of the noble Robt. Fitwalter Lord of Woodham in Essex, *London*, 4to. 161
- Radziviliani Fasti, sm. folio, *with portraits*
- Raffaella, Loggie—*see* Raphael.
- Raffenel, Histoire des Grecs Modernes, 3 vols. 8vo. with Map, 1820
- Evénements, 3 vols. 8vo. 1825
- Raffles (Sir Thomas) Malayan Miscellany, 2 vols. 8vo. *Bencoolen*, 1820-2; or Vol. I, separately
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Principes fondamentaux de Somiologie, 4to. *Palermo*, 1814
- Raii Synopsis Avium, *Lond.* 1713
- Raimondi (Ant.) Apuntes sobre la provincia de Loreto, *Lima*, 1862
- Rainier, Synopsis of Prices of Wheat, etc. 1823
- Raleigh, description Regni Guianæ, sm. 4to. *Hulsius*, 1599
- Raleigh's (Sir Walter) Works, FIRST EDITIONS
- Raleigh's (George) Christ on his Crosse, sm. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Raleigh's Wars with Foreign Princes, 165
- Rambour, Faune Entomologique de l'Andalousie, *Paris*, 1842
- Ramirez de Arellano:—Memorial, &c. Grandeza de los Condes de Aguilar, *Madr.* folio, s. a.
- Rammohun Roy's Papers, 8vo.
- Ranconnet (A. de) Thresor de la Langue Francoyse par J. Nicot, *Paris*, 1606
- Ranger's Magazine, *a set, or any numbers*
- Ranger, the, 12mo. 1794
- Ranke's Germany at the Reformation
- Ranke's History of the Popes, 3 vols. 8vo. 1841
- Ranson, Recueil de planches d'Ornements, folio, 1778

Raoul Rochette, *Voyage Pittoresque au Chamouni et autour du Mont Blanc*, roy. 8vo. Paris, 1826

Raphael, Loggie, engr. by Volpato, three series, 1772-5 (Brunet, No. 9301). Wanted, in First Series, plates 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9; and the whole of the Third Series; *original COLOURED copies*

— Cupid and Psyche, Rome

— the same, the engravings coloured

Rappresentazioni :

La R. di Abraham et di Isaac, 1553

— di Sancta Cecilia Vergine et Martyre, 1555 1571

— di Sancta Caterina Verg. et Martyre, 1554

— della Natività di Christo, 1559

— della Natività di Christo: com' i Pastori et Magi andarono a offerire, e la Crudeltà del Re Herode, 1553-1559

— della cena et passione di Christo, corretta di nuovo con aggiunta di alquante stanze, composta per Messer Castellano Castellani, 1519

— della passione di J. Christo, 1559

— della resurrett. di J. Christo, 1559, 1572

— di sette Dormienti, 1554, 1571

— di due Hebrei che se convertirono

— di sancta Dorothea Vergine et Martyre, 1554, 1555

— della reina Hester, 1558

— del figliuol prodigo composta per Messer Castellano Castellani

— devota di san Giovanni Baptista quando ando nel deserto, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1569

— di san Giovanni et Paulo, 1555, 1558

— Il Giudicio finale, rappresentazione sacra del di del giudicio

— di Sancta Guglielma, 1554, 1557

— di Joseph figl. di Jacob, 1553, 1565, 1569

La R. d'uno stupendo miracolo di Sancta Maria Maddalena, 1554

Stanze delle Marie; et la levaitoine della croce

La R. di san Martino Vescovo e Confessore, 1558

— del Re Salomone, 1854

— dell' angelo Rafaella et di Tobia, 1554 1562

La R. di uno miracolo di due Pellegrini che andarono a san Jocopo di Galitia, 1554, 1550, 1571

La R. di Susanna, 1553, 1572

— di S. Teodora, 1554

— di San Thomas Apostolo, composta per Messer Castellano Castellani, 1554

La R. del vitel sagginato

Misterio della humana redentione per R. P. Valerio da Bologna, &c. 1527, 1529, 1533. All except the last printed at Florence, this by Nicolo d'Aristotile da Ferrara at Venice

Raretés Bibliographiques :—

La Friquassee Crotestillionée

Le Premier Acte du Synod Nocturne

Avantures de l'Abbé de Choisy

La Papesse Jeane

Le Grand Paragon des Nouvelles

Les Escoliers—Comedie

Memoires de Jean Laval

Les Bons Maris

Cornariana

Raretés Biographiques, Collection d'Euvrages Franç. réimprimés pour une Société de Bibliophiles, publiée par J. Gay, 48 vols. 12mo. Paris, etc. 1846-64

Rask's Icelandic Grammar, by Dasent, 8vo.

Rask's Thrakische Sprachclasse

Rastell's Pastime of the People, 4to. 1529

Ratcliff's Castle of the Pyrenees

Rawlinson's Commentary on Cuneiform Inscriptions, 1850

Rawlinson's Herodotus, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth

Rawlinson and Norris's Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, Part I, folio

Ray Society :—

Huxley's Oceanic Polyzoa, folio

Rea, Herno. de la,—Chron. of Franciscans in Prov. of S. Peter and S. Paul of Meehoacam in Nueva España, 4to. Mexico, 1643

Rebullosa, Desc. de todas las provincias del mundo, etc. 4to. Gerona, 1748

Recorde, Chemin de la Science, 1551

Reddie's Law of Maritime and Commerce, 2 vols. 8vo.

Reddie's Enquiries into International Law, 2nd edit. 8vo. 1851

Reddie's International Law, 3rd or 4th edition

Redouté, Plantes Grasses, 4to. Paris, 1819

Reflexiones d'un Vieillard du pays de Medoc sur les Colonies, 4to. Bordeaux, 1785

Reformistas Antiguos Españoles, 20 vols. 8vo. London, (date of Vol. XV. is 1861)

Regel's Garten Flora—a set from the commencement

Reglamento, e Instruccion para los Presidios de la Nueva España, 4to. Madrid, 1772

Reid, Nielli of Salamanca Collection, 1870

Reinaud, Explication de cinq Medailles des anciens Rois Musulmans du Bengale, 8vo. 1823

Relation de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France, 1647-48, 8vo. Paris, 1649

—also 1665-66, 8vo. Paris, 1668

—also 1668-69, 8vo. Paris, 1670

Relations Jesuites de la Nouvelle France, 1632 1656, 1659 to 1663, 1665

Relations de la Nouvelle France, pour les années, 1632, 1659-60, 1665-6, 1668-9 (Publiées à Paris pendant les années suivant leurs dates).

Remontrance à Monseigneur de Noailles sur son ordonnance portant condamnation de la trad. du Nouv. Test. impr. à Trevoux, 8vo. 1702

Replique à l'auteur du Pour et Contre, 4to. Lond. (Paris ?) 1785

Replique des Commissaires Anglais (Nouvelle Ecosse) 12mo. *La Haye*, 1756

Réponse à la lettre de M. Spanheim, ou Lettre d'un théologien de la Faculté de Paris, qui rend compte à un de ses amis de l'hist. crit. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1680

Resende—*see*: Cancioneiro Geral

— *see*: Chronicles

Rétif de la Bretonne, les Provinciales, 12 vols 12mo.

Retif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Monsieur Nicolas 8 vols. 1794-97

Rétif la Bretonne, le Quadragénaire, 2 vols. 12mo. *Geneve*, 1777

Reuchlin (Jean), Dissertation critique sur la nouvelle biblioth. des auteurs ecclés. 12mo. *Francf.* 1688

Révolution Française—*any books on Priest Emigration to England*

Revue des Deux Mondes, from the commencement in 1829 to 1855 (end of the première période)

Reynold's (J.) Scripture Genealogies and Display of Heraldry, 4to. 1739

Rezabal y Ugarte Biblioteca de Escritores, sm. folio, *Madrid*, 1855

Rheticus Thesaurus Mathematicus, folio, *Francof* 1613

Ribaud, True Discovery of Terra Florida, 8vo. *London*, 1563

Rich, A new Irish Prognostication, or Popish Calendar, 4to. *Lond.* 1624

Rich, Short Survey of Ireland, 4to. *Lond.* 1609

Rich, Bibliotheca Americana, Vol. I.

Richardson's Fauna Boreali Americana :—
Fish only.

Richardson's Mansions, *Third Series*, LARGE PAPER

Richardson and Clarke's Reports on the Suez Canal

Richardson and Watts' Chemical Technology, —Also Vols. 2 and 3, separately.

Richardson (Robert) A briefe and compendious Exposition upon the Psalm called de Profundis, 16mo. 1569

(Rid, Samuel) The Art of Juggling, by S. R. 1612

Rincon, Arte Mexicana, 12mo. *Mexico*, 1595

Ringeltaube, Nachr. v. Poln. Bibeln. *Dantzg*, 8vo. 1744

Risso et Poiteau. Histoire Naturelle des Orangers, folio, 1821-22

Ritson's English Songs, FIRST EDITION, *bds uncut*

Ritson's Life of King Arthur

Ritter's Ancient Philosophy, trans. by Morrison, Vol. IV.

Ritter von Turn, von den Exempeln der Gottfurcht von Erberkeit, *Basel, Michael Turter*, 1498

Rival Crusoes (The) *woodcuts* (a Juvenile Book) circa 1835

Robert's Egypt and Nubia :—
the following plates only :—

1. Approach of the Simoon: Desert of Gizpeh

1. Hypathian Temple of Philæ, called the bed of Pharaoh

1. Statues of Memnon at Thebes during the Inundation

Roberts' Holy Land and Egypt, 6 vols. *a copy on cardboard, coloured by hand*

Roberts' Spanish Sketches, *coloured*

Robertson's Martial Achievements of Robertsons of Strowan, 12mo. *Edinburgh* (1778)

Robespierre, Œuvres, par Laperronaye

Robinson's Supplement to the Vitruvius Britannicus, in five vols. impl. folio

Rochet, Gloire de la Novalese

Rochon. Relation d'un Voyage a la Mer du Sud, 8vo. *Paris*, 1800

Rock (Dan.) Hierurgia, or Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, 8vo. 1851, second edition

Rockingham (Marquis of). Any works with his book-plate or arms

Rockstuhl, Collection d'Armes, 2 vols. gr. folio, *Grand Papier Planches sur Papier de Chine*

Rodero Hechos de la Verdad, fol. (*Madrid*, 1733)

Rodocanacidis Carmina Græca, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1668

Rodriguez Biblioteca Valentina, folio, *Valencia*. 1747

Rodwell, Old London Bridge, 8vo. 1849

Roe's Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, folio, 1740

Roest's Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der Rosenthalschen Bibliothek, 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, (1875 ?)

Rogers' Geology of Pennsylvania, 3 vols. and Atlas and Maps, roy. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1858

Rogers' Poems and Italy, *original issue*, 4to. *India paper*

Roggevein (Commodore) Voyage round the World, 1722-23

Roguet, Chateaux, Palais, et Maisons de France

Rojas, Rebelion y Expulsion de los Moriscos, *Vallad.* 4to. 1612

Rojas, el Viage Entretenido, 12mo. *Lerida*, 1615

Rokeby Family, by Ralph Rokeby

Roll of Arms, known as the Roll of Henry III.; 9 plates; Roll of Carlaverock, 5 plates; Roll of Richard II., 25 plates, 4to. (? 1845)

Rollewinck (Werneri) Ptolomæi Geographiæ librorum I. et VII. versio, ? folio, 1514

Rolt's History of the Isle of Man, 8vo. 1773

Roque, de Clermont, Histoire Generale des maisons nobles de Normandie, 2 vols. in 1, *Cain*, 1654

Roman (Ant. de San) Jornada y muerte de Don Sebastian, *Valladolid*, 1603

— (Hieronymo) Hist. de los Religiosos Infantes de Portugal, Don Fernando e Dona Juanna, *Medina*, 1595

Romancero General—*Segunda Parte*, *Valladolid*, 1605—*perfect or imperfect*

Romances General, por Duran, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1851

Romances de Germania, por Hidalgo, 16mo. *Caragoça*, 1644

Romances

- Artus de la Bretagne, early folio edition
 Quatre fils Aymon, early folio
 Huon de Bordeaux, fol. *Paris*, 1516
 Melusine, folio
 Valentin et Orson, early folio
- Roscoe's Spanish Novelists, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 1832
- Roseweych's Life of Thomas à Kempis,—(an English translation)
- Rosicrucians, Works on the
- Rosier's Voyage to Virginia, 4to. 1605
- Ross (Alex.) First Letters on the Oregon and Columbia River, 1849
- Rossi Celso, Origine della famiglia Pereira
- Rossinässler, Land und Süßwasser Mollusken, 3 vols. royal 8vo. COLOURED PLATES 1835-59
- Ross's History of Russian Discoveries
- Rousseau Œuvres, 18 vols. 8vo. 1817
- Rowcroft's Tales of the Colonies—the *ries*
- Rottenburg (Von) Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelschen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge Naturforscher, 1775
- Rowland's Family of Nevill, folio, 1830
- Rowley's (Wm.) Plays
- Roxas or Rojas, el Viage entretenido, sm. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1583
- Roxburghe Publications : a complete set
- Roxburghe Club:—
 Morte Arthur, Adventures of Sir Launcelot, 4to. 1819
 Ovid's Metamorphoseos by Caxton, 4to. 1824
 Informacon for Pylgrimes, 4to. 1824
 Illustrations of Ancient State and Chivalry, 4to. 1840
 Cowper's Private Diary, 1833
 The Ayenbite of Inwyt, 4to. 1855
 A Pleasant Pint of Poetical Sherry (*being an extra volume of the series*)
 Surrey's Translation of the Æneid
 Unton Correspondence
 Orleans, (Duke of) Poems, 4to. 1827
 Ovid, de Tristibus, 4to. 1816
- Roxburgh's Plants of the Coast of Coromandel, atlas folio : Vol. III. Part I.
 — Vol. II, part 4
- Roxburgh Hortus Bengalensis, 4to. (75 pp. *Serampore*, 1814; and the continuation entitled Catalogue of Plants described by Roxburgh, (pp. 77-105) 4to. *Serampore*, 1813
- Roxburgh, Hortus Bengalensis, 8vo.
- Royal Calendar, corrected to April 25, 1801
- [Roy, Friar] Exhortation made by Erasmus Rotterodamus, and translated into inglish—An Exposition into the seventh chapitre of the first pistle to the Corinthians, 18mo. Marlborow, 1529, Hans Luft. My copy wants I 7, 8, the last being the Colophon (which I have in facsimile). It ends with "cherisseth."
- Royal Gazette of Prince Edwards' Isle, 1844 to 1846

Royal Society of London :

- Annual Lists of Members from the commencement to 1771
 1773, 1825, 1851, 1854, 1860
 Philosophical Transactions, Vols. 12, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31 & 86
 Philosophical Transactions, Vols. I-XXI
 — Vols. 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 16-30, 33-39
 — Vol. III to XXI, XXX to XL, XLII to XLVII, XLIX to LIII, LV, LVII to LXVI, LXVIII to 1800, 1808-11, 1814-22
- Royal 8vo. English Classics
 Smollett's Works, by Roscoe, with Cruikshank's Etchings, 1845, *uncut preferred*
 Swift's Works *ditto*
 Sterne's Works *ditto*
- Rudimentum Novicorum, folio, *Lubeck*, 1475
- Ruiz de Montoya, Arte y Vocabulario de la lengua Guarani, 4to. *Madrid*, 1639
 — revista y amentado, 4to. *Sta. Maria, Paraguay*, 1722
 — Catecismo de la lengua Guarani, *Madrid*, 1640
- Ruffi, Comtes de Provence, fol. *Aix*, 1655
- Rudbeck, Atlantica a complete copy of the four, or at least the three vols., either with or without the Atlas; or—
 Vol. I. The last seven leaves containing Testimonia, Errata, and "Ad bibliopegos." I have the 4 leaves of "Emendanda"
 Vol. II. Testimoniorum pars III, 19 pp.
 Vol. III. Dedication and Preface, 6 leaves
 — Testimonia, 15 pages
 Vol. III. Index, 55 pages
 Vol. IV. all that was originally printed, not the facsimile edition
 — the edit. of the first volume, 'priori multo castigatior,' printed in 1696, folio
- Ruiz Blanco Conversion de Piritu de Indias y otros, 8vo. *Madrid*, 1690
 — Regular Observancia de N. P. San Francisco, folio, (*Madrid*, ca. 1695)
- Ruskin's Works—a set, 9 vols. roy. 8vo.
 Ruskin's Ethics of the Dust, 8vo.
 — Unto this Last, 12mo.
 Ruskin's Notes on Pictures, Nos. 1 and 6
- Ruskin's Modern Painters, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *original editions*
- Ruskin's Stones of Venice:—
 The Illustrations, 3 parts
 — Seven Lamps of Architecture, impl. 8vo. 1849
- Russian:—
 Puteschestwie kuptscha Khelikova, *St. Petersburg*, 1776
 Von Wrangel. Puteschestwie po Sibiri i ledovitomu morju Soverschennoe v. 1820-24, godach Expedityiju pod natschalstvom flota leutenanta von Wrangela, 3 Bde. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1841
- Rutland (Duke of) Journal of a Tour through Wales and Isle of Man, 8vo. 1805—*coloured plates*
- Rutter's Shepheard's Holiday, 12mo. 1635
- Ruysch, Description of 300 Animals, 12mo. *London*, 1734

- Rychardson (R.) A Godlie Medicine which hath done moche good, 1567
- Ryder (John) Latin English Dictionary improved from Thomasins, 1589
- A Letter concerning News out of Ireland, 4to. 1601
- A Claim of Antiquity in behalf of the Protestant Religion, 4to. 1608
- Sabine, Croci
- Sadi's Bostan, English translation published in India
- Gulistan, translated by Eastwick, 8vo.
- Sagra, (Ramon de la) Historia de la Isla de Cuba:—(Spanish Edition)
4. Plantas celulares, title page only
5. Plantas vasculares, *plates*, 24, 40, 51-54, all after 56. *Text*: all after page 136
7. Moluscos, *plates*, 10-12 inclusive, 23 and after, and *Text*: all after page 224
- Everything published after 7 Moluscos
- Sagard, Hist. du Canada, *Paris*, 1638
- Sahagun. Conquista de Nueva España, 8vo. *Mexico*, 1740
- Saint-Non, Recueil de griffonis des Vues, pay-sages, &c. 296 planches, in folio—*early impressions, before they were issued together as a book*
- Salaberti (Joannis) Philosophia Nominalium vindicata, *Paris*, 1651
- Salas Barbadillo, Obras
- Salazar de Mendoza, Vida de Caranza, Arzobispo de Toledo, ca. 1620
- Salust, editio princeps, large 4to. explicit 1470 (Venetis, Vindelinius de Spira) 71 leaves of 30 lines.
- 1470, large 4to. 55 leaves of 34 lines.
- Salzenberg Althristliche Baudenkmale Constantinopels, 1854:—
The text in 4to. only.
- Samson (Thos.) Narrative of the late Popish Plot in Ireland, folio, *Lond.* 1680
- Sanctius, Rod., Epistola lugubris, de expugnatione &c. Insulae Nigropontis, fol. c. 1473
- Sancto Justo, Enschede—*see*: Fludd
- Sanderi Chorographia Brabantiae, *Brux.* 1659
- A copy containing the plate and description of the "Eff. B.V.M. in Hanswyck Mechliniae, *Antv.* 1663."
- Sanders' Orthographie
- Sandford, Coronation of James II, folio—Plan of Westminster, *plate* 55—Plate of Fireworks; or, an imperfect copy containing these 2 plates
- Sansovino, Cento Novelle, *Venet.* 1566—*only a very fine copy*
- Santa Rita Durão, Caramuru, poema Brasilien trad. par Monglave, 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1829
- Santiago de la Laguna (Conde de) descripción de la muy noble y leal ciudad de Zacatecas, with map and plate, 4to. *Mexico*, 1732
- Santos—*see* "Dos Santos."
- Sapho—*any fine, early edition*
- Sarmiento Demonstracion critico-apologetica del Teatro critico (of Feyjoo) 1799, or another edition
- Savigny, Histoire du Droit Romain au Moyen Age
- Saxton's English Atlas, folio, 1579—the Engraved Index, and portrait of Q. Elizabeth
- Saxton's Atlas, folio, *portrait and 35 maps* 1579
- Schardii memorabilia aliquot Transylvanica, *Witteb.* 1690
- Schiatta de Reali di Francia,—*an early edition*
- Schlesisches Wappenbuch, folio, 1578
- Schneider Neuestes Magazin für Entomologie, 5 vols. 8vo. 1791-5
- Schoeffer of Worms; a fine specimen of his press
- Schoolcraft's American Indians, 4to.—Vols. V and VI
- Schott, Altalische Sprachengeschlechte, 1849
- Schueren, Vocabularius qui intitulatur "Teuthonista," thick folio, *Coloniae*, 1477
- Schumacher, Astronomische Nachrichten, Vol. I
- Scientific Memoirs, Natural History, Part I, edited by Henfrey and Huxley, 8vo. 1852
- Scotland delineated in a series of Views, by J. D. Harding, text by Lawson, fol. pts. VI. & XV.
- Scott (Sir W.)—any of his AUTOGRAPH MSS.
- Scott. Illustrations to Scenes described in Novels and Tales, 4to. INDIA PROOFS—Illustrations of Scenery, 4to. INDIA PAPER OR PROOFS, 1824
- Scott's (Sir Walter) House of Haliburton, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinb.* 1820
- Scott's Novels, Abbotsford Edition, Vols. 2 to 7 (*uncut preferred*)
- Scott's Works. *Galignani's edition*, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. 1835
- Scott's Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to.
- Scott of Amwell's Poetical Works, 8vo. 1872
- Scott's History of the Succession of Aurungzebe
- Scripture evidence for Baptizing Children of Covenanters, 4to. *Cork*, 1653
- Scoop. The Loyal Martyr, or Life of R. Scroop, Archbp. of York, 8vo. 1722
- Scrope's Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, *original roy. 8vo. edition*
- Scrope's Days and Nights of Deer Stalking, *original roy. 8vo. edition*
- Seylitza, Curopalati Historia, ed. Gabius, folio, *Venet.* 15 . . .
- Seaman's Grammar and Dictionary, enlarged. 1692
- Sedley's (Sir Chas.) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1778
- Seaman's Journal of Botany, 1872
- Vol. VIII
- Seaman's Voyage of the Herald, 2 vols. 8vo. 1853
- Seir-ul-Mutaqherin, 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1789
- Selwyn Correspondence (The)
- Semenario Erudito, Vol. 32
- Semper, Wissenschaftliche Resultate d. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, *Soluthurn*, 1867-68
- Sempere, Histoire des Cortes d'Espagne, *Bordeaux*, 1815
- Sennerto (Daniel) de Mulierum et infantum morbis, *Wittebergæ*, 1632
- Sentiments sur l'hist. crit. du Nouv. Test. de Rich. Simon, 12mo. *Cologne*, 1701

Septem Sapientes. Ein gar Schöne Cronick,
Augsb. Sory, 1480

Seton's Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland, 8vo. 1863

Sermons preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts — any *except* those *printed* in 1713, 15, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48 to 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80 to 93, 95, 97 to 99, 1806

Serradifalco Antichità di Sicilia, folio, VI. 93, IV. (I have Vol. V, *Palermo*, 1842)

Servetus de Trinitatis erroribus, 12mo. 1531, and Dialogorum de Trinitate, 12mo. 1532

Sestini Corrections et additions à l'ouvrage "Descr. di medaglie greche del Museo del S.B. de Chaudoir," *Paris*, 1836, avec Supplement
Sestini Descrizione delle Medaglie del S. Benkowitz, *Berol.* 1809

Shah Nameh, by Atkinson

Shahamat Ali, Bhahawalpur, sm. 8vo. 1848

Shabelsky (Archille) Voyages aux Colonies Russes de l'Amerique pendant les Années, 1821-23, *St. Petersburg*, 1826

Shakespeare's Works:

Any of the separate 4to. Plays printed before 1623

— Hamlet, 4to. 1602, 1637, and 1676

— Sonnets, FIRST EDITION, 4to. 1609

— Titus Andronicus, 1594

Shakespeare—Staunton's facsimile of First Folio edition, folio:—

Part I and II *only*

— First folio edition, 1623

— Second folio edition, 1623

Only very fine copies.

— Third folio edition:—

The Title, Portrait, and Dedication

— Dramatic Works, with Life by Symmons, and a Glossary, 1 vol. large 12mo. or 8vo. a woodcut of Shakespeare's birthplace on title, *Chiswick, Whittingham*, 1830, bds. or mor.

8vo. LARGE PAPER, Rowe, 1709

8vo. ditto, Pope and Warburton, 1747

4to. ditto, Sir T. Hamilton, 1744

Shakespeare, CAMBRIDGE EDITION, 9 vols. 8vo.
Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society's Journal, Vol. I (1858) to

Sharpe's (Bartholomew) Voyages—Van Horn's Vera Cruz, &c. by P. A., *London*, 1684

Sharpe (S.) Egyptian Hieroglyphics, 8vo. 1861

Shaw's Artistic Publications, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to.:—

Dresses and Decorations, 2 vols. 1840-43

Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices, 1845

Illustrations of Domestic Architecture, 1838

Shelley's Works, an early edition

— St. Irvyne, a novel

— Laon and Cythna

Sherburne, the Sphere of Manilius, folio, 1675

Sherer, Introduction to use of Mouth Blow-pipe, by Blamford

Sherwood's English and French Dictionary, fol. 1623

Shirley (W.) Electra, a Tragedy, &c. 4to. 1765

Shirley (W.) Edward the Black Prince, &c. a Historical Tragedy, 1750

— Hecates' Prophecy, a Drama, 1758

— The Parricide, a Tragedy, 1739

— Any other works by this Author

Shirley's Noble and Gentle Men of England, sq. 8vo. 1866

Simmond's Economy of Tropical Agriculture

Shorthand—Books on

Bright's Characteric, 18mo. 1588

Bales (Peter) Writing Schoolmaster, 4to. 1590

Willis, Arte of Stenographie, 12mo. 1602 or 1623

Siebold, Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. 7 Abthlg'n, folio, *Leyden*, 1832-52:—

Abth. I. Tafel: Schilling-Cannstadt-Denkmal. Tafeln: c 12, 13, 15, Tab. V. Fünf Karten von Linschoten, Tab. VI. Hafen von Nagasaki

Abth. II. Tafel d 13. Tafel h 5

Abth. III. Tafel a 3

Abth. VII. Tafel a 29

Silius Italicus, *Aldus*, 1593

Ditto, *Junta*, 1580

Silva de varios Romances agora nuevamente añadidos, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *Caragoça*, 1552, or either of the volumes

Silva, Dictionario bibliographico Portuguez,—complete

Simon (Rich.) Reponse à M. Spantheim, 12mo. *Elzevir, Amsterdam*, 1680

Simon, Lettres critiques où l'on voit les sentimens de M. Simon sur plusieurs ouvrages nouveaux, 12mo. *Bâle*, 1699

Simon, Lettres choisies où l'on trouve un grand nombre de faits anecdotes, 3 vols. 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1702-1705

Simon, Primera parte de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales, folio, *Madrid*, 1626

Simonde, Agriculture Toscane, 1801

Simplicius in Aristotelis Physicam, *Aldus*, 1526

Simpson, Narrative of Discoveries in North Coast of America, 8vo. 1843

Singhasun Butteesee, in English by Hollings, *Calcutta*

Sims' Index to Pedigrees, 8vo. 1843

Skene's Highlanders, 2 vols. 8vo.

Slavonica:—

Catechisis, Symon Boodny Nesrij, 4to. 1562

Biblia, *Scorina*, 1519

Catechisis, 12mo. *Stockholm*, 16

Octoich, folio, *Cetigne*, 1494

Psaltier s. vozoleodoranum Makary, 4to. *Cetigne*, 1495

Sleigh's Leek (in Staffordshire)

Smedley's Frank Fairleigh, 8vo. Library edition, *uncut preferred*

Smith's (Andrew) Catalogue of the S. African Museum, *London*, 1832

Smith (Capt. John) An Accidence, or the Pathway to Experience necessary for all young Seamen, 1626

Smith, Strata identified by organized Fossils, 4 parts, 4to. *London*, 1816-19

- Smith's Catalogue Raisonné :—
 Vol. IV. *separately*
 Smith (Captain John) Description of New England in 1614, 4to. large map, 1616
Smith (Capt. John) A Map of Virginia, 4to. *Oxf.* 1612
 — A Description of New England, *with map*, 4to. *London*, 1616
 — New England Trials, 4to. 1620
 — General History of Virginia, folio, *London*, 1624, (or any other year if on *large paper*), *Only a very fine copy of this is wanted, with all the maps and portraits*
 — also *genuine* Portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka
 — An Accidence, or Pathway, etc. 4to. 1628
 — A Sea Grammar, 4to. 1627
 — Virginia, 8vo. *Richmond, U.S.* ca. 1827
 — The true travels of Capt. J. Smith, *London*, 1630
 — The Seaman's Grammar, 4to. 1653
 — Ditto, 4to. 1692
 — Advertisements for the inexperienced Planters of New England, 4to. *London*, 1631
 — (Thos.) Miscellanea, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1690
 Smith's British Diatomaceæ, Vol. II
 Smith's Collectanea de Cyrillo Lucare, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1707
 Smith's Scottish Minstrel, 6 vols. 8vo.
 Smith, Zoology of S. Africa; parts 12, 18, 24, 26, 27, 28
 Smith's Zoology of South Africa; Birds only, 4to.
 Smollett's History of England, 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1757
 Smyth's Cycle of Celestial Objects, Vol. I
 Snelling's Coins of the E. I. Company, West India, and the Isle of Man, 1769
 Sobieski Family. Satorius, Scutum Sobiescanum, *Thorunii*, fol. 1691
 Sobieski Vestiarum Scoticum, 4to. *coloured plates, Edinburgh*, 1842
 Société Géologique de France, Bulletins :—
 SECOND Series, Vol. IV, sheet 93 to end
 " Vol. VIII, " 41 "
 Société Entomol. de France, Annales, Tomes 1 and 2 (1832-3)
 Sole, Menthae Britannicæ, folio, *Bath*, 1798
 Solenne Psalmen Davids door Dathenum, *Noorwitz*, 1568
 Solly's Life of David Cox, *first issue*
 Somer Islands, a Description of the Bermudas, 4to. 1613
 Song of Sion, by a Citizen thereof (John Graves) 4to. 1662
 Sonnerat's Voyages and Travels, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788-9
 Soolby's Italian Scenery, 32 coloured engravings by J. Soolby, and narrative by Biconicute
 South African Quarterly Journal, part 4 (1830 or 31) and following
 [South], Suggestive Inquiry into the Hermetic Mystery, 8vo. (Stanford) 1850
 Souto, Fernando. Relação verd. dos trabalhos, descobr. da Florida, &c. 8vo. *Evora*, 1557
 Souza (Francisco de) Orienti Conquistado a Jesus Christo, 2 vols. folio, *Lisboa*, 1708
 Souvenirs de la Suisse; 37 *plates*, *Neuf.* 1829
 SOWERBY'S English Botany, 37 vols. 8vo. 1790-1814, *uncut*, 1st edition; Vol. 28, leaf 2003 : Vol. 14, leaf 987; Vol. 30, plate 2159
 Sowerby's English Botany, the SUPPLEMENT, 4 vols. and all out of Vol. V. *uncut*
 — also Vol. III.
 — British Wild Flowers, 8vo. 1863
 — Muscologia Britannica, or Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, coloured
 — Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, No. 1, 36, 37 and 38
 Sowerby's British Mineralogy, No. 73 (*plates* 457-464), *coloured*
 Sowerby's British Fungi, 4 vols. folio, *perfect or imperfect*
 Spacchii (Israelis) Gynaecum sive de Mulierum morbis, *Argent.* 1597
 Spade (The), the Plough, and the Mother Country
 Spalding Club :
 Illustrations of the topography of the shires of Banff and Aberdeen, Vol. 4, 1862
 Illustrations of Topog. and Antiq. of Aberdeensh. and Banffsh. Vol. IV. 1862
 The Sculptural Stones of Scotland, Vol. I
 Spanish Costume :—Coleccion de los Trages de Espana, 12mo. *Madrid*, 1801.
 Sparks, Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, 12 vols.
 Spearman's Enquiry after Philosophy and Theology, *Dublin*, 1759
 Spectator, *Sharpe*, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *Whittingham*, 1803
 Speed's Prospect of the most famous parts of the World, roy. folio, 1631, or 1646
 Speidel (John) New Logarithms, *different editions of*, 1619, 1621, 1624
 Spencer, Northcote, and Brownlow's Subterranean Rome
 Spenser's (E.) Works, *first editions*
 Spenser Society Publications :—
A complete set
 Spiegel's Khorda Avesta and Yesht in Zend and Hazvareh
 — and a German Transl. of it
 Sporting Calendar, 1770 to . . .
 Spottiswoode Society's Publications; complete
 Sprenger's Life of Mahomet, in *English*
 Springer, Physikalische . . . Untersuchung über Patagonische Reisen, 8vo. *Leipz.* 1769
 Squier and Davis' Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 4to. *New York*, 1848
 Stack's Sindhi Grammar, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849
 — Dictionary, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1855
 Stahl, Correspondenzblatt Wurtemburgs Naturw. für 1824
 St. Albans, Book of, the old edition, 1486
 Steinitz, the Ship, 8vo. 1849
 St. Payeau, Histoire des Insectes, Vol. I.
 Stalkart, Naval Architecture, folio 1781
 Stanfield's Coast Scenery, folio, INDIA PROOFS
 State Papers, collected by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, 3 vols. folio, *Oxford*, 1767-86
 State Papers, Collection of—
 Haynes' Henry 8 at Hatfield House, fol. 1740
 Starkey's Punjabee Dictionary, 8vo.

Statistical Society's Journal—a set
also Vol. XXXI and after
Statuts de l'ordre du Temple, publiés par
Montaiglon, 8vo. *Paris*, (1840)
Steinerus, Catal. Bibliorum quae coll. M. T. A.
Steinerus, *Aug. Vind.* 1799
Steinschneider's Jewish Literature, 8vo. 1859
Steller Beschreibung der See Reise von Kam-
chatka nach Amerika, *Frankfort*, 1744
Stenhouse (John) Charcoal: its use as a dis-
infectant, *London*, 1855
Stephenson, Historical Account of South Ame-
rica, 8vo. *Boston*, 1825
Stendel, Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum,
2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1856
Stevens' New and complete Guide to the East
India Trade, 8vo. 1772
Stewart (Robt.) Collection of Gaelic Songs,
12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1802
Stirlings of Keir, their Family Papers by W.
Fraser, 4to. *Edinb.* 1854
Stirling's Essay towards a collection of books
relating to Proverbs, &c. being a catalogue
of those at Keir, 1860
St. Neots in the Civil Wars:—
Prince Charles sailing from Callice towards
the North of England, 1684
Stoke's Hindu Law Books
Storr (G. C.) Prodomus methodi Mammalium,
4to. *Tübingen*, 1780
Stothard's Monumental Brasses, roy. folio.
Large Paper,—only a fine copy
St. Petersburg Academy Publications:
Memoires de l'Academie, 6me serie
Sciences naturelles, Vol. I.
Memoires pres. par divers savants, Vol. II
and III.
Bulletin Physico Mathematique, Tome VIII.
St. Petersburg, Journal de: early years of
Strickland (A.) Pilgrims of Walsingham, 3 vols.
8vo. *uncut*, 1835
— Tales and Stories from History, 8vo. *un-
cut*, 1851
— Seven Ages of Woman, and other Poems,
12mo. *uncut*, 1847
Stowe's London, 2 vols. folio, A FINE COPY, 1754
Strong's 1000 English Songs, thick 12mo.
Strutt's Sylva, folio, INDIA PROOFS
Stukeley's Palæographia Sacra
Sturgeon's Art of Electrotyping
Sturlunga Saga, 2 vols. 4to.
Subiaco press, near Rome:—any Specimens of
that press; especially Lactantius, folio, 1465
Suffolk, Topographical Drawings of
Sue, Mystères du Peuple, Tome 12 (*edn. Catlin*)
1864
Suez Canal, Engineering Plans of, and Reports
relating to the Suez Canal
Sully, Règle artificielle du temps, SECONDE
EDITION par Le Roy, 1734
Sulphur Voyage; complete; or separately
The Monograph on Shells by Hinds.
Suetonius, translated by Holland, folio
Surinam. Makzien vo Kriston sœma Herrn-
hutt & Paramaribo, 1852-57. (*Magazine in
the Negro-Dutch of Surinam.*)

Surinam. Any book, pamphlet, or paper pub-
lished on or in the Negro-Dutch, Negro-
English, etc. of Surinam, *Santa Rosa*, etc.
Surrey, Topographical Drawings of
Surtees, History of Durham, Vol. I, 2 copies
Surtees Society's Publications:
Vol. 24, Life of Surtees, 1852
„ 36, Dugdale's Visitation of York, 1859
„ 38, Durham Wills, pt. 2, 1862
„ 40, Depositions from Castle of York
(1861)
„ 41, Tonge's Visitation, 1863
„ 42, Walbran's Fountain Abbey, 1863
Surtees' Durham, Vol. I, LARGE PAPER
Sussex, Topographical drawings of
Sussex Catalogue, part 6; with prices
Sussex Archæol. Soc. Transactions:—Vol. XX
Sutton's Oriya Grammar, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
Swainson's Ornithological Drawings, complete
Swan, Causes qui se sont opposées aux prog. du
Commun Etats Unis, 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
Swedenborg, Arcana, 8 vols. 4to.
or parts 31 to 36 separately
Swedenborg Works:—
Om Wäterns Högd, och förra Werldens
starka ebb och flod, bewis utur Sverige,
8vo. pp. 40, *Stockholm*, 1719
Förlägg till vart Mynts och Matts Indelning,
Upsala, 1719, 4to.; or another edition,
1795 (or both)
De Terræ Planetarumque Motu at que
Statione, *Skara*, 1719, 8vo.
Om Jordenes och Planeternas Gang och
Stand (This is the same as preceding, but
in Swedish)
Dædals Hyperboreus, sive nova Experi-
menta Mathematica et Physica, *Upsalia*,
1716, 1717, 1718, 4to.
Försök, öf finna Oestra och Westra Läng-
den igen, igenom Manan, 8vo. pp. 38,
Upsala, 1718
Regel-Konsten författad i tijo Böcker, &c.
8vo. pp. 135, *Upsala*, 1718
Camena Borea cum Heroidum
factis ludens, &c. &c. 8vo. Gryphiswaldia
literis Dan. Ben. 8vo. *Starckii*, 1715
Arcana Cælestia, 8 vols. 4to.
Economia Regni Animalis, 3 parts, 4to.
Sweet's British Flower Garden, 7 vols. 8vo.
also Vols. I, II, III, VII separately
Swethland, the Warres of, 4to. 1609
Swethland and Poland Warres, a Soldier's re-
turn from Sweden, &c. pp. 5, 1610
Symon's Alphabetical Concordance of the Greek
Words in the New Testament, folio, 1658
Syracuse. Antiquités du Cabinet du Comte de
Syracuse, 1853
Taaffe, Hist. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem
Tableau de l' Aristocratique Bretonne, circa 1700
Tableaux des Troubles de la France, folio, 1570
plate V: Entreprise d'Amboise
Tabourot Orchesographie, 4to. *Langres*, 1589
Tacitus, *Junta*, 1527
Talbot (Peter) The serious disciplinarian, or ani-
madversion on Friar Walsh, 8vo. *Gant*, 1671
Talifer (Pat.) Colony of Georgia, 8vo. 1741

- Tapia y Rivera *Bibliotheca Historica de Puerto-Rico*, 4to. *Puerto-Rico*, 1854
- Tarbé, *Recherches historiques sur la ville de Sens*, 12mo. *Paris*, 1838
- Tarikh-i Nadiri, by Mirza Mahommed Mohdi Khân, *Teherán*
- Tasso, la Gerusalemme Liberata, 2 vols. 4to. *plates by Gravelot, Parigi*, 1771.
- Tassy, *Litterature Hindoui*, Vol. I. (I have Vol. II.)
- Tauste, *Arte y Bocabulario de la Lengua de los Indios*, *Madrid*, 1680
- Taxæ Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, 4to. *Paris*, 1520 or other early editions
- Taylor's Egypt and Central Africa
- Taylor's Translations:—
Jamblichus' *Life of Pythagoras*, 1818
Maximus Tyrius, 2 vols. 12mo. 1804
Taylor's *Collectanea*, 1826
- Taylor's *Holy Living and Dying*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. 12mo. 1650-51
- Taylor's *Holy Living and Dying and Worthy Communicant*, 3 vols. 8vo. *Pickering*
- Taylor (Jeremy) *Great Exemplar of Sanctity*, FIRST EDITION, 4to. 1649
- Taylor (P. A.) *Genealogical Account of the Taylor Family*, privately printed, (1876)
- Tellechea *Compendio Grammatical del Idioma Tarahuma*, 4to. *Mexico*, 1826
- Tellez *Historia de Ethiopia*, folio, the Map to Temminck *Mammalogie*, Vol. II, 4to. *Leyd.* 1841
- Temple (Sir G.) *Excursions in the Mediterranean*, 2 vols. 1835
- Tenison (Arch.) *Life of*, 8vo. 1716
- Tennis (La Paume) any Works on, in English or French
- Tenzelius *Diatribæ philologica de Bibliis polyglottis*, 4to. *Wittenberg*, 1684
- Ternaux Compans, *Bibliothèque Asiatique*
- Terence (Mentelin) *s. a.*
- Ternite, *Wandegemälde aus Pompeii*
- Testament (New) Tyndale's Version, *Richard Jugge*, (1561)
- Testament. Nouvelle Traduction à la Vulgaire du pape Sixte V. (par J. Corbin, 2 vols. 16mo. *Paris*, chez J. Guignapré, 1661)
- N. T. de Louvain, *Bordeaux*, 1686
- Testament (le Nouveau) de N. S. I. C. traduit sur l'Ancienne édition Latin, 2 vols. 8vo. *Trévoux*, 1702
- Theocritus, editio princeps, *Milan*, 1493
- Thenaud (J.) *Voyage et Itinéraire de oultre mer*, 8vo. *Paris*, à l'enseigne St. Nicolas, *s. a.*
- Théorie des bénéfices, 2 vols. 8vo. 1767
- Thevenot, *Voyages*, fol. Vol. II.
Appendix ad histor. Mogolum, 6 leaves
Asganii Sassonii, pp. 49-64, 77-88
- Theon, *Commentaire de, sur les Tables Astronomiques de Ptolomée*, 3 vols. 4to. 1822
- Thevet, *Singularitez de la France Antarctique*, *Paris*, 1557
- Thevet, *Portraits des Hommes Illustres*, 2 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1584
- Thienen. *Insignia et tab. geneal. Dominorum de Thienen*, fol. Kilias, 1670
- Thirlwall's *Greece*, 8 vols. post 8vo. 1855:—
Vol. VIII only
- Thom, the Claims of the Oregon Territory
- Thomæ a Jesu Opera, fol. *Aug. Vind.* 1757
- Thompson (J. V.) *Zoological researches and illustrations*, 1828-34, parts I-VII. or parts V and VI. separately
- Thomson's *Naval Tracts*
- Thompson's *Pentacæus Europ.* 4to. *Cork*, 1827
- Thompson's *Hist. of Long Island*, 2 vols. 8vo. second edition, 1843
- Thompson (Capt. Joseph) *Poetry, &c.* (abt. 1740)
- Thomson and Tait's *Natural Philosophy*, un-
abridged edition
- Thoulouse (Maitré Jean de) *Histoire Abrégée de l'Abbaie de S. Victoire les Paris*, *Paris*, 1716
- Tieck, *Sämmtliche Schriften*, 16 vols. sm. 8vo.
- Tillemont, *Histoire des Empereurs*:—Tome VI
- Times Newspaper:—
- | Year. | Number. | Year. | Number. |
|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1806 | 6,811 | 1810 | 8,049 |
| | 6,816 | | 8,051 |
| | 6,878 | | 8,123 |
| 1807 | 6,996 | | 8,124 |
| | 6,997 | | 8,164 |
| | 17,054 | | 8,173 |
| | to 7,113 | | 8,175 |
| | June and | 1811 | 8,264 |
| | July) | | 8,302 |
| | 7,115 | | 8,439 |
| | 7,175 | 1812 | 8,593 |
| | 7,176 | 1814 | 9,154 |
| | 7,177 | | 9,231 |
| | 7,180 | 1815 | 9,472 |
| | 7,194 to 7,245 | | 9,484 to 9,579 |
| | (Nov. and Dec.) | | (April 1 to July 21) |
| 1808 | 7,262 | 1819 | 10,671 to 10,678 |
| | 7,275 | 1820 | 11,113 |
| | 7,353 | 1822 | 11,694 |
| | 7,360 | 1823 | 12,055 |
| | 7,370 | 1824 | 12,340 |
| | 7,424 | 1826 | 12,852 |
| | 7,497 | | 13,026 |
| 1809 | Whole year | 1828 | 13,789 |
| 1810 | 7,934 | 1830 | 14,424 |
| | 7,943 | 1831 | 14,687 |
| | 7,994 | 1832 | 15,007 |
| | 7,995 | 1834 | 15,669 |
| | 8,003 | | |
- Times, May 10-16, 1866
- Timonedá, las Patranas, sm. 8vo.
- Alivios de Caminantes, sm. 8vo. *Caragoça*, 1563
- Timur, *Histoire de*, par La Croix, 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1722
- Tiptree Races (*a Poem*), 18mo. *Totham Press*, 1834
- Titian's Anatomy
- Tirante el Bianco, Tirant ol Blanch, fol. *Valencia*, 1490; or fol. *Barcel.* 1497
- Tite and Thomson's *Bibliographical Account of Cranmer's Catechism*, sm. 4to. 1862
- Titiani & Pauli Veronensis Opera, folio, *Venet.* 1680
- Todd's *Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury*, *Cantab.* 1802
- Todd's *Encyclopædia of Anatomy*:—
Vols. 5 and 6

- Tomich (Pere) Hist. e conquistas dels Reys de Arago e Contes de Barcelona, *Barcel.* folio, 1493; or *Barcel.* fol. 1534
- Tonsberg; Norge i Tegnunger impl. 8vo. *Christiania*
- Tooker. Of the Fabrique of the Church and Churchmen's Livings, 1604
- Tooke's Prices, Vols. 5 and 6
- Töpfer, Erster Nacht. zur Orgelbaukunst, 1834
- Toplady, Poems on Sacred Subjects, *Dubl.* 1759
- Psalms and Hymns, 1776
- Topographia et Expugnatio Hibernica
- Torres Rubio, Arte de la Lengua Aymara, 12mo. *Lima*, 1616-17
- Torres, Successos de Naxapa, Iztepex, &c. *Mexico*, 4to. 1662
- Torres Castillo, Relacion de lo Sucedido en las provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la Villa Alta, sm. 4to. *Mexico*, 1662
- Touchstone (A New) for Gold and Silver Wares, 2nd edition, *London*, 1769
- Touney (Excellent) du vertueux Chevr. de la racine, 8vo. *Paris*, 1576
- Tourneur (C.) Atheists, a Tragedy, 4to. 1611
- Töpler, Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de S. Gatien Tresvaux, L'Eglise de Bretagne, 8vo. 1839
- Trattato del Beneficio di Christo, Italian, French, Spanish, or German (only old editions)
- Travels before the Flood, trans. from the Arabic, 2 vols. 12mo.
- Trejes, the Aztec Migrations; History of the Settlements and Conquest of N. Mexico
- Trelawney's Last Days of Lord Byron
- Trench's Hist. of Political Economy
- Trials. Early English, quaint and interesting
- Tovar, &c. *Granada*, fol. 1662
- Tristan, Recueil des Poemes, par Michel, 3 vols. 12mo. 1835-39:—and Vol. III separately
- Trithemii Veterum Soporurum Sigilla et Imagines magicæ
- Triumph of the Cross or Penitent of Egypt, *Birmingham*, 1776
- Trillo, Memoriales Genealogicos de las Casas de Trollope's Pompeii
- Trollope (Mrs.) The Widow Barnaby (*Bentley*)
- Tromba, la Dragha d'Orlando, 2 vols. 4to. *Petruscia*, 1525-7
- Troy (Paul) Etude sur le reboisement des Montagnes, *Paris*, 1861
- True Copies of the insolent, cruel, barbarous, and blasphemous letter, written by the Great Turk, &c. *London*, 1621
- Trullus Aragonius de Canonicis Regularibus eorumque ordine et disciplina, 4to. *Bononia*, 1505
- Tucher (*angl.* Tucker) any works on this family
- Tucher (Hans von) Reis nach Jerusalem: 4to. *Nuremberg*, 1482
- folio, *Augsburg*, 1486
- folio, *Frankfurt*, 1609
- Tulasne Carpologia Fungorum
- Tullberg (Dr. O. of Upsala) Paridiusus Patrum, 4 parts, (all pubd.)
- Tunstall, Ornithologia Britannica, *London*, 1771
- Turberville's Booke of Faulconerie, and Booke of Venerie, a fine copy of the 1587 edition
- Turks. True copy of the insolent, cruel, &c. letter of the Great Turk, *London*, 1621.
- Turnbull, Practical Treatise on Timber
- Turner's Harbours of England, ORIGINAL ISSUE
- Turner's Views in Richmondshire, *India Paper*
- Turner's Three Letters on Elementary Drawing to Beginners, 1848
- Turner (Sharon) Vindication of Early British Bards
- Turner (W.) Nature of Wines used in England, 8vo. 1568
- Turner's Liber Studiorum, 71 plates and any Series of plates
- Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, any editions except those of 1574, 1599, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1672, 1710, 1744, 1812, 1834, 1848.
- Tylor's Hist. of Taxation
- Uberti Dita Mundi, sm. folio, *Vicenza*, *Leonardo da Basilia*, 1474
- Ulloa, Nobiliario de su casa, *Mad.* fol. 1675
- Ulloa, Restablecimiento de las Fabricas y com. Español, 8vo. *Mad.* 1740
- Unanue—Dissertation sobre la Ceca de Peru, 4to. *Lima*, 1794
- United States' Exploring Expedition:—Vol. XVI. Botany, Cryptogamia, by Breckenridge
- Ursperger, Königl. Grosz-Britann. Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten in America, 4to.; — ~~68~~ SECHZEHNTER THEIL, paged 437-536, *Halle u. Augspurg*, ca. 1750
- Ursperger, Ausführliche Nachrichten, Pt. XI (1744) to —
- Vagad, Coronica de los Reyes de Aragon, *Zarag.* fol. 1499
- [Valdes] Dialogo di Mercurio, in Italian, circ. 1530, or any works of the same author
- Valdivia (L. de) Grammatica, Vocabulario, Catechismo y Confessario en las lenguas Allentiac y Millcayac, 8vo. *Lima*, 1608
- Valentin et Orson, folio, *Lyon*, J. Maillet, 1489
- or another early folio edition
- Valerius Maximus, folio, *Mogunt. Scheyffer*, 1471, FOLIOS 14-17, beginning "quam tribunatum," and ending "repente vox"; FOLIO 98, commenc. "patri in acie"; FOLIO 103, commenc. "mille pondo"
- Vallancey Collectanea, 7 vols. 8vo.—Vol. VI.
- Valvasone (Erasmus di) I quatro primi canti del Lancellotto, *Vinegia*, 1580
- Van Byles (H. C.) Tractatus Cabalisticochymico-philosophico-magicus tabulis, 4to. *Colon*. 1729
- Varro's Three Bookes of Agriculture
- Vancouver's Voyage to North Pacific Ocean, the folio Atlas separately
- Vasari, Vite dei Pittori, *Firenze*, 1568, an imperfect copy, or, Vol. II. only
- Vandois. Matchlesse Cruelties declared in the History of the Waldenses
- Vaughan's British Antiquities, 4to. 1662
- Vaughan, Thalia Rediviva, 8vo 1678
- Vaugondy, Observations critiques, 12mo. 1753

Vega (Lope de) Comedias :—

Vol. I, *Valencia*, 1604 ; *Zaragoza*, 1604 ;
Madrid, 1604

„ II, *Madrid*, 1609 ; *Valladolid*, 1609 ;
Barcelona, 1611 ; *Bruxelles*, 1611

„ III

„ V

„ VI, *Madrid*, 1915

„ VII

„ VIII, *Madrid*, 1617

„ IX, *Madrid*, 1617 ; *Madrid*, 1618

„ XI

„ XII

„ XIV, *Madrid*, 1620

„ XVIII

„ XIX, *Madrid*, 1623

„ XX, *Madrid*, 1629

„ XXIII

„ XXIV, *Madrid*, 1640 ; *Zaragoza*, 1633

Veil (de C. M.) Lettre à M. Boyle pour prouver,
... que la Seule Ecriture est la règle de la
foi, 8vo. *Londres*, 1678

— Lettre à T. Maimbourg, écuyer . . . 4to
Londres, 1685

Venegas, Vida de Juan Maria de Salvatierra, 4to.
Mexico, 1754

Vénus, Voyage de la, Zoologie, par Geoffroy
St. Hilaire, with 75 folio plates *Par.* 1846-56

Venuti (Ph.) Brevis Explic. Numismatum A.
Le Froy, 4to. *Liburni*, 1764

Verbeerlickt Nederl. door d'herst. zeevaart: on the
colonisation of the New Netherlands, 4to. 1659

Vericour's Life of Dante (about 1854)

Vernon, Hist. de Raymond Lulle, 12mo. 1668

Vernon Gallery, 5 vols. folio, plates

Vernon, Dict. Latine & Englishe, 4to. 1583-1575

Vertue's Catal. of Paintings, 4vols. 4to. 1757-59

— Catal. of Charles I collection, 4to. 1757

Vespucius, Mundus Nouus, small 4to. *Black
Letter*, s. l. c. a.

Vespucii Mundus Novus, 4to. *Aug. Vindel.* 1504

Vesputius (Americus) Paesi nuovamente retrova-
ti et Novo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio
Florentino, 4to. *Vicentia, Zanmaria*, 1507

Vesputius. Paesi novamente ritrovati ; et novo
mondo da Alberico Vesputio florentino intitu-
lato, 4to. *Milano, J. A. Scinzenzeler*, 1508

Vesputius, Globi Mundi Declaratio, sm. 4to.
Joannus Grüninger, (1509)

Vesputius : Diss Büchlein saget, &c. ein Nüwe
Welt, *Strasburg, Grüninger*, 1509, folio, 32
leaves, — a good copy

— Paesi Nuovamente ritrovati, 4to. *Mil.* 1519
(Vesputius) Allerälteste Nachrichton der N.
Welt, 8vo. *Berlin*, 1722

Vesuvius (Mount)—any books on its geology,
eruptions, etc.

Veterinarian (The) a set

Vetusta Monumenta, Vol. VI and Title to Vol. V

Veysie's Bampton Lectures, 1795

Vezerianus, Relation translated by Hackitt, 4to.
London, 1582

Vianen, Adam de, Modelles artificiels de divers
vaisseaux d'argent, &c. gravés par Theodore
de Guesell, 3 parties, portrait et 52 planches
Utrecht (? 1620)

Viazio da Venesia al Sancto Jherusalem, fol.
Bologna, 1500

Vicyana, Chron. de Valencia (the 4th part, fol.
Val. circa 1564—printed or in MS.)

Viel, Lettre de M. C. M. de, à T. Maimbourg,
écuyer, 4to. *London*, 1685

Vieillot, Analyse d'une Ornithologie Élémentaire,
8vo. *Paris*, 1816

Vieillot, Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale,
2 vols. roy. folio, *Paris*, 1807, coloured plates

Vieillot et Oudart Galerie des Oiseaux, 2 vols.
4to. *Paris*, 1825, imperfect, stating imper-
fections

Vienna. Catal. of the Incunabula of the Imperial
Library, 5 vols. 4to. 1800-1804 (? more since)

Vieyra Obras

Vieyra Sermoes, folio

Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats,
engraved in aquatint by HAVEL, 1823

Villaamil Antigüedades prehistoricas de Ga-
licia, *Madrid*, (about 1872)

Ville, Voyage dans les Bassins du Hodna et
Sahara, 4to. *Paris*, 1868

Villegaignon, Copie de lettres du Chevalier du,
Paris, Le Jeune, 1558, or 12mo. (19 leaves)
Paris, 1557

— Eglise du Brésil, 8vo. 1565

Villegas, Vida de Jesu Christo en lengua
Aymara, por Bertonio, *Tuli*, 1612

Villehardouin Constantinople, folio, *Paris*, 1856

Villemain Œuvres, 14 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, Didier

Vincent Libre del Jochs, partitis del Schachs en
nombre de 100, per F. Vincent, 1495

Vindiciae veterum codicum confirmatae, 8vo.
Paris, 1715

Virginia, True Declaration of the Estate of
the Colonie in Virginia, 4to. 1610

Virginia, State of the Colony, 1616

Virgil, Rome, Sweynheim and Pannartz

— 12mo. *Aldus*, 1501 or 1505, fine tall copy

Visconti, Museo Chiaramonti, Vol. II. and III.

Visconti, Museo Pio Clementino and Museo
Chiaramonti, 10 vols. folio

Vitruve, Architecture, folio, *Paris*, 1547

Vivian's Scenery of Spain and Portugal, fol. 1839

Vocabularius 'Ex quo,' dict. Altaevillae, 1647

Vogüé, Syrie Centrale—Architecture de 1^{er} au
7^e Siècle, 30 parts, folio

Vogüé, la Syrie—the Text only

Vogüé, Temple de Jerusalem, roy. fol. *Par.* 1864

Voisenon, Ses Œuvres complètes, 5 vols. 8vo.

Voltaire, la Pucelle, a fine copy, fully illus-
trated

— la Pucelle, 8vo. (Kehl), 1789, plates by
Moreau, &c.

Voltaire ; un exemplaire complet des Eaux-
fortes (Etchings) de Moreau pour les Œuvres
de Voltaire, edition de Renouard ;—

Ou un exemplaire de ce livre sur Grand
Papier, 66 vols. roy. 8vo. avec les eaux-fortes
Voltaire, Œuvres—edition en 42 vols. in 8vo.
1817-20.—La Table Analytique de Miger—
qui existe séparément, et qui forme 42e vol.

Voltaire, Œuvres, 70 vols. 8vo. with the plates,
a neat copy in calf

- Voyage de l'Empereur de la Chine, 16mo. 1685
 Voyage de Newport à Philadelphie (Chastelling)
 4to. *Newport*, 1781
- Vries Religio Christiana in Persarum Regno,
 4to. *Trajecti*, 1744
- Wace, Vie de la V. Marie, 12mo. *Tours*, (1859)
- Wace Œuvres: Fete de Notre Dame, 1 vol. *uncut*
- Waddington, Melanges de Numism. et de Philol.
 2 pts. roy. 8vo. 1861-67
- Waddington's Dict. Latine and Eng. 4to. 1591
- Waddington Voyage Archæologique et Numismatique en Asia Mineure
- Walford, England, Wales, and Scotland, 2 vols.
 12mo. *Lond.* 1818
- Walker's Electrotpe Manipulation
- Waller and Denham's Poems, Notes by Gilfillan,
 8 vols. *Nisbet*, 1857
- Wallon, Histoire de l'Esclavage, 4 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1847
- Walpole's Memoirs of George III.
- Walsh's British Musical Miscellany, 6 vols.
 sm. 4to.
- Waltheri Lexicon Diplomaticum, folio, 1747
- Wallace's Travels on the Amazon, 8vo.
- Walton's Complete Angler, 16mo. *London*,
 1653, reprint by *Bagster*
- Walton's Complete Angler, 4th edition, LARGE
 PAPER, *uncut*, *Bogue*, 1844
- Warburton's Memoirs of Horace Walpole,
 4 vols. 8vo. 1852, *uncut*
- Ward's Hist. of Gt. Bedwin (printed at Devides ?)
- Ware's Ireland, 2 vols. folio, 1764 : *an imperfect copy, containing in Vol. II. pp. 285-6, or that leaf separately (being the leaf between p. 284 and the Index)*
- Waring (Thomas) An answer to certain seditious and jesuitical queries, *London*, 1651
- Waring's Art in Italy and Spain, folio, 64 plates;
 —plate 30 only
- Warrington's History of Stained Glass, impl.
 folio, 1848
- Waterland's Works (use and value of ecclesiastical antiquity) Vol. 5
- Watson and Kaye's People of India, 6 vols. 4to.
- Watteau, Œuvres de, 4 vols. fol. 2 sizes
- Weale's Quarterly Papers on Engineering,
 6 vols. 4to. 1844-49
- Webster, Descr. of the Azores, *Boston, U.S.* 1821
- Webster's Works, by Dyce, 4 vols. post 8vo. 1830,
uncut
- Weevil's Portraits of Shakespeare
- Weigel, Habitus præcipuorum populorum, fol.
 a complete copy ; or the 3 leaves of letterpress following the title
- Well's Explorations in Honduras, New York,
 and London, 1857
- Welsh Dictionaries or Vocabularies—
 by Wm. Salisbury (154 pp.) 1547
 by Thomas Jones, 1688
- Welsh Grammars—
 by W. Wm. Middleton, 1593
 by Gruffyd Roberts, 1567
 by John Rhydderch, 1728
- Wenzel's Einleit. z. höheren Chemie
 — Lehre von d. Verwandtschaft d Körper
- Werner. In hoc opere continentur nova
 translatio primi libri Geogr. C. Ptolomæi,
 Joh. Wernero interprete, fol. *Nürnberg*, 1514
- Westminster Review—a complete set
- Westminster Review, 110 Nos. (56 vols.)
 1824-51—or Nos. 44, 51, 53-68, 70-79, 85-110
- Weston's Husbandry in Brabant and Flanders,
 4to. 1645
- Westwood (J. O.) Thesaurus Entomologicus,
 folio, *Oxford*, 1874
- White's Theory and Practice of Shipbuilding,
 1851
- White's Ephemeris—recent years
- Whittaker's Whalley, 1818
 — folio, LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, 1818
 — Plate of Interior of Whalley Church (for
 page 247)
- Whittaker's Richmondshire, part 12, folio, 1835
- Wickliffe, Manuscript of the English Bible,
upon vellum, either the Old Testament, New
 Testament, or Gospels
- Wielands Werke, 36 vols. 8vo.
- Wigglesworth, Day of Doom, or a Description
 of the Great and Last Judgment, 1673
 — and any other edition before 1800
- Wiglesworth, Meat out of the Eater, Fifth Edition,
Boston, 1717.
 Also any other edition of the same
- Wight's (A. W.) Romance of Abelard and
 Heloise
- Wight, Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, Vol.
 I, 4to.
- Wilde, Beauties of the Boyne and Blackwater,
 2nd edition, 1850
- Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians, 6 vols. 8vo.
 1837-41—2nd Series, separately, 3 vols. 8vo.
- Wilkinson's Architecture of Ancient Egypt, fol.
 and 8vo. 1850
 — Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at
 Turin, 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Willement's facsimile of Roll, temp. Henrici
 VIII. obl. 4to. 1829
- Willement's Regal Heraldry, L. P. 4to. 1827
- William's New Zealand Grammar
- Williams (Roger) Key to the Indian languages,
 or a Key into the languages of NEW ENGLAND,
 8vo. *Providence, Dexter*, 1643
 — any other of his publications, except the
 "Bloody Tenent."
- Williams' Monmouthshire, 4to. 1796
- Williamson's History of North Carolina, 2 vols.
 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812
- Williamson's Oriental Field Sports, impl. 4to.
- Williamson's Oriental Field Sports, atlas folio,
 1807
- Willis' Stenographie, 16mo. 1628
- Willis' Town and Deanery of Buckingham
- Willis' (Browne) Cathedrals of Llandaff and
 Hereford
- Wilson's American Ornithology, impl. 4to.
 1808-1814, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9
- Wilson's Catalogue of Rembrandt's Etchings
- Wilson's Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, 2 vols.
 8vo. 1863
- Wilson's Rig-Veda-Sanhita, Vol. 2

- Wilson's Hindu Castes
 Wilson's Hindu Festivals
 Wilson's Journ. of Cutaneous Medicine, pts. 1-7
 Wilson's Mackenzie Catalogue, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Wilson's Bryologia Britannica, 8vo. *colrd.* 1855
 Wilson (Jhn) The Lost Solar System, 4to.
 Wilson's Selections from the Works of Archbp. Leighton, 8vo. 1758
 Wilson's (Prof. H. H.) Works—Vol. I to V, and VIII to XII.
 Wiltshire, Archæological Magazine, Pts. 3 and 5
 Wimmel, Californien, *Cassel*, 1867
 Winchester (Marquess of) The Gallery of Heroic Women, 1652
 Winchester. Talon's Holy History, 1653
 Winkle's Cathedrals, Vol. III. *only*, 8vo. *Lond.* *Tilt and Bogue*, 1842
 Winstanley, the Loyal Martyrology, 8vo. 1662
 Winstanley's Honor of Merchant Taylors, sm. 4to. 1668
 Winstanley, Poor Robin's Perambulation, from Saffron Walden to London, 1687
 Withers' Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer, 12mo. 1641
 Wivell's Inquiry into the authenticity of Shakespeare Portraits, 8vo. 1827
 Woide, Novum Testamentum Græcum ex Codice MS. Alexandrino, fol. 1786. *Uncut* Wolfius (Jo. Joach.) Epistola ad parentum qua R. Simonis Historia critica Veteris Testamenti repetitur, 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1681
 — Eximia Alphonsi Cornædis acrisia de epistola sua nuper edita notata, 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1681
 Wood's Athenæ Oxoni. by Bliss, 4to. Vol. III.
 Wood (William) Divine Poems, &c. *Lond.* 1655
 Wood's Discovery and Exploration of Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. 1865
 Woodruff's Poems, (2 vols. 12mo. ?)
 Worlidge's Gems, sm. 4to. first edition, having the inscription to the print, No. 68. Messalina spelt Messalino
 Worsaae's Copenhagen Museum, roy. 8vo.
 Worsaae's Bronze Age
 Worth's Sermon at Funeral of Bishop Boyle, 4to. *Cork*, 1644
 Worth (Rev. W.) Tatianus, Oratio ad Græcos, 8vo. *Oxon.* 1700
 Wright's History and Antiquities of Rutland, 1684-87
 Wright's Vocabularies, Vol. I.
 Wyat (George) Extracts from the Life of Queen Anne Boleyn, 4to. *London*, 1817
 Wyatt's Industrial Arts of the 19th Century, parts 23, 24, 25 (*plates* 89-100)
 Wycherley's Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. 1720
 Wylie's Translation of the Tsing Wan Ke Mung, *Shanghai*, 1855
 Wynne (Ellis) Gwledigaethan y Bardd Cwsg, 12mo. *London*, 1803
 Xavierii (F.) Litterae, 8vo. *Bologna*, 1795
 Xenophon, Gr. *Flor. (Junta)*, 1516
 Xenophon's Cyropædia, by Holland, folio, 1632
 Yarrell's Fishes, 2 vols. LARGE PAPER
 Yarrell's Fishes, LARGEST PAPER
 Yarrell's Birds, impl. 8vo.
 Yarrell's Birds, 3 vols. 8vo. 1839-43
 — *Second Edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 1845
 — *Third edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. 1856
 Young (Arthur) Travels in Italy
 Young's Catal. of Arundel MSS. roy. 8vo. 1829
 Young's Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 4to. 1807
 Zach Monatliche Correspondenz, Vols. 21 and 22
 Zahn, Ornements de Pompeii:—*Série I, plate* 70
 Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung von Kuhn
 Band XV, heft 3, 4, 5
 Zeitschr. für d. Kunde d. Morgenlandes
 Band VII, heft 1
 Zelis au Bain, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *Genève et Paris*, 1764
 Zellony, Essai sur les Fanariotes
 Zembrano, Arte de la Lengua Totonaca, 4to. *Puebla*, 1752
 Zimmermann, die Mittelalterlichen Kunstdenkmale Dalmatiens, *Wien*, 1861
 Zoffany—*any Engravings by*
 Zoological Record, 1869
 Zoological Record:—
 Vols. 4, 5, 6, 9
 Zoological Society's Proceedings—1848-1871, *plain*
 Zoological Soc. Proceedings, 8vo. *Pt. VII* (1839)
 Zoological Society's Proceedings, *plain*, 1848 *and after*
 Zoological Society Proceedings:—
 1830-31, 1847, 1850, *and after*
 Zoological Soc. Transactions:—4to. Vol. I part 2, Vol. III pt. 5, and Vol. IV pt. 1 and pp. 59-74, plates 23-25

OLD LIBRARIES BOUGHT FOR CASH

at the maximum market value, without any deductions or delays. The danger of selling by auction—rather than disposing of Libraries to respectable dealers—has been pointed out by a leading article in the "Times," Sept. 26, 1866, from which the following is an extract:—

"An auction is the most unfair of all sales, and is the most ruinous method
 "of disposing of any sort of goods. As matters are now managed, no one will
 "resort to an auction who can dispose of his goods by any other means."

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON.

THE GENERAL INDEX.

- Aabidin (Il) 906
 Aakiff Effendi, Poems 954
 Aalam (Sultan) Kulliyati 1264
 Aalborg Stifts Catalog 1020
 Aarif Diwan 954
 Aasen (I.) Folkesprog 1020
 Aasen's Norsk Grammatik 222
 Aashic Gharib 954
 Aashic Omar Diwan 954
 Abälardi Dionysius 55
 Abano—see Petrus
 Abaranel, Haggada Shel Pesakh 1013
 —Commentarii 913
 —Mashmia Yeshua 913
 Abbaca (P. dell') Regoluzze 1454
 Abbadie (Ant. d') Ethiopie 873
 Abbadie (A. d') Tonnerre in Ethiopie 1125
 —Haute-Ethiopo 873
 Abbaside Khalifs—see Khandamir 906
 Abbatii (B.) De Vipera lib. 1125
 Abbott, Physical Astronomy 233
 Abbé *** la Religieuse, le Maudit 431
 Abbeville, Société d'Emulation 1125
 Abbeys—see Potter—Sharpe
 Abbot (J.) Lepidoptera of Georgia 363, 723
 Abbottsford Club 707
 Abbott (Col.) Tohfah 897
 A B C (Horn) Book 756
 A B D Eskimo 1018
 Abd 'l-aziz Kara, Rozetu labrar 961
 —ul Qadir Badauni 906
 —ul Qadir Jilani 1015
 —'l Ghaniy Taatir 'l Anam 926
 —ul Hadi Najia el-Ibyari 946
 —l-Hakk Jazb ul-Kulub 1369
 —el Halim 929
 —ul Kadir, Hindostani Koran 1007
 —'l-Kerim Bokhari 1004
 —Voy, de l'Inde 1335
 Abdallah of Beyza, Chronicle 1002
 —ibn s Salam 1015
 —Muhammed—Macsud 933
 —Shirkawi, Egypt 926
 Abd 'l'ah ash-Shebrawi 945
 —Allatif 1006, 1144
 —ul Mujid 'Ali on Animals 926
 —Tuhfatul 'l-Miradiyat 926
 —r-Rahim as Bar'i 931
 —r-Rahman as-Saffuri 944
 —ur-Rahman Ibn Khaldun 936
 —errahman Eshref, Tezkireh l-Hikem 955
 —ur Rawuf al-Monawi 940
 —ul-Wahhab ash-Sir'arani 939
 —l-Wahid 1144
 Abdollatiphi Vita 1144
 Abel (D.) China 862
 Abel, Deutsche Holzarten 352
 Abela, Malta 1301
 Abelin, Arma Suecica 1040
 Abelin, Theatr. Europ. 635
 Abingdon, Chron. Monasterii de 789
 Abispa de Chilpancingo—Bustamente 1431
 Abö Academy—Porthan 1088
 —Printing at 1041
 Abobah (J.) Menorat Hammar 922
 Aborigines Protection Society 1125
 Abou—See Abu
 Abraham Ben David in Maimonidem 913
 Abraham Dantzig Khaye Adam 913
 Abraham ha-Levi 923
 Abrégé de Pologne 1100
 Abrégé de l'Hist. de Suisse 1125
 Abrégés de l'Histoire—Italy 463
 Abrégés (les)—see Richer
 Abreu (J.)—see Glas 156
 Abreu e Lima, Hist. do Brasil 147
 Absalon (Bishop) 1036, 1057
 Absalonis Testamentum 1077
 Abstract of Commissions to Governors of Plantations, MS. 1740 167
 Abu Abdallah bin Kasim (Tecbir) 947
 —Abdallah Dahabi 932
 —Abdallah Idris 937
 —Abdallah Muhammed el Bokhari 930
 Abu bekr—see Menakib Chahar 959
 —'l-Afriquer 927
 Abu cacim Tarif, Hist. del Rey Rodrigo 483
 — 289
 Abu daci Historia Coptorum 926
 Abu Dolef de itinere Asiatico 926
 —Dolef Misaris ben Mohalhal Comment. 1335
 —Hamid—see Ghazali
 —Hanifa No'man 927
 —Ishak Ibn Khafaja 936
 —Ishak—see Istakhri
 —Jafar Muhammed Tabari 947
 Abu 'l-Abbas el-Makkari 942
 —'l-Casim—see Hariri
 —'l-Casim Hulli 945
 —'l-casim Husein Raghilb 943
 —'l Faraj—see Pocock 944
 —'l Farraj al-Nadim 940
 —'l-Fath Shahrastani 945
 —'l Fazl, Akbar Namah 900
 —see Ayar Danish
 —Ayeen Akbery 900
 —see Bland 895
 —Elegant Compositions 900
 —see Insahai
 —Khurud Ufroz 896
 —'l Fazl Zuhair—see Beha-uddin
 —'l Fida, Annales Muslemici 927
 —Descriptio Egypti 927
 —Geography 927, 1006, 1355
 —Hist. Ante-Islam 927
 —Takwin l-Bildan 1355
 —see Pococke
 Abulgasi, les Tatares 817, 1355
 Abu 'l Hajjaj Yusuf al Belew 937
 —'l Kasem—see Hariri
 —'l Kazim Ibn Haukal 937
 —'l Kemal Kamus 938
 —'l Mahasin, Annales 927
 —'l Mukarim—see Rashid 960
 —'l Muzaffer (Sultan)—see Hafiz 904
 —'l Nasr al- Otbl 947
 —'l Oia Siktz z Zand 946
 —Carmina 1145
 Abulpharag de Richardo Angl. rege 1002
 —Ssu'nd, Kanz ud Dacalc 938
 —'t Tayib—see Mutanabbi 943
 —'l Wahid, Book of Hebrew Roots 913
 —'l Walid Diwan 927
 Abu Mansur Muwaffak 900
 —Muhammed—see Ghazzali
 —Obeid el-Bekri, l'Ariquer 927
 —Seid Seruji—see Hariri 934
 —Seid's Mother—Kissa 939
 —Shaduf, Commentary on 927
 —Talib Hussaini Multiazat 1344
 —Taman Hamasa 933
 —Yahya Zakarya 929
 —Zaccaria—Ibn el Awam 935
 Abyari, Suudu l-Matali 946
 Abyssinia 192, 873
 —see Ferret, Lefebvre, Rüppell
 —Assinian 948
 —Church, Didascalia 998, 1345
 —Lectionary 949
 —Ornithology—Finsch 1351
 Academia Casarea Naturæ Curiosorum 301
 —das Ciencias de Lisboa 505
 —(R.) de Ciencias—see Alfonso 484
 —(R.) de la Hist.—see Alfonso 484
 —de San Fernando, Memorias 1437
 —Goya 1437
 —(R.) Esp., Diccionario 482
 —see Cervantes
 —Veneta 21
 Academia Fr.—Dictionnaire 1211
 —galant 1238
 —Roy. des Sciences 301, 1125, 1126, 1367
 —Royale de Berlin 620, 1159
 Academies—see under their special names
 Academy of Arts and Sc. of Amer. 747
 —of Compliments 649
 —of Nat. Sc.—see Philadelphia
 Acarete, Plate and Potosi 178
 Acbal Nameh—see Icbal
 Accademia Etrus. di Cortona 1204
 —Pontificia de' N. Lincei 1402
 —di Padova 1363
 Accadian 912
 Accioli de Cergueira, Bahia 1129
 Acclimatisation Socy. of Paris 301, 319
 Accoens de Vasco da Gama 506
 Account of Botany Bay 195
 —of Chinese Emp. 862
 —of the Earthquake, 1693 413
 —of the Jaghir 897
 Account of the Visit of the Bishop of Natal 195
 Accra 986
 Acerbi's Travels 301, 1020
 Achaintre (N. L.) Biblioth. Classica 1163
 Acharii (E.) Lichenographia 334, 1175
 Acheta Domestica, Insect Episodes 635
 Achilles Tatius 1229
 Ackermann, die Indo-Germanen 1387
 Acoluthii, Obadias Armen. 1149
 Acosta (C.) Aromata in India 856
 —(Ch.) Tratados 483
 —(E.) Soc. Jesu in Oriente 828
 —(J. de) Hist. de las Indias 143, 1129
 —East and West Indies 143
 —Hist. des Indes 1126
 —Nueva Granada 1129
 Acuarium Lodoalim—see Folengo 252
 Acrelius (J.) Nya Swerige, Pensylvanien 1129
 Act of Settlement of Ireland 769
 Acta Eruditorum 1126
 —Græca 1112
 —Helvetica—Basle 1157
 —Sanctorum Hibern.—see Colgan 784
 —Societatis Scient. Fennicæ 1087
 Actes des Apostres, Mystere des 417
 Actes du Conseil d'Orleans, 1805 166
 Acting—see Berger 1159
 Actis and Constitutionis of Scotland 710
 —and Deidis of Sir W. Wallace 744
 —of Parliament of James VI. 710
 —of Sir W. Wallace 717
 Acts and Laws of Massachusetts 163, 1131

- Acts of Parliament, 1656 771
 Acts of the Indn. Council 858
 Acugna, Quito and Brazil 178
 Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ 789
 Adagios, proverbios Portug. 504
 Adair's N. American Indians 1282
 Adalbert (St.) Antiphanole 1302
 Adam's (R.) Spalatro 590, 785, 1475
 Adam (W.) Vitruvius Scoticus 92, 785, 1412
 Adamnan Vita S. Columbae 709, 1274
 Adams (J.) Defence of Constitutions of U.S. 147
 — (L.) Décorations Intérieures 92
 — (R.) Timbuctoo 874
 — Juan and Ulloa, S. Amer. 160
 — Opus Præcipuum 11
 — Samarang Voyage 318
 Adamson's (J.) Camoens 505
 — Lusitania illust. 507
 Adami Murimuthensis Chronica 560
 Adanson's Sénégal 1126
 Addison (J.) The Campaign 1226
 Addison, Voy. d'Italie (Misson) 462
 Addison's Works 723
 Adelaide de Messine 431
 Adelaide River, MS. sketch of, and adjoining land 580
 Address and Gospel in Hebrew 913
 Adelung (J. C.) Ducange 1125
 — Gesch. d. Narrheit 257
 — Mithridates 197, 882, 1373
 — (F.) die Sprachen 529
 Adewe Hamzawi, on Death 927
 Adewi, Shefa 945
 Adi Granth 898
 Adlard's (G.) Lives of the Dudleys 1305
 Adler's Reise 1020
 Adlersparre's (C.) Samlingar 1020
 Adlerstamm, Jomsvinga 1047
 Admiralty Black Book 790
 Admiralty Nautical Almanac 644
 Admiralty Reports 645
 Adolphus' History of England 649
 Adolphus of Schauenberg (Archbp.) Decreta 276
 Adricomlo, Gerasalemme 999
 Advall's Chamich 844
 Adventure and Beagle Voy.—see King
 Advertisement to the Parliament 1224
 Advice of the Divines, 1658 565
 Advocate of Conscience liberty 649
 Adzuma-Kotoba 967
 Edes Hartwellianæ 670
 Ælfric Socy's Publications 210
 Ælfric Grammatica 313
 Ælianus 237, 249
 Ælinothi de vita Canuti 262, 558, 1021
 Ænæ Silvi, Hist. de duob. amant. 458
 Æneas Poliorceticus 249
 Ængus the Culdee 5
 Æschacius Major—see Edward III. 559
 Æschylus 234, 237, 1126
 — Agamemnon 1126, 1232
 — Eumeniden 1126
 — in English 723
 — see Flaxman 1232
 — Linwood's Lexicon 1126
 — see Welcker 1482
 Æschines 237
 Æsop 234, 237, 1126
 — in Chinese 967, 1197
 — in English 1126
 — see Bewick 592
 — see Gay
 — see Ogilby 649
 — in Spanish 484, 1126, 1488
 Æthiopie—see Æthiopic
 Afan de Ribera—see Aviles 1430
 Affò (J.) Pierluigi Farnese 470
 Afonso, Henriques I. Chronica MS. 1304
 Afghani 911
 Afghanistan 846
 — ee Griffith, Hough, Kaye, Lassen
- Afghanistan—see Neamet Ullah—Prinsep
 — see Shahamat—Wilson
 Africa 192, 195, 577, 868, 1126
 — see Faria
 — Shaw 1414
 — and the Portuguese 506, 1385
 — (E.) Crittenden 1343
 — (N. E.) Ornithol.—Heuglin 1351
 — (S.) Fossil Reptilia 1185
 — see Smith—Smuts
 — (W.) Niger Flora 1266
 — (W. Cent. and S.) 874
 — Flora, Oliver 347
 — See—Tinne
 African 192, 986, 1011
 — see Clapperton, Clarke, Grey, Hodgson
 — Entomology—see Klug—Loew
 — Flora, Guillemin 1176
 — — Harvey 1176
 — Geography 181
 — Ornithology—Anderson, Hartlaub, Levaillant, Muller 1120
 — Proverbs
 — Zoology — Bianconi, Ehrenberg, Rüppell, Smith 1122
 — (S.) Folk Lore 1415
 — (S.) Birds, Layard 1351
 — (W.) Ornithol. Hartlaub 986
 — — Vocabulary 1029
 Afsoys (Sher Ali)—see Arash i-Mahfi
 Afzelius, Edda Semund. 1035
 — Swenska Folk-Visor 223
 — Volkssagen a. Schweden 223
 Agamemnon of Æschylus, in English Verse 1126, 1233
 Agapiti Flores Gramm. Arab. 927
 Agardh (C. A.) Statistik 1021
 — (J. G.) Algæ 334, 1021
 — Spetsbergen 1021
 Agassiz (L.) various works 409, 1126-3
 — Brazil 147, 723
 — Buckland 1191
 — Catalogue of Zoology, etc. 315, 806
 — on Glaciers 376
 — Modèle de mes cadres de Fossiles 1128
 — Nomenclator Zoologicus 302
 — — Index 302
 — Natural History of U.S. 302, 623
 — Poissons d'Eau-Douce 379
 — see Nott
 — Sowerby 1425
 Agathias 239
 Agenda Minden. 17
 — Eccles. Moguntinensis 287
 — Ocellinisch 1296
 — see Kirchenordnung
 Aggelopoulou, Gregory V. 1113
 Aggrim—see O'Kelly
 Agincourt (Seroux d') Hist. of Art 1128
 — Hist. de l'Art 29, 1128
 — Stor. dell' Arte 105, 464
 Aglio, Arch. Ornts. 92
 Aglossostomographie, Belebat 1201
 Agnel, Chess 131
 — la Lanque Populaire 225, 1403
 Agnew (H. C.) Squaring of the Circle 383
 Agostini, Bojardo 472, 1166
 Akra, Tadj Mahal 858
 Agrariae Rei Auctores 1454
 Agreement of the E. Indians with the Jews 850
 Agrell de Orig. Templorum 1077
 Agricola (J.) Opusculum 281
 — de bello adv. Turcam 837
 — de re Metallica 389, 1320
 — v. d. Mess 623
 Agriculture 323
 — Morton's Cyclopædia 760, 1324
 — in Yorkshire, 1641 1449
 — (Chinese engravings) 980
 — Chinese 972
- Agriculture—Indn. 1002
 — see Deewan Pusund
 Agricultural Society 323, 1128
 — and Hort. Society of India 847
 Agrippa's (C.) Occult Philosophy 1116
 — Vanity of Arts and Sciences 1116
 — de Vanitate Scient. 1454
 Aguado Gallery 1240, 1437
 — Catalogue 1240
 Agueda (M. A.) de S. Ign. Vida 1430
 Agueros—see Gonzalez
 Aguilar (C.)—see Poetas 496
 Ahasinu Kallmi n Nabiyi 947
 Ahiman Rezon (Freemasonry) 667
 Ahli Diwan 909
 Ahlquist, Kyrkan's Hist. 1024
 — Oeland 1021
 — Philological Works 963
 Ahlwardt, Khalaf al-Ahmar
 Ahmed Aassim (Siyyad) Kamus 938
 — Arabiade, Timur 1144
 — see Ibn Arabshah
 — bin Abubekr, Alphabets 927
 — bin Ali bin Masud 927
 — bin Arabshah—see Ibn Arabshah
 — bin Mohammed al Fayumi 942
 — bin Muhammad Makkari 1145
 — bin Togher Beg 944
 — bin Zonbol, Selim I. 927
 — Diya ed Din 944
 — Efendi (Sheikh) Sharhi Vehbi 1009
 — Effendi, Military Tactics 927
 — Faruki Serhindi 955
 — Hayati, Tohtof 910
 — Kebir, Fil Namah 1015
 — al-Menin, Sharh ul-Yemini 947
 — Rushdi, Arabic Grammar 927
 — Shahab al Kulyubi 941
 — Shirwani, Ali Leila 928
 — Shirwani, Nafhat 943
 Ahn's Dutch Grammar 216
 Ahwal banu Mumtaz Mahal 908
 Ahya ul Ulum Ghazali 933
 Aiala (M. P.) de Div. Eccl. Traditionibus 283
 Aimard (G.) Romans 431
 Ainslie Collection of Medals—see Sesitini
 — Views 85
 — on Cholera 993
 — Materia Indica 388, 988
 Ainsworth's Nineveh 872
 Air-Pump—see Guericke 1259
 Airs et Fanfares de Chasse 139
 Airy's (Sir G. B.) Essays 747
 — Observns. at Cambridge Observ. 329
 — Pendulum Experiments 1151
 Aitane, Sen-zen nen po 966
 Aitareya Brahmana 886
 Aiyn—see Ayen
 Ajasson de Grandsagne, Plinius 1382
 Ajuyib—ud Dunya, in Persian 1015
 — 'I-Mak-dur—Ibn Arabshah 935
 — ul-Mukhlukat Kazwini 989
 Ajles Tjalog (tat) 1087
 Ajolfo del Barbicone—(see Collezione) 472
 Ajrumiya 928
 Ajwibah fi'l-nahw 933
 Akbar Namah 900
 — see Ayen Akbery
 Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination 1128
 Akerblad, inscription de Rosette 950
 Akerhjelm (J.) Lag 1021
 Akerman (J. Y.) Ancient Coins 110
 — Coins of Britons 575
 — Numismatic Manual 110
 — Pagan Saxondom 105, 545
 — Roman Coins 110, 574, 804, 1329
 — see Numism. Society
 Akhai Gaon 913
 Akhtar ul Awwal 928
 — Bani Israyel 938
 — Dakhila Memalik 1005

- Akhbar 'l-Maghrab—Ibn 'Adzari 934
 — Misr., Soyuti 946
 — Muluk 'l-Maghrab 929
 — zawat 'l-Kina 944
 Akhdhari, Sollem 946
 Akhlace-i-Ahmedi 954
 Akhlaki Hindi 894
 Akhlaku i Mohsani 900
 — in Engl. 1334
 Aklak-i-Jalaly, Persian 910
 — Eng. 988, 1346
 Alam Arai Abbasi 901
 Alaman (L.) Republica Megicana 1430
 — Historia de Mejico 1430
 Alamandani—see Cavazzi
 Alamanni (L.) la Coltivazione 1454
 — Gyroni el Cortese 1277, 1454
 Alamanni, Sonetti 1453
 'Alamgr (Emperor) Autograph 1370
 — see Futawa
 Alan—see Allen
 Alantsee's Printing 513
 Alanus de In-ulis 562
 Alarcon, Teatro 500
 Alarcon's Expedition 143
 Alaska—see Pinart
 Alba (Duke of)—see Cloppenburch 421
 Albach (J. R.) Annals 1454
 Albani (S.) Chronica Monasterii 789
 Albani (F.) Paweske Anatomia 1021
 Albani, Villa-Raffei 1487
 Albania—see Scanderbeg 197, 1202
 Albanian — see Bopp 1373
 — Greek 201
 Albori, Catarina de Medici 69
 Albers (J. C.) Malacographia Maderens. 1123
 Albert's Bergwerk des Ober-Harztes 389
 Albert Gallery 43
 Albertani liber Consolationis *English* 657
 Alberti (F. d') Dictionnaire Italien 1277
 — (L. B.) de l'Edificatoria 1146, 1474
 — l'Architettura 1146
 — della statua 1472
 Albertinelli (M.) 787
 Albertinus de Lissona, *early printer* 146
 Albertoli (F.)—see Sammiceli 459
 Albertus Magnus, Buch von Artzney 302
 — Compendium Theologicæ 509
 — Notula MS. 1302
 — Opus Tripart. 512
 — Opus Virginis gloriose 509
 — Secreta Mulierum 11
 — Sermones 510
 — Speculum, MS. 1302
 Albigenes 274
 Alboize la Bastille et le Valenciennes 432
 Alboquerque's Commentaries 795
 Alborno, Arte Chiapeneca 1381
 Albrechtsberger (J. G.) über General-basz, etc. 139
 — Thoro' Bass, etc. 394
 Albrizzi (G.) Peloponneso 832
 Album de Relieurs 1163
 — f. Kunst u. Literatur 1249
 — of Persian Art 901
 — v. Autographen, z. westpäh. Frie-denschluse 517
 Albumazar, a comedy 809
 Albuquerque Mello, Vida 1129
 Alcalá de Henares 1463
 — see Compluti
 Alcedo (A. de) Dicty. of America 143, 1130
 — y Herrera, Aviso Historico 1130
 Alchemy 324, 520, 628, 1116
 — Barrett 1157
 — (Chinese) 973
 Alchin—see Kelham
 Alcuine's Bible 14
 Alciatus (A.) Emblemata 40, 1223
 — Emblemes 1223
 — Impresse 1454
 Alcocer (P. de) cosas 499
 Alecock's (R.) Tycoon 377, 1355
 — Japanese dialogues 964
 Alcolhalado (P. R.)—see Tractado 500
 Alcoran—see Koran
 Aleyonii (P.) de Exilio 1454
 Aldama y Guevara, Arte Mexicana 1430
 Aldegrever, Engravings 40
 — Ornemens 62
 Alder, Nudibranchiate Mollusca 315, 807
 Alderson (R. E.) Acre 1451
 Aldhelm (Santi) Opera 263
 Aldine Poets 653
 — Press—see Aldus
 Aldini, Art de se preserver de la Flamme 1372
 Aldobrandinian Wedding 1317
 Aldrete, Antigued. de Espana, Africa, etc. 484
 — la lengua Castell. 481, 484
 Aldus, printer, 20, 91, 239, 240, 242-51, 458-9, 473, 1454
 — Ariosto 1143
 — descriptio Transsylvaniae 1106
 — Hora, Greek 453
 — Horace 243
 — Livius et Florus 244
 — Meliadus 1403
 — Origen 1348
 — Petarch 1501, 1521, 1371
 — Plato, 1513 1381
 — Sallust 1408
 — Septuagint 1161
 — Strabo, 1516 1446
 — Terence 1452
 — Viaggi da Venetia 1472
 — Virgil 1473
 — see Mannucci
 Aled (T.) MS. 1315
 Alegaciones del Obispado de Puebla 1434
 Alegre, Comp. de Jesus en Nueva Espana 1431
 Alemand (L. A.) Hist. Monast. d'Irlande 267
 Aleman, Guzman de Alfarache 484, 1433
 Alembert—see D'Alembert
 Alemgir—see Futawa
 Alethei (Theoph.) Polygamia triumphatrix 1383
 Alexander (A.) Probl. d'Echecs 131
 — Ier. sa Vie 1090
 — VIII. (Pope) Autograph 1155
 — the Great, Boik of 709
 — Romance (Old English) 690
 — (Romaic) 1109
 — Saga 1021
 — (Swenska) Historia 1021
 — en medeltids dikt 1075
 — Tarikhi, Turki 954
 — Neckham 789
 — de Rhodes, Voiajes 817
 — Dict. Annam. 981
 — de Villa Dei, Carmen 1302
 Alexandrine Chronicle 520
 — Codex 297, 1161, 1456
 Alexi, Gramm. Daco-Romana 227
 Alexio de Menezes—see Menezes
 Alf Leilah—see Alf
 Alfageme de Santarem 504
 Alfaz (Rabbi) Comment. on Talmud 913, 1006
 Alfaya 936, 998, 1385, 1345
 — Sharh el Azhari 929
 — Ibn Akil 936, 1006
 Alfonsi Zamorensis Artes grammat. Heb. 913
 — Biblia Polygl. 1160
 Alfonso X, el Sabio, las 7 Partidas 484
 — Opusculos Legales 484
 — Astronomia 484
 Alfonsus—see Johannis
 Alford's Greek Test. 296, 116
 Alfiragani Elementa Astron. 1006
 Alfred's (King) Bk. of Martyrs 1142
 — Blooms 1142
 — Boethius 211, 1375
 — Description of Europe, Africa, etc. 1375
 — Gregory 664
 — Menologium 211
 — Orosius 1375
 Algæ 334
 Algarotti (Count) on the Opera 394
 Algebra—Ben Musa 997, 1335, 1343
 — (Hindu)—see Bija 887
 Algiers, Exploration Scientifique 302, 1477
 — Hymenoptères 1227
 — Arabic, Paulmier 1145
 — Arabic—Roland 1146
 — Berbrugger 1477
 — see Campbell 1192
 — Desfontaines 1175
 — see Okeley
 Algonquin 1198
 — see Lahontan 161
 Alhacen de Aspectibus et de Nubibus 412
 — 480, 993
 Alhambra (the)
 — see Jones
 Ali, Life of—see Mohammed 943
 — see Menakib Chahar 959
 — (Khalif) Kissa, Turki 954
 — (Mir Bahadur), Akhlaki H. 894
 — (Shir) Afsoz, Araishi Mahfil 894, 1003
 — al-Cari, Koran 940, 1144
 — ben Abu Taleb, Diwan 928
 — Sprüche 928
 — Sententiae 1144
 — bin Hosein, es-Sefi, Aynu l-Hayat 954
 — Carahisari, Lughat Osmaniiyyat 954
 — Effendi, Futawa 956
 — Hazin Divan 886
 — Kulliyat 1016
 — Life of 997, 1335, 1344
 — of Isphahan, Kitabu l-Aghani 939
 — Khani Vila, Baital 894
 — Mohammed Khan, Mirati 907
 — Schir, Extraits Turcs 954
 — Tchelebi-ben-Saleh (Bidpai) 1457
 Allaco (P. de) Imago Mundi. etc 1116
 Alf Leila, Arabic 928
 — Macnaghten 1144
 — English 649, 650, 1144
 — French 445
 — Contes inédits 1144
 — German 928
 — Persian 901
 — Turkish 954
 Alighieri—see Dante
 Alishan, Littérature Arménienne, etc. 911
 Alison's (A.) Lives of Marquesses of Londonderry 733
 — Histy.—Atlas to 1129
 Alken (H.) National Sports. 1129
 Alkindi 921
 Allami, Miratu z-Zamayir 1004
 Allan (G.) Private Press 680
 — Tracts on Durham 614
 Allatius (L.) MS. Notes on Virgil 1473
 Alldie (E.) 27
 — (J.) 26
 Allegri (Antonio)—see Correggio
 Allen, (T.) Strength, etc. 153
 — (W.) Amercn. Biog. etc. Dicty. 143
 — (Wm. Card.) ad lib. Justitia Brit. responsio 558
 — Life of Philidor 135
 — Niger 192
 — Rom. Histy. 749
 Allgaier, Anweis. z. Schachsp. 131, 136
 Allgemeine Musikal. Zeitung 414
 Allibone (S. A.) Dicty. of Literature 115, 568

- Allman on Hydroids, and Polyzoa 315, 807
 Allot (R.) England's Parnassus 1217
 Allvin, Wästbo 1021
 Almu l-Hisab 954
 — 'l-lisan 933
 — 'l-nibat 930
 — 'l-nijum Malhamet 959
 Almanachs 383, 1198
 — 1502 20
 — Amercn. 747, 785
 — Bombay Times' 848
 — Ceylon 849
 — (Chinese) 967
 — Hayti 420
 — (Indian) 850
 — Quebec 171
 — Romaic 1110
 — Royal, 1790 451, 1129
 — Shanghai 865
 — Swedish 1021
 — Welsh 208, 1482
 — see Calendar
 Almaraz (P.) Engravings 1314
 Almeyda (M. d')—see Tellez
 Almohades, Abdu l-Wahid 1144
 Almon's Political Register 649
 — Remembrancer 144
 Almuquist, Svensk Spraklära 1430
 Alnander Theolog. Bibl. 1021
 Alonzo's Span. Gramm. 1334
 Alphabet (a Standard) Lepsius 1202
 — Irishais 207
 — of Capital Letters 82
 Alphabets 59, 1383
 — see Ahmad bin Abubekr 927
 — see Ambrosius 1335
 — see Fry
 — see Jones
 — Mitelli 1277
 — see Shaw
 — Sympon 38
 — Tibetan. Georgii 982
 Alphan (A.) Promenades de Paris 324
 Alphonsus a Spina 16
 — see Alfonsus
 Alpine Geography 187
 — Journal 187
 — Regions—see Manzoni 1315
 — see Saussure, Walton
 Alps of Hannibal—Law 1287
 Alstein Catalogue 116
 — Chinese Catal. 968
 Alt (H.) Christl. Cultus 1129
 — das Kirchenjahr 106
 Altaic Languages 963
 — see Finnish
 Altan Gerel, Mongolian 964
 Altavilla, il Diavolo 1277
 Alterbogen, Danish 1021
 Althamerus, Conciliatio 1459
 Altmann (J.) Wüstenharfe 929
 — Runen 1087
 Alun Farayyid 946
 Alva (B. de) Confessionario Mexicana 1430
 — Ixtlilxochitl—see Ixtlilxochitl
 Alvarez (B.) Index Lusit. 119
 — l'Ethiopie 875
 — Sylva Spiritual 484
 — de Colmenar, l'Espagne 1436
 Alwis, Singalese Conversation 898
 Alypius—See Meibomius 140
 Alzog—see Lafuente 1441
 Amadace (Sir) 1021
 Amadis de Gaula 1403, 1441
 — (Français) 431
 — (der neue) von Wieland 536
 Amador de Cardonne 1237
 — de los Rios, Madrid 1440
 — Judios en Espana 1438
 — Sevilla 1438
 Amand de La Chapelle, Pologne 1100
 Amans (les) 431, 1236
 Amantius (B.) Polyanthea 1121
 Amara Cosha 886
 Amari (M.) Ricordi Arab. su Genova 929
 Amari Ibn Zafer 1268
 — (M.) la Sicile d'après Edrisi 817
 — Musulmani di Sicilia 817
 Amaro Sermones 499
 Amati (A.) Diz. Corog. 1278
 Amaury-Duval, Denon 89
 Amawi—see Ibn Ishak 936
 Amazon Languages—see Wallace 178
 Ambach (M.) Ehrbruch u. Hurerey 292
 Ambasciata (l') di Romolo 470
 Ambassades Hollandaises vers Japon 867
 Amboise (Marie d') Vision, MS. 1310
 Amboyna, English at 860
 — see Rumphius
 — see Schlosser 1141
 Ambrose (S.) Vie par Hermant 461
 Ambrosian Library—Monumenta 923, 1463
 Ambrosius de Bragmanis 856
 — Vie 461
 — (J.) Orat. pro Jesuitas 268
 — (T.) Introd. in Chald. atque Syriacam ling. 1335
 Amdatu l'-Muhakkin Ghazali 933
 Amer Khan—see Busawun 843
 — Memoirs 1270
 Amelgard—see Basin
 America 143, 582, 785-6, 1129, 1427, 1454
 — Benton's government 725
 — Benzoni 1159
 — see Bordone
 — Boston Jnl. of Natl. Histy. 750
 — Botero 821
 — Bremer 1028
 — Buchanan on the Rebellion 725
 — Catlin 593
 — Cuninghame, 1550 644
 — Da Vinci's Mappemonde 578
 — see De Bry 1475
 — exact description, by N. N. 1655
 — Eliot's Indn. Bible 583
 — see Girava 1252
 — see Greenland
 — Humboldt 1267
 — Laet 1285
 — see Lettres Edifiantes
 — Locke's (J.) Constitutions 540
 — see Loskiel 1298
 — see Lyell 1300
 — Maps to Drake's Voy. 1316
 — see Margarita Phil. 1221
 — Massach. Reports 760
 — Mercator 580
 — see Merian
 — see Monardes
 — see N. England Reports 803
 — N. Yk. Lyceum Annals 762
 — Official MS. Mem. 1740 167
 — see Pinart 1381
 — see os Portuguezes 506
 — see Rafn
 — Relations des Jesuites 1280
 — see Revue 1399
 — see Riedesel
 — see Saltzburg Emigrants 1413
 — Sepulveda 728
 — Smith's (J.) Map of N. Eng. 1424
 — Smithsonian Contrib. 954
 — Tarikhi Turki 582
 — Thornton 1470-1
 — see Varnhagen
 — see Villagra 305
 — (Central) Catesby 593
 — see Catherwood
 — see Kunth Plantæ (North) see Catlin 593
 — see Elliot
 — see Hall 731
 — see Humboldt
 — see Kingsborough
 — Pallas 999
 — Sutcliffe 1450
 — see United States
 — (South) 482, 582, 1129, 1427
 America (South) Beagle Voyage 1158
 — see Castellanos 496
 — Caulin 1194
 — Falkner '53
 — see Hall 731
 — see Hulsius
 — see Keller 497
 — see Roman
 — see Solis
 — Spencer 810
 — see United States' Exped. 586
 American Academy Memoirs 164
 American Acad. of Arts and Sc. 747
 — Acrididae, Thomas' 360
 — Almanac 747, 785
 — Antiquarian Socy. 1122
 — Atlas 582
 — Bibliogr.—Trübner 1466
 — Botany—Gray 1176
 — — Jacquin 1279
 — — Michaux
 — — see Plumierius
 — — Torrey
 — Chess-Nuts 131
 — Civil War, Harvard Memorial 1132
 — Commission in China 862
 — Common Prayer 291
 — Conchology—Say 760
 — Cranio, Morton
 — Entomology—see Edwards—Say—Smith
 — Ephemeris, 1855 329
 — Ethnolog. Soc. 785, 1138
 — Expedn. to Japan 868, 1279
 — Fauna—Harlan 1261
 — — Richardson
 — Gazetteer 144
 — Genealogy—Prince Soc. 1387
 — Geolog. Survey 754-5
 — Geology, Maclure 1134
 — — Owen 1363
 — Herpetology—see Holbrook
 — History 582
 — Indians—see M'Kenny
 — Jnl. of Conchology 170
 — Jnl. of Sc. 3021
 — Languages 179, 483, 1138, 1428
 — — see A. Ethnol. Socy.
 — — see Ellis
 — — see Oratio Dominica
 — — see Pinart 1381
 — — see Reland 830
 — — Trumbull 1466
 — List of Imports, 1750, MS. 167
 — Literature of 539
 — Marine Mammals 741
 — Oriental Socy. 817, 993
 — Ornithology 1349
 — — see Audubon—Cassin—Gould
 — — Le Vaillant 1353
 — Palæontology—see Leidy
 — — Müller
 — Philosophical Socy. 623, 785
 — Press 1141
 — Science and Natl. Histy. 623
 — Serpent Worship—see Squier
 — State Papers, 1789-1818 144
 — Views 85
 — War of Independence (B. M. MSS.) 1180
 — — Autographs of the Leaders 723
 — Writing 1141
 — (South) Botany—Miers 346
 — — Poeppig 343
 — — Ruiz y Pavon
 — Catal. of Shells 1188
 — Languages 483
 — Newspapers 153
 — Ornithology—see Sclater
 Ames, Typograph. Antiqs. 117
 — see Dibdin
 Amharic 948
 — MSS. 1018
 Amherst's Embassy to China 864
 Amicia's Legitimacy 745
 Amir Khan, Amiro l'-Omara 904
 Ammirato, famiglia Napoletane 461

- Amiro 'l-Omara—see Guldastal 904
 Amma (O. G.) Dissegni 1214
 Amman (J. C.) Cleri Habitus 89
 — Kunst-Büchlin 89
 — see Augsburg Armorial—Lonicerus
 — (J. C.) On Speech 723
 — Bagh o Bahar 894
 Ammian Marcell. 237
 Ammon (J.)—see Amman
 Amoretto, Ferrer Maldonado 154
 Amos (A.) Gems of Latin Poetry 1141
 Amour décent (l') 431
 Amours de dames illustres
 — Folastres 450
 Amphibia 325, 1141
 — in Brit. Museum 1184
 Amru 'l Kaib, Diwan 923
 Amsal Arab—Burckhardt 931
 — see Freytag
 Amsterdam Academy 302
 — Gallery 1463
 — Natural History Society 302
 Amusements François 1236
 — serieux 1236
 Amyot (C. B. J.) les Hémipètes 364
 — Dictionnaire Tartare Mantchou 964
 — Lettre de Pekin 862, 967
 — see Mém. s. l. Chinois
 Ana, ou Bon Mots, etc. 431, 1236
 Anabaptists 274, 1141
 Anabat (G.) 22
 Anacalypsis—see Higgins
 Anacero, Invenz. Scoperte 100
 Anacreon 234-5, 237
 Analytical Society of Cambridge 623
 Anadia (J. L.) de nat. deorum 1118
 Anarchia Anglicana—see Walker 703
 Anargyros (A. A. X.) ta Spetsiotika 1109
 Anastatic Drawing Society 616
 Anatomy 326
 — Carus 1193
 — see Walton 1480
 — and Physiology, Journal of 1141
 — of Warre 649
 Anbötör Christi 508
 Anchor (P. K.) Gilder 1021
 — Lex Cimbrica 1050
 Andersen (P. J.) Herthelad 1021
 Ancient Laws of England 210, 786, 1141
 — — of Wales 208
 — Manuscripts—see MSS. 708
 — Scottish Poems 1141
 — Symbol Worship 332
 Ancillon, Vie de Soliman 1077
 Ankersvård, Borgholms Ruin 462
 Ancona 1149
 Andalusian Armorial 499
 Andersen (C.) Islandske Folkesagn 219
 — (H. C.) Various Works 1021
 — Schachzeitung 1197
 Anderson's (A.) Commerce 587
 — (J.) Free Masons 667, 1236
 — Mandalay to Momien 988
 — Thes. Diplomatum Scotiæ 705
 — (Major) Gulistan 909
 — (R.) Works and Cumberland Bal-lads 554
 — Annals of the English Bible 564
 — Biblical Monuments 259
 — Gool-i-Bakawli 1469
 — Lake Ngami 192
 — Norse Mythology 1122
 — Royal Genealogies 571, 1141
 — Shield of Safetie 747
 — Telegraphy 645
 — Uriconium 556
 — om Planeten 1052
 Andersson's Birds of Damara Land 398, 645
 Anderun Humayundun, Vasif-Beg 963
 Andrada, Vida de Castro 504, 847
 Andrade Caminha—see Caminha
 Andrade de Figueiredo, Nova Escola 504
 André (Major J.) Life 582
 Andrea del Sarto—see Arundel Society
 — Philopatus—see Parsons
 Andree (A.)—see Petri
 — (B.) Vita Henricis VII. 789
 — (G.) Lexicon Island. 1021
 — (J. V.) Evang. Kirch. Harmony 292
 — see Rosencreutz
 — Biblioth. Sinologica 967
 — der unschuldigen Luther 281
 Andreas und Elene 1375
 Androssy (Count) La Mer-Noire 382
 Andresen, Personennamen 213, 1251
 — Register zu Grimm 1374
 Andrews' (L.) Life 680
 Andrews' (E. A.) Latin Dict. 1141
 — (H. C.) The Heathery 334, 630
 — (J. P.) Newspaper Cuttings 681
 — (S. P.) Chinese 967
 — Gizeh—see Perring
 — on Hawaiian 885
 — Preces Privata 291
 — Virgil 1473
 Androuet du Cerceau, Bastiments 92, 1146
 — Meubles 92
 — Ornaments 61
 Andryane, Souvenirs 431
 Anecdota Ellenika—Sathas 1114
 — Græca 1141
 — Martene 1317
 Anecdotes 659
 — see Liber 675
 — de Pologne 1100
 — of the Russian Empire 1090
 — Russes 1090
 Anekdoter om Gustaf III's Hof 1041
 Aneurin, Y Gododin 680, 1394
 Angas, Kafirs Illustrated 874
 — S. Australia 747
 Angeli (J.) Opus Astrolabi 329
 — vocabulario Veronese e Toscano 460
 Angelico (Fra) da Fiesole 30, 787
 Angeliars (A. et C. les) 417
 Angelis (D. de) Letterati Salentini 1278
 — (P. de) Rio de la Plata 482, 1130
 Angelo, l'Ecole des Armes 138, 1231
 — see Michael
 Angeloni, Hist. Augusta 1329
 Angelus de Clavasio, de Casib. Con-cient. 458
 Angleria—see Peter Martyr
 Anglican Rituals 287
 Angling 130, 576-7
 — Denny 1460
 Anglo-Gallic Coins 1182
 — Latin Satirical Poets 790
 Anglo-Saxon Antiquities 545, 556
 — — Kemble 1281
 — see Rask
 — see Schmid
 — Chronicles 213, 789, 1376
 — Church, Hymns 1449
 — Coins, MS. 575
 — (Gothic and) Gospels 1491
 — Language and Literature 210, 551, 1141, 1224, 1375
 — Laws 210, 786, 1141, 1376
 — MSS. Westwood 1483
 — Numismata—Hildebrand 1043
 — Phenix-Fuglen 1065
 — Psalter 1449
 — Ritual 1448
 — Treatises on Science 212
 Anglo-Tyrannus, by G. W(alker) 1199
 Angola—Welwitsch 769
 Angolense 986, 1011
 Angus Family, by Hume 771
 Anières (Frère d') Franc—Maçonerie 415
 Animal Magnetism 412
 Animals (Drawings of) Howitt 1267
 — see Ridinger
 Anisul Mutrib 929
 Anjou (L. A.) Kyrkoreformation 1079
 Annaes do Observatorio em Lisboa 332
 Annaler Björns a Skardsa 220
 — for Nord. Oldkyndighed 1022, 1059
 Annalia Dubrensis 649
 Annales Cambriæ 789
 — de Chimie 354, 421, 1142, 1197
 — de la Soc. Entomol. 363, 367
 — — Soc. Ent. Belge 367
 — de l'Observatoire de Moscou 1152
 — des Empereurs du Japon 998
 — des Sciences Naturelles 334, 1142
 — Gén. des Sciences phys. 1142
 — Islandic 1046
 — IV. Magistrorum 769, 1061
 — Monastici 789
 — Sultan. Othman. 832
 Annali delle Università Toscane 1467
 — di Matematica 383
 Annals and Mag. of Natl. Histy. 302, 624, 1142
 — of Botany 334
 — of Electricity 412
 — of Four Masters 769, 1061
 — of Ireland 1274
 — of Loch Cé 790
 — of Natl. Histy. 302
 — 862
 Annam 1011
 Annamitic 11
 Anne de Bretagne Heures 1155
 Anne de Montmorency (Marshal) 1155
 Anne Duchess of Bourbon 1155
 Anne (Queen) Tracts on the Times of 724
 Anne, the Princess Royal's Funeral 600
 Annesley's (S.) Character 803
 — Peerage 786
 — Peerage and Trial 789
 Anniaba (L.) Hist. de 1238
 Annuaire des Mincs de la Russie 1090, 1096
 Annual Register 649, 1142
 Anquetil Duperron, Legislation Orient. 817, 880
 — Zend-Avesta 899
 — see Tieffenthaler
 Ansb. Tibkat ul 958
 Ansari 929
 — see Zakariya 948
 Ansharius (S.) Works on 1022
 Ansell Royal Mint 110
 Anshai—see Inshai
 Anstett, Portugies. gramm. 504
 Anstruther, Cronique d'Escose 690
 Anson's (G.) Voyage 144, 577
 Ansted's Geology 376, 1247
 Answer to the declaration of the imaginary Parliament 1274
 Antaki—see Dawud 931
 Antamori, Duomo di Orvieto 1358
 Antar, in Arabic 929
 — translated 929
 Antarctic Expedition, Report on Phys-ics, etc. 640
 Anteknares Samlingar (Uren) Klem-ming 1047
 Antes (J.) Egyptians 873
 Anthidotarius Anime 288, 537
 Anthologia Græca 235, 237, 1142
 — — Ald. 1550 1129
 — Ionian 1111
 — Latina 1142
 Anthologies (Persian)—see Guldastahl
 — (Spanish) 485
 — see Espinosa
 — see Arabic
 Anthony a Wood—see Wood
 Anthony du Prat (Arch.) 1155
 Anthropological Institute 1143
 — Socy. 197, 327, 747, 1143
 — — of Germany 1142
 Anthropology 197, 312, 327, 628, 1142
 — — Fredault 1236
 — see Nott, Pickering, Quetelet
 — (Russian) Pauly 1407

- Anthropometamorphosis—Bulwer 1191
 Anticano (S.) Candia e Dalmazia 833
 Antichita di Ercolano 1262
 Antididagma 276
 Antidotarium Anim. 288, 537
 Antifor di Barosia 1403
 Antiquedades Arabes de Espana 480, 993
 Anti-Jacobin 681
 — Poetry 686
 Antilles—see Leotaud 1353
 — see Rochfort
 Anti-Mariana (I) 493
 Antiue (M. F. d') Art de vérif les dates 105, 106
 Antinori, Catal. deg. Uccelli 398
 Antiphanale, MS. 1302
 Antiphonarium 287, 415, 418
 — MSS. 469, 1139
 — Colon. 1142
 — Rom. 1295
 Antiquarian Etching Club 41
 — Itinerary 610
 — Pamphlets (Charlton's) 610
 — Tracts 649
 — Tracts by Leven 610
 Antiquaries (Soc'y. of) London 609, 1142
 — — Catalogue 1142
 Antiquarisk Tidskrift 1022
 Antiquarisk Annaler 216
 Antiquitates Americ.—see Rafn 144
 Antiquitates Celto-Scandic.—Johnstone 1046
 Antiquités du Bosphore Cimmerien 1090
 Antiquities 105, 422, 526
 — (Engl.) 609
 — in Brit. Musm. 1182
 — (Inedited) of Attica 39
 Anti-Reformers 269
 — Union (the) 769
 Anton, Gauner-Wörterbuch 232
 Antoniadou, Prokesch-Osten 1113
 — Rankavi 1113
 Antonini, Ornamenti, Rosoni, etc. 464
 Antonino (Arcivescovo) confessione, etc. 283
 — Somma, etc. 283
 — Antichita di Sarsina 461
 Antoninus (Archiep.) de instruct. Confessorum 1221
 Antoninus Durobrivæ, by Artis 556
 — Itineraria 184
 — Iter Hierosolymitanum 840
 Antonio Bibl. Hisp. 115, 503
 — Censura de Historias 484
 — di Padova (S.) Vita 264
 Antonius (Archiep.) Summula confess. 457
 — de Pathmo Lutheri Warteburg 281
 — Dict. Hisp.-Lat. 1438
 — Diogenes 1230
 Antwerp Press 23, 1222
 Anwari Soheili, Hindi 894, 1004
 — — Persian 901, 1004, 1370
 — MSS. 901, 1015
 — English 1346
 — I-Tanzil, etc. 930
 Aphelen Dictionn. Danois 1377
 Aphraates, Homilies 1454
 Aphthonidou, Ypsilanti 1115
 Apianus, Cosmographia 144, 1142
 — Cosmographie 144, 1130
 Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis (Block-Book) 15
 Apollo (the) 697
 Apollodorus 235, 386, 1211
 Apollonius Alexandrinus, de construct. 20
 — — de sectione 1318
 — Pergæus, Conica — de Sectione — Loci Plani 1318
 — — on Tangencies 1318
 — Rhodius 287, 1144
 — of Tyana—Priault 1387
 — Tyrius 1230
 Apologie de l'Execution de Marie Steuard 707, 747
 Apology for the Irish Protestants 721
 Apontamentos do Uruguay, etc. 169
 Apophthegma (Witty) 704
 Apostolichos Afanes 1431
 Apostres, Mystere des Actes des 417
 Apotheke ton ophellimon Gnoseon 1109
 Apparitions—see Narrative 717
 Appellatio Capit. Colon. in causa Relig. 275
 Appian 235, 237, 1144
 — Ed. Prin. 235
 Appier, la Pyrotechnie 328
 Apsley (W.) 27
 Apuleius 235, 237, 1144
 — the Golden Ass, (by Socio) 566
 — Fable de Psyché 235
 — Metamorphosis in Eng. 235, 250, 786, 1452
 Apuntes para Uruguay 1137
 Aquepontanus—see Bridgewater
 Aquinas—see Thomas
 Aquino (Geronymo Thomas de) (Cortes) 1432
 Aquitaine—see Lartet 545
 Aquitanica Historia 423
 Ara Froda, de Islandia 1022
 — Scheda 1062
 Arabia 832
 Arabia—see Niebulur—Priesse
 Arabia—see Roberts
 — and Portugal 505
 Arabian Antiquities—see Spain
 — Art—Bourgoin 93
 — Nights 649-50, 1144
 — see Alif Leila
 Arabic 926, 1006, 1144, 1335, 1343
 — see Documentos 505
 — see Meninski
 — Anthology : Khafadji 939
 — see Kitabu Alif Ba 948
 — Unwan 948
 — Architecture—Hessemer
 — Art. Bourgoin 93
 — Bibliography—Casiri
 — Biography—Ibn Khallikan
 — Coins—see Langlois
 — Dialogues—see Faris
 — Fables, Rizkullah 944
 — Geology 637
 — Gramm.—Faris 1334
 — Grammars in Persian 933
 — Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 1182
 — Law—see Mohammedan
 — Medicine—Kunzu s-Sahhat 941
 — Sihru luyun 946
 — Soweldi 946
 — MSS. 883, 1012
 — on Charms 1012
 — — Casiri 931
 — — in Brit. Mus. 1133
 — Philosophy—Munk 1261
 — Proverbs 1191
 — see Burckhardt
 — Reader 1335
 — Songs—Kitabu l'Aghani 949
 — Syntax—Lockett 1339
 — Translations 817
 Arabiades—see Ibn Arabshah
 Aradas (A.) elogio di Gemmellaro 413
 Arago (F.) Euvres 329
 — Astronomie 329
 — Ann. de Chimie 1142
 — sa Bibliothèque 1152
 — sulle Galileo 385
 — Voyage de l'Uranie 1477
 Aragon—see Blanca 1436
 Araishi Mahfil 894, 1003
 — English 1003
 Aram (E.) Trial and Life 1146
 Aramaic—see Etheridge, Ewald 913
 — see Schaaf
 Arana de Varflora, Sevilla 1438
 Aratus, Cicero's translation—see Ottley 544
 — Phenomena 20
 Araucana—see Ercilla
 Arba Turim—see Jacob ben Asher
 — see Landau 921
 — see Schulkhan 924
 Arbogast, du Calcul des Dérivations 383
 Arc (Chevalier d') les Nobles 1459
 Arcadia—see Nova Scotia
 Archaeologia (the) 609
 — Eliana 619
 — Americana 1122
 — Cambrensis 546, 770, 1192
 — Scotica 715
 Archaeological Assocn. (Brit.) 611, 745
 — Collections—see Surrey—Sussex
 — Institute 611, 665
 — Papers on Northumberland 619
 — Survey of India—Cole 95
 Archaeology 105, 234, 426
 — see Caumont—Fergusson—Lenormant
 — see Waring
 — (Biblical) Soc. of 821
 — (Eng.) 609
 — French 1461
 — of Art—see Müller
 — of the North—see Nordisk O. S. 1059
 — (Prehistoric) 545
 — (Teutonic) 525
 Archambault, Diction. des Analyses Chimiques 356
 Archbell (J.) Bechuana Gramm. 987, 1413
 Archdall's Irish Peerage 777
 Archéologie de Russie 1090, 1407
 Archery 130
 — treatise in Turkish 1009
 Archiac (Viconte d') Animaux Fossiles 410
 — Paléontologie 1366
 — Progrès de la Geologie 1247
 Archimedes 383, 1454
 — Italian, by Flauti 385
 — Vita 361
 Architects' (Naval) Institn. 607
 Architectonisches Skizzen-buch 105
 Architectural Ornament 1146
 — Ornaments 92
 — Publcn. Soc. 1143
 — (Assoc.) Societies' Publicatns. 591
 Architecture 92, 108, 425, 480, 516, 590, 1146
 — Arabic—Hessemer—Murphy
 — of Denmark—see Danish
 — (Eccles.) of Italy 1281
 — (English)—Wickes 1486
 — see Dollman, Turner
 — (French) 1280
 — Greek—Texier 1453
 — Hindu—see Ram Raz
 — see Indian 464, 1278
 — Italn. (Moorish) 1359
 — Munich 1324
 — Norway—Dahl 1032
 — (Span.) 480, 1436
 — — Monumentos 1323, 1441
 — (Sweden)—see Mandelgren 1054
 — see Bougerel
 — Burges' Drawings 726
 — see Carter
 — see Caumont
 — see Concy 1203
 — see Cotman 1205
 — see Gruner 1257
 — see Isabelle 1277
 — see King—Knight
 — Pugin 1389
 — see Shaw 1417
 — Viollet-le-Duc 1473
 — see Waring
 Archiv für Anthropologie 1142
 — Scandnav. Beitrage 1022
 Archives de Botanique 334
 — Curieuses de France 431
 — des Monuments historiques 1148

- Archivio Glottologico Ital. Ladino 227
 Archu, Grammaire Basque 1374
 Archytas 250
 Arckenholtz, Memoires s. Christine 1031
 Arctic Astronomy—see Wollaston
 —Regions—see Greenland 144, 1018
 —see Hulsius
 —see Smithsonian Contributions 1424
 —Sea, Map of Discoveries 577
 —Voyages and Relations 144
 —Zoology, Pennant 1368
 Arctopolitanus de relig. Fennonum 1078
 Arda Viraf, Visions of 899
 Arden Family—Common Prayer 1386
 Arena, Meygra Entrepriza catol. Imperatoris 234
 Arenas (P. de) Vocabulario Mexicana 1430
 Arenberg Gallery 1240
 Arendt's Register an Bopp 197
 Aretino (P.) Dubbi Amorosi 1368
 —Nouvelles 450, 1236
 —Nuits d'Epreuves 1236
 —Puttana errante 470
 —Ragionamenti 470, 1454
 —Vita 470
 Aretinus de bello Gothorum 416
 Arevalus, Poetae Christiani 247
 Arfville—see Nicolay
 Argelander, Beobacht. zu Bonn 330
 —Himmelszone 520
 —Uranometrie 1152
 —n. Uranometrie 519
 —Zonen-beobachtungen 1152
 Argens, le Philosophe amour. 431
 Argenson (Marquis d') Journal 1424
 Argensola (L. L. de)—see Espinosa
 Argentine Republic 1203
 Argoli (A.) Ephemerides 1368
 —Pandosion
 Argote de Molina (G.) la Monteria 520
 —Nobleza del Andaluzia 1149
 Argyl (Duke of) Reign of Law 724
 Arif (Mohammed) Siyaset 952
 Aringhi, Roma Sotterranea 106, 1198
 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso 470, 1148, 1454
 —Satire Autografe
 —see Bojardo
 —Fornari 471
 —Guido, Annali 471
 Aristides Quintillianus—see Meibomius
 Aristophanes 20, 237, 1149, 1211
 —Deutsch 1149
 —in Eng. 235, 1149
 —see Frere
 Aristotle 237, 1149
 —Metaphysica 235
 —Paraphrase of 236
 —Arabic Commentary 929
 —Works, in Eng. 235
 —Rhetoric, by Cope 724
 —Synopsis 250
 —Hist. des Animaux 1149
 —Œuvres, en Français 235, 1149
 —Secretum Secretorum, MS. 1
 —see Ravaisson 236
 —see Delbene 251
 Aristoxenus—see Meibomius 140
 Arithmetic—see Zucchetto 1492
 —(Eng.)—see Cocker
 —(Theoretic), by Taylor 250
 —Turkish 954
 Arithmetical Notation and Infinities 250
 Arlanibæus, Arma Suec. 1040
 Arlegui (J.) Chronica de Zacatecas 1430
 Arma Suecica 1040
 Armagh, Bk. of 14
 —Observatory, Robinson 1154
 —(the See of) Plunket 781
 Armenia 844
 Armenian 911, 1005, 1149
 —Ambrosius 1335
 Armenian, Neumann 997
 —Vartan 1344
 —Coins—see Langlois
 Armin (R.) England's Parnassus 1217
 Armitage, Hist. do Brasil 147
 Armorial de l'Europe, Bouton 1179
 —Engravings, (the earliest)—see Rol-lewüick
 Armoriales 1, 105, 706
 —see Bouton 1179
 —of Andalusia 1149
 —of Bavaria 1149
 —of Brecknockshire MS. 546
 —British, Papworth 1367
 —of England, MS. 1303
 —of Finland 1087
 —of Italy 1149
 —of Silesia 1213
 —Sweden 1022
 —Tournaï-Boziere 1179
 Armoria—see Halleguen
 Armour 29, 1149
 —Asselineau 1150
 —see Lièvre
 —see Marchesi 1438
 —see Meyrick
 Armstrong's Gaelic Dicty. 207, 719, 1239
 Arnal (P.) Pavimentos de Kieves 490
 —Antig. Arabes 490, 993
 Arnas Magnæas—see Thorkell 1081
 Arnason (T.) Islands Landslags-Böck 1054
 —Icelandic Legends 1022
 Arnaud, Œuvres 1149
 Arnauld (A.) Theologie des Jesuites 1280
 —Lettres 1384
 —Plaidoyé 268
 Arndes (S.) 17
 Arndt (Prof.) Nord. Kontrolleur 1022
 —europ. Sprachen 197
 —Glossar zu Nibelungen u. Klage 214
 Arneth (J.) K. K. Kab. zu Wien, Cinque-Cento-Cameen 1194
 —Numi Musei Vindobon. 1329
 Arnett's Bibliopegia 1150
 —Bks. of the Ancients 1150
 Arnheim, Masoretisch Bibel 915
 Arnim, des Knaben Wunderhorn 1249
 Arnold's (T.) Life 650
 —Rome 236
 —Roman Commonwealth 236
 —Thucydides 1465
 —Chronicle 650, 657
 —Hebrew Bk. 914
 —Koran 941
 Arnoldus Chron. Slavorum 108, 1094
 Arnott's Brit. Flora 341
 —Prodromus Floræ Indiæ 353
 Arnould (A.)—see Arnould
 —Crimes Célèbres 435
 —la Bastille et le Valenciennes 432
 Arntz (T.) Athanasius 13
 Arosia—see Westeras
 Arphe, Escultura y Arquitect. 78
 Arpi, Themis Cimb. 1022
 Arragonensis (S.) Mon. Agri Brixiani 16
 Arraignment of Women—see Sweetman
 Arrangoiz (F. de P. de) Mexico 1430
 Arrest de la Cour des Monnoyes 422
 Arrhenius (G.) Anscharius 1022
 —P. De la Gardie 1033
 —see Örnghjälms
 Arrian 237, 1211
 —Ars Tactics 1150
 —Expositio Alexandri 1150
 —the Euxine 236
 —Exposition, in Eng. 236, 1321
 —en Français 236
 Arriaza Poesias 484
 Arrowsmith's Yang Tsze Kiang 862
 Ars Moriendi, deutsch 517
 Arsskrift a Vetenskaps-Societaten 1083
 Art—see Fine Arts
 —(l') de connoître les femmes 1236
 Art Catalogues 34, 1150, 1194
 —(l') Chrétien 1160
 —de Vérifier les Dates 105, 356, 1150
 —Histy—see Agincourt
 —Journal 786, 1150
 —of Surveying 640
 —of Tanning 329
 —pour tous (l') 29
 —Treasures in France and England 1291-2
 Artaud, Cabinet de Lyon 1150
 —Dict. des Hales 417
 —de Montor, Peintres Primitifs 1150
 Arthur and Merlin 708
 —of Little Britain 650
 —Romances 650, 677, 808
 —in Jewish-German 1122
 —Meliadus 1403
 —see Beaujeu
 —see Collezione 472
 —see Leland 1289
 Articles, 1559, 1575 1295
 —at Paris, 1605 650
 —of Convocation, 1562, 1630 564
 —of the Church of England 289
 —to compound for Tenure 1462
 Artificial Embellishments 650
 Artis' (E. T.) The Durobrivæ of Antoninus 656
 —Antediluv. Phytology 667
 Arts (Practical) 328
 —Somptnaires (des) 29, 425
 Arundale, Egyptian Antiq. 869, 850
 Arundel MSS. in B. M. 116, 568, 1183
 —Soc'y. Publications 29, 590, 786, 1151
 Arundelian Marbles—see Chandler
 Arundell (Lord) On Tradition 724
 —Seven Churches 833
 —Asia Minor 181
 Arwidsson (A. J.) Svenska Fornsanger 223
 —Finlands Hafder 1078
 —Handlingar om Finland 1088
 —Island. Handsk. 1022
 Aryan Languages 822, 886
 Ayran—see Beames
 Azize Solorzeno, Trag. de Amor 484
 Asaad (Fakir Jany Mahammad) 1335
 Asad ul Ghabet Ibnu l-Athir 935
 Asaky, le Glaneur Moldo-Roumain 227
 Asar Shevket 945
 —oos-Sunnadeed 894
 Ashbjörnsen, Folkeeventyr 1022
 Ascensius—see Badius
 Ascham (R.) English Works 650
 Ascoli Archivio Glottol. 227
 —Zigeuner 232
 Asconii Pediani expositio in Ciceronem 240
 Ascorgorta, Hist. de Esp. 484
 Asega-Buch 1376
 Ashantee—Bowdich 988
 —Dupuis 874
 Ashar l'ashar 944
 —l'-Hamasa 933
 Asher (Rabbi) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth 914
 —Benjamin of Tudela 914
 Ashik Gharib 1008
 Ashle Kavravre 924
 Ashmole's (E.) Order of the Garter 571
 —Berks 611
 —(E.) Memoirs 650
 Ashmolean Museum Catalogue 303
 Ashton's (H.) Windsor Castle 1491
 Ash-Wednesday—see Hist. Nach 524
 Asia 677, 832, 882, 1335
 —Abdu l-Kerim 1004
 —see Balfour, Barros
 —Bergeron 994
 —see Cuneiform Inscript. 1289
 —Le Brun 313
 —see Nordische Beyträge 999
 —Pallas 506
 —see os Portuguezes

- Asia (Centl. and N.) 846
 — (Eastern)—see Journal 826
 — Minor 832
 — see Cramer
 — see Fellows
 — see Texier 1453
 Asiatic Bibliography—see Indications
 — Coins—Frachn 1330
 — Entomology—see Klug
 — Flora—Griffith 1176
 — Geography 181
 — Journal—see As. Soc.
 — Miscellany 882, 988
 — Ornithology—Gould 1351
 — Researches 818
 — Socy. of Bengal 818-19, 1150
 — Blyth's Catal. 848
 — Mahabharata 888
 — Museum—Falconer 995
 — Soc. of Ceylon 993
 — Soc. of China 819
 — Soc. of Constantinople 836
 — Soc. of France 819, 993
 — Soc. of Gt. Britain 817-18
 — Catalogue of MSS 883
 — Chinese Catal. 968
 — Chinese Library 864
 — Selections 817
 — Views 85
 Asiaticus: Bengal, Epitaphs 847
 Asie Orientale, carte de l' 580
 Aslak Bolts Jordebog 1082
 Asman—see Osman
 Asmunds Kappabanes Saga 1023
 Asne (l') contre l'Asnesse 434
 Asopios peri Ellenikes Syntazeos 1109
 Asp, de Wikia 1077
 Aspin, Géol.—Chronol. 1198
 Aspinwall Papers 163
 Aspremont (Roman von) 212
 Asraru l-Fatihah 1012
 Assaad Yakoob kayat 929
 Assam—Griffith 1176
 Assassins—see Hammer
 Asselineau, Armes et Armures 1150
 — Meubles 1239
 Assemani (J. S.) Biblioth. Orient. 1454
 — Clem.—Vaticana 929
 — Globus Cosl. Cuficus 461
 — Italica Hist. Script. 956
 Assfaru l-Bihar, Haji Khalfa 1454
 Assisi 1454
 Association for advanc. of Sc.—see
 Brit. Association
 Associated Architectural Societies' 591
 Reports 957
 Assul Alem Hisab 832
 Assyria
 — see Bibl. Arch. (Socy. of)
 — see Forster
 — see Layard
 — see Place
 Assyrian 885, 912, 1158, 1334
 — Inscriptions in B. M. 1182
 — see Le Normant
 — Records of the Past 1151
 Ass Zafer, Ibrahim Saib 957
 Astarloo leng. Bascongada 205
 — defensa de 205
 Asterii Deploratio Pacis Germ. 1151
 — Comitil Rattston. 1151
 Astil Lex. Platon. 1384
 Astle, on Writing 11, 1151
 Astley's Voyages 144
 Aston's Japanese Grammars 964, 1279
 Astrolabe, Voyage de l' 363
 Astrolabes—see Jomard—Morley
 Astrolabium Angeli 329
 Astrology 324, 628, 1116
 — MS. 1302
 — see Barrett 1157
 — see Levi 921
 — Savonarola 1410
 — Sanscrit MS. 1013
 — Tibetan MS. 1017
 Astronomical Ephemeris—Naut. Al-
 manac 644
 Astronomical German Tracts 1152
 — Jnl. by Gould 630
 — MS. 1315
 — Observns. at Cape of Good Hope 330
 — 1151-2 330
 — Register 330
 — Socy. 330, 629, 1151-2
 — Tracts 630, 1152
 Astronomici Veteres—see Aratus 20
 Astronomie, Poésies Latine sur l' 238
 Astronomische Beobacht. zu Bonn 330
 — Nachrichten—see Schumacher
 Astronomy 329, 619, 629, 1152, 1424
 — Ancient—Lewis 1291
 — see Alfonso el Sabio
 — Edinburgh Observ. 1222
 — Galileo
 — see Ulugh Beg.
 — (Arabic) 1006
 — MS. 1012
 — (Chinese) 977
 — see Williams
 — (Indian)—see Bhaskara
 — see Guérin
 — (Jewish)—see Gans
 Astuniga (L.) Bibl. Compl. 1160
 Asturian Dialect 199
 — Poets 1438
 Asturias—see Sota 499
 Asulanus, Biblia Gr. 1455
 Asylum Press Almanac 850
 Atabeks—see Mirkhond 907
 Atesh Kedah 902
 Athanasian Creed—see Arntz 13
 Athanasius Festal Letters 914, 1335, 1344
 Atharva Veda 892
 Athenaeus (The) 650, 1154
 Athenæus 236, 237, 386, 1154
 — Banquet des Savans 1154
 Athens—see Penrose—Stuart
 — Numismatic Museum Catalogue 227
 Atheny Peerage 781
 Atholl Jacobite Correspondence 708
 Atkinson's (J.) Customs of Persia 798, 1345
 — Hatim Tae 905
 — Laila and Magnum 1346
 — Shah Nameh 903, 997, 1345
 — (T. W.) Travels 1454
 — Cleveland Glossary 554, 1225
 — Gold Mynes 709
 Atkyn's Gloucestershire 1253
 Atlante Geografico Storico 1278
 Atlantis (The) 769
 Atlases 181, 143, 580, 1154
 — Australia, N. Zealand, etc. 181
 — Cœlestis 1152
 — (English)—Saxton 1410
 — (Fullarton's Roy.) 754
 — (General) of Socy. of Useful Knowl. 580, 1315
 — (Historical) of Ireland 773, 1264
 — (Imperial) 1154
 — Irish—see Petty
 — Japan 1419-20
 — (Physical) Johnston 1280
 — of Ulster 773, 1264
 Attabalipia (asino di) dal Peru—
 see Banchieri
 Attar (Ferid-Eddin) Mantic ut Tair 902
 — Pend Nameh 902, 1005, 1369
 Atta-ullah bin Yahya, Shekaic 961
 Atterbom (P. D. A.) Samlade Skrifter 1023
 — Poesiens Historia 1023
 Attica (Antiquities of) 39, 241, 1213
 Atti degli Scienziati Italiani 1155
 Aubaret, Gramm. Annam. 1011
 Aubé, Coléoptères 365
 — prov. Ste. Catherine 147
 Aubert, l'Abbage St. Maurice 87
 — les Marguerites poetiques 1155
 Aubertus de Metallorum ortu, etc. 389
 Aublet (F.) Plantes de la Guiane 334
 Aubrey (J.) Miscellanies 650
 — Surrey 1450
 — Wiltshire 622
 — Memoir of 622
 Anbuisson Géognosie 376
 Aucassin et Nicolette 431
 Aucher Armenian Gramm. and Dicty. 911
 — Dictionnaire Arménien 911
 — see Eusebius 911
 Auchinleck Press 708
 Auckland (Lord) Journal and Corres-
 pondence 724
 Auction Catalogues of Paintings 1194
 Auctores Classici Gr. et Lat. 237
 — Classici Lat. variorum 236
 — Latini in us. Delphini 237
 Audall—see Chamich
 Audebert Oiseaux Dorés 398, 1349
 Audiffredi (J. B.) Editiones Roman. et
 Italicae 460
 Audouin, Coléoptères 363
 — Orthopteres et Hemiptères 364
 — see Annales des Sc. Nat.
 Andran, Engravings, 40, 430
 — menschl. Liebe 76
 Andsley, Ceramics of Japan 71
 Audubon's Birds of America 398, 645, 1349
 — Ornitholog. Biog. 398, 1349
 Auer, Staats-Druckerei zu Wien 1201
 Auerbach's Dorfgesch. 1249
 Aufrecht—see Rig-Veda
 Auger, Molière 1322
 Augiensis Codex 1457
 Angier (E.)—see Vigenere 1120
 Angsburg Armorial 1454
 — Confession of 292, 514
 — Crobatisch 223
 Angsburg Press 15, 90, 509, 1221
 Augurellus (J. A.) 1454
 Augusta Confessio 292
 Augustin (Ant.) la Nobleza de Espana 479
 — Vida 479
 — (Archiep. Tarrac.) Medallios, etc. 480
 — (Father) see Baker
 — (Saint) Opera Omnia 263
 — Opera minora 458
 — de civitate Dei 263, 1155
 — Epist. de Magnif. Hieronymi 1221
 — in Psalmos, etc. MS. 13 3
 — Opuscula, et Vita 510
 — Soliliquo 15
 — see Moser 512
 — Cantuar., hist. Monasterii 789
 Auld, Exploratn. of Adelaide River 580
 Aulnoy (Comtesse d') Espagne 1436
 Aulus Gellius 237
 Aurea Legenda—see Legenda
 Aurelius Victor 237
 Aurivillius—see Catal. Upsal. 1083
 — see Warmholtz
 Aurora 1217
 Aurunzeb Alemgir—Futawa 933
 Ausa Caroli 1029
 Ausonius 237
 — Popmae 247
 Ausszug Zeitungen, v.d. Turcken 835
 Austen, Balti and Kashmiri 886
 Austin (J.) on Jurisprudence 122, 724
 Australasia 195
 — Geography 181
 — Plants—Preiss 1178
 Australia 181, 578
 — see Angas
 — see Beagle Voy.
 — see Flinders
 — see King
 — see Major 579
 — Map of Adelaide River 580
 — Port. Darwin 580
 — Leichardt's, Gregory's and
 Stuart's Explorations 580
 — Counties, Railways, etc. 580

- Australia—see Strzelecki 1441
—see Tasmanian Journal
Australian Arachnida—see Koch
—Botany—see Benthani
—Mueller
—Entomology, by Gray 369
—Language 984
—Mammals—see Krefft
—Observatories 643
—Ornithology 312
—Ornith.—Gould 1351
Austria—see Donatelli
—see Maps 522
—Tracts on the Siege of Vienna, 1683-4 188
Austrian Dialect 1251
—Early Press 1221
—Fish—Meidinger 1269
—Käfer—Dustschmid 266
—Legends 1124
—Library—see Lambecius
Autobiographies (Collection of) 1155
Autographs d'Hommes illustres 1155
Autographs 1, 423, 787, 1155
—of distinguished persons 541
—Scott's (Sir W.) 717
—of Washington and other American Leaders 723
—see Fontaine
—see Smith 1423
Automaton Chess Player 132, 134
Automaton—see Vaucanson 412
Autos Sacramentales 497
Avantures choisies 431
—de trois Coquettes 1238
—trop amoureuses 1238
Ave-Lallemant, Deutsches Guan-
thum 232
Avelino—Juan de S. Felix 1433
Averoldo pitture di Brescia 461
Avertissement aux Catholiques Fr. 273
—Response 273
Avesta 874, 879, 899
—English 1155
—in Gujarati 893
Avezac—see D'Avzac
Avicenna, Canon Medicinæ 1144
Avienus, Fabellæ 1126
—Festus (R.) Descriptio Orbis 245
—Lat. et. Fr. 238
Avila (F. de) Arte Mexicana 1430
—de Bello Germanico 1155
—Guerra de Alemana de Carlo V. 484
Aviles (J. L. de) Afan de Ribera 1430
Avril's Travels 819
Avudraham Sefer 914
Avvigi del Giapone 867
Awdeley's Fraternitie of Vacabondes 665
Aya Sofia 88
Ayala (L. de)—see Cronicas
—(P. L. de) Cronica de Pedro 1439
—Pictor Christian. 1437
Ayar Danisli—see Khirud Afroz
Ayaz as-Shefa 945
Ayeen Akbery 900
—MS. 1370
—Eng. 847, 1155, 1335
Ayenbite of Inwyt—see Michl
Aygalas de Iso, Cancionero 486, 1439
—composiciones 1439
—Maria 484
Ayha l-walad Ghazali 933
Ayler (Bishop J.)—see Strype 742
Ayliff's Kafr Vocab. 987, 1001
Ayling—see Pugin 601
Aymonier, Dict. Cambodgien 1011
Aynul-hayat Ali bin Hosein 954
Ayscough's Indexes to Gentleman's Magazine 1246
Azara (F. de) Amérique Mérid. 144, 1155
—Paraguay v Rio 144
Azeglio (R. d') Gall. di Torino 45, 146
Azevedo—see Souza
Azharl—Commentaries on 929
Aznar de Polanco, Arte de Escribir 41
Azores (The) 577
—Bullar 1191
—Seubert 1178
Aztec 180
—Evangelium 180, 1138
—see Mexican
Azuni, la Sardaigne 181
Azz-eddin el Mocadessi 529
Azzoguido 18, 1458
B. (J.) Calendar 1391
—Ludus Scacchiæ 134
(B.) N. L.—see Napoleon III.
Baader (T.) z. dynam. Philosophie 534
—Sagen d. Pfalz 531
Babbage (C.) Science in England 1156
—Logarithms 640
Baber (Emperor) Memoirs 847, 988, 993
—see Akbar Namah
—see Erskine
—Vetus Test. e cod. Alex. 297
Babinet Calculs Pratiques 383
Babington's Gooroo Paramartan 982
Babukie's Illirische Gramm. 229
Bacas Merino leng. Arabiga 929
Bacchus—see Meibomius 140
Bach (C. P. E.) Various Works 395
—(J. C.) Sonatas 395
—(J. S.) Various Works 395
—(W. F.) Fügen 395
Bacherius in Misoliturgos 269
Bachofen (J. J.) Misoliturgos 269
Bachofen (J. J.) Græbeisymbolik 383
Bachovius de Sepulcris 1095
Bæck Arctic Land Exped. 144
Bæckström, Cornelius Nepos 1031
—Folk-öcker 1023
Bæckus' Hist. of New England 144
Bæckmeister Russ'sche Bibliothek 1090
Bæcon (F.) his Apologie 1156
—Conf. of Pleasure 747
—Essays—Letters 651
—Wisdom of the Ancients 651
—Works 650, 1156
—(R.) Opus Majus 303
—Opera 789
—(Robert) Spirit of Prelacie 1460
—on Vocal Science 395
Bæcount (A. de) Mirabeau 1400
Bæctria—see Bayer
—see Grotefend
—see Lassen
—see Maurice—Wilson
Baden's (G. L.) Bibliothek 216, 1023
—Tijds Register 1023
Badeslade (T.) Choroq. Britann. 610
Badger, Arabic Dialogues 932, 1337
—Nestorians 289
Badii Ascensii Stultifera Navicula 1438
Bæcker (L. de) Grammaire comparée 1373
Bæckman (A. P.) Fundamenta 1349
Bæcker's Palestine and Syria 840
Bæhr (J. K.) Die Græber der Liven 106
—Römische Literatur 238
Bæltier Kyreko Ceremon. 1023
Baena (J. A.) Cancionero 486
Bæza (L.) Numerandi doctrina 330
Bæffo (G.) Opere 460, 1471
Bagge (J.) Örebro 1023
Baggesen Danske S'at 1023
Baggs' Papal Chapel and Mass 283
Bagh o Bahar 894
—MS. 1014
—Eng. 894, 1003, 1264, 1335
Bagnal's (W.) Ghost—see Gayton
Bagmihl, Pommersches Wappenbuch 105
Bagster's Bible of every Land 197, 994
Baguette Divinatoire—see Vallemont
Bagwell—see Gayton
Baha—see Beha Eddin Zoheir
Bahar Danush 895, 1015
—English 902, 1004, 1369
Bahu's l-Matalib 929
Båhshya 1346
Balerius, Gemmæ Ebermeyer 48
Baihaki 902
Baikie's Kwora and Binue 577
—Neilgherries 852, 993
Baile atha Cliath, Printing in 28
Baily (B.) Malayalam Dicty. 983, 1011
—Defence of Holy Orders 544
—Faccioliati 567, 1231
—Microscop. Obsrvtns. 1424
Baillie's (Capt.) Engraved Works 33, 591
—(N. B. E.) Mochammedan Law 880, 1271
—(R.) Parallel of the Liturgie, etc. 289
—see Philalethes
Baillie's Arabic Gramm. (Miat' Amil) 929
Bailly (J. B.) Ornithologie de la Savoie 1349
—Hist. de l'Astronomie 1152
—l'Astronomie Ind. 1152
Baily (F.) Flamsteed 1152
—Catalog of Stars 629
—Life Annuities 883
—Interest and Annuities 640
—Astrom. Tables 1152
—Guatemala 1134
Bain's (Alex.) Works 724, 747
Bainbridge's (C.) Pontifical 1449
Bain's Hora of Yorkshire 334, 747
Baini vita di Palestina 141
Baird (S. F.) Birds of N. America 398, 1349
—Entomotraca 315, 806
—Family 717
Baisers (Jes) 431, 1223
—see Johannes Secundus
Baïral Pachisi 894
—Eng. 1336
Baïter, Onomasticon Tullian. 1199
Bajuri, Borda 939
—see Moallacat 943
—on the Ma amat 934
—on the Sullen el-Akhdhari 946
Bakenham (Katherine) Title to the Barony of Berners 1227
Baker's (Anne) Northampton. Glossary 554
—(D.) Sancta Sophia 747
—(G.) Northamptonsh. 613
—(J. G.) N. Yorksh. re 334
—(S. W.) Albert N'Yanza 192
—(T.) Gate of Equations 330
—British at Rangoon 847
—Lordship of Gower 546
—Synopsis Filicum 1177
Bakewell's Ana-baptists 812
Bakhtyar Nameh 1370
Baki Diwan 954
Balaji Baji Rao, Grant of Malwa 907
Balaguer (V.) Poesias 482, 1404
Balbi (A.) Atlas Ethnog. 197, 417
—(H.) Opusc. Epigramm. 1221
Balbin, Hist. Boemica 189
—Vita S. Joannis Nepomuceni 1091
Baldacconi (F.) comunicazione 1349
Baldacus, Mulabar en Cheromandel 847
Baldeschi, Roman Ceremonial 286
Baldi (B.) Lexicon Vitruv. 1474
Baldinacci (F.) Opere 464
Baldinus, Calceus 36
Balduni resp. ad. Calvinum 273
Baldung (H.) spon. compunct. theol. 283
—Woodcuts 1488
Baldwin (Archb.)—see Giraldus
—(G.) Narrative 993
—(S. L.) Chinese Recorder 863
—(Wm.)—see Mirror for Magistrates
—Fables 749
Baldwyn's Old Eng. Drama 686
Bale (J.) Breve Chronicle of Sir J. Old-castell 1217
—English Votaries 1217
Balesden's (J.) Murner 40, 131

- Balfour's (E.) Cyclopædia of India 819, 1270
 — Guldastahi Sukhan 904
 — Timber Trees of India and Asia 334
 — (J. S.) Class Bk. of Botany 334
 — see Sibbald
- Balinski Starozyna Polska 230
 Balkema Biographie des Peintres 1156
 Balkhi—see Mohammed 943
 Ball's Peaks, Passes, etc. 187
 Ballard Book of C. Leslie 708
 Ballads (English) 651, 1224
 — Old Eng. Irish, etc.) 738
 — (Scotch) 713
 — (Street) 1446
- Ballantyne's (J. R.) Christian and Hindu 877
 — Hindi Grammar 894
 — First Sansk. Lessons 1409
 — Mahabhashya 889
 — Nyaya Philosophy 1409
 — Sanscrit Lessons 1334
 — see Laghu Kaumudi
- Novelists' Library 651
 Ballard's (G.) Learned Ladies 568
 Ballate e Rime 1278
 Balhorn's (F.) Alphabete 882
 — Grammatography 1373
 Balmerino's (Lord) Execution 714
 Balmerino Chartulary 708
 Balsamo mem. rig. Sicilia 461
 Balthazar de Medina, Vida de San Felipe 1430
 Balthazar (J. A.) Vida di Picolo 1430
 Balti—see Ausien 1156
 Baltic Pilot 1097
 Baltic Sea 1092
 Banchieri (A.) Briganti della Bastina 471
 — asino di Attabalippa 471
 — Compagnia della Bastina 1277
 Banck's Peter the Great 1090
 Bancroft's Guiana 1156
 — Native Races 748, 787, 1390
 — United States 145
 Ba-damanna Saga 1060
 Banello Canit XL 1156
 — Nouvelle 471, 1156
 Bandi Lucchesi d. 1331-1356 472
 Bandinel—see Dagdale
 Bandurus, Num. Imperatorum Rom. 110, 1331
- Banerjee (R. M.) Hindu Philosophy 877
 — Indn. Colleg. Education 992
 — tracts by 860
 Bang (J.) Historia Ecclesiast. 1023
 Bangertus (H.)—see Helms 108, 1094
 Bangii Caelum Orientis 216
 Banier (l'Abbé) Ovid 246
 Bannister's (T.) Wycliffe's N. Testament 1410
 Banjatrâ—see Vana Yatra 1211
 Bank Acts 1487
 Banking—see Wolowski 217
 Banks' Letters on Iceland, — Russian Dicty. 1103
 Bankworth (R.) 27
 Bannatyne Club 709
 — MS.—see Hunterian Socy. 673
 Bannister (S.) Revelations in Irish Histry. 722
 — Cornish Names 554
 Banos de Velasco (J.) see Illescas 492
 Banqueri Agriculturalboul-Awam935
 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh 1274
 Bansley's Pride of Woman—see Percy Socy.
- Bapheiaidon Lexikon 1112
 Baptists—see Backus 144
 Barack Handschr. z Donaueschingen 515
 Barah Masa 894
 Barante, Ducs de Bourgogne 431, 1156
 Barante le Directoire 1156
 Barault-Rouillon, la Puissance Russe 190
- Barba (A.) Metallurgie 389, 1320
 Barbados 143
 Barbarians—see Cancianus—Corpus
 Byzantin. Scrip.—Stritter
 Barbaro, Persia 151
 Barbarus (D.) Vitruvius 1474
 — see Hermolaus
- Barbauld's (Mrs.) Brit. Novelists 748
 Barbault, Rome et Italie 465
 Barbazan, Fabliaux 225
 Barber, Welsh Archaeology 1399
 Barbet de Jouy—see Jacquemart 62
 Barbieri Calcolo differenziale 383
 Barbieri leges—see Cancianus 525
 Barborum leges—see Cancianus 525
 Barbosa Machado, Bibliotheca Lusitana 1156, 1385
 Barbon Cicero 1199
 Barbour's (J.) Bruce 665, 710, 711
 Barcia (A. G. de) Florida d. Inca 155, 482
 — Historiadores Primitivos 145
- Barcelona—see Estatutos 1203
 — Consulado del Mar 1319
 — Officium MS. 1313
 — Order of Minorites 1194
 — Pieces relating to 28
 — Printing at
- Barclai (J.) Argenis, verdeutsch 1156
 Barclay (A.) Ship of Fools 90
 — (J. G.) Astron. Obsrvns. 330
 Bardasaga Snæfellsas 1060
 Barddas 1156, 1397
 Bardelli (J.) Daniel 951
 Bardesan—see Cureton 917
 Bardi, Galleria Pitti 45, 1381
 Bardic MS. (Welsh) 1314
 Bardonnière—Des Ambrois 1460
 Bards (Irish)—Hardiman 720
 Barentsz, Nova Sembla 186
 Barentsz, to the N. Pole 1574, 522
 Baret (J.) Alvearie or Dicty. 417
 Baretti, Ital. Dicty. 459, 1277
 — Spanish Dicty. 481, 556, 1442
 Barfof (J.) Gejstligheds Personalist. 1023
- Bargany Cause 748
 Barges Jehuda ben Koreisch 937
 Bargon, Thomas Catalogue 111
 Barham's Ingoldsby Legends 681
 Bari (al) Diwan 931
 — Press—Suavio 1450
- Baring-Gould—see Gould
 Baring's Conduct of Gt. Brit. towards Amer. 178
 Barker—see Knight 1283
 — (W. B.) Turk. Reading-book and Gramm. 954
 — Turkish Gramm. 1008, 1466
 — Drama recorded 651
 Barlaams og Josaphats Saga 1023
 Barlaeus res. in Brasil. Mauritiu gest. 145
- Barlandi comitum icones 1266
 Barletius Life of Scanderbeg 837
 Barlow's (P.) Tables 640
 — on Dante 1209
 Barmecides—see Deyab al Atildi 931
 Barnabæ Itineradium—see Brathwait
 Barnard (G.) the Bernese Oberland 88
 Barnes (A.) Diary 1449
 — Life 68
 — (Bp.) Ecclesiastical Pro. 1449
 — (Dr.) Works 272
 — (Juliana)—see Berners
 — (K.) bekendtniss des Glaubens des 269
 — (W.) Dorset Dialect 805, 1124
 — Early England 1224
 — Se Gefylsta: delectus 210
 Barnestapohus (O.) Maria Stuarta 707
 Baro (B.) Annales Ord. S. Trinitatis 1454
- Baïon (Rev. J.) Scudamore Organs 395
 — l'Architecture 428
 Baronial Halls 724, 748, 1156
 Baronetages 571
 Baroni Annales Ecclesiastici 260
 Barozzio—see Vignola
- Barr's Kattywar 853
 Barrande (J.) Œuvres 1156
 — Céphalopodes 730
 — Dépôts Siluriens 1247
 Barraud (P.) Cyphers 1207
 Barré Complément du Dictionnaire 1202
 Barrett Code Napoléon 122
 — Evang. Matth. in colleg. Trinitat. 298
 — Magnus 324, 623, 1116, 1157
- Barri (de)—see Giraudus
 Barrientos, Doctrina Chiapaneca 1381
 Barrière, Coll. de Mémoires 1400
 Barrington (D.) N. Pole 1018
 — on Cornish 198
 Barrois (F.) Elém. Carlov. 11
 — Bibliotheca Prototypographique 421
 Barron (B.) Annales Ord. Trinitatis Red. Captivorum 769
 — Notes of Wandering 1335
 Barros, Vida 507
 — y Couto, Decadas da Asia 820
 Barrow's (A.) Ireland 1273
 — China 863
 — North. Europe 1023
 — Peter the Great 1099
 Barry (D.) Juan y Ulloa 1133
 — Mont Blanc 187
 — Orkneys 714, 1063
- Bartel's mathematische Analysis 333
 Bartenora—see Mischna
 Barth's (H.) Reisen 192
 — Travels 192
 — die Druiden 254
 — Norske Natur 222
 — Reiseskizzen 222
- Barth in Pomerania, printing at 514
 Barthe les fausses infidélités 455
 Barthelemy, Vocabulaire Arabe 929
 — Laponimeraie, Richesses Ornithol. 1352
 — St. Hilaire, Aristote 236, 1149
 — Notice s. Quatremère 830
 Barthus de Barba 631
 Bartholinus (T.) de armillis 1023
 — de Aère Hamn. 1116
 — de luce Huminum 303
 — Diaphragma 1141
- Bartholomæi monn. Kouffiques 829
 — Monn. Sassanides 823, 993, 1330
 Bartholomæus—see Chaimis
 — see Paullinus
 — Anglicus—see Glanville 1305
 — Brixienis, Gratian 251
 — Colon. Dialogus mythologicus 458, 1322
 — Cremon. 458, 1322
 — Vicentinus, Opera 55
 — de Cotton Hist. Anglie. 789
 — de Saligniaco, Iter Hieros. 833
 — de S. Concordio, de Casibus, MS. 1
- Bartholomew (J.) Atlas of Eng. and Wales 754
 — (St.) Day—see Varamund 425
 — Faire 1157
 — Hospital Reports 389
 Bartlett (W. H.) Tours 104
 — Coins of Durham 680
 — Explor. in Texas, etc. 145
 Bartoli (P. S.) Parerga 1392
 — Alberti 1146
 — Raphael 73
 — rüm. Antiquitäten 76
 — Virgil. Cod. frag. 1473
 — Discorsi historici 1298
 — Storia Letteratura 1278
- Bartholomæus—see Bartholomæus
 Bartholomæi (L. de) Oro-Iidrografia 1278
 Bartholomeo de Pisis—see Liber Confom.
- Bartholomæo Montagna—see Arundel Socy.
 Bartolocii Biblioth. Rabbinica 914
 Bartolozzi, Italian School of Design 1277
 — Marlboro' Gems 1316
 Barton (B.) Goitre in N. America 145
 Bartram (W.) Travels 532

- Bartsch (A.) Peintre Graveur 425, 1157
 — Estampes de Rembrandt 425, 432
 — Dürer's Ehrenpforte 90
 — Provenzal. Lesebuch 1403
 Barzas-Breiz 206, 417, 1180
 Barzoni (V.) il Cartaghese 471
 Basalenque (D.) Vida 1430
 — Arte Torasca 1430
 Basan, cabinet de Choiseul 43
 — cabinet de Poulain 43
 Basel—see Basle
 Baselli (C. G. A.) Mathematical Language 640
 Bashuysen—Abarbanel
 Basilidis Magni Vita 1091
 Basilli Mag. Legatio—see Jovius
 Basillologia, by Holland 69, 597
 Basin de artib. mag. 1118
 — (l'Évêque) Histoire 1424
 Baskerville's Addison 723
 — Common Prayer 1201
 — Congreve 1203
 — Virgil 1473
 Basle. Societas Physico-Med. 1157
 — Typography at 16, 91, 264, 510, 1162
 Basque 198, 205, 1157, 1202, 1374
 — Bible 198
 — Charency 1196
 — see Humboldt 197, 530
 — Proverbs 1120
 — Provinces 1157
 Bas-Reliefs de la Cathédrale d'Orviesto 1257
 Bassompierre (Mareschal) Œuvres 432
 Bassouts—see Casalis 987
 Bastard (Comte A. de) Peintures des MSS. 1365
 Bastian's (H. C.) Beginnings 748
 — Humboldt-Feier 1267
 Bastille, Histoire de la 432
 Bastos (J. J. R. de) Pensamentos 1385
 Batavia, Press of 1457
 Bataviaasch Genootschap 861, 993
 — Tijdschrift 820, 997
 Batavian Society 861, 993
 — Socy. for Indian Affairs 820
 Bate's (J.) Mysteries of Nature and Art 1157
 — Sessile-Eyed Crustacea 358
 Bateman's (J.) Odontoglossum (Orchids) 630
 — Orchidaceæ of Mexico 334
 — (T.) Ten Years' Digging 1455
 Bath Contest 701
 Baths—see Cameron
 Batsch, Elenchi Fungorum 335
 Batta 984, 1015
 — Bhavabhuti 886, 1344
 Batten (J.) Kumaon 1336
 Battle of Magh Rath 1274
 Baudelot Dairval, Utilité des Voyages 181
 Baudi Studi Entomologici 364, 374
 Baudicour (P.) Peintre-Graveur 427
 Bandonin l'Ordre de Hierusalem 1347
 Baudot, Eglises 92, 1146
 Baudry, Grammaire des langues classiques 238
 Bauer (F.) Genera Filicum 335
 — Orchidac. Plants 1117
 — see Lambert 798
 — (G. L.) heb. Alterthümer 1453
 Baumeister (J. S.) Familienbilder Hohenzollerns 1149
 Baumgarten, Apostelgesch. 1158
 Baur (F. C.) Dreieinigkeit 1158
 — Werke 1158
 Bausset (Card de) Hist. de Bossuet 419
 — Hist. de Fénelon 437
 Bavaria—Ritter von Lang 1249
 Bavarian 213, 1251
 — see Schmeller 1375
 Baxter (Roy.)—see Merkel
 Baxendell on Stars 333
 Baxter (R.) Gairn an De Mhoir 772
 Baxley, W. Coast of America 145
 Bay's Lexicon 1032
 Bay Psalm Book 145
 Bayanu l'-Maghrab, Ibn 'Adzari 934
 Bayard. Hist. du Chevalier 432
 Bayer (F. P.) de Numis Heb.-Samar. 110, 828
 — (T. S.) Hist. Osrhoena et Edess. 846
 — Hist. regni Bactriani 846
 — de Hioris Sinic. 1336
 — de numis Romanis 1332
 — Museum Sinic. 967, 1336
 — Peru 522
 Bayeux Tapestry 609-10
 — Brnce 1193
 — French 1461
 Bayle Dictionnaire 115, 432, 1153, 1455
 — General Dicty. 115
 — see Whately 704
 Baynes Somersetsh. Dialect 199
 Baziliologia by Holland 69, 597
 Bazin (A.) Gramm. mandarine 967, 1197
 — Siècle des Youen 967
 — aîné Théâtre Chinois 967
 — Rapports 1011
 Bazzi—see Arundel Socy.
 Beadle's Journey of the Pombeiros 579
 Beagle (Adventure and)—see King
 — Voyage: Darwin's Geology 376
 — Fish 639
 — Zoology 303, 623, 743, 814, 1158
 — Voy. to Australia 811, 1188
 Beal's (S.) Buddhist Pilgrims 970
 — Catena of Buddhist Script. 876, 968
 Beale (L.) on the Microscope 392, 748
 — (T. W.) Mifrah ul Tawarikh 1340
 — Sperm Whale 1196
 Beames' (J.) Comp. Grammar 882
 — Magar Language 981
 Beamish (N. L.) German Legion 125
 Beamten (des) Hand-Lexicon 233
 Beards, Books on 531
 Bearnais, Fors of Béarn 1403
 Beaton's Tippoo Sultaun 847
 Beaubrun (de) la Bible 1160
 Beaufort's (Duke of) Progress thro' Wales, 1684 546
 — Karamania 988
 — Republique Romaine 238
 Beaufoy Catalogue 110
 Beaujeu (R. de) le bel inconnu 432
 Beaumarchais (de) Eugénie (1er edition) 455
 Beaumont (A.) Leopontine Alps 157
 — geologie de France 376
 — (F.) Eng. Poetry, MS. 2
 — Poems 1225
 — (J.) Poems 667
 — (P.) Chronica de Michoacan 1430
 — Arabic Grammar 1006
 Beaumont (and Fletcher) 686, 809, 1158
 — see Shakespeare 693
 — Universe 285
 Beausobre, Jablonski 1101
 — Manichée 265, 1158
 Beaussant Code Maritime 126
 Beauvais, Medailles antiques 1330
 — on Coins 680
 — Raphael 73
 Beauvallet (P. N.) Fragmens d' Ornaments 1348
 Beauvois—see Palisot
 Beccatelli, Riti Nuziali 1158
 Beccchetti (F.) Orsi Ist. Eccles. (continua.) 262
 — Istoria della Chiesa 262
 Bechamel, Guiana 178
 Bechl (St.) Nautica antica 471
 Bechstadius (C. N.) Sjô-Matrikel 1055
 Bechstein (J. M.) Abbildungen 1158
 — Ornitholog. Taschenbuch 1349
 Bechuana—see Sechuana
 Beck (L. C.) Mineralogy of N. York 312, 754
 — Annales Furnesienses 967, 748
 — Ephemerides Persarum 612
 — Factum à Strasbourg 122
 — Messianischen Idee 1453
 Becker's (W. A.) Röm. Alterthümer 1158
 — (W. G. E.) Reise 1091
 — das Wort 529
 — deutsche Gramm. 529
 — de jejunis vet. Cristian. 524
 — Gallus 238
 Beckett (G. à)—see Cruikshank 1206
 Beckli Targum 1451
 Beckmann's Bibliothek 303
 — Histy. of Inventions 361
 — literatur d. Reisebeschr. 522
 — Minnen 1023
 Becon (T.) Godly Prayers 291
 — on Swearing 269
 — Potation for Lent 269
 — Preface to Bullinger 270
 — Sick Man's Salve 269
 Beddons's (R. H.) Ferns of S. India 335, 748, 1158
 — of Brit. India 335, 630
 Bede, Historia 210, 560, 768
 — Editio Princeps 558
 — Opera 560
 Bedford (Duke of) Correspondence 724
 — see Woburn
 Bedingfield (T.) Cardanus 1192
 Bédoulière, Saint Simon 1403
 Bedos de Celles, Orgues 395
 Bedoya (F. G. de) Toreo 484
 Beechey (F. W.) voy. to Pacific 145
 — Zoology 303, 1158
 Beejapore—see Hart
 Beelen (J. T.) Epist. S. Pauli et Acta Apostolorum 259
 Beer (J. G.) orchideen 303
 — Bromeliaceen 303
 — der Mond 520
 Bees—see Butter—Chambon—Delaulauze
 — see Rocca
 Beethoven's Life, by Moscheles 577
 — Werke 395
 Beet's (W.) Sermon on Georgia 156
 Beffroi (de) Arts—Heraldique—Archéologie 106
 Begbie's Malay Peninsula 848
 Begin ende Voortganch der Oost. Ind. Comp. 145, 186
 Begin, Voy. en Espagne 1436
 Béguillet les Substances et les grains 432
 Beha ed-din Zoheir Diwan 929, 1006
 — 'Aamili 905
 Behaim (S.) Bibel Figuren 1489
 — Engravings 40
 Behar—see Bahar
 Beheim (M.) Buch von den Wienern 213
 Behmen (C.) Arithmetica 383
 — (J.) Works 257
 — Life 257
 Behr (J. v.) Diarium 994
 Behramjee's Pahlvi Gramm. 899
 — Jiji, Khorda A. 899
 Behrmann (H.) Roeskilde 1023
 Behrmann, Vierz. Veziere 1008
 Beichtspiegel—Germ. Block Book 16
 Beidhawi Comm. in Koranum 930, 1144
 Beiträge z. Sprachf.—see Kuhn
 Beke (C. J.) Orig. Biblicæ 269
 — Ethnography 639
 — Monteiro and Gamitto 192
 — the Nile 192
 — D'Abbadie's Journey 192
 Bekhud Kashi-Nama 906
 Bekker, Aristotle 1149
 Bekker (W.) roman von Aspremont 212
 — Aristotle 1142
 — Homer 1266
 — Teutsche Ornith. 1355
 Bekri—see Abou Obeld
 Belais (A.) Pethakh ha Beth, etc. 1006
 Belami—see Tabari 947

- Belcher's (Governor) Acts and Laws 1131
 — Voyage in the Sulphur 145
 — Last of the Arctic Voyages 145
 Beldornie Press—see Utterson
 Belebath Aglossostomographie 197, 418, 1261
 Belena (B.)—see Bentura 1430
 Belawi, Kitab Alif Ba 939
 Belfour's Alif Hazin 997, 1335, 1344
 Belfour, Macarius 997, 1344
 Belgian Entomological Socy. 367
 Belgium—see Beneden
 — Dubois Lépidoptères 366
 — Montagnac 1323
 — Mathematics—Quetelet 1391
 — Ornithol. Dubois 1350
 — Palaeontology—Schmerling 1367
 — Typography in 23, 538
 — see Holtrop
 — Views in 85
 Belhaven's Speeches 1706, 714
 B. High Diwan 954
 Beling vindiciæ Catholicorum Hib. 719
 Belisarius—see Procopius
 Belke, Mastalogia Czyli Historia 381
 Bell's (C.) Anatomy of Expression 592, 1159
 — on the Hand 1180
 — (E.) Cruikshank Catalogue 37
 — (T.) Crustacea 627, 743
 — Fossil Reptilia 647
 — Quadrupeds 381, 626
 — Reptiles 325, 627
 — See Beagle Voy. 1158
 — British Theatre 681
 — Huntingdon Peerrage 756
 — Northern Bards 554, 651
 — Ocus 846
 — Pantheon 1159
 — Shakespeare 694
 — Travels 181, 820
 Bellasis Brahminabad 848
 Bellarmini, Servian Catechism 1105
 Bellenden—see Boece
 Bellermann (J. J.) Gemmen 393
 Belletête, Contes Turcs 1006
 Bellew (H. W.) Pukhto Dicty. 911
 — Afghanistan 846
 Belley (Bishop of)—see Camus
 Belli Dittmarsch descript. 1035
 Bellido, Agueda 1430
 Belloguet (R. B.) Ethnogenie Gauloise 1159, 1374
 Bells—Roccha 287
 — (Chinese) 968, 969
 — La T'ang 973
 Belmonte (de), Teatro 500
 Belmore Collection 1182
 — Pappri 1183
 Belnos (S. C.) Sundhya 877
 Belon (P.) Observations sur l'Asie, etc. 820
 Belvedere Gallery 47, 1240
 Belzoni's Egypt and Nubia 868, 994
 Bembo's (Card.) MS. Lectionarium 6
 — Prose 1455
 Benhasan I-Assar Vasil 962
 Ben Asher—see Jacob
 — Meir, Chronicles 998, 1337, 1345
 — Musa—see Mohammed
 Benaduci—see Boturini 1430
 Bénard, cabinet de P. Dijonval 34
 Benanen, Caissier Ital. 110
 Bendtsen om Møen 1033
 Benecke (G. F.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch 1374
 — Irwin der Ritter 214
 — Wigalois der Ritter 215
 Beneden (P. J. v.) Œuvres 1159
 Benedetto de Hector 18
 Benedict XIV. 1155
 — (St.) Miracles 1424
 — of Peterborough 790
 Benedicti (H.) W. Galizien 1098
 Bénédictons de St. Maur, Diplomatique 12
 Benedictines 268
 Benedictionale of St. Æthelwold 544
 Benedictus Boniniss 22
 Benedix (R.) Haustheater 1249
 Benegas (J. J.) Obras 485
 — (F.) Obras 485
 Benevenuto—see Cellini
 Benevivere, MS. Augustin 1303
 Benfey (T.) Keilschriften 912
 — Ægyptisch und Semitisch 950
 — India 1337
 — Sanskrit Gram. and Dicty. 886, 1409
 — Zend 885
 Benfyras (Madoc) MS. 1315
 Bengal Coins—Thomas 1331
 — Journal 818
 — Law Reports 880
 — Reports 881
 — Sporting Magazine 128
 — Tenant Law 881
 Bengali 893, 1003, 1159
 — Bible 1003
 Benjamin of Tudela's Itinerary 914
 — French 994
 — Latin 820
 Benko, Trans-Silvania 189
 Benlowe, Theophila 651
 Bennett (E. T.) Beechey's Voy. 1158
 — on Mammalia 381
 — (G. J.) Plantæ Javan. 342
 — (J. W.) Ceylon 1196
 Benoist, Hist. des Albigeois et Vaudois 274
 — Refut. de Calvin 269
 Benoit (St.)—see Benedict
 — le Paris 64
 — Ornithologia Siciliana 398, 1349
 Benito de S. Pedro—see Gobeyos
 Benson Vocab. Anglo-Saxon 210
 Bentham (G.) Flora Australiensis 335
 — Genera Plantarum 335, 630, 1175
 — Mimoseæ 750
 — Niger Flora 1266
 — Plants of the Order Labiata 335
 — (J.) Works 588, 1455
 — Deontology 724
 — Morals and Leg. 748
 — on Government 748
 Bentinck, Abulgasi 1335
 Bentlage Convent, MS. Bible 1162
 Bentley's (R.) Works 724, 748
 — Hindu Astronomy 330, 629, 843
 Benton's (T. H.) American Government 725
 Bentura Belena, Recopilacion de los Autos 1430
 Benvenuto (R.) da Imola, Dante 20
 Benzelianum Repertorium 1024
 Benzeius (C. J.) de J. Duræo 1035
 — (E.) Diarium Vaztense 1023
 — Monum. Eccles. 1023
 — Swensk Historia 1024
 — (E. fl.)—see Vastovius 1083
 — (J.) Reptitio Tuolog. 1024
 — Breviæling 1024
 — Chron. Bigittæ 1029
 — Periculum Runicum 1069
 Benzelstjerna (G.) Breviæling 1024
 Benzon (G.) Mondo Nuovo 1130, 1159
 Beowulf 211, 1024, 1224, 1375
 — in English 211, 1141
 — og Scopes Widsid 211
 Bequimus Tyroclium Chymicum 324
 Berättelse (Kort) om Wäst Indien 1134
 — af Upsala 1083
 — ur Swenska Historien 1037
 Berain (J.) Décorations Intérieures 92
 — Œuvres 425
 — Ornement's 61, 62, 1348
 Béranger Chansons 1159
 — Œuvres 432
 Berard, Isographie 423
 Berardi, Dante 20
 Béraud (J. B.) Champagne et Brice 432
 Berber 195
 Berbrugger, Algérie 1477
 Berce (E.) Lépidoptères 364
 Berch (C. R.) Penningar 1024
 Bérésine les dialectes Persans 902
 Berg (A.) Tropcl. Vegetation in S. Amer. 145
 — (C.) Folkeøventyr 1021
 — und Gletscher Fahrten 138
 — und Hüttenmann. Zeitung 520
 Bergamascan dialect 198
 Bergbuch von Wenceslaus VI 339
 Bergé Dictionnaire Persan 902
 Bergen (Hist. Samf.) 1043
 — Kalvskind 1026
 — Beskrivelse 1024
 — Bylov 1021
 — Codex Munkalif 1031
 Berger (B. A.) de Liturgia 1052
 Berger (C. H.) de Personis 1159
 — de Xivrey Trad. Teratolog 1122
 Bergeron (P.) Voyages en Asie 181, 994
 Berggren Guide Arabe 930
 Bergh (S. J.) Aurora 1217
 — Luhnige Zangster 1217
 Berghem, Engravings after 1407
 Bergier, Chemins Romains 1159
 Bergius (B.) Carl IX 1029
 — om Lækkerheter 1024
 — Plantæ ex cap. Bon. Spei 1024
 Bergk, Poetæ Lyrici Gr. 1382
 Bergmann's Electric Attractions 651
 Bergomensis, Supplement Chroni- caum 146, 459
 Bergordnungen 389-90
 Bergstedt Tidsskrift 1681
 Berguer (L. T.)—see Tell-Tale
 Bericht aller Geschlecht Augspurgs 1454
 — über Mosquito land 1130
 — v. d. Calvinisten in Engl. 523
 — von Tula 835
 Berichte der Berliner Chemisch. Gesellschaft 354
 Beringii (V.) Obsidio Hafn. 1024
 Bertan de Souza Bibliot. Hi-p-amer. 146
 Berjeau Bibl. Paup. 16
 Berkeley, Brit. Fungology 335
 — Mosses 335
 — Cryptogamic Botany 630, 743
 Berkshire 611
 Beranga (M. R. de) Bronces de Osuna 480
 Berlin Academy 1159
 — Miscellanea 520
 — Dialect 1251
 — Chemisch. Gesellschaft 334
 — Ges. lisch. für Deutsche Sp. 1452
 — Schachgesellschaft 136, 1197
 — Schachzeit- ng (Nene) 135
 Berlinische Nachrichten 1328
 Berlioz Instrumentation 139, 395
 Bermudez (J. A. c.) Dice. hist. 79, 1437
 — Escuela Sev. lla 1437
 — Laguno 1438
 — Comedias 489
 — de Castro, Perez 1442
 Bermundesia Monasteria 789
 Bernadino de Guaza, Instrument. 1313
 Bernadotte—see Carl XIV. 1030
 Bernal Catalogue 1150
 Bernaldez Hist. de Fernando y Isabel 499
 Bernard (J.) discours d'Angleterre et d'Eco-se 558
 — (Le Petit)—see Salomon
 — (R.) Christ's descent into Hell 289
 — (St.) the Order of 415, 416
 — see Bernardus
 — Cread of the Jews 921
 — l'Art d'almer 1223
 — Œuvres 1236
 — poésies 432
 — Le Sage (Rec. d. V.) 1341
 — von Süß oppenheimer 535
 Bernardi (S.) Epistolæ, etc. 509
 — Opera 418
 — Sermones 511
 — Sermoni 15
 — see Moser 512
 — de Parent. Lilium Missæ 1222

- Berne, Christ. Mandaten, etc. 527
 — Christ. Reformation 527
 — Psalter 524
 Berners (Juliana) Book of St. Albans, 1496 128
 — (Lord) Arthur of Little Brit. 650
 — (Barony of) 1227
 Bernhard (C.) Noveller 1208
 — d. Grosse (Herzog) von Roese 531
 — Bernhady, Griech. Liter. 238, 1159
 Berni, Opere Burlesche 1455
 — see Boiardo
 Bernier (F.) Great Mogol 848, 1336
 Bernier (J.) Blois 1455
 Bernoulli — see Tieffenthaler 80
 Bernsdorf, Univ.-Lex. d. Ton-Kunst 139
 Bernstein, Lexicon Syriacum 914
 Berntsen (A.) Danmarck og Norge 1024
 Beroaldo de Verville, Cabinet de Minerve 432
 — Moyen de parvenir 432, 1159, 1237, 1471
 — Tableau des Inventiones (Poliphile) 417
 Beroaldo (P.) Tacitus 1451
 Berquen (R.) Pierres précieuses 393
 Berrington (Mrs.) Schulz 1296
 Berry's County Genealogy of Kent 571
 — Encyclopædia Herald. 1160
 Bert, Bible en Vaudois 1163
 Berte aus gran Piés 226
 Bertheau, Exeget. Handbuch 1230
 Berthelet (T.) 26
 Berthelot (S.) Iles Canaries 322, 1482
 — see Cabinet Sat. 434
 Berthelsen Grünlandske Fulkesagn 1019
 Bertholdt (Daniel) 916
 Berthorri Moralizationes Bible 537
 Berthoud, l'Art des Montres 329
 Berti, ingresso di Cav. Moenigo 59
 Bertius in Ptolemaei Geog. 184
 — see Herrera 1263
 Bertoldo, Panorygiai npse'otatai 1109
 Bertolini (J.) Lepidoptera Bononiensis 364
 — Storia Politica 1278
 Bertram's finische Märchen 1121
 Bertrand Du Guesclin — see Neuf Preux 1404
 Bertv, la Renaissance Mon. 92
 Berville Coll. de Mémoires 1400
 Berward phraseologia metall. 390
 Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 787
 Besant, Persian and Urdu Letter Writer 1336
 Beschi's Tamul Gramm. 982
 Beschlossen Gart des Rosenkranz Marie 18
 Beschreibung d. Dienstmägde, etc. 536
 — see Molbech
 — see Pedersen
 Beskow Theaterstycken 1080
 Beskrifning om Göth. in Spain 1024
 — om Russland 1091
 Beskrivelse over Bornholm—Thurah 1081
 Besma (Raja of) 891
 Bessel (F. W.) Beobachtungen in Königsberg 1152
 — Fundamenta Astron. 520
 — Positiones Stellarum Fix. 388, 1104
 — Untersuchungen 1152
 Bessey (A.) Strength, etc. 153
 Bestiaire—Fournival 1435
 Betancur, Religion Bethlehemita 1435
 Betham's (W.) Fleming Family 772
 Bethen, Ordens Historien 1062
 Bethencourt (J.) the Canarian 158, 1300
 Bethlen, de reb. Transylvanici 189
 Bethune (P. de) Conseiller d'Etat 1459
 Betler-Orden (der) 16
 Bettini (E.) Uccelli di Lombardia 398, 1349
 Beurmann Tigre Vocabulary 948
 Beurrier, les Ordres Religieux 267
 Beusecom, Cœuvre de Bruin 40
 Bevan, Mediæval Geog. 159
 Beveridge, on the Common Prayer 290
 Beverly — see Surtees Sc. cy. 1448
 — History of Virginia 146
 Bewick (J.) Geology of Cleveland 376
 — (T.) Works 90, 1160, 1488
 — Birds 399, 645-6
 — Fables 592, 651
 — Quadrupeds 381, 640, 745
 — woodcuts 180
 Bexell, Kyrkans Hist. 60.4
 Beza (T. de) Psealmes 122, 296
 Bezzi, V. S. Angeli 30
 Bhagavad Gita 886, 1013-14
 — Eng. 1163, 1336
 Bhagavata-Purana 890, 1200
 — see Kosoviz
 — see Prem Sagur
 Bhairava Misra — see Paribha
 Bharatamallika 887
 Bhascara Algebra 383
 — Acharya 887
 Bhatta MS. 984, 1015
 — Bhavabhuti 886, 1344
 Bhatti Kavya 887
 Bhatoji Dikshita, Mahabhashya 889
 — Siddhanti Kaumudi 890
 Bhut Nibandh 1337
 Bialoblotzky, Ben Meir 997, 1337, 1345
 B.anchi (T. X.) Conversation Ture 1466
 — Dictionn. Ture 954
 — Vocabulaire Ture 954
 Bianco, Carta, 1436 1155
 Bianconi Zoologia Mosambicana 1160
 Bibles 293, 1160, 1455
 — MSS. 2, 3, 6-8, 53, 1013, 1301
 — MSS. in B. M. 1183
 — see Bonaparte's Publications
 — of every Land 197
 — Polyglott, Complutensian 914, 1160
 — Huter 915
 — Walton 293, 882
 — Stier and Theile 293, 1162
 — Jonah in Chald. Syr. Eth. and Arab. 293
 — Sexaglot 293
 — see Prophæte 923
 — see Psalms
 — see Testament
 — see Caedmon 26, 1024
 — Arabic 920, 1336
 — Armenian 912, 1335
 — Basque 198
 — Batta 984
 — Chinese 963, 976
 — Choctaw 180
 — Coptic 1008
 — Danish 1025
 — see Molbech 1056
 — see Pedersen 1015
 — Dayak MS. 1160, 1377
 — Dutch 1160
 — Eng. 745
 — by Wycliffe
 — Coverdale — see Fry (the Pearl) 564
 — D'Oyly and Mant 564
 — with the Speaker's Comm. 915
 — Edinburgh, 1676 725
 — see Browne 1347
 — see Eadie 1217
 — Finnish 1087
 — French 418, 1161
 — German 1161
 — (First) 508, 1161
 — Zainer, 1473 1161
 — (Low) 1525 1161
 — Gothic (Ullas) 215, 1024, 1374
 — Greek 1161
 — MS. 1315
 — Cod. Alex. 1183
 — Vatican Codex 1470.
 — Meyer 1321
 Bibles, Greek, Concordance 1161
 — see Monumenta 1463
 — Hebrew 915-16
 — non-punctata 915
 — MS. 1303
 — MSS. at Cambridge 995
 — Rabbinic 915
 — Vetus Testament. ed Kennicott 915
 — Kalisch 920
 — Masoretischer Text 915
 — Pentateuch MS. 914, 1006, 1013
 — Comm. on the Pent. MS. 1013
 — Esther MS. 1013
 — Jesaja 919
 — Sefer Tehillim 916
 — see Masora—Targum
 — Hebrew and French 1161
 — Hebrew and Spanish 915
 — Hungarian — see Magyar
 — Icelandic 1025
 — Indian, Elliot's Massachusetts' 583
 — Irish, 1st edn. 1685-81 770, 779
 — 1690 770
 — on the Irish Bible 774
 — Italian 471, 1162
 — Lapponic 1087
 — Latin 55, 418, 1162
 — MSS. 2, 1162, 1303
 — Biblia Pauperum 16
 — Basel, 1470 1162
 — 1472, 1475 1162
 — Paris, 1476 1162
 — 1511 459
 — antehieronymian Latin 1057, 1456-7
 — Magyar 1091
 — Monks 549, 801, 1301
 — Peshito — see Syriac
 — Polish 1091
 — Sachs. Pamerisch. Sprache 514
 — Slavonic 1091
 — Spanish 485, 1162, 1489
 — Reyna y Valera 485
 — Pentateuco (Judaico) 492
 — Spanish-Hebrew 915
 — Suomexi 1087
 — Swedish 1026, 1377
 — 1540 1163
 — Bibel Arbeten Medeltidens 1076
 — Syriac 915
 — Vetus Testamentum 914
 — V. T. Syr.-Hexapl 915
 — Tahitian 985-6
 — Toba 984
 — Welsh 208, 1482
 — Yoruba 988
 Bible, Literature of the 1454
 — see Cramer 1206
 — De Wette 1211
 — see Eadie 1217
 — Hartmann 1261
 — Henstenberg 1262
 — see Paulus 1368
 Bible Archaeology (Soc. of) 821
 — see Forster 824
 — Coinage—Midden 1300
 — Commentaries 259, 458-9, 913
 — Belais 1006
 — see Berthorins
 — see Davidson
 — Ewald 918
 — see Kalisch
 — Midrash 922
 — Speaker's 915
 — see Talmud
 — see Yalkut ha-Torah 925
 — Cuts 33
 — Rapegolis 91
 — Dictionary 1163
 — Illustrations 23, 41, 1163, 1489
 — see Evangel. Kirch. Harm. 292
 — see Raffaele
 — see Schnitzbehalter 1412
 — Schnorr 1412
 — see Westwood
 — MSS. 2, 3, 6, 55, 1013, 1301
 — in Brit. Mus. 1183

- Bible Monuments 259
 — Numismatics 526
 — Numismatics—see Madden
 Bibliander, the Power of the Turks 269
 Bibliographie Alsacien 115
 Bibliographie Astronomique 1285
 — de l'Amour, etc. 115
 Bibliography 115, 1163, 1454
 — (American)—see Field—Pinelo
 Trübner—Trumbull
 — Arabic—see Casiri
 — Astronomical 1154
 — Canada—Harrissee
 — Chess 1197
 — China 969
 — (E. and W. Indies)—see Pinelo
 — (Eng.) 568
 — — Hazlitt 1261
 — (Entomological)—see Hagen 1228
 — Falconry 1231
 — (French) 420
 — — Lorenz 1298
 — (German) 515
 — see Grasse
 — Indian—see Elliot
 — Irish—see Madden
 — Italian 463
 — Italian Romances 1319
 — Japanese 1420
 — Jewish—Meir 922
 — Wolfius 925
 — Legal 1193
 — Molère 1285
 — Music 1326
 — Oriental 883
 — — Fraehn 1338
 — — Trübner 1466
 — Portuguese 1156, 1385
 — Quaritch's Catalogue 1391
 — Romatic Vretos 1115
 — Scandinavian 1020
 — Scientific 301
 — Span. Gallardo 1440
 — Mendez 1441
 — Salva 1409
 — Swedish 1459
 — Trübner's Register 1466
 Bibliophiles (la Société de) 432
 Bibliophobia, Dibdin 118
 Biblioteca di Novellieri 1277
 — Nacional y Extrangera 143
 Bibliotheca Americana 582
 — Classica Lat. 1163
 — Cornubiensis 612
 — Europeo-Orientalis 1090
 — Gordoniana 1039
 — Grenvilliana 116
 — Magica, Grassee 1118
 — Nicotiana 1465
 — Norfolciana 116
 — Orient. y Occident.—see Pinelo
 — Orientalis 817
 — Philolog. Batav. 1322
 — Septentrionalis 1018
 Bibliotheca Americ. Primordia—see Kennett 582
 Bibliothèque de Compagne 1163, 1237
 — Libre 432
 — Orientale 874-5
 — Prototypographique—see Barrois 420
 — Royale, Coll. Orient. 1200
 Bibot, Composiciones 1439
 Bibron Erpétologie 325
 — see Raymon de la Sagra
 Bicherodii Palæstria 1076
 Bickham's Brit. Monarchy 651
 Bicknell's Hafiz 904
 Biceramajit—see Singhasan Battisi
 Biddle's Sebastian Cabot 146
 Bidpai—see Anvari Soheili
 — Buch der Weisen 1007
 — Contes 1457
 — see Kalila wa Dimna
 Bieberstein—see Wilkinson
 Biel (G.) de Monetis 511
 — Missæ Expositio 416
 Bieler (A. C.) Phytanthoza-Iconog. 353
 Bien (de) qu'on a dit de l'Amour 1475
 Biet (A.) La France Equinox. en Cayenne 146
 Bigandot (P.) Life of Gaudama 876, 994
 Bigelow's American Medical Botany 335
 Bigland's Gloucestershire 615
 Bigsby's Palæozoic Basin of N. York
 Bijla Ganita 887
 Bijoux Indiscrets 436
 — in English 1237
 Birkramajeet, Anecdotes of 897
 Bilderdijk, Spraakleer 1376
 — Naamwoorden 1276
 Bilguer (P. R.) Schackspiel 132
 Billberg, Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
 Billiards 128
 Billing's Expedition 191
 Billingley (H.) Euclid 1230
 Billings' (R. W.) Baron. Antiq. of Scotland 82, 92, 710, 748, 788
 — Carlisle Cathedral 788
 — Form and Tracery 92
 Binding—see Arnet
 Bindings (Old) 287, 1308
 — Bembo 1455
 — Diane de Poitiers 1382
 — see Lièvre
 — Novum Test. 1456
 — (English) 814
 — (French) 1163
 — (Enamel) Horæ 1307
 Bing (L. K.) Norge 1026, 1033
 Bingham (Capt.) Siege of Paris 1236
 Binn's Worcester China 1164
 Binney's Fossil Plants 647
 Biographio—see Gioachino 132
 Biographie Générale (Nouv.) 1164
 — Universelle 433, 1164
 Biography 115
 — see Niceron
 — Richebourg 1400
 — (Arabic) Ibn Khalikan
 — (Chinese) Ku Chin 972
 — (Oriental) Hammer 1338
 Bion 237
 — Constructions Mathémat. 1318
 Biondelli (B.) Evangel. Aztecum 180, 1138
 — Glossarium Aztecum 1138
 — Studi Linguistici 1201
 — Atlante Linguistico 197
 Biot (J. B.) Mélanges 1164
 Birch's (S.) Ancient Pottery 71, 1386
 — Annales of Thotmes 950
 — Biblical Archeology 821
 — Chinese Widow 866
 — Egyptian Papyrus 1189
 — Karnak 1002
 — Marbles in B. M. 1182
 — Papyrus of Nas Kim 950
 — Records 1151
 — Relics at Thebes 869
 — see Arundale
 Birch (W. de G.) Index to Brit. Aich. Association 1414
 — Tracts 610
 — Alboquerque 795
 — History of the Royal Society 1406
 Bicherod. Dag-boger 1027
 — Kong Knud 1026
 Birckheimer—see Pirckheimer
 Bird's Arab. Inscript. 885
 — Geology of Yorkshire 639
 — Gujerat 998, 1336, 1545
 — Musica Transalpina 1491
 Birds of Prey—see Riesenthal—Sharpe's Catalogue
 — see Ornithology
 Birgitta (S.)—see Brigitta
 Biringuccio (V.) La Pirotechnia 390
 — La Pyrotechnie 390
 Birkevi—see Izhar ul Asrar 937
 Birken (Duc)—see Histoires Mem. 560
 Birmingham (E.) and the Athenry Peacage 781
 — Battle of, 1643 652
 Birt's (R.) Hipparchus 630
 — Lunar Map 630
 Biscayan Dialect 198
 Bischoff's (G.) Geology 354
 — (T.) Van Diemen's Land 196
 — die Koehne Waldwerei 232
 — Zigeunerisches Woerterbuch 232
 Bisi, Pinacoteca di Milano 45
 Biskopar i Sverige 1027
 Bisseus—see Palladius
 Bisschop (J. de) Paradigmata 537
 — Signorum Icones 537
 Bistani, Arabic Grammar 930
 — Mohiti I-Mohit 930
 Bizarus (P.) Pannonicum of Cyprum bellum 833
 Björgynjar Kalkfönn 1026
 Björn (S.) Rymbegla 1069
 — Hymni Lat. 1026
 Björner (E. J.) Antiq. Goth. 1026
 — Kämpa Dater 1069
 — Hávda Alder 1 26
 — Orthographia 1026
 — descriptio Gotunheimia 1076
 — de Geog. Scandinav. vet. 1069
 — de Væregis 1061
 Björnön Hervarar Saga 1043
 Björnson's Smaastykker 222
 Björnstjerna—see Stedingk 1073
 Björnstjerna's Hindu 877
 Bkah hgavour, Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa 962
 Blacas (Duc de) Mommsen 1331
 Blachou, Mendelssohn 1112
 Black Acts of Scotland 710
 Black Bird 697
 Black Book of Taymouth 709
 Black Book of the Admiralty 790
 Black Lists 751
 Black Sea 832
 — see Peyssonel—St. Joseph
 Blackburne (E. L.) Decorative Painting 92, 592
 Blackett's (W.) Memoirs 680
 Blackie's Impl. Atlas 1154
 Blackwall's Spiders 315 807
 Blackwood (A.) Martyre de la Reine 1317
 Blade's Caxton 1220
 — les Basques 205, 1202
 Blätter f. Münzkunde—see Grote
 Blainville (D. de) Malacologie et Conchologie 357
 — Ostéographie 1164
 Blair (A.) Carnac 1180
 — Grave, by Blake 1165
 Blake's (W.) Blair's Grave 1165
 — Dante's Hell 1164
 — Heaven and Hell 1165
 — Life 725
 — Songs of Experience 725
 — Songs of Innocence 748
 — Works illustrated by him 748
 — Young's Night Thoughts 788
 — Broca 1143
 Blakeway (J. B.) Sheriffs of Shropshire 1418
 — Shrewsbury 1418
 Blakiston's Yang Tszé Kiang 862
 Blanc (C.) Bonnard 1204
 — Catalogue de Rembrandt 74
 — Œuvre de Rembrandt 74, 1393
 — (L.) Vocabolario Dantesco 1209
 — Révolution 433
 — Dix Ans 433
 — (S. H.) Larramendi 1157
 Blanca (H.) Aragonens. Res 1436
 Blancard (S.) Dicty. of Anatomy Chymistry, etc. 623
 Blanche, Infante de Castille 1457
 — Theaterstycken 1060
 Blanchini (J.) Evangelarium Lat. 1457
 — Vindicie Canon. Scripturarum 1457
 Ilaneco (F. M.) Flora de Filipinas 335
 Bland's Abul Fazl 895
 — Atesh Kedah 902
 — Ghazals 902, 1369
 — Nizami 908, 1344
 Blandford Cephalopoda of S. India 647
 — Geology of Nagpur 637
 Blane (W.) Cynegetica 129

- Blaneferde—see Henricus 789
 Blanford (W. T.) Eastern Persia 1371
 Blason Bolognese 1149, 1277
 Blastos, Chiaka 1109
 Blau (W.) Etymology 551
 Blavignac (J. D.) Architecture Sacrée 426
 Blayney (B.) Pentateuchus Samaritanus 916
 Blazewicz Gramm. d. Dacoroman. 227
 Bled de Braine, Cours Arabe 930
 Bleek (A. H.) Avesta 899, 1155, 1335
 — Persian Grammar 1384, 1371
 Bleek (F.) Heilige Schrift 1165
 — Evangelien 1165
 — (G.) de nom. ling. sex. 882
 — (W. H. T.) die Sprache 882
 — S. African Gramm. 986
 — langues of Mosambique 986
 — Bushmen Folk Lore 1122
 — Library of Sir G. Grev 1254
 — Reinike Fuchs in Africa 1011
 — Reynard in S. Africa 987
 Bleeker (Capt. L.) Order Book 173
 — Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales 379
 — see Batavian Socy.
 — Madagascar 13-3
 Bléssebois (Corn.) Lion d'Angélie 450
 Blessingford (Countess of) Life 1165
 Blicher (St. St.) Noveller 219
 — Bantastene 1061
 Blight's Cornwall Crosses 612
 Bliss (P.)—see Ritson 689
 — Wood's Athenæ 671
 — Account of Johnys 1450
 Blizard's Cholera 378
 Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie 1268-9
 — Ungarische Gramm. 231
 Block-books 15, 508, 1313
 — Sotheby 1425
 Bloedeu-Gerdid Cymry 1479
 Bloemhof—see Koerbach 538
 Blom (P.) St. Halvardus 1033
 Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation 129
 — Britannia 611
 Blondel, l'Architect. Franç. 1146
 — Maisons de Plaisance 92, 324, 1146, 1285
 — Vases 61
 Bloomfield, Greek New Test. 1456
 Blore's Monumental Remains 652
 Blossom Voyage 1158
 Blouet, Expédition en Morée 238
 Blount (Sir Hy.) Eng. Poetry 2
 — (Sir T. P.) Natural History 414
 — Philostratus 247
 Bloxam (M. H.) Gothic Arch. 1146
 Blume, Flora Javæ 1164
 — Museum Lugd.-Bat. 1164
 — Kuidkundige Waarnemingen 994
 — Rumphia 1164
 Blumenbach (J. F.) Abbildungen 1165
 — de Gen. hum. variet 1142
 — Anthropolog. Wks. 327, 1143
 Blunt's (H.) Levant 821
 Blunt (J. J.) Italy and Sicily 1122
 Blyth (E.) on Jerdon's Birds 399
 — Ornithology of Ceylon 399
 — Birds in the Asiatic Socy.'s Museum 1349
 — Mammals and Birds of Burma 848
 — Fincham 792
 Boaden's Shakespear 695
 Boase, Biblioth. Cornub. 612
 Bobbin's (Tim) Works 554, 1224
 Boccaccio, il Decamerone 19, 21, 471, 1165, 1277, 1457
 — in Eng. 652, 750, 1165
 — en Français 483, 1237, 1383
 — etliche Frauen 1459
 — Flammetta 1457
 — Ital. et Franc. 433
 — Fall of Princes, by Lydgate 1220
 — Genealogia Deorum 453
 — Laberinto, ed Dialogo 472
 — Songe 433
 Boccaccio Vita di Dante 20, 473
 — see Landau
 Boccard, Vallais 528
 Boccassius—see Boccaccio
 Bocchius (A.) Symbolæ 1457
 Bocharti Hierozoicon 259
 Bochas—see Boccaccio
 Boek (F.) Die Musterzeichner 517
 — Art Treasures 33
 — Kleinodien 33
 Boethor (E.) Dictionnaire Arabe 930, 1007
 Boddaert (P.) de Chatodonte 1141
 Bode (J. E.) Vorstellung der Gestirne 330
 — Repräsentation des Astres 330
 Boedeu de Somaize (A.) Pretieuses Ridelices 445
 Bodel (J.) Chanson des Saxons 2-6
 Bodemann, Handsch. zu Hannover 515
 Bodenham, England's Helicon 652
 Bodenstedt (F.) Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy 1249
 Bodenstein v. Carolstodt 281
 Bodhisatwa, Legends of, (Altan Gerel) 964
 Bodin (J.) la Nature 433
 Bodleian Library Catal. 115
 — Codices Orient. 1336
 — Map of England, 1300 1334
 — Nomenclator of Tracts 1165
 Bodley (Sir T.) Atlas of Ireland 1264
 Bodoni Horace 244
 — Picture Parmensi 469, 1367
 Bodrogi (L.) A Regelő Tulipan 1300
 Boece (H.) Historia Scotorum 705
 — Hystory of Scotland 710, 789, 1412
 — facsimile leaves 1412
 Boeckh (A.) Attische Seewesen 521
 — Corpus Inscript. Græc. 238, 1165
 — Economy of Athens 725
 — Manetho 869
 — Metrologische Untersuch. 238, 253, 521, 1165
 — Pindar 1381
 — Staatshaushaltung 238
 Boecking, Notitia 238, 1165
 Boeckler, Architectura Curiosa 1165
 Böhl, messian. Psalmen 916
 — de Faber, Rimas 435
 Boehmer's Spanish Reformers (Bib. Wiß.) 282, 1165
 Boehnius (M.) de Polonia 1100
 Boehnecke, Attische Redner 238
 Böhtlingk (O.) Indische Sprüche, and other Works 887
 — see Kalidasa
 — see Panini
 — Yakuten 963
 Böne Bog 1027
 Börgen, Eerter der Sterne 1153
 Boerio (G.) Dizionario Venez. 460, 1277
 Börjesson, Theaterstycken 1080
 Börsch, Mittel-Eur. 839
 Boernerl (J. T.) Bibliotheca Sacra 300
 Boeschstein 281
 Boethius, English, by Chaucer 664
 — Consolationes Phil. 237, 1189
 — Anglo-Saxon 211, 1224, 1375
 — English 213
 — Old High-German 238
 — de Scholarum discipl. 1486
 — Summum Bonum, Engr. 238
 — on Theoretic Arithmetic 250, 1452
 — see Boece
 Boetricher (C.) Holzarbeit. 517
 Boettiger (C. A.) Amalthæa 254
 — Aldobrandinische Hochzeit 1317
 — Malerei 531
 — Vasengemaelde 253
 — (K. W.) Biographie 531
 Bofarull, Jaime I. 1441
 Boffand Livre d'Arch. 93
 Bogislaus' (Duke) Printing-press 514
 Bogs, Reports on Irish 770
 Boheman Cassididæ 364
 Bohemia 189, 528, 1090
 — Barrante 1166
 — see Donrät
 Bohemian 228, 1091
 — Cebusky 529
 — Missal 513
 — Nicolai P. Enchiridion, 1518 512
 Bohlen (P.) das alte Indien 848, 1336
 — die Genesis 912
 Bohman (J.) Ansgarius 1066
 Bohn's (H. G.) Carter 1193
 Boiardo Orlando innamorato 472, 1166
 — from Diane de Pontier's library 1382
 — Sonetti 472
 — ed Ariosto 472, 1166
 Bold (Capt.) Azores 577, 788
 Boileau (J. T.) Tables 1152
 — Euvres 1165
 Bois et Marbres, Recueil de 74
 Boisduval, Chenilles 1227
 — Coléoptères 365
 — Entomologie de l'Astrolabe 363
 — Genera Lepidopt. 364, 1127
 — Lépidoptères 364
 — Lépidop. de Madagascar 375
 — Zygénides 1227
 Boismont—see Brierre
 Boissardi (J. J.) Bibliotheca 1384
 — Res Turcica 69
 Boissérée Cathédrale de Cologne 525
 — Gallery 1165
 Boissier (E.) Flora Orientalis 1457
 — de Sauvage, le Miel 328
 — les Muriers 329
 Boizard, Entomologie 1301
 Boizard Traité des Monnoyes 422
 Bojadschi, Macedono-Wlachische Spr. 227
 Bojanus Anat Testudinis Europ. 325
 Bojardo—see Boiardo
 Boke named the Royall 1320
 Bokenam (O.) Lyvys of Seyntys 406
 Bokhara—see Ali bin Hoscin 954
 — see Burnes
 — Etat, 1723 846
 Bokhari Janius s-Sahih 930
 Boldetti, i Cimteri 260, 1193
 Boletín del Inst. de Geog. Mexican. 164
 Bolingbroke's Works 725
 Bolivia—see Chuquisaca 1131
 — Mensajes del Presidente 1135
 Bullaert, New Granada, Peru, etc. 146
 Bollensen—see Kalidasa
 Bologna, Coronation of Charles V. 1265
 — Gallery 43, 465
 — Instituto Naz. Ital. 1166
 — Opuscoli Scientifici 1166
 — Prose of Sig. Accad. Gelati di 469
 — Printing at 18
 Bolognese Blasone 1149
 — dialect 200, 1277
 — Ornament—see Magazzari
 Bolton dialects 199
 — Funguses 750
 — on Fire Arms 143
 — Songsters 788
 Bomb-shells, Marzagaglia 125
 Bombay Geographical Socy. 994
 — Government Publications 836, 1270
 — Geological Papers 852
 — Reports on Persn. Gulf 845
 — Literary Socy. 821, 994
 — Med. and Phys. Socy. 843
 — Quarterly Review 848
 — Times' Calendar 848
 Bomberg's Biblia Rabbinica 915
 Bombet (L. A. C.) Haydn and Mozart 395
 Bomhoff, Dutch Dialogues 1217
 — Dicty. 216, 556
 Bon Genre (de) Caricatures 427
 Bona (J. Card.) Res Liturgica 286
 Bonæ (S.) Legenda, MS. 1310
 Bonafos (P.) Letter 1155

- Bonanni, Chiocciolo 1202
 Bonaparte's (C. L.) Amer. Ornithology 399, 1319
 — Con. Gener. Avium 399, 1175
 — Fauna Italica 803
 — les Loxiens 399, 1349
 — Nomenclator Zool. 1128
 — Opusculs sur l'Hist. Nat. et l'Ornithologie 1349
 — Pesci Europ. 1155
 — Syst. Vertebrat. 1116
 — see Cabanis
 — (le Roi Joseph) Mémoires 444
 Bonaparte (Prince L. L.) Bible Basque 293
 — le Verbe Basque 201
 — Catalogues des Ouvrages de 198
 — Philological Publications 198, 1175
 — Eng. Dialects 750
 — Specimen Lexici 198, 1201
 — see Napoléon
 Bonarschii (C.) Ampitheatrum Calvinist. 268
 Bonasoni (G.) Amorosi degli Dei 1227
 Bonaventura (S.) Meditationi 15
 — Apologia, etc. 1222
 — see Moser 512
 Bond (E. M.) Utrecht Psalter 13
 — Palæogeographical Socy. 1365
 — (W. C.) Harvard Coll. Obsrvtns. 1153
 — Handy-bk. of dates 106
 Bonde (K.) Ubrikes Handel 1027
 Bondeimont, Ins. Archipelagi 1107
 Bonfini (A.) Hist. Pannonica 189
 Bonghi 1015
 Bonilla—see Zambrano 1436
 Boniniss (Benedictus) 22
 Boninus de Boninis 21, 458, 473
 Bonito (M.) Terra Tremante 1222
 Bonivard (F.) Advis et Devis 272
 — Idolatrie Papale 433
 Bonn, Beobacht. auf d. Sternwarte zu 330
 Bonnamy, Spiritisme 1444
 Bonnard, Costumes 1204
 Bonnardot, la Gravure 1175
 Bonne, Atlas marit. 437
 Bonney (T. G.) Alps of Dauphiné 137
 — see Walton
 Bonoli, Forli 1234
 Bonomi Egyptian Antiq. 869, 950
 — on an Egyptian Ring 1002
 — Sarc phagus 869
 Bonsgarsius Gesta Dei p. Francos 822
 Bontier (P.) Bethencourt 1300
 Bonvouloir, les Throscides 364
 Bonwick, Wm. Buckley 195
 Book named the Royall 1220
 — of Arda Viraf 899
 — Armagh 14
 — Cawdor 716
 — Christian Prayers 1223
 — Common Prayer—see Common Prayer 716
 — Deer 33, 669
 — Gems 1274
 — Hours—see Horæ 256
 — Hymns of Ireland 1274
 — Mormon 256
 — Postings of Irish Forfeited Estates, 776
 — Religion 918
 — St. Albans—see Berners
 — of the Dan-Cow 776
 — Holy Trinity, Dublin 1274
 Books (the Four)—see Ssu Shu 977
 Boone (W. J.) "God" in Chinese 973
 Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge, 665
 Boot's (F.) Genus Carex 630
 — Bootan—Griffith 1176
 Booth's Geometrical Methods 640
 — Chemical Arts 354
 — Diodorus 1213, 1321
 Boots—see Baldinus
 Bopp Accentuationssystem 882
 Bopp Albanesische Sp. 1373
 — Ardschuna's Reise 1409
 — Celtische Sprachen 1373
 — Comparative Grammar 202, 556, 1175, 1202, 1373
 — Grammaire Comp. 882
 — Grammatica Sanskrita 887
 — Malay-Polynes. Spr. 205
 — Nalus 888
 — Tracts on Sanskrit 1409
 — Vergleichende Grammatik 197, 1373
 — Register 197
 — Vocalismus 1373
 Bopi (G.) Doppji Archibugi 1175
 Borchardus Terra Sancta 833
 Borchhausen Teutsche Ornith. 1355
 Borda (rhe) 930
 Bordeaux Socy. of Sciences 303
 Bordier, Fabrique de Faux Auto-graphes 1234
 Bordone (B.) Isolario 146, 472
 Borel Recherches Gauloises—see Menage
 Borelli de motu Animalium 303
 Borghini (R.) il Riposa 1457
 — Cento Novelle 1195
 Borge (P.) Arithmethica 1458
 Borgia Museum—Assemani 929
 — Cod. MSS. 951
 — Cod. Coptici 953
 — Fossils 411
 Borionio (A.) Collect. antiq. Roman. 81
 Borlase's Antiq. of Cornwall 612, 790, 1204
 — Na I. History 1204
 — Scilly 612
 Born (J. E. V.) Anquicken der Erze, etc. 390
 — Voyage Minéralogique 3 3
 Bornemann (C.) Œuvre de Palissy 72
 — see Delange
 — Freiberg Min. Gaz. 520
 Borneo 860
 Bornholmske Selskab 1027
 Boroughs' (J.) English at Amboyna 860
 Borron (R. de) Seynt Graal 691
 Borrow's (G.) Targum 1201
 — Zincali 503
 — Embæo e Lucas 233
 — Romano Lav-o-Lil 232
 Borsato (G.) Opera Ornarn. 1318
 Bory de St. Vincent, Ann. gén. des Sciences 1142
 — Isles Fortun. 146
 — see Webb 1482
 — Morée 1107
 Bos—see Van den Bos
 Bosanquet, Messiah 259
 — on the date of the Nativity 821
 Boscan Ovras 485, 1426, 1439
 Bosch, Anthologia 235
 Boschini (M.) Arcipelago 833
 — Carta del Navegar 81, 1471
 Boscovich (R. G.) Polonia 834
 — Memorie 386
 Buse Wendisches Handwoerterbuch 231
 Bosio Histoire de l'Ordre de Hierusalem 1347
 — Roma Sotterranea 106
 Bosman (W.) Guinea 192
 Bosnia—Fraser 1094, 1344
 Bosnian—see Servian
 Bosphore Cimrierien, Antiquités 1090
 Bosquejo sobre o commercio em Escravos 1422
 Bosquier le petit Razoïr 450
 — la Perspective 1210
 Bosset, Parga 577, 1107
 Bossuet Œuvres 283, 419
 — Histoire de 419
 Bosta, l'Yémen 187
 Bosticki (S. B. D.) Coltivazione Toscana 1424
 Boston Jnl. of Natl. Histy 303, 750
 — Repertory 143
 Boston Socy. of Natl. Histy. 304
 — see Pulsifer
 Boswell's (Sir A.) Auchinleck Press 708
 Boswell's (S.) Johnson 674, 683, 712
 Bosworth (J.) Anglo-Saxon Dict. 211, 552, 725, 1142, 1175, 1376
 — Anglo-Saxon Grammar 211, 788, 1141
 — copy of the Codex Diplomaticus 1376
 — copy of Oro-ius 1356
 — Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels 1491
 — King Alfred 1375
 — Origin of the English 552, 1142
 Botany 334, 520, 630, 1175
 — Blume 1164
 — Boissier 1457
 — Flore des Serres 1234
 — Jacquin 1279
 — see Lambert
 — see Lindley
 — see Ray Socy.
 — Senckenberg. Gesell. 1413
 — see Sweet
 — Algerian 1477
 — American 1424
 — Arabic 950
 — Canarian—Webb 1482
 — Chinese 978
 — Cuban 1207
 — Dutch E. Indian—Blume—Temminck
 — Fossil—see Geology—Lindley
 — Indian—see Roxburgi—Smith—Wallich—Wight
 — Italian 1278
 — Lapland—Wahlenberg 1478
 — Madeiran 1299
 — Naples—Tenore 1452
 — Skandinavian, Hartmann 1042
 — Spanish—Wilkom 1486
 — Swedish 1075
 Botany Bay 195
 Boto (G.) Relationi 821
 Botfield, Manners, etc. of England 690
 Both, East Indies 137
 Botin (A.) Hemman-Gods 1027
 — Folkets Hist. 1027
 — Sw. Spraket 1027
 Botta, Ninive 834
 Bottari Roma Sotterranea 106
 Botten Hansen la Norvège littéraire 216
 Botticelli (S.)—see Arundel Socy.
 Botuini, Tezocco 1431
 — Benaduci (L.) Historia de la America 1430
 Boucard, Catal. Avium 1349
 — Costumi di Napoli 36
 Boucher's Glossary 554
 — Menuiserie 100
 — Œuvre 93
 — Ornaments 450
 — Consulat de la Mer 1413
 — de Perthes—Abbeville Société 1125
 — l'homme antédiluvien 629
 — opuscula 629
 Bouchet (G.) les Serres 433, 1237
 Bouchier—see Bouchier
 Boudard (J. B.) Iconologie 1458
 Boudin études Anthropol. 629
 Boné (A.) geognostisches Gemälde 376
 Bougainville Calcul integral 383
 — voy. aut. du Monde 147
 Bougart Fiambeau de la Mer 147
 Bougeant (G. H.) langage des bestes 1237
 Bougerel (G.) Fragmens. d'Architecture 93, 1178
 Bouguer, la Navire 126
 Boullart (J.) St. Germaine des Prez 1458
 Bouillon Musée des Antiques 77, 425
 Bouillius—see Bouvelles
 Boukvar Slavenski 228
 Boule (A. C.) Ornmts. 61

- Bourbon, conquest of the Island of 192
 — see Musee
 Bourbons, Portraits of 69
 Bouchier (T.) Histor. de martyrio Francisc. 264
 Bourdaloue (L.) Œuvres 1176
 Bourdelle (P. de)—see Brantome
 — (A. de) 433
 Bourdigne, Pierre Faifeu 449
 Bourdonnais, les Echecs 132
 Bourgeois—see Mem. s. l. Chinois
 Bourges, Mystere, 1640 417
 — Vitraux de 1253
 Bourgogne—see Burgundy
 Bourgoins, les Arts Arabes 93, 821
 Bourguet, Esmails 1348
 Bourgueville (C. de) Caen 1329
 Bourke (U.) Irish Gramm. 1274
 Bourne's (J.) Steam-Engine 361
 — (R.) 685
 Boutilier (Bros.) Trial 167
 Boutell's Monum. Brasses 611, 750
 — Christn. Monum.
 Bouterwek Cædmon. 750
 — Span. literat. 1376
 Bouton (V. M.) Traité à graver 503
 — Wappenbeck 84
 Boutowsky—see Bowtowsky
 Boutyra Lexikon 1112
 Bouvelles Aetaton S. supputatio — respons. ad Paxium 561
 Bouvier, catal. des Trochilidés 409
 Bovelie — see Bouvelles
 Bowdich's (T. E.) Superstitions 873
 — Ashantee 988
 Bowditch's (N.) Laplace 331
 — Memoirs 623
 — Computation of an Orbit 1152
 — Appendix to Laplace 1152
 Bowdler (T.) Gen. Villette 147
 Bowbank Spongiada 315, 807
 Bowen (Mrs.) Ystradfin 1396
 — Yoruba 1424
 Bower (W.)—see Fordun
 Bowes' (R.) Correspondence 1449
 — Keramics of Japan 71
 Bowle (J.) Catal. of his Library, MS. 569
 — Naval Tracts 645
 Bowring's (J.) Bentham 588
 — copy of Goncalves 970
 — Minor Morals 1206
 — Poetry of Spain 652
 — Poetry of the Magvays 232
 — Polish, Servian, Cheskian Poetry 1179
 — Russian Poets 230
 — Siam 181
 Bowtowsky, Ornement Russe 60, 1092
 — Stroganovski 1106
 Boxhornii, Moscovia 1092
 Boyce, Kafir Grammar 987
 Boyd's Turkish Interpreter 954
 Boydell (J.) Collection of Prints 592
 — Catalogue d'un recueil d'Estampes 592
 — Views 1472
 Boyer's French Master 417
 — Gallery 43, 1240
 — Wayne's Campaign 150
 Boyle (R. Earl of Orrery) Life, MSS. 1303
 — (R.) Septical Chemist 693
 — Works 394
 Boyne (W.) Tokens 110
 — Yorkshire Tokens 110
 — Silver Tokens 1179
 Bozère (F. J.) Armorial Tournai 1179
 Brabant 485
 — see Sanderus
 Braceschi de Alchemia 1116
 Brackenridge (H. M.) Louisiana 147
 — Hist. of the War 147
 Bradford's Amercn. Antiqs. 147
 — Massachusetts 1130
 Bradley, Life of Christ, Siamese 981
 Bradstreet (Anne) Works 147
 Brage (W.) Biblioth. Nicot. 1465
 — MSS. Catalogue 1303
 Brahe Family, Images 1027
 — (P.) Œconomia 1027
 — Tånkebok 1027
 — (Tycho) Stjerneborg 1087
 — Hypotheses 330
 — Leben 1027
 — see Wijsingsborg
 Brahmagupta Algebra 383
 Brahminism 877, 1355
 — Dabistan 1208
 — Law and Custom 1339
 — see Palladius
 Braithwait—see Brathwait
 Braj Bhakha Grammar 1469
 — see Hindi
 Brakel (T.) Zerstorung in Liefland 1097
 Branca (G.) le Machine 361
 Brancacci Chapel, by Layard 30
 Brand (A.) Embassy of Y-brand Ides 83, 821, 825, 863
 — Voyage à Pekin 995
 — (J.) Orkney, Zetland, etc. 714
 — Dicty. of Science 623
 — Letters 680
 — Newcastle-on-Tyne 6.9
 Brandao (A.)—see Brito
 — (F.)—see Brito
 Brande (W. Vanden) 1314
 Brander's (G.) Hampshire Fossils 647
 Brandes—see Gehler
 Brandis (L. de) 185, 262, 1221
 — Assy. Insch. 885
 Brandon's Gothic Architecture 93, 592, 1146
 — Parish Churches 592
 — Timber Roofs 93
 Brandt (J. F.) Cetaceen Europas 1366
 — Säugthiere Russlands 1179
 — Mammalia exotica Musel 1179
 — Vögel 1349
 — Eskimo Books 1019
 Brant (S.) Stultifera Navis 1489
 — Ship of Fools, 1570 90
 Brantôme Œuvres 433, 1179
 — Œuvres de A. de Bourdelle 1179
 — Dames illustres 1179
 Brard (C.) les Pierres précieuses 393
 Brascas (S. P.) Comœdia 1027
 Brush, Eccles. Arch. of Ireland 93, 784
 Brasil—see Brazil
 Brasses 655
 Brasses—Boutell—Cotman—Stothard
 Brasseur de Bourbourg, Palenqué 147
 — 4 Lettres 1320
 Brathwaite (J.) Ross's Voy. 1020
 Brathwait (R.) various Works 1217
 — Drunken Barnaby 234, 652
 Braun (E.) Dom zu Orvieto 107
 — Griechische Götterlehre 239
 — (P.) MSS. in bibl. Monast. Augustæ 515
 — Anecdota 515
 — (W. v.) Herr Borje, etc. 1079
 — Civitates Orbis Terr. 1179
 — Gesch. d. Kunst 517
 — Psalm-boger 1033
 Braund's Furniture 592, 1179, 1239
 Brauner, familia Wasiaca 1046
 Braunfels' Nibelungen-Lied 1251
 Bravais, les Feuilles 1313
 Bray's Surrey 736
 Brayley, Surrey 620, 1448
 — Glass 378
 Brazil, Works on 147, 582, 1427
 — see Burmeister
 — Maximilian 304, 311, 1318
 — see Memorias 506
 — Mikan 1321
 — Moraes 1134, 1385
 — Pereira 1135
 — Southey 766
 — and Rio de la Plata 504
 Brazilian Botany—see Fée, Raddius, Vellozo
 Brazilian Language 179, 199, 1138
 — Nat. Hist. Lichtenstein 1291
 — Ornithology—see Swainson 1450
 — Palæontology—Lund 1367
 — Pamphlets 1130
 Breadalbane Charter Room 709
 Bréal (M.)—see Bopp
 Bréard-Neuville, Justinian 1281
 Brecknock 547
 Br.-cknockshire Armorial MS. 546
 Bree's (C. P.) Birds of Europe 399, 804, 1349
 Brehm (C. L.) deutsche Vögel 1350
 — Birj-Life 399
 — see Cabanis
 Brehmer de regalibus Sueo-goth. 1607
 Breithaupt's Mineralsystem 393
 Brème (de) Cossyphides 364
 Bremen dialect 213
 Bremer (F.) Teckninger 1027
 — Works in Eng. 1027
 — Schmetterlinge Chinas 375
 Bremiker, Annuaire Naut. 1179
 Bremisch Wörterbuch—see Tiling
 Bremner (R.) Denmark, etc. 1028
 Brémoud, Nobiliaire Toulousain 423
 Bremundant (F. F.) Hist. de Juan de Austria 485
 Brencly's (J. L.) Cruise of the Caracaa 804, 1170
 Brenna (V.) Thesaurus Gemm. 1348
 Brenner (l'Abbé) Revolüt. de Hongrie 189
 — (E.) Life by Dal 1032
 — Thesaurus Numm. 1060
 — Suecica Numismata 1067
 — Comm. Moysis 997
 Brenglas (A.) Berliner Volksleben 1249
 Brentano, des Knaben Wunderhorn 1249
 — Märchen 1249
 — 1248
 Brentio, confess. del Duca di Wirtem-berga 274
 Brentius—see Hosius 1101
 Brescia 470
 — see Arragonensis
 — see Averoldo
 — Early Printing 458, 473
 Bresith Rabba—see Jefer Thoar
 Bresslan, Oxford Treasures 923
 Brethren's (the) Collection of Hymns 1324
 Breton 198, 206, 1180, 1374
 — Halleguen 1260
 — de los Herreros 500
 Brétoune (la)—see Rétif
 Bretou Lexikon 1112
 Brett (J. W.) Catalogue 1150
 — (W. K.) Indn. Tribes 1130
 Breuning von Buochenbach, Turkey 988
 Breviaries 509
 — see Tractado 500
 Breviarium, MS. 1139
 — Aberdonense 287
 — Arosiens. 1028
 — Curien. 510
 — Curiose 512
 — Dominic. 458
 — Eysctense, 1478 28
 — Griman, MS. 11
 — Lincopense 1028
 — Mozarabicum 287
 — Romanum 55, 510
 — Teutsch-Roemisch 513
 — Upsal. 1028
 Brevis narrat. conventu Anglie. 269
 — rel. Jesuit. persecutionis Angl. 263
 Brevoort, Japan. Fish 1468
 Brewer's Oology 1424
 Brewster (Sir D.)—see Robison
 — (E.) Reynard the Fox 1404
 Breydenbach (B. de) Reysen 840, 1475
 Brianville, Giuco d'Arme 1262
 Bridel-Brideri Bryologia 1175

- Bridge Building 93
 Bridges (R.) Furniture 59, 592, 1418
 Bridges' (J.) Northamptonsh. 618
 Bridget (Saint)—see Briggita
 Bridgewater (J.) concert. Eccles. Cathol. in Anglia 559
 — Treatises 1180
 — see Stafford Gallery 810
 Bridgman's (E. C.) Chinese Chrestomathy 968
 — (W.) Translations 250
 — Paraphrase of Aristotle 236
 Brief Discourse on Ottoman Empire 834
 Brief Discourse of troubles, 1554 289
 Brierley (O.) Baltic Fleets 1327
 Briere de Boismont, Hallucinations 1116
 Briggs' (H. G.) Gujarashta 1336
 — Parsis 179
 — (H. T.) Nizam 848
 — (J.) Mahomedans in India—see Ferishta
 — Land-tax 848
 — Seir-ul-Mutakherin 997, 1342, 1345
 Bright (J.) Cobden 1200
 — (J. B.) Brights in America 148
 — (T.) Melancholie 1180
 Briggittæ (S.) Revelations 18, 264, 512, 1028, 1457
 — Offenbarung 512
 — Uppenbarelser 1075
 — see Hammerich 1041
 Brij Kishore Ghose Pooree 1343
 Brind Satsa-i 1336
 Bring (E. S.) Disputations 1029, 1077
 — Handlinger 1029
 Brink—see Ten Brink
 Brinklow's Roderick Mors 665
 Brisbane's (Sir T.) Catalogue—see Richardson
 Briseux (C. E.) Maisons de Camp. 93
 Bristed, Resources of U.S. 148
 Bristol Pottery—see Owen
 Britain (Great)—see British, England, English
 — (Ancient) 545
 — (Celtic)—see Celtic
 — (Roman)—see Roman
 — after the Romans—see Herbert
 — (Saxon)—see Anglo-Saxon
 British Antidote to Caledonian Poison 682
 — Archæolog. Assocn. 611
 — General Index 745
 — Assocn. Reports 304, 623
 — Cat. of Stars 330, 629
 — Mining 1322
 — Birds—Bewick—Yarrell
 — Chronicles 657
 — Conch. logy 1190, 1425-6
 — Ecclesiast. Hist.—see Lopez 493
 — Entomology, Stephens 1445
 — Essayists 652, 720
 — Ethnology—see Latham
 — Fishes, Couch 1269
 — Fossil Flora of 1235
 — Geological Survey 637, 1247
 — Illuminated MSS.—see Westwood
 — Institution Catalogue, 1816 (a satire) 592
 — Lepidoptera, Accentuated List 1227
 — Librarian 115
 — Lightning, 1643 700
 — Museum Publications 1180
 — Book Catalogues 116, 568
 — Catal. of Birds 406
 — Charters 1365
 — Cat. Cod. Orient. 885
 — Egyptian Antiq. 950, 1414
 — Marbles 566, 592, 1182
 — Oriental Coins 829, 1329
 — Sanscrit and Pall Books 1189
 — Terra Cottas 566
 — Novelists 748
 — Oology—see Hewitson
 British Ornithol., Bewick—Lewin—Meyer—Selby—Yarrell 652-3
 — Poets 122
 — State Papers 651
 — Theatre 82
 — Views 1188
 — Zoology, Brit. Musm. Catal. 1368
 — Zoology, Pennant 122
 British and Foreign State Papers 504, 1385
 Brito, Monarchia Lusytana 148
 — Freyre, Nov. Lusitania, Guer. Bras. 148
 — Freyre, Compan. do. Com. do Bras. 148
 Britonis Armoric (G.) Phillippid 423
 Briton (the) described 546
 Britons (Anct.) 545
 Brittany 1180
 Britton (J.) Architect. Antiqs. 82, 592, 788
 — Cathedral Antiq. 593, 788, 1189
 — London 94
 — Surrey 620, 1448
 — see Aubrey 622
 — see Carter 1193
 — see Pugin's Normandy
 Brixie—see Brescia
 Broadside 665
 Broad Stone of Honour—see Digby
 Broca Craniographie 629
 — Goniometer 327, 1143
 — Hybridity 1386
 Brock's Bernier 34
 Brockedon (W.) Byron 725
 — Italy 88
 — Passes of the Alps 554, 680, 1329
 Brockett's N. Country Words 680
 — Numism. imperatorum 904
 Brockhaus, Hafiz 1152
 — see Conversations-Lexikon 217, 1046
 Broderick (T.) on the forfeited estates 783
 Broderip Species Conchylior. 638
 Brodie (Sir B. C.) Works 304
 — Fossil Insects 364
 Brodini Institutio Principis 207, 1274
 Brodrick (T.) War in the Netherlands, etc. 125
 Brodrick's Falconry 138, 577
 — see Annales des Sc. N.
 Brøndsted's Bronzes of Siris 241, 249, 1213
 Brome (R.) 809
 Brondulus—see O. Farnesius
 Brongniart (A.) les Arts Céramiques 71
 — Musée de Sèvres 71, 1189, 1386
 — Paris 1207
 — Prodrome 410
 — Végétaux Fossiles 410
 — see Ann des Sc.
 Bronikowski, grammatyka polsk. 1102
 Bronn's (H. G.) Lethæa Geognostica 1247
 — Reptilien 1366
 — Index Palæont. 1366
 Bronwydd, Baronia de Kemeys 770
 Bronzes, Brit. Mus. Photo's 1180
 — see Lièvre
 Bronzes of Siris—Brøndsted 1213
 Brook on Electricity 412
 Brooke's (A.) Travels 1029
 — (C.) Poems 667
 — (E. A.) Gardens of Eng. 100
 — (Lord) Works 667
 — (Sir J.)—see Keppel
 — Letters 861
 — Narrative 861
 — Stars 330
 Brosamer (H.) 40
 Brosset, Le Beau 1108
 Brothers Minor—see Wadding
 Brougham's (Lord) Statesmen of George I. 725
 Broughton (T. D.) Mahrattas 843
 — (W. R.) Voyage to N. Pacific Ocean 148
 Brousson, the Faithful in Persecution 273
 Broussonet (P. M. A.) Ichthyologia 379
 Brower, Engravings after 1407
 Brower—see Batavian Socy.
 Brown's (C. P.) Cyclic Tables 848
 — (C. P.) Hindust. Phraseology 1003
 — Telugu Dictys. 983
 — (E.) Cossacks 188
 — Travels 188
 — (J.) Joynt-Rule 1148
 — (J. C.) Infanticide 848
 — (R.) Botan. Works 315, 807
 — Flora Novæ Hollandiæ, etc. 335, 1175
 — Manual 1175
 — Plantæ Javan. 342
 — Rink 1020
 — Tracts 1178
 — (Sir T.) Religio Medici 653
 — (T.) Conchology 1190
 — Fossil Conchology 1190
 — on Mona 549
 — Works 653
 — (T. R.) Cuneiform Inscriptions 1010
 — Chinese Words 1010
 — Dictionary of English Words 988
 — interpretation of Chinese 968
 — Rosetta Stone 950
 — Scripture Readings 916
 — Daniel and S. Matthew 916
 — (W.) Christian Missions 148
 — Colloquial Japanese 964
 — Domestic Arch. 1189
 — Indicator and Dynamometer 645
 — see Madras Jnl.
 — Palaces of Scotl. 710
 Browne (A. S.) Mosaic Cosmogony 1347
 — (Archbishop G.) Life 782
 — (J. R.) Whaling Cruise 1189
 — (P. A.) Trichologia Mammallium 881
 — Historie of Elizabeth 659
 Bruce (J.) Travels 192, 873
 — Report on the Union 1468
 — (J. C.) Bayeux Tapestry 1190
 — Roman Wall 537, 1190
 — and Wallace 711
 — see Barbour 710
 Bruch Bryologia Europæa 345
 Brucioli (A.) Decamerone 1165
 — Commento 298
 Bruckeri (J.) Hist. crit. Philosophiæ 1149
 Bruder, Concordantiæ N. Test. 1161
 Brünliche, die Elder-Vögel 1349
 — Ornithologia Boreal. 1350
 Brünnow, sur la Comète 1152
 — Observations at Dunsink 1152
 Brugsch (H.) various works 950
 — ägyptische Zeitschrift 953
 — Dictionnaire Hiéroglyphique et Démotique 950
 — die geflügelten Sonnenscheibe 1008
 — Geographie d. alt. Ägyptiens 869
 — Hierog. Inschriften 1002
 — Hist. d'Egypte 1222
 Bruhl (Count) Life 1100
 Bruchhausen (Grafsch.) Kirchenordnung 514
 Bruidhean da-Choga 5
 Bruin (N. de) Œuvre 40
 Brulins, Hist. Pern. Ord. S. August. 148
 Brullé, Animaux Articulés 365
 — Coléoptères 363
 — Crustacés des Canaries 322
 — Insectes 322
 — Orthoptères et Hémiptères 364
 Brulliot (F.) Dictionn. des Monogrammes 33, 1189
 Brun—see Malte Brun
 Brunck, Aristophanes 1149
 — Anthol. Gr. 1142

- Brunet (G.) Supercheries Littéraires 420
 — (J. C.) Mannel du Libraire 420, 1189-90
 Brunique Cavern—Owen 1363
 Brunius, Lunds Domkyrka 1052
 — Resa 1029
 — Helsingborg 1029
 — Konsthistoria 1029
 Brunmarks Swedish Grammar 223, 556, 1077, 1411
 Brunnés—see Robert
 Bruno (episc. Herbipol.) Psalterium 511
 — (St.) Tracy 1193
 Brunswick Gallery 1468
 — Schigt- Bok 215
 Brunus (Jord.)—see Toland 783
 Bruscamille Fantasies, etc. 450
 Brussa, Asarha (History) 955
 Brussel, Fiefs en France 434
 Brussels Press 537
 Brustolini prosp. Aedium, etc. Venet. 81
 Brut y Tywygion 770, 789, 1192
 Brut—see Layamon—Wace
 Brut, Chronicle of, MS. 2
 Brutusiana 1395
 Bruxellis—see Brussels
 Bruyas (J.) Mohawk 1138
 Bruyn's Costume 1348
 Bry—see De Bry
 Bryan's Dicty. of Painters 34, 725, 1190
 Bryant's Ant. Mythology 750, 875, 1190
 — on the Trojan Controversy 250
 Brydell's Cam. Reg. (London) 617
 Brydges (Sir E.) Bibliog. Works 115
 — Censura Literaria 788
 — Collins' Peerage 1201
 — Restituta 788
 — Stemmata Illustria 572
 — Autobiography 653
 — see Bodenham 652
 — (H. J.) Persia, Kajars 844
 — (T.) Homer 672
 Bryology 304, 1175
 Bryson's Nanking 866
 Bucanneers, James II. proclamation against 148
 — see Burney 577
 — of America 148
 Bucer (M.) Apologia 274
 — Opuscula 281
 — die Souter 294
 Buch (L.v.) Landeck 393
 — Geognosie 357
 — Terebetein 376
 Buch des Kadus 1969
 Buchanan (D.)—see Smith (A.) 1423
 — (F.) Mysore 848
 — Dinajpur 848
 — see Hamilton
 — (G.) History of Scotland 711
 — Rer. Scotie. hist. 705
 — Opera 705
 — (J.) four years before the War 725
 — N. American Indians 148
 Buchon (J. A.) Chroniques Nation. Fr. 434
 Buck (S. & W.) Antiqs. and Views 82
 — Views 1100
 Buckehurst (T.) Earl of Dorset, his Autographe 541
 Buckingham (Duke of) the powerful favourite 650
 — Pictures—see Vertue
 — Plays 685
 Buckingham and Chandos (Duke of) Memoirs 653, 725
 — Diary 725
 — Palace—Gruner 1254
 Buckinghamshire 611, 1190
 — Archit. and Arch. Socy. 1190
 Buckland (F.) Natural Histy. 304
 — Beechey's Voy. 1158
 — Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 — Geologie 376, 1191
 — Reliquia Diluv. 1366
 Buckland, Vindictæ Geol. 520
 Buckle's Histy. of Civilisation 653, 726
 — Tithes 125
 Buda 189
 — Description of, 1636 1095
 — le Seraskier Bacha 190
 — see Richards
 Budæus, de Asse 253
 — de Re Militari 416
 — in lib. Pandectarum 122
 Budaic Sabism—Tytler 255
 Budden (J.) Waynfletti Vita 813
 Buddaghosha's Parables 994
 — Dhammapada 994
 Buddhism 876, 1010, 1017
 — Altan Gerel 964
 — see Bigandet
 — see Chinese
 — Dabistan 1208
 — Eitel 1197
 — see Fergusson
 — see Hardy 990
 — Michorengkyo, Japanese 966
 — see Latter
 — Omi 974
 — see Pali
 — see Prinsep
 — see San Chiao 975
 — see Upham
 — Biographies, Chinese 968
 — Cosmogony, Kawi 984
 — Costume 846
 — Legends, Siamese 981
 — Pamphlets 980
 — Pilgrims—see Fah-Hian—Hiouen-Tsang
 — Praying Cylinder and Dress 846
 — Ritual, Chinese 968
 — Ta Fang Kuang 977
 — Yu chu 979
 Buek, Index in Decandolle 337, 1175
 Buelliani Annales 1061
 Buenos Aires, Museum, Anales 304, 1174
 Büsching, Deutsche Poesie 214
 — Hans v. Schweinschen 521
 — Volkslieder 521
 Buetal Pachesea 894
 Buffon, Compléments par Lesson 1289
 — Figurarum Avium Nomina 395
 — Natl. Histy. 304
 — Oiseaux 399
 — Pennant's Index 406
 — Suites à 364
 Bugatus, Codex Syro-Estrangelus 1456
 Bugenhagen die Souter 294
 — Opuscula 281
 — cyne Frage v. Sacram. 292
 Bugni (S.) Italy, MS. 461
 Bugnon, les Caravanes 821
 Bulk of the Cronicles of Scotland 789
 Bulder (The) Magazine 361
 Buist, Annals of India 1336
 Buks of ye Chess 708
 — of the Order of Knighthood 708
 Bulgarian 229, 1092
 Bulkeley. Voy. to the South Seas 148
 Bull, Norge 1033
 Bull-Fighting 130
 — Goya 1438
 Bulla In Cena Domini 260
 — see Luther 277
 — Pii IV, Mexico, 1564 1429
 Bullar's Azores 1191
 Bullart (J.) Académie 426
 Buller's (J.) St. Just 1204
 — (W. L.) Birds of N. Zealand 399
 Bulet, Mémoires sur la Celtique 205
 Bulletin de l'Académie de St. Peters- burg 1104
 — des Naturalistes de Moscou 364
 — du Congrès de Botanique, 1865 335
 Bullettino della Societa Entomologica 364
 Bullinger (H.) de Persecution. Eccles. 260
 Bullinger (H.) Reformationsgeschichte 260
 — Opuscula 281
 — State of Matrimony 270
 — compend. Christianæ Relig. 274
 Bullarii Rom.-Sueo-Goth. 1030
 Bullom 985
 Bulloet, Ordres Mon. 109
 Bulwer (J.) Anthropolometamorphosis 1191, 1218
 Bund (L.) Lieder der Heimath 1249
 Bunda 956, 1011
 Bundeshesh 899
 Bunderli scutum fidei orthodoxa 269
 Bundo-Yedo-o-Edzu 964
 Bunge (Al.) Gerontogea 304
 Bunken-Yedo-Dzu 964
 Bunsen (C.) Basiliken Roms 1146
 — Rom 1381
 — (C. C. J.) Analecta Ante-Nic. 1191
 — Bibelwerk 1191
 — Egyptiens Stelle 869
 — Egypt's Place 869
 — Ignatius 1269, 1462
 — Phil. of Univ. Hist. 750
 — Political Tracts 1383
 — various works by 260
 Bunsho-hayabiki-daisei 964
 Bunyan's (J.) Holy War 653, 715
 — Pilgrim's Progress 436, 1191
 — in Telugu 983
 Buochenbach—see Breunung
 Buonanni—see Bonanni
 Buonarroti—see Michael Angelo
 Burby (C.) 27
 Burchell (Dr.) MS. additions to Brown 335
 — (W. J.) S. Africa 192
 Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels 181, 821
 — Arabia 833
 — Arabic Proverbs 931, 1191
 — Bedouins and Wahabys 989
 Burchiello, Sonetti 1453
 Burder—see Rosenmüller
 Burgmaier (Hans) Images de Saints 1488
 — Cicero 240
 — Theuerdank 16, 18, 518
 — Triomphe de Maximilian 90, 513
 — der Weiss-Kunig 91
 Burges (W.) Architect. Drawings 726
 Burgess (H.) Ephraem Syrus 917
 Burgh Records Socy. 715
 Burgo (T. de) Hibernia Dominicana 720
 Burgos—see Milagros, etc. 494
 — see Waring
 Burgundæ Eccles. Missale 415
 Burgundy (Charles of)—see Gravures 1388
 Burgundy—see Barante—Chastell in
 Burguy, Gramm. d'Oil 225, 1403
 Burhani Kati 902
 Burk's Virginia 1130
 Burke's (E.) Correspondence 726
 — Autograph 542
 — (J.) Peerage 572
 — Landed Gentry 572
 — Settlements in America 148
 Burls, Cancioneiro de 486
 Burma 847, 862, 1191
 — Griffith 1176
 — Sangermano 1345
 Burmann, Poetæ Lat. Min. 1382
 Burmese 981, 1011
 — Buddhaghosha 994
 — see Leyden
 — Empire, description 993
 — War, Cobden 1002
 — see Wilson
 Burmeister (G.) Buenos Aires Museo 304, 1174, 1191
 — (H.) Thiere Brasil. 1191
 — Black Man 629
 — Calandra 375
 — Entomology 364, 726, 1228
 — Nomencl. Zool. 1128
 — Trilobites 315, 807

- Burn's (D.) Plays 658
 — (R.) Poems, first and other editions 711
 — Life 711
 — Land of 711
 — Rome and the Campagna 461
 — Westmoreland 622, 738, 1329
 Burns' Baron. Antiq. of Scotland 82, 748, 788
 — Tokens 17th cent. 110
 Burnell's S. Indian Palæography 982
 Burnes (E.) Sindh and Cutch 848
 — Bokhara 846
 — Family 717
 Burnet's Reformation 653
 — History of his own time 653
 — on Sacheverel 716
 — Treatises on Painting 598, 788
 Burnetii Archeologia philosph. 640
 Burnett (G.) Poland 1100
 Burney's (J.) Discoveries in the S. Sea 148, 577
 — Music 139, 803
 — N. E. Voy. of the Russians 994
 — MSS. catalogue 116, 1183
 Burnouf (E.) Bouddhisme 875-7
 — Bhagavata Purana 1200
 — les textes Zends 899
 — Yajnadattabada 893
 — Yagna 873
 Burriel (M. A.)—see N. Nachrichten 523
 Bursian Geographie von Griechenland 1233
 Burt (E.) Letters 711, 1412
 — (Major) Papers 1191
 Burtin (F. X. de) Tableaux 1191
 Burton (J. F.) Excerpta Hieroglyphica 869, 950
 — Sale-Catalogue 950
 — (Isabel) Syria 840
 — (R.) Guinea and E. India 821
 — Wars in England 654
 — Anatomy of Melancholy 653-4
 — see Bright
 — (R. F.) Cazembe 192
 — East Africa or Harar 192
 — Hans Stade 175
 — Lacerda 579
 — Medina 833
 — Sindh 1336
 — Syria 840
 — Wit and Wisdom of W. Africa 1120
 — Darien Papers 709
 — Scotland 726
 Butry (P.) Arts Indust. 94
 — (Ph.) L'au-forte en 1875 427
 Burun (R. de) 691
 Bury, Ecclesiast. Woodwork 94
 Busawun Lal, Ameer Khan 848
 Busbequius's Turkey 834
 Busch (G. C. B.) die Erfindungen 361
 Buschmann, Naturlaut 1373
 Bushmen—see Africa
 Bu-iri's Borda 930
 — Hamziya 934
 Busk's Polyzoa 1181, 1191
 Busk—see Microscop. Soc.
 Busseus, Ara 1022
 Busser (J. B.) Upsala 1029
 Bussola—see Compass
 Bussy, Idiome d'Alger 931
 Bustamente (C. M.) Obras 1431
 — Biblioteca Nacional 1430
 Butler (A. G.) Insects 753
 — Lepidoptera Exotica 364, 1228
 — (J.) Rymen—see Camphuysen 1326
 — (R.) Irish Arch. Soc. 1274
 — Assam 848
 — Hudibras 654
 — Remains 654
 Butter (J.) on Bees 364
 — (N.) News-Pamphlets 681
 — Swedish Intelligencer 1049
 Buttman, Nov. Test. Gr. 1457
 — Lexilogus 567
 Butovski—see Bowtowsky
 Buwana-Hantawa 984
 Buxton (F.) Prison Discipline 125
 Buxtorf's Biblia Rabbinica 915
 — de abbrev. Heb. 916
 — Lexicon 916, 1458
 — Maim-mides 922
 — Tiberias comm. Masoret. 916
 Buyukul Dzyue 964
 Byfield's Revolution in New England 173
 Byng's (G.) Expedition 126
 Byrckman et Hopyl 416
 Byrom's Shorthand 1119
 Byron's (Lord) Autograph Memoranda and Poems 543
 — Works 654, 1191, 1458
 — first editions 654, 1191
 — Finden's Illustrations 34
 — Dolphin Voyage 178
 — loss of the Wager 148
 — Viage al red. del Mundo 148
 Byrthe of Mordret 691
 Bytal Pachee-see 894
 — Eng. 1336
 Byzantine Art—see Bowtowsky 1092
 — see Texier
 — Church 260
 — Empire 1107
 — Historians 259, 253
 — MSS. 2, 6, 1315
 Byzantios (S. D.) Lexicon Ellenikon 1110
 — Aigyptiaka 1109
 — Constantinoupolis 1109
 C. (A.)—see Cooper
 — (J.) State of Ireland 732
 — (J.) two merry Milkmaids 809
 — (R.) Autient Historie of God and Man 1453
 — (R.) Declaration 1278
 — (W.) see Crashaw
 Cab (the) 687
 Cabalistics—see Cabbala
 Caballero (F.) Gaviota 1439
 — (J.) Relaciones 485
 Cabanis (J.) Museum Heineanum 1350
 Cabanis, Journal für Ornithologie 520, 1350
 Cabbala 257, 628, 1157
 — Denudata 920
 — see Barrett
 — see Etz Khajim 918
 — Jetzira 920
 — Máaseh Tobiah 921
 — see Shefe Tal 924
 Cabeca de Vaca, Relation 1130
 — see Escobar Cabeca 1440
 Cabezi Philosphia Magnetica 325
 Cabezas, Maria de Nieva 1431
 Cabinet de Reynst 1240
 — du Roy 104
 — of Portraits 600
 — Satrique (le) 434, 1237
 Cabinet-Work 59
 — Jnl. de Men. 98
 Cabinets-Bibliothek 1248
 Cabiri—see Faber
 Cabot (S.), Biddle on 146
 — see Major 579
 Cacegas (L.) Hist. de S. Domingo 504
 Cachets et Caractères anciens 968
 Cadamosto—see Gryæus—Zuria
 Cadart Catalogue 426
 Cadorin (L.) studi d'Architet. 94
 Cædmon 211, 554, 552, 1142, 1224, 1376
 — Cross Lay—see Stephens 1074
 Cæsalpi-us de Metallicis 290
 Cæsar 237, 1192, 1458
 — Histoire de 1196
 Cæsar's Burgus—see Salisbury
 Cæsarum nomina, MS. 1330
 Cæsil Mineralogia 1192
 Caftor-wa-Pherach 923
 Cahen (S.) Bible Hebreu et Franç. 1161
 Cahier, Mélanges 426
 Cahier Mélanges Suite 84
 Cahier, Vitraux de Bourges 1253
 Caillaud (F.) Méroé 869
 Caillat Refractions astronomiques 1152
 Caines (A.) on the Otaheite Cane 329
 Caird's (J.) Plantation Scheme 770
 Cakayamuni—see Buddha
 Calabrese 200, 1192
 Calamatta (L.) Raphael 74
 — la Peinture 48
 Calancha (A. de) Peru 1371
 Calandrelli—see Accademia
 Calcography—see Engraving
 Calcott's Musical Grammar 577
 Calcutta Ann. Register 1336
 — Cathedral, etc. 860
 — Epitaphs 847
 — Gazettes—see Seton-Karr
 — Jnl. of Natl. Histy. 304, 849
 — Monthly Jnl. 849
 — Review 822
 Caldara—see Caravaggio
 Calderari (O.) Disegni 465
 Calderon Autos 497
 — Comedias 455, 489, 1439
 — Span. and Eng. by MacCarthy 1192
 — Triunfar Muriendo 479
 Caldwell's Dravidian Gramm. 982
 Caledonian Muse—see Kitson 688
 Calémbourg en action 432
 Calendar, Egyptian 950
 — Puritan 1391
 — see Le Boyer
 — of Anglic Church 565
 — of Freemasons 1117
 — of Native Saints of Ireland 1274
 Calendarium Gregorianum 286
 — Hebraicum Munsteri 1153
 Calendario Boliviano 1130
 — Mexicano—Leon 1433
 Calendars of State Papers 654
 Calapini Dictionary 1373
 Calhoun (J. C.) Life 149
 Caliali—see Paul Veronese
 Calib, Secrets d'Alchymie 258
 California 149, 1431
 — Histcl. Socy.—Palou 1135
 — Voyage of the Ellis 1019
 — Language 1431
 — tracts 1137
 Calila—see Kalila
 Calisch (N. S.) Dutch Dicty. 1216
 Calisto y Melibea—see Celestina
 Callaghan Vindicia—see Belling
 Callander, Terra Aust. Cognita 149
 Callaway, Cingalese Demonology 997
 — on Zulu 986
 — Unkulunkulu 1011
 — Yakkun Nartannawa 997, 1344
 Calicott (W.) Free-Masons 1117
 Callegari Polygonometria 383
 Calleja—see Bustamente 1431
 — see Mexican Revolution 1434
 Callender's anct. Scott. Poems 711
 Gallery (J. M.) Systema Phon. Sinica 968
 — Insurrection in China 989
 Callet, Logarithmes 1318
 Calliat (V.) l'Hôtel de Ville 426
 Calligraphy 10, 14, 504
 — see Langlois 54
 — (Indo-Persian) 1370
 — (Portuguese) 504
 Calmachus 239
 Calliopolitanus, N. Test. græcum. vul. 1161
 Callistrati Opera 1211
 Callot, Engravings 40
 — Catal. by Green 34
 Calmell (L. F.) de la Folie 388
 Calmet, Bible Dicty. 1163
 Calpurnius, Lat. et Fr. 248
 Calvete, Viage de Philippe 485
 Calvin (J.) Commentaries, 1584 1192
 Calvin on the Body and Bloud 269

- Calvin, Opera 272
 — various works by and on 272-3
 — Religio Christiana, en Castell 1192
 Calvinists 272
 — see Bonarschius 268
 Calvo (C.) Tratados 149
 Calvus (F.) Romæ Simulachrum 459
 Calwer (C. O.) Kaeferbuch 364
 Cama's tracts 895
 Cambodia 862
 Cambodian 1011
 Cambray—see Le Carpentier 1298
 — Mons. Celtiques 205
 Cambrensis—see Giraldus
 Cambrensis Eversus—Lynch 1273
 Cambrian Archæolog. Association 546, 770, 1192
 — dialects 198
 — Quarterly Magaz. 546, 1479
 Cambridge (R. O.) Coromandel 849
 — on Spiders 769
 Cambridge 1363
 — Analytical Socy. 623
 — and Dublin Mathematical Journal 353, 1192
 — (Mass.) Astronomical Journal 630
 — Camden Society 655
 — Common Prayer, 1638 1386
 — Hebrew MSS. 995
 — Mathematical Jnl. 1192
 — Observations 1153
 — Observatory—see Airy 329
 — Philosophical Socy. 304, 623, 1192
 — Slang—see Gradus 555
 — University Library. Catal. of MSS. 569
 Cambridgeshire Visitation by St. George 572
 Cambro-Britain, Repository of 1478
 Cambro-British Saints 1398
 Cambuskenneth—see Registrum 712
 Camden's Britannia 611-12, 1192, 1458
 — Visitation of Rutland 573
 — (Cambridge) Socy. 655
 — Socy. Publications 655
 Camel—see Walton 1480
 Cameron's (Ch.) Baths of the Romans 593
 — (Dr. A.) execution 714
 — (E.) Memoirs 708
 Cameos, Cellini 1194
 Caminha (P. de Andrade) Poezias 505
 Camisars, la Guerre de 273
 Camoens, Obras 505
 — os Lusíadas 23, 505, 1192
 — see Adamson 505
 — Life 1192
 — Vida 507
 Campagnola, Padua 1363
 Campana de Cavelli, les derniers Stuarts 434
 Campani, Odontologia 1452
 Campanini (T.) Nya Swerige 1130
 Campbell's (D.) Life—see De Foe
 — (J. F.) Tales of the W. Highlands 207
 — (F. A. G.) Typographie Neerlandaise 116
 — (J. F.) Frost and Fire 376
 — (Ld.) Chancellors 655, 750
 — Chief Justices 726
 — (T.) Letters 1192
 — Poetic Works 665, 1192
 — N. Monthly Mag. 681
 — Telogo Dicty. and Grammar 983
 — Vitruv. Britann. 94
 Campe's Dialogues 749
 Camphuysen, Stichtelycke Rymen 1326
 Campian (E.) Conferences 1458
 — decem Rationes, et Opuscula 559
 — Mort de 268
 — Vita 559
 — zehen Grunden 523
 Campidoglio—see Righetti 1471
 Campion (E.)—see Campian
 Campos y Gonzalez (V.) Monedas 479
 Camposanto di Pisa 34, 106, 1286
 Camps (de) museum—see Sestini
 Camus (J. F.) Admirable Events 655
 — Aristotle 1149
 Camus, Lettres d'un Avocat 422, 1193
 Canada 1129
 — Conquest of, by Warburton 703
 — Cornuti Plantæ 336
 — Decisions des Tribunaux 149
 — Exploring Expedn.—see Hind
 — Geolog. Reports 1458
 — Geolog. Survey of 376, 637, 1247
 — Laurin Chanson. 162
 — Ornithology—Vennor 1471
 — Relations des Jesuites 1136
 — see Smyth
 Canadian Naturalist and Geologist 304
 Canal—see Canaletti
 Canal Works—Cantley 1336
 Canaletti, Venet. Prosp. 81, 109
 Canaresse 893
 — Bhagavad Gita 886
 Canaries (the) 143
 — Catal. of Coleoptera 1186
 — Catal. of Shells 1188
 — see Glas 156
 — see Webb
 Canciani, Barborum leges 525
 Cancioneirinho de Trovas 1192, 1490
 Cancionero del Pueblo 1439
 Cancioneros 480
 — see Ochoa
 Candy's (T.) Marathi Dicty. 898
 Canestrini, Pesci 1278
 Canetoli, Blasiene Bolog. 1149, 1277
 Canina, l'Architettura 1146
 — Michel Angelo 465
 Canice (St.)—see O'Phelan
 Cannecattim Diccion. e Gramm. Bunda 956, 1011
 Canning's (G.) Speeches 655, 1193
 — Autograph 543
 Cannon (R.) Records of the Army 125
 Cano (S. del) viage, por Ortega 148
 Canon Law—see Law
 Cant 232
 — Dictionaries 355
 — Dicty. 1690 752
 — see Sota 492, 1440
 — see Sota 499
 Cantacuzenus 239
 Canterbury—see Augustin
 Cantica Canticorum, MS. 1514
 Canticum Canticorum, Willeram! Paphrasis in 216
 Cantilene e Ballate 1471
 Canton, Description of 863
 Canton Pronouncing Dicty.—Fen 970
 Cantu (C.) Heretiques d'Italie 281
 Cantzler, Mémoires sur la Suède 1029
 Canun 938
 Canunname Turki 958
 Canuti Reg. Ang. Leges 1029
 Canzonere (Il) Portoghese della Bibl. Vaticana 1385
 Caoursin Rhodis 834
 Caoutchouc, Collins 631
 Cape Colony 874
 Cape de Verde 143
 — Roberts 172
 Cape of Good Hope: Astron. Obsrvns. 330
 — see Bergius 1024
 — see Harvey Flora 1424
 — Smuts 992
 — Sparman 139
 Capella, de nup. Phil. et Art. 139
 — on Music 139, 140
 Capgrave's Chronicles 789
 Capital Letters 33
 Capitulo Prov. en Lima 1435
 Caplan, Geografia del Peru 1371
 Capmany, Consulado del Mar 1293
 Cappello (Bianca) Nozze 1363
 Capper's Passage to India 886
 Cappi (Conte A.) Luca Longhi 1193
 Capronnier—see Levy 1252
 Capucins 269
 Cara Mustapha, Life 1095
 Caracas Decretos 149
 Caracci (A.) Engravings 40
 — l'Arti 1277
 Caraccioli (Marquis) l'Agricoltura 324
 — opus de penitentia 457
 — see Crasshaw 281
 Caradoc—see Brut y Tywysogion
 — of Llancarvan, Histy. of Wales 546, 726, 1478
 Carafa, Biblia Septuaginta 1455
 Caraffa Family 1468
 Carate, Peru 483, 1371
 Caravaggio, Pitture a Fresco 1193
 Caravajal (Maria de) Navidades y Noches 485
 Carbajal Espinosa (F.) Mejico 1431
 Carbachius, Livius 17
 Card's Russian Revolutions 1092
 Cards 128, 131, 577
 — see Navarrete 494
 Cardale (J. S.) Alfred's Boethius 1375
 Cardanus (H.) Comforte 1193
 — de Subtilitate 251
 Cardenas, Coll. de 6 Docum. 150
 — (G. de)—see Barcia
 Cardenas y Leon (V.) Confessionario 1432
 Carderera, Martinez 1438
 Cardinali, Dizionario 1277
 Cardonne, Contes Indiennes 1457
 — Hist. de l'Afrique 822
 Carducci (G.) Cantilene 1471
 Carellus num. Italia Vet. 110
 Carew's (B. M.) Adventures 233
 — (T.) Eng. Poetry 2
 — (T.) Poems 1193
 — Cornwall 612
 Carew Papers, Calendar of 654
 Carey, Geography of America 149, 1130
 — Mahratta Gramm. 1336
 — Punjabee Grammar 1391
 — Ramayana 891
 — see Roxburgh
 — Sanskrit Grammar 887
 — Vindictæ Hiborn. 770
 Cari (Ali al) Koran 1284
 Caribbee Islands, grant of the, MS. 540
 Caricatures 34, 427, 1193
 — (French) 1236
 — (German) 1236
 — Delhi Sketch Bk. 1337
 — Gillray 1252
 — see London 533
 Carlo-Ighawani—see Abu-l-Walid
 Carion (M. J.) Bedeuntus 1251
 Carl VII, Röm. Kayzers Cronung 517
 — IX 1029
 — Leges 1048
 — see Werwing 1085
 — see Widekind 1107
 — XI 1029
 — XII 1030, 1038
 — see Nordberg 1058
 — XIV 1030
 — see Charles
 — Gustav—see Pufendorf
 Carla-Seger-Skjöld 1030
 Carlawerock, Roll of 1402
 Carlen, Lagarenheten 1049
 Carlieri (E.) Sportula Fragment. 537
 Carleton's (Capt. G.) Memoirs—see Defoe
 Carlevaris (L.) Venetia 470, 1471
 Carlisle (Earl of) grant of the Caribbees to 540
 — (M. G.) Embassies of Charles II 1092
 — Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber 655
 — Journal 1328
 Carlo II, Nozze 64
 Carlo—see Tuscany Univ. 1467
 Carlos III de Espana—see Florida-Bianca 1440

- Carlos V, Sandoval 1443
 Carlovigian—see Barrois
 Carlyle, Arabic Poetry 931
 — Frederic the Great 655, 726
 — German Romance 668, 730
 — Life of Schiller 741
 — Works 655, 726
 — Wilhelm Meister 726
 Carmelite Missal 458
 — MS. 1311
 Carnoly Itinéraires 995
 Carnac, Blair and Ronalds 1180
 Carnbee—see Melvil
 Carnesecchi—see Gibbings
 Carnhuanawo—see Price
 Carnicero, Suertes de Toros 130
 Carniolia—see Scopoli
 Carnot (L. N. M.) l'Equilibre 1193
 — relation des points 1318
 Carnotensium Episcop. Catal., Fulbert 1401
 Caro (A.) Virgilio 1473
 — (Joseph) Schulkhan Aruch 924
 — y Cejudo, Refranes 1439
 Carochi (H.) Arte Mexicana 180, 1431
 Carolina Constitutions, by Locke, MS. 540
 — Mills 1134
 — Ramsey 1136
 — see Williams 587
 — Williamson 1137
 Caroline (Queen) Pictures—see Vertue
 Carroll, Plays 685
 Carols—see Wright, Gilbert
 Carolus V, Privilegium 1303
 Caron's Japan 867
 Carosi (F.) Conventus Assisiensis. 1454
 Caroso (F. da S.) il Ballarino 137
 Carposio, Poliphilo 20
 Carpenter's (W. H.) Van Dyck 1469
 Carpenter's Foraminifera 315, 807
 Carpentier—see Le Carpentier
 Carpi, Propheta MS. 1303
 Carpin—see Du Plan
 Carrera (P.) Scacchi, 1617 132
 — Chess
 Carreras (the)—see Mackenna 1197
 Carillo y Perez (L.) Tra. de los Remedios 1432
 Carrington's Astronomical, etc. MSS. 1152
 — Astronom. Obsrvtns. 1154
 — Comets 1153
 — Eclipse of the Sun, 1851 333
 — Foreign Measures 122
 — Spots on the Sun 1153
 Carshuni MSS. 883
 Carta da Missao do Grao Mogol 853
 Cartaginense (il)—see Barzoni
 Cartari (A. S.) Prodromo Gentilizio 1262
 Cartas de C. Molinero del Cerro 1432
 Carter (J.) Views of Anct. Buildings 94
 — Anct. Architect. 94, 1193
 — Anct. Sculpture 82, 94, 1193
 — Geol. Pap. on W. India 852
 Cartes Tarots 131
 Cartesian Philosophy—see Descartes
 Carthage—see Davis
 Carthusians 1193
 — see Valles Graduale 515
 — Missal 419
 Cartier, Bref Récit 1130
 — Relation Originale 1131
 — Voyage au Canada 1130-1
 — Revue Numism. 113
 Cartography 362, 1178
 Cartwright's (J.) Preacher's Travels to E. Indies 578
 — Comedies 655
 — Sussex 621
 Carus, Anatomie 1193
 Caruso (G. B.) Memorie di Sicilia 461
 Carve's (T.) Lyræ Hibern. 720, 770, 797
 Carver (T.) N. America 149
 Carving (Ceylonese) 1014
 Cary's Dante 474, 659
 — Memorials of the Civil War 655
 Casalis (E.) sur Séchuana 987
 Cassalmaggiore, Press of 1451
 Casan—see Wagner 1106
 Casanova (J.) Mémoires 434
 — (J. de) Arte de Escribir 14
 Casas (B. de Las)—see Las 1438
 — (San. Felipe de Jesu) 265
 Casauboni varia 121
 Case (J. de la) le Galatée 265
 Cases of the Sudder Foudjaree Adawlut 1271
 — of the Nizamut Adawlut 1271
 Casey, Camb. Math. Jnl. 1192
 Cashmere—see Cole—Drew—Forster—see Royle
 Cashmiri 1337
 Casim ul Unwar Diwan 902
 Casimlr (Pfalzgrat J.) 1020
 Casimirs (Herzog J.) Ordnung 292
 Casiri Biblioth. Arabic-Hisp. 931, 1144
 Caspari—see Wright
 Cassan (J. de) les droits du Roy. 434
 Cassani (J.) Cometas 1153
 Cassano Catalogue 118
 Cassas (L. F.) l'Istrie 1477
 Cassels' (W. R.) Cotton in Bombay 336
 Cassiani, guldin Harpfen 267
 Cassin (J.) Mammals of U. S. Explor. Exped. 304
 — Birds of Japan 1468
 — Birds of N. America 398, 1349
 — Birds of California 1350
 Cassini, Tables Astronomiques 1125
 Cassino—see Gattula 1461
 Cassiodori Hist. Eccles., English MS. 540
 — Varia, Chronicon, etc. 525
 Cassteels (R.) Birds 400
 Castaneda (H. L. de) India 822, 995
 — E. Indies 27, 822, 849, 989
 — (J.) Vitruvius 1474
 Castellanos (J. de) Varones illust. de Indias 496
 Castelli (E.) Lex. Heptaglotton 293, 882-3, 1336
 — Lex. Syriacum 916, 1006
 — (G. L.) Cicilia Nummi 461, 1418
 — Gedichte in nieder-österreichisch 213
 — Oesterreich. Mundart 1251
 Castello de Paiva, Mollusca Madeirensia 1202
 Castell's (W.) Short Discovery of America 582
 Castera. Histoire de Catherine II. 1092
 — in Turkish 955
 Castiglione (B.) Cortegiano 1129, 1277, 1458
 Castiglioni (C. O.) Monete Cuñiche 1330
 Castilla, Cronica 1439
 Castillo (J. G. d.) Sainetes 1439
 — see Dias
 — see Torres
 — Reyes Godos 485
 — Culderon, Exorcismus 257
 — Solonzano, Fiestas d. Jardin 485
 Castle of Love 805
 Castlemaine's Embassy, by Wright 750
 Castlereagh's Autograph 543
 — (Visct.) Memoirs 655, 726
 Castor—see Artis—Gibson
 Castren de Affix person. Altaicis 231
 — kleinere Schriften 231
 — Ostjak. Sprachlehre 963
 Castriot—see Scanderbeg
 Castro (A. de) Sainetes 1439
 — (A. à) de Lamiis 1118
 — (J. de)—see Poetas 495
 — (G. de) Roteiro 834, 989, 1270
 — Vida 847, 1270
 — Map. de Portugal 505
 — Protestantes Espanoles 282
 — see Guillen
 — see Palomino
 Castroval (P. de) in 'Quicunque vult' 478
 Castro y Utrera (B.) Certificacion de Nobleza 1314
 Caswell's Meteorolog. Obsrvtns. 1424
 Cat (a) may look upon a King 656
 Cateacombs—see Bosio 106
 — see Christian Art
 Catafago's Arabic Dicty. 931, 1145, 1336
 Catalan 482, 1194, 1403, 1439
 — Consulat de la Mer 1413
 — Illuminated Officium 1309
 — see Desclot
 — see Muntaner
 Catalans in Anatolia—Stamatiades 1114
 Catalogues, Alstein 116
 — Aguado 1240
 — d'Eauxfortes 426
 — des Planches du Louvre 71
 — of Art Collections 34, 590, 1150, 1194, 1232
 — see Duplessis
 — of Arundel MSS. 116
 — of Books 115
 — British Histcl. MSS. 789
 — of Brit. Instrn. (a satire) 592
 — of British Museum 1184
 — of Burney MSS. 116
 — of Chinese Books 968
 — of Chinese Impl. Library 969
 — of Coins 111
 — of Durham Old Library 1448
 — of E. India Company's Library 1336
 — of Exhibitions 1150
 — see Art Journal
 — of Libraries 569
 — of Louis Philippe's Spanish Gallery 605
 — of MSS. 115
 — of MSS. in Brit. Mus. 1183
 — of National Portraits 69, 70
 — of Oriental Books and MSS. 883
 — see British Museum
 — of Portraits—Evans 1384
 — of Prints 1150, 1387
 — of Shakespeariana 695
 — (Greenwich) of Stars 330
 — of Zodiacal Stars 519
 Catalogus Biblioth. Upsal. 1083
 — d. Buecher 814
 — Disputationum Scandinaviae 1051
 Cataluna—see Breunndan
 — see Desclot
 — see Felix
 — see Pujades 496
 Cataneo (G.) Opera del Mesurare 361
 — (P.) Architettura 1146, 1458
 Cateau-Calleville, Mer Baltique 1092
 Carechisms (American) 1435
 — Burmese 981
 — (English) 565, 1194
 — Eskimo 1018
 — in Finnish 1088
 — French 291
 — in Irish 771
 — Malagasi 985
 — (Mexican) 1435
 — Suplemento, 1544 1428
 — Polish 292, 1102
 — Servian 1105
 Catechisme des Gens mariés 1236
 — Pop. Républicain 1236
 Catechismo Mexicana, Suplemento 1428
 Catechismus Ecclesiarum Polonic 292
 Catena in Acta SS. Apostol. 1194
 — in Epistolas Catholicas 1194
 — in Evangelia 1206
 Caterina da Siena, divina providentia 1194, 1458
 — — Epistole 1458
 Catesby's Carolina 605
 Catalogus Patrum, Mexico, 1564 1429
 Catharine—see Caterina
 Cathay—see China

- Cathedral Antiquities—Britton 1189
 — see Winkles—Willis
 Catherine II. Code de Loix 1092
 — Memoirs 1092
 — Secret Memoirs 1105
 — see Castera
 — de Cleves, Heures de 14
 Catherwood, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 — Stephen's Central America 175
 — Views 593, 1131
 Catlin's Portfolio 149, 593
 Catlow's Conchologists' Nomenclator 1202
 Catnach Press 656
 Catonis (V.) Carmina 1194
 — Disticha 1194
 — Sententiae 1458
 Catron l'Empire du Mogul 849
 Catrunjaya Mahatmyan—see Weber 893
 Cats (J.) Emblems 1223
 Cattan (C. de) La Geomance 1117
 Cattois, Architect. Civile 1238
 Catullus 237, 239, 1194, 1458
 — in Eng. 239
 Caucasus 844
 — see Khanikoff
 — Kolenati Insecta 370
 — see Stritter
 Caucasian 958
 Cauchy (A. L.) les Calculs 386
 Caudière (M.) contre Girard 1238
 Caulfield's Cloyne Roll 771
 Caulin (R. P.) Nueva Andalucia 1194
 Caumont (M. de) Abécédaire 1194
 — Architect. Relig. 1194
 Cause Célèbre: l'Asne contre l'Assesse 434
 Causes Célèbres (Les) 434, 1194
 — of the Darien Miscarriage 151
 Causei Romanum Museum 35
 Caussin de Perceval, Dict. Arabe—see Boethor 932
 — Dialogos Arabes 932
 — Gramm. Arabe 932
 — see Vasif
 Caussin (N.) Symbolæ et Parabola 251
 Cantley's (P. T.) Ganges Canal 849, 1336
 Cantley Fauna Sivalensis 1231, 1366
 Cava' idi Osmaniya 958
 Cavalcanti—see Sonetti 476
 Cavalcaselle, N. Italy 476
 — Painting in Italy 594, 1206
 — Titian 1465
 Cavalieri (J. M.) Opera Liturgica 286
 — lo Specchio Ustorio 353
 Cavalieris (J. B. de) Eccles. Anglic. Trophæa 593
 Cavaliero del Febo—see Espejo 490
 Cavalli Monument 33
 Cavallius—see Hylden 1030
 Cavanilles (A. J.) Plantæ Hispaniæ 336
 — Valencia 486
 Cavazzi (G. A.) Congo, etc. 874
 Cave (Wm.) Scriptorum Eccles. historia Literaria 569
 Caveda, Academia de S. Fernando 1437
 Caveler (W.) Gothic Arch. 94
 Cavalier de la Salle, Voyage en Mexique 434
 Cavely Venkata Ramaswami, the Dekkan 1336
 Cavedoni Bibl. Numismatik 526
 — Numi Italicæ 110
 Cavendish—see Hulsius
 — Life by Wilson 354
 — Society 354, 633, 1194
 Cavo, Mejico 1430
 Cawdor, Kk. of the Thanes of 716
 Cawood (J.) printer 90
 Caxton (Wm.) 1220
 — Bk. of Fayttes of Arms, 1489 24
 — Chron. of Eng. 1480 24
 — 1482 24
 Caxton's Curtesye 664
 — Destruction of Troy 27
 — Eneydos, 1490 648
 — Game of Chesse 132, 648
 — Royall 1220
 — see Blades
 Cayetano Rosell, Cervantes 1196
 Cayley—see Dugdale
 Caylus, Antiquités 1194
 — Œuvres Badines 434
 Cayol (H.) Journal Asiatique 836
 Cazembe, Lands of 192
 Cazin Ali Jawan 804
 Cazotte (J.) Œuvres Badines 434
 Cazorre—see Retif 1238
 Cé (Annals of) Loch 790
 Cean-Bermudez—see Bernudez
 Cebes Lughaz 931
 — Tabula 242
 Cebusky Böhm. Gramm. 529
 Cecil (R.) Lord Salisbury's Autograph 541
 Cecil (Ld. Burghley)—see Allan 558
 Cedercrona (D. G.) Wapn Bok. 1022
 Ceilings—see Richardson 1400
 Celebes 860
 — Pisces, Agassiz 1127
 Celestina 486, 496, 1439
 — in English 649
 — Italian 1459
 Celibacy, Lea 1287
 Celles—see Bedos
 Cellini (Ben.) Cinque-Cento Cameen 1194
 — Lectorium 6
 — Memoirs 593
 — Opere 1069
 Celsus (M.) de Runis 1030
 — Computus Eccles. 1030
 — various works 1030
 — (O.) de Runis 1069
 — Stockholmenses Biblioth. 1074
 — Hierobotanicon 989
 — de Verendia Smoland. 1077
 — de dignitate ducali 1046
 Celsus 1194, 1319
 — de Vita Cesaris 1192
 Celtic 205, 254, 529, 549, 769, 1194, 1316, 1374
 — see Bopp
 — see Halleguen 1260
 — see Higgins
 — see Mone 1323
 — see Pictet 1410
 — see Revue 1400
 — see Skene
 — Antiquities (Stukeley) 10, 767
 — Britain 546
 — Society 720, 770, 774, 1274
 Cent. Nouvelles Nouvelles 1195, 1439, 1459
 Centlivre's Dramas 656
 Cento Nouvelle 1320
 Centorio (A.) Transilvania 1106
 Central Asia—see Asia
 Centurie Magdeburgenses 261
 Century of Inventions—see Worcester
 — of Persian Ghazals—Bland 902
 Cepeda, hist. de Espana 456
 Cepione (C.) Cose de P. Mocenico 834
 Ceramics—see Pottery
 Cercean—see Androuet
 Cerda y Rico—see Cronicas 489
 Ceremonies of the Church 259, 286
 — see Picart
 Ceriani (A. M.) Monumenta 923, 1463
 — Vetus Test. Syriace 914
 Ceroni, Emaux de Petitot 65
 Cerqueira—see Accioli
 Certain Inducements to Well-Minded People 173
 — Sermons, by S. S. 1601 736
 Certamen etc. al Conde de Trastamara 479
 Cervantes, various works and translations 486-488
 — Obras 1196, 1439
 Cervantes Don Quixote 1195, 1439
 — — facs. of 1st edn. 1195
 — English 656, 1439
 — by Motteux 726
 — Smirke's plates 79, 1195
 — German 1196
 — Russian 1195
 — Don Quichotte, fig. par Coppel 104, 1195
 — illustré par Doré 39
 — Galatea, 1618 1439
 — Novelas exemplares 1195, 1439
 — Nouvelles 1196
 — Chronica de los Cervantistas 488
 César (J.)—see Cesar
 — Duc de Vendosme 1155
 Cesare, fatti di—(see collezione) 472
 Cesariano—see Vitruvio
 Cesati (V.) Flora Italiana 1278
 Cesenatensis (Epic.) Instrumentum 1313
 Cespedes, del Amor Lascivo 488
 Cessole (J. da) Scacchi 132
 Cetacea 1196, 1301
 — see Beneden 1159
 — Brandt 1366
 — see Eschricht 1230
 — Gray 1253
 — see Scammon
 — Scoresby
 Cetti, Anfibi di Sardegna 472
 — Uccelli di Sardegna 400
 Cevennes, les Troubles de 273
 Ceylon 847, 885-6, 1196
 — Address from the King 1014
 — Almanack 849, 1004
 — see Asiatic Socy.
 — Costume 26
 — Demonology—Yakkun 1344
 — Fishes, by Day 639
 — Flora, by Gardner 1177
 — History of, MS. 1014
 — Kelaart Fauna 309
 — Ornithology, Hume 1271
 — see Singhaese
 — Stewart's Pearl Fisheries 360
 — see Tennent
 — see Upham
 Chabaille, Roman du Renart 1405
 Chabas Papyrus Magique Harris 950
 — Papyrus de Turin 952
 — Voyage d'un Egyptien 950
 Chabert, l'Amérique Septent. 1125
 Chabrier, le Vol des Insectes 364
 Chacorgnac, le Soleil 1152
 Chaffers Ceramic Gallery
 — Marks 71, 593, 750, 1386
 Chagatal 72, 1386
 Chagatal 963
 Chaimis (B. de) Interrogatorium 1222
 — Confessionale 511
 Chajug (R. Jehuda)—see Ewald 918
 — see Hayug
 Chalcocondyle Historiæ 834
 Chaldee 913
 — Targum 1451
 Chalipharam liber 1463
 Challenger, Wreck of the 656
 Challis, Obsrvtns. at Cambridge 329, 1153
 — Donati's Comet 1151
 Chalmers' (A.) Biograph. Dicty. 116
 — (G.) Caledonia 711
 — (J.) Cantonese Dicty. 968
 — (P.) Sculptured Monuments 710
 — Bridgew. Treat. 1110
 — Brit. Poets 652
 Chaloner (Sir T.) Phrase of Folie 26
 Chalybæus die Philosophie 531
 Chamberlaine (J.) Imitations of Holbein 726, 796, 1265
 — Imitations of Drawings 1196
 — (R.) Plays 685, 809
 Chamberlayn (J.) Oratio Dominica 1383
 Chambers (J. D.) Lauda Syon 565
 — (R.) Works 711
 — Sanskrit MSS. 897

- Chambers (W.) Kew Gardens 64
 — Chinese Buildings 94
 — Gastaldi 1143
 Chambon, les Abeilles 364
 — les Moutons 381
 Chambre (D.) Histoire 706
 — concernant l'Ecosse 706
 — Succession des Femmes 706
 — Durham 1448
 Chamfort, Maximes 1745
 Chamich Armenia 844, 1005
 Chamisso (A. v.) Werke 531
 — Hawaiische Sp. 984
 Champertii (S.) Mirabilia 416
 Champfleury, la Caricature 434
 Champigny (Chev.) Fanny Palmer 434
 Champion's (J.) Essays 1369
 — Firdusi 1369
 Champions—see Seven Champions
 Champlain, Voyages 149
 Champney (A.) on Bishops 751
 Champollion (Aimé) Paléographie 11, 1421
 — le-jeune Grammaire Egyptienne 950
 — Dictionnaire Egyptien 951
 — Monuments de l'Egypte 869
 — Papiri Egiz. dell Vaticano 870
 — Système Hieroglyphique 950
 — Figeac, Egypte anc. 869
 — Fontainebleau 86
 — Patois de la France 1378
 — Paléographie 1421
 — Lettres à Blacas 1002
 — Pantheon Egypt. 879
 — Pal. des Classiques 11
 Chand Prithiraja Rayasa 1336
 Chandler (R.) Marmora Oxoniensia 35
 — Ionian Antiqu. 38
 Chandois (J.) The Black Prince 1406
 Chandra Bhattacharya 1336
 Chansons Franç. 1186
 — Folastres 450
 — de Laborde 428
 Chantreaux, Russia 1092
 Chants et Chansons populaires 434
 — Bulgares 1092
 Chap-Books 1404, 1490
 — (Spanish) 488
 — Catnach
 — see Ravillack
 Chapelain, la Pucelle 494
 Chapman's (G.) Homer 1219
 — Ovid's Banquet 1459
 — Conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron 1225
 — see Shirley 766
 — S. Africa 192
 Chappé d'Auteroche, Sibérie 995
 Chappell's History of Music 139
 — Hudson's Bay 149, 1133
 Chapuy, Cathedrales 426
 — Moyen Age Pittoresque 426
 Charant (A.)—see Frejus 193
 Chardin (J.) Voyages 822, 844
 Chavency (H. de) la Langue Basque 1196, 1202
 Charita—see Maha—Dasa
 Chariton Aphrodisiensis 1230
 Charleagne, Chronique 1036
 — see Chapbooks 488
 — see Piper 1379
 — see Twelve Peers
 Charles I. Autograph letter to the Judges, 1642 542
 — Catechisms 1194
 — Declaration of Sunday sports 1196
 — Entertainment 1225
 — Grant to the Earle of Carlile of the Caribbees 640
 — King's Cabinet opened, and other Tracts 726
 — Lever 1291
 — Lichfield Tracts 1291
 — passing the Scots' Armies 680
 — Pictures—see Vertue
 Charles I. Pieces relating to 1196
 — Reducing of the Irish Rebels 701
 — see Articles 564
 — see Eikon Basilike 727
 — see Powel
 — see Re-bellion (the Great)
 — see Theatrum Traj. 563
 — see Tracts 701
 — and Montrose—see Wishart 707
 — II. Embassies 1092
 — his Preservation after Worcester 656
 — Message on Ireland 1274
 — Sealed Book 1175
 — Speeches, Declarations, etc. 656
 — see Life of Boyle, MS. 1303
 — see Ceresby
 — V. Correspondenz 533
 — Funeral of 537
 — pein. gericht's Ordnung 527
 — Privilegium 1308
 — Taroc Cards 131
 — Tracts on 1196
 — see Vera 500
 — and Clement VII., Procession of 1265
 — VII. Coronation 517
 — of Burgundy—see Gravures 1388
 — Card. Duke of Lorraine 1155
 — Duke of Nevers 1155
 — Duc d'Orléans—see Orleans
 — see Carl
 Charleston, Elliott Society 1131
 Charlesworth's Mag. of Nat. History 311, 1142
 Charleton Physiologia 623
 — Stone-heng 545
 Charlevoix, le Japon 1279
 — Nouv. France 149, 1131
 — Paraguay 1197, 1432
 — S. Domingue 149
 Charlton's (Dr.) Antiq. Pamphlets 610
 Charmeton, Ornaments 1348
 Charms and Prayers, Arab. and Turk. MS. 1012
 Charondas 250
 Charpentier (T. de) Libellulinae 364
 — Orthoptera 364
 — Diction. critique 1329
 — Nomencl. Zool. 1128
 — Mollusques de la Suisse 1408
 Charpignon (T.) le Magnétisme 388
 Charron (P.) de la Sagesse 1197
 Charter (Great) of the Forest 1367
 — of Massachusetts Bay 163, 1131
 Charters (Anct.) in Brit. Mus. 1181, 1183
 — see Astle
 — see Gattula 1461
 — see Nouveau Traité
 — see Palaeog. Socy.
 — see Wright
 Chartography 143
 Charters—see Fulbert 1461
 Charts—see Maps—Portulans
 Chaturaries of Balmerino and Lindores 708
 Chase's Burmese Hd.-book 981
 Chasles, Géométrie Supérieure 383
 — les Ellipsoïdes 1152
 Chassanion, Marchandise de Prestres 492
 Chassant (L. A.) Dict. des Abbrévations 423, 1365
 — Paléographie 423, 1365
 Chastel (Evêque P. du) Autograph of 234
 Chastellain Ducs de Bourgogne 435
 Chateaurion Isographie 423
 Chater, Moscow 1092
 Chatharini (Fr. A.) excus. cont. Lutherum 280
 Chatrian—see Erckmann
 Chatterton's Poems 656, 1197
 Chatto's Playing-Cards 131
 — Wood Engraving 90, 597
 Chattrubuj Mistr, Prem Sagar 896
 Chaucer 656, 664, 727, 1218
 Chaucer Socy. 657
 Chaudoir Monnaies Russes 1330
 — Carabiques et Hydrocanthares 805
 Chaudon Bibliothéque 116
 Chaumeton (F. P.) Flore Médicale 336
 Chaucer's Hertfordsh. 616, 1197
 Chauvet, Esprit 1444
 Chavigny la religieuse Cavalier 434
 Chawolski (N.) Poloniae Jus Publicum 1100
 Cheever, Pilgrims 165
 Chefs-d'œuvres des Théâtres Etrangers 455
 Cheke (J.) Hurt of Sedition 1218
 — New Test. 1549 25
 — see Strype 742
 Che-keang Keun sih taou le too 1009
 Chemical Gazette 355
 — News 355
 — Society of London 355, 633
 Chemisch-Pharmaceutisches Central-Blatt 355
 Chemist and Druggist 355
 Chemistry 301, 354, 521, 683, 1197
 — Avicenna 1144
 Chemnitz, Conchylien Cabinet 359, 1317
 Chenavard, l'Ornemaniste 60
 Chenir Jardin des Roses 450
 Ch'en lou chih 968
 Chen Tzu Tung 968
 Cheremissie 200
 Chersonese (Golden) McMahon 1191
 Chernel, Saint Simon 1408
 Cherusjeevee, Vidvun Moda-Tarangee 1409
 Cheshire 612
 — Ormerod 1197
 — Domesday 1197
 — (Lancashire and) Hist. Soc 758
 Chesneau, la Peinture Franç. 1197
 Chesney, Euphrates and Tigris 834
 Chess 131, 1197
 — Buke of ye 708
 — Endings 131
 — Journal Dubuque 133
 — Openings 131
 — Player's Chronicle 132, 577
 Chester (J. L.) Westminster Abbey Registers 1261
 — (Earls of)—see Amicia
 — (Richard Bishop of) MS. Deed 1312
 — see Chetham Socy.
 — Mysteries 690
 Chetham Socy. 572, 612, 751
 Cheneleure Assigne Romance 64
 Chevalier (E.) Heures, par Fouquet 1234
 — (S. O.)—see Gavarni
 — Sagaro 1136
 Chevallet, la langue Franç. 1197
 Chevallier's Collec. of Tracts, 334
 Chevignard (E. L.) Costumes 1204
 Chevreul, Ann. de Chimie 1142
 Chevreul Coléoptères 364
 Cheyne (G.) Fluxionum methodus 641
 Chézy (A. L.) le Sloka 1409
 Chézy Yajnadattabada 693
 Chiaje—see Della Chiaje
 Chiapaneca—see Pinart 1381
 Chiarini, le Talmud 121
 — Theorie du Judaïsme 266
 Chiave Dialoghi Cinesi 970
 Chickeof Idioms Slavons 228
 Chichester, Cities Warning-Piece 1218
 Chieh Tzu Yuan Hua 968
 Ch'ien Tzu Wen 968
 Chiese d'Europa 465
 Chih chin hui wen 971
 Chijis—see Batavian Socy.
 Chi King, en Français 874
 Chi Ku chai tung ting 968
 Child (J.) New Eng.'s Jonas 1647, 149
 — Beagle Voy. 143, 586, 1132, 1197
 — see Gay

- Chili—see Gilliss
 — Molina 311
 — Ona, Arauco Domado 167
 — Ornithology—Kittlitz 1352
 — see Ovalle 483
 — see Ruiz y Pavon, Flora
 Ch'i lin pa yin ho ting 968
 Ch'i men ta ch'uan 968
 China 817, 862, 1197
 — Anderson 988
 — Asiatic Socy. 819
 — Directory 863
 — see Ides
 — Martini 991
 — see Morrison
 — see Pennant
 — see Reinaud 1341
 — Review 863
 — Tour in, Japanese 1009
 — Trade with Mexico—see Extracto 153
 — United States' Expedn. 1468
 — see Veer
 — see Yule
 Chinaman (the) in the Malay Archip. 864
 China-ware 328
 — Collections of 1194
 — see Pottery
 Chinese Almanacs 967
 — Annals—Feng Chou 970
 — Astronomy—see Schlegel—Stuhr—
 Verbiest—Williams
 — Catalogues 968
 — Chronology—Gaubil, Ideler
 — Classics 969, 1009
 — — see Luh King Foo
 — — in French 973
 — Coins 966
 — Comets—Williams 1487
 — Conversations (Comedies) 969
 — Courtship, by Thoms 971
 — Culture 817
 — Directory 863
 — Drawings 866, 1198
 — Entomology 1214
 — — see Donovan
 — Engravings of Agri- and Sericulture 980
 — Flora—see Kämpfer 826
 — Furniture, Native Coloured Draw-
 ings 969
 — Geography, Kuang 972
 — History, Kang Mu 972
 — — Tung Chien 978
 — Impl. Libry. Catalogue 969
 — Inscriptions 980, 1009
 — — Klaproth—Pauthier
 — Japanese Dicty. 964
 — Language and Literature
 967, 1009, 1197, 1334, 1336, 1344
 — — see Neumann
 — Ollendorf System 1342
 — Tracts 1011
 — — see Weston 1002
 — Magic 1198
 — Mantchu Dicty. 964
 — Manual 969
 — MSS. 883
 — Miscellany 863
 — Music 968
 — Numismata 866
 — Ornament—see Jones 977
 — Painted Scrolls 832
 — Pamphlets 978
 — Phonetic Dicty. 863
 — Repository 863
 — Review 863
 — Silk Culture 328-9, 980
 — Tonic Dictys. 979
 Ching ch'ing chai 969
 Ching hsin Tang yao 969
 Chin kan pan jo po lo mi ching 968
 — Ku ch'i kuan 968
 — ling wang sin king tee 1009
 — P'u, Music 968
 Chin Shu, Hist. of Chin Dynasty 969
 — ting hsiu cheng chian shu 969
 — ting ssu k'u ch'uan shu tsung mu 969
 Chios—see Justinian 836
 Chiotos—see Xiotoy
 Chippendale's Cabinet Makers' Direc-
 tor 60, 593-4
 — Ornamental Designs 1239
 Chiromancy 1116
 Chitty's Ceylon 187, 886
 — Ceylon Gazetteer 849
 Chiukoku-Chiu-an-Denshinroku 964
 Chinsingura—in English 964
 Chivalrous Orders—see Orders
 Chivasso, Prototypography at 458
 Chladni (E. F. F.) die Akustik 395
 — der Klang 395
 — Acoustique 396
 Choctaw Joshua 180
 Chodzkw, Gramm. Persane 1004
 — Polish Dicty. 230, 556
 — Pop Poetry of Persia 998, 1337, 1346
 Choise of Change, Robson 764
 Choiseul Cabinet 43
 — Gouffier, Alexandre L. 1092
 — Voy. de la Grèce 1107
 Choix de Rapports de la Tribune Nat. 452
 Cholères, les après-disnées 450
 Cholmondeley, Ultima Thule 196
 — see Pennell
 Chomutovius—see Virichius 1092
 Chondemir—see Khandamir
 Chorier, Vienne 1198
 Choris, Voyage 420
 Chorle and the Bird 1406
 Chortake—see Kortake
 Chosei shiuchien jiten 964
 Chou li chuan (Ritual) 969
 Chou—see Shu
 Choultry at Vellore 819
 Chourmouzi, O Ypallelos 1150
 Chow Le Kwan Choo, English 969
 — Yih Seih Chung 980
 Chondemir—see Khandamir
 Choyee Drollery 1215
 Christ, Ambitor 508
 — Grand Tragedia 482
 — Leben und Passion, block-printed
 — — MS. 1309
 — — Leven, MS. 1310
 — — Passio, Pinder 1490
 — — Passion—see Jameson
 — — MS. 1312
 — — Plays 536
 — — Passional (Low German) 264
 — — Cranach 1488
 — — Streiter 508
 Christa Sangita 887, 1002
 Christendoms Saga 1062
 Christenliche Mandat, Berns 527
 Christian Architecture — Bunsen —
 Hubsch—see Pugin
 — — of England 1189
 — — Art 465, 597, 1198
 — — by Old German Masters 1166-9
 — — Didron 1211
 — — see Grimodard 1254
 — — see Gruner's Orvieto 1257
 — — Jameson 1279
 — — see Lundy
 — — Celibacy—Lea 1287
 — — Mythology unveiled—see Mitchell
 — — Ornament—see Pugin 1390
 — — Religion—Dabistan 1208
 — — Superstitions 258
 Christian I—see Huitfeldt
 — II 1030
 — III—see Huitfeldt 1062
 — — Ordinatn 1030
 — — IV, Coronation 217
 — — Norske Lov-bog
 — — Frederick of Denmark — see
 Sestini
 Christiani (W. E.) Danmarks Hist. 1038
 Christiania Academy 1031
 — Observatory 1152
 Christianity in India 876
 Christie (J.) Palamedes 132
 — see Woburn Marbles 89
 Christine de Pisan, Cent Hystoires de
 Troye 1404
 — Bke. of Fayttes of Arms 24
 Christine (la Reine)—see Intrigues
 — Cabinet de Medailles 1031
 — Memoires 1031
 Christmann, Motus Solis 1318
 Christopher (W.) Maldivian Vocab. 985
 Christy (H.) Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ 108, 545, 815
 Chronikar—see Rijkskrönikar
 Chronica d. alt. Christ. Kirchen 261
 — de los Cervanistas 488
 — de Rei D. Manoel 1385
 — do D. Afonso Henriques I, MS. 1304
 — Figurata 1304
 — Turcicorum a Loncero 887
 Chronicarum Liber—see Nürnberg
 Chronicle 506
 Chronica Portuguesas 2
 Chronicle of Brute, MSS. 7
 — of England (Metrical) MS. 1304
 — — (Norman French) 217
 — of Man 717
 — of Scotland 907, 1337, 1345
 Chronicles and Memorials of Great
 Britain 657, 788
 — of Ben Meir 1068
 — of Denmark 1068
 — — see Saxo
 — — England 657
 — — see Eng. Hist. Socy.—Harding
 — — see Monumenta 1424
 — — France 657
 — — Ireland 657
 — — Scotland 657, 690
 — — Sweden 1056, 1067
 Chronicon Alexand. astron. et eccl. 520
 — — Finnlandiæ 1057
 — — Gottwicense 268, 1198
 — — see Nürnberg Chronicle
 — — Samaritanum Joshua 938
 — — Scotorum 790
 — — Upsaliens. 1031
 Chronijken van ouden Tijden 23
 Chronik (Illust.) v. Bohmen 189
 Chronique de Matthieu d'Edesse 998
 — de Richard II. 560
 — Scandaleuse 1237
 Chroniques des Valois 1424
 Chroniques Nationales Franc. 434, 1198
 Chronological Institute 356
 Chronology 105, 356, 1198
 Chronyc der Oorlogen, Noortwiltz, 1579
 1329
 Chrysanthi Hist. Terræ Sanctæ 989
 Chrysoloræ Græca Grammatica 1459
 Chrysostom—see Johannes
 Chuang Tzu, Nan hua 974
 Chuan t'i hsin lun 979
 Chudleigh (G.) Eng. Poetry, MS. 2
 Chu Hsi—see Hsing
 Ch'un ch'ün 979
 Chung Lun (Rituals) 969
 Chungshan-chuen-shin-luh 964
 Chung ting tzu yuan 969
 Ch'un Tsiu 969
 Chuquisaca printing 1131
 Church—see Ecclesiastical
 — — Antiquities 281
 — — Catechism—see Catechism
 Church Government of New England 1131
 — — History 260, 1158

- Church History—see Herzog 1461
 — Laws (Scandinavian) 1048, 1050
 — Music 1295
 — Ordinances (Swedish) 1043
 Churchill (T.) Herder 1461
 — Mount Lebanon 840
 — Druzes and Maronites 840
 — Voyages 150, 822
 Churchyard's (T.) Chippes 751
 — Challenge 751
 — Mirror, Praise of Poetry etc. 708
 — Ovid 690
 — Worthiness of Wales 1479
 Churn Sircar—see Shama
 Chwalkowski Poloniae Jus publ. 190
 Chwolson (D.) Heb. Grabschriften 916
 Chytraus (D.) Hist. d. Augsburg. Confession 292
 Chytraus (D.)—see Schütz Res. Prus. 527
 Ciaconil (A. Hisp.) Vitæ Pontificum 261
 Ciampini (J.) Vet. Monumenta 261, 465
 — de Edificiis Constantini 35, 261, 465
 — Opuscula, etc. 465
 Cicero, printed and MS. 237, 289, 1199, 1459
 — de Amicia 1221
 — Aratus—see Ottley 544
 — Epist. ad Familiares 239
 — Epistolæ 239
 — Epist. ad Atticum, Jenson 19
 — Epistolæ—see Mannucci 460
 — de Officiis, etc. Pickering's edition 567
 — — hochteutsch 240
 — Orationes, Ed. Fr. 239
 — Orationes MS. 1199
 — Rhet. Nov. MS. 2
 — Nizolii Lexicon in C. 240
 — Asconii Expositio in C. 240
 — Life by Forsyth 730
 — Life by Middleton 727
 Cicilioni's Italian Grammar 459
 Cicognara Venezia 94, 465, 1146
 — Sculptura 465, 1199
 — Callografia 466
 Cid, Chronica 488, 1443
 — Novela 488
 — Poema, i Svensk 1450
 — Romancero 488, 498, 1443
 — — por Escobar 1439
 — — durch Herder 531, 1199, 1249
 Cieca de Leon, Peru 149, 1131
 Ciento Novelle 1525, 1329
 Cimber Archives Curienens 431
 Cinghalese—see Singhalese
 Cino da Pistoia—see Sonetti 476
 Cinthio—see Giraldi
 Cippico, Veneziani nell' Asia 1324
 Cipriani, Mailboro' Gems 1324
 Circassian 953
 — Loewes' Dict. 203
 Circinnianus (N.)—see Cavaleris 593
 Circumnavigations of the World 522
 Cistercester—see Ricardus
 Cireyo, opus Pontificum Privilegiorum ord. Cisterciensis 416
 Ciscar, Maquinas y Maniobras 126
 Cisneros, Carlo III. 1432
 Cistercians, Rules of the, MS. 415
 — Opus Pontificum Privilegiorum 416
 Cities Warning-Peece 1218
 Civil Engineers—see Engineers
 — Law—see Corpus
 — — see Law
 — War (the English)—see Rebellion — and Ireland 1273
 Civitates Orbis Terr.—Braun 1179
 Cladera (C.) descubrimientos 1131
 Clairville, Entomologie Helvétique 364
 Clanricarde (Earl of) Estates 771
 — (Marquis of) and Mrs. Wynne 780
 Clapperton Travels 193
 Clarac, Musée de Sculpture 77
 Clarcke hist. natur. Nitri 355
 Clarendon's Rebellion 657
 Claricio (H.) Celestina 1459
 Clark's Mollusca 357
 Clarke (A.) Catal. of MSS. 883
 — (Dr. E. D.) Travels 181, 1134
 — Life 181
 — (J.) African Vocab. 1126
 — African Dialects 1334
 — Fernandian 987, 1334
 — (J. S.) Marit. Discovery 150
 — Lakes 613
 — on the Spanish nation 503
 — see Lorgna 642
 Claromantanus Codex 1457
 Classical History 521
 — Tracts 251
 Classics 234, 566, 1129
 — (Chinese) 969
 Claude's Liber Veritatis 35, 41, 594, 1199, 1200
 — Beauties of 1199
 Claudia and Pudens 1399
 Claudian 237
 Clausen, Traités de Danemarck 1031
 C. assin Supplmt. au Bartsch 425
 Claussin (P.) Norge 1031
 Claussus, Printing at 458
 Clavel's Catalogue of Books, 1696 569
 Clavigero Megico 150
 — Mexico 150, 1131
 — Baja California 1430
 Clear Sunshine of the Gospel on the Indians 173
 Cleasby's Icelandic Dict. 220, 1045
 Cleaveland's (J.) Idol of the Clowns 658
 — Poems 1225
 Cleveland—see Cleaveland
 Clebsch, Mathemat. Annalen 1318
 Clemangis, de corrupto Ecclesiæ statu 273
 Clémencet, l'Art de vérifier les dates 105, 106
 Clemencin, Don Quixote 1195
 Clemenges (N. de)—see Guevara
 Clementis V. Constitutiones 458
 — MS. 1305
 — VII. and Charles V. 1265
 — Alexandrini Opera 263
 — Romani (B.) Opera 263
 — Epistles 1183
 Clementina 263
 Clerk (J.) Etchings 709
 Cléry, Confinement of Louis XVI. 451
 — — in French 451
 Clichthoveus de vener. Sanctorum 274
 Clifford (A.) Sadler 1408
 — (G.) Hortus Clifortianus 344
 Climates—see Daubeny
 Clinical Society Transactions 398
 Clinton (De Witt)—Hosack 159
 — (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici 240, 1459
 — — Fasti Romani 240
 Clive (Robert Lord) Life—see Malcolm
 Cloppenburg (J. E.) Tyrannie Espagn. au Pays Bas 421
 Cloué, Pilote de Terre Neuve 645
 Clough's Singhalese Bible 898
 — Pali Grammar 893
 — Plutarch's Lives 740
 — Mixed Languages 1383
 Cloyne Roll 771
 Cluttenbuck's Hertford 616, 1263
 Clutton's Architecture of France 1146
 Clyn (J.) Annals of Ireland 1274
 Cobbett (W.) Porcupine's Works 150
 — French Grammar 417
 — Parliamentary Debates 124, 669-70
 — Works 727
 — see Howell 732
 Cobden (R.) Speeches 122, 588, 1200
 — Club Publications 122, 588, 1200
 — Burmese War 1002
 Cocarella (B.) Cronica di Tremiti 472
 Coccinus de Imperii tratat. 512
 — de rebus gestis in Italia, 1511-12 512
 Cochin, figures pour Rousseau 430
 Cochlin-China 862
 — Loureiro, Flora 345
 Cochlin-Chinese 981
 Cochlei (J.) Scopis in Araneas Morrysin 561
 — cont. commotionem 513
 — de bello Turcico 513
 — de Matrimonio Henrici VIII. 559
 — de sacrament. gratia 560
 — various works 275
 — Vita Theodorici 1064
 Cochran-Patrick, Coinage 1330
 Cochran (J.) Chess 132
 — Catalogue of Abbotsford Lib. 708
 — Hindoo Law 880
 — China to Russia 822
 Cockayne (O.) Shrine 1142, 1418
 — see E. Eng. Text Soc. 665
 Cockburn's (H.) Memorials 727
 — (Ld.) Life of Jeffrey 733
 — (R.) Dulwich Gallery 1215
 — Journey 150
 Cocker's Decimal Arithmetic 1200
 Cockerell (C. R.) Athens 92, 1447
 — Marbles in Brit. Museum 1182
 — Temples at Ægina, etc. 95, 1212
 — Michel Angelo 465
 — Supplement to Stuart 92, 1447
 Cockerham's Eng. Dictionary 552
 Cock-Lane Ghost 701
 Cock Lorrel's Boat 1406
 Colclitis (B.) Chironomia 1117
 Coctean, Reptiles de Cuba 326
 — see Ramon de la Sagra
 Codazzi (A.) Geografia de Venezuela 177
 Code Napoléon 122
 Codex Alexandrinus 297, 1183, 1456
 — Argenteus 1039
 — — see Ulfilas
 — Exoniensis 211, 1142
 — Juris—see Corpus, Justinian
 — Juris Island. Gragas 1039
 — Juvenius 14
 — legum Wisigothorum 525
 — Mælbrighte 14
 — Munkalif 1031
 — Siniaticus 14, 298
 — Succa 1006
 — Syriaco-Hexaplaris 915
 — Vaticanus 1470
 — Vindobonensis 900
 — Virgilianus Vat. 251, 1473
 Código Civil del Sud-Peru 1200
 Codrington's (R.) Earl of Essex 1230
 — Proverbs 670
 Coeffeant, Refutation de Du Moulin 273
 Coelbrenn y Beirdd 1399
 Coelemans, Cabinet Boyer 43, 1240
 Coelho, Pharmacop. Tubal. 605
 Coffee 179
 — see La Roque
 Coffin's Fire Ball 1424
 Cogan (H.)—see Pinto
 Cogolludo (D. L.) Yucatan 1432
 Cohen (A.) Ch'unath Abraham 916
 — (H.) Livres à Vignettes 117
 — (J.) Collect. des Dissertations 1200
 — Médailles Consul. 111
 — Médailles Impériales 111, 1330
 Cohn, Empusa Musca 375
 Cohn Truel (J.) Mariana 1441
 Coimbra, Ephemerides 1229
 Coinage—see Numismata
 Coin Catalogues 111
 Coins of Roman Emperors 1330
 Coko (R.) Trade 1367
 — Speech and Charge 125
 Colaço—see Guerrero 825
 Colbert, on Roman Money 588
 Colby's Somersetsh. Visitation 1474
 Colchester (Ld.) Diary 751
 — Museum Catalogue 792
 Colden (C.) Five Indian Nations 150
 — (C. D.) Life of Fulton 589

- Coldingham Priory 1448
 Cole's (H.) Dürer 595
 — (H. H.) Cashmir 95, 849
 — Coorg Grammar 983
 — see Madras Journal
 Colebrooke's (H. T.) Algebra 883
 — Essays 875, 877, 1337
 — Husbandry of Bengal 849, 1337
 — Hindu Law 880, 1200
 — Life 849
 — Sankya Karika 998, 1346
 — Sansk. Dict. Amara Cosha 886
 Colleccion de Cedula Vascongadas 1157
 — 1244
 — de Cuadros del Rey
 — de los Cronicas—see Cronicas
 — de Documentos rel. al America 150
 — para la Florida, etc. 143
 — de Novelas 1442
 — de Obras rel. a Rio de la Plata (Angels) 1130
 — de Poesias Asturianas 1438
 — de las Vistas 1437
 Coleman (C.) Campagna of Rome 87
 — Mythology 877
 Cullen's (Bishop) Pentateuch and Joshua 259, 916
 — Langalibalele 874
 — Visit to Umpande 195
 Coleridge's Poems, 1st edition 1200
 — Works 727
 Coles (Cowper) on Coast Defences and Iron-Clads 644
 Colangi (J.) Acta Sanctorum 784
 Coligny (Admiral)—see Varamund
 Collado, Tumulito de Sevilla 499
 Collaert, Pisces, Aves, Quadrupedes 305
 — Engravings 40
 Collange (G. de) Titheme 1120
 Colliardus—see Colliart
 Collationes regis Salomonis et Marcolphi 16
 Collé, Chansons, etc. 450
 Collecção de Livros. de Hist. Portug. 506
 Collectanea Antiqua—see Smith
 — Archaeologica 611
 — ad stat. Com. Dunelm. spect. 614
 — de reb. Hibern.—see Vallancey
 Collectio Pisaurensis Poematum 247
 Collection de Caricatures et de Charges 1236
 — d'Imitations de Dessins—see Ploos van Amstel
 — de Portraits des Suédois 1079
 — des Dissertations 1200
 — des Mémoires sur la Révolution 1400
 — des Moralistes 1324
 — du Règne Animal de van Heurne 1200
 — of Alterations in Common Prayer, MS. 2
 — of Articles of the Church 289
 — of Brethren's Hymns 1324
 — of Chinese Tales 969
 — of drawings of Chinese Furniture 969
 — of English Pamphlets 658
 — of 126 Engravings 41
 — of old Ballads 651
 — of Prints after paintings in England 592
 — of rubbings from Chinese Tablets 969
 — of Scots Poems 715
 — of Welsh Travels, etc. 546
 — of White and Black Lists 751
 — Orientale de la Bibl. Roy. 1200
 Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art—livre 1292
 College of Chemistry (Roy.) Reports 633
 — of Surgeons (Royal) 305
 Collegio Romano Osservatorio 1153
 Collezione di Opere dei primi tre Secoli 472
 — delle Opere, in Veneziano dial. 460
 Collie's Four Books 977
 Collier (C.) Contes 1238
 — (J.) Chartera 1329
 — Tim Bobbin 554
 — Sociology of Eng. 810
 — (J. P.) Bibliographical Account 569
 — Dodsley 662
 — Publications 658, 1200
 — Shakespeare 695
 — Shakespeare's Library 658
 — Socy. 695
 Collieries—see Fire-damp
 Collin (H. S.) Sweriges Lager 1031
 — (J.) L'Amour 52
 Collin de Plancy, Dictionnaire Infernal 257, 1117
 — le Diable 1117
 — Dict. des Reliques 1117, 1201
 Collina Bussola Nautica 472
 Colling's (J. K.) Art Follage 95, 594
 — Gothic Architecture 746
 — Ornaments 746, 1146
 Collingwood's Waitz 1143
 Collins' Caoutchouc 631
 — Peerage of England 1201
 Collinson's (J.) Somersetshire 1424
 — (Peter) Life 781
 Collio (P.) Ornaments 60
 Collins of Aninabus Pagan. 251
 Colman's (G. the Elder) Works 658
 Colmenar—see Alvarez
 Colmenares (D. de) Segovia 483
 Colnett, Voy. to S. Atlantic 150
 — the Original MSS. 150
 Cologne, Acts of the Council 276
 — Acts of the Clergy and Synod 276
 — Antiphonary 1142
 — Breviary 510
 — Cathédrale de 525
 — Chronicle 511
 — Graduale 523
 — Missal 287, 509
 — Press 91, 508, 511, 1222
 — Madden 1163
 — Reformation at 275
 — Statuta Ecclesie 649
 Colomb the Law of 'Port Helm' 605
 Colombat du Bégalemont 435
 Colombe (L.) Risposte 384
 Colón (F.) ensayo sobre 499
 — see Columbus
 Colonia (J. de) 457
 Colonisation—see Mills—see Macanaz
 Colonna (F.)—see Poliphilo
 — Family—see Officium MS. 1308
 Colorado Mountains 1431
 Colquhoun Irish Education 771
 Colson's (N.) Mariners' new Kalender 644
 Colton (Archbi-hop) Acts 1274
 Colucci (G.) Antichita Picene 461
 Columbia (St.) 5
 — see Adamnan
 Columbanus (S.)—see Fleming 720
 Columbi (S.) Bibl. World 1031
 Columbia—Mollien 1323
 Columbus (C.) Carta 1131
 — de Insul. inv. Epistola, (1493) 150
 — Primera Epistola 1131, 1201, 1470
 — see Colón (F.) 499
 — see De Costa 152
 — see Grynæus;
 — see Irving
 — see Psalterium 1456
 Columna (France)—see Poliphilo
 — de Furpura 1201
 Coluthus 237
 Colvin (V.) Adirondack Wilderness of N. Y. 658
 Combe (C.) Index Numm. 1330
 — Num. in Museo Hunter 111, 575
 — (T.) Terra Cottas in B. M. 1182
 — Marbles of the B. M. 1182
 — ancienneté de l'homme 730
 Comber's Liturgies 290
 Comedias escogidas 489
 — see Tartaz
 Comedias Espanoles 1439
 — several collections 489
 Comedies in Chinese 969
 Comenii (J. A.) Janua Linguarum 251, 1373
 — Gate of Languages 251
 — (J. O.) Synliga Werlden 1031
 — Via Lucis 257
 Comestoris (P.) Hist. Scholast. 509
 — MS. 7
 Comets 1151, 1152
 — Williams 1487
 Comicum Græc. Frag. 240, 1201
 Comidas de Carbognano Gramat. Turc. 1466
 Comin da Trino 472
 Comines (P. de) Mémoires 435, 1201
 — Memorias 489
 — Memorie 472
 — History 658
 Commandini (F.) Ptolomæus 1389
 — Horologia 1389
 — Archimedes 1454
 — de centro Gravitatis 384
 Commentarii Academ. Petropol. 104
 — de reg. Norvag., etc. 1091
 Commerce 124, 587, 700
 — Early Eng. Tracts, Pol. Econ. Club 740
 Commercial Correspondence 1201
 Communes—see Comines
 Commission for Oldsagers Opbevaring 216
 — on Hist. MSS.—see Reports
 Common-Place Book of Poetry 540
 Common-Prayer, American 1131
 — Bullom 986
 — English 289-91, 1175
 — —Alterations, MS. 2
 — 1560 1296, 1386
 — 1584 1295
 — 1636 290, 718
 — 1637, dispute against 290
 — 1638 1386
 — 1662 290, 1201
 — 1686-90 565
 — Baskerville 1201
 — Sturts 290
 — Tracts on 289
 — English and Low Dutch 1376
 — Irish 720, 771, 1175, 1274
 — 1608 28, 775
 — Maori 985
 — Mongolian Buddhist 846
 — Scottish 2, 290
 — Sikhs 898
 — Welsh 208, 1482
 Commonwealth (The)—see Rebellion
 Commeno (V.) Armada Real 1246
 — Family 1246
 Compagnia d. Briganti—see Banchieri
 Compan—see Ternaux
 Companyo, la Balene 1301
 Comparative Grammar—see Grammar
 — Philology—see Philology
 Compass—see Collina
 — Klaproth 972
 — see Pasqual 975
 — Fo Wuh 1478
 — see Wakely
 Compendious Bk. of Sangs 715
 Complaynt of Scotland 665, 711, 1413
 Complement du Dict. de l'Académie 1202
 Complutensian Polyglott 914, 1160
 Compluti 913
 Composiciones Jocosas 1439
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie 901, 1125, 1367
 Comte (A.) Œuvres 435
 — see Mill
 Concha (F. de la) Flor de la Vida 489
 Conchologia Iconica—see Reeve
 Conchological Illustrations, by Sowerby 634
 Conchological Tracts 361
 Conchology 357, 633, 1202

- Conchology Amercn. Jnl. of 170
 — Brit. Mus. Cat. 1188
 — see Brown 1190
 — Sowerby 1425-6
 Concilios Provinciales 1432
 Concilium Provincie (III.) Mexici 1432
 Concordia seu Augusta Confessio 292
 Concordantia Corani 1144
 Concubinarii: ob ein Priester C. haben mög 536
 Concubines—Wimpfeling 1487
 Conbrouse, Catal. des Monnaies 457, 1330
 Condamine
 — see La Condamine
 Conde (T. A.) Arabes en Esp. 489
 Condiri, Vita di Michel Angelo 465
 Condiuts des Français à la Nouv. Ecosse 167
 Coney's Forn. Cathedrals 594, 1203
 — Irish Dicty. 771
 Confessio Augsburgi 292, 1459
 — Crobatish 228
 — Fidei Suecice 1031
 Confession des Rosen Creutzes Ordens 1119
 — of Faith, 1658 565
 Confessionale—see Chaimis
 — Germ. Block-Book 16
 Confessionario Mexicana 1429
 Confessions of Faith—see Grupen 524
 Conforti (D.) Kore Haddoroth 917
 Confucius 969
 — Chin. and Eng. 976
 — Inscription on the tomb of 980
 — Life 1010
 — see San Chalo 975
 Congo Language—see Cannecattim 986
 Congrès de Botanique, 1865 335
 — d'Ophthalmologie 1332
 — des Americanistes 1131
 — Internat. des Orientalistes 822
 Congress of Orientalists 829
 — of Paris—see Gourdon 422
 — of Prehistoric Archaeology 1387
 Congreves (W.) Works 658, 1203
 — Aristotle 1149
 — Trent and Severn 620
 Conington's (J.) Virgil 727, 1473
 — Wks. 727
 Conn-Eda, Story of 782
 Connellan Bardic Institutions 780
 — Irish Gramm. 778, 1274
 Connelly (T.) Spanish Dicty. 1438
 Connoisseur (the English) of Painting, etc. 594
 Conquest of Turkestan, Chinese Engravings 980
 Conquête de Constantinople 435
 Conrad (Archbp. of Cologne) Statuta 509
 — N. York Palæontol. 754
 Consanguinity in Marriage 537, 677
 — see Huth 796
 Conscience Liberty, Advocate of 649
 Conseiller d'Etat 1459
 Consejo de las Indias, Ordenanzas 1135
 Considerations (Some) of the French Colonies on the Mississippi 584
 — on Sugar 329
 Consistorium Stockh. contra Matthias 1031
 Consoni, Raffaele 1392
 Conspiracies of Gowry against Jas. VI. 151
 Conspiracy against America 165
 Constable (J.) Eng. Landscape 36
 — Graphic Works 1203
 — Memoirs 36
 Constance, Constitutiones 514
 — printing at 514
 Constanço, Gramm. Portug. 505
 Constantin, Bibliothekonomie 515
 Constantini Dictionarium 202
 Constantinas palaia 1110
 Constantinople—see Byzantios
 — see Evliya 955
 — Journal Asiatique 836
 — Patriarchate, Acta 1112
 — Transcens. at 834
 Constellatory Practice—see Magic
 Constituciones de S. Evangelio 1436
 Constitutio Parochianis Nideroslenis 1182
 Constitution of Pennsylvania, Review of 172
 Constitutiones Synod. Constantien. 514
 Constitutions des Jesuites 268
 — of the United States 150
 Consulado del Mar 1203
 Consulat de la Mer 1413
 Contarini, Guerra contra Turchi 834
 Contempmns Mundi, romancado 267
 Contenance de la Table 1203
 Contes à Rire 435
 Contes et Nouvelles en vers 435
 Contes Turcs, par Belletôte 1008
 Conta, Vida por Severim 507
 Contreras (J. de) Selva de Aventuras 496
 Controverse sur l'Eglise Gallicane 1222
 Conundrums—see Sturmius 538
 Convention of the Irish Church 774
 — (the French) State Papers 172
 Conversations Lexicon 531, 1203, 1248
 Conversion de deux Amants, 1604 492
 Convoi funebre d'Anne Princ. Roy. de Gde. Bretagne 600
 Conybeare (T. T.) Anglo-Saxon Poetry 211, 1142
 — Geography 1203, 1247
 — Octavian 683
 Cook's (Capt.) Voyages 151, 578, 727, 751, 814, 1203
 — 3rd Voyage, Atlas 790
 — (E. C.) Speaker's Bible 915
 — (W.) Hogarth 597
 — American Chess-Nuts 131
 — Straits Almanac 1328
 Cooke (E.) On Warre 664
 — (J.) Greenes Tu Quoque 1218
 — (M. C.) Reptiles 1203
 — Rust, Smut, etc. 1203
 — Book-keeping 1337
 — Visitation of London 573
 Cookery 137
 — Ménagier de Paris 1463
 — Swedish 137, 1082
 — — Essich 1036
 Cook's Refuge (The) Turkish 955
 Cooley's Gracas Reise 195
 — Inner Africa 193
 — Physical Geography 815, 1203
 — see Erman 995
 Cooper (A.) Stratologia 1446
 — (A. A.)—see Shaftesbury
 — (C. P.) Records of Gt. Britain 11
 — (T.) America 151
 — Biog. Dictionary 658
 — Cometic Orbits 331
 — Gramm. Anglic. 552
 — Microscopical Journal 392
 Coorg 983
 Coote (E.) English School Master 552
 Cope's East Indies 849
 Copeland, Oerter der Sterne 1153
 Copenhagen, Churches 1033
 — Commission 216
 — Indian MSS. at 883
 — see Gilemann 1038
 — see Hüring 1043
 — see Nordisk O. S.
 — see Vallengbeck
 Copland (W.) 716
 — Dict. of Pract. Medicine 727
 Coplas divinas 498
 Copper Mines, Report on 391
 — see Hülphers 1045
 Coprario (J.) Madrigals in MS. 142
 Coptic 950, 1008
 — Apostolic Constitutions 998
 — Book of Job 1339
 — Ritual—see Abudaeni 289
 Coquaine (Le) 450
 Coquebert Insecta in Musels Parisinia 365
 Coquillart (G.) Poésies 449
 Coquille, Voyage 365
 — Entomologie 366
 Cora Language 1431
 Coran—see Koran
 Coray (A.) Strabo 1446
 — see Apotheke 1109
 Corbet (Rich.) Eng. Poetry, MS. 2
 — (Bishop) Poems 1225
 Corbie Abbey, MS. Bible 1162
 Corbichon traduct. de Glanville 416
 Corbould (H.) Woburn Marbles 89
 Corby's (F.) India Review 853
 Corderio Luciano, les Portugais 1131
 Corderio (M.) Sententie Gallice 1120
 Cordero (A. L.) Vida de S. Ines 1432
 Cordiner's (C.) Antiq. of Scotland 711
 Cordova Academia Boletin 1263
 — Mosque of 993
 — y Utruria, Ep. de Peru 151
 Cordwainers 328
 Corea—see San Kopf Tsou
 Corean Language 980
 — see Medhurst 981
 — see Siebold 1419
 Coremans (Dr.) Belgique et Bohème 1091
 Corfu 1204
 — Quirinus 109
 Corinus, Bericht 292
 Cormac's Glossary 783, 1274, 1374
 — McCullinan, Testament, MS. 5
 Cornalia (E.) Mammiferi 1278
 Cornaros, Erotokritos 1112
 — Poëma erotikon 1110
 Cornelle, l'Occasion perd. recouv. 450
 — Theatre 1204
 — Original editions 1459
 — (P. et T.) Cœuvres 435
 Cornelius Physikal. Lexicon 412
 — Nepos 237, 1204
 — Nepos, Svenska 1031
 — Von Sloetten—see Neville 682
 Cornellas Gramm. Ingl. 431
 Cornhill Magazine 658
 Cornish 199, 203, 612, 1204, 1374
 — Domesday Book 1213, 1334
 — Legal, etc. Documents 613
 — Library (The) 612
 — Mines, Henwood's 751
 — Visitation 573, 1474
 Cornuti Canadens. Plantæ 336
 Cornwall 612, 790, 1204
 — see Pedler 1224
 — Polytechnic Society 612
 — Roy. Geological Society 376
 — Roy. Institution 612, 1204
 Cornwallis' (Chas. Marquis) Correspondence 751
 Coromandel—Roxburgh's Plants 349
 Coronation of Charles V. 1265
 — of Queen Elizabeth 1382
 — see Pageants
 Coronica del Rey Don Pedro 1439
 Corpe (H.) Neo Hellenic 1108, 1378
 Corpora Nova Regularia 1204
 Corpus Christi Guild, Register 1449
 — Gramm. Latin. 1204
 — Historicum (translations) 737
 — Ignatium 1337
 — Inscriptionum Græcarum
 — see Boeckh
 — Inscriptionum [Lat.—see Inscriptio-
 nes
 — Juris Canon. — see Clemens —
 Gratian—Gregorius
 — Juris Civilis—see Justinian
 — Juris Sueo-Gothorum 1031
 — Poetarum Lat. 248

- Corpus Script. hist. Byzant. 239, 253
 Corral, la Cíntia de Aranzuez 489
 Corrado (A.) Cour de Rome 1405
 Correa, Lendas da India 506
 Corregio, Works, at Parma 36, 1367
 — Frescoes by Toschi 466
 Correspondence of Mathematicians
 — of the Punjab Admin. 642
 — of Scientific Men 858
 Corry's Africa 624
 Corsi (F.) Pietre antiche 874
 Corsica—Staphanopoulos 472
 — Dialect 1114
 Corssen, Sprache d. Etrusker 198
 — 240, 1230
 Cortegiano—see Castiglione
 Corteggiano (il novo) — Savonarola 1410
 Cortes (las) Escrituras, etc. 490
 — see Lison
 Cortes (H.) Cartas 1282
 — Nueva Espana 1131, 1204, 1432
 — see Gomara
 — y Lopez (M.) Dicción de la Espana Antigua 1439
 — y Zedeno, 'Arte, Vocabulario, etc. 1432
 Cortona Accademia Etrusca 1204
 Corvi Abbey, MS. Bible 1162
 Cory's Ancient Fragments 240
 Coryat's Crudities 131, 578, 995, 1204
 Coryton's Route to China 992
 Cosci, Storia Politica 1278
 Cosin (J.) Correspondence 1449
 Cosmography 1204
 — Latin MS. 2
 Cossali (P.) Algebra 384
 Costa (M. da) Pharmacop. 505
 — (O. G. ed. A.) Fauna di Napoli 305
 — Lepidotteri di Napoli 365
 — Paleontologia di Napoli 1155
 — (P.) Dizionario 1277
 — Lake George, etc. 151
 Costancio Hist. de Brazil 147
 Coste, Mon. Mod. de la Perse 95, 844
 — Voyage en Perse 844
 Costume
 — 36, 268, 427, 590, 650, 1204, 1318
 — Cyclopaedia 1207
 — see Glen
 — see Hefner
 — see Hollar
 — L'asor a Varea 1286
 — see Shaw
 — Buddhist 846
 — (Eccles.) Marriott 1472
 — English, MS. 3
 — see Strutt
 — French 427
 — (Japanese) 1420
 — (Russian) 1103
 — — Pauly 1407
 — (Spanish) Begin 1436
 — Swedish 1035
 Costumes du Directoire 36
 — de Normandie 427
 — Suisses 37
 Cotelierius (J. B.) Patrum Opera 1464
 Cotes (R.) Harm. Mensurarium 641
 Cotgrave's French Dictionary 417, 556, 790, 1225
 Cothi—see Lewis Glyn C.
 Cotin (C.) Enigmes 1237
 Cotman's Antiq. of Normandy 95, 594, 728, 1329
 — Architectural Remains 1205
 — Liber Studiorum 1205
 — Sepulchral Brasses 1205
 Cotovivus (J.) Iter Hierosolymit. 841
 Cotswood Games 649
 Cottingham's Iron Work 60
 Cotton's (C.) Angler—see Walton
 — (J.) Liberty of Conscience 583
 — Fasti Ecclesiae Hibern. 720, 771, 1205, 1273
 — Typog. Gazetteer 790
 Cotton's see Bartholomæus
 — Plant 336
 — — see Mackay
 — — Cultivation of 1002
 Cottonian Library Report 117
 — MSS. Catal. 1183
 Couch's (J.) Fishes 379, 639, 1269
 Couché, Galerie du Palais Royal 428, 1240
 Coues' Key to N. American Birds 400
 Coulanges (M. de) Mémoires 453
 Coulter's West of Ireland 771
 Councils
 — of England—Wilkins 1486
 — of Florence 1110
 Counter-Suffile 692, 1423
 County Genealogies 571
 — Histories 609
 — see Eng. Topography
 Cour des Monnoyes, Arrest 422
 Courcelles, l'Art de vérif les Dates 106
 — Nobiliare 424
 Courmésulin—see Des Hayes 1034
 Courrier de l'Egypte 989
 — des Dames (Petit) 37
 — d'Amour 435
 Court's Araish i Mahfil 1003
 — of Session Garland 711
 — of Wards—James I. 1462
 Courte de la Blanchardière, Pérou 421
 Courtney, Biblioth. Cornub. 612
 Courtship 649
 Cousin (J.)—see Orus 1348
 — (V.) Œuvres, Platon 449
 — Philosophie Cartés 435
 — Histoire de l'Eglise 261
 — Histoire de plus. Saintes 1459
 Cousinery (E. M.) la Macedoine 240, 1108
 Couto Decadas—see Barros
 Covarrubias, Tesoro Castell. 481-2
 Covenanters 718
 Coverdale's Bible, by Fry 28
 — Translations 269
 Cowell—see Kulidasa—Kaushtaki
 Cowie, MSS. of St. John's Coll. 117
 Cowley's Verses 1218
 — Voyage 804
 Cowper, Olney Hymns 291, 803
 — Apocryphal Gospels 728
 — Miscellanies in Syriac 1006
 Cox's (G. W.) Aryan Mythology 202, 658, 1201
 — History of Greece 240
 — Beetles 751
 — Dictionary of Science 623
 — Geolog. Survey of Indiana 637
 Coxe (H. O.) Catal. MSS. in Bibl. Oxon. 115
 — Bibl. Bodleiana 115
 — Chandois 1406
 — Utrecht Psalter 13
 — (W.) Monmouthshire 546
 — Russia and China 863
 Coxis, Engravings 80
 Coyer (l'Abbé) Jean Sobieski 1100
 — Les Nobles 1459
 Coypel, Engravings 40, 1348
 — Don Quichotte 104
 — Figures d. Nouv. Test. 1163
 Cozza, Codex Vaticanus 1470
 Cozzi—see Tuscan University 1467
 Crabb's Gipsies' Advocate 233, 658
 Craconia—see Valvasor 528
 Cradock (Sir M.) Hist. Notices of 1399
 Craggs (J.)—see Longus 567
 Cragius (N.) de Repub. Laced. 1206
 Craig, de Calenlo, etc. 384
 — on Astral Wonders 625
 — Provencal 1378, 1403
 Craige (A.) Sonets, etc. 673
 Craik's English Literature 659
 Cramer's (J. A.) Works 728
 — Anecdota Gr. 1141
 — Catena 1194
 — in Evangelia 1206
 — les Lignes Courbes 384
 Cramer, on Metals 390
 — Nord America 1131
 — Papillons Exotiques 365, 1228
 — see Stoll and Voet
 Cranach (L.) Woodcuts 1348, 1488
 — Leben Christi MS. 1309
 — Passional 1488
 Craniology 327, 1206
 — Senckenberg. Ges. 1413
 Cranioscopy 629
 Cranmer (Archbishop) Catechism 291, 565
 — Confutation of Verities 270
 — def. of the Sacrament 751
 — see Strype 742
 Cranstoun's Chapel of St. Bartholomew 619
 Cranz Brödra-Historien 1018
 — Greenland 151, 1018
 Crasbeck, printer 501
 Crashaw (R.) Steps to the Temple 1218
 — Works 667
 — (W.) Italian Convert 281
 Cratander (A.) 17
 Craufurd's Hindoos 849
 — Tielke 1321
 Craven Dialect 1225
 Crawford (Earl of) and the Dukedom of Montrose 802
 — Argo 1206
 — see Lindsay (Lord)
 Crawford's (J.) Indn. Archipelago 849, 861
 — Siam and C-China 862
 Crawshaw (W.) New Man 700
 Cressy's Ottoman Turks 834
 Creation of the World 206, 613, 805, 1204, 1374
 Crebillon Acajou and Zirphile 701
 — fils, Mém. de Meilcour 435
 Crede (T.) 27
 Credner Joel 916
 Cree 1138
 — see Chappell 149
 Cregreen's Manx Dicty. 208, 1301
 Crellius Catechismus 292
 — Opera 266
 Creole Grammar 1465
 Crequy (Marquise de) Souvenirs 435
 Cresap (M.) life, by Jacob 160
 Crescentius (P. de) Rural. Commo-
 — dorum libri 1221
 Crespel, le Canada 1019
 Cressonierius (Arthus de) epistola
 — (Tracts) 464
 Cressy's Church Histy. 751
 — Encyclop. of Engineering 95
 — Rome—see Taylor
 Crete—see Hoeck
 Cretin (G.) Poesies 449
 Creutz (G. P.) Atis och Camilla 1032
 Creuzer (F.) alt-Röm. Cultur 521
 — Symbolik 240, 1326
 — Plotinus 1382
 Crew Family—Common Prayer 1386
 Crewsner (F.) 1388
 Crimean Antiquities 1090
 — see Demidoff 1093
 — see Maunstein
 —, Map of 580
 — see Seymour
 Crimes Célebres 435
 Crisostomus (J.)—see Johannes
 Crispin de Pas—see Pas
 Crittenden Eador Tribes 1343
 Croall (A.) Seaweeds 342
 Croft's Naked Trnth 290
 Crofton's (Z.) Tracts 800, 812
 Croizel (l'Abbé) Ossements fossiles 1366
 Croke's (Sir A.) Croke Family 572
 Croker (C.) Life of R. Boyle, MS. 1303
 — Boswell 712
 — Londesborough collen. 35
 — Papers and Letters, MS. 1306
 Croly (G.)—see Roberts
 — Poetic Works 659

- Crombie (A.) Gymnasium 1206
 — Lichenes Britannici 336
 Crompton (R.) Declaration 1459
 Cromwell's (O.) Acts, Declarations, Proclamations, etc. 659
 — Acts of Parliament 1656, 771
 — see Allan 614
 — see Dugdale's Life 664
 — see Negreschius 539
 — see Rebellion (the Great)
 — see Reresby 701
 — see Tracts 701
 — see Walker 701
 — see Weekly Discovery 681
 — see Winstanley
 — (Sir T.)—Gratiani 1226
 Cronache Sicil. (see *Collez.*) 472
 Cronberg (H. v.) Opusculæ 281
 Cronholm (A.) Forn-Nord. Minnen
 — Skane 1032
 — Cronica de Juan II 490
 — de Luna 1440
 — van Coellen 511
 — Cronica d. Rey Joam I, etc. 505
 — de Espana 489, 1439
 — see Garibay
 — see Sandoval
 — see Sofa 188
 Cronique d'Escose 690
 Cronnelly's (R. F.) Irish Family Histy. 771
 Cronstadt Mineralogie 1032
 Crooke's Chemical News 365
 — Quarterly Jnl. of Sc. 806
 Crossly's (A.) Irish Peasage 771
 Crosthwaite (C.) Synchronology 107
 — see Irish Arch. Soc. 1274
 Croston's Sablesbury Hall 616
 Crouch (N.)—see Barton (R.)
 Crowe's Hist. of France 659
 — N. Italy 466
 — Painting in Italy 594, 1206
 — Titian 1465
 Crowley's (R.) Works 665
 Crowther (S.) Yoruba Gramm. etc. 988
 — Niger Expedition 874
 Crozat Gallery 43, 1206
 Croze-Magnan—see Musée Franc.
 Cruden (A.) Alexander 701
 — Concordance 669
 Cruikshank (G.) Illustrations 1206
 — Almanacs 37
 — Catalogue 37
 — Sailors 1207
 — Table-Book 1206
 — see Bateman's Orchids 334
 — see Colliers' Tim Bobbin—Defoe—Dickens—Hone
 Crull, Muscovy 1092
 Crusaders 822-3
 — see Dansey 572, 1459
 — Guillaume de Tyr
 Crusius Turco-Græcia 834
 — Germano-Græcia 834
 Crustacea 357, 1207
 — Fischer 1268
 — of Japan 1420
 Crustaceous Animals in Brit. Museum 1187
 Cruz (Ramon de la) Teatro 500
 Cryptogamia 1175
 Csirk, Hungarian Grammar 232, 1378
 Csoma de Kőrös, Tibetan Grammar and Dictionary 982
 Ctesius Cnidius 243
 Cuba 155
 — Catal. of Shells 1188
 — Diccion. prov. de voces 151
 — see Poey. Hist. Nat.
 — see Ramon de la Sagra
 Cubero Sebast. Peregrinacion 151
 Cucho Dict. Arabe 931
 Cudsemius de Desperata Calvini causa 273
 Cuevas (L. G.) Porvenir de Mexico 1432
 Cuevas Davalos—Robles 1435
 Cuffe Coins 829, 1330
 — see Fraehn—Lettieri—Lindberg—Tornberg
 — Inscriptions 894
 Culdees, MS. 5
 — Jameison 733
 Cullen's Clavigero 1131
 Cullimore's Table, etc. 1334
 Culluca, Manava-Dherma-Sastra 889
 Cullum's (J.) Suffolk 1448
 Culman (F.) Raubthiere 1492
 Cumberland (G.) on Outline, Sculpture, etc. 594
 — Painters of Spain 810
 — (County of) 613
 — dialect 199, 554, 1224
 — Herald 1328
 — Visitation 573
 — see Hutchinson 1268
 — see Lonsdale Magaz.
 Cumming's (J. G.) Runic Remains 1032
 — Isle of Man 549
 — loss of the Wager 148
 Cuneiform—see Assyrian
 — Inscriptions 912
 — in B. M. 1181-2
 — see Bombay Lit. Socy.
 Cuniga—see Vera
 Cunningham's (A.) Anct. Geog. of India 849
 — Ladak and Bhilsa Topes 850
 — Lives of Painters 69
 — (J. D.) Sikhs 850, 1337
 — (J. W.) Sancho 659
 — (W.) Cosmograph. Glasse 644
 — Grecian Coins 1343
 — Nassau Voyage 759
 — Cupper (J.)—see Smith 1423
 — Caraca, Cruise of 304, 1179
 — Curates—see Epistola 284
 — Curci, Risposta a V. Gioberti 268
 — Cureton's Anct. Syriac Doc. 917
 — Athanasius 914, 1335, 1344
 — Corpus Ignat. 263, 1337
 — Homer 1183
 — Nasafi 1343
 — Shahrastani 1343
 — Spiellegium Syriac. 917
 — Syriac 4 Gospels 916
 — Vindicia Ignatianæ 263, 917, 1347
 Curio (Val.) 16
 Curiosa 1116
 Curiosities of Ornithology 400
 Curpeschitz Türckey 835
 Curita—see Zurita
 Curmer, Evangles 11
 — Heures d'Anne de Bret. 11
 — Imit. de J. C. 12
 Currency 124
 Currie's Gaelic Grammar 719
 Curry (E.)—see O'Curry
 Cursor Mundi 664
 Curtis's (G. T.) Constitution of the U. S. 728
 — Botanical Magazine 356, 790
 — Brit. Entomology 363, 1227
 — Curis Gram. Japon. 965
 — griechische Etymologie 1373
 — Studien 1207
 Curtius Rufus 1207
 Curzon's Monasteries of the Levant 578
 Cusack's (M. F.) Kerry 771
 Cuspinianus de Turc. orig. 840
 Cussan's Heraldry 1207
 — Hertfordshire 1263
 Cussy (F. de) Traités de Commerce 422
 — Recueil de Traités 422
 Custine, la Russie 190
 Custodis (R.) Patriciarum insignia 1262
 Cuthbert (S.)—see Reginald 1448
 Cuvier (F.) Dents des Mammifères 309, 381
 Cuvier (G.) Azara 1155
 — (G.) Griech. Etymologie 1207
 — Animal Kingdom 305, 365, 790, 1207
 — Pisces 379
 — Cétacés 1196
 — Hist. des Poissons 1268, 1269
 — Ossements Fossiles 410, 1210, 1366
 — Paris 1207
 — Plinius 1382
 — le Règne Animal 305, 1207
 — Oiseaux 1350
 — les Reptiles 1263
 Cuvierienne (Société) Revue Zoolog. 323
 Cuzco, Duende del 153
 Cyber (J.) 416
 Cyclopædia of Botany 631
 — of Costume 1207
 Cyclopean Remains—see Higgins
 Cyfrinach beirdd ynye prydain 1479
 Cymbalum Mundi 1236
 Cymmodorion 1478
 Cyphers 88, 1119, 1207
 Cyrano de Bergerac, Hist. comique 1207
 Cypriæ (J. A.) Annales Episcop. Siciliens. 527
 — Cyprian de vanit. Idolorum 1322
 — Cyprano de Valera, Calvino 1192
 Cyprus—see Gianotti
 — see Sakellarios 1114
 — see Turkish Emp. 832
 Cyril (St.)—see Lectionary 949
 — (S.) Commentarii 1459
 Czech—see Bohemian
 D. (J.) Knaue in Graine 800
 Daa's Svenske Gramm. 1077
 Dabistan, in Eng. 902, 998, 1337, 1346
 Dacker (G.) Proverbes 1120
 D'Abrantes Mémoires 435
 Dabry de Thiersant Pisciculture en Chine 379
 Daça—see Dasa 887
 Dachs, Codex Succa 1006
 Daco-Roman 227
 Dacosta (L.) Deewan Pusund 989, 1337
 Dacota—see Riggs
 Dafforne, Modern Art 1242
 Dafydd ab Gwilym, Poems 550, 1315
 D'Agelet's Obsrvnts. by Gould 1153
 D'Agincourt—see Agincourt
 Dagilton, l'Ungheria 189
 Dahabi—see Dzahabi 932
 Dahdah (R. de)—see Farhat
 Dahl (J. C. C.) Holzbaunkunst in Norwegen 1032
 Dahlberg, Suecia Antiqua 1032
 Dahle Laghen 1050
 Dahli, Geolog. stidl. Norwegens 217
 Dahlmann's Revolutionen 531
 Dahlström, Carl XIV 1030
 Dakyn's Geology of N. Derbyshire 637
 Dal, de Antiquariis 1032
 Dalarne Diplomatarium 1034
 Dalboquerque—see Albuquerque
 Dale's Roman Ceremonial 286
 D'Alembert, Destruction des Jesuites 268
 — les Fluides 1207
 — Œuvres 435
 — various works 384
 Dalerac, John Sobieski 1100
 Dalhousie (Lord)—see Oude 896
 Dallin (A. F.) Ordbok 223, 1077
 Dallin (O.) Swens. Hist. 1032
 Dallis de Orozco (G.)—see Piedra-buena
 Dallas (E. S.) the Gay Science 1208
 Dallaway's Sussex 621
 — Statuary of the Ancients 594
 — Walpole's Anecdotes 89
 Dallington's Aphorismes 659
 Dallin, Christian IV. 1030
 D'Almagro, Familles de la Russie 1093

GENERAL INDEX.

1571

Dalman Tribollite	1366	Dansk Kongel. Selskab	1033	Dauphiné—Chorier	1193
Dalmatia	1090, 1208	— Love, af Kolderup-Rosenvinge	1049	— see Villars, Plantes	1173
— Gerrier	303	— see Jydske Lov.		D'Auteuil (Baron) Blanche de Castille	1457
D'Almeida, Novo Testamento	1457	— Magazin	1033	D'Auvergne, l'Orthodoxie Russe	1093
Dalpatram Daya, Bhut Nibandh	1337	Danske Folkebøger	1036	Davanzi (B.) Scisma d' Inghilterra	1226
Dalrymple's (H.) Cntra	702	— Kongers Slectebog	1053	— on Coins	701
— (J.) Collections	712	— Runemindesmærker, af Thorsen		D'Avanzo (J.)	787
— Histcl. Collections, remarks	151	— Sprog og Hist. Selskab	1081	Davenant (W.) Engl. Poetry, MS.	2
— Nautic. Surveying	644	— Vitruvius—see Thurah	1033	— Plays	685
— Collect. of Voyages	151, 578	Dante, Opere	1208	— Britannia Triumphans	655
— Charts	151	— Convivio	1460	Davenport (R.) Plays	686
— Voyages in S. Atlantic	578	— Divina Commedia		— Aphrodisiacs	1209
Dalton's (E. T.) Ethnology of Bengal	850	— di Dbré	20, 21, 473, 1208, 1460	— Curiositates Erotice	1209
— (J.) Life	354	— by Flaxman	39, 474, 1208	Daventer—see Deventer	
D'Alton's (J.) Hist. of Ireland and Boyle	771	— Hell, by Blake	1164	D'Avezac, Améric Vespuce	151
— Drogheda	771	— English, by Cary	474, 559	— Bresil	151
— James II. Army List	771, 790	— Pollock		— Géographes Gr. et Lat.	182
Daly (C.) Motifs Historiques	95, 427	— Opere minora	1208	— Globe Terrestre à Laon	182
— Revue d'Archit.	1147	— Rime	473, 1208	— Gonville	1132
Dalyell's Zoophytes of Scotland	413	— see Barlow	1209	— Mappedonde Turke	182
Dameto, Mallorca	1440	— see Sonetti	476	David (J.) Veridicus Christianus	1223
Damara—see Chapman	192	— Vocabolario Dant.	1209	— (St.) College	1478
Damhouder, Enchiridion Rerum criminalium	1488	— D'Antine—see Antine		— Antiquités d'Herculanum	38
Damiao—see Goes		— see Schütz	1101	— Antiquités Etrusques	38
D'Amiens, Monnaies des Innocens III	1111	Danube—Marsilius	527	— Turkish Gramm.	955, 1467
Dampier's Voyages	181, 578, 823	D'Anville Atlas de la Chine	811	— see Eméric	
Dan (Opus) de Sanctis	509	— l'Egypte	989	— see Musée Fr.	
Dana (J. D.) Zoophytes	752	— l'Italie	1209	— Parallel of Greek	1110
Dance (G.) Portraits	69	— mesures itiner. etc.	435	— (Prophet) Hist. van Thienen	122
Dance of Death	38, 50, 1489	— Œuvres	181	— ben Samuel	924
— by Deuchar	5	Darby's Louisiana. etc.	151	Davidson (J.) Travels	193
— by Dibdin	50	Darcel, Fayences peintes	34	— Biblioth. Devon.	614
— by Douce	5	— l'Art Architectural	102	— Hebrew Lexicon	917
— l'Alphabet de la Mort	31	D'Archiac—see Archiac		— Intro. to Old Test.	917
— Danse Macabre	12, 38	Darcie's (A.) Annales of Elizabeth 682		— (Lieut.-Col.) Tara	989
— at St. Paul's	791	D'Arco, Opere di Giulio Romano 484		Davies (J.) linguae Cambro-Brit. Dic-tion.	208, 549, 1479
Dancing	137, 790	Dardel (R.) Monog Palais de Comm.	95	— Rudimenta	1225
— MS.	7	à Lyon		— (Sir J.) Nosce Teipsum	673
D'Ancona (A.) Sette Savj	1122	D'Arleville—see Nicolay		— Epigrams	728
Daney's (W.) Anct. Scott. Melodies.	709	Darien Papers	709	— Hist. Tracts	667
Danger of the Balance of Power	1032	— Settlement	151	— (R.) Dilian Barddas	1483
Daniel (H. A.) Thesaurus Hymnol.	1208	Darkazaya Atabekin	907	— (W.) Welsh Poetry	1478
— Codex Liturgicus	1204	D'Arnaud, Bahr-el Abiad	187	— (Rev. W.) Works	1479
— (S.) Vision	1459	Darpana—see Vyavastha		— Celtic Researches	255, 547, 1209
— (the Prophet) Copto-Memphiticæ	951	Daru, Hist. de Venise	435, 1209	— Druids	255, 547, 1209
— von Bertholdt	916	Darwin (C.) Adventure and Beagle Voy.	161	— Hebrew Lexicon	917
Daniell (G.) Portraits	69	— Beagle Voyage 303, 743, 814, 1158		— Temporal Argument	992
— (S.) S. Africa	1126	— Geology	376	— Rhyddid	1479
— Voy. to India	823	— Cirripedia	315, 806	— Family, MSS.	1305
Danielow (J.) Carte de la Russie	1093	— Descent of Man	1209	Davila, Madrid	490
Danish Architecture—Thurah	1081	— Expression of the Emotions	1209	— Padilla, Santiago	151
— Bibliography—see Sibbern		— Geological Observations	376	Daviler (C. A.) Cours d'Architect.	95
— Botany	338, 1176	— Insectivorous Plants	635	Da Vinci—see Vinci	
— see Heiberg		— on Orchids	336	Davis (C. H.) Gauss	331, 1163
— Church, Helweg	1043	— Origin of Species	629	— (J.) Flores Poetar. Britan.	1483
— Dicty.	1377, 1411	— Variation of Animals	306	— Tracks of McKinlay	195
— Eccles. Histry.—see Münster		Dasa Kumara Charita	887, 890	— Trav. in U. States	152
— Ordinances	1062	Dasent's Burnt Njal	221, 1058	— (John) of Hereford, Scourge of Folly	1209
— Historical Tracts	1033	— Rask's Iceland. Gramm.	1045	— (J. F.) Chinese	863
— History—see Pontanus		— Snorra Edda in English	1073	— Fortunate Union	997, 1337, 1344
— see Resen	1066	— Theophilus	1080	— Han Koong Tsew	997, 1338, 1344
— Introduction to	1378	Dashwood's Norfolk Visitation	804	— Maxims	969, 1337
— Language 219, 222, 1032, 1208, 1377		— Sigilla Antiqua	696	— Novels	969
— Molbech	1057	D'Ass-igny's Vaudols	780	— Oriental Tracts	885
— Laws	1049	Dassitan Hatim Taiy	957	— Poetry	969
— Christian IV.	1030	— Rustum	961	— (N.) Phœnician Inscriptions	926, 1182
— see Weylle	1085	Dattaka Mimansa and Chandrika	881, 887	— (T. B.) Cranla Britannica	327, 1206
— Missionaries in E. Indies	832	Dati Elegantiolæ	19	— Thesaurus	327, 752, 1206
— Psalters	1033	Daubenton's Figur. avium nomina	399	— (W. J.) Kaffir Dicty.	1001
— Sangbog	1070	Daubeny (C.) Roman Husbandry	728	— Arabic Lessons	931
Danjon Archives Curieuses	431	— Miscellanies	728	— Monum. of the Mississippi	586
Dankall Vocabulary	986	— on Climate	336	Davidson's Rhapsody	658, 1200
Danmarks Folkeviser—see Grundtvig		D'Aubigné (J. H. M.) Hist. de la Re-formation	436	Daviti (P.) Ordres de Chevaleries	1347
— Kirkehist. Selskab	1033	— Histry. of the Reformation	1209	Davy's (H.) Suffolk	620
Dans (A.) Eliza	539	Daurée Roches Cristall.	1321	— Ceylon	850
Danse Macabre	12, 38	Daudet (A.) Jack	1237	— Art of Decyphering	1119
Dances des Morts	38	D'Audignier, les Duels	1460	— see Timur	1005
Dansey's Eng. Crusaders	572, 1459	Daugaard (J. B.) danske Klostre	1033	Davydou, Putevya Zapiski	1093
Dansk Klosterlæsning	1033	Daumont (A.) Suède	217, 1033	Davys (Sir J.) I. Report des Cases	721
— Kirke Love	1050	Daunou, l'Imprimerie	1388	Davyth ap Gwilym, Poems	208

Dawes (J.) Fluxions	641	Deerstalking—Scrope	1444	Delgado (J.) Tauromaquia	130
David al Hakim (Antaki)	931	Deewan Pusund	989, 1337	Delhi Sketch Book	1337
Dawkins' (W. B.) Cave Hunting	1387	Defence of Anglican Holy Orders	544	Delices, par Verboquet	460
Dawson's (R.) Australia	578	— of Gaming	129	— de l' Espagne—see Colmenar	
— (S. J.) Report	1460	— of the Execution of the Queen of Scots	1412	Delightful Newes	701, 1273
— (T.)	27	— of the Scots at Darien	151	Delitiae Italor. Poetorum	252
Fossils of Canada	637	De Foe (D.) Life	1118	Delitzsch, Br. an d. Hebräer	1210
— Lake Superior	152	— Works	659	— Psalter	1210
Day's (F.) Fishes of India		— original editions	659-60, 1210	— Gesch. d. Jüdisch Poesie	917
— Fish of Malabar	380, 639, 1209	— Robinson Crusoe, by Stothard	1195	— Genesis	917
— Bernauls, or Cochin	850	De Fonvielle—see Fonvielle		Delius Bergbaukunst	390
— (J.) Humour out of Breath	684	Defrémy, Gulistan	1371	Della Bella (A.) Dizionario Ilirico	1105
— (Jhon)	25, 26	— Ibn Batuta	948, 935, 1007	Della Bella, Engravings	40, 454
— Simon	1197	Defteri Ishk	955	— Ornaments	61
Daya-Bhaga	880	Degarre (Sire) Metric. Romance	708	Della Chiaje (S.) Testacea	1203
— Crama-Sangraha	881	Degland (C. D.) Ornithol. Européenne	1350	— Animali senza Vertebre	357
Dayak Bible, MS.	1015	De Guignes, Chou King	1197	Della Rocca—see Rocca	
Day-Breaking among the Indians	173	— Dictionnaire Chinois	969	Della Valle, Lettere Senesi	1210
Dave (J.)—see Day	26	— Dict. Sinico-Lat.	970	— Viaggi	132
D'Azeilio—see Azeglio		— Hist. des Huns	823, 1210	— Abbas Re de Persia	844
Ddu (R.)	1315	— Peking	863	Delagat—see Terlon	1079
Deacon (J.) and Walker, Spirits	257	Dehèque, Dict. Grec	227, 1110	Del Mar's Span. Grammar	1440
Deaf and Dumb—see Amman		Deidre, la Mesure des Surfaces	384	Deloney (T.) Thomas of Reading	661
— Holder	672	Deirdri, the Sons of Usnach	207, 1274	— Jack of Newbury	661
— see Twisleton		Dejean, Catalogue	365	Delord (T.)—see Grandville	1253
— Watson	1120	— Coléoptères	365, 370	De Lorme (P.) Nouv. Inventions	1147
De Alcada, Spanish Gramm.	1440	Dekhan Provinces	1339	Delort l'Homme au Masque de Fer	496
Dean, Medulla Oblongata	1424	De-Kigalla, Neo-Ellenikes Philologas	1110	Delphin Classics	237
— of Lismore's Book	719	Dekker (T.)—see Decker		Del Rio (E.) Chess	132
Deane's (C.) Reprints	174	De La Beche's Brit. Pottery	637	Delvan Aucassin et Nicolette	431
— Serpent Worship	256, 875	— Rocks of S. Wales	794, 1247	Demetrakopoulos, Prosthekal eis Athas	1114
De Barri—see Giraldus		Delaborde (H.) œuvre de Dela Roche	39	— Orthodoxos Ellas	1110
De Betta, Rettili	1278	— chansons de Raoul	141	Demetrius Cretens. Biblia Compl.	1160
De Bevil, Imitat. de Christ	267	De La Bourdonnais—see Bourdonnais		Demidoff, la Russie Mérid. et la Crimée	1093
De Bood Gemme	393	De La Case—see Case	60	— Voyages Pittoresques en Russie	1093
De Broses Terres Australes	306	De la Cruz—see Juana		Demmin (A.) Faïnces et Porcel.	72
De Bry's Voyages	62, 1210, 1475	De la Fosse Iconologie Hist.	60	Democrates' Sentences	250
— see Boissard		De la Gardie (J.)—Widekind	1107	De Moivre's Doctrine of Chances	324
Décade Egyptienne	989	— (P.) Vita	1033	Demonology	1116
Décaine (J.) le Jardin Fruitier	336	De la Gardiska Archiv	1034	Demontiosus (L.) de Sculptura	1474
— see Annales des Sc. N.		De la Hire Gnomoniques	1448	Demophilus's Similitudes	250
Decaméron—Boccacio		Delail ul Kheirat	1012	— Pythagoras	250
De Candolle Geographie Bot.	1175	Delalande—see La Lande		De Morgan's Algebra	384
— Icones Selectæ Plantarum	337	Delalauze, les Abeilles et les Vers à soie	365	— Book of Almanacs	384
— Prodrum	337, 1175	Delamarche Telegraphie sous-mar.	128	— on the Calculi	384
De Chac, Dict. d'Etymol. Daco-Rom.	227	Delambre, Hist. de l' Astronomie	1153	— Spherical Trigonometry	386
Decima (della) et di altre Gravezze Fiorent.	474	— Système Decimal	1125	Demosthenes	237, 240, 1210
Decimal System—see Metric		Delange (C.) Œuvre de Palissy	72, 1386	Demoustier, Œuvres	436
Decisions des Tribunaux de Canada		— Faïences Italiennes	72	Demotic language	950
— of the High Court	881	— Fayences de Henri II	1386	Dempster, de Etruria Regali	42
Decker Grotteschen Werk	61	Delany Album	901	Dendera Temple of Dendrology	951
— (T.) Entertainment to King James	660	De la Porte Bibliothèque	116	— see Evelyn	334
— Villaines discovered	1460	— Dialogues Arabes	931	— see Lambert	798
— Virgin Martyr	809	— Etudes Entomologiques	365	— Michaux	
Declaration by Sir T. Middleton	1199	— Coléoptères	365	— Selby	
— de la Roynie Elizabeth contre l'Espagne	560	De la Rive—Electricity	412, 642	Dène-Dindjé	1139
— of John III. of Poland	991	De la Roche (Paul) Œuvre	39	Denham (J.) Destruction of Troy	1474
— of the Practices of the Earle of Essex	1230	— la Vessie	1268	— Folk-Lore of North England	649
— of Virginia, 1520	586	De la Rue (Abbé) Essais s. les Bardes	225, 1122	— Slogans	661, 1328
— suivant les Duels	464	— Donati's Comet	1151	— Travels	193
— to France from Ireland	1273	— solar physics	630, 1151	Denis (T.) Hist. de l'Ornement des MSS.	12, 1269
— Sainte Chapelle	61, 1000	De la Sale, Voy., by Joutel	160	— Ormens des MSS.	12
Decorat—see Ornaments		De la Saussaye, Revue Numism.	113	— (S.) Catechisme	1194
Decorations—see Orders		Delauany, la Lune	1152	Denison (S.) White Wolfe	284
— of the Tadj Mahal	858	— Heures d'Anne de Bret.	11	Denka Chawa	965
Decorative Art—French	1461	Delauany, l' Imitation de J-Christ	12, 1269	Denkmäler a. Egypten—see Lepsius	
Decorative Arts—see Gruner		De Laune (S.) Engravings	40	Denmark	216, 1018
— Shaw	1416	Delavardin Histoire de Scanderberg	839	— see Huitfeldt	
De Costa (B. F.) Columbus	152	De la Villemarqué—see Villemarqué		— see Wormius	1086
Découverts des Français dans la N. Guinée	182	Delbene Civitas Veri Aristotelis	251	— see Worsaae	1387
Decretales Gregorii IX. MS.	1210	Delen Svernsk Lexicon	1078, 1378	Dennis' (G.) Etruria	240, 567
Decretos por el Libert. (Bolivar)	149	Delepiere's Old Flanders	661	Denny's (H.) Anopluia	365
Decrets de l'Assemblée, 1790	451	Delesse, les Roches	1247	— (J.) Angling	1460
Dee (J.) Euclid	1230	Delessert (A.) Voy. dans l' Inde	1210	— China Review	863
— on Spirits	1117	— (B.) Icones selectæ Plantarum	387	Denon (V.) Mons. des Arts du Dessin	39
Deeds (English MS.)	1312	— Coquilles	357	Dens (P.) Theologia	1210
Deer—see Dombrowsky	1268	Delfino (Nicc.)	21	Dents (J.) Catalogue	569
Deering (R.) Madrigals in MS.	142	Delfortrie (E. J.) Analogie des langues	1251	Denton Farm Homesteads	1210
				Denzinger Ritus Orientalium	876
				Depping (M. B.) die Juden im Mittela-ter	266

- Depping (M.) les Normands 1210
 — Hist. de Russie 191, 1096
 — Romancero 1442
 — la Normandie 436
 — Veland 456
 De Quincey's Works 1210
 Derby's (Earl) Homer 567, 732
 — Menagerie 1283
 — China—see Haslem
 — Gallery 1240
 Derenburg, Hariri 931
 Dering (E.) concerning Bishops 1460
 Dermatology—Oliveide 1442
 Dermott's (L.) Solomon's Temple 667
 De Rossi (G.) della lingua propria di Cristo 917
 — Inscriptiones Christ. 1210
 — Dizionario degli Autori Arabi 1337
 — Variae Lectiones 1460
 — Codices Hebraici 1460
 De Rossi—see Rossi 126
 Derrick, Royal Navy
 Des Accords (Seigneur)—see Tabourot
 Des Ambrois, Bardonnèche 1460
 Desafir 1370, 899
 Desargues, Perspective 1210
 Descartes, Opera 1210-11
 — Spec. Philosophiæ 1211
 — see Nettelblad 1057
 Deschamps, Dict. de Géographie 1189
 Deschappelles, Whist 132
 Desclot, Cataluna 490
 Descriptio Juris Milit. Maritim. 123
 Description de Bagdad 839
 — de l'Egypte 870, 1222
 — Collation 1002
 — de l'Inde 859
 — de la Livonie 1096
 — de Macagar 1211
 — des guerres entre l'Angleterre, le Pays Bays, etc. 559
 — (Histrel.) of the World—see Johnson (R.)
 — of Commonwealths—see Johnson (R.)
 — of a Universal Character 14
 — of Canton 863
 — of Tangier 195
 — of three Voyages—see Veer
 — (Perfect) of Virginia 586
 — of Voyage, 1803-6, in Russian 173
 Descriptione di Negroponte 835
 Desert des Muses 450
 Desessarts (L. N. M.) Dict. Bibliog. 420
 Desfontaines, Flora Atlantica 1175
 Deshayes (G. P.) Mollusques 357
 — Genre Dentale 1492
 — Danemarck 1034
 Desideri (G.) della Musica—see Prose 469
 Desjardins (T.) Hôtel de Ville de Lyon 95
 Deslandes Poeta Rusticantis litt. et. 252
 Deslonchamps—see Loiseleur
 Deslyons, Roys de la Feve et Roy-Boit 258
 Des Marchas—see Labat
 Desmarest (A. G.) Crustacés 357, 1301
 — Tangaras 414, 1350
 Des Michels, Dialogues Cochinchinois 981
 Des Murs Iconog. Ornithol. 400, 1353
 — Oologie 400
 — Ornithological Illustrns. 408
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 De Soia, Mischna 923, 1261
 Desor (E.) Sowerby 1425
 Desor l'Age du Bronze lacustre 107
 Des Periers, Contes 236
 — Contes et Cymbalum Mundi 436
 Desrey (P.) Danse Macabre 38
 Desailleur, Artistes Fr. 38
 Destruction de Troye 416
 Details of the Home Fishery 380
 Detection of Infamy (Perth Peerage) 717
 Deucer (J.) Bergbuch 389
 Deuchar (D.) Holbein 51
 Deutsch (E.) Literary Remains 917
 Deutsche Lieder 531
 Deutsches Künstler-Album 1250
 — Leben in Liedern 1250
 — in Glauben 1250
 Deutschland, von einem Reisender 531
 Devan Canton Vocab. 970
 Dev-anda B'hatta 887
 Deventer Press 1222
 De Vere (A.) Engl. Misrule 772
 Devereux—see Essex
 De Verneuil on Harmony 397
 De Ville (A.) la Verrerie 38, 1211, 1252
 Devon dialects 199, 551
 Devonshire 614, 1211
 — Visitation 573
 Devotions, Ethiopie MS. 1013
 D'Ewes (Sir S.) Autobiography 728
 Dewes, Introduction to French 1367
 De Wette's Bibel 1161
 — Psalmen 923
 — Introduction to the O. Test. 925
 — various Works 1211
 Dewey's Botany of Mass. 759
 Dewhurst (H. W.) Cetacea 1196
 De Witt Clinton, Life 159, 1183
 Dexippus 239
 Deyab al Atlidi 931
 Dhaheri 944
 Dhammapada of Buddha 994, 1339
 D'Hamonville (J.) Oiseaux de l'Europe 1350
 D'Hancarville, Recherches sur la Grèce 1211
 — see Hamilton
 D'Hardiviller, Souvenirs des Highlands 1412
 D'Herbelot Bibliothèque Orient. 823
 D'Héricourt, Choa 187
 D'Hozier (L. P.) 1155
 D'Huisscau, Eglises reform. en France 273
 Diabolic History 257
 Diacets (Eng.) 554, 1224
 — see Bonaparte
 Dialect Socy. (Eng.) 791
 Dialetto Napolitano 460
 Dialoghi Cinesi 970
 Dialogo de Amor (Dorida) 490
 Dialogues Arabes 932
 — of the Dead—see Lyttleton
 Dialogus Creaturarum 676
 Diamante, Teatro 500
 Diana (Ja)—see Montemayor
 — Enamorado—see Gil Polo
 Diane de Poitiers, Binding 1382
 — see Delange
 Diario de Mexico 1432
 Diary—see Charles VII. 517
 Diary of the Siege of Limerick, 169 277
 Dias (G.) Cantos 1385
 Diatoms—Senckenberg. Ges.—Smith 1413
 Diaz (G.) Diccion. Tupy 1139
 — (J.) It. de Grijalva—Varthema 1137
 — Bœhmer 1165
 Diaz del Castillo, Nueva Espana 152, 1131
 — Mexico 152
 Diaz Gomes Obras 505
 Dibdin's (C.) Songs 661
 Dibdin's (T. F.) Bibliographical Works 117, 118, 569-70
 — Bibliomania 1211
 — Decameron 728
 — Hans Holbein 50
 — Imitation of Christ 267, 1281
 — see More
 Dicaearchi frag. 253
 Dicastillo (M. de)—see Riego 497
 Dictionario Brasil. 179, 1138
 — de la Academia 482, 1440
 — prov. de voces Cubanas 151
 Dickens' (C.) Works 661
 — orignl. editions 661
 Dickens' Master Humphrey's Clock 752
 — Works, Danish 1034
 — Swedish 1034
 Dickens (F. V.) Chiushingura 964
 — Japanese Lyr. Odes 1279, 1347
 Dickinson (F. H.) Utrecht Psalter 13
 Dictionarium Scoto-Celt. 207, 1195, 1239
 Dictionary Eng.-Irish 207
 — Eng.-Urdu 895
 Dictionary of Architecture 1148
 — of Chemistry 355
 — of Modern Slang, Cant, etc. 535
 — of Mohammedan Law 904
 — of Punjabi 898
 — of the Canting Crew 233, 555, 792
 — of the Seal Character 973, 976
 Dictionnaire Danois 1032
 — Franc. et Latin de Trevoux 436
 — hist. des Cultes 254
 — Polonais 1102
 — Roman, Walon, etc. 1403
 — Suédois 1078
 — de Géographie 1189
 — d' Hist. Naturelle 306
 — de l'Académie 1211
 — de l'anc. Régime 122
 — (le nouv.) de l'Argot 233
 — des Halles 417
 — des Jeux 1245
 — des Proverbs 1120
 — des Sciences Philosoph. 118
 — des six langues 556
 — du Commerce 436
 — du Jargon de l'Argot 417
 Dictys et Dares 237
 Dicuil, de Mens. Orbis Terræ 183
 Didascalia 998, 1337, 1345
 Diderot (D.) Œuvres 436
 — Bijoux Indiscrets 436
 — la Religieuse 1237
 — La Fontaine 1285
 Didot's Greek Classics 1211
 — Vecellio 37
 Didron Iconographie Chrétienne 38, 427, 1211
 — Manuel d'Iconographie Chrét. 427
 Dieblein Papyrus of Turin 952
 — Dict. des noms Hiéroglyph. 952
 Diedo, Cicognara 1146
 Diefenbach (L.) Celtica 529, 1211
 — Lex. Comparat. 204, 529, 1034, 1201, 1212, 1374
 Diefenbach N. Zealand 195, 791
 Diego (F.) Condes de Barcelona 496
 Diestel, Gesch. des A. Test. 1212
 Dieterich (W.) Runen-Sprach-Schatz 217, 1034, 1411
 Dieterici Ibn Akil 936
 Dietrich (J. C.) Phytanthoza-Iconog. 353
 — (Vitis)—see Vitus
 — Schwed. Gramm. 1450
 — Synopsis Plantarum 337
 — sidonische Inschriften 917
 Dieterlin Architectura, 1598 95, 1146
 Diez, Roman. Wörterbuch 1378, 1403
 — Gramm. 225, 1212, 1403
 — Etymological Dicty. of Romance 225
 Diez, Buch des Kabus 1369
 Diez de la Calle, Memorial 1131
 Difesa d. Donne 477
 Difference about Church Government 1273
 Digby's (Sir K.) Autograph 542
 — Memoirs 728
 — (K. H.) Falling Leaves 1212
 — More, Catholicis 284, 632, 1212
 — Broad Stone of Honour 661, 1212
 Digeni, Akritas 1212
 Diggs (T.) Corpora Reg. 1204
 Dijkman (P.) Penning Rächningz 1034
 — Kyrkie-Handl. 1034
 — Runstenar 1034

- Dijon, Prototypography at 416
 Dijonval (P.) cabinet de, par Benard 34
- Dilettanti Socy. Publications 38, 101, 241, 595, 1212-13
- Dilke's (C. W.) Old Plays 662
 Dillenii (J. J.) Hist. Muscorum 631
 Dillmann's Enoch 949
 — (A.) Erhioisches Gramm. 948
 — Lexicon Æthiopicum 948
 Dillon's Siberia 1093
 Dillwyn (G.) Sermons 170
 — Swansea 306, 1450
 Dinaux les Sociétés Badines 436
 Dindorf's Aristophanes 1149, 1211
 — Athenæus 1154
 Dindorf, Poetæ Scenici Gr. 1382
 — Stephanus 1445
 Dineley's (T.) Beaufort Progress thro' Wales and Not. Cambro-Brit. 546
 Dingelstedt, Jean Gutenberg 118
 Dio Cassius 237
 Diodati Bibbia Sacra 299
 Diodorus Siculus 237, 1212
 — in English 1213, 1321, 1460
 — traduit 1912
 Diogenes Laertius 237, 1212
 Dionysios Ermeneia ton Zographon 1110
- Dionysii Opera 237
 — (S.) Passion Hist. 55
 Dionysius Halicarnassensis 241, 1213
 — Ed. Pr. 19
 — in Eng. 241
 Diophanti Alex. Arithmetica 384
 Dios de la Rada (J.) Madrid 1440
 — Museo Espanol 1442
 Diplomacy 122, 422
 — Tracts 1383
 Diplomatarium Anglo-Saxonicum—see Kemble
 — Dalekarl. 1034
 — Norvegicum 217, 1034
 — Saxonium 1376
 — Suecanum 1034
 Diplomatics 12
 — see Anderson
 — see Vaines
- Direks (H.) Marquis of Worcester 1490
 Directories for China 864-5
 — (Indian) 850
 Directorium Anglican. 565
 Directory (Early Street)—Hunt 673
 — for Publicke Worship 290
 — (Mercantile) of the World 589
 Dirksen's Dissertations 384
 Disbrowe's Persn. Gulf 845
 Discordantium Canonum Concord. 569
 Discours des faits adv. en les Armées 1587 273
 — merveilleux de Cath. de Medecis 451
 Discourse of Episcopacy 284
 Discoverie of the Gold Mines in Scotland 709
- Discussion sobre el Inquisicion 1271
 Disraeli (B.) Lothair, 1st edn. 662
 — (L.) Works 662
 — Curiosities of Lit. 752
 Disquisitiones variaz Hebraice 917
 Dissertations (Swedish) 1046, 56
 — Collection des 1200
 Ditmarsch Dialect, Piening 1250
 Ditmarschen Bellum 1035
 Ditton Longitude 644
 Diurdaht Næftogæt 1046
 Diurnall of Sea Designes, 1642 182
 Diverting Post 1226
 Divertissements Innocens 138
 — 1119
 — in Chinese 968, 978
 Divinity—see Theology
- Divorce Cases 662, 701
 — see Hennet 1262
 — Tracts on 677
 Divry (J.) Virgil 92
 Diwan Baki 954
 — Emir Parwary 902
- Diwan mobarak tesnif Mualla 1264
 — Tebib 910
 — ul-arif-Billah. 931
 — a Sababat 931
 Diwani (Sadr) Court 903
 Dixon's Mairwara 850
 — Geology of Sussex 376, 636, 728
 Dizionario Arabo 932
 — d. ling Italiana 459, 1277
 Diugossi (J.) Historia Polonica 188, 1100
- Doban Saigua-cho 965
 Dobbet Kabinet 1216
 Dobbie's Hindust. Dicty. 895
 Dobbs (A.) Hudson's Bay 152, 1132
 Dobeneck, Glauben u. Sagen 531
 Doblado (L.)—see White
 Dobrowsky, script. rer. Bohm. 189
 — Slovanka 228
 — Galogolitica 228
 — Etymologikon 1433
 Dobson (G.) Paradise Lost, in Latin 678
 — see Plato 739
 Doctrina Christiana, Mexico, 1544 1428
 Documentos Arab. p. a Hist. Portug. 505
 — para Mexico 1432
 — rel. al America 150
 Documents sur la Revolution 1110
 Dodd (J. S.) Herrings 1263
 Doddington's (G. Bubb) Diary 728
 Doldridge's (Sir J.) Wales, Cornwall, etc. 547
- Dodley—see Annual Register
 — Old Plays 662
 Dodwell (E.) Views in Greece 87, 241
 — Cyclopan Remains 1108
 — see Hudson
- Döbeln, Acad. Lundens. 1035
 Döderlein, Slav.-Russ. Heiligthum 228
 Döhne Zulu-Kafir Dicty. 987
 Döllinger (J. J. I.) Heidenthum und Judenthum 917
 Doering, Catullus 1194
 Doglioni, l'Ungheria 1095
 Dogs—see Jesse 1280
 D'Ohsson (M.) Empre Othoman 835
 — Hist. des Mongols 1337
 Dolce (L.) Imprese di Principi 474
 — delle Gemme 474
 Dollé, les curez c. les Jesuites 268
 Dolgoroukov, sur la Russie 1093
 Dollman's (F. T.) Domestic Architecture 595, 728
- Dombraun (H. H.) Floral Magaz. 338
 Dombrowski (R.) das Reh 1268
 Domenech (l'Abbé) MS. Pictog. Am. 1141
- Domenico—see Ghirlandalo
 Domesday Book 614
 — see Whitaker
 — for Cornwall 1213, 1334
 — of Surrey 1448
 — of Ireland 1273
 Domestic Arch.—Brown 1189
 — Birds—Lichtenstein 1353
 — Economy—see Rittmeyer 1301
 Domingo de los Santos, Voc. Tagala 985
 Dominguez (F.) Doctrina Naolinga 1436
 — Catechismo Totonao 1432
 Dominic (S.) Missale 22
 Dominican Breviarium 458
 Dominicans—see Cacegas
 Dominieus Repert. Numism. 111, 462
 Dominicus, prior Evesham. 789
 Dominis (M. A. de) Christ. Navfragio 281
 — sui redivit ex Anglia 281
- Don's Genus Pinus—see Lambert
 Donato (G. B.) Constantinopol 835
 Donaldson (J. W.) Ist. tes archaia Ellenik. Philolog. 1110
 — New Cratylus 241, 729
 — Theatre of the Greeks 241
 — Varronianus 1213
- Donaldson (J. W.) see Müller's Greek Lit.
 — Athens 92
 — Jashar 920, 1462
 — Pompeii 68
 Donaleis Litauische Dichtungen 1097
 Donati storia nat. dell' Adriatico 413
 Donatus (Pbr.) Latin Bible, MS. 1162
 — Terentius 19
 Donauschingen MSS. 515
 Doncker's (H.) Sea Atlas: Paascaert 152
- Doni (A. F.) la Zucca 474
 Donjon de Valenciennes, Hist. du 432
 Donlevy (A.) Catechism 207, 1274
 Donne's Poems 662, 667, 1225
 — see Walton
- Donné, Microscopie 392
 Donovan's (E.) Works 624
 — Birds 400
 — Exotic Natl. Histry. 306
 — Insects of Britain 365, 1228
 — of China 365-6, 989, 1214
 — of India 365, 1214, 1228
 — of New Holland 365
 — Nat. Repository 1213
 — Quadrupeds 381
 — Shells 357, 1213
 — on preserving Objects 1213
 — Annals of Four Masters 769
 Donrati Reform. in Böhmen, etc. 523
 Doonittle's Chinese Hdbk. 970
 — Chinese Recorder 863
 Doornae Empire—see Hough 853
 Doppelmaier, Atlas Coelestis 331
 Dorat Œuvres 436
 — les Baisers 1223
 — Fables 436, 1214
 D'Orbigny, Aves de Cuba 406
 — Dictionnaire d'Hist. Nat. 376
 — Foraminifères fossiles de Vienne 410
 — l'homme Americain 152
 — Oiseaux 1350
 — Paléontologie 1366
 — see Ramon de la Sagra
- Doré's (G.) Works 39
 — Dante 474, 1208
 — les Pyrénées 1451
 Dorichus (V.) 459
 Dorida (Dialogo d'Amor) 490
 Dorigny (N.)—see Raphael 469
 Dorn, Iranische Sprachen 902
 — see Khandamir 1369
 — Monnales Sassanides 928, 1330
 — Neamat Ullah 997, 1344
 — Pushta Chromat'hy 1391
 — Verwandtschaft des Spr.-st. 629
 Dorpatr Beobachtung—see Mädler—Struve
- Dorret ut Taj 955
 Dorsetshire—see Hutchins
 — dialects 199, 1224
 Dorset's (T. Buckehurst, Earl of) Autograph 541
 D'Orsey's Portuguese Gramm. 1385
 — Colloquial Portuguese 1385
 D'Orsi (L.) Terremoti 413
 Dorst, Wappenbuch 1213
 Dosparth Edeyrn Dafod Aur 1397
 Dossi (Dosso) Ariosto 470
 D'OSTaefve, la Question d'Orient 1093
 Dotch Molochnika 230
 Donal English Bible 22
 — Printing at 22
 Doubleday's Beagle Voy. 1158
 — Diurnal Lepidoptera 366, 1228
 — see Godart 1227
 Douce, Chronicles of England 657
 — Dance of Death 39
 — Illustrations of Shakespeare 695
- Douglas (Gawin)—see Virgil
 — Life 716
 — (J.) Nenia Britannica 107, 545
 — (Sir (R.) Peerage of Scotland 717
 — Ancient and Modern Greeks 227
 — Tinea 373
 — Brit. Hemiptera 315, 807

- Douglas, China 1197
 — On Iron-Clads 644
 — On Naval Gunnery 645
 — Family, by Hume 717
 Douglass, Brit. Settlements 152
 Doukas, Eutropius 1111
 Dourry Effendi Relation 955
 Doursther, Poids et Mesures 1214
 Dourry, Saint Chapelle 96, 1210
 — see Le Pautre
 Douse, iter Constantinop. 835
 Douville (J. B.) Congo 989
 Douze Pairs (Les) 226, 1404
 — see Twelve Peers
 Dovers (R.) Cotswold Games 649
 Dow (G.) Engravings after 1407
 — Hindostan—see Ferishta
 Doway—see Douai
 Dowling (T.) Annals of Ireland 1274
 Down Survey—Petty 1274
 Downes (Lord) Insignia of the Duke of Wellington 1347
 Dowson, Chera Kingdom 187
 — Ikhwanu 's-Safa 896
 — Inscriptions 887
 — on Pali Inscriptions 893
 — see Elliot
 Doyle (R.) Foreign Tour 663
 D'Oyly (C.) Calcutta 87
 — (G.)—see Drummond
 — and Mant's Bible 564
 Doze Comendias fam.—see Poetas 496
 Dozon, Chansons Bulgares 1092
 Dozy, Bryologia Javanica 337
 — Abdu l-Wahid 1144
 — Glossaire Espagnol et Portugais 932
 — Ibn Adzari 934
 — Idrisi 937
 — Makkari 942
 Dracontius 247
 Draining 1214
 Drake (C. F. T.) Syria 840
 — (Sir F.) Revived 152
 — World Uncompassed 152
 — W. Indian Voyages 152
 — the Maps 1316
 — Four Voyages 152
 — Collection of Voyages 823
 — see Hulsius
 — (S. G.) Indians 1132
 — York 1214
 — Memorials of Shakespeare 695
 Drakenborch, Livy 1296
 Drama—see Plays
 Dramatists (Eng.) 663, 667, 1381
 Dramaticos cont. a Lope de Vega 497
 — post. a Lope de Vega 497
 Draner, cost. du Directoire 36
 — Types Militaires 34
 Drant (T.) a Medicinable Morall. (Horace) 1266
 Draper, on the Telescope 1424
 Draper's Companv—see Settle 759
 Drapiez, Ann. Gén. des Sciences 1142
 Draughts 137
 Drauidian 982, 1011
 — MSS. 883, 1340
 Drawings in Brit. Museum 1184
 — Chamberlaine's Imitations (Chinese) 971, 978, 1009, 1198
 — of Chinese Ships 866
 — (Italian) 1214, 1277
 — see Ottley 1358
 — (Japanese) 1015
 — Persian 1017
 — Roman Coins 1330
 — Topographical 616
 — of the Tadj Mahal, of Vellore 858
 — 859
 Drayton (M.) Poems 1406
 — Polybion 1218, 1225
 — Cotswold Games 649
 Dreams 649
 Dredge (J.) Bridges 93
 Dresden Gallery 44, 1242
 — Catalogue 1215
 Dresden, Gesellschaft für Mineralogie 394
 Drentho—see Lier 1263
 Dress—see Costume
 Dresser's Birds of Europe 400, 1350
 Dreux du Radier, l'Europe Illustre 1384
 Drew's Jummoo and Kashmir 850, 1270
 Dreyer, Duellgesetzen 143
 Drolleries (Eng.) 1215
 — (Westminster) 704, 1484
 — (Windsor), 1672 768
 Drovetti, Etalon de Memphis 870
 Droysen (J. G.) Alexander 1215
 Drugulin (W.) Catalogue 1387
 Druidical Remains—see Herbert—Stukeley 412
 Drumann (W.) Cultur-Geschichte 241
 — Gesch. Roms 1215
 Drummond's (A.) Travels 182
 — Œdipus Judaicus 663
 — Origines 875
 — Zodiacus, Œdipus, etc. 875
 — Persius 246
 — Poems 246
 — Currency 125
 — Noble Families 791, 1215
 — of Hawthornden's Poems 1218
 — Autograph 543
 Drunken Barnaby—see Brathwaite
 Drury's Madagascar 874
 — (D.) Entomology 1292
 — Exotic Insects 366, 635, 1728
 — (H.) Indian Flora 337
 — Useful Plants 337
 — Catalogue 569
 Druzes—see Churchill
 — see Norberg
 Dryden's (J.) Poems 663
 — Works 663, 1215
 — Plutarch's Lives 740
 Dryselii (E.) Monarchspegel 1015
 — Turkeske Mane 1035
 Dualla 986-7
 Duane Cabinet 575
 Du Barri (la Comtesse) Mémoires 436
 Du Bec (T.) Historie of Tamerlan 27, 823
 Du Bellay (C.) 1155
 Dubeux Tabari 947, 1346
 Dublin Archives 790
 — Mathematical Journal—see Cambridge
 — Mathemat. Problems 641
 — Nat. Histy. Socy. 1215
 — Printing at 28, 770
 — Quarterly Jnl. of Science 1215
 — University—see Pranceriana 781
 — University Magazine 663
 Dubner (P.) Virgilius 1473
 Dubois' (C.) Oiseaux 1350
 — Lépidoptères de Belgique 366, 1228
 — (J. A.) Mœus de l'Inde 850
 — Pancha-Tantra 890
 — Panthéon Egypt. 879
 — Vies des Gouverneurs 822
 — Maisonneuve Vases Etrusques 429
 — de St. Gelais, Tableaux du Palais Royal 663
 Duboudien's (J.) Adventures 1460
 Dubourg the Violin 140
 Du'bourg Chess Jnl. 133
 Ducange (C. du F.) Glossarium Græcizatit 241, 1215, 1287
 — Latinitatis 241, 1215, 1287
 — Lexicon Manuale 242, 1287
 — Hist. Byzantina 1108
 — Hist. de Constantinople 434
 — Joinville 1280
 — Ville-Hardouin 434, 1109
 — Anglicus 555
 Ducas (T.) Travels—see Mills
 Du Casse (A.) Mém. du Roi Joseph 133
 Duchi (G.) Scacchi 133
 — la Scacheide 133
 Du Cerceau (le P.)—see Contes
 De Cerceau—see Androuet
 Ducharte, Clandestine 1175
 Duchêne (le Père) 1236
 Du Chesne (A.) Bibliothèque 1215
 — Hist. Normann. 1215-16
 — gesta Stephani Reg., etc. 560
 — l'ainé Cartes Tarots 131
 — Isographie 423
 — les Nielles 39, 427
 — see Museum of Painting
 — see Musée Français
 Duckett Catalogue 111
 Ducrest, Hydraulique 362
 Ducrotay—see Blainville
 Dudley (R.) Arcano 1327
 — see Leicester
 — Family, MS. Collectns. 1305
 Due, Beobachtungen in Siberien 1153
 Duellgesetzen 143
 Duelling 143
 — Tracts against 464
 — dissertation on 664
 — see Loque 261
 — see Vulson
 Diülichen, Tempel von Dendera 951
 — Tempel-Inscripfen and other works 951
 Duende del Cuzco 153
 Dürer (A.) Works 41, 62, 1349, 1488
 — Ehrenpforte Maximilians 90
 — Hrosvita 91
 — Leben 517
 — Passion 595, 1216, 1488
 — Proportion des corps 39
 — Triumph of Maximilian—see Pirckheimer 1381
 — Vie de la Vierge 1216
 — see Arundel Socy.
 Duesbury's Haddon Hall 807
 Düsseldorf Gallery 1240
 Dusseldorfer Kuenstler-Album. 1250
 Duetcom (J. et L.) Funeral of Charles V. 537
 Duff (Grant) on Cobden 518
 — Mahrattas 850, 1270
 Dufois Estampes de Costumes 427
 — Figures du Nouv. Test. 1163
 Du Fosse, la Bible 1161
 Dufour Top. Karte d. Schweiz 522
 — Canton de Genève 522
 Dufrenoy geologie de France 376
 Dufresne Schachhdubch. 133
 — see Du Range
 Dugat, Makkari 942
 Dugdale's (W.) Baronage of Eng. 572
 — Monasticon Anglicanum 614, 752, 1216
 — English Monasteries 614
 — Orig. Judiciales 664
 — St. Paul's 752, 791, 1216
 — Visitation of Lancaster 572
 — Visitation of Yorke 1449
 — Warwickshire 621
 — Life 664
 Duges (A.) Ostéologie 1216
 Du Guesclin (B.)—see Neuf Preux 1404
 Du Guez (G.) Introductorie to French 1367
 Duhalde la Chine 863, 1197
 — China 864
 Duhamel du Monceau les Pesches 380
 — Scheespstimmerkunst 362
 Du Jardin Eaux-Portes 39
 Dukes' (L.) Gesch. d. A. Test. 918
 — Oxford Treasures 923
 — Rabbinsche Blumen lese 917
 — Druidical Temples 1216
 Dulaure, Hist. des Cultes 256, 1216
 — Culte du Phallus 256
 Dulaurier—see Matthew of Edessa
 Du Loir Voyages 421, 885
 Dulwich Gallery 44, 1215, 1245
 Dumas, Ann. des Sciences 1142
 — Crimes Célèbres 435
 — Vence, Atlas de la Manche 436
 Duméril. Erpétologie 325

- Duméril—Mélanges 436
— Nomencl. Zool. 1124
Dumersan, Chants populaires 434
— Médailles 113
Dumesnil Peintre-Graveur 427
— les Jesuites 268
Dumfries and Galloway Courier 1328
Du Minut (G.) de la Beauté 450
Du Monstier, Neustria Pia 1216
Dumont, Mirabeau 1216
— see Bentham
Du Moulin, defense de la Foy Catho-
lique 273
— Refutation de 273
— Logique 436
Dumortier, les Végétaux 1178
Dun na n-gedh, Banquet of 1274
Dun Doighre, Great Book of 797
Dun (M.) Solanum 1175
Duncan's Entomologia Edinens. 1227
— Euripides 1230
Duncker, Gesch. des Alterthums 1216
Dundas (J.) Machinery, etc. 362
Dundee (J. Graham, Viscount) Me-
moirs 1412
Dunkarton's 15 Royal Portraits 601
Dunkirk, Lettres-Patentes, 1721 162
Dunlop's Roman Literature 242
— Memoirs of Spain 729
Dunn's Logarithms and Tables 641
Duns Scotus (J.) super Sententias 458
Dunsandale (Lord) — see Daly
Dunstaplia, Prioratus de 789
Dupaiix, Monuments of New Spain 1282
Duperrey Voyage de la Coquille 365-6
Duperron — see Anquetil
Dupin Mémoires 437
Du Plan de Carpin (Jean) 994, 1341
Duplessis (G.) Costumes 1204
— livre de Le Marchant 225
— Van Dyck 80
— Ventes de Tableaux, etc. 40
— Concy 1460
Duplex Mémoire 850
Du Poncean, Chinese Writing 981
— langues Indiennes 1138
Duponchel, Catal. d. Lépidoptères 1227
— Chenilles 360, 1228
— Lépidoptères 368, 1228
Dupont-Auberville, les Tissus 60, 1284
Dupré Athènes 885
Dupuis' Ashantee 193, 874
— les Cultes 254, 1216, 1490
— le Zodiaque 870
— Architecture 96
Duquesne Voyage to the E. Indies 823
Durand (D.) Hist. de las Indias 1432
— see Romancero 497-8
Durand (Abbé) Ouvertures d'Echecs 133
— l'Art de vérifier les dates 105
— Manuel d'Iconog. Chrét. 427
— Thes. Anecd. et Script. collectio 1317
Durandus, Symbolism 1216
Durantino, Vitruvio 1474
Durantus (C.) Birgitta 1028
Dureau de la Malle, Carthage 193
— la Mer Noire 824
— la poliorcétique 1340
— Tacite 455
Durelli, Certosa di Pavia 468
D'Urley, Plays 685
Durgasiah's Commentary MS. 1014
Durham 614, 680, 1216
— see Raine 740
— see Surtees Soc. 1448
— dialect 199
— Teesdale Glossary 554
— Nat. Histy. Socy. 318
Durocher, Voyage du Nord 1087
Durwesh, the four—see Bagho Bahar
Dury (J.) Vira 1085
Dusanit, la Bastille 1400
Du Sommerard, les Arts au Moy.-Age 39
Dustschmid, Käfer Austrie 366
Dutch 216, 1216, 1376
— see Ten Kate
— Bible, MS. 1303
— see Bibles
— Costume 1204
— East Indies—see India
— Horæ 2, 4, 288
— MSS. 1314
— Masters, Engravings after 1407
— see Ploos van Amstel
— Medals—Van Loon 1469
— Portulan of the E. Indies 999
— Proverbs 1121
— Republic, Jefferson 160
— Songs 1424
— Voyages 824
— see Hulsius
— in Brazil—Varnhagen 1470
Dutens (L.) Mémoires 1330
— Héros des Romans 118
— Leibnitz 1289
Du Tertre, S. Christophe 153
— Du Val—see Jacquelin
Duvalius, Augustarum Imag. 82
Du Verdier Biblioth. Française 119
— diverses leçons 1463
Duvernoy, les Rentiles 1263
Duvoisin Bible Basque 198, 293
Dwight, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
Dwinelle, on the "Alabama" 729
Dwinn (L.) Heraldic Visitations of
Wales 547
Dyalogue bet. a Gentilman and Hus-
bandman 271
Dybeck's Runa 1069
Dyce's (A.) Old Dramatists 663, 1381
— Beaumont and Fletcher 1158
— Eng. Sonnets 697
— Middleton 1321
— Shakespeare 741
— Skelton 741
— Shirley 1418
Dyer's (E.) Writings 667
— (T. H.) Modern Europe 729
— Ancient Athens 791
Dymock (Cressy) Engines of Motion 664
Dynamics 640
Dytenbergisch, de votis monasticis 281
Dyve (Sir L.) King's affairs in Ireland, 1650 772
Dzababi Kitab Tabakat 'I-Iifaf 932
Dziennik Praw 230
Eadie's (J.) English Bible 1217
Earl (G. W.) Voy. of the Dourga 183
— (J.) Gloucester Fragments 1376
Earlom's (R.) 15 Royal Portraits 601
— (R.) Claude 1199
Early Ages of the Irish 780
— English Text Society 664
— Metrical Tales 712
— Printing—see Typography
— Prose Romances—see Thoms
— Pop. Poetry, ed. Uttersen 702
— see Romances
— Spelling Book 752
— Travels in India 850
Earthquakes 1222
East instruct. for Reading, 1620 752
East (T.) 27
East (Michael)—see Este
— India Coy.—see India
— Indies—see India
Eastern—see Oriental
— Church—see Greek
— see Oriental
— Europe—see Europe
— Persia 1371
Eastlake's = (C.) Contributions, and
Memoir 595
— Histy. of Oil-Painting 40
— (Lady)—see Jame-on
Eastwick's Anvari Suhaila 901, 1346
— Baital Pachisi 894
— Bopp 1201
— Gullstan 909
Eastwick's Hindust. Grammar 895, 1468
— Ikhwani 's-Safa 896
— Prem Sagar 896
— Sindhi Vocab. 898
Eau-Forte (l') en 1875 427
Echebster Obituary Roll 1449
Ebel's Bau der Alpengebirge 376
— Ornithol. Taschenbuch 1350
Ebeling, Angelsächsisches Lesebuch 552, 1376
Ebermeyer, Gemma 48
Ebers (G.) Egypten und Mose 870
Ebert (J. A.) Lexicon 515
— Bibl. zu Dresden 515
— Bildung d. Bibliothekars 515
— Jahrb. f. Roman. u. Engl. liter. 529, 1224
Ebn—see Ibn
Ebrendinense Archiepiscopus—see Hos-
tensien
Ebsworth (J. W.) Westminster Drol-
leries 704, 1484
Echel Jannu Kiti Numa 937
Ecclus—see Eekius
Ecclesiastical Antiquities 259
— — Rock 1402
— (Welsh) Antiquities 1397
— Architecture of Italy 1281
— Decoration—see Gruner
— Documents—Martene 1317
— Glossary—Lee 1289
— History 259, 1158
— — Krantz 1048
— — of England 558
— — of Ireland 1274
— — (Spain) Lafuente 1441
— Ornament—Pugin 1389
— Topography of England 665
Ecclesiologist (the) 261, 665
Echeverria, Paseos por Granada 1440
Echinodermata—Agassiz 1126
Echos d'Italie 896
Ecktermeyer, Shakespeare 1414
Ecker's Archiv für Anthropologie 1142
Eckertz (G.) Niederrhein. Chronik. 525
Eckhel (J. H.) Doctr. Numm. 111, 1330
Eckius adversus Lutherum 279, 280
— excus. cont. Melancthon 281
Eclipse (l') 1236
Eclipses, La Rue 1153
Ecole (l') des Maris 442
— Polytechnique, Journal de l' 363
Economist (the) 122
Edda samann—see Snorre
— Semundar 1035, 1378
— Deutsch 1035
— English 1035
— Swenskt 1038
Eddalæren—see Magnusen
Eldis (W.) letters from America 153
Edelman, Oxford Treasures 923
— Pharchi 923
Eden (E.) Princes of India 69, 1270
— (F. M.) State of the Poor 122, 752
— (R.) Decades 144
Edeyn, Dosparth 1397
Edu Temple 951
Edgeworth's Cashmiri Gramm. 1337
Edict du Roy sur les duels 404
Edinburgh, companion thro' 712
— Catechisme 291
— Entomology—Wilson 1227
— Musical Miscellany 396
— Philosoph. Jnl. 306
— Press 1412
— Review 665
— Roy. Observatory 331, 1222
— Roy. Socy. 306, 1222
— Star 1328
— Weekly Chronicle 128
Edkins' Chinese 877
— Mandarin Gramm. 970, 1197
Edmond (D. ap) 1315

- Encyclopédie Methodique 372
 — Insects 367
 Endecott (Governor) Strength, etc. 153
 Enderbie's (P.) Cambria Triumphans 547, 729
 Endlicher, Fragments Theot. 1452
 — Chineseische Gramm. 970
 — Botanik 520
 — Genera Plantarum 337, 1176
 — Planta Chilens. Peruv. etc. 348
 — Syn. Conifer. 1176
 Enfant Prodigue (l') en Cent Idioms 226
 Enfield's Speaker 749
 — on Taste 680
 Engel (W. H.) Kypros 1108
 — National Music 140
 Engländerisch Memorial 768
 Engelmann (W.) Glossaire Espagnol et Portugais 932
 — Bibliotheca Philolog. 1373
 — Biblioth. Zoolog. et Palæont. 307
 Engelstoft, Islenzkir Ann. 1016
 — Script. rerum Danic. 218, 1049
 Engeström, Mines de Suède 1036
 Engineer (The) 362
 E. gineering 92, 361, 520, 634, 729, 1221
 — Tracts on 362
 — (Journal) 96, 362, 634
 Engineers' (Civil) Institution 94, 361, 634, 751, 1199, 1272
 — (Mining) Institute 391, 1322
 — (Royal) Papers 102, 1406
 England 539
 — the Bishops' Trial, 1688 285
 — MS. Grants 1312
 — Monumenta Hist. 802, 1323
 — Ordnance Survey 738
 — Prints after Paintings in (E. of)—see Young 592
 — (New)—see New E. 651, 1328
 — (North of) 554
 — Dialects 649
 — Folk-Lore 697
 — Songs 1190
 — Bruce 1177
 — Johnston
 — see Northumberland Publications 1448
 — Sturtees' Society 699
 — see Sykes 702
 — see Tweddell
 — see Young 703
 — (W. of) Journal 1036
 — and Denmark—Worsæ 507
 — and Portugal—see Quadro 1407
 — and Russia—Tolstoy
 — see Britain—English 658, 1200
 England's Helicon 658, 1217
 — Parnassus 629
 Englefield's (Sir H.) Comets 595
 — Vases 610
 English Antiquarian Pamphlets 10
 — Antiquities 10
 — Cotmann—Meyrick—Shaw—Strutt (Druidic)—Herbert—Higgins—Stukeley
 — (Roman) Artis—Fowler—Horsley—Lysons 1146
 — Architecture 1193
 — Cotman—Wicks 1303
 — Arch. and Sculpt. Carter 1367
 — Armorial, MS. 1224
 — Armorial, Papworth 1291
 — Art 1224
 — Art Treasures—Lièvre 1224
 — Ballads 1446
 — Street Ballads 665
 — Broadides
 — Channel—see Dumas-Vence 1189
 — Christian Architecture 7, 657
 — Chronicles 7, 1304
 — MSS. 2
 — Chronicle of Brute, MS. 2
 — Chronicle, 1482 2
 — Chronicle (Scoto-Eng.) 708
 English Church 1224
 — Church—Cressy 751
 — Church—Lee 1289
 — Classics (Oxford) 683
 — Coins—Hawkins 1260
 — Connoisseur 394
 — Costume—see Shaw—Strutt 1486
 — Councils—Wilkins 609
 — County Histories 199, 554, 1175, 1224
 — Dialects 791
 — see Bonaparte
 — Dialect Society
 — Dictionaries of Foreign Languages 556
 — Domestic Arch. 1189
 — Dramatists 667
 — Dutch Common Prayer 1376
 — — N. Testament 1377
 — Entomology — Donovan — Humphreys 493
 — Ecclesiast. Hist.—see Lopez 571, 1306
 — see Yebes
 — Family Hist. 1182
 — Drummond—Foster 571, 1227
 — Gall. Coins in B.M. 1469
 — Genealogy 1247
 — Sandford 1204
 — Geological Survey 571, 1227
 — Grammar, in Sinhalese 504
 — Heraldry 1032
 — History—see Cacegas
 — Cronholm
 — see Guizot — Mazure — Thierry 1453
 — see Ubaldino 1472
 — Vicars 558
 — in Latin, and in French 1226
 — in Italian
 — Historical Society 560, 729, 791
 — Irish Dictionary 207
 — Laws 210, 1141
 — Robinson 1401
 — Literature 539, 1200, 1217, 1225, 1227, 1454
 — Davis 1209-10
 — L. (G.) Poems, MS. 1313
 — Pitt's Poems, MS. 1313
 — Stradlingus 1446
 — Wither 1487-8
 — Woodstock Festivities 1490
 — Liturgies 289, 564, 1295
 — see Keeling 2, 9, 1140, 1302
 — MSS. 1333
 — National MSS 1306
 — Gower 1307
 — Horæ 1311
 — MS. Missale 5
 — Officia 7
 — Peacock 1313
 — Pitt's Poems, MS. 1458
 — Poems of C. (R.) 1462
 — Poems of G. L. 10
 — Stukeley 7
 — Metrical Chronicle, MS. 1446
 — Monumental Effigies — Stothard 142
 — Music 1454
 — Wilbye 1491
 — Yonge 1393
 — Painters—Redgrave 544
 — Palaeography 653
 — Pamphlets
 — Parliamentary History and Debates 670
 — Parnassus 687
 — Peerage—Collins 1201
 — Philology 198, 210, 551, 1224, 1375
 — see Brown—Clough
 — see Ebert's Jahrbuch 1446
 — Stratmann's Dictionary 1379
 — Pictorial History 2, 540, 1458
 — Poetry, MSS. 1376
 — Guest
 — see Ritson 665, 667
 — Poets 1384
 — Portraits 1265
 — Holbein
 English Portraits—Lodge 801
 — — MS. 1304
 — Prelacy—Proctor 1388
 — (Early) Press 24, 90, 1220
 — Proverbs 1120
 — Rebellion—see Rebellion 269
 — Reformers 1400
 — see Ribadeneyra
 — Religious Persecution—see Cavalieriis 671
 — Rogue
 — Roman Catholic N. Testament 1160
 — Romances 1404
 — Science before the Conquest 789
 — Science—Babbage 1156
 — Slang 555
 — Sociology 810
 — Songs 395
 — — Oliphant
 — Sport—Alken 1129
 — State Papers—Sadler 1408
 — (Early) Text Society 664
 — Theology 558, 564
 — Topography—Gilpin 1461
 — Pennant 1363
 — Saxton 1410
 — Stukeley 10
 — Tracts—see Somers 697
 — Views 82
 — — Braun 1179
 — — Buck's Views 1190
 — — see Nash's Mansions
 — — see Turner 1468
 — Visitations 571, 1227, 1474
 — Zoology, Brit. Mus. Cat. 1188
 English (H. S.) Saxon Chronicle 213
 Englishman's Concordance—see Wigram
 — Right 1367
 Engliske Wägwisaren for de Swenske 1078
 Engraving, History of 29, 63
 — Bonnardot 1175
 — Balduucci—Cicognara
 — see Humphreys
 — see Passavant 40, 606, 1343
 Engravings 1316
 — Marcenay de Ghuy 980
 — (Chinese) 1227
 — (Early Italian) 1100
 — (Russian) 367, 1228
 Engramelle, Papillons 1077
 Engzell Dalk. Skaldstykke
 Enguerrand de Monstrelet—see Monstrelet
 Ennemoser, die Magie 259
 Enniamæ Poeseos Reliq. 1227
 Enniskillen, Siege of, 1592 773
 Enoch, Ethiopice 949
 — Deutsch 949
 — Latine 923
 Enterludes 667
 Entick's Anderson 1236
 Entomological Illustrations 375
 — Magazine 367
 — Society of Belgium 267
 — of France 263, 367
 — of London 367, 635
 — of Oxf. Accentuated List 1227
 — of Russia 367
 Entomologist's Magazine 367
 Entomology 363, 635, 792, 1227
 — Brit. Mus. Catal. 1185
 — Burmeister
 — Cox's Beetles 751
 — Harris 1260
 — Senkenberg. Ges. 1413
 — Westwood
 Enzinas (J. de)—see Dialogo 490
 — Boehmer 1165
 Eötvös. Elbeszelessek 1096
 Ephemeræ, Handbook of Angling 130
 Ephemerides Nauticas 506
 — Persarum, ed. Beck 962
 — de Coimbra 1229
 Ephræmi Syri Codex 917, 1455

- Ephraem Syrus—Kohl 1096
 Epigraphy—Zell 1492
 Episcopate (Engl.) Tracts 800
 Episcopus—see Bisschop
 Episodes of Insect Life 635
 Epistola de Miseria Curatorum 284
 — Palaeologi 832
 — super Hist. Xim virginum 1221
 Epistolæ Arabicæ 932
 — Græcæ divers. Philosoph. 242, 1229, 1460
 — Helveticæ Reformat. 276
 — obscuror. virorum 276, 513, 1229
 Epistolarius, Romanic 1112
 Epistres et Evangles 21
 Epitaphs round Calcutta 847
 — Frobisher 667
 Epictetus 242, 1229
 — Enchiridium et Paraphrasis 242
 — Manuale 242
 — Manuale, Italiano 242
 Erro y Apizro Alfabeto 205
 Ersa-mordwinc dialect 200
 Ersch and Gruber, separate vols. 1337
 Eskine's (Lord T.) Works 665
 — India 851
 — Westn. Pacific 153
 — see Baber
 Erste in Stuttgart gem. Vers. d. Steindr. 518
 Epkema (E.) Japix 1377
 Epouse d'Outre 450
 Equations 640
 Eraciulus de Art. Roman. 74
 Erasmus 237
 — Adagia 416
 — Colloquia 1229
 — l'Eloge de la Folie 41, 437
 — Epistolæ 512
 — see Luther 277
 — ad Lutherum 280
 — Novum Test. Græcum 25, 1456
 — in nov. Testament. annotat. 259
 — Opuscula 281
 — Praise of Folie, by Chaloner, 1549
 — Stultitiæ Laus 26
 — Vermanung 1229
 — see Euripides 279
 Erasmus Stella, de Gemis 1460
 Ercilla (A. de) Teatro 251
 — la Araucana 500
 Ercker (L.) Aula subterranea 490, 1440
 Erckmann Charlien (MM.) Romans 390
 Erdelyi (J.) Magyar Kosmondasok 1229
 Konyve 1121
 Erdeswick's Staffordshire 620
 Erebus and Terror Voyage 307, 752, 1229
 — Birds 1351
 — Botany—see Hooker
 Erffordie, printing at 511
 Erh shih sui hsiao 970
 — Shih yi Shih 970
 — tu mei 970
 — Ya 970
 Erica (the Genus):—see Andrews
 — (A.) Christian IV. 1080
 Erichsen (J.) Kong. Bibliothek 1036
 — Bibliography 1026
 Erichson Staphylina Coleoptera 367
 — Bibliotheca Runica 217
 Ericus (J.) de Guunlaugs-Saga 1040
 — (J. P.) hum. linguæ genesis 202
 — (St.) Vita 1036
 — see Olaus
 Erik XIV. Celsius 1030
 — Girs 1038
 Eriks (Kong) Sjellandske Lov 1049
 — Visan 1039
 Erizzo le Scoperte Artiche 1019
 — Carta di Bianco 1155
 — Evangel. Hierosolymitanum 1457
 Erk's Commersbuch 1250
 Erman (A.) Reise um die Erde 1229
 — Siberia 182, 846, 995
 Erneuewing Berns 527
 Ernst (J. J.) Papillons 367, 1228
 — l'Art de vérif. les dates 105
 Erotici Scriptores 1229
 Erpenii (S.) Gramm. Arab. 932
 — Makin 942
 — Pentateuchus Arabicæ 1456
 — (S.) Rudimenta Arab. 1144
 Eruditiorum Penitentiale 416
 Erleben, Syst. regni Anim. 1230
 Esbatiment Moral des Anim. 42
 Escayrac de Lauture, la Chine 864
 — Telegraph in China 864
 — le langage 864
 — le Désert, etc. 193
 Eschenbach—see Wolfram
 Eschenburg (J. J.) altd. deutsch. Dicht-kunst 213
 Eschricht (D. F.) Walthiere 1230
 — (F.) Nordhvalen 1301
 — on Cetacea 815
 Eschscholtz Acalephen 413
 — Œuvres Entomologiques 367
 — Zoolog. Atlas Kotzebue's Reise 377
 Eschwege's Nachrichten 393
 Eschylus—see Æschylus
 Esclapés, Valencia 490
 Escobar Cabeza de Vaca, Tierra Santa 1440
 Escosura (P. de la) Espana Artistica 1436
 Escritores en Prosa 497
 Escrituras, Acuerdos, etc. en las Cortes 497
 Escorial Library, Casiri 931, 1144
 — (S. Lorenzo d.) Pompa centen. 499
 Esdra 923
 Esfreh, Tezkireh I-Hikem 955
 Eskimo 180, 1018
 — Petitot 1139
 Esop—see Æsop
 Espana Artistica y. Monum. 1436
 Espejo de Principes 490
 Esper di Pflanzenthier 413
 — Schmetterlinge 367
 Espinel, Marcos de Obregon 490
 Espinosa (J. F.) Vida de Margil 1432
 — (P.) Flores de Poetas 490
 — see Carbajal 1431
 — de l. Monteros, Sevilla 491
 Espioniad ar Catechism 1478
 Exposizione Dantesca 1208
 Esquimaux—see Eskimo
 Essai Phil. sur la Typog. à Metz 120
 — sur les Langues 292
 — s. les Monnoyes 403
 — sur Pologne 190
 — sur les Sectes Russes 1093
 Essay on the Anct. Histy. of the Brit. Isles 1374
 — on the Antiqs. of Gt. Brit.—see Malcolm
 — on Neo-Druids—see Herbert
 — des Jeux de Hasard 129
 Essays on Land Tenure 1200
 — and Reviews 729
 Essayists (British) 652, 697, 699, 729, 750
 Essex (Earl of) Life 1230
 — Declaration of the Practices 1230
 — Secret Histy. 1225
 — Autograph letter to Bouillon 541
 — see Bacon 1156
 — see Hist. Memorables 560
 — see Perez 563
 — Archæolog. Socy. 615, 792
 — Institute (U. S.) 307
 Essich (J. G.) Kok-Bok 1036
 E-sling (Prince d') Catal. 409
 Esslingen Press 1221
 Estatutos de Barcelona 1436
 — Mexico, 1555 1428
 Este (M.) Bookes of Anthems, etc. 140
 Estella Meditaciones 491
 — Vanidad 491
 Esther—see Bible
 Esthonia 1066
 Esthonian 231, 1378
 Estienne (H.) Conformité des Merveilles 273
 Estienne (R.) Latin Bibles 1455
 — Diamond Bible, 1545 1162
 — see Stephanus
 Estlander, Cid 1450
 Estore dou Graal 691, 808
 — see Grail
 Estrup, Absalon 1036
 Etat de la Boncharie 846
 Etched Thoughts 41
 Etching Club Publicns. 41, 595
 — (the Antiquarian) Publicns. 41
 Etchings for the Art Union 41
 — by Rembrandt 1393
 — by Schmidt 519
 — by Tischbein 918
 Etheridge (T. W.) Horæ Aramaicæ 519
 — Targums 918
 Etherington (J.) Defence against Denison 284
 Ethiopia 86, 1436
 Ethiopic 948, 1345
 — MSS. 883, 1013
 — MSS. in Brit. Mus. 1183
 — Didascalia in Eng. 998
 Ethnicon Emerologion 1110
 Ethnological Map of Turkey 1466
 — Socy. of Lond. 327, 629, 792, 1143
 — Soc. of America 785, 1138
 Ethnology 197, 312, 628, 1201, 1230
 — see Prichard
 — (Bengal)—see Dalton
 — (Oriental)—see 892
 — (Scandinavian) Hylten-Cavallius 978
 Etiquette, in Chinese 212, 1224
 Etmuller Lexicon Anglo-Sax. 835
 Eton's Turkish Empire 240
 Etruria 41, 466
 — Pittrice 240, 1230
 Etruscan
 — see Fabretti
 — Antiquities 1194
 — Art 42
 — David 38
 — Inghirami 62
 — Coins in B. M. 1182
 — Vases in Brit. Musm. 1182
 E-tsin chai fa shoo 1069
 — chai kin seang tee 1009
 Ettmüller, Edda 1035
 — Lexicon Anglo-Saxon 212, 1224
 — literaturgesch. 531, 1251
 — Sagenschatz 1036
 Etudes hist. sur la Révolut. Franç. 451
 — sur les langues de l'Amérique 1138
 Etymologicon Magnus 1230
 Etymology—see Philology
 — of Latin 551
 Etz Khajim 918
 Etzel (A.) Norwegen 222, 1036
 Eucharist (The) 285, 525
 — see Luther
 Eucharist Argentus 1222
 Euchologion 289, 1230
 Euchd, Latine 1230
 — English 384, 1230
 — in Italian, by Flauti 385
 — on Music—see Meibomius 140
 — see Proclus
 Eugene (Prince) Memoirs 1102
 Eugenes (Fregatten) Resa 322
 Eugeus Philalethes, Agrippa 1116
 Euler, various works 384-5
 Eulespiegle (Tiel) or German Rogue 665
 Eumathius 1230
 Eunapii Vitæ Sophist. 239, 1211
 Eunuchs—see Traité 456
 Enren, Finsk Språkåra 1087
 Eurenus de literis 1069
 Euripides
 — 237, 242, 1129, 1149, 1230, 1460
 — Hecuba et Iphigenia 1460
 — Tragedue, pars II 814
 Europe, Armorial of—Bouton 1179

- Europe, Ethnology—see Latham
 — Fauna, Schinz 1411
 — Geography—see Geography
 — (I) illustre 1384
 — Ornith.—see Bree—Degland—Dresser—Dubois—D'Hamonville
 — Gould—Swagers
 — Philology—see Philology
 — (Central)—see Reichenbach Flora
 — (Eastern) 187, 832, 1090
 — Anthologies—Bowring 1179
 — Chaudoir 305
 — Eichwald 1223
 — Marsilius 311
 — see Nordische Beyträge 313
 — see Suavi 1448
 — (Northern) 1018
 — Mythology—see Magnusen 1378
 — see Acerbi 301
 — see Kemble 1376
 — see Mone 1326
 Eusebius 1230
 — Canones MSS 3
 — Chronicon 911
 — Eccles. Hist. 768
 — Epist. de morte Jheronimi 1221
 — on the Theophaia 918, 1337
 — see Chronica 261
 — see Histoire 261
 — see Kestner 261
 Euskarian languages 108
 Eustathius, Homer 1266
 Euthyphronis Panellenis 1111
 Euting, Qolasta 921
 Eutopia, Wicked Women of Eutopia 672
 Eutropius, Romaic 1111
 Evagrii Eccles. Hist. 1230
 Evangelica, Grace, MS. 1139
 — Latine MS. 3, 1305
 Evangelicarium, Aztec 180, 1138
 — Festive 1305
 — Græcum, MS. 1315
 — Hierosolymitanum 1457
 Evangelische Kirchen Harmonie 292
 Evangelicarium, Grace, MS. 2
 — Lat. 9th Cent. MS. 1302
 Evangelistes, Anglo-Saxon 26
 — Labrador Eskimo 180
 — Mohawk 180
 — Swedish 1065
 — see Testament
 Evangelium S. Joannis, MS. 1315
 — Marci (Deutsch) 1251
 Evangelies, par Curmer 11
 Evans (D. S.) Davies 1479
 — Welsh Dicty. 1479
 — (E.) Welsh Poetry 208
 — (J.) Coins, Anct. Britons 111
 — (R. H.) Gillray 1252
 — (T.) Drych y Prif Oesoedd 1479, 1483
 — Welsh Vocabulary 208, 550
 — (W. F.) illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera 366
 — see Doubleday 1228
 — Gwinnlau y Bardd 550
 — Stone Implements 792
 — Catalogue of Portraits 1384
 — Catal. of Engravings 1150
 — Hakiuyt 157
 Evelyn's (John) Autograph 512
 — Memoirs and Diary 665
 — Sylva 337, 631
 — Sculptura 42
 Even from the Depth, MS. 142
 Everard (T.) Stereometry 1230
 — see Tavernier
 Eversmann (E.) Entomographia 368
 — Lepidoptera Volgo-Uralensis 367
 Every Man 1122
 Eveshamiensis Abbatia Chronicon 789
 Evliya Travels 998, 1337, 1345
 — Chelebi Effendi, Muntakhabat 955
 Ewald (G. H. A.) Gramm. Arab. 932
 — (H.) various Works 918
 — Johannische Schriften 1230
 Ewald (C. H. A.) Orient. Literatur 926
 — Sibyllischen Bücher 1230
 — see Wakidi Mesopotamia 948
 Examen des Objections 1222
 Examination rel. to Falkland Islands 154
 Excursion thro' U. S. 153
 Exegetisches Handbuch z. A. Test. 1230
 — z. d. Apokryphen 1239
 Exercitia utilissima 510
 Excerpta Hieroglyphica—Burton 950
 Exeter Codex (the) 211, 1142
 — Diocesan Archit. Socy. 614
 Exhibition of '62—see Hofmann
 — Catalogues of—see Art Journal
 — see Braund
 Exmoor Dialect 554
 — Scolding 554, 1224
 Exmouth's (Admiral) Life, by Osler 683
 Exorcism, Shou shen chi 976
 Exotic Ornithology—see Sclater
 Expedition (Great) for Ireland 1274
 — Scient. en Morée 1107
 Experienc'd Fowler 138
 Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie 1477
 Exposition de 1867, Antiq. de l'Egypte 870
 Exter, Money Market, 1825 125
 Extracto hist. de los texidos de China 153
 Eyedoux, Catal. of Shells 1188
 — Voyage de la Favorite 310
 Eymerici (N.) Direct. Inquisitionum 266
 — Ed. Princ. on vellum 28
 Eyrbiggia-Saga 220, 1036
 Eys—see Van Eys
 Eytelwein (J. A.) Mechanik 362
 — Wasserbaukunst 520
 Eyton's (T. C.) rarer Birds 401
 — Duck Tribe 401
 — Osteologia Avium 1351
 — Shropshire 620
 Ezra (liber) 949
 Faber's (G. S.) Pagan Idolatry 254, 792
 — Cabiri 255, 1122
 — (J.) prototypographer 458
 — (T.) St. Petersburg 1093
 — Kit-Cat Portraits 598
 — Synglossæ 202
 — hochnordische Vögel 471
 Fables 42, 1231
 — Inedites 225
 — see Æsop—Lafontaine 1296
 — Loisleur
 — see Phædrus
 Fabliaux et Contes 1231
 — et Romans—see Le Grand
 Fabra (L.) Don Quixote 1195
 Fabretti (A.) Corpus Inscript. Italica-rum 242
 Fabri, Moscovitarum Religio 1093
 — Palladian Spagyricum 520
 Fabricius (J.) Rosengarten 1163
 — (J. C.) Entomologia 367, 1227
 — Eleutherata, etc. 367, 1231
 — Antilia, Piezota, Rhygota 368
 — Genera Insectorum 371
 — Insecta in Museis Paris. 365
 — Grönländsk Gramm. 1019
 — — Ordbyg 1019
 — Fauna Grœnland. 1019
 — Eskimo Bible 1018
 Fabris (P.) Vestimenti 1204
 Fabritius Animalia Tiguri 1348
 Fabry (J. A.) del Azogue 1432
 Fabulæ Æsopi et al.—see Æsop
 Fabvan's Chronicle 657
 Faciolati Lexicon, ed. Bailey 242, 567, 1231
 — see Forcellini
 Faciæries Parisiennes 450
 Facsimiles of Anct. Charters 1181
 Facsimiles of Drawings by the Old Masters 1231
 — see Ottley 1357-3
 — of MSS. 11, 1355
 — Imitation of J. C. 1269
 — see Palæographical Soc.
 — of National MSS. of England 1333
 — Nat. MSS. of Ireland 1333
 — of Prints—see Ottley 805
 Factum p. le Duc de Sleswick 527
 — pour Marie Cadrière 437
 Fängelse Schola 1041
 Færeyinga Saga 1378
 Fagan's (G. S.) Acts of the Legisl. Council 881
 — (L.) Corregio 36
 Fagerstens (L.) Böcker 1036
 Fagrskinna Saga 1036
 Fah-hian and Sung-yun, by Beale 970
 Fairbairn's Crests 572
 Fairfax (Sir T.) Bible, Paris, 1476
 — see King's Cabinet 726
 — see Sprigge 742
 — Tasso 699
 Fairholt (F. W.) Londesborough Museum 35, 55
 Fairlie's (R.) Emblems 1223
 Fairmaire, Coleoptères 366
 Fairy Tales see Ritson 689
 Faithful Subjects Sigh 1196
 Faiths—see Inman 1272
 — see Mythology,—Religion,—Wor-ships
 Faiza ul Maram 903
 Fakihat ul Khulafa 935
 Fakirs of Benares—see Kashi-Nami 906
 Falbe Carthage 885
 — Numism. d'Al.—see Müller (O.)
 Falek's (J.) Meirat Enayim 924
 Falconer (H.) Fauna Sivalensis 1231, 1366
 — Fossil Vertebrata 995
 — Tenasserim Provinces 851
 — Palæontolog. Memoirs 1231
 — Cryptonymysis 1119
 — see Jami
 Falconetto 474
 Falconia (Proba)—see Virgiliocen-tones
 Falconii (N. C.) Cappon. Ruth. Tabulæ 190
 Falconry 137, 577, 1231
 — see Rowley 1354
 — Scrittura 1464
 — Traité 1466
 Falda, Giardini di Roma 76
 Falkbeer, Games of Morphy 134
 Falkenstein's (K.) Buchdruckerkunst 119, 515, 1231
 Falkland (Lord) the Marriage Night 686
 — Islands 154
 — see Dalrymple 578
 Falkmann's Skane 1036
 Falmer, yer, Morea 242
 Fulkner's (T.) Patagonia 154, 753
 Füllerslebens Fragmenta Theot. 1452
 Felsen, Norgeshist. 1036
 Fama Fraternitatis 1119
 Famiglie celebre Italiane—see Litta
 Family Crests, Bk. of 573
 — History—see English F. H.
 — History of Scotland 717
 — Library 666
 Famin—see Grandjean 467
 Fanfani Vocabolario Toscano 439
 Fanfares (les) 450
 Fang Shih Mo P'u 970
 Fan Hy Chen 1002
 Fanshawe (Sir R.)—Guarini 755
 Fant, Forelänslngar 1036
 — Script. rer. Suecicarum 1036
 Fan T'ang ch'ien hou 970
 Fantaisiste (le) 437

- Fan Tcha Thou 1009
 Fantosme (Jordan) Chronicle 1418
 Faraday Chemical Manipulation 355, 1231
 — Experimental Researches 355
 — Electric Conduction 378
 — Electricity 1231
 — Non-Metallic Elements 1372
 Farce (la) de Pierre Pathelin 449
 Farces et Moralites des XV. et XVI. s. 450
 Fardd (E.) Cyff Beuno 1479
 Fares Nama 903
 Farget (P.) Roderique, Mironer 1402
 Farhad Logzha, Mutamad 1005
 Farhat Logzhat il Arab 1007
 Faria y Sousa Asia Portuguesa 824, 1231
 — Africa Portuguesa 505, 824
 — China 824
 — Nobiliario de Pedro 479
 — Noches 491
 — see Semmedo
 Farinate Figures 61
 Farington's Views of the Lakes 613
 Faris' Arabic Gramm. 1145, 1332
 — Dialogues 932, 1337
 — tabaya 'l-haywan 932
 Farm Homesteads—Denton 1210
 Farmer (J.) Autog. letter to Malone 542
 Farnesii (Oct.) Quæst. in Parm. Acad. disp. 14
 Farnesian Gardens—see Raphael 469
 Faroe Islands—see Færeyinga Saga
 — Gaimard 1378
 — Kväder 1037
 — Landt—Torfaus 1060
 Farrer (J.)—see William's Virginia 537
 Farrukh-Nameh 1015
 Farukhi Veneti Carmina 252
 — Trasformazione d' Adria 252
 Faruki—see Kheir 932
 Faruki ve Masum 955
 Faruouian Vocabulary—Jomard 996
 Farzana Behram 910
 Fasciculus Temporum 509
 — 1480 23
 Fashions—see Bulwer 1191
 Fastes de la Pologne 1093
 Fasti Ecclesie Hibern.—see Cotton
 Fatawa Alungiri 903, 933
 — see Fetawa
 Fat'h il-Wahabi ila Tarikhr il-Utbi 947
 — ul Karib 'm-Mujib 947
 Fathu-r-Rahman 945
 Fathers (the) 262, 1368, 1464
 — see Kontogonoy
 Fatio (V.) Vertébrés de la Suisse 307
 Fatma-Zaida Koran 941
 Faublas—see Louvet
 Fauché (H.) Kalidasa 888
 — Mahabharata 888
 Faucher, Charlemaigne 1461
 — Origines de Chevaliers 1262
 Faugère, l'Abbesse Arnaud 1384
 Fauna Helvetica 1408
 — d' Italia 1278
 — Japonica 1420
 Faurlil Chants de la Grèce 1111
 Fausbøll, five Jatakas 893
 — de Molboers 1411
 Fauste, Histoire de 1237
 Faux Pierre III (le) 1093
 Favart les Moissonneurs 455
 Favre l'Age du Bronze lacust. 107
 — Gloss, du Poitou 225, 1403
 — les Terrains de la Savoie 1247
 — Dict. Malais 985
 Fawayid al-diyyayat 938
 Fawikland (Lord) the Marriage Night 686
 Fay (H. A.) Offic. accounts of Battles 164
 Fayaz Wall 895
 Faye (A.) Folkessagn 1036
 Fayraux (Sir W.) Book of Arms 793, 1491
 Fayumi Misbah ul Munir 942
 Fazollus de reb. Sculis 461
 Fazil Bey 955
 Fearon (H. B.) Sketches 154
 Featherstonhaugh's U. S. A. Geol. Surv. 754
 Febo, Cavallero del—see Esprjo 490
 Fedrici (C. de) Viaggi—see Ramusio 172
 Fée (A. L. A.) Cryptogames du Brésil 333
 Felde (J.) Conferences with Camplon 1458
 Feitos d'Albuquerque, etc. 506
 — de Mascarenhas, etc. 506
 Feiz ullah bin Zein il Aabidin 906
 Felechner, Mosquito land 1130
 Felder (C. u. R.) Lepidoptera of the Novara 313, 378
 Felipe de Jesu (S.) Vida 1438
 Felipe (B.) Consejo de I. Principes 491
 Felipe II—see Phillip
 Felin de la Pena, Cataluna 491
 Fell, Rerum Anglie, Scriptores 561
 Fellenberg—see Roth
 Fellows (C.) Asia Minor 182, 1231
 — Lycia 182
 — Coins of Anct. Lycia 1231
 — Monument at Xanthus 815
 Feltham's Isle of Mann 549
 Femmes célèbres, Galerie de 1205
 Fencalade Efendi 956
 Fenelion 138, 1231
 Fénelon, Hist. de, et Œuvres 437
 — Télémaque 437
 — English 666
 — Turkish 955
 — (B. de S. de La Mothe) Correspond. Diplom. 437
 Feng Chou kang chien hui tsuan 970
 Fenian—see Finian
 Fenn's Funds, Revenues, etc. 729
 Fenouillot de Falbaire l'honnête Cri-
 minel 455
 Fenton (G.) Christian Pollice, 1574 26
 — (R.) Usurie 700
 — Fenwick's Agriculture 1337
 — Coordinates 1318
 Fen yün tsui yao ho chl 970
 Ferdinand and Isabella 499
 Ferdinand Reg. Elictum 513
 Ferdosse—see Firdusi
 Fergola Sezione Coniche 385
 Ferguson (J. F.) Irish Claimants 772
 — (S.) Cromlech on Howth 772
 — (M. C.) Irish before the Conquest 772
 — MS. collection 775
 Ferguson's Amravati Tope 96
 — Handbook 729, 1232
 — Hist. of Arch. 96, 596, 1147, 1232
 — of Modern Arch. 96
 — Holy Sepulchre 96, 841
 — Indian Architecture 939
 — Picturesque Illustrations 96
 — Rock-cut Temples 96, 851, 1147
 — Rude Stone Mon. 729, 753
 — Tree and Serpent Worship 255, 880, 1414
 — see Hart
 — see Hope
 Feridun Bey Majmuat Menshat 956
 Ferishta, Mohammedan Power in In-
 dia, Persian 903, 1370
 — English 851, 1370
 Fermat (D. de) Doctrina Analytica 384
 Fermin, Hollande Equinoxiale 1232
 Fermor MS. 9
 Fernandian 987, 1334
 Fernow Röm. Studien 517
 Ferree—see Faroe
 Feroz Shahi Tarikhi 910
 Ferrall Danish Dicty. 213, 1411
 Ferrar (W. H.) Comp. Grammar 883, 1232
 Ferrara i Campi Flegrei d. Sicilia 461
 — Storia Naturale 461
 — Council of 1110
 Ferrari (G.) Carlo VI e Acmet III 835
 Ferrari, Vocabolario Bolognese 1277
 Ferrario S. Ambrogio in Milano 466
 — (G.) Romanzi di Cavall. 460
 Ferraris, Prompta Biblioth. canon. etc. 284
 — see Parnesius 459
 Ferraro's Gal. Roy. de Florence 45
 Ferreira, Comedias 507
 Ferrer, Camb. Math. Jnl. 1192
 — Maldonado, Voyage 154
 Ferret, Abyssinie 307, 1232
 Ferthault, Amoureux du Livre 1461
 Ferrussac, Mollusques 357
 Fessler's Geschichte Ungerns 1095
 Feste nelle Nozze di F. Medici 1363
 Festgebete der Israeliten 922
 Festival of Wit 666
 Festus (Pompeius) tradit 1232
 — Fragmenta 16
 Fetawa el Kheriyya 932
 Fetawa-i Ali Effendi 956
 — see Fatawa
 Fétis, Musique des Néerlandais 896
 — Biographie des Music. 1326
 Feuchère, l'Art Indust. 60
 Feuchtwanger (L.) Gems 49
 Feuerbach (A. v.) Verbrechen 531
 Feuille's Orchestography 791
 Feuquière's Lettres 437
 Fewald Alm l-hissab 954
 Feyrabend, printer 89, 91
 Fezensac, Russie 1093
 Ficci Hymnus 1069
 Fichet, Arcana Studiorum 516
 Fichte (J. G.) Characteristics 666
 — Werke 1248
 Ficino sopra Platone—see Spontone
 Fickes dotter Bylou, gammal Släkt 1035
 Fide (de) Concubinarum—Wimpfeling 1487
 Field's Indn. Bibliography 1132
 — Geograph. Mem. on N. S. Wales 195
 Fielding's Works 666
 Fienes (Colonel)—see Sprigge 742
 Fierie Tryall of God's Saints, 1611 753
 Fifteen Portraits 601
 Figanieri (J. G. de) Bibliographia histor. 1335
 Figgins' reprint of Caxton's Chess 643
 Fighani 902
 Figure del Vecchio Testamento 1489
 — de la Biblia, 1510 33
 Figuren ausz der Bibel 1489
 Figures du Nouv. Test. 1163
 — of Brit. Organic Remains 791
 Figueira, Grammat. Brasil. 180
 Figueroa—see Vera
 Fiji Islands—see Seeman 741
 Fikih ul Loghat et Thaalibi 1001
 Filkh ul Loghat et Thaalibi 947
 Fil Namah 1015
 Filhol Musée Napoléon 47, 429
 Filippi, Peschi d'Acqua dolce 1268
 Filipo—see Philippus
 Filles du Palais Royal 1237
 Filson Kentucky 159
 Finciale Charters 1448
 Fincham Family 792
 — Pedigrees 792
 Finden, Bible Illustrations 1163
 — Illustrns. to Byron 34
 — Royal Gallery 44
 Fine Arts 29, 425, 516, 590, 1454
 — Catalogues 1232
 — English 590
 — French 425
 — German 517
 — Irish—see O'Neill

- Fine Arts, Italian 464
 — Spanish 480
 Finei (Orontil) Protomathesis 385
 Finian, (St.) 5
 — Poetry 5, 1275
 Fink's Musikalischer Hausschatz 1122
 Finland 231, 1018, 1087
 — Rim-Krönika 1087
 — see Justen
 — see Messenius 1055
 — see Nettelblatt 1057
 — see Porthan 1065
 — see Stierman
 Finlay's Greece 835
 Finn's (J.) Sephardim 565
 — Jews in China 864
 — see Skjöldebrand 1072
 Finnish 200, 231, 963, 1087
 — see Petreus 1463
 — Armorial 1087
 — Mythology 1078
 — Opuscula 1089
 — Prayer-book 1089
 — Proverbs 1121
 — Spelling-book 1089
 — Socy. of Sciences 1087
 Finnsburg and Waldere 1375
 Finsch, Birds of Abyssinia 1351
 — see Bonaparte 1176
 — Ornithologie d. Viti Inseln 401
 — die Papageien 401
 Finns Johannæus—see Johannæus
 Fiorelli, Pompeianarum Antiq. Hist. 1383
 Firaki Kirk Suwal 958
 Firdusi Shah Nameh, (printed and MS.) 903, 1016, 1370
 — Pers. et Fran. 1209
 — English 997, 1337, 1345
 — Champion 1369
 — Robertson 1369
 — Weston 1002
 — Sohrab 903
 — Epische Dichtungen 903
 — Life and Writings 1370
 Fire Arms 143
 — see Schmidt
 — Damp, Philips' Collec. of Letters on 541
 — Engines 1232
 — preservers—Aldini 1372
 — Works 328
 — see Bate
 Firks la Russie 1093
 Firisha—see Ferishta
 Firmin (T.) Employment of Poor 123, 125
 First Fruits (New England's) 173
 Firuzabadi Kamus 933
 Firuz bin Kaus 899
 — bin Kawus George-Nameh 903
 Fischbach's Südslavische Ornem. 1093
 Fischel Eng. Constitution 729
 Fischer (J. G.) die Seeschlangen 325
 — (T.) Foljesagn 1036
 — (Abbé) Library 1427
 — typograph. Seitenheiten 329
 — Crustaceen 1268
 — Synopsis Mammal. 1301
 — Buxtorf 1453
 — de Waldheim Bibliog. Palæon. 1094
 — Entomographie de la Russie 368, 1094
 Fish's (S.) Beggers 665
 Fish, Brit. Musm. Catal. 1185
 — Culture—Steele 1118
 Fisher (Bishop J.) against Luther 560-61
 — assert. Luther. conf. 275
 — Defence of Henry VIII. 581
 — Mornyngs Remembrance of Countess of Richmond 25
 — Rochester 616
 — U. S. Gazetteer 786
 — Studies of Raffaele and Michel Angelo 1232
 Fisheries 1232
 Fisheries (Arctic) 1020
 — (Herring) 1263
 — Details of Home 380
 Fisherman's Magazine 130, 330
 Fishing—see Angling
 Fishmongers' Pageant, 1616 63
 Fishwick's Lancash. Library 753
 Fiske (D. W.) Amren. Chess Congress 133
 Fisscher (J. F. v. O.) Japan 867
 Fitzgerald (Lady Eliz.) Memoirs of 797
 — (E.) Omar Khayyam 898, 1232, 1347
 — Eschylus 1232
 Fitzroy, Beagle Voyage 303, 748, 1158
 — Voy. of Adventure and Beagle 161
 Fitz-Stephen's London 617
 Five Classics—see Wu Ching
 Fix (J.) Stephanus 1445
 Fjällström tat Ailes Tjalog 1087
 Fjälde Röm. Bergrecht 1087
 Flacour Dict. de Madagascar 955
 — Madagascar 807
 Flad (M.) Falasha and Kamauts 949
 Flade Röm. Bergrecht 390
 Flameng, Rembrandt 74, 1393
 Flaminii Iter in Palestinam 841
 Flammineo—see Suavio 1450
 Flammsted, by Bauly 1152
 Flanders 485
 Flandin Ninive 834
 — Voyage en Perse 844
 Flandricismes, Wallonismes, etc. 537
 Flat-Head 1138
 Flanti Opere Matematiche 885
 Flaux Tunis 874
 Flavense—see Prazeres
 Flaxman's Compositions 792, 1232-34
 — Diane 42
 — Iliad and Odyssey 792
 — Lect. on Sculpture 1234
 Fleischberger (J. C.) Rom. Versalien 59
 Fleischer—see All 918
 — Abu'l-Fida 927
 — see Beidhawi
 Fleming (P.) Collectanea Sacra 720
 — Mantchu Tartary 846
 — Dict. Fr. 418
 — Family 772
 Flemish 216, 1216
 — MSS. 10
 — Bible, MS. 1303
 — Legends—see Delepiere 661
 — School—see Ploos van Amstel
 Flensburg (W.) Knuts Gilddet 1049
 Fletcher (G.) Russe Commonwealth 1094
 — Christ's Victory 666
 — Works 667
 — (J. M.) Thomas 809
 — see Shirley 766
 — (P.) Sicelides 686
 — Locustæ, the Locusts 1218
 — Poems 667
 — Purple Island 666, 1461
 — see Beaumont
 — Poland 1100
 Fleur de Poesie Franc. 450, 1238
 — des Chansons 1196
 Fleuriel, Découvertes des François 182
 — Discoveries of the French 182
 Fleurin, Apostolicos Afanes 1431
 Fleury—see Rohault
 Flinder's (M.) Chart of Gulf of Carpentaria 580
 — Terra Australis 182, 793
 Flint (T.) Mississippi Valley 164
 — Far West 164
 Flinzer (F.) Freistunden 1250
 Floamaanasaga—see Fornsgör 221
 Floderus, Carl XII. 1030
 Flögel (C. F.) komisch. Literatur 531
 Flood's Bequest—Parsons 1273
 Flor (G.) Rynchoten Livlands 368
 — Dansk. Løsebog 1032, 1378
 Flora—see Botany
 — (Fossil)—Lindley 1235
 — Danica 339, 1176
 — Græca—see Sibthorp 1419
 — Japonica 1036
 Floræ (J.) Skane 1036
 Floral Magazine 333
 Flore des Serres 333, 1234
 Florebellus (Ant.) ad Philippum et Mariam 768
 Florence 19, 470
 — see Della Decima, etc. 474
 — see Villani 478
 Florence Academy Gallery 45
 — Bankers—Peruzzi 1371
 — Baptistery 1234
 — Bassirelievi in 467
 — Council 1110
 — Gallery 44, 466, 1234, 1240
 — Gallery (The old) 466
 — Officium, MS. 1309
 — Press 19, 246, 263, 471, 1372
 — School—Ottley 1357
 — of Worcester, Chronicle 560
 Florencia (F.) Various Works 1432-3
 Florencourt, die Bergwerke d. Alten 390
 Flores Poetarum Brit.—Davies 1483
 Florez, Espana Sagrada 491
 — Vida y Vindicado 491
 — Medallas 111, 480
 Florian (J. P. de) Œuvres 1234
 — 'O Gonsalves Kordonvios 1111
 Florice and Blanchefleur 708
 Floricultural Cabinet 339
 — Magazine 338
 Florida—Garcilasso de la Vega 1433
 — Latour 1134
 Florida, Blanca (Conde de) Memoria 1440
 Florilegium Epigrammatum 235
 — Magnum, 1623
 — see Anthologia
 — Stobæus 1446
 Florio's First Fruits 459
 — Italian Dict. 459
 — World of Words 459
 — Montaigne's Essays 679
 Florisello e Anassarte—see Amadis
 Florist and Pomologist 338
 Florus 237, 244
 — see Livius
 Flotats, Jaime I. 1441
 Flower's Cetacea 315, 807
 Flower and Leaf, Hwa-Tseen 971
 Fluctibus (R. de)—see Fludd
 Fludd (R.) Opera Varia 307-8
 Flügel's German Dictionary 529, 556, 1243, 1374
 — Kaufmänn. Correspondenz 1201
 — Haji Khalifa 998, 1338, 1345
 — Kitab al Fihrist 940
 — Koran 940, 1144
 — Concordantiæ Korani 940, 1144
 Fluxions 643
 Focard, l'Astrolabe 1151
 Focardum Prioratæ Dunelm. 1449
 Förhandlingar af Skandinav. Naturforskare 1037
 Förstemann Namenbuch 1122
 Förster's Wallenstein 531
 Fogaras, Ungar. Wörterb. 232
 Fogny (J.) 27
 Foissac, sur le Magnetisme Animal 388
 Fokke (S.) Convol Funèbre d'Anne, Princesse Royale 600
 Folengo, Opus Merlini Coccai 252
 Foley's Irish Dict. 207, 771
 Folhina Nacional 505
 Folklore 1122
 — see Legends

- Fonseca. Camoens 1192
Fontaine (P. J.) Man. des Autog. 11
Fontaine, Maisons de Plaisance de Rome 100, 1286
Fontana (F.) *Cœlestium rerum Observat* 331, 1153
Fontana, Museo—Sestini 463
Fontanus de Bello Rhodio 836
Fontenelle, Les Sorciers 437
Fons (Baptismal) 606
Fonvielle, l'Homme Fossile 410
Foola, Ship of—see Brant—Geyler
Footes' (S.) Dramatic Works 729
Forbes' (A. K.) Ras Mala 851
— (D.) Arabic Grammm. 932, 1333
— Bagh o Bahar 894
— Baital Pachisi 894
— Bengali Grammar 893
— Hatim Tai 997, 1344
— Hindustani Works 895
— Dictionary 1003, 1469
— Grammm. 1003
— Ikhwanu 's Safa 896
— Persian Grammar 903, 1005, 1370
— see Tota Kahani
— (E.) Naked-Eyed Medusæ 315, 807
— Mollusca 357, 633
— Starfishes 627
— (J.) Pinetum Woburn. 1178
— (J. D.) Alps of Savoy 636, 1234
— Asteriade 1247
— Isle of Wight 637, 794, 1247
— Life and Letters 303
— Norway 182, 1036
— Bohmar and Vei 986
— Gaelic Grammar 793
— Jacobite Mems.—see Chambers
— Lycia 185, 581, 1444
— Oriental Memoirs 851, 1337, 1477
— Review of Science 641
— Vancouver Islands 1234
Forbiger's Geographie 521
Forby's Vocab. of E. Anglia 554, 1224
Forcellini Lexicon Latin. 242
— by Bailey 242, 567, 1231
Ford (J.) Works 663, 686, 1234
— Broken Heart and Love's Sacrifice, 1st edns. 793
Fordun (J. de) *Scoticronicon* 706
Forest Nuptiale (la) 450
— Trees—see Michaux—Selby
— see Strutt
Forester's (F.) Field Sports—see Herbert
Foresti (Ant.) Welt-Cart 990
Forfar (W. B.) *Helston Furry Day* 137
Forfeited Estates (Irish), Claims, and Book of Postings 776
Forgaill (D.)—see Leabhar na h-Uidhri 776
Forgeries of Autographs 1234
Forkel (T. N.) Musik. Bibliothek
— Geschichte d. Musik 396
— Literatur d. Musik 396
Forkl—Bonoli 1234
— see Melozzo
Forlong (Col.) Religions 875
Forma in die Kirche Augspurgs 275
Formaleoni sur la Marine 457
Formulaires du Pape 1279
Formularium Instrumentorum 610
Fornari, sopra Ariosto 471
Forngripasafn Islands 222
Fornskrift Sällskapet 1075
Fornsögar 221
Forordninger, Christians IX. 1030
Forrest (T.) New Guinea and Molluccas 182
Fors de Béarn 1403
Forsell (C.) Maps of Scandinavia 1064
— Sverige 1037
Forshall (Rev. J.) Wycliffe's Bible 745
Forster's (G.) Bengal to England 824
— Voyage 308, 1234
— Strata of Newcastle 376
— Gesch. d. Entdeck. im Nord. 522
— Assyria, Babylonica, etc. 824
Forster's Biog. Essays 729
— Arrest of the 5 Members, Grand Remonstrance, O. Goldsmith, Sir J. Eliot, W. S. Landor 729-730
Forsyth's Life of Cicero 730
Fortalium Fidei 16
Fort St. George Coll. Library 883
Fortescue's (J.) Autograph 542
Fortia de Piles, Voyage 1037
— d'Urban, passage d'Annibal 253
Fortis (Abbe) Dalmatia 1094
— (A.) Mémoires 1321
— l'Oryctographie d'Italie 377
Fortunate Isles—see Canaries
Fortunate Union 971, 997, 1337, 1344
Fortunato, Dizion. della ling. Ital. 1225
Fortunatus 1225
— Dansk 1036
Fortune's Tea Countries 864
Forty Vizirs 1008
Foscolo (Ugo) Boccaccio 471, 1165
— Dante 1208
— Tasso 1451
— see Bedford Marbles
Foss, Bergen 1024
Fossati Aya Sofia 88
Fossil Flora of Great Britain 1235
Forster's Geology of N. Derbysh. 637
— Genealogical Publications 793, 1491
— Lancashire Pedigrees 1285
— Yorkshire Visitations 1491
Foucault Microscopie 392
Foucaux Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa 982
— Saska 982
— table du Rig-Veda 885
Foucaquet (J.) *Œuvres* 1234
Fouettard (le Père) 1236
Fouilloux (J. du) la Venerie 1263
Foudjaree (Sudder) Adawlut 1271
— see Tucker 1271
Fould (A.) Archives des Monum. hist. 1148
Foulis, Homer 1266
Foulkes (W.) *Espaniad ar Catechism* 1478
Foulkes Fitz-Warin, Hist. de 437
Foulston (J.) Public Buildings of W. of Eng. 96
Fountain of Anct. Fiction 754
Fountains—Boeckler 1165
— Abbey—Walbran 1449
Four Books—see Chinese Classics 959
— see Shisho Jibiki 967
— see Shoo King 979
— see Ssu Shu
Four Gospels in Labrador Eskimo 180
— Plays 686
Fournier, Crimes Célèbres 435
Fournival (R. de) *Bestiaire* 437, 1122
Fourreau (J.) *Flora Europæ* 342
Fous en titre d'office 437
Fowler's (J. T.) *Ripon Acts* 1449
— Ripon Chapter 811
— (Wm.) Plates of Rom. Ant. 42, 1235
Fowling 138
Fox's (C. J.) Correspondence 730
— Speeches 667
— Russell's Life of (George) Tracts 805
— (S.) Alfred's Boethius 1224, 1375
— Greek Coins 575
Foxcroft (E.) *Rosencreutz* 1119
Foxe's Book of Martyrs 270, 754, 793
— Evangelists in Anglo-Saxon, 1571 26
— Tyndall, Frith, and Barnes 272
— Martyrs, a satire 664
Fox-hunting 577
Fra Angelico—see Marchese 57
— Vasari 352
Fracastorii (H.) Opera 230
Frädersdort (J. W.) *Norwegian* 1208
Fraehn Indications 1638
— Monety Khanov 1330
— Numi Cufici 824
— Nummi Mohammed. 823, 1330
— see Ibn Foszlân
Fraehn—see Alfragan
Fragmenta Theotisca 1452
Fragments sur l'Inde 857
Framji Huzvarash Grammar 899
Frampton, Monardes' New-found World 584
Français peints par eux-mêmes 1235
France 415, 1235, 1455
— 1868-71—Caricatures, Newspapers, etc. 1236
— Collection des Dissertations 1200
— demasquée 440
— Effigies des Roys 1393
— Galante 437, 1238
— Histoire Littéraire 1461
— Montagnac 1323
— ruinée 437
— Société de l'Histoire 1424
— see Winkle
— and England 559
— and Russia 1102
Francesco Francia—see Arundel Socy.
Franche-Comté dialect 200
Franchetti, Storia Politica 137
Franchière (J. de) Fauconnerie 128
Francia (Dr.)—see Rengger 172
— see Francesco
Francion, Histoire de 1237
Francis (Ph.) *Revenues of Bengal* 852
— (Sir P.)—see Taylor
— Chemical Gazette 355
— Lordship of Gower 546, 1192
— Sir H. Johns 1450
Francis, Duke of Alençon-Anjou's Autograph 1155
Francis I. Autograph 541
— II. of Milan 1155
— of Assisi (St.)—see liber conform.
— of Sales, Entertainments 667
Franciscana Monumenta 789
Franciscans, Estatutos de Barcelona 1429
— in Mexico—see Vetancurt
— in Spain, MS. 1313
Franciscus Columna—see Columna
Franck (A. H.) *Pietas Hallensis* 284
Francke (Seon) 28, 775
Franc-Maçonnerie des Dames 415
Franco-German War, Caricatures 1236
Franquart (L.) *funereus Alberti*
— Archiducis 64
Francorum Historiæ script. 423
Francus Catechismus 292
Frank Grammatica sansk. 887
Frankfurt o. M. printing 89, 514
Frankfurt, Troubles at 289
Frankish History 525
Franklin's (B.) Electricity 412
— Letters 583
— Mémoires 1236
— Pennsylvania 154
— on Chess 133
— (Sir J.) Notice sur, par la Roquette 578
— Expéditions 1019
— First Expedition 154
— Second Expedition 154
— Dict. des Noms Latins 1189
Franks, Glazing Quarries 49
— Slade Collection 810
Franta, Böhm. Gramm. 229
Franz, une Cosaque 1239
Franzens (F. M.) Dikter 1037
— Minnesteckningar 1076
Franzetti, Views of Rome 1405
Fraser's (A.) Goorgaon 1338
— (C.) Bosnia 997, 1094, 1338, 1344
— (J. B.) Himalayas 852
— (W.) Lennox Family 734
— Baird Family 717
— Registrum S. Marie de Cambuskenneth 712
— Caspian Sea 844
— Khorasan 844
— Koordistan 886
— Persia, etc. 995

- Fraser's (W.) Turkish Annals 998, 1345
 — Winter's Journey 844
 Fraternita di S. Nicolo 1471
 Fraternity of Vagabondes 555
 Frawen Zimmer des rosinfarben
 Creutzes 536
 Freake (J.) Agrippa 1116
 Freandt Anthropologie 1236
 Frederick II.—see Fridericus II.
 — II. the Great—see Carlyle—Thie-
 bault
 — II. of Denmark History 1066
 — Sangbog 1070
 — VII. Salles des Géants 1037
 — Vestiges d'Asserbo 1059
 Frediani (C. G.) Upland och Ulleraker
 land 1037
 — Uplands Kyrkior 1076
 — Fredman's Epistlar 223
 Freeman Falconry 137
 — Norman Conquest 667
 — Window Tracery 595
 — Malagasy Dictionary 985, 1011
 Freemasonry 257, 667, 1116, 1236
 — die alt. u. neu. Mysterien 257
 — of Ladies, MS. 415
 Free Trade—see Cobden
 Fiegier (H. A.) Les Classes Danger-
 euses 1236
 Freheri (M.) Observ. Reform. Norica-
 ren. MS. 515
 Freiberg Mining Gazette 520
 Freisesleben (T. C.) Geognost. Arbeiten
 377
 — Bergwerksverfassung 390
 Frejus (R.) Mauritania 193
 Fremont's Exploring Expedition 154
 French's (G. J.) Works 1461
 — (N.) the Unkind Deserter (Duke of
 Ormond) 772
 — Hist. Collectns. of Louisiana 154
 French Antiquities 422
 — Architecture 1146
 — — Johnson 1280
 — Armorial—see Le Feron
 — Art 415
 — — Viollet-le-Duc 1473
 — Autographs 1155
 — Bibliography 420
 — Bindings 1163
 — Botany 1177
 — — see Villars
 — Bulletins on Russia 1094
 — Chronicles 1198
 — Coinage 422
 — — Combrouse 1330
 — Dialects 225, 1175, 1403
 — Diplomacy 422
 — Entomology—Godart 1228
 — Facetiae 1236
 — Genealogy 422
 — Geography 420
 — Grammar—Palsgrave 1367
 — Heraldry—Fauchet 1262
 — History 415
 — — Crowe 659
 — — Du Chesne 1215
 — — Horæ 3, 415, 1307
 — King's Intreigues 834
 — Language and Literature
 198, 415, 1236, 1391, 1455
 — — (Old) 225
 — — see Sainte-Palaye 1408
 — Law 422
 — Marie d'Amboise, MS. 1310
 — Mémoires 1319
 — MSS. 10, 56, 415, 1301-2
 — — Bastard 1365
 — Missale 1311
 — Newspapers 1328
 — Office de la Semaine 1296
 — Ornithol. Jaubert 1352
 — Palæontology—Cioizet 1366
 — — Gervais 1251
 — — Passion de Christ, MS. 1312
 — — Peintre-Graveur, par Prosper 1388
 — Philology 415
 French Portraits—Holbein 1265
 — — Niel 1329
 — — Proverbs 1120
 — — Rebuses, MS. 1312
 — — Reformers 272
 — — — Sthyr Historia 1033
 — — Revolution 451
 — — (Old) Romances 1239
 — — Romances of Chivalry 1404
 — — Science 421
 — — Theology 419
 — — Topography 422
 — — Typography 21, 28, 416, 1221
 — — Views 86
 — — in India—see Mailleson
 — — Usurpation upon the Trade of Eng-
 land 700
 Friend's Astronomical Amusements 641
 Frere (Sir B.)—see Hart
 — (J. H.) Works 667, 730
 — — Aristophanes 1149
 Frescoes—see Gruner
 Fresenius, Diatoms 1413
 — — Zeitschrift f. Analyt. Chemie 356
 Freudenberg—see Marguerite
 Frey's Tineina 373
 Freycinet, Terres Australes 599
 — — Voyage de l'Uranie
 182, 308, 338, 1477
 — — Mécanique Rationelle 362
 Freydier, Playdoyer 450
 Freytag, Arabum Proverbia 332-33
 — — Hamasa 934
 — — Ibn Arabshah 935
 — — Lexicon 932, 1007, 1144, 1338, 1461
 — — Frezier's South Sea 578
 — — Feux d'Artifice 328
 Frignano, Il Vagabondo 233
 Friburger (M.) Biblia, 1476 1162
 Friderici II. Hist. Diplomati. 107
 Fridrichin, Tabula 1178
 Fridriksson Læsebog 1045
 Friedländer (L.) Sittengesch. Roms. 1239
 Friedrich (J.) Concilium Vatican. 1470
 Friedreich (J. B.) Realien in Homer
 1239
 — — Handbuch d. Physiologie 388
 Fries, Botaniska Uttygter 1076
 — — Systema Mycologicum 338, 1239
 — — Lichenographia 338, 1176
 Frieseman, l'Archipel 1108
 Friesland 527
 Fris, Roskilde 1037
 Frimurare Ordens Calendar 1117
 Frisi Chiesa Monzese 461
 Frisic 199, 216, 1216, 1239, 1376
 — — Hansen 1042
 Frisius—see Gemma
 — — see Laurentius
 Frisner Bunsidel (A.) Biblia, 1475
 1162
 Frith (J.) Works 272
 — — Indian Photographs 87
 — — Palestine and Egypt 86
 — — Egypt and Ethiopia 86
 Frithjof's Saga—see Tegner
 Fritschius Metallurgy 390
 Fritz, Polarlichter 1153
 Fritznier, Ordbyg 1837, 1411
 Fritzsche (O. F.) Exeget. Handbuch
 1239
 Friulan Dialect 199
 Friolen, Printer 512
 Frobisher's Epitaphs 667
 Froda—see Ara
 Fröhlich slawischen Hauptsprachen 228
 Frois de Statu Rei Christ. in Japonia
 867
 Froissart Croniques 416, 438
 — — par Sauvage 560
 — — Illuminations to 1239
 — — in English 657
 — — Poésies 435
 Fromman, Bayerisches Wörterb. 1251
 Frondes Caducæ—see Auchinleck
 Press 708
 Frontinus 249
 Frontonis Reliquiæ 242
 Froschmüssler 534
 Froude's History of England 667
 — — Studies 667
 Fry's Eng. Orthography 805
 — — Pantographia, on vellum 28
 — — (F.) Coverdale's Bible, 1535 28
 — — (J.)—see Ritson 689
 Frye, Orissa 187
 — — Uriyas and Kondha 852
 — — Tegner 1411
 Fryer (J.) E. India and Persia 324
 — — on Sugar 329
 Fryke and Schewitzer, E. Indies 824
 Fryxell Berättelser 1037
 — — Hist. Sallsk. 1043
 — — Språklära 1078
 Fuchs' Russian Gramm. 556
 Fuentes (M. A.) Lima 154
 Fuero Juzgo 1428
 Fürst (J.) der Canon 1461
 — — Concordantæ Hebraicæ 918
 — — Kædæthum 918
 — — Hebr. Hndwrtbch. 918
 — — Hebrew Lexicon 918
 — — Masoretischer Bibel 915
 Fussely Kuenstlerlexicon 517
 Fugaku Hiakkei 965
 Fuggerorum Imagines 69
 Fuh chia chih pao 970
 Fuji, Views of 965
 Fulberti (Carnot Ep.) Opera 1461
 Fulda teutsche Idiotiken 213
 — — Wurzelwörter 1374
 Fulgوس (B.) de dict. fact. collect.
 1509 154
 Fulke's (W.) Defense of the Transla-
 tions 296
 Fullarton's Gazetteer 155, 579, 730, 754
 — — Atlas 155
 — — Atlas of Eng. and Wales 754
 — — Illustrated Atlas 181
 — — Roy. Atlas 754
 Fuller (T.) Abel Redivivus 1239
 — — Church History 261, 730
 — — Histy of Cambridge 261
 — — of Waltham Abbey 261
 — — Poems and Translations 667
 Fuller Worthies Library 667
 Fulton's Life by Colden 583
 Fulwode's Inimie of Idleness 668
 Fumée, Troubles de Hongrie, etc. 189
 — — Gomara 1132
 Funceius (J. C.) de coloribus Cæli 1372
 Funes, Paraguay 1239
 Fungi 334, 1176-7
 — — Bolton 750
 — — see Cooke
 — — Greville 1176
 — — Sowerby 1425
 Funke (O.) Lehmann 354, 1194
 Funeaux—see Cooke's Voyages
 Furness Abbey—see Beck 743
 Furniture 59, 92, 595, 1239
 — — Androuet 92
 — — Asselineau 1150
 — — see Braund
 — — Chippendale 1198
 — — see Lièvre
 — — see Pfinor
 — — Pugin 1389
 — — see Shaw 1417
 — — Viollet-le-Duc 1473
 — — (Chinese) Collection of drawings
 969
 Furnival (F.) Percy MS. 1368
 — — Seynt Graal 691, 808
 — — see E. Eng. Text. Soc.
 — — see Roxburghe Club
 Furse (P. G. F.) il Medagliere Geroso-
 limitano 1320
 Fursa (St.) 5
 Furter printer 91, 512
 Further Progress of the Gospel, 1652
 — — Queries on New. Eng. 1689 173

- Fusiyama, Views of 965
 Futava Alemgirl 903, 933
 — see Fetava
 Futuhu 'I-Jezireh 948
 — 'I-Sham 948
 — Misr—see Ibn Ishak 936
 Fu Ying hsin shuo 971
 Fuzuli Diwan 956
 — Manzumeh 1008
 Fyens Stiftsbibliothek 1037
 Fyner (C.) 1221
 Fyngliwd (J.) 1315
 Fysshier (Bishop)—see Fisher
 G. (F.) nomenclatura Angl.-Lat. 1735
 — (T.) see Josephi Historia 1065
 Ga language 987
 Gaal (G. v.) Sprüchwörterbuch 232
 Gabalis, Count de 701, 1117
 Gabbiani (A. D.) pensieri 467
 Gabelentz Gramm. Mantchu 964
 — Ufilias 1374
 Gabriel (L.) Niev Testament 1405
 Gabrías Fabella 1126
 Gadbury's (J.) Nativities 1117
 Gaddi (T.)—see Taddeo
 Gaelic 193, 207, 719, 793, 1239, 1374
 — Dicty. of the Highland Socy. 1195
 — MSS. 1333
 — Proverbs 1120
 — Socy. of Dublin 207, 1274
 — see Irish
 Gärtner, Gebäude in München 1324
 Gaetano, il Catino di Smeraldo Orientale 258
 Gaffarali curiositates inaudite 1117
 — index Cod. Cabbalistic. 925
 Gage, St. Ethelwold's Benedictional 544
 Gagliani (l'Abbé) les Bleds 438
 Gagliardelli (S.) Soprascritte di Lettere 14
 Gahn Persson, Oeland 1037
 Gaidoz (H.) Revue Celtique 782, 1400
 Gail, Geographi Gr. min. 1338
 Gailhabaud (T.) Architecture 97, 427, 1240
 — Mons. Ancens. et Modrns. 97
 Gaimard (P.) Voyage du Nord 1037
 Gaisford, Etymologicon Magnum 1230
 — Poetæ Min. Gr. 1382
 — Script. Rei Metr. 1413
 — Stobæus 1446
 Galani Gramm. Armenic. 911
 Galanteries des Rois 438
 Gale, Rer. Anglic. Scriptores 561
 Galerie Aguado 1240, 1437
 — Albert 43
 — Brannschweig 1240, 1468
 — Belvedere à Vienne 47
 — Dresde 44
 — Femmes Célèbres 1205
 — Florence—see Florence
 — Hermitage 44
 — Le Brun 45, 428
 — Luxembourg 45, 428
 — Musée de France—see Musée Napoléon
 — Palais-Royal, dite d'Orléans 428
 — Theatre 69
 — Galesius de Terræ motu 413
 Galfridi Gramm. Promptorium Parvulorum 552, 1225
 — Monemutensis—see Godfrey
 Galicia (F. C.) Silabario Mexicano 1433
 — Map of 1097
 — (Nueva)—Florentia 1433
 Galician Cancioneiros 1470
 Galileo Galilei Opere 474, 1240
 — d. Macchie Solari 331
 — d. Compasso 331
 — Siderius Nuncius et Epistola 629
 — Arago sulle 385
 Galinier, Abyssinie 307, 1232
 Galindez de Caravajal—see Cronica 490
 Galissonière—see Mémoires des Commissaires
 Galitzin, la Russie 1103
 Galla Grammar 987
 Galland, Contes Indiennes 1457
 — la Mecque 876
 — 1001 Nuits 445
 Gallardo (B. J.) Bibliotheca Espanola 491, 1440
 Galle (C.) 41
 Galleria di Firenze 45, 466
 — di Torino 45, 469, 1466
 — Pitti 45, 1381
 Galleries 45, 810, 1240, 1325
 — of Amsterdam 1468
 — see Boydell
 — Crozat 1206
 — Dulwich Gallery 1215
 Galletti Inscrip. Venetæ 464
 Gallican Liturgy 1296
 — Missal, MSS. 1140, 1311
 Gallini Dancing 137
 Gallin, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 Gallofranc pro libert. Venetorum 1164
 Galloway on the American Rebellion 155, 668
 — on the Solar System 1152
 Gallus (Udalricus) 457
 — Terence 1452
 Gally Knight—see Knight
 Galton's Tourists and Travels 578
 Galvan (D.) Chronica, MS. 1304
 Galvez (J. de) Informe General 155
 — see Caulin 1194
 Gama Produtos du Brasil 147
 Gamaliel, Bk. of Religion 918
 Gamb's holland. Sprachlehre 538
 Gamba (B.) Novelle Ital. 1245
 — osservaz. su Tolomeo, 1462 184
 Gambold's (W.) Welsh Dict. MS. 10
 — Grammar 10, 207, 550, 813, 1479, 1483
 Game of Chess, Caxton 132
 — Laws—see Newe Const. 529
 Games and Sports 123, 576, 1245
 — Alken 1129
 — see Navarrete 494
 — see Ralph 688
 Gaming 129, 1245
 Gamito's Journey 192
 Gaumer Gurton's Garland—see Ritson 688
 — Needle—see Still
 Ganander (C.) Udemplia Uloswait-uita Satuja 1989
 — gramm. Lapon 232, 1087
 — Mythologia Fennica 1088
 Ganges Canal—see Cauley
 Gans (D.) Nekhmah va Neim 919
 — (E.) Erbrecht 1287
 Garay (B.) Cartas—see Manrique 493
 — see Nunez 495
 Garcez y de la Sierra, Damas 137
 Garcia de Abboleya, Cuba 155
 Garcia de la Huerta, Teatro 500
 — de Noronha—see Castro 989
 Garcilasso de la Vega, Comentarios 155, 482, 1433
 — la Florida 155, 1433
 — Peru 155, 482
 — Obras—see Boscan
 Garcin Dict. Provençal 438
 Gacien de Tassy various works 884
 — various works on Hindustani 895, 1469
 — Azz-eddin 929
 — Chrestomathie Hind. 1003
 — la Foi Musulmane 1008
 — 'I Islamisme 876
 — Kamrup 998, 1345
 — Litterature Hindouie 895, 993
 — Mantie ut Tair 902
 — Rapports Annuels 1338
 — Rudiments Hindoust. 1003
 — Tracts 885
 — see Wall
 Garden (Comte de) Traités de Paix 1245
 Garden Comte (de) Diplomatie 422
 — Theatre of Scottish Kings 709
 Garden Decoration 100, 323, 1285
 Gardens of Eng. by Brooke 100
 Gardiner (A. F.) Zoöla contry 193
 — ad Bucerum 270
 Gardner (P.) Grk. Coins in B. M. 1181
 — Ceylon Flora 1177
 — Brazil 583
 Gardyne's (A.) Garden of Flowers 708
 Garibay Chronicas 491
 Garin le Loherain 226
 Garlands (North of England) 651
 Garma (X.) Adarga catalana 479
 Garner's Stafford 620
 Garnier, monnaies de l'Antiquité 462
 Garrett's Bhagavad-Gita 886
 — Canarese Dicty. 983
 Garrick's Autograph 543
 Garrucci Cimiteri di Roma 467
 Garstin's Index to Cotton 771
 Garzoni Grammatica Kurda 911
 Gascoigne—see Woodstock Festivities 1490
 Gaskin's Irish History 668
 Gassendi institutio astronom. 629
 Gastaldi's Lake Habitations 327, 1143
 Gastaldo (J.) Ptolomeo 1135
 Gatlula (E.) Hist. Abbat. Cassinensis 1461
 Gan la Nubie 870
 Gaubil la Chronologie Chin. 864, 990
 — Chou King 1197
 Gaucherel Exemples de Decoration 97
 Gaudama Budha's Life 876
 Gaudentius Aventures 193
 Gaudentius—see Melbomius 140
 Gaudichaud, Botanique de l'Uranie 338
 Gaudry (A.) Geologie de l'Attique 1366
 Gaurfrids de Monumeto—see Godfrey
 Gaugengigl, Ufilias 1374
 Gauls (Amadis de)—see Amadis
 Gaurapada's Bahshya 1346
 Gauricus (P.) de Sculptura 1245, 1474
 Gauss, Motus Corporum Cœlest. 331, 1153
 — Motion of the Heavenly Bodies 331, 629, 1153
 — Walters hansen 1152
 — und Schumacher's Briefwechsel 1248
 Gauthier Edifices de Gènes 97, 1147
 Gautier (T.) Spirite 1444
 — les Dieux de la Peinture 47
 Gaultreki oc Hrofi Saga 1039
 Gavard—see Galerie Aguado
 Gavarni Œuvres 48, 1246
 — Diable à Paris 438
 — les Français 1285
 Gawane and Golagrus 713
 Gawayne (Syr) 677, 709
 — Glossary 212
 Gawthorp's Leeds Corresp. 642
 Gay (C.) Historia de Chile 1246
 — Echecs 133
 — Bibliograph. de l'Afrique 438
 — publications 460
 — Fables 668
 — in Urdn 895, 1469
 Gayangos, Libros de Caballerias 1441
 — Mohammedan Dynasties—see Makkar
 — Spanish MSS. in B. M. 1180, 1440
 — see Jones' Alhambra
 Gay-Lussac, Annales de Chimie 1142
 Gaye (G.) Carteggio d' Artisti 48, 467
 Gaymard, Voyage de l'Uranie 1477
 Gayot de Pitaval, Causes Célèbres 1197
 Gayton's (E.) Will Bagnal's Ghost 668
 Gazæ (T.) de Mensib. Att. 1198
 — Instit. Gramm. 22
 — Homer 1111
 Gazano, Sardegna 1410
 Gazetas de Mexico 1433
 Gazetta Zacinia 1328
 Gazette cuirassé 438

- Gazette de Hambourg 1328
 — des Beaux-Arts 428
 — (Roy.) of Persia 1005
 Gazetteer of Italy 1278
 — of the World—see Fullarton
 Gazzerer Monum. Egizi 870
 Gebhardi Danmarks Hist. 1038
 Ged's Memoirs 680
 Geddes' Tracts on Spanish Theology 283
 Gedichte (Latin.) des X-XI Jahrhund. 252
 Gee (J.) Catal. Protestantium 270
 Geer (C. de) Histoire des Insectes 368
 — Geschichte der Insekten 368
 Gees 948
 Gefährliche Klassen Wiens 233
 Gehler's Physikal. Woerterb. 520
 Gehres (S. F.) Well's Chronik 529
 Geibel (E.) Gedichte 1248
 Geiger (A.) die Bibel 919
 — Mohammed n. d. Judenth 876
 — Biblioth. Sinolog. 967
 Geijer (E. G.) Hist. de Suède 1038
 — Minnen 1038
 — Skaldestycken 1079
 — Skrifter 1038
 — Script. Rer. Suec. 1036
 — Svenska Folk-Visor 223
 Geiss Zinkguss-Ornamente 97
 Geissler (R.) Glückliche Zeiten 1250
 Gelbke Ordres de Cheval. 69
 — Ritter-Orden 526
 Geldart, Mod. Greek 227
 Gell's Pompeiana 68, 461
 — Troy 1246
 Gellius (A.) Noctes 1246
 Gelzer's deutsche Protestantismus 284
 Gemeine Auslegung Sprichwörter 1120
 Gemma Frisius de Radio 330
 — see Apian
 Gemmarum Del. in Dactyl. Ducis Mariburiensis 1316
 Gemmellaro (C.) Elogio di 413
 Gemmes et Joyaux—see Jacquemart
 Gemminger, Coleoptera 868
 Gems 48
 — see Bartolomæus 251
 — see Corsi—Dolce—Marlborough
 — Passerius 1348
 Genealogical Scroll of Sung Dynasty 970
 Genealogies of Hy-Flachrach 1279
 Genealogy 422, 429, 571
 — Anderson 1141
 — MS. Armorial 1303
 — see Sharpe
 — (Byzantine) 1108
 — (Eng.)—see Drummond 1215
 — French 422
 — Italm. 461
 — (Spanish) Schott 1436
 — Swedish 1055
 — — see Brahe—Ficke—Matriklar
 — of Cambray 1298
 — of Cheshire 1197
 — of Devon—Pole 1211
 — of Wales—Nicholas 1478
 — of the Commeno Family 1246
 General Collec. of Voyages 155
 — Dicty.—see Bayle
 Genetides (Sir) 664, 691
 Genesi de Scriptura 482, 1403
 Geneva, Printing 91
 Genève (Camille de) Hermitage Gallery 44
 Génin (T.) Palsgrave 1367
 Genlis (Mme. de) Manuel du Voyageur 1078
 — Traveller's Companion 204, 1202
 Gennadii Scholarii de Christian. Fide 513
 Genoa—see Gauthier
 Genova—see Amari 929
 Genovese dialect 108
 Gensler Theban. Tafeln 951
 Gentleman's Academy 128
 — (Mathemat.) Diary 641
 — Magazine 668, 754, 1246
 — Selections from 1246
 — Recreation—see Blome
 — (a) tour thro' Monmouth and Wales 547
 Gentoo Laws 881
 Geoffroy, Hist. des Insectes 1228
 — Madagascar 995
 — de Monmouth—Merlin 438
 Geographia Græci 253, 824, 1211, 1246, 1338
 Geographical Collec. of Brit. Mus. 1184
 — Literature of the Jews 914
 — Mem. on N. S. Wales 195
 — Names—Obermüller
 — Society 155, 824, 1246-7
 — Library Catalogue 1246
 Geographie, Poésies latines sur la 238
 Geography 143, 420, 522, 577, 817, 1247
 — see Alfred 1375
 — Arabic 942
 — see Bordone
 — (Botanical) De Candolle 1175
 — Chinese 976, 979
 — Egyptian 950
 — — see Hadji Khalifa
 — (Histor.) of Italy 1278
 — Lasor a Varea 1286
 — see Lettres Edifiantes
 — see Munster
 — Oriental 817, 1335
 — Swedish 1038
 — (Zoological)—Murray 1325
 Geological and Scientific Tracts 378
 — Magazine 636
 — Maps 636
 — Museum 637
 — Papers on W. India 852
 — Papers on West. India and Arabia 637
 — Socy. of Dublin 877
 — Socy. of Ireland 1215
 — Socy. of London 377, 636, 794, 1247
 — Survey of Canada 637, 1247
 — Survey of Gt. Britain 794, 1247
 — Survey and Museum Publications
 — Survey of India 637, 377
 — — of Indiana 637
 — — of Ohio 411
 — — of United States 754-5
 — — of Victoria 638
 — — of Wyoming 638
 Geology 376, 469, 520, 636, 730, 1247
 — see Agassiz 1126
 — Barrande 1156
 — see Cuvier 1207
 — see Goldfuss 1253
 — see Murchison 1325
 — see Owen 1424
 — (Amercn.) 1070
 — Iceland—Sartorius 1278
 — Italy 325, 1117
 Geomancy 620, 640
 Geometry 1097
 — Russian MS. 1077
 Georg de primatu Suecie 526
 George (St.) the order of 742
 George I. Consort's (Sophia Dorothea) Memoirs 453
 — Hist. de son épouse 724
 — Tracts on 903
 George-Nameth, Firuz 919
 George jüdische Feste 527
 — am Waldt, Unordnung 53
 Georgens (Dr.) Sibmacher 191
 Georgetown, Guiana, Meteorol. Obs. 643
 — srvtns. 196
 Georgi, Reise 156
 Georgia, U.S. 166
 — Histcl. Socy.'s Collens. 166
 — Lepidoptera—see Smith
 Georgian 953
 Georgian Coinage—Langlois 1330
 Georgievitz de Croacia Opera nova 990
 — imperium Turcicorum 836
 Gerarde (J.) Herball 338
 Gérardin (S.) Tableau d'Ornithologie 1351
 Gercken (P. W.) codex diplom. Brandeburg. 525
 Gerdesii (D.) Specimen Italiae Reform. 282
 Gerhard (E.) Rom 1381
 — Schmetterlinge 1228
 Gericke Javaansch Woordenboek 984
 Gering (U.) Biblia, 1476 1162
 — Gregorii Decretales
 Gerle, Bilder Böhmens Vorzeit 189
 Germain Museum Italicum 462
 German Armorial 105
 — Art 508
 — Ballada, by Ld. Lindsay 676
 — Bible, the first 508
 — Bibliography 515
 — Classical Histy. 521
 — Crustacea—Koch 1207
 — Flora, Koch 1177
 — — see Nees
 — — see Reichenbach
 — Geography 522
 — Heraldry 527, 1262
 — History 525
 — Hymns (ancient) 1295
 — Illustrated Books 1248
 — Legends 1122
 — Language and Literature 508, 1248, 1454
 — Liturgy 1296
 — Macaronica 1300
 — Magyar Dicty. 232
 — Masters (Old) 1166-9
 — MSS. 10, 515, 1302, 1309
 — Newspapers 1328
 — Ornithology—Bechstein 1349
 — — Brehm
 — — Meyer 1353
 — — Naumann 1354
 — — Teutsche 1355
 — Political Tracts 1383
 — Petrefacta Goldfuss 1253
 — Philology 529
 — Proverbs 1120
 — Reformers 274, 281, 523
 — Rogue 665
 — Romance, by Carlyle 668, 730
 — Science 508
 — Songs 1122
 — Theology 523
 — Tracts 1251
 — Typography 25, 28, 89, 508, 1221, 1251
 — Views 85
 — Vocabulary (Early) 18
 German (Low) 213
 — Bible 17
 — Luther's Evang. 513
 — MS. 8
 — Passionall 264
 — Reynike Vossz. 514
 — (Middle-High) 530
 — (Old-High) 213
 Germanie Monum. hist. 526
 Germanic Antiq.—Lindenschmit 1387
 — Philology 1251, 1374
 — see Teutonic
 Germany 508, 1251
 — Aster 1151
 — Paintings in, Parthey 1363
 — War with France 1236
 — and Charles V. 1196
 Germar Coleoptera 368
 — Magazin d. Entomologie 268
 — Zeitschrift 368
 — Reise n. Dalmation 308

- Gerok (K.) Palmblätter 531
 Geronymo Thomas de Aquino 1432
 Gerson de modo vivendi fidelium 252
 — Opuscula 508
 — tentationibus 1118
 — Trilogium astrolog. etc. 1116
 — see Imitatio Christi
 Gerundio (Fray) pro Isla 1441
 Gervais (P.) Zoologie et Paléontologie franç. 1251
 — Zool. et Paléont. générales 1251
 Gervasius of Tilbury 1122
 Gervinus' (G.) various works 532
 — Gesch. d. 19ten Jahrh. 1243
 — poetische National-Literatur 1243
 Geschichte d. menschl. Narrheit—see Adelung
 — d. Polnischen Revolution 1100
 Gesenius, various works 919
 — Gesch. d. heb. Sprache 919
 — Thesaurus ling. Hebrææ 919, 1261
 — Hebrew-Eng.-Lex. 1261
 — Hebrew Grammar 1261
 — Paläog. Stud. über Phönizisches Sp. 926
 — de Pentateuchi Samarit. orig. 919
 — see Rödiger 923
 — Scriptura Phœnicia Monumenta 926, 1372
 Gesetze der Angelsachsen 1376
 Gesneri (C.) Mithridates 1383
 — (J. G.) Bibliothek zu Lübeck 516
 Gessner (C.) Hist. animalium 1251
 — Contes 438
 — Opera Numismatica 1330
 Gest of Troy 664
 Gesta Dei per Francos 822
 — Reg. Britann. (C. A. A.) 646, 770, 1192
 — Romanorum 690
 Gesures Impotency Case 662
 — Procez de 438
 Getijdenboek MS. 2, 4, 238
 Geyler Nav. Fatuorum 18
 Gfrörer Prophetæ 923
 — Urchistenthum 1248
 Ghaighuli (Sheikh) Hadi I-Aashak 955
 Ghalib Diwan 956
 — Urdu-i Mualla 1003
 Ghani Kashmiri, Diwan 1016
 Ghanim el Kashf el'Asrar 938
 Gharib el Sharh el Kabir 942
 Ghayatu'l-Bayan 933
 — 'I Umniyat 933
 Ghazali (Abu Muhammad) Kimiyai Saadat 1016
 — amdatu'l-Muhakkim 933
 — ayha'l-walad, Arab. u. Deutsch 933
 — Ahya ul Ulum 933
 Ghazels of Hafiz 904-5
 Gherus (R.) Delitiæ Italor. Poetar. 252
 Ghetiden Boek—see Getijden
 Ghezzi (P. L.) Sketch-Book 48
 Ghiberti, Tre Porte 1234
 Ghillany (F. G.) Man. Diplomatique 422
 Ghirlandato—see Arundel Socy.
 Gholam-Hosseini Khan 910, 1270, 1345
 — Rabbani Hamasa 933
 Ghosts 701
 Ghulyabani—see Tuti 963
 Ghulzar Khanim Shah Ishmail Aha 954
 Ghusni I-Andalusî r-ratib 1145
 Giachini (D. L.) del Popone 1424
 Giannettasi, Carl V Privilegium 1303
 Giannini, Opusculos mathematicos 385
 Gianotti (G.) Cipro 836
 Giannotti, Chess 133
 Giardini (J.) Ars Argentariæ 60
 Gibb Canadian Caverns 730
 Gibbes' (R. W.) Mosasaurus 1366
 Gibbing's Apostolic Penitentiary 782
 — Martyrdom of Carnesecci 772
 — Roman Forgeries 772
 — Roman Inquisition 730, 782
 Gibbing—see Index
 Gibbon's (E.) Roman Empire 668, 683, 1251, 1461
 — Miscellaneous Works 668
 — (O.) 1st Set of Madrigals, 1612 140
 Gibelli, Flora Italiana 1273
 Gibraltar—Irbys's Ornithology 646
 — Jnl. of the Siege 1321
 Gibson's (J.) Designs 1252
 — (K.) on Antoninus and Durobriva, (Castor) 619
 — Monastery at Tynemouth 614
 Giebel (C. G.) die Säugethiere 381
 — Thesaurus Ornithologia 414
 — see Cabanis
 — see Goldfuss 411, 1253
 Giese, Æolische Dialect 242
 Gieseler (J. C. L.) Kirchengesch. 1252
 Giglioli, Birds of the Magenta Voyage 409
 — Fosforescenza del Mare 409
 Gihon San Francisco 174
 Gikatlila (M.)—see Hayug 919
 Gil y Zarate (A.) Obras 1240
 Gilbert (J. W.) Works 123
 — on Banking 1452
 Gilbert Amercn. Chess-nuts 131
 Gilbert (E.) Prelatical Cavalier catechized 566
 — (J. T.) Celtic Records, and Histy. of Dublin 772
 — Nat. MSS. of Ireland 1333
 — (T.) N. S. Wales to Canton 182
 — (W.) de Magnete 641, 1252
 — Marbrerie 97, 1253
 — on Quantities 1318
 — Paroch. History of Cornwall 613
 — pieces in Cornish 206
 — Carols 206
 — Russia 1094
 Gilberti (M.) Thesoro 1429
 — Sermones 511
 Gil Blas—see Le Sage
 Gilchrist's Hindost. Guide, and other wks. 895
 — Persian Verbs 903
 — Life of Blake 725
 — Scott. Ballads 712
 Gildas 560
 — Loricæ 207
 Gildemester die hellig. Røcke 523
 Gildæ Modutti Carmen 1060
 Giles Lives of Anglo-Saxons 676
 — Chinese Sketches 1197
 Gill (A.) MSS. 2
 — (W.) Kelly's Manx Dicty. 1316
 Gilliss (Lieut.) Unit. States Exped. to S. Hemisphere 321, 586, 1252
 — Chile 1252
 — Eclipse of the Sun 1424
 Gillray Caricatures 34, 794, 1252
 Gilly's Romannt version of St. John 300, 1405
 — Wasserbankunst 520
 Gilneus de Maris salsedine 1038
 Gîlpin's J. Wicliff and his disciples 272
 — (W.) Works 1461
 — Prints 34
 Gil Polo—see Polo
 — Vicente—see Vicente
 Gimma delle Gemme 393
 Ginanni, L'Arte del Blasono 1262
 Ginkgle—see Ginkel
 Ginglell (W. R.) Chow Le Kwan Choo 969
 Gingsins la Sarra, Ambassadeurs Milanais 430
 Ginguéné, Hist. littéraire d'Italie 466
 Ginkel, Campagne sous 721
 — see Limerick 776
 Ginsburg's Moabite Stone 926
 Gioachino Greco, Eschets 133
 — Chesse Play 133
 Gioberti, il Gesuita moderno 268
 — Curci in risposta 268
 — Reforma Cattolica 268
 Gioberti various works 474
 Gjoja (M.) Works by 474
 Giolito (G.) 21
 Giornale Arcadico 1252
 Giotto—see Arundel Socy. 30
 Giovanni (Ser) il Pecorone 474
 — Angelico—see Fra Angelico
 — Bellino, Poliphilo 20
 Giovio—see Jovius
 Gipsey 232, 899, 1492
 — (Spanish) 482
 Gipsies 233, 1492
 — Origin of 629
 — see Borrow
 — see Crabb
 — see Grelman
 — see Hoyland
 Giraldo Cinthio, Hecatommithi 1277
 Giraldu Cambrensis Works 789
 — Itinerary of Baldwin thro' Wales 547, 772
 — see Lynch—White
 Girard, Voyage du Nord 1037
 Girard (J. P.) contre M. Caudière 1238
 — Coléoptères 1228
 — Fish of America 1424
 Girardin, Frejus 1461
 Giraud le Droit 422
 Giraudet la Terre Sainete 841
 Girault (A.) 22
 Girava (H.) Cosmographia 1252
 Gireprasad Singh 891
 Gironamo dai Libri—see Arundel Socy.
 Gironi, Pinacoteca di Milano 45
 Gironière, Philippines 182
 Girs (E.) Chänörick 1038
 Gisborough (Priory of) Cassiodorus, MS. 540
 Gisle Sursynni Sogur 1060
 Gislonis (J.) Chronologia 1038
 Gitanos—see Gipsy
 Giulio Romano, Opere 48
 — Drawings 1215
 Giunti Press 19, 20, 245, 459, 471
 Giusti, Proverbi Toscani 1338
 Gizch—see Perring, Vyse
 Gjellerup, Jersin 1033
 Gjöding (O. J.) Kongsholm 1038
 Gjoerwell (C. C.) Svenska Archivum 1038
 — Svenska Bibliotheket 1038
 — see Oxenstjerna
 Gliabi Rodulphi Hist. 423
 Gliaciers—see Agassiz—Forbes—Martins
 Gliabach, Construct. en Bois 1147
 Gladstone's (W. E. G.) Translations 676
 — Homer 1252
 Gladwin's various works 904
 — Gulistan 909, 1371
 — Hindostan 1333
 — Materia Medica 1343
 — Persian Moonshoe 904, 1370
 — Persian Vocabulary 994
 — Persian Rhetoric 1369
 — see Ayeen Akbery
 Glaisher's Thermomet. Obsrvtns. 1320
 Glamorgan 548
 — Vale of 1480
 Glance at the Interior of China 864
 Glanvis (M.) East Indies 825
 Glanvil (Rev. J.) blow at Sadducism 565
 Glanville de Proprietatibus Rer. MS. 1306
 — Proprietaire des Choses 416
 Glaphorne (H.) 685
 Glas (G.) Canary Islands 156
 Glasgow Philosoph. Socy. 308
 Glass for the Times 700
 Glass Painting 49, 54, 328, 1252
 — see Deville
 — see Garrucci
 — see Lièvre
 — see Slade Colleen.
 Glauber (R.) Works 628
 Gleanings in Science 818

- Gleichen (Baron de) Obsrvtns. Microscop. sur les Plantes 338
 Gleichus de Orient. Eucharista 525
 Gleig's Munro 852, 1338
 — Warren Hastings 852
 Glen (J. de) Habits 438
 — (W.) Karass 995
 Gley langue des anciens Francs 213
 Gliddon (G. R.) *Otia Ægyptiaca* 951
 — Anct. Egypt 871, 1002
 — Races of the Earth 203, 629, 1202
 — Types of Man 328, 629
 Gliemann (T.) Kjöbenhavn 1038
 Glissentus de Lap. Philosoph. 1116
 Glodius (P.) Polish Catechism 1102
 Glossæ Hibern. Cod. Taurin. 772, 1275
 Glossary of Architecture 97, 595, 762, 794
 — of Heraldic Terms 573
 — of Slang words 555
 Glossology 1201
 — Ellis—Holder
 Gloucester Fragments 1376
 — see Pettus
 — see Robert
 Gloucestershire 615, 1253
 Glover (R.) Yorksh. Visitation 793, 1491
 — Ordinary—see Edmondson 572
 — Elementary Chemistry 355
 Gmelin Handbuch d. Chemie 355
 — Handbook 354, 633, 1194
 — see Gehler
 — *Otia Botanica* 354
 — Reise 191
 — die Fische 1269
 — deutsches Bergbau 390
 — Voy. en Siberie 846
 Gnatus' Prophecy 782
 Gnidii def. Christianorum de Cruce 280
 Gnomon Abbati S. Mont. Illipuliani 503
 Gnomonics 1448
 Gnosticism 265
 — see Hammer
 Goad's (J.) Astronometeorologica 1117
 Goar Euchologia Græcorum 289
 Gobert's Church Member 700, 812
 Gobeys, sobre Benito de S. P. 491
 Gobineau textes Cunéiformes 912
 — Races humaines 202, 1202
 Goblet Sight 412
 Godart Lépidoptères 361, 1228
 — Catal. d. Lepidopt. 1227
 Godde (T.) œuvre de De la Roche 39
 Godden—see Stillingfleet 286
 Godefroy (D.) Connestables de Le Feron 423
 — (T.) Hist. de Bayard 432
 — Comines 1201
 — de Paris, Chronique 435
 Godfrey of Jerusalem 511
 — of Monmouth, Merlin 438, 923
 — Britannia 1240
 Gododin (Y.) 1394
 Godric (St.) Life 1449
 Godwin-Austen Birds of Khasi Hills 409
 Godwyn (T.) Moses and Aaron 919
 Goedeke (K.) *Homulus* 1122
 Goetje (J. de)—see Abu 'l-Walid
 — Idrisi 937
 — Istakhrî 937
 Güller (Fr.) de orig. Syracusarum 219
 Göransson Bautil 1039
 — Ia Atinga 217, 1038, 1046
 — Snorra-Edda 1073
 — Voluspá 1035
 Görres (G.) Brentano 1248
 — (J.) Pamphlets by 284
 Goes (D. de) *Chronica de Rei Manoel* 1385
 — de Rebus Flsp. Indici, etc. 1253
 — see Petrus Martyr
 Götha (Oest) Laghen 1050
 Goethe's various works 532
 — Werke 532, 1248
 — Farbenlehre 1248
 — Faust (Engl.) 668
 Goethe's Reineke Fuchs 49, 1123
 — Life by Lewes 735
 — see Carlyle 726
 — Meyer—Riemer 1249
 Göttingen Observatory 1153
 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen 303
 — Ver. Bergmann. Freunde 390
 Göttweig Chronicle 1198
 Goetze (J. A. E.) *Geschichte der Insekten* 358
 Goffe (T.) 685-6
 Goguelat (Baron) *le voyage à Varennes* 452
 Golagrus and Gawane—see Laing 713
 Goldbach de conceptione Virginis 536
 Gold Coast, or Guinney, 1665 193
 Golden Fleece, Order of the 109
 Goldfuss Petrefacta Germaniæ 411, 1253
 Gold-mining—see Phillips 1372
 Gold Mines in Scotland 709
 Goldoni Commedie e Memorie 474
 Goldsmid (Genl. Sir F. J.) Eastern Persia 1371
 Goldschmidt (J.) der Oldenburger — (M.) en Jüde 1208
 Goldsmith's Deserted Village, by the Etching Club 41, 595
 — Histy. in Hindl 895
 — Works 668
 Goldsmiths' Work 604, 1348
 — see Metal-work
 Goldstücke on the Mahabharata 893
 — Panini 887
 Goliux Lexicon Arabic. 933, 1144
 — Vita Timur 1144
 Golovine, la Russie 1094
 — Japan 990
 Gomara (L. de) *Historia de Cortes* 1431
 — India 156
 — Indies Occident. 1132
 — West India 1132
 — Mexico 1132
 Gombojeu Philological Wks. 963
 Gomersall (R.) Poems 1225
 Gomez (Madame de) *Nouvelles* 1238
 — de Aguilera, Jerusalem libertada 188
 — Marin, Defensa Guadalupana 1433
 — Santistevan, Pedro de Portugal 498
 Gonzalez de Mendoza—Salazar 1442
 Gonçalves (E.) *Missal* 1822
 — (J. A.) *Diccion. China* 979
 — Arte China 970
 Goncourt, l'Art du XVIII^eme S. 438
 Gongora Obras 491
 — see Espinosa
 — y Torreblanca, Navarra 491
 Gonnerville, Voyage 1132
 Gonzales, Catechismo Mixteca 1435
 Gonzalez (Est.) *Vida y hechos* 491
 — de Agueros, Chile 1132
 — de Campillo, *Manifesto del Obispo de Puebla* 1433
 — de Rosende, Palafox 1434
 Good Huswives' Closet 584
 Goodisson's (W.) Corfu, the Ionians, etc. 579
 Goodwin's Domestic Architecture 595
 — Voy d'un Egyptian 950
 Gooli Bukawalee 895, 1469
 Gooroo Paramartan 982
 Goos (P.) Sea Atlas 156
 Gordon (G.) *Pinetum* 339
 — (J.) *Memoirs* 284
 — Orenburg 1094
 — (P.) *Tagebuch* 1094
 — (Sir R.) *Earldom of Sutherland* 717
 — (T.) *öfwer Sallust* 1039
 — de Perce!—see Perce! 1039
 Gordoniana Bibliotheca 1039
 Gore Family 1387
 Gorgeous Gallery of Gall. Inventions 688
 Gorham's Eynesbury and St. Neots. 616
 Goring Microscopic Illustrns. 392
 Gorius Diptychi 49
 Goresio Uttarakanda 891
 — Valmiki 891, 1003, 1410
 Gory, Coléoptères 1228
 Goschen's (G. J.) *Foreign Exchanges* 583, 794
 Gosht-i-Fryano 899
 Gosse, Devonshire Coast 308
 — Marine Zoology 624
 Gosselin, Strabon 249
 Gospel Musik in New England 156
 Gospels of the IV Evangelistes, in Anglo-Saxon, 1571 26
 — (Lindisfarne) 1449
 — (Greek) B. M. MSS. 1180
 — Old Slavic 228
 — see Testament
 Gotardus Ponticus 19
 Gotfried (Herz.) wie er wld. die Türgen gestritten hat 511
 Gotfrit—see Gottfried
 Gotha Library, Oriental MSS. 1348
 Gothic 210, 1374
 — and Anglo-Saxon Gospels 1491
 — Tracts 1039
 — see Diefenbach
 — see Ihre 1057
 — see Munch 1057
 — Coinage of Spain 480-1
 Gothicarum et Longob. rerum script. 525
 Gothlandz Laghen 1049
 Gotthric et Rolfi Historia 1039
 Goths 625
 Goths (the) see Castillo
 — see Scandinavian
 Gothus (P. J.) *Enchiridion* 1039
 — Luther 1053
 — see Paulinus
 Gottfried's von Strassburg Werke 214
 — Tristan 215
 Gotthi (F.) *Biblica Hist.* 419
 Gottholdt, Karte von Dänemark 1093
 Gottlieb (E.) *Wäallstens Blas-Bälgor* 1039
 Goubé (J. J.) Normandie 423
 Gouda Press 1222
 Goudas, Biol Paralleloï 1111
 Goudin, *Cœuvres* 1318
 Gouffier—see Choiseul
 Gougenot des Mousseaux le Magie 258
 Gough (R.) *Duane's Coins of Kings of Syria* 575
 — Alien Priors 618
 — Abbey of Bec 618
 — Camden 612, 1192
 — Castor 619
 — Geography 615
 — Parish of Myddle 620
 Gouin, Golfe du Lyon 128
 Goujet (l'Abbé)—see Dourry 955
 Goujon (J.) *Œuvre* 49
 — Vitruve 104, 1474
 Goulart (S.) *Thresor* 439
 Gould's (A. A.) *Invertebrates of Mass.* 357, 759
 — (Baring) *Myths* 663
 — Religious Belief 668
 — (B. A.) *Astronomical Jnl.* 630
 — (J.) *Dicty. of Painters* 49
 — Ornithological Works 401
 — Beagle Voy. 303, 1158
 — Birds of Asia 1351
 — of Australia 646, 1351
 — Introd. 1253
 — Synopsis 1351
 — of Europe 646
 — of Gt. Britain 646, 794
 — Himalaya 1351
 — New Guinea 794, 1351
 — Humming Birds 794
 — Macropodidæ (Kangaroos) 640
 — Mammals of Australia 381
 — Odontophorinæ 1351
 — Trochilidæ 794
 — Transatl. long. 1444

- Gould's D'Agelet's Obsrvtns. 1153
 Goulianof Hieroglyphes d' Horapollon 870
 Gourdon (E.) Congrès de Paris 422
 Gourreau (C.) Insectes 368
 Gournay Family 573
 Goury (J.) Alhambra 85, 1359
 — see Jones' Nile
 — de Champgrand, Traité de Ven. 139, 1466
 Goussancourt (M. de) Martyrologe de S. Jean de Hierusalem 1347
 Gouw (J. ter) de Uithangteekens 1217
 Gower (J.) Confessio Amantis, 14th cent. MS. 1306
 — Vox Clamantis 690
 — Lordship of 546, 1192
 Goya (F.) Caprichos 491
 — various works 1437
 Gozzoli (B.)—see Arundel Socy.
 Graal (Holy)—see Grail
 Graberg de Hemsö inscript. de Rosette 951
 — Marocco 193
 Grabow, Appollonius von Perga 1313
 Grace (J.) Kilkeniens. annales 1274
 Graduale Carthusiense MS. 515
 — Colon. 523
 — Rom. Eccles. 1296
 Graduated Readings in Chinese 970
 Gradius ad Cantabrigiam 555
 Grady Menu 889
 Grænlandz Saga 1062
 Graesse (J. G.) Tresor de Livres 1253
 — Biblioth. magica 1118
 — Geschlechts-sagen 1123
 — Legenda Aurea 1123
 — Literär-Gesch. 1248
 — Porcelaines et Poteries 72
 — Sagenkreise 1123
 Gräter (F. D.) Idunna u. Hermode 530
 Grævii Inscriptiones Gruteri 243
 Graf Jeremia 916
 Graff (E. G.) althochdeutsche Präpositionen 1452
 — Diutiska 214
 — Otrifrid 214, 1251
 Gragniny (M^{me}) une Péruvienne 439
 Grafton's Chronicle 657
 Grafnunder, Zigeuner 1492
 Gragas 1039, 1060
 Graglia Italn. Dicty. 556
 Graham (D. C.) Kolhapoor 1270
 — (H. D.) Iona 712
 — (J.) see Montrose
 — (M.) Chile 156
 — Currency 125
 — Reports, etc. 354
 — of Claverhouse (J.) Memoirs 1412
 Graham-Otto's Lehrbuch d. Chemie 356
 — Aliterative Romance 650
 — Estore 691, 808
 — by Lonelich 665
 — by Lonelich and R. de Borron 691, 808
 — Sanc Grael 650
 — in Welsh 209, 1483
 Gramberg (C. P. W.) Religions-Ideen d. Alt. Test. 919
 Grammaire Turke—Holdermann 956, 1467
 Grammar (Comparative) 197, 1201
 Grammar in Arabic 933
 Grammatica Bohemica 1092
 Grammaticorum Lat. Corp. 1204
 Grammont (Comte de) Mémoires 439, 768
 — Memoirs 668-9
 Gramplan Club 707
 Granada—see Luys
 Granada—see Echeverria 1440
 — see Gnomon 503
 — see Jones 1359
 — Lafuente 1441
 — see Marmol
 Granberg (P.) Kalmare Union 1039
 — Folkunga Att 1039
 — (P. A.) Swedish Dictionary 1078
 Grande Alcandre frustré 433
 Grandjean de Montigny Arch. Toscane 97, 467
 Grandville, les Fleurs animés 1253
 — les Français 1235
 — Vie des animaux 439
 Grange (Jo.) MSS. 2
 Granger's (J.) Biog. Histy. of Eng. 49
 — see Woodburn's Catal. 1150
 Grant (J.) Voyage 195
 — (R.) Hist. of Physical Astron. 331
 — Lordship of Gower 546, 770
 — Malacca 859, 992
 — Duff on Cobden 1200
 — Destruction of Troye 416
 Gran Teatro di Venezia 81
 — Tragedia de Cristo 482
 — de de Manresa 1404
 Grants (Eng. MS.) 1312
 Granville (Dean) Remains 1449
 Graphæus (C.) Entrée du Prince Philipes 107
 Graslin, les Chenilles 1227
 Grasses—Sowerby 1426
 Grasso (B.) Oratione 1253
 Gratiani (G.) Il Cromuele 1226
 — Decretale 509, 1305
 Gratus Falliscus 243
 Gran, Wästmanland 1039
 Grausbeck, Finsterniss 620
 Gravelot—see Boccace 1237
 Gravenhorst (J. L. C.) Reptilia Vratislav. 1141
 Graves' (J.) Earl of Ormonde 775
 — (Rev. J.) Works on Ireland 797
 — Book of Armagh 755
 Gravina Duomo di Monreale 467
 Gravures (les) de 1463 1388
 — sur Bois Français 90
 Gray (A.) Botany 631
 — Botan. Memns. 755
 — Botanicl. Papers 1176
 — Botany of U. S. 339
 — Botany of U. S. Explor. Exped. 321
 — N. American Plants 747
 — Plantæ Wrightianæ 1176
 — Plantæ Texanæ 1424
 — (G. R.) Beagle Voyage 1158
 — Bills of Flamingoes 402
 — Birds of China 402
 — Catal. of Bilberg's Cabinet 369
 — Entomology of Australia 369
 — Genera of Birds 401, 1351
 — Ornithological Tracts 402
 — Entomolog. Tracts 375
 — (Mrs. H.) Etiuria 242
 — (J. E.) Brit. Musm. Hand Lists 1184
 — Catal. of Lepidoptera in B.M. 368
 — Erebus and Terror Zool. 752, 1351
 — Indian Zoology 368, 995, 1253
 — Knowsley's Menagerie 1283
 — Lizards and Starfish 1253
 — Mollusca 357
 — Papers contributed to Periodicals 308-9
 — Reptiles 1158
 — Salisbury 1408
 — Samarang Voyage 316
 — Tortoises 766
 — Whales and Dolphins 1253
 — (Mrs.) Mollusca 358
 — (Patrick, Lord) Letter from Mary, Queen of Scots 541
 — (T.) The Poet's Autograph 543
 — (W., Archbishop) Register 1449
 — Cuvier 790
 Graystones, Durham 1448
 Greal (Y Seint) 209
 — see Grail
 Great Expedition for Ireland 701, 1274
 Greaves (J.) Works 825
 — Tunis 841
 Grécourt (J. B.) Œuvres 439, 1237
 Greece 577, 832, 1253
 — see Belon
 — see Cramer
 — see Creuzer 1326
 — see Dilettanti Society 1213
 — Inwood 1272
 — see Leake 1323
 — see Mommsen 1406
 — see Ross 1490
 — Wordsworth (Modern) 1107
 Greek Anecdota 1141
 — Antiquities 234, 1194
 — Archaeology 234
 — Art, Antiquités du Bosphore 1090
 — Millingen 1321
 — see Müller
 — Botany—see Sibthorp
 — Church 260, 1109
 — Encheiridium 1110
 — Liturgy 1097
 — see Liturgy (Slav.)
 — and Lutheran Churches 634
 — Classics 234
 — see Bernhardt
 — Cuvier
 — Didot's Colleen.
 — Müller
 — Mure
 — Welcker
 — Coins—Gessner 1330
 — in Brit. Mus. 1181
 — Comicozum Frag. 1201
 — Geology—Gaudry 1366
 — History 234
 — Horæ, Aldine 458
 — Inscriptions 1090
 — Inscriptions in B.M. 1180
 — Bœckh 1165
 — Language 234
 — see Curtius 1445
 — Stephanus 1291
 — Lexicon—Liddell 1445
 — Stephanus 1445
 — Liturgies 239, 1097, 1110
 — MSS. 2, 1139, 1315
 — Mythology—see Maury, Preller
 — Painting—Meyer 1320
 — Palæography 1366
 — see Montfaucon
 — Papyri in B. M. 1183
 — Revolution 1109
 — Songs 227
 — Vases in Brit. Musm. 1182
 — Views 201
 — (Albanian) 87
 — (Modern) 227, 1109
 Greeley (H.) Civil War in U.S. 1860-64 730
 Green's Callot Catalogue 34
 — Geology of N. Derbysh. 637
 — Gujrat Sentences 894
 — Princesses 698
 — Worcester 622
 Greenbill, Razi, on Small Pox 944
 Greene (Anne) News from the Dead 715
 — (R.) Works 663, 685, 809
 — Frier Bacon 1225
 — Friers Bacon and Bungay 669
 — Groats-worth of Wit 669
 — Ghost haunting Conycatchers 1218
 — Arcadia 1219
 — Farewell to Folie 1218
 — Quip for an upstart Courtier 669
 Greenhow (R.) N.W. of N. America 156
 Greenland 1018
 — Folkesagn 1019
 — see Gaimard 1037
 — see Messenius 1056
 — see Nord. O. Selsk. 1059
 — see Veer
 — Zoology—see Pennant, Richardson
 Greenough's Geolog. Map of England 638
 Greenway's (R.) Tacitus 1451

- Greenwich Catal. of Stars 330
 Gregoire de Tours, Livre des Miracles 1424
 Gregora Niceph. Astrolabus 1151
 Gregorian Calendar 286
 — Chant 1295
 Gregorii (D.) Astronomia 385
 — Miracula Stockholm, 1039
 — V. (the Patriarch) 1111, 1113
 — IX. Decretales 260
 — MS. 1210
 — Nazianzeni (S.) Opera 263
 — — Orations 459
 Gregorio de Gregori 21
 Gregorius (F.) Rom 1405
 Gregory's Calculi 385
 — Letter to Joyce 780
 — Explorations in Australia 580
 Grehan, Siam 862
 Grein's Angelsächsische Poesie 211
 — Sprachschatz 211
 — Bewulf 1375
 Greinir 1039
 Grellmann's Gipsies 233, 1492
 — Zigeuner 529
 Grelot (W. T.) Constantinople 182, 836
 Grelot (le) 1236
 Grenville Catalogue 116, 1184
 — Papers 730
 — Murray, the Plain Speaker 1253
 Gretti's Saga 1060
 Greville's (F.) Works 667
 — (R. K.) Alge Britannice 339
 — Icones Filicum 340
 — Scottish Cryptog. Flora 339, 794, 1176, 1425
 Grevius, Tribunal Reform. 123
 Grey's (C. M.) Antlers—see Powerscourt 139
 — (Earl) Correspondence 730
 — (G.) Australia 195, 815
 — Library 1254
 — Poems of Maoris 985
 — Polynesian Mythology 256, 985
 — Vocabulary of Australia 984
 — Butler 1191
 — Chorographia of Newcastle 650
 Grieb's German Dicty. 1248
 Griffenfeld's Livr. 1039
 — see Hofman 1043
 Griffin's Rajas of Punjab 852
 Griffith's (W.) Indian Botanical Works 339, 849, 1176
 — Memoir see Cuvier
 — Morality of Shakespeare 695
 — Ramayan 891, 1003
 — Specimens of Indn. Poetry 1346
 — see Kalidasa 998
 Grijalva—Varithema 1137
 Grillandari (G. B. dei) Repudio della Reina Maria 1226
 Grillandus, de Sortilegiis 22, 1118
 Grillet and Bechamel, Guiana 178
 Grimani Breviary 11
 Grimm (C. L. W.) Exeget. Handbuch 1239
 — (Brüder) Altdeutsche Wälder 214
 — Hausmärchen 1249
 — Sagen 1123
 — (J.) Woerterbuch 529, 1375
 — Andreas und Elene 1375
 — deutsche Grammatik 210, 529, 1248, 1374, 1453
 — — Wortverzeichnis 1249, 1375
 — — Andrews Register 1374
 — — deutsche Mythologie 214, 1040, 1251, 1375
 — — Diphthonge 1452
 — — Friedrich I der Stauffer 1254
 — — Gesch. Deut. Spr. 529, 1040, 1375
 — — kleinere Schriften 202, 1202
 — — latein. Gedichte 252
 — — Märchen der Serben 1105
 — — Marcellus Burdgal. 1373
 — (J.) Rechts Alterthümer 1040
 Grimm Ursprung der Sprache 888
 — see Wuk 1423
 — (W.) deutsche Heldensage 214
 Grimoird de St. Laurent, l'Art Chretien 1254
 Grindal (Bshp.)—see Strype 742
 Grindlay (M.) Scenery of W. India 87, 852
 Gringore (P.) Rondeaux 1405
 Grinnel Expedition, Kane 160
 Grisaille Ornament—see Horæ 1307
 — Passion de Christ 1312
 Grisalve—see Grijalva 1039
 Grisebach's Flora 839
 Griseldis, Dansk 1086
 Grivel, Guerre d'Orient 128
 Gröndal, Clavis Poet. ling. Septemt. 217, 1059
 — Drapa um Orvar-Odd 221
 Grönlands Hist. Mindestmärker 1059
 Grönländske Folkesagn 1019
 Grooten Orient. Tracts 885
 Grohmann (J. G.) Ideen-Magazin 1286
 — Sagen a. Böhmen 1091
 — Aberglauben 1091
 Gromatici Veteres 363, 1254
 Gronovii ad Senecam notæ 249
 — Thes. Antiq. Græc. 1108
 Gronow (L. T.) Catal. of Fish 1185
 Grosart (A.) Fuller Worthies Library 667
 Grose's Antiquities 615, 1254
 — Milit. Antiqs. 615, 1254
 — Lexicon Balatron. 555
 — Slang Dicty. 233, 555
 Groshan's (G.) Zoology of Homer 1466
 Grossetete (Bishop) Letters 789
 Grote's Bl. f. Muenzkunde 526
 — Greece 243, 731, 1254
 — Plato 731
 Grotefend, ling. Sabina 243
 — Münzen Baktriens 526, 1254
 — Röm. Vertheilung 521
 — Sanchuniathon 926
 Grouse—see Elliot
 Grout (L.) Isizulu (Grammar) 987
 Grove's Atlas 1155
 — Scripture Vocab. 885
 Grube (H.) de ictu Tarantula 1116
 Gruben-Reviewe 1322
 Gruber, hist. ling. Ungaricæ 232
 — Orig. Livonia 1156
 Gruben Roman Medallions 1183
 Grüttd (J. von) im (Eucharist) Sacrament 513
 Grün, Woodcuts 1488
 Grundtvig Bantastene 1061
 — Folkeviser 219, 1040
 — om Myther og Oldsagn 217
 — Nord. Mythologi 1040
 — Phenix-Fuglen 1065
 Gruner's Green Vaults 49
 — Italian Frescoes 467, 595, 1254
 — Lo Scaffale 794
 — Ornamental Art 1256
 — Orvieto Cathedral 107, 1257
 — Pavilion of Buckingham Palace 1254
 — Raffaele's Bible 1292
 — Terra-Cotta Architecture 1257
 Grunow, Botanica d. Novara 813
 Grupen, form. veter. Confessionum 525
 Gruppo Ponciano—see Iles Ponces—Tricoli
 Gruteri Inscriptiones 243
 Gryff's (M.) printing 510
 Gryg (Gruffydd) MS. 1315
 Grynaei (S.) Novus Orbis 157, 1132
 Guadagnoli defensor Relig. Christ. 933
 Guadajajara, Moriscos de Espana 492
 Guadaluaxara (M.)—see Illescas 492
 Guadalupe Virgin 1433
 — see Florencia 1432
 — see Sahagun 1431
 Guadalupe Ramirez, Compendio en Othomi 1433
 Gualdo of Corbeja, Anselarius 1022
 Gualterotti (R.) Nozze di F. Medici 1363
 Gualteruzzi, Cento Novelle 1195
 Guano Islands—see la Cuestion, etc. 169
 Guarani language 1139
 — see Ruiz
 Guardian (the)—see Essayists
 Guarini, il Pastor Fido 475, 1461
 — in Eng. 755
 Guarinus (B.) de Ord. docendi 1254
 Guatimala 1138
 — see Bateman's Orchidaceæ 334
 — Espinosa 1432
 — Juarros 160
 Guattani (C. A.) Museo Chiaramonti 1474
 — (G. A.) Memorie 1254
 — Monumenti Antichi 1259
 — Monum. Sabini 475
 Guaza (Bernad. de) Instrumentum 1313
 Guazzo (S.) la Civil Conversazione 474
 Gubernatis (A. de) Viaggiatori nelle Ind. Or. 825
 — Zoological Mythology 254
 Gubitz, Volks-kalendar 532
 Gudiel, Fam. de los Girones 479
 Guebri dialect 902
 Gumbel Bryologia Europæa 335
 Guendeville, Erasme 41
 Guénée, les Chenilles 366, 1228
 Günther (A.) Erebus and Terror Reptiles 753
 — Cat. of Fish in B. M. 1185
 — Fishes of Zanzibar 380
 — Reptiles 807
 — Reptiles of Brit. Ind. 315
 — Zoolog. Record 627
 Guenherb (D. V.) Heemskerck 1262
 Guericke (O. de) de Vacuo Spacio 1259
 Guérin Astronomie Ind. 875
 — Tunis 874
 Guérin Méneville Animaux Articulés 369
 — Revue de Zoologie 323, 1259
 — Voy. de la Coquille 365
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 — see Ramon de la Sagra
 Guernsey dialect 200
 — Métivier Dict. 1320
 Guerra (C.) Vaticano 1471
 — (J.) Revolucion de Nueva Espana 1433
 — y Sandoval, Armas de Gonzalez, Yncan, etc. MS. 479
 Guerre (la) Séraphique des Capucins et d. Cordeliers 269
 — nelle Nozze de Carlo II 64
 Guerrero (F.) India Oriental y Japon 825
 Guesses at Truth—Hare
 Guest's (Lady C.) Mabination 550, 772, 1259, 1394
 — (E.) Eng. Rhythms 552, 1376
 Guetel (C.) 281
 Guevara (A. de) Marco Aurelio 1440
 — Menosprecio de Corte, etc. 492
 — Mespris de la Cour 492
 — Oratorio de Religiosos 492
 — (P. V.) ad Leg. Digestorum 492
 Guhl, die Griechen und Römer 1259
 Guiana 1134
 — see Aublet Plantes
 — (Brit.) Meteorolog. Obsrvtns. 643
 — Schomburgk 1412
 Guilat (G.) Royaux Lignages 435
 Guicciardini (L.) Commentarii 1226
 — Belgii descr. 558
 — Historia 474
 Guichenon (S.) Maison de Savoye 107
 Guichenot (A.) Reptiles, etc. de l'Aigérie 302
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 — see Ramon de la Sagra

- Guide de la Peinture (le) 427
 — to N. Archaeology 1040
 Guido, Annali dell' Orlando furioso 471
 — de Warewyk 1404
 Guilek dialect 902
 Guilhermi Postilla 511
 — de Gouda, espositio Misse 510
 — de Ockam super Sententiarum 22
 Guillaume de Nantes Gesta S. Ludovici 423
 — de Rubruk 1341
 — de Tyr, la Guerre Saincte 995
 Guillemain (Am.) the Heavens 331, 795
 — (J. A.) Flora Senegambia 1176
 — Archives de Botanique 334
 Guillen de Castra—see Holland 502
 Guilleragues at Constantinople 834
 Guillermus Paris de 7 Sacramentis 284
 Guillermus de Nangis 423
 Guillim's (J.) Heraldry 573
 Guinea—see Burton
 — see Temminck 1452
 — Golden Coast 193
 — (New)—see New 193
 Guipuzcoan dialect 193
 Guiscard, Life 1406
 Guise (Duc de) ses Amours 1238
 — Memoires 439
 Guisius, Mischna 922
 Guisnée, l'Algebre et la Géometrie 385
 Guizot's collectn. of Tracts 567
 — Mém. sur l'hist. de France 443, 444
 — various works 439, 1259
 Gujerat, Daltapram Daya 1337
 — History of 907, 998, 1345
 Gujerati 893
 — Grammar—Ramsay 1341
 Gul i Bakavalee, Eng. 1003
 Gul ve Bulbul, Fazi 955
 Gula Things Laug 1054
 Guldastahi Nishat 904
 — Sukhan 905
 Guldastai Bostani Khiyal 904
 Guldast-i Hind 895
 Guldenschaff (J.) 509
 Guiliemus—see William
 Gulistan-i-Rehmut 1338, 1344
 Gulsheni Maarif 956
 Gulzar-i Danish, MS. 1014
 Gumersall (T. B.) Discount 641
 Gumiel (D. de) Early Printer 90
 Gumlila, Orinoco 1132
 — l'Orénoque 157
 Gumpenberg (S. v.) Meerfart 843
 Gun Making 1259
 Guniradhia 897
 Gunjina-i-Hikmet 956
 — Hunar 956
 Gunn's Rood-screen at Barton 804
 Gunner de Lapponibus 1088
 Gunlaugi Saga 1040
 Guns—Bopi 1175
 — Schmidt 1411
 Gunter's (E.) Works 309
 Gunton's Peterburgh 618
 Gurdi, N. S. de Guadalupe 1433
 Gurney (D.) House of Gournay 573, 1259
 — see Andersson
 — West Indies 157
 Gurwood's Wellington 703
 Guru Nanak—see Nanak 1391
 Gustaf I. Diarium 1046
 — Handlingar 1042
 — Celsius 1030
 — Girs 1038
 — see Sivers 1071
 — see Tegel 1040
 — III. Skrifter 1335
 — Skrifter om Dräkten 1041
 — Handlingar 1041
 — Anekdoter 1041
 — IV, Adolfs Regering 1041
 Gustav (Prince) sa Correspondence 1040
 Gustavus Adolphus 219, 1040
 — Bible 1026
 — Chronika 1029
 — Funeral Pompe of 1450
 — Laghen 1050
 — Leges 1048
 — Oraciones de vita ac ob. 219
 — Pamphlets on 681
 — Harte 1032
 — Monro's Exped. 1412
 — see Tracts 700
 — see Widekind
 Gustavus Magnus 219
 — Wassa, Celsius 1030
 — Histy. 1041
 Guta-Lagh 1049
 Gutbir Zwickauer Schwarzkohleng-
 birge 377
 Gutch Collectanea Curiosa 669
 Gutschohn, Basiliken Roms 468
 Guthrie's (Col.) Oriental Coins 1331
 — Crimea 188
 Gutierrez (A.)—see Vera Cruce
 Gutzmuth's Gymnastik 532
 Gutzkow, neuest. Literatur 532
 Gutzlaff's Buddhism 877
 — Chinese Histy. 864
 Guy de Cambafort 1155
 — Earl of Warwick Romances 708
 Guyot de Pitaval, les Causes Célèbres 434
 Guzerat—see Gujerat
 Guzman (L. de) Japon 867
 — de Alfarrache—see Aleman
 Gwentian Chron. of Caradoc (C. A. A.) 1192
 Gwerzlon Breiz-Izel 1424
 Gwilt's Anglo-Saxon Rudiments 211, 1224
 Gwilym—see Dafydd
 Gwreans an Bys 613, 1374
 Gwyneddion 209, 1479
 Gyarmathi, affinitas ling. hungar. 232
 — Vocab. dialect. tatar. et slav. 232
 Gyldenhielm (Baron) Fängelse Schola 1041
 — Psaltare 1041
 Gyldenstaple—see Snorra 1072
 Gyllenbourg-Ehrensward, Skrifter 219
 Gyllenborg de init. Regum 1046
 Gyllen Stalpens Politica 1041
 — see Wexionius 1085
 Gyllenstjerna (L. V.) Lefwerne 1027
 Gyroni el Cortese, di Alamanni 1454
 Haan Nederl. overzeesche Bezitt. 320
 — Fauna Japon. 1420
 — Hettema (M. de) Idioticon Frisicum 1239
 Haas (C.) Galerie de Vienne 47
 — Brit. Mus. Catal. 1189
 Habert Horæ B. M. V. 56
 Habib ul-Siyar 906
 Habicht, Alf Leilah 928
 — Epistole Arab. 932
 Habington's (W.) Castara 669
 Habits de Masquerade 1205
 Hacke's (W.) Voyages 157
 Hacket (T.) Thevet's Antartekike 176
 Hacklender, namenl. Gesch. 532
 Hackspan Nizachon 921
 Haco's Expedition 1041
 Hadaicu l'imtihan 933
 — s-Shakaic 961
 Haddon (W.) Liber Precum Publ. 1269
 Hadfield's Architecture 937
 Hadiyatul 'l-Abbab Ibrahim 97
 Hadji Khalifa—see Haji
 Hadokit-Nask 899
 Hadorph's Life, Dal 1032
 — Biarkka Rätten, etc. 1049
 — Rijn Kronikor 1067
 — Skane Lagh 1050
 — Wijsby Siö-Rätt 1085
 Hadorph—see Olaf
 "Haec est Virgo Sapiens," Latin MS. 142
 Haeghen, Proverbes en Tamoul 982
 Hällström Lappmark 1098
 Haenel (G.) Catal. Libr. Manus. 1315
 Hätzlerin (C.) Liederbuch 214
 Haex Diction. Malaicum 985
 Haffiger Schweizer. Volks-lieder 215
 Hafiz Diwan 904, 1005, 1369
 — MS. 1016, 1370
 — Persian and Eng. 1369
 — in English 904-5
 Hafiz Osman, Koran 940, 1144, 1284
 — 'd-Din Khirad Afroz 896, 1004
 — ul Mulk 997, 1338, 1344
 Hafnawi (Yusuf) on Aristotle 929
 Hagedorn (F. v.) Werke 532
 Hagen (F. H.) Jahrb. für Deutsche Spr. 1452
 — Deutsche Poesie 214
 — Minnesinger 214
 — Volkslieder 531
 — Nibelungenlied 214, 1375
 — (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entom. 1228
 — (S. van der) Voy. to E. India 187
 Hager (J.) Chinese Characters 971
 — Monument de Yu 979
 Haggada Shel Pesakh, MS. 1013
 Haghe (L.) Aya Sofia 88
 — Sketches 85, 517, 596, 1259
 — see Roberts
 Hagiology 264
 — Images 1488
 Hague (The) Collectn. of Japanese Books 1420
 Hahn (C. W.) Vögel 1351
 — die Wanzen (Hemiptera) 369
 — die Spinnen, die Arachniden 369
 — (J. v.) Studien 1123
 — (R. A.) Mittheilchdeut. Leseb. 530
 Haig's Kelso 712
 Hai Kuo t'u chih 971
 Hailbrunn (F.) 457
 Haile (Lord) Bk. of Songs 715
 Haime (J.) Animaux Fossiles 419
 Hain (L.) repert. Bibliog. 119, 516
 Hainly (Ulric) Leben Christi 15
 Hair's Coal Mines 390
 Hair Dressing, Stewart 87
 Haitze, les Moines travestis 267
 Haji Baba's Adventures—Morier 1324
 — Khalifa Jihan Numa 956
 — — Latine 1338
 — — Lexicon Bibliog. 998, 1259, 1338, 1345
 — — Maritime Wars of the Turks 997, 1345
 — Mustafa, Siyar 1345
 Hakaiku l'-Achbar 963
 Hake (E.) News out of Powies Churchyard 673
 Hake's Bergrecht 390
 Hakim—see Dawud 931
 Haklayt's Voyages 157, 579, 1260
 — — Map 157
 — 3rd Vol. of the Voyages 795
 — Voyages by Evans 795
 — Kohl 161
 Hakluyt Socy. 153, 579, 795
 Halakhoth Rab Alfaz 913
 Halat Effendi, Diwan 956
 Halbertsma (J. H.) Overijsselsche Almanak 1376
 — Etudes 1377
 — Lexicon Frisicum 1377
 — Speculum Histor. 1377
 Haldemann's Chess Knight 1197
 — Latin Pronunciation 1260
 — Pennsylvania Dutch 130
 Halderson Lexicon Islandicum 221, 1045, 1378
 Haldingham—see Ricardus
 Hale (M.) on Witches 704
 — Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 — Ethnog. and Philol. of U. S. Expl. Exped. 158, 321
 Hales (T.)—see Weyer 564

- Hales (T.) Percy MS. 1368
Halévy (J.) Mélanges 913
Halford's (H.) Essays 669
Halfpenny (L.) Gothic Ornmts. in York 98
Halfs Saga—see Rafn 220
Halhed's Bengali Grammar — Gentoo Laws 893
Haliburton Nova Scotia 881
Halim-gerai Sultan Diwan 158
Halkett's Indians 996
Hall's (B.) Corea and Loo-Choo 159
— Voyages and Wks. 980
— (Bishop J.) Virgidei marum Sixe — Voyages and Wks. 1225
— (F.) Indn. Philos. Systems 887
— (Ralph) Map of Virginia 164
— Baronial Halls 724, 748, 1156
— Book of Gems 33, 669
— Geology of N. York 312, 754
— Palaeontology of N. York 312
— Indian Tribes 801
— on a (Sun-) Diall 357
— Chronicle 657
— Portraits—see Harrison
Hall ul-Macud 933
— r-Romuz 1008
Hallager, Ordsamling 1378
Hallam's Wks. 669, 756
Hallbeck (S. C.) Sverige 1084
Halle—see Nachricht 536
Halleguen (E.) Armorique et Bre-taigne 433, 1260
Hallenberg Monumenta senea 217, 1041
— Mynt-Cabinetet 1060
— Mynt under Gustaf I 1060
— de nominibus 1041
— Nummus Cuficum 1060
— öfver Lagerbring 1049
Hallenius de Borea Fennia 1078
Halley, Logarithms 643
— Apollonius Perg. 1318
— Tabulæ Astronomicæ — Voyages 630
Hallfredarsaga—see Fornäsögur 221
Hallfreed—see Oakeley
Hallier die Parasiten 1321
Halliwell (J. O.) Dicty. of Archaic Words 552, 731, 1224
— Maundeville 184, 1475
— MSS. of Stratford-upon-Avon 695
— Shakespeare 695, 1414
— West. Cornwall 1204
— see Nash—Nicholson
— see Shakespeare Socy.
Halma, Zodiacus Egyptiens 990
Hallman Göstafrson (J. G.) the Bröder Petri 1065
Hals, Cornwall—see Gilbert
Halt (R.) Papiers sauvés des Tuileries 1236
Haltans (K.) Geschichte Roms 243
Hamaker de pluralibus 1341
— Makrizi 942
Haman de Landoia (J.) 458
Hamase Carmina 933, 1145
Hamaseph (der Sammler) 919
Hamburg's (T.) Kwang-si Insurrection 864
Hamburg Church Histy.—see Stap-horst
— Gazette de 1328
— Natl. Histy. Socy. 309
Hamerton's Etching and Etchers 795
— the Portfolio 600
Hamilton (A.)—see Grammont
— (F.) Fishes of the Ganges 330
— Nepal 852
— (G.) British Artists 596
— (H. C.) Atlas of Ulster 773, 1264
— (Sir J.) Down MSS. 773
— (T.) Antar 929
— (Sir W.)—see Mill
— E.-Ind. Gazetteer 852
— Vases 81, 468, 596
— Vesuvius 319
— (W. A.) Quaternions 641, 1318
Hamilton's (W. A.) Elements of Quaternions 1260
— (W. J.) Asia Minor and Armenia 182
— Catalogue of Reynolds' Works 75
— Hedaya 881
— Columbia 583
Hamley, the Fleet 645
Hammer (C.) Hammer Bye 1041
— (J. v.) various works 825
— Works on Turkey 836
— Alphabets 927
— Evliya 998, 1337, 1345
— Geisterlehre 876
— Gemäldeaal der Lebensbeschreib. 1338
— Ibnu'l-Faridh 936
— les Origines Russes 1338
— Markos Antoninos 906
— Mille et une Nuits 1144
— O Kind, Ghazali 933
— Redekunst Persiens 905
— see Fazl 955
Hammerich, Birgitta 1041
— Danmark 1041
— Ragnavoksmyth 1041
— de Remberto 1033
— En Skolastiker 1033
— Lästestöken 219, 223
Hammond on the Directory 290
Hamonière Gramm. Russe 1103
— Vocab. Français-Russe 230
Hampton (J.) the flatness of the World 333
Hampton's Northern War 1094
Hamper's Life of Dugdale 664
Hampole—see Rolle
Hampshire—Woodward 755
— Repository 615
Hampshire (New)—see New
Hampson's Medii ævi Calendarium 544
— on King Alfred 1375
Hampton's Polybius 1321
Hamst (O.) Fictitious Names 1260
Hamzawi Kanul-Metalib 933
Hamziya Busiri 934
Hanbury Ethiopia 195
Hanchius, Epist. ad J. Kepplerum 331
Hancock (J.) Birds of Northumber-land, etc. 402
— Nudibranchiate Mollusca 315
— on Pestilence 388
Hand-book for New Zealand 196
— of Angling 130
Handbooks (Swedish) 1041-2
— of Painting 596
— Lists of the Brit. Musm. 1184
Handel, Anecdotes of, etc. 396
— Burney's performance of 396
Handel and Gesch. von Münster 274
Handelmann's Volksspiele in Schles-wig 1121
Handjéri Dict. Arabe-Persan-Turc 1145
Handling af Hist. Sallskap 1043
— om Finland 1088
— om Gustaf III. 1041
— om Revolutionen 1041
— rörande Nord. Hist. 1042
— Skandinavens Hist. 1042
— Sara Schulz 1042
— till Reformations-Hist. 1042
Handlyng Synne—see Roberd
Hanefte—see Mohammedanism
Hanfstaengel, Galerie in Dresden 44
Han Koong Tsew 997, 1338, 1344
Hanky Starobyk Skladanie 228
Hanley (S.) Mollusca 357, 633
— Bivalve Shells 358
Hammarssköld, Jomsvikinga 1047
Hannibal, On 251, 253
— Ellis 187
— see Law
Hannon, Periplus 1366
— navigatio 253
Hannover MSS. 515
Hans Sachs—see Sachs
Hansard (T. C.) Typographia — Debates 119
— 124, 669, 1260
Hanseatic Towns—see Satorius
Hansen (C. P.) Friesisch. Sagen 532
— Astronomical Wks. 1153
— Tables de la Lune 331, 1260
— Tables du Soleil 1152
— see Schumacher
— Leselust (Friesi-che) 1042
Hanstein, Beobachtungen im Sibirien 1153
— Magnetismus 1260
— Sternwarte in Christiania 1152
Hanumat 889
Hanway's (J.) Brit. Trade over the Caspian 182, 845
Hanzelot Lorrain—see Appier
Hao ch'iu chuan 971
Harari language—see Burton 192
Haras, Journal des 153
Harcenville—see D' Harcenville
Harcourt Shakespeare Argosy 809
Harceland's Dayak Bible 1015
Hardenberg (Prince de) Memoirs 444
Hardiman's Irish Minstrelsy 720, 773
— see Irish Arch. Soc.
Harding (C. L.) Atlas Nov. Cœlitis 331
— (J.) Glamorgan 1478
— (J.) Chronicle 657, 1219
— (J. D.) Lessons on Art 49
— Park and Forest 49
— Principles and Practice 1261
— Sketches 49, 1261
— Trees 1261
— Illustrations to Shakespeare 694
Hardinge's (C. H.) India 87, 852
— (G.)—Nichols 1464
Hardoun (G.) 22, 51
Hardt Holmia Lit. 1042
Hardwicke, Indn. Zoology—see Gray
Hardy's (P. D.) Ireland in '46 773
— (R. S.) Buddhism 877, 990
— (T. D.) on the Utrecht Psalter 544
— the Shakespearean Controversy 695
— Le Neve Fasti Eccles. 261
— on the Moon and Longitude 625
Hardyng—see Harding
Hare's (T.) Sigilla Antiqua 696
— Guesses at Truth 670
— Life of Sterling 698
Harethi Moallakat 1144-5
Harford Michel Angelo 465
Hargrave's (F.) MSS. 1183
Harlot (T.) Virginia 158
Hariri, Latine a Ury 951
— Makamat 934, 1145
— Eng. 1301, 1347
— German 934
Harivansa 998, 1338
— Eng. 1345
Harkness' (H.) aborigines of the Neilgherries 852
Harlan, Fauna Americ. 1261
Harland's Swaledale Words 791
Harleian Miscellany 670
— Socy. 573, 1261, 1474
— Voyages 150, 579, 822
Harmansz, Voy. to E. India 187
Harmenopouli Manuale Legum 1111
Harmont (P. de)—see Fouilloux
Haro—see Lopez
Harold (B. de) Coleoptera 368
— (E. V.) Coleopterologische Hefte 369
Harpocratis Lexicon 1261
Harries (J.) Caslagid 1433
Harriet, gramatica Escuaraz 205, 1157, 1202
Harring (H.) Poland 1100
Harrington Family MS. 1306
Harris (J.) Circle and straight line 641
— Centrifugal force 641
— Seren Gomer 1480
— (R.) 2 Sermons 670
— (T. W.) Insects of Mass. 357, 769
— Zoolog. Survey of Mass. 759

- Harris (J.) on Ameren. Entomology 373
 — (W.) on Money 588
 — Ware's Wks. 722
 — (W. C.) Game of S. Africa 382, 731, 795
 — Ethiopia 86, 873
 — Papyrus—see Chabas 950
 — Aurelian 1260
 Harrison (T.) New Inventions 1327
 — (W.) Calvin 1192
 — Biograph. Cabinet, and portraits 601
 — Floricultural Cabinet 339
 — Views 1227
 Harrisse Biblioth. Americana 731, 1132
 — Notes sur la Nouv. France (Bibl. du Canada) 1132
 — sobre F. Colon 499
 Hart's (G.) Violin 731
 — (P. D.) Buildings of Beejapore 852
 — Geology of Brazil 147
 Harte (H.) Laplace 1153
 — Gustavus Adolphus 1042
 Hartlaub (G.) Ornithologie Madagascars, etc. 402
 — Ornithologie d. Viti Inseln 401
 — Ornithologie Westafrika's 309, 1351
 Hartlib—Dymock's Letters to Hartmann (A. F.) Bücher Moses 1261
 — verbind. d. A. und N. Test 919
 — (C. J.) Flora 1042
 — Freiberg Mining Gaz. 520
 Hartmannsdorf, Folk-Representationen 1042
 Hartknoch, Polonia 1100
 Hartshorne (C. H.) Salopia 1418
 — (E.) Enshrined Hearts 1123
 — Metrical Tales 670
 Hartwell House Publicists. 670
 — Egypt. Antiqs. 870
 — see Smyth
 Hartzenbusch, Cervantes 1196
 — Composiciones 1439
 Harun ur Rashid, Tales of 934
 — see Deyab al Atlidi 931
 Harvard Memorial Biographies 1132
 — Observatory 1153
 — see Willard
 Harvey (Gabriel)—see T. Nash
 — (W. H.) Brit. Mar. Algæ 631
 — Flora Capens. 340, 1176
 — Nereis Australis 631
 — Nereis Borealis Amer. 340, 1261, 1424
 — Phycologia Australica 340
 — Phycologia Britannica 339, 340
 Harwood Catalogue 111
 Harzer, die Pilze 1176
 Hasan, Life of—see Mohammed 943
 — el Adewi (Sheikh) Shefa 945
 — — Kanz 938
 — al Attar 934
 — al-Mihadhirat 946
 — Basri Menafa uh-Hujjaj 957
 — Dehlewî Diwan 902
 — Shersher of Sars 945
 Hase (C. B.) Stephanus 1445
 Hasendonck (J. B. v.) Dutch Grammar 1377
 Hashiyat 'l-Bajuri—see Bajuri
 Hashmet Diwan 957
 Haslem (J.) Derby China 1386
 Haslewood (J. Bk. of St. Albans 128
 — Brathwait 1217
 — Mirror for Magistrates 678, 760
 — Palace of Pleasure 1363
 Hassall (A. H.) Algæ 340, 731
 Hassan Ali, Mussulmans 852
 Hasse Anselm v. Canterbury 523
 Hasselt—see Kilian 1377
 Hassoun—see Riz Kullah
 Hastings (W.) Insurrection at Benares 1270
 — transactions at Benares 853
 — Letters, etc. 753
 Hastings' Family 866
 Haswell's Peguan Grammar 981
 Hatfield's (Bp.) Survey 1449
 Hatif Isfahani 902
 Hatim Tai's Adventures 997, 1338, 1344
 — Dassitan 957
 — Kissa 905
 — see Araish-i-Mahfil 1003
 Hatoulet, Fors de Béarn 1403
 Hauch, Thorold Vidforle 1042
 Haudebourt Palais Massimi 103
 Hauer Geologie d. Novara 213
 Hauff's (W.) Werke 532, 1261
 — Gedichte 532
 Haug's Aitareya Brah. 886
 — Essays on Parsees 879
 — Keil-Schrift 885
 — on Pehlvi 885
 — see Arda Viraf 889
 Haughton's Bengali Dict. 889
 — Menu 893
 — Vedant Philosophy 877
 — Dublin Quarterly Jnl. 1215
 Haul (Yr) 551, 1453
 Hausmann der Hannoverische Harz 390
 Hausmann's Skandinavien Reise 377
 Haussa 987
 Hauteville (le Cte.) Traité de Commerce 422
 Hauteville's Poland 1100
 Havard Saga Isfrdings 1060
 Havelok the Dane 664, 690
 — le Danois 439, 690
 — Glossary to 212
 — Revises of Text 439
 Havercamp, Medailles de Christine 1043
 — in Morellianum 112
 Havergal, Fasti Herefordienses 795
 Hawaiian 984
 Hawes (S.) Conversyon of Swerers 708
 — Coronacyon of Henry VIII. 708
 Hawi 'm-Masail 'n-Nafais 943
 Hawkesworth's Voyages 151
 Hawking 131
 — see Falconry
 Hawkins' (B. W.) Atlas of Osteology 1268
 — (E.) Anglo-Gallic Coins in B.M. 1182
 — Silver Coins 111, 1260
 — see B.M. Marbles
 — Youth's Behaviour 670
 — (J.) Music 140, 396, 1326
 — (T.) Ichthyosauri 1366
 Hawk's Maryland 173
 Hawksbee (F.) on Light, etc. 412
 Haworth, Lepidoptera Brit. 1227
 Haxthausen's Russian Empire 1094
 Hay (J.) Demandes aux Ministres d'Ecosse 706
 — Buke of Knighthood 708
 — of Rannes (Sir A. L.) Architect. of Aberdeens. 1412
 Hayabiki-setsuyo-shin 965
 Hayati's Commentary on Persian 1005
 Hayden's (F.) U.S. Geolog. Survey 378
 — (F. V.) Bad Lands of Judith River 1366
 — Missouri Valley 158
 Haydn—see Bombet
 Hayes (R.) Places for Life 385
 — (W. and A.) Drawings of Birds 402
 — (W.) Birds from Osterley 402
 — Arctic Obsrvns. 1424
 — Arabic Grvms. 1338
 Hayley's Temper 749
 Hayns (J.) 685
 Hays' Mastodon 1366
 Hayter's Year-Book 472
 Hayti, Almanach 420
 Haywood (J.) see Spencer Socy.
 Hayug (Jehuda) on Verbs 919
 — see Ewald 918
 Hazard (S.) Cuba 158
 Hazard, Santo Domingo 158
 Hazin—see Ali-Hazin
 Hazlewood, Fijian Dicty. 1001
 Hazlitt's (W.) Eng. Comic Writers 671
 — (W. C.) Handbk. of Eng. Literature 570
 — Collections and Notes 1261
 H. B. Sketches 1193
 Head (B.) Grk. Coins in B.M. 1181
 — (B. V.) Coins of Syracuse 731
 — (E.) Spanish and French Schools 596
 — Engl. Rogue 671
 Heaon King 1009
 Hearne's (S.) North. Ocean 755, 795, 815
 — (T.)—see Leland
 Heath (C.) Brit. Engravings 49
 — (D. L.) Phœnician Inscriptions 1261
 — (J. B.) Company of Grocers 617
 — (R.) Astronomer and Navigator 630
 — (Wm.) Caricatures 1193
 — Hogarth 49, 50
 — Scilly 613
 — see Andrews
 Hebrew 913, 1006, 1261
 — Antiquities—see Ugholini
 — Bks. in Brit. Mus. 1184
 — Lexicon—Gesenius 1261
 — MSS. 913, 1013
 — Rites MS. 1013
 — Romaic Lexicon—Lowndes 1112
 — Tracts 1002
 — see Schultze 1000
 — Spanish Bible, MS. 1303
 — and Mexican Laws 1282
 Hebrides—see Miller
 Heckel, Fische aus Caschmir 380
 Hecksher Dänische Sprache 1032
 Heco (J.) Adventures 965
 Hedaya 881, 934
 Hedberg Theaterstycken 1080
 Hedervarium Museum—see Sestini
 Hedin (C.) Chron. d. alt. Christ. Kirchen 261
 Hedlinger, Œuvre 423, 1261
 Heeger Dipteren 375
 Heemskerck (M.) Battle-Pieces 1262
 Heer, Madeira 1427
 Heeren (A. H. L.) Hist. Schriften 532
 — Polit. System of Europe 671
 — Treatises 671
 Hefe, Patres Apostolici 1368
 Heffter (A. W.) Athen. Gerichtsverfassung 1253
 Hefner (J. H.) Burg Tannenberg 1251
 — Costume du Moyen-Age 36, 517, 1205
 — la Serrurerie 1262, 1275
 — Eisenwerke 52, 1262
 Heft Palkar, Persn. MS. 1016
 Hegel (G. W. F.) Werke 1249, 1461
 — die Fichte' u. Schelling' Systeme 534
 Hegewisch die Colonien d. Griechen 253
 Heiberg (F. A. C.) Diatomaceæ Danica 340
 Heidelberg Printing 511
 Heidecloff, Ornmentation 98
 Heidenstein de Bello Moscovitico 1094
 Hei Kei Monogartar 965
 Heimbach, Harmenopoulos 1111
 Heinrich Nordfriesische Chronik 527
 Heimskringla—see Snorra
 Heine (F.) Ornitholog. Museum 1350
 — Werke 532
 — Reisebilder 1250
 Heineccius (J. G.) Antiq. Roman. 1262
 Heineken, collect. d'Estampes 49, 1262
 Heinemann, die Schmetterlinge 1227
 Heinrich Svenskt Lexicon 1078
 — (Herzog) zu Sachsen Agenda 523
 — — Kirchenorden. 292
 Heinsius, Laus Asini 1461

- Hekekeyan Bey Sirladic Monuments 870
- Helena, Isle of St.—see Burton
- Helga ok Gríml Sagan 1060
- Helgaldus, Vita Robertis Reg. 423
- Helian, poema 212, 1141, 1375
- Helianus de bello adv. Venet. et Turc. 837
- Helicon—see England's H.
- Heliodorus 1229
- Hell—see Hommaire
- Gates open 1262
- Helland on Pyrites 1031
- Hellanic Lesbil fragmenta 243
- Heller (J.) Monagrammen Lexikon 518
- Crustaceen d. Novara 313
- Helmschmid Ch. Slavorum 108, 1094
- Helms (S. H.) Danish-Germ. Dicty. 1208
- Helps (A.) H.M. the Queen's Journal 1412
- Span. Conquest 158
- Helsby (T.)—see Ormerod
- Helsingius de Varegis 1076
- Helveg (L. H.) Kirkes Hist. 1033, 1043
- Helvétius (Euvres) 439
- Helwing Flora Campana 354
- Helyas, Knight of the Swan 671
- Helyot, Ordres Monast. 36, 59, 109, 268, 1204
- Hemmersam (M.) Reese-beakrifning 1132
- Hempel, Sitten der Altenburg. Bauern 36
- Hemprich Insectæ Asia et Africa 369
- Symbolæ Physicæ 307
- Henao (G.) Cantabria 492, 1440
- Henderson's (A.) Hlsty. of Wines 329, 1487
- (J.) Brazil 158
- (T.) Astron. Observins. 331
- Iceland 221, 1043
- Lahore to Yarkand 322
- Henderwerk (C. L.) Jesaja 919
- Henellii (N.) Silesiographia 1098
- Henfrey (A.) Botany 340, 806
- Scientific Memoirs 318
- Hengstenberg (E. W.) altes Test. 919
- Christologie 1262
- die Psalmen 1262
- Henle (J.) Plagiostomen 380
- Hennepin Nouv. Voyage, 1698 158
- Nouvelle Découverte 1132
- Hennessy (W. M.) on the Curragh of Kildare 773
- Hennet, du Divorce 1262
- Henop (J.) lingua Sabina 243
- Henri II. Autograph 1155
- Ware—see Delange
- III. Recueil de son hist. 451
- see Horæ 62
- IV. Stable account 1155
- Articles, 1605 650
- Murder of 650
- Lescure 1289
- Henri de Lorraine 1155
- d'Orleans, Duc de Longueville 1155
- Henrichson de Phoenixis Fabula 243
- Henrici II. Gesta—see Benedict 790
- V. Reg. Angl. Gesta 560
- Arimineses de 4 Virtut. card. 509
- de Blaneforde 789
- Henry's Life of J. Dalton 354
- Amrcn. Chess-Nuts 131
- the Minstrel's Wallace 711
- II. History of 790
- IIIrd's Life 650, 680
- V. of England, Gesta 560
- Memorials 789
- VI. Letters on the English in France 789
- Memorials 790
- VII. Letters on 789
- see Erasmus 1460
- VIII 561
- Autograph 541
- literarum ad Lutherum 561
- Henry VIII. Tracts by 270
- Wardrobe 2
- see Chapbooks 488
- see Holbein
- Henschel (G. A. L.) Du Cange 1287
- Shakespeare 1414
- Henselii (G.) synopsis Philologiæ 990
- Henslow's Botanist 346
- Hentzneri (P.) Itinerarium 182, 561
- Travels in England 183, 671
- Hepburn's Japanese Dicty. 965, 1009, 1279
- Hephæstionis Enchiridion 1262
- Hepplewhite (A.) Cabinet Maker's Guide 1239
- Heptameron—see Marguerite
- Heptateuchus, etc. Anglo-Saxonice 212
- Hervæus (C. G.) Bildnisse Berühmter 518
- Herald and Genealogist 795
- Heraldic Visitation of Wales 547, 1397
- Heraldry 105, 479, 525, 571, 1262
- see Armorial
- Berry 1160
- see Bouton 1179
- Cussans 1207
- see Dansey 1459
- (Ornamental) Stirling 1446
- (Eng.) 547
- Scotland 717
- Heraopath Mathemat. Physics 802
- Herbals—see Gerarde
- Parkinson
- Pen Ts'ao 975
- see Ricetario 1400
- Russian MS. 1097
- (Welsh) 1398
- Herbart's Philosophie 532
- Herberay (N. de) Amadis de Gaule 431
- Herberstein (S.) Res Moscovitice 1094
- Actiones (Vita) 1095
- Herbert's Brit. after the Romans 755, 1123
- Neo-Druids 755, 1123
- Cyclops Christ. 755
- (G.) Works 671
- see Walton
- (H. W.) Field Sports of U. S. 731
- (S.) on the Army 378
- (Sir T.) Memoirs of Charles I. 730
- Relation of Afrique 159
- (W.) Amaryllidaceæ 840, 1176
- Typog. Antiqu. 117
- see Dibdin
- Livery Companies 617
- Herbert Family—see Cradock 1399
- of Cherbury's (Lord) Life 671
- Herbini (J.) Kijovienses Cryptæ 1095
- Herbst (J. F. W.) Insekten 370
- Herculeanum 1262
- see Piranesi
- et Pompei 49, 1262
- Herculano (A.) Historia de Portugal 1385
- Monum. Hist. Portugallicæ 506
- Herder's Werke 1248, 1249
- Philosophie d. Gesch. 532
- Philosophy of History 1461
- der Cid 531, 1249
- Apparate der Gebrauesluft 391
- Herdus (J.) hist. quat. Regem Angliæ 691
- Hereford—see Havergal 795
- Mappa Mundi 159
- Missal 287
- Herefordshire—see Knight's Pomona 843
- Robinson 1401
- see Strong
- Heresies 265
- Heriarte (M. de) Descrip. de Maranhao 1263
- Heriot (T.)—see Hariot
- Canadas 159
- Herklots—see Quanoon
- Hermann, Composiciones 1439
- Political Antiqu. of Greece 243
- Hermannlæ (R.) Chorographia 1043
- Hermannsen (A. N.) Index Malacozoo-rum 358
- Hermant (G.) Vie de S. Ambrose 461
- Herman Mon. ab Lehnin. Vatic. 923
- Hermstädt (S. F.) Technologie 362
- Hermelin om Lappmarken 1088
- Suecia Antiqua 1032
- Hermes Trismegistus 1216
- Table d'Emeraude 258
- Hermetic Philosophy 628, 1117, 1157
- Hermijnard les Reformateurs 439
- Hermitage Gallery 44
- Museum, Antiquités 1090
- Hermolaus Barbarus, Castig. Plinianæ 1222
- Hernandez (F.) Rer. Med. Nov. Hispaniæ Thesaurus 1133
- Hernudo Valley of the Amazon 159
- Herniz Chinese Conversation 971
- Hero 886
- Pneumatics 641
- degli Automati 1263
- Vita 12-3
- Spiritualium liber 1263
- Herodian's History 243
- Herodotus 237, 1263
- Rawlinson 731, 1393
- Musæ 243
- Heroes Brazil. na Camp. do Sul 147
- Héroides, Recueil d' 437
- Herold (B. J.) Orig. ac Germanic. Antiq. 1381
- wirbellosen Thiere im Ele 309
- Heron—see Hero
- Herpetology 325, 1263
- see Owen 739
- of America 326
- Herrera (A. de) Novus Orbis 1263
- Decadas 482
- Historia 1133
- (C. P. de) Proverbios 1121
- (F.) sobre Garcillaso—Poesias 499
- Herreros (Breton de los) 509
- Herrich-Schaeffer die Wanzen 369
- Koch 1207
- Herrick's (R.) Works 671
- MS. Poetry 2
- Herries (Lord) Hist. Mem. of Mary and James VI. 707
- Herring's (R.) Paper 1367
- Fishing 1263
- Herrmann's Russ. Geschichte 1095
- Herrmann V. (Archbishop of Cologne) Bedenken 275
- pieces relating to 275-6
- Hersart—see Villemarqué
- Herschel's Astronomy 731, 1153
- Micrometrical Measures 1152
- Obsrvns. at the Cape 331
- Hertel (T. G.) Ornaments 60
- Hertfordshire 616, 1263
- Chauncy 1197
- Hertthal—see Anchersen 1021
- Hertslet (E.) Europe by Treaty 1263
- Hertenstein, Mathématique 385
- Hervarar Saga 1039, 1043
- Dansk—see Rafn 220
- Hervas, Catal. de las lenguas 1433
- Hervey (W.) Suffolk Visitation 574
- Saint Denys, l'Agiculture des Chinois 864
- Hervieux Canary Birds 414
- Herr, Deutsche Sagen 1223
- Herzen (A.) la Russie 1095
- Russian Poems, etc. 1095
- Herzfeld Gesch. Israels 841
- Kokeleth 916
- Herzog, Berner-Volk 528
- Real-Encyklopædie 1263, 1461
- Hesiod 237, 243, 1263
- Aldus, 1493 1453
- see Flaxman 1232
- see Groshans 1466

- Hesse, Mosquitoland 1130
 Hesses, Linde's Haarl. Leg. 121
 Hessemmer Bau-Verzierungen 825
 Hesseburg, Mineralogy 1413
 Heyschil Lexicon 1264
 Hetherington—see Etherington
 Hettema, Frisch's Woordenboek 1377
 Heuglin Abyssinien, etc. 520
 — Ornithology N. O. Africa's 1351
 — Spitzbergen u. Novaja Semlja 520
 Heures (Livres d.)—see Hora
 — à l'usage de Rome, Hardouyn 51
 — on vellum 22
 — d'Anne de Bretagne 11
 — de Catherine de Cleves 14
 — de M. Estienne Chevalier 1234
 — de N. Dame 56
 — MSS. 4
 Heurne (J. v.) Collect. du Règne Animal 1200
 Hevelii Astronomia 1153
 Hewett (J.) Armour 29, 1149
 Hewitson's Brit. Eggs 755
 — Diurnal Lepidoptera 366, 369, 1227
 — Exotic Butterflies 369, 635, 1227
 — Lyceidæ and Hesperidæ 375
 — Oology 1352
 Hewitt (J.) Stothard 1446
 Hexham Priory 1449
 Heyde (J. v. d.) Slang-Brandspuiten 1232
 Heylin (P.) Charles I. 1196
 — Help to Eng. Histy. 671
 Heyne (M.) alt.-germ. Grammat. 1375
 — (P.) Esbatiment Moral 42
 — Beowulf 1244
 — see Grimm
 — Heliand, etc. 1376
 — Homer 1266
 — Ulfilas 1374
 Heyse (J. C. A.) Deutsches wörterbuch 530, 1248
 — Fremdwörterbuch 214, 1251
 — (P.) Dramen 1250
 Heyssel Ebstnische Sprachlehre 231
 Heywood (T.) 685
 — Cotswold Games 649
 — English Traveller 1225
 — Earls of Derby 731
 Hhayim Vitali (Rabbi) 918
 Hialmari Historia 1023
 Hjalmters och Olvers Saga 1067
 Hiau 985
 Hibberd's (S.) Rose Book 1176
 Hickerlingill's Jamaica 867
 Hickes, Ravillæ Redivivus 671
 — (G.) Thesaurus 210, 552, 1375
 — Institutions 212
 Hicks' (E. L.) Grk. Inscriptions 1180
 Hidalgo Dialogos 492
 — Romances de Germania 482
 — y Castillo, Bustamante 1431
 Hidayā—see Hedaya
 Hiddemann (F.) Reuter 1250
 Hide (Humph.) MS. Poetry 2
 — Speech 289
 Hieratic—see Egyptian
 — Papyri in B. M. 1183
 Hierocles 250, 1111
 Hieroglyphs—see Egyptian—Mexican
 — Tracts 870, 953
 Hieroglyphic Papyri in B. M. 1183
 Hieronimus—see Jerome
 — de Rada, Carmina 1202
 Hieronymo da Ferrara—see Savonarola
 Hifat Plykar 908
 Hilden's (R.) Polychronicon Englyshed 1220
 — Wynkyn de Worde 25
 — P. Treves, 1527
 Higgins' (G.) Anacalypsis 254, 547, 773, 1123, 1264
 — Celtic Druids 254, 1123
 — Mohammed 876
 — (J.)—see Mirror for Magistrates
 Higgins' (T.) Spanish Dicty. 1438
 — (W. M.) on Sound 396
 High Court Decisions 881
 Highland Rogue 665
 — Socy's, Dicty. 207
 Highlands—see Scotland
 Highlanders of Scot.—see Skene
 Highwaymen—see Johnson
 Hikayat (Jami ul) 905
 — Behaaddin 905
 — Kamil ul Kelam 958
 — Kerem 1008
 — Mahmud 957
 — Shabur 957
 — Tahir ila Zahra 962
 — Yusuf ila Zuleikha 963
 Hildebrand (B. E.) Diplom. Succ. 1034
 — Monnaies Anglo-Saxon. 1043
 — Antiq. Tid. 1022
 — see Grimm
 — Camera Obscura 1217
 — Magia Naturalis 1117
 — vet. Orandi Ritus 525
 Hildensemense Vaticanum 16
 Hilduin Abbatiss, Dionysius 55
 Hildyard (C.)—see Torr
 Hilgenfeld (A.) Clement 1461
 Hill (G. J.)—see King's Study-Bk.
 — (J. H.) Gartree, Langton and Market Harborough 617, 795, 815
 Hilpert's German Dicty. 530, 1248
 Hilton (W.) Scala Perfectionis 1220-21
 Hilyeti Khakani 957
 — ul Komeit 934
 Himalayan 581
 — see Hodgson
 Himalayas—Hooker 342, 995
 — see Moorcroft
 — see Royle
 Himerli Sophistæ Declam. 1211
 Himyaritic Inscriptions 885
 — in B. M. 1182
 — Norris's tracings 948
 Hincex on Cycles 953
 — Egypt 1002
 — Egypt. MSS. 883
 — Hieroglyphics 951
 — Manetho 870, 953
 Hincemari, Dionysius 65
 Hind (H. Y.) Exploring Expdtn. of Canada 1133, 1458
 — Labrador 159
 Hindu I-Gharbi, Tarikhi 954
 Hinde, Symeon of Durham 1449
 Hindi 894, 1003
 — Chand, MS. 1336
 — Selections 1469
 — see Hindustani
 Hindley's Hafiz 1369
 Hindu, lu Dictionn. Turc 957
 — Sammlaug 1467
 Hindostan—see India
 Hindu Law—see Vyavastha
 — Law and Custom 1339
 — Mythology 877, 1335
 — see Bombay Lit. Soc.
 — see Kennedy
 — Pagada at Vellore 859
 — Philosophy 877, 1163
 — Sects—Kash-Nama 906
 — see Indian
 Hindustani 894, 1264, 1345, 1468
 — Koran 1007
 — MSS. 883, 1014
 — Selections 1469
 Hinrek fan Alkmer, Reineke 1375
 Hinsberg Nibelungen Lied 1329
 Höring Leyrs-Krantz 1043
 Hioriuki 965
 Hiouen-Thsang, Hist et Mémoires 998
 — see Cunningham
 Hippau (C.) R. de Beaujeu 432
 — see Fournival
 Hippel Lebenläufe 533
 Hippisley (G.) Expedition 1133
 Hippocrate, Œuvres 1264
 — les Aïrs, les Eaux, etc. 809
 Hiroshiye Japan illustrated 867
 Hirt, bild. Künste bei Alten 518
 Hisab Assul Alem 957
 Hisinger Mineralog. Geog. 393, 1043
 Hispano-Arabian Antiquities 480
 — see Spain
 Histoire comique de Francion 1237
 — Espagnole 1237
 — Litteraire de la France 1461
 — secrète de l'épouse de George I. 453
 — de la Bibliophile 119
 — de la conjuration de Phillipe Egalité 451
 — de la Conspiration contre Charles II et Jacques II 561
 — de l'Eglise par Cousin 261
 — de l'Eglise d'Utrecht 261
 — d. la Guerre de Hongrie 1095
 — de la mort de Campion 268
 — de la Philosophie Hermetique 1117
 — des decouvertes en Russie et en Perse 990
 — des Ducs de Normandie 423
 — des Guerres de Louis le Juste (XIII) 439
 — des infortunes du Dauphin 1400
 — des Larrons 233
 — in Deutsch 233
 — des Superstitions 454
 — des Tartares—see Abulghazi
 — des trois Royaumes, San Kuo 975
 — des Traités de Montfontaine, etc. 444
 — des Troubles des Cévennes 273
 Histories Memorables; Mort d'Essex, etc. 560
 Historia de S. Amaro y S. Lucia 493
 — de Flores 493
 — de Madrid 1440
 — de Oliveros y Artas 498
 — de Pierres y Magalona 498
 — de Teodor 498
 — Diplom. de Religione in Hung. 189
 — quatuor Regem Angl. 691
 — Regum Norvegicorum 1072
 Historiæ Francorum Script. 423
 — Sacrae, Merian 1163
 Historiarum Veteris Instrumenti Icones 1489
 Historicorum Græc. frag. 1211
 Historiadores Primitivos por Barcia 145
 Historic Curiosities—Smith 1423
 Historical Account of Colonies 159
 — of Warwick and Leamington 621
 — Armorial, MS. 1303
 — Atlas of Ulster 773, 1264
 — Collections—see Rushworth
 — Description of Buda 1095
 — Description of the World—see R. Johnson
 — Magazine of America 1133
 — MSS.—see Reports
 — Records of the Army 125
 — Socy. of England 560
 — Socy. Massachusetts 163
 — View of Pennsylvania—see Franklin
 Histories (County) 609
 — of Noble Brit. Families 791
 Historisk Sallskap, Handlingar 1043
 — Samfund i Christiania 1043
 History (Natural) 701
 — (Universal) 702
 — of Anabaptists of Germany 274
 — of Anglesea—see Rowlands 548
 — of Charles XII. Wars—see Defoe
 — of England 609
 — (Popular) of Eng.—see Knight
 — of Eng. Science before the Conquest 789
 — of Fair Rosamond 1404
 — of France 422
 — of Germany 525
 — of Independency—see Walker

- History of Italy 461
 — of Marriage (and Polygamy) 677
 — of Prices 423
 — see Tooker
 — of Somersetsh. 619
 — of Tamerian, by Du Bec, 1597 27
 — of the Brit. Dominions, N. America 583
 — Rebellion by the Pretender 714
 — Turks 1451
 — United Provinces 160
 — United States 159
 Hita (P.) Guerras de Granada 492-496
 Hitchcock (E.) Death of Washington 178
 — Geol. of Mass. 759
 — on Fossils of U.S. 747
 — Surface Geology 1424
 Hitchins (F.) Cornwall 618
 Hitopadesa 887, 1409
 — Punjabi 1014
 — see Akakhi H.
 Hittorff Archit. mod. de la Sicile 468
 — — Antiq. 468
 — on Arabesques—see Gruner 1254
 Hitzig, Exeget. Handbuch 1230
 — Jesaja 919
 Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire 622, 1487
 — Modern Wiltshire 1487
 — see Cox—Giraldus Camb.—Jones' Brecknocksh.
 Hobart Town Almanack 190
 Hobbes (T.) de Clive 672
 — Government and Society 672
 — Hist. Ecclesiastica 261
 — Leviathan 672
 — Natur. Philosophy 672
 — Questions conc. Liberty, etc. 123
 Hobergiana 1044
 Hobson's Medical Works, in Chinese 971
 — (Old) Pleasant Conceits 1225
 Hofheder (C.) 17
 Hochhuth, Carabiques, etc. du Caucase 305
 Hochstetter, Geologie d. Novara 313
 Hodges, Gt. Victoria Bridges, Canada 98
 Hodgkin, Greek Penmanship 246
 Hodgkinson's Kingdoms Intelligence 681
 Hodgson (B. H.) Aborigines of India 981, 995, 1338
 — Buddhists 877
 — Essays on Nepal and Tibet 981
 — Himalayan Vocabularies 981
 — Himalayas and Nepal 853
 — Mammals, etc. of Nepal 1184
 — Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars 1338
 — (J. W.)—see Hutchins 757
 — (W. B.) N. Africa 193
 — Newcastle Reprints 630
 — Stereotype Printing 680
 Hodson—see Hutchins
 Hoed (K.) Kreta 263
 Hofer (A.) vom Infinitiv 888
 — Zeitschrift 202, 1202
 — (E.) wie das Volk spricht 530
 — Urwasi 885
 — Biographie 1164
 Höfer (C. A.) Huss u. die abzug d. Studenten 276
 Högström Lapmarker 1088
 Hoel Lan Ki on Franc. 998, 1338, 1345
 Hüllmann Städtewesen Mittelalters 533
 Hoenig de Henico VIII. Imper. Rom. n. affectante 561
 Hoet (G.) Catalogus van Schilderen 1363
 — Hoeven Dierkunde 1264
 — Tijdschrift 1264
 Hof (S.) Skrifstätt 1043
 — Dialectus Vestrogoth. 1043
 Hofberg Nerike 1043
 Hofdijk (W. J.) Oranje 1204
 Hoff's Veränderungen d. Erdsbefläche 377
 Hoffmann (Fr.) N. O. Deutschland 377
 — Liparische Inseln 377
 — (L. W.) Münz. Schlüssel 527
 — (S. F. W.) Griechenland 243
 — (T.) Portraits 1043
 — Etterretninger 1044
 — (W.) Spitzen-Musterbuch 1284
 — Deutschlands Flora 340
 — Madagascar 1383
 — Mathematisches Wörterbuch 385
 — Mittelniederländ. Dichtung 1264
 — Gramm. Syriaca 920, 1261
 — Catal. Libr. Japon. 1420
 — Gramm. Japon. 965
 — Japanese Gramm. 965, 1279
 — Shopping Dialogues 965
 — la Porcelaine Japon. 72, 328
 — see Siebold 1419
 — Fundgruben 1375
 — les Arts 1348
 Hofmann (C.) on Paper 328
 — Report on Chemicals 638
 — see Praun 1219
 — Romancero 496
 Hofmeister Cryptogamia 315, 807
 Hogaiei Paraphrasis in Miltoni Poemata 678
 Hogan, Canada 159
 Hogarth's Original Prints 795
 — Works 49, 596, 731, 796, 1264
 — Anecdotes 597
 — Butler's Hudibras 1191
 — Hell-Gates open 1262
 — see Brit. Antidote 632
 Hogenberg, Civitatis Orb. Terr. 1179
 — Præcession of Clement VII. and Charles V 1265
 Hogg (J.) on Microscope 392, 624
 — Florist and Pomologist 338
 — Jacobite Relics 712
 Hogmarck (L.) Psalmopoeographia 1044
 Hohe, Munich Gallery 1169
 Hohenzollern Familienbilder 1149
 Hokusal Fugaku Hiakkei 965
 Holbein (Hans) Recueil de Gravures, par Mechel 50
 — Erasmus 41, 437, 1229
 — Icones Vet. Test. 50, 1439
 — Images of the Old Test. 50
 — Ornaments 62
 — Portraits 726, 796, 1265
 — Life, by Woltmann 51
 — see Dance of Death
 — see Arundel Socy.
 Holberg's (L.) Skrifter 1044
 — Comœdier 1208
 — Niels Klim 1044
 — Fæder Paars 220, 1208
 Holbrook N. American Herpetology 326
 Holden (W. C.) Natal 193
 — Minucius 1322
 Holder (Wm.) Elements of Speech 672
 Holdermann, Gramm. Turque 1467
 Holderness, New Russia 191
 Holger Danske Saget 1062
 — see Ogler
 Holiday (Barton) MS. Poetry 2
 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles 657, 672, 1219
 Holkot (R.) super Sapientiam Solomonis 509
 Holl the Naturalist 311
 Holland (Lord H. R.) Lope de Vega and Guillen 502
 — Baziologia 69
 — Catalogue 597
 — Herolog' a Anglic. 806
 Holland—see Dutch
 — see Junius 1480
 — see Water 1204
 — Costume 1204
 — Medals of—Van Loon 1469
 — Portraits 1266
 — Typography in 23, 538
 Holland, Typography in—see Holtrop
 — War with England—see Description 559
 Holland's Leaguer 672
 — (New)—see New
 Hollar caricatures—see Rabelais 449
 — Ornat. Muliebris Anglic. 597
 — Theatrum Mulierum 36, 597, 732
 — see Ashmole 571
 — see King 612
 — Vertue's description 1266
 — see Virgil 568
 Hollar, de l'homme 1202
 Holliday's Mathemat. Corresp. 642
 Hollings' (J. F.) Rom. Leicester 756
 — Bytal Pachesees 1336
 — Prem Sagar 896, 1341
 — Rekhtu Songs 1338
 Holmberg (A. E.) Hallristningar 1044
 — Nordbon 1045
 Holmboe Sanskrit og Oldnorsk 884
 Holme Academy of Armory 574
 Holmes' Septuagint 1455
 Holmia Literata—see Hardt 1042
 — see Stockholm
 Holstein—see Schleswig
 Holtrop (J. W.) Confessionale 16
 — Mon. Typog. des Pays-Bas 28
 — Dutch Dicty. 216, 1216
 Holtzapffel (C.) Turning 1266, 1467
 Holtze, Syntaxis 1266
 Holtzmann (A.) Mythologie 1044
 Holy Graal—see Grail
 — Land—see Palestine
 — Songs of the—see Stirling 664
 — Wood Legends
 Holywood—see Sacro Busto
 Homberg printer 510
 Homeliarius Doctorum 511
 Homer 237, 243, 1111, 1211, 1266
 — Aïd. 1524 20, 1129
 — Opera, cum comm. Eustathii 1265
 — Batrachomyomachia, English by Chapman 1219
 — in Eng. by Earl of Derby 567, 732
 — Odyssey, Hayman 796
 — Iliad (a burlesque) 762
 — Werke von Voss 533
 — Bios kai Poemata 1111
 — Ulyxea, en Castell 1440
 — Iliad, Syriac Palimpsest 1183
 — Flaxman 1232
 — Galleria America 1266
 — see Gladstone 1252
 — see Groshans 1466
 — Koliades 243
 — Marmor Homer. 1266
 — see Passe 1368
 — see Wilkinson 704
 Homiliebog (Norsk) 1060
 Homilies (Old Eng.) 664
 Homiliu Bok 1044
 Hommaire de Hell, Turque et Perse 183
 Hommelli Jurisprudentia numis. 1330
 Hommes (les), illustres 70
 Homulus and Hekastus 1122
 Houcharenko Russian Phrase Bk. 1334
 Hondius (H.) funeral of Charles V 537
 Hondy (J.)—see Mercator 580
 Hone's Works 672
 — Anct. Mysteries 672
 — Trials 672, 702
 Honemann, Alterthümer des Haizes 525
 Honey 328
 Hoo Peh Seang Chow Le Kwan Choo 909
 Hood (Robin)—see Robin
 — T.) Works 672
 — Miss Kilmansegg 756
 Hooft (P. C.) Woordenboek 216, 1217
 Hoogstraten, Naamwoorden 1377
 Hooke's (Col. N.) Correspondence 691, 712
 — (R.) Lampas 635
 Hooker (J. D.) various works 341-2

- Hooker (J. D.) Antarctic Voyage 1176
 — Flora of Tasmania 756, 1176
 — Genera Plantarum 335, 630, 1175
 — Himalayan Journals 309, 995
 — Niger Flora 1266
 — see Curtis' Bot. Mag.
 — (R.)—Sack 1464
 — see Walton 1480
 — (Sir W. J.) Various Works 340-2
 — Brit. Jungfermannia 756, 1177, 1266
 — Bryologia—see Wilson
 — Exotic Flora 1177
 — Genera Filicum 335
 — Musei Ex. 1177, 1266
 — Muscolog. Brit. 756
 — Niger Flora 1266
 — Perthsh. illustrated 714
 — Species Filicum 631
 — Synopsis Filicum 1177
 — see Annales and Mag. of Nat. Hist.
 — see Curtis' Bot. Mag.
 — see Sowerby 351
 Hoole's (E.) Lady's Tamil Dicty. 1001
 — Tamil Bk. 982
 Hoolum printing 1063
 Hooper's (W.) Rational Recreations
 — Sermons 412
 — 271
 Hope (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual 369
 — Collection of Insects 375
 — (Th.) l'Architecture 428
 — Ahmedabad 853
 Hopf Gratiarum, Zorzes 1111
 Hopkins (J.) Psalmes 295
 — the Organ 396
 — Persian Vocabulary 905
 Hoppe's English Supplement Lexicon 1251
 Hora de Recreyo 503
 Horace—see Horatius
 Horacek (J.) Album v. d. Uebungsreise 1095
 Horse 51, 287, 415, 416
 — MSS. 3, 56, 1307
 — Eng. MS. 540
 — B. M. v. Hardouyn 51
 — Kerver 51
 — by Tory de Bourges 52
 — Verard 51
 — Danish 1027
 — Dutch 2, 4
 — romanæ curiæ, Græce 458
 — Sarsburienſe 288, 746
 — Societatis Entomol. Rossicæ 367
 — Swedish 1081
 Horatius 257, 243, 1129, 1266-7, 1462
 — Englished 1266
 Horgan (Rev. M.) Cahir Conri 773
 Hormanni (G.) Vulgaria 756, 1220
 Hornbook (a) 756
 Horne's (C.) Archaeological Essays 853
 — Bible Illustrations 1163
 — Bibliography 119
 Horner's (F.) Correspondence 732
 — see Gehler
 — Mastodon 1366
 Hornes, Geolog. d. Novara 313
 Hornus d. orig. American. 159
 Hornschuch Scandnav. Beit. 1022
 Horographia—Maignan 1300
 Horologium in Greek 1111
 Horology 356
 — see Plantamour
 Horoscopes 1116
 Horoscopical Treatise 888
 Hors, Shepe and Ghooſ 1406
 Horse-Bits 138
 Horsemanship 1267
 Horses' Marks—Libro 131, 1291
 Horsfield's Java 309, 995
 — (T.) Lepidoptera in E. Ind. Mus. 369, 635
 — Plantæ Javanicæ 342
 — Sussex 621
 Horsley (J.) Britannia Romana 732, 1267
 Horsley's Newton 286, 1328
 — Institutio Mathemat. 1328
 — Tables of Sines 1328
 Horticultural Socy.'s Transens, 342
 — (Agr. c. and) Socy. of India, 847
 Horto (G. de)—see Orta
 Hortorsli—see Centorio
 Hortus Cliffortianus 344
 — Indicus Malabaricus 342
 Hortus—see Ortus
 Horus—see Orus
 Horwitz (Isaac ben Abraham) 925
 Hosack's De Witt Clinton 159, 1133
 — Nosology 388
 — Essays 388
 Hosein, Life of—see Mohammed 943
 — see Husain
 Hoshangji Jamsppi Asa 899
 Hosius (S.) confutatio Brentii 1101
 — Sectes et Hereses 269
 Hoskin's Ethiopia 873
 Hospital Reports 389
 Hossein-Khan—see Gholam
 Host, Struensee 1044
 Hostiensis, suma sup. titulis decretal. 509
 Hotman (F.)—see Varamund
 Hottentot 987
 Hottinger's Schweiz. Eidgenossen 528
 Hottomannus—see Varamund
 Houbens Erotis che Bildwerke 1372
 Houbraken's (J.) Heads 70, 1267, 1384
 Hough's Army of the Indus 853
 — India 876
 Hougham (F.) Harington Family 1306
 Houghton's (Lord) Poems 732
 — Gallery 45, 796
 — see Walpole
 Hours, Books of—see Horæ
 House of Commons Reports on Fishes 1263
 Household Books of the Howards 690, 1406
 — of Princess (Queen) Mary 672
 — Housel, Calculs Pratiques 383
 Housſaye, les Dieux de la Peinture 47
 Houtman, Voyage to E. India 187
 Houtte (L. van) Flore des Serres 338
 Hovedene—see Roger 790
 Howard (D.)—see Spencer 697
 — (J.) Plays 685
 — (Sir R.) Poems 1267
 — Spherical Geometry 641
 — Household Bks. 690, 1406
 — see Suffolk Visit. 574
 — and the Wicklow Peerage 781
 Howel (T.) Armenia, etc. 636
 Howell, Epistolæ 1267
 — Lex. tetraglotton 556
 — State Trials 672, 732
 — Supplts. to Cotgrave 417
 Howes (E.)—see Stow 698
 Howitt's (J.) Etchings of Animals 1267
 — British Sportsman 129
 — Orient. Sports 660
 — see Bremer 1027
 Howſe (J.) Cree lang. 1138
 Hoya (Graffſchaft) Kirchenordnung 514
 Hoyan, Serurierie 52
 Hoyland's Gyp-ies 233, 825
 Hrafinkel Freyſgodes Saga 1060
 Hrovitte Opera 91
 Hsiang-shu 971
 Hsiao hsiu p'ang hsiu 971
 — Tung, Wen Hsuan 971
 Hsi hsiang chi 978
 — i lueh lun 971
 Hsin lu Tzu fa 971
 Hsing Ching Lu, Wade 978
 — i lueh lun 971
 Hua chuan san chi 971
 Huasteca 1138
 — Tapia 1435
 Hubbard's (W.) New England 815
 Huber (C.) Opuscula 281
 Huber—see Cid
 Hubert (F.) Hist. of Edward II 1225
 Hubſch Mons. de l'Arch. Chrét. 98, 1147
 Huc, l'Empire Chinois 864
 — la Tartarie 864
 — Taitary 864
 Hudson (Hy.) Histl. Inquiry 1133
 — (J.) Geographiæ vet. Scriptores minores 824, 1245, 1338
 — Hudson's Bay 143, 1132
 — Recueil 172
 Hudtwalcker Schiedsrichter Diäteten 1253
 Hue, Louis XVI 451
 Hueber (J. C.)—see Campian 523
 Huebner (J.) Schmetterlinge 369, 1228
 — Belträge 369
 — Verzeichniſſe 370, 1247
 — (M.) Frauen-Liebe 1250
 — Supplement—Tafeln 1462
 Hügel (C. T.) Fische aus Caschmir 380
 — der Wiener Dialekt 1251
 Hüllmann (K. D.) Handelsgeschichte d. Griechen 253
 — de Ceteropibus 830
 Hülpheis (A.) Resa 1045
 Huen tien t'u shuo 971
 Hüpfuff, printer 18
 Huerta—see Garcia
 Huet (Evêque) le Paradis terrestre 284
 — Foiblesse de l'Esprit 285
 Hug (J. C.) die Mathematik 395
 Huggins' Sketches in India 1338
 Hughe's (W.) Troubled Man's Medicine 565
 — Indian Coal-fields 637
 — Travels 1108
 — Welsh Syntax 1479
 Hugo (J.) Quadrivium Ecclesie 285
 — (S.) Vita 789
 — (V.) Evares 440
 — Quatre-vingt-treize 440
 — Breda 125
 — de Omerique Analysis 1318
 Hugue (P. F.)—see D'Hancarville
 Huguenots in France 273
 Hui Hsiang Pao hsiu 971
 — wen lei chu 971
 Huilla d-Béholles (J. L. A) Friderici II Hist. Dipl. 107
 — Normands en Italie 108, 428
 — Mathieu Pais 443
 Huittfeldt, Bispers Krön. 1044
 — Christien I og Hans I 1044
 — Christian II 1030
 — Christian III 1044
 — Danmarks Krönike 1044
 — Diplomatarium Norveg. 217
 — Heide Skra 1044
 Hull's Cheltenham 637
 — Midland Counties 637
 Hulli Sharay'u l-Islam 945
 Hullmandel, Arch. Ornts. 92
 Hulmes' Plant Form 52, 597, 732, 756
 Hulsius' Collection of Voyages (in German) 522
 Humayun Nameh, Turki 957
 — en Français 1457
 — Tezkereh el Vakiat 997, 1345
 — see Akbar Namah
 — see Erskine
 — (Amir) Diwan 1016
 Humbert (J.) Arab. Analecta 934
 — Guide et Anthologie 934
 Humboldt (A.) Asie Centrale 183
 — über Basalte 393
 — Cosmos 1267
 — Gebergsart 377
 — Géog. du nouv. Continent 1267
 — tableaux de la Nature 309
 — Vues des Cordillères 1133, 1267
 — Bastians Festrede 1267
 — et Boupland—see Kunth 313
 — (W. v.) Werke 1249
 — Bhagavad-Gita 837
 — on Basque—see Adelung

- Humboldt (W.) Kawi-Sprache 984
 — Urbewohner Hispaniens 205, 530, 1373
 — Verschiedenh. d. Sprachbaues 530
 — Lebensbild 1267
 Hume's (A.) Hymns (Scott.) 709
 — (Rev. A.) Essays 720
 — (A. O.) Stray Feathers 402, 646, 1268, 1271, 1352
 — Scrap Book 403
 — Nests and Eggs of Indn. Birds 403
 — Vade Mecum 646, 1271
 — Lahore to Yarkand 322
 — (D.) Correspondence and Life 732
 — England 683
 — Philosophel. Wks. 673
 — House of Douglas 717
 Humières (Marshall Duc de) 1155
 Humiliate Hymns, MS. 313
 Humphrey's (H. N.) Art of Printing 119, 570, 796, 1267
 — British Butterflies 370, 792, 1229
 — Brit. Moths 370, 635, 792, 1229
 — Illuminated Books 12, 108, 544, 1267, 1322
 — Illuminations to Froisart 1239
 — Masterpieces of Early Printers 756
 — Writing 544, 1268
 — Welsh Vocabulary 1483
 — Montfaucon 1323
 Humphry (J.) Math. Guide 385
 Hund Bayrisch Stammenbuch 1149
 Hung Kih Jin wuh hwa tsaou pun 1009
 Hungarian—see Magyar
 Hungary 832, 1090, 1095
 — (Map of) 1095
 — the War of 1095
 — and the Turks 832
 — see Soranzo—Wagner
 Hungurvaka 1045
 Huns—see De Guignes—Stritter
 Hunsdon (G.) Autograph 542
 Hunt's Judiciary Exercises 673
 — of Dialect. Orient. 1002
 — on Light 1372
 — Lithology 730
 — Mineral Statistics of Gt. Brit. 637
 — Tudor Architecture 108
 Hunter's Hallamshire 732
 — S. Yorkshire: Doncaster 622, 796, 1491
 — Meywar 853
 — Journal 195
 — Museum, Combe 111
 Hunterian Socy. 673
 Hunting 139, 576, 1268
 — see Catlin 1466
 Huntingdon 616
 — Peage 756
 Huon de Bordeaux 1404
 Huor, Malte-Brun 1301
 Hupel, Liet und Elbst. Land. 1097
 Hupel Psalmen 916
 Huron—see Sagard
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Lazarillo 492, 496
 — Leben des Lazarillo 1440
 — Vie de L. 442
 — Obras 492, 494
 — Pousias 1440
 — see Espejo 490
 — see Guzman 220
 Hurwitz Heb. Gramm. 920
 Husain Kashifi Akhlac-i-Ahmedi 954
 — Akhlaki Muhsin 900, 1334
 — Anvari Suballi 901, 1346
 — Rauzat ush-Shuhada, MS. 1370
 — Safawi Shah, Astrolabe 991
 Husemann, Supplement zu Gmelin 355
 Huskisson's (W.) Speeches 673
 Huss u. die abzug d. Studenten 276
 Hussein Ali, Hyder Ali 1346
 — Histy. of Tipu Sultan 1346
 Hussey (Mrs. T. J.) Mycology 1177
 Hussey Socrates Scholasticus 1424
 Huswives (Good) Closet 584
 Husz. early printer 92
 Hutchins' (J.) Dorset 75, 796
 Hutchinson (Ann)—see Weld 178
 — (Dr.)—see Pranceriana 781
 — (R.) the Image of God 271
 — (T.) Massachusetts's Bay 583, 732, 1133
 — (T. J.) Buenos Ayres 159, 1118
 — Witchcraft 613
 — Callington Church 1268
 — Cumberland 796
 Huth (A. H.) Marriage of near kin 276
 Hutten (U. v.) various works by 1133
 — von dem holtz Guaiaco
 — see Epistolæ obs. vir.
 Hutteri (E.) Biblia Polyglotta 915
 Hutiichii Imperat. et Caesar Vitæ 1488
 — Consulum Rom. Elenchus 1488
 Hutton (M.) Correspondence 1449
 — (W.) Fossil Flora 1235
 — Mathemat. Dicty. 641
 — Mathem. Tables 641, 1318
 Huxley (Prof.) Atlas of Osteology 1268
 — Oceanic Hydrozoa 515, 807
 Haydecooper—see Stoke 1377
 Huygens Koeren Bloemen 205, 1121
 Huyssen, Dlugossus 1100
 Huyvetter (J. d.) Zeldzaamheden 1232
 — 998
 Huzalls, Poems of the Hwa-tseen, by Thoms 971
 Hwen-Thsang—see Hiouen
 Hyak Nin Is Shiu 1279, 1347
 Hychins (W.)—see Tyndale
 Hyde (T.) de Lud. Orient. 133
 — Shahiludius 133
 — Religio vet Persarum 879
 — Syntagma Dissertationum 825
 — Tabule Stellarum 911
 Hyde Abbey Chronicle 790
 Hyder Ali—Maitre de la Tour 1340
 — Naik (Nawab Hyder Ali) 998, 1338, 1346
 Hydraulics 361, 520
 Hydrography 126, 333
 — see Rennell 764
 Hy-Fiachrach, Genealogies 1274
 Hyginus 1268
 — Astronom. Poeticon 1153
 — Mundus et Sphæra 252
 Hylten-Cavallius (G. O.) Wärend och Wirdarne 1045
 — Folksagor 1045
 Hy-Many, Tribes 1274
 Hymen 1317
 Hymnals 288, 291
 Hymni Lat. med. Ævi—see Daniel—Mone
 Hymns, Anglo-Saxon Church 1449
 — (Danish)—Sangbog 1070
 — English—see Wither 1487
 — (German) 513, 1295
 — (Hebrew)—Shire 924
 — (Latin) 1295, 1323
 — see Daniel—Mone
 — of Ireland 1274
 — and Sacred Songs (Scott.) 709
 Hyphoff—see Twet 1082
 I. (T.) Judge Jenkin 1480
 Iamblichus—see Jamblichus
 Iberia—see Cortes 1439
 Ibis (The) 646, 1352
 Ibn Abdun—see Ibn Badroun 931
 — Abi Hajja, Diwan 1144
 — Abi Osaiba 929
 — Abi Zer 940
 — Abu Yacub al-Nadim 934
 — Adzari, Bayanu 'l Magrab 934
 — Hist. de l'Afrique 934
 — Akil, Sharh Aliya 936, 1006
 — Arabi, Kitabul 'l Tarifat 937
 — Arabi, Tabir Name 957
 — Arabshah, Fakihat ul Khulafa 935
 Ibn Arabshah, Tarikh Timur 935
 — Badroun, Ibn Abdun 935
 — Batuta, Arabe et Fr. 1007
 — by Lee 935, 997, 1338, 1344
 — Viagens 1338
 — Esra's Jehuda Chajug 918
 — Foslun, über die Russen 1007
 — Gebirol—see Munk 1261
 — Haukal, Oriental Geography 936, 1339
 — Ishak Ahmad eth-Tha'alibi 939
 — Ishak al-Amawi 936
 — Janah, Bk. of Hebrew Roots 913
 — Jubaix, Travels 1007
 — Khafaja, Diwan 936
 — Khalidun, Kitabul 'l-Iber 936
 — Mukademet Turk. 957
 — l'Afrique 1462
 — Khalikan, Vies des Hommes (en Arabe) 936
 — Blog. Dicty. 998, 1269, 1346
 — Wafaiabn 'l-Ayan 936
 — Khuluf—see Burhan 892
 — Kutaiba, Kitabul 'l-Marif 936
 — Malik—see Aliya
 — Matuc, Diwan 936
 — Musa Algebra 1335
 — Muskweik, Lughaz Kabis 931
 — Nobata, Diwan 936
 — Omar—see Tounsy
 — Schonah 1338
 — Tarkhan—see Soweidi 916
 — Gacariya—see Razi
 — Zafer 1268
 — Zeidun, Sharhi Risaleh 1008
 Itnu 'l-Arabi Mahadirat 'l-abrar 935
 — l'Atthir Asad ul- Ghabet 935
 — Kamil (Chronicon) 935
 — 'l-Awam, Agricultura 935
 — ul Dahizi, Coptic Dictionary 951
 — 'l-Faridh, Diwan 936
 — Tajiet 936
 — 'l-Hajib, Kafya 938
 — Shafiya 1007
 — un Nebih Diwan 936
 Ibrahim Persian Grammar 905
 — Batni 906
 — Effendi Natural Histy. 937
 — Khalil—see Abu Hanifa 927
 — see Messi el Susi
 — Saib Ass Zafer 957
 Ibsheih, Mustatraf 943
 Ibyari Sundu 'l-Matali 946
 Icbal Nameh Jehan-Giri 905
 Iceland 216, 1018
 — see Gaimard 1037
 — see Henderson
 — see Stevenson
 — Thiebault 1453
 — Troil 1082
 Icelandic 220, 1378
 — Dictionaries, Gramm. etc. 1045
 — see Fritzner 1037
 — see Müller
 — see Rask
 — see Runes
 — Geology, Sartorius 1070
 — Historia Ecclesiast. Johannæi 1046
 — Kyrkju-Ordinania 1063
 — Laws 1049
 — Literary Hist.—Einarnus 1036
 — Literary Society 221
 — MSS. 5, 1022
 — Romances, Landstadt 223
 — Sagas 1059
 — Tracts 1039
 — I Ching 979
 Ichthyology 379, 521, 639, 1263
 — (American) 1424
 — of India—Day 1209
 — of Japan 1420
 — of Madeira 1299
 — of Massachusetts 380
 — see Agassiz 1127
 — Brit. Mus. Cat. 1185
 — Gessner 1251
 — Jerdon's Collections 379

- Icon Basilike 727
 Icones Hist. Testamenti, 1681 33
 Iconoklastes—see Milton
 Idée Generale d'une Collection—see Heineken
 Idées Badines 1237
 Ideler (L.) Handbuch der Chronologie 107, 1198
 — Lehrbuch der Chronologie 107, 520
 — Hermapion 951
 — Stern-Namen 1153
 — Zeitrechnung der Chinesen 107, 864, 976
 Ides (Ysb.) Embassy to Peking 83, 821, 825, 863
 — see Brand
 Idiomatic Sentences, Punjabi 1339
 Idman (N.) l'Ancien Peuple Finois 1088
 Idol of the Clowns—see Cleveland
 Idolatry 254
 Idrisi's Geography 937
 — Afrique (Sifatu l-Magrab) 937
 — Syria 944
 — see Amari 817
 Idumea—see Roberts
 Idunna u. Hermode, v. Gräter 530
 Ierocles—see Hierocles
 Ignatius von Antiochen 1269, 1462
 — Epistles 263, 1337
 — Cureton's Vindiciæ 263, 1347
 — see Lipsius 1463
 Ihne (W.) Roman Constitution 244
 Ihre, Dissertations 1046
 — Glossarium Sulo-Gothicum 223, 1045
 — Lexicon Lapon. Lat. 1088
 — de relig. Armorum 1078
 — Uphilas 1025, 1374
 Ikdu Ilaili 937
 Ikhamu Bâbi l'Irâb 'an loğhati l'A'rab, Farhati 1007
 Ikhwani s-Safa, Arabic 937, 1145
 — Hind. 896, 1003
 — Eng. 1004
 Ikram 'Ali 896
 Ilam Anastat. Drawing Socy. 616
 Iles Ponces, Memoires 413
 — see Tricoll
 Ilalire (J. d.) conversion des Huguenots 274
 Illephonsus à Vera Cruce—see Vera
 Illescas (G. de) Hist. Pontif. y. Cathol. 492
 Illiger (J. K. W.) Terminologie 1269
 — Mammal. et Avium Prod. 309
 Illinois Geological Survey 377
 Ilipulitani (S. Mont.) Albbati præscripta 503
 Illuminated MSS.—see MSS.
 Illumination—see Shaw
 — see Tite
 — see Thomson
 Illustrations of Egypt. Antiq. 990
 Ilustrirte Chronik v. Böhmen 189
 Ilyria, Map of 1398
 Ilyrian—see Servian
 Ilin—see Alm
 Ilimsky, Philological Works 693
 Images de Saints 1438
 Imaginum (Variarum) caelaturæ—see Reynst Cabinet 1240
 Imbard (E. F.) Tombeaux 428
 Imbert (P. L.) l'Espagne 1436
 — les Egaremens 1238
 Imbonati Biblioth. Hebraica 914
 Imhoff (L.) Curculionidæ 309, 370
 — familia Bellomaueria 423
 — Gallæ Genealog. 423
 — Italiæ et Hispan. Geneal. 461
 — Rom, Germ. Imperii Proceres 525
 — Stemma Reg. Lusit. 507
 — vig. Familia illust. in Italia 462
 Imirce 1238
 Imitatio Christi 267, 1269, 1462
 — Ed. Princ. 1269
 — Arabic 937
 — in Armenian 911
 Imitatio Christi, Eng. 267, 1281
 — Germanantown, 1749 159
 — French 12, 267, 419, 1269, 1462
 — Italian 476, 1461
 — Romançado 267
 Imlay's (G.) W. Territory of N. America 159
 Impey's (E.) Memoirs 853
 Impotency Cases 662, 702
 Inayat Ullah 895
 — see Bahar, Danish
 — see Gulzar
 Incas—see Mexico
 Inchauspe (l'Abbé)—see Bonaparte's Publications 198
 — Verbe Basque 198
 Inchiquin Peerage 781
 Independency, Hist. of—see Walker 703
 Index Expurgatorius, by Gibbings 285, 773, 797
 — in Thuani Hist. 121
 — Libr. prohib. 119
 — Lusit. Libr. prohib. 119
 — of Leases to 1550 616
 India 578, 832, 847, 860, 994, 1002, 1270, 1335, 1343
 — see Ayee Akbari
 — see Albuquerque
 — see Andrade 504
 — see Balfour 989
 — see Castro 1210
 — see Delessert 934
 — see Hidaya 998
 — see Muir 999
 — see Kitab-i-Yamini
 — see Price
 — see Prinsep
 — see Reinaud 1341
 — see Sanskrit
 — see Siyar ul Mutakherin 1345
 — Skinner 992
 — Tavernier
 — see Teixeira 1477
 — Valenty 853
 — Review 631
 — Rubber—Collins
 — (Dutch E.)—see Batavian Society
 — see Du Bois
 — Schlegel, Ornithology 1355
 — Temminck
 — Tijdschrift (Portuguese) 995
 — see Castro—Correa—Faria y Sousa
 — (Southern) Zoological Drawings 322
 — see Dravidian
 — (Western) Geolog. Papers 852
 — Company (Dutch E.) Ambassade du Japon 860
 — Begin ende Voortgangh 145
 — English at Amboyna 867
 — War with Macasar, MS. 541
 — (East) Company 832
 — Act 1004
 — Library Catal. 1336
 — Museum—see Horsfield
 — see Wallich
 — Ships of 127
 — Tracts 700
 — see Kaye
 Indian Archæolog. Survey, Cole 95
 — Archipelago 577, 860
 — Blume 1164
 — see Ceylon 1271
 — Journal 826
 — Meyer 522
 — Millies, Coins 1331
 — Portulan 999
 — see Valenty 856, 1147
 — Architecture
 — see Fergusson
 — Astronomy—see Stuhr
 — Botany—see Beddome
 — Blume
 Indian Botany—see Griffith
 — see Hooker
 — Piddington
 — Royle
 — see Roxburgh
 — see Smith
 — see Wallich
 — Wight
 — Castes—Law and Custom 1339
 — Ramaswamy 1341
 — Civil Service, Papers on 990
 — Conchology, Tracts on 361
 — Cotton—see Cassels
 — Council—see Theobald
 — Engineering, Profess. Papers on 98
 — Entomology 1214
 — see Donovan
 — Geology 637
 — Herpetology—see Günther 315
 — Russell 1263
 — Histy, Elliot
 — Ichthyology—see Day
 — Irrigation—Smith 1224
 — Law 880, 1271
 — see Fatawa 903
 — Morley—Wilson
 — MSS. 1013
 — Meteorology 1152
 — Mints—Smith 1342
 — Mythology 256, 876
 — see Maurice
 — Numismata—see Thomas
 — Ornithology 1271
 — Gould
 — Hume
 — Jerdon
 — Palæontology 647
 — see Falconer
 — Penal Code 881, 1339
 — Philosophy 1163
 — Revenue Survey Map 855
 — Silk Culture 328-9
 — Typography (Hebrew) 913
 — Views 87
 — Zoology—Gray
 — Zoology—Pennant 1368
 — (American)—see American
 — (Southern) Inscriptions 982
 — MSS. 883
 Indiana Geolog. Survey of 637
 Indias Kitab Pakatan 1014
 Indications bibliographiques sur l'Asie 884
 Indies (E.)—see Asia, India
 — (West)—see America
 Indiscreet Toys (the) 1237
 Indo-Aryan Languages 886
 — China 860
 — Chinese Languages 980, 1011
 — see Leyden 885-6
 — Germanic 882, 1335
 — Ackermann 1387
 — see Dielenbach
 — see Philology—Pictet
 Indonesian MSS. 1014
 — Persian Calligraphy 1370
 Inducements—see Certain
 Industrial Arts—Labarte—Lacroix
 Ines de la Cruz—see Juana
 Information sur Danemark et Sleswie 440
 Infusoria 413
 — Müller 1324
 Ingemann, Bautastene 1061
 — Prinds Otto 220
 Inghirami (F.) Galleria Omerica 1266
 — Mon. Etruschi 52
 Inglis—see Complaynt
 Ingoldsby Legends—Barham 651
 Ingram's (J.) Oxford 1363
 — Saxon Chronicle 213
 Ingwar Widtfarne Saga 1046
 Inisfalenses Annales 1061
 Injil i Muqaddas 1003
 Injunctions by the Queen's Majesty 1295
 Inkishafool Mu Khlook 1369

- Inledning om Svenska Mynt 1060
 Inman's (T.) Anct. Faiths 256, 815, 1272
 — Anct. Faiths and Modern 1272
 Innes (C.) Book of Taymouth 709
 — Laws, etc. of the Burghs 715
 — Thanes of Cawdor 716
 — (T.) Anct. Inhab. of Scotland 712, 1412
 Innocent XI 1155
 Inquisition (the) 266, 1271, 1437
 — the first book on 28, 266
 Inscriptions—O-ann 1356
 — Christian—De Rossi 1210
 — see Cuneiform
 — (Greek) 1180
 — see Boeckh
 — see Pococke
 — Rose 1271
 — Hist. et Biograph. 440
 — Latin—see Mommsen
 — Orellius 1347
 — Steiner 1445
 — Roman—Zell 1492
 — Turin 1466
 Insecta Britannica 370, 635
 Insects, Brit. Musm. Catal. 1185
 — see Entomology
 Inshai Abu 'l-Fazl 900, 1004
 — Aziz Turki 957
 — Hasan al Attar 984
 — Hindi 896
 — Hurkaron 896
 — Jedid Turki 957
 — Meri 937
 — Turki 957
 Institut National de France 1125
 Institute of Mining Engineers—see Engineers
 Institutes of Menu—see Manava
 Institution of Civil Engineers—see Engineers
 Instituto de Geografia Mexican. 164
 — do Brazil 147, 1183
 — Naz. Italiano 1166
 Instrucciones de los Vireyes 1433
 Instructio circa iudicia Sagarum 1101
 Instructions of Charles V. 440
 — for forreine Travell. 183
 Instrumenta Ecclesiastica 655
 Insulani (S.) Florilegium 1121
 Interest of Scotland 712
 Interludes 686
 Introduction to Chess 133
 — to Danish 1032
 Invenizzi, Storia Letteratura 1278
 Inventaires de la Roynie d'Escoce 709
 Invention of Engines of Motion—see Dymock
 Inventions du Paragont 450
 Invertebrata 357
 — see Beneden 1159
 Inwood's Erechtheion 98, 1272
 — Attica, etc. 98
 Iolo MSS. 1398
 — Goch, MS. 1315
 Iona—see Graham 712
 — Jameison's Culdees 783
 Ionawr (D.) Gwaith 1479
 Ionian Antiquities 33, 1213, 1241
 — Islands 577
 — Newspapers 1328
 Ionios Anthologia 1111
 Iranian Languages—see Dorn—Spiegel
 Irbv (L.) Travels 183, 995
 — Ornithology of Gibraltar 646
 Ireland Shakespeare Forgeries 673
 Ireland 700, 719, 769, 777, 797, 1272
 — see Antiq. Pamphlets 610
 — see Castlereagh
 — see Chronicles 657
 — Chronicon Scotorum 790
 — Civil War and Ireland 1273
 — see Grose
 — Invasions by the Norsemen 790
 — see Moryson
 — see O'Connor
 — see O'Flaherty
 Ireland—see Rooth 1464
 — see Royal Message 691
 — see State of I. 782
 — see Walsingham 541
 — see Wilkinson 840
 Irenæi cononium Francie 1456
 Irenæus (P.)—see Beling 1135
 Iricus (J. A.) Evangelia 1456
 Iris de la Paz 1135
 Irish Academy (Royal) 722, 774
 — Catal. of Antiq. 722
 — see Leabhar Breac
 — Acts of Parl. 771
 — Acts of Settlement 769, 782
 — Annals of Loch Cé 790
 — Archaeological Socy. 774, 1274
 — Chronicles 657, 790
 — Church 1273
 — Cotton 1205
 — Jnl. of Convention, 1870 774
 — Common Prayer 1175
 — 1608 28, 775
 — Richardson 732
 — Councils—Wilkins 1486
 — Crisis (Famine) 1462
 — Eccles. Histy.—see Lopez 493
 — Escheated Counties 773
 — Glossaries 217, 783, 1274, 1374
 — Historical Atlas 1264
 — Hist. and Municipal Documents 790
 — Hist. Monast. par Alemand 267
 — Histy.—see Cæcegas 504
 — Illum. MSS.—see Westwood
 — Language and Literature 198, 207, 539, 783, 797, 1274
 — see Gaelic
 — Manuscripts 5, 1275, 1309
 — National MSS. of 1333
 — Medicine—see Keogh 775
 — Melodies—Moore 777
 — Music (Petrie) 777
 — see Natl. Hist. Review
 — Parliaments 780
 — Parliament Rules 721, 1273
 — Rebellion 701
 — Saints 5
 — Song Bks. 720
 — Taxes and Contributions 1367
 — Typography 28
 — Views 82
 — War, 1645-7—see French
 Iron Ships 645
 — and Steel Institute 891, 624
 Ironmongers' Guild—Nicholl 797
 — Hall, Exhibition of Antiquities 797
 Ironwork 62, 92
 — Hefner 1275
 — see King—Shaw
 Iroquois 1138
 Irrigation—see Smith
 Irvine's Scottish Poets 712
 Irving (C.) Medicina Magnetica 628
 — (W.) Columbus 673
 — Indn. Sketches 1133
 Irwin's Red Sea 886
 Isaac ben Abraham Horwitz 925
 Isaacs (H.) Ceremonies of the Jews 920
 Isabelle, les Edifices Circulaires 1277
 Isæus 237
 Isaia ascensio 923, 949
 Isamu dind Tashkuprizade 951
 Isirls (M.) Sheeloth v Teshuvoth 920
 Isbister, Hudson's Bay 1133
 Isbrand—see Ides
 Isenberg, Amharic Dicty. 949
 — liturgia, Amh. 949
 — Dankali Vocab. 956
 Isham Reprints 673
 Ishibashi Masakata, Eng. Japan. Dicty. 1410
 Ishik—see Aashik 954
 — see Deterli 955
 Isidore, Councils, MS. 7, 1140
 Isidorus, Jus 1413
 Isidorus Hisp. Chronicon 625
 — de Gothis, Suevis, etc. 625
 Isidorus Hisp. Liber Ethymolog. 510
 Iskander Munshi's Alam Ara Abbasi 901
 — Nameh—see Nizami
 — Tarikhil Turki 954
 Isla (F. J. de) Gerundio 1441
 — see Le Sage
 Islamism—see Mohammedanism
 Islands Landnamabok 221
 Islandska Homilier 1044
 Islas Philipinas—see Extracto. hist. 153
 Islendsk Landslaga-Bök 1054
 Islenzkir Annalar 1046
 Isles Ponce—see Iles
 Ismail (Shah) Menakib 961
 Isocrates 237
 Isographie des Hommes 423
 Isphani Kitabul-Aghani 939
 Istakhri, Kitabul-'Akaliim 1339
 — Masalikul-'l-Mamalik 937
 — Buch d. Länder 1339
 Italia (Salom) MS. of Esther 1013
 Italia Sacra, Ughelli 1277
 Italian Antiq. 105, 475
 — see Fabretti
 — Architecture 464, 1146
 — see Knight
 — Arnorial 105, 1277
 — Art 1404
 — see Campo Santo
 — see Gruner
 — see Jameson
 — see Mantz
 — Bibliography 460
 — Cantilene 1471
 — Coinage 463, 1331
 — Greek Coins in B. M. 1182
 — (Old) Designs 61
 — Dialects 199, 459, 1192, 1277
 — Dialects—Blondelli 1201
 — Bonaparte 1175
 — see Fabretti
 — Zeneize—Rossi 1406
 — Drawings 61, 1214-15
 — Otley
 — Eccles. Arch.—Knight
 — Encyclopædia, by Vallardi 1278
 — (Early) Engravings 1227
 — English History 1226
 — Entomology
 — see Rossi 373
 — Expedn. to Egypt—see Rosellini
 — Frescoes, Gruner 595
 — Genealogy 461
 — Heraldry 1262
 — Histy. 461
 — Acta 1112
 — Villani 1472
 — Language and Literature 457, 470, 1277, 1454
 — Marshes 1214
 — Mollusca, Stabile 360
 — Navy—Fraternita 1471
 — Offices, MS. 4, 1308
 — Ornithology—Bettioni 1349
 — Savi 1355
 — Pageants 1363
 — Painting—see Crowe 1206
 — Mantz 1301
 — Rosini 1405
 — (Early) Poetry 1278
 — Poetry, Panizzi 1166
 — Portolano 1384
 — Portraits 1384
 — (Early) Portraits, MS. 1304
 — Reformers 281
 — Riunioni degli Scienziati 1155
 — Romances of Chivalry 1403
 — Melzi 1319
 — Sepulchral Monuments 787
 — Science—see Opuscoli
 — Socy. Memorie 1471
 — Songs, popular 397
 — Typography 18, 457, 1222, 1454
 — Views 87, 1278
 — see Brockedon 725
 Italy 457

- Italy—see Dodwell 1108
 — Fortis 1321
 — Modern Greece and Italy 1109
 — see Muratori
 — Salazar 1408
 — Vallardi 1273
 — see Waring
 — (Anct.)—see Cramer
 Ithafu 'l-Udaba 937
 Itinéraires de la Terre Sainte 841, 995
 Itineraria Antonini 184
 — see Peutingerian Tables
 Itinerarium a Burgigala ad Hierosolymam 184
 Ittingen Graduale 515
 Ittrick tal Genna, etc. 948
 Iturrigaray—see Mexican Revolution
 Ives (J. C.) Colorado River 159
 Ivories—see Lièvre
 — see Oldfield—Wyatt
 Iwein der Ritter 214
 — Worterbuch zu 214
 Itxlixuchitl, Conquistadores de Mexico 1431
 — Hist. Chichioneca 1282
 — Hist. des Chichimeques 159
 Izhar ul Asrar 937
 Izniki Murshid ul Mutahilin 958
 Izzet, Manzuma 1008
 Izzu ddin Ghanim 938
 Jaba, Notices Kourdes 911
 Jablonowski, l'Empire des Sarmates 1101
 Jablonski Biblia non-punctata 915
 — Thorn affligée 1101
 Jablonsky Insekten 370
 Jacks' Malayan Plants 849, 1177
 Jackson (J. B.) Engravings after
 Titian and others 607
 — (J. G.) Morocco, etc. 197
 — (Dr. R.) Life 860
 — (W. R.) "Praise of Music" 296
 — (Lieut.-Col.) Military Surveying 798
 — see Aubrey's Wilts.
 — Wood Engraving 90, 597
 — Newgate Calendar 738
 — Grittleton 622
 — Geol. of Mass. 759
 — Maine Geology 755
 Jacob (J. L.) Life of Cresap 160
 — Kattywar 853
 — (le Bibliophile)—see Lacroix
 — Astronom. Obsrvtns. 1154
 — ben Asher Arba Turim 920
 — see Landau
 Jacobæus de Ranis 1141
 Jacobite Correspondence of Atholl Family 708
 — Memoirs—see Chambers
 Jacobites—see Hogg, Hooke
 Jacobo da Ponte, engraved by Jackson 607
 Jacobs, Anthol. Gr. 1142
 Jacobson (G.) Patres Apostolici 1368
 Jacobus de Voragine—see Voragine
 Jacopo della Lana, Dante 20
 Jacquelin du Val, Coléoptères 366, 370
 Jacquemart, Ceramic Art 1386
 — Gemmes de la Couronne 52
 Jacquemin, Costume 37, 428, 1205
 Jacques VI (I) Diplome de 690
 Jacques de Foix 1155
 — Fillen 1155
 Jacquin, Collectanea 1177
 — Hortus Schoenbrunnens. 1177
 — Icones Plant. rar. 342, 1177
 — Observations 342
 — Stirpium American Hist. 342
 — Stirpium Americ. Hist. (Drawings) 1279
 — Vögel 1352
 Jacquot (Dr.) Sahara Algérie 193
 Jacut—see Yacut
 Jäger, Ichthyosauren 1366
 Jägermayer (G.) Galerie Albert. 43
 Jäkel, german. Ursprung d. latein 1375
 Jaenisch (C. F.) l'analyse des Echecs 134
 — Chess Openings 134
 — Chess Preceptor 133
 — Echecs 133
 — Regles d'Echecs 134
 Jafeh—see Jefer Thoar 920
 Jaffur Shurreef—see Quanoon-e-Islam 963
 Jagarai Turki 1161
 Jager (J. N.) Septuagint 1377
 Jager, der Werkwoorden 897
 Jaghir of Nimbalkar 977, 1339, 1344
 Jahangueir Memoirs 977, 1339, 1344
 Jahn's Arabische Chrestomathie 937
 — Comet von 1556 1152
 — Vindonissa 1492
 — Wörterbuch 1279
 Jahrbücher der Bibl. Wissenschaft 918
 Jahrbuch für Roman und Engl. Literatur 529, 1224
 Jaime I, Historia de 1441
 Jain Religion—see Kalpa Sutra
 — see Colebrooke
 Jakubowski Historya Grecka 230
 Jama as Saghir, Soyuti 946
 Jamblichus 1230
 — by Taylor 250, 1452
 — on Pythagoras 250
 — on Theoretic Arithmetic 250
 James (E.) Long's Expedition 163, 798, 1133
 — (Col. Sir H.)—see Ordnance Survey
 — (Rev. J.) Celtic Nomenclat. 774
 — (R. E.) Meteorological Instructions 641
 — (T.) N.-W. Passage 1019
 — Naval Hist. 732
 — Le Blond's Gardening 100
 — Poet. Remains 712
 James I (of England) Articles, etc. 1462
 — Declaration 1464
 — Diplome 690
 — Articles at Paris, 1605 650
 — Entertainment to—see B. Jonson
 — Letters 708
 — MS. Armorial 1303
 — Prolama'ue for quyeting of the Middle Schyris, MS. 540
 — Progresses, etc.—see Nichols 682
 — see Herries 707
 — II pictures—see Vertue
 — proclamation against Pirates 148
 — in Ireland—Macariz Excidium 1274
 — see Story
 — V of Scotland—see Nicolay
 — VI—see James I
 Jameson's (Mrs.) Works 52-3, 597, 733, 757, 1279
 — N. Zealand and Australia 196
 — Virgil 717
 — Senate-house Riders 642
 Jami Joseph and Zuleikha 905
 — Rukaat 886
 — Salaman and Absal 905, 1339, 1343
 — Tuhfat ul Ahrar 905, 1339, 1343
 — see Lee
 — Sharh Turki 958
 — Sharhu 'l-Kafiya 938
 Jami ul Hikayat 896, 905
 — s-Sahih 930
 Jamieson's (J.) Bruce and Wallace 711
 — Culdees 733
 — Hermes Scythicus 202, 1373
 — Scottish Diety. 719
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy (Sir) Life 860
 Jamu, Kiti Numa 937
 Janet (J.) Supercheries Littéraires 420
 Jani Minoris Suemensis Retorsio 1053
 Janissaries—see Ibrahim Saib 957
 Jansenists' Nouveau Test. 419
 — Pamphlets 1279
 Janson (C.) Fraa Bygdon 222
 — Ton Arason 222
 Japan 867, 1279, 1355
 — Golownin 990
 — illustrated by Japanese 867
 Japan, Matson Klüping 991
 — see Mitford
 — see Pennant
 — see Siebold 1419
 — Spaniards in 1438
 — Treatises with Foreign Powers 965
 — United States Expedn. 1468
 Japanese, Annales des Empereurs 998, 1345
 — Art 867, 964, 1279
 — Charts 966
 — Chinese Dictys. 966
 — Chronology, Sen-zen 966
 — — Tables 868
 — Civil Wars—see Hei 965
 — Coinage 965-6
 — Conchylien, Lischke 359
 — — Jay 1468
 — Copybook 966
 — Dicty.—see Satow 1410
 — Drawings on Silk 1015
 — drawn by themselves 867
 — Fauna—see Siebold
 — Flora—see Kämpfer—Siebold
 — see Murray's Pines
 — Language and Literature 964, 1009, 1345
 — — see Siebold—Vigénère
 — Lanterns—Jinji 965
 — Life and Manners 1279, 1339, 1347
 — Lyrical Odes 883
 — MSS. 967
 — Peccage, Shiushin bukan 71
 — Pottery—Audsley 966
 — Sermons 967
 — Thesaurus—Wakun Shiori 1279
 — Woodcuts 1377
 Japix (G.) Kymliery 1377
 — Hulde an 336
 Jardin Fruiter du Museum 403, 815
 Jardine's Illustrats. of Ornithology 1352
 — Contrib. to Ornithol. 309, 624, 733, 1279
 — Naturalists' Library 380
 — Salmonidæ 1142
 — see Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.
 — see Wilson
 Jarnac (Baron de) avantures 1238
 Jarrett Nala 889
 Jarow Inventories 1449
 Jars, Voyages Metallurg. 421
 Jashar (Bk. of) 920, 1462
 Jatakes, ed. Fausböll 893
 Javardard Saga 1046, 1059
 Jaubert (J. B.) Ornithologie du Midi 1352
 — Gloss. du Centre 225, 1403
 — Gramm. Turque 1467
 Jauhari, Sihar 945
 Janit, Dict. Etymol. 418
 Jauna, Chypre, Jerusalem, et les Croisades 822
 Java 860
 — see Humboldt 984
 — Blume Flora 1164
 — see Horsfield Plantæ
 — Horsfield's Zool. 995
 — Press of 1457
 Javanese 994, 1015
 — Malay-Dutch Vocab. 186
 Jawan (Cazim Ali) 894
 Jay (J. C.) Catal. of Shells 638, 633
 — Japan. Shells 1468
 Jaya Gopala Tirkalanka Ramagovinda 888
 Jayamangula 887
 Jean Paul—see Richter
 Jean Second—see Johannes
 Jefe Thoar 920
 Jefferson's (T.) Autograph 723
 — United Provinces 160
 — (T.) Virginia 160, 1133
 Jefferys' (T.) West Indies 1133
 Jeffrey's (Judge) Life 704
 — (Lord) Life 733
 Jeffries (D.) on Diamonds 393

- Jehan (L. F.) Dictionn. de Linguist. 1373
- Jehan d' Assi 1155
- de Saintré 440
- Jehan-Giri Icbal Nameh 905
- Jehanguir, Memoirs 1339, 1344
- Jehan Le Maire—see Le Maire
- Jehuda ben Koroisch de studio Targum 937
- Jelaluddin Rumi, Mesnewi 905, 1016
- as-Soyuti 946
- Jelf's (W. E.) Greek Gramm. 1280
- Jemal-eddin Mohammed 1335
- al-Hadhreml 941
- bin Nobata 936
- Jena, Münz-cabinet—Stickel 1331
- Jenbergen, Guinea 187
- Jenkin (Judge) Verses in honour of 1480
- Jenner (T.) Lebanon 999
- Jenning's W. of England Dialects 554, 733
- Jennings' (S) Orchids 342, 1177
- Jenseits der Scheeren 1121
- Jensön Encenia Sacra 1046
- Jenson (N.) 19, 1281
- Jenyns Fish of Beagle voy. 303, 639, 1158
- Meteorology 642
- Jephson's Fluxion. Calc. 642
- Jerdon (T. C.) collection of Concholog. tracts 361
- Arachnidæ 375
- Birds of India 403, 853
- Entomological Illustrations 375
- Indn. Ornithology 403, 853
- Illustrations of the Natl. Histy. of Fish 379
- Mammals of India 382
- on Mammalia 382
- Natl. Histy. Illustrns. 312
- Reptiles of India 325-6
- plates of Zoophytes 414
- Jeremia, von Graf 916
- Jerningham's Ships' Broadides 645
- Jernome (S.) Epistolæ 1221
- Epist. ad Damasum, MS. 8
- Epist. ad Eustochia 263
- in Mattheum, MS. 1306
- Vita 19
- see Eusebius 1221
- Jerome II. (Patriarch)—Sathas 1114
- Jersin (Bishop) (Danske K. S.) 1033
- Jerson—see Gerson
- Jertegns Postilla 1046
- Jerusalem, Histy. of the Temple 998
- MS. of the Bible 915
- Order of 1347
- Tarikh Turki 958
- see Gesta Dei
- see Williams
- Jervis' (T. B.) Konkun 853
- Metrology of India 1339
- Map of the Crimea 580
- Shakespeare Dicty. 741
- Jesaja 919
- Jesse's (G. R.) Brit. Dog 1280
- (J. H.) Court of England 798
- George Selwyn 673, 733
- George III. 733
- Reign of the Stuarts 798
- Richard III. 673
- Jessens—see Leem
- Jests (Old Hobson) 1225
- Jesuit (le) Secularisé 1280
- Jesuitische (der) Maulwurf 523
- Jesuits 268, 523, 1280
- Constitutions des 268
- Destruction des 256
- Mystères des 419
- Missionary Letters 867, 853
- Persecutio in Anglia 268
- Portraits of 268
- Tracts on the 268
- in America—Alegre 1431
- in California 1131
- Jesuits in China—see Mém s. les Chinois
- Trigautilus 1373
- in India and Japan—see Guerrero 825
- see Acosta
- Jesus—see Christ
- Jetzige Staat von Russland 1096
- Jetzira (Sefer) 920
- Jeux de Cartes Tarots 131
- Jevan (G. ap) 1315
- Jewellery—see Schlodhauer
- Jewish Antiquities—see Ugholini
- Coins 829
- Madden 1300
- History 266
- — see Ewald 918
- Literature 913
- Liturgy—Makhzor 922
- Ritual 913
- — see Jacob ben Asher
- Slang 232
- Spanish Pentateuch 492
- Jews (Karate)—see Chwolson
- see Fuerst
- Wolf 925
- in China 864
- in Spain—Amador 1438
- Jeza Caunname Turki 958
- Jezerey—see Zakariya
- Jihan Numa—Khalifa 948
- Jih yung tsu tsu 656
- Jilani—see Abd ul Cadir 971
- Jimuta Vahana, Daya-Bhaga 880
- Jinji Andon 965
- Joachim, Münz-Cabinet 111
- Joan (Pope) 450, 537
- Joan Baptista—see Juan
- Joan of Arc—see Micquell 562
- Joannes—see Johannes
- Job (Book of)—see Renan 1008, 1339
- Jobbins' Domest. Archit. 595, 728
- Jobert aine, Ossements fossiles 1366
- Jocatanidrum Historia, Schultens 945
- Joel der Prophet, von Credner 916
- Joel's Poln. Gramm. 1102
- Russische Gramm. 1103
- Joe Miller's Jests 673-4
- Jöhransson, Tabeller 1047
- Jöhransson (E.)—see Tegel
- Johana, Reyna de Castilla, Carta Executoria, MS. 479
- Johann—see John
- Johannei (F.) Historia Eccles. Isl. 217, 1046
- see Petrusson 1046
- Horologia 1069
- Johannes (Sanctus) Apocalypsis (Block-Book) 15
- Johannes Alfonsus's Works 6
- Chrysostomus Homelie 510
- — Orationes 263
- — Sermones 508, 1221
- Colonie 20
- de Cireyo—see Cireyo
- de Monte Regio—see Purbach
- de Oxonens, Chronica 789
- de Trokelowe 789
- Episc. Ephes. Scripta 1463
- Gothus (P.) Enchiridion 1033
- — see Luthier 1053
- see Magnus
- Napi Ducis Epistola 837
- Nexomuceni (S.) Vita 1091
- Rossensis Episc.—see Fisher
- Saresber. Pellicaticus 252
- Secundi Opera 252, 1237
- en Français 1237
- see Borat
- Johansen, Nordfriesische Sprache 1239
- John (St.) Apocalypsis (Block Book) 15
- Gospel, Chinese 977
- Ethiopic MS. 948
- in Leucohoan 980
- John (St.) of Jerusalem, Veltronius 1347
- John de Harins, of Valois 1155
- of Waidby's Mirror of Life 9
- of Westphalia 357, 1116
- III. of Poland, Election of 991
- III. of Sweden, Kyrkeordningen 1048
- Liturgia 1052
- see Girs 1038
- see Theiner
- John Sobieski III. 1100
- Johnes (Col.) Chronicles of Eng. 657
- Philolog. Proofs 202, 1195
- Johns' Brit. Birds 646
- Johnson (A.) Notitia Anglicana 574
- (C.) Grasses 351, 1426
- Highwaymen 674, 757, 1280
- Pyrates 674
- (E. T.) deviations of the Compass 385
- (G.) John Selden 674
- (J.) Typographia 1280
- (J. J.) Radcliffe Observatory 1154
- (R.) Seven Champions 674, 765
- (R.) Hist. Descriptn. of the World 583
- Description of Commonwealths 584
- (R. J.) French Arch. 1280
- (S.) Works 674, 683
- Eng. Dicty. 552, 1225
- by Latham 552
- the Rambler 674, 1280
- Rasselas, in Romalc 1113
- Life 674, 712, 733
- see Brit. Essayists
- (T.) Herbal 338
- Copy-book 14
- Fixed Stars 1151
- Gullistan 1371
- Hitopadesa 887
- Mahabharata 1409
- Persian Dicty. 906, 1005, 1370
- Indn. Field Sports 129
- Johnston (K.) Atlas to Alison 1129
- Physical Atlas 1280
- (C.) S. Abyssinia 990
- (G.) Conchology 358, 634, 744
- Natl. Histy. of 1177
- Sponges 624
- Zoophytes 624, 744
- Johnstone (J.) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ 217, 1046
- Celto-Normannicæ 217, 1046
- Haco 1041
- (W. G.) Seaweeds 342
- Rebellion, 1745 712
- Johnys (Sir H.) Account of 1450
- Jouville, Hist. de Louis IX. 440, 1280
- Memoirs 657
- Jolimont Cathédrales 426
- Jolin Theaterstycken 1080
- Jolowicz (H.) Oriental. Poesie 533
- Bibliotheca Ægypt. 870
- Joly (Cl. Evêque) les Indulgences 419
- Jomard Bahr-el Abiad 187
- Description de l'Égypte 870
- Gallas de Limmou 187, 195
- Meroë 869
- Mohammed el-Tounsy 874
- Monuments de la Géographie 825
- René Caillié 187
- Tracts 996
- Jombert (C. A.) Architecture 423
- Jomini, l'Art de la Guerre 1321
- Jomswikinga-Sagan 1047
- Jomæ Gramm. Island—see Hickes 552
- Jonæus (J.) Orkneyinga Saga 1063
- Jonah (Bk. of) in Chald. Syr. Eth. Arab. 293, 913
- Jonas (A.) Crymogea 1047
- (J.) Opuscula 281
- Jonasson (S.) Handritasafn 221
- Jonathan ben Uzziel 918
- Jones (Barch. John) Gwaith 1395
- (Col.) Sieges in Spain 798
- (D.) Blodeu-Gerd Cymry 1479

- Jones (D.) Isolda 1399
 — (F.) Nineveh 836
 — Memoirs 836
 — (H.) Sebastopol 1105
 — (H. L.) Oxford 1363
 — (I.) Britannia Triumphans 659
 — Stone-heng 545
 — (J.) Grammadeg 1479
 — (J. M.) Welsh Grammar 209
 — (Owen) Alhambra 85, 480, 598, 996, 1358
 — Chinese Ornament 1356
 — Grammar of Ornament 60, 598, 1361
 — Grammaire 1356
 — Grammatik 1356
 — Initial Letters 1464
 — Mosaic Pavements 53, 598
 — Views of the Nile 598
 — see Humphreys
 — Myvrian Archaeology 209, 1479, 1483
 — (R.) Gorehestion 1479
 — (T.) Brecknock 547
 — (T. R.) Animal Kingdom 1280, 1469
 — Vetrebrata 1424
 — see Lartet
 — (Sir W.) Works and Life 825-26
 — Menu 889
 — Nader Chah 908
 — Persian Grammar 906, 1369
 — Sacoontala 888
 Jones' Barons of Powis 798
 — Persn. Gulf 845
 — Welsh Dicty. 550
 Jonge (N.) Chorog, Beskrivelse 1047
 Jonson (B.) Cotswood Games 649
 — James I. Entertainment 757
 — Sejanus 1219
 — see Shakespeare 693
 — Works 674, 733
 Jonsine (A.) Grenlandz Saga 1062
 Jonsson's Oldnordisk Ordbog. 221, 1059
 Jonszon (B.) Alexander 1021
 Jordan (A.) Flora Europæ 342
 — (Père) Mirabilia 1341
 — (T.) Lord Mayors' Shows 1364
 — (W.) Creation of the World 206, 1204
 Jordan, de orig. Slavicis 188
 — W. Indn. Colonies 179
 — Fantomes's Chronicle 1448
 Jordanus, de Getis 525
 Jorjani Kitabul'l-Tarifât 937
 Jorrandes de Gothis 525
 Joseph (P.)—see Haitze 267
 — ben Meir Chronicles 998
 — (le Roi) Memoires 444
 — of Arimathea 664
 Josephi Comedia 1065
 — Historia 1065
 Josephus (F.) Opera, Ed. Pr. 1280
 — de bello Jud. 458, 1280
 — Eng. by Whiston 565
 — Hebraice 920
 Joshua, Chronicon Samitanum 938
 — Judges, Ruth in Choctaw 180
 Josi—see Ploos van Amstel 1382
 Josselyn, New-England's Rarities 160
 Jost, Judenthum 923
 — Mischna 923
 Jouher, Tezkereh el Vaklat 997, 1345
 Journal Asiatique—see Asiatic Soc. of Fr.
 — Asiaticque de Constantinople 836
 — de Meuniserie 98, 1280
 — de Namur 1327
 — de Toulouse 1328
 — des Haras 138
 — des Savants 1280
 — für Ornithologie—Cabanis 520, 1350
 — Manuel de Peintures 98
 — of Anatomy 1141
 — of Botany—see Hooker
 — of Botany—Seeman
 — of Campaigne in Ireland, 1690 720
 — of Entomology 370, 1229
 Journal of Pennsylvania 585
 — of Science (Quarterly) 806
 — of a Tour in Germany 183
 — of the Indian Archipelago 826
 — of the War of the King of Macassar with the Netherlands E. India Coy., MS. 541
 Journaliste amusant 440
 Journals—(see names of the Societies)
 Jourdain Catalani, Mirabilia 1341
 Jourdan (T.) Guerra de Paraguay 160, 1133
 Jourdan Anatomie 1133
 — Termes des Sciences 309
 Joutel Voyage de Cavalier de la Sale 160, 434
 Jovial Companion 697
 Jovius, Ambasceria 1407
 — descriptio Britannia, etc. 561-2
 — Turc. rer. comm. 840
 — see Herberstein
 Jowett's (B.) Plato 739, 1381
 — Epistles of St. Paul 733
 — (W.) Syria 841
 Joyce (P. W.) Irish Names of Places 774
 Joyeusetez, raretés littéraires, etc. 440
 Juan, S. America 160
 — Noticias Secretas 1123
 — Baptista, Confessionario Mexicana 1429
 — — Advertencias 1429
 — de Dios (S.) Santibanez 1435
 — de la Anunciacion, Palafox 1434
 — de la Cruz, Hechos 1441
 — de S. Felix, Avelino 1433
 — Manuel—see Manuel
 Juana Inez de la Cruz, Obras 160, 492, 1433
 — (Queen) Carta 479
 Juarros, Guatemala 160, 1134
 Jubinal (A.) Contes, etc. 440
 — Mystères 225, 1403
 Judaic—see Jewish
 Judea—see Belon
 Judith 1224
 Judson's Burmese Dicty. 981, 1011
 — Grammatical Notices 981
 JUDGE (R.) 26
 Juke's S. Staffordshire Coal Field 637
 Jules Romain—see Giulio Romano 48
 Julian (Emperor) by Taylor 1452
 Juliana's (St.) Liftade 664
 Juliana Berners—see Berners
 Julien (Bibliophile) Reliures 1163
 — (S.) Dialoghi Cinesi 970
 — Exposé de Pauthier 971
 — Hoei Lan Ki 998, 1338, 1345
 — Livre des Récompenses 998, 1345
 — le Ma-touan-lin 1011
 — Meng Tsen 971
 — Noms Sanscrits 974
 — l'Orpelin de la Chine 977
 — Porcelaine Chinoise 72, 928
 — Syntaxe Chinois 971
 — see Hsuen-Tsang 998
 Julienne (E.) l'Indust. Artist. 61
 — l'Ornemaniste 61
 Julius de Prodigis 247
 Julien les Vignobles 329
 Julien (Frère)—see Macho
 Jummo and Kashmir—see Drew
 Jungkuhn, Terugreis van Java 861
 Jungmann (J.) hist. literary ceské 228
 Junior (Johannes Gobius) Scala Celi 1221
 Junius's Letters 674, 733, 757
 — see Taylor 700
 Junil (F.) Batavia 1388
 — Ufologia Angl. 798
 — Etymas 1024
 Junta—see Giunta
 Jure Divino—Defoe
 Juries—Englishman's Right 1367
 Jurine, Hymenopt. et Diptères 1227
 Juris Quiritium Reliquie 1413
 Jurisprudence 122
 — (Oriental) 880
 — see Law
 Juslenii Lexicon Fennicum 1088
 Jus Primatiæ—see Plunkett
 Jussie (J. de) Levasin de Calvinisme 419
 Justel, rec. de Voyages 160
 Justi, Bundeesh 899
 Justice (A.) Monies and Exchanges 588
 Justinian (J.) Scios 836
 Justiniani (A.) Psalterium 1456
 — Imper. Codex, MS. 1309
 — — Corpus Juris Civ. 1450
 — — Institutiones 1281, 1462
 — — Institutes in Eng. 733
 — — Pandectæ 1281
 — — MS. 1204
 Justinianus, Maimonides 922
 Justinus 237
 Justini Historici in Trogi Pompeii Hist. Liber 1281
 — MS. 1309
 — (S.) Martyris Opera 1281
 Justus (H.) Salomans Hylding 1047
 Jutland—see Jydske 1047
 Justen (P.) Chron. Episcop. Finlandens. 1057, 1088
 Juvenal 237, 1281
 — Aldus 1129, 1462
 — Lat. et Franc. 244
 — by Gifford 244
 — in Eng. by Stapylton 244
 Juvencus Codex 14
 — historia et carmina 247
 Juxon (Bishop) MSS. 2
 Juynebol Joshua 938
 — Marasid ul Ittila' 1340
 — Motanabbi 1341
 — see Abu'l-Mahasin 927
 Jydske Lov 1047
 — translated by Ekenberger 1047
 K (R. B.)—see Bailie 289
 K (T. de) la Russie et la Pologne 1096
 Kaab bin Zohair—see Moallacat 943
 Kaalund's et Foraer 220
 Kabbala Denudata 920
 Kabus, Buch des 1369
 Kadlubko (V.) hist. Polon. 1100
 Käfer Anweis. zunn. Schacksn. 134
 Kemperi (E.) Amœnitates Exot. 826
 Kemper's Japan 868, 990, 998
 — Hist. du Japon 990
 Kämtz, Observatoire de Russie 1408
 Kañ, Treatise on Metre 938
 Kafr 987, 1001, 1011
 Kafr Essays 987
 Kafirs—see Angas
 Kafla 938, 1146
 — Sharh 938
 Kagawa Genteki, Sanron 966
 Kaiyata Mahabha-hya 889
 Kajanus Wapen Finland 1087
 Kaladit Okalluktualiait 1019
 Kalam Ali 928
 Kalendar—see Calendar
 Kalewala 1088
 — Traduction par Léouzon 231
 Kalid-i-Afghani, Eng. 1005
 Kalidasa, various works in Sanskrit, or translated 888
 — Birth of the War-God 998
 — Megha Duta 1409
 — Raghuvansa 998, 1339, 1345
 — Sakuntala 1409
 — in Hindi 895
 — Urwasi, Deutsch 885
 — Vikramorvasi 1409
 Kali Krishna, Gay's Fables 895, 1469
 — Madjma ul-Lataif 896
 — Maha-Nataka 889
 — Translations 1336
 — Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee 1409
 — see Bhagavat
 Kalila wa Dimna 1007, 1144
 — Turki 957, 1009

- Kalila—see Anvari Soheili
 Kalisch. Comment. on O. Test. 920
 — Hebrew Gramm. 920
 Kallenbach, Deutsche mittelalterl.
 Baukunst 99
 Kalmar Krizens Hist. 1043
 — Union—Granberg 1039
 Kalmuck-Mungaiian—see Strahlen-
 berg 185
 Kalpa Sutra 255, 993, 1239, 1347
 Kamil, Iboi 'l-Athir 935
 Kamil ul Kelam Hikayet 958
 Kammavacha 893, 1015
 Kamphausen, das Lied Moses 916
 Kamrup Avantures 998, 1345
 Kamthakatka—see Kracheninnokov
 Kamus 938
 — see Farhat 941
 — see Lane 965
 Kana Noto Druye 1383
 Kancional Piesni Naboznych
 Kane (E. K.) Arctic Explorations 160, 1424
 Kang Hi 1197
 — Hsi Tzu Tien 971
 — Mu i Chih 972
 Kant's Werke 1249
 — Œuvres 440
 — d. r. Vernunft 533
 Kanuf Khand 1386
 Kanun, Legal Code of Egypt 938
 Kanuri 987
 Kanuti (*Episc.*) Leges Jucie 1047
 Kanuzu s-Sahhat 941
 Kanz ud Dacac 938, 1012
 Kanzu-l-Metalib 938
 Kao's China—see Ides
 Kapp's Neptunismus 393
 Kara, Rozetu Labrar 961
 Karadschitsch (W. S.) Märchen d. Ser-
 ben 1105
 Karaites Jews—see Jews
 Karamania—Beaufort 988
 Karamsin, Hist. de Russie 191
 Kardec (A.) Œuvres 1444
 Karelian (South) Dialect 200
 Karens—McMahon 1191
 Kari (Ali al) Koran 1145, 1284
 Kariu 'l-ahgawani—see Abu 'l-Walid
 Kari V. (Kaiser)—see Charles
 Kari der Gross—see Charlemagne
 Karlamagnus Saga 217
 Karl Magnus—see Charlemagne
 Karnarsch, Gesch. d. Technologie 1281
 Karnak Temple 991
 Karsten's Archiv 393
 — Tablas Mineralogicas 1433
 Kasaid el-Irikiyat 945
 Kashi-Nama 906
 Kashfu l'-Asrar, Arabi 938
 — l'-Asrar, Farsi 929
 — l'-Ghommet 939
 — uz-Zanum—see Haji Khalifa 1259
 Kashmir—see Drew
 — see Radjatarangini 1410
 Kashmiri—see Austen
 Kashmirian Album 901
 Kasidah Khalef el-Ahmar 939
 Kasidat Borda 930
 Kasim, Tecrib 947
 Kasimirschi, Koran 941
 Kasterches peri tes archethen koino-
 nias 1111
 Kastiot—see Scanderbeg
 Kalantra Grammar, MS. 1014
 Katastrophe ton Genisaron 1111
 Katherine (St.) of Alexandria's legend 708
 Katibi Diwan 902
 — MS. 1016
 Kaufman (A.) Album 1249
 Kaulbach, Reineke Fuchs 49
 Kaulfuss, die Slawen 228
 Kaumudi—see Laghu—Siddhanti
 Kaunitz and Schafgotz (Countess of)
 1155
 Kaup (J. J.) urwelt. Säugethiere 1367
 Kaup (J. J.) Lias-Reptilien 1366
 — Classification 1281
 — Passaliden—Chaudoir 376
 Kaushitaki-Brahmana-Upanishad 888
 Kavaad Asmaniyah 958
 Kavasji Edalji Kanga 893
 Kavya Sangraha 888
 Kawi 984
 — MS. 1015
 Kay (J. de) Zoology of New York 312, 754
 — (J. W.) Various Works 833
 — Afghanistan and Indian Officers 1270
 — India 858
 — Malcolm 826
 — (Watson and) People of India 859
 Kazim Ulse Juwan 897
 Kazimirschi Dictionnaire Arabe 939
 Kazwini, Ajajiyib ul Mukhlukat 939
 — see Teftazani 947
 Keach, the Counterfeit Christian 803
 Keate's yuen hwa chuen 1009
 Keane's (J.) Army—see Hough
 — (M.) Towers of Ireland 774
 Keate's Account of Pelew Island 187
 Keating (W. H.) St. Peter's River, etc. 160
 Keating's History of Ireland 721, 784
 — in Irish 775
 — Key to the Mass, Irish MS. 1309
 Keat's (J.) Poetical Works 733
 — Endymion 1281, 1462
 Kebrir uddin Ahmed, Hamasa 933
 Keble's (Rev. J.) Works 733
 — Life of Wilson 745
 — Praelectiones 1281
 Keder de Nummis 1047
 Kee Shwuy Hoo Chuen 972
 Keeling (W.) Liturgiae Britann. 290, 1295
 Keene's Akhlaki Muhsini 900, 1334
 — Anvari Soheili 901, 1004
 Keferstein's Erdkörper 377
 Ke Foo e Tsang Too 1009
 Kefrawi on the Ajamiya 928
 Kehrein (J. u. F.) Weidmannespr. 1250
 Keightley (T.) Archais Ellados 1405
 — Fairy Mythology 1123
 — Mythology 734
 Keigwin Creation of the World 206
 — Mount Calvary 206
 Kell, Calderon 1439
 Keisai Buyukui Dzuye 964
 Keith (Sir Wm.) Plantation of Virginia 160
 Keith's Bishops of Scotland 718
 Kelaart Fauna Zeylanica 309
 Kelch (C.) Liefländsche Historie 1097
 Kelham's (Wm.) Norman Dict. 6
 Kelim Diwan 906
 Kellan (L.) 22
 Keller's (F.) Amazon and Madeira
 — Lake Dwellings 108, 545, 1387
 — Pfahlbauten 1452
 Kellerhoven, les Arts 1348
 — Peint. Ital. 55
 — Vie des Saints 12
 Kellgrens (J. H.) Skrifter 1047
 — ännische Sprache 231, 963
 Kelly (D. H.) Cambrensii Eversus 1273
 — Contractions in Irish MSS. 1775
 — Mac-rise Excidium 1274
 — Regal Successions 775
 — Tracts by D. McFibbis 775
 — (J.) Manx Dict. 1316
 — Manx Grammar 208, 1301, 1316
 — (W.) Drama at Leicester 675 756
 — (W. K.) Indo-Europ. Tradition 1123
 Keltic Jnl. 775
 — see Celtic 902
 Kemal Khojendi Diwan 936
 Kemalu ddin Ibn nnabih 939
 Kemal ul Ahmediya 959
 Kemball's Persn. Gulf 846
 Kemble's Beowulf 211, 1141
 — Codex Diplomaticus 557, 1060, 1376
 — Horæ Ferales 108, 1376
 — Salomon and Saturn 213
 — Saxons in England 557, 675, 1281
 — State Papers, 1689-1715 734
 — see Elfric Socy.
 Kempe (A. F.)—see Stothard
 — Losely MSS. 676
 Kempelen's Automaton Chess Player 132, 134, 137
 Kempis (Thomas à) Opera 17
 — see Imitatio Christi
 Ken (Bishop) on the Catechism in
 Welsh 1478
 Kendall's N. Zealand Gramm. 985
 Keng tien fa luo 972
 Keng tien yu tsan 972
 Kennedy (J.) Essays 1202
 — (M.) Roy. Family of Stuart 798
 — (P.) Works on Ireland 775
 — (Col. V.) Origin of Lang. 202, 884, 1202, 1339
 — Mahratta Dict. and Gram. 893
 — see Haughton 877
 — Hindu Mythology 875
 — Peaks, Passes, etc. 187
 Kennett (Bp.) Bibliotheca Americana
 Primordia 532
 Kennicott, Biblia Hebraica 298, 915
 Kenny Chess 134
 Kent (J.) MS. 1315
 Kent, Loss of the Ship 127
 Kent 616
 — see Berry
 — Dialect—see Michel 690
 Keogh (J.) Zoolog. medicin. Hibern. 775
 Keppel (H.) Borneo, and Sir J. Brooke
 579
 — Indn. Archipelago 183
 — Expedn. to Goree 194
 Keppeler Dioptrice 629
 — Epistolæ ad eum, cum respons. 351
 — Harmonices Mundi 355
 Kerk's Popular Phrases 675
 Kerem, Hikayat 1008
 Kerk Vezir, Turkish, German 1008
 Kerk's Freiberg Min. Gaz. 520
 Kerr's (R.) Gentleman's House 99, 598, 1281
 Kerr-Porter—see Porter
 Kerver 22, 51, 52
 Kesiraja's Jewel Mirror of Gramm. 93
 Kessler, printer 511
 Kessler, Spechte 1349
 — Vogelfüsse 1352
 Kestner de hist. eccl. Ensebli 261
 Keuleman's (J. G.) Cage Birds 403, 646
 Key's (T.) Latin Grammar 567
 — on the Alphabet 171
 Keyms, Guiana 264
 Keynet, Rom. Martyrologe 280
 Keyser (L.) Leyden u. Sterben 1050
 Keyser, Norges Love 1033
 — Religionsförfatning
 — see Olaf Helga
 Keyserling (A.) Petschera-Land 1096
 Keyserling (Count) Geology of Russia 1325
 Keysler, Antiquitates 1047
 — Reisen 183
 Khacani, Casaidi 1016
 — Hilyeti 957
 Khadim Ally, Inkishaff 1369
 — Telkhis 1369
 Khafadji Rihanat (Anthology) 930
 Khaf Khan, Tarikhi 910
 Khakani—see Khacani
 Khalaf al-Ahmar Kasidah 939
 Khalfa—see Haji
 Khalid (Sheik) Ajrumiya 928
 Khalifa—see Haji
 Khalil Efendi Zahr al Rabi 939
 Khalil ben-Schahin Dhaheri 944
 Khaluta derabbanan 920

- Khancharli—see Khankharli
 Khandmir Gesch. Tabaristans. 1369
 — Intikhab ahwal Khalifi Abbasiah 906
- Khang Hi—see Kang
 Khanikof, l'Asie Cent. 846
 — l'Ethnographie de la Perse 845
 — Inscriptions Musulmanes 884
 — sur Khacani 902
- Khankharli ve Suleiman 1008
 — see Mirat 959
 Khat-i Humáyim, in Bulgarian 229
- Khayam—see Omar
 Kheirn ddin Faruki 932
 Kbell, ad Vaillant. Supplementum 1330
- Khewayam—see Omar
 Khiridat Ikdu llaali 937
 Khirud Ufroz 896, 1004
 Khiba—see Suavi 962
 Khobadname 955
 Kholagan enca ea Yesu 988
 Khorda Avesta 899
 Khosru, Diwan, MS. 1016
 Khosru Shah ve Gul-rokh Bann 958
 Khosru wa Shirin 1016
 Khozars—see Itinéraires 995
 Khulāatun tawasrikh 1003
 Khulasatu l-Fakih 1012
 Khulasat m-Munshat 957
 Khurshid ve Mehru 958
 Kidd's (S.) China 864
 — Chinese Language 864, 975, 1010
 — Chinese Libry. of R. A. S. 968
 Kidd, Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 Kieffer Dictionn. Turc 954
 Kiener (L. C.) Coquilles Vivantes 358, 404
- Kien Lung, Ly Tang 1002
 — Miao-tse 972
 — (Emperor) Poem on Kung-fu-tse 980
- Kiepert, Carte d. Türkisch. Reiches 522
- Kierschou Sverige 1084
- Kiesewetter (R. G.) Tonkunst d. Niederländer 396
- Kiliai Etymologium 1377
- Kilkenny Archaeol. Socy. 775
- Killian, Engravings 69
 — Fuggerorum Imagines 69
 Killigrew (H.) Plays 685
 — (Lady) Common Prayer 1175
 Killmare, Protestants of 783
 Kilmarnock's (Ld.) Execution 714
- Kimhi (David) Hebrew Grammar, heb. et lat. 920
 — Sefr ha-Shorasim 921
 Kimyai Saadat 1016
 Kimpu, Japanese Crins 965
- Kinderling (J. F. A.) niedersächsisch — plattdeutsch 1375
 Kindersley (N. E.) Tamool Selections 214
- King and Queen's Entertainment 1225
- King's Cabinet opened 726
- King (C. W.) Gems 48
 — Precious Stones 48
 — (H. Y.) MSS. 2
 — (P. P.) Survey of Australia 195, 757
 — (R.) Collects. on Ethnography 1290
 — (R.) Hist. of the Irish Catholic Church 775
 — Primacy of Armagh 775
 — (T. H.) Orfeverie 598
 — Study-Bk. of Med. Archit. 99, 757
 King's Vale-Royal 612
 — Voy. of Adventure and Beagle 161
 — see Cooke's Voyages
- Kingdoms Intelligence, 1661-3 681
- Kingin-Dzuroku 965
- King Keon Pei (rubbing of) 980
- Kinglake's (A. W.) Crimea 125, 1281
- Kings-orongu's (Lord) Mexico 1282
- King she yin ko seang choo 1010
- Kingston's Histy. of Seytoun 709
- Kington's (T. L.) Frederick II. 1281
- Kinika 988
 Kin-ling sze 1010
 Kinloch (G. R.) Ballad Bk. 708
 Kinloss (Monastery of) Records 715
 Kinnaird, Athens 92
 Kinneir's Persian Empire 845
 Kin Pin Mei 972
- Kip, Theatre de la Gde. Bretagne 82, 616
- Kirby (G.) Centurie d'Insectes 370
 — Entomology 370
 — (G.) Madrigals in MS. 142
 — (W. F.) Catal. of Lepidoptera 1229
 Kirby's Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 Kirby, Insects of N. America 316
 Kirchen-Gesetz von Carl XI. 1048
 — Ordnung des Pfalzgraven 513
 Kirchenordnung Herz. Heinrichs z. Sachsen 523
 — Strassburgs 524
 — von Hoya u. Bruchhausen 514
 Kirchenordnungen in Heinrichs Fürstenthum 292
 Kircheri Iter Exstaticum Cœleste 387
 Kirchner Museum 462
 Kirchhoff (G.) Spectrum 1153
 Kirchmanni Commentarii 1031
 Kirk Suwal 958
 Kirk Wazir 1008
 Kirkby's Inquest 1449
 Kirke Ordinants 1062-3
 Kirke-Ritual 1068
 Kirkman's Engl. Rogue 671
 Kirkpatrick (Col.) Nepal 853
 Kirnberger (T. P.) General Bass; Harmonie 396
 Kirsch Chrestomathia Syriaca 921
 Kirsch, Longitude 1154
 Kis Postas 1300
 Kisetsu Chomonshiu 965
 Kissa Aisa wa Marim 939
 — al tajir wa majuri lah ma jariyah 939
 — Chawaran hazarat Ali 954
 — Hatim Tai 905
 Kissasu l-Ambiya 939
 Kissat Adib wa Gharib 939
 Kissa Tawaddud 939
 — Walidab Abu Seid 939
 — Wis o Ramin 911
 — zahir ben Kibab 939
 Kiswaheli 988
- Kiswetter, das man das Evangelion predigen sol 512
- Kitab l-Yamini 998, 1343, 1347
- Kitab l-Aghani 939
 — see Kissa 939
 — l-Akalim Istakhri 937
 Kitabu Alif Ba 939
 — l-falahat Ibnu l'-Awam 935
 Kitab al-Fihrist 940
 Kitabu l'-Iber—Ibn Khaldun 936
 — l-Maghrab 927
 — l-Mahmudiya 959
 — l-Menassik Mehemed Edib 959
 — l'Milaf wa Nihal 945, 1343
 — l-Tarif Jorjani 937
 Kitab Musammi bl't Tecrib 947
 Kit-Cat Club Portraits 598
 Kitchiner (W.) Telescopes 642, 1281
- Kittel's Keshiraja 983
- Kittlitz (F. H.) Vögel von Chili 1352
 Kitzoe's Indn. Architecture 854
 Kjekjawus, Lehren des 1369
 Kjer Psalms in Eskimo 1020
 Kjerulf, Geolog. südl. Norwegens 217
- Kjöbenhavn Comm. for Oldsagers Opbevaring 216
- Kjöbenhavns Kirker 1033
 — see Copenhagen
- Kladderatsch 1236
- Klabrief d. dürftigen in Engenlandt 271
- Klage (die) 214
- Klaproth (J.) Beleuchtung von Schmidt 1342
- Klaproth (J.) sur la Boussole 972
 — Catalogue 883
 — Chrestomathie Chinoise 1010
 — Chrestomathie Mand chow 964
 — Empereurs du Japon 1345
 — Hiéroglyphes acrolig. 951, 1002
 — Inschriften des Yü 976
 — Kaukasische Sprachen 953
 — Mappemonde Chinoise 972
 — Mém. sur l'Asie 1339
 — sur Morrison 972
 — San Kokf Tsou 998, 1345
 — (T.) Timkowski 886
 Klaproth, Mineralkörper 358
 Klatt de Canakyæ sent. 893
- Klauert-Klattowski German Manual 1248
- Kleber (Genl.) Trial of his Assassin 1002
- Kleeman's Insecten 373
- Klein (J. T.) Historia Avium 403
 — Hist. Piscium 1269
 — Methodus Ostracologica 358
 — Ova Avium 1352
 — Stemmata Avium 403
 — Vögel 1352
 — (S.) le Judaisme 921
 — Cultur-gesch. 533
- Klemming (G. E.) Antecknares Saml. 1047
 — dikt om Alexander 1075
 — Kongl. Bibliotheket 1450
 — Narmöln och Valentin 1083
 — see Rudbeck 1407
- Klenze, Entwürfe 1324
- Klingwall Fornlemningar i Wisby 1086
- Klößen (K. F.) der Sternenhimmel 1153
- Klopp (O.) d. preuss. Verfahren 533
- Klopstock 1243
 — Öden 533
 Klotzsch Bergwerke 391
- Klug (F.) Entomolog. Monog. 370
 — Insecta Libyæ, Egyptæ, etc. 307
 — Symbolæ Physicæ 826
- Knapp Basiliken Roms 468
 — Chem. Technology 633
- Knatchbull, Harethi 1144
- Knave in Graine (the) 809
- Kneller (G.)—see Kit-Cat Club
- Kner, Fische d. Novara 313
- Kniesknakti Tractatus de Pulicibus 1300
- Kniga Glemaya Prokhladnuyi Vertograd 1097
- Knights (C.) Half-Hours 753
 — Library of Entertaining Knowledge 675
 — Pictorial Bible 296
 — Common Prayer 296
 — Popular Histy. of England 675, 734, 758
 — (H. G.) Ecclesiast. Arch. of Italy 99, 468, 734, 1281
 — Normans in Sicily 734
 — Saracenic and Norm. remains 99, 599, 734, 1281
 — (R. P.) Nummi Vet. 1182
 — Symbolical Language 1283
 — Worship of Priapus 256, 1284
 — see Brit. Institn. Catalogue (a satire) 592
- see Dilettanti Socy.
 — (T. A.) Pomona Herefordiensis 843
 Knight of the Sun—see Espejo 490
 Knighthood (Buke of the Order) 708
 — see Orders
 Knightly Sports—see Vulson
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem 1347
- Knip, les Pigeons 1352
 — Tangaras 414, 1350
- Knittel (F. A.) Uphilas 1025, 1374
- Knobel (A.) Voelkertafelder Genesis 202
 — Exeget. Handbuch 1230
 Knös Analecta Epistolarum 1046

- Knös, Dissertations 1946
— Pauli Epistel 1047
Knolles (R.) Turkish History 996
Knollys (W.) Autograph 542
Knorr, Petrifications 411
— von Rosenroth, Kabbala 920
Knott, on Stars 333
Knowsley Gallery 1240
— Menagerie 409, 1283
Knox's (J.) Hist. of the Church of Scotland 718
— Apellation 718
— Ceylon 854
— E. Yorkshire 622
Ko—see Mém. a. les Chinois
Koberger (A.) 17, 18, 511
Kobierzycki, Historia Vladislai 190
Kobierzycki (St.) de Luxu Roman. 1101
Koch (C. L.) Crustaceen 1207
— (G. D. J.) Flora Germ. et Helvet. 1177, 1462
— (J. F. W.) Schackspielkunst 134
— Arachniden Australiens 370
— de propagando genus human. 536
— Englische Grammat. 1376
— Lithobius 375
— Traités de Paix 1284
Kochhoff—see Chytræus
Kobel, printer 512
Köhler, Bergbau 291
— logarithm. Hand-Buch 1318
Kölbinger (E.) Gesch. der romant. Poesie 1383
Köler's Bonny 522
Koelhoff (J.) printer 511
Koelle's Kanuri literature 987
— Polyglotta Afric. 986, 1284
— Vel Gramm. 988
Kölliker, Microscopic Anatomy 142
— see Siebold 1418
Koennig. Galerie—see Dresden Gall.
Königsberg (J. de) Ptolemy 1135
— see Purchab
— Observat.-Oekon. Gesellschaft 309
— Physikat.—Bessel 1152
Königsbuch der Ägypter 952
Königsfeld (G. A.) Lateinische Hymnen 1284
Köpke, Roteiro de Castro 989
Køppen (C. F.) die Nord. Mythologie 1378
Koerbach (A.) een Bloemhof 538
Körner's Werke 533
Köstel (W.) Rom 1381
Koeleth, von Herzfeld 916
Kohl, Golfstrom 1284
— Maps in Hakluyt 161
Kohlili (J. P.) Hist. Lit. Slavon. 1096
Kojalowicz Hist. Lituanæ 190
Kokoku Nihon Guashi 965
Kolasta. Mandäischer Text 921
Kolbe's Organische Chemie 356
Kolben (P.) Cape of Good Hope 163, 579
Kol Bo (Sefr) 924
Kolderup-Rosenving, Canutus 1029
— Danske Love 1649
— Isenzkir Ann.
Kolenati Chirapteren 375
— Insecta Canisli 370
Kollf (D. H.) Voy. of Dourga thro' Moluccan Arch. 183
Kolhapoor—see Graham 1270
Koliades, Ulyse-Homere 243
Kollar—see Lambecius
Kondo Morishige, Japan. Coins 965
Konecny (J. N.) Gramm. d. czechisch-slav Spr. 229
Koner, die Griechen und Römer 1259
Kongelige Comm. i Kjöbenhavn for Oldsagers Op. 216
Kongers Slectebog—see Lyschander 1053
Kongliga Bibliotheket—see Stockholm Library
Kongliga Bibliotheket — Vetenskaps Academie 224, 1411
Kongs-Skugg Siö 1047-48
Konig, Annals of Botany 334
Kontogony, Istoria ton Pateron 1111
— Ekkelesiastike Istoria 1112
Konunga-Sagor—see Snorra 1048
Konungs-Skugga 940
Konuz al Hacaia 1076
Konversations-Lexikon (Svenskt) 1076
Koordistan—see Kurdistan 1462
Kopp (U. F.) Bilder 1446
Korae—see Coray
Koran, in Arabic, printed and MS. 940, 1012, 1145, 1284
— ed Redslöb 1337
— Malay Commentary 1012, 1015
— see Beidhawi 930
— see Penrice 948
— see Zakariya's Jezerey 1007
— Arabic and Hindust. 1007
— Chinese MS. 940, 1007, 1145
— in Eng. 940
— French 940
— German 1469
— Hindust. 191
Korb (T. G.) Diarium 1419
Korean—see Siebold 487
Korelin, Don Quixote in Russian 536
Kornaros—see Cornaros
Kornmanni, Mons Veneris 1134
Kort Berättelse om Wäst-Indien 320
Korthols Nederl. overzeesche Bezitt. 533
Kortüm (C. A.) the Jobiad
Kosegarten's Chrestomathia Ar. 941, 1144
— de Ebn Batuta 1338
— de Ägypt. Litt. 870, 961
— Poems of the Huzailis 998
— Tabari 947, 1146
— Nieder-deutsches Wörterb. 1452
Kosmodemianskiscen dialects 200
Kosovitz, Bhagavat-Purana 893
— Inscriptions Palæo-Persicæ 912
— Sendavasta 899
Koster Bubble 1388
Kottenkamp, der Rittersaal 1149
Kotzebue (A. v.) Theater 583
Kotzebue's (O.) Reise — Eschscholz 307
— Zoolog. Atlas 161
— Voyage (Eng.)
— see Choris
— S. Sea, Beering's Straits, and the N. E. Passage 579
Kotzenberg Correspondencia Mercantil 1201
Koumanode, Ulrich's Lexik. 1115
Koumas, Istoria ton anthropolon Prazeon 1112
— Tennemann 1115
Kraatz (G.) Tenebrioniden 310
Kraatzeninnikow, Kamtchatka 991
— see Chappe 995
Krafft Mechanica 391
Kragh (P.) Eskimo Books 1019
Krakumal 1048, 1378
Krantz (A.) Chronica 1048
— Ecclesiastica Hist. 1048
— (M.) Biblia 1470, 1162
Krapf (J. L.) Kisuhali 988
— E. Africa 579
Krasinski the Polish Question 1101
Kratz Staphylinen von Ostindien 375
Krause, Linæe curvæ 385
Kraut, Supplement zu Gmelin 355
Kreft's (G.) Mammals of Australia 382, 1301
Krehl, Bokhari 930
— Makkari 942
Krempelhuber, Botanik d. Novara 313
Kretkides, Works 1112
Kriegk, Deutsches Bürgerthum 1250
— die Volkerstämme 535
Kriegslisten des Schachsp. 134
Krishen Neeti Sankhulun 890
Krishna—see Kali
Kristiansen (V.) Gadesproget 1208
Kristni-Saga 1048
Kröningswärd Dipl. Dalek. 1034
— Marriklar 1055
— Trulldoms Wäsendet 1048
Krojer (J. C.) Reisen 1222
Krolewicz uz Missen (H. v.) Vater Unser 214
Krug's philosophisch. Wissenschaft. 533
Kruger (J.) Assyrier u. Iranier 826
Krusenstern (A. J.) Reise 1234
— l'Océan Pacifique 161
— Voyage 579, 815
— (P. v.) Petschora-Land 579, 1096
Kuan Shih Yin p'u-sa p'in ching 972
— Ti, Plates to the Hist. of 972
— Yü Chih 972
Ku Chin Lieh Nu Chuan 972
Kudatku Bilik 263
Kühn de Aqation. cub. 520
Küldi Lukacs Kisi Postas 1300
Kuenen (A.) Boeken d. Oud. Verbonns 921
Kuenstlerlexicon—see Nagler
Kuenzel (H.) Deutscher Prosa 533
Kützing (F. T.) Diatomeen 343
Kufic—see Cufic
Kugler, Kunstgesch. 518
— Handbooks 596
Kuhl, Buffoni Figurar. avium nomina 399
Kuhn (A.) Beiträge 530, 1383
— Norddeutsche Sagen 1123
— Sagen a. Westfalen 1123
— Volkslieder u. Gedichte 215
— Zeltschrift 530
Kulliyati Kawanin 896
— Sultan Alam 1264
Kulyubi Kitab. Hikayat, etc. 941
— Nawadir 'l Istaz 941
Kumara Sambhava 888, 998, 1330, 1346
Kung-Fu-Dsu's Werke 977
— fu-tze—see Confucius
— Tung t'ung chih 972
— Tzu chia yü 972
K'un hsüo chi wen 972
Kuniyoshi Jinji Andon 965
Kunkel's Chemical Philosophy 390
Kunst wol zu sterben 517
Kunth (C. S.) Plantæ Orbis Novi 343
Kununga ok Höfdinga Styrlæ 1048
— Sagor—see Snorra
Kupfer Annuaire des Mines de la Russie 1096
— Observatoire de Russie 1403
Kuprianov, Müller 1112
Kural—see Tiruvalluver
Kuraghlui—see Kuraghlui 958
Kurd de Schlezzer, Abu Dolef 1335
Kurdish 817, 902, 911
Kurdistan 817, 832
Kuroghlu Hikayet Turki 958
— see Chodzko
Kurschat, litauische Spr. 229
— litauische Woerterbuch 229
Ku Sheng hsien hsang chuan lüeh 972
Kutorga (S.) Geognosie Dorpat 1099
Ku Wen Hsi 972
Kyfin (M.) Apologie 707, 747
— Execution of Queen of Scots 1412
Kyrcio-Lagen (Swenska) 1048
Kyriak Cankof (Au. D.) Bulgarische Gramm. 229
Kyrkeordningen (Swenska) 1048
L (G.) Poems 1462
— (M.) Progrès de la Russie 1102
Labacco (A.) l'Architettura 1147
La Barre (J.) Corbeil 1462
Labat (J. B.) Afrique Occid. 1394
— voyage du Des Marchais en Guinée 161
Labauve, la Russie en 1812 1096
L'abbat Fencing 138
Labillardiere's Search for la Pérouse 161, 768
La Blanchardière—see Courte

- Laborde (A.) Monuments de la France 1284
 — (J. B. de) la Suisse 98, 1445
 — (L.) Arabie Pétrée 833, 991, 1284
 — in English 833
 Labordr, Voyage de l'Espagne 480
 — l'Imprim-rie 420
 — Chansons 428
 La Boulaye-le-Gouz Voyages 421
 Labourdian dialect 198
 Labrada (J. L.) Galicia 1441
 Labrador Eskimo Language, Four Gospels 180
 Labriola (P.) lo Scoglio di Fiso 396
 La Brune (de) Campagne sous Ginkel 1691 721
 Las Casas—see Casas
 Lace 53, 798, 1284
 La Cepède les Poissons 380
 — Quadrupèdes Ovipares 386
 Lacerda (E. de) Quæstiones 285
 — Casembe 192, 579
 La Chapelle, Amours de Catulle et de Tibulle 440
 La Chau, Vénus 1124
 Lachmann, Grammatici veteres 363
 — Iwein der Ritter 214
 Lackington's (J.) Memoirs 675
 La Colombière—see Vulson
 Lacombe, Dict. du vieux langage 418, 1403
 — Florence Gallery 1284
 La Condamine, l'Amériq. Mérid. 161
 — l'Hémisphère Austral. 1125
 — Relation 1184
 — Cuenca 1184
 Lacordaire (Th.) Coléoptères 370
 Lacoste, cost. du Directoire 36
 Lacroix les Arts au Moy.-Âge 53
 — Bibliog. Moïsiques 1285
 — Cost Nouvelles 1459
 — Chants et Chansons 434
 — Costumes de la France 37
 — Cyrano 1207
 — Grand Alexandre 433
 — l'Heptaméron 1463
 — le Moine séc. 433
 — Moy. Age et la Renaiss. 53, 1329
 — Restif de la Bretonne 420
 La Croix du Maine Bibl. Franç. 119
 La Croze, Christianisme du Ethiopie, etc. 261
 Lactantii Opera 459, 1285
 La Curne—see Sainte-Palaye 1408
 Lacustrine dwellings 545
 — see Desor
 Lacy (J.) Plays 685
 Ladies' Diary 641
 Lądowski (A.) Endoxja Czartoryjska 1102
 Ladulfi (L.) Propos rustiques 1237
 Laeghaire (King) Irish MS. 5
 Laet (J. de) Novus Orbis 161, 1285
 — Hist. du Nouv. Monde 161
 — Resp. ad Grotii dissert. 161
 — Virruvius 1474
 La Faye (R.) Engravings 40
 La Fayette, Henriette d'Angleterre 440
 Laftau, Mœurs des Sauvages Amer. 16
 La Fontaine, Oiseaux de Luxembourg 538
 — Œuvres 440-1
 — Contes 440, 1285, 1462
 — Fables 440, 1285, 1462
 La Forge (E.) Peinture Ital. 1462
 La Fosse, on Horses 139
 La Fuensanta, Casas 1432
 Lafuente (M.) Historia de Espana 1441
 — Inscriptioes Arabes 1441
 — Granada 1441
 — (V. de) Hist. Ecclesiastica 1441
 Lagarde (P. de) Evangelien, Arabisch. 293
 Lagarde Geoponica 885
 Lagerbring (S.) Swea Rikes Historia 1048
 Lagerbring (S.) Gyllenstjerna 1027
 — Hist. Archivum 1049
 — om Bibel 1049
 Lagerlöf, Suecia Antiqua 1032
 Laghu Kaumudi 891, 1410
 Lagniet, Proverbes Joyeux, etc. 449
 La Gourdain—see Norblin
 Lagrange, Anthologie Arabe 941
 — les Equations 1318
 — Fonctions analytiques 385
 La Guillatiere, Athens 183
 Lahontan, nouv. Voyages dans l'Amér. Septentr. 161
 Lahore Chronicle 854
 Laidlay's Indo-Chin. and Germ. Lang. 886
 Laila Doctrinal (der) 214
 Laila and Majnun—see Nizami
 — see Leila
 Laing (D.) Early Pop. Poetry of Scotland 713, 1413
 — Metrical Tales 713
 — Buke of Knighthood 708
 — see Abbotsford Club
 — see Bannatyne Club
 — (H.) Ancient Scott. Seals 709, 713
 — Golagrus and Gawane, etc. 713
 — (J.) Spitzbergen 183
 — (M.) Hist. of Scotland 713
 — (S.) Heimskringla 222, 1072
 — on Denmark 1049
 La Joüe 439
 Lake Habitations—Zurich. Gesell. 1492
 Lake Price's Venice 1285
 Lakes—see Pyne
 Lal—see Busawun
 La Lande (J.) l'Astronomie 1153
 — Catal. of Stars 629
 — Bibliog. Astronom. 1285
 Lalanze (A.) le Petit Monde 429
 Lalitavistara, in Tibetan 982
 Lallement, Rapports, etc. de la Tribune Nat. 452
 Lalluji Lal Kabi, Baital Pachisi 894
 — Brad Bhakia 896
 — Madhava Bilasa 1340
 — Prem Sagur 896
 — Rajneet 897
 — Singhasan Battisi 1004
 Lamarck, Animaux sans Vertèbres 310
 Lamartine, les Girondins 1285
 La Martinière—see Martinière 1034
 Lamb's (C.) Shakespeare 749
 — (H.) Atlas of Ireland 1273
 — (J.) Hebrew Characters 921
 Lambe (R.) Chess 134
 Lambecius de Bibl. Cæsar. Vindobon. 516
 — Hist. Liter., etc. 516
 Lambert's Needlework 599
 — Genus Pinus 343, 743, 798
 — see Saint Lambert
 Lambertini (G.) Nozze Becatelli 1158
 Lambinet, l'Imprimerie 420
 Lambriek's Singhalese Vocab. 1004
 Lamiaty ul Ajam 941
 La Mothe Fenelon—see Fenelon
 Lamotte, Plantes vascul. 1177
 La Motte Fouqué, Sängerielle, Undine 538
 L'Amour (J.) les Grillles à Nancy 52
 Lamps—Licetus 54
 Lamy (B.) Jerusalem 844
 Lancashire 613, 616
 — see Cuthman Socy.
 — Ormerod 1197
 — see Roby 199, 554, 1224
 — Dialect 753
 — Library—Fishwick 793, 1285
 — Pedigrees 572
 — Visitation by Dugdale
 Lancashire and Chesh. Hist. Socy. 617, 758
 Lance (A.) Dict. des Architectes 100
 Lancelot du Lac, Roman de Chevalerie, 1533 562
 — Scottish Romance 713
 Lanceret, Engravings 40
 Land (J. P. N.) Anecdota Syr. 1463
 Landz Lagh 1050
 Land Tenure, Essays on 1200
 Landau (E.) Nuda Bihuda 921
 — (M.) Quellen d. Decamerone 1122
 Landen's Converting Series 642
 — Expedition to Africa 193
 Landino, Dante, 1484 20
 Landmann's Portugal 508
 Landnama Bok 221, 1062
 Lands of Cazembe 192
 Landscape Gardening 100, 1285
 — Repton
 — Vredeman 1148
 Landseer's Sabæan Researches 875
 — Monkeyana 599, 1236
 Landstad, Norske Folkeviser 141, 223
 Landt Feroe Islands 713
 Lane's Arabic Lexicon 941, 1286
 — Arabian Nights 1144
 — Kur'an 941
 — Modern Egyptians 870
 Lane Family, Whitmore 179
 Lanfranci (Arch.) Opera 264
 Lanfrancus, Pictura 76
 Lang (K.) Göz von Berlichingen 1286
 — on Cypriote Inscriptions 821
 Langage des Voleurs 417
 Lange (M.) P. Morphy 134
 — Schachzeitung 1197
 — Diplom. Norveg. 1034
 — Norsk Tidsskrift 1081
 — Flora Hispan. 521, 1486
 Langebek Script. Rer. Danic. 218, 1499
 Langebekiana 1049
 L'Angelier (A.) Printer 138
 Langer (C. C. A.) Klosters Historia 1049
 Langetun (Robert de) 1312
 Langli Philologia barb.-græca 253, 1111
 — Florilegium 1121
 — MSS. Bibl. Medicæ 516
 Langland (William of) Piers Plowman 664, 684, 739, 1219
 Langlais, Abdul Kerym 1335
 — Dictionn. Manchou 964
 — Chardin
 Langlois (E. H.) Calligraphie des MSS. 54
 — Danses des Morts 38
 — Peinture sur Verre 54, 1253
 — (V.) Numism. de l'Arménie 111, 823, 1330
 — Numism. de la Géorgie 1330
 — — des Arabes 828
 — Harivansa 1345
 — Rig-Veda 891
 Langdorff (G. H. v.) Reise 1286
 — Voyages 161, 310, 1286
 — (K. C.) Salzwerkskunde 1409
 Langtoft—see Pierre
 Langues d'Oc et d'Oïl—see Romance
 Languet (H.)—see Varamund
 Language (Picture) 14
 Languages—see Philology
 Langwillin's (The Parson of) Sermon 546
 Lankester—see Microscop. Society
 Lanté, Femmes Célèbres 1205
 — planche de Costume 427
 Lanterna (la) Magica 475
 Lanterne (la) 1236
 Lanza, Monumenti Salonit. 1208
 Lanzani, Storia Politica 1278
 Laos—see Mouh-t 862
 La Palun, Cochinchin. Dicty. 981
 La Pérouse—see Labillardiere
 — Voyage round the World 162
 La Peyrère (L.) Greenland 162
 — Fræ-Adamite 826
 — Systema tueolog. 826
 Lapidarium Septent. 557, 1286

- Lapide (J. de) Resolut. Dubia ca Missa. 511
 Laplace Œuvres 331, 1286
 — Mécanique Céleste 331
 — Celestial Mechanics, by Bowditch 331, 1153
 — see Ramond 1372
 — see Somerville
 — Illustrations of—see Young
 Laplace, Voy. de la Favorite 310
 Lapland 232, 1018, 1087
 — see Gaimard 1087
 — see Linnæi Flora
 — Scheller 1000
 — see Skjöldebrand 1072
 — Wahlenberg 1478
 — Mythology 1078
 La Plata—Beagle Voy. 1158
 Lapmark 1087
 Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon and Norman Kings 675
 — Gesch. von England 1286
 — Irland 1275
 Laponic 232, 1087
 — Manuale 1089
 Laponic and Hungarian 1096
 La Puente (L. de) Meditaciones 492
 — (P. de) Reflexiones 1433
 La Puente—see Martinez
 Lara (J.) Hacienda Boliv. 1135
 Larcom—see Irish Arch. Soc.
 Lardner's Algebraic Geometry 385
 — Museum 1326
 Largus (Scrib.) 1319
 La Rive—see De La Rive
 La Rivière, Speculum Homeris 1368
 Larmessin, Engravings 40
 La Rochejaquein (Marq.) Memoires 441
 La Roche's Arabia 833
 La Roquette, Notice sur Franklin 578
 Larramendi (P. de) arte leng. Bascong. 205
 — Grammaire Basque 205, 1157
 — Dictionario 205, 1202
 Laus (Erchebiskop)—see Petri
 Lartet (E.) Reliquiæ Aquit. 108, 545, 815
 La Rue, Solar Eclipse 1153
 Lasa, Schachspieler 134
 — Schachspiel 134
 La Salle (A.) Jehan de Sainfre 440
 Lascares (C.) Gramm. 1516 23
 Las Casas (B. de) Historia de I. Indias 1432
 — Tratados 162
 — Tyrannie Espagn. 421
 La Scava 187
 Lascelles (R.) Liber Muner. Hib. 721, 776
 Lascivius, Clades Dantiscan. 1101
 Lasco (Johannes à) de Christi incarn. 276
 — forme du Ministère Ecclésiast. à Londres 290
 La Serre, Breviaire des Courtisans 448
 Lasinio, frescoes by Masaccio and others 57
 — Affreschi 1286
 — Camposanto 34, 54, 106, 1286
 — Tre Porte 1234
 Lasitzki (J.) de Russor. et Tartar. religione 1096
 Losius, der Harz 393
 Lasor a Varea (A.) Terrarum Orbis Scriptores 826, 1286
 La Souabe (la Maison de)—see Huillard 1287
 Lassen, Anthol. Sanskritica 888
 — Coins of Bactria 828
 — Ind. Alterthum-k. 854, 1263, 1463
 — Indo-skythischen Könige 846
 — de Pentapotamia 1339
 Lastanosa (J. de) Medallas 480
 Lasteyrie (F. de) Peinture sur Verre 1287
 — les Montons 441
 Lastron, Hofdinga-Minne 1049
 Latham's (J.) Birds 404
 — Index Ornithologicus 404
 — Illustrations to 404
 — (R. G.) various works 202, 1202
 — Eng. Language 800
 — Ethnology 884
 — Nationalities 675, 1287
 — Varieties of Man 774
 — see Johnson
 — see Kemble's Hor. Fer.
 — see Prichard's Celtic Nat.
 Latham's Falconry 138
 Latimer's (Bishop) Sermons 25, 1219
 Latin 284
 — see Curtius 1207
 — see Donaldson 1213
 — see Jäkel 1375
 — (Mediæval) 1287
 — Names 1189
 — Classics 234
 — Amos's Gems 1141
 — Grammar, 1692 567
 — Miscellanies 251
 — Buchanan
 — Lyttelton and Gladstone 676
 — Meursius 1320
 — Vitrioli 478
 — Proverbs 1121
 — Sacred Songs, MS. 142
 — Service Books 287
 — Songs for 5 voices, MS 142
 Latomi doctrine Lutheri ratio 280
 Latour, Flora Javæ 1164
 Latour (Major) Hist. Memoir 1134
 Latreille, Coléoptères 370
 — Insecta—Zoophytes 365
 — Règne Animal 1287
 La Tremouille Family 1155
 Latroon (M.)—see Head
 Latte, Burmese Grammar 981, 1339
 — Boohist Literature 1339
 Land's Common Prayer 290
 Lauder's (T. D.) Floods in Moray 713, 1412
 Langier, Distances Polaires 1153
 Langier de Chartrouze Catalogue 409
 — Planches d'Olseaux 407, 1355
 Launay, Fossiles de la Belgique 319
 Laurel, Nord. Hufvud-Dokument 1038
 Laurel de Comedias 489
 Laurencius—see Laurentius
 Laurent (L.) Recherches 1287
 — see Musée Royal
 Laurent, Boke named the Royall 1220
 — Chemical Method 354
 Laurentius, Ripens. Episcopi 1033
 — (S.) Liber Familiaris Mon. Venet. 21
 — see Petri
 Laurentius de Monacis Chron. Venet. 108
 — Rer. Ital. Scrip. Appendix 108
 Laurentius Frisius, Ptolemy 1135
 — see Valla
 Laurie (W. F. B.) Burmese War 854
 Laurie's Baltic Pilot 1097
 Lauriel, Hufvuds-Dokument 1049
 Laurin, le Chansonnier Canadien 162
 Lauron (M.) Engravings 40
 — London Cryes 1298
 Lauson (W.)—see Denny 1460
 Lauvergne, Voyage du Nord 1037
 Lavaeum Conscience 1221
 Lavallée, Musée des Monuments 430
 — Musée Napoléon 429
 — l' Istrie 1477
 Lavana, Nobil. de Conde Pedro 505
 Lavater's (J. C.) Physiognomy 54, 328, 758
 — (L.) de persecutionibus 260
 — Ghosts and Spirits 1118
 Lavatore, Collen. of Antiq. 1002
 Lavicomterie (L.) Crimes des Papes 441
 La Ville—see Memoires des Commissaires
 Law 122, 422, 494, 525
 Law—see Fors de Béarn 1403
 — (Anglo-Saxon) 786, 1141
 — (Canon) 260
 — see Corpus
 — (Civil)—see Justinian
 — (Eng.)—see Dugdale
 — Parliamentary Debates 670
 — see Robinson 1401
 — (Indian) 831, 1271, 1339
 — (of Inheritance) 1287
 — (Maritime)—see Pardessus 1367
 — (Oriental) 880
 — (Poland) 1100
 — (Scandinavia) 1049
 — see Corp. Juris 1031
 — Spain 1438
 — see Alfonso
 Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes 1339
 — of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal 881
 Laws and Institutes of England 786, 1141
 — of Wales 543, 1479
 Law's (W.) Life of Behmen 257
 Law's Alps of Hannibal 1287
 Lawdet's Scottish Soldier 708
 Lawes (Wm.) Psalmes, 1618 140
 Lawford, co. Warwick 1312
 Lawrence (H.) Indn. Army 854
 — (J.) Brit. Gentry 758
 — (R.) Enoch, Ezra, Isaia 949
 — (Sir T.) Choicest Works 54
 Lawrence, Birds of N. America 398, 1349
 Lawson's (D.) Christ's Fidelity 1134
 — Apollonius Perg. 1318
 — Pinetum Britann. 343, 631
 Lawyer's Demurer (the) 681
 Lax's Tables for the Naut. Almnc. 644
 Laxdæla Saga 221
 Lay (F.) Südsleven 1093
 — (G. S.) Beechey's Voy. 1158
 Layamon's Brut 212, 553, 677, 800, 1142, 1376
 Layard (A. H.) Assyrian Inscriptions 1182
 — Cuneiform Inscriptions 912
 — Nineveh 599, 836, 1287
 — (Welsh) 1395
 — (E. L.) Birds of S. Africa 404, 1415
 — see Arundel Society 30
 Layenspiegel 18
 Lazarillo—see Hurtado de Mendoza
 Lazarus, Zeitsch. f. Psychol. u. Sprach. 530
 Lea (L.) the genus Unio 358, 758
 — Naiades 358
 — synopsis of Unionidæ 358
 Lea's Celibacy 1287
 — Geography of America 149, 1130
 Leabhar Breac 797, 1275
 — Mor Duna Dolghre 797, 1273
 — na g-Ceart 1274
 — na H-Uidhri 776
 — na Nornagtheadh, etc. 28, 732, 775
 — ni Maolconaire 5
 Leach, Low's Fauna Orcad. 1052
 — Malacostraca 358, 1288
 — Zoological Miscellany 310
 Leake, various works 1288
 — Asia Minor 244, 837, 1287
 — Egypt. Monuments 870
 — Morea 244
 — Researches in Greece 579
 — Tracts 1287
 — Life 1288
 Leam—see Nunez
 Lear (E.) Albania, etc. 189
 — Journal 1278
 — (E.) Knowsley Menagerie 1283
 — Parrots 404, 1352
 — Tortoises 328, 766
 Leases (Index of) 616
 Leathart (W. D.) Gwynneddigion Socy. 547

- Lebanon (Mount) 817
 Le Barbier—see Scarron 1411
 Lebeau, le Bas- Empire 244, 1108
 Leben Christi, MS. 1310
 — und Pass. Jesu Christi 15
 — und Passion Jesu Christi, MS. 1309
 Lebensbilde a. d. Befreiungskr. 534
 Lebensläufe von Hippel 533
 Leber (C.) Collect. des Dissertations 1000
 — Monn. des Innocens, etc. 111
 — Danses des Morts 38
 Lebld, Moallaka 1007
 Le Blanc (C.) Manuel d'Estampes 54
 Le Blond, Cabinet de Pellerin 1331
 — Gardening 100
 Le Blount Family—see Croke
 Le Boyer, le Calendrier 1287
 Lebrixa—see Nebrija
 Le Brun, Engravings 41
 — Galerie de Versailles 429
 — (P.) Superstitutions 45, 428, 1240
 — Gallery 1289
 — Voyages 1289
 Lebuscher (R.) der Wahnsinn 1118
 Le Carpentier, Cambray 1298
 Lecce ling. Albanese 197, 460
 Le Cerf (F.) Auteurs du St. Maur 119
 Lecky's Rationalism 675
 Le Clerc (S.) Engravings 40, 41
 — Œuvre 54
 Lécuse, Gramm Basque 205, 1157
 Le Conte's China 864
 Le Conte on a Pachyderm 747
 Lecocq, Plantes vasculaires 1177
 Lectionaria, MSS. 6, 7
 — German MS. 1310
 Lictionary, Eskimo 1019
 — Gees 949
 Lektionen Trencens, MS. 1310
 Ledebour (C. F. a) Flora Rossica 344
 Lederer (J.) Pyraliden 1227
 Ledoulz (P.) Collect. du Règne Animal 1200
 Le Duc—see Viollet
 Le Duchat, Rabelais 1391
 Ledyard (J.) Memoirs 162
 Lee (R. H.) Life 584
 — Lake Dwellings 108
 — Directorium Anglic. 565
 — Glossary 1289
 — see Jones Persn. Gramm. 906
 — Jnl. of the Irish Convention, 1870 774
 — 870
 — Egyptian Antiqs. 870
 — Egyptian Tracts 1002
 — Eusebius 918, 1344
 — Ibn Batuta 997, 1344
 — Jami 885
 — see Hartwell Ho.
 — see Smyth
 Lee seen chuen 1010
 Leechdoms, etc. before the Conquest 789
 Leeds (Mathemat.) Correspondent 642
 — Missal 416
 Leek (J.) De La Hire 1448
 Leem (C.) de Laponibus 1083
 Leemans, Java 861
 — Monum. Egypt. 1002
 Leeven der Zee-Helden—see Van den Bos
 Lees' (N.) Baital Pachisi 894
 Leen (G.) printer 537, 1222
 Leeuwenhoek, Opera 392
 Le Febvre—see Lefevre
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 — de Villebrune, Athenée 1154
 Le Feron (J.) Armoires de France, d'Escoce, etc. 706
 — les Conestables, etc. avec blasons 423
 Le Fevre (R.) Hystoires Troyennes 1404
 — Destruction of Troy, by Caxton 27
 — Aiciat 1223
 — Eggs 404
 Le Fevre (R.) livre de Matheolus 450
 Le Fevre d'Estaple, N. Testament 23
 Leflier, Swedish Lexicon 1061
 Le Fort, Régeste Genevois 528
 Le Forestier, Livre d'Heures 415
 Lefuel, Palais du Louvre, Decorations 100
 Legend of the Lover and Pair of Doves 889
 Legenda Aurea—see Voragine
 — Sanctæ Bonæ MS. 1310
 Legenda Sanctorum 538
 Legendarium (Fornsvenskt) 1075
 Legendary Art—see Jameson
 Legends 1122
 — (Saints) 264
 — see Loiseleur
 — of Denmark—Thiele 1080
 — of India—see Sanskrit
 — (Scandinavian) 1022, 1036
 Leger, Eglises Vaudoises 274
 Leges Jude—Jydske Lov 1047
 — Scania 1050
 — Suecia 1048, 1050
 Legge's Chinese Classics 969
 Leggendaria dell S. Vergini 264
 Legh, Thebaic MSS. 246
 Legislation des Grains 442
 Legis (G. T.) Fundgruben 1050
 Le Gobien, Edit de l'Empereur de Chine 865
 Legonidec, Dictionnaire Breton 206, 1180, 1374
 — Grammaire Bretonne 206, 1180
 — Testament nevez 294
 Leguav (G.) Œuvres 442
 Le Gouz—see La Boullaye 421
 Le Grand—see Lobo
 — chansons grecques 227
 Legrand d'Aussy, Fables 1231
 — Fabliaux 442
 — Vie priv. des Franç. 442
 Legerange (J. L.) Mécanique anal. 1153
 Leguat (Fr.) E-India 826
 — Voyage 1339
 Leguest, Inscriptions 885
 Le Hay, Nations du Levant 80
 Lehmann (C. D. F.) held. Ueberbleibseln 526
 — (C. G.) Physiolog. Chem. 354, 1194
 Lehnberg (M.) Predikningar 1050
 Le Hon, les Deluges 1387
 — l'Homme fossile 1387
 Leibniz Collect. Etymologica 202, 1289
 — Opera Omnia 252, 1289
 — Opera Philosoph. 1289
 — Œuvres Philosoph. 1289
 Leicester (R. Dudley, Earl of) Lawes for the Army, MS. 540
 — (Comte de) Remonst. aux Etats-Gen. 559
 Leicester's Commonwealth—see Parsons
 — see Elizabeth
 Leicestershire 617, 756
 — Archit. and Archæolog. Socy. 617
 — Visitation 573
 — see Hill
 Leichardt's Tracks in Australia 580
 Leidy's Flora and Fauna 1424
 — American Ox 1366
 — other works
 Leighton's Angliocarpous Lichens 315, 806
 Leila Diwan 958
 Leilaue Majnun, Turkish 958, 1008
 Leipzig Acta Eruditorum 1126
 — Typograph. 17
 Leitch Anc. Art—see Müller (K. O.)
 Leith, on Tristan 992
 Le Keux, Churches 84
 — Oxford 1363
 — Normandy—see Pugin
 — see Pugin 1389
 Le Labourer, Voy. de la Royné de Pologne 190
 Lelandi, Assertio Arturii 1289
 — Collectanea 562
 — Ireland 1273
 — Itinerary 562, 617
 Leland, Breitmann Ballads 234
 Lelewel (J.) Etudes Numismat. 1332
 — Entdeck. der Carthager u. Griechen 162
 — Numism. du Moyen-Age 112
 Le Long, Biblioth. Hist. 420
 — Bibliotheca Sacra 300
 Le luh tang she 1010
 Le Maire (Jehan) Œuvres, 1529 22
 — Voyages 823
 — see Herrera 1363
 — see Nodal 166
 — Oiseaux d'Europe 406
 — Bibliotheca Classica Lat. 1163
 Le Maître de Sacy—see Sacy
 Le Marchant (J.) Livre des Miracles 225
 Lembecke, Teutsche Ornithol. 1355
 Le Mire 429
 Lennius de Mirac. Occultis Natur. 258
 Lemonnier, Contes Flamands 442
 — Hist. Céleste 1289
 — Mémoires 1153, 1289
 — Théâtre des Latins 455
 Lemosin, Historia de Jaime I. 1441
 L'Empereur (M.) 23
 Lempertz, bibl. Versuche 516
 Lenau's Dichter. 533
 — Gedichte 1249
 Lenquist (C. E.) de superst. Fen-norum 1089
 Lendas da India 506
 Le Neve's Catal. of Knights 573
 — Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglic. 261
 — Pedigrees 1474
 Lenggenhager, Baselland 528
 Lenglet du Fresnoy, Comines 1201
 — l'histoire et les Romans 448
 Lengnich, Hist. Polonia 190
 Lengnich's Polnische Gesch. 1101
 Lenio Salent. (A.) Oronte Gigante 475
 Lennep, de Uithangteekens 1217
 Lenngren (A. M.) Skalde Försök 1051
 Lennox Family, by Fraser 734
 Lenoir, la Franche-Maçonnerie 1117
 Le Noir (Michel) 416
 Lenormant (F.) l'Alphabet Phénicien 926
 — Antiquités de l'Egypte 870
 — Cadmus 884
 — Cercueil de Memphis 953
 — Etudes Accadiennes 912
 — Inscriptions 885
 — Langue prim. de la Chaldée 912
 — on Pehlvi 885
 — premières civilisations 442
 — les sciences occultes en Asie 1118
 — Syllabaires Cuneiformes 1463
 — Voie sacrée Eleusinienne 244
 Lens (de) Dictionnaire Médicale 389
 Lenströms (C. J.) Poésies-Hist. 1051
 — (G. T.) Svensk. Laesebog 224
 Lentuli Italice Grammatices Instit. 460
 Leo's Africa 871
 — Angelsächsisches Glossar 212, 1224, 1376
 — Altsächsisches Spr-proben 1224
 — über Beowulf 212
 — Nomenclature 212, 537
 — rectitud. sing. person. 537
 — Sprachproben 212
 — Univers-Geschichte 533
 Leo X's Autograph 543
 — X M.S. Lictionarium 6
 — printed Letter of Absolution 1156
 Leo Diaconus 239
 Leon (L. de) Nunes 1121
 — (M. de) Sermenario Mexicano 1433
 — Camino del Cielo 1433
 Leonard, Visitation of Leicestersh. 573

- Leonardi, Lapidés 391
 Leonardo da Vinci—see Arund. Socy.
 Léonce de Pesquidoux, l'Ecole Angl. 1224
 Leonhard, Jahrbuch für Mineralogie 393
 — Taschenbuch 393
 — Mineralogie 520
 Leonhardus Basileæ 457
 Leoni, Ancona 462
 Leonrodt, Hymel-und Hell-Wagen 90
 Leopardi (G.) Opere 1289
 Leopold I. Description of Buda 1095
 — (Emperor) 1155
 Leopoldino-Carol. Academia Nat. Car. 301
 Leotaud (A.) Oiseaux dela Trinidad 1353
 Léouzon le Duc, la Finlande 231, 1088
 Lepautre, Compositions de 61, 100
 — Engravings 62, 430, 1348
 — Œuvres 1147
 — Ornaments 61
 Lepeletier de St.-Fargeau, Hyménop. 1229
 Le Petit, l'heure de Berger, etc. 450
 Le Play, le Travail 123
 Le Pois (A.) Médailles Antiques 112
 Le Poo Tsh Le 980
 Le Prince, Biblioth. du Roi 119
 Lepsius (R.) Abhandlungen 884
 — ägyptische Zeitschrift 953
 — allgem. linguist. Alphabet 208
 — Denkmäler 871, 1339
 — Discoveries in Egypt 1222
 — Egyptische Urkunden 1008
 — Götter u. Chronologie 871
 — Königsbuch 952, 1463
 — Königs-dynastie 1463
 — standard Alphabet 884, 1202
 — das Totenbuch 951, 1465
 — Tracts 1002
 Leri Brasília 162, 1289
 Le Rond d'Alembert—see D'Alembert
 Le Rouge (P.) 1819
 Lerouge, Passe-temps agréables 442
 Leroux, Diction. comique 225, 418, 442, 1236, 1289, 1403
 Le Roux de Lincy, Chants populaires 434
 — l'Hôtel de Ville 426
 — Roman des Sept Sages 1296
 Leroy, Géométrie 1318
 — Marine ancienne 1327
 — Ost-Spitzbergen 1019
 Le Sage Œuvres 442, 1289
 — Alphonso Blas 675
 — Gil Blas, English 675
 — Espanol 493, 1289, 1441
 — Français 442
 Les Angeliens 417
 Lesscallier, Termes de Marine (Eng.-Fr.) 418
 L'Escalopier (Comte de) Theophile 430, 1453
 Lescarbot (M.) la Nouv. France 1134
 Lescure, Henri IV. 1289
 Lesclaus de titulo Mariæ Scot. Reg. 706
 — de Foeminarum in R. pub. author 706
 — du droit de Marie Royné d'Ec. 706
 Leslie (C. R.) Constable 36, 1203
 — Painters' Hdbk. 54
 — Grant (P.) against Count Leslie 713
 Lesly's (C.) Ballad Book 708
 — answer to King 721
 L'Espines (Abbé de) Nobiliaire 424
 Lesseppe, Isthmus of Suez 1002
 — Kamtschatka 996
 Lessing's Comedies 675
 — Laokoon 1249
 — Leben 1249
 — Nathan d. Weise 553
 — Schriften 533, 1248, 1249
 Lesson, Centurie Zoologique 310
 — Colibris et Trochilidées 1353
 — Compléments de Buffon 1289
 — Mammalogie 1301
 Lesson manuel d'Ornithologie 404
 — Oiseaux Mouches 404, 1353
 — Oiseaux de Paradis 404
 — l'Ornithologie 1301
 Lestrangé (H.) Charles I. 1196
 Lesneur (J. B. C.) Chronologie 871
 Lesur, Hist. des Cosaques 1096
 Letait Name 9.8
 Letarouilly (P.) Edifices de Rome 100, 108, 1147, 1291
 Letronne, Rech. sur Dieu! 183
 — Scymsus de Chlo et Dicarque 253
 Lettellier (L. V.) Vocabulaire Oriental 1467
 Letter from Madras 854
 — Writer in Romaic 1112
 Lettère Senesi—see Della Valle
 Letters from a Lady in Russia 1096
 — from the N. of Scotland 711, 1412
 — of Musicians 396
 — of the Missionaries—see Jesuits
 — on Eng. Histy.—see Ellis
 — on Poland 1101
 — on Richard III. and Henry VII. 789
 — on the English in France, under Henry VI. 789
 — Royal and Historical 789
 Lettieri, Monumenti Arabici 941
 Lettish 229
 Lettre à un Amateur 429
 — d'Alciabiade 437, 1223
 — de Cain 437
 — de Comminges 442
 — de Pekin—see Amyot 1223
 — de Philomèle 1223
 — de Venus 437
 — sur la Suède 1051
 Lettres Edifiantes 442, 827
 — Galantes 442
 — Moscovites 191
 — Patentes de Dnnkerque 162
 — Saxonnes 443
 Lettres de Civilité 121
 — see Guevara 492
 Lettres s. le Caucase 845
 Lebuscher Wehrwölfe u. Thieverwandl. 533
 Leucorande (Mad.) eine Frau Tabak-schmauchen möge 536
 Leunclavius Annales Sultan. 832
 Leopold Theatrum Machin. 520
 Lenden Biblia non-punctata 915
 Lentold v. Seven 1251
 Le Vaillant Oiseaux d'Afrique 404, 1353
 Levant (The) 578
 — Costume, Le Hay 80
 — see Greece
 — see Turkish Empire
 Le Vasseur (J.) Noyon 1463
 — Oiseaux de Paradis, etc. 404
 — Oiseaux de l'Amerique 1353
 — l'écriture chinoise 972
 Levée, Théâtre des Latins 455
 Lever (Sir A.) Leverian Museum Catalogue 310
 — see Shaw
 — (C.) History of the Catholique Faith 1291
 Leverich (W.) Strength, etc. 153
 Le Verrier (J.) Bethencourt 1300
 Levesque, Confucius 1324
 — Hist. de Russie 191, 1096
 Levi (E.) Clef des Gds. Mystères 257
 — Science des Esprits 257
 — Makhzor, Festal Prayers 922
 — ben Abraham Mishpate Hakkok-havim 921
 Levien (E.) Tracts by 610
 Levilly, Peuples de la Grèce 1109
 Levin's Manipulus Vocab. 553, 805
 Levy (M. A.) Phönizisches Wörterbuch 926
 — Studien 926
 — Peinture sur Verre 79, 1252
 Lewes (G. H.) Hist. of Philosophy 675
 — Life of Goethe 735
 Lewin's Brit. Birds 405, 804, 1353
 — Birds of N. S. Wales 1353
 — Insects 370
 — Lepidoptera 370
 Lewis (G.) People of France, etc. 117
 — (G. C.) Works 734, 1291
 — Astronomy of the Ancients 630
 — Letters 750
 — on Early Roman Hist. 567
 — on Romance Languages 1378
 — Polit. Terms 123, 675
 — see Müller
 — (J.) Hist. of the Eng. Bible 565
 — (J. F.) Constantinople 837
 — (Rev. S. S.) Utrecht Psalter 13
 — Echecs 134
 — Chess 134
 — Oriental Chess 134
 — Match of Lond. and Edin. Clubs 134
 — Travels 1134
 — Glyn Cothi Poetical Works 550, 1479
 Lex Cimbrica 1050
 — Salica 1251
 Lexicon Anglo-Saxonium 1224
 — Borealiurn Mythologiæ 1035
 — Valachicum 1106
 Lexikon Istoriai kai Geographias 1112
 Ley (J.) Hebräische Poesie 1261
 — de patron. ecles. de Venezuela 149
 Leybourn's (W.) Mathematical Institutions 335
 Leyburn (W.) Building 1148
 Leyden's (J.) Complaynt 1413
 — Vocabulary 711, 884
 — see Baber
 Leyden Museum—Blume 1164
 — Suringar 1448
 Leyes de las Indias 1435
 — Espan.—see Quaderno
 Leys de Bavia—see Illescas 492
 L'hospital, Conick Sections 642
 Lhotsky's Van Diemen Vocabulary 885
 Lhuys's Archæologia Brit. 205, 550, 735, 776, 1194, 1296, 1479
 — Historie of Wales 726, 1478
 — see Rowlands 548
 Liaisons Dangereuses 1291
 Liao ch'i yuan 972
 Liao Shih 972
 Libellus de ritu et mor. Turcorum 280
 Liber Aldus 789
 — Conformitatum 19
 — Custumarium 789
 — cure Cocorum 805
 — Facietarium 675
 — Familiaris scdm. con. S. Laurentii 21
 — Landavensis 1397
 — MS. Notes on, 547, 1478
 — Moralitatum 1221
 — Munerum Hibern. 721, 776
 — Precum Public. 1296
 — Pharmacologiæ—see Mansur 900
 — Vagutorum 16
 — Veitatis—see Claude
 — Vitæ (of Durham) 1449
 Library (Family) 666
 — (Roscoe's Novelists') 689
 — of Entertaining Knowledge 646, 675
 Libri, Catal. of MSS. 1291
 — Hist. of Math. Sc. in Italy 1152
 Libri Norm. Noribergenses 292
 Libro aureo de Marco Aurelio—Guerra 1440
 — de Marchi di Cavalli 1291
 — de Novelle—see Cento 1368
 — del Perche 1441
 Libros de Caballerias 64
 Licetus, de Lucernis 334, 1175
 Lichen 1175
 Lichfield (N.)—see Castaneda
 — Tracts 1291
 Li Chi, Book of Rites 972
 Lichtenberg's Schriften 533
 Lichtenberger, Pronosticatio 1489

- Lichtenberger, Weissagung 280, 513
 Lichtenstein (H.) Hühnerzucht 1353
 — Mare Australis 1291
 — die Gattung Mephitis 382
 — Naturgesch. Brasilien 1291
 — Säugthiere 382, 1291
 — S. Africa 194
 Lichtenhammer, Teutsche Ornithol. 1355
 Liequet, Rouen 423
 Lidbeck, Bergsvettenskapen 1075
 — Bibliotheca Lund. 1052
 — Fungi 354
 Liddell's Grk. Lex. 1291
 Liden (J. H.) Catal. Disputationum 1051
 — Dipl. Dalek. 1034
 Lidner (B.) Arbeten 1051
 Liechtenstein (R.) 20, 21
 Liebrecht, Gervasius 1122
 Liebig, Handwörterbuch d. Chemie 356, 521
 Lied Moses (das) von Kamphausen 916
 Lieder 1250
 Liefertz, de Templo Lundensi 1077
 Lienard, Spécimens de Decoration 100
 Lier (J. v.) les Serpens 1263
 Lierre, Biblia Flandrice, MS. 1033
 Lieutaud, Portraits Français 71
 Lièvre's Eng. Art Treasures 54, 1291
 — Collection Sauvageot 76
 — Collections Célèbres 1292
 Lightfoot's Horæ Heb. 921
 Lignac, l'homme et la femme 443
 Lignamine (J. P. de) Cronica Ed. Pr. 458
 Lignell, Kyrkans Hist. 1024
 Lignum Vitæ 1222
 Lilburn (Col. J.) Tracts by and upon 763
 — Liberties of the People, etc. 676
 Liljegren, Diplom. Suec. 1034
 — Oervar Odds Saga 1051
 — Run-Lära 224, 1051
 — Run-Rukunder 224, 1051
 Liljevalch, Chinas Handel 1051
 Lilleborg on Cetacea 315
 Lillelund (T.) Kirke-Historie 1051
 Lilli Chronicron Britan. 562
 Lilly (J.) Six Comedies 1225
 — Enphues 1226
 — (Wm.) Astrological Tracts 628
 — Eph-meris 553
 Lima, Council of 1435
 — Manifesto de Cargadores del Comercio, 1736 162
 — Newspapers 163
 — Papeles Varios 163
 Limerick, Diary of the Siege, 1692 776
 Limoges Enamel—see Horæ 13-7
 Lin, Hai kuo 971
 Linacæ—see Buchanan
 Linacrus de struct. Lat. Sermonis 244
 Linage—see Veltia
 Linant, Arabie Pétrée 833, 991
 Linche's (R.) Fountain of Ancient Fiction 754
 Lincoln Songs 697
 Lincolnshire, MS. Grants 1312
 Lincolnanus—see Linschoten 183
 Lindahl, Lex. Lapon. 1088
 Lindberg, Médailles Cufiques 991
 — see Müller (L.)
 Lindblom, Linköpings Bibliothek 1051
 Linde (J. B.) Slownik Jezyka Polskiego 230
 — (Van der) Massa 1098
 Lindemann, Grammat. Lat. 1204
 Linden—see Van
 Lindenschmidt's Archiv 1142
 Lindenschmit (W. u. L.) Todtenlager 1387
 Linder (A.) de Liturgia 1052
 Lindfors, Swenskt Lexicon 1051
 Lindsarne Go-pels 1449
 Lindley (J.) various works by 344
 — Ferns 346
 — Fossil Flora 1235
 — Orchidac. Plants 1177
 — Pomologia Brian. 1294
 — Sertum Orchidac. 1177, 1291
 — Vegetable Kingdom 1177
 Lindner (D. J.) vergl. Grammatik 202
 — Lito (Roberti de)—see Caraccioli 921
 — (E. H.) Jewish Calendar 107
 Lindores Chartulary 708
 Lindsay (J.) Africa and Keppel's exped. 194
 — (J. B.) Chrono-Astrolabe 332
 — (Lord) Ballads, etc. from the German 676
 — Christian Art 800
 — Progression by Antagonism 676, 1294
 — Coin. of the Parthians 1330
 Linen Trade 700, 712
 Lingard's Hist. of England 676, 735
 Lingua Furbesca—Biondelli 1201
 Linguet, du pain 443
 Linköpings Bibliothek 1051
 — Breviary 1028
 Lin-Lie Ti ping Revolution 865
 Lin Li pao t'a t'ou 972
 Linnaea, ein Journal 344
 Linnaean Socy. 810-11, 735, 759
 Linnaeus (C.) various works 344
 — Correspondence 310
 — Entomologia Suecica 371
 — Entomologica 371
 — Fauna Suecica 310, 1051
 — Flora Suecica 1051
 — Genera Insectorum 371
 — Genera Vermium 326
 — Minne 1051
 — om sig sjelf 1051
 — Philosophia Botan. 1294
 — Resor 1051
 — Syst. Naturæ 1294
 Linnerhjelm (J. C.) Bref 1051
 Lin Nin Chuen 972
 Linschoten, Itinerarie n. O. Ind. 183
 — Navigatio in Orient. 183
 — Voyages to the Indies 1294
 — see Early Travels 850
 Linwood's Lexicon to Æschylus 1126
 Lionello Baldovinotto, Rinaldo 1403
 Lipinski, Starożytna Polska 230
 Lipmanni Liber Nizachon 921
 Lippl—see Arundel Socy.
 Lipscombs' Bucks 611, 1190
 Lipsius (R. A.) Ignatian. Briefe 1463
 Lipsius, de Cruce 1317
 Lipzky (J.) Tabulæ 1098
 — Repertorium locorum 189, 1098
 Lisbon Academy 505, 607
 — Astron. Observatory 332
 Lischke (C. E.) Japan. Meeres-Conchylien 359
 Liscovius (S.) Dygde-Spegel 1051
 Liset (P.) Complainte de (Epist.) 1229
 L'Isle (W.) Saxon Tongue 212
 Lismore's (Dean of) Book 1239
 Lison, las Cortes, 1621 493
 List of Anglic. Service-books 565
 List of Chinese Moral Books 973
 — of Imports, etc. of America 1750, MS. 167
 — of the attainted Nobility 780
 — of the (Irish) Claims, 1701 776, 1273
 Lister, Historia Conchyliorum 359
 Listopada, zamek Crakowski 1102
 Lisuarte—see Amadis
 Li Tai ti wang nien plao 972
 Litchfield's Expln. of Adelaide River 580
 Literary Curiosities—Smith 1423
 — Expositor (the) Erh Ya 970
 Literary History—see Bibliography
 — Socy. of Newcastle 680
 Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle 680
 — Travels 183
 Lithography—Senefelder 1413
 — Invention of, in Stuttgart 518
 Lithuania 190, 1097
 — see Diugossus 1100
 — Eichwald 1223
 Lithuanian 228, 229
 Lito (Roberti de)—see Caraccioli
 Litta, Famiglie Ital. 54, 462, 129
 Little Thibet—see Thibet
 Littleton (E.) Warre of Hungary 1095
 Littre (E.) Dictionnaire 418
 — Hippocrate 1264
 Liturgia Suecica Eccl. 1052
 — in Swensk 1052
 — Tigurina 292
 Liturgia sive Missæ 1296
 Liturgie d'Angleterre, Italien des Eglises Evangel. 475
 Liturgies 419
 — MSS. 286, 415, 458-9, 523, 1295, 1454
 — Daniel 1139, 1301
 — Glossary—Lee 1208
 — Martene 1289
 — Amharic 1317
 — (Buddhist)—see Chinese 949
 — (Eng.) 967
 — of 1549 and 1662 564, 800
 — see Maskell 565
 — Eskimo 1019
 — Finnish 1088-9
 — German 508
 — Greek 1097
 — Hebrew—see Jewish
 — Lapponic 1088-9
 — Oriental 289
 — Scottish, 1637 2
 — (Slavonic) 1097, 1099, 1105
 — (Swedish) Messan 1055
 — (Swedish)—see Handbook
 Liu-Chuan—see Lochoo
 Liudprandus, Opera 526
 Liu Shu Cheng Ngo 973
 Liu Shu T'ung 973
 Livre de Reis de Bretagne e Engleterre 790
 Liverpool Liter. and Philosoph. Socy. 676
 — Museum 1232
 Lives of Anglo-Saxons 676
 — of Christ—see Christ
 — Martyrs—see Martyrs
 — see Painters' Lives
 — see Saints
 Livingstone's Casai u. Coanza 195
 — Travels 579, 996
 Livonia 1096
 — see De la Gardie 1033
 — see Gruber 1156
 — see Lasitzki
 Livonian 200, 1175
 — see Sjögren
 Livre de Recompenses et des Peines 998, 1345
 Livres Classiques de la Chine 973
 Livret des Foilastes 450
 Livro Vermelho de Alfonso V 506
 Livy 17, 236, 244, 1296, 1463
 — Aldus 20, 1463
 Lizakevitz, Hist. de Nowgorod 191
 Llaguno Ambrala (E.) Noticias 1438
 Llandaff, Cathedral Register 1397
 Llandovery Agricultural Socy. 547, 1478
 Llano (T. de) Noviliario 1441
 Llaw-Lyfr y Llawurw 1479
 Lloyd (J.) Poems 1395
 — (L.) Scandinavian Adventures 129
 — (R.) of Rhydd, Davies Family 1305
 — (W.) Prices of Corn 123
 Lloyd's Temples 95
 Llyud—see Lhuyd
 Llwyd (D.) 1315

- Llwyd, Poetical Works 550
 Llyfr Coch o Hergest—see Guest
 —Kerddwriaeth 1397
 —Teilo 1479
 Llyn-y-Van 1398
 Loa para la Pasqua de 1771 479
 Lobeck, Aclaophamus 244
 Lobera y Mendieta, Sin el Oro 489
 Lobineau (G. A.) Bretagne 424
 Lobo (F.) Journal de Philippe III 1441
 —Abissinie 873
 —Abyssinia 194
 —on the Nile 873
 —Corte na Aldes 506
 Lobon de Salazar—see Isla
 Lobscheid, Canton Vocab. 970
 Lobwasser—see Psalter 524
 Local Historian's Table-Book 1328
 Loccenii Antiq. Sueo-Goth. 1070
 —Hist. Suec. 1062
 —Handlingar 1062
 —Leges 1052
 —Lexicon Juris Suec. 1052
 —see Olaus
 Locher (J.)—see Brant 1489
 Locke's (J.) Carolina Constitutions MS. 540
 —on Interest and Money 539
 —Magnetism 1424
 —Natural Philosophy 363
 —Works 676
 Lockett, Munt Amil 942, 1339
 Lockhart (J.) Chinese Readings 970
 —I. of Wight 755
 —Life of Burns 711
 —Life of Scott 692, 741
 —Spanish Ballads, with Sir W. Scott's Autograph 543
 —Equations 642
 Lockyer's Guilemin 795
 Lockman—see Lokman
 Lodbrokar Quida 221, 1052
 —see Krakumal
 Loddiges' Botanal. Cabinet 800
 Lodges (E.) Holbein 726, 1265
 —Portraits 599, 735, 801, 1384
 —Illustrations of Brit. History 676
 —Irish Peerage 777
 Lodge (T.) Lady Allimony 809
 —Fig for Momus 708
 —see Hunterian Socy. 673
 Lodiana Mission Punjabi Dict. 898
 —Panjabi Grammar 1391
 Loebe, Ufilas 1374
 Löhneys von Bergwerck 390
 Lökke (T.) Modersmalets Formlaere 223
 Loenbom (S. S.) Märkwärdigheter 1052
 —Stenbocks Lefwerne 1073
 Loew (H.) Dipteren Süd-Afrikas 371
 —Dipteren Europas 371, 372
 —Circassian Dictionary 203, 805, 953, 1372
 Löwenörn (P. de) Isländske Kyst 1052
 Löwenthal, Chess Congress 134
 —Morphy 134
 Lo Fu Shan Chih 972
 Logan, Jnl. of Indn. Archip. 826
 Logarithms—Callet 1318
 —see Maseres 642
 —Speidell 1318
 —Tables in Turkish 958
 Logan, Cantabrigia Illustrata 82
 —Oxonla 82, 1363
 Loghat—see Lughat
 Loire, Communauté des Marchands du 1403
 Loiseleur Deslongchamps, Amarakocha 886
 —Fables Indiennes 1296
 —Manou 889
 Lok, Decades of Peter Martyr 144
 Lokman, Contes 1457
 —Fables 1339
 —Fables 1339
 —see Erpenius
 Lolli (G.) Scacchi 134
 Lombardo-Venetian Institute 1296
 Lombardy Ornithology-Bettoni 1349
 Lomonossow's Russian Chronology 230
 —Russ. Regenten 1097
 Lonsborough Catal. 35
 —Collectn. of Silver 559
 —Museum 55
 London 617
 —see B. Jonson 757
 —see Mayhew
 —see Munimenta Gildhallæ 789
 —see Pennaut, an illustrated copy 739
 —see Smith (C. R.)
 —see Stow 1446
 —Tracts on 1227
 —Wilkinson 1296
 London and Edinburgh Philosoph. Magazine 314, 1372
 —and Middlesex Archæolog. Socy. 618
 —Cries 1298
 —Early Press 24
 —Fire of 285-6
 —Flames 285
 —Fishmongers' Pageant 63
 —Gazette 676, 681
 —Guide (Directory). 1763 617
 —Guide Book, Turkish 1009
 —Ironmongers' Hall Catal. 797
 —Lord Mayors' Shows 1364
 —Map of—Blome 611
 —Pageants (Nichols) 1364
 —Runic Stone 1059
 —Triumphs, by Settle 759
 —and Paris 533
 —Visitation 573
 Lond-nderry's (Marquis) Memoirs 685
 London-Derry—see Mackenzie, Story
 Lonelich's Holy Grail 665, 691
 Long's Bengal 854
 —Chess Openings 134
 Long's Expedition—see James
 —see Keating 160
 Longchamp, Paragauy 172
 Longbi (L.)—Cappi 1193
 Longinus—see Diogenes
 Longitude—see the Palladium 642
 Longobardic Histy. 525
 Longolius, de Avibus 1348
 Longpérier, Médailles Sassanides 1330
 Longstaffe's Tonge 1449
 Longus 1229
 —Daphnis and Chloe 567
 —Daphnis (en Français) 224, 1298
 —Pastoralium liber 248
 Lovicrus, Biblia Gr. 1455
 —Chronica Turcorum 837
 Lonsdale Magazine 618
 Looscho Islands 964
 Looschoan 980, 1011
 Loomis' Geometry Chinese 973
 —on Storms 1424
 —Practical Astronomy 630
 Loon—see Van Loon
 Loosjes, Koster 1388
 Lope de Rueda, Teatro 500
 Lope de Vega—see Vega
 Lopes—see Castaneda
 Lopez (Dom.) Inglaterra, Escocia. etc. 493
 —(J.) Morelon 1438
 —(O.) Congo—see Pigafetta
 —(R.) Scacchi 134, 1197
 —Zaragoza 493
 Lopez de Haro Nobiliario 479
 —de Monroya, Mysterio d. Missa 493
 —de Sedano, Parnaso 1442
 —de Ubeda, Picara Justina 493
 Loque, la Guerre et le Duel 261
 Lord's (H.) Banians and Parsees 880
 Lord Mayors' Shows 1219, 1364
 Lord's Prayer, divers versions 1383
 Lorent, Mittelalter in Württemberg 529
 Lorenz (P. G.) Moosstudien 345
 —(O.) Catal. de la Librairie Française 1298
 Lorenzana (Arzob.) Aranzel 1433
 —Breviar. Goth. Mozar. 287
 —Concilios Prov. 1432
 —Cortes 1131, 1204, 1432
 Lorenzetti (P.) 787
 Lorenzini, Florence Gallery 466
 Lorenzo (S.) del Escorial 490
 Loret (C.) Concerts de Famille 396
 Lorgna's Converging Series
 Loria (Isaac) 918
 Lorme—see De Lorme
 Lorraine (Claude de)—see Claude
 Loris (G.) Roman de la Rose 23, 225, 1403
 Lory, Costumes Suisses 37
 Los Santos—see Domingo
 Lo Scaffale—Gruner
 Loschi, Compendi Historici 1298
 Lose (F.) Terra-Cotta Architecture 1257
 Loseley MSS. 676
 Loskiel, die evan. Brüder in America 1298
 Los Reyes (Matias de) Para Algunos 493
 Los Rios—see Amador
 Lose (N.) Histoires Mem. 560
 Lothener (S.)—see Arundel Socy.
 Lothringen, Historie 1293
 Lotichius, Theatr. Europ. 535
 Lotter (J. G.) de Tabula Penting. 1372
 Lotther (M.) 17
 Lotten, Voyage du Nord 1037
 Louandre (C.) les Arts Somptuaires 425
 Loubayssin, H. de Castro 1441
 Louber (J.) Sancti non venerandi 509, 1298
 Louenge des femmes 450
 Louis VIII.—see Ludovicus Plus
 —XIV and Constantinople 834
 —France ruinée 437
 —ses Conquestes 104
 —Tapisserie, Testes et Bagues 104
 —XV le Sacre de 64
 —XVI Ouvrages sur 451
 —Monsieur son frère 451
 —Pfnor 86
 Louis de Bucel, Count of Sancerro 1155
 Louis-Napoléon—see Napoleon
 Louis Philippe's Spanish Gallery 605
 —see Nouvion
 Louis-Philippe Orléans, conjuration de 451
 Louisiana, French 154
 Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum 345, 1298
 —Encyclopædias of Plants, Trees, etc. 631
 —see Repton
 —(Mrs.) Ladies' Flower Garden 315, 631, 1298
 Loudon's Mag. of Natl. Histy. 311, 345, 624, 1142
 Loureiro (J. de) Flora Cochinchinensis 345
 Louvain Press 23, 537, 1116
 —Rebuses, MS. 1312
 Louvet de Couvray, Faublas 443, 1298
 Louvre, Notice des Tableaux 1150
 Love, Bowden family of 613
 Love's Catal. of Engravings 1150
 Love or Love's Complaints, 1597 27
 Lovislino, espos. d' Esdra 282
 Low (G.) Fauna Orcad. 1052
 —(J.) Penang 854, 861
 —Domestic Animals 382, 640
 Low Countries 537, 1298
 —see Ruremond
 —Early Press 537, 1222
 —see Holtrop
 —Madden 1163
 Lowe's (E. J.) Ferns 345
 —Grasses 345
 —(R. T.) Maderan Botany 624
 —Flora et Fauna Maderæ 624, 1298
 —Fishes of Madeira 639, 1299
 —Flora of Madeira 631

- Lowe's (R. T.) Manual Flora 1298
 — (S.) Arithmetic 1318
 Lower, Patronymica Britan. 674
 — (W.) Plays 686
 Lowering of Interest, by Locke 589
 Lowland Scotch 199
 Lowndes, Lexikon Ebraikon 1112
 Lowry's Hamilton MSS. 773
 Loyal League (the) in Japanese 964
 — Protestant (the) 681
 Loyola—see Henao 1440
 Loys de Rohan 1155
 Lozano, Antiqued. Arabes de Esp. 480
 — Novelas 493
 Lubbu Ilubab 946
 Lubbock's Collembola and Thysanura 315, 807
 — on the Moon 332
 — Origin of Civilisation 735
 — Prehistoric Times 108, 735, 759
 Lubinski (S.) Opera 230, 1101
 Lubin (A.) Biblia 1162
 Lubomirski, Scènes en Russie 191
 Luca, Carte del Med. Evo 183
 Luca, Craniology 1413
 Lucan 237, 245
 — Aldus 1129, 1298
 Lucanor—see Manuel
 Lucas, Animaux artic. de l'Algérie 302, 1477
 — Explor de l'Algérie 1227
 — Insectes des Canaries 322
 — Lépidoptères 371
 — (V.) Faux Autographes 1234
 Lucas de S. Catherina—see Cacegas 504
 Luccock, Rio de Janeiro 584
 Lucerne dialect 215
 Lucian 237, 245, 1299
 — Reitzii Lexicon 245
 Lucifer's Absag zu Luther 279
 — Epistola 376
 — ein grosser Preis den Geistlichen 276
 — Sendbrief, geschr. d. Oren 276
 Lucius (Gr.)—see Lynch
 Luckii Sylloge Numismatum 1299
 Lucretius 237, 245, 1299
 — in Eng. 1299
 — (Italian) 1460
 Luddites, Trials of the 702
 Ludlow's Epics of the Middle Ages 676
 — (Lieut. Col.) Memoirs 676
 Ludlow, Documents on 618
 Ludolf von Suchen—see Suchen
 Ludolf Psalterium *Ethiopice* 948
 — Gramm. Lex. et Hist. Eth. 948
 Ludolph de Saxonia, Christi Vita 1304
 Ludovicus Pius, S. Dionysius 55
 — Regis (Sancti) Gesta 423
 — Reg. Vita 423
 — VIII, Gesta 423
 — see Louis
 Ludus Scacchiae, 1597 134
 Ludwig (G. C.) Ectypa Vegetabilium 347
 Lübben, niederdeutsches Wörterbuch 1251
 Lübeck Press 17, 1221
 — the first Book printed at 185, 262
 — Gesner 516
 Lübke, Kunstgesch. 518
 — Kloster Wettingen 1492
 Lüke, Evang. des Johannes 1299
 Lüdecke, Archiv 1052
 — Boksamling 1053
 — de eccles. S. Gertrudis 1077
 Lüdemann's neugriechische Spr. 227
 Lufft (J.) printer 25, 90, 513
 Lughat Arabi wa Farsi wa Turki 943
 — Arabi—see Farhat
 — see Shevket 945
 — Osmaniyye 1008
 — Osmaniyyat Ali 954
 — wa Inkuhi (Shah) 945
 Lughaz Kabis 931
 Luh King T'oo 980
 — Shoo Koo 980
 Luigi, Dizion. della ling. Italiano 459
 Lui Ho 1419
 Luini (B.) Lo Scaffale 794
 — see Arundel Socy.
 Luino, delle progressioni e serie 386
 Luis Fernando I, Letras de Mexico 1433
 Lukaszewicz, Rys dziejow Pismien-
 nictwa 1383
 — Lull (R.) Ars inventiva Veritatis 1118
 — Ars Veritatis, Ed. Pr. 90
 Lullin, Régeste Genevois 528
 Lullo Lal—see Lalluji Lal
 Lumbier (R.) Noticia 1434
 Lumby—see E. Eng. Text Socy.
 Lumen Anime 1221
 Lumley's (B.) Reminiscences 396
 Lumsden's Arabic Gramm. 1339
 — Persian Grammar 906
 — Shah Namu 903
 — see Bellew
 Luna (A. de) Cronica 1440
 Lund (Dr.) Brasiliens Dyreverden 1367
 Lund on Danish 1032
 Lund, auct. Sommelius 1077
 — Bibliotheca Memorabilia 1052
 — Universitets Arsskrift 1052
 — see Döbeln 1035
 Lundequist (N.) Stockholms Historia 1052
 — Rikes Lag 1052
 Lundie (J.) Poems 708
 Lundy's Monumental Christianity 815, 1299
 Lung Wei pi shu 973
 Lupo (T.) Madrigals in MS. 149
 Lupton (J.) 1000 notable things 584
 Lyschner (J.) 23
 Lusignano (Fr. Sl.) Cipro 837
 Lu t'ang chi ku lu 973
 Luther's Works, Original Editions 277, 513, 1053
 — Artiklar af Mantua 513-14
 — see Bibles, German
 — see Biblia
 — Bk. of Vagabonds 676
 — catechesis minor 524
 — Catechismus, Finnice 1088
 — pa Swensk 1053
 — contra Henricum VIII 561-2
 — de Capt. Babylon. Eccles. 1300
 — Enchiridion, 1543 90
 — epistola ad Henricum VIII 561
 — Ermanung 1196
 — Evangelien an Festen (Low Germ.) 513
 — Low German Bible 1456
 — Neuw Testament 297
 — Propositiones 1300
 — Table Talk 280
 — Tischreden 1300
 — Tracts 1251
 — see Fisher
 Lutheran Liturgies 292
 — Pieces 512
 — (Anti)—see Catalogus 514
 Lutton Park Chapel—see Shaw
 Lutz (M.) Lexicon der Schweiz 528
 Lutzenburgus (F. B.) Catal. Haereticorum 269
 Luxan (M.)—see Aleman
 Luxembourg Gallery 45, 428
 — Siege de, 1684 538
 Lu Ying-yang, kuang 972
 Luynes (Duc de)—see Matthew Paris
 — les Normands 108, 428
 — Numism. Cypriot 112
 Luys de Grenada, contemptus Mundi 267, 491
 — Obras 492
 — various works 491
 Luzel (F. M.) Chants de la Bretagne 1424
 Luzzato (S. D.) Onkelos 921
 Lycaneus—see Hernandez 1133
 Lycia, Spratt 1444
 Lycian Coins—Fellows 1231
 Lydgate's Fall of Princes 1220
 Lye, Diction. Saxon. et Goth. 212
 — Ufilas 1374
 — see Junius
 Lyell (C.) Antiq. of Man 328, 638
 — Elements of Geology 377
 — on Lavas 638
 — N. America 1300
 Lynch (J.) Cambrensis Eversus 784, 1273
 — (W.) legal Institutions and baronies in Ireland 777
 — (W. F.) Jordan 841, 991
 Lynch's Arabic Grammar 942
 — Irish language 778
 Lyndsay (Alex.)—see Nicolay 707
 — (D.) Complaynt 711
 — Works 664
 Lynn's Horary Tables 644
 Lyon (Capt.) Journal 1019
 — on Electricity 412
 Lyonet (P.) la Chenille 371, 1321
 Lyons (T. C.) Orchidaceous Plants 345
 Lyons printing 22, 92, 416
 — Roderique de Zamora 1402
 Lyra—see Nicolaus
 Lyschander, Danske Slectebog 220, 1053
 Lyserus (J.) Polygamia 1383
 Lysias 237
 Lysons, Etchings in Gloucester 735
 — Frampton Mosaics 557
 — Glouc. Antiqs. 82, *3, 557, 615, 735
 — Reliq. Brit.-Roman 82, 83, 557, 735
 — Woodchester 82, 83, 557, 735
 — Meyrick's Supplmt. MS. 82, 735
 Lyttleton's (G. Lord) Dialogues of the Dead 676
 — (Lord) Translations 676
 L'ylul, Diet. Circassian 953
 M. (J.) Difference 1273
 M. (P.) Powerful Favorite 650
 Maalet Beth Khorim 922
 Maarif 956
 Maarri Sikt z-Zand 946
 Ma'aseh Tobiah 921
 Maberley's Print Collector 599, 1300
 Mabile Farces et Moralités auciennes 450
 — Faux Autographes 1234
 Mabilon Annales ord. S. Benedicti 268
 — de Liturg. Gallic. 1296
 — de Re Diplomatica 424
 — Museum Italicum 462
 Mabinogion—see Guest
 Mably, Phociens 1324
 Macabre—see Danse
 M'Alpine, Argyleshire Gaelic Dicty. 1239, 1374
 Macan (Turner) Alif Leila 928
 — Shah Nameh 903
 Macanaz (J. M.) Colonizacion 1441
 Macanlea (Wm.) Irish Poetry 5
 Macariae Excidium 1274
 Macarius' Travels 997, 1340, 1344
 — Macaronica 234, 1300
 Macartney's (Earl of) Embassy to China 866
 Macassar 861, 1211
 — Alphabet 1334
 — Description de 1211
 — War with Dutch E. Ind. Coy. MS. 541
 Macaulay's Hist. of England 676
 — Lays of Anct. Rome 1300
 — Roman sacrifices 567
 — St. Kilda 713
 Macay's (A.) Longitude and Latitude 644
 Macbrair's (R. M.) Mandingo Gramm. 1001
 MacCartha (E.) Elegies 5, 1275
 MacCarthy's Calderon 1192
 MacCarthy Reagh (F.) Life 777

- McCaull's Brit. Rom. Inscriptions 558
 Macchiavelli, asino d'Oro, ed Operette 475
 — Opere 1463
 Macclesfield, Correspondence of Scientific Men 624
 M'Clintock (L.) Franklin 1019
 M'Cormick's Franklin 1019
 McCoy (I.) Baptist Indian Missions 163
 McCoy's Palaeontology of Victoria 638
 — Palaeozoic Fossils 411, 648
 McCullinan, Irish Poetry, MS. 5
 McCulloch (J. R.) Political Economy 123
 — see Overstone Tracts
 — see Political Economy Club
 — see Smith
 McCulloch, Aborig. Hist. of America 163, 1129
 MacCurtin, Eng.-Irish Dict. 777
 Macdonald, Brit. Columbia 1134
 — Coptic Gramm. 1002
 McDonnell (A.) Games 134
 Macdougall, Campaigns of Hannibal 801
 MacDougall, Irish Fisheries 1232
 Macedo, le Palmier Carnaubes 147
 Macedonia—see Greece
 M'Elligott, on Gaelic 1274
 Macfadyen's Jamaica Flora 1177
 Macfarlane's Ossian 738, 1239
 Mac Farlane's Japan 991
 McFarren, Marx's 19th Cent. Music 140
 McFibis (D.) on Bishops of Erin, etc. 775
 McGillivray (J.) Voy. of the Rattlesnake 311
 — (W.) Birds 405
 — Dee Side 311, 624, 736, 1300
 McGouan, Coin Catalogue 111
 McGuckin, de Slane—see Abu'l-Bekr
 — see Abu'l-Fida
 — see Ibn Khalikan
 McHenry's Span. Gram. and Exercises 482
 — Span. Synonyms 482
 Machiavelli—see Macchiavelli
 Machinery 301, 361
 Machines et Inventions app. par l'Académie 1125
 Machlinia (W. de) Chron. of Eng. 1480 24
 Macho (Julien) Mir. de la Redemption 92
 Macintosh's (J.) Miscell. Works 676
 McIntosh's Annelids 807
 — Book of the Garden 324
 Ma-kay's (H.) W. India 854
 Mackenna (B. V.) El Ostracismo 1197
 — Historia y Revolucion 1197
 McKenny, Indian Tribes 801
 Mackenzie (R.) Voyages 163
 — Tarleton's Hist. of Campaigns 163
 — Collection of MSS. 883, 992, 1332
 — Guide to Australia 984
 McKenzie, Iceland 311
 Mackenzie, Maladies de l'Œil 1332
 — Oracles 714
 — London-Derry 783
 McKerrill's (J.) Carnataca Gramm. 983
 Mackeye's Regiment—see Monro
 McKinlay's Tracks, by Davis 195
 Mackintosh (D.) Gaelic Proverbs 1120
 — (J.) Indn. Vocab. 994
 MacLagan, Hill Forts of Scotland 801
 MacLachlan (H.)—see Northumberland Publications
 — Lismore Book 719, 1239
 Mac Lear (T.) Observns. at the Cape 330
 Macleay's Horse Entomolog. 1229
 Maclelland—see Griffith's Botan. Wks.
 McLeod (L.) Madagascar 194
 Macleod's (Serg.) Memoirs 557
 McLennan's Primitive Marriage 736, 1319
 — Studies 1319
 Maclure, Geology 1134
 McMahon's (A. R.) Karens 1191
 Macnaghten (W. H.) Alif Leila 925, 1144
 — Cases of the Nizamut Adawlut 1271
 — Mohammudan and Hindu Law 881
 Macpherson's (A. G.) Indian Penal Code 881
 McPherson's Commerce with India 123
 Macpherson's Dissertns. 777
 — Ossian 719, 1239, 1464
 Macquart Insectes des Canaries 322
 Macquoid's Italy and Spain 480, 1480
 Macsud—see Hall 933
 — see Matub 942
 Madagascar—see Drury
 — see Pollen 1383
 Maddu I-Kamus 941
 Madden's (F.) Glossaries, Introductions and Collections 212, 677
 — Portrait 677
 — Havelok 439
 — Household Book of Queen Mary 672
 — Syr Gawayne 709
 — Wycliffe's Bible 294, 745
 — see Carlisle 655
 — see Layamon
 — see Ritson 689
 — see Roxburghe Club
 — see Shaw
 — see Silvestre
 — (F. W.) Coinage of the Jews 1300
 — (J. P. A.) Lettres d'un Bibliographe 1163
 — (R.) Blessington 1165
 — Primeval Mon. 755
 — (R. R.) Shrines and Sepulchres, and other Works 777
 Mad Dog Rebellion 1273
 Madeira, Cat. of Coleoptera 1186
 — see Albers 1128
 — see Castello
 — Heer 1247
 — see Lowe
 — see Wollaston
 Madhava Bilasa 1340
 Madhyandina-Vaja-Saneji-Sanhita 891
 Madjma—see Majma
 Madras Almanac 850
 — Almanacks, Directories, and Registers 854
 — Engineers—see Engineers
 — Jnl. of Lit. and Science 827, 996
 — Letter from 854
 — Observatory 1154
 — Quarterly Jnl. 854
 — see Wheeler
 Madrazo (J.) Catal. de su Galeria 1150
 — Catalogo del R. Museo 1150
 — Madrid Gallery 1244, 1437
 — Museo del Prado 1438
 Madrid Gallery 1244, 1437
 — Historia de 1440
 — see Navarrete—Santos
 Madrigals by J. Milton, etc. MS. 142
 — (Psalms and) MS. 142
 — see Oliphant
 — Wilbye 1484
 — Yonge 1491
 Madvig's (I. N.) Latin Grammar 1300
 Mädlér's Dorpater Beobacht. 521
 — Himmels Kunde 1153
 — der Mond (Selenographie) 520
 Mælbrighte Codex 14
 Maerlant Speculum Historiale 1377
 Mätzner (E.) Altengl. Sprachproben 1376
 Maffei (P. A.)—see Rossi 62, 469
 Magazine of Natural History 1142
 Magazzari (G.) Ornati per Bologna 468
 Magdeburg's Belagerung 516
 — Dom Kirchen 529
 Magellan Voyage, por Ortega 148
 — First Voyage 158, 679
 — Voyage—see Byron
 — see Hulsins
 — see Sarmiento
 Magen, on Insurance 123
 Magenta Voyage 409
 — Nozze di Carlo II 413
 Maggiorani—see Accademia 1402
 Magh Rath, Battle of 1274
 Magid' Anghiari (G.) Guerra di Fiandra 475
 Magic 324, 628, 1116
 — Barrett 1157
 — see Fontenelle
 — Petrus de Albano 1425
 — (Chinese) 1198
 Magin, Poniatowski 48
 Magindano Tongue, Forrest 182
 Magini Geographia 1200
 Maginne Eretz, the Orach Khavim 921
 Magna Charta, facs. 1300, 1333
 Magnæas (A.) Edda Samund. 1035
 — Testamentum Magni Regis 1054
 Magnetism 324, 412, 645, 1424
 — Hansteen 1260
 Magnetou Topographia 1112
 Magni (C.) Turchia 837
 — (Johannis) Gothorum Historia 218, 1053
 — Götha Chrönika 1053
 — Hist. Eccles. Upsal. 1053
 — (O.) de Gentibus Septent. 1053-4
 Magnus Basilus de Gramm. exercit. 20
 — Rex, Gula Things-Laug 1054
 — Islandsk Landslaga-Bök 1054
 — Testam. 1054
 Magnus Turcius Epistola 840
 Magnusar Saga 222
 Magnuse Konge—see Magnus Rex
 Magnusen, Edda 1039
 — Eddalæren 1054
 — de eerste November 1054
 — de Imag. in æde Olavi Pavonis 217
 — Mythologia Lexicon 1378
 Magnusson, Arnason 1022
 Magrabi, Diwanu s-Sababat 931
 Magus—see Barrett
 Magyar 189, 231, 1096, 1300, 1378
 — Proverbs 1121
 — see Hungary
 Mahabharata 888, 1014, 1409
 — Farsi 906
 — Hindust. 1264
 — see Bhagavad Gita
 — see Bopp 1409
 — see Goldstücker 893
 — see Harivansa 1345
 Mahabhashya 889
 Mahadirat T-abrar 935
 Mahaffy (J. P.) Social Life in Greece 1300
 Maha-Nataka 889
 Maha Vira Charita 886, 1340, 1344
 Mahawanso 893
 Ma Hazara, Sharhi Pendi Attar 1005
 Mahlmann 1248
 Mahmud, Hikayet 957
 — Cabadu Sherif, Ikdu llaal 937
 — Efendi Aljezairy 942
 — Effendi, Dialogues 1334
 — Hedayi, Tejelliyat 958
 Mahoma IV. Manifesto 188
 Mahomedan—see Mohammedan
 Mahomet—see Mohammad
 Mahon (Lord) on human sacrifices of the Romans 567
 — Hist. of England 736
 — see Stanhope
 Mahon—see Beschi 982
 Maharrata 1336
 Maharratas—see Broughton—Duff
 Mai (A.) Script. Vet. Coll. 1464
 — Uihlas 1374
 Maidment's Old Ballads 713, 1413
 — Scot. Poems 714
 — see Abbotsford Club

- Maier, Atalanta 1223
 — de volueri arborea 1054
 Maignan (E.) Perspectiva Horar. 1300
 Maillet l'Egypte 871
 Maimonides, Mora Nevokhim 921, 1006
 — — Engl. and Lat. 922
 — — Yad ha-Khazaka 921
 — see Abraham 913
 — see Mischna
 Maine's Anct. Law 736
 Maintenance (Même.) Lettres 443
 Maintz Agenda 287
 — Press 17, 508, 1162
 Mair (P. H.) Geschlecht Augsburgs 1454
 Mairif Amumiyat, Nashid 943
 Maitland's Church in the Catacombs 1300
 Maitland's (Sir R.) Anct. Scott. Poems 708
 — Histy. of Seytoun 709
 — Dark Ages 261, 677
 — Reformation 271
 Maitland Club: Breviar. Aberd. 287
 — Lancelot 713
 Maître de la Tour, Hyder Shah 1340
 Maître, Opera Poetarum 248
 Majer—see Maier
 Majma ul-Bihar 1012
 — 'I Bahrein 1369
 — 'I Lataif 896
 — Nasayih 1369
 — n-Navadir 906
 Majma Mazdujat 942
 — men Muhimmatu l-Mutawin 947
 Majmuat Menshat Feridun 956
 Major (G.) Opuscula 281
 — (W. H.) Bethencourt 1300
 — Da Vinci's Mappemonde 578
 — discovery of Australia 579
 — Eng. discov. of America 579
 — see Hakluyt Socy.
 Majoranus (N.) Homer 1266
 Majorca, Oidinations 1194
 Majorcan Cosmographers—see Pasqual 483
 Majos vencidos (los) 479
 Makamat—see Hariri
 Makamat es Saniat el-Mawsumat 945
 — as-Soyutiat 946
 Makassar—see Macassar
 Makhzan ul Adwiya 906
 — 'I-Afghani 906
 — 'I-Ashrar 908
 — 'I-Asrar—Nizami 1344
 Makhzor 922
 Makin Historia Saracenica 942, 1145
 Makins' Education of Gentlewomen 700
 Makkari, Nafhu t-Tib 942, 1145
 — Mohammedans in Spain 942, 998, 1301, 1340, 1346
 Makrizi's Egypt 942
 — de expedit. adv. Dimyatham 942
 — Hist. Reg. Islam. 942
 — Sultan Mamlouks 998, 1340, 1346
 Malabar Coast—see Hortus Malabar
 — see Land 1463
 — see Tuhfat 998, 1345
 Malacca 847
 — Emanuel's Sandtbriev 16
 — see Ward 992
 Malachite Vaticinia 923
 Malagasi 985, 1011
 — N. Test. 985
 Malaisian 984, 1011
 — Grey 1254
 — see Leyden
 Malalas (Byz. Hist.) 239
 Malan, San-tze King 976
 Malanchthon—see Melanchthon
 Malanchthius, Austr. Sidera 1318
 Malavika et Agnimitra 888
 Malay 984, 1011
 — Dialogues 984
 — Javanese-Dutch Vocab. 187
 — see Leyden
 — MSS. Relig. Precepts 1015
 — Treatise on the Koran 1012
 Malayalim 983, 1011
 Malayan Family 1344
 — Flora—Jack 1177
 — Isles—see Pennant
 — Peninsula—see India
 Malays—see Woodward 1002
 Malcolm's (Sir J.) various works 827
 — Central India 854
 — Clive 759, 849, 865
 — Government 855, 1340
 — Life—see Kaye
 — Persia 845, 1340
 — Polit. Histy. 854, 1340
 — Sketches of Persia 845
 Malcolm, Antiquities of Gt. Brit. 205
 — Arithmetick 386
 Maldives 985
 Maldonado—see Ferrer
 Malefactors' Register 703, 738
 Malespini, Novelle 1277
 Malhamet, fi Ilm Nujum 959
 Malherbe (A.) Ornithologie de la Sicile 405
 — Picedas 405, 1353
 Mal Lara (J.)—see Nunez 495
 Mallart (J.) Woodcuts in Sarum Prymer 762
 Mallery, Engravings 41
 Malleson's French in India 855
 Mallet, Monuments des Celtes 1054
 Mallet on Cobden 588, 1200
 Mallet du Pan Memoires 459
 Malleus Maleficarum 1118
 Mallorca 1194, 1301
 — Dameto 1440
 Mallouf Conversation Turque 959
 — Dialogues Turques 963
 Malm (A. W.) Baleinoptère 1196, 1484
 — (W.) Konstnars-Gillets Album 1077
 Malmesbury—see William
 Malmesbury's Diaries 736
 Malone's (E.) Autograph: observns. 542
 — Ritson 542
 — on the Ireland Forgeries 678
 — see Ritson 689
 Malombra (G.) di misurare 362
 Malta 1301
 — Knights of 1347
 Maltby's Uriya Hdbk. 893
 Malte-Brun, Géographie 163, 1301
 — Universal Geography 1301
 — Levesque 191, 1096
 Maltese 948, 1301
 — New Testament 1007
 Malthus (T. R.) Political Economy 123
 Maluenda (J.) Cozquilla del Gusto 439
 Malynes (G.) Circle of Commerce 589
 Mammals 312, 381, 640, 1301
 — in Brit. Musm. 1184
 — see Amphibia 1291
 — see Lichtenstein 1325
 — see Murray 1482
 — see Waterhouse
 Mammals of Japan 1420
 — of Switzerland 1408
 Mamouka (A. Z.) Anagennessin tes 112
 — Ellados 112
 Mampo Zensho 966
 Man (Isle of) 217, 546, 549
 — Lex Scripta 1315
 — see Cumming 1046
 — see Johnstone
 — see Manx
 Man (Races of)—see Anthropology
 Manana—see Zabaleta
 Manava-Dherma Sastra, in Sanskrit, or translated 889, 1409
 Manchans' (St.) Church and Shrine 1347
 Manche (la) Atlas par Dumas 436
 Manchester Exhibition—Waring 608
 Mancini, Uccelli 1348
 Mandara Vocabulary 986
 Mandarin Chinese 967
 Mandelgren, Monuments Scandinaves 1054
 Mandelso (J.) Voyage 998
 Mandeville (J.)—see Maundeville
 Mandl (L.) Anatomie Microscopique 392
 Manetho—see Boeckh—Hincks
 Manfredus de Strevio 458
 Mangeant, Journal de Menuiserie 93, 1280
 Manger, Ibn Arabshah 935
 Mangier—see De Guignes 970
 Mangin l'Océan 311
 Mangles's Christ. and Polyth. 860
 Mangles (J.) Travels 183, 955
 Mang Tsze, Japanese 966
 Maniakes, Canares 1111
 Manichæism 265
 — Baur 1158
 — Beausobre 1158
 — see Georgius 982
 Manifesto y Esclamacion de la Univ. Cargad. del Comercio 162
 — da Brasil a respeito do Rio 504
 Manilins 237
 Manilla—see Extracto hist. 153
 Manipulus Vocabul.—see Levins
 Manjhu Akber—see Scander 907
 Manley (Mrs.) Plays 635
 Manley's Japan—see Caron
 Mann, Jesu Christi Anno 1198
 Mannu Lal Lahori 904
 Manne (E. D. de) Troupe de Talma 443
 Manners and Households of England 690
 Mannert, Tabula Pentingeriana 1372
 Mannhardt (W.) German. Mythen 214, 1123
 — Baumkultus 1123
 Mannich, Sacra Emblemata 518
 Manning's (Mrs.) India 855
 — (O.) Surrey 736
 Manno (G.) Sardegna 462
 Mannucci—see Manutius
 Manoel dos Santos—see Brito
 Manolesso (E. M.) Historia Nova 1226
 Manorama—see Siddhanti 890
 Manou—see Manava
 Manresa, la Gran Tragedia 1404
 Manrique (J.) Coplas 494
 Mansel, Gnostic Heresies 265
 Mansel's Brit. Musm. Photographs 1180
 — Gt. Yarmouth 1448
 Mansi Annales Ecclesiast. 260
 Manstein Memoirs of Russia 191, 1097
 Manstener (J. P.) 416
 Mansur—see Abu
 Mantchu 964
 — Ssu Shu 976
 — (Chinese-) Dicty. 964
 Mantegna, engravings after 468
 — Julius Caesaris Triumphal 470
 — see Arundel Soc.
 Mantell's Fossils of S. Downs 378, 411, 647, 801
 — Geology of the S. E. England 638, 1248
 — Surrey 620, 1448
 — Geology of Sussex 638, 647
 — Man in the Rocks 378
 Mantellier, Gloss. des Documents du Loire 225, 1403
 Manthen (J.) 20, 457
 Mantos Joannes, Stichologia 1112
 Mantinea (A.) J. Caesaris Triumphal 470
 Mantua Council—see Luther
 — Press 1222
 Mantz Peinture Ital. 55, 429, 1301
 Manual (Swedish Church) 1041-2
 Mannale Eboracens 1449
 — Laponicum 1089
 Manuel (Don Juan) el Condé Lucanor 1441
 — in English 1441
 — (T. O.) Ikwanu-s-Safa 1004
 Manuel des Amphitryons 137
 — d'Iconographie Chrét. 427
 — du Veneur 139

- Manuels Roret 1301
 Manuscripts 1, 55, 1139, 1301
 — see Palæography
 — Abyssinian 948
 — Aiyin Akbari 1370
 — American Imports 167
 — Amharic 949
 — Antiphonaria 459, 1129
 — Arabic 928, 940, 1146
 — — see Casiri
 — Astrological 1118
 — — (Jewish) 921
 — Bach's (C. P. E.) Concerto 395
 — Bible, Hebrew of Jerusalem 915
 — — Latin 1162
 — Biblical 2-8, 55, 1013, 1301
 — see Bodleian
 — Bokhari 930
 — Books of Hours—see Horæ
 — Borgan Museum 951-3
 — Bowle's Catalogue 569
 — Brecknockshire Armorial 546
 — British Musm. 1180
 — Buddhist 964, 977, 981
 — Bugni on Italy 461
 — Byzantine 2, 6, 1092
 — C. (R.) Antient Historie 1458
 — Calderon, auto 479
 — Canarese Account Book 993
 — Carrington's Papers 1152
 — Carta da Missao de Grao Mogol 853
 — Catalogues of 115, 568, 1315
 — Catal. of Oriental 883
 — Catalogue of the Oudh MSS. 1342
 — Chandra Bhatta 936
 — Chinese Moral Books 973
 — — Painted Scrolls 977
 — — Ritual 977
 — Cicero 1199
 — Coins of Anglo-Saxons 575
 — Conde de Trastamara 479
 — Constitutio Niderosiensis 1082
 — Coptic Officium 952
 — Cosmography 2
 — Dancing 7
 — Danish 1036, 1082
 — — see Munch
 — Decretales 1210
 — Deed from the Counts of Württemberg 509
 — Dravidian 982
 — Encheiridium, Greek Church 1110
 — English 2-10, 539, 1302
 — — History of Gt. Britain 789
 — — Music 142
 — — (National MSS. of) 1333
 — — Poetry 2, 540, 1458
 — — Poems by C. (R.) 1462
 — — by L. (G.) 1462
 — — Ethiopic 948-9
 — Evangelistarium 9th cent. 1302
 — Facsimiles of 11, 544
 — — see Shaw—Westwood
 — Ferguson's Irish Claimants 772
 — Fernandez (A. Pablo) El Hijo prodigo 479
 — Firdusi 1016, 1370
 — Foucquet 1234
 — Franc-Maçonerie 415
 — Fraternita di S. Nicolo 1471
 — French 3, 10, 415, 1365
 — French (North) 3
 — Froissart 1239
 — Geez 949
 — German 515
 — German (Low) 8
 — Getijdenboeken 2, 4
 — Gonçalves Missal 1322
 — Gray's Catal. of Bilberg's Cabinet 369
 — Greek 1139
 — Guerra y Sandoval Armas de Gonzalez, etc. etc. 479
 — Guido de Warewyk 1404
 — — at Camb. 995
 — — Etz Khajim 918
 — — Pentateuch 914, 1006
 Manuscripts Heraldic 1, 546
 — — Hindi, Chand 1336
 — — Hindustani 1003-4
 — — Historical—see Reports
 — — Horæ 2, 56, 415, 540, 1307
 — — Humphry's Mathemat. Guide 385
 — — Icelandic 1022, 1055
 — — Indian 888, 982, 1013
 — — Irish 774, 1375
 — — — (National MSS.) 1333
 — — see Ferguson
 — — see Kelly
 — — see O'Connor
 — — see Westwood
 — — Forfeited Estates 776
 — — Italian 459
 — — — Dialect 1406
 — — Islandsk Landslaga-Bök. 1055
 — — Johana Reyna de Castilla Carta 479
 — — Justinian 1204
 — — Kawi 984
 — — Koran Arabic 940, 1145
 — — — Chinese MS. 1007
 — — — Persian 940
 — — Latham's Index Ornithologicus 404
 — — Liber Landavensis, Notes 547
 — — Lists of Ameron. Imports, 1750 167
 — — Llandoverly Dist. Agric. Socy. 547
 — — Mahmud Hedayi, Turki 958
 — — Maimonides 921
 — — Map of Explorations in Australia 580
 — — Map of Shanghai 865
 — — Marathi 897
 — — Marie d'Amboise 1310
 — — Mexican—Kingsborough 1282
 — — Millin 1331
 — — Mongolian 964
 — — Music 7, 142
 — — Norris Sansk. Gramm. 890
 — — — Turk. Vocab. 960
 — — Numismata 1330
 — — Official Mem. relating to America 167
 — — Oriental 1012
 — — — Bodleian 1336
 — — — see Mackenzie—Sprenger
 — — Palæographical Socy. 1365
 — — Persian 900, 1369
 — — — Album 901
 — — — Letters 1005
 — — — Koran 940
 — — — Pirush Aggadoth Hattalmud 923
 — — — Portuguese Gonçalves 1322
 — — — Portulan 1384
 — — — of the E. Indies 999
 — — — Punjabi 898
 — — — Record Office Lib. Catal. 671
 — — — Reuben (Rabbi) 923
 — — — Romaic 1112
 — — — Russian 1097
 — — — Rustum 961
 — — — Sadi's works 909
 — — — St. John Catal. of Coins 576
 — — — Sanskrit 886, 888, 1013
 — — — see Chambers 887
 — — — see Hall 887
 — — — Sarpi Epistolæ 282
 — — — Scandinavian 1026
 — — — Scots-Hibern. at St. Gallen 544
 — — — Siamese 981
 — — — Sikh 898
 — — — Spanish 478, 1180, 1309
 — — — — Missal 10
 — — — Swedish—Räaf 1078
 — — — Tamil 983
 — — — Taylor's Roads of Scotland 716
 — — — Topographical (Stukeley) 10
 — — — Tratados sobre las Monedas 479
 — — — Turkish, Menazil ul Hajj 959
 — — — — Nigaristan 1467
 — — — Velez de Guevara, comedia 479
 — — — Venetian 7
 — — — Walpole's PS. to Roy. and Noble Authors 571
 — — — Welsh 1418
 — — — Pedigrees 1478
 Manuscripts Wycliffe's Testament 539
 — — Yorke's Chemical Jnl. etc. 356
 — — Zazuela 479
 — — Zeneize lingua 1406
 Manuscript Pictographique Americain 1141
 Manutti (Aldi) Gramm. Lat. 1315
 — — elegance, etc. 460
 — — Epistole di Cicero 460
 — — (J. B. et F.) Transsylvania 1106
 — — see Aldus
 Manx 198, 208, 549, 1301
 — — Bible 549, 801, 1374
 — — Grammar and Dicty. 1318
 — — Laws 1315
 — — Society 549, 1316
 Manzolli—see Palingenius Stellatus
 Manzoni (A.) Conchologia 1315
 — — Promessi Sposi 475
 Manzumeh, Fuzuli 1008
 Maconaire, Leabhar in 5
 Maelmaire of Morin 5
 Maolmairi mac Ceileachair 776
 Maori 985
 Maou Ming wuh too shwo 1010
 Map (W.) Quest du Saint Graal 691
 — — Holy Grail, in Welsh 209
 Map of Breen da Choga 777
 — — of China (native) 973
 — — of England and Scotland 1300, 1334
 — — of Nagpoor 855
 — — of Rajastham 859
 — — of Shanghai 865
 — — of the Nile, Prokesch 999
 — — of the River Ch'in 973
 — — of the Yang Tze Kiang 862
 — — of Yokohama 1279
 Mappemondes—see Jomard—Klaproth
 Maps 522, 577
 — — Charts and Plans in B. M. 1183
 — — (Chinese) 979
 — — — see Klaproth
 — — Drake's Voyage 1316
 — — first printed 262
 — — of America (Early) 1136
 — — of Eastern Europe 1097
 — — of Skandinavia 1054
 — — of the Irish Escheated Counties 773
 — — of the Peninsular War 1315
 — — of the Useful Knowledge Socy. 1315
 — — see Portulan
 Maqua Vocabulary 987
 Maquet la Bastille et le Valenciennes 432
 Mara Bar Serapion—see Cureton 917
 Maraceus (Doran) 940
 Maraffi (D.) Figure del Vecchio Test. 1489
 Marahu 'l-Arwah 927
 Marais Pontins, Atlas des 362
 Marasid ul Ittila 1340
 Marathi 897
 — — MSS. 1014
 — — Pasley's Geometry 386
 — — Vocabulary 897
 Marbach (C. O.) Nibelungenlied 59
 — — (C.) Physikal. Lexicon 412
 Marban, leng. Moxa 180
 Marble—see Sculpture
 Marble-Work, Gilbert 97
 Marburg, Printing in 25
 Marc Antonio—see Bonaventura
 — — see Raimondi
 Marca (P. de) Marca Hisp. 503
 Marcel (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandais 207
 — — Contes de Mohdy 1145
 — — Décade Egyptienne 989
 — — Egypte 871
 Marcel sur le Second Empire 447
 Marcellino Decamerone 21
 Marcellus (Nonnius) doctrina 16
 Marcellus Burdigalensis—see Grimm 1373
 — — Empir. 1319
 Marcenay de Ghuy, Œuvre 1316
 Maregrave, Naturgesch. Brasil. 1291
 Marchers (Lords)—see Ludlow 618

- Marchese (P. N.) S. Marco, convento 57
 Marchesi (J. M.) Armeria 1438
 Marchetti (A.) Lucrezio 1460
 Marchetti de resistenza solidorum 386
 Marchi, l'Aesgrave del Mus. Kircheriano 462
 Marchisio (S.) Opere Teat. 475
 Marci Eremitæ (S. S.) Opuscula 264
 Marco (S.) Ingresso di Pracuatore di 59
 — Aurelio (Guevara) 493, 1440
 Marcolini 21, 473-4
 Marcolphus—Collationes 16
 Marco Polo, in English 183, 827
 — Voyages 1000
 — Viaggi 475
 — see Grynæus
 Marcotte—Abbeville Soc. I. 1125
 Marcoy (P.) South America 163
 Marcus Antonius—see Dominis
 Marcus de Vincentia, Officium MS. 1309
 Mardocheus de Karæis 925
 Maréchal (S.) Herculanum 38
 Mareschal (A.) Faïences Françaises 1386
 — Imagerie 72, 1386
 — (T.) Ufials 1024
 Margan Monastery 789
 Margaretta Abbat. de S. Birgitta 1029
 Margaretha Dronning 1054
 Margarita Philosophica 387, 1221
 Margeret, Russie 191
 Marget's Longitude Tables 332
 Marguerite de Navarre, Heptameron 443, 1237, 1316, 1463
 — de Valois, Mémoires 1317
 Marguerites poetiques (les)—Aubert 1155
 Margil (A.)—Espinosa 1432
 Maria Egyptiaca (St.)—see Earle 1376
 Maria Stuarta innocens 707
 Mariage (le) 1237
 — Quinze Joyes de 449
 Marian Teutonic Order 1096
 Mariana, Historia 493, 1441
 — Advertencies 1441
 — l'Anti-Mariana 493
 Marie Antoinette, sa Bibliothèque 450
 — Ouvrages sur 451
 Marie d'Amboise, Vision, MS. 1310
 Marie de France, Poésies 225
 Marieni, Geografia Medicina 1278
 Marieschi ur. Venet. pros. 408
 Marieta (J.) Hist. Eccles. de Esp. 493
 — see Luys de Granada
 Mariette-Bey, Musée d'Antiq. Egypt. 871
 Mariette, Cabinet du Roy 43
 — Cours de D'Aviler 95
 Marif Insha, Turki 957
 Marillac (Chancellor de) Imitation de Jesus Christ 12, 1269
 Marin, Hist. de Saladin 827
 Marine Engines 100, 645
 Mariner's Compass—see Compass
 Marino, Pastorella 1368
 Marino (G. B.) Strage 1317
 Marismas del Guadalquivir (Marquis), Gallery 1240
 Maritime—see Naval
 Mariusaga 1060
 Marivaux, Vie de Marianne 443, 1237
 Markfi (S.) Codex Græcus 1457
 Markham (A. H.) Cruise of the Rosario 580
 — (C. R.) Ollanta 1138
 — Peru 158, 163
 — Quichua Grammar 180
 — Yncas 158
 — see Hakluyt Socy.
 — (G.) Cavelarico 139
 — Gentleman's Academie 125
 — Bk. of Honour 1225
 Markham's Irrigation of Spain 635
 Marklin (G.) Catal. Disputat. 1051
 Markos Antoninos eis 'Eauton 906
 Marlborough (Duke of) Tracts on 724
 — Geus 1316
 Marleberg—see Thomas 789
 Marlowe's Works 663
 — Ovid's Elegies 673
 Marly le Chastel, Gomara 1132
 Marmier (X.) Voyage du Nord 1037
 Marmion (A.) Maritime Ports 1273
 Marmon (L. de) Moriscos de Granada 493, 1441
 — l'Afrique 194
 Marmont (Marshal)—see Raguse 443
 Marmontel, Œuvres 443
 Marmora Oxoniensia—see Chandler 1466
 — Taurinensia 1337
 Marnock, Floricult. Magaz. 838
 Marot (C.) Œuvres 443, 1317
 — les Pseaumes 122, 296, 455
 — (Jean) Œuvres d'Ornements 61, 62, 449
 — Recueil des Plans, etc. 1147
 — Vues 86
 Marottes (les) à Vendre 1237
 Marozzo (A.) Opera (Duello) 1331
 Marpouz le Clavecin 396
 Marprelate (Martin) Controversy 736
 — see Nash 679
 Marquardt (J.) Röm. Alterthümer 1158
 Marrakushi (al-) 1144
 Marriage 54, 536
 — (Consanguineous) 537
 — Festivals 1317
 — of the King of Sardinia 64
 — Primitive—McLennan 736, 1319
 — Tracts on 677
 Marriott's Miracle Plays 1317
 — Vestiarium Christian. 1472
 Marryat (J.) Pottery 72, 599, 1386
 Marryat's (Capt.) Pirate, and three Cutters 577
 Marshall (A. de) Nomenclator Zoolog. 1317
 Marshall a Bieberstein Flora Taur. Caucas. 345
 Marsden (W.) Grammaire Malaie 1011
 — Malay Dict. and Gramm. 985
 — Malayan Family 997, 1344
 — Marco Polo 183, 827
 — Miscellaneous Wks. 984
 — Numismata Orientalia 112, 575, 829, 1330
 — Sumatra 861
 — Life of Leake 1238
 — Collection at Felix Hall 792
 — Marcellis dialect 201
 Marsch, Turkish Empire 832
 Marshall (G. W.) Index to Pedigrees 574
 — Catal. of Pedigrees 574
 — (J.) Catalogue of his Engravings 1347
 — (T.) Dutch Grammar 1217, 1377
 — (W.) Reports 881
 — (W.)—see Walpole
 Marshall's Barbets 405, 1353
 Marthe (T.) 26
 Marshman's Clavis, Chin. Gramm. 973
 — Confucius 976
 — India 855
 — Precedents 896
 — Ramayana 891
 Marsili Danubius 188, 311
 Marsilio (L. F.) Bosforo Tracio 837
 Marsili, Saggio Fisico 323
 Marston (J.) Tragedies and Comedies 1226
 — (R.) Poem on Lord Grey 690
 Marston's Danish Dialogues 1378
 Martelli (L.) Opere 1317
 Martene (E.) de rebus 1317
 — Thesaurus Anecd. et Scriptorum collectio 1317
 Martens (Baron de) Guide Diplomat. 123
 Martens Recueil de Traités 422
 — (Ev.) Exped. n. Ost-Asien 311
 Martial 237, 245, 1317
 — Ald. 1129
 Martial de Paris, Poésies 449
 Martin (A.) Mélanges 34, 426
 — Vitruvaux de Bourges 1253, 1474
 — (C.) Voyage de la Norvège 1054
 — (H.) Archeolog. Celt. 206, 1317
 — Hist. de France 1317
 — (J.) Privately Printed and Club Books 570
 — (J.) Vitruve 1074
 — (J. F.) Swenska Galeriet 1479
 — (M. J.) Hist. de Mahoma 498
 — Bernardo 498
 — Microscopic objects 392
 — N. Wales 549
 — Corruptions of the Scriptures, 1582 27
 — Marprelate—see Marprelate
 — Mar-priest 812
 Martineau's History of the Peace 1379
 Martinez (H.) Repertorio 1434
 — (J.) Discursos 1438
 — (M.)—see Espejo 490
 — de Cuellar, el Hombre y la Fortuna 494
 — de la Puente, India Oriental 828
 — de la Rosa, Obras 494, 500
 Martini Conschilien-Cabinet 359, 1317
 — Tartariske Krijet 991
 Martinière (de la) Voyage du Septentrion 1054
 Martini Hodegus Fennicus 1068
 Martins (B.) Voyage du Nord 1037
 — (C.) Glaciers 1317
 — les feuilles 1178
 Martinus (T.) 23
 Martius, Animalla Brasiliæ 319
 — Brazil 174
 — Palmæ Brasiliæ 345
 Marton (J.) lexicon hungaricum 232
 — Ungrische Sp. lehre 1096
 Mar-ton and Mar-tother—see Nash 761
 Martyn (T.) the English Connoisseur 594
 Martyre de la Reyne d'Escosse 706, 1317
 Martyrologies 264, 753-4, 1317
 Martyrology of Donegal 1274
 Martyr (Peter)—see Peter
 Marvell's (A.) Works 667
 Marvell, junr. (A.) Limehouse Dream 677
 Marvels of the Past and Present, Chinese 963
 Marullus, Hymni et Epigramm. 19
 Marvin, reprint of Child 149
 Marx, Musical Composition 140
 — Musical Instruction 396
 — Music of the 19th Century 140
 — School of Music 140
 Mary's (Queen) Household Book 672
 Mary, Queen of Scots 706, 747, 1412
 — Autograph 541
 — Inventaires de la Roynne 709
 — Letters—see Strickland
 — Martyre 1317
 — see Chambre
 — see Crompton 1459
 — see Herries 707
 — see Mignet
 Maryland, Hawks 173
 Marzagaglia, Calcolo Balistico 125
 Masaccio's Frescoes—see Arundel Socy. 57
 Masahkul bahiyat 933
 Masaliku 'l-Mamalik Istakhri 937
 Masalik wa el Mamalik 937
 Masalcia—see Collez. 472
 Masch, Alterthüm. d. Obotriten 1107
 Mascheroni, le Compas 386
 Mascerany Impotency Case 662
 Maseres Scriptores Logarithmici 642

- Maseron on Equations 642
 Mashariku 'l-Anwari—Adewi 927
 Masius, de Diis Obotritia 1098
 Maskell (W.) Monumenta Ritualia 286
 — Ancient Liturgy 286, 736, 802, 1296
 Maskelyne's Astronom. Obsrvns. 163
 Masolino—see Arundel Socy.
 Mason (F.)—see Champney
 — Bibliotheca Hibern. 721
 — Burnah 855
 Masoom's Sind 855
 Masora—Jashar 1462
 Masoretic Bible 915
 Mas'oud—see Abu'l Fazl
 Masoud—see Bahaki
 Masquelier Gal. de Florence 44
 Mass-Books—see Missale
 Massachusetts 159
 — Acts and Laws 163, 1131
 — Charter 163, 1131
 — Elliot's Indn. Bible 583
 — see Gould's Invertebrata
 — see Harris' Insects
 — Histcl. Socy. 163, 584
 — Patriotic Proceedings 163
 — Reports of the Natl. Histy. Geology, etc. 759
 — Zoological Survey 1492
 — see Hutchinson—Young
 Massé (J. B.) Galerie de Versailles 429
 Masseketh Rosh Hashanah 924
 Massey's Histy. of England 736
 — Travels by Whatley 704
 Massillon, Œuvres 285
 Massimi Palace, Suys 103
 Massinger (P.) Plays 686, 809
 Massman (H. F.) mitttelalterl. Schachspiel 135
 — Evang. Johannes in Gothisch 297
 — Ulphilas 1025, 1874
 Masson's Afghan Legends 1340
 — Balochistan 855
 — Rock Inscriptions 893
 — see Wilson's Ariana 847
 Masson Sprichwörter 1120
 Massoni (P.) Gesta Collationis Chartagini 262
 Massy, Guerres de Moscovie 1098
 Masters (Wise)—see Seven
 Master's Teratology 315, 807
 Masudi's Hist. Encyclopædia 998, 1840, 1346
 Masum (Mohammed) 955
 Ma-Tai chuen 1010
 Materia Medica (American)—Orta 475
 — Arabic, Pers. Hind. 904
 — of India 988, 1470
 — Taleef 1342
 — Ulfaz 1343
 — Italn.—see Ricettario 1400
 — Russian MS. 1097
 — Welsh, see Meddygon 1398
 Materials for Russian Statistics 191
 Mathemata dia anagnosin 1112
 Mathematics 301, 383, 640, 802, 1318, 1454
 — see Montucla 1323
 — see Murhard 1325
 Mathematics in Belgium—see Queetelet 1391
 — (Hindu)—see Bija 887
 Mathematical Monthly 386
 — Problems 642
 — Tracts 643
 Mathematici veteres 386
 Mathematician (the) 386
 Mathematiscche Annalen 1318
 Matheolus, livre de 450
 Mather (Cotton) Eccles. Histy. of New England 163, 584, 1134
 — India Christiana 1134
 — Witches in the N. E. 1463
 — (Cotton) Hind. Gloss. to N. Test. 896
 — (Increase) Illustrious Providences 1134
 Mather (R.)—see N. England Reports 803
 Mather, Geology of N. York 312
 — Geology of Ohio 378
 Mathesius Sarepta 391
 Mathews (H.) Diary of an Invalid 677
 Mathias, Runic Odes 1054
 Mathias of Olmütz (Moravus) Printer 249, 299
 Mathieu, Ormnns. des MSS. 12
 Malta-as-Sadein 1369
 Matlub Sharh Macsud 942
 Maton (Dr.)—see Lambert 798
 Ma-touan-lin—see Ma-tuan
 Matrikler öfwer Ridderskap 1055
 Matrikel (Sjö.) of Bechstadius 1055
 Matsell, Rogues' Lexicon 233
 Matson Kjöping (N.) Reesor, och Japan 991
 Matter, l'Allemagne 526
 — l'école d' Alexandrie 245
 — Lettres inédites 443
 Matthes—see Abu 'l-Mahasin 927
 Mattheson (J.) General Bass 397
 Matthew of Edessa, Chronique 998
 — Paris Historia 562, 790
 — in French 443
 — Westminster, Chronica 562
 Matthews (A.) Trichopterygia 311
 — (Capt.) Mischcat ul-Misabih 943
 Matthias's Grk. Gramm. 567, 1318
 Matthias (J. Episc.)—see Consistorium 1031
 Matthieu Paris, Chronique en Fr. 443
 Ma Tuan-Lin's Constitution 973, 978
 — see Julien 1011
 Maty's Index to the Philosoph. Transcns. 1406
 Mauser (P.) 458
 Maund's Botanic works 346
 — Botanic Garden 802
 — the Naturalist 311
 Maundeville's Travels 183, 580, 827, 1475
 Maundrell's Journey 580, 841
 Maurer (K.) Isländ. Volkssagen 1055
 Maurer Prophetæ Min. 922
 Maurice's Hindostan 855, 1340
 — Indn. Antiquities 855, 877, 1270
 Maurice, ordre de la Tolson d'Or 109
 Maurin (A.) Galerie de la Révol. Fr. 451
 Mauriti Nassov. res. in Brasil. gest. 145
 Maurocordatus (Principis) de officiis 252
 Maury (A.) Légendes Pieuses 258, 1318
 — Musée des Archives 447
 — Religions de la Grèce 1124
 — le Sommeil 443
 Maury—see Nott
 Mauvillon (F. W.) Schachspiel 135
 Maw (W. H.) Bridges 93
 Mawaiz wa Iaitbar, Makrizi 942
 Mawazi r-Rahman 1012
 Mawakif 942
 Maximilian (Emperor) Triomphe 90, 518
 — Ehrenporfte 90
 — der Weiss Kunig 91
 — see Tewdrannck
 — see Images of Saints
 Maximilian (Prince) of New-Wied 311, 326
 Animaux du Brésil 1318
 — Naturgesch. Brasiliens 382
 — N. American. Säugethiere 304
 — Reise n. Brasilien 346
 Maximowicz Flora Amurensis 346
 Maximus Tyrius, dissertations on, by Taylor 250
 Maxwell (H.) Flintsh. 1478
 — see Stirling
 May's (A.) Swedish Dicty. 1411
 — Swedish Grammar 224, 1078
 — Reading Book 1078
 May (T.) Plays 686
 May (Tho.) MS. Eng. Poetry 5
- May's Const. Histy. of Eng. 736, 759
 — Hist. of the Parliament 727
 May (Isle of) Records 715
 Maya 1138
 — see Norman 166
 Mayans i Siscar—see Antonio 484
 Mayer's Mexican Histy. 1424
 — Views 85
 — Voyage du Nord 1037
 — Chinese Mannal 973
 Mayerberg (A. de) Moscovie 1098
 — Ansichten in Russland 1098, 1407
 Mayhew (G.) Greatest Plague 1206
 — London Labour 677, 1319
 — the Sandboys 1206
 Mayhew, Strength out of Weaknesse 153
 — Tears of Repentance 803
 Mayland—see Purchas 602
 Maynard's Arundel Socy. 434
 Maynard—see Cabinet Sat. 2
 Mayne (Jasper) MS. Eng. Poetry 1364
 Mayors' Show (Lord) 271
 Mayr, Sachen in Engenland 629
 Mayson's Malays 902
 Mazanderan dialect 443
 Mazarin (Cardinal) Lettres 1403
 Mazure, Fors de Béarn 443
 la Révolution en Angleterre 443
 Mazzuchelli, Vita di Archimedes 361
 — Vita di Aretino 470
 Meadows' Notes on China 865
 — Chinese Rebellions 865
 Meares (J.) Voyages 163
 Mease (J.) Philadelphia 584
 Mecatti (G. M.) Firenze 462
 Mecca—see Burton
 — see Hasan Basri 957
 — see Mehemmed Edib 959
 — see Menazil 959
 Méchain, Système Decimal 1125
 — see Davies 1479
 Mechanics 361, 634
 — see Bate
 — see Legrange 1153
 Méchante Femme (la) 443
 Mechel, Œuvre de Hedlinger 423
 — Œuvres de J. Holbein 92
 Mechilta, Halach. und Hagad 500
 Mecklenburg—see Ritter 1375
 Medical History 526, 574
 — of England—see Pinkerton
 — Italn. 462
 — (Swedish)—Berch 1024
 Meddygon Myddval 1398
 Medhurst (W. H.), various works 865
 — Chinese Dicty. 973
 — Korean Vocabulary 981
 — Dialogues and Tracts 973
 — Hok-Keen Dicty. 973
 — Japanese Vocabulary 966
 — Shoo King 979
 Medieval Cellbacy—Lea 1287
 — Costume 1205
 Medicine Artis principes 1319
 Medical and Chirurgical Socy. 889
 — and Physical Soc. of Bombay 848
 — Botany in Chinese 978
 Medicæan Library—see Lambecius 516
 Medici Antiqui Lat. et Græci 1319
 Medici (Catherine de) Discours merv. de 451
 — (F. Duca di Toscana) Nozze 1363
 — Family—see Officium MS. 1309
 Medicine 388
 — see Arabic
 — see Copland 727
 — see Horto 475
 — see Keogh
 — see Madras Jnl.
 — (Persian)—see Makhzan 906
 — Siamese MS. 1017
 — Treatise of English Med. 584
 — Trousseau 759
 — (Welsh) 1398
 Medicorum Græcorum Opera 245
 Medinet-Habu Temple 951

- Medio-Montanis—see Middle Hill
Mediterranean—see Costa
— Roux
— see Smyth
— Tracts on the War
Medley (J. G.) Papers on Indian Engineering
Medrano, Silva Curiosa
— see Mariana
Medzoph—see Thomas
Meehan (Rev. C.) H. O'Neill, and R. O'Donel
Meffan, Soltani facinus
Megalithic Monuments
Megasthenis Indica
Megatheroid Animals—Owen
Megilloth—see Midrash Rabbath
Mehmed—see Mohammed
Meibomius (H. D.) in Hist. Anglic.
Meibomii, Antiq. mus. auct.
— 140, 245, 1319, 1326
Meidani's Proverbs—see Freytag
Meidinger (C. a) Icones Piscium
— (H.) Diction. Teuto-Goth. 203, 210
— Wörterbuch
Meier (E.) Poet. Literatur d. Heb.
Meigret (L.) Dürer
Meigs Crania
— see Nott
Meineke, Trag. Græc. frag.
— 201, 1201, 1466
— Poeta Bucolici
Meinrati (S.)—see Einsid. Chr.
Meissonier, Ornaments
Mejdi (Mohammed) Shecaicu Namaniyat
Mekatih Askeriyet
Mekhtubat Kudsiiyyat Faruki ve Masum
Mekki Effendi—see Borda
Mela—see Pomponius
Melanchthon (P.) Various Works
— de vita et actis Lutheri
— de Eccles. auctor.
— der Papst Esel
— Epigrammata
— Propositiones
— uber d. Leich Luthers
Melanges confus
— d'Archéologie—see Cahier
— d'Hist. Naturelle
— Russes, Schiefner
— sur les Patois
Melanthon—see Melanchthon
Melbourne Directory
Mendez Tesoros, Peru
— Valdes Poesias
Meliadus of Leonnis
Meliton—see Cureton
Melja i-Tabakhin
Mellin (G. H.) Svenska Hist. Noveller
— (L. A.) Atlas de la Livonie
Mellie's St. Helena
Mello Moraes, o Brasil
Melly, Siegelkunde d. Mittelalters
Melodies (Irish)—see Moore
— (Scott.)
— see Songs
Melozzo da Forl
— see Arundel Society
Melsa, Monasterii de, Chronica
Melsted's nyja Sagan
Melusina, Dansk
Melvill van Carubee, Tava
Melville's Dodo
— (Lord) Speech
Melzi (G.) Bibliog. dei Romanzi
Melzo Cavalierie
Memling (Hans) by Weale
— see Arundel Socy.
Mémoire sur les Isles Ponces
— sur l'Hist. Nat.
Mémoires (French)
- Mémoires de l'Académie
— de l'Acad. de St. Petersburg
— de l'Institut
— de la Soc. Imp. d'Abbeville
— des Commissaires
— d'un homme d'état (Hardenberg)
— d'un Suédois
— du Roi Joseph
— p. serv. à l'Hist. Ecclésiast.
— relatifs à la Revolution
— Royales
— sur la Bastille
— sur les Chinois
— see Gaubil
— sur les Contrées Occident.—see Hiouen-Thsang
— sur l'Histoire de France
— touchant les Ambassadeurs
Memoirs of a Malay Family
— of a Man of Fashion
— of an unfortunate young Nobleman
— of the Amercan. Acad.
— of the Chemical Socy.
— of the Geolog. Survey
Memoranda for Governors of Planations, MS.
Memorials of Gt. Britain
— of the Commissioners on the limits of Nova Scotia
Memorias al Congresso de Bolivia
— dell Oratorio en Mexico
— de Literatura Portug.
— de Inst. Geog. etc.
— p. a Agricultura, etc.
— p. a Hist. da S. Vincente
Memorie dell' Istituto Lombardo Veneto
— della (R.) Accad. di Torino
— di Matematica e Fisica
— Enciclopediche
Mena (J. de) Obras
Menafu ul-Hujaj Hasan
Menage (E.)—see Diogenes L.
— Dict. Etymologique
Menagier (le) de Paris
Menagio, ling. Italiana
Menakib Chahar Yari-Guzin
— Evliya Mir
— Shah Ismail
Menander
— Reliquiæ
— Sententiæ
Menant (J.) Zoroastre
— (T.) Annales d'Assyrie
— Ecritures Cunéiformes
— Inscriptions Assyriennes
— Polyphones Assyriens
Menar—see Nuru l-Anwar
Menasseh ben Israel, Pentateuco
— Pedro Gloriosa
Menassik—see Mehmed Edib
Menazil Tarik ul-Hajj
Mencken de Monogram. Xp.
Mendelssohn, Istoria tes Ellados
— see Polko
Mendes, Enaida Brazil
Mendez (F.) Typographia Espan.
— Vida de Florez
— Silva, Geneal. Espan.
— Poblacion de Esp.
Mendibil, la Revolucion
Mendib, Bengali Dicty.
Mendoza—see Hurtado
Mendoza (D. de) Chronica
— Letter from Mexico
Menestrier, Blason
Ménétries (E.) Myiotherinæ
Menezes, Jornada
Mengarini (G. S. J.) Selish Gramm.
Mengi Flagellum dæmonum
Mengoli Geometria Speciosa
Meng Tsen
Meng Tsze's Works
- Menini, Sharh ul-Yemini
Meninski (F. a M.) Instit. ling. Turc.
— Thesaurus
Menologium Græcorum
Menonville—see Thiery
Menorat Hammar
Mentelin
Mentz—see Maintz
Menu—see Manava
Menufi—see Akbar ul Awwal
Menuiserie, Modèles de
— see Journal
Menzikoff, Mémoires
Méon, Roman de la Rose
— Roman du Renart
Mequet, Voyage du Nord
Mer des Histoires
Meral—see Meri
Merat Dictionnaire Medicale
Mercantile Directory of the World
Mercati (M.) Metallothea
Mercator's Atlas, 1655
— Ptolemy
Mercer (J.) Public Arts
Mer cier, Epître d'Héloise
Merck (J. W.) os d'Elephants
Mercure François (le)
— Indien—see Rosnel
Mercuri (P.) Costumes Hist.
Mercurio Peruano
Mercurius Musicus
Meri ben Yusuf el Makdasi
Merian (Baron de) étude compar. des langues
— (M.) Historiæ Sacre
— (M. S.) In-ecet de Surinam
— Insectes de l'Europe
Merian—see De Bry
Mérimee (Prosper) Eglise St. Savin
Mérivale's (C.) Romans
Merino—see Bacas
Merkel, Lex Salica
— MSS. d. K. Bayer Bibl.
Merle d' Aubigné—see D'Aubigné
Merlin (Amb.) Vaticinia et Prædictiones
— Vita
— Vie de
— (Arthur and)
Merlin Coccoajo, maccheronee
— Opus
Mermion (S.) the Antiquary
Merolla da Sorento (G.) Congo
Merran l'Egypte contemp.
Merrem (B.) Amphibien
— Gesch. d. Amph.
— Gesch. d. Vögel
— Tent. Syst. Amph.
Merritt (C.)—see Neri
Merry Drollery
— Tales (CX)
Merryweather's (F. S.) Bibliomania
Mersan—see Du Mersan
Mersenni, Ballistica et Acontismologia
Mertens (C. de) Plague in Moscow
Merx Gramm. Syr.
— Tigre Vocabulary
Mesgnien (F.) Grammat. Polon.
Mesmer, Magnétisme
Mesnevi—see Jelaluddin
Message of the President, 1793
Messahala
Messan pa Swensko
Messenius (J.) various works
— hans brott
— Leges Suec.
— om Finland
— Retorsio Imposturatum
— Rijn Krönike
— Scandia illustrata
Messeordningen—see Liturgia
Messi (el) el Süss
— Narrative

- Messie (P.) diverses Leçons 1463
 Messinghami (T.) Florileg insule
 Sanctorum 721
 Metal Work—Hefner 1275
 — see King
 — see Lièvre
 — Scheins
 — Shaw 1248
 Metallo, Ricercari 140
 Metallurgy 389, 628, 1320
 — (Mexican)—Fabry 1432
 Metaphysics 254
 Metastasio Opere 475
 Metcalfe (Lord) Life—see Kaye
 Meteorologische Institut, (Norske) 1056
 Meteorological Obsrvtns. at Hobart
 Town 196
 Meteorology 412, 1152, 1320
 Meteorard (E.) Wedgwood 1386
 Méthode de lever les plans 362
 Methodus Revelatio 1488
 Metii Arithmetica 1318
 Metivier Dictionn. Normand. 1320
 Metlinger (P.) 416
 Metrice Reî. Ser.—see Scriptores
 Metric System (A. des Sc.) 1125
 Metrical Chron. of England, MS. 7
 — Romances—see Ritson 689
 — (Early) Tales 712
 Metrology—Jervis 1339
 Mettenius, Botany 1413
 — Farnagattungen 346
 Metton (L.) Ouvert. d'Echecs 133
 Metz (C. M.) Michael Angelo 1321
 — Essai sur la Typographie à 120
 Meuleneester (J. C. de) Raphael 73, 74
 Meunig (J.) Miroir d'Alchimie 258
 — (J. de) Roman de la Rose 23, 225, 1403
 Meursius (J.) Elnothus 1021
 — Historia Danica 1056
 — Elegantia Lat. Serm. 1320
 Meusel (J. G.) über histor. Schriften 522
 Mewahibu l-Ladoniyat 942
 Mexia (P.)—see Messie 1463
 Mexican Antiquities—Boturini 1430
 — Botany—see Bateman's Orchidaceæ 334
 — Early Press 146, 1428
 — Entomol.—see Chevrolat 364
 — Evangelarium 180
 — Geographical Socy. 164
 — Hieroglyphics 1138
 — — see Cortes
 — Language 180, 1138, 1424
 — — see Aztec
 — Mines 1435
 — — Fabry 1432
 — Ornithol. Swainson 1450
 — Revolution 1430, 1433
 — — Tracts on 1434
 — — see Bustamante 1431
 Mexico 143, 1129, 1320, 1427
 — Humboldt 1267
 — Kingsborough 1282
 — Pointet 1135
 — Smithsonian Contrib. 1424
 — see Solis
 — see Spencer 810
 — Varthema 1137
 — see Villagra 502
 Meyen, Bot. Geog. 314, 806
 Meyer's (A.) Papers on N. Guinea 522
 — (H. A.) Neu Test. Griech. mit Com-
 mentar 1321
 — (J. D.) Instit. Judiciaires 123
 — (L.) vergleich. Gramm. 1320
 — deutsche Vögelkunde 1353
 — Opisthobranchia 359
 — Teutsche Ornithol. 1355
 — Antholog. Lat. 1142
 — Birds 405, 805
 — der Harz 391
 — Faust 1249
 — Gesch. d. bildende Kunst 1320
 — Idoles Pontifici 524
 Meyerberg—see Mayerberg
 Meynrhadi Passio 91
 Meyrick's Anct. Armour 29, 599, 736, 1320
 — see Skelton
 — Roman Antiqs., MS. 765
 — Visitation of Wales 547, 1397
 — see Shaw
 Mézeray, Hist. de France 444-5
 Miao fa lien hua ching 974
 Miat Amil 929, 942, 1339
 Micali, Italia avanti i Romani 475, 1321
 Michael Angelo's Last Judgment 1321
 — Raccolta di Disegni 1231
 — Rime 1458
 — Sistine Chapel 34, 58
 — Studies—see Fisher
 — Vita 465
 — Life 465
 — see Arundel Socy.—Varchi—Vignola
 Michael Francis Ord. Præd. Morticella-
 rium 1222
 Michael, Polnische Sprache 230
 Michaelis (C.) Tab. Dialect. 203
 — Michaelis, l'Arabe 833
 — Biblia Hebraica 915
 — Castelli Lex. Syr. 916
 — see Niebuhr
 Michaelmas Terme, by Middleton 760
 Michaud, Bibliothèque et Hist. des
 Croisades 823
 — Biog. Univ. 433, 1164
 — Mémoires sur la France 1319
 Michaux, Chênes de l'Amer. Septent. 346
 — N. American Sylva 346, 631, 137
 Michel's (Dan) Ayenbite of Inuryt 203, 690, 805
 — (F.) l'Argot 233
 — Gesta Reg. Britannia 546, 1192
 — Havelock 439
 — Hist. de Foulkes Fitz-Warin 437
 — Hist. des Ducs de Normandie 423
 — Lais inédits 226
 — Monumens de l'Hist. etc. Rapport 445
 — Oihenart 1120
 — Je Pays Basque 1321, 1374
 — Tristan 226, 1086
 — Veland 456
 Michel, Examen de Monin 446
 Michel-Angelo—see Michael
 Michel de Tours, Virgile 1221
 Michelant, Cartier 1130
 Michelet, various works 445
 Michell's Russians in Cent. Asia 846
 Michie, Siberian Overland Route 846
 Michoacan 1430
 Mickleburgh's Index to the Socy. Atlas 580
 Micquelli (J. L.) Aurelia Urb. Obsidio,
 et Joannæ Vir. gesta 562
 Microscope 392, 1321
 — see Fontana 1163
 Microscopic Animals — see Hassall,
 Kölliker, Ralts, Smith
 Microscopical Society 392, 624, 737, 802, 1321
 Midala-Sagan 221
 Middeldorpf, Codex Syr.-Hexaplaris 1456
 Middle Hill Press—see Philipps
 — Kingdom—see China
 — — see King Ping Mei 972
 — — see Neumann
 — — see Williams
 Middlesex 617
 Middleton (Capt. C.) Vindication 164
 — (H.) 26
 Middleton (T.) Works 663, 809, 1321
 — Michaelmas Terme 760
 — Triumphs of Truth 1219
 — (Sir T.) Declaration 1199
 Middleton's Life of Cicero 727
 Middendorp's (J.) Academiæ 922
 Midrash Rabbith 828
 Midzu Zui Den 966
 Miedes (B. G.) Hist. de Jayme de
 Aragon 494
 Miede (G.) Delight and Pastime 677
 Mielcke, littauisches Woerterbuch 229
 Mier Noriega y Guerra—see Guerra 1433
 Miers' Chile 164
 — Contributions to Botany 346, 760
 — Erebus and Terror Crustacea 753
 — S. Amercn. Plants 346, 682, 760
 Miftahi Kulub 907
 Mifahuh l'Jannat 959
 Miftah l'-Najat 930
 Miftah ul Tawarikh 1340
 Mignaux Coléoptères 366
 Migne (l'Abbé) Ducange 242
 — Scripture Sacr. cursus 260
 Mignet, Marie Stuart 445
 — Révolution Franç. 452, 1321
 Mignonus, de Caliga 36
 Miguel (F. A.) Flora Japon. 1419
 Min Yuen wuh hwa 1010
 Mijangos (J. de) Espejo Divino 1434
 — Sermonario 1434
 Mikan (J. C.) Fauna et Flora Brasil. 1321
 Mikhall Yofi 924
 Mikhailofsky-Danilefsky, Campaign in
 France 677
 Miklosich, Acta Græca 1112
 — Lexicon Slovenicum 1378
 — rad. vet. slovenice 228
 — Sprache d. Bulgaren 229
 Milagros d. S. Crucifixo de Burgos 494
 Milal ve Nuhl, Turki 961
 Milan—see Ferrario
 — see Gingsins
 — see Verri
 — Gallery 45
 — Museum Castiglioni 1330
 — printing 473, 476, 1208, 1222
 Milanese dialect 198
 Milde, Botanie d. Novara 813
 Mildenan (J.)—see Cartwright 678
 Miles Hyder Naik 998, 1346
 — Tipu Sultan 998, 1346
 Military 125, 1321
 — Hyginus
 — see Modestus
 — see Schmidt 1411
 — Antiquities—see Grose 615
 — Classics 737, 1321
 — Law 123
 — Mentor 126
 — Weapons, Treatise in Turkish 1009
 Milittle, Printing at 132
 Mill's (J.) Brit. India 855, 1340
 — (J. S.) Logic and other works 737
 — Christa-Sangita 1002
 — Muhammedanism 1124
 Mille et une Folies 1237
 Mille et une Nuits—see Alif Leila
 Millers (H.) Scotland 1321
 — Cruise of the Betsy 1321
 — (J.) see Joe
 — (J. S.) Crinoidea 632
 — (W. H.) Imp. Standard Pounds 123
 — (Genl.) Memoirs 164, 584
 — (Cumberland and Westmorel. 1320
 — de Barba 531
 — de urb. Buden. 189
 — de proces-su cridall 189
 Millet (J.) Destruction de Troye 416
 Milliere (P.) Chenilles et Lépidoptères 371, 1229
 Millies Makassaarsche Letters 1334
 — Monn, de l'Archipel Indien 1331
 Millin Gallerie Mythologique 245
 — Médailles Impér. 1331
 — mineralogie Homér. 394
 — Vases Etrusques 429
 Millingen's Anct. Monuments 58, 1321
 — Greek Coins 575, 1121
 — Médailles grecques 1331
 Million de Pensées 1237
 Mills (A.) Colon. Institutions 737

- Mills' (C.) Travels of T. Ducas 802
 — (R.) S. Carolina 1134
 Milman's (Dean) Works 565
 — Eschylus 723
 — Histy. of the Jews 261, 737
 — Horatius 1267
 — Latin Christianity 261, 737
 — Nala, etc. 888-9
 Milne's Comets 1153
 — Sacred Edict. 976
 Milne-Edwards, Hist. Naturelle des
 Crustacés 357
 — Oiseaux Fossils 410
 — (H. et A.) Mammifères 382
 — Ann. des Sciences 1142
 Milnes (R. Monckton)—see Houghton
 Milton's Works, and Concordance 678
 — Poet. Wks. by Todd 760
 — Comus 1463
 — Madrigals in MS. 142
 — Paradise Lost 678
 — Paradise Lost (Welsh) 1479
 — Poems 1321
 — — 1645 677
 — see Young 705
 — N. W. Passage by Land 165
 Mimaut, la Sardaigne 462
 Minadoi da Rovigo, Guerra fra Turchi
 e Persiani 837
 Minana—see Mariana
 Minano, Diccion. de Espana 1441
 Minckwitz, Schachzeitung 1197
 Minden, Agenda 17
 Mineral Conchology—see Sowerby 742
 — Lexicon 391
 — Statistics of Gt. Britain 637
 — Waters of Italy 1278
 Mineralogical Socy. of Russia 1093
 — Tracts 394, 520
 — Tracts on Russia 1099
 Mineralogy 323, 1321
 — Senckenberg. Ges. 1413
 Mines of Russie, Annuaire 1090
 — of Mexico 1435
 — Fabry 1432
 — see Mining
 Ming Shih 974
 Mingo Revulgo, Coplas—see Cronicas 489
 — 493
 — see Manrique
 Miniatures—see MSS. 1322
 — Facsimiles of 389, 520, 1322
 Mining 613
 — see Cornwall 1372
 — see Phillips 391
 — and Smelting Magaz. 391
 — Engineers' Institute 214
 Minnesinger, von Hagen 40
 Minois (C.) Alceatus 503
 Minorca, Siege of 269
 Minorites 1313
 — Instrumentum 752
 — Scriptoris 752
 Minshew, Guide to Tongues 203, 1322, 1383
 Minturnus (A. S.) de Poeta 252
 Minucius Felix, Octavius 1322
 Minutes of Conspiracy against America 165
 — of Proceedings—see Civil Eng. 751
 Mohorengekio 966
 Mionnet Œuvres 112
 — Med. Grecques et Rom. 112, 1322
 — Rarités des Med. Rom. 346
 Miquel, Botanique Neerlandaise 360
 — Sumatra 452
 Mirabeau (Comte de) Correspondance 452
 — Vie publ. et privé 452
 — Tibulle 1238
 — see Baccourt 1400
 Miracle Plays—see Chester Mysteries
 — see Hone 1317
 — Murriott 981
 Miracles of Jesus 981
 Mirajname Aarif 954
 Mirakshi—see Ibn Adzari 934
 Mirati Ahmadi 907
 — Ashk 759, 1008
 Mirat ul Kainat 959
 Mirati Sicanderi 907
 — ul Wadiyat 942
 Miratu z Zumayir, Allami 1004
 Mircesco Gramin. Roumaine 227
 Mirkhand, Atabeks 907, 1343, 1369
 — Djenghiz Khan 907
 — Early Kings of Persia 993, 1345, 1369
 — Gesch. der Selschuken 1369
 — Rauzar us-Sata 907
 — Roz-tu s-Safa Turki 961
 — les Sassanides—Sacy 10 10
 Miroir de la Redemption humaine 92
 — de la Tyrannie Espagnole 421
 Miroir for Magistrates, 1587 760
 — ed. Haslewood 678, 760
 Mirror of Life, MS. 9
 Mirza-Schaffy—see Bodenstedt 942
 Misbah ul Munir 520
 Miscellaneous Berolinensia 55
 — Graphica 642
 — Mathematica 714
 — Scotica 714
 Miscellaneous pamphlets on Ireland, William III, etc. 777
 — Tracts, temp. Eliz. Jac. I.—see Collier 658
 Mishecat ul Masabih 943
 Mishna 922, 1006
 — in German, or English 923
 — 18 Treatises from 1261
 Mishna Torah of Maimonides 921
 Misr—see Egypt
 Missa Latina ante Romanum, descripta 513
 — 287, 509
 — MSS. 10, 415, 1311-12
 — (Portuguese) of Gonçalves 1322
 — Valencian, MS. 10
 Missale Carmelitarum 458
 — Cartusiani Ord. 419
 — Colonienne 509
 — Constantienne 514
 — ord. S. Dominici 22
 — Eboracense 287, 1449
 — Gallicanum 1311
 — MS. 1140
 — Herford. 287
 — Leodiensis 416
 — Moguntine 510
 — Ord. B. Mar. de Monte Carmeli 1311
 — Pragenses 513
 — Romanum, 1572 459
 — Sarisbur. 1295
 — Upsaliense 1056
 — Wratislaviense 512
 Missarium, MS. 1302
 Misselden (E.)—see Malynes 689
 Missiles, the flight of—see Mersennus 386
 — 1018
 Missions (Greenland) 191
 Missionnaire Républicain en Russie 191
 Missionary Letters see Jesuits
 — Voyage to S. Pacific 165
 Mississipp. Considerations of the French Colonies 584
 Mississippi Scheme (the) 1425
 Mission, Voy. d'Italie 462
 Mitachshara 880, 887
 Mitchell (D. W.) Genera of Birds 401, 1351
 — (L.) Christian Mythology 258, 802
 — (T.) Index Platon. 1381
 — Oratores Attici 1332
 — (T. L.) E. Australia 195
 — Tropical Australia 195
 Mitchell's Assault of Archbp. of St. Andrews—see Hickeys 671
 — Haji Khalifeh 997, 1345
 — Map of America 165
 — Ratlesnake 1424
 Mitford's Japan 868, 1124
 Mitsukuril, Shinsen-nempio 966
 Mittarelli, Rer. Ital. Scrip. Accessiones 108
 — Hist. Faventine 108
 Miltelli (G. M.) l'arti 1277
 — Alfabeto 1277
 Mittler (F. L.) Volkslieder 1250
 Miut Amil—see Miat
 Mivart (St. G.) Genesis of Species 328
 Mnaseas, Psaphion 1238
 Mnemosyne 1322
 Moabite Stone by Ginsburg 926
 Moallacat Harethi 1144
 — of Zohair 943, 944
 Moalluka of Lebidi 1007
 Mobius Opisthobranchia 359
 Mocadesai—see Azz-eddin 929
 — Inshai Merl 931
 Mocenico (P.)—see Ceplone 834
 Moequet's (J.) Travels 165
 Moodeen Sheriff's Pharmacopela of India 389
 Modeles pour la Menuiserie 61, 100
 — de Serurier 52
 Modenese, Schacchi 135
 Modern Art 1242
 — Persian Phrases 1005
 Modestus 249
 — de Re Militari 1322
 Modi di mett. man. a. Spada 138
 Modo de la lingua Zerga 1465
 Modus Confitendi de Pass. Dom. 1033
 Moe, Folkeeventyr 1022
 Möinichen (J. B.) Haandbog 1056
 Möhler, Symbolik 1322
 Möller, Grönländske Folkesagn 1019
 — Istakhril 937, 1339
 — Planet Observat. 1052
 — Schreib-Kunst Spiegel 14
 Mösch (J.) de Horis Canon. dic. 510
 Möser (J.) Phantasien 533
 Moeske, Dickens 1034
 Mogridge Ants and Spiders 371
 Mohaderatu l-Udaba 943
 Mohammed—see Borda 930
 — see Dorret ut Taj 955
 — see Kitab ul Mahmudiya 959
 — see Koran 498
 — see Muir 960
 — Nokhbat 960
 — Mewahib 942
 — see Ricoldus 962
 — Sherief Name 188
 Mohammed IV, Manifesto 928
 Mohammed Abd ul Mu'ti al-Mennuf 1004
 — Alam of Lucknow 954
 — Ali. Arithmetic, Turkish 962
 — Arif, Siyaset 905
 — Culim Selim 959
 — Edib el Menassik 956
 — Esad Ghalib 910
 — Hashim 'Ali Khan 1015
 — 'Iun Hosein Masudi 997, 1345
 — Ibn Musa Algebra 945
 — Ibn Mustafa Vanqui 943
 — Ibn Omar et-Tunisi, Darfour 1145
 — — en Français 874
 — — Ouadhy 948
 — Ibn Omar al-Wakidi 1008
 — Ibn Pir-Ali Elberkivi 943
 — Ibn Sirin, Tabirin l-Ruya 943
 — Ibn Yusuf Balkhi 894
 — Ibraheem 898
 — Ibraheem Mukbah, Mahratta Gram-mar 913
 — Ismail, Faizu l-Maram 930
 — Mekkihi Effendi 979
 — Nuri Nakishbend 896
 — Othmani (Salih) 959
 — Pasha, Tarikh 938
 — ar-Radhiy, Kafya 907
 — Said, Treatises 1014
 — Salih 97
 — Shah's Grant to Malwa 105
 — Sherif, Jehangiri Nameh 959
 — Yazijizade, Kitab ul Mahmudiya 959

- Mohammedan Coins—see Fraehn
 — Dynasties 1340
 — Law, Dicty. 904
 — see Fatawa 903
 — Hanefites 1012
 — Miftah ul Jannat 959
 — Nuru l-Anwar 944
 — Nuzhat ul-Majalis 944
 — Sirajjiyah 946
 — Tecrib 947
 — see Zeheibi 948
 — Mysticism—see Bombay Lit. Soc.—Sufism
 — Traditions—Kashfu 'l-Ghommet 939
 — Kirk Suwal 958
 — Konuz ul Hacaic 940
 — Mishcat ul-Masabih 943
 Mohammedanism 876
 — Dabistan 1208
 — see Eshref 955
 — see Relandi
 — Smith 1000
 Mohawk 180
 — Gospel of St. John 180
 — Isaiah 180
 Mohdy, Contes 1145
 Mohitu l-Mohit 930
 Mohl (E.) Firdusi 1200
 Mohnik, Færeyinga Saga 1378
 Moigno, les Calculs 386
 Moins uddin Miskin, Kanz ud Dacalc 938
 Moine (le) Sécularisé 433
 Moitte, cabinet de Poullain 43
 Moivre—see De Moivre
 Molbech (C.) various works 1056
 — Aarbøger 1033
 — Bibel-Oversættels 1025
 — Danish Bldiog. 1026
 — Dansk Ord bog 1056, 1378
 — Folkeviser 220
 — Gloss. til d. Rimmkrönike 220
 — Rimmkrönike 1068
 Moldavian 227
 Molé (M.) Mémoires 1424
 Molesworth's (J. T.) Marathi Dicty. 898
 Molière, Œuvres 445-6, 1322-3
 — original editions 445
 Molière et sa troupe, par Soleirol 454
 — Bibliographie par Lacroix 1285
 Molina (A. de) Arte Mexicana 1428
 — Confessionario Mexicana 1428
 — Vocabulario Mexicana 1428-29
 — (G. A.) Storia Nat. del Chile 165
 — History 1134
 — Histoire 311
 — Costa Rica 165
 Molinaux; Jesuitæ in regno 268
 Molinari (G. de) les Clubs Rouges 1236
 Moliner (P.) Lagrimas de Jeremias 1441
 Molinero del Cerro (C.) Cartas 1432
 Molinet (J.) Chroniques 435
 Molins (Marques de) Obras 494
 Molitor de Lamis 1118
 Molkenboer Bryologia Javanica 337
 Moil (A.) Ordinacions de Mallorca 1194
 — (H.) Coasts of South Sea Coy. 165
 Molla Jiwani 944
 Moller, l'Archit. Allem. 618
 Moller, Cimbria literata 1057
 — see Scheffer 1070
 Mollet (C.) Theatre des Plans 1286
 Mollen Columbia 1323
 Mollineux (E.) Map to Hakluyt 157
 Mollu-ca 357, 1202
 — in Brit. Musm. 1188
 — Fossil—Agassiz 1127
 — see Rüppell 1407
 — Tracts on 361
 — of Switzerland 1408
 Molyneux, Sciotheric Telescopium 357
 Mommsen, Heortologie 1323
 — Inscriptiones Latine ant. 245
 — Monnaie Rom. 1331
 — Röm. Geschichte 245, 522
 — Röm. Münzwesen 245
 Monac, il Canzonere Portoghese 1385
 Monardes Medicamenta ex Novo Orbe 856
 — New-found World 584
 Monastic Symbols and Monograms MS. 1312
 Monasteries 614
 — see Dugdale—Gibson—Tanner
 Monasteriorum Wirtenburg. documenta 1251
 Monastic Orders 267
 Monasticon Hibernicum 777
 Monawi, Konuz ul Hacaic 940
 Monbodo's Antient Metaphysics 679
 Moncada (S. de) Romances de Germania 482
 Monceau—see Duhamel
 Moncrif—see Contes
 Mondexar—see Cronicas 489
 Mone, Hymni Lat. 288, 1323
 — Messen 1296
 — Celt. Forschungen 206, 1323, 1374
 — Heidenth. im nörd. Europa 1326
 — Niederländische Volks literatur 216
 — Quellen 1375
 Monetâ, Poln. Gramm. 1102
 Moneta Vizianza 462
 Money 589
 — Tracts on 124, 701
 — see Overstone—Political Econ. Club
 Monfar (H. de) E. Indies 828
 Mongez Gal. de Florence 44
 — Iconog. Gr. et Rom. 89
 Monglave, corresp. de Pedro I 147
 Mongolia—see China
 Mongolian 963, 1009
 — see Strahlenberg 1105
 — Praying Cylinder and Dress 846
 Mongols—D' Ohsson 1337
 — see De Guignes
 — see Pallas
 Monodien, English Plantations 346
 Mongi (J.) Fiz. Biblia 33
 Monin, s. le Roman de Roncevaux 446
 Monteur Universel 446
 Moniz Baretto, Exercicios 1385
 Monks—see Monastic
 Monk Wearmouth, Inventories 1449
 Monluicus (J. Episc.) ad. nobil. Poloniae (Tracts) 464
 Monmerqué, collec. de Mémoires 441
 — Tallemant 1451
 Monmouth (Duke of)—see Histoire 561
 Monmouthshire 547, 549
 — Antiquarian Assocn. 548
 Monnaies des Innocens—see D'Amiens 111
 Monnet, Traité des Mines 392
 Monnier (D.) Traditions Popul. 1124
 Monograms—see Brulliot 1189
 — see Symphon
 Monreale, il Duomo di (Gravina) 467
 Monro (M.) Ostéologie 1323
 — (R.) Scots' Regiment 126, 714, 737, 1412
 — deutsch, MS. 515
 — Monroe (J.) Chess 135
 Mons, Ann. gén. des Sciences 1142
 Mon-lun, figures pour Rousseau 430
 — figures pour Sterne 430
 Monson's Views in the Alps 84
 Monstretlet's Chronicles 657
 — Chronicles 435, 1424
 Montagna—see Bartolommeo
 Montagnac (E.) les Ardennes 1323
 Montagne (C.)—see Ramon de la Sagra
 Montagu's (B.) Bacon 1156
 Montagu's Essay on Shakespeare 695
 — Ornithological Dicty. 405, 646
 — Testacea Britann. 634
 Montaignon (An.), Holbein 51
 Montaigne Essais 446, 1323
 — 2nd edn. 1323
 — in English 679
 Montalbo, guerras de Ungria 190
 Montale (L. de)—see Pascal
 Montani (G.) Inquisitio Hispan. 1437
 — l'Inquisition en Espagne 266
 Montanus, von denen Glocken 524
 — in Geog. Ptolemæ 184
 — Volkesfeste 1124
 Monte (Guid. de) Manipulus 1221
 Monte-Cassino, Paleografia 1366
 Monteiro, Journey of 192
 — see Souza
 Monteith (R.) Theater of Mortality 714
 Montemayor, Diana 494
 — English 679
 Montemont (A.) Hist. des Voyages 1475
 Montegnigri 229, 1105
 — Suavi 1443
 Monte Olivetus, Psalmorum liber, MS. 1313
 Monteroso Prætica 494
 Montesquien, Œuvres 446, 1323
 — Temple de Gnide 429
 Monte Video, Crauford's Expedition 165
 — Operations of Auchmuty 165
 Montfaucon l'Antiquité 58
 — Antiquity explained 1323
 — Monarchie Française 58
 — Origen 1464
 — Palæog. Græca 12, 1366
 Montfort (L. H.) Oproer der Weder-dooperen 1141
 Montgeron, miracles de M. le Diacre Paris 446
 Montgomery (J.) Poetical Wks. 1323
 — (R.) Cawnpoor 1370, 1340
 — MSS. 777
 Montgomeryshire—Powys 1336
 Monthly Notices—see Astron. Socy. — (New) Magazine 681
 Monti (V.) correzioni ed aggiunte 469
 Montor, Hist. des Pontifes 261
 Montrose (J. Graham, Marquis of) Memoirs 717
 — see Wishart 802
 — (Dukedom of), the Case of the 707
 Montucla (J. F.) Hist. des Mathém. 386, 1323
 Montufar, Concilios Provinciales 1432
 Monument du Costume—see Moreau 58
 Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicæ. 786, 1141
 — Franciscana 789
 — Germ. hist. 526
 — Hist. Britannica 802, 1323
 — Hist. Portugallica 506
 — Juridica, of the Admiralty 790
 — sacra et prof. Ambros. 923, 1463
 — sacra inedita 1463
 — Vetusta 609
 Monumental Brasses, Illustrations of 665
 — Mannil 613
 — see Boutell
 — Effigies—Stothard
 Monumentos Arquitectonicos 1323, 1441
 Moon (the)—see Hansen—Lubbock
 Moor (C.) Gubben i Bergsbygden 1057
 — (E.) Pantheon 877, 991, 1340
 — Oriental Frag. 884
 — Operations against Tippoo 855
 — Suffolk works 555, 1224
 — Indn. Archipelago 861
 Moorcroft (W.) Himalayan Provinces 846, 855, 997, 1323
 Moore's (D.) Brit. Grasses 632
 — (F.) Voyage to Georgia 156
 — (G. F.) Australn. Vocab. 984
 — (J.) Memoirs of Sheridan 741
 — (J.) Mathematics 642
 — (J. S.) Pre-Glacial Man 629
 — (T.) Africa 194

- Moore (T.) Ferns 346
 — Floral Magazine 338
 — Index Filicum 346
 — Treasury of Botany 344
 — (Tom) Facetious Ballads 738
 — Irish Ballads 679, 1323
 — Byron 654
 — Lepidoptera in E. I. Musm. 369, 635
 — Brachiopoda 378
 Moors in Spain—see Spain
 Moracaba Mohammed Nuri 959
 Moraes, Brazil Hist. 1385
 Moraes (M.) Corographia 1134
 — (Dr. M.)—see Mello
 — Silva Dicionario Portug. 506
 Moral Theology 67
 Morales (A. de)—see Ocampo
 — Antig. Espan. 495
 Moralistes anciens (les) 1324
 Moran (Dr.) early Irish Church 777
 Mora Nevokhim—see Maimon
 Morat (Sultan) Letters to Vladislans 991
 Moratin Origenes del Teatro 494
 — Comedias 494
 — Teatro 500
 Moravian Brethren—see Cranx
 — Loskiel 1298
 — Hymns 1324
 Moravus—see Mathias
 Moray Floods—see Lauder
 Morbis Gallicus—see Hutten 1183
 Mordant Divorce 662
 Morden's Geography 581
 Mordmann, Poliorika Konstantinou-
 poleos 1112
 Mordret (Byrrhe of) 691, 808
 Mordtmann Istakhrî 1339
 More (H.) Pathomachia 686
 — Poems 679
 — on Spirits—see Glanvil 730
 — (Sir Th.) Opera lat. 252
 — Utopia 1325
 — — in Latin and Engl. 679
 — — in Engl. 679, 1229
 — see Rousseau 563
 Morea Expedition Scientif. 1107
 — see Blouet
 — see Leake
 Moreau le Jeune, Corneille 1204
 — Laborde 428
 — Illustrations to Molière 1322-3
 — Mon. du Costume 58
 — (P.) Imitation of Christ 1462
 Moreau-Christophe, monde des coquins 447
 Morelon (P.) Martyres del Japon 868, 1438
 Morel, les Archives 424
 Morelet (A.) Mollusques de Portugal 359
 Morelli, Viaggiatori Venez. 1324
 Morellius, Thesaurus 112
 Moreno (G.) Reglas 1434
 — de Vargas, Nobleza Esp. 494
 — Porcel, Retrato de Faria 824
 Moreri Dictionn. Hist. 120
 Moresby's N. Guinea 861, 997
 Moret (P. M. J.) Navarra 494
 — le Moyen Age 426
 Moreto Comedias 497
 — Teatro 500
 Moreton (A.)—see Defoe
 Morfit, Chemical Arts 354
 Morgan's (L.) Consanguinity 1423
 — (S.) Horologigraphia 1448
 — (W.) Indn. Penal Code 881
 — Contingent Reversions 642
 Morghen (R.) Raphael 73
 Morier's Haji Baba 1324
 Morin, Maolmuire of 5
 — Gesch. der Schweiz 528
 Morini (J. B.) Astrologia Gallica 332
 Moris, Sagen d. Pfalz 531
 Moritz, costumes Suisses 37
 Morland's Churches of Piedmont 274
 Morley (Geo.) MS. Poetry 2
 Morley on an Arabic Quadrant 948
 — Atabeks by Mirkhond 907, 1343
 — Ind. Law-Reports 881, 1324
 — MSS. in Asiat. Soc. Lib. 883
 — Persian Astrolabe 828, 991
 Morlot, Archéologie de Mecklenburg 447
 Mormon, Book of 256, 566
 Mornay (P. de) Verité de la Religion 274
 Morning Observer, Letters on Poland 1101
 Morocco—see Roscoe 503
 Morosini (Cardinal P.) Missale 1311
 Morphy (P.) Exploits 135
 — Löwenthal on 134
 — Lange on 134
 Morrell's Selby 622
 Morren (E.) Correspondance botanique 346
 — Clinia 1177
 Morris' (Drake) Travels 679
 — (F. O.) Birds 405, 647, 1353
 — Butterflies 371, 1229
 — Moths 371
 — (Wm.) Earthly Paradise 802
 — Loss of the Wager 178
 — Catal. of Brit. Fossils 647
 — the Earth's Crust 1248
 — Cases of the Sudder Foudjaree
 Adawlut 1271
 — Rajmahal Flora 647
 — see Madras Jnl.
 — Polit. and Satyr. Histy. 1193
 — Telugu Selections 1452
 Morrison's Chinese Dicty. and other
 Works 974
 — Bible in Chinese 976
 — Canton Vocabulary 1010
 — Chin. Commercial Guide 865
 — Chinese Gramm. 1197
 — Chin.-Eng. Dicty. 1197
 — Chinese Repository 863
 — Ritter 568
 Morrone's Cochin-Chinese Vocab. 981
 Morse, Amrcn. Geography 584
 Mortara, Falconeria 1464
 Morte d'Arthur—see Arthur
 Morticellarium 1222
 Morton's (C.) Letters from Pekin 867
 — (E.) Russia 1099
 — (Earl of) Petition, (Report on) 719
 — (G.)—see Mourt
 — (J. C.) Prince Consort's Farms 1324
 — (N.) New England's Memorial,
 Camb., 1669 584
 — (S. G.) Crania Americana 760
 — Crania Egyptiaca 760
 — Appeal for Protestants 285
 — Cyclopaedia of Agriculture 760
 — on Geometry 386
 — St. Katherine 708
 — see Lowe 639
 Morus (Huw) Cos Eeirziog 209
 — see Jones 1479
 — see More
 Moryson's Itinerary 679, 803
 Mosaical Philosophy—Fludd 808
 Mosaic Work—see Arnal 480
 — see Ciampini 465
 — see Fowler
 — see Jones
 — see Lyons
 — see Wyatt
 Mosambique Zool.—Bianconi 1160
 Moschles, Life of Beethoven 577
 Moschus 237
 Moscow Academy 312
 — après l'Incendie 1099
 — Chater 1092
 — Jeltzige Staat 1096
 — Naturalistes de 312, 364
 — Observatory 1152
 — see Snegireff
 Moseley (W. M.) Archery 130
 — on Coffee 179
 Moser (L.) drye Stetten d. Christen-
 heit 512
 Moses (H.) Englefield Vases 595
 — Shipping 1418
 Moses Alskehk, Commentaries 923
 — Armenus, Comment. 997
 Mosiss Chorenensis Hist. Armen. 1463
 Mosheim Church in China 876
 Mosquito-shore, Young 1137
 Motamad Khan 905
 Motanabbi—see Mutanabbi
 Motifs de Decorations 100
 Motin—see Cabinet Sat.
 Motley's United Netherlands 760
 Motteux, Plays 685
 Mouhouts Siam, etc. 862
 Mouhy (Chev. de) Paysanne Parvenue 447
 Moule (T.) Biblioth. Heraldica 574
 — Heraldry of Fish 1419
 — see Shaw 1417
 Moulton, New York 1137
 Moultrie (G.)—see Neale 566
 Mount Calvary, Cornish 206, 1204
 — Lebanon—see Lebanon
 Mountmorres (Ld.) Balance of Europe 1032
 Moura, Ibn Batuta 1338
 Mourt (G.) Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620 165
 Moutinho, Matto Grosso 1134
 Mover' (F. C.) Bibl. Chronik. 923
 — das phœnizische Altherthum 245, 841
 — Plautus 1372
 Moxa, Maiban 180
 Moxon (J.) Mechanick Exercises 120, 571
 Moya (J. M.) Fantasias 494
 — Contreras, Concilium Prov. 1432
 Moyen Age Monumental 50
 — Age et la Renaissance—see Lacroix
 — de Parvenir—see Beroalde
 Moyse—see Moises
 Mozarabic Rituals 287
 Mozart's Letters 397
 — see Bombet
 Mozin, Dict. Allemand 530, 1324
 Mpongwe Grammar 1340
 Mudie's Feathered Tribes 760, 1354
 Mûchler (K.) Gedichte 533
 Mûllenhoff (K.) Sagen 1124
 Müller (Biskop) Dan. Kong. Sel. 1033
 — (C.) Annales botanices system. 353
 — Musci Frondosi 346
 — (C.) Geog. Gr. min. 1211
 — Ægneticorum liber 243
 — (E.) Engliches Woerterbuch 1376
 — (F.) Flora Australiensis 335
 — Phytographia Australiæ 347
 — Plants of Victoria 347, 1177
 — Anthropologie d. Novara 313
 — Linguistik d. Novara 313
 — (F. H.) Catherinen Kirche 100
 — (H. D.) Griech. Mythologie 1324
 — (J.) Nestor 1099
 — (J.) Piagiostomen 380
 — Zeuglodonten 1367
 — (J. T.) Bücher d. evan.-luther Kirche 524
 — (K. O.) Æschylos 1126
 — Anct. Art 59, 737, 1324
 — Archæologie der Kunst 245
 — Denkmäler d. alt. Kunst 513
 — — fortges. von Wieseler 519
 — die Dorier 245
 — Doric Histy. 737
 — die Etrusker 245
 — Ist. Ellen. Philologias 1112
 — Literat of Greece 567, 738, 1324
 — die Macedonier 243
 — Mythology 245
 — (L.) Numism. de l'Afrique 112
 — Num. d'Alexandre 112
 — münz. des Lysimachus 112
 — (L. C.) Island. Formliere 1057
 — (Max) Chips 203, 679, 875, 1324
 — Dhammapada 994

- Müller (Max) Language of Seat of War 884, 1202
 — Meghaduta 889
 — Missionary Alphabet 203
 — Sanskrit Grammar 889
 — Sanskrit Literature 889
 — Science of Language 203, 679, 884, 1324
 — Science of Religion 875
 — Turanian Lang. 203, 1202
 — Universal Alphabet 203
 — see Veda (Rig)
 — (O. F.) Vermium Hist. 1324
 — (P. E.) Isländische Historiographie 1057
 — Sagabibliothek 218, 221, 1057
 — Sagnhistorie 1057
 — Saxos Historie 1057, 1070
 — (S.) Nederl. overzeesche Bezittingen 320
 — (W.) Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch 530, 1374
 — el Cid 1443
 — Isländske Sprog 1045
 — Kitab ab Fihrist 940
 — Mosquito land 1130
 — Voyages 165
 — Voyages des Russes 165
 — see Miller
 Müller von Königswinter, Kuenstler Album 1250
 Münch, Epist. obs. viror. 276
 Münchhausen's (Baron) Reisen 633
 Münich Gallery 1119
 — see Boissérée 1165
 — Printing 514
 — Public Buildings of 1324
 Münster—see Munster
 Münster's (Graf v.) Leben 534
 Münster (F.) Ansarius 1022
 — Opuscula 1057
 — Reformations Historie 1057
 — Religion d. Karthager 255, 522
 — Sardische Idole 255, 522
 Münzinger Ostafrik. Studien 873
 — Tigre Vocab. 948
 Mützel (J.) geistliche Lieder 1295
 Muhammed—see Mohammed
 Muhammedan—see Mohammedan
 Muhdeenuh—see Abdul-Hakk 1369
 Muhsan Fani Dabistan 902
 Muhiy uddin—see Ibnu 'l-Arabi 935
 Muir's Mahomet 828
 — Evidences of Christianity 899
 — Sanskrit Texts 889
 Mukademet Ibn Khaldun Turki 937
 Mukallimah Mazbata-si 959
 Mukhtasar-i Tazkarat as-Soweidi 946
 Mukhtasaru m-Maani 947
 — 'l-Sha'f-Kafi 938
 Mukhta-im Kashi Diwan 1016
 Mulconries, Book of the 3
 Muleri (N.) Tabulæ Frisicæ 52
 Mulfuzat Timury 997, 1340, 1344
 Mullahius, Philosoph. Gr. frag. 247, 1211
 Muller (J.) Indian Tables 1340
 — (J. W.) Oiseaux d'Afrique 1354
 — Russia and China 1093
 — Acta Græca 1112
 Mulot (Pierre) 23
 Mulsant, Classif. des Trochilidés 405
 — Coléoptères 371
 — l'Entomologie 371
 — Oiseaux Mouches 405, 1354
 — Opuscules Entomologiques 371
 Mumme, St. Knuds Kirke 1057
 Mumtaz-Mahal, History of 908
 Mun, on Commerce—see Pol.Econ.Club
 Munakib l-Iman Ali, etc. 943
 Munch (P. A.) various Works 1057
 — Aslak Bolts Jardebog 1082
 — Bjorgynjar Kalifs Kind 1026
 — Chronicle of Man 217
 — Edda 1035
 — Fagrskinna 1036
 — Islandsk Gramm. 1045
 Munch, Kongs-Skugsa 1048
 — Munkalif 1031
 — Norges Love 1060
 — det norske Folks Historie 218
 — om Runeskrift 1069
 — Thronhjems Cathedral 1082
 — see Olaf
 Munday (A.) Palmerin of England 1219
 — Fishmongers' Pageant 63
 — (R.) Somersesh. Visitation 1474
 Munday (R.) Brooke's Narrative 861
 Mundy's Tour in India 856
 Mung Chew, Chow le Kwan Choo 969
 Munimenta Academica 790
 — Gildhallæ, London 789
 Mu niu t'u 974
 Munk, Philosophie Juive et Arabe 1261
 Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, Æsop 967
 Munlich—see Batavian Socy.
 Munoz (L.)—see Luys de Granada
 Munro (General T.)—see Gleig 1338
 — Lucetius 1299
 — Munshatu l-Haji Aakif 954
 — Munsteri Cosmographia 1324
 — Cosmographie 823
 — Kalendarium Hebraicum 1153
 — Ptolomæus 171, 1135, 1388
 — see Grymæus
 Muntakhabu n-Nafayis 944
 Muntakhabat Evliya Effendi 955
 Muntakhabat-i-Hindi, Shakespeare 897
 Muntakhabati Lughati Osmaniyye 954, 1008
 Muntakhibata Mohammed Said 907
 Muntaner (R.) Chronique Catalan 435
 Munzinger, Vocab. Tigre 948
 Murat (Sultan) Letters to Poland 991
 Muratori, Annali d'Italia 463
 — Antiq. Italicæ 462
 — Rer. Ital. Script. 108, 462
 — Paraguay 165
 Murchison (C.) Fauna Sivalensis 1231, 1366
 — (R.) Geology of Cheltenham 378
 — Geology of Russia 1325
 — Silurian System 378, 638, 738, 1325
 — Siluria 378, 638
 — see Hull
 Mure (Wm.) Lang. and Lit. of Greece 245, 738
 Murhard (F. G. A.) Biblioth. Mathemat. 1325
 — 1438
 Murillo, Vida 1438
 Murner Chartiludium Logicæ 40, 131
 — Ulenspiegel 214
 Murphy's (J. C.) Arabian Antiquities of Spain 503, 828, 1325
 — (T.) Batalha 508, 803, 992
 — Travels 508
 — Life of Fielding 666
 — Tacitus 1321
 Murray (A.) European Languages 203
 — (L.) Eng. Grammar 1224
 — North America 165
 — Coleoptera of Scotland 371
 — Geog. Dist. of Mammals 1325
 — Handbook of Asia 837
 — Meerut 1313
 — Minerals of Ballarat 378
 — Pines of Japan 347
 — see Grenville 1253
 Murshid ul Mutahilin Izniki 958
 Musæ sacræ Poetarum Scotor. 707
 — usæus, Volksmärchen 534
 Muscipula, or the Welsh Mouse-trap 546
 Muscology 334
 Muscovy—see Russia
 Musée d'Antiq. Egypt.—see Mariette
 — de Lille Catal. par Reynart 429
 — de la Renaissance, Darcel 34
 — des Archives 417
 — des Monuments Fr.—see Réville
 — Français 46, 1241, 1326
 Musée Napoleon 47, 429, 1341
 — Royal 45, 46, 1241, 1326
 Museo Borbonico 59, 1320
 — Erudito 1134
 — Espanol 1442
 — Kircheriano 462
 — Pio-Clementino—Visconti 1474
 Mus-eum Borgianum—see Borgia
 — Carlsianum 1354
 Muséum d'Hist. Naturelle—see Schlegel 1411
 Museum of Natl. Histy. 312
 — of Painting and Sculpture 600, 1326
 — of Practical Geology, Memoirs 637
 — of Science and Art 1326
 — of S. Devon 614
 — Vratislaviens.—Gravenhorst 1141
 Musgrave's Dissertations 567
 Musharik, by Yacut 1343
 Music 139, 394, 577, 1326, 1424
 — MSS. 7, 142
 — MS. with Neumes 1302
 — MSS. in B. M. 1183
 — (Ancient Church) 1255
 — (Chin se) 968
 — (Early English) 139, 803, 1491
 — (English)—Wilbye 1484
 — Yonge 1491
 — of Hindostan—Willard 1343
 — (Hunting) 1268
 — of Ireland, by Petrie 777
 — (Russian) 1104
 — (Song) 697
 — (Welsh)—Price 1395
 — see Merbomius 245
 — see Oughtred 642
 Musica Transalpina 1491
 Musica Antiq. Auctores Sept. 245
 Musical Instruments 1326
 Musikalische Ze itung 414
 Muspratt's (S.) Chemistry 356
 Mussafia (A.) Sieben Weisen Meister 1122
 Musschenbroek (P. v.) Tentam. Experimentorum 412
 Mustafa Effendi 943
 — Hami, Menafa uh-Hujjaj 957
 — Kani 1009
 — az-Zehbi 948
 Mustatraf 943
 Must'ujab Khan, Hafiz ul Mulk 1344
 Musurus (Marcus) Aristophanes 20
 Mut, Mallorca 1301
 Mutamadun ddaula Farhad Mirza 1005
 Mutanabbi Diwan 943
 — see Orientalia 1341
 Muis (G.) Forschungen 1326
 Muzih ul Koran 1007
 Muzquiz (M.) Monedas 479
 Mwyth Press 1483
 Myddleton (Mrs.) Memoir of 1326
 Myddvai, Physicians of 1398
 Myrrour—see Mirror
 Mystère des Actes des Apostres, 1540
 — 417
 Mystères des Jesuites 419
 — Mysteries 257
 — (Anct.) from Digby MSS. 707
 — Cornish 1374
 — Early, etc. by Wright 252
 — see Gran Tragedia 482
 — Jubinal 1403
 — see Marriott
 — see Miracle Plays
 — see Towneley
 Mystic Theology 257
 Mystics
 — see Mohammedan
 — see Tesoro 500
 — see Vaughan 1471
 Mythographi Græci 1326
 Mythology 234, 254, 874, 1122, 1326
 — Grimm
 — see Knight—Müller (Max)
 — (Aryan)—see Cox

- Mythology (Bohemian) 1091
 — (Christian) unvelled—see Mitchell
 — (Comparative) 874
 — (Finnish) 1088
 — Fontaine of 754
 — (Germ.)—see Holtzmann
 — (Hindu)—see Purana 1346
 — — see Sanskrit
 — (Skandinavian) 1060
 — — see Grundtvig
 — — see Magnusen 1378
 — (Welsh)—Mabinogion 1394
 Myvryrian Archæology 209, 1479, 1483
 N. (N.) America, 1655 165
 N. Philadelphus (T.)—see Rooth
 Nabbes (T.) Plays 685, 809
 Naberat, l'Ordre de Hierusalem 1347
 Nabi (Yusuf) Tohtet ul Haremin 960
 — Zeyl Seyr Weisi 955
 Nachricht von dem Salzburg. Emigra-
 tion 524
 Nader Chah, Histoire de 908
 Naekii Notæ in Catone 1194
 Nafa ul Asar 960
 Nafhu t-Tib al Makkari 942, 1145
 Nafhatu l-Yemen 943
 Nagatsune (Okura) 965
 Nageli, Algen 1177
 Nagler (G. K.) Künstler - Lexicon 1326
 — Monogrammist 1326
 Nagra Language of Assam 817
 Nain's Indicator and Dynamometer 645
 Naironi (F.) N. Test. Syr. et Arab. 1457
 Nakshbendi Sheikhs—see Ali bin
 Hosein 954
 Nalin (C.) Versi 1471
 Nalopakhyanam 888-9
 Nalus 888
 Names—Andresen 1251
 — see Förstemann 1122
 — see Obermüller—Pott 1083
 Nannilös och Valentin 1327
 Namur (Journal de) 1391
 Nanak (Guru, Shah, History of) 887
 Nanda 974
 Nan hua chen ching 1315
 Nan Mor (D.) 1327
 Nannis de Monarchia Papæ disput. 280
 Nanteuil, Engravings 40
 Nani (D.) Polyanthea 1121
 Naolingo (Zambrano) 1436
 Naperus—see Napier
 Napier's (J.) Life and Inventions 625
 — de arte logistica 709
 Napier's Peninsular War 126, 679
 — Punjaub 1002
 — Syncombe and Ewèlme 619
 Naples 461
 — Botany—see Tenore
 — see Neapolitain
 Napoléon I., Autographs 1155
 — Grande Conversion de 1002
 — Correspondence 433, 447
 — Femmes Galantes de 447
 — Hof 1057
 — Library 1327
 — see Raguse
 Napoleon III., ses Amours 447, 1327
 — Canal of Nicaragua 165
 — Caricatures, etc. 1236
 — Discours 1166
 — Femmes Galantes de 447
 — Hist. de J. Cesar 1196
 — Histy. of Julius Cæsar 760
 — Idées Napoléon. 433
 — Œuvres 447
 — Pamphlets sur 447
 Narayan Rajneeti 897
 Narayan Singh—Mahabharata 906
 Narbrough (Sir J.) Voyages 165
 Narcisse dans l'Isle de Venus 437
 Nardini, Roma antica 463
 Nares' Glossary 553, 695, 738, 1327
 Narjoux Architect. Communale 100
 — Habitations modernes 1473
 Narrative of a girl molested by spirits 717
 — of Crauford's expedn. to Monte
 Video 166
 — of operations of Auchmuty 165
 — of Repulse Bay 1019
 — of Russian Expedn. 1099
 — of Togataboo 186
 — of the Fleet, 1744 126
 — of the Campaigns, 1814-15 165
 Narratives of Shipwrecks 127-8
 Naruszewicz (A.) Hist. Narodu Pols-
 kiego 230
 Nasafi Kanz ud Dacale 938, 1012
 — Umdatul 'Akaidat 943, 1340, 1343
 — see Nuru l-Anwar 944
 Nasazarcay Colona, theatro genealog. 506
 Nash's (D. W.) Tallesin 209, 1124, 1327, 1478
 — Egyptn. Calendar 872
 — (J.) Architect. of Middle Ages 84
 — Mansions 83, 600, 760, 803, 1327
 — (T.) Have with you to Saffron-
 Walden 1327
 — Lenten Stoffe 761
 — Pasquil's Apologie 679
 — Plaine Perceval 761
 — see Greene 1219
 Nash's Aztec Vocab. 180
 — Aztec Children 166
 — View of Lima 166
 Nash's Worcestershire 738
 Nashar ul Ailm 941
 Nashid (Ahmed) Lughat 943
 Nasifi—see Nasafi
 Nasir—see Tanner
 Nasr Abu l-Wefa, Sihah 945
 Nassarre—see Cervantes Comed. 487
 Nassau Voyage 759
 Nasse on Agricult. Communities 588, 1200
 Nassington—see William 874
 Natal 874
 — (Bishop of) Visit to Umpande 195
 Natalibus (R. de) Catalogus Sanctorum 364
 Natayiju l-Afkar 937
 Natchalo-Vetcherni 1099
 Nathan, Schachzeitung 1197
 National Debt 124
 — Gallery 600
 — Portraits, Catalogue 69, 70
 Nationality in Sleswick—Thomsen 1080
 Nativities 1116
 Nativity Roll, Sanscrit 1014
 Natural History 301, 623
 — Catal. of Brit. Musm. 1184
 — Chinese 1010
 — Pen Ts'ao 975
 — Illustrations 312
 — of Man—see Anthropology—Prich-
 ard
 — of New York 312, 371
 — Review 313, 803
 — see Pennant
 — see Zoology
 — Socy. of Dublin 1215
 — Socy. of Northumberland 626
 — see Zoology
 Natural Magic—see Magic
 Naturalistes de Moscou 312, 364
 Naturalists' Club (Berwicksh.) 787
 — Library—see Jardine
 Nature, a Jnl. of Science 313, 1327
 Nature-printed Ferns, Moore 346
 Nature Printing 347, 1327
 Naturkundige Vereeniging in
 Nederl. Indie 997
 Naudé Grands Hommes accusez de
 Magie 447
 — les Frères de la Roze-Croix 1119
 Naudin (C.) Melastomaceæ 347
 Nauk Karstysanski Stoxen 1105
 Naumann (C. F.) geonost. Charte
 Sachsens 378
 Naumann's Naturgesch. Deutscher
 Vögel 1354
 — see Cabanis
 Nauntou's Fragn. Regalia 183
 Nausea Blancampian Mirabilia 252
 Nautical Almanac 832, 644, 761
 Nava Tatva 255, 998, 1347
 Naval Affairs 126, 333, 1327
 — Architects' Institn. 607
 — Architecture—Russell
 — Battles 126
 — Chronicle 126, 761, 1327
 — Dictionary 1327
 — Dicty. Hindustani-Eng. 897
 — Estimates 645
 — Inventions 361
 — Laws 123, 126, 1203, 1413
 — — Pardessus 1367
 — Science, a magazine 363
 — Tracts 128, 644
 — Yards 645
 Navarra—Elizondo 1440
 Navarre—see Moret
 Navarrese dialects 198
 Navarrete (M. F. de) Vida de Cervante-
 488, 1439
 Navarrete, Casa del Juego 494
 — Viajes de los Espanoles 166, 483
 Navarro (G.) Tribunal de Supersticion 1442
 Navigation 644
 — see Palladium 612
 Navratil. Slavisches Zeitwort 1423
 Navy of China 866
 — (Italian)—Fraternita 1471
 Nawadir al Istazu l-Kunyubi 941
 Nawaji—see Hiley
 Naxos (Duke of) Epistola 937
 Nazaret gloriosa 838
 Nazhat al mushtak Idrisi 937
 Neale's (D.) New England 166, 1134
 — (J. M.) Liturgiology, etc. 566
 Neale's Durandus 1216
 — Views 1328
 — — Churches 84
 Neamet Ullah Makhzan ul Afghani
 — History of Afghans 97, 1340, 1344
 Neander's Julian 761
 — Monographs 285
 Neapolitain Botany—see Tenore
 — Conchology—see Della Chiaje
 — Costume 1204
 — — see Boucard
 — dialect 199
 — Fauna—see Costa
 — Press 249, 299, 1222
 Nearchns—see Vincent 111
 Neave (P.) Catalogue 1160
 Nebrija (A.) Biblia Compl. 1441
 — Gramatica 1463
 — Segmenta 1463
 Neck, Voyage to E. India 187
 Necker Musci 521
 Nedim Kes-aid 960
 Needlework 1327
 Nees ab Esenbeck, Flora Germanica
 — Plante Officinales 353
 Neeti Sunkhulun 890, 1336
 Neft, Diwan 1008
 Negedy, Böhmische Gramm. 229
 Negligentie in Missa 511
 Negreschius, Claudius et Cromwell 559
 Negri, Geologia d'Italia 1278
 Negris, modern Grk. gram. 166
 Negro-English—see Fermin 1232
 Neilson, Irish Language 207, 798, 1374
 Ne K'o hsin shuo 971
 Nekudoth Hakesset (Sefer) 924
 Nelli (O.)—see Layard 80
 Nemesianus 248
 Nemnich (P. A.) Waaren-Lexicon 1328

- Nennius 560
 — Irish Version 1274
 Neocomensis Musel catal. Echinode. 410, 1128
 Neot (St.) Life 1142
 Nepal 847
 — Mammals, etc. in B. M. 1184
 Nepaulese languages—see Kirkpatrick
 Neptisme de Rome 476
 Nepven (J. D.) Aurora 1217
 Neri Ars Vltraria 328
 — Art of making glass 328, 761
 Nesbitt (A.) Slade Collec. 810
 Nesfield (W. E.) Mediæval Architecture 600
 Neshiat tessavuf 960
 Neshit Sharhi Jami Turki 958
 Nesimi Diwan 960
 Nesselmann (G. H. F.) Littau. Volkslieder 141, 229
 — litauisches Wörterbuch 229
 Nestesuranoi—see Rousset
 Nestor's Altruism, Gesch. 1099
 Nestorian Liturgies 289
 Nestorians—see Perkins
 Netherland (New)—see New
 Netherlands—see Low Countries
 — E. India Coy.—see India
 Netscher—see Batavian Socy.
 Netzelblatt, Schwed. Bibliothek 1057
 Netter (T.) fasc. Zizan, 789
 Netterville Peirage 781
 Neubauer, Abul-Wahid 913
 — la Géog. du Talmud 923
 Neuberg a d. Thunaw, Kirchen-Ordnung 513
 — Kirchengesang 513
 Neudörffers Roman. Versalien 59
 Neue Berl. Schachzeit. 135
 — Nachrichten v. d. Jesuiten 523
 Neues Jahrbuch der Berlin, Ges. 1452
 Neuf Preux (les) 1404
 Neufchâtel Museum 1128
 Neufgroe Menulserie 100
 Neugebaueri Icones Regum Polon. 190
 Neumann (C. F.) Armenische Literatur 911
 — Translations 997, 1340, 1345
 — Vartan 1344
 — (F. E.) Doppelbrechung des Lichts 412
 Neumann, Lehrsaal des Mittelreiches 974
 — Mathemat. Ann. 1318
 — Russland u. die Tscherkessen 191
 — Spanish Dict. 536, 1442
 Neumayer, Beobacht. auf Reisen 521
 — Observations at Victoria 643
 Neumayr Bellum Cyprium 838
 Neureuther (E.) der Cid 1249
 Nenstria—see Normandy
 Neuwe—see Zeitung
 Neu-wid (Prinz)—see Maximilian
 Nève (F.) les Pouranais, etc. 893
 — Orient. Tracts 885
 — Ribhavas 890
 — Thomas de Medzoph 912
 Neve y Molina (L. de) Idioma Othomi 1434
 Neville (A.) Kettus, s. de Furoribus Norfolcensium 618
 — (H.) Isle of Pines 682
 Nevizade Shekaic 961
 New Albion—see Williams
 — England 582
 — Church Government 1131
 — Confession of Faith—see Wise 79
 — First Fruits, 1643 173
 — Histel. and Gen. Register 166
 — Memorial, by Morton 584
 — Official MS. Mem. 1740 167
 — Present State of the Indn. War. 1133
 — Reports 803
 — see America
 — see Edwards
 — Guinea 860
 New Guinea—see Meyer 522
 — Mammals, etc. in B. M. 1184
 — Ornithology—see Gould
 — Hampshire Historical Society 585
 — Holland—see Pennant
 — see Brown's Flora
 — see Donovan's Insects
 — Ornith.—Hahn 1351
 — Reichenbach 1354
 — Monthly Magazine 681
 — Netherland—see O'Callaghan
 — Orleans, Actes du Conseil, 1805 166
 — South Wales 195
 — Geographical Memoirs 195
 — see Lewin
 — Sweden—see Pennsylvania
 — Voyage to the North 186
 — York Geology 754
 — Lyceum of Nat. Histy. 762, 1328
 — Natl. Histy. of 312, 371
 — see Colvin 658
 — see O'Callaghan 685
 — Zealand 181, 196
 — Almanacs 1328
 — Donovan's Insects
 — Handbook 196
 — Ordinances 196
 — see Maori
 — see Rowley 1354
 — see Tasmanian Jnl.
 Newar—see Kirkpatrick 853
 Newbold's works 874
 — Lake Phiala 187
 — Malacca 861
 — Orient. Tracts 885
 Newbury (R.) 26
 Newcastle (Marquis of) les Chevaux 139
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, Iron and Steel Institute 624
 — Literary Socy. 680
 — Natl. Histy. Socy. 913
 — Publications 1328
 — Socy. of Antiqs. 619
 — Lapidarium 557, 1286
 — Songs 681
 — Tracts 680, 688
 Newcomb's (S.) Right Ascensions 1153
 Newcombe equatorial stars 1151
 New Constit. Wildbretschützen 529
 Neues Model-buch, Silmacher 1285
 Neues from the Dead 755
 — out of Powles Churchyard, by Hake 673
 Newfoundland, Pedley 1135
 Newgate Calendar (New) 738
 — Villette's Annals 703
 Newman (F. W.) Arabic Hdbk. and Dict. 944
 — Berber Gramm. 946
 — Sidi Ibarhim 986
 Newman's Ferns 347, 627
 — Insects 627
 — Zoologist 323
 Newmarch's Prices—see Tooke
 Newport, Splinz Lagustri 375
 Newrobe (R.) Delightfull News 701, 1273
 News (Dreadful) from Southwark 1227
 — (Joyful) of opening the Exchequer 1227
 — Pamphlets 681
 Newspapers 1328
 — American 143
 — Early English 681
 — (French) 1236
 — (Levantine) 1108
 — (Mexican) 1433
 — North of Eng. and Scotland 1328
 — Peruvian 168
 Newton (H.) Jnl. of Anatomy 1141
 — (I.) Opera 386, 804, 1328
 — Logarithms 643
 — on Money 124
 — Principia 642
 — Fontenelle's Life of 625
 — (Rev. J.)—Olney Hymns
 Newton's Grk. Inscriptns. 1180
 — Halicarnassus 1328
 Newton—see Ibis
 — Zoolog. Record 627
 Ney's Ungrische Sp-Jehre 1096
 Ngwed mbume 195
 Njala-Saga 221, 1058
 — in English 221
 Nibby, Roma antica 463
 Nibelungenlied 214, 1251, 1329, 1375
 — von Marbach 59
 — übersetzt 534
 Nibelunge-Noth 214, 1328
 Nicaragua Canal, Napoleon III 165
 — Suier 174
 Niccolini Mon. di Pompei 69
 Nicola Overbury's Vision 673
 Nice—see Roubandi
 Nicias Eugenianus 1230
 Nicophorus Blemmida 253
 — Opusc. geog. 251
 — Gregor. 239
 Niceron, Mémoires 1329
 Niceta Chon., de statu antiq. Constantinop. 252
 Nicholas (T.) Annals of Wales 1478
 — County Families of Wales 548
 — Glamorganshire 548
 Nicholl's (J.) Ironmongers' Coy. 797
 — Thucydides 767
 Nichols' (J.) Hogarth 49, 1264
 — Harding 1464
 — List of the Socy. of Antiquaries 682
 — Literary Anecdotes and History 682
 — Progresses of Elizabeth and James I. 682
 — (J. G.) Fishmongers' Pageant 63
 — Herald and Genealogist 795
 — London Pageants 1364
 — Topographer and Genealog. 812
 — (T. G.) Autographs 544
 Nicholson's (S.) Acolastus 682
 Nicholson, Balabhipura 187, 856
 Nickel (M. A.) heilige Zeite u. Feste 287
 Nicolai de Lyra, Low Germ. Bible 17
 — Pelsenensis, Enchiridion (Bohemian) 512
 — Saliceti liber meditat. (Anthodotarium) 283
 — Triveti Annales 560
 Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Carlarock 1402
 — Testamenta Vet. 762
 — Walton 1481
 — see Chaucer
 — see Retrospect. Review
 Nicolas Dialogues Persans-Français 908
 — Omar Khayam 908
 Nicolay d'Arfeville, Navigation de Jacques V, d'Ecosse 707
 Nicolaysen's (N.) Norske Stiftelser 223
 — Norske Magazin 223
 Nicolini da Sable 472
 Nicoll, Biblioth. Bodl. 1336
 Nicolò degli Agostini—see Boiardo
 Nicolovius, Folkliwif i Skane 1450
 Nicolson's Westmorland 622, 738, 768, 1329
 Nicomachus 250
 — by Taylor 1452
 — see Meibomius 140
 Nider—see Cassianus
 Niderosia—see Trundhjem
 Niebuhr (B. G.)—see Gau 870
 — (Carsten) Arabic 828, 833
 Niedermayer, 'Marie Stuart' 397
 Nief Testament, en Rumonsch 227
 Niel, Portraits 70, 429, 1329
 Nielli—see Duchesne
 Niels Rilmkrönike 1068
 — Jespersson, Sangbog 1070
 Nilsson (S.) Presta og Präfästa 221
 Niersis (S.) Preces, 24 ling. editio 203
 Nieuhofs (J.) Reize 166
 Nigraliste 1467

- Niger Expedition Vocabulary 936
 — Flora 1266
 Niger (Biskop) Westeras Biskopar 1058
 Nightingale (the Owl and) 690
 Nigra Glossæ Hibern. 772, 1275
 Nihai Chund 895
 Nihon Funaji Taikenki 966
 Nikomedes Paras 1113
 Nil Darpan 992
 Nile—see Jones
 — Relation of the—see Lobo
 — Fauna—see Rüppell
 — Views of—see Priese
 Niles Weekly Register, Baltimore 166
 Nilsson (L.) Judith 1224
 — (S.) Ichthyologia Scandinavia 380
 — Ornithologia Suecica 406
 — Skandinavisk Fauna 313, 1354
 — Skandinavisk Fogelarna 406
 Nilus Asctetus, Enchir.—see Epictetus 1229
 Nimalchandra Siromani 888
 Nimbalkar, Jaghir of 897
 Nimet Ullah—see Neamet
 Nineveh 832
 — Layard—Place
 Ninos (Maestre de) Jornada 495
 Nipotismo di Roma 476
 Nippon—see Siebold 1420
 Nirvana Sutra, Ta Pan Nilh, etc. 977
 Nisard, Hist. des Livres Pop. 1328-29
 Nisbet's (A.) Heraldry 1329
 Nisbet San Francisco 174
 Nisfu i-Kitab 1012
 Nisbat Efendi Diwan 960
 Nishthurasanjaya 983
 Nissim Gironde 923
 Nitzsch's Pterylography 315, 807
 Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy 701
 Niyazi Diwan 960
 Nizachon Lipmanni 921
 Nizam (Sheik) Futawa Alemgirl 993
 Nizam-ud-Din, Fares Nama 903
 Nizam-ul-Deen Insha-i-Hindee 896, 1369
 Nizamut Jedidat Askeriyet 958
 — 'I-kumbani 'I-misri 932
 Nizami's various Poems 908
 — MSS. 1016
 — Laila and Majnum, Eng. 998, 1339, 1346
 — Makhzan Asrar 908, 1344, 1369
 — Narrations 908
 — Iskandar Nameh 908, 1370
 — Yusuf wa Zulaikha 1370
 — Memoir of 908
 Nizamut Adawlut 1271
 Nizolii Lex. Ciceronianum 240, 1199
 Noblesse de la Gentry—see Russell 768
 Noceda (J. de) Vocab. Tagala 985
 Nodal (B. G., y G. de) Estrecho S. Vincente 166
 — Gramat. Quichua 189
 Nodot, Edenté fossile 1366
 Noeggerath, das Gebirge in Westphalen 394
 Noehden Coins of Mag. Gr. of Northwick 112
 — Germ. Gramm. 556
 Noel, Dictionn. critique 1329
 — Livres Class. de la Chine 973
 Noël des Vergers, Ibn Khaldoun 1462
 Nokbatu l-Mankul 960
 Nomania—Abu Hanifa 927
 Nomenclator Botanicus—Pfeiffer 1178
 — Zoologicus (Agassiz) 1127
 Nomenclatura Angl.-Lat., 1735 155
 Non-Conformist Tracts 812
 — see Speculum 566
 Nonnus Marcellus—see Marcellus
 Noort, Voyage round the World 187
 Norberg Codex Syriaco-Hexaplaris 915
 — Jihan Numa 1338
 — Opuscula 1340
 Norberb ling. Goth. 447
 Norblin de la Gourdain, Œuvre 447
 Nordberg (G.) Leben Carl des XII 1058
 — (J. A.) St. Clara Minne 1058
 Norden's Hartfordshire 696
 — Northamptonsh. 620
 — the Nile—see Ptolemy, 1605 184
 Nordfors, Svensk Lexicon 1058
 Nordheimer's Hebrew Gramm. 923
 Nordin, Carl XI 1029
 Nordische Beyträge 313, 999
 — Reise 1058
 Nordisk Literatur Samfund 218, 1060, 1411
 — Oldskrift Selskab 218, 1058
 — — Antiq. Amer. 144
 — Universitets Tidsskrift 1060
 Nordiska Kämpa Dater 1069
 Nordmann (A.) Palæontol. Süd-Russlands 1367
 Nordmeyer comm. Calend. Egypti 107
 Nordström Samhälls-Forfattningens Hist. 1058
 Noregs Konunga Sögur 1072
 Norfolk 618
 — and Norwich Archaeol. Soc. 618, 804
 — dialect 199, 554, 1224
 — Divorce 662
 — Furies—see Neville 618
 — Visitation 804
 — see Cotman 1205
 — see T. Nash 691
 Norfolk (Duke of) Household Bks. 760
 — Library Catal. 116
 Norges Love 1050
 Nork (F.) Elias 1453
 Norkopia, auct. Ekerman 1077
 Norlandz Chronika 1072
 Norlin de festo Disano 1076
 Norman (B. B. M.) Yucatan 166
 — (G. W.) Papers 682
 — Chroniclers—Duchesne 1215
 Norman-French 925
 — Chronicle, MS. 1304
 Normand (C.) Ornaments 1348
 — Parallel of the Orders 1147
 Normandy 618, 1329
 — Architecture—see Pugin 1388
 — Costumes 427
 — see Cotman
 — see Depping
 — Du Monstier 436
 — Expulsion of the English 1216
 — see Goubé 789
 Normans in England—Duchesne—Freeman—Lapenberg—Palgrave—
 — in Italy—see Huillard 885
 Norris, Aryan Tracts 912
 — Assyrian Dicty. 885
 — Specimen 912
 — Behistun Inscriptions 912
 — Bohmar 986
 — Collection of Tracts 203
 — Cornish Dramas 206, 613, 1374
 — Cornish Gramm. 790, 1204
 — Cuneiform Inscriptions 912, 1182
 — Dialogues in Hausa 987
 — Geographical List 187
 — Kanuri Gramm. 987
 — Notes on Coptic (Tattam) 952
 — Rock Inscription 893
 — Sanskrit Grammar 890
 — Tracts and Opuscula 1202
 — Turkish Vocab. 960
 — see Prichard, Nat. Hist.
 Norsk Tidsskrift for Videnskab, etc. 1081
 — Meteorologiske Institut 1056
 — Oldskrift Selskabs Samlinger 1060
 — Videnskabs Selskab 1082
 North (Dudley) on Trade 589
 — (R.) Lives of the Norths 738
 — Autograph 542
 — (T.) Plutarch 763, 1382
 North-East Passage 143
 — see Müller—Wood 165
 North of England 619, 1329
 — Dialects 1329
 — Garlands—see Ritson 619
 — Institute of Mining Engineers 391, 1322
 — see Bell—Denham
 — see Newcastle
 North-West Passage—see Arctic
 Northamptonshire MS. Grants 1312
 — Antiquities 556
 — Dialect 554
 Northcote's Fables 682
 Northern Antiquaries (Soc. of) 218, 1058
 — Antiquities—see Europe (Northern)
 Northorne Monastery, Vita Christi 1304
 Northumberland 619, 1329
 — see Raine 740
 — Dialect 199, 554
 — MS. 1314
 — Garlands 651
 — Natl. Hist. Socy. 313, 320, 626
 Northumberland (Duke of) Publications 558
 — MS. Life 1305
 — see Dudley
 Northumbrian Minstrel 697
 Northwick (Lord) Coin Catalogue 111
 — Coins, by Noehden 112
 Norton (J., of New England) Orthodox Evangelist 167
 Norton's U.S. Report on Munitions 645
 Norway 216, 1018
 — Diplomatarium 1034
 — Ecclesiastical Ordinance 1063
 — Gula Things Lang 1054
 — see Etzel 233
 — see Icelandic
 — see Munch 1057
 — see Sundt 234
 Norwegian 222
 — Architecture, Dahl 1032
 — Historical Tracts 1033
 — History 222, 223, 1018
 — Songs 223
 Norwich Press 1329
 Nostradama, Poeti Provenzall 1329
 Notary (Julian) 1221
 Notes and Queries 682-3
 Nothanker's (Mag. S.) Leben 534
 Notices of Warwicksh. Churches 621
 Notitia Anglicana, by Johnson 574
 — Cod. Sinait.—see Tischendorf
 — del Peloponneso 837
 Nott (J.) Hafiz 1370
 — Indigenous Races 203, 629, 1202
 — Types of Mankind 328, 629
 Nottingham Visitation 573
 Nottinghamshire 619, 804
 Nougariède de Fayet, anciens peuples 447
 Nouveau Traité de Diplomatie 12
 — de Venerie 139
 Nouveauté's Mathémat. 1318
 Nouvelle Bibliothèque d'un homme de gout 116
 — Biographie 1164
 Nouvelles—see Cent
 — Galantes 1237
 — de Marguerite—see Marguerite
 Novation, Règne de Louis Philippe 44
 Nova Scotia 167, 1129
 — Conduite des François 167
 — Institute 167
 — Present State, 1787 167
 — Trials of the Bouteliers 167
 — see Mémoires des Commissaires
 — see Memorials
 — Michaux 737
 Nova Zembla—see Hengelin
 Nove, i Turchi 838
 Novelas Espanolas 1442
 — varias 498
 Novalis' Schriften 534
 Novara Voyage 313, 1329

- Novelistas ant. a Cervantes 496
 — Espanoles 495
 Novelists' Library 651
 — (Roscoe) 689
 Nouvelle—Bandello 471
 — see Cento
 — see Giovanni
 Novellenschatz 1250
 Novellieri 1277
 Novels (French) 447
 Novus Thesaurus Gemmarum 1348
 Nowell (Dean) Maps of Ireland 773
 Nowicki Lepidoptera Halicæ 371
 Noyse—see Schrenck
 Nozze de Carlo II 64
 — di Medici e Bianca Cappello 1363
 Nubia 868
 — see Burckhardt—Roberts
 Nürnberg 91
 — see Ritter 1251
 — Chronicle 17, 262, 1489
 — Libri Normales 292
 — Press 17, 142, 511, 1162, 1388
 — see Panzer
 — Senate—Freher 515
 Nuits d'épreuve des Allemandes 450
 Nujumu 'l-Zahirat—see Abu 'l-Mahasin 927
 Numbers (Science of)—Barrett 1157
 Numismata aerea maximi moduli 1332
 — Orientalia—Marsden
 Numismatic Society 112, 575, 1332
 — Society of Liverpool 113
 Numismatics
 110, 228, 422, 462, 526, 574, 804, 1329
 — Brit. Musm. Publictins. 1181
 — see Luckius
 — (Bactrian) Grotefend 1254
 — China 866, 965
 — (Engl.)—Hawkins 1260
 — (Greek) 1107
 — — Leake 1288
 — Italian 462
 — Japan 965-6
 — of the Jews—see Madden 130-0
 — Lycia—Fellows 1231
 — Oriental 823
 — Sassanian 993
 — — see Thomas 1047, 1060
 — (Skandinavian) 480
 — (Spanish) 479
 — MS. 1778
 Nummis (de) aer. uncialibus, 462
 — regum Mysie 462
 Nunes de Miranda, Vida 1434
 Nunez Refranes 495, 1121, 1442
 Nunez de Castro, Madrid 495
 — de Leam Cronicas 505
 — de la Pena (J.), Islas de la G. Ca-
 naria 167
 Nunneley (T.) Organs of Vision 1372
 Nur uddin Ali Ibn ul Wazir Abu
 Amran 948
 Nuru l-Anwar 944
 Nuremberg—see Nürnberg
 Nut-Brown Maid—see Arnold's Chron.
 Nutku l-Mufhum 944
 Nutt's Hayug 919
 Nuttall's (T.) Arkansas 1134
 — N. Amercn. Plants 1178
 — N. Amercn. Sylva 346, 631, 737
 Nuzhatu l-Absar 944
 — l-Majalis 944
 Nya Sverige—see Pennsylvania
 — i södra America 1134
 Nyamwezi 987
 Nyaya Philosophy, MS. 1014
 — Synopsis of Science 878
 Nycopia, anct. Sandler 1077
 — see Cassianus
 Nyerup (R.) Hexeprocesserna 918
 Nyerup, Langebekiana 1049
 — Suhmlana 1076
 — Skandinav. Mythologie 1060
 Nylander Bullom Grammar 936
 Nystrom (J. W.) Tonal A. ithmetie 386
 O. (N.) langues de l'Amérique 1138
 Oakley's (R. B.) Pagoda of Hallibeed 856
 Oakleigh (F. A.) Shooting Code 1418
 Obadias Arnenus 1149
 O'Begley (C.) Eng.-Irish Dicty. 777
 Oberleitner Chrestomathia Arabica 944
 — Chrestomathia Syr. 923
 Oberlini, marium etc. Molimina 363
 Obermayr, Katholische Misbräuche 624
 Obermüller's keltisches Woerterbuch 206, 1332
 Obici, Sezioni coniche 1467
 Obolenski, Gordon's Tagebuch 1094
 Obolensky, Massa 1098
 O'Brien's (J.) Rawah 1340
 — (Sir L.) and Inchiquin Peerage 781
 O'Brien's Irish Dicty. 1275
 — Irish Grammar 721
 — Round Towers 1273
 Obsequiale Constantiense 514
 Observations des Phénomènes Periodi-
 ques 1152
 — on Telescopes 642
 — sur la Mer Noire 838
 — sur les Modes de Paris 427
 Observatoire de Russie 1408
 O'Byrne's Queens County 777
 Oc, langues d' 198
 O'Callaghan, New Netherland 585
 Ocampo, Coronica 495
 Occult Philosophy—Barrett 1157
 — Sciences 254, 257, 628, 1116
 Oceania—see Polynesia
 Oceola Nikkanoechee's Life 1134
 Ochino Prediche 282
 — various works 282
 — on Polygamy 556
 Ochoa, Gil y Zarate 1440
 — Romanc. y Canc. Esp. 495
 — Teatro Espan. 495
 — see Tesoro
 Ochoa de la Saide, Scanderbeg 499, 1104
 Ochsenheimer Schmetterlinge 372
 Oculos de Espanoles 1442
 Ockham (G.)—see Guilielmus
 Ockley's Saracens 829
 — S. W. Barbary 194
 O'Clery, Felire na Naomh n-Erennagh 1274
 O'Conor (C.) Bibl. MS. Stow. 778
 — Columbanus ad Hibern. 778
 — Memoirs 778
 — Ogygia vindicated 779
 — Rerum Hibern. Scriptores 1060, 1333
 — (D.)—see Keating
 — (E.) Gaelic Gramm. 778
 — (R.) Tracts on the O'Conors 778
 — Nomination of Irish Bishops 778
 — Family, tracts on the 778
 Octavian—see St. Gelaiz
 Octavian, Romance of 683
 O'Curry (E.) Ancient Irish 778
 — Lectures on MSS. 207, 721, 778
 — Sick-bed of Cuchulainn, etc. 771
 Odal Rights in Orkney 714
 O'Dala's (D. mor) Poem, MS. 5, 1275
 O'Daly (A.) Tribes in Ireland 778, 1374
 O'Davoren's Glossary 1374
 Oddus Astronomus, Somnia 222
 Oddus Monachus—see Olaf
 Oden von Klopstock 533
 Odenborn, Vita Basilidis 1091
 Odic Force, a treatise on 325
 Odieuve Portraits 435
 — see Dreux du Radier 1384
 Odisworth (Nich.) MS. Poetry 2
 Odiya 898
 O'Donoghue (J.) on the O'Briens 778

- Oken, Physiophilosophy 314, 806
 Okszi, Annales Polon. 1100
 Okuda Rayo, Japan. Sermons 966
 Okura Nagatsune 965
 Olafs hins Helga Saga 1062
 Olafs Trygvasonar Saga 222, 1062
 Olai (E.) Hist. Suecorum 1062
 Olavide (J. E.) Dermatologia 1442
 Olavsen, Egils-Saga 1035
 Olavsen—see Nials
 Olavius—see Worm
 Olbers, Bahn eines Cometen 332
 — Path of a Comet 1162
 Oldcastle (Sir J.)—see Bale
 Oldecop (A.) Dictionnaire Russe 230
 Oldenburg Proverbs 1121
 Old English Drama 686
 — English, Irish, Italian, etc. Ballads 738
 Oldfield on Ivory 30
 Oldham Rajmahal Flora 647
 — Palæontologia Indica 647
 Oldnordiske Sæger 1059
 Old Plays, ed. C. W. Dilkes 662
 — see Doddsley
 Oldys—see Harl. Miscell.
 Olearius (A.) Voyage 998
 O'Leary (Rev. A.) Tracts 779
 Olina, Carta da Missao 853
 O'Lionain (W.) Ossianic Poetry, MS. 5, 1275
 Oliphant's (L.) Elgin's Mission to China 865
 Oliphant's Musa Madrigalesca 1332
 Olivarius, Povel Vendekaae 1065
 Oliveira, Roteiro 1134
 Oliveira (S. de) Darkhe Noam 923
 Oliver (D.) Flora of Africa 347
 — (G.) Hist. of Initiation 1117
 — (W.) the Pyrenees 88
 — Fencing 138
 — Speke and Grant Expedition 769
 Olive-tree—Traité 352
 Olivier (J.) Alphabet des Femmes 1237
 Olivier (P.) 23, 1221
 Olivier, les Insectes 372
 Ollendorff's Chinese Method 1197, 1342
 — Danish Method 1032
 — German Method 530
 — Italian Method 460
 Olmedo y Torre, Vasquez 1138
 Olney Hymns 291, 804
 Oloff—see Olaf
 Oloffson (H.) Christian II 1030
 Olshausen (H.) Echtheit der Evangelien 1332
 — Exeget. Handbuch 1230
 — Pehlvi 885
 Olufsen, Tables du Soleil 1152
 Omama (M. de) Vida 1434
 Omar—see Menakib Chahar 959
 Omar Ibn Afar Aganai Tibiadis Tract. 1118
 — Khayyam, Persian 908
 — English 1232, 1347
 Omi to ching 974
 Omphalius (J.) de Elocutionis imit. 252
 Ona (P. de) Auauco Domado 167
 O'Neil (A.) Spanish Painters 605
 O'Neill's (H.) Fine Arts of Ancient Ireland 779
 — Japanese Book 966
 Ong Tae Hae's Malay. Archipelago 863
 Onkelos—see Etheridge 918
 — see Luzzato
 Onna-teikin-takara-dane 966
 Onosandri Strageticus 246
 Oology 398
 — see Dubois, Hewitson, Klein (American) 1424
 Oost Ind. Comp. Begin ende Voorgangh 145
 — see India
 Openshaw's Short Questions 1194
 Opera Nova, Block-Book 15
 Opere Burlesche 1455
 Opere dei primi tre Secoli 472
 O'Phelan's Epitaphs of St. Canice 779
 Ophthalmy 1332
 — Sihru Iyur 946
 Opitzin (M.) Barclai Argenis 1156
 Opium 1356
 Oppenheim printing 512
 Oppenord, Œuvre 429
 Oppert Grammaire Assyrienne 912
 — les Inscriptions cuneiformes 885
 Oppian 1332
 — Aldus 1129
 — Hælenticks, by Jones 246
 Opredleniya Geometricheskaya 1097
 Optics 383, 1372
 Opus Dan de Sanctis 509
 — de Missa apud Boemos 513
 — Pontif. Privilegiorum ord. Cisterciensis 416
 Opuscula Entomologica 372
 — Orientalia 885
 — Theologica 286
 Opuscula de rebus Turcicis 840
 Opusculs by the German Reformers 281
 Opuscoli di Autori Siciliani 1332
 — sc-lui 1332
 "O Quam Gloriosum," Latin MS. 142
 Orach Khayim—see Maginne Eretz 921
 Orans, Theatr. Europ. 535
 O'Raithile (A.) El-gies 5, 1275
 Orange (Prince of) Cabinet of Paintings 1363
 — Roy al Message 691, 1273
 — (William of)—see Hofdijk
 Oratio Dominica in diversas linguas 1383
 Orations clar. hom. 21
 — Pie MS. 1312
 Oraores Attici 1332
 — Roman. Frag. 1332
 Orbigny—see D'Orbigny
 Oreades, by Mackenzie 714
 — see Low 1054
 — see Maier 1164
 Orchids—see Bateman
 — Blume
 — see Jennings—Lindley
 Ord (J.)—see Wilson 1355
 Ord's Cleveland 622
 Ordenanzas de las India de 1636 1135
 — Reales para las India 167
 Order Book of Capt. L. Bleeker 173
 Orders 59, 109, 226, 571, 1347
 — of the Garter 571
 — of Jerusalem 1347
 — Seraphimer Orden 1081
 — (Swedish) 1062
 — see Silverskjöld 1071
 — of Religion 267
 Ordinances of New Zealand 196
 Ordinantz (Denmarks) 1062
 Ordinarius Missarum Colon. 287
 Ordinary of Arms, MS 1
 — see Armorial
 Ordinatio Ecclesiastica Danie 1062
 — Dansk 1062
 Ordine de Cavalieri d. Tosone 47
 Ordinum Anglicanorum defensio 514
 Ordinance Committee's Reports 645
 — Office, Magna Charta 1300
 — Publications 1333
 — Atlas of Ireland 1272
 — Common Prayer 1201
 — Survey of England and Wales 738
 — of Jerusalem 841
 Ordonnances Royaux 448
 Ordonnez de Cevallos—see Herrera 1223
 Ordnung des Papsts zu Trient 427
 — in Casimir Fürs enthum 292
 Ordynary of Crysten Men, 1506 24
 Oreades Helsingice 1099
 O'Reilly, Irish Dicty. 780, 1275, 1374
 — see O'Raithile
 Orell (C.) Schachbuchlein 135
 Orelli (J. C.) Cicero 1459
 — Inscriptiones Latine 1347
 — Onomasticon Tullian. 1159
 Oren (N.) Lucifer's Sendbrief 276
 Oresme, invention des Monnoies 113
 Orford (Lord) Houghton Gallery 45, 796
 Organ, tracts on the 397
 Organic Remains, Figures of 794
 Or-haschanim (Sefr) 924
 Orichovii (S.) Annales Polon. 1100
 — Chimera 282, 1101
 Oriental 817, 882, 992, 1335, 1454
 — see De Bry 1475
 — see Revue 1399
 — Viaggi 1472
 — Bibliography 883
 — Trübner 1466
 — Church 289, 876
 — Acta 1112
 — Lectionary 949
 — Collections—see Ouseley
 — Congress Report 829
 — 1st Session 822
 — Histy.—see Rawlinson
 — Law 880
 — Literary History 882
 — Liturgies 289
 — MSS. 1012, 1348
 — MSS. in Brit. Mus. 1183
 — Memoirs—Forbes 1477
 — Numismata 828, 1331
 — in Brit. Mus. 829, 1181, 1329
 — see Marsden—Ouseley—Thomas
 — Polyglott—Castelli 1336
 — Religions 255, 874
 — Sporting Mag. 856
 — Sports 128
 — Tales 944
 — Text Socy. 1343
 — Translation Fund 997, 1341, 1344
 — Voyages—Le Brun 1289
 Orientalia 1341
 Origenis Hexapla 1464
 — Homelies 1348
 Original Services for Holidays 290
 Origine della Moneta Viuziana 462
 Ortolli, Dizionario 1277
 Oriya 898
 Orkney Isles 714, 1018, 1063
 — see Munch 1037
 Orkneying Saga 222, 1063
 Orlando—see Antifor 1403
 — see Ariosto
 Orlandoy Nautika 1113
 Orleans (Charles, Duke of) Poems 690
 — (Duchess of) Livre d'Heures 415
 — (L. d') Responce des Catholiques 273
 — Family 1155
 — Gallery 428, 1240
 — Missal 415
 — Siege in 1428—Micquellus 562
 — see New Orleans
 Orloge de Sapience, 1493 28
 Orme's Hindostan 856, 1270
 — Hist. Frag. of Mogul Empire 856, 1270
 Ormerod's Cheshire 612, 162
 — Miscellaneous Palatina 1197, 1464
 — Strigulensia 1348
 Ormonde's (Duke of) Life and Marriages 797
 — see French
 — see Walsh
 Ormonde (Earl of) the taking of the, 1600 774
 Ormulum 212, 1375
 Ornament 59, 92, 425, 430, 590, 1346
 — see Antinous 467
 — see Bartoli
 — see Gruner
 — see Jones
 — see Ovid 1356
 — see Pfinor
 — see Pugin 1389

- Ornament—see Reynard 1400
—see Richardson 1400
—see Shaw 605
Ornament, Byzantine 1092
—(Ceylonese) 1014
—Chinese 1009
—(Ecclesiastical)—see Pugin 1390
—(Gothic)—see Collings 1015
—(Japanese) 1015
—Russian—see Boutowsky 1090, 1093
—(Slavonic) 1090, 1093
Ornaments des MSS. 12
—des IV Ecoles 62, 1348, 1356
—des Tissus—Dupont 1284
Ornithological Collecns. Catal. of 408
—Collection by Des Murs 408
—Library of entering, knowl. 646
—Tracts 409, 1348
Ornithology 898, 520, 645, 804, 1349
—see Bonaparte
—Brit. Musm. Publictns. 1181, 1184
—Pennant 1368
—Schlegel 1411
—see Tannenberg 1451
—African—Layard and Sharpe's Birds 1415
—(Canadian) Vennor 1471
—of Japan 1420
Oronte Gigante 475
Orontius Fineus—see Fineus
Orosius 113, 246, 1356
—opus, 1510 416
—by King Alfred 1375
Orozco y Berra, Geografia de las 1138
—linguas 1138
Orphanidoy Agios Menas 1113
Orphelin de la Chine 977
Orphens Ed. Pr. 246, 1356
—by Taylor 250, 1452
—Britannicus—see Parcell
Orphica 1356
Ortery (Earl of) Life, in MS. 1303
Orsi, Istoria Ecclesiastica 262
Orsini (B.) albero Comneno 1246
Orson—see Valentin
Orta (G. d') Aromata Indica 856
—Colloquios 1470
—Cose dall, India 475
—Neve di Monardes 475
Ortega (R.) Guzman 1495
Ortega, Veytia 1436
—Vocabulario Cora 1431
Ortego, prim. Viage por Megallanes 148
Ortelius Chronologia Ungern's 190
—Tabula 184
—Theat. Orbis Terr. 168
—Deorum capita 1356
Orthographia Succana 1063
Orthography (Uniform)—see Lepsius
—Müller
—In Chinese 978
Ortiz y Sanz, Vitruvio 1474
Orto—see Orta
Ortunez de Calahora (D.)—see Espejo 490
Or us Sanitatis 510
Ortus Vocabulorum, Wynkyn de 762
—Worde, 1518
Orus Apollo Nilacus, Hieroglyphica 1348
—see Causinus 251
Orvieto Cathedral—Antamori 1356
—Gruner 107, 1257
Osann (F.) Sylloge Inscript. 1356
O'Shaughnessy, Bengal Pottery 1343
Osborn's (Sherard) Naval Tracts 644
Osborn's Mon. Histy. 871
Oslander, om Gudz Ord 1053
Osler's Life of Exmouth 683
Osman—see Menakib Chahar 959
Osmanli—see Turkish
Osmia, Tragedia 506
Osoril Epistola ad Elisabetham 285
—remonstrance à la Roynne Elizabeth 569
Osservazioni int. la Valachia, etc. 190
—sopra i Cimiterj—see Boldetti 184
—su la Tolomeo, 1462 184
Ossian's Poems 207, 719, 738, 1239
—Fingal 1464
—Temora 1239
—see Smith 719
Ossianic Poetry, MSS. 5, 1275
—Socy.'s Transcn. 780
Ostade (A. a. v.) Etchings of 538
—Engravings after 1407
Osteography—Blainville 1164
Osteological Specimens in B. M. 1184
Osteology—Huxley 1268
—Monro. 1823
—see Owen 1351
—of Birds—Eyton 402
Osterley, Hayes' Birds from 419, 1161
Ostervalde (J.) la Bible 201
Ostiak 963
—Castren 780
O'Sullivan Bearri Hist. Cath. Ibern. 780
O'Sullivan More's Pedigree 780
Osuna, los Bronces de,—Berlanga 480
Oswin (King)—see Surtees Socy. 1448
Osyth's (St.) Priory 615
Otaheite—Caines on Sugar 329
Otbl—see Utbi
O-Tehon 966
Otfred's Krist 214, 1251
Othus (J.)—see Geyler
Otomli 1138
—Guadalupe 1433
Otis (J.) Life by Tudor 586
O'Toole Family—see O'Kelly 526
Otte (F. W.) über Angeln 519
—(H.) kirchl. kunst des Mittelalt. 519
Ottley (W. J.) Engraving 63, 600, 1150, 1356
—Facsimiles of Prints 63, 805, 1356
—Florentine School 63, 1367
—Invention of Printing 120
—Italian School 63, 1358
—MS. of Cicero's Aratus 544
—Stafford Gallery 810
Otto's (J.) Lehrs. d. Chemie 521
Ottoman Empire—see Turkish
Ottomi (B.) Ensaios 1130
O'Tuama (S.) Elegies 5, 1275
Otuel Romance 707
Otway's (T.) Works 1356
Oudart Galerie des Oiseaux 407
Oude (King of) Statement of Independence 896
—MSS. 383
—see Tohfah 897
Oudemans (A. C.) Woordenboek 1217
Oudendorp, Appuleius 1144
Oudh—see Oude
Oudin (C.)—see Medrano 494
Oudney Travels 193
Oudry, La Fontaine 441, 1285
Oudvlaem-che Gedichten en Liederen 216
Oughtred Mathemat. Recreations 642
Oupanichats—see Upanishads
Oure Ladies Myroure 665
Ouseley (F. A. G.) on Harmony 397
—(W.) Anvari Soheili 901
—Bakhtyar Nameh 1370
—Ibn Haukal 936
—Oriental Collecns. 829, 884, 1341
—Pahlavi Medals 575
—Persian MS.-ellanes 908
—Persian Poets 998, 1341, 1346
—Travels 845, 1341
Outhier, Voyage au Nord 813
Outram's Sinde 856
Outzen (N.) friesche Glossarium 1377
Ouverture on Eleusis 246
Ouvroirs, etc. de Paisible, Pourselle, etc. MS. 142
Ovalle, Reyno de Chile, 1646 163, 438
Ovens and Furnaces, plates of 363
Overbury's (Sir T.) Vision 673
Overs, the rich ferryman 701
Overstone (Lord) Tracts 124, 589, 738-9
Overweg's Reise 192
Ovid 237, 246, 1356
—in Hellenic Prose 1113
—Elegies, by Marlowe 673
—Fasti, 1503 459
—Metamorphoses, a Sandrart 76
—English from Banier 246
—by Chapman 1459
—by Churchyard 690
—by Sandys 1356
—François 246, 443
—Italiano 1356
Oviedo (A.) Vidal 1436
—(J. O. de)—Lazcano 1433
Oviedo y Valdes Hist. de las Indias 168
—Hist. des Indes 168
Ovington's (J.) Suratt, etc. 184
Owen ben Mohammed Oskubi 955
Owen's (D.) Brutusiana 1395
—(D. D.) Wisconsin, Iowa, etc. 378
—(H.) Ceramics at Bristol 72, 1386
—(H.) Shrewsbury 1418
—(J.) Works 285
—(R.) Bruniquel Cavern 1363
—Comparative Anatomy 313, 326, 739, 1464
—Crustacea 1158
—Fossil Mammalia of Beagle Voy. 303, 1158
—Fossil Mammals and Birds 627, 734, 1363
—Fossil Reptilia 647
—Fossil Reptilia (S. Africa) 1185
—Fossils of America 1363
—Lectures on Vertebrates and Invert. 625, 739
—on the Limbs 625, 1363
—Myelodon robustus 1363
—Nesodon, etc. 1366
—Odontography 625, 1363
—Palaeontology 1363
—(W.) Davy ap Guilmy 208
—Welsh Dicty. 560, 1479, 1483
—see also Pughe
—Welsh MSS. 1478
—Serpents 739
Owen Jones—see Jones
Owl and Nightingale 690
Owl-Glass—see Ulen Spiegel
Oxenford—see Gallery
Oxenstjerna (J. G.) Arbeten 1063
—(J. Legat uti Tyskland) Bref til 1063
Oxford 619, 1363
—Anne Greene 755
—see Bodleian Library
—see Monumenta Acad. 790
—Wood
—Arch. Socy. Monum. Brasses 618
—Ashmolean Museum 303
—Camb. and Dub. Mess. of Math. 383, 1192
—English Classics 683
—Prize Essays 683
—Glossary of Architecture 595
—Latin Grammar, 1692 567
—Press, 1645 800
—Treasures 923
—University Galleries—Fisher 1232
—Visitations 573
—Welsh Press 1478
—(Earl of)—see Harleian
Oyly—see D'Oyly
Ozanne, Marine Mil. 127
—Recueil de Combats 1327
P. (O. A. T. H.)—see Plunket
Paban Promenades dans Stockholm 1075
Pablo Jovio, Vida de Gonçalo 495
Pacheco (F.) la Pintura 480-1, 1442
Pacheco, Documentos Amer. 150

- Pacho (J. R.) la Marmarique, etc. 991, 1108
Pacific Ocean—see Burney—Krusen-
stern
— Birds of the 1185
— Zoology—see Beechey 1158
— see Polynesia
Pacifico (A.) Morea 868
Pacini, Etruria Pittrice 41, 466
Padilla (J. de)—see Riego 497
— see Davila 151
Padova, Accademia di 1363
Padres de Jesus en India—see Jesuits
Padua 1363
— Academy 1363
Paederzon Family, Leven Christi MS. 1310
Paes de Andrade, Flores 1315
Paffroet (R.) printer 537-8
Paganino Press 458, 1165
Page (F. J.) La Plata, Paraguay, etc. 168, 585
Pageants 63, 600, 1363
— (Lord Mayors') 1364
— see Hogenberg 1265
Pagès Gramm. Japon. 965
Paget's Hungary 1095
Pagnini dal Ventura, della Decima 474
— Trattato della Sfera 1327
Pagus Critica chronolog. in Baronium 260
Pa hũng hwang she 1010
Paillet Lettres, Chiffres et Armes 78
Paine (J.) Mansion-House of Doncaster 104
— (Thos.) various works 121
— Letter to Raynal 155
— Rights of Man 683
— Trial 683
— see Trials 702
Painters (Early) Artaud 1150
— Lives—see Cunningham
— see Goncourt
— see Nagler
— Monograms by Brulliot 33
— Palace of Pleasure 683, 1363
Painting—see Galleries
— in Italy—Crowe 1206
— Rosini 1405
— (Technics of)—Bate 1167
— Dionysios 1110
— see Theophilus
Paisible, Ouvertures, etc. MS. 142
Pai tzu chin tan 974
Pakatan (Indian Kitab) 1014
Palace of Pleasure—see Painter
Palacky, script. rer. Bohem. 189
Palaeographical Socy. 12, 109, 1365
Palaeography 10, 14, 57, 246, 544, 1180
— B. M. MSS. 1180
— Chron. Gottw. 1198
— Langlois 54
— Westwood 1484
— Wright 1490
— (Greek) 1108
— (S. Indian) 982
Palaeologi (J.) Epistola de reb. Con-
stantinopoli 835
Palaeontographical Socy. 411, 647, 1366
Palaeontologia Indica 647
Palaeontological Tracts 1366
Palaeontology 409, 647, 1366
— Barrande 1156
— Falconer 1231
— Gervais 1251
— see Owen
— see Geology
Palaeophagus de Incredibilibus 247
Palafox (Bishop of Puebla) various
works, on or by him 1434
Palais Royal Gallery 428, 1240
Palais Royal (les Filles du) 1237
Palamedes—see Christie 132
Paleografia di Monte-Casino 1365
Palestine 580, 882, 840, 999
— Ainslie 85
— see Bibl. Arch. (Soc. of)
Palestine Breydenbach
— see Chrysanthus
— see De Guignes
— Escobar 1440
— see Georgievitz
— Guillaume de Tyr
— see Itinéraires 995
— see Roberts
— see Sauley
— see Wey
— Coinage—Madden 691
Palestrina (P. de) Motetti 1300
— Vita, di Bainsi 140
Paley's (W.) Works 285
— Enripides 1230
— Propertius 1388
— Baptismal Fonts 606
— Gothic Mouldings 600
Palfrey (J. G.) Histy. of New England 163
Palfyn (J.) Parties de la Femme 422
Palgrave's Eng. Commonweath 568
— Normandy and England 683
— Arabia 833
Pali 893
— Brit. Mus. Catal. 1189
— Dhammapada 994
— Kamavacha 1015
Palingenli Zod. Vitæ 237
Palisot, Insects 372
Palissy (B.) Art de Terre 72
— Œuvre 72, 1386
Pall-Mall, a game 133
Palla, the game of 142, 1245
Palladio, Architettura 101
— Prædia in Veneto 76
— see Cameron
Palladium 642
Palladius, Alterbogen 1021
— de gent. Indiæ 856
— Husbandre 664
Pallas (P. S.) Flora Rossica 1099
— Mongolen 1367
— Nordische Beiträge 999
— Reise 191
— Russ. Reich 1099
— Voyages de Russie 191
— formation des montagnes 319
— Spicilegia 314, 1367
Pallegoix, Dict. ling. Thai 981
Palliser's Lace 798
Pallme's Kordofan 991
Pallone, the game of 142
Palma; res Hungaricae 190-1
— les Provinces Illyriennes 1098
Palmar (L.) printer 478
Palmer (C. J.) Gt. Yarmouth 1448
— Manishp 1448
— (E. H.) Beha ed din Zoheir 1006
— Persian Dicty. 1370
— (J. D.) House at Yarmouth 1417
Palmieri (L.) Vesuvius in 1872 638
Palmerin of England 1219
Palmyra in Chinese 971
Palmyrist (F.) Kroppers Fasthet 1063
Palms of India—Griffith 1176
Palmskrjöld Archives, Celsius 1030
Palmskruch Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
Palomino Castro, Museo Pictorico 79, 481
— Vidas de los Pintores 481
Palou, Nueva California 1135
— Vida de Serra 1430, 1431
Pals Biskups Saga 1045
Palsgrave (J.) la langue Françoise 1367
Pampeluna, first book printed at 478
Pamphlets—Harleian Miscellany
— Somer's Tracts
— (English) 658
— (Irish) 780
Pancoucke, Iconographie 113
Panini, Mahabhashya 889
— Regeln, Sanskrit 890
— see Goldstucker
— see Siddhanti Kammudi
Panizzi, Bojardo ed Ariosto 472, 1166
Pannartz, Press of 263, 458, 1413
Panofka Res Samiorum 246
Pantanjali, Mahabhashya 889
Pantcha-Tantra 890
Panteri Valliad 707
Pantoja de la Cruz, Engravings after 1407
Panum, Bornholm 1063
Panzer's Æt. Deut. Liter. 516
— Buchdr.-gesch. Nürnbergs 516
— Annales Typog. 516
Pao chien 974
Paoli (D.) moto molecolare 412
Paolini (R.) Monum. in Baoli Pozzuoli,
etc. 475
Paolo Veronese—see Paul
Papagalenbuch—see Tuti Nameh
Papasilotes, Bios Pappanikola 1113
Pape, Comet von 1858 1152
Papeles Varios 1435
— Lima 168
Papencordt, Rom 1405
Paper 1367
— Making 323
Papers—see Engineers
Papesses Jeanne 450
— see Pope Joan
Papiers de la Famille Impériale 1236
— Sauvés des Tuileries 1236
Pappadopoulos, Gregory V 1113
— Stephanopoulos Family 1114
Pappanikola—see Papasilotes 1113
Papparegopoulos, Ist. ton Ellen. Eth-
nous 1113
Pappi (A.) Mathematica 386
Papuan Islands—see Gould 1351
Papworth (J. W.) Dicty. of Coats of
Arms 1367
Papyri 1365
— in B. M. 1183
— (Egyptian) 950
Papyrus of Turin 952
Paracelsus Archidoxis 325
— Experimenta 584
Paradini (C.) Symbola Heroica 1223
— (G.) Anglie descr. 562
— de Burgundia 626
Paradise of Dainty Devices 658
Paraguay, Aptantun. Biog. des cam-
panhas 169
— Charlevoix 1239
— Funes 523
— Jesuits: Neue Nachricht. 623
— — Republik 523
— Jourdan, Guerra do 160
Parameswara-jayana-goshthi — see
Williams 878
Paramythia 1099
Parangon delectable 450
— des Nouvelles 1237
Parinikas, Katastaseos ton Gramma-
ton 1113
Paraphrasis Chaldaica—see Targum
1451
Paravey, Origine des Lettres 884
Pardessus, Lois Maritimes 1367
— Droit Commercial 1367
Pardoe's Traditions of Portugal 508
Pareau, Lamiat ul Ajam 941
Paredes, Arte Mexicana. 1432
— Catecismo Mexicana 1435
— Propriuario Manual 1435
Parent-Duchatelet, Prostitution 1367
Paribha-Shendhu—Sekhara 890
Paris dans sa splendeur 64
— see Alphonse 324
— see Decloux 1210
— see Parent-Duchatelet
— see Viollet-le-Duc.
Paris Academy 301, 1125, 1367
— Congress of—see Gourdon 422
— Exhibition 608
— Geology—Cuvier 1207
— Observatory 1153
— Printing at 21, 22, 28, 234, 416, 1162, 1319
— Salisbury Missal 746, 1295

- Paris, Siege of—Caricatures, etc. 1236
— Theological Faculty against Luther 277, 280
- Paris (E.) le picard 200
— (le Diacre) ses Miracles 446
— (P.) Romans des Douze Pairs 226
— Tallemant 1451
— see Matthæus 226
Parise la Duchesse 226
Parish (W. D.) Dicty. Sussex dialect 555
- Park (T.)—see Harleian Miscell.
— see Walpole
— see Wood
- Parker (Archbshp.)—see Strype 742
— (J. H.)—see Gloss. of Archit.
— see Turner's Domest. Archit.
— (P.) Despatches from China 862
— (T.)—see De Wette
- Parker's Shoulder-Girdle 807
— Vertebra 315
- Parkes (Fanny)—see Parlyb
— (S.) Chemical Catechism 356
Parkinson's (J.) Herbal 847
— Organic Remains 1367
- Parlatore Specie dei Cotoni 336
Parlyb's (Mrs.) Wanderings 856
Parliament Tracts 800, 1446, 1464
— see Rebellion (the Great)
Parliament brought to Bed
— (Acts of the Irish) 780
— (the Long)
— see May
— of Birds 716
— of Richard II, 1641 700
Parliamentary Debates 124, 669-70
Parma Gallery 469, 1367
— Printing 458
Parmesiano, Drawings
— Toschi 466
Parnaso Espanol 1442
— de Quevedo 496
— Lusitano 506
Parnasse des Dames 448
— Satyrique 448
— Satyr. de Theophile 1238
— Satyrique du XIX Siècle 1237
- Parnassus—see English P.
Parnell—see Quadragesimale 1222
Parny (de) Opuscules Erotiques 448
Paremiographi Græci 1367
Parrot (T. L. v.) Liwen, Lätten, Aesten 231, 1097
— Ararat 846
Parrot and the Magician—see Tuti 963
— Tales of a—see Tutinaméh
- Parrots—see Lear 1352
— see Wagler 1355
- Parry's (E.) Roy. Visits to Wales 730
— (R.) Awdl 1399
— Cambrian Plutarch 518
— Essays 1418
— (W. E.) Four Voyages 169, 581, 1019
Pars—see Ionian Antiqs.
- Pars (Prima) desc. Itineris in Indiam Orien. 824
Parsi 899
— Religion 879
— Succession Act 881
Parsons (L.) Floods Bequest 1273
— (R.) Leicester's Commonwealth 683
— Elizabethæ edictum, cum responsione 562-3
— see R. (W.) 271
— Remains of Japhet 206
— Septuagint 1455
- Parterre, Engravings after 40
Parthenius 1229
Partidan Coinage—see Lindsay 1330
Parthenopex of Blois 691
Parthey (G.) de Philis Insula 246
— (G.) Deutscher Bildersaal 1363
Partridge (J. A.) from Feudal to Feudal 1367
Partridges—see Gould
- Parvillée (L.) Architect. Turque 1147
- Parrus Rosefontanus (P.) Refutatio Johannis Magni 1053
Pas—see Pass
- Pascal (B.) Œuvres 448, 1368
— Lettres etc. de ses sœurs 448
— Lettres à un Provincial 268-9, 1368
— Pensées et fragments 448, 1368
Paschal Liturgy 922
— Ritual (Hebrew) 920
Paschali (C.) Coronæ 1368
Pasley's Geometry in Maratta 386
Paspati, les Tchingianés 899
Pasqual (A. R.) Aguja, America, etc. 483
— Opera Virgili 64
— Speculum Homer 1368
— see Holland 806
— see Pluvinel 139
- Passarowitz (Peace of)—see Ferrari 835
Passavant, le Peintre-Graveur 64, 1368
— Raphael d'Urbain 74
Passerini (G.) Flora Italiana 1278
Passerius (J. B.) Gorii Diptychi 49
— Thesaurus Gemm. 1348
Passe-temps joyeux 448
— des Monquetaires 448
Passio Christi—Pinder 1490
— XI milu Virginum 1221
Passion (the)—see Christ
— de Christ MS. 1312
Passion-Play, in Catalan (Gran Trag.)
— — Nachricht 482
Passional (Low German), 1511 536
— Christi—Cranach 264
Passy, Map of Moravia 1488
Paston's (E.) MS. of Eng. Music 1098
Patagonia—Beagle Voy. 142
— Falkner 1158
— Quesada 154
Pathology—Virchow 1136
Pathway to Penitence 473
Paton's (A.) Servia 1413
— Mulusina 1341
Patranello (El.) 496
Patres Apostolici 1368, 1464
Patriciarum Stirp. August. Vind. insignia 1262
Patricii (S.) Epitola 1060
Patrick's (St.) Life 780
— Life, Irish MSS. 5, 1275
— Bell 780
— see Todd 1273
Patrick (St.) and Ossian, Dialogues 1275
Patrick—see Cochran
- Patrum Opera 1368, 1464
Patten—see William of Waynflete
Patterson's Insects of Shakespeare 376
Patruice—see Patrick
- Paucker (A.) Russian Conversation 1408
Paul's (St.) Cathedral, Re-building
— (R. B.) Moscow 1227
Paul (Jean)—see Richter 1099
— (R. B.) Moscow 1099
Paul Veronese, Vita 79
— engraved by Jackson 607
Paul of Aleppo, Macarius 1344
Pauli (R.) Old England 1368
Paulini Gothi Hist. Arctoa 1063
Paulini a St. Barthol. Systema Brahmanicum 877
Palmier, Dictionn. Arabe 1145
Paulus (G.) in Guunlangi Vitam 1040
— (H. E. G.) Memorabilien 1368
— Positive Philosophie 1368
— (P.) Doctrina, Armen. 1464
— Elias—see Povel 1065
— Telensis Baruch, etc. 923
- Paulus de S. Maria (G.), Scrutinium Scripturarum 266, 457, 1222
Pauly (T. de) Peuples de la Russie 1407
Pausanias 237, 1368
— by Taylor 250
Pauthier, Catalogue de livres chinois
— la Chine 968
— inscription de Si-Ngan-Fou 865
— Vendicte sin. 974
Pautré (Le)—see Le Pautré
Pavements—see Shaw
Pavet de Court-ville—see Baber 847
Pavie, Hist. d. trois Royaumes 975
Pavillon (S. G.)—see Montemayor
Pavon—see Ruiz
Pawlowsky, Russisch Woerterbuch 1103
Paxton, Flower Garden 347
— Magazine 347, 1178
Payer (M. J.) Organogénie Végétale 347
Payne Family 1387
Paz de Ayacucho, printing 1135
Paz Soldan, Geografía del Peru 169
— Atlas Geog. del Peru 169
Peabody, Zoolog. Surv. of Mass. 759
Peacock (H. L.) Drawing 65
Peacock's Calculi 386
— Logarithms 643
Peacock—see Pecock
Peaks, Passes and Glaciers 187, 1368
Pearce (T.) the Stannaries 392
Pearson (M.) Madrigals in MS. 112
Pearson's Practical Astronomy 332, 1154
Pecham (H.)—see Peacham
Pecock (Bishop E.) Donet, MS.
— Repressor 789
Pecorone (il)—see Giovanni
Pedemontani, early printers 472
Pedersens (C.) Danske Skrifter 1064
Pedigrees—see General gy
Peder's (H. E.) Episcopate of Cornwall 212, 1224
Pedley's Newfoundland 1135
Pedraza (J. de)—see Autos 497
Pedro (Conde) Nobiliario 497
Pedro de la Sierra—see Espejo 490
Peel (R.) Memoirs 739, 762
— Roman Sacrifices 567
Peele (G.) Works 663, 1381
— Battell of Alascar, 1594 27
Peerrages
— Collins 571
— Cases (Irish) 1201
— (Scottish) 781
Peers (the Twelve), in French 226
— in Italian 1403
— see Charlemagne
Peet's Malayalm Gramm. 983
Pegambara Asau Zarataustana 900
Pégot-Ogier, Fortunate Isles 169
Peguan Language 981
Pehivi 885, 899
— Coins—Onseley
— see Thomas
Pehivi-Gujerati Vocabulary 900
Peifer, Imperatores Turci 840
Peignot (G.) Dictionn. de Bibliogé 120
— Manuel du Bibliophile 420
Peintre-Graveur (le)—Bartsch 1157
Peithner, Bergwerke 391
Peking Gazette 975
Pelham (Peter), by Whitmore 179
Pelissou Pico's galantes 1228
Pellerin, Œuvres 424
— Supplement to 1331
Pelletier, Refutation de Du Plessis 274
Pellicer de Salas, el Fenix 496
Pellicier—see Don Quixote
Pelissier, la langue Franç. 226, 1408
Pelly's Chinese Manual 1010

- Peloponnesus—see Turkish Empire
 Pelzi, Script. rer. Bohem. 189
 Pelzien, Vögel d. Novara 313
 Pembroke (Earl of) Military Equitation 139
 Pena—see Fein 491
 Penal Code (Indn.) 881
 Pend Nameh—see Attar
 Penhallow's (S.) Wars of New England 585
 Peninsular War—see Landmann 508
 — Maps 1315
 Penley's (A.) Eng. Schl. of Water Colours 65
 Pennanship—see Calligraphy
 Penn (R.) Angler and Chessplayer 135
 — (Wm.) Address to Protestants 805
 — Tracts 676
 — Trial 285, 763
 — see Pennsylvania
 — see Proud
 Pennant's (T.) Works on Natl. Hist. and Topography 1368
 — Arctic Zoology 1020
 — Autograph 543
 — Chester 548
 — Genera of Birds 1354
 — Hindostan, etc. 856
 — Index to Buffon 406
 — Indian Zoology 314
 — Isle of Wight 684
 — Literary Life 314
 — London, *an illustrated copy* 739
 — Wales 548, 1478
 — see Cordiner 711
 Penncaik's Tweeddale, and Scot. Poems 714
 Pennfather's Collectn. of Plays 685
 Pennell, Fisherman's Mag. 130, 380
 Pennworth of Witte 708
 Pennsylvania Commonwealth, Journal of Representatives 885
 — Conventions, Minutes, and Charter 885
 — see Arelus
 — see Campanius
 — Proud 1135
 — Review of Constitn., 1759 172
 — Rogers' Geology 638
 — see Swedberg 1136
 Pennsylvanian German Dialect—Haldeman 180
 Penny Cyclopædia 120
 — Magazine Woodcuts 1489
 Penrice, Dicty. of the Koran 944
 Penrose (C. F.) Athenian Arch. 101, 241, 595, 1212
 Pentateuch, Coptice 1098
 — Heb. MS. 914, 1006, 1013
 — Commentary, MS. 1013
 — Hebraico, en Espanhol 492
 — see Bible
 Pen Ts'ao Kang Mu 975
 Pen Ts'ao Pei Yao 975
 Peoli's Liberties asserted (Penn's trial) 763
 People of Russia 1099
 Pepps's (S.) Diary 684, 805
 — ed. Bright 763
 — Life 684
 Perach Lebanon 923
 Peralta (A. de) Dissertationes 1435
 Percei (G. de) les Romans 438, 448
 Perceval—see Caussin
 Perceval's Original Services 290
 Perche, libro del 1368
 Percheron (A.) Passales 372
 — Bibliographie Entomol. 372
 Percier, Maisons de Plaisance de Rome 101, 324, 1286
 Percival's Tamil Proverbs 983
 Perry's (J.) Metallurgy 391, 625
 — (B. T.) Folio MS. 684, 1368
 — Reliques 684, 1368
 Percy Socy. Publications 684
 — Gosson 1464
 Père Duchêne (le) 1236
 — Fouettard (le) 1236
 Pereira—see Ulloa
 Pereira da Silva, Historia 1135
 Perez (A.) Obras 495
 — Epistolæ ad Comit. Essex. 563
 — Estudios 1442
 — Pedagos de Hist. 495
 — (G.) Homero 1440
 — (J.) Testamento Nuevo 1163
 — (J. M.) Echeverria 1440
 — (M.) Arte Mexicano 1435
 — Farol Indiano 1435
 — Catechismo 1435
 Perez, Diana—see Montemayor 494
 Perez Arcas (L.) Zoologia 1869
 — de Guzman, Hist. Es. clast. 495
 — de Hita, Guerras de Granada 1442
 — de Montalvan, Comedias 489
 — Exemplos 495
 — Vida de S. Patricio 495
 Perfect Description of Virginia 586
 Pergæus—see Apollonius
 Pergolesi, Ornaments 1348
 Perier (Mdme.)—see Pascal 448
 Peri Ets Khayim 1006
 Peringskjöld, various works 1064
 — Asmund 1023
 — Fickes Siächt 1036
 — Hist. Hialmari 1023
 — Hialmar Saga 1067
 — Jomsvikinga Saga 1047
 — Scandia illustrata 218
 — Sogubrot 1039
 — Wilkina Saga 1086, 1411
 — Vita Theodorici 1064
 — see Messenius 1056
 Periodicals, American 143, 169
 Periodicals—see Reuss 1399
 Peripus of the Erythræan Sea—see Vincent
 Peritol, Itinera Mundi 923
 Perkins' (C. C.) Tuscan and Italian Sculptors 1368
 Perkins (H.) Libry. Catal. 116
 Perkins' Oromiah to Mosul 817
 — Ne-torians 845, 998
 Pernic Dialects 200
 Permoser, der Barth 531
 Perotti (N.) Cornucopia 16
 — Polybius 20
 Perrault, les Hommes illustres 70
 — Mélanges 1369
 — see Contes 435
 Perrin, Kafr Dicty. 987
 Perring's Pyramids of Gizeh 871
 Perron, Terres Australes 999
 — Voyage au Darfour 1145
 Peronnet, Ponts 1369
 Perrot's (Sir J.) Government of Ireland 797
 Perrotet (S.) Flora Senegambiæ 1176
 Perry's (J.) Russia 1099
 — (J.) Welsh Grammar 1483
 — (M. C.) China and Japan 868, 1279
 — (M. C.) U. S. Exped. to China 1468
 Perry's Asoka 1343
 — Engl. Medals 575
 Pers y Ramona, Gram. Catalana 1439
 — Literatura Catalana 1439
 Persecutores Anglos (ad)—see Alan
 Persia 844
 — and the Arabs 817
 — see Chardin
 — Fraser 995
 — Le Brun 1289
 — see Ouseley
 — see Persley
 — Tavernier
 — see Teixeira
 Persia (Eastern) Journey of the Com. mission 1371
 — (Sassanian)—see Rawlinson—Sacy—Thomas
 Persian 900, 1004, 1334, 1343, 1344, 1369
 Persian—see Meninski
 — see Orient. Trans. Fund
 — see Weston 1002
 — (Kashmirian) Album 901
 — Arabic Dicty.—Surah 946
 — Astrolabe—Morley 991
 — Biography—Ouseley 1346
 — (Indo-) Calligraphy 1370
 — Chronograms 1340
 — Collection Orient. 1200
 — Customs—Atkins on 1335
 — Dialects—see Beresine—Dorn
 — Geology 1371
 — Ghazals—Bland 902
 — Grammar, Bleeck 1371
 — Gulf, Bombay Reports 845
 — MSS. 883, 1015, 1369
 — Namismat 829
 — see Thomas
 — Official Letters 1005
 — Poets—see Ouseley
 — Pop. Poetry 1337
 — Prophets—see Desatir 899
 — Proverbs—see Roebuck 999
 — Religion—Dabistan 1208
 — see Parsi
 — Reader 908
 — Royal Gazette 1005
 — Selections 1005
 — Turkish Dialogues 1004
 — Zoology 1371
 Persic Languages 899
 Persius 237, 1371, 1462
 — Ald., 1501 1129
 — in Eng. by Drummond 245
 Person's Absolon, Sora, etc. 1057
 — Varieties 626
 Persons (R.) Christian Directory 269
 Perspective 361
 — see Pozzo 1147
 Persse (R. P.) de Innatico inquir. 781
 Pertev Pasha Diwan 960
 Perth and Melfort Peerage 717
 Perth (J.)—see Petermann
 Perthshire illustrated 714
 Pertsch (W.) die Handschriften zu Gotha 1438
 Pertusier (C.) la Bosnie 883
 Pertz, Animalia Brasilis 319
 Pertz, Gesch. d. Merowing. Hausmeier 1249
 — Monum. German. hist. 526
 — Inhalt 527
 Peru 483, 582, 1371
 — Bases de la Constitution 169
 — Cieca de Leon
 — la Cuestion Talambo 169
 — Flora—see Ruiz y Pavon
 — La Condomine 1134
 — Mercurio Peruano 164
 — see Paz Soldan
 Perugino—see Arundel Socy.
 Peruscius, Mogor vita 867
 Peruvian—see Quichua
 Peruzzi (S. L.) Banchieri di Firenze 1371
 Pervigilium Veneris 248
 Peschier, Dict. de Mozin 1324
 Peschito Bible—see Bible 914
 Pest, Codex Græcus 1457
 Pétaavel, la Bible 1161
 Peter Martyr—see Petrus
 — Pindar—see Pindar
 — Wilkins—see Poltock 686
 Peter the Great, History 1099
 — Anecdotes 1099
 — Journal 1099
 — Memoir 1099
 — see Banks 1090
 — see Crull 1092
 — see Weber 1107
 Peter of Treves—see Trevisa
 Peter of Troyes—see Comestor
 Petermann's (Dr. A.) map of Cent. Africa 194
 — Geog. Mittheilungen 169, 523, 1371
 — (J. L.) Index in Linnæum 344

- Peters (W.) Gattung Solenodon 382
 Peters' Gauss 1248
 — Längenunterschied 1154
 Petersburg—see St. Petersburg
 Petersen (N. M.) Sprog's Historie 1064
 — Danmarks Historie 1064
 Petersen—see Schumacher
 Petshakh ha Beth 1006
 Pétiel, Pensées 448
 Pétiel de la Croix, Voyages 955
 Petit (Jehan) 23, 416, 562
 Petit, Observatoire de Toulouse 1154
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 Petit-Bernard (le)—see Salomon
 Petit Courrier—see Courrier
 Petition of the Lords and Commons 1273
 — to H. M. 1642 701
 Pettitot (E.) Diction. Dèdè-Dindjié 1139
 — Vocabulaire Esquimaux 1139
 — (J.) Emaux 65
 Pettitot, Mémoires 444
 Petiveri (J.) Opera et Museum 347
 Petrae Sanctæ (S.) Tesseræ Gentilicie 1149
 Petrus (E.) ling. Finnicæ instit. 1468
 Petrarcha 475-6, 1371
 — Aldo 1501, 1621, 1371
 — Opera, Lat. 1371
 — Imperatori e Pontefici 1372
 — les Parolles Joyeuses 1237
 — Psalmi Penitent. 1306
 — Rime 18
 — MS. 7, 1313
 — de' Rimedi dell Fortuna—see Collez. 472
 — Secreto, in ling. Toscha 15
 — Sonetos, Espanol 495, 1372
 — Trionfi, etc. MS. 7
 Petrefacta Germanica—Goldfuss 1258
 Petrei (P.) Chronica 224, 1064
 — Cimbrorum origines 1064
 — Reg. Muscovitici sciog. 1099
 Petri (Adam) 264
 — (A. H.) Chronyc 1329
 — (L.) Kyrkeordningen 1048
 — om Stadgar 1064
 — om Romareswenska Liturgia 1064
 — see Handbook 1042
 — (Olau) Tobie Comedia 1065
 Petri (O. and L.) Swedish Bible 1026, 1163
 — Lefwerne 1065
 Petrie's (A.) Church Histy. 262
 — (G.) Anct. Irish Music 777
 — Arch. of Ireland 721
 — Inscriptions 781
 — see Ferguson
 Petrifications 409
 Petrifications—see Zieten
 Petronius (T.) 246, 1372
 — la Satyre 1238
 Petrus de Abano Claviculæ Salomonis 1425
 — de Aliacus—see Aliaco
 — de Bergamo super Thom. Aquinam 509
 — de Os 510
 — de Suchen Itinerarium 843
 — de Vincentia, Instrumentum 1313
 — Friedbergensis 511
 — Gevallensis (T.) Josephi Hist. 1065
 — Johannes Gothus, Enchiridion 1039
 — Martyr, Decades III, 1574 1135
 — Eight Decades 144
 — see Grynæus
 Petrus Trencensis—see Comestor
 Petterson—see Schubert 1071
 Pettigrew (T. J.) Biblioth. Sussex 571, 1450
 Pettigrew's Chinese Vases 866
 Pettus (S.) Gloucestris Monast. Historia 789
 Petty (Dr.) see Reflexions 1273
 — (W.) Atlas of Ireland 1273
 — Down Survey 1274
 — Geograph. description 781
 Petty (W.) Hiberniæ delineatio 1273
 Petty, on Money 124
 — Quantumcumque 753
 — Treatise 783
 Petursson (P.) Historia Eccles. Island. 1046
 Petzholdt Biblioth. Bibliog. 516
 Peurbachus—see Purbach
 Peutingian Tables 184, 1372
 Peyran, Waldenses 274
 Peyron, Lexicon Copticum 952
 Peyssonnel, Barbares du Danube 829
 — la Mer Noire 838
 Pezzo, dei Climbri Veron. e Vicent. 215
 Pfalz (the), Kirchen-Ordnung und -Gesang 513
 Pfeiffer (L.) Auriculacel 359
 — Helices 359, 1202
 — Nomenclator Botan. 1178
 — Pneumonomoma 1202
 Pfeiffer's Ordbok 1065
 Pfister's Anct. Coins 829
 Pfizer's Nibelungen Noth 1328
 Pfizmaier (A.) sechs Wandschirme 966
 Pflugradt, Inscript. Heracleotic. 830
 Pfnor, Chateau d' Anet 86
 — Fontainebleau 86
 — Epoque Louis XVI 86
 — Etudes de Decoration 1372
 — Mobilier de la Couronne 1372
 Phædri Fabulæ 65, 234, 236, 247, 1372
 Phæra (L.) Virgil 1473-4
 Phallic Worship 256, 1141, 1372
 Pharchi Caltor wa-Pherach 923
 Pharmacopeia—see Materia Medica
 Philipe—see Philip
 Phelps (W.) Somersetsh. 739
 Phenix-Fuzlen, Angelsachsisk 1065
 Phigalian Marbles 566
 Philadelphia Academy of Nat. Sc. pub. lics 169, 314, 805
 — Address by Freeman, 1777 170
 — Common Prayer 291
 — Prisons 172
 Phialethes res in Scotia gest., 1641 707
 Philaridis Epistolæ 247
 Philastri Hæreseis Catal. 513
 Philæphus, Plutarchus 20
 Philemon 1211, 1319
 — Dokimon istor. 1113
 Philiberti Aurengior. princ. hist. 596
 Philidor's Analysis 136
 — Echecs 135
 — Chess 135
 — Life 135
 Philippines 985
 — see Blanco Flora 335
 — see Extracto 163
 Philippe II, Entrée en Anvers 107
 — Dichos 1442
 — see Calveta 485
 — see Collado
 — see Porreno 563
 — see Stapleton 500
 — see Van d. Hammen
 — III—see Lobo 1441
 Philippi (R. A.) Mollusca Siciliæ 359, 1203
 — (N.) Press of 1402
 Philippus, Gentiles de Cristo 524
 Philippi a S. Trin. Iter Orien. 830
 — Viaggi 880
 Philips' (Father) Letter, 1641 701, 1273
 Philisti, rerum Sicular. Fragmenta 219
 Phillip (W.) Descript. of 3 Voyages—see Veer
 — Botanal-Bay 522
 Philip Augustus, Gesta 423
 Philipps' (Sir T.) Publications 684
 — Additions to Bigland 615
 — Cambridgesh. Visitation 572
 — Gough's Myddle 620
 — Index to Cartularies 621
 Phillips' (Sir T.) Index of Leases 616
 — Somersetsh. Visitation 1474
 — Wales 1479
 — see Petri 843
 Philippus Audacus, Gesta 423
 Philippus a Lignamine 19
 — de Lavagnia 19
 Phillips' (A. J. B.) Electro-Dynamisme 1372
 — (Prof. J.) Collec. of Letters on Fire-Damp 541
 — Brit. Belemnitidæ 647
 — Geology 1203, 1247
 — Geology of Yorkshire 378, 638
 — Malvern Hills 794, 1247
 — Moon 630
 — Rivers of Yorksh. 623
 — Vesuvius 638
 — (J. A.) Memoir of Smith 1372
 — Malabar 856, 877
 — Metallurgy 1372
 — (T.) Portrait 543, 1473
 — (T. L.) Welsh Handbook 1483
 Phillips' Civil War in Wales, 1642-9 548
 — Philosophical Mag. 1372
 — Santal 983
 — Syriac Gramm. 923, 1464
 Philobiblon Socy. 684
 Philo Bito 386
 Philological Socy. 203, 805, 1372
 Philology 197, 417, 529, 1201, 1373
 — Ferrar 1232
 — see Leibnitz
 — see Parrot
 — Reimisch 1393
 — (Amercn. Comp.) 1139
 — Oriental 882
 — Scandinavian 1020
 — (Semitic) 913
 — Slavonic—Shertzl 1105
 Philoparchus, des Beamten Hand-Lexicon 233
 Philopatrus (And.)—see Parsons
 Philopatrus Irenæus—see Beling
 Philosphie Cynique 438
 Philosopher's Stone 1116
 Philosophical Magazine 314, 1372
 — Society of America 785
 — Society of Cambridge 623
 — Transactions—see Royal Socy.
 Philosophorum Græc. Fragmenta 247, 1211
 Philosophy 257
 — Hebrew and Arabic—Munk 1261
 — (Indian) 1168
 — Muhammedans—see Akhlak-i-Jaialy
 Philostratorum Opera 1211
 Philostratus, in Eng. by Blount 247
 Philotus, a Comedy 709
 Phipp's Ship Building in India 1341
 Phœnician 926, 1372
 — Inscriptions in B. M. 1182
 — Inscriptions—Heath 1261
 — see Lenormant
 — see Movers
 Phoenix 830, 865
 Phenix Nest 658
 Photi Eclogæ 1150
 Photographs of Italy 1278
 Photography—see Hunt 1372
 Physical Atlas—Johnston 1280
 — Sciences 801, 412, 640, 1372
 Physiennne, Voyage de la 308
 Physiognomy, Lavater 54
 — in Chinese 971
 Physiology 388
 — see Todd's Cyclop. 743
 Phytology 647
 Piacenza, l'Egeo 838
 Pianoforte Music 897
 Picard (L.) Envrres 448
 Picard, Dutch Dicty. 1464
 — Mésure de la Terre 1125
 Picardy Dialects 200
 Picart (B.) Cérémonies Relig. 65

- Picart (B.) Ceremonies and Relig.
Cust. 566
— Superstitions 655
— figures pour Rabelais 449
Piccardo (A.)—see Merolla
Picchianti (L.) Ariette 397
Piccolomini—see Æneas Silvius
Pichot (Amédée) Voyage en Angle-
terre 448
Picken's Stories of Old Families 685
Pickering's Aldine Poets 653
— Horace 1462
— Gliddon Mummy Case 1424
— Races of Man 328, 1372
Picolo (F. M.) Vida, por Balthazar 1430
Piquet, the Royal Game of, 1651 131
Pictet (A.) les Langues Celtiques
— Marcellus 1373
— Origines Indo-Européennes 884, 999, 1373
— (A. E.) Névroptères d'Espagne 372
— Ephémérides 372
— (F. J.) Névroptères 372
— Paléontologie 411
Pictorial History of England 1379
Picture Language (Description, etc.) 14
Pictures—see Catalogues—Galleries
— List of 1363
— of Saints, Russian Engravings 1100
Picturesque Representations of Russian
Costume 1103
— Tour in the Oberland 88
Piddington's Plants of India 347, 856, 1341
Pidgeon (W.) Traditions of De-coo-
dah 170
Pidgeon's Cuvier 790
Pie Docendi Vilnæ 1101
Piedmont, Massacres in 780
— Religionists 274
— see Sismonda 1248
— see Stable, Mollusques 1203
Piedmontese Dialect 198
Piedrabuena (A.) Universidad de
Amor 495
Piedrahita, Nuevo Reyno de Granada 170
Piening (T.) Snack en Snurren 1250
Pierluigi Farnesse—see Affò
Pierre d'Ailly—see Aliaco
— de Langtoft, Chronicle 790
Pierron, Aristote 1149
Piers Plowman—see Langland
Pierston's (A.) Helps for the Indians 1466
Pieters, les Elzeviers 118
Pietism—see Franck 284
Pietkiewicz, la Lithuanie 1097
Pietrasanta (D.) Sicilia 463
— see Serradifalco
Pietraszewski Numi Mamluk. 1331
— Numi Moham. 113, 829
Pifferrer (F.) Nobiliario 480
— Archivo Heraldico 480
Pigaletta (F.) Congo 194
— Magellan, in Eng. 579
Pigault-Le Brun, Œuvres 448, 1238
Pignons—see Knip—Lear
Pigneux, Dict. Anam.—see Taberd
Pignoria (L.) Padova, l'Antenore 463
Pigot (R.)—see Cats 1223
Pihan, la Langue Algérienne 1146
Pih Shih Yen E 975
Pileur, Tableaux 1383
Pilla—see Tuscany Univ. 1467
Piloty, Munich Gallery 1169
Pilpay—see Bidpai
Pim (Bed.) Panama, etc. 170
Pim's Ireland 721
Pimentel (F.) Lenguas de Mexico 1138
Pimlico Parliament Proceedings 781
Pinacoteca di Milano 45
— in Bologna 43
Pinacothek at Munich 1166-9
Pinart (A. L.) Biblioth. de Ling. Amér.
1139, 1381
— La Caverne d'Aknanh 1381
— Voyage à l'Amérique 1381
Pindar 237, 247, 1381
— Olympia, etc. 17
Pindar's (Peter) Works 685
Pinder (U.) Speculum de Passione 1490
Pineda, Monarchia Ecclesiast. 496
Pinelo (A. de L.) Bibliotheca Oriental 991
Pines—see Gordon—Lambert—Law-
son
Pines, Isle of—see Neville
Pinetum Woburnense 1178
Pingtonius (P.) Augusta Taurinorum 251
Pinkerton's (J.) Medallic Histy. 575
— (W.)—see Dicty. of Slang 555
— Histy. of Scotland 714
— Sancti Scotiæ 719
— Russia 1100
— Voyages 170, 805
Pinter (Dr. U.) 18
Pinto (F. M.) Hist. Oriental 184
— Voyages 184, 830
— (H.) Vida Christiana 496
Pinturichio—see Arundel Socy.
Pinus, vena metallica 391
Pio, Holger Danske 1062
Pio de Zuazua, Larraamendi 1202
Piper (F.) Karls des Gross. Kalendarium 1379
Piranesi's Works 66, 468, 1379-80
— Archi Trionfall 1381
— Cammini 1381
— Vasi 1381
— Vedute di Roma 1405
Pirckheimeri Opera 1381
— de carne et sang. Christi 274
— Ptolemy 1135
Pirée, Inscription Runique de 1059
Pirez de Rebello, Novelas 506
Piria—see Tuscany Univ. 1467
Pirush Aggadoth Hattalmud 923
Pisa, Legenda S. Bonæ, MS. 1310
— see Camposanto
— Rohault 101
Pisa (Cristine of)—see Cristine
Pisani (A.) Monumenti Veneziani 464
Pisano (A.) Tre Porte 1234
Piso, Naturgesch. Brasil. 1291
Pistolesi, Museo Borbonico 59, 1326
— Vaticano 81, 1470
Pistolesi's Ornaments 62
Pistorii Leporarium 1348
Pithoeus, Historia Francorum 423
— see Codex 525
Pitman Local Arithmetic 1341
Pitt's (C.) Poems, MS. 1813
— (W.) Correspondence and Anecdotes 739
— Speeches 685, 739
— see Anti-Jacobin 681
Pitta—see Rocha
Pitti Gallery 45, 1381
— see Florence Gallery
Pittoni, Imprese di Principi 474
Pitts' Mohammetsans 876
Pitture Parmensi 469, 1367
Pius II—see Æneas Silvius
Pizarro y Orellana, Varones 170, 1135
Placcart du Roy d'Espagne touchant l'
Angleterre 559
Place (Victor) Ninive et Assyrie 85
Placidus de Titia, Tables 1116
Plain Speaker (the) 1253
Plaintes des Eglises Réformées en
France 274
Plaisted (D.) Jnl. from Calcutta 856
Planché (J. R.) Costume of Shake-
speare's Henry IV 1207
— Cyclop. of Costume 606
Planck (S.) 19
Plancy—see Collin
Plandone, Ovid 1113
Plantamour (E.) pendule à reversion 1381
— Longitude 1154
Plantations (Amren.) Official MS. Mem. 167
Platea (F. de) opus restitutionum 457
Plantin, la Suisse 1125
— Horæ and Officia 288
— Thesaurus Teutonice lingue 1377
Platner, beschreib. Roms 463, 1381
Plato 237, 1381
— Lexicon and Index 1381
— see Proclus
— see Schleiermacher 739
— in Eng. by Taylor 247, 1452
— Dialogues English 739, 1381
— trad. de V. Cousin 247, 449
Platt's (H.) Flora's Paradise 347
Platt's Didascalia 1345
— Gulistan 909
— Ikhwan 's-Safa 896
Platyna de flosculis, de amore 457
Plautus 238
— see Movers 1372
— en Franc. 247
Playfair, Fishes of Zanzibar 380
— Indn. Materia Med. 1342
Playford's Musical Companion 141
— Dancing Master 141
Play, la Russie Mèrid. 1093
Play of the Sacrament 1224
Plays, Chinese 969
— — Shuang 976
— (Cornish) 1374
— (Danish)—Justus 1047
— (Miracle) 1317
— (Old) 652, 685, 1381, 1382
— (Swedish) 1065
Plea for Urania 1118
Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson 1225
Pletschy (O.) Was willst du werden? 1250
Pleydenwurff (Wm.) 17
Pleyte (W.) Papyrus de Turin 952
Plimssoll (S.) Our Seamen 127
Plinius Secundus 247
— de Animalibus 1382
— de Gemmis 251
— Epistolæ 236, 237, 1382
— Lettres 1327
— Hist. Nat. 236, 237, 1382
— Natural Histy. 567, 1484
— Boecken van de Nature 314
— Panegyricus 236
Plinius Senior 237
Ploos van Amstel, Imitations de Dessins 1382
Plotini Opera 1382
— by Taylor 1452
Plowden's (W. C.) Abyssinia, etc. 581
— Kalid i Afghani 1005
— Letter to O'Conor 778
Pluche, Spectacle de la Nature 1163
Plum, Fyens Bibliothek 1037
Plumierius (C.) Plantæ Americane 348
Plunket (O.) Jus Primatiale 781
Pluquet, Contes Populaires 1378
— la vie de Wace 226
Plurality of Worlds 625
Plutarch 237
— Apophteg. 20
— Moralia, Aid. 1509 1129
— Morals, by Goodwin 740
— Vitæ Græce 1382
— — Eng. 1382
— — by Dryden and Clough 740
— — by North 763
Plutarch (the Cambrian) 548
Pluvinel, l'exercice de Cheval 139

- Poblacion (J. M.) de usu Astrolabi 1131
 Pochet, Apollinis spiritualis Oraculum 267
 Pococke Inscriptions 1382
 — Map of Egypt 963
 — Specimen Hist. Arabum 944, 1146
 Poem of Poems, Arabic 944
 Poems (Political) 789-90
 Poeppig (E.) Plantæ Chilens. Peruv. etc. 348
 Poesia italiana, Tesoro d. 477
 Poesias Castell.—see Sanchez 499
 — Populares 1412
 — selectas Espan. 496
 Poesie liriche (Scelta di) 476
 Poésies latines sur l'Astronomie, etc. 238
 Poetæ Anglo-Latini 790
 — Bucolici 1382
 — Christiani 247
 — Gnomici 237
 — Latini 247-8, 1382
 — — Minores 248, 1382
 — — Lat. et Fr. 248
 — Lyrici Græci 1382
 — Minores Græci 1382
 — Rusticant.—see Deslandes 252
 — Scenici Græci 1382
 — tres egregii, Ald. 1534 1129
 Poetarum Scotor. musæ sacræ
 — see Hymns 709
 Poetas—see Anthologies—Riego
 — Castell. ant. al S. XV 497
 — Espanoles—see Espinosa
 — see Tesoro 500
 — Liricos 497
 — Valencianos 496
 Poetes Français 449
 Poeti Antichi Veneziani 460
 Poetry, Early 702
 — MSS. 2, 540
 — see Ritson
 — see Warton
 — Irish MS. 5, 1275
 — Ossianic 5, 1275
 — of the Anti-Jacobin 686
 Poets, Anglo-Latin Satirical
 — (British) 652-3
 — (Eng.) 665, 667
 Pöey (F.) Hist. Nat. de Cuba 314
 Poggendorf's Annalen 1382
 — Hd-wörterb. d. Chemie 356
 — Woerterb. d. Chemie 521
 Poggiali, Catalogue 1387
 Poggio, Faccieci, 1480 1383
 Pogson's Chateaugon 1341
 Pohl (J. H.) Plantæ Brasilæ 348
 Pohlmann (J. G.) Chess 135
 Poinsett Mexico 1135
 Poinset, Statique 1383
 Poinset (P. G.) l'Ami des Cultivateurs 324
 — 348
 Poirer, Leçons de Flora 348
 Poirer—see Mém. s. l. Chinois
 Poissons Fossiles, par Agassiz 1127
 Poitiers (Diane de) Binding 1382
 Po Ku Tu 975
 Polanco—see Aznar
 Poland 188, 190, 230, 1090, 1100
 — New Constitution of 124
 — Palæontology—Busch 1367
 — Reformation in 282
 — Warsaw Jnl. of Leg. 230
 — Zeitungen, 1592 190
 — see Tracts 464
 — and Dantzg—see Schütz 527
 — and Sweden 1029
 — and the Turks 832
 — — Morat 991
 Polano (H.) Talmud 1451
 Polar Regions—see Arctic—Greenland
 — Sea, Chart of the N. 677
 Pole (R. Card.) de Concilio: baptismo
 — Constantini: reform. Angliæ 563
 — Discorso 1226
 — ecclesiasticæ unitatis defens. 271
 Pole (R. Card.) Vita 271
 — (Sir W.) Devon 1211
 Polemics 259
 Poleur (J.) Oviedo, hist. des Indes 168
 Polidoro da Caravaggio—see Caravaggio
 Polignac (Card.) Anti-Lucretius 248
 — — en Franç. 248
 Polinchusen Priory, Evangella MS. 1305
 Poliphilo 20, 91, 1383, 1489
 — — en Français 417
 Polish 230, 1102, 1383
 — — constitution 230
 — — Hymns 1383
 — Polissioniana 1238
 Political Caricatures 1193
 — — Economy 122, 423, 587, 1367
 — — in Chinese 978
 — — Club Publicans. 121, 589, 740
 — — Merriment 686
 — — Philosophy 686
 — — Poems and Songs 789-90
 — — Register, by Almon 649
 — — Tracts 1383
 Political and Satyrical History 1193
 Polko (E.) Reminiscences of Mendelssohn 397
 Pollard's (Mrs.) drawings of Orchids 334
 Pollen (F. P. L.) Madagascari 1383, 1411
 Pollini (G.) Rivoluzione d'Inghilterra 1226
 Pollnitz, la Saxe galante 453
 Pollock's (F.) Dante 1208
 Polnische u. Russ. Zeitungen, 1382 190
 Polo (Gil) Diana 491
 — (Jacinto)—see Piedrabuena
 — see Marco
 Pollock (R.) Peter Wilkins 686
 Polwhele, Biograph. Sketches 613
 — Cornwall 613
 — Devonsh. 614
 — Reminiscences 686
 Polyanthes (vet. et nova) 1121
 Polybius 20, 237, 248, 249, 1383, 1463
 — de Castris 1268
 — English 568, 1321
 Polychoniadon, Genitsaron 1111
 Polygamy 677, 1383
 — see Ochinus
 — see Remedy 235
 Polyglotts 197, 293, 1201, 1373, 1383
 — African—see Koelle
 — Alphabets 1383
 — see Bible
 — Dictionary in four languages 1377
 — see Hensel
 — Min-shen 1322
 — (Oriental) 1336
 — (Semitic) 913
 Polynesia 860
 — Brencley 1179
 — see Moersby 997
 — see Portuguese in Asia, etc. 506
 Polynesian 256, 885, 984
 — Grey 1254
 — Hale 158
 Polypes 413
 Polyzoa—Busk 1191
 Pombeiros, Journey 192
 Po Mei Hsin Yung 975
 Ponerania 527, 1190
 — see Zeiller 1087
 Pomeranian Armorial 105
 — Bible 514
 Pomodoro (G.) Geometria 386
 Pomologia Brit.—Lindley 1294
 Pompa (G.) Medicamentos Indigenas 389
 Pompador's (Madame) Arms on Binding 1383
 — History 687
 Pompei 68, 461, 1262, 1383
 — see Piranesi
 Pompeius Festus, Lat. et Franç. 248
 — traduit 1232
 Pomper (H.) Säugethiere, etc. 1383
 Pomponius Festus 237
 — Lætus 1322
 — — de Roman. magistrat. 512
 — Mela 237, 245
 Ponce de Leon, resp. ad Waramundum 269
 Ponce Islands—see Isles
 Ponet (Bshp.) Apologie 271
 Poniatowski's Gems 48
 Poninski Opera 230
 Ponnet—see Ponet
 Ponsoby (W.) 27
 Pont-Aimery, la Blessure du Roy 263
 Pontani (V.) Cathédrale d'Orvieto 107, 1257
 Pontanus, Opera 20
 — Rer. Danic. Hist. 1065
 Ponticus (Gotardus) 19
 Pontifical Decretales, MS. 1210
 Pontificale Eborensis 1449
 — Romanum 57
 — Trecentis, MS. 1310
 Pontine Marshes (the) 362
 Pontoppidan (E.) Dani extra Daniam 1065
 — Annales Eccles. Dan. 1065
 — Norway 218, 1065, 1413
 Ponz (A.) Viage de Espana 1384
 Ponziani Scacchi 1384
 Poole's (J.) Engl. Parnassus 687
 Poole (S. L. and R. S.) on Oriental
 — Coins 829
 — Guthrie's Collectn. 1331
 — Amaw Coins 1331
 — Grk. Coins in B. M. 1181
 — Orient. Coins in B. M. 1181, 1329
 — Roman Medallions 1183
 — (Walter) MS. Poetry 2
 Pooley's Gloucestersh. Crosses 615
 Pootsha Pagenaga 1339
 Pope's (Alex.) Works 687, 1384
 — see Mercier
 — Tamil Gramm. and Lessons 983
 Pope Joan 450, 537, 1384
 Popelius (G.)—see Virichius 1092
 Popes, Autographs 1155
 — Lives 260
 — see Ranke 1393
 Popham's Prince of Wales Island 184
 Popular History—see Knight
 — Italian Songs 397
 — Poetry of Scot.—see Laing
 — Treatises on Science 212
 Porcacchi, Isle 170
 Porcelain—see Pottery
 — Pagoda, Lin Li 972
 Porcupine's Works—see Cobbett
 Porphyrogenitas (Con.) 239
 Porreno (B. P.) Phelipe II. 496, 1442
 Port Royal N. Testament 419
 Port Royalists 1384
 Porta (J. B.) de Refract. 1318
 — de Ziferis 1120
 — Magia Naturalis 1118
 — Natural Magic 1118
 — (J.) Physiognomia 1384
 — Phytognomonica 1118
 Portfeuille Hist. de l'Ornement 1347
 Porter (R. K.) Travels 830
 Porteus (Bishop) Letters to Governors
 — of W. Ind. Isles 170
 Portfolio (the), by Hamerton 600
 — (London) 124
 Porthan Bibl. Abo. 1065
 — Bulla Rom.-Suegoth. 1065
 — Episcop. Finland. 1088
 — Hist. Acad. Aboens. 1088
 Portius (Sim.) de conflag. Puteolani 463
 Portocarrero, Señor, de Molina 496
 Portolano—see Portulani
 Porto Santo—see Lowe
 Porto Seguro (Baron)—see Varnhagen

- Portland Museum Catalogue 35
 — Vase, Windus 89
 Portlock's Geology of Londonderry, etc. 378, 638
 Portraits 69, 426, 600, 787, 1384
 — Cabinet of 600
 — Cellini 6, 1194
 — Ghezzi 43
 — see Herrens 518
 — see Holbein 1265
 — see Luckius 1316
 — Marcenay 1316
 — see Odievre 29
 — Schrenck 79
 — Smith 1453
 — see Strada 1010
 — Thevet 1043
 — Chinese 1304
 — (Danish)—Hofmann 292
 — (Early English) MS. 1304
 — (Eng.)—see Holland
 — see Lodge 1304
 — (Early Italian) MS. 964
 — Japanese 1100
 — (Polish) 1079
 — (Swedish) 1024, 1079
 — Berch 70, 1384
 — of Men of Eminence 681
 — (15) of Royal Personages 598
 — of the Kit-Cat Club 605
 — of various races 507, 1384-5
 Portugal
 — see Murphy
 — (King of) Sandtbrief von Malacca 16
 Portugalite Monum. hist. 506
 Portuguese 504, 1385
 — Bibliography 1156
 — — Barbosa
 — — see Memorias
 — Cancioneirinho 1192
 — Cancioneiros 1470
 — Chronicle, MS. 1304
 — Colonies in Africa 1385
 — Discoveries in Asia—see Castaneda
 — Genealogy 506-8
 — Missal of Gonçalves 1322
 — Mollusca—see Morelet
 — Typography in 23
 — Views in 88
 Portuguese in America—Varnhagen 1470
 — in Asia—see Barros
 — in Asia and Africa—see Faria 824
 — see India
 Portuguese (Os) em Africa, Oceania, etc. 506, 1385
 Portulans 1384-5
 — of the E. Indies 999
 Pory's Africa—see Leo
 Possevisi (A.) Moscovia 191, 1102
 Possidonius, vita Augustini 510
 Postans, Toofut ul Kham 1343
 Poste (B.) Celtic Inscriptions 548
 Postellus (G.) Opuscula 253
 — la R-republique des Turcs 838
 Posthumes (les)—Retif 1238
 Postilla (Jerteigns) 1046
 Postolakis, Catalogue of Auct. Coins 228
 Potemkin's Memoirs 1102
 Pothier (R. J.) Justinian 1281
 Potken, Psalterium 915, 1456
 Pott (A. F.) Forschungen 204, 1373
 — Indo-Germanic Lang. 1337
 — Personennamen 1336
 — Ungleichheit menschl. Rassen 204, 1202
 — die Zigeuner 233, 1492
 Potter (J.) Auct. Monastic Architecture 601
 Pottery 71, 328, 637, 1386
 — Binns 1164
 — see Chaffers
 — Huyvetter 1232
 — see Livre
 — see Ris-Paquot 1401
 Potthast, Bibl. hist. med. æv. 516
 Pottier (A.) Monuments inédits 110, 420
 Poucel, Rio de la Plata 170
 Pouchet, Human Race 327, 1143
 Pougens (C.) Origines 418
 Pougat, Dict. des Chiffres 1207
 Poujoulat, Mém. de l'Hist. 444, 1319
 Poulet (Sir A.) Copybook 691
 Poulain Cabinet 43, 490, 1240
 Poultry—Lichtenstein 1353
 Pourselle, Ouvertures, etc. MS. 142
 Poussin, Engravings 41, 1348
 Pouteau (le Dr.) Œuvres 449
 Povel Eliensis Skrifter 1033
 — Vendekaabe Vita 1065
 Powell's Hist. of Wales 546, 726, 1478
 — Love of Wales 690
 — (Baden) Undulatory Theory 1372
 — (Wylliam) 25
 Powell, Arnason 1022
 — Geometry of Curves 387
 Powerful Favorite (the) 650
 Powerscourt (Viscount) Kynges offer 139
 Cairnloghan 975
 Po Wu Hsin Lun 975
 Po Wuh Tung Shoo 975
 Powys-Land Club 1386
 Poyer's Barbados 170
 Poynet—see Ponet
 Poynings (Sir E.)—see Henry VIII 541
 Pozzi, del Vino 329
 Pozzo (A.) Perspective 1147
 Pozzuoli—see Paolini—Portus
 Pra-Adamites—see La Peyrere 826
 Prætorii Orbis Gothicus 1065
 Prague Missal 513
 Pranceriana 781
 Prarond—Abbeville Soc. I. 1125
 Pratt (G.) Samoan Dicty. 985
 Prattent, Virtuoso's Companion 113
 Praun, Schmetterlinge 1229
 Prayer Books 288, 291
 — see Common Prayer
 — Amharic, MSS. 949, 1013
 — Arabic MS. 1012
 — (Queen Elizabeth's) 1223
 — Ethiopic MS. 1013
 — French MS. 1312
 — (Jewish)—Makhzor 922
 — (Jewish Festival) 922
 — (Puritan) 800
 — Sikh 898
 — Tibetan 1017
 — Turkish MS. 1012
 Praying Cylinder of a Buddhist 846
 Prazeres Maranhao, Diccion. Geographico 1385
 Predari, Zingari 233
 Prehistoric Age 105, 545, 1387
 — Archaeology Congress 1387
 Preisler (J. D.) Orthographia 15
 Preiss, Plantæ 1178
 Preiss des Lucifers den Gaistlichen 276
 Prelacy 800
 — Dering 1460
 Prelate's Pride 1460
 Preller (L.) Griech. und Röm. Mythologie 1124
 Preller Coleopteren 375
 Prename Notitia Sinica 975
 Prem Sagar 896, 1004, 1469
 — Eng. 1341
 Prendergast's Concordance to Milton 678
 — Cromwellian Settlement 721
 Prendeville, Poniatowski 48
 Prener, Pinacotheca Casarea 47
 Prescott's Works 687, 740
 — Life by Ticknor 740
 Present State of Ireland 781
 — State of Nova Scotia, 1787 167
 Presl, Flora Sicula 1178
 — Pteridographia 521
 Preston (T.) Tragedy of Cambises 26
 Preston's Makamat 998, 1301, 1348
 Preston, History of 617
 Prestwich (J.) Strata of London 378
 — London Clay 378
 Pretender (the Scottish) 714
 Pretensions des Anglois 690
 Preti (J.) Fins de part. d'Echecs 135, 6
 — Ouvert. d'Echecs 133
 Prêtre (J. G.) Reptiles of Cuba 1393
 Prevost (A. F.) Voyages 170
 — (F.) Pigeons 1352
 — Oiseaux d'Europe 406
 — Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 Prevotius, de Magistratibus Roman. 248
 Priapus, Worship of 256
 — see Davenport 1209
 — see Knight
 — see Phallic
 Priaux (O.) Quæstiones Mosaicæ 1387
 — Apollonius of Tyana 1387
 Price's (B.) Infinitesimal Calculus 387, 643
 — (Lake) Venice 1285
 — (T.) Hanes Cymru 1479
 — (T.) Remains 1395
 Price's Jehanguir 997, 1344
 — Mohammedan History 830, 999, 1270
 — Roman Antiqs. 617
 Prices, History of 423
 — see Tooke
 Prichard's (J. C.) Celtic Nations 206, 550, 1195, 1373
 — Ethnographical Maps 1387
 — Nat. Hist. of Man 1387
 — Physical History 204, 830, 1232, 1373
 — (T. L.) Twm Shon Catty 549
 Pridden's Scots' Scourge 652
 Prières, French MS. 1312
 Priess's (E.) Oriental Album 601
 Priestcraft in Perfection 290
 Priestley's Electricity 412
 Primavera de Romances 496
 Primer Report des Cases en Ley 721
 Primordia Bibl. Amer.—see Kennett
 — Corcyre 1204
 Prince (T.) New England 1135
 Prince Socy. 1387
 Prinsep's (H. J.) Ameer Khan 848
 — Benares 1270
 — Discoveries in Afghanistan 113
 — Gleanings in Science 818
 — Indn. Antiquities 999
 — Sanscrit Vocab. 1002
 — Sikh Power and Runjeet Singh 857
 — Useful Tables 8, 8
 — (H. T.) Tibet 1341
 Print Catalogues 1387
 — Collector—see Maberley
 Printing 119, 563, 571, 1388
 — Discovery of—see Tritemius 512
 — (Early)—see Skeen
 — (Early) of America—see Harris
 — (German Early)—see Panzer 616
 Printing on Vellum 28, 473
 Prints after Paintings in England 592
 — Facsimiles of—see Otley 1184
 — in Brit. Musn.
 — see Engravings
 Prior's Absentees 721
 Prior de matrimonio ad Morganat. cont. 537
 Prisciani Periegesis 245
 Priscus 239
 Prisme (le) 1245
 Prisons, Tracts on 125
 — of Philadelphia, Rochefoucauld 172
 Pritchard (A.) Infusoria 763
 — Microscopic Illustrs. 392
 Pritchard (R.) Welshman's Candle 209
 — (R.) y Seren Foru 1183
 Prithiraja Rayasa 1386
 Pritzl, Iconum Botan. Index 345
 — Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanice 414
 Private Prayers 291

- Privilèges des Cocuages 1238
 — du Concuge 450
 Proaza (A. & Lull 90, 1118
 Proba—see Falconia
 Probability of reaching the N. Pole 1018
 Probert (W.) Laws of Cambria 1478
 Proceedings—see names of the various Societies
 — of Pennsylvania Conventions 585
 — of Ships of E. Ind. Co. 127
 — of the Legislature of Massachusetts 163
 — of the Parliament of Pimlico 781
 Procession of Clement VII and Charles V 1265
 Processionale Iibenstadiense 515
 — Præmonstratën. 1296
 — Sarisbur. 1544 25
 Procli Chrestomathia Gram. 1262
 Proclus, in English, by Taylor 250, 658
 Procli Diadochi, Astrolabus 1151
 Procopius 1388
 — de bello Goth. MS. 8
 Proctor (T.) Right of Kings 1388
 Prodigal Son in German dialects—see Radloff 1375
 Progress of Russia 1102
 Prokesch, Katarakten d. Nil 999
 Prokesh-Osten, Epanastaseos ton Ellenon 1113
 Promptorium Parvulorum—see Galfrid
 Pronosticatio—Lichtenberger 1489
 Pronostications par M. Astrophile 450
 Propertius 237, 239, 1386
 — see Catullus
 Prophecies (Anct. Scott.) 709
 — of Irish Saints—O'Kearney 779
 Prophecy of Gnatius 782
 Prophetæ Minores, Coptic 1341
 — XXI. MS. 1303
 — vet. pseudepigraphi 923
 Proposals on the Forfeited Estates—see Broderick 733
 Propositio per Capitulum Colon. 1544, 275
 Proposta di Statuti (Collez.) 472
 Propre Noté 1296
 Prose de Sig. Accadem. Gel. 469
 Prose per onore L. D. Caraffa 1458
 Prosper de Baudicour, le Peintre Graveur 1288
 Prospero (P.) Missione Cinese 865
 Prostitution—Parent-Duchatelet 1367
 Protestants in France 273
 Protestation de la Roynie d'Angleterre 559
 Protocollos hos Riddarskapet 1065
 Proud (R.) Pennsylvania 170, 785, 1135
 Prout (J. S.) Monmouthshire 601
 — Sketches in Flanders 806
 Prout's Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 Provencal 201, 1403
 — see Garcin 438
 — see Nostradama
 Provencheres (S. de) l'Inappetence d'un Enfant 1118
 Proverbs 1120, 1388
 — Codrington 670
 — see Davis 1209
 — see Gaal 232
 — see Huygens 216
 — Ramsay 680
 — see Schmid 530
 — (Arabic) Burckhardt 931
 — see Freytag
 — (Eng.) 555
 — Ray 1202
 — (French) par Lagniet 449
 — (les illustres) 1388
 — Hindi 1336
 — (Oriental)—see Rocbuck
 — (Portuguese) 504
 — (Spanish) Caro y Cejudo 1439
 — see Goya 1437
 — see Nunez
 Proverbs, Tamil 982-8
 — (Turkish) 962
 — (Welsh)—Davies 1479
 Prudentius (Aur.) 237, 247, 264, 1388
 Pryce's (W.) Cornish Grammar 20
 Pryme's Diary 1449
 Prymer (Salisbury), Rouen, 1555 762
 Prymne's (W.) Collection of Records 763
 Pryse's Welsh Interpreter 549
 Psalamanazaar, Formosa 865
 Psalmorum liber sec. us. S. Michaelis Mont. Oliveti, MS. 1313
 Psalms, Amharic 949
 — Arabic and Span. MS. 1012
 — Bay Psalm Book 145
 — Bulgarian 229
 — (Danish) 1033
 — (English) 1386
 — — (150), 1602 719
 — Edinburgh, 1615 291
 — James I., 1636 718
 — Edinb. 1676 725
 — — (and Madrigals), MS. 142
 — Eskimo 1019
 — Ethiopic 948
 — — MS. 1013
 — French 122, 455
 — German 916, 923
 — (Hebrew)—see Cohen 916
 — Laponic 1089
 — Malagasi 1011
 — Maori 985
 — Slavonic 1091
 — (Swedish) 1065
 — (Gyldenhielm) 1041
 Psalter (Anglo-Saxon) 1449
 — Bärn's 521
 Psalterium Græcum 1456
 Psalterium (Polyglott) Justiniani 1456
 — — ed Potken 915
 — Quincuplex 915
 — Armenice 912
 — Brunonis episc. 511
 — Græce (Blanchini) 1457
 — Latinum 510, 1388
 — — (1473) 1388
 — — latin. u. deutsch, 1503 512
 — — see Turcicremata
 — — B. M. MSS. 1180
 — — MSS. 8, 1301, 1313
 — — Xylographic MS. 1313
 — — MS. at Utrecht 13
 Psalterium et Preces, MS. 1315
 Psaphion 1238
 Psara, Nikomedes 1113
 Pseaumes par Marot et Beze 122, 455
 Psychology—see Lazarus Zeitsch. 530
 — Serovius 1114
 Ptolemæus, de Analemmate 13-9
 — Geographia, Gr. et Lat. 184
 — Geographia 171, 184, 1135, 1388
 — — 1462, Osservaz. su 184
 — — (Italiano) 1135, 1389
 — — see Magin 1300
 — Harmonica 640
 — see Purchab 1332
 Pubitschka's Gesch. Böhmens 1092
 Puckle's Club 687
 Puebla de los Angeles—see Palafox 1434
 Puente, Roberto el Diablo 498
 Puente—see Martinez
 Pufendorf, de rebus Suecis 1066
 — Histoire de Suède 1066
 — Svenska Statens Hist. 1066
 — Thaten Carl Gustavs 1166
 Pugaschew (J.) Vie 1093
 Pughe (J.) Meddygon Myddvai 1398
 Pughe (O.) Welsh Dictionary 209, 551, 813, 1479
 — see Jones, Myv. Arch.
 Pugin (A.) various Works 601
 — Gothic Architecture 806
 — London 94
 — Normand 1147
 — (A. W.) various Works 601, 1389-90
 Pugin (A. W.) on Christian Arch. 101, 740
 — Contrasts 740
 — designs for Gold and Silversmiths 101, 764, 806
 — designs for Iron and Brass work 101, 764
 — Gothic Furniture 101, 764
 — Normandy 109, 806
 — Timber Houses 101, 764
 Pujades, Cataluna 496
 Pukhtu—see Pushtu
 Pulci (L.) Morgante Maggiore 1391
 Puleston's Roman Antiqs. 617
 Pulkova Observatory 1104, 1154
 Pullan, Asia Minor 1453
 — Byzantine Arch. 606, 1031
 — Halicarnassus 1328
 Pullen (N.) Mocquet 165
 Pulsifer's Guide to Boston 786
 Pulsky—see Nott
 Puml Llyfr Kerddwriaeth 1397
 Punch 687, 806
 — in London 687
 Punic Writing 926
 Punjabee 898, 1391
 — MSS. 1014
 — Sentences 1339
 Punjaub, Admin. Correspond. 858
 Puranas 890
 — see Nève
 — (Vishnu) 890
 — — English 892, 998, 1346, 1419
 Purchab, Eclipses, etc. 332
 — in Ptolemæum 392
 Purchut—see Kirkpatrick 853
 Purcell's (H.) Orpheus Britannicus 141, 740
 — Ouvertures, MS. 142
 Purchas's Director. Anglie. 565
 — Illustratns. of Eccles. Vestments 602
 Purchas, Pilgrimes 171, 1391
 — see Early Travels 850
 Puritans 289
 — Calendar 1391
 — Prayer Book 290
 — Unlawful Practices, etc. 1580 764
 — see Rebellion (the Great)
 Purkinge, Historia Ovi Avium 406
 Pursell, Ouvertures, etc. MS. 142
 Pusch (G. G.) Polens Paläontologie 1367
 Pusey, Biblioth. Bodl. 1336
 Pushkin, Evgenii Onegin 1102
 Pushto 911, 1005, 1391
 Puteanus (E.) Pompa funeb. Alberti Archiducis 64
 Puteani Circulus Urban. 1318
 Puttrich (L.) Baukunst in Sachsen 101
 Putzeys, Præmices Entomol. 372
 — les Clivina 372
 Pychore (J.) 22
 Pysesnik ili Polnoe Sobranie 1104
 Pyl (R. v. d.) Dutch Grammar 1217, 1377
 — Gramm. Holland. 538
 Pymme, Phillip's Letter 1273
 Pyne (J. B.) Eng. Lake District 84, 602
 Pyne's Horace 243-4
 Pynson (R.) 1220
 Pyrotechnical Discourses 390
 Pyrotechny 328
 Pythea Massil. frag. 251
 Pythagoric Symbols and Sentences 250
 — see Scheffer 243
 Qamus—see Kamus
 Qanoon-e-Islam 876, 692, 999
 Qimkhi, Commentary on the Psalms 916
 Qolasta, Mandaischer Text 921
 Qolyoobi—see Kulyubi 941
 Quaderno de las Leyes 496
 Quadregesimalæ, sive Morticellarium 1222
 Quadri, Tavole gnomoniche 1448

- Quadro das Relações Polit. de Portugal 507
 Quain's Anatomy 764
 Quakers' Almanack 383
 — Tracts by or on 805
 Quantin Diplomatique 424
 Quarenghi (G.) fabbrica 469
 Quaritch's (B.) General Catalogue 1391
 Quarles' Divine Fancies 131
 Quarterly Jnl. of Science 84, 806
 — Microscopical Jnl. 624
 — Review 687
 Quartin-Dillon, Voy. en Abyssinie 1125
 Quasside Chalef elahmar's 939
 Quaternions—see Hamilton—Tait
 Quatremère (E.) Notice sur 830
 — Ali Shir 954
 — Makrizi 993, 1346
 — Matla-as-Saadein 1369
 — Raschid-Eddin 1200
 Quatremère de Quincy, Architectes 101
 Quatuor Magistrorum Ann.—see Annales 1061
 Quatuor Novissima 1222
 Quebec Almanac 171
 — Litry, and Hist. Socy. 171
 Queen's (H.M. the) Journal 1412
 Queenes Majesties Entertainment at Woodstock 1490
 Queen of Scots—see Mary
 Quekett's Microscope 764
 Quensel, Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
 Quentell (H.) printer 511-12
 Quéraud (J. M.) Supercheries Littéraires 420
 Quercetani Responso ad Aubertum 389
 Queren (Sim. Brab. de) Opuscul. Musices, 1513 142
 Queries on New Eng. affairs 173
 Quesada (V. G.) Patagonia 1136
 Questions Seigneurs 149
 Quéiant, la Suisse 1445
 Quetelet (A.) Œuvres diverses 1391
 — Mémoires s. l'Astronomie 1154
 — Obras 496 7
 — Obras 496 7
 Quéverdo, Decorations int. Louis XVI 101
 Quichua 180, 1138
 — see Ellis 883
 Quietlet, Voy. à Constantinople 1034
 Quillet, les Arts Ital. en Esp. 481
 Quincy—see Quatremère
 Quinque libri Moysis, Coptice 1008
 Quintana (F. de) Hipolito y Aminta 496
 — (M. J.) Parnaso 1442
 — Poesias select. 496
 — Teatro 500
 — Tesoro 500
 Quintilian 237
 — Instit. Orat. 19
 Quintillianus (Aristides)—see Meibomius
 Quintus Curtius 237
 — Smyrn. 237
 Quinze Joyes de Mariage 449
 Quippes for upstart Gentlemen—see Percy Socy.
 Quirinus, Primord. Coreyræ 109, 253, 1204
 Quirino, advis à Venise 464
 Quiripi Catechism—Pearson 1466
 Quixas (N. de)—Basalenque 1430
 Quoy, Voyage de l'Uranie 308, 1477
 Quran—see Koran
 R. (J. G.) la Cuestion Talambo 169
 — (W.) Confutation of O. E. (M. Sutcliffe) 271
 Raab, catalogue de ses fossiles 394
 Rabbards' (R.) Ripley 1118
 Rabbinical Bible—see Bible
 — Commentaries on the Talmud 1006
 — Literature 913
 — see Hebrew
 Rabelais, Œuvres 449, 1391
 — Œuvres, avec figures drolatiques 449
 — Works, by Urquhart 687
 — les Songes Drolatiques 1391
 Rabelli (G. C.) Mascarades Monast. 1400
 Rabenius (L. G.) Lagfarenheten 1066
 Raccolta di Disegni Originali 1231
 — di Poesie Italiane 476
 — di Pietro Leopoldo di Toscana 466
 — di Quadri (Firenze) 466
 Races of Man—see Ethnography
 Racing 576
 — see Journal des Haras
 Racine, Œuvres 450, 1391
 Racinet (A.) l'Ornement Polychrome 1391
 — Polychromatic Ornament 764
 Rada—see Hieronymus
 Radan—see Abbadie
 Radapanthus 687
 Radcliffe's Fox-hunting 577
 — Observatory 1154
 Radde (G.) Ost-Sibirien 999
 Radzii (J.) Plantæ Brasilenses 348
 Radhakanta 890
 Radhiy, Kafiya 933
 Radiated Animals, Brit. Mus. Catal. 1188
 Radjatarangini, Rois de Kachemir 1410
 Radlof (J. G.) Sprachen der Germanen 1375
 — Bildungsgeschichte d. Germanen 215
 — Aland 1066
 Radzivil Jerosolymitana Pereg. 841
 Rääf Bokstafs-Former 1078
 Raffaele, Engraved Works 73
 — Bible Illustrations 73, 1392
 — cartoons, Smith 35
 — Grotesques 61
 — Imagines Testamenti 73
 — Loggie, da Volpato 73, 469, 1392
 — Loges, par Meulemeester 73, 74
 — Psyches et Amoris Fabula 469
 — Raccolta di Disegni 1231
 — Studies 1232
 — see Fisher
 — see Arundel Socy.
 — see Passavant
 Raffet, la Villa Albani 1487
 Raffie's Java 861
 — Minute on Java 861
 — Services 862
 Rafi, Shari el Kabir 942
 Rafn, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 — Antiquitates Amer. 1066, 1378
 — Antiquités de l'Orient 1059
 — Færeyinga Ann. 1378
 — Islenzkir Ann. 1046
 — Jatvardar 1046
 — Kaempe-Historier ell. Sagaer 220
 — Krakumal 1048, 1378
 — on a London Rune 1059
 Rafni Saga 1040
 Raghib, Mohaderatu l'Udaba 943
 Raghuvansa—see Kalidasa
 Raguse (Duc de) Mémoires 1393
 Rāhānūmāl Māzdiashnā 900
 Raikes' N. W. India 857
 Raimbert de Paris, Ogier de Danemarche 226
 Raimondi (M. Antonio) Œuvre 73
 Raimondo (A.) del Mare 1318
 Raimundii (L.) Hist. Liturg. 1038, 1057
 Raine's N. Durham 740
 — Hexham Priory 1449
 Raj Sanyo 965
 Rajagopāla (P. S.) Tamil Primer 1451
 Raja-Ratnacari 893
 Rajast'han—see Forbes—Tod
 Rajatarangini 1410
 Raja-Vall 893
 Rajneeti 897
 Rajput—Chand 1336
 Ralamb (C.) Observ. Juris och Constant. Legation 1066
 Raleigh—see Raleigh
 Raleigh (Sir W.) Cabinet Council 683
 — Demeanour of 1393
 — Discourses 688
 — Essays 687
 — Guiana 171, 522
 — Maxims of State 1393
 — Prerogative of Parliament 696
 Ralifs (J.) Brit. Desmuidæ 413, 632, 1393
 Ralph (J.) Taste of the Town 688
 Ramahari Nyaya Panchanan 888
 Ramaseana 1342
 Ramaswamy Castes of S. India 1341
 Ramayana—see Valmiki
 Rame (A.) among the Musicians of Germany 397
 Rambler (The) 1230
 — see Brit. Essayists
 Rambur, les Chenilles 1227
 — Névropthes 872
 Ram Comul Sen Bengali Dicty. 893
 Ram Doss Incarnation of the Deity 873
 Ramé (A.) Cartier 1130
 Rameau, pièces de Clavecin 397
 — sur la Musique 597
 Ramée (D.) Meubles 1239
 — la Serrurerie 1275
 Ramelli (A.) Machine 1147
 Ramsey (W.) Astrologia 1116
 Ramey, mémoires de Badinguet 447
 Ramirez (J. F.) Duran 1432
 Ramirez—see Guadalupe 1433
 Ram Mohun Roy's Works 877-8
 — Judicial and Revenue Systems 857
 — Last Days 857
 — Veds 892
 Ramon de la Cruz, Teatro 500
 — Sainetes 1442
 Ramon de la Sagra, Cuba 326, 1207, 1393
 — Aves Cubanas 406, 1393
 — Flora Cubana 349
 — Reptiles 1393
 Ramond (L.) Formule de la Mécanique Celeste 1372
 Ram Raz, Architect. of the Hindus 998, 1341, 1345
 Ramsay's (A.) Ever Green 714
 — Poems 714
 — Scots' Proverbs 650, 714
 — (C. A.) Tachéographie 1120
 — Gzerati Grammar 1341
 — S. Wales 794, 1247
 Ramsey (T.) S. Carolina 1136
 Ramus (M. J.) Norvegia 1066
 — Norriges Historie 1066
 Ramusio, Navigazioni 171-2
 Ramuz ul-Abadith 944
 Randolph's (B.) Morea 838
 Randolph (T.) Plays 685
 — State Papers, 1796 172
 Rankavi, ta Elleukia 1113
 Ranke (L.) die röm. Päpste 1393
 — die Serbische Revolution 1105
 Rankine's Sarum 1343
 Rantzan (H.) Jugements des Thèmes 325
 Ranulph Higden—see Higden 790
 Ranzani (C.) Storia Naturale 1393
 Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier 226
 — de Coucy, Mém. et Chansons 141
 Raoul-Rochette, Peintures Antiques 73
 — Mons. d'Antiquité 73
 Raper's Figurarum Biblia 91
 Raper's Gipsies 233
 Raphael (M. J.) Mischna 923, 1261
 Raphael—see Raffaele
 Raphael de Jesus—see Brito
 Raphaelus, Artian 1150
 Rapshon, Hist. Fluxionum 643
 Rapp (M.) Grammatik 204
 — Verbal-Organismus 885
 — Fische d. Bodensees 521

- Rapports, etc. de la Tribune Nationale 452
- Rapsaces Hohnsprechen, 1573 425
- Raretés Bibliographiques 450
- Farces et Moralités 450
- Rasche lexicon Rei Num. Vet. 113
- Raschi—see Biblia 915
- see Talmud 924
- Rashid, Tarikh 960
- Eddin, Hist. des Mongols 1200
- Rask, Angelsaksk Sproglaere 212, 1066, 1376
- Anglo-Saxon Grammar 213, 553
- Danish Grammar 220, 1033, 1208
- Edda Sæmund. 1035
- Frisische Sprachlehre 216, 1377
- Islandsk Anvisning 1045
- Island. Sprogs Oprindelse 222, 1066, 1878
- Icelandic Grammar 222, 1045, 1378
- Icelandic Island. 1066
- Retskrivnings lære 220
- Snorra-Edda 1073
- Zend Sprache 900
- Rasmussen de Orientis Commercio 830
- Raspe (R. E.) de Insulis 394, 413
- German Volcanoes 638
- Oil-Painting 74
- Rasselas, in Romaic 1113
- Rastell's Chron. 657
- Ratdolt (E.) printer 512
- Rationis et appetitus Pugna—see Edward III. 559
- Rats—see Signals
- Ratschky (J. F.) Melchior Striegel 534, 1249
- Rattlesnake—Mitchell 1424
- Voyage 311
- Ratzburg (J. T. C.) die Waldverderbniss 372
- Raumer (F. v.) Gesch. Europas 534
- Hohenstaufen 534, 823, 1393
- Palästina 841
- Zug d. Israeliten 1453
- Rawolf's Syria 581, 806
- Rauzat us-Safa—see Mirkhond
- ush-Shuhada, MS. 1370
- Ravaisson (F.) Biblioth. de l'Ouest 120
- Essai sur Aristote 236
- Ravenscroft, Plays 685
- Parumelia 803
- Ravenstein—see Krapf
- Ravery's Puktkho Gramm. and Dicty. 911
- Ravillac Redivivus 671
- Ravillaick (Fr.) the terrible death of 4.0
- Rawah—see O'Brien 1340
- Rawlin, admonitio pseudo-chymicis 289
- Rawlinson's (G.) Herodotus 731, 1393
- Monarchies 568, 830
- Seventh Monarchy 992
- (H. C.) Behistun Inscriptions 912
- Cuneiform Inscriptions in B. M. 912, 1181
- Records of the Past 1151
- Ray's (J.) Correspondence 314, 806
- Discourses 1484
- Engl. Words 688
- Memorials 314, 806
- (J.) Remains, with Autograph of T. Gray 543
- Proverbs 555, 1120, 1202
- Travels 172, 581, 830
- (J.) Rebellion, 1745 686
- Ray Society 314-15, 625, 806
- Minutes 807
- Raymond, Viscount of Turenne 1155
- Raymundi Hist. Liturgica 1038, 1057
- Raynal (Abbé) l'Amérique 1136
- Raynaldi Annales Ecclesiastici 260
- Rayner's Haddon 807
- Raynes (Johannes) 25
- Raynouard, l'anc. de la lang. Romane 226
- Gramm. de l'Europe latine 226
- Raynouard, Lexique Roman 226
- Poésies des Troubadours 226
- Rayon, Casas 1432
- Razi, on the Small Pox 944
- Read (J. M.) Henry Hudson 1133
- Real's Story of the Stick 1893
- Real Mns. Borb.—see Museo
- Reale Galleria—see Florence
- Reales Ordenanzas del Cuerpo de la Minería 172
- Reali di Francia 1403
- Reamur, les Insectes 372
- Reasons about duty on Sugar 329
- for Reformation of Doctrine, etc. 290
- for the Linen Trade of Scot. 712
- Rebeiro, Resenha da Litteratura 1385
- Rebello da Silva—see Quadro 507
- Rebellion (the Great Eng.) 1199, 1291
- see Charles I.—Cromwell
- Cities Warning Peece 1218
- see Parliament
- see Puritans
- see Sprigge
- see Walker's Independency
- and Ireland 1273
- and the Liturgy 800
- (Scottish) 1745 714
- Rebells' (the) Catechism 271
- Rebi, Suluk ul-Malik 946
- Rebuses, MS. 1312
- Rochus—see Hernandez
- Récherche (Corvette La) Voyage 1037
- Rechtenbach de serm. Brutorum 524
- Récit des événements au Temple 145
- Recopilacion de Leyes de las Indias 1435
- de los Autos 1430
- Record Commission, Calendars 654
- Anglo-Saxon Laws 786
- Laws of Wales 548, 1478
- Liber Mun. Hib. 776
- see St. Gallen MSS. 544
- see Cooper
- (Public) Office, Library Catalogue, MS. 571
- Records—see Prynn
- of Buckinghamsh. 1190
- of the Isle of May 715
- of Kinloss 715
- of the Past 1151
- Recreations historiques 437
- Recueil de Bois et Marbres 74
- de divers voy. 1674—see Justel 160
- d'Estampes du Cabinet Boyer 1240
- d'Estampes du Cabinet du Roy—Crozat 1206
- d'Ornements 62
- de Petites Estampes 40
- de Phrases Chinoises 969
- de Voyages 1341
- de la Compagnie d'Océid. etc. 172
- de la Galerie de Dresde 1242
- de l'hist. de Henri III 451
- des Autographes des Rois de France 1155
- des bons contes 1238
- des declar. de la Diète, 1772 190
- des Effigies des Roys 1393
- des facettes Parisiennes 450
- des Hystoires Troyennes—see Le Fevre
- des Traités de l'Antriche et de l'Italie 422
- du Regiment de la Calotte 451
- historique, 1666 451
- sur le Magnétisme Animal 412
- Redgrave's Dicty. of Artists 74
- Redhouse, Gramm. Ottoman 960, 1008
- Turkish Dicty. 960, 1008, 1467
- Vade Mecum 769
- Redmann, Vita Henrici V 989
- Redoutés les Roses 348
- Red River Settlement, Dawson 162
- Red Sea—see Henglin—Rüppell
- Redslob's Koran 1144
- Redtenbacher (L.) Fauna Austriaca 372
- Reed (E. J.) "Naval Science" 363
- Shipbuilding 363
- Reeks, Brit. Pottery 637
- Reenhielm, Thorstens Saga 1081
- see Olaf
- Rees' (Dr.) Prose works (Welsh) 551
- (D.) Cambro-Brit. ling. Inst. 209, 1479
- (J. F.) on Cordwainers 528
- (R.) Welsh Saints 265, 458, 1478
- (Wm.) Publications 1394
- (W. J.) Cambro-Brit. Saints 1399
- Liber Landavensis 1397
- Reeve (Lovell) Conchologia Iconica 359, 634
- Elements of Conchology 360
- Mollusca of the Samarang 318
- Portraits 70, 1384
- see Lea, G. Unio
- Reeves' (W.) various works 782
- Antiq. of Down 781
- Churches of Armagh, and St. Dungh's 781
- Culdees 782
- St. Patrick's Bell 780
- see Irish Arch. Soc.
- Reflexiones en defensa de Astarloa 205
- Reflexions upon Ireland 1273
- sur la Persecution 274
- Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, 1571 271
- Reformation in Denmark—Rohmann
- in Scandinavia—see Munter, Petri
- in Sweden—Anjou 1076
- Troil 1076
- in Switzerland—see Calvin—Jussie
- of Irish Church 782
- Reformers 269
- Liturgies 239
- (Eng.)—see Strype
- (German) 512
- Refugium Botanicum 632
- Refutation of Thoughts, etc. 154
- Regel, Flora Ajanensis 348
- Reginald, Life of Godric 1449
- S. Cuthbert 1448
- Regio Monte (J. de)—see Königsberg
- Registrum Eccles. Bergen. 1026
- Monasterii S. Marie de Cambus-kenneth 712
- prioratus juxta Dublin 1274
- Registry of Lands 1367
- Regius (Urb.) Opuscula 231
- Regla de la Religion Bethlemitica 1435
- Regnault, Acosta 1126
- Salisbury Horæ 288
- Regnault-Delaland, Cabinet de Ribal 430
- Regne Animal, Collection du 1200
- Regnier—see Cabinet Sat. 434
- Regule approb. Relig. wivendi 213
- Ord. Cisterciensis 425
- Rehbinder, Matrikal 1055
- Reiber, l'Art pour tous 29
- Reibisch (F. M.) der Rittersaal 1149
- Reich (L.) Hieronymus 1250
- Reich, Mantissa Insectorum 375
- Reichardt, Botanica d. Novara 313
- Reichart (Georg) Visionen u. Offenbarungen, and other pieces 524
- Reichenau (R.) vier Wänden 1250
- Reichenbach (H. G. L.) Vögel Neu-Hollands 1354
- Flora Germanicæ 348
- see Harzer 1176
- Reid's (D. C.) Etchings 602
- Etchings of Wiltshire Scenery 602
- (G. W.) Crnikshank Catalogue 37
- (J.) Essays 764
- Intellectual Power 688
- Reiff, Dictionnaire Russe 230
- Gramm. Russe 1103
- Russian Gramm. 230, 556, 1103
- Reilly (W. E. M.) Sebastopol 1105
- Reimarius—Strauss 1446

- Reim., Printing in 27
 Rein, Digte 221
 Rein, Finland 1089
 Reinaert de Vos 1377
 Reinaud, Cabinet de Blacas 1341
 — dialectes de l'Algérie 986
 — Fragments sur l'Inde 857, 1341
 — Hariri 934
 — la Mésène et la Kharacène, et varia 830
 — Mém. sur l'Inde 1340-1
 — Monuments Arabes, etc. 1341
 — Relations de Voyage 1341
 — sur S. de Sacy 885
 — see Abu'l-Fida
 Reineggs—see Wilkinson
 Reineke de Fos 1375
 — Fuchs 534
 — von Goethe 49
 Reinhardt (M.) 1402
 Reinhardt (J.) Nordhvalen 1301
 — Cetacea 315
 Reinhardus, de Liturg. adv. Renaudot. 525
 Reinisch, Ursprung d. Sprachen 1393
 Reinoso (J. F.) Poetas 499
 — Clareo 496
 Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Fest-Calendar 1092
 — die Frau im Sprichwort 1120
 Reis Quita (D. d.) Obras 1385
 Reisch, Margarita Philosophica 387, 1321
 Reiske, Abu'l-Fida 927
 — Oratores Attici 1392
 Reitemeier's Bergbau bei den Alten 390
 Reitter, deutsche Holzarten 352
 — Meligethes-Arten 372
 Reitzil Lexicon Lucianum 245
 Rekhutu Songs 1338
 Relaciones historicas, etc. 498
 Relandi Dissert. Miscell. 830
 — de relig. Mohamm. 992
 — Palestina 842
 Relation de la Berezina 1102
 — de la captivité de Monsieur 451
 — des Anglois en l'Isle de Ré 274
 — du Voy. d'Espagne—Aulnoy
 — of Pilgrims to N. Eng. 1620—see Cheever
 — of the Nile—see Lobo
 — of the Parliament of Richard II, 1641 700
 — of the Turkish Wars 838
 — om Upsala Concilio 1083
 Relations des Jesuites 1136, 1280
 — upon the Parliament of 1640 700
 Relics (Christian)—see Milagros 494
 Religieuse (la) intéressée 1238
 Religio Medici—see Brown
 Religion des Moscovites 1103
 Religions 254, 1122
 — see Eshref 955
 — see Inman 1272
 — see Shahrastani
 — see Mythology—Theology
 Religions of the East 874
 — (Mongolian)—Pallas 1367
 Religious Orders 267
 Remacle, Dictionn. Wallon 227
 Remarks on the Husbandry, etc. of Bengal—see Colebrooke
 — on Military Literature 1321
 Rembrandt, Engravings 47, 1407
 — Œuvre de 1393
 — Drawings 1215
 — Etchings 1393
 — Hundred Guilder piece, and other plates 591
 — sa Vie 1393
 — see Baillie
 — see Schmidt
 Rembrun Romances 708
 Remedy against Uncleaness 285
 Rememberance—see Almon
 Re Militari (Scriptores de) 416
 Remmal—see Ahmed ben Zonbol
 Remonstrance faite aux Etats-Généraux 559
 — to his Majesty 1274
 Rémusat (A.) Gramm. Chinoise 975
 — Mélanges Asiatiques 975, 1341
 — Tracts 975
 Remy de Laistre 22
 Renan (E.) various works 876, 1393
 — Averroës 831
 — Hist. des Lang. Sémit. 913
 — le Langage 1202
 — Vie de Jésus 265
 Renart, Roman du 226, 1405
 Renaudot's India and China 831, 1393
 — Liturgie Oriental. 289
 — see Reinhard 525
 Rendu, Ampélographie Française 348
 Renealmi Hist. Plant. 354
 Rengger, Paraguay 172
 Renier (J. S.) Sacro Speco 109
 Rennell (J.) Atlantic Currents 764
 — Carte de l'Inde 1001
 — Expedition of Cyrus 248, 831
 — Herodotus 831
 — Map of Hindostan 857
 — see Tieffenthaler
 Rennie's Bhotan 857
 Renolds (G.) Anct. Coins, Weights, etc. 590
 Renouard (A. A.) Annales des Estienne 120
 — on the lang. of Amazirgho 1007
 — Fabliaux 442
 Renoult, la Madonna et François d'Assise 258, 451
 Renshaw (S. A.) the Cone 387
 Renvall Lexicon Finnicum 1089
 Repertorio Americano 172
 Réponse de Valcour 437
 Report of Oriental Congress 829
 — on Copper Mines 391
 — on the Assembly's and Earl of Morton's Petitions 719
 Reports from Committees on the Fisheries 1263
 — on Geology, etc. of Massachusetts 759
 — on Hist. MSS. 12, 544, 731
 — on Irish Bogs 770
 Repp's Danish Dicty. 219, 1411
 — Danish Gramm. 1033
 Representaciones del Tribunal de Minería 1435
 Reprints, etc. relating to the N. of England 688
 Reptiles 312, 325
 — Abbatius 1125
 — see Cooke 1424
 — American 1185
 — Brit. Musm. Catal. 1420
 — of Japan 602, 807
 Repton's Landscape Gdng. 602, 807
 Reresby's (J.) Travels and Memoirs 688
 Resalah Taam 955
 Resens (P. H.) Frederichs II. Kronicke 1066
 — (P. J.) Andrea 1021
 — (P. J.) descriptio Samsom 1066
 — Snorro Edda 1072
 Reshbat ayun l-hayat 954
 Responsoe des Catholiques 273
 Responsaria veteris Ecclesiæ 287
 Responses, Books of, 415, 418
 Ressalah fi zikr Brusa wa asarha 955
 Reste (B. de) Hist. des Peches 1620
 Réta de la Bretonne, Mon. du Cost. 58
 — le Palais Royal 1399
 — Pornographie 1399
 — les Posthumes 1238
 — les Provinciales 451
 — le Quadragesime 451
 Retorica delle Monache 476
 Retrospective Review 571, 688
 Retzsch Outlines to Shakespeare 74
 — Faust 74
 Retzsch, Schiller, the Bell 74
 — the Dragon 74
 Reuben (Rabbi) Talmudic Treatises 923
 Reuchlin, Opuscula 231
 Reuilly Tibet 862
 Reumont (A. v.) Stadt Rom. 463
 Reuss (E.) Gesch. des N. Testamentes 1399
 — (J. D.) MSS. in Biblioth. z. Tüb. 516
 — Repertor. Commentationum 816, 1399
 — über Böhmen 394
 Reuter (F.) Olle Kamellen 1250
 — Illustrationen zu 1250
 Reuterdahl Ansgarius 1022
 — Kyrkans Historia 1066
 Reveil, Museum of Painting and Sculpture 600, 1326
 Reveille-Martin (de) 1400
 Revenue Survey (Indn.) Map 855
 Revere (G.) tempo di Savonarola 476
 Reversions (Contingent) Morgan 642
 Revett's Athens—see Stuart
 — see Ionian Antiqs.
 Review of Constitn. of Pennsylvania 172
 Réville Musée des Monuments 430
 Revilliod (G.)—see Jussie 419
 — Jean Gutenberg 118
 Revista de Historia 1133
 Revoil (H.) Arch. Rom. de France 101
 Revolution Française 451, 1400
 — Documents 1110
 — Lamartine 1285
 — see La Rochejaquelin
 — see Mareschal 1386
 — see Tableaux
 Revolutions d'Angleterre 563
 Revolvers—see Bopi 1175
 Revue Celtique 782, 1400
 — de l'hist. de France 452
 — de la Num. France. 113
 — Entomologique 372
 — et Magasin de Zoologie 1259
 — générale d'Architecture 1147
 — Oriental et Améric. 831, 1399
 — Zoologique 323
 Reybaud (C.) le Brésil 147
 Reydbach (H.) Opuscula 281
 Reysen, Ringsted 1033
 Reyger—see Klein
 Reysingh, Thüringia 1465
 Reyna (C.) Biblia Espanol 1162
 Reynard (O.) Orneumens 1348, 1400
 Reynard the Fox in Africa 987, 1011
 — the Fox in Danish 1066
 — Dutch 1377
 — Engl. 1404
 — French 226, 1405
 — Low German 215, 514, 1375
 — in Swedish 1067
 — see Reinaert—Reineke
 Reynart, Musée de Lille 429
 Reyneke Foss, pa Svenska 1067
 Reyner Family, Whitmore 179
 Reyneke Vosz de Olde 215, 514
 Reynold, Télégraphie naut. 128
 Reynolds (J.) Catal. of his Engraved Wks. 75
 — Discourses 602
 — Engraved Works 75, 602
 — Literary Works 75
 Reynolds' Kitab-i-Yamini 998, 1347
 — Heraldry 548
 Reynolds (R. de)—see Canc. de Buriis
 Reynst Cabinet 1240
 Reyser, Printer 28
 Reyssbuch des heyligen Landes 842
 Rgha Tch'er Roi Pa 982
 Rgha (D.) Cambro-Brytan. ling. insitutions 209, 1479
 Rhasis (G.) Vocabulaire Turc 960
 Rhazes—see Razi
 Rhea, Zeitschrift 1354
 Rhegius (U.) Dialogus 292
 Rheinisches Museum 248

- Rheinwald (G. F. R.) Wanderungen 1400
Rhemes Eng. N. Test. 1160
Rhenius' Tamil Gramm. 983
Rhind, bilinguals Papyri 950
Rhiwallon, Meddygon Myddval 1398
Rhodes (E.) Peak Scenery 807
Rhodes—see Alexander
Rhodes—see Caoursin, Fontanus
Rhodin, Svenska Ordsprak 1067
Rhodius, de transmigratione Pythogorica 248
Rhododendrons—see Hooker 342
Rhuddall, Statutes of, Price 1395
Rhys (E. ap) 1315
— Gryg 1398
— see Rhesius
Rhyzelius Brontologia 1067
— Monasteriologia, and other works 1067
Riancey (H. de) les Saints 12, 419
Riant (P.) les Scandinaves en Terre Sainte 218
Ribadeneyra (P. de) Flos Sanctorum 265
— (P. de) Scisma de Inglaterra 1400
Riben (Jutland) typography 1047
Ribera (Afan de)—see Aviles 1430
— (P. di) isole Tremitane 472
Riberro (Berm.) Menina e Moça, etc. 507
Ribers Digte 220
Ricardi Divisiensis Chronicon 560
Ricardus de Cirencestria 789
— de Haldingham, Terr. tab. 159
Ricaut, Hist. des Turcs 838
Ricetario Fiorentino 1400
Rich (R.) News from Virginia 1136
Rich's Babylon and Persopolis 388
Richard (A.) Flora Senegambie 1176
— (F.) Sant-Erini 838
— (G.) Rabalais 1391
— see Ramon de la Sagra
— (de Pelerin) Chanson d'Antioche 226
Richard I, Chronicles 789
— see Abulpharag 1002
— II, Chronique de 560
— III, Letters on 789
Richards (J.) Siege of Buda 838
— (W.) Welsh Dicty. 551, 1483
— Welsh Grammar 208, 1483
Richardson (C. J.) Architect. Remains 101, 603
— Mansions 84, 740, 1400
— Observations 101
— Ornamental Design 603
— (G.) Ceilings 1400
— (J.) Irish Grammar and Bk. of Common Prayer 732
— (J.) Works 89, 602
Richardson (J.) Hallandia 1067
— urgamla Frihet 1072
— (J.) Arabic Gramm. 944, 1341
— Persian Dicty. 908, 1005, 1371
— (J. J.) Beagle Voy. 1158
— Beechey's Voy. 1158
— Erebus and Terror 307, 752
— Fauna Boreali-Americana 316, 382, 1354, 1400
— Musm. of Nat. Hist. 312
— Sulphur Voy. 380
— (M. A.) Local Historian Table Book 1328
— Reprints and Imprints 688, 1328
— (S.) Works 688
— (W.) Paramatta Catal. 332
Richardson English Dicty. 553, 1400
— Kanuri Gramm. 987
— Portraits, Granger 49
— Tigris 696
Richebourgq (J. de) Ultima Verba 1400
Rihei (B.) Press 16, 1162
Richeuhen (Cardinal) Binding 1215
Richeome, l'Idolatrie Huguenote 274
— Pelerin de Lorete 274
Richer, Abrégé de l'hist. des Empereurs 462
Richey (A. G.) History of Ireland 782
Richmondshire—see Whitaker
Richolf Press 1163
Richter's (Jean Paul) Werke 534, 1249
— Geist s. Schriften 534
— Flower, Fruit and Thorn Pieces 740
— Titan, Hesperus, in English 1401
— Life 740
— (L.) Werke 1250
— Album 1250
— various works 1250
Richthofen's Altfries. Wörterbuch 216, 1377
— Fries. Quellen 216
Rickard's India 857
Rickel de Tentationibus 1118
Rickman (T.) Architecture 101, 1147
Rico y Sinobas (M.)—see Alfonso
Ricoldus contra Mahumet. 21
Ricovius, Marmora Taur. 1466
Riddarstierna, Upsala Concilo 1083
Ridder, collection de, Van der Kellen 35
Ridinger, Ebauche de quelques Animaux 1401
— Caroussel 1401
Ridley (Bishop) Disputation and Blessed Sacrament 271
— Peace among Protestants 271
Ridley, de Syriac. Foeder. 1002
Ridolfi, Vite de Pittori Veneti 81
— Vita di Tintoretto 79
Riecke, Schichtung in Deutschl. 204
Riedesel's (Generals v.) Reise n. Amerika 534
— American Autographs 723
Riego, collec. de Obras Poet. 497
Riem, Malerei der Alten 75
Riemer's Goethe 1249
Riesenthal's Raabvögel 1354
Reister, Ornemens des IV Ecoles 62, 1348
Rietstap (J. B.) Armorial Général 109, 1262
Rietz, Scriptores Suecici 1067
Rieu (C.) de Abul-Ala vita 948
Rifaat, Diwan 1016
— Diwan ve Munshat 960
Rigal, Cabinet du Comte de 430
Rigaud, Views 40
— Correspondence of Scientific Men 624
Rigby, on Sugar 329
Rigg's Chaldee Grammar 923
— Dakota 180, 1132, 1424
Righetti (P.) Campidoglio 75, 1471
Rigogoli (O.)—see Salviati
Rigoley du Juvigny, Bibl. Franç. 119
Rigord, Gesta Philippi Aug. 423
Rigs-Mal 1052
Rig-Veda—see Vedas
Rihanata 'l-Alba wa zahrât 939
Riimkrönike (Danske) 1068
Rijn Krönikor 1055, 1067
Rim Krönika Finlandis 1087
Rimas Ant. Castell.—see Bühl
Rimbault's Organ 396
Rimbert (S.) Ansharius 1022
Rimmon Gadish 923
Rinaldo appassionato 1403
Rinaldo da Montalbano—see Collec. 472
Rinçon (A. de) Arte Mexicana 180
Rink's (H.) Tales of the Eskimo 1020
Rinsifee, San Kokf Tsou 1343
Rio (A. F.) Peinture Chrétienne 75
— see del Rio 132
Riocreux, Musée de Sèvres 71, 1189
Rio de Janeiro, Revista de Historia 1133
— Folhina 505
Rio de la Plata—see Angelis
Rioja (F.) poesias 499
Ripalda (G. de) Catecismo Mex. 1436
Ripalda (G. de) Catecismo Mixteca 1435
Ripensium Episcop. series 1033
Ripley (G.) Compound of Alchemy 1118
Ripon Chapter Acts 811, 1449
Risalat Ikwanu s-Safa 937
— az-Zehbeili 948
Risco (M.)—see Florez
Risebergii Rer. Turcicarum relatio 839
Rishanger—see Willelmus
Rishte-i Jevahir 961
Risi (P.) l'Etrusca lingue 1230
Ris-Paquot, Hist. de la faïence 72, 1401
— faïences de Rouen 72, 1401
— Art de restaurer 1401
Rites of the Church 259
Ritgen (F. A.) Eintheilung — die Kometen als Sterne 332
Ritson's (J.) various Works 688-89
— Annals of the Caledonians 1401
— Songs 397
Rittangel Jetzira 920
Ritter (C.) die Colosse von Bamiyan 185
— Einleit. zur vergl. Geographie 185
— Erdkunde 523, 871, 1401
— Zimmermann's Atlas 1401
— Himalaya 520
— die Stupa's (Topes) 185
— (H.) Gesch. d. Philosophie 534, 1401
— Anct. Philosophie 568
— la Philosophie 452
— (L.) Ansichten a. Nürnberg 1251
— Mecklenburg. Mundart 1375
Ritter von Lang, Baierns Gauern 1249
Rituelle Danie 1068
Rituals 286
— (Buddhist)—see Chinese 967
— Kuan Shih Yin; Li Chi 972
— Danish 1021, 1068
— (Durham) 1448
— Greenland 1020
— see Hebrew 462
— Italian 462
— (Fali) 1015
— Parsee 899
— Slavonic (Church) 228
Riunioni degli Scienziati 1155
Rivadeneira, Biblioteca Esp. 496, 1438
— see Romancero 497
Rival (H. F. D.)—see Kardec
Rivas (M. de) Annam 862
Rivastella, Marmora Taurin. 1466
Rivero (M. de) Antig. Peruanas 172, 1186
— Peruvian Antiquities 172
Rivius (G. H.) Vitruvius 1474
Rivius de consolanda Ægrotantibus 286
Rivotorto (F. M. A.) Conventus Assiensis 1454
Rizkullah Hassun 944
Rizus de Novaria (B.) 469
Roach Smith—see Smith
Robberds (J. W.) Rivers of Norfolk 84
Robert of Brunne 664
— Handlyng Synne 691
Robert, Gregorius 1039
Robert, Fables inéd. 225
— Voyage du Nord 1037
Robert de Langetun 1312
— de Waener 1312
— of Gloucester, Met. Chron. 7
— (St.) of Knaresborough, Metrical Life of — the Devil—see Puente 498
Roberto (Frate) Prediche 20
Roberts' (D.) Views 603, 842, 992, 999
— Holy Land 740, 1401
— see Roscoe

- Robert's (E.) Views in India 860
 — (G.) Canaries, Cape de Verde, etc 172
 — (H.) Jones 1395
 — (L.) Mappe of Commerce 581
 — Pre-historic dwellings 629
 — on Commerce—see Pol. Econ. Club 74
 Robertson's Aberdeen and Banff 716
 Robertson's Historcl. Works 683
 — (W.) Histry. of Scotland 1401
 — Firdusi 1369
 — Inventaires de la Roynie Marie 709
 Roberts of Lilio—see Caraccioli
 — Rex, Hist. Franciæ 423
 Robiano, Echecs 136
 Robiers de Borron, Seynt Graal 691, 808
 Robillard—see Musée Français
 Robin (C. C.) Voyages 421
 Robineau, Diptères 372
 Robin Hood, Ballads, etc.—see Ritson 689
 Robinson (C.)—see Spencer Socy.
 — (C. J.) Herefordsh. 1401
 — (H.) certain Proposals 1401
 — (R.) More's Utopia 1226
 — (S.) Firdusi 1370
 — (T. R.) Armagh Observations 1154
 Robinson's Alpine Flowers 632
 — Asam 1341
 — Bengali Dicty. 1159
 — Gesenius' Heb. Lex. 919
 — Hafiz 905
 — Law of Kent 689
 — Malay Orthography 985
 — Rural Architecture 603
 — Subtropical Gdn. 1178
 — Westmorland and Cumberland 622
 — fifty pictures 35
 — Napier collect. 83
 — Michel Angelo and Raphael 75
 Robison (J.) Mechanical Philosophy 363, 741
 Robles (A. de) Vida de Cueva Davalos 1435
 Rob Roy, Life of 665
 Robson (J.) Hudson's Bay 172
 — (Dean S.) Choise of Change 764
 Robusti (J.) Opera, engraved by Jackson 607
 Roby's Traditions of Lancashire 764, 285
 Rocca (della) les Abeilles 372
 — (F. A.) de Campanis 287
 Roccegaglian, costumi degli Antichi 37
 Rocchetta, Terra Santa 842
 Roce (D.) 416
 Rocha Pitta, America Portugeza 172
 Rocharid de Dahdah—see Farhat
 Rochat, Yverdon 1492
 Roche, péseanteur de la Terre, etc. 1152
 Rochefort, la Lanterne 1236
 — les Antilles 316
 Rochefoucauld-Liancourt's Travels thro' U.S. 172
 — Prisons of Philadelphia 172
 Rochejaquelein—see La Rochej.
 Rochelle Nouv. Testament 455
 Rochester (Bishop of)—see Fisher
 — History of—Fisher 616
 Rochet, Chinois vulgaire 975
 Rochette—see Raoul
 Rock (D.) Hierurgia 566, 807, 1402
 — Textile Fabrics 605
 — (F. S.) Heringe 1263
 Rockingham's (Marquis of) Memoirs 741
 — 143
 — Stansbury 175
 Rode (F.) Finnmark 1089
 Roderici Hyspani Oratio 263
 — Zamorensis Speculum Vite Humane 1221
 Roderici Zam. Mirouer de la Vie, Lyon, 1482
 Rodet, Dialectes de l'Europe Occ. 1402
 Rodier, Races Humaines 204, 1202
 Rodriguez (J. M.) Vida de Sebastian 109
 — (M.) Explication 1435
 — Bibliot. Valentina 497
 — Hindoo Castes 857
 — de Murcia—see Perez de Guzman 495
 — de S. Miguel (J.) Republica Mexicana 1435
 Rodt (B.) Press 1162
 Rodwell's Koran 941, 1145, 1402
 Roe's (T.) Embassy 831
 — see Monfart
 — (T.) Decay of Coin 700
 Roebuck's Burhani Kati 902
 — Hindustani Dicty. 897, 1469
 — Khirud Afroz 1004
 — Proverbs 885, 999
 Røediger, Heb. Gramm. 923
 — Kitab al-Fibrist 940
 — Locman 1339
 — see Gesenius
 Roeding (J. H.) Wörterbuch 1327
 Roefve Bog 1086
 Roemer (F.)—see Bronn 1247
 Römische Feldmesser 1254
 Rönisch (H.) Italia und Vulgata 1464
 Röntsch (J.) Indo-Germ.- und Semitentium 885
 Røper, Euphorbia 1178
 Roer—see Lassen
 Rörstrand et Marieberg, Ceramiques de 73
 Roessel (A. J.) Insecten-Belustigung 373
 Roffense (Johannes, Episcopus)—see Fisher
 Rogard sur le Second Empire 447
 Roger de Hovedene Chronica 790
 — de Wendover Chronica 560
 Rogers (Capt.) Cruising Voyage 831
 — (C.) Prints of Drawings 75
 — (C.) Monuments in Scotland 712
 — (H. D.) Geology of Pennsylvania 638
 — (J. E. T.) Agriculture and Prices 590
 — Cobden 1200
 — (Major R.) Journals, 1765 172
 — North America, 1765 172
 — (S.) Italy and Poems 75, 689, 1402
 — (Th.) of the end of this Worlde 271
 — (W.) Voyage 172
 Rogers' Bnddhaghosha 994
 Roget, Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 Rogues—German—Highland 665
 — English—see Head 671
 Rohault de Fleury, Mons. de Pise 101
 — Toscane 109
 Rohmann (J. L.) Reformation i Danmark 1063
 Rojas (F. de) Cel-stina 1439
 — (P. de) Discursos 497
 — Zorrilla Comedias 497
 — in English 497
 Rokante Jaumea 910
 Roland's (J.) Seven Sages 709
 — (Madame) Euvres 452, 1400
 Roland's Fencing 138
 Roland—see Belebati
 — de Bussy, l'Idiome d'Alger 1146
 Rolf, Sturilgssons Saga 1068
 Roll of Carlawrock 1402
 Rolle of Hampole's Mirror, MS. 1314
 — Pricks of Conscience 805
 — see Philological Socy.
 Rolleston's (G.) Forms of Animal Life 625
 Rollewinc (W.) Fasc. Temp. 23, 509, 538
 Rolls (Eng. Histcl.)—see Wright 705
 Rolls' Series of Chronicles 657, 788
 Roma Sotterranea 106, 1198
 Romaic 227, 1109, 1378, 1405
 — Constantine 202
 — Digenis Akritas 1212
 — N. Test. 1161, 1405
 — Tracts 1113
 Romain de Hooge, figures 443
 — Cent Nouvelles 1195
 — La Fontaine 1285
 Roman (H.) Republicas 497
 Roman Academy 1402
 — Antiquities of Britain 556
 — see Bruce
 — see Fowler
 — see Horsley
 — see Lyson—Northumberland—Smith
 — Antiq. of Italy—Paolini 475
 — Antiq. of London 617
 — Antiq. of N. of England 1286
 — of Spain—see Arnal
 — Archaeology 234, 260, 1194
 — Architecture 1146
 — see Letarouilly—Percier
 — Baths, by Cameron 593
 — Classics 234
 — Dialect 199
 — History 234
 — Inquisition against F. Manfredi 782
 — Liturgy 1296
 — Marriage 1317
 — Martyrologe 264
 — Medallions in B. M. 1183
 — Numismata 1329
 — Revenue, by Colbert 588
 — Painting—Meyer 1320
 — Roads—Bergier 1159
 — Typography
 19, 253, 266, 457, 1155, 1222, 1413, 1452
 — Wall—Bruce 1190
 — see Northumberland Publications
 Roman Comique de Scarron 1411
 — de Ronceveaux—see Mouin 446
 — de la Rose 23, 91, 225, 1403, 1404
 — des Sept Sages 1296
 — du Renart 226, 1405
 Romance Languages 193, 225, 418, 1175, 1378, 1403
 — Jahrbuch 529, 1224
 — see Kolbing
 Romanceros 486, 497-9, 1442
 — see Ochoa
 Romancero François 226
 Romances varios, 1683 493
 — de Germania 233, 482
 — (Engl.)—see Thoms
 — (Spanish)—see Primavera
 — Sepulveda 1443
 — (Welsh)—Mabinogion—Skene
 — of Chivalry (English) 1404
 — see Roxburghe Club
 — (French) 416, 431, 1404
 — (Italian) 1166, 1403
 — (Spanish) 483
 — Libros 1441
 — of Rouland and Vernagu and Otuel 707
 — por um Brasileiro 1136
 Romano (A. L.) les Cosaques 1103
 Romanoff's (H. C.) Greco-Russian Church 741
 Romanorum Imperatorum Num. 1331
 Romanov—see Hopf 1111
 Romans Curieux 1238
 — des Douze Pairs 226
 — Français 447
 — Illustrés 452
 Romansch 1405
 — N. Testament 419
 — of Switzerland 227
 Romanz—see Roman
 Romanz de l'Estore don Graal 691
 Romaunt Version of St. John 1405
 Rome 461, 464, 1405
 — see Ambasciata 470
 — Becker 1158

- Rome, Böcking 1165
— see Burns 461
— see Christian Art
— see Drumann 1215
— see Guattani 1254
— Nipotismo di Roma 476
— see Piranesi
— see Platner 1381
— see Taylor
— and Portugal—see Quadro 507
— Paris, et Madrid ridicules 452
Romer (Z.) Molluskengattung Venus 360
Romer, on Zeng 900
Romilly's (Sir S.) Memoirs 741
Ronalds' (F.) Electric Telegraph 643
Ronalds' Carnac 1180
— Meteorological Instruments 1320
— see Knapp
Rondani, Insetti ditteri Brasillani 374
Rondeaux, 1533 1405
— Sarabandes, etc. MS. 142
Ronphyle, la Chyromantie 1117
Rooke's Arrian 236, 1403
Roorda (T.) Gramm. Arab. 944
— Vaticina Jesala 1341
Rooth (D.) Analecta 1464
Roquefort, Glossaire 226, 1402
— Vie des Franc. 442
Rosa (Salvator) Engraved Works 41, 76, 469
— Drawings 1215
— Satire 476
Rosa de Romances 498
Rosaccio (G.) Constantinopoli 839
Rosaces—see Antinoni 464
Rosarius (S.) Antith. Christi 91
Rosaspina, Pinacoteca in Bologna 43, 465
— Picture Parmensi 1367
— Correggio 1367
Roscoe (W.) Monandrian Plants 348, 632
— Kirchoff 1153
— Spectrum Analysis 412, 643
— Cellini 593
— Novelists' Library 639
— Spain and Morocco 503
— Wales 548
Roscommon Peerage 732
Rose (G. H.) The Afghans 1341
— (H. J.) Biograph. Dicty. 741
— Collection of Portraits 70
— de Aristotelis ord. 1149
— Inscript. Græcæ 1271
Rosefontanus—see Parvus
Rosell (C.) Mad id 1440
Rosellini, Elem. Optica 952
— Monumenti dell' Egitto 871
Rosen's (F.) Ben Musa 997, 1345
— Papagaibuch 1009
— Radices Sanskritæ 890, 1410
— Rig-Veda 998, 1346
— (O) de Episcopis 1057
Rosenblad's (B. E.) Library 1018
Rosenbrantii (O.) Apologia Nobilitatis Danicæ 1068
Rosencreutz (C.) Chymische Hochzeit, and other pieces 1119
— Chemical Wedding 1119
Rosenhane (S.) Konunga-Ländg 1068
Rosenkranz (K.) Gesch. der Poesie 534
Rosenkranz Marie 18
Rosenmüller (E. F. C.) Morgenland 831
— Scholia 259, 924
— Inst. ling. Arab. 944
— Analecta 944
Rosenroth—see Knorr 920
Rosenthal (D. A.) Plantæ Diaphorice 349
Rosenzweig—see Hafiz
Roses—see Rejouté—Sweet
Rosetta Stone 950-2
Rosh ha Darsanaim 925
Rosierucians 116, 701
— see Fraven Zimmer 536
Rosiny, Danish Dicty. 219, 1411
Rosini (G.) Storia della Pittura 75, 1405
— Novels 476
Rosnel (P. de) le Mercure Indien 394
Rosny (L. de) l'Epervier d'Or 143
— Works on Japanese 966
— Phonétiques Chin, etc. 975
Rosny, Tombe 450
Rosoni—see Antinoni 464
Ross (J. de) Hæiorum origine 765
— (Sir J. C.) Erebus and Terror 752
— (Sir J.) Voyages 173, 1020
— (L.) Archæol. Aufsätze 1406
— Sadi 909, 1369
— Hobart Town Almanack 196
Rosse's (Earl of) Nebulæ 1151
Rosseus (G.) Adversus Lutheri Calumnias 563
Rossi (De) Inscript. Christi 1210
— (D. de) Statue 62, 469
— (G.) Poesi 1406
— Scherzi 75, 1406
— (G. de) Printing by 132
— Camposanto di Pisa 34
— Etymolog. Egypt. 952
— Papyrus de Turin 952
Rossini (L.) Antichita Romane 67
Rossius, Fauna Etrusca 378
Rossmässler (E. A.) Mollusken 1203
Rosso (G. R.) successi d' Inghilterra 1226
Rosso da Vercelle (Joanne) 20
Rosvitz Opera 91
Roth (A.) Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau 187
— (E.) Gleanenslehre 875
— (H. G.) Catalecta Bot. 1406
— (R.) der Weda 893
— see Atharva Veda 892
Rothe (C. P.) Sõe-Heldt 1068
— (T.) Statsförfråning 1068
Rothe de Pericoparum orig. 1068
— Griffenfeld 1039
— Landt-Marskalks Kröniker 1068
— Roman du Renart 1405
Rothlieb, Matrikular 1055
— Riddarholmsskyrkan 1058
Rothvili (J. B.) Vita 1089
Roth-Welsch (Liber Vagatorum) 16
— Grammatica 233
Rotteck's (C. v.) Geschichte 1250
Rotteck u. Welcker, Staats-Lex. 124
Rottler's Tamil Dicty. 983
Rotulus Pipe Clonensis 771
Rothwelsch—see Rothwelsch
Roubaudi, Nice 316
Ronen Press 23, 1221
— Salisbury Primer 762
Roulard Romance 707
Rouman 227
Roumania 190
Roumelia—see Urquhart
Round Table Romances—see Arthur
Rouquette, mémoires de la Lanterne 447
Rous's Attick Antiq. 919
Rousseau (J. B.) Œuvres 452
— (Jean-Jacques) Œuvres 452-3
— figures pour ses œuvres 430
— du Contract Social 1406
— Emile 1406
— Bagdad 839
— Glossaire Poltevin 1403
— la Russie Mérid 1093
— Persian Vocabulary 908
Rousset, la France et la Suède 1068
— Mem. de Pierre le Grand 191
Routli, Reliquiæ Sacre 264
— Script. Eccles. Opusc. 1413
Roux (P.) Crustacés 1207
Roux, Herculeaneum et Pompei 49, 1262
Rouyer l'Art Architectural 102
Rovigo—see Minadoi
- Rov Peninim va Meraoth ha-Tsebaoth 928
Row's Rol. 574
Rowlands' (H.) Mona Antiqua 548
— (R.) Post for divers partes, 1576 765
— (S.) various works 673, 1469
— Greenes Ghost 1218
— Melancholie Knight 1469
— Cambrian Bibliography 549
— Welsh Grammar 1483
Rowlandson's Gulistan 909
— Tuhfat ul Mujahidin 1345
Rowley (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany 1354
— (T.) Poems—see Chatterton
— (W.) Plays 685-6, 809
Roxburgh's Coromandel Plants 349, 857, 1000, 1178, 1341
— Flora Indica 319
— MS. on Silk Culture 328
Roxburgh (Duke of) Catalogue 569
Roxburgh Club 689, 808, 1406
Roy (W.) Rede me and be nott wrothe 271
Roy—see Ram Mohun Roy
Royal Atlas 754
— Commission on Hist. MSS.—see Reports
— Descent—see Sharpe 816
— Engineers—see Engineers
— Gallery 44
— Gazette of Persia 1005
— Institution of Cornwall 612, 1204
— Message from the Prince of Orange 691, 1273
— Navy 1327
— Socy. of Edinburgh 1306, 1222
— Society of Literature 691, 1765
— Society of London 316, 625, 805, 808, 1406-7
— Club 316
— Commit. Antarctic Expedition 640
— Socy. of Northern Antiquaries—see Nordisk O. S.
Royal—(see next name of Soc.)
Royall (Boke named the) 1220
Royaumont, Test. Cahareco 1157
Royen, Oratio Botanica 354
Royle (J. F.) Botany, etc. of Himalayas 349, 992, 1178
— Fibrous Plants of India 349
— Hindoo Medicine 1841
Rosetti l-Abbar 961
Rozetu s-Safa, Turki 961
— see Mirkhand
Rua Ruiz de Naveda, Certificacion de Nubzia 1314
Rubaiyat—see Omar Khayam
Rubens, Engravings after 1407
— Gal. de Luxembourg 45, 428
— by Waagen 1407
Rubio—see Torres
Rudbeckii (O.) Atlantica 218, 1068, 1407
— see Verelius 1083
— (O. Rii.) Atlantica illustrata 219
— lingua Gothica 1069
— Laponia Illustrata 1089
— Reliquiæ 349
— (P. J.)—see Luther 1053
Rudder's (S.) Gloucestersh. 615
Ruddimann (T.) Anderson Diplomata 705
— Douglas's Virgil 716
— see Buchanan
Rudimentum Noviciorum 185, 262
Rudini's Coinage 113, 576, 804
Rudolphi Heraldica Curiosa 527
Rudolff, Grammatici veteres 363
Rudy, Chinese Lang. 1197, 1342
Rückert (F.) Gedichte 1349
— Hariri 934
Rueda (Lope de)—see Teatro
Rühs, Geschichte Schwedens 1969

- Rümker, Längen-bestimmung 1154
— mittlere Oerter 1154
Rueppell, Fauna von Abyssinien 317, 872, 1407
— Fische 1268, 1407
— Krabben 1268, 1407
— Otis 1305
— Reise im nordl. Afrika 317, 1477
— Versteinerungen 1407
— Vögel N.-O.-Afrika's 406
Rütimeyer (L.) Haus-Säugethiere 1301
Rütligen, printing 510
Ruffus Ephesus 248
Ruge (A.) Werke 534
Rugmans Greinir 1039
— Konunga Sagur 1072
— Mono-syllaba Island. 1069
Rui Lopez—see Lopez
Ruiz de Leon (F.) Hernandia 1435
— de Montoya, Obras (Guarani) 1139
— Tesoro Guarini 483
— y Pavon, Flora Peruv. et Chilens. 349, 1178
Rule, Cuatro Evangelios 1440
— Biblical Monuments 259
Ruihière (C.) Anarchie de Pologne 1101
— Revolution de Russie 1103
Rules of Irish Parliament 721
— of the Upper House (Ireland) 1273
Rumboldi (S.) Vita 783
Rumansch—see Romansch
Rumford (Count) Works 316
— Memoir 316
Rump Songs 691
Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense 349
Runa 1069
Runeberg, Fänrik Stals Sägner 224, 1079
— Skrifter 1069
Runic Remains 216, 1020, 1069
— see Göransson
— see Icelandic
— see Munch 1057
— see Pering-köld 1064
— see Stephens
— see Thorsen
— see Verelius
— see Worm 1086
Runic poetry translated 1069
Runil (J.) Dudalm 1069
Runjeet Singh—see Prinsep
Runket's Fixed Stars 1152
Runkle's Mathematical Monthly 386
— Planetary motion 1424
Ruprecht, Flora Caucas 349
Ruremond, Relation d. Nederland. Friedenshandl. 1149
Rusbroek (J.) Vier Schriften 215
Rusca (A.) de Inferno 258
— (L.) Batimens de Petersbourg 1103
Russelli, Ariosto 1454
— Tolomeo 13. 9
Rushworth's Histcl. Collectns. 691
Rusio Muscalia—see Collez. 472
Raskin's (J.) various Works 603
— Cavalli Mon. 33
— Elements of Drawing 75, 808
— Giotto 30, 1407
— Modern Painters 1407
— Seven Lamps 741, 808
— Stones of Venice 76, 109
Russell's (A.) Aleppo 842
— (A.) on Salmon 380
— (J. S.) Naval Architecture 127, 603
— on the Fleet 645
— (P.) Fishes of Coromandel 380, 646
— Indu. Serpents 326, 1263
— (T. J.) Noblesse de la Gentry 741
— (Earl) Eng. Government 741
— Life of Fox 741
— Modern Europe 692, 1407
Russia 190, 230-1, 1090, 1103, 1407
— (Elzevir) 1103
— and Turkey 832
— see Mukallimah 9. 9
— Tracts 1103
Russia—see Bell
— Fletcher 1094
— see Hammer 1338
— see Livonia 1097
Russian 199, 230, 1103, 1408
— Anecdotes 1090
— Archéologie de l'Empire 1090, 1407
— Archæology—Sneigreff 1105
— Architecture—see Quarenghi Rusca
— Art—see Boutowsky—Stroganoff
— Bk. of Elementary Instruction 230
— Chronology 231
— Costume 231, 1103
— Dialects 200
— Engravings 1100
— Entomolog. Socy. 367
— Fischer Entomographia 368
— Geology—Eichwald 1247
— — see Murchison 1325
— Magazine of Fashions 231
— MSS. 1097
— Map 1098
— National Music 1104
— Numismata—Chaudoir 1330
— Palæontology—Nordmann 1367
— Phrase Book 1334
— Pocket Dictionary 230
— Statistics 191
— Voyage, 1803-6 173
— Voyages—see Burney
— — Strachlin 1000
— Zoology—see Brandt
Russians in Asia 846
Russisch-Minealog. Gesellschaft 1098
Russie (la) au 18e Siècle 1103
— et la Pologne 1103
Rusticiano—see Marco Polo 475
Rusting (S. v.) Werken 1377
Rustun, Dassitan, Turki 961
Rutherford (S.) Presbyteries in New England 173
Rutherford, Co-ordinates 1318
— Equations 642
Rutilii (C.) Itinerarium 238, 245
Rutland Visitation 573
Rutlige, Voyages 1238
Ruy Lopez—see Lopez
Ruybroek (J.)—see Rusbroek
Ruz (J.) Grammatica Yucatca 1435
Ruz Nama 1005
Ryal (Sank) 691
— see Grail
Ryan's Oriental Pamphlets 992
Rycaut—see Knolles
Ryden, Kyrko- Lagh 1050
Rydquist, Svenska Sprakets Lazar 1069, 1450
Rye's Bks. of Refer. in B. M. 120
Ryckarevski, Gramm. Polon. 1102
Ryley, Leeds Corresp. 642
Rymbegla 222, 1069
Rymer's Fæderæ, Syllabus 655
Rymer's Prophecies 716
Rzaczynski, hist. Poloniæ 190
S. (A.)—see Seton
— (E.) de gest. Britan. 563
— (E. C.) Parrot's Government of Ire- land 797
— (M.) Artificiell Embellishments 650
— (R.) Counter-Scuffle 692
— — see Smith (R.)
S. S. Certain Sermons 736
Sa (E. de) Heroes Brazil. 147
Sa de Miranda, Comedias 507
Saadn I-Mutall' 246
Saar's Kriegsdienst in Ceilon 857
Sabatier (P.) Biliurum Lat. Verstones Antiquæ 1456
— Journ. des Erats Généraux 4. 2
— médaillons contorniates 113
Sabda Kalpa Druma 890
Saddamanidarpana—see Kesiraja 983
S'abundus' ekhara—see Siddhanti 890
Sabha Parva, MS. 1014
Sabin's Reprints 234
Sabine language 173
Sabine's Magnetic Observns. 378
Sabine's Wrangell 1020
Sabines (the)—see Guattani
Sabinus, Lat. et Fr. 243
Sabinio—see Nicolini
Sacheverel—see Tracts 716
Sacheverell (W.) Isle of Man 549
Sachs (Hans) 276
— Gedicht 1408
— Trauerspiele, etc. 534
— (Werke) orig. edns. 514
Sachs, Makhor 922
— Masoretischer Bibel 915
Sack (K. H.) R. Hooker 1464
Sacæ Heptades, 1615 700
Sacrament (Play of the) 1224
Sacre (le) de Louis XV 64
Sacred Edict, Sheng Yu 976, 980
— in English 976
— Hymns 291
— Songs in Latin, MS. 142
Sacro Bosco (J. de) Arithmetica MS. 1302
— de Sphæra 1204, 1408
Sacro Speco, Imagierie 109
Sacy (Le Maître de) Bible et Nouv. Test. 1161
— Imitation de Christ 267
— (S. de) Alfyya 998, 1335, 1345
— Anthologie Ar. 1007, 1342
— Antiq. de la Perse 1000
— Chrestomathie Arabe 945, 1146
— Chrom. Arabe 945, 1342
— Notices 1464
— Pend Nameh 902
— Pococke 1146
— see Abd-Allatif
— see Gaubil
— see Hariri
— see Reinaud
— see Roussac
Sadainda—Giri 890
— Parivrajakacharyya 891
Sad-der (liber) Latine—see Hyde 879
Sadler, Bible Plates 41
Sadeur (J.) Terra Incognita Australis 692
Sadi, various Works, MSS. and Printed 908-10
— MSS. 1016-17
— translations 909-10
— Bostan, Persian 1371
— Gulistan, MS. 1371
— — printed 1369, 1371
— — traduit 1371
Sadik Isfahani Geographical Works 997, 1345, 1369
Sadler (Sir R.) State Papers 1408
Sadoletus (Cardinal J.) Autograph 543
Sæmund—see Edda
Sæwulf (R. de V.) 1341
Safarik (P. J.) Slaw. Spr. 1423
Safedi, Makamat 945
Safui, Nuzhatu l-Majalis 944
Saga of the Holy Graal 691, 803
— see Grail
Sagard, Diet. Huron 1136, 1408
— Hist. du Canada 1136
— Pays des Hurons 1136
Sagas, in Icelandic 1062, 1069
— see Müller
— see Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. 1058
Sagen, Bergen 1024
Sagoskin, Novels 1103
Sagra (R. de)—see Ramon
Sahagun, Conquista de Mejico 1421
— Evangelia Aztec 1131
— Na. Snra de Guadalupe 1431, 1282
— Nueva Espana 890
Sahasruksha 1078
Sahlstedt Grammaire Suedoise 1073
— Ordbok 219
— Runsa'fven 1070
— Tuna i Dahlm 1439
Sainetes—Castillo 1442
— Ramon 1093
Sainson, la Russie Mérid.

- St. Albans, Antiqs. of 10
 — Book of 128
 — Albion Biblioth. facétieuse 453
 — Allais, l'Art de vérif. les Dates 166
 — Nobiliaire 424
 — Canice—see O'Phelan
 — David's College, view of 549
 — Denys—see Hervey
 — Evremoud, Evvres 1293
 — Favre Psalterium Quincup. 915
 — Gallen Scoto-Hibern. MSS. 544
 — Gelais (O. de) Virgil 92, 1221
 — George (H.) Cambridgesh. Visitation 572
 — George (R.) Yorksh. Visitation 793, 1491
 — George (Sir T.) Titles of Honour, and Barons 574
 — Grail—see Grail
 — Helena—see Helena
 — Hilaire (A.) le Brésil 421
 — (Is. G.) Etudes Zool. 317, 1408
 — Essais de Zoologie 1408
 — (J.) Plantes de la France 349
 — see Barthélemy
 — John (J. A.) celebrated Travellers 185
 — (R.) Catal. of his Coins, MS. 576
 — (S.) Far East 831
 — (Solicitor-Gen.) on Ship Money 696
 — John's College, MSS. 117
 — Joseph, la Mer Noire 839
 — Lambert, les Saisons 453, 1408
 — Marc, Abrégé de l'hist. d'Italie 463
 — — Boileau 1165
 — Martin (V. de) l'Afrique 872
 — — Etudes 1342
 — — Le Beau 1108
 — Maur—see Bénédictins
 — — Luxor 1002
 — Non, Voyage de Naples et de Sicile 87
 — Peter's Complaint—Southwell 1425
 — Petersbourg 1103
 — — Academy 317, 1104
 — — Academy Musm. 1319
 — — see Fraehn
 — — Academy of Zool.—see Brandt 1179
 — — Mineralog. Gesellsch. 1093
 — — Observatory 1408
 — Pons, Nobiliaire 424
 — Serfe (T.) Plays 685
 — Simon (Duc de) Mémoires 453, 1408
 — Victor (T. B. de) Musée des Ant. 426
 — — la Peinture 47
 — — Vincent—see Bory
 — — Vincent Island—see Uring 177
 — Sainte-Aulaire, la Fronde 453
 — — Bœvre, Poésie Franç. 1408
 — — Saint-Simon 1408
 — — Croix les Mers Noire et Caspienne 953
 — — les Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Gr. 248
 — — le Paganisme 248
 — — Génévieve, Cabinet de—Millin 1331
 — — Palaie, les Troubadours 120, 453
 — — Palaie (La Carne de) Dict. de l'ancien langage 1408
 — Saintine (I. C. B.) Picciola 507
 — Saintongian dialect 200
 — Saintr—see La Salle
 — Saints' Lives 264
 — — see Surtees Socy.
 — — (Roxburghe Club) 1046
 — — Paintings of 1166
 — — (Cambro-British) 1393
 — — (Irish) 5, 1274
 — — Messingham 721
 — — (Scotch) 719
- Saints (Vie des) 12
 — (Welsh)—see Rees
 — Saisons (les) poème—see Saint-Lambert
 — Sajnovics, idioma Ungaror. et Laponum 1096
 — Sakellarios, ta Kypriaka 1114
 — Saker (A. J.) Dualla Gramm. 986
 — Sakuntala—see Kalidasa
 — Salaberry, vocab. Basque 198
 — Saladin—see Marin
 — Saladini Teatro Araldico 105
 — Salamanca Press—Nebrija 1441
 — Salammius (M.) Ilo-Laulu Jesuxesta 1089
 — Salazar (A.) Comed. 489
 — Salazar y Mendoza, Gonçalez de Mendoza 1442
 — — y Olarte (I.) Historia de Mexico 1435
 — Salazaro, Monumenti della Italia 1408
 — Saldagne, langue de la Baye de 985
 — Sale's Koran 941, 1007, 1145
 — Salem Witchcraft, Lawson 1134
 — Salerno, l'Ornithologie 406
 — Salgado (J.) Bull-baiting 130
 — Salguero, Vida de Basalenque 1430
 — Salgues (J. B.) Collect. des Dissert. 1200
 — Saligniaco—see Bartholomæus
 — Salih Mohammed Othmani 896
 — Salinas y Castro Poesias 499
 — Salisbury (R. A.) Genera of Plants 350, 1408
 — — (Robt. Cecil, Lord) Autograph 541
 — — Life 681
 — — Salisbury Horæ 288, 746
 — — MS. 1307
 — — Missal 1295
 — — Primer, Rouen, 1555 762
 — — Processionale, 1544 25
 — Sallust 20, 237, 248, 1408
 — Sallust—see Gordon 1039
 — Salm-Dyck, Cactæe in horto Dyckensi 950
 — Salname Askeri, 1282 362
 — Salom Italia, MS. of E-ther 1013
 — Salomon Rex—see Collationes 16
 — Salomonis Odae Gnosticæ 952
 — — Parabola, etc. MS. 1314
 — — see Solomon
 — Salomon (le Petit-Bernard) Icones Test. 33
 — — Ovidio 1356
 — Salomon, Jour. des Etats Généraux 452
 — Salomon and Saturn, by Kemble 213
 — Salt (H.) Abyssinia 194, 873
 — — Egyptn. Colleen. 1002
 — — Hieroglyphics 1008
 — — see Valentia
 — Salter's Fossils at Cambridge 647
 — Saltstall (Wye), Mercator 164, 530
 — Saltworking 1409
 — Saltzburg Emigrants 524
 — Salusque, Petrarca 1372
 — — Salva Catalogo 1409
 — — Dictionario Castell. 482, 1443
 — Salvador (J.) Jésus-Christ 876
 — — la domination Romaine 842
 — — le Peuple Hébreu 1409
 — Salvadori (T.) Uccelli di Borneo 406
 — — Catal. deg. Uccelli 398
 — — Uccelli d'Italia 1278
 — Salvandy (N. A.) Hist. de Pologne 1101
 — Salvator Rosa—see Rosa
 — Salverte, des Sciences Occultes 258, 1409
 — — les Noms 204, 258
 — — Salvétat, Techn. Céramique 76
 — — Salvati, il Lasca 1409
 — — Salvin, Area Neotropicales 406
 — — Exotic Ornithology 1350
 — — Falconry 137, 438, 377
- Salvin—see the Ibis
 — Salvini, Senofonte Efesio 1413
 — Salvio, Scacchi 136
 — Salzmann (A.) Jérusalem 842
 — Salzmann's El. of Morality 749
 — — Gymnastics 749
 — Samarang Voyage 318
 — Samaritan 913
 — — Joshua 938
 — — Pentateuch 916
 — — see Gesenius 919
 — Samari 12, Asmar 1009
 — Sama-Veda—see Veda
 — Sambon, Monnaies Italiques 113, 1331
 — Sambuci Emblemata 1223
 — Sami Diwan 961
 — Sam Jellil 1012
 — Samling Dikter af C. 224
 — — om Regerings-Sättet—Schönberg 1071
 — Samlingar af Fornskrift-Sällskapet 224
 — Samoa 985
 — Samon—see Kretikides 1112
 — — Stamatades 1114
 — Samson (proceedings against the ship) 123
 — Samson's Riddle on the Church in Scotland 808
 — Samuel, the Remnant found 266
 — Samuelson's Quarterly Jnl. of Sc. 806
 — San Bertoli (N. C.) Architettura 1049
 — — Chiafo Yuan Liu 975
 — — Fernando—see Academia
 — — Kokf Tsou 998, 1345
 — — Kuo Chih 975
 — — Lucar Vocab. Tagala 985
 — — Roman (A.) India Oriental y Brasil 185
 — — tzu ching 975-6
 — — Vincente, Clavijero 1430
 — — Sanas Chormaic 1274
 — — Sanc Grael—see Grail
 — Sanchez, Colecc. de Poesias Castell. 499
 — — see Villa Senor 1137
 — Sanchez de Badajos—see Cancionero 486
 — — Sanchuniathon's Phönizier 926
 — — Sancta Maria—see Paulus
 — — Sancier (Archbshp.)—see Gutch
 — — Sancti Hiberniæ—Messingham 721
 — — Sanctum Scotia Vitæ 719
 — — Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac. 1448
 — — Sandars' Justinian 733
 — — Sandboys Family 1206
 — — Sandeman's meteorolog. obsrvtns. at Brit. Guiana 643
 — — Sander (L. C.) Niels Ebbesen 221
 — — Sander Rang, Mollusques 1301
 — — Sanders' (D.) Desquies. Woerterb. 530
 — — Sanderson (J.) Signers of Declaration of Independence 585
 — — Sanderson—see Walton
 — — Sanderus (N.) de Schismo Anglic. 272, 563
 — — le Schisme d'Angleterre 272
 — — Théâtre de Brabant 538
 — — Sandford's Genealogical Histry. 1409
 — — Sandiford (G.) Tab. Craniorum 1409
 — — Sandoval (P. de) Carlo V 1443
 — — Sandoval Chron. de Alonso III 499
 — — — los Reyes de Castilla y Leon 499
 — — — los Obispos 499
 — — see Ocampo 495
 — — (R.) Arte Mexicana 1435
 — — Sandart (R.) Works 76
 — — Sandreczki, Ord. Surv. of Jerusalem 841
 — — Sandrin (le) 450
 — — Sandvig, Møen 1633
 — — Sandbrienes von künigl. Wurde zu Portugal, 1513 16
 — — Sandys (E.) Europæ Speculum 262
 — — Sacred Hymns 291

- Sandys (G.) Ovid 1356
 — (W.) Christmas Carols 141
 — Journey 185, 831
 Sanford's United States 1136
 Sangbog (Danske) 1070
 Sangermano, Burmese Empire 1342, 1345
 Sanguinetti—see Ibn Batuta
 Sankaranda—see Kaushitaki 888
 Sankhya Karika 998, 1346
 Sank Ryal 691, 808
 — see Grail
 Sannichelli, Fabbriche 469
 Sansron-yoku 966
 Sans Pareil 667
 Sanskrit 886, 1002, 1334, 1344, 1409
 — Anthology—Griffiths 1346
 — Bible 887
 — Brit. Musm. Catal. 1189
 — Collection Orient. 1200
 — MSS. 883, 1013
 — Philosophy, 1163
 — Tracts 893
 Sanscrit-Chinese, Yi chieh, etc. 979
 Sanscrit-Chinese Dicty. 1197
 Sanson's Persia 845
 Sansovino (F.) conceiti politici 476
 — Novelle 1277
 Sansovino, Annali Turcheschi 837-9
 — Venetia descritta 463
 Santa Anna—Bustamente 1431
 — Lucia—see Uring 177
 — Maria (M.) el Perigrino 1435
 — Rosa, Elucidario 1385
 Santal 983
 Santander's Printing 680
 Santarem, Portuguese Colonies in Africa 1385
 — Vespuce 1410
 — see Quadro 607
 Santibanez (J. A.) Culto Festivo 1435
 Santiago, Davilla 151
 Santillana (Marques de)—see Sanchez 499
 Santistevan Osorio—see Ercilla
 Santos (F.) Madrid 499
 — (J. dos) Ethiopia Oriental 194
 — see Domingo
 Sanuti lib. Secret. Fidelium Crucis 822
 Sango (Rai) 965
 Sanzio (Giov.) Fresco 30
 — see Raffaele
 Sarabandes, etc. Rondeaux, MS. 142
 Saracens 181
 — see Amari
 — see Knight
 — see Ockley
 Sarafov, Armenian-Russian Dicty. 912
 Sarally' (S. M.) Duka Ts'rnogorska 229
 Sarasin, Œuvres 136
 Sarauw Frederiksberg 1070
 Sarazin, Tournoi de Ham 423
 Sardinia 181, 1410
 — Cetti
 Sardinian dialects 199
 Sardo (J.) Relacion 1435
 Sardon, Rabelais 1391
 Sarelius, de dialectis Fennicis 1078
 Sargent's (W.) Major André 682
 Sarmiento de Gamboa, Estrecho de Magallanes 483, 1410
 Sarnicii (S.) Annales 1100
 Sarpi (P.) Concilio Tridentio 262, 1464
 — Concile de Trente 262
 — Epistolarum liber, MS. 282
 Sarto—see Andrea
 Sartorius (G.) Hanseatischer Bund 534
 — Ostgothen 634
 — Cent. Syntaxeon 251
 — Grammatica 251
 — Geologischer Atlas von Island 1070
 Sarum—see Salisbury
 Saska 982
 Sassanian Coins 993, 1330
 Sassanians—Rawlinson 992
 Sathas Ellenika Anecdota 1114
 — Neo Ellen. Philologia 1114
 — Tourkokratoumene Ellas 1114
 — Patriarch Jerome II 1114
 Satow's (E. M.) Japan. Chronol. Tables 868
 — Eng.-Japanese Dicty. 1410
 Satrunjaya Mahatmyam 893
 Saudee—see Sadi
 Sauer's Expedition of Billings 191
 Sauerwein, Turkish Dicty. 961
 Saul (A.) Cheese Play, 1672 136
 Sauley, l'Art Judaïque 842
 — Dead Sea 1000
 — l'écriture cuneiforme 885
 — inscriptions cuneiformes 912
 — la Mer Morte 842
 — Numismatique Judaïque 829
 Saul's Phenomena 833
 Saunders' (B.) Magna Charta 1300, 1333
 — Cornwall Domesday 1334
 — (W. W.)—see Hewitson
 Saur, Reysbuch des heyligen Landes 842
 Saussure (H. B. de) les Alpes 318, 1410
 — Crustacés, etc. Américains 360
 — Ecosse 1410
 Sauvage (C.) les Guêpes 1233
 — (D.) Froissart 438
 Sauvageot (C.) Palais et Chateaux, etc. 86, 102, 1147
 — (L.) Journal de Menuiserie 1280
 — Collection 76
 Sauzay—see Delange
 Savage (H.) Balliofergus 619
 Savagner, Festus 1232
 Savalls—see Rodriguez 497
 Savary, Koran 941
 Savery (L.) Miners' Friend 391
 — (W.) Sermons 170
 Savi (P.) Ornitologia Toscana 1355
 Savigny, Animaux sans vertèbres 1410
 — Recht des Besitzes 124
 Saville (H.) Her. Anglic. Scriptores 563
 Savile (H.) Tacitus 1451
 Saviolo (V.) Practise of Rapier, etc., 1595 138
 Savj di Roma—see Sette
 Savonarola, li Astrologi 1410
 — il novo Cortegiano 1410
 — Oratio domin. 282
 — Prediche 18, 282, 1410
 — Poesie 1410
 — see Revere
 Savoy Family—Guichenon 107
 Sawadu l-Azam 945
 Sawr, formular u. Eidtbuch 527
 — Straff Buch Rechten 527
 Saxe (la) galante 453
 Saxo Grammaticus Historia 219, 1070
 — Krönike 1070
 — see Müller
 Saxon—see Anglo-Saxon
 — (Old) 213
 Saxony—see Krantz 1048
 Saxton's Atlas 1410
 Say, Conchology of America 360
 — Amercn. Entomology 373
 — Papers on Entomology 373
 — Shells of N. America 170
 Sayce (A. H.) Assyrian Gramm. 1151
 — Comp. Philology 294
 Sayer's Cat. of Prints 34
 Saynetes 1439, 1443
 Scacchi, Campi Flegrei 1155
 Scaino, Giuoco della Palla 142, 1245
 Scala Celli—Junior 1221
 Scaligeri (C.)—see Banchieri 1277
 Scammon (C. S.) Marine Mammals 382, 741
 Scamozzi (V.) Mirror of Architecture 1148
 Scanderbeg, Coronica por Ochoa 499, 1104
 — Histoire par Delavardin 839
 — see Barletius 837
 Scandinavia 216, 530, 1018; 1377, 1411
 — see Antiq. Pamphlets 610
 — Bosworth 1175
 — see Gaimard 1037
 Scandinavian Antiquities—see Worsaae
 — Botany, Hartmann 1042
 — Mythology 256, 1122
 Scarboro' Spaw, by Wittle 623
 Scarron, Œuvres 453
 — Roman comique 1411
 Scassus de Foetu humano 326
 Sclcta di Villanelle 1411
 Sceptical Chemist—Boyle
 Schaab (C. A.) Erfind. d. Buchdrucker. 516
 Schaaf, Lexicon Syriacum 300
 — Test. Syriacum 800
 — Opus Aramæum 924
 Schachzeitung d. Berl. Gesellsch. 136, 1197
 Schack (A. F. v.) dramat. lit. in Span. 503, 534
 — Nachträge 1443
 — Firdusi 903
 Schade (O.) Paradigmen 1251
 Schadow (F. J.) Wittenberg's Denkmäler 519
 — (W. von) der Moderne Vasari 76
 Schäfer (H.) Gesch. von Portugal 1384
 Schaefer, Gallerie zu Dresden 1215
 Schaefer (L. E.) Lichenes helvetici 350
 Schäufelein—see Tewdrannckh
 Schafarik's (P. J.) Slawische Alterth. 1104, 1423
 Schafhäuti, d. Gregor. Choral 397
 Schalch Arabic Selections 1342
 Schaldemose, Beowulf 211
 Schallus (J.) 1222
 Scharf's Picture 38
 Schartau Handl. om Gustaf III 1041
 Schatzbehalter 17
 Schaffier, Sabbathal Zevi 817
 Schedel—see Nurnberg Chronicle
 Scheel (H. O.) topog. beschreib. Danmarks 1070
 Schefer—see Abdu l-Kerim
 Scheffer (J.) various works on Sweden 1070
 — Chron. Upsal 1031
 — Erics 1036
 — Gothicus 1039
 — Kununga-Styrilse 1043
 — Laponia descriptio 232
 — Lapland 232, 1089
 — Laponie 232, 1089
 — de Milit. Nav. vet. 127
 — de Philosophia Pythagorica 248
 — see Schöffer
 Scheidt, Jerusalem 841
 Scheins, Munsterkirche 1248
 Scheler (A.) Dictionn. d'Etymologie 1403
 Scheller (K. F. A.) Sass.-Niederdeutsche Bücherkunde 215
 Scheller's Lapland 1000
 — Reineke de Fos 1375
 — Sassiach-Bücherkunde 1375
 Schelling's (F. W. T.) Philosophical Treatises, first editions 534
 — Schriften 535, 1249
 — Anthologie 1249
 — Idealismus 1249
 — Weltseele 1249
 — Philosophie d. Mythologie 1124
 — see Paulus
 Scheltema, Rembrandt 1393
 Schensperger 16, 511
 Scheppeg (R.) Sociology of Mexico 810
 Scherer, la Petite-Russie 1104
 Scherffer (C.) Institut. geometricæ 387
 — Institut. Analyticarum 387
 — Mechanica 387
 Scherzer, Reise d. Novara 313
 Scheuchzerus, Pisces 380
 Schuefelin—see Tewdrannckh

- Scheutze (G. & E.) Calculating Machine 1071
 Schewitzer, E. Indies 824
 Scheyt (C.) Bibel-Figuren 1489
 Schia sect—see Macnaghten
 Schicht (J. G.) Bach's Concerto 395
 Schiefner (A.) Philological Works 963
 — Cakjamuni 982
 Schier, Buda sacra 189
 — Gramm. Arabæ 945
 — Locman 1389
 Schigt-Bok d. Brunswyk 215
 Schildener (K.) Gata-Lagh 1049
 Schill's Calmuc Tartary 847
 Schiller's Werke 535, 1249
 — Separate Works 535
 — Gedichte 1250
 — Lied v. d. Glocke—see Retzsch-Richter
 — Life, by Carlyle 741
 Schiller, niederdeutsches Wörterbuch 1251
 — Szinessy, Camb. Heb. MSS. 995
 Schilter Thesaurus 215, 1375
 Schimel's Bosnien u. Rama 839
 Schimper, Bryologia Europæa 335
 — Corollarium Bryologiae 1178
 Schindler Lexicon Pentacli. 913
 Schinkel, Architecton. Entwürfe 102, 1148
 — Sweriges Historia 1071
 Schinz, Europäische Fauna 1411
 — Verzeichniss d. Säugethiere 382
 — Wirbelthiere d. Schweiz 1408
 Schirmer (H. E.) Thronhjems Cathedral 1082
 Schlagintweit's Mission to India 857
 Schlichtendal, Linnaea 344
 Schlegel (A. W. v.) krit. Schrift. 535
 — Essais 1411
 — la langue Provençale 1378
 — Latin. Hymnen 1284
 — Shakespeare 1249
 — (F.) Bhagavad Gita 836
 — Ramayana 1410
 — Sprache u. Weisheit 857, 890, 1342
 — (G.) Uranographie Chinoise 333
 — (H.) Abhandlungen 1411
 — Amphibien 326
 — Aves Japon. 1355, 1420
 — Dieren van Nederland 382
 — Fauconnerie 1231
 — les Loxiens 599, 1349
 — Madagascar 1383, 1411
 — Museum d'Hist. Nat. 1411
 — Nederl. oveezeeche Bezitt. 320
 — Oiseaux d'Europe 1355
 — Oiseaux des Indes Néerland. 1355
 — les Serpens 326, 1263, 1411
 — de Tuerako's (Musophagæ) 406
 — see Cabanis
 — om Gamle Danske 1033
 Schleicher's (A.) Beiträge z. Sprachforsch. 550, 1383
 — Deutsche Spr. 1411
 — Donaleits 1097
 — Kirchenslawisch 1104
 — lituanisches Handbuch 229
 — Vergleich. Gramm. 1411
 Schleiermacher's (F.) Werke 1411
 — l'Ecrit. et le Lang. 1011
 — Gramm. Barm. d. Malaie 1011
 — Introductions to Plato 739
 Schleswig-Holstein 527
 — Kirchen Agenda 527
 — Polit. Tracts 1383
 — Proverbs 1121
 — see Information
 — see Moller 1057
 — see Thomsen 1080
 Schleuser Lexicon 1464
 Schlichtegroll (N.) Talhofer 143
 Schlichtingius, Catechismus 292
 — Questiones duæ 266
 Schliemann's Troy 248
 Schlenz on Maltese 948
 Schlimbach (G. C. F.) die Orgel 397
 Schlodhauer, Bijout. et Joaillerie 76
 Schlosser (H.) Weltgeschichte 535
 — Universal-histor. Uebersicht 1411
 Schlosser, de Lacerta Amboin. 1141
 Schlüter (G.)—see Foresti
 Schlyter (C. J.) Sweriges Lager 1031
 Schmalzer Wendisches Woerterbuch 231
 — — Gespräche 231
 Schmeller (A.) latein. Gedichte 252
 — Bayerisches Woerterbuch 213, 1251, 1375
 — — Heland 212, 1375
 Schmerling (P. C.) Ossemens Fossiles de Liège 1367
 Schmid (J. C. v.) Schwaeb. Wörterb. 530
 — Gesetze der Angelsachsen 527, 1376
 — Schwäbisches Wörterbuch 1375
 Schmidel's S. America—see Hnslus
 Schmidt (E. C.) Encyclopædie d. Medicin 389
 — (E. A.) Gesch. Aragoniens 503
 — (F.) Carl XIV 1071
 — (F. S.) de Sacerdot. Egypt. 1000
 — (G. F.) Etchings by 519
 — (J.) Sonnenflecken 1154
 — Vocalismus 885
 — (J. J.) Geschichte der Ost-Mongolen 1009
 — Tibetisch Woerterbuch 982
 — Völker Mittel-Asiens 1342
 — (R.) les Armes à feu 1411
 — (W. A.) Denk- und Glaub.-Freiheit 254
 Schmidt Bibliotheca Selandiæ 1087
 — Bruder's Concord. 1161
 — Westerwäldisches Idiotikon 215
 — Russ. Spr.-lehre 1103
 — Wörterbuch 1103
 Schmidtmeier, Chile and the Andes 173
 Schmitt (G.) l'Organiste 377
 — Schwed. Gramm. 1073
 Schmittthener (F.) Ursprachelehre 204
 Schnackenburg, Tableaux des Idiomes 1403
 Schneider (F.) die Harmonie 397
 — (J. G.) Schildkröten 1412
 — Aristotle 1149
 — Oppian 1332
 — Script. Rei Rust. 1413
 — Danish Gramm. 1378, 1411
 — German Dicty. 1251
 — Krieg. d. Triple-Allianz 1136
 Schnell, Prototypographier 1028
 Schneller (C.) Märchen a. Tirol 1124
 Schnitzler, la Russie 192, 1105
 Schnorr von Carolsfeld, die Bibel 1412
 Schnurrer, Biblioth. Arabica 945
 Schöffner (J.) Printer 17, 512
 — (P.) 508-10
 — Biblia, 1472 1162
 Schoell—see Koch
 Schöemann, Griech. Alterthümer 1412
 Schön, Haussa Vocab. 987
 Schönberg (A.) Regerings-Sättet 1071
 — (A. von) Berg-Information 391
 Schönbrunnensens Hortus, Jacquin 1177
 Schoenemann (C. J. G.) de Argonauta 249
 Schönfeld's Sternwarte zu Mannheim 1154
 — Veränderl. Sternen 1152
 Schoenherr, Synonymia Insectorum 373
 Schöning (G.) Heimskringla 1072
 — Nordiske Geographie 1071
 — Norges Historie 1071
 Schoenleben (C.) Notitia codicis 1464
 Schönsperger 16, 511
 Schöpf (J. D.) Hist. Testudinum 326, 1412
 Schoepflin Vindiciae Celt. 206
 Schoettgenius (C.) Orig. Russicæ 1105
 Schoettgenius (C.) Horæ Heb. et Tal-mud. 924
 Schoiffer—see Schöffner
 Schola Captivitatibus Gyldenhielm 1041
 Scholastic Philo-sophy 262
 Scholz (J. M. A.) Curæ Criticæ 1464
 Schomburgk's (Duke of) Arms 1306
 Schomburgk (R.) Britisch-Guiana 1412
 School of Mines 637
 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 — Indian Tribes 173, 555, 1136
 Schoolmen 262
 Schooten's Japan 867
 Schott's (G.) Various Works 867
 — (H.) Aroidæ 350
 — (W.) Ssu Shu. Deutsch 997
 — Chinesische Sprachlehre 976
 — Vocabularium 976
 — Estnische Sagen 231
 Schott Hispania illustrata 1436
 Schouw (J. F.) Beirligets Tilstand 412
 — Climat d'Italie 412
 Schraeder, Formular Buch 1296
 Schradin Expositation 1196
 Schrank, Insecta Austræ 373
 Schrenck (Jac.) Amb. Helden Kunst-kam. 29
 — Imper. Imagines et Arma 29
 — (L.) Amur-Lande 318, 1000
 Schreuder, Zulu-Sproget 10 1
 Schrevelli (T.) Harlemum 120
 Schriften d. Gesellschaft für Mineralogie 394
 Schröder (E.) Christian II 1030
 — Magni Chronica 1053
 — Romer. Kyrk. Forføljelse 1043
 — (J. H.) Bibliotheca Arosiens. 1071
 — Incunabula Suecia 1071
 — Script. Rer. Suec. 1036
 — (F.) die Phöniz. Sprache 926
 — Upsala Domkyrka 1084
 Schröder instit. Heb. 924
 — Judenthum 924
 Schröter. Quartetto 395
 Schrot (M.) Wappenbuch 1262
 Schroter—see Martini
 Schubart's (C. F. D.) Leben 1412
 Schubert (F. W. v.) Kyrko-Försättning 1071
 — (G. H. v.) Gesch. d. Seele 535
 Schubert's Eunomia 1151
 Schübler's Designs 62
 Schüssler (J.) 1221
 Schütz (O.) Res Prussicæ 527
 — Teatro Esp. 500
 Schulkhan Aruch 924
 Schulzens, Historia Jactandarum 945
 — see D'Herbelot
 — see Erpenius
 Schultz (S. S.) Handlanger 1042
 Schultze, Vocabulaire de l'Argot 233
 Schulz (A.) Welsh Tradition 1396
 — (E.) Gothic's Glossar 210, 1374
 — (G.) Insectos de Madrid 373
 — Beobacht. zu Upsala 333
 Schulze, monetæ Anticæ 462
 Schulzenheim, om Barns Skötsel 1071
 Schumacher's Astron. Abhandlungen 1154
 — Astronom. Nachrichten 521, 1154
 — Guineiske Planter 1178
 — u. Gauss' Briefwechsel 1248
 Schummaun (F. T.) Sonatas 395
 — (R.) Tänze, etc. 397
 Schutz's Tracts 1000
 Schutzereantz, Konung. Olycks-Oeden 1071
 Schwach, Nordiske Myntvoesen 1060
 — Trondhjem 1033
 Schwanbeck, Megasthenes 1340
 Schwartz (W.) Norddeutsche Sagen 1123
 — Schwartz, Filices 521
 — - Sonne, Mond u. Sterne 1124

- Schwartz, Evangelia Copt. 1457
 — Koptische Gramm. 952
 — das alte Egyptien 952
 Schwartzberg's Cicero 240
 Schwarz (J.) das heilige Land 842
 Schwede, de nat. avium 1348
 Schweigger, Reyse nach Jerusalem 842
 Schweighäuser (J.) Annot. ad Herodotum 243
 — Appian 1144
 — Athenæus 1154
 — Polybius 1383
 Schweighäuser, Cathédrales 426
 Schweinfurth (G.) Artes Afric. 1126
 Schweinhelm und Pannartz 263
 Schweinichen (H. von) 531
 Schenk, Etymolog. Wörterb. 215, 530
 Scherck Circumpolarsternen 1152
 Schynvoet's Ornaments 1286
 Schytte, Aarhus 1033
 Science 301, 421, 619, 623
 Science curieuse 1117
 Sciences Philosophiques 118
 Scientific Memoirs 318, 626, 1412
 — Voyages 301, 1475
 Scilla, de Corporibus marinis 319
 Scilly Isles 612-13
 Scio (F.) Biblia 1163, 1456
 Scios—see Justinian 836
 Scitiaux (R. de) Voyage 831
 Slater, Amercn. Birds 406
 — Aves Neotropicales 406
 — Exotic Ornithology 1350
 — S. American Birds 406
 — Tanagrino genus 406
 — see the Ibis
 — see Wolf
 Scloppetaria 143
 Scopoli (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica 373, 1227
 — Flora Carniolica 1412
 Scoresby's (W.) Arctic Regions 174, 741, 765, 1020, 1412
 — Northern Whale Fishery 174, 741, 765, 1020
 Scorticati, Contessa peccatrice 1277
 Scot, Families of 717
 Scotchiconion—see Fordun 706
 Scotin (G.) 40
 Scotland 705, 1412
 — see Antiq. Pamphlets 610
 — Billings 92
 — Brit. Antidote 652
 — Burton
 — see Chronicles 657
 — Cronique d'Escoce 690
 — Darien Grievances 151
 — see Grose
 — see Kip 616
 — see MacLagan 801
 — Miller 1321
 — see Saussure 1410
 — see Skene 765
 — see Stuart 1387
 — Wilson 1422
 — (Celtic)—see Skene 20
 Scoto da Monza 20
 Scots (Mary, Queen of)—see Mary
 Scots Almanack 715
 — at Adrian 151
 — Magazine 715
 — Poems 705
 — — Watson 713
 — Scourge (The) 652
 Scott's (J.) Dekkan—see Ferishta
 — (T.) Bahar i Danish 902, 1004
 — Arabian Nights 1144
 — Philomythie 1226
 — Vox Populi 1437
 — (Sir W.) Autograph 717
 — Autograph letter to Freeling 543
 — see Bannatyne Miscellany 709
 — Illustrations of (Stuart) 1413
 — Life 602, 741
 — Poetical Works 692
 — Romances in Swedish 1071
 Scott's (Sir W.) Romances in Danish 220, 1071
 — Scottish Minstrelay 692
 — Waverley Novels 692, 765, 808
 — see De Foe
 — Dryden 663
 — Sadler 1408
 — see Somer's Tracts—Swift
 Scott, Brit. Hemiptera 315
 — Grk. Lex. 1291
 — Russell—see Russell
 Scottish Architecture—see Adam
 — Armorial—see Le Feron
 — Art 1413
 — Ballads 1413
 — Black Acts 710
 — Borders—see MS. of James I. 540
 — Burgh Records Society 715
 — Church 289, 718
 — — see Lopez 493
 — — S. Simon's Riddle 808
 — Common Prayer 290, 718
 — — Variations in, MS. 2
 — Cryptogamic Flora-Greville 1176
 — Entomology—Duncan 1127
 — Family History 717
 — — Hay Family 765
 — — see Fraser
 — Gold Mynes 709
 — Heraldry 717
 — Histy. 707
 — — in Latin or French 705
 — Islands 707, 714
 — (Anglo) Language 199, 719
 — (Lowland) 1175
 — — see Gaelic
 — Literature 707
 — Liturgy—see Scott. Com. Prayer
 — Melodies 709
 — Newspapers 1328
 — Numismata — Cochran-Patrick's 1330
 — Peerages 715
 — (Anct.) Poems 708, 1413
 — Poetry—see Ritson 688
 — Sessions Papers 715
 — Socy. of Antiquaries 715
 — Topography, Pennant 1368
 — Tracts 714
 — Trade 712
 — Typography 710, 808, 1412
 — Union 1468
 — — Thornborough 1465
 — Views 711
 — Zoology, Macgillivray 1800
 Scoundrel's Dicty. 555
 Scourge of Folly—see Davis 1209
 Scratton (D.) Hindostan 857
 Scribe (E.) Théâtre 453, 1413
 Script Type 121-2
 — see Guevara 492
 Scriptores de re militari vet. 249, 417
 — Lat. Rei Metr. 1413
 — ordinis Minorum 782
 — Rei Rusticæ 1413
 — rer. Bohemicarum* 189
 — Rerum Danicarum—Langebek 1049
 — Rer. Suecic.—Fant
 — Suecic.—Rietz 1067
 Scriptorum Ecclesiast. Opusc. 1413
 — Veterum Nova Coll. 1464
 Scripturæ Sacre Cursus 260
 Scritture di Falconeria 1464
 Scrivener (F. H.) Codex Sinaiticus 298, 545
 — Codex Augiensis 1457
 — Scroar (G.) de Lapekoer 1377
 Scropes (G. P.) Castle Combe 622
 — Geology of Centl. France 638
 — Volcanoes 378, 638
 — (W.) Deerstalking 129, 576, 1444
 — Salmon Fishing 129, 130, 576
 Sculpture 77, 92, 426, 465, 590, 1252
 — see Bischoff 537
 — see Bongerel
 — Brit. Mus. Photo's 1180
 Sculpture—see Carter
 — Ciognara 1199
 — see Dilettanti Socy.
 — see Museum
 — see Perkins 1368
 — (Sepulchral)—Stothard 1446
 Sculptured Monuments of Angus 710
 Scymnus de Chio 253
 Scythia—Ukert 1374
 Sea-Laws 1413
 Sea-Serpent 1413
 — (History in Chinese) 968
 Sealed Book—see Common Prayer 1662
 Seals 165, 109
 — (Anct. Scott.) 709
 — in Brit. Musm. 1184
 Seamen (G.) Gramm. Turcica 961
 Sebastian (Archiep.) Agenda Eccles. Mogunt. 287
 — Arragonensis—see Arragonensis
 — de Aparacio—Rodriguez 1435
 Sebastopol, Siege of 1105
 Secander Nameh 908
 Secchi, Orogio 333
 — Osservatorio del Collegio Rom. 1153
 — see Accademia 1402
 Sechuana 987-8, 1413
 Secret Memoirs of Catherine II. 1105
 — Writing 1119
 Secrets of Angling—Denny 1460
 Seder Zeraim, and other Seder 924
 Sedgwick, Palæozoic Rocks 411, 648
 — see Salter 647
 Sedillot (L. A.) Hist. des Arabes 1413
 — Hist. des Mathématiques 831
 Sedulii Opera 247
 Seebach (K. v.) Hannoversche Jura 1247
 Seeger, Aristophanes 1149
 Seely's Elixir 1342
 Seeman's Flora Vitiensis 350, 741, 765
 — Jnl. of Botany 350, 632, 1178
 — nomenclature of Americ. flora 350
 — Panama 170
 Sefer Avudraham 914
 — Kol Bo 924
 — Nekudoth Hakessef 924
 — Or-haschanim 924
 — Tehillim 915
 — Yusha 938
 Seft—see Ali bin Hosein 954
 Sefi ud din bin Sereya 945
 Seft—see Sefer
 Segarra, Poesia Pop. 1442
 Segovia—see Colmenares
 Seguidillas 478
 Seguin, la' Dentelle 53
 Seifart (K.) Sagen a. Hildesheim 1124
 Seint Grael (Y.) 209, 1483
 Seir-Mutaqherin 910
 — in English 997, 1279, 1342, 1345
 Seiretu r-Resul 962
 Seismology 413
 Seizinger (J. G.) Bibliothekswissens. 516
 Sejanus, the Powerful Favorite 650
 Selah as Safedi 945
 Selb, Munich Gallery 1169
 Selborne—White 1484
 Selby's Forest Trees 351, 627, 1413
 — Brit. Ornithology 406, 1355
 — Illustrns. of Ornithology 403, 815
 — Ann. and Mag. of Nat. Hist. 1142
 Selden, de diis Syris 992
 — Titles of Honour 692
 — Table-Talk 692
 Selections from Persian Writers 910
 — from Punjaub Correspond. 858
 — in Persian 1005
 Selemonis ben Melech Miklal Yofi 924
 Selenus (A.) Chess 133
 — Schachspiel u. Rythomachia 136
 Seligmann, Abu Mansur 900
 Selim I—see Ahmed 927

- Selish 1138
 Selkirk—see Rogers
 Sell (J.) Hertzogth. Pommern 527
 Seller's Coats of England 582
 Selman, Diwan 902
 Selva, Ciocognara 1146
 Selvatico (P.) l'Arte del Disegno 1278
 — Venezia 1471
 Selwyn (G.) by Jesse 673
 Selwyn's Geolog. Survey of Canada 376
 Sélys Longchamp, Madagascar 1383
 Semelet, Gulistan 909
 Semeirin (Ivo) Opuscula 281
 Semitic languages 885, 313
 Sémmedo, la China 865
 — see Faria 824
 Semp(r)ingham Convent 1812
 Sen—see Ram
 Senacherib's Schmackschrift 425
 Senai, Diwan 902
 Senckenbergische naturfor. Gesellschaft 1113
 Sendavesta—see Avesta
 Sendbreiff des Türk. Kaisers 835
 Sendtschreiben aus China, Japon, etc. 868
 Senebier, MSS. A Genève 420
 Seneca (L. A.) Opera 237, 249, 1413
 — 1475 249, 1222
 — Clemency 413
 — de la Colère 1413
 — Epistole 458, 1413
 — om Vreden 1071
 Sénécé—see Contes
 Senefelder's Lithography 1413
 Senegal—Adanson 1126
 Senegambia—Gullemmin 1176
 Senèque—see Seneca
 Senesi Statuti—see Collez.
 Senkowski, Supplément de De Guignes 823
 Senofonte Efesio, gli Efesiaci 1413
 Sensati Sermones 1222
 Sensenschmidt (J.) 1162
 Sen-zen nen po 966
 Sepher—see Sefer
 Seppings, Round Sterns 128
 Septuagint (First Edn.) 1161
 — see Bibles, Grk.
 Sepulchral Brasses—Cotman 1205
 — Monuments of Italy 787
 — Sculpture—see Stothard
 Sepulveda Opera 1413
 — Romances 1443
 Seraphim Orders Historia 1081
 Seraskier Bacha de Bude 190
 Seré, le Moyen Age 53
 Seren Gomer 1480
 Serenius (J.) Swedish Dicty. 224, 1078, 1411
 — see Cressy
 Serfe (T. St.) Plays 685
 Serhindi—see Faruki
 Sericulture 328-9
 — (Chinese Engravings) 980
 — see Delalauze
 — Keng t'ien 972
 — see Ovington 184
 — see Roxburgh (MS.) 328
 — Talin Name 461
 — Tsen-Kwang Khe 978
 Serlio, Architectura 1148
 — Architecture 603
 — Architecture de Vitruve 102
 Sermonario Mexicano—Leon 1433
 — see Mijangos 1434
 Sermones dormi secure, 1515 23
 — varios Mejicanos 1435
 Sermons (Certaine) by S. S. 1601 1436
 — to Quakers 170
 Seroux d'Agincourt—see Agincourt
 Serovios, Psychologia 1114
 Serpent Worship 256, 880, 1414
 — Squier 1444
 Serra (G.) Genesi 482, 1403
 Serradifalco (Duca di) Sicilia 463
 Sertum Botanicum 351
 Servants (on) 536
 Servetus de Trinitate 283
 — de Trinitatis errorib. 283
 — de Justicia Regni Christi 283
 Servia 1105, 1413, 1423
 Servian 229, 1105
 Service Books 11, 287, 523
 — list of Eng. 565
 — see Liturgies—Maskell
 Servirdio (Maria de) Arte de Escribir 15
 Session (Court of) Garland 711
 Sessions Papers (Scot.) 715
 — — Leslie-Grant v. Leslie 713
 Scastini Bassora 839
 — Lettres 839
 — Medaglie degli Achel 1381
 — Lettere di Sicilia 463
 — Var. Opere Numis. 463
 Seton's (A.) Poema 692
 Seton-Karr, Calcutta Gazettes 858
 Sette Comuni, Pezzo 215
 Savj di Roma 1122
 Settle's (E.) Triumphs of London 759
 Seubert, Flora Azorica 1178
 Seume's Werke 555
 Seurre, Croquis pour La Fontaine 441
 Sève (J. de) Rabelais 1391
 Seven Champions, Johnson's Historie 674, 765
 — Sages, in Scottish metre 709
 — Wise Masters 1122
 Severim de Faria, Discursos 507
 Severino (A.) Scacchi 136
 — Pettia 136
 Sévigné (Mme. de) Lettres 453-4
 Sevilla Pintoresca 1438
 — Press—Enciso 1427
 — see Arana 1438
 — see Espinosa
 Sevres Porcelain—see Brogniart
 Sewalik Hills—see Falconer
 Sexaglot Bible 293
 Sexe, Giants Cauldrons 1031
 Sextus, Decretalium 458
 Seyd (E.) Bullion and Forn. Exchanges 590
 Seyffarth (G.) Chronologia Sacra 1465
 — Gramm. Aegypt. 952
 Seyffer, Galvanismus 413
 Seymour (H. D.) Crimea 839
 Seynt Graal 691, 808
 Seyr Weisi—see Dorretu Ttaj 955
 Seytoun, Histy. of the Ho. of, by Maitland 709
 Seyxas y Lovera (F. de) Teatro Naval 127, 333
 Sforza Family—Justin, MS. 1309
 Shabtai ben Mir 924
 — Cohen—see Torath 924
 — Shaftel 924
 Shadrach (A.) Dryffroedd Siloam 1483
 Shadwell's (T.) Works 692, 1414
 Shafite Law, Tecrib 947
 Shafiya, Ibn ul Hajib 1007
 — commentary on 1146
 Shaftesbury's (Earl of) Characteristics 692, 1414
 Shahamat Ali, Sikhs and Afghans 1342
 Shah Namah—see Firdusi
 Shahi Diwan 1017
 Shahrastani Engl. 945, 1342, 1343
 — Turki 961
 Shakaicu namaniyat 961
 Shakespear's (A.) Bengal 1342
 — (J.) Hindustani Dicty. 897, 1469
 — Hind. Gramm. 897, 1004, 1264, 1469
 — Selections 897, 1004
 Shakespear's (Wm.) Works, various editions 694-5, 1414
 — — Cambridge edn. 766
 — — by Delling 766
 — — by Dyce 741
 — — Lamb and Blake 749
 — — Halliwell 1414
 Shakespeare—Reed 765
 — Plays 685
 — — the four first folios 693-4
 — — 1st folio 765
 — — First folio, facsimile 1414
 — — King Lear, 1608 693
 — — Merry Wives of Windsor 1414
 — — Midsummer Night's Dreame 1414
 — — Much Ado about Nothing, 1600 27
 — — Pericles 809
 — — Romeo and Juliet, 1599 27
 — — Poems, 1640 693
 — — Passionate Pilgrim, 1599 673
 — — Venus and Adonis, 1599 673
 — — Songs, by the Etching Club 41
 — — Works in Frisic 216, 1217, 1377
 — — French 454
 — — Werke 1249
 Shakespeare. Autograph letters of commentators on 542
 — Dictionary by Jervis 741
 — Jest Book 694
 — Library—see Collier
 — Quellen des 1414
 — Socy's Publications 695
 Shakespeariana 694-5, 809
 — see Ireland
 — see Patterson
 — see Rojas 497
 Shama Churn Sircar, Vyavastha 892
 Shambala language 1126
 Shams—see Shems
 Shanghai Almanack 865
 — Description of 865
 Shan Hai Ching 976
 Shapur Hikayet 957
 Sharh al Jezerey 912
 — al Kabir Rafi 948
 — al Kadad 938
 — m-Madyad el-Fayyad ash-Shefa 945
 — ul Tanwir ila Siku z-Zand 946
 — 'L-Yun, Ibn Zeidun 1008
 — ul-Yemini 947
 — Fathu r-Rahman 945
 — Kasidat Ibn Adun 935
 — Mevla Jami Turki 953
 — Nukhbah Vehbi 1009
 — Tohfet uddariyyat 910
 — Sharay' ul-Islam 945
 Sharistani Chahar Chaman 910
 Sharp—see Sherwin 643
 Sharp, Amercn-stoves and Utensils 102
 Sharpe (E.) Architectural Parallels 604, 1148
 — (R. B.) Alcedinides 406
 — African Birds 406
 — Accipitres 406
 — B. M. Catal. of Birds 406, 1181, 1185
 — Birds of Europe 400, 1350
 — Birds of S. Africa 1415
 — Erebus and Terror 753, 1351
 — Kingfishers 1355
 — (S.) works on Egypt 872
 — Egyptian Inscriptions 952, 1414
 — Egypt. Mythology 879
 — Egypt. Sarcophagus 869
 — Hieroglyphics; Rosetta Stone 952
 — (T. Elizabeth) Royal Descent 816
 Sharpe's Anct. Mysteries 707
 — Brit. Essayists 652, 750
 — Darian 823
 — Window Tracery 604
 — see Hyde
 Shaw's (B.) S. Africa 1414
 — (G.) Museum Leverianum 319
 — (H.) various works 77-78, 604-5, 1414, 1416
 — Alphabets, author's copy 77
 — Anct. Furniture 766, 808
 — Art of Illumination—the author's copy 78
 — B. M. Catal. illuminated 568
 — Decorative Arts 77, 808
 — the author's copy 78
 — Dresses, the author's copy 77

- Shaw (H.) Elizabethan Architecture 102
 — Fishmongers' Pageant 63
 — Illum. Ornaments 12, 77
 — the original drawings 77
 — New Testament—the author's copy 78
 — Tile Pavements 78
 — see Bridgen
 — (J.) Salmon Fry 1268
 — (L.) Moray 715
 — (N.) Atlas 181, 754
 — Geographical Socy. 1246
 — (S.) Staffordshire 809, 1418
 — Staffordshire Potteries 1886
 — (T.) Travels 194, 881
 — Apollonius Rhodius 1144
 — Analysis of Galic 207, 1239
 — Galic Dicty. 793
 Shea—see Dabistan
 — see Mirkhond 998
 — Mississippi Valley 154
 Shebrawi Diwan 945
 Shee (P.)—see O'Phelan
 Shefa (as-) el-Ayaz 945
 Shefe Tal 924
 Sheffield dialects 199
 Sheftai Cohen 924
 Shehab uddin Mahmud Khafadji 939
 Shelemon ben Adreth 924
 — ben Yehiel 924
 Shelley's (G. E.) Birds of Egypt 406
 — (P. B.) Works 696, 1418
 — Queen Mab 696
 Shells—see Conchology
 Shelvocke's Voyage 174, 831
 Shemseddin—see Freytag Provarbia 932
 — see Hafiz'
 Shems uddin Mohammed al Nawaji 934
 Shems uddin Tecrib 947
 Shemshir, Tarikhi 910
 Sheng Yu kwang hsun 976, 980
 Shenstone's Poems 696
 — Works, with Autographs of Lord Byron 543
 Shen T'ien Sheng shu 976
 Shepard's (T.) Clear Sunshine on the Indians 803
 — Parable of Ten Virgins 174
 Shepard's Connecticut Geol. 755
 Sheraton's (T.) Cabinet Maker's Drawing Book 1239
 — (T.) Dictionary 595
 — Furniture 62
 Sherbin—see Abu Shaduf
 Sherif Name Nubvet 962
 Sheridan's (R. B.) Memoirs 741
 — (T.) on Parliaments 721
 — Revolution in Sweden 1071
 Shersher of Sars 945
 Shertzl (V. J.) Sraynitelnaya Gramm. Slayen. 1105
 Sherwin's logarithm. Tables 643
 Sherwood's French Dicty. 417, 556, 790
 Sherwood Forest 804
 Shetland—see Munch 1057
 Shevket Ilm Logat 945
 Shewk Ankiz 955
 Shidiac—see Faris
 Shih chuh chae shoo hwa poo 1010
 Shihab ud Din Ahmed al Ibsheihl 943
 — ud Din Ahmed r-Rebi 946
 — ud Din Castalani 942
 Shih w chon hsing 976
 Shih Yun 976
 Shi Ki 969
 Shi King 969, 979
 Shillibeer (J.) Pitcairn's Island 174
 Shingaku-michi no hanashi 966
 Shing shee woo pih Lo-Han Secang 1010
 Shing shoo sin e chaon 1010
 Shin Kokin Waka Shiu 1009
 Shinsen-nemipo 966
 Shinto Festivals—Jinji 965
 — Hachibu, etc. 967
 Ship-Building 1327
 — in India—Phipps 1341
 Ship of Fools—see Brant—Geyler
 Shipley's Liturgies 565
 — Lyra 566
 Shipp—see Hutchins
 Shipping 1418
 — of China 866
 Ships and Boats, plates of 127
 — see Naval
 Shir 'All Afsoos—see Araish
 Shipton (Mother) 701
 Shipwrecks 127-8, 696
 Shire Tafareth 924
 Shirley (E. P.) Stemmata Shirl. 1418
 — (H.) Plays 685
 — (J.) Plays, original editions 685-6, 766, 809
 — Poetry, MS. 2
 — Works 696, 1418
 — (T. B.) Plays 686
 — (W. W.) Wycliff Catalogue 566
 Shirley (J.) Wars in Hungary 1095
 Shirwani, Nafhatu l-Yemen 943
 Shisho Jibiki 967
 Shital Singh, Kashi Nama 906
 Shishuin Bukan 967
 Sh'ne Lukthoth Habberith 925
 Sh'noe King—see Shu
 Shooter's (J.) Kafirs 194
 Shooting 143, 1418
 Shore (Jane) History of 1404
 Short (P.) 1223
 Shorthand 1119
 — New Testament 1119
 Shortrede's Azimuth and hour angle 643
 — Logarithms 387
 — Logarithm Tables 643
 Shou shen chi 976
 Shows (Lord Mayors') 1364
 Shrewsbury Welsh Press 1483
 Shrine (the) 1142, 1418
 Shropshire 620, 1418
 Shuang Chu Feng 976
 Shu Ching 979
 Shuck (J. L.) Chin. State Papers 976
 — Portfolio Chineses 979
 Shuckard Coleoptera 373
 — see Burmeister
 Shui Hu Chuan 976
 Shu King 969
 — English by Medhurst 979
 Shu King hway tswan 980
 Shuo Wen Chieh Tzu 976
 Shurreef—see Qanoon
 Siam 862
 — see Caron 867
 Siamese 981
 — MS. 1017
 — see Leyden
 Sibalot de Waert, Magellans Strait 187
 Sibald (R.) Memoria Balfouriana 707
 — de gestis Guliel. Vallæ 707
 Sibbern (N. P.) Bibliotheca Dan. 1071
 Siberia 995
 — die Staat von S. 1000
 — see Hansteen 1153
 — see Rade 999
 Siberian 963
 Sibly's Occult Sciences 258
 Sibmacher, Muster-Buch 53, 1327
 — Neues Modelbuch 1285
 Sibthorp's (J.) Flora Græca 632, 809, 1178
 Sicanard Mirati 907
 Sicanard, Lettres s. Odessa 1105
 Sicilian Authors 1332
 — Botany—Presl 1178
 — dialect 199
 — Mollusca Philippi 359
 — Polli 359
 — Ornithology—Benoit 1349
 — Views 87
 Sicily 461, 1418
 — see Amari
 — Cronache Sicil. (see *Collez.*) 472
 Sicily, Greek Coins in B. M. 1182
 — see Ibn Khaldoun 1462
 — see Knight
 Sickler de Typis symbolics 1331
 Siddhanti Kaumudi 890
 Siddhant Shiromuni 887
 Siddur ha-Shanah 1013
 Sidmouth (Lord) Autograph 543
 — (Visct.) Life and Correspondence 741
 Sidney (P.)—see Sydney
 Sidonian Inscriptions—Dietrich 917
 Siebelis, Pausanias 1368
 Siebenbürgisch-sächsischer Sprache 199
 Sieben Weisen Meister 1122
 — see Seven
 Sieber (F. W.) Kreta 351
 Siebnacher's Wappenbuch 105
 Siebold (P. F. de) various works on Japan 1419-20
 — Fauna Japonica 626
 — — Aves 407, 1355
 — see Rosny 966
 — Schmetterlinge 375
 — Zeitschrift 1418
 Siedlitz, die Otiorynchiden 375
 Siennicki, Elzevirs a Varsovie 118
 Sierra (J.) Vida por Palou 1431
 Sierra—see Pedro
 Sierra Leone, account of 194
 Sifflet (le) 1236
 Sigilla Antiqua—see Dashwood 696
 Sigismund, Life of 1406
 Sigismund of Poland and Charles IX. 1029
 Signs of the Times 267, 1450
 Sigognes—see Cabinet Sat. 435
 Sigrais, Hist. des Rats 1422
 Sigtuna (det) 1071
 — auct. Wallin 1077
 — see Messenius
 Sigurdsson, Jatvardar 1046
 Sigurthsson, Snorra Edda 1073
 Sihah (Lughat Arabi) 945
 — (Farsimah), Surah 946
 — (Turkimah) 945
 Sihru layun 946
 Sihur—see Seir
 Sikh—see Punjabi
 Sikhs, History of 1342
 — Religion 1391
 — sacred book 898
 — Cunningham 1337
 — Shahamat 1342
 Siktzu z-Zand 946
 Silbermann, Revue Entomol. 372
 Silberschmidt, das Gambit 136
 — Geheim. d. Schachsp. 136
 — Schackspiel 135
 Silcher, Commersbuch 1250
 Silesia, Map 1097
 Silesian Armorial—Dorst 1213
 Silferskjöld (T.) Kronung Oscar I 1071
 Silhouette—see Mémoires des Com-missaires
 Silius Italicus 237
 — English 1422
 Siljeström, Afhandlingar 1077
 — Norrige 222, 1033
 Silk worms—see Sericulture
 Siliig (J.) Catal. Artificum 249
 — Dictionary of Artists 249, 605
 Silliman, Amercn. Jul. 302, 623
 Silva—see Moraes
 Silvalf (H.) Ceylonese costume 36
 Silverstolpe Sverige och Norrige 1071
 Silvestre (L.) Vues des Villes, etc. 86
 — Recueil de Vues en France, etc. 86
 — Figures 454
 — (J. B.) Alphabet-Album 1421
 — Paléographie Univ. 12, 1421
 — Universal Paleography 13, 545, 1421
 — Lettres, Chiffres et Armes 78
 — (T.) Artistes vivans 78
 — de Sacy—see Sacy
 Simcoe's Queen's Rangers 174

- Simeon (C. M.) Works 285
 Simeoni (G.) Figure de la Biblia 33
 — Ovidio 1356
 Simler (J.) Republique des Suisses 188
 Simm's War Poetry of the South 586
 Simmes (W.) Madrigals in MS. 142
 Simon (F.) Animal Chemistry 1197
 — (J.) on the Thymus Gland 389
 — (P.) Conq. de las Indias Occid. 174
 — Irish Coins, Snelling 114
 Simon ben Jochai Zohar 926
 — of Frankfort (Rabbi) 925
 Simonelli, Scientia Eclipsium 387
 Simonides, Hieroglyphics 952
 — Periphus of Haanon 1366
 Simonin, la Vie Souterraine 391
 Simoné, Spanish History 1444
 Simonon (C. N.) Patois de Liège 1378
 — Nimsen (V.) Borgruinerne 1071
 Simplicius—see Epictetus 1229
 Simpson's (J. Y.) Archæological Essays 109
 — (R.) Books on Chess 136
 — (W.) War in the East 1105
 — India 858
 — Picturesque People 605
 Simrock Lauda Sion 1295
 — Shakespeare 1414
 Sims (J.)—see Curtis' Bot. Mag.
 — Annals of Botany 334
 Sinaicæ Codex 298, 1161
 — — Notitia 14, 1465
 — Hieroglyphs 950
 Sinclair's Public Revenue 125
 — Scottish Dialect 719
 Sindre, Correspondence on 1342
 — see Burton
 — Toohfut ul Kiram 1343
 Sindi 898
 Singalese—see Singhalese
 Si-ngan-fu Inscription 980
 — Panthier 974
 Singer's (S. W.) Playing Cards 131, 577, 766
 — Brit. Poets 652
 — Shakespeare's Jest-Book 694
 Singhalese 898, 1004, 1344
 — Carving 1014
 — MSS. 1014
 — Yakkun Nattannawa 997
 Singhasan Battisi 897, 104
 Singleton's Irish Primer 207, 1274
 Singleton (Capt.)—see Defoe
 Sinner, Bondelmont 1107
 — Stephanus 1445
 Sirach—see Dukes 917
 Sirajjiyah (Sharh) 946
 Sirat Abu'l Fiwars Antar 929
 Sircar—see Shama
 Sire Degarre's Metric. Romance 708
 Siret, Dict. des Peintres 78
 Siret Sahibu m-Miraj 955
 Sirinus (T.)—see Fleming 729
 Simonda, Piemonte 1243
 Simondit, les Républiques Italiennes 454, 463, 1422
 — Hist. des Français 454, 1422
 Sisson's Anglo-Saxon Grammar 213
 Sistine Chapel—see Michael Angelo
 Siu (Paul) Sericulture 978
 Siu-fa—see Schlegel 333
 Siwa-Gnana-Potham 817
 Sivers (H. J.) Ges af I Historia 1071
 Siyahat Name 962
 — i Londra 1009
 Siyar ul-Mutakherin—see Seir
 Siyaset Name 962
 Sjellandske Lov 1049
 Sjöborg (N. H.) Bleklings Historia 1071
 — Fäderneslandets Antiquiteter 1072
 — Fornlemningar 1076
 — Litt. Goth. 1039
 — de magia litterata 1078
 — Saml. för Nordens Fornälskare 1072
 Sjögren, Lexicon Lat. Suecanum 1072
 — Livische Gramm. 1105
 Skaife's Corpus Christi Register 1449
 — 1062
 Skalholt press 1062
 Skandinavian—see Scandinavian
 Skandinaviske Naturforskarne 1037
 Skane Lagh 1050
 Skeat's Mæso-gothic Glossary 805
 — see Early Eng. Text. Socy.
 — see Eng. Dialect Socy.
 Skeen's (W.) Adam's Peak 858
 — Ceylon 858
 — Early Topography 809, 1422
 Skelton's (J.) Antiqs. of Oxfordsh. 619
 — Pietas Oxon. 619
 — Armour of Meyrick Collecn. 605, 737, 802, 1320
 — (J.) Workes 741, 1219
 — Magnificence 690, 1406
 — see Caxton's Virgil
 Skene (W. F.) Celtic Scotland 810, 1422
 — Four Anct. Bks. of Wales 209, 1422
 — Highlanders 715, 810
 — Lismore Book 719, 1239
 Sketch of the retreat from Moscow 191
 Skin-Diseases—Olavide 1412
 Skinner (H. L.) Holy Graal 808
 — (J.) Peru 174
 — Etymologic. Anglic. 553
 — India 992
 Skizzen-buch, Architekt. 105
 Skjöldebad and Trollhätta 1081
 — Voyage au Cap Nord 1072
 Skory's murder of Henry IV of France 650
 Skrifter om Dräkten 1035
 Skuleson (T.) Icelandic Bible 1025
 Skyrsla um Forngripasafn Islands 222
 Skyttes Swenskes Ursprung 1076
 Slade's (J.) China 976
 — Collection of Glass 810
 Slane—see Mac-Guckin
 Slang 232, 417, 555, 1465
 — Decker 1460
 — see Luther 676
 Slave Trade 702, 1422
 Slavonic 228, 1090, 1378
 — see Balbi 1201
 — Antiquities 105
 — dialects—see Gyarmathi 232
 — dialects—see Linde, Dictionary 230
 — History 187
 — Literature 1090, 1423
 — Liturgy 190, 1097
 Sleeman's (W. H.) Oude 858
 — Ramaseeana 1342
 — Rambles 858, 1270
 — Taxes 1342
 Sleswig—see Schleswig
 Slick (Sam)—see Haliburton
 Sloth—see Thom
 Slowar Czesky 1092
 Small's Sansk. Literat. 890
 — see Eastwick 1468
 Small-arns—Schmidt 1411
 Smeaton, on Water 412
 Smee's Electro-Metallurgy 391
 Smirke's Don Quixote 79, 1195
 Smith (A.) Works 590
 — Wealth of Nations 125, 741, 1423
 — (A.) Birds of S. Africa 407, 1355
 — Zoology of S. Africa 319, 810, 1423
 — (B.) Cabeça de Vaca 1130
 — Coleccion. de Doc. 143
 — (B.)—see Pugin 1390
 — (C.) Topograph. histories 742
 — (C. J.) Curiosities 1423
 — (C. P.) Edinburgh Observations 1222
 Smith (C. R.) Collectanea 696, 1423
 — Roman London 553, 1423
 — (E. A.) Erebus and Terror Mollusca 753
 — (G.) Cabinet Maker's Guide 1239
 — (G.) Cuneiform Inscriptns. 912, 1182
 — Early Histry. of Babylonia 821
 — Records of the Past 1151
 — (H.) Nature Printed Plants 1327
 — (H. E.) Reliquia Isuriana 558
 — (Capt. J.) Advertisements to Plan-
 ters in N. E. 586
 — Map of N. Eng. 723
 — Map of Virginia 1137
 — New England's Trials 174
 — Virginia 174
 — see Hulsius
 — (J.) Book of Mormon 566
 — (J.) Catalogue Raisonné 79, 1423
 — (J.) Galic Antiquities 719
 — (J.) Quadrature of the Circle 357, 643
 — (J. C.) Anecdotes of 396
 — (Sir J. E.) Correspondence of Lin-
 naeus 310
 — Exotic Botany 1173
 — Lepidoptera of Georgia 363, 729
 — Plantarum Icones 632
 — see Sibthorp
 — see Sowerby
 — (J. T.) Mints 1342
 — (J. T.) Vagabondiana 79
 — (L. T.) Tales of Four Derwesh 894, 1335
 — (Phillip) Anct. Histry. 741
 — (P.) Zodiacal Light 1151
 — (R.) Art of Geomancy 325
 — (R.) Counter-Scuffle 692, 1423
 — (R. B.) Irrigation in S. India 1224
 — Lombardy Irrigation 1423
 — (R. B.) Mohammed 1400
 — (R. P.) Cyrillus 1459
 — (R. Soden) cartoons of Raphael 35
 — (S. S.) on complexion and figure 338
 — (T.) Commonwealth 696
 — (Sir T.)—see Strype 742
 — (W.) Account of J. Cupper 1423
 — (William) Atlas 1155
 — Classical Dicty. 568
 — Dictionaries 249, 742
 — Dictionary of the Bible 259
 — (W.) Diatomacea 351, 632
 — (W.)—see Kings Vale Royal
 — (W.)—see Phillips
 — (W.) Recovery of Trade 590
 — (W. R.) Wisconsin 174
 Smith's Birds of Somersetsh. 647
 — Diary of a Huntsman 577
 — Grenville Papers 730
 — Meteorolog. Obsrvtns. 1424
 — on Koordistan 817
 Smithsonian Institution 340, 586, 1423, 24
 — Riggs 1139
 Smits, Clementine 1217
 Smoking 536
 — Bragge 1465
 Smollett's (T.) Works 696, 1424
 — Don Quixote 1439
 — England 683
 Smuts (J.) Mammalia Capensia 382, 1424
 Smyrnée (Le) 1108
 Smyth's (C.) Canadas 85, 605
 — (C. P.) Teneriffe 333
 — (R.) Surveying in India 1342
 — (W. C.) Hindostance Dicty. 1469
 — (W. H.) Edes Hartwellianæ 333, 670
 — Cycle of Celestial Objects 333
 — Mediterranean 185, 581
 — Royal Socy. Club 316
 — Sicily 464
 Smyth's Iron Ores 637
 — refutatio Melanchthonis 281

- Snegireff (I.) Moscow 1105
 Snelgrave, Guinea 154
 Snellen (S. C.) Entomologie de l'Archipel Indo-Néerl. 873
 — Madagascar 1383
 Snelling's (T.) Coinage 114
 Snellius Tiphys Bat. 127, 1327
 Snorre Sturleson, Edda 222, 1072-3
 — MS. 5
 — Swenska 1073
 — Heimskringla 222, 1072
 — Konunga Sagur (Swenska) 1072
 — in English 222, 1072
 — see Müller 1033
 Snow's (R.) Steam Voyage to Constantinople 185
 Snowe's (J.) The Rhine 697
 Soames' (H.) Anglo-Saxon Church 566
 Soane (J.) Designs 102
 Soane Musm. Bonomi 869
 Sobieski—see John
 Social Science Association 319
 — Quetelet 1391
 Sociedad de Bibliófilos Andaluces 499
 Societa Entomologica Ital. 364
 — Italiana, Memorie 1471
 Societas Colubris 19
 — Phys. Med. Basil. 1157
 Societatis Hafniensis Scripta 1073
 Société Asiatique—see As. Soc. of France
 — d'Acclimatation 301, 319
 — de Bibliophiles 432, 450
 — de Géographie 1000, 1341
 — de Spérigraphique 109
 — de l'Histoire de France 1424
 Societies (Learned)—see Reuss 1399
 Society Atlas 680
 — Cyclopædia 120
 — of Antiquaries 609
 — of Antiqu. of Newcastle 537
 — (Scott.) of Antiquaries 715
 — of Christian Knowledge 716
 — of Northern Antiquaries—see Nordisk O. S.
 — of United Irishmen 782
 Socini (F.) Opera 265
 — Miscellanea 266
 Socinian Liturgies 292
 Socinianism 266
 Socio (C. M.) The Golden Ass of Apulius 566
 Socitvka, son Histoire 1105
 Socotran Vocab. 988
 Soeratis Scholast. Historia 1424
 Soderini (G.) delle Viti 1424
 Söderberg (D.) Wisby Ruiner 1073
 Sogubrot af Fornkongum 1039
 Sohlberg, Domkyrkan i Westeras 1073
 Solac Zade 962
 Solaritch Btkvar Slavenskii triazbûch-nyi 229
 Soldan's Hexenprocesse 1118
 Soldat Suedois—see Spanheim
 Soleiman al Jamal Hamziya 934
 Soleiman Name 962
 Soleirol (H. A.) Molière et sa Troupe 454
 Solempne (A. de) 1329
 Soler, Llave de la Musica 141
 Solier, les Collapertides 374
 Solis (A. de) Comedias 499
 — Mexico 499, 1443
 — Poesias 499
 — Teatro 500
 — (V.) Engravings 40
 Solitaires (les) en belle humeur 454
 Sollem ul-Moraanak 946
 Solomon's Song, in various dialects 198
 — in Eng. dialects 750
 — see Renan
 — see Salomon
 Solomon ben Abraham 923
 Solomoy (D.) ta Euriskomena 1114
 Solon, Inventions Decoratives 102
 Solorzano—see Castillo
 Soloviev (T.) Chronological Tables (in Russian) 231
 Soltan, Don Quixote 1196
 Solwan el Mota' Ibn Zafer 1268
 Solyman Name 962
 Sonali Land—Henglin 1351
 Somneri Diction. Saxonum 213
 Somers (J.) Levante 839
 — (Lord) Standing Armies 1444
 — Tracts 697, 810
 Somerseshire 619, 1424
 — see Phelps
 — Warner 767
 — Dialects 199, 554
 — Visitations 1474
 Somerville (Mary) Mechanism of the Heavens 333
 — Physical Sciences 626
 — the Chace 129
 Somme des Vertus, in English 1290
 Sommellus, various Dissertations 1077
 Sonder (O. W.) Flora Capens. 340, 1176
 Sonderland (J.) Designs 519
 Sonetti di Antori Toscani 476
 Songs 139, 141, 395, 428, 531, 697, 704, 1122, 1326, 1424
 — (Breton) 1180
 — Bulgarian 1092
 — Drinking and Love 716
 — Dutch 538
 — Dutch Protestants—Valerius 141
 — English—see Drolleries—Oliphant
 — Ritson—Wright
 — French—see Béranger
 — (German) 1250
 — Greek 227
 — (Irish) 720
 — (Early Italian) 1471
 — Masonic 667
 — Norwegian 223
 — (Political) 789-90
 — Rekhtu, Hollings 1338
 — (Scott.) 715
 — Whistle-Binkie 717
 — Spanish 498
 — Swedish 223
 Songs of the Holy Land—see Stirling 698
 Sonnerat Index Orientales 185
 Sonnet, Satyre Menippée 450
 Sonnets (Engl.) Dyce 697
 Soncini (C. S.) Cétacés 1196
 Sonora (Marquis de)—see J. de Guivez 155
 Soohrab 903
 Soondur Kubeeshwur 897
 Soo Wan-chung 1069
 Sophia of Denmark—see Hübner 1462
 Sophia Dorothea (Consort of Geo. I.) Memoirs 712
 Sophianos, Grammaire Grec 1144
 Sophocles 237, 249
 — Dindorf 1149
 — Lexicon 1424
 Soranus, de pudendo, etc. 218
 Soranzo (L.) l'Ottamono 839
 Sorbière, Voyage 697
 Sorcery 1425
 Sorel (C.) Hist. de Francion 1237
 Soret, l'Electricité dynamique 1223
 — Monnaies Koufiques, etc. 829
 Sorg (A.) 510, 1221
 Soroe—Tabula Cistercens. 1033
 Soruri, Diwan 962
 Sota (F. F.) Asturias y Cantabria 499
 Sotheby (S. L.) Principia Typog. 120, 1425
 Sotomayor (A.) Index lib. prohib. 119
 Sotomayor—see Villagutierre
 — see Zayas
 Sottiglieze di Scacchi 134
 Sotzmann, Carte de Suède 1093
 — Karte von Warschau 1098
 Soubeiran (J. L.) Pisciculture 879
 Souchu de Renefort, Madagascar 185
 Souda's Hindustani Poems 897
 Soudanese 987
 Soulaiges Catalogue 1194
 Souldiers' Catechism 1367
 Soulé, San Francisco 174
 Souletin Dialect 198
 Souleyet, Catal. of Shells 1188
 Sousa's Batalha—see Murphy
 — (A. C. de) Historia Gen.ologica 507
 — Provas 507
 — (J. de) ling. Arabica 507
 — (L. de)—see Cacegas
 — (T. de)—see Documentos 505
 — see Faria
 South (Dr.) Plays 686
 South Kensington Museum: Textile Fabrics 605
 — Sea Bubble 1425
 — Sea Islands—Brenchley 1179
 — Sea Voyages—Cooke 151
 Southern—see Retrospect, Review
 Southey's Works 697
 — Arthur Romances 650
 — Bunyan 1191
 — Brazil 766
 Southwark, News from 1227
 — Polycricon 25
 Southwell's (R.) Poems 667
 — St. Peter's Complaint 1425
 Soutos, E Tourkomachos Ellas 1114
 — O Perigranomenos 1114
 Souvenir 1250
 Souverains du Monde 424
 Souza (S. de) Operações Milit. 1136
 — see Beristain
 Souza Azevedo, Rio de Janeiro 1156
 — Botelho, Camoens 505, 1192
 — Monteiro (J. M.) Os Portuguezes 506, 1385
 — Silva, Conjuração Mineira 1136
 Sowdi, Tazkarat 946
 Sowerby's (G. B.) Beechey's Voy. 1158
 — Conchologia Iconica 359, 634
 — Conchologia Illustrations 1425
 — Genera of Shells 360, 634, 1426
 — Species Conchyliorum 634
 — (J.) Brit. Mineralogy 394, 626, 1425
 — Brit. Miscellany 319, 1425
 — Conchyliologia Mineralogica 1425
 — English Boiany 351, 632-33
 — Supplement 394, 1425
 — Exotic Mineralogy 394, 1425
 — Fungi 351, 742, 810, 1425-6
 — Genera of Shells 360, 634, 1426
 — Mineral Conchology 360, 742, 1426
 — (J. D. C.) Mineral Conchology 1426
 — (J. de C.) Tortoises 326, 766
 — (J. E.) Grasses 351, 1426
 Soyuti, Hasan al-Mihadhirat 946
 — Jama as-Saghir 946
 — Tabacatu 'l-Mufasssirin 946
 — Makamat 946
 — Lubbu 'l-Lubab 946
 Spain 503, 605, 1436
 — see Jones 798
 — see Maps 7315
 — see Willughby 806
 — (Ancient), Cortes 1439
 — Arabs in 480, 993
 — Anisul Mutrib 929
 — see Cardonne 822
 — see Conde
 — see Guadalajara
 — see Ibn Adzari
 — see Jones' Alhambra
 — see Lafuente
 — see Makka'i
 — see Marmol
 — Murphy's Arab. Antig. 1325
 — Franciscans in 1313
 — Goths in 480, 1024
 — an England 559, 1437
 — an Japan 1438
 Spalatinus (G.) 281
 Spalding Club Publicans 716
 Spang (W.)—see Philalethes

- Spangenberg (J.) Postilla 513
 Spinhemius (F.) de Papa femina 1384
 Spanheim, le Soldat Suedois 1040
 Spaniards in Japan 1498
 Spanish Academy—see Alfonso
 — Dicty. 482, 1440
 — America 149, 482, 1427
 — Schott 1436
 — Architecture 480
 — see Monumentos 1323
 — Art 79, 480, 605, 810, 1437
 — Bawd, or Celestina 619
 — Botany—see Cavanilles
 — Willkom 1486
 — Chronicles 489-90
 — Costume 37
 — Dialects 199, 498
 — Entomology—see Schulz
 — Gallery of Louis Philippe 605
 — Genealogical MS. 1314
 — Genealogy 479
 — Gramm. Alonzo 1334
 — Hebrew Bible 915
 — Pentateuch 492
 — Heraldry 479
 — Horses—see Suarez
 — Hunting 1268
 — Jews—see Oxford 923
 — Language and dialects 481
 — Literature 478, 483, 1438
 — Bowle's Catalogue, MS. 569
 — Literary Histy. 503
 — see Ticknor
 — MSS. 6, 10, 478, 1309
 — in Brit. Musm. 1180
 — Augustin 1303
 — Biblia Heb. 1303
 — Missal, MS. 10
 — Monument. Architect. 1323
 — Moorish Architecture 1359
 — see Arnal—Jones—Murphy
 — Mystics—see Tesoro 500
 — Numismata 480
 — see Tratados MS. 479
 — Paintings—Madrid Gallery 1244
 — see Aguado
 — Poetry—Bowring
 — Proverbs 1121
 — see Huygens 216
 — Reformers 282
 — Boehmer 1165
 — Taroc Cards 131
 — Typography 23, 28, 478, 501
 — Mendez 1441
 — Views 85
 Sparfwenfeldt Catalogus 1073
 Sparks (Jared) J. Ledyard 162
 — Washington's Writings 178
 Sparrman's (A.) Cape of Gd. Hope 194, 810, 992
 — Museum Carlsonianum 1354
 Speaker (the Plain) 1253
 Species Conchyliorum 634
 Speckled Book 1275
 Specimens of Ant. Sculpture—see
 Dilettanti Socy.
 Spectateur Oriental 1108
 Spectator 697, 1444
 — see Essayists
 Spectrum—see Kirchoff—Roscoe
 Speculum Crape-Gownum
 — Exemplorum 510
 — Hum. Salvat. French 92
 — Regale, Kongs-Skugg Sio 1047
 — Vite Humane—see Roderic
 — Vitæ in Eng. MS. 9
 Speech of Animals—see Nutku I-Maf-
 hum
 — of Melville 128
 Speed's Histy. of Gt. Britain 620
 — Theatre of Great Britain 620
 Spengels (H.) Carl XI (Gjörwell) 1038
 — Glossarium 1073
 — Kyriko Historia 1073
 — Poetiska Skrifter 1073
 Speidel (J.) Works 1218
 Spelling Book (Early) 752
 Spelmann (H.) Glossarium 204, 553
 Spelman (H.)—see Wilkins 1486
 — Russia and Persia 1105
 Spence's Entomology 370
 — Polymetis 249
 Spencer's (H.) Desc. Sociology 810
 — Psychology 698
 — (Earl) Library—see Dibdin
 Spencer, Florist and Pomologist 348
 Spenser's (E.) Works 697, 698
 — Amoretti and Epithalamion, 1595
 — 27
 — Complaints, 1591 27, 766
 — Colin Clout 1444
 — Daphnida 697, 766
 — Faerie Queene 1444
 — Four Hymes, 1596 697
 — Shepherds Calendar, 1591 27
 Spenser Socy. 698
 — Taylor 1452
 Sperber (J.) Orden des Rosen Creutzes 1119
 Spergel (R.) MS. Bible 1162
 Sperino (C.) l'Ceil 1332
 Sperlingii (O.) de Baptismo. Ethnico-
 rum 1073
 — Boreas 1073
 — de festo Juel 1076
 — Thesaurus numismatum 1332
 Speyer Schmetterlinge 372
 Sphragistique, Société de 109
 Spicy Isles—see Pennant
 Spiegel's Avesta 899, 1155, 1335
 — Eran 845
 — Eranische Alterthumskunde 800
 — Vendidad 900
 — see Windischmann
 Spiegelheh (H. L.) Hertspiegel 1377
 Spier (Mrs.) see Manning
 Spiers, Dictionnaire 413, 454
 Spiess (M.) Sächsische Aberglauben
 1124
 — Logos Spermaticos 1444
 Spilbergen, Voy. to E. India 1877
 Sina (B. de) de Stigibus 1118
 Spina—see Alphonsus
 Spinola, on Harmony 397
 Spinoza (B. de) Opera 1444
 — Cuvres 454
 Spira (J. et V. de) Typographers
 20, 235, 263, 473, 1208, 1317
 Spiritual Philosophy—Barrett 1157
 Spiritualistic Works 1444
 Spitzbergen—see Galmard 1037
 — see Heugelin
 Spix, Animalia Brasilie 819
 — Brazil 174
 Spizelius, de re literaria Sinens. 866
 Spon, Voyage 1109
 Sponges—Laurent 1287
 Spontone (C.) Corona del Principe 476
 Spontoni, Transilvania 1106
 Sporschil, Germ. Dicty. 529, 1374
 Sporting Magazine 576, 810
 — (Bengal) 128
 Sports 128, 1444
 — see Daniel
 — Oakleigh 1418
 — see Oriental Mag.
 Spotswood's Church of Scotland 719
 Spottiswoode's Relig. Houses of Scotl. 718
 Sprat's Histy. of the Roy. Socy. 1407
 Spratt (T.) Lycia 185, 581, 1442
 — Crete 581
 Spratt (Bishop) contrivance of Black-
 head, etc. 285
 — Sprecheri Pallas Rhaetica 188
 Sprenger's Inscriptions 885
 — Leben des Mohammad 876
 — Mohammad 876
 — de orig. Arabicæ 1007
 — Oudh MSS. 883, 1342
 — Sadi 1369
 — see Masudi
 Sprigge's (J.) Anglia Rediviva: Histy.
 of Fairfax 742
 Spruner's Hand-Atlas 181, 1444
 Spurrell Welsh Grammar 209, 1482
 Spurrell Welsh Dictionary 209, 1480
 Spruyt (C. H.) Collection d'Arenberg
 1240
 Spry's Coleoptera 373
 Squiers, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 — Honduras 174
 — Mississippi Valley 586, 1424
 — Nicaragua 174
 — Serpent Symbol 1444
 Sri Crishna Tercalancara 881
 — Dandi 890
 — Vedaith 891
 Ssanang Ssetsen Chungtaidschi 1009
 Ssu Shu 977
 — Deutsch 977
 Ssu ta ch'i shu 977
 Stabile (J.) Mollusques 360, 1203
 Stack's Sindi Dicty. 898
 Stackelberg, Peuples de la Grèce 1109
 Stade (Hans) Brazil 158, 175
 — Landtschaft in America 175
 Stadii Ephemerides 333
 Staehlin's new Northern Archipelago
 185, 1000
 Stael (Mme. de) Cuvres 454, 1444
 Stafford Gallery 810
 Staffordshire 620, 1418
 — Pottery—Shaw
 Stagnelius (E. J.) Skrifter 1078
 Stagnino da Trino 478
 Stahl, Metallie Veins 390
 — Walachische Spr. 227
 Stahr (A.) Aristotella 1444
 — Kaiserfrauen, und Tiberius 1444
 — Lessing 1249
 Stained Glass—see Glass
 Stainer, on Harmony 397
 Stainhöwel—see Boccaccio 1489
 Stainton, Lepidoptera 370
 — Tineina 373
 Stal (C.) Hemiptera Africana 373
 — Chrysomélides de l'Amérique 373
 Stalpardus, Extractum Katholicum
 538
 Stamatiadov, Samiaka 1114
 — Oi Katalanoi 1114
 Stamatiko, Sacro Speco 109
 Stamm (F. L.) Gothisch. Grammatik
 210
 — Ufilas 1374
 Stamma (P.) Chess 136
 Stanbrigii Vocabularium 289
 Standing Armies, Tracts on 126
 — History of 1444
 Standish Collection, Catalogue 605
 Stanfield (C.) Coast Scenery 84
 Stanhope (J. S.) Olympia 249
 — Megalopolis, etc. 249
 — (Earl) Histy. 1701-13 742
 — Life of Pitt 739
 — see Mahon
 Stanislas, Portrait de 230
 Stanislaus I of Poland 1101
 — Voyage 451
 Stanley (A. P.) Jewish Church 566
 — Life of Arnold 650
 — Sinai and Palestine 286
 — Utrecht Psalter 13
 — (Col.) Auction Catalogue 586
 — (T.) Eschylus 234
 — (Lord)—see Hakluyt Society.
 — see Ward
 — see Bryan's Dicty.
 — Scripture Vocab. 885
 Stannaries, by Pearce 391
 Stansbury (H.) Great Salt Lake of
 Utah 175
 Stanze Amorose, 1574 21
 Staphorist (N.) Hist. Eccles. Hamburg.
 524
 Stapleton (T.) pro Philippo II contra
 Elizabetha 563
 — Orationes 253
 Stapylton (R.) Plays 686
 Star of the North 1040
 Stark (J.) Rivers of Norfolk 84
 Starkey's Hindost. Guide 1004, 1469
 — Punjabee Grammar 1391

- Starkey's Pyrotechny 325
 Starling's Indn. Crim. Law 881
 Starter (J. J.) Friesche Lust-Hof 1217, 1424
 State Papers, 1689-1713, by Kemble 731
 — 1703 144
 — American 144
 — Brit. and Foreign 122
 — Calendars of 654
 — Portfolios 124
 State Trials—see Howell
 State (present) of Ireland 781, 782
 — of Properties in Ireland 782
 Statesman's Remembrancer 698
 Statics 640
 Statistical (New) Account of Scotland 716
 — Socy.'s Jnl. 123
 Statistics—see Quefelet
 — of Russia 191
 Statique de la France: Mont-Blanc 454
 Status 237, 249
 Statuta Eccles. Colon. 509
 Staudinger, Lépidoptères 373
 Staudinger, Lépidopteren 1237
 Staunton (G.) Embassy to Pekin 866
 — Chinese Embassy to the Tartars 866
 — Notices relating to China 866
 — (G. T.) Penal Code of China 977
 — (H.) Chess Hdbk. 136
 — Companion 136
 — Chess Tournament 136
 — facs. of Shakespeare 1414
 — see Chess Players' Chronicle
 Stavorinus (J. S.) E. Indies 831
 Staymayr (H.) Opuscles 231
 Stebbing—see Sandford 1409
 Stedingk (Comte) Mémoires 1073
 Stedman (J. G.) Surinam 175
 Steele's (R.) Crisis 716
 — Fish-Pool 1118
 Steenstrup, Generations 314, 806
 Steere (E.) Nyamwezi Collects. 987
 — Shambala 1126
 — Swahili Tales 988
 — Yao Hdbk. 988
 Steevens (G.) Autog. letter to Malone 542
 — see Shakespeare
 Steffens (H.) Werke 535
 — Aufsätze 378
 Stein (E.) Echecs 136
 Steinbeck, Calendar 527
 Steinbuechel (A. v.) Becker'sche Münzstempel 526
 Steindachner, Amphib. etc. d. Novara 313
 Steiner (Dr.) Codex Inscript. 1445
 Steinheil, Heiligkeits-Messungen 1154
 Steinmann (G. S.) Mrs. Myddleton 1326
 Steinschaber (A.) printer 91
 Steinthal (H.) die Schrift 204, 888
 — Kopt. Gramm. 952
 — Mande-Sprachen 987
 — Zeitsch. f. Psychol. 530
 Stella Clericorum 511
 Stella, Nobilita di Commeno 1246
 Steinbocks (Grefve Magni) Lefverne 1073
 Stonder, Lettisches Lexicon 229
 Stenhouse, Scott. Music and Lyrics 716
 Stenzler—see Kalidasa 888
 — Kumara Sambhava 998, 1346
 Stephani, Antiquités du Bosphore 1090
 Stephanl, et al. Decreta 189
 Stephanus, Saxo Grammaticus 1070
 — Suenonis Opusc. 1075
 Stephanopoulos Family 1114
 Stephens v. Gumpenberg—see Gumpenberg
 Stephanus (H.) 21
 — Florilegium 235
 — Thesaurus Græcus 1445
 — see Estienne
 Stephanus (R.) Biblia 1445
 Stephens (G.) Handskrifterna uti Kongl. Biblioteket 1073
 — Old Engelske Digte 1074
 — on Runes 1069
 — Ruuic Monuments 1074, 1445
 — Ruthwell Cross 1074
 — Sir Amadace 1021
 — Waldere's Lay 213, 1074
 — (J.) Essayes 1226
 — (T.) Literat. of the Kymry 1396, 1478
 — Book of the Farm 324
 — Brit. Entomology 372, 635, 1229, 1445
 — Coleoptera 374
 — Central America 175, 538, 1137
 — Yucatan 175, 536
 Sterling's (J.) Essayes 698
 — Life by Carlyle 726
 Sternberg, Flore primitive 411
 Sterne's (L.) Works 693, 1445
 — see Bouchet 1237
 — figures pour le voyage sentimental 430
 Sternhold (T.) Psalmes 295, 1386
 Sterpini Grammat. triplex 1378
 Stuart's Pearl Fisheries of Ceylon 360
 Steudel, Nomenclator Botan. 1178
 Stevens (G.) Folksagor 1045
 — (H.) Notes 1136
 — (J.) Monasticism Hib. 777
 — Spanish Empire in America 175
 — Voyages in S. Amer. 178
 — see Dugdale 614
 — Scott. Church, Rotterdam 719
 Stevensen, Island 1074
 Stevenson's Birds of Norfolk 407
 — Kalpa Sutra 255, 1347
 — Murathee Gramm. 898
 — Progress of Discovery, etc. 175
 — Sama Veda 891, 998, 1344, 1346
 — see Eng. Hist. Socy.
 Stevinus (S.) Hypomnemata Math. 383
 Stewart (C.) Tezkereh el Vakiat 1345
 — Orient. Lib. of Tipoo 883
 — (C. S.) Sandwich Islands 185
 — Arabic Grammar 946
 — Philosophy of the Mind 698
 — Works 698
 — (J.) Plococosmos, or Hair-Dressing 37
 — (J.) Prince Edward Island 175
 — (J. R.) Lydia and Phrygia 109
 — Gaelic Grammar 207
 — Persian Letters 910
 — proposit. geomet. 643
 — perpetual motion 643
 — Theorems 388
 — see Boece
 — (Family of) 718, 1447
 Stahlgar, Revolution in Sweden 1074
 Stahr, Reformation i Frankrig 1093
 Stahr (the)—see Real 1353
 Stickel, Cabinet zu Jena 1331
 — morgenl. Münzkunde 114
 — Hieronymus de Rada 1202
 — Polyglotten-Bibel 293, 1162
 Stigel (J.) Opuscles 281
 — de vero sancto Luthero 280
 Still (Bsp. J.) Gunther's Needle 698
 Stiller, heid. Gräber 526
 Stillingleet's Letters to Godden 236
 Stirling's Artists of Spain 79, 481, 605, 1445
 — Charles V 698
 — Hogenberg 1235
 — Ornamental Heraldry 1445-6
 — Songs of the Holy Land 698
 — Velasquez 481
 — Orissa 1342
 Stjernhjelm (G.) Lagh-Boker 1050
 — Muse 1074
 — Urfilas 1025
 Stjernhök (J. O.) de Jure Suen. 1050
 Stjernman (A. A.) Aboa literata 1074
 Stjernman (A. A.) Höfdinga-Minne 1074
 — Marskalkarne 1038
 — Matriklar 1055
 — Stadgar ang. Religion 1074
 — Girs 1038
 — see Nigri
 — see Tegel 1079
 — see Werwing 1085
 Stobæi Florilegium 1446
 Stocmeier de Jure liturg. 525
 Stochove, Voy. de Levant 185
 Stockholm in 1717, in 1724 1077
 — Consistory against Matthias 1031
 — Kongliga Biblioteket 1074, 1378, 1450
 — Library—see Sparfwenfeld 1073
 — see Stephens 1073
 — Prototypography 1023
 — see Celsius 1030
 — Gjöding 1038
 — Gregorius 1039
 Stockholms Tidning 1074
 — Trollvasendet 1020
 Stockler (F. de B. G.) poesias 507
 Stocqueler, Bengal Spotting Mag. 123
 — Milit. Encyclop. 811
 Stoddart (Sir J.) Glossology 204, 1202
 — Syriac Gramm. 924
 Stöber (A.) Elsass. Sagenbuch 1250
 Stöckl, Gesch. d. Philosophie 535
 Stoeffler (J.) Calend. rom. mag. 512
 Stöfler, Tabulæ Astronom. 332
 Stöver (J. H.) Svenska Historia 1075
 Stokes (J. L.) Voy. of Beagle to Australia 194, 811, 1158
 — (M.) Rijkmkronijk 1377
 — (W.) Adamnans Vision 1274
 — Cornish Glossary 203, 805
 — Creation 203, 206, 613, 805, 1204, 1374
 — Goidilica 1240
 — Indn. Succession Act 881
 — Irish Glosses 207, 783
 — Mount Calvary 1204
 — Passion of Our Lord 1374
 — Sacrament 1224
 — see Irish Arch. Soc. 1274
 Stoliczka, Fossils of India 647
 Stoll (C.) Cigales, etc. 374, 1229
 — Papillons 365, 1228
 — Stonehenge—see Herbert 755
 — see Jones 515
 — Stukeley 1447
 Stone Monuments, Keysler 1047
 — of Brittany 1180
 — see Architecture
 — see Prehistoric
 Stoppani (A.) Geologia d'Italia 1278
 Storch, St. Petersburg 1105
 Storer (D. H.) Fish of N. America 380
 — Ichthyology, etc. of Mass. 380, 1492
 — Zoolog. Survey of Mass. 759
 — (T.) Life of Wolsey, 1599 27
 Storm (F.) Alterbog 1021
 Storteneker—see Batavian Socy.
 Story's Hist. 782
 Stothard's (C. A.) Monum. Effigies 606, 811, 1446
 — Don Quixote 1195
 — see Rogers—Ritson
 Stoves, Sharp 102
 Stow's (J.) London 617, 1446
 — Engl. Chronicle 698
 Stowe Collection of MSS.—see O'Connor
 Strabo Res Geographica 237, 1446
 — ed. Coray 1446
 — Ed. Princ. 1446
 — Géographie, en Franç. 249
 — Erdbeschreibung 249
 Strachey, Bija Ganita 637
 — Hebrew Politics 924
 Strada (J.) Imperatorum Imag. 62
 Strauch (J.) Venationes 1263
 — Vermis Sericus 1263
 Stradling (J.) Epigrammata 1446

- Strasser (G.) die Röm. Plebejer 246
 Strahlenberg (P. J.) Europa und Asia 1105
 — (in English) 185, 846, 1106
 Straker's Pedigree of Blackett 680
 Strale (C. H.) Céramiques de Rörstrand et Marieberg 73
 Strange (R.) Collection of Pictures 1194
 — Hindu Law 881
 Straparole, les facecieuses Nuicts 454
 Strassburg, Bibl. S. Johann. Hier. 560
 — Missal 510
 — Press 18, 508, 558, 1221
 — University Procession 1348
 Straszburg (Gottf. v.)—see Gotfried
 Stratagèmes des Echecs 134
 Stratagems of Chess 134
 Stratford de Redcliffe's (Lord) Alfred 1297
 Stratilat (Saint) Life by Döderlein 228
 Stratmann's Old English Dicty. 1146
 Stratologia, or Histy. of the Civil Wars 1446
 Stratoule, Pagmateia 1115
 Strauchius Brev. Chronolog. 1198
 Strauss, Charakteristiken 1446
 — Glaubenslehre 1446
 — Leben Jesu 265, 1446
 — Life of Jesus 265, 742
 — Reimarius 1446
 — Streitschriften 1446
 — (J.) Opuscula 281
 Street (G. E.) Brick and Marble in Italy 102
 — Gothic Arch. in Spain 103, 481, 742
 Street, on Palaeography 1010
 Street Ballads 1446
 Streiter Christi (die) (Block-book) 608
 Strelow (H. N.) Guthilandiske Chronica 1075
 Strength out of Weaknesse 153
 Stricker, kl. Gedichte 215
 Strickland's (H. E.) Dodo 407, 647
 — Memoirs 407
 — Ornitholog. Synonyms 407
 — Ornithology 1349
 — Queens of England 698
 — Queen of Scots' Letters 698
 Striegel (Melchior)—Ratschky 1249
 Stringed Instruments—Vidal 1326
 Strigulensia—Ormerod 1348
 Strinhholm (A. A.) Historia under Vasa Aett 1075
 — Svenska Folkets Historia 1075
 Stritteri Memoriae Populorum 1106
 Strixner, Boissere's Gallery 1165
 — Munich Gallery 1169
 Strode (T.) Quantities and Numbers 1245
 — (W.) Plays 685-6
 Strömberg's Språkåra 1450
 Stroganovskii Ikonopisnyi 1106
 Strong's (G.) Heraldry of Herefordshire 574
 — Tegner 1378
 Stroud (Wm.) Poetry, MS. 2
 Strozz (G.) Venetia Edificata 476
 Struensee—see Host 1044
 Strutt's (J.) Works 79, 698
 — Dicty. of Engravings 606
 — Dresses 606, 1447
 — Horda Angel-cynnian 1446
 — Regal Antiquities 1447
 — Sports and Pastimes 576, 1447
 — Sylva Britannica et Scotica 811
 — Deliciae Sylvarum 811
 Struve, Astronomes de Poulkova 1104
 — Biblioth. Pulcovena. 1154
 — Cat. Stellar. (Dorpat) 521
 — Posit. Stell. Fixarum 333, 1104
 — Stell. compos. mensura 1154
 — see Mädler 521
 Struys, Voyages 185
 Strype's (J.) Biograph. and Histricl. Wks. 742
 — Stow 617, 1446
 Strzelecki (P. E. de) N. S. Wales 196, 1447
 Stuart (A.) Histy. of the Stewarts 718, 1447
 — (C.) Mulfazat Timurli 997, 1344
 — (J.) Athens 92, 606, 742-3, 811, 1447
 — (Rev. J.) Gaelic Testament 297
 — (Sir J.) Gleanings 1413
 — (Mary)—see Mary
 — (T. McD.) Australia 196, 580
 — Bk. of Deer 716
 — Caledonia Rom. 716, 765
 — Records of May and Kinloss 715
 — Family of 718, 1447
 Stubbs' (W.) Constit. Histy. 811
 Studenten-Lieder 1250
 Studer, Berg-Fahrten d. Schweiz 188
 Studien zur Griech. u. Latein Gramm. 1207
 Studies of Chess 136
 stüwe (F.) Handelszüge d. Araber 831
 Stuhr (P. F.) Religions-Systeme u. Sternkunde der Chinesen u. Indiern 333
 Stukeley (W.) Common-Place Bk. MS. 10
 — Itinerarium 620, 1447
 — Richard of Cirencester 620
 — Stonehenge and Abury 255, 1447
 Stultifera Navis—see Brant
 Sturleson—see Snorre
 Sturlunga-Saga 222, 1411
 Stumpf's Swiss Chronicle 1451
 Sturm (J.) Insekten Deutschlands 374
 — Cours d'Analyse 388
 Sturmibus de Circulo 538
 — ludus fortunæ 538
 Sturt's Prayer Book 290
 — S. Australia 195
 — Centl. Australia 195
 Sturtzenbecher (M.) Ingeniör Lexikon 1075
 Sturzli, Lex. Xenoph. 1491
 Suabia 529
 — Wildermuth 536
 — and Charles V 1196
 Suabian—see Schmid
 Suanning's Chronologia Danica 1075
 — Refutatio Johannis Magni 1053
 Suarez (A.) Recopilacion de los Cavallos 1267
 Suavi, Lughaz Kabis (Cebes) 931
 — l'Hezegovine 1448
 — le Khiva 962
 — la Turquie 962
 Suavio (P.) Operette 1450
 Subba Bilas 1342
 Subheh ul Sibyan 946
 Subhutool Abraur 910
 Subiaco Monastery, printing at the 263
 Succa Codex 1006
 Suchen (L. de) de Terra Sancta 843
 — (Petri) Itinerarium, Germ. 843
 Suchet (Maréchal) Mémoires 454
 Suchten Kriget em. Sverige och Russland 1075
 Suckling (J.) Discontented Colonel 809, 1226
 — Fragmenta aurea 1219
 — Suffolk 620
 Sudama Charita 1342
 Sudder Foudjaree Adawint 1271
 Sue (E.) Martin 500
 — O Periplanomenos Judaica 1115
 Suecia Ant. et Hod.—see Dahlberg
 — (Elzevir) 1075
 Suecia Leges—see Laghen, Leges 1048
 Sueonis Opuscula 1075
 Sūs (G.) Paradiesgarten 1250
 — Wandertag 1250
 Suess Oppenheimer—3 treatises on his downfall 535
 Suetonii Opera 237, 1448
 — de gramaticis 247, 1322
 Suffolk 620, 1448
 — Cotman 1205
 — Tracts on 1227
 — Dialect 554, 1224
 — Visitation, by Hervey 574
 Sufism—Dabistan 1203
 — Ghali 956
 — Hallu r Romaz 1008
 — Mesnwi 905-6
 — see Neshiat, Nesimi 960
 — Tholuck 959
 Sufiye Risalle—see Miftah 179
 Sugar 329
 — Duty on 329
 — Tracts on 329
 Sugi, Midzu Zui Den 966
 Suhelli Efendi Tarikh Misr 962
 Suhm, Folkenes Oprindelse 1076
 — Hervaur Saga 1043
 — Historie af Danmark 1076
 — Script. Rerum Danicarum 218, 1049
 Suhmiana 1076
 Suiceri Thesaurus 1465
 Suigothia Munita 1067
 Suleiman al-Ladiki 1012
 — and Khancarli 1008
 Suli and Parga 1109
 Sullivan's Bryology of N. A. 717
 — Musci 351, 766
 Sully (Due de) Mémoires 454, 1418
 — see Lerius 162
 Sulphur Voyage 319, 380
 Suluk ul-Malik 946
 Summa deas Christ. Glaubens, Polnisch 1102
 Summary Account of the Colony of Tobago 176
 Sumatra 860
 — see Miquel
 Summe of Christain Religion 1194
 Summers' Chin. Hd.-bk. 977, 1198
 — Chin. Grammar 1198, 1384
 — on Chinese Language 866
 — Phoenix 865
 — St. John in Chinese 977
 Sun, Knight of the—see Espejo 491
 — Dials 1448
 — Spots—Schmidt—Wolf 1154
 Sunbalzade, Tohfet Vehbi 962
 Sunday Ramble in London 143
 Sundelin, Norrköpings Minne 1076
 Sundvall, Ornithologiskt System 1349
 — Svenska Foglarna 1076
 Sundler, de Nyocpia 1077
 Sundt (E.) Sodeligheds-Tilstanden 228
 — Beretning om Fante 234
 Sung Dynasty, Genealogy 970
 — Kee Shwuy 972
 Sunnites—see Nasifi 943, 1343
 Suno (A.) Leges Scanlae 1050
 Supernatural Religion 254
 Superstitious 258, 1122
 — see Milagroa 494
 — Hist. des 454
 Surah 946
 Surarambha, MS. 1014
 Surat Tapei Adam 1015
 Surenhusius—see Mischna
 Surgent (J. U.) Man. Curatorum 1315
 Surinam—Fermiin 1232
 — see Stedman
 — Entomology—Merian 1229
 Suringer (W. F. R.) Musée de Leide 1448
 Surrey's (Earl of) Household Books 690
 — Songes and Sonettes, 1557 26
 Surrey 620, 1448, 1450
 — Manning 736
 — Arch. Socy.'s Collectns. 621, 811, 1448
 — Domesday 1448
 Surtees' (R.) Durham 1216
 — (R.) Memoir 1449
 — (W. E.) Lives of Stowell and Eldon 743
 Surtees' Society 699, 811, 1449

- Survey (Ordnance) of England and Wales 738
 Surveying 361
 — Art of 640
 — in India—Smyth 1342
 Surveyors (Ancient) 363
 Sussex's (Duke of) Library 571, 1450
 Sussex 621
 — Archaeolog. Socy. 621, 811, 1450
 — dialect 199, 555
 Sutcliffe (M.)—see W. R. 271
 Sutcliffe's (R.) Travels 1450
 Sutherland (D.) High Court Decisions 881
 — Dattaka-Mimansa, etc. 881
 — Earldom of, by Gordon 717
 Sutta (J. della) Pharmacopea 505
 Sutton's (A.) Orissa 853
 Suudu l-Mutali' 946
 Suys (E. T.) Palais Massimi 103
 Suy Tang Yen E 977
 Suze (M^{me}. de la) Pièces galantes 1238
 Svanberg, Observations Météorologiques 1075
 Svedenstjerna, England och Skottland 1075
 — Bergsvetenskapen 1075
 Svendi, Turchi 838
 Svenska Academiens Handlingar 1075
 Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
 — Konversations Lexicon 1076
 Svenska Foglarna 1076
 — Folk-Sagor 1411
 — Forn-kraft Sällskapet 224, 1075, 1411
 — Konungalängden 1079
 — Kyrko Historia 1076
 Sverige i Taffor 1084
 — under Ulrica Eleonora 1076
 Sveriges Kyrko-Lagh 1048
 — Lagh-Boker 1050
 — Lagar—see Corpus Juris 1031
 — Stadz Lagh 1050
 Sverressön, Barlaam 1023
 Sverris Noregs Kunungs Saga 1076
 Svyetsui 1106
 Swab, Idea Scipionis Runicl 1069
 Swagers, Ouseaux d'Europe 1355
 Swahell 98
 Swainson (P.) Utrecht Psalter 133
 — (W.) Birds of Brazil 1450
 — Birds of N. America 816
 — Exotic Conchology 634
 — Fauna Bor. Amer. 1354
 — Zoolog. Illustrs. 319, 626, 767, 1450
 Swan's Nervous System 326, 626
 — (T.) Speculum Mundi 626
 Swan—Helyas, Knight of the 671
 Swansea 1450
 — see Cradock 1399
 — Dillwyn 306
 Swarbrick (S. D.) Scotland 606
 Swarts—see Ngiri
 Swartz (O.) Syn. Filicum 1178
 Swea Riks Wapn Bok 1022
 Swedberg (J.) America illuminata 1136
 — Schibboleth 1076
 Sweden (King of) Balance of Europe 1037
 Sweden 216, 219, 1018, 1450
 — see Birgitta (Sanct.) 371
 — see Linneus
 — Pamphlets on Gustavus Adolphus 681
 Swedenborg (E.) de Cælo 1076
 — Visdomur Englinna 1076
 — Signs of the Times 267, 1450
 Swedish Academy 224, 1075, 1079, 1411
 — Academies, dissertations 224
 — Antiquities, tracts 1076
 — Architecture 1064
 — Armoria 1022
 — Bibliography 1450
 — see Scheffer, Schröder
- Swedish Bibliography—Warmholtz 1084
 — Botany—Svensk Botanik 351
 — — Wahlenberg Flora 352
 — Church—see Örnbjälms—Rhyzelius
 — — see Spiegel 1073
 — — Stiernmar 1074
 — Cookery Book 187, 1082
 — Dialects—see Hof—Ihre 1043
 — Dicty. 223, 556, 1378, 1411
 — Diplomatarium 1034
 — Ecclesiastical Foundations 1077
 — Engravings 1077
 — Episcopate 1077
 — Genealogy—see Brahe—Fickes
 — — see Matriklar
 — Geography and Topography 1038, 1077
 — Historic Tracts 1077
 — History 1075
 — — see Nordberg 1066
 — — Pufendorf 1040
 — Intelligencer 1040
 — Language 223, 1020, 1378, 1450
 — Laws 1043
 — Literature 223, 1020, 1378, 1450
 — Matriklar öf. Ridderskap 1055
 — Mines 1036
 — Mythology 1078
 — Paleogeography 1078
 — Poetry and Novels 1079
 — Portraits 1079
 — State Papers 1034
 — Theology 1079
 — Topography 1020
 — Views 1084
 Sweden and Russia—see Manstein 1107
 — Widekind 1356
 Sweetius Deorum capita 1356
 — Caesarum Imag. 1356
 Sweet's (R.) Cistineæ 352, 633, 767, 1451
 Sweet's Eng. Sounds 791
 Swetnam (J.) Arraignment of Women 699
 Swift's Gulliver 699
 — Works' 699
 Swimming 143
 Swinburne's Spain 503
 Swinhoe (G.) Tragedy 809
 Swiss Bible 299
 — Botany—see Koch—Reichenbach—
 — Schaerer
 — Common Prayer 292
 — Costume 37
 — Entomology—see Clairville 364
 — Fauna 1408
 — Reformers 272, 537
 — Songs 215
 — Views 88
 Swithun (St.)—see Earle 1376
 Switzerland 527, 1451
 — Keller 1387
 — see Rüttemeyer 1301
 — Romansch of
 — see Saussure 227
 Sword Exercises—see Fencing
 Sybel, die heilig. Rörke 523
 Sydenham's (F.) Plato 247
 Sydenham Socy's. Publications 389
 Sydney (P.) Poems 667
 — Works 696
 — Papers 1305
 Syed Abdoolah—see Akhlaki H. 894
 — Ahmed Khan 894
 Syen (A.) Hortus Malabaricus 342
 Sykes' (J.) Local Records 699
 — (Sir M. M.) Catalogue 569
 — Catal. of Prints and Pictures 743
 Sykora, Böhmische Sprache 229
 Sylburg, Aristotle 1149
 Sylloge var. Tractatum 1196
 Sylva, or anecdotes 659
 Sylvan (B.) Ptolemy 1388
 Sylvi Sermon v. d. Beicht 278
 Symbol Worship 256, 1141
 Symbolical Language—see Knight 1253
- Symbols and Monograms, MS. 1312
 Syme's Ava 862
 Symeonis Dunelm. Opera 1449
 Symeon—see Simeoni
 Symes, Sowerby 1425
 Symmachi Orationes 242
 Symon, Fruyte of Redempeyon, 1532 25
 Symphon's Cyphers 15, 38
 Symson's (A.) Tripatriarchicon, and
 — Unio politica 767
 — (W.) E. Indies 831
 Symson—see Sibbald 707
 Syncellus 239
 Synésus (Evêque) Hymnes 289
 Synesius, by Taylor 1452
 Synge's (Archbishop) Cynnyg Wybo-
 — daeth o Grefydd, etc. 1178
 Synods 262
 Synopsis of Science 878
 Syracuse, Göller 219
 Syria (P. de) Navegacion 1327
 Syria 840, 1451
 — — see Selden 992
 — — see Wakidi 948
 Syriac 913, 1006, 1344
 — Ambrosius 1335
 — Hexaplaris Codex 1456
 — MSS. 883, 1183
 — Miscellanies 1006
 Syrian Architecture 1148
 — Coins—see Duane 575
 Syrjänische Evangelium 200
 Syro-Egyptian Society 872, 1000
 Syro-Estrangelus Codex 1456
 Systema Theolog. Præ-Adam.—see La
 — Peyrere 892
 Syud Ahmed Khan 894
 Szalay's Ungarische Sp.-lehre 1096
 Sze Shu 969
 Sze Shoo Tseih Choo 980
 Sze Yu Chin Tseun 977
 T. C. Baptismal Fonts 606
 — G.—see Josephi Historia 1065
 Taalibi—see Thaalibi
 Taatiru 'l-Anam 926
 Tabacatu 'l-Mafassirin 946
 — l-Amem, Eshref 955
 Tabari, Annales Regum 947, 1146
 — Chronique 947, 998, 1342, 1346
 Tabarin, Œuvres 454
 Tabaya 'l-haywan 932
 Taberd's Diction. Anamiticum 981
 Taberistan—see Tabari
 Tabir 'l-Manam 926
 — 'l-Ruya 943
 — Name, Ibn Arabi, Turki 957
 — Nameh, Turki 962
 Table Ronde (la)—see Beaujeu 432
 Table des Personages 71
 Tableau des riches Inventions de Poli-
 — phile 417
 Tableaux de la Révolut. Franc. 74, 452, 1400
 Tables of Products 643
 — of the Primam Mobile 1116
 Tabourot, Bigarrures 450, 1238
 Tabula Peutingeriana 184, 1372
 Tabulæ sexuales et universales 1178
 Tachard, Siam 862
 Ta Ch'ing Lu Li 977
 — English by Staunton 977
 Tachinuddin, Kamrup 1345
 Tacheography 1119
 — Wilkins 704
 Tacitus 237, 1451, 1465
 — English 249, 1321, 1451
 — en Franc. 455
 Tacuinus de Tridino 459
 Taddeo Gaddi, etc. by Lasinio 57
 Taddeo Miniatore 6
 Tadj—see Taj
 Ta Fang Kuang Ritual 977
 Taceret der Dwasheid 1425
 Tagala—see Philippine
 Tahir la Zahra 962
 Tahitian 985

- Tajet Ibnu 'I-Faridh 936
 Tailour (R.) Hymns 291, 812
 Taine (H.) les Pyrénées 1451
 Tai Ping Pamphlets 977
 Taira Family—see Hei 965
 'T'ai shang kan ying p'ien 977
 Tait's Nat. Philosophy 812
 — Quaternions 643
 'T'ai Tung, Luh Shoo Koo 980
 Tui wei chi shih chi 973
 Tai Mahal—see Mumtaz Mahal 908
 — Paintings of 858
 Takasago (Ballad of) 964
 Taki-eddin ahmed Makrizi 1346
 Takwimu 'I-Badan Abu'l-Fida 927
 Talab—see Ali 928, 1144
 Talbot's (G.) Poems—see Habington 669
 — (H. F.) Eng. Etymologies 1224
 — an anct. Eclipse 821
 — (H. F.) Inscriptn. of Belino 913
 — Tigliath Plesier 913
 Talbot Divorce Case 780
 Talbyrdingus 222
 Tale of the Four Durwesh 894
 Talebi—see Ali 928, 1144
 Taleef Shereef 1342
 Tales and Quick Answers 694
 — in Arabic 947
 Talourd (T. N.) Vacation Rambles 699
 Talhofer, von Schlichtegroll 143
 Taliesin—see Nash
 Talim Name (Sericulture) 961
 Talismans 324, 1117
 Tallemant des Reaux, historiettes 455, 1451
 Talma, Troupe de—see Manne 443
 Talmud 924, 1006, 1261
 — Selections from the 1451
 — traduit 1261
 — see Bernard
 — see Maimonides
 — see Neubauer
 — see Oliveira 923
 — see Pirush 923
 — see Reuben 923
 — see Schœtgen
 Talmudical Expositions—Alfasi 913
 Talvi's Slavic Nations 228
 Tamach (A.) Cantica Canticorum 924
 Tamagni, Storia Letteratura 1278
 Tambaco (J. de) Consolacio Theologie 508
 Tamerlan—see Timur
 Tamil 982, 1451
 — (Eng.-) Dicty. 982
 Tamizuddin Bostan 910
 Tamrin 'I-tullab 929
 Tandy's Sangermano 998, 1345
 Tang Dynasty 977
 — see Fan 970
 Tangier, description of 195
 Tang Shih ho chieh 977
 Tang Shu 977
 Tanigawa Shisei, Wakun-Shiori 967
 Tanimi Suppl. ad Num. Imper. 110, 1381
 Tannenbergh (G. G.) Spieliegium 1451
 Tannenbergh—Hefner 1251
 Tannerus, Bibl. Brit.-Hib. 120-1
 — Notitia Monast. 621, 767, 1451
 — (M.) Soc. Jesu militans 175
 — deutsch 175
 — S. J. Apostolorum imitatrix 175
 Tanner's Melbourne Directory 195
 Tanning 329
 Tansillo (L.) Stanze Amoroze, 1674 21
 Taoism, Nan hua 974
 — San Chiao 975
 Taoist Biography, etc. 1010
 — Classics and Ritual 978
 — Pamphlets 980
 Ta Pan Nih p'an ching 977
 Tapestry 104
 Tapestry—see Bock
 — Dupont 1284
 Tapia y Salzedo, la Gineta 131
 Tapia Zenteno (C. de) Huasteca 1435
 Tapisserie du Roy 104
 Taqvim sene 609, 962
 Taralumar—Tellechea 1436
 Tara-Nath Tarkabachaspathi 890
 Tarangini—see Rajatarangini
 Tarasca 1138, 1429
 Tardien Figures du Nouv. Test. 1163
 Targum, Ibi Chronicorum 1451
 — see Etheridge 918
 — see Luzzato 921
 Taribu 'I-Amthal 947
 Tarikh ul Khoiofa 947
 — m-Muluk at-Tabari 947
 — al-Ottoman 962
 — 'I-Salatin Selin 927
 — al-Yemini 947
 Tarikhi Alam Arabi Abbasi 901
 — Arib 934
 — Baihaki 902
 — Farsi—see Sharistani 910
 — Feroz Shah 910
 — Hindu 'I-Gharbi 954
 — Khafi Khan 910
 — Kudss-sheirif 958
 — Naima 960
 — Nishanji 959
 — Salatin Ajam 910
 — Salatin Gujerat 907
 — see Tawarikh
 Tarleton's Campaigns in N. Amer. 1409
 Taroc Cards 175
 Tarok 131
 Tarragona, Pieces relating to 1079
 Tarrega (Canon)—see Poetas 1194
 Tarsia, Ruy Lopez 496
 Tarsis (Conde) Obras 1197
 Tartaglia (N.) de' Numeri e Misura 500
 — Nova Scientia 388
 Tartaric languages 388
 — see Gyarmathi 963
 — see Strahlenberg 232
 — MSS. 883
 Tartarotti del Congresso notturno 258
 Tartars 181
 — Chinese Embassy to—see Staunton
 — History of the 1451
 — see Abulghazi
 — see De Guignes
 — see Lasitzki
 Tartary 864, 1197
 — (Mantchu) 846
 Tartaz (M.) Comedias celebres 500
 Tartini, Maremma Toscana 1214
 Tartinius, Rer. Ital. Script. 103
 Tarver's French Dicty. 1236
 Tarsius, Printing at 19
 Taschenberg, Wirbellosen Thiere 320
 Tashidu 'I-Azhab, et Tunisi 943
 Tashinuddin, Kamrup 1345
 Tashkuprizade, Shacaicu Namaniyat 961
 Tasman's (J.) Terra Incognita 165
 Tasmania 195
 — Hooker 1176
 — see Narbrough 165
 Tasmanian Journal 196, 320, 812
 — Kalendar, 196, 320, 812
 — Royal Socy. 196
 Tassie (J.) Gems 48
 Tasso, various editions of 477, 1471
 — Aminta (on vellum) 1471
 — l'Aminte 1451
 — Gerusalemme 1451
 — in Calabrese 1192
 — Jerusalem Delivered, by Fairfax 699
 Tassoni, Secchia Rapita 477
 Tassy—see Garcin
 Tatchel—see Humphry
 Tatha-gatha-oudana 876
 Tatham (J.) Plays 686
 — Lord Mayors' Show 1364
 Tatler (The) 699
 — see Essayists
 Tattam's Apostolic Constitutions 998
 — Book of Job 1008, 1399
 — Egyptian Gramm. and Dicty. 952-3, 1342
 — Propheta Min. Copt. 1341
 Tattwabodhini—see Siddhanti 890
 Taubmann's Lord Mayor's Show 1364
 Tauchnitz Classics 237
 — Swedish Dicty. 223
 Tausend und eine Nacht—see Ali 669
 Leila 947
 Tavernier (J. B.) Voyages 185, 1000
 — Relations curieux 186, 832
 Tavola Rotonda (see *Collez.*) 472
 Tawariku 'I-Kadim, Abu 'I-Fida 927
 — 'I-Muslemat, Abu 'I-Fida 927
 Tawili 'I-Kawakib 1012
 Taxes and Contributions, 1667 1367
 — of the Apostolic Penitentiary 782
 Tayif el-Maarif, Thaallibi 947
 Taylor (F.) Portfolio 606
 — (B.) Incrementa 643
 Taylor (Capt. G.) Roads in Scotland, MS. 716
 — (G. L.) Autobiography 103
 — Rome 606, 743
 — (Isaac) Etruscan Researches 743
 — Transmission of Anct. Books 743
 — (J.) Words and Places 767
 — (J.) on Junius 700
 — Spain and Africa 606
 — Works 699, 700, 1452
 — see Spenser Socy.
 — (R.) Ittrick tal Genna 948
 — (T.) Apuleius 786
 — Aristotle 235
 — Eleusinian Mysteries 1452
 — Proclus 568
 — Plato 247
 — Translations 250, 1452
 — (Z.) Surey Impostor 1463
 — Calmet 1463
 — Logarithms 888
 — Muscology, Brit. 756
 — Niger expedition 874
 — Persn. Gulf 845
 — Philosophical Mag. 1372
 — Scientific Memoirs 318, 626, 1412
 — Tamil MSS. 883, 933
 — see Rottler
 — Te Iko e Maui, New Zealand 196
 Taymouth Black Book 709
 Tcheremissic—see Cheremissic
 Tchao-chi-kou-eul 977
 Tchoubouff (D.) Dict. Georgien 953
 Tchou Hi, Meng Tszé 973
 Tea-Plant—Griffith 1176
 — Robinson 1341
 Teatro Esp. 500, 1443
 — see Ochoa
 — Tragico Ital. 477
 Tebib, Diwan 910
 Tebith (Liber) 1302
 Techener, Joyeuseitez, etc. 440
 — Quinze Joyes, etc. 449
 Techniques of Painting—see Painting
 Tekely—see Tekeli
 Teclim Risaleshi 1004
 Tetricb (Kitab Musammi bi't) 947
 Teesdale Glossary 554
 Teeth 1452
 — see Odontography
 Teftazani 947
 Tegel (E. J.) Eric den XIV 1079
 — Gustaf I 1079
 Tegid—see Jones 1395
 Tegner (E.) Dikter 1079
 — Frithjofs Saga 224, 1378
 — Dansk 1378
 — in Deutsch 224
 — English 224, 1378, 1411
 Teichellmann, Australian Gramm. 984

- Teichelmann, S. Australia 885
 Teilmonth's Life of Sir W. Jones 826
 Teikin-orai 967
 Teixeira (P.) Persia y India 500
 Tejelliyat Mahmud Hedayi 958
 Tekeira—see Rossi 1406
 Tekeli (Conde E.) Vita y Derrota 188
 — Despatches 834
 — see Littleton 1095
 Telegraphy—see Ronalds 643
 — Submarine 128
 Telegu 983, 1452
 — see Bayer 1336
 Telensis—see Paulus
 Telescopes—see Fontana 1153
 — see Kitchener
 — Observations on 642
 Teltord, Menai Strait 606
 Telkhisu l-Fawaid 1369
 — Risaili r-Rummat 1009
 Tellechea (M.) Tarahumar 1436
 Tellez (G.) Comedias 496
 — Teatro 500
 Tellez, Ethiopia 873
 Tell-Tale (The) 700
 Telmak Fencilon, Turki 955
 Telugu—see Telegu
 Temminck, Aves Japon 1355
 — Guine 1432
 — les Indes Néerlandaises 1000
 — Mammalogie 1301, 1452
 — Nederl. overzeesche Bezittingen 320, 1452
 — Manuel d'Ornithologie 407, 422
 — Pigeons 1352
 — Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux 407, 1355
 Tempest (P.) London Cryes 1298
 Temple's Works 700
 Temple de Gnide—see Montesquieu 429
 — Inscriptions, Egyptian 951
 Templer's Brooke's Letters 861
 Temples of India—see Fergusson
 Tenant Law of Bengal 881
 Ten Brink, Chaucer 657
 Ten Courts of Hades, Chinese painted
 Scrolls 977
 Tengström, Vita Rothovii 1089
 Teniers, Engravings after 40, 41, 1407
 Ten Kate (L.) Aenleiding der Neder-
 landsche 1373
 Tennemann's Gesch. d. Philosophie 535
 — Istor. tes Philosoph. 1115
 Tennent's (J. E.) Ceylon 1001, 1452
 Tennis 1245
 Tennyson's (A.) Poems 700, 1452
 — (F.) Days and Hours 1452
 Tenore, Flora Napolitana 477, 1452
 — plantæ vascul. Napolit. 352
 Terbiyye Sengh Aichigh 961
 Terburg, Engravings after 1407
 Terence 19, 237, 250
 — *Romæ*, 1467
 — *Aldus*, 1521
 — MSS. 10, 1315
 — English, by Udall 26
 — see Berger 1159
 Terentianus Maurus 1262
 Terentius—see Terence
 — see Varro
 Teresa (Santa) Obras 500
 Ter Hoernen, printer 510
 Terlons Merkwaardigheter 1079
 Ternaux-Compans, Hist. des Chichi-
 meques 159
 Terpiger, Ritnale 1068
 Terra Cotta—Cadorin 94
 — Gruner 1257
 Terra Cottas in Brit. Musm. 1182
 Terrarum orb. tabula (Hereford) 159
 Terra Sancta—see Palestine
 Terrasson, Diodore de Sicile 1212
 Terry (E.) Voy. to E. India 808, 1270
 Terser (J. E.) Sacra Chronologia 1089
 — öfver Catechismum 1-80
 Tertre—see Du Tertre
 Tertullian, Parures et Ornaments 264
 Terwesten, Kabinet v. d. Prince van
 Orange 1363
 Teshilu l-Matalib 1012
 Tesoro de Escriteros místicos 500
 — de Novelistas 495
 — de poemas 500
 — del Parnaso Esp. 496
 Tessier, les Grains 352
 Tessieri, l'Aes del Museo Kircherl. 402
 Tessin (C. G.) sa Bibliothèque 1080
 Tessiniana 1080
 Testacea 357
 Testamen Caharreco historioa 1157
 Testament (New) 293, 1160, 1455
 — see Bonaparte
 — Commentary 1299
 — Accra 986
 — Arabic 930
 — Aztec 180, 1138
 — Basque 205, 1157, 1202
 — Batta 984
 — Bengali 1003
 — Breton 1180
 — Bulgarian 1091
 — Chinese 1010
 — Cree 1138
 — Croatian 1091
 — Danish—see Pedersen
 — Dualla 986
 — Dutch 1377
 — English, by Wycliffe, MS. 539
 — — 1526 (Tyndale) 564
 — — 1536 (Tyndale) 762
 — — 1549 (Eng. and Lat.) 25
 — — 1552 (Tyndale) 26
 — — 1582 1160
 — (Shaw's) 78, 604
 — (Whiston's) 564
 — E-kimo 180, 1018
 — Estonian 1378
 — Ethiopic 948
 — French 419, 455
 — (La Fevre d'Estaple) 23
 — German (Luther's) 513
 — Gothic—see Ulfilas
 — Greek 1161
 — — Meyer 1321
 — — Schoenleben 1464
 — Greenlandish 1018
 — Hind. 1003, 1264
 — — Glossary 896
 — Icelandic 1025
 — Irish, 1602 770
 — Japanese 964
 — Kalir 1011
 — Latin (poemata in Test. Novem)
 299
 — Loochooan 980, 1011
 — Malagasi 985, 1011
 — Maltese 1007
 — Manks 1301
 — Mantchu 964
 — Maori 985
 — Mexican 180, 1138
 — Mohawk 180
 — Moldo-Wallachian 1091
 — Ojibwa 1138
 — Portuguese 1385
 — Romainc 1161, 1405
 — Rouman 227, 1091
 — Rumansch 227, 419, 1405
 — Russian 1091
 — Sanscrit 887
 — Sechuana 988
 — Serbian 1091
 — Shorthand 1119
 — Singhalese 898
 — — MS. 1014
 — Slavonic 228, 1091
 — Socotran 988
 — Span. 485
 — — 1556 485, 1163
 — Span. Gipsey 233
 — Syriac 916
 — Swedish 1025
 Testament (N.) Tahitian 985-6
 — Turkish 962, 1467
 — Urdu 895
 — Vaudois 1163
 — Yornba 988
 Testamenta Eboracensia 1448-9
 Testelin—see Mackenzie 1332
 Testelini, Mahlerery 76
 Testimony of the Coran to the Scrip-
 tures 941
 Testitudinata—Schneider 1412
 Têtes à Prix 432
 Tettoni (L.) Teatro Araldico 105
 Teulet (A.) France et l'Espagne, et
 l'Ecosse 455
 — Papiers d'Etat rel. à l'Ecosse 709
 — Trésor des Chartes 455
 Teutonic 210, 1374, 1452
 — Antiquities—Schilter 1375
 — Archæology 525
 — Mythology 256
 — see Germanic
 Teutsche Ornithologie 1355
 — Supplement 1355
 Teutsch-Roemisch Brevier 513
 Tewdrannekh 16, 18, 215, 518, 1453
 Teixeira de Arag. Moedas Rom. 114
 Texier, Asia Minor 85, 1453
 — Byzantine Architect. 103, 606
 Textile Fabrics—Dupont 1284
 — see South Kensington Cat.
 Teza (E.) Savj di Roma 1122
 Tezkireh l-Hikem (Eshref) 955
 — el Vakiat 997, 1345, 1369
 Tezkiret uli nl Albab 931
 Tezozomoc, Cronica Mex. 1282
 Thaalihi 947
 — Kissasu l-Ambiya 939
 Thackeray's Vanity Fair 767
 Thai—see Siamese
 Thalia, a poem 1226
 Tham (P.) Göthiska Monumenter 1080
 — Ordaforstandet, and others 1080
 Thaxley's (J.) Proclamation 613
 Theaterstycken 1080
 Theatre (British) 651
 — des Latins 455
 — Pièces de 455
 Théâtres Etrangers, chefs-d'œuvre des
 455
 Theatrical History—see Manne
 Theatrum Europeum 535
 — Tragicum Londini celeb. 1649 563
 Thebaic MSS. 246
 Thelle, Polyglotten-Bibel 293, 1162
 Theinemann, die Vögel 407
 Theiner, Sweden and der heil. Stuhl
 1080
 — Vet. Monumenta Hibern. et Scot. 722
 Themminck (J. C.)—see Temminck
 Thenard (L. J.) Chimie Elementaire 356
 Thenius, Exeget. Handbuch 1230
 Theo of Smyrna, English 250, 1452
 Theobald's (W.) Legislative Acts 858
 Theocritus 237, 250
 — Aldus, 1495 1453
 Theodat—see Sagard
 Theodore—see Gaza
 Theodoret Ecclesiast. Hist. 1453
 Theodosius 239
 — Tripol. Sphærica 1318
 Theognidis Reliquæ 1423
 Theokesberia Monasteria 789
 Theological Tracts 286
 Theologie Morale des Jesuites—see
 Arnauld 1280
 Theologische Curiositaeten 525
 — Schriften 1453
 — Studien 1453
 Theology 259, 418, 523, 564, 1454
 — see Baur
 — see Herzog
 — see Renan

- Theology—see Strauss 455
 Theophile, Œuvres 448, 1238
 — Parnasse Satyrique 74, 430, 1453
 Theophilus Essai sur les arts 1080
 — in Icelandic and other tongues 1453
 Theophrasti Opera — see Paracelsus
 Theophylactus in Evangelia 459
 Theoretic Arithmetic, by Taylor 250, 1452
 Therry (G.) Canning 1193
 Thesaurus Theutonicæ linguæ 1377
 Thenerdank—see Tewdrannckh
 Thevenot, Voyages 176, 832
 — Swimming 143
 Thevet (A.) Cosmographie 832
 — new Found Worlde 176
 — Pourtraits 1453
 Thibault, sources du Nil 187
 Thibell Seraphimer Ordens Hist. 1081
 Thibet—see Tibet
 Thibetan—see Tibetan
 Thiebault (D.) Souvenirs 1453
 Thiele, Danmarks Folkesagn 1080
 Thienemann (F. A. L.) Reise — Rhea 1354
 Thienen (F.) Hist. van David 122
 Thierhaupten in Bavaria, printing at 514
 Thierry (A.) Œuvres 1453
 Thiers, le Consulat 455, 1453
 — Révolution Franc. 455-6, 1453
 — (J. B.) les Perroques 456
 Thiersch, la Grèce 1109
 Thiery de Menonville, Colon. de l'Amér. 421
 Thieves' Slang 232, 1465
 — (Span.) 482
 Thimonis Questiones super Methæos 413
 Thirlwall's (C.) Greece 568
 Thirty Years War—see Album 517
 — see Gonzalez 491
 — see Gustavus Adolph 524
 — see Monro 524
 Tholuck, Evangel. Gesch. 1465
 — Morgenl. Mystik 1465
 — Sufismus 1465
 Thom's Æsop in Chinese 967
 — Chinese Courtship 971, 979
 — Speaker 977, 1010
 — Vases 866, 1001, 1010
 — Lasting Resentment of Keaou Livan Wang — see Bazin 1011
 Thomæ, Anal. Güstroviens. 528
 Thomæus, Kyrkans historia 1080
 — Kyrko-Hälder 1008
 Thomas (E.) various works 829, 1001
 — on Arsacidan Coins 1343
 — Bactrian coins 114
 — coins of Ghazni 114
 — Indn. Antiq.—see Prinsep
 — Indo-Parthian Coins 114
 — Initial Coin. of Bengal 114, 1331
 — Patan Coins 114, 1332
 — Pathan Kings of Delhi 114, 829
 — Pehlvi Decipherments 899, 1332
 — Sah Kings 114, 1001
 — Sassanian Coins 114, 1332
 — Xandrames and Krananda — see Marsden 114
 — Printing in America 176
 — (J.) Gwaith 1480
 — (St.) Hospital Reports 389
 — (T.) Coin Catalogue 111
 — Acrididae of N. America 360
 — Creole Grammar 1465
 — Heathen Worship — see Dugdale 875
 Thomas Aquinas 509
 — de articulis fidei 1221
 — see Moser 512
 Thomas de Eccleston, Fratres min. 7-9
 Thomas de Marleberge 789
 — de Medzoph, Guerres de Tamerlan 912
 — of Elmham 789
 — Walsingham 789
 Thomasius, de Cingaris 234
 Thomassy (R.) Maroc 195
 Thompson (E.) Jus Quiritium 1413
 — (E. M.) Utrecht Psalter — illuminated MSS. 13, 545
 — (G.) S. Africa 582
 — (G. A.) Alcedo 143, 1130
 — (J. T.) Hindie Dicty. 1342
 — Oordoo Dicty. 897, 1004, 1469
 — (S.) Marmor Homericum 1266
 — (T.) W. Himalaya 858
 — (W.) Camb. and Dublin Math. Jnl. 1192
 — Astronom. Obsrvtns. 1154
 — Baretti's Italn. Dicty. 469
 — Natl. Histy. of Ireland 320
 — Birds of Ireland 407
 — Philos. of the Muhammedans 993, 1335, 1346
 — Palæogeographical Socy. 1365
 Thoms' (W. J.) Early Prose Romances 700
 — Book of the Court 700
 Thomson (G.) on Sleswick 1080
 Thomson's (A.) Tombs of Rome 568
 — (C. G.) Skandinavien's Coleoptera 374
 — (J.) Arcana 374
 — Archives Entomologiques 374
 — (J. C.) Bhagavad-Gita 887, 1163
 — (R.) Charters 700
 — Cerambycida 374
 — Flora Indica 342
 Thomson's Niger 192
 — Nat. Philosophy 812
 — price of Grain 114
 — Seasons 700
 — Signals 128
 — see Cranmer 565
 Thoodamma Tsarie 1339
 Thorell, on Spiders 374
 Thori Hredn Sagan 1060
 Thorkein, Beowulf 211, 1024, 1224
 — Danske Kirke-Love 1050
 — Diplomatarium Arna-Magnaæanum 1081
 — Egils-Saga 1035
 — Eyrbiggia 1036
 Thorlacius (Bishop T.) Sagas 1062
 — Egils-Saga 1035
 — Heimskringla 1072
 Thorlacius—see Nials
 Thorlakson (G.) Biblia Islandica 298, 1025
 Thorold Vidforle-Saga (Hauch) 1042
 Thorn affligée 1101
 Thorn's (W.) War in India 858
 Thornborough (J. Bishop) Discourse 1465
 Thornton's (E.) works on India 858
 — (J.) Atlas Maritimus 582
 — (Mrs.) Autobiography 1449
 — Indig. Education 1342
 Thoroton's Notts 619
 Thorpe's Anct. Laws of Eng. 210, 786, 1141
 — Analecta Anglo-Sax. 213, 553
 — Anglo-Saxon G. spels 293
 — Caedmon 211, 552, 1142
 — Cod. Exoniensis 211, 1142
 — Diplomatarium 1376
 — Fdda of Sæmund 1035
 — Northern Mythology 210, 256
 — see Ælfrie Socy. 560
 — see Eng. Hist. Socy. 560
 Thorsen, Danske Runesmindestmærker 1081
 — Emperours 1060
 Thorson, Skanske Lov 1081
 Thorstens Vikings-Sons Saga 1081
 Thorvaldi Vidförla Saga 1045
 Thorwaldsen (B.) Alexanders Einzug 1465
 Thorwaldsen (B.) Opere 250
 Thoughts conc. Falkland Isles 154
 Thousand and one Nights—see Arabian Nights 963
 — Character Essay 975
 Three Character Classic 450
 Thrésor des Joyeuses 219
 Thrige, Res Cyrenesium Thronhjelm Cathedral — see Trondjem 1082
 Throsby—see Thoroton
 Thrupp's Anglo-Saxon Home 1376
 Thryms-Quida—see Wolf 222
 Thuanus, Index Nominum 121
 Thucher, Meerfahrt zu Jerusalem 843
 Thucydides 287, 1465
 — English by Nicholls 767
 Thülemarius (H. G.) de Bullis 1465
 Thümmel (M. A. v.) Wilhelmine 1342
 Thugee 536
 Thuillier, Surveying in India 1342
 Thunberg, Genera Plantarum 354
 — Travels 1465
 Thurah, Bornholm och Samsöe 1081
 — Hafnia 1081
 — le Vitruve Danols 1176
 Thurber Colleen.—Gray 1465
 Thuringia sacra 1206
 Thurnam, Cranla Brit. 1149
 Thurot, Aristote 212
 Thwaites (E.) Heptateuchus etc. 1081
 Thyssellus Kyrkans Historia 418
 Tibbings French Dicty. 847, 862
 Tibet — see Schlagintweit 981
 — see Thompson (T.) MS. 1017
 — Pantheon—Pallas 1367
 — Praying Cylinder and Dress 846
 Tibiadis (Omar ben Afar Aganai) Tract. 1118
 Tibkat ul Ansab 958
 Tibullus 237, 239
 — see Catullus 1238
 — les Elegies 740
 Ticknor's Life of Prescott 503, 743
 — Spanish Literature 1081
 Tideboken (Swenska) Tidemand (P.) Böne Bog 1027
 Tides—Raimondo 1318
 Tidsskrift (Norsk) 1081
 Tieck (L.) Schriften 1249
 — Shakspeare 1249
 Tiedge, Dichte 1248
 Tiedmann, de artis magicis 325
 Tiffenthaler, Description de l'Inde 859, 1001
 Tiell'Espiegle, Histoire Joyeuse 1238
 — see Ulenpiegle
 Tiele, Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais 176
 Tielke (J. G.) Seven Years War 1321
 Tien ching huo wen 977
 Tien huo pen chuan 978
 Tien wen ta cheng 978
 Tien-yuen-li-li—see Schlegel 333
 Tigernachi Annales 1061
 Tlire — Vocabulary 1465
 Tigrine Bible 299
 Tijd-schrift voor Class. Philologie 1322
 — voor Indische Taal, etc. 820
 — v. natuurl. Gesch. 1264
 — voor Nederl. Indie 997
 Tilbury—see Gervasius
 Tile Pavements—Shaw 1416
 Tlestius, Seeblassen 1465
 — Seemäuse 320
 Tiling (J. H.) Bremisch-niedersäch. Wörterbuch 213
 Tillemont (Le Nain de) Hist. des Empereurs 250
 Tilling, Florula Ajacensis 348
 Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine 1372
 Tilston (J.) Harington Family 1306
 Tim Bobbin's Works 554

- Tim Bobbin—see Collier
 Timæi rerum Sicular. fragm. 219
 Timber Gables—see Pugin 1389
 Times' Whistle (the) 664
 Timkowski Russian Mission to China 866
 Timmermans, les Calcules 388
 Timoneda (J.) Autos 497
 — las Rosas 498
 Timur's Institutes 1005
 — see Akbar Namah
 — see Cronicas 489
 — see Du Bec
 — see Ibn Arabshah
 — see Mirkh'and 907
 — Mulfuzat 997, 1344
 — Thomas of Medzoph 911
 — Tuzuki
 Tinne, Plantæ interioris Africae 352
 Tintoretto, Vita, di Ridolfi 79
 Tiping Revolution 865
 Tipu Sultan, Reign of 998, 1342, 1346
 — see Beaton
 — see Moor
 — Library—see Stewart
 Tiraboschi Letteratura Ital. 460, 1465
 — Scrit. geneal. 121
 Tirso de Molina—see Tellez
 Tiruvalluvers' Kural 982-3
 Tischbein's (H. jun.) Etchings 519
 — (W.) Greek Vases 81
 Tischendorf, Appendix Codicum 1455
 — Codex Claromontanus 1457
 — Codex Ephraemi Syri 1455
 — Codex Friderico Aug. 1455
 — Monumenta 1463
 — Nov. Test. Gr. 1161, 1467
 — Not. Codicis Sinaitici 1465
 Tite (Sir W.) on MSS. 13, 545
 — Address at Soc. of Antiq. 545
 — Roman Antiquities at the Royal Exchange 621
 — Tracts by 700
 — see Cranmer 565
 Titian, engraved by Jackson 607
 — Drawings 1215
 — Life 1465
 — see Arundel Socy.
 — see Verdizotti 1490
 Titis—see Placidius
 Titius (J. D.) Parns Minimus 1355
 Titsingh, Annales du Japon 998, 1345
 Tittmann, griech. Staatsverfass. 1465
 Tizzone, Vegetio 1471
 Tjaloog (tat Ailes) 1087
 Toledo, Tavole trigonometriche 388
 Toba 984
 Tobacco, Lael 1285
 — see Monardes
 — library 1465
 Tobago, Account of the Colony, 1774 176
 Tobias Comedia 1065
 Tobler, descriptions Terræ Sanctæ 843
 Tocqueville (A. de) ses Œuvres 456
 Tod's Raj'shan 859, 1271
 — Westrn. India 859
 Todd (Dr.) Missale Gallicanum 1140
 — St. Patrick 722, 783, 1273
 — see Irish Arch. Soc.
 — (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy 326, 743
 — Johnson 1225
 Toderini, Letteratura Turchesca 962
 Todtenbuch der Egypter 951
 Toeltii Cælum reseratum 1119
 Toghrai, Lamiyat ul Ajam 941
 — Poema 1149
 Togores (M. R. de)—see Molins 494
 Toghrai—see Toghrai
 Tohfah Cal Abbott 897
 — Sharh Hayati 1005
 Tohfet 'l Daryiyat 910
 — 'l Haremin Nabi 960
 — 'l Kibar Haji Khalifa 956
 — 'l Kuram 1343
 Tohfet 'l Miradiyat 926
 — 'l Mujahidin 998, 1345
 — 'l Muluk Tabir Namae 957
 — 'l Nazreen Abdallah 926
 — 'l Nuzzar Ibn Batula 935
 — Saniyat 939
 — Uli il Albab 942
 — Vehbi, Sunbalzade 968
 — Sharh 1009
 Toland's (J.) Works 733
 Toledo Offices 288
 Tollii Epist. Itinerar. 189
 Tolomeo—see Ptolemy
 Tolstoy (G.) England and Russia 1407
 Tomlinson, Chess Amusements 137
 Tommasini (V.) Monete de' Selgulkidi 829
 Tomo nobu tomo 965
 Tompkins (T.) Madrigals in MS. 142
 Toms' Chorographia Brit. 610
 Tonal Arithmetic—see Nystrom 386
 Tongataboo, Narrative of 185
 Tonges' (T.) Visitation 1449
 Tonkin—see Carew—Gilbert
 Tonnelle, Fragments 1465
 Tonquin 862
 Tonstall (C.) in laudem Matrimonii 561
 — de Arte Supputandi 383
 Toohfut—see Tohfet
 Tooke's (J. H.) Diversions of Purley 553, 812, 1465
 — Prices 125, 590, 767
 Tooti Name—see Tuti
 Topografiska Upgifter 1081
 Topographer and Genealogist 812
 Topographical Sket hes 616
 Topography—Lasor a Varea 1286
 — see Pennant
 — (Ecclesiastical) 665
 — (English) 609
 — (French) 422
 — German 525
 — Swedish 1038
 Torath Cohanim 924
 Tordenskjolds (Admiral) Liv 1063
 Torelli, Sinfonie 141
 Torenno (Conde) Guerra de Esp. 500
 Torfeus, Fœrœerne 1082
 — Hist. rer. Norvegic. 1082
 — Orcades 219
 — Series Dynastarum 1081
 Tornæus on Torna 1078
 Tornaust (J. J.) Manuale Lappo. 1089
 Tornberg, Annales Reg. Maurit 929
 — Ibnu 'l-Athir 935
 — Nuni Cufici 829
 Torquemada, Jardin de Flores 1443
 — Monarquia Indiana 176
 Torquemada—see Turrecremata
 Torr's York City 623
 Torre do Tombe—see Documentos 505
 Torre Nueva—see Pinelo
 Torrens—see Lassen
 Torrentino (L.) prototypographer 263
 Torres, les Cheris 194
 — Castillo (J. de) Relacion de lo Sucedido 176
 — de Lyra, cousas de Portugal 507
 — de Mendoza Docum. Amer. 150
 — Nubarro—see Teatro 500
 — Rubio (D.) leng. Quichua 180
 Torresanis de Asula (And.) 458
 Torrey (J.) Botany of New York 312
 — Flora of N. America 352
 — Torriani's Dicty.—see Florio 460
 Tortius (F.) Polynthea 1121
 Tortolini, Annali di Matematica 383
 Tory de Bourges (G.) Houe 52
 Toschi (P.) Engr. after Correggio and Parnagianino 466
 — — Photographed 36
 Tosika (M.) Regiebb 1096
 Tora-Kahani 897, 1004
 Totonaca—Dominguez 1432
 Totonaca—Zambrano 1436
 Tott (Baron) les Turcs et les Tartares 839
 Tottel (R.) 26
 — Miscellany 658
 Touchard-Lafosse, Chroniques 1465
 Toulouse—see Brémont
 — (Journal de) 1328
 — Observatory 1154
 Tounsy—see Mohammed
 Tour in Ireland, by Twiss 722
 — thro' Gt. Britain—see Defoe
 — thro' Wales 547
 Tourmal Armorial—Boziere 1179
 Tournaments 143
 — see Vulson
 Tournefort, Botanique 352
 — Voy. du Levant 186
 — voyage into the Levant 186
 Toussoum, Monde des Oiseaux 407
 Towley's Maimonides 922
 Towneley Marbles 566
 — Mysteries 1443
 Townsend's Life of Christ 981
 Townson (R.) Hungary 190
 Toyson d'Or (Ja) 258
 Trachsel, Berlinisch. Gloss. 1251
 Tractado para rezar el officio Rom. 500
 Tractat of a part of ye Yngliss Cronicle 708
 Tractatus de Pulchritudine, Arabicæ 944
 — de ritu Turcorum 1001
 Tracts (Early) 700, 701
 — — see Harleian Miscellany—Somers
 — in vind. of the One God 266
 — on Commerce 14, 2709
 — on Money 124
 — on Non-Conformists 812
 — on Political Economy 125
 — on Witchcraft, etc. 701
 — temp. Eliz. Jac I—see Collier 658
 Tracy (De) St. Bruno 1193
 Trade 587
 — see Cobden
 — Pamphlets on 1367
 — Robinson 1401
 Tradesant Museum 320
 Tragedia (Gran) de Crist 482
 Tragicorum Græcorum frag. 1466
 — Theatrum—see Theatrum
 Traherne, Sir M. Cradock 1399
 Train, Chocheur Loschen 234
 Traité de Diplomatie—see Garden
 — de Diplomatie—see Nouveau T.
 — de la peinture en mignature 430
 — de l'Olivier 352
 — de Venerie 139, 1466
 — des Eunuques 456
 — des Mines 392
 Traités de l'Autriche et de l'Italie 422
 Tranchio (G.)—see Caroso 187
 Transactions at Constantinople 834
 — of Learned Societies 1399
 — see Reuss
 Translations of the Classics—see Military Classics—Valpy
 Transponiertes Psalmenbuch Bärns 524
 Transsilvanie descriptio 1106
 Transsubstantiation 283, 525
 — see Luther
 Transylvania 189, 1090, 1106
 — dialects 199
 Trastamarar (Conde de)—see Certainmen 479
 Tratados de la América—see Calvos
 — a las Monedas 479
 Trattato del Bianti e ling. Farbesca 234
 Tratlale Catalogue 111
 Trautmann (F.) Kunstgewerbe 519
 Traveller's Companion 204, 1202
 Travels 143, 301, 522, 577
 — in the East 817
 — of four English Men, 1612 136

- Travels of Jesuit Missionaries into America, etc. 176
 — thro' Denmark 1082
 Traveria, Ensayo Gregoriano 141
 Tre Porte dei Battistero 1234
 Treasure of Gladness 291
 — of Hidden Secrets 584
 Treaties—Hertslet 1263
 — of China 978
 Treatise and Contribution—see Petty
 — of English Medicines 584
 — of Monies, by Justice 588
 — (a compendious olde) on the Scripture 270
 Trebeck (G.)—see Moorcroft
 Trebnik: Ritual in Church Slavonic 228
 Trébra, les Montagnes, etc. 378
 Trébutien, Mille et une Nuits 1144
 Treccacio (P. D.) Danse Macabre 38
 Trechsel (J.) 22
 Tree and Serpent Worship 256
 — see Ferguson
 — see Mannhardt
 Trees—see Dendrology
 Trégain, les deux Siciles 464
 Treite de Divine Amour 416
 Treitschke (Fr.) Schmetterlinge 372
 Treitzsaurwein, der Weiss-Kunig 91
 — Triomphe de Maximilian 91, 518
 Trembley, Polytypes 414, 1466
 Tremisot, Isographie 423
 Trench's (G. R.) Cat. Ironmongers' Hall Exhibition 797
 Trenchard, on Standing Armies 126
 Trenchier-Bok 137, 1082
 Treschow, Cod. in Bibl. Vindob. 1315
 Trésor de St. Maurice d'Agaune 87
 — de Vertu 456
 Trevelyan (C. E.) Customs and Duties 1343
 — Roman Alphabet 885
 Treves, Peter of 25
 Trevisa (J. de)—see Higden
 Treviso, Printing at 19
 Trevox, Dictionnaire de 436
 Trials (Criminal) 701
 — Reports 701
 — (State) Howell's 672
 Triana, les Melastomacées 759
 Tribes of Hy-Many 1274
 Tribes (de) Impositioribus 450
 Tricoli, Gruppo Ponziano 464
 Tric-Trac, a game 133
 Trigauius de Christianis apud Japonios 868
 — de Christiana Exped. apud Sinas 866
 Triglandins, de Karaeis 925
 Trigonometria Plana 1082
 Trigonometry 640
 Trikoupes (S.) Ellen. Epanastaseos 1115, 1405
 Trimen (R.) S. African Butterflies 374
 Trimmer's Scripture Lessons 749
 Trinidad—see Leotaud 1353
 Trinity College Exam. Papers 1318
 — Observatory 1152
 — of Dubl. Library 883
 Trino—see Comin
 Trios, collection of 398
 Trip to N. Wales 546
 Tripathaga-Paribha 891
 Triqueti (Baron H. de) Marmor Home-ricum 1266
 Trismosin, Toyson d'Or 258
 Tristan 215, 226
 — see Collezione 426
 — and Isolt 1466
 Tristani (I due) 1403
 Trifemius, Histor. Francor. 512
 — Hirsuigiens. Annales 528
 — Opuscula 511
 — Polygraphie 1120
 Trithen's Maha Vira Charita 886, 1344
 Triumphs of London—Jordan 1364
 — by Settle 759
 Triumphes of Truth—Middleton 1219
 Trivetus—see Nicolaus
 Trnka, ceehisches Lehrbuch 229
 Trocendorff (V.) Rozenkranz 1163
 Trogus Pompeus, Epitome, MS. 1309
 Troil, Island 1082
 — Svenska Kyrko Hist. 1076
 Trois Déclamations 432
 — Etolles (l'Abbé) 491
 — Imposteurs—see Tribus
 — Maries, Vie des 456
 Trojan Controversy 250
 Trokelowe—see Johannis
 Trommii Concordantiæ Græcæ 298
 Trondjem 1082
 — Constitutio Parochianis 1082
 — Cathedral 1082
 — see Schach 1083
 — Selskabs Skriffter 1082
 Troost, Am. Eth. Soc. 1138
 Troschel (F. H.) Gebiss der Schnecken 360
 Troude (A.) Diction. Breton 206, 1180
 Trouillat (J.) Evêché de Bâle 528
 Trouseau's Clinical Medicine 759
 Troutbeck's Scilly 613
 Trovas e Cantares 1470
 Troy—see Gell 1246
 — see Schliemann 248
 Troye, les Cent Hystoires de 1404
 — la Destruction de 416
 Troyer (A.) Dabistan 902, 1346
 — Radjatarangini 1410
 Troyes (Peter of)—see Comester
 — Pontifical, MS. 1310
 Trueba (A. de) Cuentos 1443
 — y la Quentana, el Cid 488
 Trübner's Amercn. and Orient. Bez. 1406
 Trumbull (J.) Autobiography 586
 — Indian Missions, and Books 176
 — Works on American Languages 1466
 Trumpp (E.) Sindhi Reading Bk. and Grammar 898
 Truqui, Studi Entomologici 364, 374
 Tryall (Fierie) of God's Saints, 1611 753
 Tryon (G. W.) contributions to chology 360
 Tryphodorus 237
 Trysoria, Gwybodaeth 209
 Tsang Kwang Keau she peen 1010
 Tsan t'ung chi 978
 Tschermich 1175
 Tschudi (J. D.) Antigüedades Peru. 172
 — Peruvian Antiquities 172
 — Fauna Peruana 320
 — Peru 177
 Tseng pu ja mien tan 978
 Tsen-Kwang-K'he on Silk 865, 978
 Tsiän dsü wen 1419
 Tso chuan 978
 Tsyvetnik, Russian MS. 1097
 Tuan lin—see Ma
 Tubio o, Murillo 1438
 T'u ch'u pen ts'ao i fang 978
 Tucker's (A.) Light of Nature 702
 — (H. C.) Rules 1271
 — Eng.-Persian Dicty. 1334, 1370
 Tuckey, river Zaire (Congo) 195
 Tudor (W.) Life of Otis 586
 Tübingen printing 612
 Tuhfat—see Tohtet
 Tuh Shoo Heun 1011
 Tuinmann (C.) Spreekwoorden 1121
 Tuki (R.) Rud. ling. Opticæ 953
 Tulasne, Carpolozia 352
 Tullberg, Malavika 888
 — Svensk Spraklära 1082
 Tumba Semiramidis 1116
 Tundale, Visions of 702
 Tundels (E.) Geografi 1082
 Tung chen fai shang piao ling 978
 — chien kang mu 978
 — Chou lieh ku ch'uan chih 978
 Tung se yang 1011
 — tien hsiao 978
 — yin tzu wei 978
 — Yuan tsa tzu 978
 Tunis 874
 Tupaldos, Dokimion 1115
 Tupi—see Guarani
 Tupis-Caribes 1139
 Turabi's Turkish Cookery 577
 Turanian languages 933
 — see Accadian
 — Müller 203
 Turberville (G.) Epitaphes 1200
 — Hunting and Falconrie 129
 — Songs 658
 Turei Zahab—see Seft Nekuddoth 924
 Turf Register 810
 Turgan, les Gdes. Usines 103, 363
 Turgenieff, Novels 1103
 Turheim—see Ulrich
 Turin Academy 320, 1466
 — Gallery 45, 469, 1466
 — Marmora 1466
 — Papyrus 952
 — Dieblein 952
 — see Lepsius 951
 — printing 458
 Turkestan, Chinese Engravings of the Conquest 980
 Turkey 832
 — see Belon
 — see Breuning 988
 — Dryselius 1035
 — Ethnological Map 1466
 — see Knolles
 — see Ralamb 1066
 — see Roe
 — Siege of Vienna 188
 — see Suavi 1448
 — Tavernier
 — Tractatus de ritu Turcorum 1001
 — Tracts 963
 — see Villehardouin
 Turkey and Greece 1109
 — and Poland—Morat 991
 — and Russia—Manstein 1097
 Turkish Annals 998, 1345
 — Arabic Dicty.—Sihah 945
 — Architecture 1147
 — Army List, 1866 962
 — Coinage 1331
 — Costume—Le Hay 80
 — Dialogues 1334
 — Gipsies—see Paspali 899
 — Government—see Canun Name 958
 — see Insha Aziz 957
 — Mekatib Askeriyet 959
 — Grammar 954, 962, 1466
 — History—see Guignes
 — Gulsheni 956
 — Rashid 960
 — see Stritter
 — Itinerary—Siyahat 962
 — Literature 954, 1008, 1344, 1466
 — see Meninski
 — MS. on Charms 1012
 — Portraits—see Young
 — Proverbs 962
 — Reading Book 1467
 — Views 88
 — Ainslie 85
 Turnament of Totenham—see Wright 705
 Turnbull (D.) Cuba 177
 — (W. P.) Birds of E. Pennsylv. 407
 — see Abbotford Club
 Turner (C.) 15 Royal Portraits 601
 — (Dawson) Cotman 95
 — (H.) Domestic Archit. 103, 608, 1467
 — see Glossary of Architecture
 — (J. M. W.) England and Wales 84, 1468
 — Gallery 47, 812, 1467
 — Southern Coast 607, 743
 — Views in England and Wales 607
 — Campbell 1192

- Turner (J. M. W.)—see Rogers
—see Whitaker 623
—(S.) Anglo-Saxons 702, 1142
—Embassy to Thibet 862
—Bathes 584
—Japanese Romance 817
—Jnl. of Anatomy 1141
Turner Aves 1848
Turning 1467
Turnour, Mahawanso 893
Turpin (J. F.) *Icones selectæ Plan-*
tarum 337
—see Poirer 348
Turrecremata (J. de) *super Psalterium*
Ugarte 458
Turton's (W.) Shells 360
Tuscany University, Annall 1467
Tusculanum, Printing at 19
Tu Shih yü Lun 978
Tusser's Points of Husbandry 702, 1467
Tuti Nameh, Persn. 910, 1005, 1371
—English 910, 1005
—German 1009
—Turki 963, 1009
Tuti ve Ghulyabani Turki 963
Tutschek, Galla Grammar 987
Tuuk (N. H.) *Batta'sche Formenl.* 984
—Bataksh Leesboek 984
—Wordenboek 984
—Malagasy Grammar 886
Tuzuki Taimur 911
Tweddell's (G. M.) Bards and Authors 702
Twelve Peers—see Charlemagne
—see Douze Pairs
Twet, Tilckinger af Hyphoff 1082
Twining's Painting 80
—Scenery 80
—Voy. en Suède 1411
Twistleton's (E.) Tongue and Speech 702
Twiss, on Chess 137
—Tour in Ireland 722
Twm o'r Nant—see Edwards (T.)
Twm Shon Catty 549
Twyne's Virgil 1473-4
Twysden (R.) Hist. Anglic. 563
Tyburn Chronicle 1468
Tycho Brahe—see Brahe
Tyler (Wat the)—see Cleveland
Tyler's Metal work of Paris Exhibition 608
Tymm's Illuminating 609, 1490
Tyndale's (W.) N. Testam. 1526 564
—N. Testam. 1536 762
—N. Testam. 1552 26
—Obed. of a Christen Man 25, 2725
—Practyse of Prelates 1226
—The Wicked Mammon 1220
—Works 272
Tyndall's Scientific Memoirs 318
Tyneside Naturalists 320, 626
Types—Moreau (Imitation) 1462
—see Script. T.
Typography (Histy. of) 329
—see Bibliography
—see Humphreys
—see Johnson
—Skeen 1422
—(Histy. of) in America 1428
—England 568, 1220
—Germany—see Panzer
—Holland—see Holtrop
—Spain—Mendez 1441
Tyrwhitt (R. E.) *Esther and Ahasverus*
702
—see Chaucer
Tytler's Budaic Sabism 255
—Histy. of Scotland 716
—Silius Italicus 1422
Tzu Chih Hsin shu 978
—Erh chih—see Wade
—T'i pien Cheng 978
Ubaldo (P.) *Donne illust. d'Inghil-*
terra 477
Ubdulhuck—see Abd
Ubeda (L. de) *Picara Justina*
500, 1443
—see Lopez
Uccelli di Sardegna 400
Udall (N.) *Flowres out of Terence* 26
Uehersicht der Slaw. Spr. 1423
Uffenbachianæ Biblioth. Cat. MSS. 516
Ugarte (J. de) *Vida* 1431
Uggla (C. H.) *Rads-Längd* 1082
Ughelli (F.) *Italia Sacra* 1277
Ugholini, *Theaurus* 925
Ugoletus (A.) 458
Ugone (Card.) *Opera* 15
Ugrian 200, 231, 1468
Uhlard, *Gedichte* 536, 1248
—Leben 1250
—Volkslieder 215
Uhlemann (Dr.) *Thoth* 872
—(E.) *lyng. samaritan.* 1468
—(F.) *Syrische Sprache* 925
—*lyng. Samaritan.* 925
Ujjvaladatta's *Unadisutras* 891
Ukert (F. A.) *Skythien* 1374
—die Entfernungen der Griechen u.
Roemer 250
Ukhlaqi Julalee—see Akhlak
Ulee—see Ali
Ullenspiegel—the German Rogue 665
—sa Vie, par Lagniet 449
—Histoire Joyeuse 1238
—see Murner
Ulfaz Adwiyih 904, 1343
Ulfeld (le Comte) 1083
—(L. C.) *Jammers-Minde* 220
Ulflas 215, 1024, 1374
—von Gaugengigl 215
—see Zacher
Uhlmann's (C.) *Historisch?* 1453
—Theologische Studien 1453
Ulloa, l'Amérique Meridionale 421
—In English 160
—Noticias Americ. 1137
—Pereira, Obras 500
Ulm 509-10
Ulrich, Berg-Fahrten 188
—die Schweiz in Bild. 528
—Lexikon Latino-Ellen. 1115
—v. Singenberg 1251
—v. Turheim, Tristan 215
Ulster, Atlas of 773, 1264
—Jnl. of Archaeology 722, 783
Ultoniensis Annales 1061
Ulugh Beg, *Tabula Stellarum* 911
Umbreit (F. W. C.) *Theologische*
Studien 1453
Umdatul 'l-Akidat Nasifi 943, 1343
U-Med, Tibetan MS. 1017
Unadisutras—see Ujjvaladatta
Underwood's Littlemore Church 619
Unedited Antiquities of Attica 39
Unger (W.) *Galerie zu Braunschweig*
1468
—Gallery of Amsterdam 1468
—Œuvres 80
Unger, Alexander 1021
—Botanik 520
—Diplom. Norveg. 217, 1034
—Fagrskinna 1036
—Helmskringla 1060
—I-landsk Grammar 1045
—Mariusaga 1060
—Oldnorsk Lesebog 1057
—see Olaf Helga
Ungewitter, Meubles 62
Unigenitus (the Constitution)—see
Gordon 284
Union of Scotland and England—see
Scottish
Unitarianism, Six Tracts on 266
—see Wallace 566
Unitas Fratrum—see Moravian
United Brethren—see Moravian
—Irishmen 782
—Service Institution 126, 321
United States 143, 321, 582, 1129
United States, Botany—see Gray
—see Sullivan
—Commission in China 862
—Commission of Fisheries 1232
—Common Prayer 291
—Congress Publications 173, 179
—Constitutions 150
—see Curtis 728
—Entomology—see Abbot-Smith
—Expl. Expedn. 153, 179, 304, 321
—Expedition to China 1463
—Expedition to Japan 863
—Expedition to S. Hemisphere
586, 1252
—Expedition to the Jordan—see
Lynch
—Geolog. Survey 360, 378, 754, 1248
—Geolog. Survey—Wyoming 639
—Geology—Rogers 638
—Greeley's Civil War, 1860-64 730
—Naval Observatory 1154
—Ornithology 1349
—see America
Universal Character, Description of a
14
—History 702
Universidad de Amor 500
University Snowdrop 714
Unkind Desertor (the)—see French
Unkulunkulu 1011
Unlawful practices, 1580 764
Unwann l-Murkisat 948
Upanishads 888
Upanishads, en Français 993
Upcott's Collec. of Autographs 1
Upham's (E.) Buddhism 877
—Mahavansi, Bks. of Ceylon
393, 1124
Uppström, Ulfilas 1374
Upsala 1083
—Academy 321
—Breviary 1028
—Chronicon 1031
—Concilio, 1593 1083
—Confessio Fidel 1031
—Council, Kyrkeordningen 1048
—Meteorological Obsrvtns. 1075
—Missal 1056
—Mynt-Samling 1060
—Observatory—see Schulz
—Press, 1540 1163
—Promotio Doctoralis 1058
—Statuta, etc. 1057
—Vetenskaps Societaten 1083
—see Busser 1029
—Celsius 1030
—see Magni 1053
—see Peringskiöld 1064
—see Scheffer
—Verner 1084
Ural-Altai Languages 903
—see Finnish
—Mtns.—see Kutorga 1099
—see Murchison 1325
Uranîe et la Physicienne, Voyage de l'
182, 308, 338, 1477
Urban (F. d') *l'Art de vérif. les Dates*
106
Urda, Norsk Tidsskrift 223
Urdu 684, 895, 1003, 1335, 1468
Urdu-i Mualla, Ghalib 1003
Ure's Rutherglen 716
Ureta (L. de) *Etiopia* 873
Uri, Biblioth. Bodleian. 1336
Uriarre, Cant. Cantic. in dialectos
Vascon. 193
Uriese (W. H.) *Papyrus* 1466
Uring's (Capt. N.) *Voyages* 177
Uriya 898
Urichs (L.) *Beschreib. Roma* 463
Urnaightheadh Comh, 1603 28
Urquhart (D.) *Roumell* 1001
—Rabclais 687
Ursins (la Princesse des) *Lettres* 443
Ursinus (F.) *MS. Notes on Virgilius*
1473

- Ursula* (St.) Life 1406
 Urtassum, Interesses de Inglaterra 1436
 Uruguay, Historia 1137
 Urawsi—see Kallidasa
 Ury (J.) Hariri 951
 Usher (Archbshp.) Brit. Eccl. Antiq. 262
 Usher Family, Whitmore 179
 Usoz y Rio (L. de)—see Canc. de Buriias 486
 Usserius—see Usher
 Ussing (H.) Kirkeførfatningen 1083
 Ustariz (G. de) Commerce et Marine 456
 Utbi, Tarikh al-Yemini 947
 Utrecht, Hist. de l'Eglise de — Printing 23, 538
 — Psalter 13
 Uttarakanda 891
 Utterson's Arthur of Little Britain 650
 — Early Popular Poetry 702
 — Reprints 1469
 Uusi Suomekelinen Wirsikirja 231
 Uyar Danish—see Khirud Uroz
 — see Ayar
 Vadagnino—see Vavassore
 Vade Mecum for Malt Worms 1469
 Vadiani Epitome 1137, 1469
 Vanni Amorim Emblemata 1469
 Vagvisare genom Sverige 1083
 Vahl, Voyage du Nord 1037
 Vaillant (J. A.) la Romanie 418
 — Walachische Spr. 227
 — Num. Supplement 1330
 Vaines, Dict. de Diplomatie 13
 Valbezen, les Anglais et l'Inde 859
 Valcaren, Siege of Vienna 1001
 Valdarfer (C.) 1222
 Valdecebro, Gobierno hallado en las Aves 407
 Valdener, printer 538
 Valdes, Gazetas de Mexico 1433
 Valdeso le 110 considerations — 110 divine considerations 283
 — Boehmer 1165
 Valdivielso (J. de)—see Autos 497
 Vale of Glamorgan 1430
 Valencia—see Escalapes
 — see Poetas—Rodriguez
 — see Ximeno
 Valencia, printing at 478
 Valencian dialect 498
 — Missal, MS. 10
 Valenciennes (A.) le Hareng 1469
 — Hist. des Poissons 1269
 — see Webb 1182
 — Constantinople 456
 — le Donjon de 432
 Valentia (G. Viscount) Voyages 832
 Valentine's (B.) Will 325
 — Munitions of War 645
 Valentine and Orson 1404, 1469
 — Histoire, *Rouen* 23
 — in Swedish 1083
 Valentyn (F.) Oost-Indien 186, 1477
 Valera (C.) dos Tratados 1443
 Valerius (A.) Neder-Landt. Gedenk-Clanck 141
 Valerius Probus in Antiq. Roman. 512
 Valetton—see Thaalibi 947
 Valetta, Epistolimaia Diatriba 1115
 Valla (Gul.)—see Wallace
 Valla (L. de) de Elegantia Latine lingue 19, 752
 — Editio Prince 19
 Vallancey's Collectanea 722, 783
 — Dicty. of Coliti 1374
 — Irish Gramm. 1275
 — Irish Language 1374
 Vallardi, Borsato 1348
 — l'Italia 1273
 Vallas, Felsöbb 232
 Valle—see Della
 Vallemont (l'Abbé) Baguette Divina-toire 1119
 Vallenhoven, schildvleugelige Insectum 374
 Vallengbeck (H. M.) Obsidio Harniens. 1083
 Valliad—see Sibbald 707
 Valles (J. de) Religion de la Cartuxa 491
 Valmiki, Ramayana 891, 1410
 — Gorresio 1003
 — in Canaresa 983
 — in English 891
 — traduz. Ital. 1603
 — Persian 1369
 — see Yajna-Iattabada
 Valpy's Classical Library in English 568
 — Delphin Classics 237
 Valturinus, de re Milit. 1483 21
 Valvasor, die Ehre Crains 528
 Valverde (Benevivere) Monastery of — see Augustin 1303
 Vambery's Centl. Asia 1001, 1469
 — Caga aische Studien 963
 — Uigurische Sprachmon. 963
 Vampires, Tracts on 322
 Vana-Yatia 1410
 Vancouver Island—Forbes 1234
 Vancouver's Voyage 177, 813
 Van Dam, Madaga-car 183
 Vandellii fascic. Plantarum 354
 Van den Bos, Leeven der Zee-Helden 177
 Vanden Brande (W.) Sermonen 1314
 Van der Hammen, Philippe II 500
 Van der Keilen, collection Ridder 35
 Van der Linde Haarlem Legend 121
 Van der Linden, Hyménopères 1229
 Vander Tuuk—see Tuuk
 Vander Velde, Engravings after 41, 1407
 Van der Velde's Map of the Holy Land 843
 — 195-6
 Van Diemen's Land — Flora—see Brown 196
 — Roy. Socy. 196
 Vandring genom Dalarne 1083
 Van Dyck, Eaux-Fortes 80
 — Engravings after 1407
 — Icons 1384
 — Notices of 1469
 Van Eyck—see Arandel Socy.
 Van Eys (W. J.) Gramm. Basque 205, 1202
 — Dictionnaire Basque 205
 — Goyen, Engravings after 1407
 — Houtte Flore des Seires 338
 — Loon's Dutch Medals 1469
 — Loon, Zee-Atlas 177
 Vannel, Galanteries des Rois 438
 Vannetais (Celtic Hexapla) 198
 Van Noort—see Huistius
 Vanquilt, Turkimah Sihah 945
 Van Praet livres sur Vélin 121
 Vans—see Kennedy
 Vanuxem, Geology of N. York 312, 754
 Vanvitelli, Palazzo di Caserta 469
 Van Voorst's publications 626, 744, 1469
 Vapnfrdinga Saga 1060
 Varadaraja, Laghu Kaumudi 891, 1410
 Varamund, de furoribus Gallicis 424, 425
 Varchi (B.) essequie di Michel-Agnolo 477
 Varea—see Lasor
 Varenii descriptio Japoniæ 863
 Var Fru Tider 1081
 Variarum Imaginum caelature—see Reynst Cabinet 1240
 Varini (B.)—see Mantegna 468
 Varnhagen, various works on America, etc. 1470-1
 Varnhagen, Columbus 1131
 — Epistola de Colon 1201
 — les Tupi-Caribes 1139
 — Vespucci 1472
 — Heriarte 1263
 Varro 250
 — de ling. Lat. 16
 Varian, History of 1344
 Varthema (L. de) Itinerario 21, 1137
 Vartomann, Mecha 829
 Vasari (G.) Opere 473
 — Fra Angelico 30, 591
 — Ragionamenti 1470
 — Vite 80, 1470
 Vasco de Lobeyra, Amadis 1403
 Vascon Dialects—see Basque
 Vascongadas Provincias—see Basque
 Vases — see Antonini 464
 — in Brit. Musm. 1182
 — Chinese, Po Ku T'u 975
 — Englefield 595
 Vasif, les Tures contre les Russes 839
 — Tarikhi 963
 — Beg, Diwan 963
 Vasiliev, Mantchjurskæ Christomata 964
 Vasquez Gastelu, Arte Mexicana 1138
 Vassalli, Gramm. Maltese 1301
 Vasselier, Poesies 1238
 Vastovii (J.) Vitis Aquilonia 1083
 Vater, Analecten 1374
 — Litteratur der Grammatiken 204, 1374
 — Tafeln d. Stammspr. 204
 — see Adelung
 Vatican Cancioneirinho 1192, 1470
 — Canzionere Portoghese 1385
 — Codex Græcus 1470
 — Codex of Virgil 1473
 — Council, 1870 1479
 — Egyptian Papyri 870
 — Library—Assemani 1454
 — Novum Test. Gr. 1457
 — Scriptorum vet. Collect. 1464
 Vaticano illustrato 81, 1470
 — Logge del—see Raffaele 221
 Vatnsdaelsaga—see Fornsgöur 590
 Vattel, Law of Nations 412
 Vaucanson's Automaton 274
 Vandois — Bible 1163
 — Pamphlets on the 780
 Vaugelas, la Lang. Franç. 418
 Vaughan (H.) Olor I-cannus, Poems 813
 — Works 667
 — (W.) on Clothing 702
 — Brit. Antiquities 549
 — Mystics 1471
 — on Money 124
 — Turkish Grammar 963
 Vaughans (Book of the) MS. 1314
 Vaux (T. Lord) Poems 667
 — Nineveh and Persepolis 832
 — Thessalonican Inscriptn. 815
 Vavassore (Giovannandrea) Opera 15
 Vecellio (C.) Corona del Donne 1235
 — Costumes 37, 1471
 Vedanta Sara 891
 Vedarth (Sri) 891
 Veda Vyasa Rishi—see Mahabharata 891-2
 Vedas (in Sanscrit) 874, 891-2
 — (Riz) ed Rosen 998, 1341, 1346
 — Latin 885
 — Table 885
 — see Aitareya Brahmana
 — (Same) 998, 1344
 — in English 1346
 — see Muir
 — see Upanishads
 — see Ram Mohun Roy
 — see Roth
 Vedel (A. S.) Saxo's krönike 1070

- Veer (G. de) *Diarium trium Navigat.* 186, 824
 — Descript. of Three Voyages 824
 — see Hulsius
 Vega (Lope de) Various Works 50-1-2
 — Autos 497
 — Comedias 497
 — Original Editions 500
 — Comedias, 1605 1444
 — Fama Posthuma 502
 — Obras 497, 1444
 — Rimas, 1605 500
 — Teatro 501
 — Ultimos Amores 1414
 — see Espinosa
 — see Holland 502
 — (M. de la) Describimiento de America 1431
 — see Garcilasso
 — Mathematische Tafeln 388
 Vegetius, de Re Militare 249, 1471
 — de la Milice Rom. 1321
 — (Italiano) 1471
 Velhebi 955
 Vel 986, 988
 Veilandon Agathón, etc. 228
 Veit (D.) Opuscules 281
 Veitia Linage, Contrat. de las Indias 177, 1137
 Veland le forgeron 466
 Velasco (G. H.) Vergilio 1474
 — Leben der Mahler 1438
 Velasquez de Cardenas y Leon Confessionario 1422
 Velasquez de la Cadena, Span. Dict. 482
 — Spanish Method 1444
 Velasquez, Medallas Godos y Suevos 481
 Veldener, Printer 23
 Velez de Guevara, Hijos de la Bar-buda 479
 Velleius Paterculus 1471
 Vellore, the Choultry at 859
 Vellozo de Miranda, Flora Fluminensis Brasil. 352
 Vellum, Books printed on 22, 28, 38, 266, 478, 1471
 Vellutello, Dante 21
 Veltrouil Statuta Hospitalis Hierusalem. 1347
 Vencatachala—see Rottler
 Venchurch's Adventures 663
 Vendelin—see Spira
 Vendemmiator (il)—see Tansillo
 Venedad—see Avesta
 Venedigs Kuntschätze 1471
 Venegas (M.) History of California. 177, 1129
 Venerie Normande 139
 — Royale 139
 Venetia Edificata, Poema da Strozzi 476
 Venetian Academy, Borsato 1348
 — Architecture 464, 1146
 — Cicognara 94
 — Chiese e Palazzi 470
 — Dialect 141, 199, 460, 1277, 1471
 — MS. Officium 57
 — Monum. Venez. 464
 — Poetry 81, 460, 1278
 — see Baffo
 — School of Art 1471
 — Songs 141
 — Typography 91, 146, 235, 239, 242, 245, 263, 329, 457, 471, 1165, 1198, 1208, 1281, 1322, 1388
 Venezuela, Codazzi Geografia de 177
 — an der Weltausstellung 149
 "Veni Domine," in Latin MS. 142
 Venice 109, 464, 1471
 — see Darn 1285
 — Lake Price 468
 — see Marieschi 1324
 — see Morelli 832
 — and the Turks
 Venice—see Hadji Khalifa 956
 Vennor (H. G.) Birds of Prey 1471
 Venus, ses attributs, par la Chau 1124
 Venus, Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
 Venutus, Collect. Antiq. Roman. 81
 Vera—see Veer
 Vera Cruce (L. à) Speculum Conjugi-orum 1429
 Vera i Cuniga, el Exbaxador 502
 — y Figueroa, Carlos V 500
 Verard (A.) 28, 416
 — Hora 51
 Verax (T.)—see Walker
 Verbiest (E.) Astronomia sub C'am Hy 333
 Verbrughe (J.) Collect. du Règne Animal 1200
 Vercellensian Codex—see Elfric Soc.
 Vercellone, Codex Vaticanus 1470
 Verdad aclarada del. Consul. de Lima, 1735 162
 Verdier, Architect. Civile 1148
 Verduzzotti (G. M.) Favole 1490
 — Vite de S. Padri 265
 Vereliana 1083
 Verelius (O.) Various Works 1083-4
 — Hervarar Saga 1043
 Verendia Smoland. auct. Celsius 1077
 Vergier—see Contes
 Vergnaud-Romagnési, Archeologie du Loiret 1235
 Verhandlungen d. Russ. Mineralog. Gesellsch. 1098
 Vermigli (P. Martyre) Articol. di Fede Christ. 282
 Vermilya, Mexico 1137
 Vermuluerus (O.) Spirituall Pearle 270
 Vernagu Romance 707
 Vernal de Salvatierra, el Camino 1436
 Vernalen, Mythen Oesterreiches 1124
 Verneilh, Mont Blanc 454
 Verner, Upsala Domkyrka 1084
 Vernet (H.) Engravings after 41
 Verneuil (E. de) Geology of Russia 1325
 — on Harmony 397
 Vernulius (J.) Nomenclator 1165
 Verolam—see St. Albans
 Veron's Zwinglius Image 272
 Verona Math. and Phys. Soc. 1471
 — Printing 21, 458
 Veronese—see Paul Veronese
 Verreaux, Classif. des Trochilidés 405
 — Collectn. Ornitholog. 409
 — Oiseaux Mouches 405, 1354
 Verri (Conte P.) Opere 478
 — Storia di Milano 478
 Versailles Gallery 429
 Verses in Honour of Judge Jenkin 1480
 Versoris, les Jesuits 268
 Verstegan—see Rowlands 765
 Vertebrates—Bonaparte 1166
 — see Owen
 Vertot (Abbé) Chevaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem 1347
 — Revolutions de Suède 1084
 Vertue's Catalogues 35
 — Cat. of Engravers 89
 — Heads 70, 1267
 — Kings of England 70, 1267
 — Works of Holiar 1266
 Verulam—see St. Albans
 Verville—see Beroalde
 Vesey (H.) Scope of the Scripture 1194
 Vespasiano, modo d'imp. a Scrivere 15
 Vespucci (A.) (Letters), Son Voyage, etc. par Varnhagen 1472
 — see Gryneus
 — see Moro 1226
 — see Santarem 1410
 Vessels, plates of 127
 — and Boats of China 866
 Vestiarium Christianum 1472
 Vétancourt (A.) Arte Mexicana 1436
 — Teatro Mex. 1137, 1436
 Vetenskaps Academie (Kongl.) 224, 1079
 — Bok-Samling 1085
 Veteris et Novi Test. Icones 1439
 Veth, de institut Arabum 1007
 Vetruius—see Vitruvius
 Vetheim (Graf v.) Aufsätze 536
 Vetusta Monumenta 609
 Veytia (M.) Mejico 1436
 — Tezcoco 1431
 Viaggi da Venetia 1472
 Viardot (L.) les Musées 1469
 — Don Quichotte 39
 Viaticum Hildensemens. 16
 Vibius Sequester 245
 Vicars (J.) Sight of ye Transactions 1472
 — Looking-glasse for Malignants 566
 Vicary's English man's treasure 584
 Vicente (Gil) Autos 497
 — Obras 507
 — Teatro 500
 Vlcentino, oper. da imp. di scrivere 470
 Vicentinus (B.)—see Bartholomæus
 Vico (E.) Donne Auguste 81, 470, 1472
 — Augusta 82, 1472
 — (J. B.) Cœuvres 463
 Victoria's (H.M. the Queen) Journal 1412
 Victoria, Geolog. Survey of 378
 — Institute 822
 — Observatories 643
 — Philosoph. Socy. 322
 — Royal Socy. of 322
 — Year-Book 1472
 Victorius (P.) Lodi e Ulivl 352
 — Cicero 1199
 Victory of La-Hogue 126
 Vidal (E. E.) Buenos Ayres 586
 — (J.) Vida 1436
 — les Instruments à Archet 1326
 — Omana 1434
 Vidancia, Triunfos Christianos 188
 Vidaurre, Chili 1197
 Vidvun-Moda-Taranginee 1336, 1409
 Vie des Saints 12, 419
 — des Trois Maries 456
 Vieillot, Galerie des Oiseaux 407
 — Oiseaux Chanteurs 1355
 — Oiseaux Dorés 398, 1349
 Vieira Couto, Minas da Capit. etc. 147
 Viel-Castel, Costumes, etc. 430
 Vienna—see Beheim 213
 — die Gefährlichen Klassen 233
 — Gallery 47
 — Library—see Lambecius
 — Treschow 1315
 — Museum—Arneth 1329
 — Printing Office, Alphabet 1383
 — Siege of 188, 834
 — see Valcaren
 — Staats-Druckerei 1201
 — Typography 513, 1221
 Viero, Ornamenti 59
 Vierzig Veziere 1008
 View of China, Morrison 974
 Views 85, 590, 1475
 — see Braun—Harding
 — in Algiers 1477
 — in England 590, 609, 1190, 1227, 1472
 — in Germany 1251
 — in Great Britain 82
 — in Italy 1278
 — in Japan 965
 — in Morocco 503
 — in Oxford and Cambridge 1369
 — in Spain 503, 1436
 — in Sweden 1032, 1084

- Views in Switzerland 1451
 — in Syria 1451
 — of Nanking 1010
 — of Places and People 590
 — of Rome 1405
 — (Picturesque) of Seats of the Nobility 1227
 Vievra (A.) Portug. Dicty. 507, 1385
 — Grammar 507, 1385
 — Portuguese N. Test. 1385
 Vig (O.) Sange og Rim 223
 Viga Glum's Saga, by Head 222
 Vigenère, Traicté des Chiffres 1120
 Vigfusson, Cleasby Icelandic Dict. 1045
 Vignate, de Lamiis 1118
 Vignola (G. B. da) Architettura 62, 103, 470
 — Architettura, 2 parte 62
 Vignoles, Eclipse of the Sun, 1860
 Vignon (Eust.) printer 93
 Vignor's Beechey's Voyage 1158
 — on Affinities of Birds 407
 Viguier Eléments Turques 963, 1467
 — dialogues 963
 Vikings Saga—see Jomvikinga 1084
 Vikramaditya—see Singhasan Batisi
 Vilnitz (J.) Priesterthum 524
 Villa Albani—Raffel 1487
 Villa-Amil (P.) Espana Artistica 1436
 — Pacheco 481
 Villa Dei—see Alexander
 Villadiego (A.) Fuero Juzgo 1438
 Villagra (G. de) Nueva Mexico 502
 Villagutierrez Sotomayor (J. de) Historia 177, 1137
 Villainies discovered—Decker 1460
 Villamediana (Conde)—see Tarsis
 Villancicos 498
 Villanelle (Scelta di) 1411
 Villani, Historie 478, 1472
 Villanueva, Antig. Arabes 993
 Villars (M.) Plantes de Dauphiné 1178
 — (l'Abbé) le Cmte. de Gabalis 1117
 Villa-Senor y Sanchez, Teatro Amer. 1137
 Villaviciencio, Vida de Ugarte 1431
 Villaviciosa, Tesoro 500
 Ville (Marquis) le Candle 839
 Villedieu, Amours des Grands Hommes 1238
 — Desordres de l'Amour 1238
 — le Journal amoureux 1238
 Villefosse, Mineral-Reichthum 394
 Villegas (N. de) Flos Sanctorum 265
 — Fructus Sancti 265
 — Obras 265
 Ville-Hardouin, Constantinople 434, 456, 1109
 Villemain, Souvenirs 456
 Villemarqué (H. De la) Barzas-Breiz 206, 417, 1180
 — see Legonidec
 Villemena—see Farnesius (O.)
 Villergas (M.) Cancionero 1439
 — Composiciones 1439
 — see Canc. del Pueblo 146
 Villeta (Genl.) by Bowdler 487
 — Annals of Newgate 703
 — Nôtre-Dame de Liesse 265
 Villiers (G.)—see Buckingham
 Villon (F.) Œuvres 449
 Villot (F.) Tableaux du Louvre 1150
 Vilmar (A. F. C.) National-Literatur 1250
 Vilmorin, Atlas of Flowers 633
 Vilna, Pie Docendi 1101
 Vincartii (J.) Sac. Horoidum Epist. 1472
 Vincent's (Dean) Navigation of the Ancients 813, 1472
 — Periplus 186
 — Nearchus 186
 — (Earl of) Anecdotes 128
 Vincent (St.)—see Bory 573
 — Visitation of Leicestersh. 149
 Vincente (S.) Cuico 578
 Vinci (L. da) Mappemonde 1472
 — Pittura 1231
 — Raccolta di Disegni 449
 — see Rabalais
 Vincke, Verwaltung Grossbritanniens 1249
 Vindelin—see Spira 179
 Vindication of Sugar 286
 — of the Conforming Clergy 286
 — of the naked Gospel, 1690 151
 — of the Scots at Darien 859
 — of the War against Scindia
 Vindicæ Catholicorum—see Beling 329
 Vine-Culture 329
 — see Pozzi 329
 — see Rendu 121
 Vinet, Bibl. des Beaux-Arts 121
 Vingtrinier (A.) Traditions Pop. 1124
 Vino (del)—see Pozzi 329
 Vinson on Basque 1482
 Vinta (F.) Rapimento di Corilla 478
 Violette, Diction. des Analyses Chimiques 356
 Violi (L.)—see Savonarola
 Violin, Hart on the 731
 Violet (Tho.) Narrative of the Samson, etc. 128
 Viollet-le-Duc, Arch. Milit. 103
 — Archit. Torque 1147
 — Dict. de l'Architecture 103, 1472-3
 — Dict. du Mobilier 63, 1473
 — Entretiens 103, 1473
 — Habitations mod. 1473
 — Paris 64
 — Peintures de Notre Dame 103, 744, 1473
 Viotti (J. B.) Sonates p. Violon 897
 Virchow (R.) Cell. Pathology 1473
 Virtus, de commun. Fidelium 286
 Virey, l'Hist. Nat. 1473
 Virgudemiarum Sixe Bookes—see Hall 1225
 Virgilius 237, 250, 1473, 1489
 — Aldus, 1505 1129
 — antiquiss. Codex 251, 1473
 — see Martelli 1317
 — (English) 1473-4
 — with Blake's plates 749
 — Conington 727
 — Ogilby 568
 — Caxton, 1490 648
 — by G. Douglas 709, 716
 — translated 1221
 — 1514 92
 — (Italian) 1473
 — Aneida Brasileira 147
 — (Spanish) 1474
 Virgiliocentones Testamenti 511
 Virgin (C. A.) Fregatens Eugenies Resa 322
 Virgin Mary—see Avantures—Goldbach
 Virginia, Annual Register 178
 — Beverley's Histry. of 146
 — Declaration of the State of, 1620 586
 — Hariot 158
 — Jefferson 160
 — Keith 160
 — Map of, in Mercator 580
 — Official MS. Mem. 1740 167
 — Perfect Description, 1649 586
 — Public Arts 1137
 — Publick Good 178
 — Rich 1113
 — Smith 1137
 — and N. Carolina Almanack 178
 — Virginian Repository 178
 Virichius, Ker. Chomutovii narratio 1092
 Visconti (E. Q.) Iconog. Græcæ et Rom. 89
 — Museo Pio-Clementino 1474
 — Museo Chiaramonti 1474
 Visconti (E. Q.)—see Musee Français
 Visentini, Urbis Venet. prosp. 81, 109
 Vishnu-Purana 890
 Vishnu Sahsra Nama 892
 Vishnusarma, Hitopadesa 887, 1409
 — see Pantcha-Tantra
 Visions of Tundale 702
 Visitations 1474
 — see Surtees Soc. 1449
 — of England 571
 — of Wales 1397
 Visscher, Engravings 40
 — Historiæ Sacræ 1163
 Vistas de los Sitios Reales 1437
 Vita S. Columbæ 709
 Vitæ Sanctorum Scotiæ 719
 Vite e Ritratti 1384
 Viterbo—see Santa Rosa
 Viti Islands—see Fiji 1253, 1474
 Vitreaux de Bourges 478
 Vitruoli (D.) Opere 1081
 Vitruve Dancis (le)—Thurah 1474
 Vitruvianum Lexicon 237, 1474
 Vitruvius de Architectura 102, 104, 1474
 — en Français 470, 1471, 1474
 — (Italian) 1474
 — Espanol 1474
 — Deutsch 1474
 Vitruvius Scoticus—see Adam
 Vitterthes-Academiens Handlinger 1084
 Vitus (R.)—see White
 Vitus Dietrich, Agend 292
 Vivian, Scenery in Spain, etc. 88
 Vividhartha-Sangraha 1003
 Vivien de St. Martin—see Saint Martin
 Vivroil—see Savonarola 1410
 Viziani (A.) dello Scheirno 1231
 Viacco, Ephemerides 991
 Vladislav III—Morat 1102
 — IV—Gesta 1332
 Vlaming, stud. numar. 1332
 Vocabularies—see Geographical Socy.
 — of Orient. languages 885
 Vocabulario della Crusca 460
 — see Monti 460
 Vocabularius (Early German-Latin) 18
 Vocabulary (Finnish) 1089
 — of Barma, etc.—see Leyden
 — of Korean—see Medhurst
 — of W. Africa 986
 Vocal Music 398
 — Trios 398
 Voet (J. E.) Coléoptères 374, 1229
 Vogel's (F.) Memorabil. Tigrina 528
 — de virginitate Mariæ 536
 — Monet's Poln. Gramm. 1102
 — Niger Flora 1266
 Vogelien, das Closter Ruti 1492
 Vogelsang (H.) Geologie 1475
 Vogt, Embriologie des Salmones 379
 — Geologie 1475
 — Man 327, 1143
 Vogther, Huttichius 1488
 Vogué, l'Architecture dans la Syrie 843, 1148
 — Eglises de la T. S. 110, 843
 — Temple de Jérusalem 109, 843
 Voigt (F. C.) organ. Körper 1475
 — Gesch. Preussens 536
 Volafan (G. H. de)—see Varnhagen
 Volcanoes 413, 636
 — see Ferrara 461
 — Scacchi 1155
 Volkov—see Fraehn 1330
 Volkslieder a. Venetien 141
 Vollenhoven—see Snellen
 Volmann (J.) Burschicoes Woerterbuch 530
 Volmer, Mythologie 1124
 Volney, langues orientales 885
 — Œuvres 455
 Volpicelli—see Accademia 1402
 — Recherche 1318
 Voltaire, Œuvres 456, 1475
 — Esprit de 1475

- Voltaire, Fragments s. l'Inde 857
 — l'Ingenue 1475
 — le Philosophe ignorant 1475
 — la Pucelle 457
 — Romans et Contes 457
 — Zadig 1475
 — see Contes 435
 Votchkov's Russian Dictionary 231
 Vondel (J. V.) Werken 216
 Vopelius (C.)—see Girava 1252
 Voragine (J. de) Legenda Aurea 1123
 — in Low German 264
 Vorst-Ordnung 529
 Vosmer, Œuvres d'Unger 80
 Voss—see Homer
 Vossius (J.) de Nili orig. et de motu Mar. 872
 Vostre (Simon) 416
 Votchka 1103
 Voyage à Bruxelles de Monsieur 451
 — dans la Russie 1106
 — de deux Français—Fortia 1037
 — de la Commission Scientifique du Nord 1037
 — de l'Uranie—see Freycinet
 — de Stanislaus I 451
 — en Abyssinie par Lefebvre, etc. 1125
 — en Pologne 1102
 — en Valachie 839
 — in the Dolphin, by Byron 178
 — of the California 1019
 — to the North 186, 1084, 1106
 Voyages 301, 577
 — see Churchill
 — see Drake
 — Hist. Univ. des 1475
 — Linschoten in Eng. 1294
 — (Early) 1475
 — see Geography
 — Pittoresques 1475
 — (Scientific) 301
 Voyages aux Indes Orien. des danois 832
 — by Dutch E. India Compy. 178
 — de Le Brua 1289
 — de Piron 450
 — des Pélérins Boudhistes
 — see Hiouen-Tsang
 — en Asie—see Bergeron
 — imaginaires 1475
 — in S. America, 1698 178
 — of Portuguese, etc. 155
 — of the Dutch 186
 — to Arabia Felix 186
 Voz de la Patria 1436
 Vraie Cronique d'Escosse 690
 Vredeman, Architectura 1148
 — Hortorum forme 1148
 Vretos, Neo-Ellen. Philologia 1115
 Vries (A. de) Koster 1388
 — (S. de) urtygelesente Wonderen 1137
 — see Vredeman
 Vriese (W. H. de) Tijdschrift 1264
 Vrinda (Sri Kavi) 1336
 Vsevolofsky, Dictionnaire 231, 1106
 Vulcan—see Gothic. Rer. Scr. 525
 Vulcanos, 1669 413
 Vulfilas—see Ufilas
 Vulgate—see Bibles, Latin
 Vullers, Lexicon Persicum 911, 1005
 Vulliamy (L.) Ormmntal. Sculpture 104
 — Bridge of Sta Trinita 104
 Vulpius, deutsche u. nord. Völker 255
 Vulson de la Colombière, Théâtre d'honneur 425
 Vyasa Rishi (Veda)—see Mahabharata
 Vyasaadeva—see Prem Sagar
 Vyavastha Darpana 892
 Vychans (Book of the) MS. 1314
 Vyse (Col. H.) Gizeh 872
 W. (J. v.)—see Wachtendonck
 Waagen, Art Treasures
 — Rubens 89, 608, 744, 767, 1477
 — 1407
 Wace, le Roman de Rou 1403, 1478
 Wace, Roman de Brut 1478
 — sa vie, par Pluquet 226
 — see Layamon
 Wachler's Literaturgesch. 516
 Wachsmuth (W.) Hellen. Alterthums-kunde 251
 Wachtendonck (J. v.) Vita S. Rumboldi 783
 Wackernagel's Lesebuch 536, 1375
 — Walther v. d. Vogelweide 1251
 — Wörterbuch 1251
 Wadding (L.) Script. ord. Minor. 782
 Waddington, l'Architect. de la Syrie 1118
 — Ethiopia 195
 — Manuel des Pechiez 691
 Wade (T. F.) Hsin Ching Lu 978
 — Tzu Erh Chih 978, 1011, 1198
 Waenen, Ali Ebn Abi 1144
 Wafer's Voyages 823
 Wafibu l-Ayan Ibn Khallikan 936
 Wagenfeld, Sanchuniaton 926
 Wagenseil's Jüdisch-Teutschen Red.-Art 1122
 — Arthur Romance 1122
 Wager, Loss of the ship 127-8, 178
 — by Bulkeley 148
 — see Byron 148
 — Morris's Narrative 178
 Wazler (J.) Amphibien 383, 1141, 1478
 — Psittacide 1355
 — Systema Avium 407, 1355
 Wagner (B.) der Layen Kirchenspiegel 514
 — (J. C.) Ungarn und Türchey 839, 1095
 — (J. L.) la Russie 1106
 — Archiv f. Deutsche Spr. 1452
 Wahabys—see Burckhardt 949
 Wahlian 988
 Wahl (F. A.) Clavis N. Testamenti 1478
 — (S. F. G.) Gesch. d. morgenl. Sprachen 885
 — Arabische Anthologie 948
 Wahlenberg, Flora Suecica 352
 — Flora Lapponica 1089, 1478
 — Lappmark 1088
 — Svensk Botanik 351, 1075
 Wailly (N. de) Paléographie 57, 1478
 Wainwaring (Sir T.) on Amicia's legitimacy 745
 Walitz, Anthropology 327, 1143
 Wajraccedika 1017
 Wakan Sansaidzuyo 967
 Wake (C. S.) Anct. Symbol Worship 256, 1141
 Wakefield, Polit. Econ. 125
 Wakely (A.) Mariner's Compass 1478
 Wakidi, Futuhu l-Sham, etc. 948
 Wakun-Shiori 967
 Walasser, Kunst wol zu Sterben 517
 Walbran's Fountains Abbey 1449
 Walch, Antiquitates 830
 — Barn i Moder-Lifwet 1084
 — Petrifications 411
 Walckenaer (C. A.) les Araneides 374
 — Aptères 374
 Walcott's (J.) Exotic Animals 322
 Waldby—see John
 Waldegrave's Prophecies 709
 Waldenses 272, 274
 — Artikel 277
 Walder, Engravings 41
 Waldere's (King) Lay 213, 1074
 Waldheim—see Fischer
 Wales 546, 1478
 — Anciens Cambriæ 789
 — Ancient Laws 208, 548, 1478
 — see Cambrian Arch. As, 1192
 — Chronicle of the Princes of 789
 — see Enderbie 729
 — Four Anct. Bks. of 229
 — see Geolog. Survey 791
 — see Giraldus
 — see Hartshorne 1418
 — Ordnance Survey 738
 — Parry's Roy. Visits 739
 Wales—see Powel 690
 — see Rees's Publications 1394
 Wali Œuvres 897
 Walker's (C.) History of Independency 703
 — monog. Chalciditum 374
 — (F.) Diptera 370, 635
 — (G.) Anglo Tyrannus 1199
 — on Chess 137
 — Siege of Londonderry 720
 — Vindication of, Observtns. on 720
 — (G. S.) Corpus Poetarum 248, 1382
 — (Sir H.) Expedition to Canada 178
 — (J.) Spirits and Divells 257
 — (Mrs.) Westmoreland Dialect 1224
 — (W.) Eng. Particles 553
 — Catal. of Lepidoptera in B. M. 368
 — Eng. Dicty. 553
 — Latin Dicty. 1225
 — Rhyming Dicty. 1225
 — Fossil Vertebrata 995
 — magnetic calms 1151
 — Neptune 1424
 — Selections from, the Gentleman's Magazine 1246
 Walker-Arnott—see Arnott
 Wall's Cuneiform Writing 913
 Wallace's (A. R.) Amazon and Rio Negro 178
 — Geog. Distrib. of Mammals 1480
 — Malay Archipelago 861, 1001
 — (Lieut. Col.) Guicowar 859
 — Rewa Kanta 859
 — (R.) Antitritarian Biography 566
 — (Sir W.) Actis and Deidis 717, 744
 — see Sibbald 707
 — Conic Sections, etc. 644
 — Letters of Musicians. 396
 — Mozart's Letters 397
 — Orkney 714
 Wallachia—see Voyage 839
 Wallachian 227, 1106
 Wallen's Little Maplestead 615
 Wallenius (G. F. A.) Swensk Grammatica 1088
 Wallenstein (A. v.) Briefe u. Schreiben
 — see Förster 536
 Wallhausen (J. J.) la Milice Rom. 1321
 — (J. v.) Ritterkunst 1262
 Wallich (J.) Religio Turcica 876
 — (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ 353, 1001
 — Plants in E. Ind. Co.'s Museum 353
 — see Roxburgh
 Wallin (G. de) S. Genovefa 1084
 — Gothlandska Saml. 1084
 — Vitterhets-Arbeten 1084
 — Sigtuna 1077
 Wallis—see Sherwin 643
 Walloon 227
 Walpers (G. G.) Repertorium botanices syst. 353
 — Annales 353
 Walpole's Œdes 608
 — Anecdotes of Painting 89
 — Autograph 542
 — Castle of Otranto 702
 — Letters 1480
 — Roy. and Noble Authors 571, 813
 — Postscript to Roy. and Noble Authors 571
 — see Hentzner, Herbert
 — see Richardson
 Walsh, Four Letters 783
 — Irish Remonstrance 783
 — Prospect of Ireland 783
 — Futeghurrh Mission 859
 Walsingham (Sir F.) autograph letter 511
 — see Thomas
 Walter, Anson's Voyage 144
 Walter ad crucem de Maydewelle 1312
 — de Hemingburgh de Regibus Angl. 560
 — of Coventry Hist. Collecns. 790
 Walters' (J.) Dissertation 1480
 — Treatise 209

- Walters (J.) Welsh Dicty. 209, 1480
 Walther v. d. Vogelweide 215, 1251
 Walton's (B.) Polyglott 293, 883
 — (E.) Bernese Oberland 88
 — Camel 1480
 — Lake Scenery 608
 — Peaks 187, 813
 — Vignettes, Alpine, etc. 88
 — Welsh Scenery 85
 — (J.) Angler 130, 576, 1480-81
 — by Hawkins 744
 — Lives 130, 1480
 Wandall, Eskimo Books 1019
 Wandschirme (sechs) Japanisch 966
 Wanek Böhmische Grammatik 229
 Wa nen kei 1419
 Wang keaou Livan Pih Neen Chang Han 978
 Wan Hsiao tsang hua chuan 978
 Wan Pao ch'uan shu 978
 Wansey's (H.) United States 587
 Wan Ying ling ch'en 978
 Wappenbuch Berns 527
 Wapping, Fire in 1227
 War in Disguise—see Ward
 — in the Mediterranean 644
 — of the Gaedhil with the Gaill 790
 Warburton (E.) Conquest of Canada 703
 — London and Middlesex Families 618
 Ward's (H. G.) Mexico 178
 — (J.) Gresham College 121
 — (J.) Madrigals in MS. 142
 — (R.) War in Disguise 744
 — Maritime Law 590, 1480
 — on Warre 126
 — (S.) Astronomia 629
 — (W.) Hindoos 678, 992, 1343
 — Fossilia Aegyptiaca Mus. Borg. 411
 — see Jones' Mosaics 598
 — Malacca 859, 992
 — see Rosenmüller
 Warden (D. B.) United States 178
 — l'Art de vérif. les Dates 106
 — Persn. Gulf 845
 Wares' (J.) Works 722, 784
 Waring's Art Treasures 608
 — Arts connected with Architecture 1481
 — Burgos 744, 1480
 — Italy and Spain 461, 744, 1480
 — Stone Monuments 545, 813
 — Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels 1491
 Warlomont, Congrès d'Ophthalmologie 1332
 — see Mackenzie 1332
 Warmholtz, Biblioth. Sueo-Goth. 1084
 Warne's Prophecy of Gnatius 782
 Warnefridus (P. Diac.) de Longobardis 525
 Warner's (Joh.) Visionen 524
 — (R.) Bath 619
 — Glastonbury 767
 — (R.) Orchidaceous Plants 353
 Warre, Anatomy of 649
 Warren (Arthur) Poore Man's Passions 767
 — Arms of the Episcopates 1482
 — see Sauley
 Warren and Surrey (Earls of)—see Watson
 Warrington's Wales 549
 Warter's Southey 697
 Warton (T.) Autog. letters to Malone Colman and Garrick 512-3
 — Engl. Poetry 703
 — on Spenser 703
 — on Pope 703
 Warwick (Earls of) Row's Rol 574
 Warwickshire 621
 — see Shirley 1418
 — MS. Grants 1312
 — Churches 621
 Washburne's Poems 667
 Washi, Khold-i-Barin 885
 Washington's Address, 1796 178
 — Autograph 723
 — Message 164
 — State Papers 172
 — Writings, by Sparks 178
 — Hitchcock on the Death of 178
 Wasaica familia, Brauner 1046
 Wassenbergh (E.) Friesche Tongval 1377
 Wassenberg, Vladislai Gesta 1102
 Wat the Tyler—see Cleveland
 Watch-Making 399
 Watches—see Lièvre 1229
 Watelet, Plantes fossiles de Paris 411
 Water (J. A. L.) Haerlemmer-Meer 1480
 Water-Poet's Works—see Taylor
 Waterhouse (G. R.) Beagle Voy. 303, 1158
 — Mammals 1482
 Water's Parish Registers 703
 Watkins (R.) Anne Green 755
 Watling Street—see Northumberland Publications 9
 Watney's St. Osyth's Priory 615
 Watson (H.) Valentine and Orson 1404
 — (H. C.) Cybele Britannica 353
 — (J.) Earls of Warren 767, 1180
 — (J.) Martorologie—answer 753
 — (J. C.) Astronomy 1174
 — (T.)—see Spencer Socy.
 Watson's Deaf and Dumb 1120
 — People of India 859
 — Persia 845
 — Scot's Poems 703
 Watteau, Engravings 40, 1348
 Wattenbach, latein. Palaeographie 246
 Wattier (E.) Boucher 93
 Watt's (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry 356
 — see Chemical Socy.
 — (I.) Horæ Lyricæ 291
 — Psalms of David 291
 — (T.) on Welsh 1482
 — Biblioth. Brit. 121
 Watwat—see All
 Wauere (R. de) 1312
 Waulundrs Saga 1039
 Waverleia Monasteria 789
 Wavrin (J. de) Chroniques 789, 1424
 Way (A.) Prompt. Parvulor. 552, 1225
 — see Meyrick 1320
 Way for Enryching England and Ireland 700
 Waynfleti (Guliel.) Vita 813
 Weale's Hans Memling 30
 — Papers on Architecture 813
 Weaver's Orchesography 791
 Webb (Barker) Iles Canaries 322, 1482
 — Niger Flora 1266
 Webb, on Chinese 978
 — on Stong-heng 545
 — Wreck of the Doddington 856
 Webb's Durandus 1216
 Webber's Views for Cooke's Voyages 727
 Weber, White Yajur Veda 891
 — Memoires sur Pierre le Grand 1107
 — das veränderte Russland 1107
 — opuscula 893
 Webster (J.) Witchcraft 258
 — (J.) Works 663
 — Plays 809
 — (R.) Basque Legends 1482
 — Eng. Dicty. 553
 Wechel (C.) 22
 Wecker, Etudes Ophthalmolog. 1392
 Wedderburn—see Complamnt of S. 642
 Weddle's Equations 656
 Weddell Opiologia 1356
 Wedewer z. Spr.-wissenschaft 1202
 Wedgwood (H.) Dictionary 553, 744, 1224, 1376
 — (J.) Catal. of Cameos, etc. 35
 Wedgwood (J.) Life 1386
 — Portland Vase 89
 Weekly Discovery of the late Rebellion 651
 — Newes (The) 681
 — Reporter of the High Court 881
 Week's (T.) Ayeres, 1608 141
 — Balletts and Madrigals, 1608 141
 Wei Dynasty—Pih 975
 Weickhmann's Königs-Spiel 137
 Weidler, Astronomia 521
 Weiland (K.)—see Grimm
 Weigel (J. C.) see Neudorffer 14
 — see Preisler 15
 — (R.) Catalog 1150
 — Supplmts. au Peintre Graveur 425
 — Observationes Botanicae 354
 Weizere (H.) Roffe's Bog 1066
 Weights and Measures 122
 — (Indian)—Jervis—Müller—Prinsep 1340
 Weigl (J. B.) Geburts-Jahr Christi 1198
 Weijers, de Arabische Letters in Europeesch Karakter 1007
 Weil (G.) Khalifen 1343
 — Tausend und eine Nacht 928
 Weilenmann, Berg-Fahrten 188
 Weinhold (K.) Altnord. Leben 1084
 — Schliesisches Wörterb. 1452
 Weinmann (J. W.) Phytanthozoa-Iconographia 353
 Weir's (Major) Trial 671
 Weisbach (J.) Machinery and Engineering 104
 — Anthropologie d. Novara 313
 Weisl, Dorret ut Taj 955
 Weislinger, Cat. Lib. in Bibl. Monast. Argent. 516
 Weismann, Entomology 1413
 Weiss-Kunig (der) 91
 Weiss, Mechilta 922
 Weisse, Stella Fixæ 388, 521
 Weistritz (P.) Tycho Brahe 1027
 Weisz (A.) Kärnthen's Adel 528
 Weixer, diadema 8 Beattit. 868
 Wei Yüan, Hai kuo 971
 Wekey's Hungarian Grammar 232
 Welcker (F. G.) various works 1482
 — Hesiod 1263
 — über Kretische Kolonie, etc. 243
 — Staats-Lex. 124
 — see Müller 737
 Weid (T.) Antinomians of N. England 178
 Weller's (Capt.) Conversing at a distance 701
 Wellesley (H.) Anthologia Polyglotta 1482
 — (Marquess) Despatches 860
 Wellington's (Duke of) Autograph 543
 — Caricatures 1193
 — Despatches 703
 — Insignia of his Orders 1347
 Wells (N. A.) Antiquities of Spain 605
 — (W. C.) Essay on Dew 1482
 — Bedford Level 104
 — Revenue of the U. S. 588, 1200
 — Water Power of Maine 179
 Welsh Almanacs 208
 — Bards 1124
 — MS. 1314
 — Common Prayer 208
 — Family-Hist. MSS. 1305
 — Gambold's MS. Dicty. 10
 — Grammar of Edeyrn 1397
 — Language and Literature 198, 208, 539, 549, 813, 1478, 1482
 — see Rees' Publications 1394
 — Legends 1484
 — MSS. 10, 1314
 — MS. Socy. 547, 1397
 — Pedigrees 1478
 — Periodicals 551

- Welsh Saints 265, 1398
 — Topography, Pennant 1368
 — Tracts 1484
 — Travels, Collectn. of 546
 Welshman's Candle 209
 Weltsch Sertum Angolense 759
 Wenceslaus VI, Bergbuch 389
 Wendish 231
 Wendover—see Roger
 Wendfrede (St.)—see Winifrid
 Wengel, Flora Javæ 1164
 Wenger—see Yates
 Wen Hsuan 978
 — Ti ch'uan shu 978
 — t'ung k'ao 978
 — yu t'ung k'ao 973
 Werbeutz (S. de) Hungarn 1095
 Werlauff (E. C.) Bibliothek 1084
 — Geographia Medii Ævi 1046
 — Heinskringla 1072
 — Isenzkr Ann. 1046
 — Knuds Kirke i Odense 1084
 — Script. Rer. Danic. 1049
 Wermulerus, Spirituall Pearle 270
 Wernerian Club 1484
 — Natl. Histy. Socy. 322
 Wernsdorf Poetæ Lat. min. 248, 1382
 Werwing, Sigismund & Carl IX 1085
 Wesley (C.) Hymns and Poems 566
 — (J.) Address to Colonies 179
 Wesleyan Mission Publication 1001
 Wesmael's Braconides 375
 Wesseley, Iconographie Gottes 519
 Weasels (J. H.) Skriverer 1085
 West—see Arda Viraf 899
 West Indies 143, 420
 — Grisebach's Flora
 — see Jacquin
 — tracts on Sugar, Coffee, etc. 179
 West of England Journal 703
 — Riding Geolog. Socy. 639
 Weste, Dictionnaire Suédois-Fr. 1078
 Westerass Breviary 1028
 Westenburg, Gottesdienst 275
 Westergaard (N. L.) Bundehest 899
 — cod. Ind. Havn. 883
 — Sansk. Fornlære 892
 — indiske Tidsrum 860
 — Kileskrift 913
 — Malavass Historie 860
 — Radices Sanskritæ 892
 — Zend Avesta 899
 Westermann, de Toerako's 406
 — Mythographi 1326
 Western Martyrology 704
 Westminster Abbey Registers 1261
 — Chess Club Papers 137
 — Drolleries 704, 1215, 1484
 — Election, 1747 701
 — Review 814
 — Typography 23
 Westmoreland 613, 622
 — see Lonsdale Magaz.
 — dialect 199, 255, 1224
 — by A. Wheeler 655
 Weston (S.) Philological Works 1002
 — Miao-tse 972
 — Persn. Recreations, etc. 911
 Westphalia—see John
 — Peace of—see Album 517
 Westphalian Legends 1123
 Westrin (C. P.) Namkunniga 1085
 Westropp, Symbol Worship 256, 1141
 Westwood, Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS. 14, 57, 545, 1485
 — Arcana Entomolog. 374, 636, 1484
 — Moths and Butterflies 370, 792, 1229
 — Moths 635
 — Diurnal Lepidoptera 366, 1228
 — Illuminated Illustr. 13, 300, 1366
 — Modern Classification 374, 1229
 — Oriental Entomology 375
 — Original Drawings 875
 — Palæographia 13, 14, 814, 1484
 — Sessile-Eyed Crustacea 358
 — Thesaurus Entom. Oxon. 375
 — Utrecht Psalter 13
 — see Donovan
 Westwood—see Drury
 — see Harris 1260
 Wetenskaps Acad.—see Vetenskap
 Wetstein, Novum Test. Græcum 1456
 Wette—see De Wette
 Wexionii, Descriptio Sueciæ 1085
 Wey, Itineraries to Jerusalem 691
 Weydemeyer, Russie 1107
 Weyer (S. van de) vie de T. Hales 564
 Weyerman (J. C.) Neder. Konst-Schilderessen 71
 Weyhe (F.) Plantæ Officinales 353
 Weylle, Glossarium Juridicum 1085
 Weyssenberg (J.) Printer 142
 Whale-Fishery 1020
 — see Scammon
 — Scoresby 471
 Whales 1196, 1484
 — in Brit. Musm. 1184
 — Browne 1189
 Whalley's (P.) Northamptonsh. 618
 Wharton, Anglia Sacra 564
 Whately's Travels of Massey 704
 Wheatfield, Histy. of 1227
 Wheaton, Droit du Gens 125
 Wheeler's Westmoreland dialect 555
 — (J. T.) Madras 860, 1271
 Wheler, Voyage 1109
 Whetstone's Eng. Mirror 768
 — Remembrance 708
 — Rock of Regard 658, 1200
 Whewell (W.) Works 1484
 — Bridgew. Treat. 1180
 — Coridal Lines 1152
 — Inductive Sciences 322, 744
 — Moral Philosophy 704
 Whipple Family, Whitmore 179
 Whist, by Deschappelles 132
 Whistle-Binkle 717
 Whiston's Josephus 565
 — Moses Chorem. 1463
 — Primitive N. Test. 564
 — Longitude 644
 Whitaker's Richmondshire 623, 745
 — (J.)—see Polwhele
 White's (A.) Beagle Voy. 1158
 — Erebus and Terror Insects 752
 — Samarang Crustacea 318
 — (W.) Selborne 704, 1484
 — (G. F.) Views in India 860
 — (J.)—see Pococke
 — see Timur 1005
 — (R.) Historiæ Britann. 564
 — (S.) Apologia Hibernia 783
 — (T. Bl.) Sketches in Kintyre 717
 White's Ormulum 212
 — Spanish Costume 37
 — Veterinary Art 139
 White and Black Lists 751
 — Yajur Veda 891
 Whitefoord Catalogue 111
 Whitelockes (B.) Dagbok 1085
 — Swedish Embassy 1085
 Whiteside (J.) Italy 582
 Whitfield (P.) Hebrew Points 925
 — State of the Indians 173
 — Gospel among the Indians 173
 Whitgift—see Strype
 Whiting's Astronomy 630
 Whithinton Inst. Gramm. 25
 Whitley (J.) Leeds Corresp. 642
 Whitmore Massach. Civil List 179
 — Genealog. and Histor. Tracts 179
 — Payne and Gore Family 1387
 Whitney (W. D.) on Asterisms 832
 — see Atharva Veda 892
 Whitney's Emblemes 40
 Whittaker's Britons 549
 Whittle, Bultic Pilot 1097
 Whittlesea, Ohio 1424
 Whittlesey, Lakes 1424
 Whitworth's (Lord) Russia 192, 1107
 Whitworth, Camb. Math. Jnl. 1192
 Whymper's Alaska and N. Pacific 179
 — Alps 188
 Wiarda (T.) Fries. Wörterbuch 1377
 — Asega-Buch 1367
 Wicar, Florence Gallery 44, 1234
 Wichmann (C. F.) Margaretha 1054
 Wickes' Spires and Towers 1486
 Wicklow Peerage 781
 Wiedgren, Swed. Dic. 224, 1078, 1378
 Widekindi Bellum Moscovit. 1107
 — Gustaf Adolfs II Hist. 1085
 Widmanstad, N. Test. Syr. 1457
 — Syriace ling. Rud. 1457
 Widter, Volkslieder a. Venet. 141
 Wiedemann's Livische Gramm. 1105
 — Wotjakische Gramm. 231
 Wied-Neuwied—see Maximilian
 Wieduwilt, Romance of 1122
 Wiegmann (A. F. A.) Aristotle 1149
 — Archiv 332
 Wieland, der Neue Amadis 536
 — Werke 1249
 Wiener, l'Empire des Incas 179
 Wierix, Engravings 41
 — de præstigitis Dæmonum 1119
 Wieseler, Denkmäler—see Müller
 Wieselgren (P.) de Clausuris 1085
 — sköna Litteratur 1085
 — de la Gardiska Archivet 1034
 Wiffen's Spanish Reformers 282, 1165
 Wigalois der Ritter 215
 Wight's Contrib. to Botany 860
 — Icones Plantarum Indiæ 353, 1486
 — Illustr. of Ind. Botany 353, 1178
 — Prodromus Floræ Indiæ 353, 1486
 Wigoleis—see Wigalois
 Wigram's Greek Concordance 298
 — Hebraist 925
 Wijkander, om Planeten 1052
 Wijnblad, Allmogens Bygnader 1087
 Wijsby—see Wisby 1085
 Wilsingzborg Press 1021, 1072
 — Hemmersam 1132
 — see Matson Kjøeping
 Wikayah 1012
 Wikia, auct. Asp. 1077
 Wikström Stockholm's Flora 1085
 Wilbraham's Chesh. Glossary 1224
 Wilbye's (T.) Eng. Madrigals 1484
 Wilcke, Tradition 1453
 Wild, Mecha 820
 — Reyssbeschreibung 842
 Wilde (J.) Jus Publicum Sueciæ 1085
 — see Pufendorf 1066
 Wilde's Catal. of Antiquities 722, 774
 Wilder's Symbol Worship 1141
 — see Knight 1283
 — see Taylor 1452
 Wildermuth, Schwaben 536
 Wildman, on Bees 375
 Wildvogel de signo Crucis 525
 Wilhelm Meister—Arundel Soc. 30
 Wilke's Ireland 722
 Wilken, Institutiones Persicæ 1371
 — Kreuzzüge 823
 Wilkes, U. S. Expedition 179
 Wilkie, Life of 89
 Wilkins (D.) Concilia 564, 1486
 — (J.) Mercury 704
 — (Peter)—see Poltock 686
 — Bhagavad Gita 886, 1336
 — V Libri Moysis Coptice 1008
 — Sanscrit Grammar 892
 — see Richardson
 Wilkina Saga 225, 1086, 1411
 Wilkinson's (G. W.) Harperley 704
 — (J. G.) Arch. of Anct. Egypt 104
 — Anct. Egyptians 872, 992, 1223
 — Materia Hieroglyphica 255, 879
 — Modern Egypt 992
 — Thebes 872
 — Turin Papyrus 953
 — Geology and Arch. of Irel. 722, 744
 — Gunitadhia 787
 — Londina 1296
 — Mt. Caucasus 845
 — on Contact 333
 — Wallachia 190
 Wilks' (M.) Mysore 860
 — Hampsh. 755
 — Protestants in France 274
 Willard, Music of Hindostan 1343
 — Body of Divinity 179

- Willard, Mercy Magnified 1141
 Willatzen, isländ. Volksballaden 1086
 Willelmus Malmesbirienses 790
 — Gesta Regum Angl. 560
 — Parvus, Hist. rer. Angl. 560
 — Rishanger 789
 Willemm, Monuments 110, 430, 1486
 Willems, Vlaemsche Liederen 141
 — Reinaert de Vos 1377
 Willeram, Canticum Cant. 216
 — Junii Observationes 216
 Willet (H.) Crustac. Fossils 648
 Willett, on Printing 680
 William III, Tracts on 777
 — see Story
 William and Werwolf 664, 677, 690
 — Glossary 212
 William of Langland—see Langland
 — of Nassington 9
 — of Newbury 558
 — of Orange—see Hofdijk 1204
 — of Tyr—see Guillaume
 — of Waddington's Manuel 691
 — of Waynflete 813
 Williams (B.)—Eng. Hist. Socy. 560
 — (B. S.) on Orchids 353
 — (D.) Monmouthshire 549
 — (E.) Iolo MSS. 1398
 — Myvyrian Archaeology 209
 — (E.) Virginia truly valued 587
 — (G.) Holy City 609, 843
 — (H.)—see Sillig
 — (H. W.) Views in Greece 87
 — (J.) Chinese Comets 333, 1487
 — Collect. of Tracts 333
 — Tracts on China 866
 — (J.) ab Ithel, Aneurin 1394
 — Barddas 1156, 1397
 — Claudia 1399
 — Dosarth Edeyrn 1397
 — Eccles. Antiq. of the Cymry 549
 — Meddygon Myddval 1398
 — (J.) Missionary Enterprises 187
 — (J.) on prehistoric Records 568
 — (M.) Indn. Wisdom 892
 — Nala 888
 — Sakontala 888
 — Sansk. Dicty. 892, 1003, 1410
 — Sanskrit Gramm. 692
 — (M. Jane) National Airs of Gwent and Morganwg 549
 — (P.) Wales 1478
 — (R.) Biogr. of Welshmen 1396, 1478
 — Christianity and Hinduism 878
 — Lex. Cornu-Britann. 207, 1204, 1374, 1395
 — Y Seint Greal 209
 — (S. W.) Chin. Comm. Guide 866
 — on Japanese Syllabaries 817
 — Lessons in Chinese 979
 — Middle Kingdom 866
 — Tonic and Syllabic Dictya. 979
 — (T.) Catalogue 569
 — (Tafelien) Coelbren y Beirdd 1399
 — Cyfrinach beirdd 1479
 — Iolo MSS. 1398
 — (W.) Austral. Vocab. 984
 — New Zealand Dict. 985
 — on Chinese Medals 867
 — Dutch Dialogues 1217
 — Gomer 1480
 Williamson's (H.) N. Carolina 1137
 — Oriental Sports 130, 660
 — Foraminifera 315, 807
 Willis' (B.) Cathedrals 622
 — Holy Sepulchre 609
 — see Williams Holy City
 Willkomm, Flora Hisp. 521, 1486
 Willman's E. India and Japan 991
 Willmet (J.) Lexicon Arabic 948, 1146
 Willoughby's Rapaheia State 859
 Willis' (J.) Lives of Irishmen 784
 Wills from Archdeac. of Richmond 1449
 Willsire (W. H.) Prints 41, 1486
 Willson (E. J.)—see Pugin Goth. A.
 Willughby (F.)—see Ray
 — travels thro' Spain 806
 Wilson's (A.) Amercn. Ornithology 407, 1319, 1355
 — see Bonaparte
 — (Bshp.) Life, by Keble 745
 — (C. W.) Ord. Surv. of Jerusalem 841, 843
 — (D.) Archæol. of Scotland 717, 1387
 — Prehistoric Man 110
 — (E.) Anatomy 764
 — (H. H.) various works 892
 — Ariana Antiqua 829, 846, 860
 — Burmese War 1336
 — on Hindu Religion 878-9
 — Hindu Theatre 1343
 — Judicial Terms 885
 — Mackenzie Collectn. 883, 992, 1340
 — Rock Inscriptns. 893
 — Megha Dutta 888
 — Sansk. Dicty. 1410
 — Vishna-Purana 890, 998, 1346
 — Works 892
 — Bopp 1201
 — see Dasa
 — see Mill's India—Moorecroft
 — see Vedas (Rig and Sama)
 — (Capt. J.) Missionary Voyage 179
 — (J.) Lands of the Bible 266
 — Parsi Religion 8-0
 — Strength out of weakness 153
 — (L.) Catalogue of Scriptures 296
 — (R.) Lindisfarne Churches 619
 — (T.) Memoirs of Defoe 680
 — (T.) Logike 704
 — Rhetorike 704
 — (Th. Bp.) Christianity for Indians 587
 — (W. R.) Travels 1086
 — Enzyologia Britann. 768
 — Entomologia Edinensis 1227
 — Life of Cavendish 354
 — on Marathi 885
 — our Israelitish origin 1374
 — Pelew Islands 187
 Wiltshire 622, 1487
 — Archæol. Magaz. 622
 — dialect 199
 — Topographical Socy. 622
 — see Reid
 Wimpfeling de fide Conub. 1487
 — de Hymnis (Biblicis) 511
 Winchester—see Hyde Abbey 790
 Winkelmann—see Winkelmann
 Winckler (E.) Hühnerzucht 1353
 Windet (J.) printer 27
 Windisch (G.) Ungarn 1096
 — (G. C.) le Joueur d'Echecs 137
 Windischmann, Zoroastr. Studien 880
 Windsor—see Ashmole
 — Castle—Wyatville 1491
 — Drollery, 1672 768
 Windus (T.) the Portland Vase 89
 Winer's Bibl. Wörterbuch 925, 1487
 — Chaldaismus 925
 — Wines 329, 1487
 Winifrid (S.) Life and Miracles 265
 Winkelmann (M.) Hist. de l'Art 89, 431, 1487
 — Monuments inédits 431
 — Monumenti antichi 1487
 Winkle's Cathedrals 622, 745
 Winkler (J.) Friesch Dialecticon 216
 Wivoli (P.) Spicileg. Arctoum 1086
 Winstanley's (W.) England's Worthies 704
 — Derby Gallery 1240
 Winterburg (J.) 1221
 Winton (S.)—see Gardiner
 Wintonia Monasteria 789
 Wirtenberg—see Würtemberg
 Wisby 1086
 — Stadz Lagh 1049
 — Sjö Rätt 1085
 Wise (A.) printer 27
 — (J.) Vind. of N. Eng. Churches 179
 — Churches Quarrel 179
 — Church Discipline 179
 — Confession of Faith, 1680 179
 Wise Masters (Seven) 1122
 Wiseman (N.) Horse Syr. 925
 Wisen, Homiliu Bok 1044
 Wishart, gesta Jac. Montisrosarum 707
 — Memoirs of Montrose 717
 Wisigothorum leges—Codex 825
 Wis o Ramin 911
 Witchcraft 258, 701, 704, 1116
 — in Poland 1101
 — see Glanvil
 — see Magic
 Wither (George) various works 1487-3
 — Shepherds Hunting 1220
 — see Spenser Socy.
 Withy's (N.) Histy. of England 1490
 Wittenberg printing 90, 513
 — Denkmäler, von Schadow 519
 Witterl, Cat. MSS. Bibl. Argent. 516
 Wittie (R.) Scarbore' Spaw 623
 — (R.) Uranoscopia 1154
 Wittingh, St. Jacobs Minne 1086
 Witty Apophthegmes 704
 Woburn Abbey Marbles 89, 591
 — Pinetum 1178
 Wocke, Lépidoptères 373
 — Lépidopteren 1227
 Wodroephe, Marrowe of French 418
 Wöber's (F. X.) Wortverz. zu Grimm 1249, 1375
 Wöhler, woerterb. d. Chemie 356, 521
 Woepcke, l'Arithmétique Ind. 832
 — MSS. Arabes mathématiques 948
 Woerl, Atlas v. S. W. Deutschl. 522
 Woge, Alterthum. d. Obotriten 1107
 Wogul 1175
 Wohlgemuth (Mich.) 17
 Woide, Nov. Test. e cod. Alex. 297, 1161, 1456
 Wolcot—see Pindar
 Wolf (F.) Studien 504
 — (F. A.) Homer 1266
 — (J. W.) Sagen 1124
 — (R.) Sonnenflecken 1154
 — Burgh Tannenberg 1251
 — deutsche Vogelkunde 1353
 — Deutsche Ornithologie 1355
 — Eskimo Bible 1018
 — Jahrb. f. Roman. u. Engl. lit. 529, 1224
 — Romancero 496
 — Volkslieder a. Venet. 141
 — Zoological Sketches 627
 Wolfe (Genrl.) Memoirs of his Sergeant 587
 Wolff (E.) Dansk Ordbog 1033
 — (J.) Runakefil 222
 — (O. L. B.) Poetischer Hausschatz 1251
 — (T.) printer 512
 — Bidpai 1007
 — Bokhara 847
 Wolfius (J. C.) Biblioth. Hebræa 925
 — de Karsels 925
 — Manicheismus 265
 Wolfram, die Erschen 398
 Wolfram's von Eschenbach Dichten 216
 — Parzival 536
 Wollaston (F.) Circumpolar Region 333
 — (J. V.) Entomological works 375
 — Insecta Maderensia 636
 — Coleoptera Atlantidum 636
 Wolley's Collects. of Eggs 409
 Wolowski, les Banques 1457
 — le Change 1487
 Wolphius, Christ. persever. 260, 286
 — de Officio Præconis evang. 286
 Wolsey (Sir C.) Case of Divorce 1487
 Wolsey (Card.) Life by Storer, 1599, 27
 Wolmann (K. v.) Volkssagen Böhmens 528
 — Holbein 51
 Woman of Samaria (Embroidery) 40
 Women (Books on) 596
 Wonderful Marriage, Liao ch' i' yian 972
 Wood (Anthony à) Athenæ 121, 571
 — (J.) N. E. Passage 165
 — Astronomy 333

- Wood (J.) Balbec and Palmyra 840
 — Crag Mollusca 617
 — Curiosities of Ornithology 400
 — Index Entomologicus 792
 — Index Testaceologicus 360
 — Magellan Straights 823
 — Oxus 847
 Wood Architecture 92
 Woodard's Celebes 582, 1002
 Woodburn (S.) Cat. of Portraits 1150
 Wood-carvings—see Lièvre
 — see Pugin
 Woodcroft—see Hero
 — Steam Navigation 644
 Woodcuts (Old)
 89, 508, 510, 597, 1348, 1455, 1488
 — see Emblems
 — see Horns
 — Magnus de gent. Sept. 1027
 — Prayer Book, 1590 1053
 — see Psalterium 1223
 — 1313
 — Vitruvius 1474
 — from the Penny Magazine 1489
 Wood-engraving 791
 Woodfall's Junius 757
 Woodhouse, Analytical Calc. 388
 Wood-Peckers—Malherbe 1353
 Woods (J.) Letters 609
 Woodstock Festivities 1490
 Woodward's Geological Magazine 636
 — Hampshire 755
 — Norwich Castle 618
 Woodwork—see Pugin 1389
 Worcester, Century of Inventions 363, 644, 1490
 — Eng. Dicty. 553
 — see Webster
 — China—Binns 1164
 Worcestershire 622
 — see Nash 738
 — Chap-Books 1490
 Words—see Wynkyn
 Wordsworth's (W.) Poems 704-5
 — 1st edns. 745
 — Excursion 814
 — River Duddon, 1st edns. 745
 — Greece 1494
 Working-Alms-House for Linnen 700
 Workshop, Dukery and Sherwood 804
 Worlidge's Gems 48
 Worm (J.) Lexicon 1086
 — (O.) Antiquitates Danici, and other works 1086
 — de aureo cornu 1023
 — Confirmation 1033
 — Danica monumenta 219
 — Epistolæ 1086
 — Fasti danici 219
 — litteratura Gothica 216
 — Wornum's (R.) Epochs 609
 — Hans Holbein 786
 — Turner Gallery 47, 812
 Worsaae Afbild. af Dans. Oldsager 110
 — Antiq. of Denmark 1387
 — Danemarks Vorzeit 1086
 — Danske i England 1086
 — Kongel. Mus. Nord. Oldsager 110
 Worships 254
 — Dulaire 1216
 — see Forlong
 — see Inman
 — Knight 1283-4
 — see Mythology
 Worsley's Marmor Homer. 1266
 Worster, Astronom. Observtns. 1154
 Worthies (Fuller) Library 667
 Wotjak 200, 231, 1175
 Wotton (H.) Architecture 1148
 — see Walton 1480
 — (W.) Traditions of the Scribes 925
 Wouvernans Engravings 40
 Wrangel (Faltmarsk. H.) 1020
 Wrangell (F.) Polar Sea 1020
 Wratislaw Missal 512
 Wreath (C. F.) Schwed. Gefangen en in Russland 1107
 Wren (C.) Parentalia 574
 Wright's (J.) Castlemaine's Embassy 64, 750
 — (P.) Jnl. of Anatomy 1141
 — (T.) Biograph. Britann. Liter. 571
 — Early Mysteries 252
 — Essays 1124
 — Feudal Manuals of Engl. Histy 705
 Wright (T.) Gillray 1252
 — Londesborough Musm. 55
 — Old Poems, Songs and Carols 705
 — Oxford 1863
 — Papers and Letters, MS. 1305
 — Piers Ploughman 684
 — Treatises on Sciences 212
 — Vocabularies 553
 — (T.) Passions of the Minde 705
 — (W.) Aphraates 1454
 — Arabic Grammar 948, 1343
 — Cureton 917
 — Jonah 913
 — Makkari 942
 — Reading Bk. 1343
 — Syriac MSS. in B. M. 1183
 — Court Hand 14, 1490
 — Irish Gramm. 798, 1275
 — Wrightiana Plantæ—Gray 1176
 — Writ—see Wright (J.)
 — Writing—see Calligraphy
 — see Palæography
 — (Secret) 1119
 Wrothe (Sir T.) Epigrams 1490
 Wu-che yun fu 979
 Wu Ching 979
 Wüllerstorff, Novara 313, 1329
 Würdtwein (S. A.) Bibl. Moguntina 1490
 Württemberg 629
 — see Suess Oppenheimer 535
 — (Counts of) 509
 — Monasteries 1251
 Wüstenfeld, Arab. Ärzte 1343
 — Ibn Khalikan 936
 — Ibn Kutaiba 936
 — Kazwini 939
 — liber Dzahabi 932
 Wu-fang Yuen Yin—see Williams 979
 Wuk, Serb. Gramm. 229, 1423
 Wulverhorst, Fauconnerie 1231
 Wunderzaichen wider Turcken 835
 Wu Sheng-ch'uan 972
 — Shuang P'u 979
 — tai sha shih 979
 Wustrack, Pommern 528
 Wyatt, Illuminating 609, 768, 1490
 — Industrial Arts 1490
 — Ivory 30, 38, 591, 787
 — Metal Work 609, 1490
 — Mosaics 92, 609
 — Spain 1437
 — Utrecht Psalter 13
 Wyattville (J.) Windsor Castle 1491
 Wyche (Sir P.) Relation of Nile 873
 Wycherley's Plays 705
 Wycliffe's (J.) Bible 294, 745
 — fasciculi Zizaniorum 789
 — Manuscript of New Test. 539
 — Shirley's Catal. 566
 Wycliffe and his disciples—see Gilpin
 Wyld (J.) Maps of the Peninsular War 1315
 Wylie's (A.) Chinese Literature 979
 — Coins of the Ta-Tsing 866
 — Loomis in Chinese 973
 — Neu-Chih Inscription 886
 Wymann's Rara Pipiens 1424
 Wynch, Daya-Crama-Sangraha 881
 Wyndham's Monmouth and Wales 549
 Wynkyn de Worde 24, 756, 1220
 — Ortus Vocab. 762
 Wynne (E.) Gweledigaethau 1480
 — (J.) ap J. Gryffyth Vychan 1314
 — (Mrs.) against Clanciarde 780
 Wyntoun's (A. of) Cronykil 717
 Wyoming Geolog. Survey 639
 Wyrley's Armourie 814
 Xaintonum dialect 200
 Xenophon 227, 1491
 — in Eng. 251
 Xenophon Cyropædia English 1321
 — Obrae, Greek and Span. 251
 — Lexicon Xenoph. 1491
 Xenophon Ephesius 1229
 — gli Efesiaci 1413
 Ximenes de Cisneros (Card.) Polyglotta Biblia 914, 1160
 Ximenez (R.) Hist. Arab. 1145
 — Comedias 489
 Ximeno (V.) Escritores Valentin. 502
 Xiotoy (P.) nesou Zakunthou 1115
 Xivrey—see Berger
 Xortake, Anthropologia 1115
 Xylander (J. R. v.) Sprache der Titanen 197
 — Schwedischer Krieg 1087
 Xylographic MS. Psalterium 1313
 Xylography 15, 508
 Yacut's Mushtarik 1343
 Yad ha-Khazaka—see Maimonides 921
 Yadjnadattabada 889, 893
 Yakkun Nattannawa 997, 1343, 1344
 Yakut—see Böhlingk 963
 Yalcut ha-Torah Shim'on'i 925
 Yamato-Kotoba 967
 Yanini—see Kitab
 Yang-ming Hsien-sheng ching li wen 979
 Yao 988
 Yardley (R.) 1223
 Yarkand—see Henderson
 Yarmouth (Gt.) Manship 1448
 — see Nash 761
 Yarrell's Birds
 408, 627, 647, 743, 745, 768, 1355
 — Fishes 380-81, 626, 640, 814
 — Works 1491
 Yasna—see Avesta 899
 Yates' Bengalee Gramm. 893
 — Introductn. to Hindustani 897
 — Sansk. Grammar 893, 1410
 — — Dicty. 1410
 — New York 1187
 — Turkish Grammar 963
 Ydoine and Amadas 1304
 Ydoies (T.) Bible Chronology 566
 — Egypt 1002
 Yéboü—see D'Avezac 193
 Yedo, Map of—Bundo 964
 Yee-yu-loo—see Staunton 866
 Yéitai-setsyuo-mujin-zo 967
 Yelverton Love Letters 784
 Yenitcheris—see Ibrahim Saib 957
 Yépes (D. de) Persecuc. de Inglaterra 502
 Yesaia ben Abraham 925
 Yi chieh ching yin i 979
 Yih King 969
 — see Chow Yih 980
 Yin chieh wan too shwo 1011
 Ying huan chih luo 979
 Ying-kuo pu ping lien fa 979
 Ying yu chi ch'uan 979
 Yokohama, Map of 1279
 Yonah (Rabbi)—see Abn'l-Wahid 913
 Yonges (N.) Musica Transalpina 1491
 Yoong Ching, Sheng Yu 976
 York (J.) Count Lucanor 1441
 York Depositions 1449
 — Missal 287
 — Pontificals 1449
 — Service-Books 1449
 York (New)—see New
 Yorke's (C.) Egypt. Monum. 870
 — (Col.) Chemical Journal 356
 — on Minerals 356
 — (P.) Roy. Tribes 549
 Yorkshire 622, 1491
 — see Baines—Baker
 — Cassiodorus, MS. 540
 — dialects 199, 554, 1225

- Yorkshire, Drake's Histy. 1214
 — Geolog. Socy.'s Proceedings 639
 — Geology (Young) 639
 — Pedigrees 793, 1491
 — Philosophicl. Socy. 627
 — Visitations 793, 1491
 — see Smith 558
 — see Surtees' Socy.
 — see Whitaker
 Yoruba Language 988, 1424
 Young's (A.) Planters of Massachusetts Bay 587
 — Tours 705
 — France 705
 — (Sir C. G.)—see St. George (T.)
 — (C. M.) Memoir 705
 — (E.) Night Thoughts 705
 — Night Thoughts, by Blake 788
 — (J.) Emperors of Turkey 601
 — (T.) Biograph. Notices of 705
 — Egyptian Dict. 952
 — Hieroglyphics 953, 1002
 — Mosquito Shore 1137
 — Illustrations of Laplace 630
 — Natural Philosophy 413, 814
 — Etchings 1492
 — Geology of Yorkshire 639
 — Medical Literature 121
 — see Lowe 639
 Ypsilanti (A. K.) Anecdota 1115
 Yriarte (B.) Viage de Sarmiento 1410
 Ysidre (St.)—see Isidor
 Ysopo—see Esop
 Ystradlin 1896
 Yu (Monument de) 979
 Yucatan—Cognoluto 1432
 — see Catherwood—Stephens
 Yu chiao li 979
 — chu ching yo 979
 — Hsuo chih 979-80
 Yules' Ava 860
 — Marco Polo 827
 Yun ho ch'i tsung 980
 Yusuf esh-Sherbini—Abu Shaduf 927
 — Hafnawi 929
 — ila Zuleikha 953
 — Nabi, Zeyl Seyr Weist 955
 — Shah—see Letaif Name 958
 — wa Zuleikha l-Jami 905
 Yvan, Canton 866
 — Insurrection in China 989
 Yver (J.) son Printemps 457
 Z (R.) Jus Milit. et Maritim. 123
 Zabaleta—see Zavaleta
 Zabipa (G. I.) Anekdotas 1115
 Zobitsanoy, Gregorius V 1115
 Zaccaria (J. A.) Bibliotheca Ritual. 287
 Zach, l'attraction des Montagnes 1492
 Zacher (J.) Vulfilas 888
 Zacht (Rabbi) Almanach 1198
 Zahir-ed-Din Baber—see Baber
 Zahn, Ornamente 1348
 Zahr al Rabi, Khalil 939
 Zahr (G.) 509-10, 1221, 609
 — (J.)
 Zakariya al Ansari 948
 Zaleucus 250
 Lambert (B.) Euclid 1230
 Zamboni (B.) Fabbriche di Brescia 470
 Zambrano Bonilla (J.) Totonaca 1436
 Zambrino Opere—see Colleze. 472
 Zamora 500
 Zampellus, Byzantinal Meletai 1115
 — Italo-ellenika 1115
 — Oi Kretiko Gamoi 1115
 Zander's Heerzug Hannibal's 251
 Zanth, Archit. mod. de la Sicile 468
 — Archit. Antiq. 468
 Zaragoza—see Lopez
 Zarate—see Carate
 Zarate Salmeron (G. de) Documentos 1432
 Zarline, le Institut. Harmon. 142
 — Dimostrazioni Harmon. 1326
 Zarncke, Mittelhochdeutsches Wörterbuch 530, 1374
 Zarothus (A.) 19, 476
 Zarzuela, Comedias 479
 Zavala, Congregacion en Michoacan 1435
 Zavaleta (J. de) el Dia de Festa 502
 — Obras 502
 Zayas y Sotomayor Novelas 502-3
 Zealand, Catal. Bibliotheca 1087
 — see New Z.
 Zebanname 955
 Zehelbi, Bilsal 948
 Zeidler de Polygamia 537
 Zeiller (M.) Suecia descriptio 1087
 — Chronicon Suevia 529
 Zeinul Abideen, Persian Phrases 1005
 Zeitschrift f. ägyptisches Spr. u. Alt. 953
 — Analytische Chemie 356
 — Psychologie—see Lazarus
 — Spr.-forschung—see Kuhn
 — Spr.-Wissensch. 1202
 Zeitung aus Japan 868
 — (Neuwei) vom Turken 835
 Zelebor, Säugthiere d. Novara 313
 Zellis au Bain 432, 1223
 Zell (C.) Röm. Epigraphik 1492
 — (U.) 508-10, 1221
 Zeller, Tineina 373
 Zend 879, 899
 — see Avesta
 — see Dabistan 1208
 — see Vullers
 Zeneize lingua—see Rossi 1406
 Zenker's Bibliotheca Orientalis 883
 — Dictionnaire 1467
 Zeno (Dionysii) Voyages 158
 Zergeno—see Tapia 1435
 Zerga lingua 1465
 Zetterstedt (J. W.) Diptera Scandinaviae 375
 — Insecta Lapponica 1089
 Zeus (K.) die Deutschen 210, 1375
 — Grammatica Celtica 206, 550, 1492
 Zévolt (C.) Aristote 1149
 Zeydelaar, de Nederduitsche Taal 1377
 Zeyl Seyr Weist l-Nabi 955
 Ziaa Al-Din Barni 910
 Ziegler Terra Sancta 843
 — see Zigler
 Ziemann (A.) mittelhochdeutsches Woerterb. 530
 Ziervogel, Upsala Mynt-Samling 1060
 Zieten, Versteinerungen 411, 521
 Zigler, America (Compendium of De Bry) 1477
 Zikri kabayil—Abu Doléf 926
 — Misr.—Abu'l-Fida 927
 Zil Shecaic l-Atta Yahya 961
 Zimmermann's (C.) Atlas 1401
 — (C. J.) Berg-Academie 392
 — Anthropologie 204
 — de Presbyteris 525
 — Elasticité de l'eau 413
 — Ga language 987
 Zinanni, Uccelli e Cavallette 408, 414
 Zingarli—see Gipsey
 Zingerle (I.) Sagen aus Tirol 1124
 Zocchi, Vedute de Firenze 470
 Zodiacs—see Egyptian
 — of Denderah 1002
 Zoega, Cod. Copt. 953, 1492
 Zoega, de orig. Obeliscorum 872
 Zohar al Hattarah 926
 Zohair—see Beha eddin
 Zola (E.) Engine Rougon 1238
 Zoological Drawings 322
 — Geography—see Murray 1325
 — — Pomper 1353
 — — Wallace 1480
 — — see Waterhouse
 — Illustrations 626
 — Journal 322, 627
 — Nomenclator—see Agassiz—Marshall 627, 814
 — Record 323, 628, 814, 1492
 Zoological Socy. 323, 628, 814, 1492
 — Society of Paris 323
 — Survey of Massachusetts 1492
 Zoologist 323
 Zoology 801
 — see Annales des Sciences 1251
 — Gervais 1259
 — see Guérin-Ménéville, Revue 1259
 — see Knowsley 1283
 — see Pallas
 — see Pennant 1368
 — Siebold's Zeitschrift 1418
 Zoology of Chili 1246
 — of Cuba 1207
 — of India—Gray 1253
 — of Italy 1278
 — of Japan 1468
 — of Madeira 1299
 Zoophytes 413, 1492
 — Dana 752
 — Jerdon's plates of 414
 — see Miller
 Zorn, Hand-Bibeln 525
 Zoroastrianism—see Avesta—Haug—Roth 1208
 — Dabistan 1208
 — see Pehlvi 899
 — Precepts 900
 Zorrilla (J.) Obras 503
 Zorzi di Rusconi 21
 Zosimus (Count) History 1321
 Zotenberg, Tabari 947
 Zualardo, Gierusalemme 844
 Zuallart, Jerusalem 844
 Zuccharini (J. G.) Flora Japon. 1419
 Zucchetta, Arimmetica 1492
 Zucchi (A.) Gran Teatro di Venezia 413
 Zuccolo (G.) Terremoto 413
 Zuckertort, Schachhandbuch. 133
 Zürich Antiquarische Gesellschaft 1492
 — Common Prayer 292
 Zürner, l'Antriche Interieure 1098
 Zuhair—see Beha ed-din
 Zulu 195, 986, 1011
 — Country 874
 Zummarraga, Doctrina Christiana 1428
 Zumpt (A. W.) Studia Roma. 125
 — (C. G.) Latin Grammar 1492
 — Cartius Rufus 1207
 Zunz, Benjamin of Tudela 914
 — Masoretischer Bibel 915
 Zuremberg (J.) Calendarium 1315
 Zurita, Annales de Aragon 503
 — Hernando el Catol. 503
 Zuria (P.) Mappamundo di Mauro 478, 1492
 — Viaggi di Ch da Mosto 478
 Zurlauben la Suisse 88, 1451
 Zurbu Amsal 960
 Zuylen van Nieveld, Ecchec 137
 Zwick, Calmuc Tarary 847
 Zwinglian Liturgies 292
 Zwinglius, pieces by 281
 — Ymage of both Pastoures 272
 Zwolle, printing at 510



